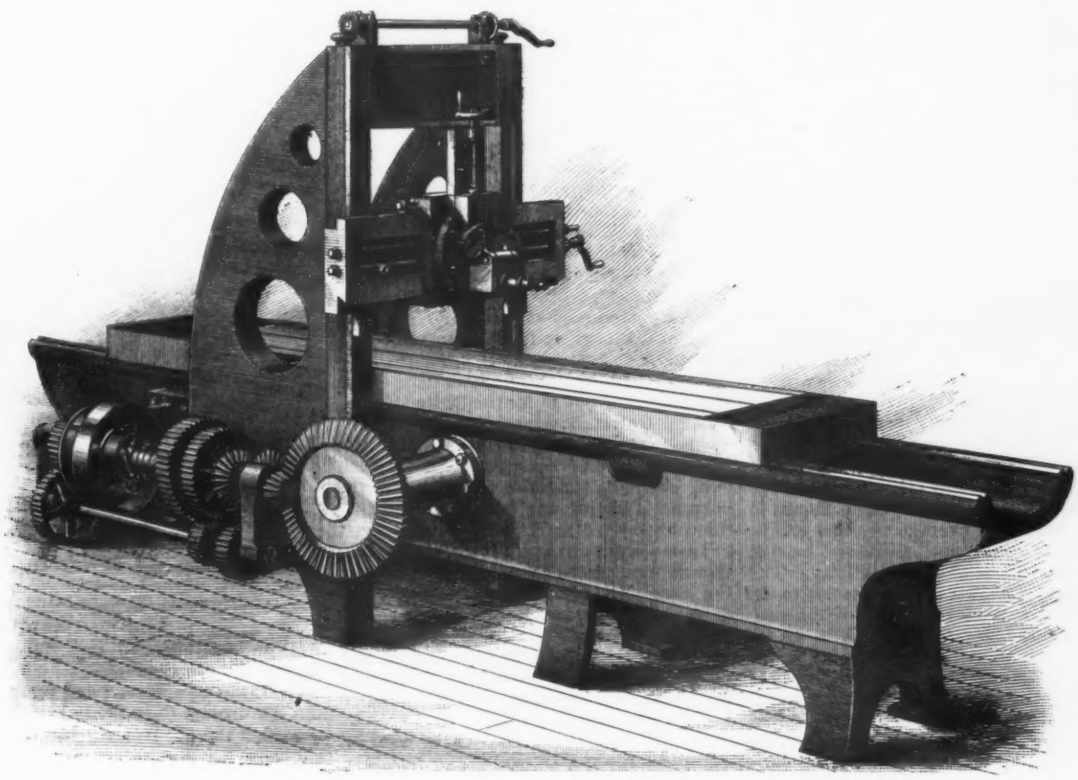
THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY JUNE 30, 1892.

The Coes 26-Inch Single Belt Planer.

We present herewith an illustration of a style of metal planer which, while it adheres closely in design to the generally accepted forms, yet presents new features especially designed to meet the requirements of advanced modern shop practice. The principal object in view has been to overcome, so far as possible, the momentum of the moving parts, and thus allow the construction of a planer with a quick return motion free from shock or jar.

The driving motion consists of a two-step cone of large diameter, which is mounted loose on the driving shaft. The cone is back geared with the addition of an intermediate pinion to reverse the direction of motion, and two slip gears are mounted upon the back gear shaft; the two slow-motion gears are keyed together and are also mounted loose upon the driving shaft, and one of them has clutch teeth of the saw-tooth form. A clutch sleeve is mounted on the driving shaft between the cone and slow-motion gears. It is made of as small diameter as practicable, and is operated by the table to engage either the cone or the slow-motion gears. The clutch with the driving pinion and rack wheel is the only part which is reversed, the cone, friction, band and gears being in continuous motion.



THE COES 26-INCH SINGLE BELT PLANER.

The belt power is made ample to perform the work required in reversing the table and its load, while the back gear train is proportioned to withstand heavy cutting strains.

The two-step cone, together with the two slip gears in the back gear train, give two reversing and four cutting speeds, varying from 14 feet per minute for tough steel up to 30 feet for brass, with two intermediate grades for soft and hard iron. The clutch is operated by a cam from the table and is held firmly in either position. The feed disk is driven from bevel gearing attached to the slow-motion gears; it is thus entirely independent of the motion of the table, and is driven positively and continuously in one direction.

A stop-motion device is employed for engaging the feed crank disk at the end of the backing stroke of the table, when the disk makes one whole revolution and stops, this motion operating the feed boxes at the end of the cross rail in the ordinary manner. The cam for controlling the feed stop motion is attached to the reversing dog on the table, so that the feed only takes place upon the completion of the backing stroke, and the table can be reversed by hand at will for tool setting without feeding, unless the stop motion is also connected up to be operated by hand at the same time.

It will be seen from this description that with this planer there is no shifting of belts, and no reversal of pulleys in high velocity, thus giving a smooth and easy motion with a high ratio of quick return motion, while the feed motion is positive and independent of the quick motion of the table. The machine is strongly geared and designed for heavy duty. It is being brought out by Z. B. Coes, Hamilton, Ohio.

Steel wire seating for railway car seats is being used in England and is said to be taking the place of the padded and volute spring seats. The new seat is composed of minute steel wire rings compactly knit together, over which only a thin layer of hair or a pad of felt is necessary. The London & Northwestern Railway have already fitted 653 to car seats and sleeping car berths, while the Great Eastern Railway have in use nearly 5000.

Compressed Air Traction for City Railroads.

The urgent necessity for some form of motive power to supersede the use of horses for passenger transportation in cities, something capable of universal adaptation to the somewhat varying requirements of different localities, has long been recognized. Many and various are the systems which have been devised and tested, some proving utter failures, while others have been so indifferently successful as to prevent their adoption for general use.

So far there appear to have been in this country but two methods of propulsion capable of attaining to the commercial results necessary to success, and these—the electrical and cable systems—are now very extensively used.

But while their success, both as to mechanical operation and commercial results, is unquestionable, the fact that they are not entirely satisfactory is indicated by the great readiness shown by the management of city railways to consider any new system which may be brought to their attention, provided, of course, that it appears to embody correct mechanical principles, and is not merely the crude and impracticable production of some enthusiastic but ignorant inventor.

As is well known, many devices for the utilization of compressed air for this purpose have been practically tested in the United States during the past 15 or 20 years. But all were failures from the fact that they were unable to carry a sufficient

quantity of air to furnish power for the distance necessary to be covered for the round trip, or from one terminal to the other. Of course the quantity could be very largely increased by carrying excessively high pressure, but the mechanical difficulties involved in that case were of such a nature as to render this solution of the problem impracticable.

Though not generally known, the possibility of the successful adaptation of compressed air to this purpose has been demonstrated by daily use for over a dozen years on the other side of the Atlantic. The system referred to is that of L. Mekarski of Paris, and the generic principle, to which alone its success may be attributed, is the utilization of the high specific heat of water for the purpose of increasing the temperature of the compressed air, and consequently causing an expansion of volume to an extent which entirely overcomes the difficulty of storing a sufficient supply for the distance necessary to be traversed in making a trip of average length.

In the year 1878 the tramways of Nantes, France, were equipped with a full line of cars of the Mekarski system, and almost from the first trip they have proved to be an unqualified success, having been in continuous operation since that time. That this success was commercial, as well as mechanical, is shown by the annual reports of the Nantes Company, in which the details of earnings and expenditures are fully given for comparison, with both animal and steam traction.

While there was undoubtedly room for considerable improvement as to the details of mechanical construction, in both the compression plant and the motors themselves, the results obtained were sufficiently marked to render it a matter of pertinent inquiry as to why the system should not have been more extensively used. There is no doubt as to the fact that there was a ready market for a system of mechanical traction to supersede horse power on city railways the world over. The conditions affecting its application were certainly no less difficult in Nantes than the average of other localities, and it could not, therefore, be due to any want of general adaptability. The only solution of this question seems to be in the business management of the promoters of the enterprise. While we do not presume to criticise the policy of the French company, there is no impropriety in seeking to account for the failure to extend the application of the system beyond the single locality mentioned, in view of the fact that the expiration of the patents, about a year since, has rendered the valuable features of the invention public property, and that its introduction into this country is now being attempted.

In the year 1881 a syndicate of English capitalists secured the services of Sir F. J. Bramwell, president of the London Society of Engineers, to proceed to Nantes and examine the system in daily operation, with the object, if his report proved favorable, of organizing a company to introduce the system on the London tramways. As a result of this investigation, the company was formed, and a car constructed. This was in several respects a modification of the French design as used in Nantes. Its performance was perfectly satisfactory during the many trial trips made for public demonstration, but for some reason the enterprise was never placed on a commercial basis.

In 1882 Col. Jno. E. Gowen, an American, at that time resident in Paris, came to this country as representative of the Mekarski Company, to negotiate the sale of the United States patent. After visiting Boston and New York, where he failed to excite interest in the matter, he made a more successful effort in Philadelphia. Upon the representations of Colonel Gowen, a leading city railway magnate was induced to bear the expense of a practical demonstration of the system upon one of the several lines controlled by him. Unfortunately for the success of this exhibit, very bad judgment was shown as to the method. Instead of importing one of the proved motors of the Nantes Company, and adapting its wheel gauge to suit our American tracks, one of the several steam cars exhibited on the Market street line during the Centennial Exposition (and which, by the way, was by no means successful even under steam) was altered, and equipped with the necessary storage for air. The car and machinery, when ready for the road, proved to be nearly double the weight of the French cars, carrying the same quantity of air, which fact alone was sufficient to handicap the undertaking. The only runs that could be safely undertaken were for comparatively short distances, and although the test was in all respects save one entirely satisfactory, the one prerequisite for success—*i. e.*, the ability to make the necessary length of trip—was lacking, and the demonstration as such was a failure.

While this result of the blunder was fatal, so far as the further consideration of the enterprise by the before-mentioned capitalist was concerned, there was sufficient proof of the capabilities of the system to interest many of those present at the several trials of the car. Among the number was Isaac S. Waterman, a well-known Philadelphia capitalist, ironmaster and manufacturer. The matter was brought to his attention through his being principal owner of the Philadelphia Hydraulic Works, where the work was done of equipping the car and furnishing the necessary compression machinery. His investigations were so far satisfactory that a preliminary contract was executed by which Mr. Waterman purchased the entire interest in the patent for the United States. Colonel Gowen, although fully authorized by the French Mekarski Company to act for them in the consummation of such sale, desired to return to Paris for the purpose of having the contract ratified by the company. Mr. Waterman also desired to have a report from his own representative on the construction and operation of the cars and compression plant then in daily use in Nantes. He therefore decided to have the superintendent of the hydraulic works accompany Colonel Gowen and make a thorough investigation of the subject from the standpoint of an unbiased and disinterested observer.

The result of this investigation was put into the form of a printed report for circulation as part of the contemplated prospectus of an American company. The circulation of the pamphlet, however, was prevented by the unfortunate sequel to the negotiations. Colonel Gowen returned from Paris with the ratification of the contract, made subject to several new and burdensome conditions, which Mr. Waterman considered as prohibitory if adhered to. Upon his positive refusal to accept any other than the original terms, Colonel Gowen made several further trips to Paris in his endeavors to harmonize the differences between the principals to the transaction. Finally Mr. Waterman lost patience with what he considered the vacillating course of the Mekarski people and withdrew entirely from further consideration of the matter. Colonel Gowen, after trying unsuccessfully to find another purchaser for the patents, returned to Europe with his mission a failure.

Since the expiration of the patents, about a year since, the valuable features of the system have attracted more or less attention in the United States, and several of our technical and trades publications have referred to it in articles more or less elaborate. The probability of its early introduction into successful use, and the great importance of such a consummation, renders these initial efforts of general interest.

That compressed air is to be the motive power of the future for city railways would be a rather bold and unwarranted assertion; but that it may become so is, at least, a matter of reasonable probability. Theoretically considered, and practically demonstrated, we find no discrepancies, and both theory and practice point to success, provided the treatment is what it should be.

The Masonry of Boiler Settings.

The brick work about boiler settings is often very imperfectly laid. It is mostly done by contract, with no one to supervise it who understands the severe use to which it is to be put. The bricklayer, who may never have worked on a job of this kind before, builds good-looking inside and outside walls, but the space between is apt to be filled up with odds and ends in the most promiscuous manner. Furthermore, he puts the same joint in that he would use if he were building a house, and this is just what we do not want in a boiler setting, particularly in the fire brick lining of the furnace. The joints throughout the setting should be thin, and the work should be done as faithfully inside as outside. Kaolin or prepared fire clay is used in laying the fire brick, and it should be mixed up so thin that it cannot well be used with a trowel. Some mill owners who have had experience in this direction will not allow a trowel to be employed at all, but require the men to use iron spoons. The fire brick should be dipped in water as they are used, so that when they are laid they will not immediately "drink up" the water from the cement. They should then receive a thin coating of the prepared fire clay or kaolin paste, and be carefully placed in position with as little of the kaolin or fire clay as possible. Every sixth course, beginning with the grates, should be a row of headers, well bonded into the masonry behind. The headers are of little use unless they are well secured into the walls of the setting, for when the lower courses of fire brick have burned away more or less we have to rely on these headers to a considerable extent to hold the upper part of the wall in position. In repairing fire-brick linings the lower courses, which burn out fastest, can be removed and replaced without disturbing the upper part of the wall, provided the headers are secure; while if they are not the entire wall may have to be rebuilt, and this cannot be done without either removing the boiler or tearing down a considerable part of the setting.—*The Locomotive.*

The population bulletin, just issued by the Census Bureau, shows the country what population it had in 1890. The total is 62,622,250, an increase of 12,466,467, or 24 86 per cent. The males number 32,067,880 and the females 30,554,370. The former have increased faster than the latter since 1880 by 1.64 per cent. It is encouraging to know that 53,372,702 of this population were born in this country, 9,249,547 being foreign born. There were 54,983,890 white persons in the country in 1890, and 7,638,360 persons of color, which includes negroes, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians. If the population continues to increase at the same rate per cent. during the ten years between 1890 and 1900 the country will enter the new century with over 78,000,000. It is more likely to be 80,000,000. The white increase during the last decade was 26.68 per cent., and the colored increase 13.11 per cent. The same proportional increase would give over 70,000,000 whites and about 9,000,000 colored persons in 1900.

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

From this time onward work will boom at Jackson Park. Several of the great structures have been delayed by reason of the excuses of contractors for the carpentry and for the iron work. They first claimed they could not go ahead until the iron men had made certain progress. The latter said they were doing work as fast as the material arrived. A radical change was inaugurated last week. On the big Manufactures Building two shifts of men are now at work. The first one, consisting of 250 laborers, begin at 4 o'clock in the morning and is relieved at 12 o'clock by the second shift of 250 men, which goes on duty about that time. There has been no further lagging. The Edgemoor Bridge Company, who are putting up the big trusses, are employing 300 men. This week there will be 1000 workmen instead of 800.

The same rush of work has been ordered on Machinery Hall. Altogether 496 men are pushing that building to completion. Of that number 198 are working 16 hours a day.

A similar rush is taking place in the Landscape department. In this as well as other branches of the work, Superintendent Geraldine is crowding the contractors and their workmen to the limit. Three hundred laborers are working 16 hours a day, beginning at 4 o'clock in the morning, to complete the dredging and gardening.

The people who have in charge the provision for an adequate water supply are working 16 hours a day in digging trenches and laying pipes.

State buildings are going up with a rush. The commissioners of the various World's Fair boards are every day crowding the Surveying Department to have their sites staked off. It took the State people a long time to get started, but now they want to go faster than they can be accommodated. Last week workmen were engaged in putting up 14 structures and four more sites have been surveyed.

Illinois has, of course, led. Then come Indiana, Ohio, Wisconsin, Kansas, Michigan, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Delaware, New York, West Virginia, Rhode Island, Connecticut and Maine. Indiana, Ohio and Wisconsin structures are nearly ready for roofing. The others are not so far advanced, but most of them being small they shoot up with great rapidity.

California, Maryland, Wyoming and Montana are ready to begin building. In the Midway Plaisance the Barre Sliding Railway is being constructed, the natatorium is under way, and the Moorish Palace people will begin in a few days.

The Heidenrich Company of Chicago were awarded on Friday the contract for constructing the California State Building. The structure, which has been previously described, will cost approximately $75,000.

Test Trip of the Launches.

The test of the launches which are to carry passengers through the canals and lagoons at Jackson Park during the period of the fair was begun last week. C. P. Willard & Co.'s steam launch, the America, was put on trial. It began its run at 8 o'clock and continued until six. There were aboard sacks of sand and passengers representing altogether 49 people. The America behaved in what was considered a splendid manner. In a round trip course of 3200 feet with two landings, she made the run on an average of ten minutes. This record would have been beaten but for the fact that part of the time poor fuel was at hand. While good coal was available the round trips were made in eight minutes. Stops were made at landings without difficulty and with smoothness and dispatch. The America is a steam launch 40 feet over all, with 9 feet beam. She draws, when loaded to her full capacity of 49 passengers, 36 inches of water. The boat is propelled by a 30 horse-power engine. The boiler emits neither smoke, steam nor noise, and the launch glides along smoothly at as rapid a rate of speed as may be desired. The official test is as follows: June 21, Columbia Launch Company's steamboat; June 22, Columbia Launch Company's electric boat; June 23, E. R. Meeker's steam launch; June 24, E. R. Meeker's electric boat; June 25, Electric Launch and Navigation Company's electric boat; June 27, C. P. Willard & Co's compressed air boat; June 28 Columbia Launch Company's cab boat; June 29, Mr. Gould's naphtha boat.

First Exhibit at the Grounds.

The first exhibit to be taken into the World's Fair was received at the Custom House last week. It consisted of 13 enormous logs containing 1534 feet of lumber. They come from Canada, having been chopped from the great Northern pines of Canada. Chief of Construction Burnham applied to Collector Clark to have the logs turned over to him, as they are needed at the grounds at once. All other exhibits which have heretofore been received have been stored in the bonded warehouses, there to be kept until ready to be put on exhibition, and Collector Clark doubted his authority to release the logs. However, as the logs are all free of duty, and the Collector was assured that there was ample police protection on the World's Fair grounds and no danger of any one stealing the logs, he decided to release them. An order to turn the logs over to Chief Burnham was therefore issued.

Designs for Memorial Coins.

Director of the Mint Leech was in Philadelphia on Friday and visited the Philadelphia mint for the purpose of consulting with Superintendent Bosbyshell regarding souvenir coins for the World's Fair next year. The director brought with him photographs furnished by the commissioners of the Columbian Exposition, from which the designs are to be prepared. The coins will have on the obverse side a bust of Columbus, and on the reverse side the United States Administration Building, Chicago, together with suitable inscriptions. The designs will be commenced at once, and when completed will be submitted to Director Leech and the Secretary of the Treasury for approval.

Pacific Freight Rates.

Traffic Manager Jaycox received a statement from the Canadian Pacific Steamship Company which was gratifying to the Exposition Company. The steamship line agreed to carry exhibits from ports of China and Japan to Vancouver at the rate of $10 per ton. If exhibits are sent with through bills of lading to Chicago, the rate will be $16 per ton, and if the ownership be unchanged they will be returned free. The $10 tariff is a reduction of 33 per cent. on the regular rate, and the free return makes the charges less than half rates each way.

The $6 per ton charge between Vancouver and Chicago, by way of the Canadian Pacific Railroad, is a still greater reduction. The lowest rate on any class of goods between those two points is $22, and the highest about $80. As the steamship company make no mention of classes, but merely denominate the shipments as "exhibits," certain kinds of goods will be brought to Chicago from the coast and returned for $6, whereas full tariff rates for the round trip would be $160 per ton.

Traffic Manager Jaycox thinks the Canadian railroad will eventually do a big business on exhibits from the coast. He says the line is in none of the associations, and is free to act as it may see fit. Its willingness to be a party to a low rate is evidenced by its terms with the Canadian Pacific Steamship Company.

Germany's Exhibit of Rarities.

Germany proposes to loan a collection of Columbus rarities to the United States Government for exhibition at the Chicago Exposition, as will be seen by a communication to the State Department from Consul General Edwards at Berlin. In this document Mr. Edwards says:

I have been authorized by a member of the Imperial German Commission to report that the German Government are prepared to loan for exposition purposes at Chicago all the works of art and every object or rarity called for from time to time by the different branches of the World's Columbian Exposition. This promise is, however, conditional that the loan shall assume the character of an international transaction, and be delivered by the German Government to the United States Government. It is proper that the German Government should assume the responsibility of collecting the rarities from the various galleries, museums and libraries in Germany, and that the United States should accept the collection and take it into its own hands here in Berlin and be responsible to the German Government for the safe transportation, careful management and prompt return to the German Government of the entire collection.

The German Government, appreciating the fact that no time is to be lost in this matter, has begun to carry its generous and friendly proposals into practical operation by instituting a thorough search in the various galleries, museums and libraries throughout Germany for works of art, objects and rarities which are in any way identified with the Columbus period, and which the German Government believe would be likely to be of general interest to the authorities of the World's Columbian Exposition as well as the visitors at that great show.

England and France Want More Space.

Sir Henry Wood takes a rosy view of the World's Fair situation in England. Sir Henry is secretary of the British Fair Commission, and he arrived in this country a few days ago to transact some exposition business. He told a reporter for the New York *Times* shortly after landing that there were sufficient applications for space from British merchants to fill half the great buildings on the fair grounds. It has not been long since communications were printed in leading British newspapers regretting the apathy of the merchants toward the fair, but Sir Henry says his primary object in coming to Chicago is to get more space in the buildings. He thinks there will be a better exhibit of manufactures here than there was at Paris or any previous exposition. But, owing to the McKinley Tariff law, he doubts whether there will be any display of Sheffield cutlery and certain textile fabrics.

On the subject of an English art exhibit the secretary is enthusiastic, and in view of the strong effort being made by the exposition people to secure such a display, Sir Henry's following statement is interesting:

I think I may safely say that we shall be able to make a powerful bid for the first place in our art exhibition. English artists have become thoroughly aroused to the importance of this matter, for there is undoubtedly no better market in the world for good pictures than the United States.

The French school of art seems to have thoroughly captured the people of this country, and the pictures of living French artists find a much readier sale here than those of English artists. The English painters have become thoroughly impressed with this important fact, and we have had their eager co-operation in the selecting of a really magnificent lot of paintings for the fair. The exhibition will be confined altogether to the paintings of living artists. At first we thought to secure a showing of the old masters, many of the finest examples of which are possessed by private owners in England, but we found that this would not be possible on account of the unwillingness of many of the owners to allow such precious works to undergo the risks attending their transportation by sea and land.

Even if we had secured them the insurance would have been altogether impracticable.

Moreover, an exhibition of modern paintings will be of more general interest, and will at the same time be of more commercial value to living English painters.

Three World's Fair Commissioners from France are now in Chicago to erect and decorate the building which will be the headquarters of France at the fair, and to complete arrangements for installing the French exhibit. They are Baron de Vialar, M. Rene Dubuisson and M. Henri Motte. They say that France will have an exhibit unrivaled by that of any other nation and that will eclipse anything of the kind ever previously undertaken by the French Government. They have asked for 200,000 square feet additional space. The French building is to be one of the finest of foreign structures, and decorated most artistically under direction of M. Motte, who is a celebrated painter and decorator.

To be Inspected at the Grounds.

The question of administering the customs at the port of Chicago on the goods imported for use at the World's Fair, which has been under consideration by the officials at Washington, was settled by the adoption of the policy suggested by Collector John M. Clark, who has received a communication to that effect from Assistant-Secretary of the Treasury Spaulding. Provisions will be made for the inspection of goods at the grounds by the World's Fair Directory, who will give a receipt to the Collector of Customs describing the goods, their nature and place of deposit, and at the close of the fair returns will be made accordingly. Exhibits will be received duty free, and what shall constitute an exhibit will be decided by the Fair Directory. Goods which are to be sold on the grounds will be stored in warehouses on the grounds, and duty paid as goods are drawn. Exhibits sold subject to delivery at the close of the fair will have duty collected when the purchaser takes possession. "Exhibits" are to be immediately placed in their proper department and kept there. This method, it is thought, will do away with the trouble experienced at Philadelphia, where the customs authorities collapsed entirely, from having neglected to draw a distinct line between exhibits and dutiable merchandise.

Passenger Rates for October.

Vice-Chairman Donald of the Central Traffic Association has issued a circular to members in regard to rates for the dedicatory exercises to the World's Fair, as follows:

At their meeting held in Chicago May 12, 1892, the Columbian Passenger Committee adopted the following basis for excursion fares to Chicago and return for the above occasion:

"From points within the radius of from 150 to 350 miles of Chicago, one and one-third of the regular one-way first class tariff rate; tickets to be sold October 9, 10 and 11 good for return passage up to and including October 15, 1892

"From points within 150 miles of Chicago, the rate to be one and one-third fare, and the selling dates October 10, 11, 12 and 13, good to return until October 14, 1892, inclusive.

"From points outside of the 350-mile radius, one regularly established first class fare; tickets to be sold October 8, 9, 10 and 11, or from distant territory on such earlier dates as may be necessary, good for return passage from Chicago up to and including October 16, 1892.

Brevities.

The great wigwam used by the recent Democratic Convention is being torn down and the material will be used in the construction of four World's Fair hotels for the Woman's Christian Temperance Union for the accommodation of working girls visiting the fair.

Director General Davis received information from Chief Willard Smith, who is traveling in Europe, concerning the interest taken in the Department of Transportation by foreigners. Chief Smith says the Laird shipbuilding firm will send a fine exhibit. The Cooks will prepare larger and better models of the Nile steamers than have ever been shown. An ancient Egyptian funeral barge will be exhibited, as well as many other interesting things from the Orient. The corporation of Trinity House will lend models. In France great interest was displayed.

The threatened strike of Western iron workers, Chief of Construction Burnham says, will have no effect on World's Fair contracts. The iron for all the big structures except the Manufactures Building is practically in place. Fifteen of the 22 great trusses are up and the iron for the smaller ones is on the ground.

The fly wheel of the engine in the temporary power house burst Monday night of last week. A fragment of it went through the wall of the Mines and Mining Building, while another fragment, which must have gone into the air 1000 feet, fell through the roof of the building, cutting a clean round hole through the roof and floor and burying itself in the ground.

An exhibit of bells will be made by a large manufacturing concern in this country, and the firm is planning to display it in a reproduction of the Tzar Kolokol (king of bells), the famous broken bell of Moscow, which is 22 feet in diameter and 21 feet 3 inches high, weighs 443,772 pounds, and is used as a chapel.

Japan has applied for space in the World's Fair Mines and Mining Building for a mineral exhibit. It will include a fine collection of the celebrated Japanese alloys and bronze preparations.

On Tuesday 1200 delegates and alternates to the Democratic Convention and their friends visited Jackson Park. They were shown over the grounds and given a luncheon by the exposition people.

Effects of Reciprocity.

The Acting Secretary of State sent to the Senate on the 20th inst. a voluminous reply to a resolution passed a few weeks ago inquiring as to the "practical effect" of the reciprocity negotiations. It was accompanied by statistical tables showing the population and commerce of the countries and colonies with which reciprocity arrangements have been concluded, and the growth of trade between them and the United States since what is known as the Pan-American movement began in 1884. The communication says:

It is proper to suggest that "the practical effect" of these arrangements cannot be measured by the commerce of a month or a year, for the result must depend not alone upon the character of the concessions secured by diplomatic negotiation, but by the degree to which they are utilized by private commercial enterprise. Before the full result of the reciprocity arrangements can be realized we must provide the means of transacting our own business independent of the ships and banks and capital of our commercial rivals.

A table is submitted showing that the number of letters sent to South America has more than doubled during the last five years, and that the weight of printed matter has been increased 300 per cent.

Although for the reasons stated it is scarcely just to measure, as it is useless to conjecture, the results that have, or may, come from the advantages afforded by the reciprocity negotiations, it is gratifying to note that there has already been a considerable increase in our exports, and that there is good reason to expect that it will continue and be permanent. It is equally noticeable, too, that the exports from Great Britain to the Latin-American countries are falling off with even greater rapidity, so much so as to excite the apprehension of her commercial organizations, and impel them to seek some means of protection from the Government.

The commercial arrangement with the British colonies was concluded, proclaimed and went into effect on February 1 last, since which date there has been a small but encouraging increase in our exports.

The similar arrangements made with Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras and Gautemala have not been in operation long enough to justify the expression of an opinion as to their practical effect, although the advantages they offer the merchants, manufacturers and agriculturists of the United States are considerable and important.

From April 1, 1891, when the reciprocity arrangement went into effect, to March 31, 1892—12 months—the exports of domestic merchandise from the United States were $14,585,359, an increase of $1,052,573 over the previous 12 months, and of $3,307,640 over the corresponding period ending March 31, 1890.

A statement is furnished showing that the exports of domestic merchandise from the United States to Cuba during the seven months since the reciprocity arrangement went into effect were $11,607,438, as compared with $7,981,888 during the same period of the previous year, which is an increase of $3,625,550.

A statement is furnished which shows that the exports of domestic merchandise from the United States to Porto Rico were $1,524,862 since the reciprocity arrangement went into effect, as compared with $1,320,169 during the corresponding period of the previous year

There has been a slight falling off in our exports to San Domingo since the reciprocity arrangement went into effect, which is due to a universal financial depression which has affected that republic during the past year, but the decrease has not been so great as that shown in the exports of Great Britain, which amounted to only $186,270 during the first three months of the current year, against $380,945 for the first three months of 1891.

The enactment of the reciprocity section of the Tariff act of 1890, in connection with the Meat Inspection act, conferred upon the Executive the power, through negotiation, to very promptly secure the repeal of the prohibition upon American pork, which for ten years had practically excluded that important product from most of the continental countries of Europe. But it not only brought about this result. It likewise enabled the Executive to negotiate a reciprocity arrangement, first with Germany, and afterward with Austria, by which, in return for the free admission into the United States of sugar, we obtain the admission into those countries at reduced duties of a large list of American agricultural and other products.

Negotiations upon the lines of section 3 of the Tariff act have been in progress in the City of Mexico between the United States Minister and a special commissioner of the Mexican Government, but so far no satisfactory results have been reached.

The great eight-foot water tunnel, extending 4 miles out under Lake Michigan at a depth of 80 feet, has been completed. It was begun over four years ago and has cost over $1,100,000. When connected with the water works pumps it will supply 150,000,000 gallons of water per day to the city, bringing the total available supply up to 300,000,000 gallons daily.

Apparatus for Casting Cannon.

The apparatus for casting cannon, of which drawings are here presented, has been used in making 30 mortars at the Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., and has proved to be highly satisfactory. It is the invention of Richard A. Robertson, Jr., of Providence.

The objects aimed at in this design were to relieve the opposing initial stresses, to prevent opposing lines of crystallization, to furnish an accurate and easy method of centering the core, and to lessen the waste of metal and cost of casting. An important part of the apparatus consists in the mechanism for the cooling of the casting uniformly at all times throughout its entire length from the bore outward, so that the lines of crystallization shall radiate from the bore normally to its contour at every point throughout its entire length while the casting is solidifying, whereby the intensity of the initial stresses is uniform throughout the entire casting. This result is accomplished by water forced first through a pipe inserted in a hollow core, extending entirely through and beyond the ends of the casting. Then the core, with its pipe, is withdrawn as soon as the molten metal has set, when the water is forced through another pipe inserted in the cavity of the casting made by withdrawing the core. This pipe extends through the cavity, its outlet being below the body of the casting. The continuing flow of the water in the core absorbs the heat from the interior of the casting to such a degree that the liquid mass solidifies first nearest the core and from thence outward. When the casting has solidified sufficiently to be "set" the core, with its pipe, is withdrawn and the water is then forced through the second pipe into the cavity or bore, and as it flows back to its outlet, it touches the surface of the bore at every part, thereby cooling the casting more rapidly by direct contact than if the core were retained and also more effectively producing the desired conditions in the casting. By this method there is no intersection of different lines of crystallization, the intensity of the initial stresses is made uniform, and the formation of lines of weakness is prevented at any and all parts of the casting. While the casting is being cooled, the radiation of heat from its exterior is retarded by fires kindled in the molding pit.

Old Method of Casting Cannon.

In the apparatus used for carrying out the old system of casting cannon, in which the method of cooling the casting from the interior was the basis, the core was suspended in the mold cavity and a considerable distance left between its lower end and the bottom of the mold. This core was held by a frame called a "spider" placed on the top of the molding pit. To center the core in the mold cavity this spider was adjusted—*i.e.*, its position changed—by means of screws in the spider's legs. The core being necessarily of great length, and thus having considerable leverage, a slight change of its position at the top made a much greater variation at its lower end and rendered the centering of the core in relation to the mold cavity a matter of great difficulty; also, its lower end being free or unsecured, any irregularity in the flow of the metal from the runners *t t* into the mold cavity deflected the core from its position, and consequently when the core was withdrawn the bore of the casting would be eccentric and the value of the whole casting in its relation to cannon destroyed—a not infrequent occurrence. Again, the buoyancy of a core of great length when held in suspension in the mass of liquid metal created a powerful upward pressure, and to prevent the displacement of the core the spider and the adjusting screws had to be made enormously strong, at a very considerable cost of time and money. In the cooling of cannon cast in this manner, the tendency of the lines of crystallization being to lie normal to the surfaces

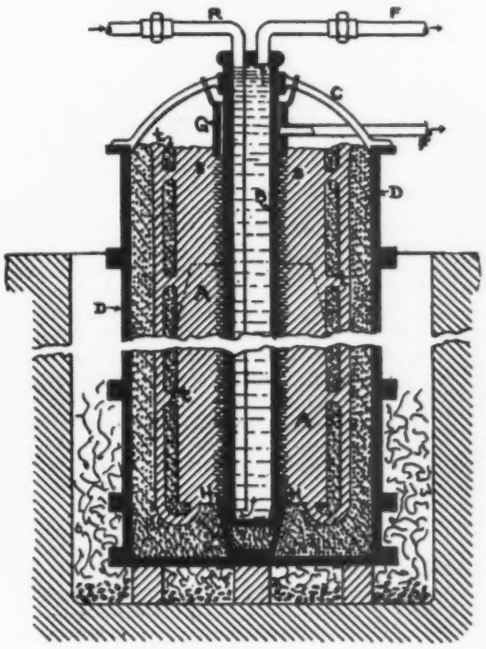


Fig. 1.—Vertical Section through Center.

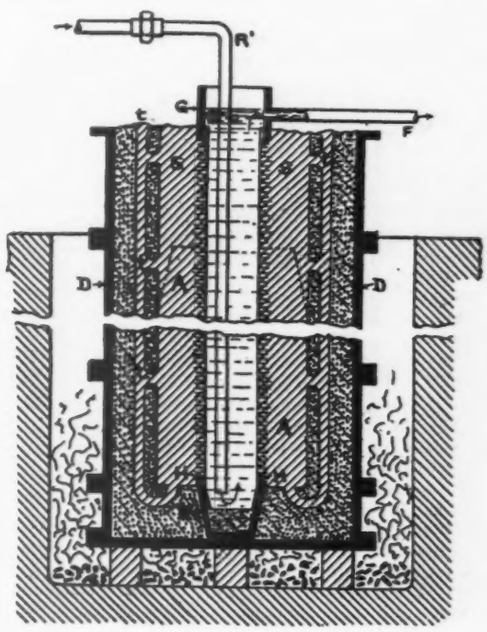


Fig. 2.—Vertical Section through Center after Withdrawal of Core.

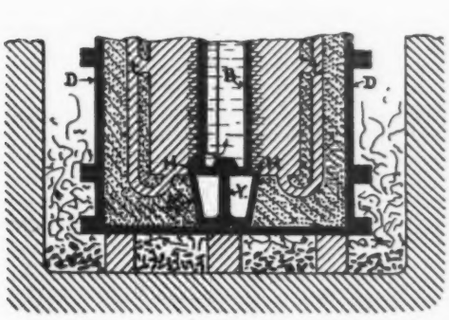


Fig. 3.—Vertical Section through Center of Mold at Bottom.

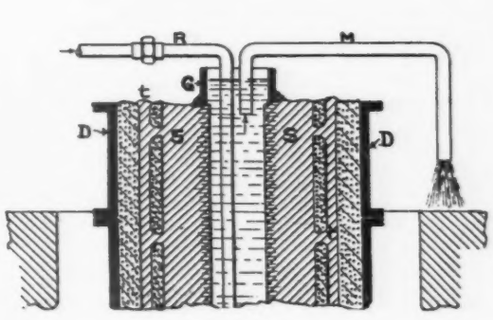


Fig. 4.—Vertical Section through Center of Mold at Top.

APPARATUS FOR CASTING CANNON.

of the crystallizing mass, those lines extending from the sides of the casting diverged from those at the bottom of the casting at almost, if not quite, right angles, the result being that lines of weakness and irregular initial stresses were developed at the base of the casting. Again, the lines of crystallization from the bore near the escape pipe, which was inserted at a right angle to the axis of the core in one side of the "sinking head," intersected the lines from the pipe with unequal intensity around the pipe, producing severe initial stresses and lines of weakness in that neighborhood, while the process of crystallization, being unequal below and above the water level established by the pipe, also induced initial stresses of varying intensity. As a result, it was necessary to cut off a large part of the casting so weakened at its base, while the effect of the different stresses near the escape pipe was not only to crack the metal in the sinking head, but frequently so far longitudinally as to ruin the whole gun.

New Method.

The apparatus here illustrated overcomes these defects in the following manner: At the bottom of the usual mold A is placed a light metal pot or receiver, K, filled with sand, and in this sand is preferably molded a "print," so called, to exactly fit one end of the core B. This pot is held in place by sand thoroughly rammed around it, but so as to leave a rim or edge, H, of the pot projecting into the mold cavity. This pot is made slightly larger than the core B, so that the projecting rim of the pot will practically touch the outer surface of the core near its lower end, as shown in the drawings, Figs. 1 and 2. The position of the pot at the bottom of the mold is chosen so that the print and core will be concentric with the mold cavity. The core is lowered into the mold cavity until its lower end rests in the print or indentation, its upper end being steadied and centered by a light frame or spider, C, through which the core end is free to slide upward, but without any lateral change of position. Both ends of the core being thus secured from lateral movement by the spider and print, Fig. 1, it is self evident that the core is accurately and easily centered with relation to the mold cavity and that this central position cannot be changed during the process of casting.

While it is preferable to use a print in the pot, as described, for the greater accuracy in centering the core, still its use is not absolutely essential. It is easy to place the pot itself so that its position will be concentric with the core and mold cavity and have the projecting rim of the pot touching the outer edge of the core end, thus preventing its having any lateral movement. It is also possible to omit the sand from the pot and substitute in the pot a cone spindle, Y, or other suitable equivalent, which will come in contact with and center the core, substantially as shown by Fig. 3. The core having been lowered into the pot and centered in the manner described, a cylinder, G, is suspended from the spider in such a manner that it will inclose the upper end of and preferably be in contact, or nearly so, with the core, the lower end of the cylinder being depended into the mold cavity a sufficient distance so that it will be submerged in the liquid metal when the mold is full, Fig. 1. In this cylinder is placed an escape pipe, F, the position of which is such as to leave a considerable distance between it and the surface of the sinking head S of the casting. The use of the escape pipe is convenient, but not essential, as will be shown later.

The Operation.

In the process of casting, the liquid metal is introduced into the mold cavity, as usual, through the gates or runners *t t*, and attaches itself to or fuses itself with the projecting rim H of the pot K and also with the lower edge of the cylinder G, thus making them a part of the casting, Fig. 2. Although Mr. Robertson prefers this method of connecting the cylinder with the casting, it may be made a part of the casting or otherwise joined—*e. g.*, the cylinder may be lowered into contact with the casting, and after a reasonable time the connection can be "luted" at the surface of the casting. The next step is to force the cooling fluid through the pipe R in the core B, which was made hollow to carry the pipe and as a return conduit for the fluid, Fig. 1. After the core has been withdrawn from the casting the coo'ing fluid is next forced into the bore of the casting itself through a pipe, R', in the manner already described.

It is evident that a syphon, arranged as shown in Fig. 4, or other means may be used for creating a current in the cooling fluid throughout the entire length of the pipe.

The hollow formed by the print in the pot after the core is withdrawn (or the hollow pot itself if no print is used) allows the cooling fluid to flow beyond the lower end of the body of the casting, and the cylinder at the top of the casting permits the fluid to rise above the sinking head S and casting proper to the escape pipe F, Fig. 2, although this escape pipe can be omitted and the fluid allowed to flow over the top of the cylinder, to be thence carried off in any suitable manner without its touching the exterior of the casting proper, the main object being to keep the level of the continuous flow of water or fluid above the top of the sinking head. Since the cylinder and pot were described as touching, or nearly touching, the outer surface of the core, it is evident that when they have been made a part of the casting, as shown, the cooling fluid cannot touch any part of the casting proper except the bore, unless it be a very small part of the extreme outer ends of the casting at its top and bottom near the cylinder and receiver, as already explained, which part would be so small that the effect created would be so small that the effect created would be inappreciable in its relation to initial stresses and may be neglected. Hence it follows, the fluid having been carried entirely through the bore of the casting and beyond the casting proper at both ends, that the process of cooling will be uniform throughout the entire length of the casting from the exterior outward, that there is no opportunity for and hence no intersection of different lines of crystallization; that the intensity of the initial stresses is made uniform or regular throughout the casting, the formation of lines of weakness prevented, and consequently that there is no danger of losing a casting from these causes. When a print is used in which the lower end of the core exactly fits, or when the projecting rim of the pot fits closely to the outer surface of the lower edge of the core, none of the liquid metal can get beneath the core and create any upward pressure thereon. A very slight spider, non-adjustable, can therefore be used. Also the metal pot at the lower end of the casting, and which is lifted out with the casting, being light, is easily broken with a hammer, exposing the bore of the gun at once at its breech, avoiding the necessity of cutting off any of the casting. The cost of casting cannon is thus greatly lessened by this saving of metal, time and labor.

C. F. Bonney of the Bonney Rapid Vise Company, Marian, Ind., reports to *Crescent Sparks* that in hardening thin circular saws or cutters he has effectually overcome the trouble he formerly experienced from the saws warping out of shape. The method which he practices is to string a number of saws on a mandrel or bolt and set them up tight against each other by means of a washer and nut at each end, the washer being of a size to permit the teeth of the saws to project about ¼ inch, or to the depth of the teeth all around. The mass is then treated as if it were a solid cutter, and when separated the saws are found to be hardened deep enough for all practical purposes and to be straight. If the right degree of heat is employed, they need not be drawn.

Multiplying Trade Organizations.

The New York Board of Trade and Transportation keeps at its offices a register of commercial associations throughout the country, and endeavors to keep this list up to date and to restrict it to organizations representing national, State or local trade interests. Though not strictly complete, this list includes 1066 organizations, representing 48 States and Territories, or all except Nevada. At least three-fourths of the organizations are boards of trade, chambers of commerce and exchanges, which in name at least purport to be thoroughly representative commercial bodies; 27 are national associations, and many represent trade interests of a State or group of States. New York leads the list with 150 organizations, Massachusetts and Pennsylvania following; but of the 13 States that are credited with more than 25 trade organizations each, only four are Eastern or Middle States, and Ohio takes the fourth place and Texas sixth. The list arranged according to number of organizations is as follows:

New York	150	Louisiana	13
Massachusetts	89	Colorado	11
Pennsylvania	82	New Hampshire	11
Ohio	68	Vermont	11
Maine	46	Nebraska	10
Texas	41	Florida	9
Indiana	39	North Carolina	9
Michigan	39	Arkansas	8
Missouri	39	Mississippi	7
Illinois	38	Oregon	7
Minnesota	34	Washington	7
Iowa	26	South Carolina	5
Wisconsin	26	West Virginia	5
New Jersey	24	Montana	4
California	24	North Dakota	3
Connecticut	23	South Dakota	3
Virginia	23	Arizona	1
Maryland	20	Delaware	1
Tennessee	19	Idaho	1
Alabama	14	New Mexico	1
Georgia	14	Oklahoma	1
Kansas	14	Utah	1
Kentucky	14	Dist. of Columbia	1
Rhode Island	14	Wyoming	1

It will be seen that of more than 1000 organizations 194 are in the six New England States, and 257 are in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, while more than 500—more than half the entire number—are in the West and South. Most of these organizations have been in existence only a few years, additions of late having been very rapid. But in dealing with trade questions they exert an influence which cannot well be disregarded either in Congress or the State Legislatures.

At Niagara Falls there will be erected soon an observation tower. It is said that a stock company have been formed for that purpose. It will be of great hight, located on the American side of the river near the new Suspension Bridge, and just outside the reservation. Engineer Wallace has prepared plans for the tower, with the understanding that it will be finished during the present year. The tower will probably be of steel. It is also reported that corporation papers have been filed in Toronto by a company styling themselves the Eiffel Tower and Elevator Company, who will build an observation tower on the Canadian side 180 feet high.

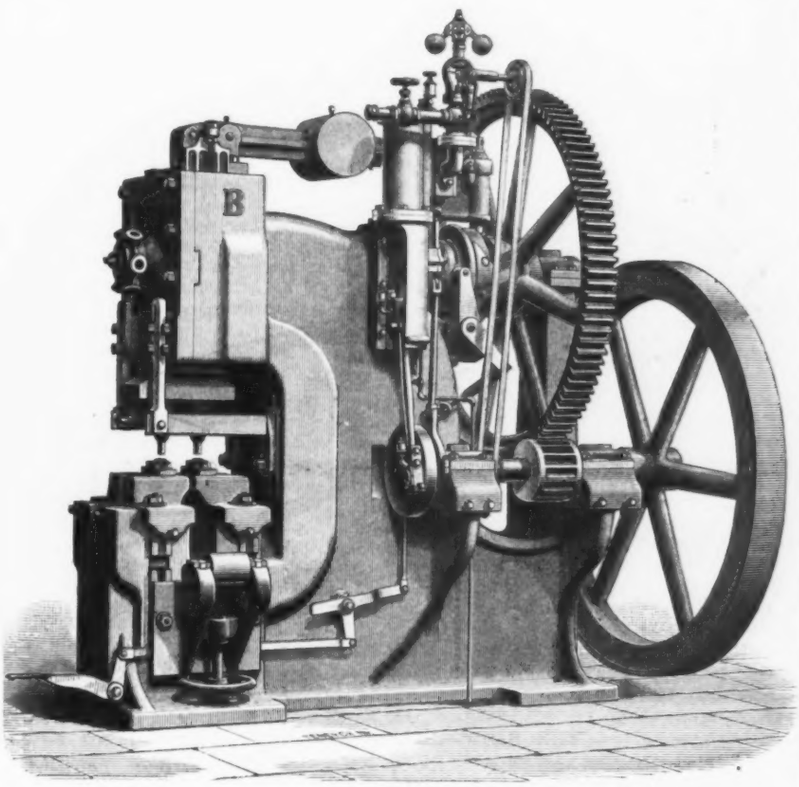
William R. Hutton, formerly chief engineer of the Hudson River tunnel, has filed a lien against property of the Hudson

Tunnel Railway Company (beginning at foot of Morton street and extending west to Jersey City) for $12,458 salary and disbursements.

Beam Coping and Punching Machine.

Our illustration shows a machine built by the Long & Allstatter Company of Hamilton, Ohio, and intended for performing various operations upon I-beams, channel bars, angle bars, &c. The machine shown in the engraving is fitted with two punches for simultaneously punching two holes in the flanges of I beams, but mere change of tools fits the machine for other kinds of work.

The die block is double and the I-beam is pushed between them with its flanges resting on the dies, an adjustable roller under the beam rendering the shifting easy. Each descent of the ram punches a hole in each flange at the top of the beam. The two punches and their dies are adjustable to and from each other to regulate the distance between holes, and they are independently adjustable in the other horizontal direction, so that the two holes instead of being opposite each other may bear any relation desired. The punches and dies are readily removed so as to be replaced by tools for punching a number of holes at once in the webs of beams, &c., or for any kind of punching in beams or plates, or by shear blades for any of the usual operations upon plates, bars, &c. This machine is also capable of forming complete the coped joints in beam work, channel work, &c. When this is to be done the punches and dies are replaced by a single set of coping tools, which perform the entire work of forming the coped joint. The machine is made in a number of sizes suitable for coping different sized beams, the largest machine coping beams 24 inches deep and below, while the smallest machine will cope 6 inch beams and below. Throat depths vary from 12 inches to 48 inches. The machines all have automatic stops which bring the tools to rest at any desired point of the stroke. The illustration shows the machine as self-contained, being provided with steam engine, thus only requiring steam connection to put it in condition for running, but the machines are also built to be operated by belt on tight and loose pulley.



BEAM COPING AND PUNCHING MACHINE.

Business is reported as unusually dull at Harrisburg, Pa., and vicinity. The local furnaces are out of blast, and, except in one or two instances, the iron and steel industries are feeling the effect of the depression in the market to the full. Most of the mills are running solely for the purpose of "keeping going," and giving employment to their workmen, hoping for better times and prices. The nail works are running to fill orders and little beyond, and orders are not extensive. There is a little business doing in steel plates, but almost entirely in small lots for present use, widely distributed. Large orders are almost unknown. At the same time several local concerns are building additions to their plant, showing that expectations for the future are not altogether unpromising. The Pennsylvania Steel Company are putting up a new slabbing mill at Steelton, the McCormick Company, a new sheet mill in connection with the Paxton Rolling Mills, and a large universal mill has just been finished on the Central Iron Company's works, while Lalance & Grosjean's plate mill, near Harrisburg, is well on the way toward completion. A new agricultural implement factory is also in course of construction at West Harrisburg.

Southern Africa is being penetrated by railroads at various points. Work on the Delagoa Railway has been resumed, and before the end of the year both Cape Town and Port Elizabeth will be in direct communication with Johannesburg, the great mining center. Two or three months later, Pretoria, the capital of the Republic, will also be joined to the outer world by rail.

War Ships Building in 1892.

The end of the Government's fiscal year 1892 is close at hand, and among the many developments toward the perfecting of systems for the permanent maintenance of our position among nations not one is more noteworthy or has made greater material progress during the past twelve months than the United States Navy.

A good way to clearly show this is to institute a comparison between our own naval shipbuilding programmes and those of other powers. To do this the more correctly and impartially we will make use of the facts and figures to be compiled from a study of "Brassey's Annual" for 1892, which within the past fortnight has made its yearly appearance in England, corrected up to date, and a review of which appeared in *The Iron Age* of June 16.

Navies are as a rule maintained with a definite object in view, some to take the offensive, some to take the defensive, according as they belong to the larger or less powerful maritime States. The general aim and policy being different in different countries, it follows that the general organization and programmes of shipbuilding will be found to differ widely. In order, therefore, to arrive at a proper appreciation of the state of any navy it is necessary to measure the efficiency of ships in the light of the various considerations which have been suggested above.

Speaking broadly, it may be stated that the navy everywhere to-day demands ironclads steaming 18 knots, of large coal-carrying capacity, with an armament well protected against the attack of rapid-fire guns, and with an efficient protection from shell fire and the terrible powers of the torpedo. Sea-going cruisers are asked for capable of steaming 20 knots and maintaining high speed for a long period.

Each country is laboring with an activity never seen before in a time of peace to increase its naval forces and to provide them with every improvement.

In considering the figures, &c., relating to the building projects as given in Brassey's tables the ships will be divided into the two great classes of armored and unarmored.

Of course, as all must admit, Great Britain heads the list without a rival. The armored tonnage she has in hand, laid down and completing, amounts to 134,200 tons, divided into two classes of ships—two of 10,500 tons each and eight of 14,500 tons each. The former will have 12-inch compound armor, the latter 18-inch. The first will mount four 10-inch guns in barbettes; the second four 13 inch guns. In the smaller ships the other guns are to be 4.7-inch rapid firers, while the bigger vessels will mount 6 inch rapid firers. The speed of the one will be 18 knots, that of the other 17.5. Last year England had in hand only 109,550 tons of armored ships.

In France there is also noticed an increase in the amount of armored tonnage building over that of last year. Altogether there are 94,840 tons of displacement being worked up into 14 ships; whereas last year the amount was 87,960 aggregate tons. There is much variety observed; from a couple of armored gun boats of 1045 and 1630 tons to big battle ships of 11,986 tons. Classifying the armored ships building, it is found that there are five battle ships with displacements each from 11,700 to 12,000 tons, thickest armor, 17½ inches of steel; speed, 18 knots; armament, two 12-inch, two 11 inch, eight 5.5-inch, and numerous smaller caliber rapid firers. There are two battle ships of 6590 tons each with the same thickness of armor and speed as above, but with fewer guns of the same caliber. There are four armored cruisers nearly 5000 tons each, protected with 3½-inch steel plates, mounting two 7½-inch guns and six 5½-inch rapid

firers. With forced draft, these armored cruisers should attain a speed of 20 knots.

Passing next to the armored ships building in Germany, it is found that there is a 10,000-ton battle ship on the stocks and four 3600-ton coast defense vessels have been laid down. These five vessels, aggregating 24,400 tons, represent Germany's progress, that is, what is on the stocks. In the water are two 10,000 tonners and a couple of coast defenders, none of which will be completed for a year or so.

Italy has been having some heavy financial crises, which have compelled a reduction in naval expenditure. She, therefore, stands this year in the same position as last year; that is, there is building one 13,250 ton battle ship of 18 knots speed and 18-inch armor.

Russia, like ourselves and France, faces two oceans, and as the distances which must be covered to unite her two fleets are very great, she endeavors to establish in both waters a powerful maritime influence.

She is building some 77,520 tons of armored vessels; one of these is to be of 12,500 tons; four are of nearly 11,000 tons each; one is of 8800 tons and two are of 4000 tons each, a total of eight armored vessels. The heaviest gun to be carried is a 12-inch, and the thickest armor 16-inch. The speed varies from 16 to 18 knots.

The armored tonnage building in other foreign countries than those above mentioned is inconsiderable. Denmark is busy over a 3200-ton turret ship, with 12-inch armor, two 10-inch guns and 15 knots speed. Holland has in hand a 4600 ton harbor-defense ship of 17 knots speed, with 11 inch armor and 11 inch guns. Sweden has a 3135-ton coast service armored ship on the stocks, to have 11-inch armor, 10-inch guns and to go 16 knots.

An exception to the above work of second and third class powers must be made in the case of Spain. Spain's policy being that of a defense of her colonies, is engaged in building several fine armored cruisers. Altogether there are five of them, three of 7000 tons each, and two of 9235 tons each, a total tonnage of 39,470. All these ships are expected to have a speed of 20 knots. Their armor belts will be 12 inches thick. Their largest guns will be 11 inches diameter of bore, with 5.5-inch rapid firers as the second caliber of the primary battery.

Now comes the turn of the United States, and in order to see ourselves as others see us and with the same impartial eyes that have looked on other navies, we again take the figures and facts as given in Brassey's tables and proceed to work them up. We then find that our new growing armored navy has rebuilding five monitors aggregating 21,320 tons. Four of these are of 3815 tons each, with 11.5 inches of armor, 10½-inch guns and 12 knots speed. The fifth is the old Puritan of 6060 tons, with like armor, guns and speed. Besides the monitors rebuilding there are the three battle ships of 10,230 tons each, a total of 30,690 tons, to have 18 inch armor, 13 inch guns, and 16 knots speed. To complete the list there is the 2050-ton ram, to have 6-inch curved armor and 17 knots speed. Thus we find that our coutry is engaged in constructing nine armored vessels of a grand total of 54,060 tons of displacement.

Arranging a table of total armored tonnage building and the average tonnage per armored ship for those nations that are working on more than one ship, we find the following:

Nation.	No. armored ships building.	Total tonnage building, 1892.	Average tonnage per ship.
England	10	134,200	13,400
France	14	94,830	6,800
Russia	8	77,520	9,700
United States	9	54,060	6,000
Spain	5	39,470	7,900
Germany	5	24,400	4,900

Though France leads in the number of ships building, she comes fourth in the average size per ship. Were the table arranged according to the average tonnage per armored ship building, the order of the countries would be: England, Russia, Spain, France, United States and Germany.

The work of the United States during the past year, so far as armored construction goes toward indicating great material progress among nations, has been sufficiently shown, and we regard it as decidedly creditable, all things considered.

It is now in order to see what has been done in the direction of bringing forward unarmored shipbuilding. As protection and guns are of secondary importance in unarmored cruisers, we will show where we stand among nations in cruiser construction by submitting the following table of unarmored ships building, compiled from the same source as the armored tonnage, Brassey's 1892 "Annual." The order of arrangement is according to the amount of total tonnage per country:

Nation.	No. unarmored ships building.	Total tonnage building, 1892.	Average tonnage per ship.
England	26	67,530	2,214
France	11	26,436	2,400
United States	6	26,143	4,050
Germany	9	19,590	2,175
Italy	8	15,326	1,900
Brazil	4	9,350	2,337
Spain	6	8,600	1,430
China	5	7,500	1,500
Japan	3	6,476	2,158
Russia	7	6,000	860

The figures for Russia are not of much value. It is difficult to ascertain the size of the new ships that have been begun this year, hence only those vessels are given that have been on the stocks some time.

A noticeable fact in the above table is that our size per ship is greater than that of any other country. France comes next, then Brazil, then England, then Germany, then Japan.

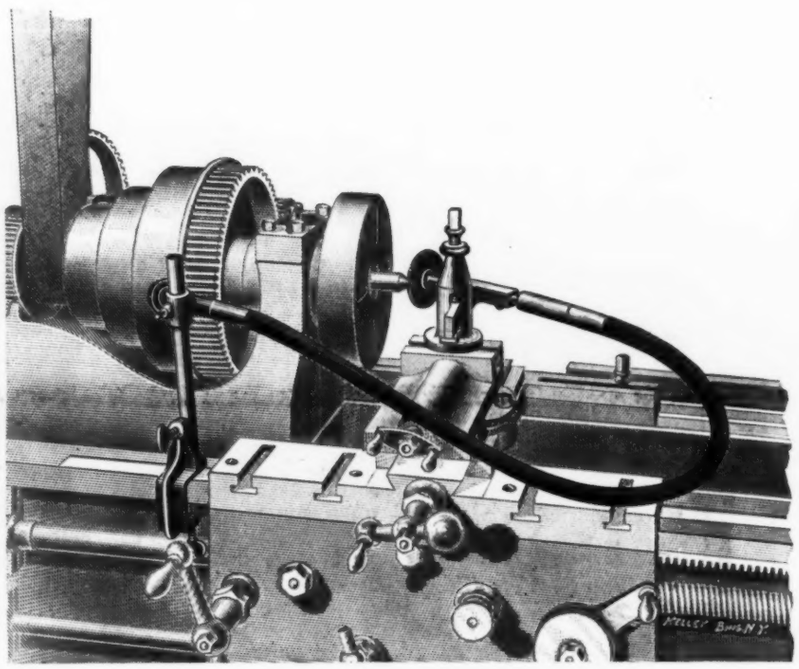
Finally, as a *résumé*, tables 1 and 2—that is, the armored ships building and the unarmored ships building—should be added together and a third table of total tonnages made up. This will give a correct exhibition of what has been going on for the past year toward bringing forward our naval shipbuilding policy, and what others besides ourselves are accomplishing. A table constructed on these lines will present a showing somewhat as follows:

Nation.	Rank.	Aggregate tonnage building of all kinds.
England	1	201,730
France	2	121,266
Russia	3	83,520
United States	4	80,203

With the rest of the world "nowhere."

The Stow Center Grinder.

Some time ago the Stow Mfg. Company of Binghamton, N. Y., had use in their own shops for an efficient center grinder, and designed the appliance here shown. The device worked so well that they decided to place it upon the market. It consists simply of a 3½-foot flexible shaft provided with a pulley at one end, the other end being attached to a sliding spindle holding a 3 inch emery wheel. The spindle turns in a tool post—same as an ordinary tool. The shaft is driven by the pulley on its end, being held in contact with the cam as shown. It can be as quickly set as any lathe tool, and can be used on any size lathe without additional attachments. The bracket holding the friction pulley is adjustable to any size lathe up to 36 inches.



THE STOW CENTER GRINDER.

The Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers at Pittsburgh, on Saturday morning, elected these officers for the ensuing year: M. M. Garland, president; J. C. Kilgallan, secretary; Stephen Madden, assistant secretary; Edward Kyle, treasurer. Three trustees of the association were to have been elected, but only two were chosen—John Pierce and John Gallagher. The delegates to the National Federation Convention are William Weihe, W. A. Carney and W. E. Hatton. William Weihe declined a re-election as president of the association.

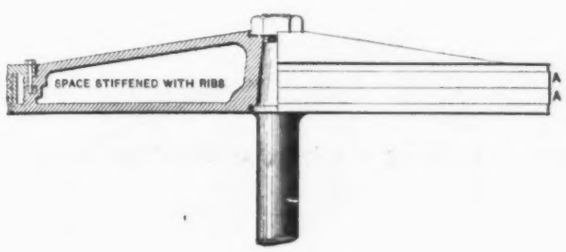
The new United States arsenal at Columbia, Tenn., the only institution of its kind in the Middle South, will be formally opened with imposing ceremonies on July 13.

Steel vs. Cast-Iron Pistons.

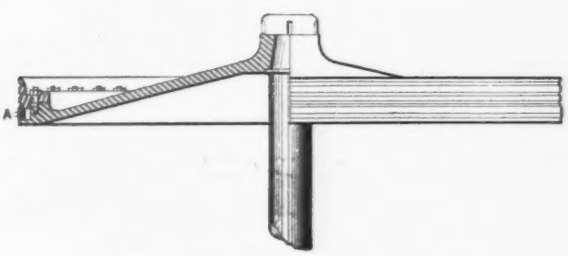
When it became possible to cast steel economically and with the same facility as cast iron, the mechanical engineer, appreciating the better qualities of the newer article, began simplifying the designs of such parts of the steam engine as were most cumbersome and bulky, and found the field for such improvement so widespread, and the number of details which would readily be benefited by a change of form so multitudinous, as to almost reform the general appearance of the completed mechanism. Hence, in spite of practical difficulties attending the production of perfect castings in steel, its adoption is not only very extensive but rapidly extending, and with an increased experience in the foundry, there is very little reason to doubt its almost entirely superseding cast iron, finally, for such work.

In the particular case of the steam piston, the difference between the old and new forms is a very marked one and serves as an excellent illustration of the effect which the change of metal has upon the general design. The accompanying sketches show this clearly, and it requires but a cursory glance to realize that there are many points of superiority in favor of the steel piston.

In bulk the new style occupies so much less space as to need no figures for verification, while the very fact of its having no core space, with its uncertainties and the attendant miseries of core plugs, is an advantage of no minor moment. Of course the weight of the steel piston is much less than that of the other, while its better shape gives it the required stiffness with less metal.



Old Style 72-Inch Cast-Iron Piston.



New Style 72-Inch Cast-Steel Piston.

STEEL vs. CAST-IRON PISTONS.

A striking point in the new design is the complete reformation in the width of the packing rings A. It will be observed that their width has been reduced to less than one-quarter of that of the old style, and yet the modern pressures are much greater than that which the wider rings were called upon to resist. This change is not due, however, to the adoption of steel, but incidentally comes in at this time, and is the result of long experience, wherein engineers have found that such broad bearing surfaces were not conducive to the best results. The piston itself is now turned to quite a close fit, and the wide follower is also made to give a fair bearing, and indeed, with its water grooves, forms a secondary packing surface, but the narrow rings are left to perform their own particular service of making a steam-tight joint against the walls of the cylinder, and to do this effectively it is not necessary to make them much wider than ⅛ inch each, or a little over an inch for the two contiguous rings. These rings are also made in several sections instead of in single rings. The latter form was not only liable to break, and expensive to renew, but the joint it made was in no way superior to that of the sectional form, which is fitted accurately and joined with tongue pieces in a perfectly steam-tight manner. The fitting of the piston rods is not changed in any important particular.

Completion of a Great Engineering Project.

On the 22d inst. the 4-mile water tunnel under Lake Michigan, at Chicago, was practically completed. On that day a junction of the lake and shore heads was made by the two gangs of workmen who have been steadily progressing toward each other for four years. The junction was effected 14,900 feet from shore. The tunnel is intended to supply the city of Chicago with water drawn from a point far enough out in the lake to insure freedom from pollution.

The first stroke of work on this tunnel was made on June 11, 1888. A few weeks previous to this the movement to increase the city's water supply and at the same time to free it from danger of sewage pollution had culminated in letting the contract for constructing a 4 mile tunnel to Andrew Onderdonk for $1,150,000, that sum including crib and shaft work, and the contract calls for the delivery of the tunnel in shape to open the ports.

From the shore shaft to the inside breakwater one tunnel 8 feet in diameter was bored. From this point the waterway diverges to two 6-foot branches. During the first 400 feet the tunnel courses are irregular on account of the experiments made necessary by the quality of the soil. But from the 400-foot point they follow a parallel course, the distance between them varying from 18 to 38 or 40 feet. At the government breakwater, which the tunnels reached in July, 1889, they were 18 feet apart.

On these lines they continued until a point 12,500 feet from shore, where they again combined to form one 8-foot bore. Shortly after this junction the engineers met one of the hardest problems they were ever called to solve. The 2½-mile crib (or inlet) had been located on the line about 13,500 feet from shore. Before that was reached a pocket of dangerous quicksand was struck. A detour was necessary. From the 12,500-foot point the 8-foot tunnel was carried in an elliptical curve 300 feet to the north and back again to the original line 14,900 feet from shore, the detour covering 2400 feet. In view of this deviation the junction effected last week with so much precision is considered a triumph of engineering skill. The pocket of quicksand was encountered on February 12, 1892.

Work from the lake head was begun at the crib (or inlet) January 13, 1891. Excavation progressed daily until the men pierced the last few feet of clay on Wednesday and stepped into the shore head. From the crib work was confined to one 8-foot tunnel.

The engineering skill that directed the picks came from the city office. When the work was begun, A. S. Artingstall was city engineer. After him Messrs. Northway, Cooke and Clarke have been in charge. The engineers in direct control of the work have been Bernhard Feind, William A. Lydon and F. F. Hopp. Mr. Hopp is one of the present staff. He and Mr. Feind solved the problem of the big detour near the 2½ mile crib.

The capacity of the new tunnel is 130,000,000 gallons daily. Present pumping facilities are 72,000,000 gallons in excess of the daily supply. City Engineer Clark estimates that the ultimate total supply of the old city, when the new tunnel is completed, will be 236,000,000 gallons daily. To this for the entire city are added 24,000,000 gallons from Lake View station and 60,000,000 from Hyde Park, making the total for the area inside the limits 320,000,000 gallons. The volume will be distributed among the stations as follows:

	Gallons.
Chicago avenue	86,000,000
Fourteenth street	54,0 0,000
West Side	36,000,000
Harrison street	60,000,000
Lake View	24,000,000
Hyde Park	60,000,000
Total	320,000,000

Mr. Clarke allows 20,000,000 gallons for a daily margin to cover stoppages for repairs, leaving a trustworthy supply of 300,000,000 gallons. "That will give an hourly supply of 12,000,000 gallons. It will be sufficient for the time at least, but that is all that can be declared, in view of the rapid growth of Chicago."

The tunnel will be ready to deliver water by October 1. With the excavation complete, there yet remains a large amount of work to be done in the way of cleaning up. Refuse has accumulated, tracks have been laid to convey materials, and false work has been erected. All this must be torn up and the walls cleaned as much as possible before the gates are opened.

With the 4-mile tunnel completed the department will be relieved enough to turn its attention in other directions. The north shore inlet, which it was expected to use as a temporary relief, will be extended to the old crib and the Chicago avenue tunnels will probably be carried out 2 miles beyond the present terminus.

The crib in which the tunnel ends is 20,963 feet from the shore. It has been in place for nearly two years and is sunk in 85 feet of water. The superstructure remains to be built and contract for that work will be let in a few days.

The miners at the Pratt Mines of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railway Company have signed the scale for the next 12 months. It is the same sliding scale as was in force last year and is based on a minimum price of 45 cents a ton. Three thousand five hundred miners were represented at the conference.

FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION.

The importance of erecting fire-proof buildings is becoming each year more apparent. Architects generally, and real estate owners who have their own and the public interests at heart, are endeavoring more and more to lessen the risk of fire, and are planning and building edifices which are not only beautiful to look at, but which are designed to be perfectly fire proof. Heretofore, on account of the great cost of such construction, only a few of the largest, and those carrying the greatest risk of life or of valuable goods, have been made thoroughly fire proof. The cost, in a great measure, has been owing to the excessive weight of the floors and of the minor partitions, the former usually being constructed of heavy iron beams, filled between with solid brick, or with hollow terra cotta blocks loaded up to or above the top of the beams with concrete, making a weight of from 70 to 110 pounds for each square foot of the floor area, in addition to the weight of the iron beams; and the latter of solid or hollow bricks, weighing, with the plaster, from 35 to 55 pounds for each surface foot of wall. This enormous load of brick and concrete necessitates the use of very heavy beams, and of correspondingly heavy and strong walls and foundations. Nor has this construction proved effective in all cases where it has been put to a severe test. The late large fire in Boston is an example of this.

Iron Rods Embedded in Concrete.

Within the past few years experiments have been made with concrete in the form of slabs and beams, to test its ability to support loads and to take the place of brick arches. The result has been highly satisfactory. Its ability to support great weight without crushing and its enduring and fire-resisting qualities are well known. Its low tensile strength and liability to fail under tensile, or transverse, strain is also well known, and has hitherto prevented its use in the parts of buildings where tensile strength is required. These experiments have shown, however, that iron may be incorporated with the concrete, and can be depended upon for its full tensile strength under all conditions, provided the iron be well anchored at intervals in the concrete. If not anchored, and a heavy load were applied, the slab would deflect, causing the concrete to crack and

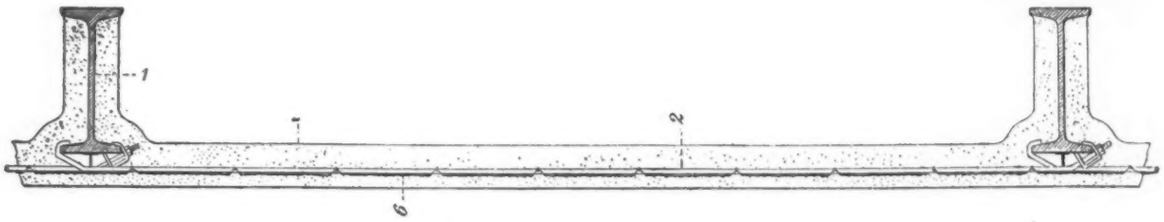


Fig. 1.—Sectional View of Beams and Floor.

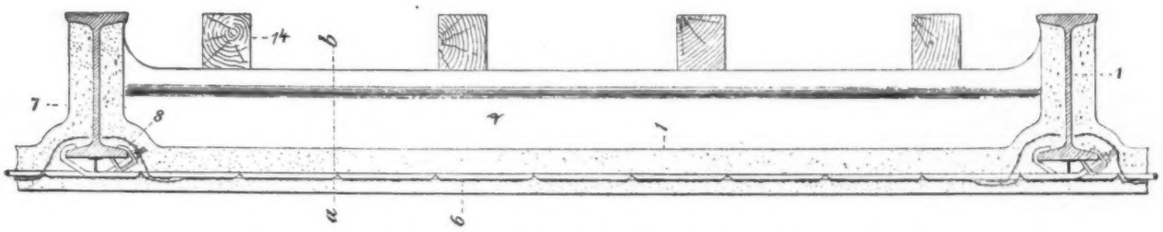


Fig. 2.—Similar to Fig. 1, but Adapted to Carry Floor and Ceiling Load.

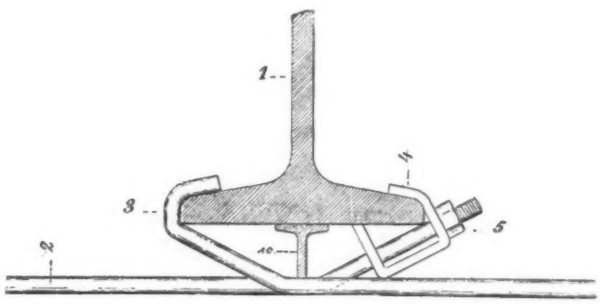


Fig. 3.—Half Section of 10-Inch Beam.

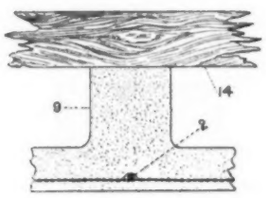


Fig. 4.—Section through a b of Fig. 2.

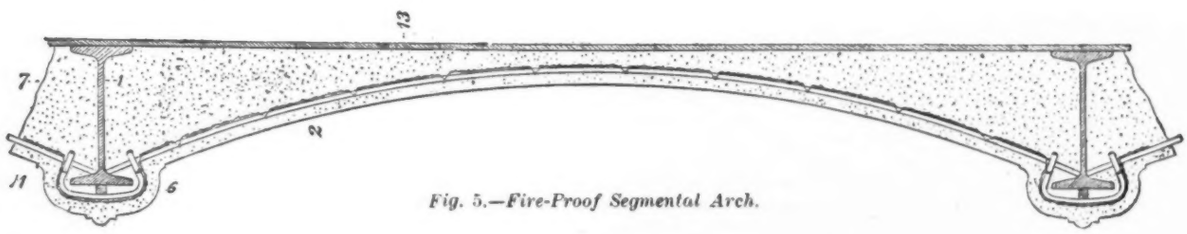


Fig. 5.—Fire-Proof Segmental Arch.

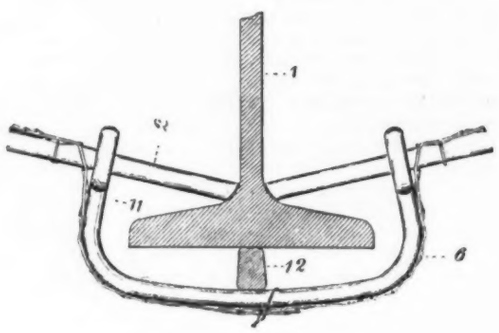


Fig. 6.—Enlarged Section of Beam of Fig. 5.

FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION.

open on the under side (probably at or near the center of the slab or beam), the iron all the while slipping in the slab, and the crack opening wider, till the mass fell. The iron must be held rigidly in place to insure the best results.

the square foot. In segmental arches made by this method the safe load would only be limited by the strength of the beams and of the walls. This material is manufactured by the New Jersey Wire Cloth Company of Trenton, N. J., part coarse sand, and having five strips of flat iron $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ inch running lengthwise through it, the strips being punched at intervals to allow wires $\frac{3}{32}$ inch in diameter to pass through for anchors, the iron frame being imbedded near the bot-

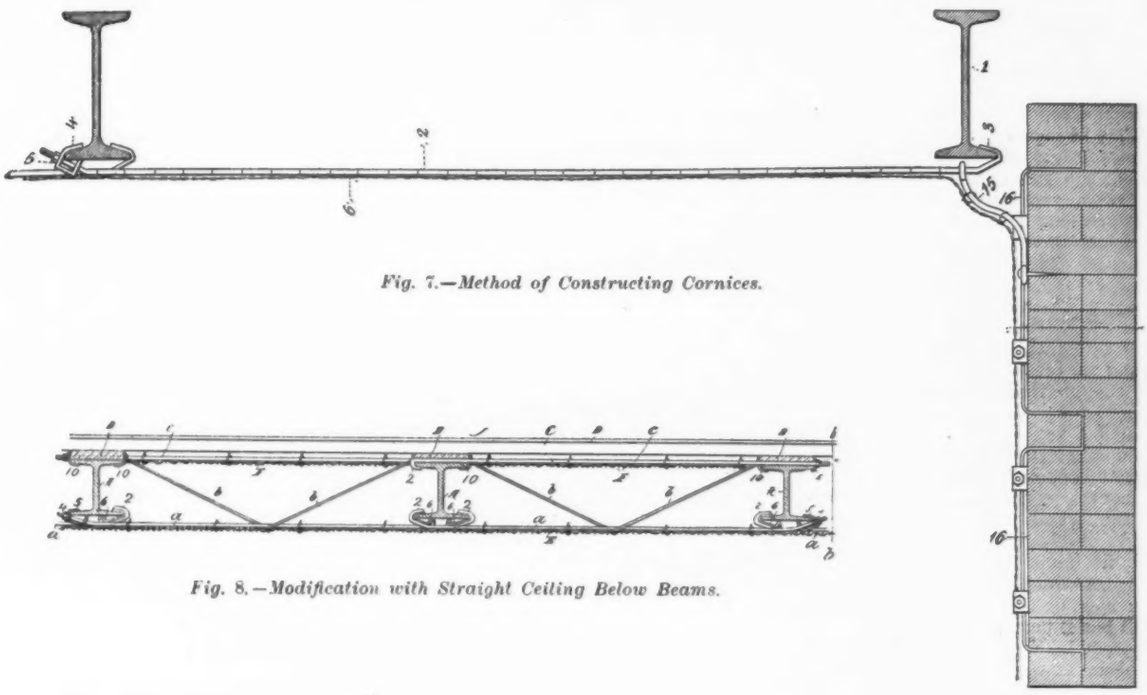


Fig. 7.—Method of Constructing Cornices.

Fig. 8.—Modification with Straight Ceiling Below Beams.

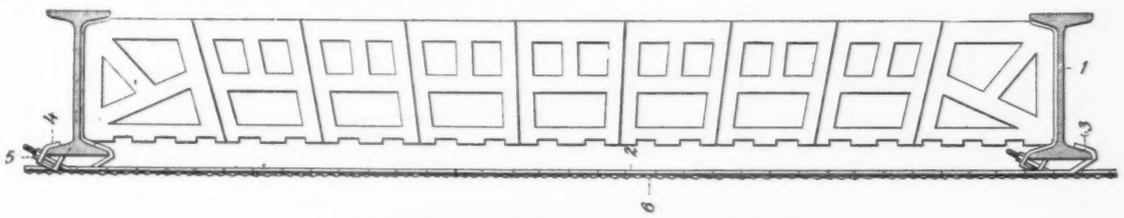


Fig. 9.—Lathing Applied to Beams to Make a Ceiling.

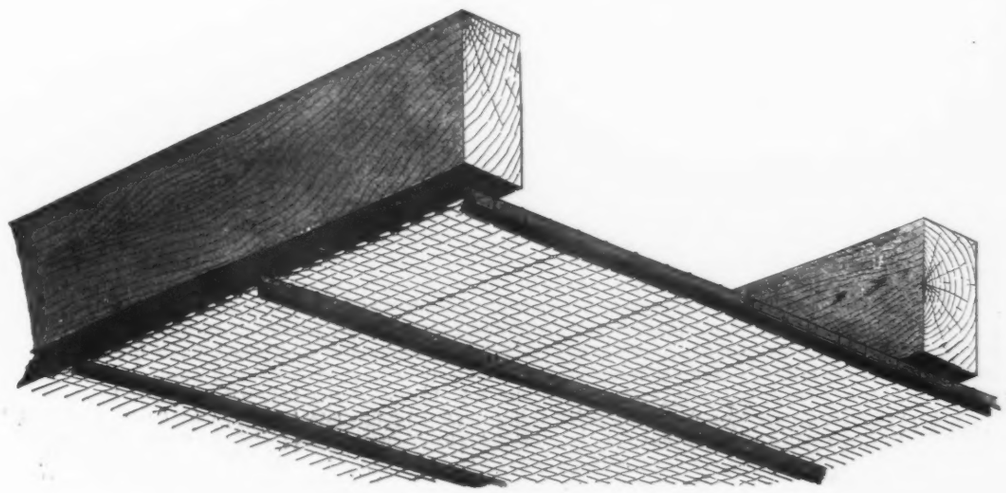


Fig. 10.—Ribbed Lathing to Wood Joists.

FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION.

In the following we illustrate and describe a method of fire-proofing buildings by the union of concrete or mortar with iron wire and rods, supported by the beams and studding. This protects the iron beams and permits the construction of floors and ceilings impervious alike to fire and water and capable of sustaining, on flat arches with spans of from 4 to 8 feet, a load of from 100 to 300 pounds to

and is put on the market by the John A. Roebling's Sons Company of New York, Chicago and San Francisco.

Result of Tests.

Following is the result of a few of the tests made with slabs constructed of concrete strengthened by a framework of iron:

One slab, 12 x 24 x $1\frac{5}{16}$ inches thick, made of one part Portland cement to one

tom of the slab, which rested on 1-inch bearings, broke with a center load of 2750 pounds, or 3000 pounds for each foot of surface between bearings. None of the iron blades broke; the concrete crushed, the slab being so thin that the neutral axis was so near the top that the upper or compressive part or member of the slab was weaker than the iron strips which held the lower member together. The

deflection of the slab was about $\frac{7}{16}$ inch before it broke. Age of slab, 41 days.

Another slab, 54 x 54 x 3 inches thick, was constructed in a similar manner, but having 19 iron strips ¼ x 1 inch punched for ¼-inch wires. Composition of slab, one part cement, two parts sand. It was supported by bearing 3 inches at each end. This slab broke with a load of 36,375 pounds, equal to 2000 pounds per square foot. Deflection, ⅝ inch. All the iron strips broke on line of the wire nearest the center. Age of slab, 62 days.

Another experiment was made with a beam 7 x 14 inches in section and 10 feet 6 inches long. Through this, near the bottom, and running its whole length, were seven vertical blades; three were ¼ x 1 inch, and four ¼ x 1 inch, anchored with ¼ inch rods passing through holes in the blades. The composition of beam was cement, 1; sand, 1, for the 4 inches at top and bottom; and cement, 1; sand, 2, for the 6 inches of center. The beam was supported by 9-inch bearings. The weight required to break it was 53,654 pounds, all of the longitudinal blades breaking on the line of one of the cross wires. Deflection before breaking, $1\frac{3}{16}$ inches; deflection with load of 40,000 pounds, ⅝ inch; with 20,700 pounds, $\frac{1}{16}$ inch. Age of beam, five months. Had these last two slabs had the whole benefit of the tensile strength of the iron blades the concrete would no doubt have been crushed and the blades would not have parted, as there was iron enough to have stood twice the weight had it been properly applied. The holes made in the blades not only weakened them by the percentage of iron removed, but transferred the whole weight of the mass to what remained of the blades below the holes, giving them less than half the actual strength of the iron. Had half the amount of iron been used in the slabs in the shape of wire and rods rightly applied, the weight would not have been sufficient to part them.

Referring now to the drawings.

Construction.

Fig. 1 is a sectional view of two of the supporting beams of a floor, showing the ceiling construction and beam protection. The ceiling is attached to the beams 1 by rods 2. These rods are preferably made of hard-drawn iron or steel; at one end a hook, 3, is made to conform to the shape of the flange around which it hooks; the other end is screw-threaded; they are made long enough to reach from one beam to a little past the adjacent one, and are held in place by the hook 3 and by the clip 4, through which the rod passes, and which is made to hook around the flange of the beam, and is also arranged to offset the rod from the under side of the beam to provide an air space between the plaster and the beam. The clip is securely held in place and the rod drawn taut by the nut 5, Fig. 3. These rods are woven into or are otherwise attached to the metallic lathing 6, which constitutes the plastering surface, and may be either put up together in sheets or the rods may be all fixed in place and the lathing laced to them. The plaster may be put on in the usual manner, or a thin coat of concrete, 7, may be spread on from above; this may also be made to protect the beams and to imbed the hooked end of the rods and the clip. This imbedding of the hooks and clips would give the rod more power to resist tensile strain, as the concrete would prevent the straightening out of either under the strain, and would give the ceiling very nearly the full tensile strength of the rods. Rods made of No. 3 wire, or ¼ inch in diameter, and spaced 9 inches apart, would carry safely a ceiling load of 75 pounds to the square foot (the beams being 6 feet on center) without sufficient deflection to crack the plaster. If concrete were used in the construction, spread on from above, a finishing coat of plaster could be applied below, or the concrete could be smoothed off to give a finish.

Fig. 2 is of similar construction to Fig. 1, but is adapted to carry the floor load as well as the ceiling load. In Fig. 1 it will be noticed that the rods are the principal support of the ceiling, the wire lathing giving no supporting strength whatever. By carrying the ends of the sheets of lathing over the upper side of the lower flange of the beams, as at 8, Fig. 2, and imbedding them in concrete, there is added, when the concrete has become hard, the tensile strength of the longitudinal wires to the strength of the rods. The wires, however, depend entirely upon the concrete for the strength they add to the supporting rods. As has been noted in tests made with slabs, the thin slabs broke by the crushing of the concrete, and the thicker ones by the parting of the iron. This, Fig. 2, illustrates a method whereby the crushing strength of the concrete is made equal to, or greater than, the tensile strength of the wires and rods by the use of a minimum amount of concrete. The lower member is made of sufficient thickness to thoroughly imbed the rods and the wire lath and to lap well over the flanges of the beam, and is built up so as to fill between the flanges to protect the web. From this lower member are built up a succession of ribs, 9, at 2, 3 or more feet apart, as may have been determined upon (the ribs being easily and quickly made by placing light wood formers in position and pouring the concrete between), the width and depth of the ribs being determined by the amount of resistance to compression required.

Fig. 4 shows a section of this rib, with the wire lathing and one of the supporting rods embedded in the concrete, and one of the scantlings, 14, to which the floor is nailed resting on the top of the rib. The scantlings may either be laid at right angles to the ribs, as shown, or at right angles to the iron beams, the scantlings resting on the ribs with their ends wedged under the flanges of the iron beams to hold them in place.

Fig. 3 shows a half-size section of the lower half of a 10-inch beam with the supporting rods in position. The attaching clip 4 is more distinctly seen; and the manner of holding the rods offset from the beam, against the strain of the screw, by inserting strips or pieces of light T or other shaped iron, is shown at 10.

Fire-Proof Segmental Arches.

Fig. 5 shows the system of fire-proofing in the construction of segmental arches. The rods 2 are cut the required length to reach when bent into the required curve from web to web of the adjacent beams, their ends resting upon the flanges at their junction with the web; they are then either inserted between the meshes of the wire lathing 6 or otherwise attached to it, and the sheet, which would be 3 feet or more in width, would be bent to the curve required and sprung into place. A succession of these sheets placed side by side would fill the entire space from wall to wall, making a continuous network of iron wire and rods upon which the concrete could be spread from above without the use of any other support. The lower flanges of the beams would be covered by the wire lathing, attached to a succession of rods, 11, hooked over the arched rods 2, and held in place by the wedges 12, which are inserted between the beams and the rods. The plaster could be applied and an ornamental finish given to the under side of the beams at the same time the finish was being given to the under side of the arches.

Fig. 6 is an enlarged section of a beam, showing more clearly the arrangement of the rods to which the wire lathing is to be attached. By carrying the crown of the arch even with the tops of the beams and leveling up with the concrete a foundation is made upon which to lay tile floors, 13; or it may be arranged as in Fig. 3 for scantlings and a wood floor by making a flatter arch, so that the crown will be a few inches below the tops of the beams, and the scantlings laid on ribs of the concrete level with the crown and extending to the beams. The concrete at the crown of the arch in either case need not be more than 2 inches thick.

Fig. 7 illustrates the method of constructing cornices and of applying the ribbed lathing to the outer walls of buildings so as to leave an air space between the wall and the plaster. For the cornice is used a succession of light rods, 15, one end of which is attached to the rod 2 by a hook or an eye, and the other end to the wall by a nail with a washer under its head, the nail passing through a hook or an eye in the cornice rod and into the mortar between the bricks. The wire lath is then bent to the form of the rods and laced to them. In preparing the wall for the lathing a series of strips of flat iron, 16, is anchored to the brick work. They are spaced from 3 to 6 feet apart, as required, and are built in a regular line up and down the wall, care being taken to have the row at the corners at least an inch from the corner to give room for the hooks and clips of the supporting rods 2. The rods 2 are attached to the strips 16 the same as to the beams in Figs. 1 and 2, but they are not offset, the strips 16 giving all the offset required to secure an air space.

Fig. 8 is one of the modifications in the application of the ribbed lathing. This figure shows a method of construction with iron (or wood) beams whereby a straight ceiling is made below the bottom line of the beams, and a still further protection to the floor is obtained by a plastered surface extending from beam to beam, even with or above the top of their upper flanges. A, A, A are the beams, B planks resting on them and held in place by pieces of iron bent to about a right angle, a hole having been made in one of the angles through which a nail or spike may be driven into the edge of the plank; they are put on at intervals, one angle passing under the flange of the beam, as at 10. C shows the floor planks, and E the floor boards; *a* is a supporting rod for the ceiling and E the wire lathing attached to it for a plastering surface; *c* and F show the plastering surface on the line of the top of the beams; *b*, *b* are supporting rods or wires which may be used in very wide spaces to prevent any sag midway between the beams; they may simply pass over the beams and under the rods, as shown in this figure, or they may hook over the flange of the beam and into the rod.

Fig. 9 illustrates the lathing as applied to beams to make a ceiling where common or hollow brick arches, either segmental or straight, have been made to fill the space between them. Many architects will not allow a ceiling to be made directly on the bricks, on account of the liability of the plaster to drop off or become filled with unsightly cracks. In such cases a series of angle irons are bolted to the under side of the beams. To these angle irons the wire lathing is laced, and the plaster is applied to the lathing. By the use of the supporting rods about 50 per cent. of the cost and delay of this method is saved, and a safer and truer ceiling is made than with the angle iron.

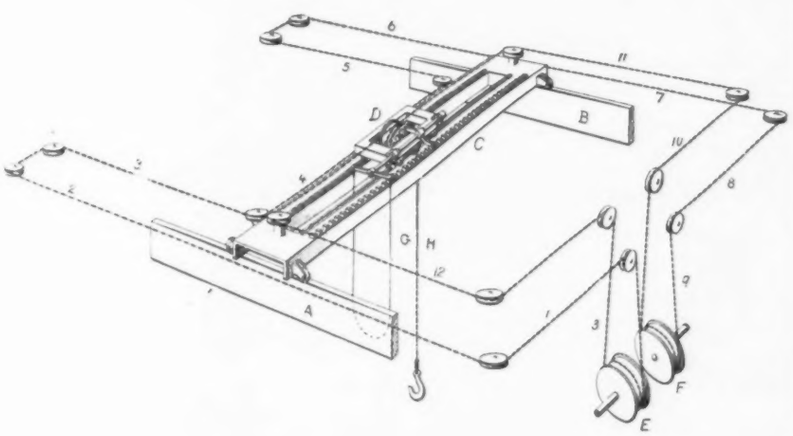
Fig. 10 illustrates the application of ribbed lathing to wood joists. The ribs, in this case, may be made of round iron, or of sheet iron cut into strips about 1 inch wide, and bent into V shape, longitudinally. The rods or strips are woven into the meshes of the wire cloth at intervals of 7½ inches. Half of the wires are on one

side of the rib and half on the opposite side, alternately, making it impossible for them to become detatched. These ribs project entirely on one side of the lathing, leaving the other a smooth, even surface upon which to spread the plaster. The lathing is secured to the wood by staples which embrace the rods and are driven into the joists or studding, if solid round rods are used ; or, if V strips are used, by nails driven through the strips and into the wood, or by staples over the strips.

(To be concluded.)

The Dixon Traveling Crane.

The Dixon crane belongs to the movable cable type, in which the movement of the bridge and trolley is occasioned by cables which act to positively pull them in the desired directions. The movements of the bridge or trolley, and also the lifting and lowering of the load, are accomplished, in the crane illustrated, by a single cable common to the bridge and trolley, to which cable movement is imparted by means of two driving drums, constituting a motor independent of the crane structure and preferably located at the "initial" end of the line. These drums E F are so arranged that they may



THE DIXON TRAVELING CRANE.

be rotated together in either direction or oppositely in either direction. They actuate a single continuous endless cable, the course of which may be found by following the numerals from 1 to 13. It will be observed that the cable traverses the bridge twice, the portion 11 12 encircling a windlass drum on the trolley, and the portion 4 extending along the bridge without attachment to the trolley, and running freely on sheaves attached to the respective ends of the bridge.

In order to move the bridge toward the driving drums, the latter are rotated together in the proper direction to exert a pull upon the divisions 11 12. In this movement of the bridge the trolley is stationary with respect to it, being subject to the equal opposite pull of the divisions 11 12. The bridge is moved in the opposite direction when the motion of the drums is reversed, the pull being then through the cable divisions 1 8. In a word, to move the bridge, both drums are rotated together in the proper direction, as if they were one.

The windlass drum on the trolley is normally locked against rotation by a detent mounted on the trolley and engaged with a toothed face on the end of the windlass drum. To move the trolley toward the right the drum F is rotated so as to pull upon the cable 11 and the drum E rotated in the opposite direction in order to effect release upon the cable 12. The trolley moves to the left, when the reverse of this rotation of the drums takes place. In the movement of the trolley the bridge is stationary. To occasion the lifting or lowering of a load the detent mounted on the trolley and normally locking the windlass drum against rotation may be retracted by a pull upon the pendent operating cord G, whereupon it drops into a notch of a rack extending along the bridge in proximity to the trolley track, and thereby locks the trolley against travel longitudinally of the bridge. The division 11 12 of the cable being, as explained, wrapped around the windlass drum, pull exerted upon the cable 12 by the rotation of the drum E in one direction and release of the cable 11 by the rotation of the drum F in the opposite direction will occasion the rotation of the windlass drum of the trolley and the taking up or winding upon the windlass drum of the depending rope H to which the load is attached. When the load has been sufficiently elevated the detent is rocked forward against the clutch face of the windlass drum to lock the drum against further rotation, and thereupon further pull upon the rope 12 and release of the rope 11 will occasion the travel of the trolley to the left, as described. To lower the load the detent is again thrown back into engagement with the rack on the bridge and the drums rotated to release the rope 12 and take up the rope 11. This crane is the invention of F. N. Dixon, 903 Walnut street, Philadelphia.

Treasury Decisions.

Nail rods—Steel horseshoe nail plates dutiable as.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, May 23, 1892. In the matter of the protests 22,268*a*-42,125 of Naylor & Co., against the decision of the Collector of Customs at New York as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain so-called "shaped steel," imported per Didam, July 15, 1891. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The goods are pieces of steel about 10 feet long, 2 inches wide, with both sides slightly hollowed, so that the metal is $\frac{3}{16}$ inch in thickness on the outer edge, and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch at the center.

The merchandise was assessed for duty at $\frac{8}{10}$ cent per pound as shaped steel valued at more than 1.4 cents per pound, under paragraph 146, N. T., and is claimed to be dutiable as nail rods at $\frac{6}{10}$ cent a pound under paragraph 147.

The pieces of steel are especially designed as material for the manufacture of horseshoe nails, but the appraiser reports that they are horseshoe nail plates, and not commercially known as steel rods.

The board, however, is of the opinion that the provision in paragraph 147 for nail rods, whether round oval, flat, square, or any other shape, is broad enough to cover the merchandise in question.

We find that the goods are nail rods not smaller than No. 6 wire gauge, and valued at less than 3½ cents per pound.

The claim of the importers is sustained accordingly.

Files.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, May 23, 1892. In the matter of the protests, 15,305*a*-30,810, of L. H. Keller & Co., against the decision of the Collector of Customs at New York as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain files, imported per Aller, May 26, 1891. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The goods are files more than 4 inches and less than 9 inches in length. They were assessed for duty at 75 cents a dozen, under paragraph 168, N. T., and are claimed to be dutiable at 35 cents per dozen, under the same paragraph.

We find that the files are commercially known as 4-inch files, but that by actual measurement they exceed 4 inches in length.

Paragraph 168 prescribes a duty of 75 cents a dozen for files over 4 inches and under 9 inches in length. We are of the opinion that the provision is for lineal measurement, and does not refer to commercial terms.

The decision of the Collector is hereby affirmed.

Carriage Bolts and Step.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, May 23, 1892. In the matter of the protest, 16,069*a*-16,014, of Adele Peugeot, against the decision of the Collector of Customs at New York as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain carriage bolts, imported per Normandie, January 22, 1891. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The goods invoiced as "Boutons de tirage," are of four kinds. Nos. 1 and 2 are wrought iron bolts about ½ inch in diameter and 6 inches long. There is a thread and nut at one end of the bolt, and at the other there is a head of the kind designed and commonly used for slipping on and holding a carriage harness trace. No. 3 is simply a bolt with a nut at one end and a common flat circular head at the other. No. 4 appears to be a carriage step, to which a heavy bolt has been welded.

The merchandise was assessed for duty, under paragraph 215, N. T., at 45 per cent., and is claimed to be dutiable at 2¼ cents per pound, under the provisions of paragraph 158, for "bolts, with or without threads or nuts."

We find:

1. That Nos. 1, 2 and 3, representing lines 1, 2 and 3 on the invoice, are bolts with threads and nuts, and the claim of the importer that the said bolts are dutiable at 2¼ cents a pound is hereby sustained.

2. That No. 4 is not commercially known as a bolt.

With the exception named, the Collector's decision is affirmed.

Structural Shapes of Iron.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, May 23, 1892. In the matter of the protest, 16,156*a*-1275, of J. Plentyt against the decision of the Collector of Customs at New York as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain iron bars, imported per Wyoming, November 5, 1890, Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The merchandise consists of wrought-iron bars from 5½ to 13½ feet in length, with an average weight of about 22 pounds each. They were assessed for duty at 1.1 cents a pound under paragraph 136, N.T., and are claimed to be dutiable at $\frac{9}{10}$ cent a pound, under paragraph 137.

The bars are rolled into shape for use in the Helliwell system of building glass roofs and skylights.

We find that they are structural shapes of iron, and hold that they are provided for under paragraph 137.

The claim of the importer is sustained accordingly.

Composition Metal—Certain Yellow Metal in Sheets Not.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, May 23, 1892. In the matter of the protest, 20,450-32,521, of Piper, Doremus & Co., against the decision of the Collector of Customs at New York as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain manufactures of metal, imported per Salle, June 27, 1891. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The merchandise is a bright yellow metal made into very thin sheets or foil. It was assessed for duty at 45 per cent., under paragraph 215, N. T., and is claimed by the appellants to be dutiable at 1 cent a pound, under paragraph 192, as a composition metal of which copper is a component material of chief value.

We find, 1, that the merchandise is a composition metal of which copper is the component material of chief value; 2. That it has been carried by processes of manufacture beyond the character of metals known commercially as composition metals, and that it does not belong to the classes of metals known in trade as composition metals.

Paragraph 192 provides for "old copper fit only for remanufacture, clippings from new copper and all composition metal of which copper is a component material of chief value." We hold that the paragraph is no more applicable to the merchandise in question than it is to bronzes or other manufactures of copper alloys.

The decision of the Collector is hereby affirmed.

Pocket Knives.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, May 23, 1892, in the matter of the protest, 12,989b, of W. B. Belknap & Co., against the decision of the Surveyor of Customs at Louisville, Ky., as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain knives imported per Spree, November 25, 1891. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The goods are knives which were assessed for duty as pocket knives under paragraph 165, N. T. The appellants claim that the articles are agricultural implements, dutiable at not more than 45 per cent.

A sample of the merchandise in question is a well-finished pocket knife, not much larger than an ordinary jackknife, with one folding blade. The blade is curved and is evidently intended for budding or pruning. The knife, however, is intended to be carried in the pocket, and we find that it is a pocket knife, and we hold that it is provided for in paragraph 165.

Had there been good grounds for the importers' dissatisfaction, the protest must have been and is hereby overruled as indefinite, pointing out neither a positive rate of duty nor the clause of the tariff under which claim is made. The decision of the surveyor is affirmed.

Bowie Knives.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, May 24, 1892, in the matter of the protest, 20,951a-45,851, of Wiebusch & Hilger against the decision of the Collector of Customs at New York, as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain bowie knives, imported per Wisconsin, August 27, 1891. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The goods are bowie knives. They were assessed for duty as hunting knives under paragraph 167, N. T., and are claimed to be dutiable either as side arms, at 35 per cent., under paragraph 166, or as manufactures of metal at 45 per cent., under paragraph 215.

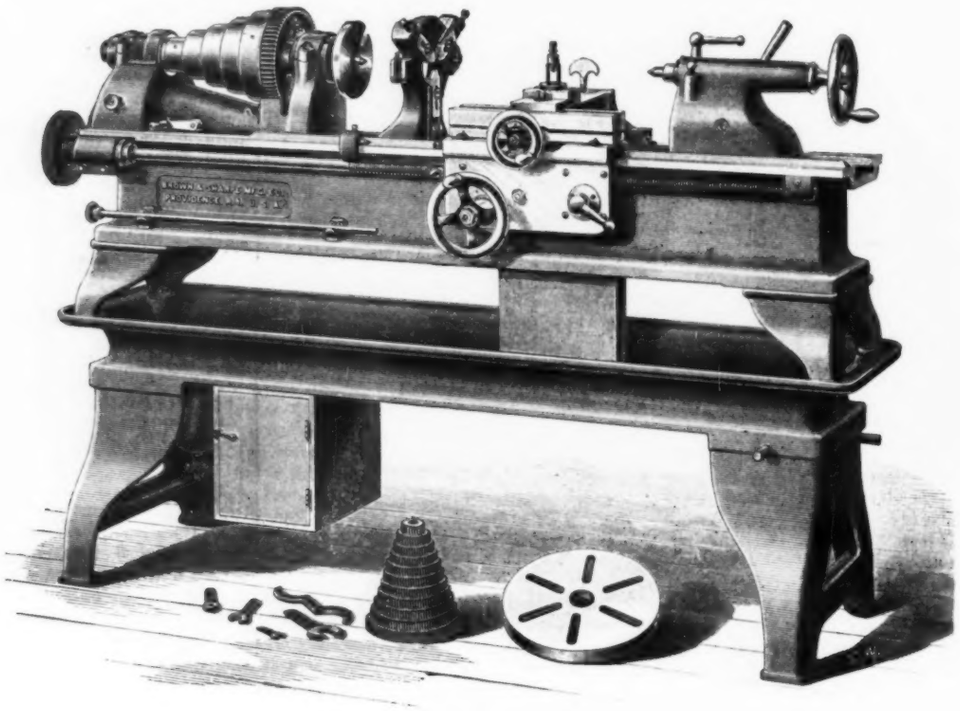
We find that the knives in question are not side arms, and that they are hunting knives. The decision of the Collector is affirmed accordingly.

The roller cotton compress is superseding old methods of baling cotton both on plantations and at shipping points.

Brown & Sharpe Engine Lathe.

In the 13-inch engine lathe here shown the spindle and boxes are of steel, hardened, ground and lapped, thus securing round bearings, accuracy in alignment and the greatest durability. The front box has means of compensation for wear. The thrust is taken at rear end of spindle, the bearing parts being hardened and ground. The hole through spindle is $\frac{1}{32}$ inch diameter. The cone has five steps for 2-inch belt and is strongly back geared. The back gears are placed under the head stock and are operated by a lever on the front.

The carriage is weighted and moves upon a V on front and upon a flat way on the back of the bed. It is provided with a friction feed operated by a simple lever device, on the left of the apron, by which the engagement and disengagement of the friction is made certain. It is also provided with an automatic stop by which the feed may be released at any desired point. Stops are permanently attached to the carriage and can be easily adjusted for cutting inside and outside threads. The ways and all flat bearings are accurately scraped for alignment.



BROWN & SHARPE ENGINE LATHE.

The screw is cut with great accuracy, and with the change gears all threads from 3 to 16 and nearly all from 16 to 48 per inch can be cut by direct gearing. Provision is also made for compounding the gears, thereby greatly increasing the range in the number of threads that can be cut. The split lead nut is opened and closed by a lever on the front of the apron. The foot stock is secured to the bed by a cam fastening, which can be quickly operated. The center rest is so constructed that the set screws for the jaws are entirely out of the way of the carriage when in any position. The hand wheels operating the carriage, cross-feed screw and foot-stock spindle are graduated on their hubs. The lathe is mounted on a tank table provided with a reservoir to collect oil, &c. This lathe will swing over bed 13 inches; over carriage, $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and will take 33 inches between the centers.

The swivel of the taper attachment is graduated to read degrees or taper in inches per foot. The attachment can be used in any position between the centers, and admits of any taper up to 4° or 2 inches per foot being turned; length of bed, 5½ feet. The lathe weighs, prepared for shipment, about 1650 pounds, and occupies a floor space 24 x 70 inches. It is made by the Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Company of Providence, R. I.

THE WEEK.

The Garbage Crematory Company in Buffalo have bought $20,000 worth of new machinery and will increase the capacity for consumption to 50 tons a day.

The formation of a linseed oil trust, while it enabled a number of unprofitable concerns to sell out to advantage, had the effect in course of time to bring into existence new competitors, so that the scheme is a failure. More than this, the increased cost of flaxseed entails the loss of a large portion of our export trade in manufactured paints and other articles in which linseed oil enters largely as a constituent.

The Poughkeepsie Bridge will be sold to day under foreclosure, and it is expected that the new company will be organized and ready for the transfer of the property to the Reading management early in July.

The city of Manchester, England, purpose erecting a technical school building that shall have no equal in the world.

Shops for the Illinois Central road are in course of erection at Burnside, near Chicago, upon which $500,000 will be expended this season and $2,000,000 when all is finished.

The Jersey City terminal station of the Pennsylvania Railroad is now almost entirely complete, except the mechanical apparatus providing for the movement of passengers between the bridge and upper deck of the ferry boats, which is somewhat intricate because of the necessity of adjusting it to the varying hights of the tide. The shed, which attracts special attention, is built entirely of iron, is 652 feet long, 256 feet wide, and 85 feet in hight above the tracks, and covers nearly 4 acres.

Canadian bankers in their annual statements to their stockholders refer to bountiful crops of the past year, which only in part have been marketed and, therefore, are not yet felt in the trade. In lumber the stock exceeds that of the previous year, and there has been an excellent market with some advance in the United States. On the other hand the waning of the real estate boom and decrease in building operations causes much dissatisfaction.

La Liberté says that commercial conventions on the basis of the French minimum tariff will shortly be concluded between France and Honduras, and between France and other South and Central American republics.

The export of over $7,000,000 gold in a single week would excite comment at any time. Just now it is regarded as of unusual importance in some quarters because of the compulsory silver coinage law. It may be well to remember that in May last year the exports of gold were $30,500,000, and in June nearly $16,000,000, so that there is nothing surprising about the efflux now in progress. From February to July last year, inclusive, the exports reached $77,000,000, as against $34,000,000 thus far this year.

San Francisco papers make some reference to the reduced rates of freight by vessels going round the Horn between that port and ports on the Atlantic Coast. Competition by sea must be unusually severe, judging from the fact that very recently as many as 29 vessels, comprising 50,000 tons, were *en route* or on berth for San Francisco, all but ten of them hailing from New York. The San Francisco *Commercial Herald* says: "Freights on general cargo from New York have been reduced to $7 per ton, or about ¼ cent per pound. This leaves, say, 1 cent in favor of this city on all goods that do not lose in value by a three or four months' sea voyage. In these this city will immediately become an entrepot. The same is true of goods shipped back to New York. As to merchandise that must needs be sold at a certain time or not at all it must needs be brought overland at any figure that the public will pay. Here, again, houses of very large capital have an undoubted advantage." There are now five shipping firms in the trade around the Horn, including two recent additions.

New York and Liverpool are both enlarging their docks to accommodate vessels 700 feet in length.

Taking the whole South together, crop reports have seldom been more thoroughly satisfactory. Of the wheat and corn regions the same remark holds true.

While Venezuela has Dr. Villegas for a new President, there is hard fighting in the State of Matta Grosso, in Brazil, with "no quarter" on either side.

Says the New York *Commercial Advertiser:* "Is the supply of silver infinite that the silver men should be so wasteful with it? Why the extravagance of putting 69 cents in a 100-cent dollar? If 69 be equal to 100, what's to prevent 25 from equaling 69? Why, in one word, put more than 1 cent's worth of silver in a dollar? Why waste 68 cents of so precious a metal?"

While Louisiana promises a sugar crop larger than last year's, the crop in Matanzas has been badly reduced by wind and flood.

The drought in Texas on the lower Rio Grande frontier and in northern Mexico continues with undiminished severity.

Judge Daly, in an action brought by the Sinking Fund Commissioners, cuts the appraisement of the Union Ferry Company's property down to $3,229,401, a reduction of $573,599.

The new Stewart hotel to be erected on Broadway and Forty-first street will be fire proof and cost $300.000. Iron girders and columns will be bolted together in the frame work to secure absolute rigidity.

By the rules of the new building law of Boston just passed by the Legislature no building can hereafter be erected in the city of Boston in excess of 70 feet in hight unless it is built throughout of non-inflammable material, with floors constructed of iron or steel beams filled in with terra cotta or other masonry arches. The maximum limit of hight is 125 feet, and the fire-proof warrant must be backed up by facts.

The investment of £4,000,000 made by the British Government in the Suez Canal shares will in a year or two, according to Mr. Goschen, be worth £19,000,000, which proves it to have been an excellent stroke of business as well as of diplomacy.

The Western Iron Ore Association are much incensed by the removal of the lights in St. Mary's River and ask that they shall be restored.

During this calendar year the imports of Russian wheat into the United Kingdom were 90,000 hundredweight, against 6,243,000 hundredweight last year. The imports from India were 4.447,000 hundredweight, against 3,431,000 hundredweight in 1891. The imports of wheat from the United States, which was the principal source of supply, were 11,267,000 hundredweight, against 5,727,000 hundredweight.

At the suggestion of the president of the Sugar Trust the wholesale grocers of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware have formed an association to sustain prices and in return are entitled to a rebate.

It is reported that in about three months actual construction will begin on the new coast line railroad, the Norfolk, Wilmington & Charleston. It is contemplated to have the line completed through from Norfolk to Charleston, some 352 miles, in about a year and a half, and the 250-mile branch from Kingston, N. C., to Columbia, S. C., a year later. The capital stock of the company is $10,000,000, and the authorized bonded debt $10,000,000.

Two locomotives for Sweden have just been shipped from the Baldwin Locomotive Works. They are of the mogul type, with 16 x 24 cylinders, and cost $9000 each, delivered. The weight of each engine is 68,000 pounds.

The trades school of the Master Builders' Exchange in Philadelphia has graduated its second yearly class, 41 young men receiving certificates.

The bursting of a boiler on one of the new French cruisers killed 15 men.

The Germans have had three severe military reverses since they started their trading colony on the east coast of Africa.

The big leather firm in Boston, Allery Brothers & Place, who failed a year ago for over $500,000, have paid their creditors in full with 6 per cent. interest.

Philadelphia desires to encourage foreign commerce; yet two steamers have been waiting in the Delaware River since early in the month for want of wharf accommodation.

American petroleum has suffered in Japan for a year past by Russian competition.

During the month of May there were launched from Scotch shipbuilding yards 32 vessels, aggregating 26,968 tons, as compared with 26,590 tons in the corresponding month of last year.

A new passenger and freight line from Philadelphia to Liverpool is contemplated by the Reading Railroad Company in addition to the freight line to London already running.

Recently there was a notice of filing of a judgment against the National Chuck Machine Company, the predecessors of the National Chuck Company. As this is likely to cause some comment, it should be noted that this judgment in no way affects the latter company, which is controlled by William Whitlock, who bought the plant and effects from the receiver of the National Chuck Machine Company, and is conducting the business under the style of the National Chuck Company. They are moving their factory to 132d street and Park avenue, New York City, where they will be in operation in a few days with improved facilities.

D. C. Templeton, widely known in the Northwest through his connection with the plow and other agricultural implement interests, has accepted the agency for the Ahquippa Steel Company of Pittsburgh, and established an office in room 939, The Rookery, Chicago. The company will manufacture Plate and Sheet Steel, Soft Center Plow Steel and other Steel Products.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, June 30, 1892.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Copper Combination.

On the whole, the comments made by those authorities in the copper trade who are not directly connected with the producers are unfavorable to the international agreement. which to some extent partakes of the character of the "gentlemen's understanding," at one time conspicuous in another leading American industry. The great mining companies on both sides of the Atlantic have come together and have practically decided not to crowd the market too much. According to English advices, the European companies, representing about one-half the total production, have agreed to place a limit on their production, in some cases reducing by 5 per cent. that of the year 1891, while in others they have been allowed an increase, amounting in one important instance to 10 per cent. We believe that this deals practically with the large Spanish mines. At first the Europeans held out for some promise that the exports of American copper be placed at a certain maximum. This, as we understand it, they failed to carry, so that they must be content with hoping for the best in view of the restriction of the American mines. It is reported that nine companies, controlled by five interests, have undertaken to keep their output for one year from July 1 down to 226,000,000 pounds. These are the Anaconda with 75,000,000 pounds, the Calumet & Hecla with 60,000,000, pounds, the Bigelow-Lewisohn with 65,000,000 pounds, the Parrot with 14,000,000 pounds and the Quincy with 12,000,000 pounds. This includes the majority of those who place large quantities of copper abroad. As we pointed out some time since, these interests made in 1891 204,000,000 pounds, so that the "restriction" did not look very formidable.

We believe, however, that the record of the first six months of the current year will show that as a matter of fact a yearly product of 226,000,000 pounds is very much below the rate which they have been running at, and that full work would carry the figures higher still. We have the data to estimate the product for the first six months of 1892 of the Calumet & Hecla, Quincy, Tamarack, Osceola and Kearsage on Lake Superior, and the Anaconda, Boston & Montana and Parrot, at not less than 140,000,000 pounds. For the greater part of the time the Butte & Boston was idle. With that plant going and all the others running at full capacity, the interests alluded to would put on the market during the year beginning July 1, 1892, not less than 300,000,000 pounds of copper. If they adhere to their agreement to produce only 226,000,000 pounds, they will keep the European market from a very dangerous collapse.

At first blush this arrangement of a few interests, leaving out very important groups of mines, may seem a very weak one. But it must not be forgotten that they are practically the ones which are the heavy exporters. Really the only great concession has been made by the largest Montana concern, and generally speaking, the producers of the Butte district are in a position where it is imperative with them to export largely. There are not in this country now refining facilities large enough to take care of all the Montana matte made, not to speak of the material which would be produced running full. A large share of the product must go abroad, and if the American mines were to go on at their full rate they would swamp the European market, which would very seriously react on our own.

It is well known that this condition of affairs will not continue indefinitely. The leading Montana concerns are now getting ready to do their own refining by building electrolytic plants. The large establishments which this calls for cannot be created in a day; in fact, years may elapse before they cease to ship their matte to foreign countries. But the day is coming when the exports of copper matte will be as unimportant as those of ore now are, and American copper will go out in ingots, wire bars and slabs. Then the American mines will be the absolute dictators in the world's copper markets.

Indorsing the World's Fair.

The managers of the World's Fair at Chicago have accomplished a neat stroke of business in securing the indorsement of the two great political parties to their appeal for national aid. The Republican National Convention at Minneapolis, on the 9th inst., adopted the following resolution as a part of their platform:

> The World's Columbian Exposition is a great national undertaking, and Congress should promptly enact such reasonable legislation in aid thereof as will insure a discharging of the expense and obligations incident thereto and the attainment of results commensurate with the dignity and progress of the nation.

The Democratic National Convention at Chicago incorporated the following plank in its platform on the 22d inst.:

> Recognizing the World's Columbian Exposition as a national undertaking of vast importance in which the general Government has invited the co-operation of all the powers of the world, and appreciating the acceptance by many of such powers of the invitation so extended, and the broad and liberal efforts being made by them to contribute to the grandeur of the undertaking, we are of opinion that Congress should make such necessary financial provision as shall be requisite to the maintenance of the national honor and public faith.

These utterances would appear to commit both parties unequivocally to the support of either the bill formulated by the World's Fair Committee of the House of Representatives or something akin to it. Such an expression of popular approval as each party has thus made would seem strong enough to overcome any fear that the body of the people are opposed to a liberal appropriation for the fair. Members of Congress may, it is true, regard these conventions as irresponsible organizations, while they, on the other hand, are especially intrusted with the management of the affairs of the Government. But it would hardly be possible to get the sense of the people on this question as satisfactorily as through these two great conventions. We have here every section of the entire country represented, and by both parties. The unanimous adoption of the resolutions in both cases would therefore appear to have very great weight.

Cost of Pig Iron.

With so many furnaces out of blast all over the country, it seems almost ridiculous to speak of profits in manufacturing pig iron. Most furnace managers will say that profits are out of the question, and that losses would be the correct term to use in connection with the results of the business. The logical deduction from the numerous idle furnaces is, of course, inability on the part of owners to figure out a profit on operating. This is undoubtedly true in the case of a large majority of the idle furnaces, and perhaps with some in operation if the facts were known. Yet it must be admitted that among those who are now making pig iron less complaint is heard of inability to produce at prevailing prices than of marketing it when produced. We are not violating confidence when we say that figures of cost which have been given us by furnacemen in various localities, East, West and South, show that a fair return could even now be realized on their output of pig iron if the market would only take all of it. In corroboration of this statement we have but to refer to the recent annual report of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, who made more money in their fiscal year ending April 1, 1892, than in any preceding 12 months of their existence; to the statement of the cost of anthracite pig iron published in *The Iron Age* of May 26, and to the blowing in of furnaces in different parts of the country within the past month. Furnaces once blown out would hardly be started up at such a time as this if their owners did not see their way clear to the production of pig iron at a profit.

The situation is a curious one in this respect. Prices have fallen to figures previously unknown in the history of the American iron trade, but economies have evidently been introduced which have kept pace with the downward tendency of prices Ores are lower, freights on raw materials have been modified to some extent, labor has been reduced, but not seriously cut, and concessions on fuel are claimed to have been made by coke manufacturers. Those who are dependent on the Connellsville coke region for their fuel supply have not been favored with a reduction, but are so urgently demanding it, and with so much justification on their

part, that it is difficult to see how their claims can be refused. The adjustment of such inequalities as this will serve to put pig-iron makers on a better basis to endure the era of low prices now on us.

Persistent attempts are being made to create the impression that the men in the rolling mills are being ground to the level of wretchedly paid laborers by their grasping employers. Wage percentages are being paraded to enlist sympathy, while no reference is made to the circumstances which have gradually worked up the pay of tonnage men in spite of the constant decline in selling prices. A few figures will best tell the story. At a well-equipped mill in western Pennsylvania, working under the Amalgamated scale, the following wages were paid in the finishing department during the year 1891:

Seven-Inch Mill, 422 Turns.

	Total.	Per turn.
Roller	$5,826.98	$13.81
Heater	2,914.49	6.90
Catcher	1,457.24	3.45
Rougher	1,457.24	3.45

Ten-Inch Mill, 468 Turns.

	Total.	Per turn.
Roller	$9,248.44	$19.76
Heater	4,624.22	9.88
Catcher	2,312.11	4.94
Rougher	2,312.11	4.94

Guide Mill, 514 Turns.

	Total.	Per turn.
Roller	$7,160.32	$14.93
Heater	3,580.16	7.47
Catcher	1,790.08	3.73
Rougher	1,790.08	3.73

Bar Mill, 276 Turns.

	Total.	Per turn.
Roller	$2,146.66	$7.78
Heater (two furnaces, 552 turns)	3,220.00	5.83
Catcher	1,180 66	4.28
Catcher's rougher	843.33	3.05
Rougher	1,073.33	3.90

In all, the crews on these four mills were paid $52,939.45 during the year, and the earnings of each per turn certainly show that what is really not a very high order of skilled labor is exceedingly well paid.

The rainfall in Chicago and vicinity during the present month has been phenomenal up to the 25th inst. The amount of precipitation in June was 9½ inches. This surpasses all previous records for that district, the monthly average rainfall being but 2½ to 3 inches. In fact, the June record would for the time place Chicago in the list of localities in which the rainfall is excessive. The rain storms were accompanied by peculiar and destructive electrical phenomena and in frequent instances by violent winds of a cyclonic character. Great damage has been wrought by the flooding of basements, the bursting of sewers, &c., while outdoor work was seriously interrupted. The month of May was also rainy, stormy and destructive, the total downpour of that month having been nearly 7 inches. The lake region has not had its usual amount of rain for several years, and 1892 seems likely to bring up the average at once, much to the discomfort of those who live and conduct business operations in that section.

CORRESPONDENCE.

S. D. Brewer and the Hussey Re-Heater Steam Improvement Company.

To the Editor: It having been brought to my attention within a day or two that printed matter is being circulated wherein my name appears as general manager of the Hussey Re-Heater & Steam Improvement Company, I would state that I have not been connected with that company for two years.

For your further information I would advise you as follows:

In 1888 Mr. Hussey patented two reheaters for reheating exhaust steam. These reheaters were manufactured and sold by Mr. Donaldson and Mr. Hussey conjointly; afterward by Mr. Donaldson, and in 1884 by the Donaldson Heater Company, of which I was secretary. Within a few months I, individually, secured the exclusive right to manufacture and sell them.

In 1888, on the strength of certain promises, I organized, with others, the Hussey Re-Heater & Steam Plant Improvement Company, of which I was general manager. But after two years with the company I resigned as its general manager, at the same time withdrawing such interests as I had, and since then I have had no further connection with it.

I intended at the time to open an office for the continuation of my business, but while making the necessary arrangements I concluded to spend a short time in the electrical business, since I knew very little about electricity and realized that it was to play an important part in the steam business. I entered the Edison Company, and only recently left it.

How long my name has been in the manner mentioned I do not know, but I wish, even at this late day, to state that I am not interested, either directly or in directly, in any business except my own.

Very truly yours, S. D. Brewer,
Hussey Re Heater System.
New York June 18, 1892.

The Magnetic Separator Suit.

To the Editor: In the issue of *The Iron Age* of June 23 we noticed a communication from the International Ore Separating Company by Harvey S. Chase, treasurer, denying the fact of a suit having been brought by the Magnetic Separator Company against the International Ore Separating Company for infringement of certain patents on ore separators and processes of separating ores owned by the former company. Notwithstanding the denial, the fact remains that suit was brought by the Magnetic Separator Company in the United States Circuit of New Jersey, as stated in your issue of June 9 or 16, the complaint having been filed with the court at Trenton, N. J., and the subpœna issued May 16, 1892.

The motive of the defendant company in denying the fact of the suit having been brought is not fully apparent to us. Some difficulty has been encountered by the United States Marshal in obtaining personal service, but such service cannot long be evaded. We have taken pains to procure certified copies of the bill of complaint and subpœna from the files of the court at Trenton, N. J., and herewith inclose the same to you.

Very truly yours,
The Magnetic Separator Company,
By C. M. Ball, Manager.
New York, June 24, 1892.

The regular meeting of the Western Pennsylvania Engineers' Society of Pittsburgh was held in that city on Monday evening the 20th inst., Capt. A. E. Hunt in the chair. W. L. Scaife of Pittsburgh read a paper on Rail Joints of Railroads. The paper was descriptive of the various styles of rail joints in use on different railways and of the different uses made of the angle irons used at the joints. At the conclusion of the reading of Mr. Scaife's paper the members present indulged in quite a discussion of it. No further meeting of the above organization will be held until September next.

The Sheet Scale Adopted.

As we announced in *The Iron Age* of last week, the Conference Committees representing the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers and the Iron and Steel Sheet Manufacturers' Association have agreed on a wage scale, governing wages in sheet mills for 1892–93. Some concessions were made by both sides, and a scale had finally been adopted. A number of changes have been made, which are indicated in the scale as printed below:

Sheet Mill Scale.

It is agreed that at a 2-cent Western Iron Association's Card, the prices for rolling on a sheet and jobbing mill shall be as follows, with 2 per cent. additional for each one-tenth advance of said card, and 2 per cent. decline for each deduction of one-tenth from said card:

Gauges.	Price for rolling on a 2-cent card, per ton, 2,240 pounds.
No. 8 and heavier	$3.60
Nos. 9 to 11	4.00
Nos. 12 to 14	4.80
Nos. 15 to 17	5.60
Nos. 18 to 21	6.80
Nos. 22 to 24	8.00
Nos. 25 and 26	8.80
No. 27	9.60
No. 28	10.40
No. 29	11.20
No. 30	12.00

AMALGAMATED ASSOCIATION OF IRON AND STEEL WORKERS' WEIGHT OF GAUGES FOR IRON AND STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS.

No.		No.	
16	2.50	24	1.00
17	2.1875	25	0.90
18	1.875	26	0.80
19	1.71875	27	0.72
20	1.5625	28	0.64
21	1.40625	29	0.56
22	1.25	30	0.50
23	1.12		

1. When sheets are rolled lighter than the gauge they represent the mean between that and the next lighter gauge to be taken for the rolling price.

2. Ten per cent. added on all steel, by whatever name called, No. 23 and lighter.

3. All sheets, No. 18 and lighter, over 32 inches wide, 10 per cent. extra on above prices.

4. All sheet iron or sheet steel shall be weighed by the company after being sheared and opened.

5. Twenty per cent. added for changed iron and steel.

In paragraph 6 the words "except shearman" have been added, and paragraphs 6 and 7 in the new scale read as follows:

6. For pickle finish or pickled in the rough, either iron or steel, worked on sheet mills, 33⅓ per cent. extra shall be added for the same, except shearman.

7. All iron or steel rolled on sheet or jobbing mills, sheared to patterns of irregular shapes or circles, shall be paid for at the weight of the square sheet. This clause shall not apply to boiler and tank heads or any plates or sheets where the waste does not exceed 10 per cent. above square sheets; but where the waste does exceed 10 per cent. above square sheets the company agree to pay 20 per cent. extra above scale prices.

In the old scale paragraph 8 read as follows:

8. Sheet and jobbing mills working three turns, the shearing shall be divided between two shearmen, and no shearman be allowed to shear for more than two turns.

This has been changed very materially, and in the new scale reads as follows:

8. Sheet and jobbing mills working three turns, the shearing shall be divided between two shearmen on jaw or crocodile shears, and no shearman be allowed to shear for more than two turns on jaw or crocodile shears or three turns on squaring shears.

Paragraph 9 in the old scale read as follows: "9. The shearman receives one-fifth, the same to be paid by the roller." In the new scale it now reads as given below:

9. That shearman receive one-fifth on jaw or crocodile shears, the same to be paid by the roller. That on sheet mills using squaring shears the price for shearing shall be one-sixth.

Paragraphs 10, 11 and 12 are unchanged and read as follows:

10. That the rollers on sheet mills shall not be permitted to hold more than two turns.
11. Sheet mills working three turns that make tin and black plate shall be permitted to work three turns of eight hours each, or seven heats each turn.
12. Roll hands on sheet and jobbing mills shall be paid one day's work at laborer's wages for changing rolls.

In the old scale Paragraph 13 read as follows:

13. Heater to receive one-fourth of the above prices, and 3 cents per bundle extra, to be paid by the company, for all iron, No. 20 and lighter, annealed in an open furnace; Shearman, one-fifth; roller to receive balance and pay rougher and catcher.

This has been changed to the following:

13. Heater to receive one-fourth of the above prices, and 3 cents per bundle extra, to be paid by the company, for all iron, No. 20 and lighter, annealed in an open furnace; Shearman, one-fifth on jaw or crocodile shears; roller to receive balance and pay rougher and catcher. This clause not to apply to mills using improved shears as provided for in Clause 9.

Paragraphs 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 have not been changed, and read as follows:

14. That plates be designated as ending at No. 8 gauge and fire bed commence at No. 9 gauge and end at No. 19 gauge, and sheets to commence at No. 20 gauge.
15. That all mills working plates and fire bed to No. 19 gauge shall be termed jobbing mills.
16. That all mills working sheet iron or steel when on fire bed shall work under the same rules and rates as jobbing mills.
17. That neither of the above 15th or 16th clauses shall interfere with Clause 12 of sheet mill hands scale.
18. That the roller pays extra for working the spanner on chill rolls where there are two sets of rolls.

In the sheet mill hands' scale no change has been made down to Paragraph 4, except in Paragraph 2, and this has been changed from "doubled in pairs, 84 pairs per turn" to "doubled in pairs, 96 pairs per turn," and the scale as adopted to Paragraph 4 reads as follows:

Sheet Mill Hands' Scale.

SINGLE MILL.

Pair heating, per day	$2.25
Matching, per day	2.00

LARGE DOUBLE MILL.

Pair heating, per day	$2.00
Doubling, per day	1.75
Matching, per day	1.85

SMALL DOUBLE MILL.

Pair heating, per day	$1.85
Matching, per day	1.60
Doubling, per day	1.50

1. For all iron trimmed and annealed in an open furnace 3 cents per bundle extra to be paid to the pair heater, matcher and doubler, each.
2. This scale of wages is based on 180 pairs, per turn, for single mills, and No. 25 gauge and upward, doubled in pairs 84 pairs per turn; doubled in threes 105 pairs per turn. Single iron, 14 to 19 gauge, inclusive, 105 pairs.
3. That the limited output per turn on three-turn mills be nine heats, and on two-turn mills ten heats.

In the old scale Paragraph 4 read as follows:

4. A furnace full of welding iron to constitute a heat; provided a furnace shall not hold more than 15 pairs.

This has been stricken out and the following inserted in its place:

4. Mills that do not double 20 to 24 gauge to work at the rate of single iron mills, 180 pairs.

Paragraphs 5 to 9 inclusive are unchanged and read as follows:

5. Doubling over iron on a single mill to be made at the same ratio as on doubling mills.
6. All finishers to be counted.
7. On all sheets 36 inches wide and over the company shall furnish the extra help necessary, not to exceed two men.
8. Roll hands on sheet and jobbing mills shall be paid one day's work at laborer's wages for changing rolls.
9. Sheet mills working iron or steel 120 inches long and over, the day hands shall be paid an average day's work for the same.

Paragraph 10 in the old scale read as follows. In the new scale nine heats are made a turn's work:

10. Mills working narrow widths and short lengths, below and including 28 inches wide and 84 inches long, shall be allowed to make nine heats for a turn's work, and for each turn of nine heats the day hands shall be paid in proportion. This clause shall only apply to mills that make a uniformly large amount of narrow width and short length sheets.

Paragraph 11 is unchanged, as follows:

11. On sheet and jobbing mills working two turns of eight heats each, and on mills working three turns of eight hours each, the day hands shall be paid a full turn's work in case of failure to make the eight heats in the time specified in memoranda of agreement on a two-turn mill, or a full turn on a three-turn mill.

Paragraphs 12 and 13 are new additions to the scale and read as follows:

12. All sheet and jobbing mills working sheets over 30 inches wide shall be classed as large double mills. Mills working 30 and under in width are classed as small mills, but mills classed as small mills that work over 30 in width and not exceed 34, the day hands to be paid large mill prices while employed on these widths, and when a part of a turn is ran over 30 and does not exceed 34, the whole turn is to be paid for at large mill prices. This is to apply to mills classed as small mills at present.
13. Mills working narrow widths and short lengths to make the equivalent to 15 pairs of sheets per heat, containing 15½ superficial square feet each sheet. This to be governed by Section 11 of Sheet Mill Hands' Scale, and Section 8, Article XVIII of the Constitution.

The scale of wages for tin and black plate mills has been rearranged considerably.

The new scale as adopted for tin and black plate mills is as follows:

Tin and Black Plate Mills.

It is agreed that at a 2-cent Western Iron Association Card the prices for rolling, shearing, doubling and heating on a tin and black plate mill shall be as follows, with 3 per cent. additional for each one-tenth advance of said card, and 3 per cent. decline for each deduction of one-tenth from said card:

Gauges	Rolling steel 2,240 lbs.	Doubling.	Heating.	Shearing on jaw or crocodile shears.
Nos. 8 to 11	$2.27	$1.03	$ .94	$ .76
Nos. 12 and 13.	2 37	1.07	1.00	.79
Nos. 14 and 15.	2.72	1.22	1.19	.91
Nos. 16 and 17	3.64	1.63	1.48	1.21
Nos 18 to 20	4.08	1.83	1.68	1.36
Nos. 21 to 24	4.51	2.05	1.79	1.49
Nos. 25 and 26.	4.86	2.20	2.00	1 61
Nos. 27 and 28.	4.96	2.36	2.19	1.65
Nos. 29 and 30.	5.89	3.00	2.76	1.95
No. 31	6.15	3.25	3.03	2.03
No. 32	6.56	3.52	3.18	2.18
No. 33	7.41	3.78	3.58	2.45
No. 34	8.06	4.04	3.85	2.67
No 35	8.84	4.21	4.12	2.92
No. 36	9.64	4.56	4.39	3.19
No. 37	10 52	4.83	4.68	3.49
No. 38	11.40	5.09	4.97	3.78

Fifteen per cent. less than the above prices for iron.

Shearman on modern squaring shears to receive $1 per turn. This clause only applies for shearing tin plate.

EXTRAS.

1. Twenty per cent. added for changed iron and steel.
2. Thirty-three and one-third per cent. added for pickle finished iron and steel, except shearman.
3. For all sheets sheared into circles on tin and black plate mills where the loss exceeds 10 per cent., 20 per cent. extra shall be paid.
4. That all sheets cut down to smaller sizes on tin and black plate mills be paid for at scale prices.

In connection with the above scale, it should be noted that it contains several items which have not as yet been agreed upon by the respective conference committees. In the sheet mill hands' scale the manufacturers insist on a paragraph being added as follows: "That if any mill in the Western District, in which Amalgamated Association men work, deviation be made from this scale whereby the labor cost of the product be reduced, the same deviation shall obtain in all other mills." This has not yet been agreed upon by the Amalgamated Association, and may cause trouble before it is finally settled. In addition to the above there are several other minor points to be arranged. In all probability, however, the entire scale will be amicably arranged at the next meeting of the conference committees.

Carnegie Steel Company, Limited.

On June 30, 1892, official announcement will be made at Pittsburgh to the effect that the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, of that city would succeed to and carry on the business of the manufacture of iron and steel formerly conducted by Carnegie Brothers & Co., Limited; Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Limited; Allegheny Bessemer Steel Company and Keystone Bridge Company. The new organization will become effective on July 1, and will control and operate the following works: Edgar Thomson Furnaces and Edgar Thomson Steel Works, at Braddock, Pa., at which plants are turned out annually 850,000 net tons of Bessemer pig iron, spiegeleisen and ferromanganese, and 425,000 net tons of steel rails; Homestead Steel Works, Homestead, Pa., the product of which consists of blooms, billets, structural shapes, bridge steel and boiler, armor, ship and tank plate, the annual capacity being 180,000 net tons of Bessemer steel ingots and 200,000 net tons of open-hearth steel ingots; Duquesne Steel Works, Cochran Station, Pittsburgh, Virginia and Charleston Railroad, the product being rails and billets, which are rolled down from the ingots at initial heat, the annual capacity being 225,000 net tons of rails or billets; Keystone Bridge Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., whose product is finished bridge material of all kinds, the annual capacity being 18,000 net tons; Upper Union Mills, Thirty-third street, Pittsburgh, whose product is structural iron and steel and steel bars, iron and steel universal mill plates and light steel rails, the annual capacity being 85,000 net tons; Lower Union Mills, Twenty-ninth street, Pittsburgh, whose product is universal mill plates, car forgings, bridge work, angles, axles, pins, links and bar iron, with an annual capacity of 50,000 net tons; Lucy furnaces, Pittsburgh, with an annual capacity of 175,000 tons of Bessemer, forge and foundry pig iron; Beaver Falls Mills, Beaver Falls, Pa., with an annual capacity of 54,000 net tons of wire rods and 700,000 kegs of wire nails. This plant is also equipped for the manufacture of merchant steel bars to the extent of 30,000 net tons per annum, but this department has not been in operation for some time.

Included in the consolidation are also the concerns known as the Scotia Ore Mines, Larimer Coke Works at Larimer, Pa., and the Youghiogheny Coke Works, on the southwest branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The product of the Scotia Ore Mines and the two coke plants,

as noted above, is all consumed in the different plants of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited. The general offices will remain at Pittsburgh as heretofore. When the amount of product, capital invested and number of hands employed is considered, the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, undoubtedly represent the largest iron and steel manufacturing concern in the world. Although no official figures have been given out as to the number of men employed, it is safe to say that between 25,000 and 30,000 men are employed in the various plants of this firm. In addition to the general offices located at Pittsburgh, sales offices for the sale of the various products of the firm are located in the following cities: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Minneapolis, Cincinnati, Atlanta, St. Louis, Denver and San Francisco. The following are the officers of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited: H. C. Frick, chairman; John G. A. Leishman, vice-chairman; F. T. F. Lovejoy, secretary; H. M. Curry, treasurer.

LABOR AT PITTSBURGH.

With the exception of the adoption of the sheet scale governing wages in sheet mills for the year 1892 93, which is printed elsewhere in this issue, the labor situation at Pittsburgh does not show much change from that noted in our issue of last week. Some conferences have been held between the Conference Committee of the Amalgamated Association and the Pittsburgh iron manufacturers, and also the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited; but at this writing the indications are that a settlement of the wage scale is further off now than ever before. The adoption of a scale by the Iron and Steel Sheet Manufacturers' Association led many to believe that it would open the way for a settlement between the Amalgamated Association and the iron manufacturers. Such, however, has not proven to be the case.

On Friday at 3 p.m. the Conference Committee of the Amalgamated Association and the iron manufacturers of Pittsburgh held a meeting in the Ferguson building in that city which was in session for about five hours. Practically the same ground was gone over at this conference as at the previous conferences held the week before. Both sides re affirmed the positions taken at previous conferances, and neither side seemed inclined to make any concessions whatever. The committee appointed to represent the Amalgamated Association was given limited powers and insisted on the adoption of the scale as originally presented by that organization. On the manufacturers' side the position taken at previous meetings was reaffirmed and the assertion made that it would be utterly impossible for the manufacturers to sign the Amalgamated scale. A long discussion was had, and the different points in the scale were gone over carefully, but at the conclusion of the meeting there were no indications of a settlement being reached. The manufacturers insist on the adoption of the scale as presented by them, which calls for boiling at $4.50 on a 2-cent. card and proportionate reductions in other departments. As the present scale expires on Thursday, the 30th, it does not seem probable that a settlement will be reached this week, and the indications for a strike are strong. The Amalgamated Association officials are no doubt surprised at the firm stand taken by the Pittsburgh manufacturers. When the manufacturers' scale was first presented to the Amalgamated Association the officials of that body looked upon it as a large-sized bluff, and did not seem to feel that its enforcement would be demanded. However, events so far show that the position taken by the manufacturers is a determined one, and that unless concessions are made by the Amalgamated Association a strike is sure to come. After the conference on Friday, the 24th inst., had adjourned, no time was set for another conference, but one will probably be held during the present week. The Tyler Tube & Pipe Company of Washington, Pa., signed the Amalgamated scale last week. As is always the case when a concern signs the scale while it is in dispute, they were given to understand that they will be allowed to participate in any concessions that are made by the Amalgamated Association after they had signed the scale. The Tyler Tube & Pipe Company are manufacturers of skelp iron for boiler tubes, their works being located at Washington, Pa. Their plant contains eight forge fires, one run-out fire, four heating furnaces, two trains of rolls, 16 and 18 inch in size, and two hammers. This firm will also use the product of the Principio Forge Company, located at Principio, Md.

On Friday morning, the 24th inst., a conference was held between a Conference Committee appointed by the Amalgamated Association and the officials of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited. The firm was represented by H. C. Frick, chairman; Otis H. Childs, F. T. F. Lovejoy and John A. Potter, superintendent of the Homestead Steel Works. The Amalgamated Association was represented by about 25 delegates who are employed at the Homestead Steel Works. The session was quite a long one, but no progress whatever was made looking to the adoption of a scale to govern wages in the Homestead Steel Works. As we have already announced in these columns, the minimum price in the present scale is $25 on 4 x 4 inch billets. In the new scale the minimum price was fixed by the firm at $22 per ton. This was strongly objected to by the employees, and at the above conference the firm decided to advance the minimum price from $22 to $23, while the employees would only agree to accept a reduction of $1 per ton on the minimum price, which reduced it from $25 to $24 per ton. This is a clear difference of $1 per ton between the firm and the men, and as neither side would recede from its respective prices nothing was accomplished.

Another point in connection with the arrangement of the scale which is giving considerable trouble is regarding the time at which the scale shall expire. The firm insist that the scale continue in force for 18 months from July 1, 1892, which would make it expire on December 31, 1893. The reason advanced by the firm for wanting to have the scale expire at this time of the year is the fact that improvements and repairs at the Homestead Steel Works are always made during the last week of the old year and the first week of the new. At this period the works are generally closed down for about two weeks, and the scale expiring at this period would be of considerable advantage to the firm. On the other hand, the employees objected strenously to have the scale expire on the last day of the year, and insisted that it should be arranged to expire when other scales do, which is on June 30 of each year. They agree to have a scale run for one, two, three or five years, but insist that it must expire on June 30. The firm emphatically declined to grant this point, and there the matter ended. The conference adjourned without any request from the Amalgamated Association for another meeting, and at this writing no arrangements have been made looking to another conference. The indications are that a strike will occur at Homestead, although it is hard to tell what two or three days may bring forth. In anticipation of trouble at the Homestead Steel Works, the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, are said to have canceled a number of orders and declined in many instances to take orders for delivery during July and August, for fear they would have trouble in filling them. Preparations have been made for a strike, and the firm have endeavored in every way to fortify their position in case a shut down occurs. As the scale now in force expires on Thursday, the 30th inst., if a strike is to be averted prompt action must be taken during the first half of this week. It is certain the firm will not ask for another conference with the Amalgamated Association, and just what the next step will be it is impossible to state As we note above, however, indications point to a strike at the Homestead Steel Works, to commence on July 1.

On Friday, the 24th inst., the Conference Committee of the Amalgamated Association met the wire rod manufacturers in the Ferguson Building, Pittsburgh, and the scale of wages governing wire rod mills for 1892–93 was carefully gone over. It is understood that there are some portions of the scale which are not acceptable to the manufacturers, they claiming that there are some discrepancies existing which should be corrected. As the points at issue are of minor importance it is possible that the wire rod scale will be arranged to the satisfaction of both manufacturers and workmen during this week. It is probable another meeting will be held before the present scale expires on the 30th inst.

On Saturday the Conference Committee of the Amalgamated Association sent to the different iron manufacturers both in Pittsburgh and the Mahoning and Shenango valleys districts the scale of wages prepared by the Amalgamated Association to govern wages in rolling mills during the year 1892-93. This scale has already been printed in *The Iron Age*, and is virtually the same as the scale which expires on June 30. As the Amalgamated Association will have adjourned before replies are received from the manufacturers as to their intentions regarding the signing of the scale, the Conference Committee has been delegated with a certain amount of power to treat with the manufacturers in regard to the wage scale. A meeting of the Conference Committee of the manufacturers and the Amalgamated Association will undoubtedly be held during this week.

At the conclusion of the last meeting between the Conference Committee of the Amalgamated Association and the manufacturers of the Mahoning and Shenango Valley districts, a request was made by the manufacturers to the effect that, as soon as the Amalgamated Association had concluded their sessions at Pittsburgh, they should send their Conference Committee to Youngstown, to confer with the manufacturers of the two valleys. This request was assented to, and as the Amalgamated Association will have concluded its labors and adjourned on Wednesday, the 29th inst., the meeting asked for will be held in Youngstown on Thursday, the 30th inst. At this time it is not known whether the valley manufacturers will offer any other scale than that presented in Pittsburgh early this month and printed in *The Iron Age* of June 9, or not. As the valley and other Western manufacturers are treating with the Amalgamated Association entirely independent of Pittsburgh, it would not be surprising if a compromise scale is agreed upon at the above conference. That such will be the case is not known absolutely, but it is reported on good authority that the valley manufacturers, in order to effect a peaceful settlement, will offer some concessions if the Amalgamated Association will do the same. The outcome of this conference will be awaited with considerable interest.

The present agitation in labor circles at Pittsburgh is responsible for a large num-

ber of statements being printed in the daily press of that city in matters connected with the impending strike which are wholly devoid of the truth. One of these lately printed was in reference to the Oliver & Roberts Wire Company of that city. The statement was made that this firm last year received concessions from the Amalgamated Association in the way of a special scale in which rates of wages were 15 per cent. lower than called for by the regular Amalgamated scale. This statement has been denied by the firm in question in a letter addressed to the Pittsburgh *Commercial Gazette*, which reads as follows:

Editor Commercial Gazette:

In your local of this date you say that the Amalgamated Association last year "made terms with the Oliver & Roberts Wire Company conceding that company a reduction of 15 per cent. on scale rates," and that "the concession was made in violation of the constitution of the association," &c. The above statements are entirely untrue in all respects. The Oliver & Roberts Wire Company's arrangements and terms last year with the Amalgamated Association were precisely the same as those made with other companies and firms engaged in similar lines of manufacture, and as far as we know there was no concession and no "violation of the constitution."

It is very desirable, in the present state of the controversy between the manufacturers and workmen, that nothing but what is strictly the truth should appear in the public prints, and it is with this end in view that we ask you to publish this correction.

OLIVER & ROBERTS WIRE COMPANY.

Other misleading statements regarding other firms have been printed, which the firms in question have allowed to pass without going to the trouble of correcting them.

The scale, as signed by the Oliver Iron & Steel Company, applies only to the Clapp-Griffith department, and is as follows:

PITTSBURGH, PA., June 27, 1892.

The following agreement between the Oliver Iron & Steel Company of the first part and McGann Lodge No. 93 Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers of the second part, beginning July 1, 1892, and ending June 30, 1893. The following scale of wages:

Converting Department.

Position	Number employed.	Per 100 heats.
Cupolaman	1	$9.45
Cupolaman's helper	1	5.50
Troughmen, each	2	5.50
Vesselman	1	7.75
Vesselman's first helper	1	5.50
Vesselman's second helper	1	4.75
Ladleman and pourer	1	7 75
Ladleman's first helper	1	5.50
Ladleman's second helper	1	4 99
Tapper	1	5.50
Tapper's helper	1	4.50
Manganeseman	1	4.50
Capper	1	4.50
Pulpit boys, each	3	2.90
Pit foreman	1	6.00
Pit foreman's helper, each	3	5.50
Engineer blowing engine, per day, 12 hours	1	2.25
Engineer pit locomotive, per day, 12 hours	1	2.10
Stocker	1	1.50
Stocker's helper, each	4	4.50
Coke wheeler	1	4.50
Scrap wheeler, 12 hours per day.	1	3.50
Bottom maker, 12 hours per day.	1	2.35
Bottom maker's helper, 12 hours per day	1	1.90
Cindermen, each	3	3.50

Blooming Mill Department.

Position.	Number employed.	Per heat.
Heater	1	$0.10
Heater's helpers, each	5	.06
Roller's helpers, each	2	.07
Leverman	1	.09
Shearman's helpers, each	2	.05 1/8
Shear tongsmen	1	.05 3/4
Crane boy	1	.02 9-10

Billet Mill.

		Per 100 billets.
Rougher	1	$1.25
Catcher	1	1.10
Hook-up	1	.86
Buggyman	1	.86
Drag-outs, each	2	.86

Billets to weigh 200 pounds or over.

NOTE.

1. That no billets smaller than 4 x 3 be made on the blooming mill.

2. It is further agreed that in case of a mechanical breakdown in either department, causing a stoppage of the work, the men shall remain under orders for 30 minutes. At the expiration of 30 minutes the manager shall decide whether he will hold the men longer or not, and for all time afterward that he holds the men they shall be paid at the rate of 4⅝ heats per hour until work is resumed, after which the men shall be paid for what they make; in subsequent breakdowns on the same turn the rate shall be that if the men are held longer than half an hour and work is resumed the men shall be paid for the half hour at the rate of 4⅝ heats per hour; if work is not resumed at the end of the half hour no allowance shall be made for it.

3. That an extra tongsman be furnished by the firm when the new soaking pit is working.

4. That when blooming mill is off and converting mill is on and ingots being stocked, the men shall be furnished by the firm to stock steel back from the pusher.

5. That the vessel helpers be paid at the rate of 35 heats on patching days.

Note.—Roller and shearman on above scale are void, roller on day turn to have charge of both turns He is to look after and keep up the mills, for which he is to receive 12 cents per heat on all steel made in the day time and 1 cent per heat on all steel rolled in the night turn. The night roller is to receive 10 cents per hour on all steel rolled on his turn.

(Signed) OLIVER IRON & STEEL COMPANY,
By D. B. OLIVER.

JAMES MCMULLEN,
JOHN HONN,
GRIFFITH DAVIS, } Committee.

The only change is an advance for some of the ladle men.

(*By Telegraph.*)

JUNE 29, 1892.

Another meeting between conference committees of the Amalgamated Association and the Association of Iron and Steel Sheet Manufacturers was held in the Times Building, Pittsburgh, last night. The meeting was in session from 7.30 p.m. until 5 a.m. There are three points of difference still existing between the Amalgamated Association and the manufacturers, but these will doubtless be arranged at a conference to be held here to-day or to-morrow. No trouble is anticipated between sheet mills and the Amalgamated Association, for iron mills scale has been signed by National Rolling Mills of the National Tube Works Company, McKeesport, Pa. No change has occured at Homestead Steel Works, and a strike is certain. The entire plant will be closed down on the night of June 30, and extensive repairs will be made which will take about 15 days to complete.

The Mining Engineers.

(*By Telegraph.*)

The mining engineers opened their convention at Bluff Point, Clinton County, N. Y., Tuesday evening under most auspicious circumstances. The attendance is larger than at any of their former meetings, amounting to over 200, including about 50 ladies. The members and friends are delighted with the superb location and accommodations of the Hotel Champlain, at which the meetings will be held. The opening address was made by John Birkinbine, the president, his subject being the influence of location upon the pig-iron industry. At this late hour it is impossible to do more than note the salient points of this exceedingly interesting address, which dealt first with the reasons for locating in the early stages of the industry, second reasons for changing in later years, and the presentation of tables showing that during the past five years the production of Bessemer pig has not quite maintained the proportions that it did previous to 1888. The address of welcome was made by F. S. Witherbee of Port Henry, and was in a most happy vein, being full of interest in regard to the iron-ore industry and bristling with historic facts.

A very interesting programme has been prepared for the next three days, including trips to Port Henry, Crown Point and other places of interest.

OBITUARY.

JAMES O. RICHARDSON.

James O. Richardson, who died at his home in Philadelphia, was one of the best-known iron commission men and agents in Philadelphia, having been in the business upward of 40 years. He was a New Englander by birth, and was 66 years old. From Worcester, Mass., he went to New York, entering the hardware business afterward at Danville, Pa. Subsequently he became manager for Atkins Brothers' Pioneer Furnaces at Pottsville, and later agent for the Monocacy Iron Company. Among the companies represented by Mr. Richardson at his death were Heckscher & Sons' Swede Furnaces at Swedeland, Pa., and the Rockhill Iron and Coal Company, whose furnaces are at Orbisonia.

D. DEANE WAITE.

D. Deane Waite, secretary of the Hitchcock Lamp Company, died at Watertown, N. Y., June 19, aged 50 years and 2 months. He was born in Champion. In 1868 he engaged in business at Carthage. He came to Watertown in 1873 and was employed by the Agricultural Insurance Company. Later he engaged in the crockery business under the firm name of Waite, Allen & Co. He was also employed several years by the Sun Fire Company. He was engaged by the Hitchcock Lamp Company later, and in 1887 became a stockholder and director of the Gifford Mfg. Company. He had been secretary of the Hitchcock Lamp Company for two years. He leaves a wife and three daughters.

M. G. RUBEL.

M. G. Rubel, vice president of the American Cutlery Company, Chicago, died on the morning of the 23d inst. The deceased had been for 20 years actively associated with the table cutlery interests of the country, and leaves a large circle of mourning relatives and friends.

P. Seif, Jr., superintendent of the Lower Union Mills of Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Limited, at Pittsburgh, has resigned his position, to take effect on July 1 next.

M. R. Hunt terminates his four years' engagement as manager of the Ashland Iron & Steel Company, at Ashland, Wis., on July 1. His successor had not been appointed at last advices. Mr. Hunt has won enviable distinction in the charcoal pig-iron trade by his eminent success in conducting the operations of the Hinkle Furnace. Under his management an output was attained that far surpassed all expectations.

A press dispatch from Baltimore, Md., June 23, states that the tin-plate works of Coates & Co. were destroyed by fire Thursday morning.

The Allentown Rolling Mills have reduced puddlers' wages from $3.80 to $3.30 per ton, and the pay of other employees proportionately.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Bethlehem Iron Company, Joseph Wharton and Beauveau Borie of Philadelphia and Robert H. Sayre, E. P. Wilbur, Robert P. Linderman, George H. Myers and John Fritz were elected a Board of Directors.

The Cleveland Stamping and Tool Company, Cleveland, Ohio, have about completed their new buildings and will be running in a few days.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

Jas. F. Larkins, for a number of years with the A. French Spring Company of Pittsburgh, has severed his connection with that firm and has accepted the position of superintendent of the works of the American Spiral Spring Company of Pittsburgh, manufacturers of all kinds of spiral springs. The works of the last-named concern are located at the corner of Shingiss and Bluff streets, Pittsburgh, and are being operated full time and turning out a large product. Their business was established in Pittsburgh a few years ago, and has increased very rapidly and is still growing.

Furnace F of Carnegie Brothers & Co., Limited, at Braddock, Pa., is now out of blast undergoing repairs. Ten feet is being added to the hight of this furnace, to correspond with furnaces H and I. Furnace F has also been relined, and it will probably go in blast early in July.

The regular annual meeting of the stockholders of the Stirling Steel Company of Pittsburgh, with works at Demmler, Pa., will be held at the general office of the company, Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., on Tuesday, July 12 next.

F. R. Phillips of Philadelphia is, this week, shipping one of the five-roll Morewood sets for bright tin to Wallace Banfield & Co., Limited, Irondale, Ohio.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Pa., report business as brisk in the line of bolts and nuts, rivets, &c. Their works have been running to full capacity for some time to keep abreast of orders, with every indication of a satisfactory continuation. They are now engaged upon perfecting some new lines of manufacture

The Lebanon Iron Company, Lebanon, Pa., are about to put in a new 8-inch rolling mill. Their works are running full; orders coming in plentifully the last few weeks, and condition of business stated to be very satisfactory considering the prevailing depression.

The Lickdale Iron & Steel Company, Lickdale, Pa., are now turning out 125 tons of steel billets and plates daily. They report a ready market for their goods among Pennsylvania manufacturers. The company expect to increase their facilities by the addition of new rolls and billet train shortly, the condition of their business lately having been encouraging. The Lickdale Iron & Steel Company have been reorganized lately in consequence of the decease of Mr. Lick, their late president. The present officers are Samuel Weiss, president, C. Penrose Sherk, managing director, Samuel Grob, superintendent, and James L. Rutter, secretary and treasurer. The company's office is at Lebanon, Pa.

The new universal mill which has been erected by the Pennsylvania Steel Company for the Central Iron Works, Harrisburg, Pa., is now completed as far as the structure is concerned. The rolling machinery and necessary equipment are now being placed and the mill will probably be put in operation about the middle of July.

Hon. Frank Lyman of Brooklyn, N. Y., who recently purchased the Covington Furnace at Covington, Va., is preparing to have it remodeled with a view of putting it in operation in connection with the Dolly-Ann, Iron Mountain and Stack mines, all of which he owns.

The Jenifer Iron Company, Jenifer, Ala., are building a new furnace. The stack is completed and they are now erecting two stoves furnished by Riter & Conley of Pittsburgh, Pa. They are also erecting a new washer at the furnace. The officers are: John W. Noble, president; W. D. Fields, secretary and treasurer, and A. E. Noble, superintendent.

The American Pipe Works at Anniston, Ala., recently sent out the heaviest shipment of pipe that was ever made from a Southern city. It was consigned to Lancaster, N. H., and consisted of a train of 20 cars.

At the recent annual meeting of the Anniston Rolling Mills, Anniston, Ala., Robert Frayer was elected president, and W. E. Robertson secretary and treasurer.

Last Wednesday the Griswold Wire Works of Troy, N. Y., started up after having been closed some time for repairs. The new turbine water wheel works very satisfactorily.

The West Superior Iron and Steel Company, West Superior, Wis., have decided to use the Ridgway steam-hydraulic system, and W. F. Mattes, the general manager, during his recent vacation East placed an order for Ridgway cranes for their new hammered ingot department.

The Yale Steel Company, recently incorporated, are now remodeling the old plant of the New Haven Nut Company, at Westville, Conn., preparatory to commencing the manufacture of polished steel drill rods, needle wire, &c. Latest improved special machinery and power equipment is now being put in. The new concern expect to be ready for business by August 1. The officers of the company are Samuel Hodkinson, president, and Charles C. Long, secretary and treasurer. William Kidd, formerly of Kidd Steel Wire Company, Sharpsburg, Pa., is to be superintendent.

F. R. Phillips of Philadelphia has been awarded the contract by the N. & G. Taylor Company of Philadelphia for the whole of the "old style" tinning sides as well as the entire outfit of five-roll Morewood tinning sets for their new plant in Philadelphia.

The Le Clair Steel Company, Belleville, Ill., have been incorporated, with a capital stock of $50,000, to manufacture nails, merchant iron and other manufactures. The incorporators are Jas. C. Waugh, C. W. Stanley and W. M. Switzer.

It is reported that a company composed of Bellaire, Wheeling and Pittsburgh capitalists have purchased the plant of the Ætna Glass and Mfg. Company, at Bellaire, Ohio, which they will remodel for the manufacture of stamped ware. It is proposed to turn out tin and granite ware and tubular lanterns. The capital stock of the new concern is reported to be $150,000, with privilege of increasing to $250,000.

The Pennsylvania Steel Company, at Steelton, Pa., are building a slabbing mill capable of taking 36 x 52 inch ingots. They will also build four additional open-hearth furnaces.

Stanhope Furnace has been blown out.

The Fulton Iron Works, recently destroyed by fire, will not be rebuilt at San Francisco, but will seek some other location on the coast, probably Oakland.

The plant of the Crescent Horseshoe Works, at Max Meadows, Va., for the manufacture of horseshoes and bar iron, is nearing completion.

Work has begun on the foundations for the Malleable Iron Works, at West Troy, N. Y.

Machinery.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, held in Pittsburgh last week, the regular quarterly dividend of 5 per cent. was declared, also an extra dividend of 5 per cent., payable on July 9, to stockholders of record on July 1. For the first six months of this year the Westinghouse Air-Brake Company have declared dividends amounting to 25 per cent. Two more regular dividends of 5 per cent. each will probably be declared this year, which will make 35 per cent. in dividends paid for the year 1892. It is also probable that one or two extra dividends will be declared during the coming six months.

In the United States Circuit Court at Pittsburgh last week there was on trial the case of the Consolidated Ice Machine Company of Illinois against the Union Ice Mfg. Company of Pittsburgh. The suit is to recover $72,000, claimed to be due on machines for the manufacture of artificial ice sold to the defendant company.

A machine shop will be erected at Kilgore, Texas, by E. C. Scott.

The Vulcan Iron Company of New Castle, Pa., have just completed the erection of a new foundry and machine shop. The former is a brick structure 60 x 160 feet, with structural steel roof, and is fitted with two 15-ton cranes, two Colliau patent cupolas, with steam elevator for carrying up the metal, and latest improved core oven. The machine shop is 120 x 60 feet, and equipped with the latest modern machinery. The company have been established six years. They make a specialty of rolling mill stock.

R. H. Hammond & Co. have succeeded to the business hitherto known as Grove & Hammond of the Union Boiler Works, Lebanon, Pa., engineers and constructors of boiler, gas works, blast furnace and steel plant work.

The Weimer Machine Works Company, Lebanon, Pa., have just shipped a large blowing engine to the Sloss Iron and Steel Company of Birmingham, Ala. The engine weighs 185 tons, with 96-inch air cylinder, 54-inch steam cylinder and 84-inch stroke. The company are busy on the manufacture of their patent Weimer tilting cinder car for handling blast furnace cinders or other molten materials. Four of these, each having a capacity of 160 cubic feet, the largest yet built, have recently been made for the Illinois Steel Company of Chicago, and 12 more of the same size are to follow. One of these cinder cars has also been shipped within the last few days to the New Glasgow Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia. The Weimer Machine Company are contemplating embarking in the manufacture of large sized engines, of 100 horse-power of the Corliss cross compound and tandem types, which will necessitate some extension of plant. A number of new machines of their own make, adapted for special purposes in connection with their lines of manufacture, have recently been added, notably a heavy boring mill, with four borers and a capacity of 16 feet under the head. The mill has a 20-ton crane.

Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Company, Harrisburg, Pa., continue their condition of activity, with works running full on double turn. They have several important contracts on hand for Ideal engines and road rollers. The company have received, during the last few weeks, a number of letters testifying in the highest terms to the efficiency of the double engine road rollers made by them for various parties at Chicago, Augusta, Ga.; Hartford, Conn.; Sedalia, Mo.; Cincinnati, and Troy, N. Y.

The Adams Iron Works, which recently burned out at Dubuque, Iowa, will rebuild their foundry at once. The wholesale hardware firm of Schreiber, Conchar & Westphal Company, who also manufacture a line of hardware specialties, will jointly occupy the new building. It will have a length of 200 feet by a depth of 100 feet and will have a switch track at the rear, connecting with all roads coming into Dubuque.

The Tupelo Foundry & Machine Company of Tupelo, Miss., will enlarge their plant.

The new railroad shops to be erected at Meridian, Miss., by the Queen and Crescent, will cost $30,000 and be one-third larger than the old shops which were burned. The contract calls for completion by October 1. W. S. Davis of Birmingham, Ala., is the contractor.

The firm of Brettell & Wilson, manufacturers of planers and special machinery, at Rochester, N. Y., have been succeeded by William A. Wilson, he having purchased Mr. Brettell's interest. Mr. Wilson announces that he has built new patterns for his planers and has improved them. He is now in position to fill orders promptly both for his improved planers and for the machinery for which he is agent.

The Royersford Machine Company of Royersford, Pa., report satisfactory progress in their extensive line of manufacture. The company were formed nearly two years ago, with a paid-up capital of $40,000, S. H. Egolf being president, J. J. Nix vice-president, A. Loomis secretary, S. B. Latshaw treasurer, with Y. C. Freed as general manager. They have met with a very satisfactory amount of success, and are now increasing their lines of goods very materially, for which purpose ground has been purchased for the erection of additional buildings, including a brass foundry. They are at present in occupation of a handsome five-story building, 120 x 80 feet, adjoining the tracks of the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad, well provided with machinery and all necessary equipments. The Royersford Machine Company have lately commenced the manufacture of iron and steel shafting, hangers, couplings, &c., as well as engines, mill supplies, glass molds, pumps and elevators, which are their staple productions, for which a ready market has been found, particularly in the immediate district. The company are sole agents in the United States for the Rennyson & Nix's fuel-gas generator, for which they have some substantial contracts on hand.

The Campbell & Zell Company of Baltimore have been awarded the contract for one 250 horse-power Zell improved water-tube safety boiler by Messrs. Badenoch Bros., Chicago, Ill.

Lincoln & Co., Hartford, Conn., have recently begun the manufacture of a line of improved bleaching, dyeing and finishing machinery heretofore made in England. The new department is in charge of E. A. Rusden, formerly connected with Mather & Platt, Manchester, England. A number of important mills have been fitted out with these machines, and Lincoln & Co.'s works are running full time.

N. P. Hyndman of Pittsburgh, agent for the Hazard Mfg. Company, Wilkesbarre, Pa., has on exhibition in his office in that city a piece of steel-wire cable, taken from No. 9 cable, Chicago City Railway Company, placed in service April 26, 1891, and removed on May 15, 1892. Its record is as follows: Days of service, 385; miles per day, 285, or 14¼ miles per hour; total mileage, 109,725 miles; best mileage ever made by the Chicago city railway system; diameter was 1 5-16 inches; weight per foot, 2.86 pounds. This mileage service is remarkable, when considering that a fair average of street cable service is 60,000 miles and considering also the immense traffic of the Chicago City Railway Company's system.

The announcement has been made by Homer Ramsdell of Newburg, N. Y., that his machine shop, &c., formerly occupied by William Wright, was for sale or rent. This has given an impression to a great many that the Wright Steam Engine Works have gone out of business. The facts are that he vacated Mr.

Ramsdell's shops on May 1 to occupy new and extensive works of his own, which he has been building for the last two years. The new works are located upon the Hudson River at the north end of Newburg and are not only larger than Mr. Ramsdell's shops, but are fitted up with all modern and special tools, electric and steam cranes, &c. Mr. Wright is now in a position to do much more work of the heaviest description than he could do in the old shops. He is full of orders, among them being a 400 horse-power for San Juan Smelting Company of Durango, Col.; a 1500 horse-power for Amoskeag Mfg. Company, Manchester, N. H.; a 600 horse-power for the Everett Mills of Lawrence, Mass.; a 1000 horse-power for the Coney Island & Brooklyn Electric Railroad Company of Brooklyn, N. Y.; a 300 horse-power for the Geo. W. Wheelwright Paper Company of Boston, and a 1000 horse-power for the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, Brooklyn, N. Y., and others.

The Rodney Hunt Company are building an addition to their machine shop at Orange, Mass. The addition will be 75 x 40 feet, two stories high.

The Atwood Machine Company of Stonington, Conn., have received an order from Moscow, Russia, for silk machinery.

The Morris Machine Works have been incorporated, with a capital stock of $300,000, to carry on business at Baldwinsville, N. Y.

The Burr & Bailey Company have been incorporated, with a capital stock of $60,000, to conduct a machine shop at Wilmington, Del.

Morse, Williams & Co. of Philadelphia have recently placed a hydraulic passenger elevator in the Masonic Temple, Richmond, Va. They also have contract to place a hydraulic passenger elevator in the Masonic Temple now being erected in Camden, N. J.

Hardware.

Scranton Axle Works have been organized at Scranton, Pa., with a capital stock of $150,000. The officers of the company are: J. M. Kemmerer, president; Thomas J. Moore, secretary, and E. H. Ripple, treasurer. A building is now in course of erection, and with the machinery, which is nearly all purchased, will cost about $60,000. The company hope by November next to turn out from 300 to 400 sets of axles daily. They are the owners of 11 new patents relating to the manufacture of axles.

Udell Wooden Ware Works, North Indianapolis, Ind., have recently made an addition to their power plant by adding three boilers and a fine Corliss engine. They have also put in a new electric-light plant and erected a wing to their factory, 92 x 72 feet, three stories high, and are intending to build another structure 270 x 70 feet, three stories high.

S. B. Howe, manufacturer of handles, at Logansport, Ind., has been so crowded with orders recently that he finds himself unable to make prompt shipments. Hard wood is becoming so scarce in that section of the country that he is contemplating the removal of his handle factory to the South.

Cincinnati Mfg. Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, advise us that they have recently put in new and improved machinery at their Hammond street factory for the manufacture of brass and art metal work of every description used in bank railing, elevator inclosures, grille work, &c., and are now in a position to manufacture this work to the best advantage.

The Lackawanna Hardware Company, with a capital stock of $30,000, have been incorporated at Scranton, Pa., for the manufacture and sale of hardware. The incorporators are Chas. McMullins, N. C. Cawles and John Ferber.

Miscellaneous.

Patch & Swift, Streator, Ill., advise us that they are doing a fairly satisfactory business in both stove repairs and architectural iron work, and that they have been making some work for the World's Fair buildings at Chicago and for other buildings throughout the State. They have added a pattern shop and a new office to their works this year.

The Waterbury Brass Company of Waterbury, Conn., are putting up their new wire mill, which will be of iron designed and furnished by the Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn. The rolling mill will be 100 feet wide and 160 feet long, with a wing (to be used for drawing wire) 40 feet wide by 280 feet long.

The Sunset Metal Cross Tie Company have filed articles of incorporation at Los Angeles, Cal., the purpose of the company being the manufacture of Sweet's steel cross ties and fastenings and other railroad appliances. The capital stock is $1,000,000, of which $950,000 are said to have been paid in.

The factory of the Ontario Wire Fencing Company, at Picton, Ont., has been totally destroyed by fire. The loss is $10,000.

TRADE REPORT.

Interest, of course, centers in the labor situation in the West, to which we devote a good deal of space elsewhere. A sharp distinction should be made between the Steel and the Iron mills, although in many cases both are made by the same concerns. First of all, the Rail mills are not involved, nor are quite a number of Steel works which are non union. The keenest struggle will be made at the Carnegie Homestead mill, or "Fort Frick," as it is now called in Pittsburgh. Thus far the men have been outgeneraled, the machinists, mechanics and engineers having made their own terms. The Steel mills running under the Amalgamated scale are Jones & Laughlin, and Oliver (who has signed) in Pittsburgh, the Bellaire and Mingo in the Wheeling district and Belleville in Illinois. We are advised that no signatures are expected at Wheeling for a week or two. The Open Hearth works running under Amalgamated scale are Linden, Jennings Brothers, Apollo and Kirkpatrick. The Iron mills working under the Amalgamated are much more numerous, and among them the only important one which has signed thus far is the National Tube Works. The Wire-Rod and Sheet mills have practically signed. The men have abandoned the effort to have two weeks' holiday in July, thus putting some pressure on the recalcitrant manufacturers. It should be understood, also, that those who sign the new scale receive the benefit of any concessions subsequently made. Looking over the whole field, there seems little prospect that the capacity East and West which will not be affected will not be fully able to cope with the current demand. The Lehigh mills in eastern Pennsylvania have announced a lowering of wages.

Probably the most interesting matter in connection with the markets of the country, taken as a whole, is the fact that the large Western Agricultural Implement makers are arranging for a 12 months' supply of Raw Materials. They have been trying to buy Foundry Iron for a year's delivery at present prices, but have found some Southern makers unwilling to commit themselves beyond this year. They are figuring in Chicago on about 20,000 tons of Bars, and one of them has already bought there last week 7000 tons of Merchant Steel.

The lowering of vessel rates on Ore to Cleveland is interesting principally because some of the large Ore contracts by buyers this year were made on the basis of a guarantee of rates by the Steel works. It may be of interest to note also in this connection a somewhat unusual series of transactions made a few weeks since, but not yet alluded to in print. A very large concern in Pittsburgh bought 50,000 tons of Bessemer Pig from four makers, two of them in Pittsburgh and one of them in the Mahoning Valley, paying for the Iron in Lake Superior Ore.

In Pig Iron there has been quite an active move in the Eastern primary markets, Chicago noting a number of renewals of contracts for local Coke at low prices. In the East it is practically decided that a cut of $1 per ton will be made. Pittsburgh records some sales of Bessemer at a shade under $14.

Billets, Rods and Rails are dull in all markets, and the only transactions in Old Materials which have come to the surface are 2000 tons of Old Rails at $18.25, Chicago, under special circumstances, allowing of a slightly higher price than the market.

Copper is not holding its own. Tin is speculatively active, while Lead is arousing more interest.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 80 Dearborn street, CHICAGO, June 29, 1892.

The continued excessive rainfall of the past week has caused considerable interruption to transportation and to some extent interferes with building operations and other outdoor work affecting some branches of the Iron trade. The interruption is, of course, but temporary, and may result hereafter in increased orders for material of different kinds, but just at present it is very annoying to those who are anxious to have their business continue in good condition.

Pig Iron.—The general situation is certainly no worse than it was, but on the contrary presents features of encouragement. Local Coke Iron has been quite active the past week. Sales are noted aggregating 5000 to 6000 tons for scattered deliveries. The business can hardly be called new, as it consists largely of renewals of old contracts. Inquiries are fairly good, indicating further purchases in the near future. More Iron is now being shipped from the local furnaces than was the case about a month or so ago, indicating increased consumption. Prices show no tendency to advance, but maintain the level of the past with little indication of any lower point being reached unless conditions occur which are not now anticipated. Southern Coke Iron is rather quiet, which is only to be expected in view of the recent large purchases. The Charcoal situation appears to be very firm. The contest of endurance between the large malleable manufacturers and the Charcoal producers bids fair to settle itself in favor of the latter, who have maintained a firm front so long that they have evidently but a little longer to hold out. Large transactions have occurred in Charcoal Iron in other centers, so that the available supply is being narrowed for those who must use this class of Iron. Smaller consumers realize this state of affairs and are buying as their wants require at current market rates, with the evident belief that they will not be able to do better by postponing their purchases any longer. Quotations are as follows, cash, f.o.b. Chicago:

Lake Superior Charcoal	$16.50 @ $17.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1	14.50 @ 15.00
Local Coke Foundry No. 2	14.00 @ 14.50
Local Coke Foundry No. 3	13.50 @ 14.00
Local Scotch	15.00 @ 16.00
Ohio Strong Softeners	16.25 @ 17.00
Southern Coke No. 1	15 00 @ 15.50
Southern Coke, No 2	13.60 @ 14 00
Southern Coke, No. 3	13.25 @ 13.60
Southern, No. 1 Soft	13.50 @ 14.00
Southern, No. 2, Soft	13 25 @ 13 50
Southern Gray Forge	12 75 @ 13.25
Southern Mottled	12 75 @ 13 25
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1	17.50 @ 18.00
Alabama Car Wheel	21.00 @ 23.00
Coke Bessemer	@ 16 00
Hocking Valley, No. 1	17.00 @ 17.50
Jackson County Silvery	17.00 @ 17.50

Spiegeleisen.—The demand for Spiegel has latterly been very light, but manufacturers firmly maintain the price of 20 % at $28.50.

Bar Iron.—The Bar-Iron situation is turning more in favor of the manufacturers. It is very difficult now to find any of the Ohio mills willing to take contracts for reasonably early delivery. Mills located nearer this market have picked up considerable business in the past week. Among the transactions reported is one for 1000 tons of Car Iron. Considerably more business could be done if the mills were in a position to guarantee delivery within the next six weeks. The large agricultural implement works are endeavoring to place orders for the deliveries covering the next 12 months, but find some difficulty in securing bids at satisfactory prices from mills having an established reputation. They are anxious to place orders at a little under present quotations, while the mills want a slight advance. Contracts in this way aggregating over 20,000 tons

are in sight. Part of this business may be turned to Steel, but the Iron contracts will certainly cover a large part of the amount stated. The ruling rate on recent transactions has been 1.60¢, half extras, Chicago, for Common Iron. Such of the valley mills as have been in shape te take orders have refused anything less than 1.50¢, at mill, for the Straight Bar orders. Soft Steel Bars continue to be quoted at 1.70¢, Chicago, from mill. Jobbers are quoting Bar Iron from store at 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢, and Bar Steel at 1.90¢ @ 2¢.

Structural Iron.—Figuring is now being done on a number of large buildings, one or two of which may be closed this week. The Beam transactions of the past week covered a few contracts of 300 to 500 tons, with a great many smaller orders. Prices are firmer on Beams in consequence of the expected shut down of Western mills, and are now quoted at 2.05¢ @ 2.25¢, Chicago. A considerable amount of Bridge work is in sight, some of which will be placed the latter part of this week. The elevated railroad for the World's Fair grounds, which will be several miles in length, will take a large quantity of Plates, Angles, &c. Another contract is about to be placed, comprising some 2000 tons of Bridge material. Mill shipments of Angles are quoted at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, Chicago; Sheared Plates, 2¢; Universal Plates, 1.90¢; Tees, 2.35¢ @ 2.40¢. Small lots from store sell at an advance on these prices.

Plates, Tubes, &c.—The boiler makers' strike has not ended, but the shops are again running tolerably full, the owners being able to secure more men from week to week. It now looks as if the workmen would be defeated in their contest. The demand for Plates is running about the same as last week. Current business is satisfactory, but large orders are rather scarce. This, of course, is due to some extent to the refusal of mills to accept carload orders or larger for early delivery. The situation in Boiler Tubes remains as it was, the local supply being very largely in the hands of one house. Quotations from stock are as follows: Iron Sheets, Nos. 10 to 14, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢; Steel Sheets, $2.50¢ @ 2 75¢; Tank Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.40¢; Flange Steel, 2 75¢ @ 3¢; Boiler Tubes, 65 % @ 75 % discount, according to the character of the order.

Sheets.—The situation in Black Sheets is becoming more difficult to describe, as so many mills are out of the market for the present, and others are refusing to consider inquiries for early delivery. It is possible that some mills may take orders for No. 27 Iron at 2.75¢ at mill, but they are very few. Prices are gradually working upward, as might be expected under the circumstances. Jobbers are quoting on a basis of 3.20¢ for No. 27 Iron, but say that this rate will be advanced by the time their regular fall trade sets in. Galvanized Iron is firm and jobbers are no longer selling at the extreme prices which recently prevailed. An effort is being made to work the price up to 60 and 10 % for Juniata quality from stock. The manufacturers report a continued good demand, which is in some cases beyond their ability to supply, owing to the expected shut down. They now ask 70 and 5 % @ 70 and 7½ % for delivery within the next month or two.

Merchant Steel.—Contracts were placed last week for about 7000 tons of special Steel Shapes by an agricultural implement works in the vicinity of Rock Island, covering requirements for the next 12 months. Other large inquiries are in the market and the amount of business closed in this line during the next two or three weeks promises to be very large. Competition is keen for this class of work, but, as before indicated, prices are not quite down to the low level which was reached last year. Mill quotations for Open-Hearth Machinery, Spring and Tire Steel are unchanged at 2¢ @ 2.25¢, Chicago. Dealers quote from store Open-Hearth Spring Steel, 2.50¢; Tire, 2 25¢ @ 2.30¢; Crucible Spring, 3.50¢ @ 4¢; Crucible Machinery, 4 50¢ @ 5¢; Tool Steels, 6.50¢ @ 8¢ and upward, according to quality.

Billets and Rods.—The past week has shown renewed activity in these markets, and inquiries approximating 17,000 tons of Rods have resulted in sales of between 11,000 and 12,000 tons, and while the price of $34 50 last quoted has been somewhat shaded, the willingness of consumers to buy in large quantities and the unwillingness of sellers to sell as far ahead as buyers were willing to buy indicates a very much improved condition of affairs. There are inquiries in the market for round lots of Steel Billets, and some small sales have been made very close to our last quotations, and some of the larger negotiations are likely to be brought to a head any day; while the market remains at $24.50, the indications are that this price is the very bottom and will not be shaded.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Business in Steel Rails is improving and local manufacturers look forward to increased demand from this time. The past week witnessed the closing of quite a number of contracts, but among them were no very large transactions. The rumor is denied that the Illinois Steel Company recently received a very large order for Rails. Prices are continued at $31 @ $31.50 for standard sections. Splice Bars continue to be in good demand in reasonable quantities at 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢ for Iron or Steel, according to the buyer. Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts are quoted at 2.60¢ @ 2.70, according to quantity. Spikes continue to be held at 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢.

Old Rails and Wheels.—Sales are reported amounting to 2000 tons of old Iron Rails at $18.25 for deliveries spread over the next three months. These rails have been sold at a little above the present market value, but special circumstances are said to have governed the price. Under ordinary conditions it is believed that Old Rails could be purchased here at possibly under $18. Old Steel Rails have been sold at $13 for short pieces, while longer lengths are held at $14 @ $15, according to their condition. Old Car Wheels have been very quiet, with holders asking $14.50 @ $15 50, according to quantity.

Scrap.—The situation of Old Material is difficult to report. On the one hand, railroads and manufacturers find much difficulty in disposing of accumulations of Scrap as rapidly as they would desire, except at prices which are far below the intrinsic value of the material as related to the prices going for finished products, while on the other hand consumers who occasionally enter the market are unable to purchase from dealers at prices which are reported to be current. Dealers quote selling prices as follows, per net ton: No. 1 Railroad, $16 @ $16.50; No. 1 Forge, $15 @ $15.50; No. 1 Mill, $11; Pipes and Tubes, $11; Horseshoes, $16; Sheet Iron, &c., $7; Cast Borings, $5 75; Wrought Turnings, $8; Axle Turnings, $8.50 @ $9; Machinery Cast, $11.50 @ $12; Stove Plate, $9; Malleable Cast, $10; Car Axles, $18; Fish Plates, $17.25; Mixed Steel, gross ton, $10.50 @ $11; Coil and Leaf Steel, gross ton, $15.50. These are the prices asked by those having stocks and which parties are obliged to pay who purchase on time. Cash sales, which are now rather rare, would be made at better rates, and brokers who are not carrying stocks would also sell closer on such material as they are handling. A very fine lot of Railroad Wrought was sold direct to a consumer the past week at the equivalent of $15.50, net ton, Chicago, cash. Only two dealers in this market are known to have any considerable stock of Wrought on hand, the others having managed to clean up their yards. The small mills recently started in Indiana have taken quite a quantity of Old Material recently. The failure of a local Scrap dealer to-day will throw a considerable quantity of Mill Scrap on the market. It is said that he was carrying in the neighborhood of 1000 tons of this material.

Metals.—The Copper market has been very flat. Carload lots of Lake Copper continue to be held at 12½¢, and less than carload lots 12⅝¢. Casting Copper is quoted at 11⅝¢ in carload lots, and 11.50¢ in small lots. The inquiry for Spelter is very good, and some large sales have been made. One sale amounted to 250 tons, which was closed at a shade under the open quotation. It is now quoted at 4.70¢ spot, and 4.75¢ @ 4.80¢ futures. Brokers in Pig Lead report that July Lead is almost impossible to get, simply because the capacity of most of the refiners will be taxed to fill what orders they have in hand. This market opened very quiet with offerings at 3.97½¢, and sales of some 400 tons at that price and 4¢. On Wednesday signs were visible of a shortage in the metal, and values continued to rise until at the close prices were firm at 4 10¢ @ 4 15¢ asked for Desilverized, with little offering.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., June 28, 1892.

One half of the year has passed, which, on the whole, has been a source of serious disappointment to those engaged in the manufacture of Iron and Steel. The volume of business would ordinarily be considered large, but the increase in production has been so much larger that prices have been weak, almost without a single reaction. At this writing there are some slight indications of a check to the downward tendency in Finished Material, but Pig Iron is weak, and the general feeling is restless and unsettled. Something will doubtless depend upon the arrangements made in regard to the labor scale, but for the present there is no reason to suppose that prices in the immediate future will show very much change either for better or worse. The one thing that seems pretty well assured is that the fall trade will be larger than the one during the first half of the year.

Pig Iron.—The feeling in this department is very weak, and in spots prices are a little lower. Standard brands make a comparatively good showing, but even these are unsettled, and it is a serious question with makers whether to keep on making Iron and meet outside competition or blow out some of their furnaces. Whatever may be the outcome later on, the immediate outlook is certainly not encouraging, and lower prices, temporarily at all events, are not improbable. Considering how very low quotations are already, it seems impossible that there can be anything lower, but it is the constant chipping off, a little here, and a little there, and as the process has been continuous for the past six months, lower quotations are made almost imperceptibly. Of course there must be a change sometime, and as prices are at the lowest ever known, and cost at a point which seems to admit of no further reduction, it is not unreasonable to assume that the point at which selling prices will be adjusted in proportion to cost is not far distant. The coming month is likely enough to be one of weakness and irregularity, but that any general break in prices will be met with is an extreme improbability. Some leading companies are talking of $1 reduction, but as that has been more than anticipated in other brands, an annoucement of such revision of prices will have little or no effect on the general market. Meanwhile quotations are about as follows, subject to the

usual reductions on Southern Iron when delivered at points 50 to 100 miles south or west of this market:

American Scotch, No. 1x	$17.00 @ $17.50
American Scotch, No. 2x	16.00 @ 16.50
Standard Penna (Lake Ore), No. 1x	15.50 @ 16.00
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2x	14.50 @ 15.00
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2 plain	13.50 @ 14.00
Medium Quality, No. 1x	15.00 @ 15.25
Medium Quality, No. 2x	14.00 @ 14.50
Standard Virginia, No. 1x	14.50 @ 15.00
Standard Virginia, No. 2x	14.00 @ 14.50
Medium Va. and Southern, No. 1x	14.25 @ 14.50
Medium Va. and Southern, No. 2x	13.75 @ 14.00
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge	13.50 @ 14.00
Ordinary Forge	12.75 @ 13.00
Hot-Blast Charcoal	18.50 @ 21.00
Cold-Blast Charcoal	24.00 @ 26.00

Muck Bars.—Market unsettled, but there is so little demand that prices are barely maintained. Nominal prices are $24 @ $24.50 at mills, but in some cases sales have been made at the inside figure delivered, although under ordinary circumstances makers would stand out for at least 50¢ @ 75¢ more money.

Steel Billets.—The prospect of an amicable arrangement with labor in the West has taken some of the stiffness out of the market for Billets and Slabs. Nominal prices are $24.75 @ $25, delivered at near-by points, but it would be impossible to place large lots at these figures. One or two 500 or 1000 ton lots have been taken at figures supposed to be near to $24.75, but for fall deliveries buyers' ideas are not over $24.50, and bids at that figure are not made with very much freedom. The disposition for the present is to hold off, under the impression that the low prices of pig metal will be reflected later on in quotations of Billets, &c.

Steel Rails.—Market not specially active, although there is rather more inquiry, and a somewhat larger business—chiefly in small lots An order for 40,000 tons is being competed for by foreign concerns, who have expressed their willingness to accept bonds, providing they secure the order for the Rails. It is, therefore, purely a matter of finance. If the money can be raised in this country the order will be placed here, otherwise it goes to Belgium, but the road will be built. Prices unchanged at $30, f.o.b. cars at mills.

Bar Iron.—The demand has been active during the past week in anticipation of a possible scarcity during the coming month. There is some talk of difficulties with labor at several of the mills hereabouts, but it is extremely improbable that any extended fight will be made, as the demand is not large enough to keep all the mills going, and the price not remunerative enough to induce capital to recede from the position it has assumed. Meanwhile the market is stronger, but as already intimated, this is due more to temporary influences than to any actual change of conditions. Prices remain at 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for city deliveries, and from $\frac{1}{20}$¢ to $\frac{1}{10}$¢ less at interior points.

Plates.—A very encouraging degree of activity may be noted at some of the Plate mills, and in nearly all cases slightly better prices are being realized. Two or three leading concerns have taken in a very large amount of bridge work, and for several weeks, if not for months, to come they will be virtually out of the market. In other cases, while there has been no accumulation of work, the demand for small lots is very much better, so that the outlook is regarded with much hopefulness. Prices are still lower than they ought to be, but manufacturers try to keep as near to the following figures as may be possible:

	Iron	Steel.
Tank Plates	1.80 @ 1.90¢	1.75 @ 1.85¢
Shell		2.10 @ 2.20¢
Flange	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.30 @ 2.40¢
Fire Box	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.60 @ 2.80¢
Special qualities		3.25 @ 3.75¢

Structural Material.—There has been quite a good deal of business placed recently, and some of the mills are very much crowded, while in other cases the position is just the reverse. There is a large amount of work in prospect, however, and as competition will be less keen there ought to be a general filling up without further cutting in prices. Some who are independently situated as regards work on hand are already asking more money, but there is no difficulty in placing orders at last week's prices, viz.: From 1.80¢ to 1.85¢, delivered, for Bridge Plates; 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢ for Angles, and 2¢ @ 2.20¢ for Beams, Channels or Tees, price depending on size of order.

Sheet Iron.—A good deal of activity is reported, and, with but few exceptions, mills have all the work they can handle. Prices unchanged, and for best makes quotations are about as follows:

Best Refined, Nos. 14 to 20	2.40¢ @ 2.60¢
Best Refined, Nos. 21 to 24	2.90¢ @ 3.00¢
Best Refined, Nos. 25 to 26	3.10¢ @ 3.15¢
Best Refined, No. 27	3.30¢ @ 3.40¢
Best Refined, No. 28	3.40¢ @ 3.50¢

Common, ¼¢ less than the above.

Quotations given as follows are for the best Open-Hearth Steel, ordinary Bessemer being about ¼¢ lower than are here named:

Best Soft Steel, Nos. 14 to 20	3¢ @ 3⅛¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 21 to 24	3¼¢ @ 3⅜¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 25 to 26	3½¢ @ 3¾¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 27 to 28	3¾¢ @ 4¢

Best Bloom Sheets, ¼¢ extra over the above prices.

Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount	@ 70 %
Common, discount	@ 72½ %

Old Material.—Market very dull, and prices difficult to quote, as much depends on whether the sale is under pressure to realize or in response to a legitimate want. Nominally, quotations are about as follows, but, as already stated, there is a good deal of irregularity. Iron Rails, $19.50, delivered; Steel Rails, $15.50 @ $16.50, delivered; No. 1 Railroad Scrap, $17.50 @ $18, Philadelphia, or for deliveries at mills in the interior $17.50 @ $18.50, according to distance and quality; $12.50 @ $13 for No. 2 Light; $13 @ $14 for best Machinery Scrap; $13 @ $14 for Wrought Turnings; $9 @ $10 for Cast Borings, and nominally $22 @ $24 for Old Fish Plates, and $15 @ $16 for Old Car Wheels.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—Sales are not being pressed as much as they were some time ago, but requirements are freely met at 5 % @ 10 % less than nominal discounts, which are as follows:

Butt-Welded Black	57½ %
Butt-Welded Galvanized	47½ %
Lap-Welded Black	67½ %
Lap-Welded Galvanized	55 %
Boiler Tubes, 2¼ inch and under	60 %
Boiler Tubes, 3 to 6 inch	65 %
Boiler Tubes, 7 inch and larger	55 %

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fourth and Main Sts.,
CINCINNATI, June 29, 1892.

There has been less activity in the Pig Iron market during the week, but there was a fair volume of consumptive orders which in the aggregate were about 15,000 tons and embrace nearly all kinds of Iron for sale in this market. Standard brands of Iron continue to be firmly held, but it is to be observed that they are not selling in a large way and while full prices are realized for small lots, the general market cannot be said to have improved. The fact that there have been liberal sales here and in other Western markets during the month of June causes more confidence on the part of holders, but does not induce buyers to take hold any more freely. There is no great urgency to sell, but it is well understood that Iron can be bought at quotations for the remainder of this year, while buyers contend for longer deliveries, and it is rumored that they have in at least one instance secured a moderate quantity for delivery up to May next, but generally an advance is insisted upon for anything beyond this year. The more liberal buying of Iron in small lots for current consumption is taken as an indication that consumers are not receiving as much as they have been on previous contracts, and that when the market turns they will be anxious buyers for forward delivery. There appears to be an undertone of confidence, but at the same time there is plenty of Iron on hand that sellers would be glad to see go into consumptive channels promptly. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1	$13.75 @ $14.00
Southern Coke, No. 2	12.50 @ 13.00
Southern Coke, No. 3	12.00 @ 12.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1	16.00 @ 16.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2	15.00 @ 15.50
Mahoning and Shenango Valley	16.60 @ 17.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1	19.75 @ 20.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2	19.00 @ 19.50
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 1	16.50 @ 17.00
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 2	15.50 @ 16.00

Forge.

Gray Forge	11.50 @ 12.00
Mottled Neutral Coke	11.25 @ 11.50

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel	18.75 @ 19.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable	17.75 @ 18.00

Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, June 27, 1892.

Iron Ore.—The buying movement has been a little less pronounced during the past week, although considerable Non-Bessemer Ore has been sold at prices considerably shaded from last year's quotations. Recent sales have been fully 10 % below those signalizing the opening of the market several months ago. The total sales to date may aggregate 4,500,000 tons, although this is doubtful. A few thousand tons of Red Hematite Bessemer have been sold at about $4.25, lower lake delivery, and a few sales of high-grade Specular Ores are reported. Nominal quotations are as follows:

No. 1 Specular and Magnetic Ores, Bessemer quality	$5.00 @ $6.00
No. 1 Specular and Magnetic Ores, Non-Bessemer quality	4.15 @ 4.65
Red Hematite Ores, Bessemer quality	4.25 @ 4.50
Red Hematite Ores, Non-Bessemer quality	3.40 @ 3.80

There has been a great fight over vessel rates during the past week, and the Escanaba rate has been forced back to 70¢ ₱ ton, with $1.05 as the charge from the head of Lake Superior. About 68,000 tons of Ore were unloaded on the local docks during the past week, as compared with only 8000 tons for the same week in 1891. The total receipts at all lower lake ports last week aggregated close upon 160,000 tons, as against 30,000 tons sent down in the same seven days last year. The shipments to furnaces keep up well, 30,000 tons having gone forward last week, while for the same week in 1891 only 21,000 tons were shipped away. Dealers look for an active buying movement early in July, at prices considerably shaded from those announced when the market was unexpectedly opened in February. Not even half of the Ore to be mined this year has yet been sold, and in the present condition of the Pig-Iron market no improvement in prices can be expected. Non-Bessemers are said to be selling with considerable freedom this week at $3.40 @ $3.65, Cleveland delivery.

Pig Iron.—Only a few scattering sales are reported, but the decrease in the amount of stocks on hand encourages dealers to believe that a change for the better is near at hand. All in all, the

record of the past seven days is an improvement over that of the preceding week, although the amount of Iron sold was small. Dealers look for better prices early in July, and this, of course, means a better demand. It seems almost certain that the heavy cut in production will bring about this result. Present quotations are as follows:

Nos. 1 to 6 Lake Superior Charcoal	$17.50 @ $18.05
Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Bessemer, per ton.	15.00 @ 15 20
No. 1 Strong Foundry, per ton..	15.00 @ 15 50
No. 2 Strong Foundry, per ton..	14.00 @ 14.50
No. 1 American Scotch, per ton.	..... @ 15.60
No. 2 American Scotch, per ton.	.....@ 14.60
No. 1 Soft Silvery, per ton.....	15.50 @ 16.50
Mahoning and Shenango Valley Neutral Mill Irons, per ton....	13.50 @ 14.00
Mahoning and Shenango Valley Red Short Mills, per ton.....	14.00 @ 14.50

Old Rails.—No change of importance has occurred, and Old Americans are to be had in ample quantities at $19 @ $19.50.

Barb Wire.—The demand is excellent and the mills are crowded to their full capacity. The Wire manufacturers are much elated over the outlook for the season.

Nails.—There is a fair demand, and Steel Wire Nails are still quoted at $1.70 ℔ keg in stock. Cut Nails are in fair demand at $1.65 ℔ keg.

Scrap.—The market is dull and prices are uncertain. Quotations are nominally as follows: No. 1 Railroad Wrought, $16.25 @ $16.50; Cast Scrap, $12 @ $12 25; Wrought Turnings, $11 @ $11.50, Cast Borings, $8 @ $8.50.

Bar Iron.—The market continues active, and the mills are well engaged. Prices are unchanged, 1.65¢ being still paid at the mills.

Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, PITTSBURGH, June 28, 1892.

The question as to whether the various wage scales which expire on the last day of this month will be amicably arranged between the manufacturers and the Amalgamated Association continues to be widely discussed, not only by those directly interested, either as workmen or employers, but by the entire business community as well. In a city like this, where the manufacture of Iron and Steel is the chief and leading industry, a shut down of the mills causes hardships in every other class of business. For this reason every move made by either side that has a bearing on the settlement of the labor question for another year is watched with intense interest. Since our report of last week, some conferences have been held between manufacturers and workmen, but without result. As matters look now a strike in many of the mills is inevitable. It is believed, however, that the Amalgamated scale will be signed by some of the mills during the present week, which for various reasons are not in position to stand a siege of idleness. The situation at Homestead is grave in the extreme, and unless the unexpected happens, a strike is sure to come. Every preparation has been made by the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, to fortify their position in case the conflict should be a prolonged one. Ample arrangements have been made to protect their large interests at Homestead in case trouble should arise between their workmen and the strikers. All indications point to a bitter conflict and a long strike between the firm and their workmen, unless a settlement should be reached at the last minute, which, however, is not expected. The situation here at the present time is a precarious one, and regrets are expressed on all sides that a peaceful settlement of the difficulties was not effected. There has been little change in the Iron or Steel markets since our last report. Mills everywhere are making desperate efforts to clean up all orders on hand before July 1, in order to be prepared for the coming siege of idleness. In many lines buyers have largely anticipated their wants, and this has caused a stiffening to some extent in prices. It is not expected that there will be much done in July or August, although, as stated above, some of the mills will sign the Amalgamated scale during this week and continue in operation.

Pig Iron.—The prospective shut down of the mills on account of labor troubles is having the effect of causing furnace operators to redouble their efforts to dispose of their product, with the result that prices have weakened to a visible extent. The offering of favorable prices to buyers, however, has not had the effect of stimulating sales, and no large transactions for the week under review are reported. The recent activity in the sales of Forge Iron, caused by the mills working up to the limit of their capacity, has disappeared, and this brand of Iron is now as dull as the other kinds. The large reductions in stocks and output, as shown by recent reports, are received by the trade as an indication that the situation will soon improve and that bottom prices have probably been touched. It is also believed that as soon as present labor troubles have cleared away a buying movement will set in, as it is known absolutely that stocks in the hands of consumers are very small on account of the hand to-mouth buying policy which has been prevalent for so long. Within a week or ten days Mary stack of the Ohio Iron and Steel Company at Lowellville, Ohio, will be closed down for repairs. A new bosh will be added and some other improvements made. This furnace has been in successful operation for more than two years and in that time has made over 100,000 tons of Ohio Scotch Foundry Iron, of which 86½ % was strictly No. 1. Another stack in the Shenango Valley will probably go out early in July for repairs. Sales for the week under review were confined to small lots and at prices ruling the previous week, which we quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge	$12.60 @ $12.75,	cash
White and Mottled	12.25 @ 12 50,	"
All-Ore Mill	12.50 @ 12.75,	"
No. 1 Foundry	14.35 @ 14.60,	"
No. 2 Foundry	13 35 @ 13 60,	"
Bessemer Iron	14.00 @ 14.15,	"
Cold-Blast Charcoal	24.00 @ 24.25,	"

We report a sale of 5000 tons of Bessemer, equal deliveries from July to November, at $14.15, delivered to buyer's mill; 3000 tons of Bessemer for July, August and September delivery, at $14, delivered and a number of other sales ranging from 500 to 1000 tons for delivery from July to September at prices ranging from $14 to $14.10. It is reported that $14 has been shaded slightly in several cases where the Iron was for prompt delivery and a favorable freight rate was available We also note a sale of 500 tons of Gray Forge at $12.65, delivered, for July and August delivery.

Ferromanganese.—The market does not show any change; a fair amount of domestic is being sold at prices ranging from $62 to $62.50, delivered.

Soft Steel Billets.—As we note elsewhere in this issue, the Amalgamated Association has rescinded the action taken some time since by which all mills under its jurisdiction were to remain idle for a period of two weeks, to date from the first Monday in July. As the recent sharp advance in the price of prompt Billets was brought about by the expectation that all Steel plants would be idle during this period, it is probable that this action of the Amalgamated Association will check any further advance in the price of Billets. Should one or two mills making Billets sign the Amalgamated Steel scale, a decline in prices may be the result. Of course there may not be any signers to the Steel scale for some time yet, but it is impossible to tell just what will be done within the next week in this respect. Billets for prompt delivery continue to command from $23.50 to $24, and in one case the last named price has been refused. We are not advised of any contracts being closed for Billets for late delivery.

Steel Rails.—Contrary to expectations, no change was made in prices at the meeting of the Steel Rail Association held last week. It is not expected that the Edgar Thomson mill will participate in the coming shut down of the other mills, as the wages scale in force at that plant was agreed to in January last for a period of three years, and as repairs are not necessary, it is thought this mill will continue in operation right along. Prices remain unchanged, being $30, f.o.b. at mill, for standard sections.

Wire Rods.—The movement in Wire Rods is very slow, little or no buying doing when for immediate delivery. Mills are well sold up for some time yet, and buyers seem to be fixed in the same way. For Rods for delivery after July $31.75 @ $32 is asked, although one or two makers state that they will not book any orders for future delivery at less than $32 at mill. The Wire Rod makers and the Conference Committee of the Amalgamated Association held a meeting last week for the purpose of arranging a wage scale for Wire Rod mills. It is understood that several discrepancies exist which the makers are anxious to have remedied before the scale is signed. It is not expected that there will be any trouble, however, in settling these points of difference, and it is believed that the Wire Rod scale will be arranged without any difficulty.

Steel Plates.—The heavy buying for the past two or three weeks in anticipation of the shut down of the mills is about over. It is understood that makers have cleaned up orders pretty well and are now in position to close down for a considerable length of time. The active demand caused by buyers largely anticipating their wants has stiffened up prices considerably, but we make no change in our quotations of last week, which are as follows: Flange, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Fire Box, 3.50¢ @ 3.75¢; Shell, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Tank, 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Structural Material.—The large demand brought about by buyers anticipating their wants has stiffened prices to some extent. Should a lengthy shut down of the mills making Structural Shapes take place an advance may come, as we are advised that stocks are pretty low. We repeat quotations of last week, as follows: Beams and Channels on a basis of 1.90¢ @ 1.95¢ for desirable orders and 2¢ @ 2.05¢ for small lots; Angles, 1.80¢ @ 1.85¢; Universal Mill Plates, Iron, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Universal Mill Plates, Steel, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 2.35¢; Refined Iron Bars, 1 65¢ @ 1.70¢; Steel Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Sheared Bridge Plates, 1.95¢ @ 2¢.

Merchant Steel.—A fair demand for the different grades is going. Orders for agricultural Steel have picked up considerably of late, and a good business is looked for from now until the close of the season. A very satisfactory demand for the different grades of Tool Steel is going, and as a whole the situation is much better than a month or six weeks ago. Competition among the mills keeps prices from advancing to any great extent, but in some lines better figures are being obtained. We quote as follows: Tool Steel from 7¢ up, according to grade; Crucible Spring Steel, 3¼¢ @ 4¢; Crucible Machinery Steel, 4¼¢

@ 5½¢; Spring, Tire and Machinery Steel from 2¢ to 2.40¢, according to quality.

Barb Wire.—There is nothing new to report. A number of the mills will doubtless close down in July for repairs. Orders are pretty well cleaned up, in order to be prepared for this stoppage. Prices remain as follows: $2 25 @ $2.30 for Painted and $2.65 @ $2.70 for Galvanized, f.o.b. at factory, the lower price named being in carload lots.

Muck Bar.—There is no improvement in demand, and in view of the coming shut down of the mills none is expected. While some trade papers continue to quote Muck Bar at $24 @ $24.50, delivered at buyers' mill, we are informed that no Muck Bar of standard quality has been sold at less than $24 50, and in some cases a slightly better price than this has been obtained. We quote best grade of Muck Bar at $24.50, delivered at buyers' mill.

Wire and Cut Nails.—As in the case with other lines of manufacture, the Wire and Cut Nail mills expect a shut down for a considerable length of time, and as a result few orders for delivery during July and August have been booked. This month always has proved to be a dull month in both Wire and Cut Nails, and as it is expected that many of the mills will be idle during this two months, but few orders are being received. As an exception to other lines, the prospective close down of Wire Nail mills did not stimulate buying to any extent, which is taken as an indication that stocks in the hands of jobbers are pretty large. Prices do not show any change and we quote Wire Nails at $1.55 @ $1.60 in carload lots, while $1.65 is obtained for less quantities. The Cut Nail mills are doing very little business and have been for some time past. The demand for Cut Nails is growing less year by year, and it is believed that within a very short time a few mills will be able to take care of all the business going. We quote the market at $1.47½ @ $1.50 for carload lots, 30¢ averages, in Wheeling and Mahoning Valley districts. A few Iron Nails are still being made and we quote these at $1.50 in carload lots for 30¢ averages in Shenango Valley district.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—With the exception of a few fair-sized orders placed during the past week there is no change to note in this industry. Prices do not show any improvement whatever, and in view of the active competition among the mills for the business being offered none is expected. It is stated on good authority that the best of feeling does not prevail among some of the members of the Wrought Iron Pipe and Tube Manufacturers' Association, and this is given as one reason for the active competition that is prevailing. There is no change in discounts and but little attention is being paid to these discounts by makers.

Skelp Iron.—The improvement in demand and also in price noted several weeks since continues, and some very fair orders are being placed. The several gas lines now being constructed are the cause of this improvement in the demand. The recent discovery of gas in large quantities in what is known as the Pinhook district, a few miles from Pittsburgh, will probably cause an active demand for large sized Pipe. This in turn will cause a good demand for Skelp. Prices are unchanged and we quote as follows: 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢ for Grooved and 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢ for Sheared, four months, or 2 % off for cash.

Manufactured Iron.—In two days from now the Amalgamated scale governing wages in rolling mills in the Pittsburgh district will have expired, and at this writing a strike in a number of the mills seems certain. It will be remembered that some time since it was printed in these columns that the Amalgamated Association would insist on a shut down of mills for two weeks to commence from the first Monday in July. We are now informed that this action of the association has been rescinded and all mills that sign the scale will be allowed to run right along or stop for repairs, as they see fit. This action of the Amalgamated Association in doing away with the two weeks shut down is looked upon by many in the trade as a very sharp move, and it is certain that had the mills signed the Amalgamated scale as promptly as it was signed last year, the two weeks shut down would have been insisted upon. As it is, however, mills that sign the scale will probably continue in operation right along and secure what trade is going. Since our report last week another conference was held between the Bar Iron manufacturers of the Pittsburgh district and the Amalgamated Association, but no results looking to the signing of the scale were obtained. The manufacturers insist on their scale based on $4.50 for puddling being adopted, while the Amalgamated Association, on the other hand insist just as strongly on the Amalgamated scale based on $5.50 per ton for puddling being adopted. Neither side seems inclined to offer a compromise, and as long as this continues a settlement is out of the question. Within the past week three firms have signed the Amalgamated scale, two of these signing the scale governing wages in rolling mills and one signing the Steel scale. The Tyler Tube & Pipe Company of Washington, Pa., and the Muncie Nail Company of Muncie, Ind., signing the rolling mill scale, the Oliver Iron & Steel Company of Pittsburgh signing the Steel scale for the converting department and the blooming mill of their Clapp Griffith plant. It is stated on good authority that a number of other signatures to the Iron scale are expected during the present week. The recent buying brought about by the coming shut down of a number of the mills has stimulated prices, and we quote No. 1 Bars of the best grade at 1.60¢ and 1.65¢. It is reported that in several cases 1.70¢ was obtained. Bars made from Old Rails we quote at 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢; Steel Sheared Plates we quote at 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢, and Iron Sheared Plates at 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢; No. 24 Sheet at 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢; all 60 days, 2 % off for cash.

Scrap Iron and Steel —Since our report of last week we are not advised of a single transaction in Old material of any kind that would aggregate even a respectable amount. Dealers in Scrap material endeavoring to make sales have offered both Iron and Steel Scrap material at exceedingly low prices, but in nearly every instance their efforts to sell were met with the remark that in view of the shut down of the mills no material of any kind was wanted. In the absence of business on which to base sales, we can only repeat our quotations of last week, which are as follows: No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap, $14.50 @ $15 ℔ net ton; Cast Scrap, $11 @ $11.50 ℔ gross ton; Billet and Bloom Ends, $15.50 @ $16; Cast-Iron Borings, $7 @ $7.50 ℔ gross ton; Mixed Country Steel, $13 ℔ gross ton; Railroad Coil Springs, $17 @ $17.50 ℔ gross ton; Leaf Springs, $19.50 @ $20; Old Steel Axles, $20 @ $20.50; Machinery Cast Scrap, $11.50 @ $12.

Old Rails.—As is the case with the Scrap Iron and Steel market, there is no demand for either Iron or Steel Rails. Efforts to sell Old Iron Rails in Pittsburgh during this week at $19.50 delivered at buyers' mill were unsuccessful. Old Iron Rails cannot be sold at any price, offers at $19 @ $19.50 having been declined. We repeat nominal quotations of last week, as follows: Old Steel Rails which do not require sorting, $15 50 @ $15.75; miscellaneous lengths we quote at $15 @ $15.25, and long lengths at $15.75 @ $16.

St. Louis.

Office of *The Iron Age*,
Bank of Commerce Building,
ST. LOUIS, June 27, 1892

Pig Iron.—The past week was one of the most interesting, so far as volume of business is concerned, which this market has experienced for some months past. Sales were principally made for deliveries during July and August, and while it is true prices were low, they were really no lower than the same Irons could have been purchased for two months since. The gradual shutting down of furnaces is having a beneficial effect on the output, which continues to show a steady decrease. A serious question confronts this industry, however, in the anticipated labor troubles. Should the matter resolve itself into a strike, Finished Iron, it is true, would be largely benefited. But, on the other hand, Pig Iron would receive a black eye, and prices would more than likely go even lower than at present quoted. Should this occur, however, additional furnaces would be forced to blow out and they would probably remain out until the market showed conclusively that it was in a position to stand their re-entry. Buyers should take these points into consideration in making their purchases, and by so doing may probably be able to purchase advantageously, which is a difficult thing to do in the present state of the market. Inducements by furnacemen are not so tempting as they were a few weeks since, proving to a certain extent either one of two things—that the market is in better shape, or that prices have reached a level that precludes further shaving. For ordinary quantities the following quotations prevail, which are for cash, f.o.b. St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry,	$14.00 @ $14.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry,	13.25 @ 13.75
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry,	13 0 @ 13.00
Gray Forge,	12.25 @ 12.50
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry,	16 25 @ 16.75
Southern Charcoal, No. 2 Foundry,	15.50 @ 16.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry,	14 50 @ 15.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 2 Foundry,	14 00 @ 14.25
Ohio Softeners,	17.00 @ 17.25

Bar Iron.—A steady trade is reported by both mills and jobbers. There is an unusual amount of uncertainty prevalent, caused by the anticipated labor troubles, and jobbers particularly are undetermined what action to pursue. It is pretty generally believed that should a strike ensue it would only be of short duration, while there are many well-informed people who do not look for more than the usual shut down for repairs, &c. The local market is quiet but steady. Mills quote 1 62½¢ @ 1.65¢, half extras, East St. Louis. Jobbers quote 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢ for lots from store.

Barb Wire.—The demand continues to be fairly active, but prices are inclined toward weakness. The exteme wet weather prevailing in the West has caused some considerable let up in the demand and the season is now too far advanced to expect much improvement until the early fall months. Mills have issued a new price-list under date of 23d inst. as follows: Painted, $2.30; Galvanized, $2.75 for carload quantities. Less than car lots 10¢ ℔ cwt. additional. The above prices are subject to 60 days, or 2 % discount for cash.

Wire Nails.—This department has somewhat improved since our last report. The effort of the mills to withdraw the extreme low quotations which were freely made ten days since has been successful and it now seems quite probable that prices are in a position to be steady even if they do not advance. Local mills quote $1.75 rate for any quantity, which is an advance of about 10¢ ℔ keg over the prices quoted last week.

(*By Telegraph.*)

Pig Lead.—During the past few days this department has improved materially. A fair demand is in progress and sales are reported at 4¢. Sellers are firm at 4.05¢, with no sales, however, at this figure. It is generally thought that the advance noted will be merely temporary.

Spelter.—This metal does not change either way. Sales are light and offerings at 4.60¢ are not taken. There does not appear to be much chance of any immediate improvement in this department so far as prices are concerned.

John H. Heimbuecher, American Central Building, St. Louis, Mo., has severed his connection with the Old Colony Rivet Company, with whom he was associated some 15 years and has accepted the agency in the West for the Falls Rivet & Machine Company of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. With 15 years' experience Mr. Heimbuecher is in a position to appreciate the wants of the trade and to cater to the same accordingly.

Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, KY., June 27, 1892.

There has been no improvement in prices and considerable difficulty in placing Iron. Furnaces are willing to sell for deliveries throughout the year at current figures and are not hopeful for an advance. The expected action of the Pennsylvania furnaces in further reducing prices in Central Pennsylvania and New England, together with low offers of Virginia Irons, does not lead Southern furnaces to expect much assistance from that territory, and it is probable that sales of their Iron there will be temporarily curtailed. The encouraging feature of the situation is that there will be no trouble between manufacturers and the Amalgamated Association, and that increased buying will follow, as unquestionably many orders have been held in abeyance awaiting the settlement of this question. The indications of another heavy crop are such as to promise excellent business in the West, and it is felt that in the event of these expectations proving true, the Iron interest cannot but be benefited in the increased prosperity that will follow. We quote for cash, cars, Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry	$13.75 @ $14.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry	12.75 @ 13.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry	12.00 @ 12.50
Southern Coke, Gray Forge	11.50 @ 12.00
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry	15.75 @ 16.75
Southern Car Wheel, standard brands	18.00 @ 19.00

Detroit.

WILLIAM F. JARVIS & Co. of Detroit, Mich., under date of June 27, 1892, write: There has been continued activity in Lake Superior Charcoal Iron. The purchases, however, have been more numerous, but not of quite so large volume as reported during the previous few weeks. The lots range in size from 300 to 800 or 1000 tons. Indications are now that the buying has been nearly completed, with the exception of a few of the large users, who have yet to come into the market, but the general malleable trade in nearly all sections of the country have made their contracts. It will be a matter of considerable interest to know just what the balance of Iron on hand, unsold, will be at the furnaces July 1. It certainly will show quite a large falling off. With the exception of Lake Superior Charcoal, the trade has been very quiet indeed, no large transactions for any grade of Southern or Ohio Coke Irons having been reported. The usual current demand from the smaller foundries has been kept up fairly well, with prices unchanged and quotable to-day as follows:

Lake Superior Charcoal, all numbers	$16.50 @ $17.00
Lake Superior Coke, Bessemer	16.00 @ 17.00
Lake Superior Coke Foundry, all ore	16.50 @ 17.00
Ohio Blackband (40 per cent.)	17.00 @ 17.50
Southern No. 2	15.00 @ 15.50
Southern Gray Forge	13.25 @ 13.75
Jackson County (Ohio) Silvery	17.75 @ 18.25

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street,
NEW YORK, June 29, 1892.

Pig Iron.—Although the announcement will not be officially made until after July 1, there is little doubt that the prices of the Thomas Iron Company will be reduced $1 ℔ ton, so that our quotations are merely nominal. The market is exceedingly dull, sellers reporting very little business. We quote Northern brands at $15.50 @ $16 for No. 1; $14 50 @ $15 for No. 2; $13.50 @ $14 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, $14.50 @ $15 for No. 1; $13.75 @ $14.50 for No. 2 and No. 1 Soft; $13.25 @ $13.50 for No. 3 Soft; $12.75 @ $13 for Gray Forge.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—A lot of 100 tons of Wigan Ferromanganese has been freely offered in this market during the past week under somewhat peculiar circumstances by an outside party. It claimed that it was purchased under a misapprehension, due to a mistake in reading a cable code price at £10, c.i.f., instead of £11, c.i.f. It has been offered at $59 without finding any taker as yet.

Billets and Rods.—In this market there is absolutely nothing doing either in foreign or domestic.

Steel Rails.—No transactions of any consequence are reported by the Rail mills. Rumors of business for Ohio delivery, for the Great Northern and for the Pacific Coast do not seem to possess any foundation. On the 1st of this month all the mills together had about 300,000 tons on their books, and, so far as the Eastern mills are concerned, have probably gained considerably on this during June. The price remains stationary at $30 for standard sections, Eastern mill.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—During the week contracts have been closed for two structures calling for about 1200 tons of Beams. Some round lots of Bars have also been placed with local merchants, and in some instances a slight advance has been secured. Plate orders have not been numerous or important. As yet the trouble with the Architectural Iron workers has not been serious. The principal interest centers, of course, on the situation in Pittsburgh, with indications that the contest will not be protracted, so far as the Iron mills are concerned. Nominal prices, subject to concessions on good specifications, are as follows: Beams, 2.25¢ @ 2.65¢ for small lots and 2.15¢ @ 2.50¢ for round lots, according to sizes; Angles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢; Sheared Plates, 1.8¢ @ 2.25¢; Tees, 2.30¢ @ 2.75¢; Channels, 2.25¢ @ 2.50¢, on dock. Car Truck Channels, 2¢ @ 2.10¢. Steel Plates are 1.8¢ @ 1.9¢ for Tank; 2¢ @ 2.25¢ for Shell; 2.30¢ @ 2.65¢ for Flange; 2.5¢ @ 2.75¢ for Marine, and 3¢ @ 3.25¢ for Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.7¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock; Common, 1.6¢ @ 1.65¢. Scrap Axles are quotable at 2¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered. Steel Axles, 2¢ @ 2.1¢, and Links and Pins, 2.05¢ @ 2.20¢; Steel Hoops, 1.90¢ @ 2¢, delivered.

Track Material.—The market is very dull, with quotations as follows: Spikes, 1.90¢ @ 2¢, delivered; Fish Plates, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢, at mill; Track Bolts, square nuts, 2.50¢ @ 2.60¢, and hexagon nuts, 2.70¢ @ 2.80¢, delivered.

Metal Market.

Copper.—Business has been slow. Negotiations with consumers reveal the fact that a majority of the larger concerns are comfortably off for supplies, and the presumption is that recent purchases from bankers' holdings have filled up quite a gap. There are indications also of contracts having been made elsewhere, including with some prominent producers, and it is no secret that certain smaller concerns have been better sellers than holders. In any event, the market for Lake Superior product has a rather flat appearance at the present time. For Ingot 12¢ stands as the popular "nominal" price, but 11¼¢ is still common in current offering and a rate at which there appears to be more sellers than buyers. Cakes and Wire Bars are quoted about ⅛¢ @ ¼¢ over Ingot, according to delivery required and size of lot. Common casting brands at 11¢ are freely offered; sales have been running light and the demand at present is not meeting former expectations. Apropos of the producers' agreement, which we discuss editorially, James Lewis & Son, Liverpool, remark in their circular of June 17:

"The nine principal mining companies in the United States have agreed among themselves that their production shall, for the year commencing July 1 next, be 100,893 tons, against 90,625 tons in 1891. The production not included in this agreement amounted to 36,160 tons in 1891, when the total was 226,785 tons. European mining companies, producing about one-half of the total production, have agreed to place a limit on their output, in some cases reducing by 5 % that of the year 1891, while in others they have been allowed an increase, amounting in one important instance to 10 %. Chilian producers are not included in the agreement, their production last year having suffered considerably from the war. We may, therefore, look for some increase from this source. Instead, therefore, of a reduced production for the coming 12 months, an increase of fully 15,000 tons appears assured; while for the year 1892 it will probably be much larger, no limit having been placed on production for the first half of the year either in the United States or elsewhere. The future of values will mainly depend upon whether the consumption will be sufficiently large to absorb this increased quantity. Should it prove equal to that of last year, it probably will, as European stocks then decreased 11,000 tons."

Pig Tin.—The movement in prices has been within decidedly narrower limits the past week, and the market seems to have developed rather steadier tone. That the controlling influence centers in just about the same localities that it did when speculation was livelier and the fluctuation in values wider, is obvious, however, and there is as much uncertainty shrouding the market. Hence ventures in futures are engaged in cautiously, and purchases for consumption gauged as closely as possible by actual requirements, since it remains to be determined whether the "bull" interest is strong enough to not only carry their present surplus holdings, but to take care of future supplies. It is suggestive in this connection that the discount on futures in the London market has been widened to £1. 10/ @ £2, whereas futures still command a premium in New York, thus lessening the chances for profitable shipments from this quarter for delivery on London "short" sales, and at the same time encouraging the suspicion that the leading manipulators may be unload-

ing futures in the foreign market while supporting spot prices there. Looked at from any point of view, the market is undoubtedly more than usually dangerous for outsiders. Transactions recorded during the past week involve a total of about 350 tons, chiefly prompt June and July delivery at 21.20¢ @ 21½¢, including some parcels purchased against sales of shipments from the Straits in the London markets. At the close bids were not above 21.15¢, net cash, for spot lots, but 21½¢ stood as low rate with sellers.

Pig Lead.—The position of buyers and sellers has been reversed during the past few days. Instead of anxiety to sell there is now a very reserved offering and supreme indifference on the part of buyers has given place to rather livelier interest. With this change there is a turn for the better in values, and, upon the whole, a more cheerful market. At from 4.10¢ up to 4.15¢ about 400 tons have been sold, while up to 4.20¢ @ 4¼¢ was realized for single carloads. Bids of 4.15¢ prevailed at the close in this market and relatively as good figures were advised from Western markets.

Spelter.—Eastern consumers are still very indifferent buyers of this metal, and, now that the European producers combination has ceased to exist, the support of possible export business has departed. As an offset to this, however, producers gain more or less advantage from good purchases latterly by Western galvanizers that promise to take up a considerable percentage for production some little time ahead. Early shipments have realized 4.80¢ @ 4.85¢ here, and the prices are quoted on favorite brands for August shipment.

Antimony.—There has been no change to speak of. Prices show no more than about ¼¢ fluctuation and dealings are still of commonplace character. We quote at 10¾¢ @ 11¢ for Hallett's, 11¾¢ @ 12¢ for LX and 14½¢ @ 14¾¢ for Cookson's, in wholesale quantities.

Tin Plate.—Roofing size Terne Plates, the spot supply and assortment of which are rather poor, command somewhat higher prices for the time being. Coke finish and Charcoals are, however, obtained without difficulty at former quotations, the supply of these being ample. In some slightly lower rates are named on ordinary Coke Finish Bessemer Steels. We quote as follows for full weights: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, $5.25; J. B. grade, do., $5.37½; Bessemer do., $5.25; light weights, 100-lb, 10¢ less; 95-lb, 20¢ less; 90-lb, 30¢ less than full weight; Siemens Steel, $5.37½. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, $5.60 @ $5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, $5.75 @ $5.80; IX basis, $6.80. IC Charcoals—Melyn grade, ½ X, $6.40; for each additional X add $1.50; Allaway grade, $5.75; Grange grade, $5.85; for each additional X add $1.20. Charcoal Ternes—Worcester, 14 x 20, $5.75; do., 20 x 28, $11.45; M. F., 14 x 20, $7.37½; do., 20 x 28, $15.25; Dean, 14 x 20, $5.45; do., 20 x 28, $10.80; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, $5.35; do., 20 x 28, $10.40 @ $10 45; Mansel, 14 x 20, $5.30; do., 20 x 28, $10.45; Alyn, 14 x 20, $5.45; do., 20 x 28, $10.65; Dyffryn, 14 x 20, $5.65; do., 20 x 28, $11. Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, scarce; do., 20 x 28, $10; Abercarne grade, 14 x 20, scarce; do., 20 x 28, $9.80.

Hoadley Cochran, president of the defunct Ainsley-Cochran Foundry Company, at Louisville, Ky., and Thomas F. Smith, who was also connected with the establishment, are preparing to start up a machinery supply and brokerage business in that city.

Coal Market.

At the meeting of agents, appointed for Wednesday afternoon, the design was to advance the prices of Anthracite 15¢ @ 25¢ ℔ ton, and some were prepared to go still further, predicting that Stove would go to $5 before the snow flies. For all this there is no lack of Free Burning, and straggling lots in the harbor can be got a shade below the schedule from outside parties. Lehigh, though not in the combine, follows closely in sympathy. One lot of Lehigh Pea sold this week at $2.25. The telegraph brings news of the death of Mrs. Ario Pardee, an event having an important bearing on the settlement of an estate valued at several million dollars.

The White Star Steamship Company's contract for about 140,000 tons of Bituminous Coal, to be delivered during the ensuing year, has been awarded to the agents of the Pocahontas Coal.

The Reading collieries last week started work with four days of ten hours each, instead of nine hours, as heretofore, and all of those drowned by the recent heavy rains have resumed operations. Shipments for the week ending June 18 show a large decrease from the corresponding week last year, but the comparison since January still shows a gain of nearly 1,000,000 tons over the same time in 1891. The official statement is as follows:

	1892. Tons.	1891. Tons.
Wyoming region	480,988	499,017
Lehigh region	104,314	139,599
Schuylkill Region	230,677	264,232
Total	815,979	902,848
Total for year to date	17,707,788	16,726,992

The production in May was 3,531,000 tons, an increase of 191,586 tons, but this is said to have been unintended.

Pittsburgh papers speak of unusually large shipments to the ports on Lake Erie, equal to 27,000 tons a day.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[*Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.*]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, June 29, 1892.

Speculation in Pig Iron warrants has been moderate. Scotch prices have changed very slightly, but Cleveland advanced to 42/6, while Hematites sold at as low as 49/. It is reported that the London syndicate have transferred their holdings of warrants to other outside hands and there is yet a scarcity of the warrants for prompt delivery. The advance in Cleveland is attributed to continued diminution of stocks and consequent disinclination to sell. At present there are only 40,000 tons in warrant stores. The stock of Scotch has further declined and is now 431,000 tons. Latest quotations on warrants were 41/5 for Scotch, 42/6 for Cleveland and 49/ for Hematite.

In Pig Iron a large business has been done during the week at regular prices. Advices from the American market are still employed for speculative purposes and used to explain both declines and advances in prices

Bear operations on Continental accounts have somewhat unfavorably affected the Copper market, as also did the depression in Tin. The agreement to restrict production is having no visible effect upon the market.

No change in the Tin Plate situation. Prices are firmly held, but dealers buy sparingly, and orders are confined to small quantities for quick delivery.

There is rather more activity in some branches of the Steel trade.

Scotch Pig Iron.—No change in character of demand for makers' brands and prices remain as before:

No. 1 Coltness,	f.o.b.	Glasgow	53/6
No. 1 Summerlee,	"	"	52/
No. 1 Gartsherrie,	"	"	50/6
No. 1 Langloan,	"	"	50/6
No. 1 Carnbroe,	"	"	44/
No. 1 Shotts	"	at Leith	51/
No. 1 Glengarnock,	"	Ardrossan	50/
No. 1 Dalmellington,	"	"	47/6
No. 1 Eglinton,	"	"	46/6

Steamer freights, Glasgow to New York, 1/; Liverpool to New York, 7/6.

Cleveland Pig.—Business moderate, but, owing to light supplies, makers very firm at 42/6 for No. 3 Middlesborough, f.o.b.

Bessemer Pig.—Dealings have been light and the market is weaker at 50/ for West Coast brands, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, f.o.b. shipping port.

Spiegeleisen.—Very quiet market and no change in sellers' price. English 20 % quoted at 77/6, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Rails.—Slightly more inquiry, but only moderate sales thus far. Heavy sections quoted at £4. 2/6, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Billets.—The market remains quiet and without change. Bessemer, 2½ x 2½ inches, quoted at £4. 5/, f.o.b. shipping point.

Steel Blooms.—Sales light and prices unchanged. Makers quote £4 for 7 x 7, f.o.b. shipping point.

Steel Slabs.—Dull market and no change in prices. Bessemer quoted at £4. 5/, f.o.b. at shipping point.

Old Iron Rails.—Business moderate and the demand slow. Tees quoted at £2. 17/6 and Double Heads at £3, f.o.b.

Scrap Iron.—No change in this line. Demand continues light. Heavy Wrought Iron quoted at £2. 10/ @ £2. 12/6, f.o.b.

Crop Ends.—Very little doing and prices as before. Bessemer quoted at £2. 12/6 @ £2. 15/, f.o.b.

Manufactured Iron.—Demand throughout continues slow and the market is without special change. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Staff. Ordinary Marked Bars	8	10	0	@		...	
" Common "	6	5	0	@	6	7	6
Staff. Bl'k Sheet, singles	7	5	0	@		.....	
Welsh Bars (f.o.b. Wales)	5	10	0	@		.....	

Tin Plate.—Prices the same as last week and demand quiet. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade	14/6 @ 15/
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish	12/6 @ 12/9
IC Siemens " " "	12/9 @ 13/
IC Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20	12/6 @ ....
Charcoal Terne, Dean grade	12/ @ 12/3

Pig Tin.—Market closed soft at £99 15/ @ £100 for spot, and £98. 15/ for three months' futures.

Copper.—Market barely steady at the close. Merchant Bars quoted at £44. 17/6, spot, and £45. 5/, three months' futures. Best selected, £49. 10/.

Lead.—Demand moderate and the market barely steady at £10. 7/6 for Soft Spanish.

Spelter.—Market quiet, but rather steadier at £21. 15/ for ordinary Silesian.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

BUSINESS generally is referred to as of diminished volume, many of the travelers being at home, and merchants naturally disposed to purchase moderately at the end of the month and half year. There is, however, a fair trade doing in a small way and many assorted orders are reported. Seasonable goods are still moving, the trade in these lines having been exceptionally good. Prices on the whole are unchanged and the tone of the market is without special modification, although in one or two exceptional lines there is a slight improvement perceptible. Collections continue fair.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The Hardware trade is remarkably good here, considering the circumstances. The rainy season in the Northwest is not over, although an occasional day of sunshine is vouchsafed the suffering people. Whenever the rain stops orders pick up at once. The demand then experienced covers all kinds of goods, but in seasonable articles, such as Screen Doors, Window Screens, Wire Cloth and Refrigerators, the volume of business has been extraordinarily large. Jobbers, even with greater stocks than usual, have been unable to meet the calls on them, and in spite of urgent appeals to the factories are still behind in filling orders. Ice Cream Freezers have literally sold by the thousand. The supply of Wire Cloth is particularly short. The very wet weather is not regarded as a calamity of wide effect if it does not last too long. In some sections crops have been washed out by the floods, but a hundred have been benefited by the rains to one which has suffered. A little fair weather now will insure immense crops in places which have been almost barren on account of lack of moisture. Building operations have been interfered with to a great extent, yet Builders' Hardware is being ordered remarkably well. The demand for Heavy Hardware keeps up to its record for the month. Wagon stock continues scarce and dear. Collections are reported very fair in all branches of the hardware trade.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The improvement which has been prevalent for some weeks past continues, notwithstanding the extreme warm weather which prevailed the better part of last week. The retail trade is keeping up remarkably well, and seasonable goods, of course, are largely called for. There is at present a large amount of building being done in and around St. Louis, and Builders' Tools and Hardware are in strong demand. Prices are practically unchanged, with the exception of Barb Wire, which is a trifle lower, and Wire Nails, which are now selling at an advance of about 10 cents per keg over prices quoted one week since. Collections are excellent.

Notes on Prices.

Cut Nails.—The Cut Nail market both in the East and West remains in about the same condition as at our last report. No further shrinkage in prices is reported and quotations are on the same basis as heretofore. In the West $1.50 at mill on a 25-cent average fairly represents the market, though both lower and higher prices are sometimes named. The Eastern mills are still selling under their understanding, and $1 55 at mill for Steel Nails on 30-cent average, with equalization of freight, is still the general quotation. Iron Nails are 3 cents a keg less. On carload lots a discount of 5 cents per keg is made.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Makers of Steel Cut Nails are receiving larger specifications than for some time, indicating that jobbers' stocks are running low. If some of the idle factories do not soon start up a shortage of Cut Nails in this market seems imminent. Makers' stocks are not large enough to stand the constant drains, and some sizes are now very scarce. They quote for factory shipment $1.57½, Chicago, on 30-cent average Jobbers' prices are irregular, depending upon the character of the Hardware order of which they form a part, or else upon the assortment of sizes. The usual price from stock is $1.70 base, subject to the above qualifications.

Wire Nails.—A slightly improved condition is found in the Wire-Nail market, but prices are somewhat uneven. One or two of the mills are holding to $1.60 at mill, refusing to meet lower quotations. Other manufacturers refuse to quote a lower figure than $1.55, having withdrawn former quotations and evincing a determination to get a better price for their goods. It does not, however, appear that the quotation of $1.50 has been withdrawn by all the manufacturers, and while the market as a whole is certainly firmer, it is possible that this figure can still be obtained on large and desirable orders. Small lots from store in New York are held at $1.85.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Jobbers are endeavoring to advance the price of Wire Nails from stock, but are not acting in concert. A leading house now quotes $1.70, but other sellers have not quite come up to this figure. The present good demand and a little firmness on the part of sellers should, however, help the situation, which cannot be agreeable to the trade in general. Manufacturers are now quoting $1.60 to $1.70, Chicago, and it would seem to be short-sighted policy to sell from stock at the same price.

Barb Wire.—The demand for Barb Wire in the East is referred to as moderate, and manufacturers are in a position to accept orders. While $2.65 for Four-Point Galvanized at mill fairly represents the market, this figure is slightly shaded, and the market is not characterized by quite so strong a tone. Small lots from store in New York are held as before.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Barb Wire manufacturers maintain a firm front, some of them not yet having caught up with their back orders. We quote $2.35 for Painted and $2 80 for Galvanized for early delivery. Jobbers report a light trade from the Northwest, but continue to quote small lots at $2.50 for Painted, and $3.00 for Galvanized.

Loaded Shells.—The Union Metallic Cartridge Company, Bridgeport, Conn., and 313 and 315 Broadway, New York, are about to issue, under date July 1, a revised price-list of their Loaded Shells, which supersedes all previous lists. Prices are unchanged, except for Shells loaded with Nitro Powders. In the circular which accompanies the list the company state that hereafter they will load New Club Shells with Black Powder only and Smokeless Shells and Trap Shells with Nitro or Black Powder. They refer to the fact that the great demand for these goods renders it necessary to establish and strictly adhere to fixed principles of loading, and to make no variation that will in their judgment reflect in any way upon the quality of the goods. To this end they state that they must determine the proper size and kind of Wadding, the kind of Shells best adapted to Nitro Powders and the quantity of such Powders; also the quantity and size of grain of Black Powder best adapted to the various loads. Their new Smokeless and Trap Shells are primed with U. M. C. No. 3 Primers, and are intended to overcome the objections to cheap Shells when loaded with Nitro Powders. They guarantee that these new Loaded Shells will give quick ignition and complete combustion of the Nitro Powder charges. They call attention to the fact that Nitro Powders are not correctly measured by drams or bulk measure, and they will therefore hereafter label Nitro Loaded Shells in grains, and suggest that the trade adopt this change in their prices. The comparative table of Nitro Powders in drams (bulk measure) and in grains is given below. It is stated that special loads A, B and C (Black Powder) are formulated with great care and uniformity, to give high velocity, close and uniform pattern and great penetration, the essential points for a perfect trap load. The quality of the Powder is referred to, as well as the system of wadding. The list is given below and is subject to a dis-

count of 40 and 10 and 10 per cent., with an additional 2 per cent. for cash:

U. M. C. Loaded Shells, Black Powder.

New Club.—12 Gauge.

Load No.	Adapted to shooting.	Weight of Powder.	Weight of Shot.	Size of Shot.	Price per 1000.
		drs.	oz.		
110	Woodcock	3¼	1	10	$25.50
119	Woodcock and snipe	3¼	1	9	25.50
129	Snipe	3¼	1⅛	9	26.50
118	Quail	3¼	1	8	25.50
128	Quail and prairie chicken.	3¼	1⅛	8	26.50
78	Inanimate targets	3¼	1⅛	8	27.50
138	Prairie chicken	3½	1⅛	8	27.00
148	Live pigeons, &c.	3½	1¼	8	28.00
127	Ruffed grouse	3¼	1⅛	7	26.50
137	Ruffed grouse & teal	3½	1⅛	7	27.00
126	Prairie chicken and ruffed grouse	3¼	1⅛	6	26.50
136	Pintail and bluebill	3½	1⅛	6	27.00
125	Mallard	3¼	1⅛	5	26.50
135	Mallard	3½	1⅛	5	27.00
124	Mallard	3¼	1⅛	4	26.50
134	Mallard and redhead	3½	1⅛	4	27.00
154	Redhead	3⅝	1⅛	4	27.50
153	Canvas back	3⅝	1⅛	3	27.50
152	Turkey	3⅝	1⅛	2	27.50
109	Extra light loads	3	1	9	25.00
108	Extra light loads	3	1	8	25.00
107	Extra light loads	3	1	7	25.00
106	Extra light loads	3	1	6	25.00

10 Gauge.

Load No.	Adapted to shooting.	Weight of Powder.	Weight of Shot.	Size of Shot.	Price per 1000
		drs.	oz.		
240	Woodcock	4	1⅛	10	$29 00
249	Woodcock and snipe.	4	1⅛	9	29.00
269	Snipe	4¼	1⅛	9	29.50
248	Quail	4	1⅛	8	29.00
268	Quail and prairie chicken	4¼	1⅛	8	29.50
278	Inanimate targets	4¼	1¼	8	30.50
288	Prairie chicken	4⅜	1⅛	8	30.00
298	Live pigeons, &c.	4½	1¼	8	31.00
267	Ruffed grouse	4¼	1⅛	7	29.50
287	Ruffed grouse and teal	4½	1⅛	7	30.00
266	Prarie chicken and ruffed grouse	4¼	1⅛	6	29.50
206	Bluebill and pintail	4½	1¼	6	31.00
265	Mallard	4¼	1⅛	5	29.50
285	Mallard	4½	1⅛	5	30.00
264	Mallard	4¼	1⅛	4	29.50
284	Mallard and redhead	4½	1⅛	4	30.00
294	Readhead	4½	1¼	4	31.00
293	Canvas back	4½	1¼	3	31.00
283	Canvas back	4½	1⅛	3	30.00
322	Turkey	5	1⅛	2	31.00
352	Goose and brant	5	1¼	B.B.	32.00
209	Extra light loads	3½	1⅛	9	28.00
208	Extra light loads	3½	1⅛	8	28.00
226	Extra light loads	3⅝	1⅛	6	28.50
224	Extra light loads	3¾	1⅛	4	28.50

16 Gauge.

Load No.	Adapted to shooting	Weight of Powder. Drams	Weight of Shot. Ounces.	Size of Shot.	Price per 1000.
530	Woodcock	2½	⅞	10	$24.50
539	Snipe and woodcock	2½	⅞	9	24.50
589	Snipe	2¾	1	9	26.00
538	Quail	2½	⅞	8	24.50
588	Prairie chicken	2¾	1	8	26.00
587	Ruffed grouse	2¾	1	7	26.00
616	Ruffed grouse and teal	3	1	6	26.50

20 Gauge, same prices as for 16 Gauge.

Special Loads.

New Club, 12 Gauge, Extra Quality Black Powder.

Load No.	Weight of Powder. Drams.	Weight of Shot. Ounces.	Size of Shot.	Price per 1,000.
A	3	1⅛	8	$26.00
B	3	1¼	8	27.00
C	3¼	1¼	8	27 50

These Special Loads will be supplied with 6 and 7 Shot when desired, but no other variation.

U. M. C. Loaded Shells, Nitro Powder.

Smokeless Shells.—Schultze, S. S., E. C. or Am. Wood.

			Price per 1000.
	12 Gauge.		
Load No. 1—	2¼ drms. (measure)	1⅛ oz.	$47.00
" 2—	2⅜ " "	1⅛ "	47 50
" 3—	2¾ " "	1¼ "	48.50
" 4—	3 " "	1⅛ "	48 00
" 5—	3 " "	1¼ "	49.00
" 6—	3¼ " "	1¼ "	49.50
	10 Gauge.		
" 7—	3¼ drms. (measure)	1⅛ oz.	56.00
" 8—	3¼ " "	1¼ "	57.00
" 9—	3½ " "	1¼ "	57.50
" 0—	3⅝ " "	1¼ "	58.00

It is stated that experience shows that the best results with Nitro Powders in Smokeless Shells are obtained with the above loads; therefore these Shells will not be loaded in any other manner. Above loads are equally well adapted to Trap Shells (metal reinforced). Heavier charges will be loaded to order in Trap Shells only.

	Per 1000.
Extra for Trap Shells, more than Smokeless	$8.00
Extra for each ¼ drm. (measure) Nitro Powder	.50

The following comparative table of Nitro Powders is given:

Drs.	Schultze. Grs.	"S. S." Grs.	"E. C." Grs.
2¼ (measure) Black Powder equal	35	34	36
2⅜ (measure) Black Powder equal	38	36	40
3 (measure) Black Powder equal	42	38	44
3¼ (measure) Black Powder equal	45	40	47
3⅓ (measure) Black Powder equal	48	43	50
3⅜ (measure) Black Powder equal	51	46	53

1 pound equals 256 drams equals 7000 grains.

The following basis for list prices is furnished, by which the list for any load may be computed:

	Per 1000.
12 gauge, 3 drams, 1 ounce Shot, Black Powder	$25.00
10 gauge, 3¾ drams, 1 ounce Shot, Black Powder	27.00
16 gauge, 2¾ drams, ⅞ ounce Shot, Black Powder	25.00
20 gauge, 2¾ drams, ⅞ ounce Shot, Black Powder	25.00
For each ¼ dram of Powder, add or deduct	.50
For each ⅛ ounce of Shot, add or deduct	1.00
Chilled or Buck Shot	1.00
Pink-Edge Wads, 12, 16 and 20 gauge	1.10
" " 10 gauge	1.60
Ducking Powder, more than regular Black	8.00
For Smokeless Shells, more than New Club, 12 gauge	7.00
For Smokeless Shells, more than New Club, 10 gauge	8 50
For Trap Shells, more than New Club, 12 gauge	15.00
For Trap Shells, more than New Club, 10 gauge	16.50

It is recommended that excessive charges of Nitro Powders be not used. The best results, it is stated, will be obtained with:

2¾ to 3 drams (measure) for 12 gauge.
3¼ " 3¾ " " " 10 "

Shot.—Under date June 23 the Associated Shot Manufacturers announce another advance. The prices for small lots are now as follows, terms net cash, 30 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days:

Drop Shot, sizes smaller than B, per 25-pound bag	$1.45
Drop Shot, sizes smaller than B, per 5-pound bag	.35
Drop Shot, B and larger sizes, per 25-pound bag	1.70
Drop Shot, B and larger sizes, per 5-pound bag	.40
Buck and Chilled Shot, per 25-pound bag	1.70
" " " " 5 " "	.40
Dust Shot, per 25-pound bag	2.00
" " " 5 " "	.45

In lots of 2000 pounds and upward taken at one time, a discount of 20 cents per 100 pounds will be allowed. Freight is equalized with any Shot manufacturing point.

Strap and T Hinges.—Some irregularity continues, as for some time past, to characterize the Strap and T Hinge market, and it is understood that some of the manufacturers are accepting orders at lower figures than are permitted by their agreement. The matter will undoubtedly receive attention at their meeting tomorrow.

Cordage.—No change has for some time been made in the announced prices of Cordage, and the market on the whole is fairly regular. Manilla and Sisal Rope can, however, be purchased at cut prices from some of the representatives of the National Cordage Company, as well as from outside parties. Thus Manilla Rope, which is sold regularly at 11¼ cents base, can be purchased at 10¾ cents base, while Sisal Rope can be obtained in round lots at 1 cent less than regular price.

Glass.—There is little activity in the Glass market, as the demand is light. Prices remain unchanged, and are fairly well maintained, as orders are not large or numerous enough to encourage the cutting of prices to secure additional business. Factories have been going out of blast for the past week, the total capacity reported as having shut down to June 25 being 142 pots. The rest of the factories will probably have closed for the summer by July 1. Reports indicate that there is a prospect of a shortage of American Glass for the summer months, as stocks are low at the factories. French Glass is in fair demand, and prices are reported as being firm. Quoted prices on Glass are as follows: American Window Glass, 1000-box lots or more, 80, 10 and 5 per cent. discount; carloads, 80 and 10 per cent. discount; less than carloads, 80 and 5 per cent. discount; French Window Glass, 80 and 5 per cent. discount; American Plate is held at a discount of 50, 10 and 5 per cent., and imported Plate at a discount of 60 per cent.

Anti-Rust.

THE INQUIRY of a correspondent in our issue of June 23 for a preparation to prevent polished steel from rusting has called out a number of replies. Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn., manufacturers of Marine Hardware and Ship Chandlery, advise us that for several years they have been using an article called "Non-corrodent," furnished by Chas. E. Wheelock, Milbury, Mass., which they state is the best thing they have found to prevent rust on polished iron or steel goods.

A Western manufacturer has found a transparent varnish effective in preventing rust on bright goods. The directions for preparing it are given as follows:

In a 5-quart pail is suspended a tin vessel with a brass strainer cloth bottom, the inner vessel being smaller at the bottom than at the top. The strainer bottom

should not quite touch the bottom of the pail. In the inner vessel put 15 ounces of rosin, on which pour 1 gallon of 63° benzine, and cover over to prevent evaporation. This should stand over night, or until the rosin is dissolved. One-fourth ounce of sugar of lead and ¼ ounce of verized alum are put in enough water to dissolve them, and are stirred into the benzine after the rosin is dissolved. Time is then allowed for all to settle, and all but the settlings are poured off, then the varnish is ready for use. The addition of pulverized plumbago makes, it is stated, a splendid stove polish.

Another correspondent advises the use of lime as an absorbent of moisture to prevent rust. He suggests that a small lump of lime be put in an uncovered box, and placed in the case with the polished steel goods. When the lime becomes air slacked, which, he states will take at least six months, it should be replaced by new lime. If the goods are handled they should be wiped off before being replaced in the case. We should be pleased to have further information from our readers on this subject.

Louisville.

(From a Special Correspondent.)

THE HARDWARE trade of Louisville, Ky., while of a very satisfactory volume for the time of year, is not doing a rushing business. Nearly all houses are in the midst of stock taking. If it were not for such extreme close profits ruling, a good balance would show on most books, as a large amount of goods have been handled during the last six months.

The heavy sales of Pig Iron during the past week would, under ordinary circumstances, indicate a general improvement in prices, but the fact that they were made by the furnaces coming down to buyers' views, shows only that low prices will rule for another season. No dealer or consumer will ever complain of low prices if lower ones are not threatened as a consequence.

A very good seasonable demand has been exhibited for Bar and Sheet Iron, Cut and Wire Nails. Shelf Hardware is going out well, and Heavy Hardware is always on the move from this city.

House-Furnishing Goods, especially those tending to alleviate man's discomfort in hot weather, are in great demand. There never was so much Fly-Screen Wire put up as this year. Genuine hot summer weather is accountable for this growing business, coupled with the fact that reduced prices have placed all such luxuries in the reach of all.

The near approach of July 1 has caused the withdrawal of a great many prices on staple lines from the mills. Already dealers are ready to pay 5 cents per 100 pounds advance on some articles—Wire Nails for one—but the mills hold strong at 10 cents advance over extreme prices. There has been nothing to cause prices to advance, but curtailment may cause a scarcity and make it difficult to get orders filled on time.

Harvesting machinery is still crowding the shippers. This has been a good year for them, and a fine crop is now being gathered of wheat, although it is too early to say how it will turn out. Another great staple crop of Kentucky and Tennessee, tobacco, has had a fine start and promises well.

General business prospects are good, but nothing exciting is expected. All are well satisfied with the end of the half year, especially the Hardwaremen.

Combined Steel Goods and Glass Rack.

A CHEAP AND CONVENIENT RACK for Steel goods and Glass is shown in the accompanying illustration, Fig. 726. The lower part, which is used for Glass, is 3 feet 10 inches high, and the entire hight of the Steel goods rack from the top of the table is 4½ feet. The two cross bars form convenient resting-places for short and long-handled goods. The pegs separating the handles are of ⅜ round iron, and are designed to prevent the tools from falling sideways. The table is 3 x 12 feet in size, the top being made of 2-inch material. Under the table the

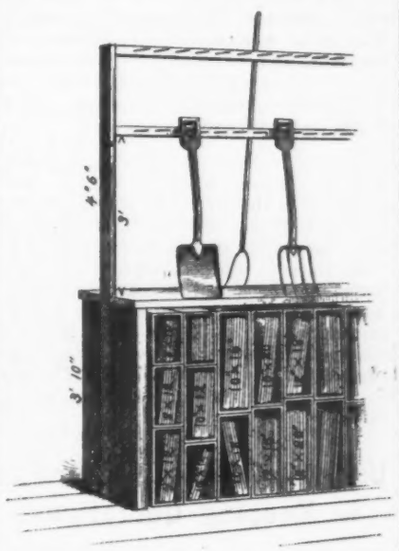


Fig. 726.—Combined Steel Goods and Glass Rack.

arrangement of the smaller sizes of Glass is shown. The combined rack can be modified in size to suit individual requirements.

Sporting and Athletic Goods.

THE INCREASED ATTENTION given to Sporting Goods is forcibly illustrated by the handsome catalogues which are published by the wholesale houses in this line. These catalogues are in many cases not mere price-lists, with the illustrations of the articles offered for sale, but are truly works of art, in which enticing pictures of camp, marsh, rapids, mountain and prairie send a thrill of enjoyment through the sportsman.

There is a marked increase in the number of Hardwaremen who are making more of a specialty of Sporting and Athletic Goods each year, and are finding this a profitable department of their business. There is no reason why this line of trade should not be monopolized by the Hardwaremen, instead of letting it drift into the book and news stores and the toy stores.

It will be noticed that *The Iron Age* has devoted considerable attention to the late productions of Bicycles, Fishing Tackle, Guns, &c., and has awakened considerable interest in the subject of the display of Sporting Goods. We have in preparation additional matter bearing upon this subject, and shall value any suggestions from the trade in regard to it.

Trade Items.

IN OUR LAST ISSUE in the description given of the Broom Holder recently put on the market by Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa., we referred to Surpless, Dunn & Alder as their agents. This was, however, incorrect, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers street, New York, being the general agents for the sale of all of their goods.

R. H. DANA COMPANY have removed from 25 Beaver street, New York, to more commodious offices in the Kemble Building, 15 to 25 Whitehall street. The company have increased their capital stock to $75.000, and we are advised that they are intending to send travelers abroad before long. Their advertisement will be observed on another page.

JOHN T. HENRY & SON, Hamden, Conn., have organized into a joint stock company under the statute laws of the State of Connecticut. The style of the firm is now the J. T. Henry Mfg. Company, of which John T. Henry is president. Owing to their increasing business the company have commenced the erection of a new brick building which, when completed, will, we are advised, more than double the size and capacity of their plant. The company will continue the manufacture of a full line of Pruning Implements and Garden Tools. They have also added a special department for the production of Wire and Sheet Metal Novelties, and are prepared to furnish estimates on tools and sample lots.

JARVIS CALL has purchased and is carrying on the Hardware business of Albert A Duer at 522 South Second street, Philadelphia.

COLUMBIA GREY IRON COMPANY, Columbia, Pa., manufacturers of Toys, Novelties, Builders' Hardware and Small Castings, have appointed O. N. Stein as their Eastern agent, with office at 64 Federal street, Boston. The Columbia Grey Iron Company were incorporated August 19, 1891, with a capital stock of $50,000. They announce that they have built an entirely new plant, fully equipped with improved modern machinery and appliances. H. S. Stauffer is general manager and Wm. M. Spera superintendent of the company.

J. C. MCCARTY & Co., 97 Chambers street, New York, issue a card in which they call attention to the fact that they are agents for the Peters Cartridge Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, a complete assortment of whose Loaded Shells is carried in stock. They remind the trade that the capacity of the company's factory has recently been doubled, so that they are now in a position to execute orders, large or small, with reasonable dispatch.

S. M. SMITH has purchased the interest of his partner. J. G. Carnahan, in the Hardware business at Washington, Ind. He will continue the business at the old stand, 124 Main street.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP COMPANY, St. Joseph, Mo., advise us that their Perfection Water Elevator and Purifying Pump is meeting with increasing favor at the hands of the trade, the company being sometimes compelled to decline orders for their cheaper grade of Pumps that they may take care of those for the Perfection. This popularity is attributed to the company's endeavors to improve and strengthen the Pump. They have just completed a machine at a cost of over $1000 which is designed to make the wire links comprising the chain of this Pump. This machine, we are advised, turns

off a complete link every two seconds, or 30 per minute and 1800 per hour, so that running ten hours per day 18,000 links are thus turned off, equal to 12,000 feet of chain or buckets. Packing 40 feet of chain with each Pump, which is sufficient for a 17½ foot well or cistern, they have chain enough to equip 300 Pumps per day of ten hours. The proportions to which their business has thus grown will be better understood when their capacity five years ago, at which time the manufacture of the pump was commenced, was but 10 to 15 complete Pumps per day. It is stated that the trade on this Pump comes from all parts of the United States, there being also several good foreign customers on the company's books.

On June 15 the Chicago office of the Kilmer Mfg. Company, Newburg, N. Y., was removed to rooms 609 and 610 of the Bort Building, 21 Quincy street, immediately east of the post office and about one-half block west of State street. For some time past the company have felt the necessity of having an office more centrally located in the business portion of the city, and the location above is referred to as a very convenient one, being easily reached from the various railroads. The storehouse of the company will still be located at 543 and 545 State street, and the removal of the office will provide more room and greater facilities for carrying a complete stock of Bale Ties, Barb Wire and Coil Wire.

The National Wringer & Mfg. Company, Canton, Ohio, advise us that they have purchased all patents, machinery, patterns, &c., formerly the property of the Erie Wringer Company of Erie, Pa., and the Erie Wringer Mfg. Company of Pittsburgh, Pa. Owing to the increasing demand for these goods the company are now putting up an extensive plant, into which they expect to move about August 15. For the convenience of the trade the campany have established branch offices at 53 River street, Chicago, and 202 Market and 3 Pine streets, San Francisco, where large stocks of these goods will be carried for immediate delivery. The company are manufacturing the Erie, King, Daisy, "77," Prime, Diamond, Columbia and Pittsburgh brands of Wringers, and refer to the strength, cleanliness, durability, &c., of the iron frame Wringer. John H. Werner is president of the company, Joseph Schott secretary and treasurer and James M. McNeill general manager.

The Peters Cartridge Company, Cincinnati Ohio, advertise their Shotgun Cartridges by cards about 2 x 5 inches in size, following the outlines of a loaded Cartridge, cut away so as to show the manner in which they are loaded. The Cartridge is printed in colors, and makes an attractive medium with which to interest consumers. On the other side are printed the names of the merchants handling the goods and testimonials.

E. F. Hays, dealer in Oil-Well Supplies, Hardware and House-Furnishing Goods, &c., Chicora, Pa., was burned out on the 20th inst. Mr. Hays advises us that he will rebuild immediately.

Some time since we announced that a contract had been executed by which the products and business of the Branford Lock Works, Branford, Conn., will after July 1 be controlled and handled by the Yale & Towne Mfg. Company, Stamford, Conn. Formal announcement of the carrying into effect of this arrangement is made in our advertising columns of this week, from which it will be observed that hereafter full lines of Branford goods will be carried in stock at the branch houses of the Yale & Towne Mfg. Company in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Boston. Orders of the larger kinds will be filled directly from the Branford works, especial care being given to correct and prompt deliveries. Smaller assorted orders will be filled from the branch houses.

The Wire Fabric Company, Homer, N. Y., manufacturers of Wire Cloth and other Wire and Hardware specialties, call particular attention to their Elastic Enameled Evaporator Cloth, which, it is claimed, contains no zinc or other poisonous matter, is acid proof and is not affected by high temperatures. This is made in 2, 4, 5 and 8 mesh, and is adapted to all the different uses to which the galvanized goods are usually put.

The Upson & Hart Company, Unionville, Conn., have added to their business the manufacture of Solid Nickel Silver Goods under a new process which, we are advised, was invented by H. C. Hart, secretary and superintendent of the company. The great economy of this process is referred to, and we are advised that the process will be leased to other manufacturers. The advertisement of the company will be found on another page.

American Stamping Company, successors to Joseph Scheider & Co., with factories at Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y., and Portland, Conn., refer in their advertisement on another page to the fact that they have recently opened sample and sales rooms at 104 and 106 John street, New York. They also mention that they are manufacturers of Plain and Retinned Stamped Tinware, Tinners' Trimmings, plain and heavy; Polished Pieced Tinware, Japanned and Galvanized Ware, Cuspidors, &c.

Use of a Cabinet Letter File in Keeping Quotations.

A SUCCESSFUL SYSTEM, one that works smoothly and accurately, is usually built up with the business. Day by day, as experience demonstrates, the necessary parts are added, simplified or perhaps modified. To take a particular system outright and introduce it into an established business is like buying a ready-made coat. It may fit nicely and wear splendidly. It usually does, but then again it may be a bad botch and cause disappointment. What will work evenly and satisfactorily under one man's guiding hand will be a source of annoyance and friction under another. It is with this view that in taking up this fraction of a system of keeping prices no particular way is especially recommended over another, the sole object being to strengthen that which is already in use.

You are an economizer of time and your system is quite simple, you merely mark the inside price of discount in the catalogue or price-list. It is a good plan, but are you sufficiently careful to have the particular one you want always on hand? If not, would it not be practicable to procure a cabinet with, say, 12 drawers, each drawer marked on the outside "A B," "C D," "E F," &c., and each having an index, in which to put circulars, letters and memoranda; the catalogues to be merely put in the drawer on top of index according to the alphabetical letters to which they belong. You, of course, use a cost price, which is different from your selling mark, and also unlike what any of your competitors or fellow buyers have. If not, you should. It will also be advisable to make your memoranda on the catalogues, &c., what you bought, when you bought, how the goods sold, what you sold the goods at, what your competitors sold them at, &c.

The Cabinet Letter File has greater possibilities than any other labor-saving office appliance. Its adaptability is simply wonderful, and we will therefore stay by it a little longer. This file may have any desired number of drawers from one upward. Our buyer prides himself on his judgment, his knowledge of goods, his ability to foresee the market. He rather resents the idea of running a book of any kind. He claims to be a buyer, not an office man. Then, indeed, is this little scheme dear to his heart. On his desk lies a memorandum block; it is, say, six inches square in size, and while of good weight is not a paper of perfect finish. In steps Mr. Smith, representing Jones, Brown & Co., manufacturers of Tea Kettles, and relates his little tale. Our buyer reaches for the memorandum block, pulls out his pencil and writes:

Tea Kettles.

No. 1, Copper.....5 in. Nth doz.
" 1, " .....6 " Nte "
" 1, " .....7 " Neh "
" 2, Tin Cop. Bottom.....5 " Eth "
" 2, " " .....6 " Ete "
" 2, " " .....7 " Eeh "

In gross lots five per cent. trade, 2-10 net 60 days. Delivered in Chicago. Jones, Brown & Co, Cincinnati, June 25, 1891. This memorandum he puts on a spindle, in a clip or in a drawer until the stock or office boy has time to index it. The index in the cabinet is as follows:

Taa to Tax.
Tay to Taz.
Te.
Tha to Thi.

The memorandum in due course is put in the file under the subject, which is "Tea Kettles." It is consequently placed in the apartment "T," where it is always possible to get it without a moment's delay. This method is simple, reliable and quick.

The plan just explained is modern, and for a change we will go backward. As a letter is received giving quotations it is entered in a book under the heading of "Firms," as follows: No. 1. Brown, Smith & Co., Tea Kettles. It is folded over from each side so as to be but the width of a postal card, and on the upper end of the back the number in the book is written. It is then again entered in the same book, but in another part, under the heading of "Subject," the same number being used. Where the quotations are given verbally a memorandum is made as explained in the previous described plan, and then handled in the same manner as just mentioned above. These letters are then tied with a string, or held with a rubber band, and are, of course, kept in rotation according to number. The indexing in the book by subjects should be alphabetically. If this is done then it is possible to dispense with the headings "Firms." C. R.

Lamps.

CRAIGHEAD & KINTZ COMPANY, 33 Barclay street, New York, advise us that they have heretofore furnished their Daylight Lamps exclusively with the ratchet wick-raising device, and still consider this form of wick raiser in every way superior to any other device, as the hight of the flame can be more readily and accurately regulated by means of this appliance. However, a large share of the public have been educated to ask for the pull-bar wick-raising device, and they have perfected a superior system of this style of wick raiser, and can now offer customers a choice. They also supply their Lamps with an indicator showing when the Lamp is full of oil. The indicator is of glass, which is referred to as having advantages over a cork float.

It Is Reported—

That Geary & McCarthy have opened a new Hardware store at Havana, Ill.

That Grant & Hobson, Hardware merchants, Aurora, Ill., are out of business.

That Doolittle Bros. is the style of a new firm dealing in Hardware at Estherville, Ohio.

That E. S. Scoullar & Co., dealers in Hardware, Vancouver, B. C., have been succeeded by the Cunningham Hardware Company.

That Disosway & Churchill is the title of a firm which has recently commenced the Hardware business at New Berne, N. C. They will make a specialty of Machinists' and Mill Supplies The firm is composed of J. J. Disosway and B. L. Churchill. Messrs. Disosway and Churchill are young men and were formerly in the employ of J. C. Whitty & Co., Hardware merchants, of New Berne.

That in a conflagration at Chicora, Pa., on the 14th inst., the Hardware and furniture store of E. F. Hayes was destroyed. Loss, $15,000.

That C. A. Lee has commenced work on his new Hardware store at Sterling, Ohio.

That George H. Spang of the Hardware firm of Bressler & Spang, Lebanon, Pa., has retired from business, His place has been taken by S. S. Schnehl, who formerly conducted a Hardware store in the same city. The firm are now known as Bressler & Schnehl, and have a flourishing business at 760-762 Cumberland street, Lebanon, where they occupy a spacious store having excellent arrangements for storage and display of a full line of Hardware, Stoves, Trimming and Roofing Goods, &c.

That N. O. Ward and C. H. Smith have formed a partnership for the purpose of carrying on the business of retailing General Hardware and Farming Implements at Stanwood, Mich.

That Mr. Ferland has bought out the Hardware stock of the Port Gardner Hardware Company, Everett, Wash., and has opened a store in the Zindorff Building.

That J. C. Redgrave's Hardware store at Lyons, N. Y., was robbed on the 20th inst. About $60 worth of Revolvers, Ammunition and Cutlery was taken.

That John Nicholson, manager of the Bolivar branch of the Jarecki Oil Well Supply Company, has purchased the Hardware stock of George L. Tucker at Belmont, N. Y., and will take possession July 1.

That Howard & Smith, Hardware dealers, Wyalusing, Pa., are building a large addition to their store.

That J. L. & F. L. Brender are erecting a Hardware store at Eudora, Kan.

That G. L. Davis & Son, Falconer, N. Y., have rented their building to a company who will put in a large stock of Hardware.

That G. L. Peirce has sold his Hardware store at Miller, Neb., to Mr. Morey.

That George Hewitt of Michigan has opened a Hardware store at Knowlesville, N. Y.

That William Hall, dealer in Hardware and Furniture, Moville, Iowa, was burned out recently. Loss, $8000; insurance, $3000.

That A. L. Goodrich of Oneonta, N. Y., has purchased a Hardware store in Worcester.

That R. J. Humphrey & Co. have purchased the stock of Hardware, Stoves, Cutlery, &c., of W. Z. Evans, Delaware, Ohio.

That the Albany Hardware Company, Albany, N. Y., have filed a certificate of full payment of capital stock with the Secretary of State. The capital is $25,000, and the directors are Charles H. Turner, Peter Kinnear, Seth Wheeler, J. H. Dunscomb and J. Townsend Lansing.

That J. W. Hamrich, Danville, Ind., has disposed of his Hardware store to W. F. Sandy who will continue the business as formerly.

That Charles Fish, Agricultural Implement dealer at Sauk Center, Minn., has been succeeded by a new firm, the style of which is Townsend & Fish.

That J. B. Heck has just opened a Hardware store at Petersburg, Neb.

That Wood & Atwood's Hardware establishment at Flint, Mich., was entered by burglars on the 10th inst., and some cutlery stolen.

That Frank Miller has, with Floyd Rice, opened a Hardware store at Elkland, Pa.

That the Hardware stores of Evans & Kelly and Smith Bros., Savannah, N. Y., were burglarized on the 9th inst.

That Hawkins & Son, Hardware merchants at Chico, Cal., have dissolved partnership. A new firm has been organized under the style of Hawkins & Eliot, who will continue the business.

That George Armstrong will continue the business formerly conducted by George Armstrong & Co., San Francisco, Cal., under the same style of firm name.

That Persons & Myers have commenced the Hardware business at Harvey, Ill.

That Sanquist Bros. are a new Implement firm at Orion, Ill.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

OSWEGO INDURATED FIBER COMPANY, Oswego N. Y.: Illustrated catalogue C, Indurated Fiber Bath Tubs, Foot Tubs, Seat Tubs, Lavatories, Laundry Trays, Pantry Sinks, Child's Baths, Cisterns, Seats, Pipe Boards, Tiling and Wainscoting. The manufacturers claim that their Indurated Fiber Ware combines beauty, cleanliness, durability, lightness, easy of care, economy in the use of hot water, compliance with the latest sanitary regulations and cheapness.

PATCH & SWIFT, Streator, Ill.: Architectural Iron Work, Store Fronts, Columns, Pilasters, Blacksmith Tools, Lawn Vases, &c. Illustrations of various designs in the line are given in their catalogue, also a catalogue of Stove Repairs covering 85 pages.

THE VANDERGRIFT MFG. COMPANY, Jamestown, N. Y.: New Improved Western Washer, Improved Pan-American Washer, Self-Weighing Shot Case and American Hand Seed Planters. We are advised that a patent was recently granted on both the Washers on the manner of placing the gearing or operating parts inside the machine for shipping. This mode of packing is referred to as obviating any danger of the castings getting broken in transit.

E. BEMENT & SONS, Lansing, Mich.: Farm and Garden Implements, Stoves, &c. These various lines of goods are shown in great variety, with descriptions, price-lists, &c. They also present a view of their plant.

NOVELTY WIRE & IRON WORKS, H. R. Vaneps, Peoria, Ill.: Wrought-Iron Fence, Window Flower Garden, Flower Baskets, Flower Stands, Trellis, Barrel and Basket Covers, Counter, Desk and Window Guards, &c.

MINNESOTA THRESHER MFG. COMPANY, Stillwater, Minn.: Threshing Machinery. Attention is directed to their Separator, Engine, Horse Power, Self Feeder, Automatic Stacker, Automatic Wagon Loader, Automatic Bagger and Portable Sawmill.

JACOB J. VOLLRATH MFG. COMPANY, Sheboygan, Wis.: Enameled Iron Ware. A line of Hollow Ware is shown in colors, in which the finish varies, some being white inside and colored outside, while others are gray enamel inside and outside. The manufacturers refer to the "Vollrath Ware" as fine, large and complete.

DEERE & CO., Moline, Ill.: Plows, Cultivators, Harrows, &c. A catalogue of 150 pages is devoted to this line of goods, which is fully illustrated and described.

BERGER BROS., Philadelphia, Pa.: Tinners' Hardware, Fine Malleable and Gray Iron Castings and Roofers' Supplies. They call attention to their Handy Barrel Truck, Eave Trough Hangers, Malleable Pipe Straps, Pail Ears aand Saucepan Handles. A discount sheet accompanies their catalogue.

THE NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL MFG. COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.: Horse Nails. These are made with regular, Goodenough and city heads; also Plate Nails. They have recently introduced two new styles of Nails known as Kent Special Plate Nails, for Covington and Kent Racing Plates, and Countersink Heads for stamped shoes.

GOWANDA AGRICULTURAL WORKS, Gowanda, N. Y.: Gowanda Steel Plows. These are referred to as being light of draft, easy to handle, turning a good furrow and as hanging well. They are furnished with Cutter Points for stubble or stony ground, and have solid steel collar or jointer, as preferred.

H. H. PERKINS MFG. COMPANY, Kewanee, Ill.: Perkins' Boss Huskers. These are shown in Styles A, B, E, O, P, Q and R. The manufacturers state that in making Huskers only the best materiels are used. Styles A, B and E are forged from polished steel and nickel plated. The Leather used is selected yellow calf; the boxes in which the Huskers are packed are referred to as first class and in keeping with the goods.

BOSTON WOVEN HOSE AND RUBBER COMPANY, Boston, Chicago, and San Francisco: Cross-Stitch-Sewed Belt without seam. This is a Rubber Belt, on one side of which the threads run longitudinally, while on the other side they are tied together by threads running transversely. Thus it is claimed the Belt is tied together thoroughly in all directions.

SYRACUSE TWIST DRILL COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.: Twist Drill Bits for both metal and wood, Clark's Double-Cut Countersinks and Sweet's Measuring Machines. It is stated that while this machine is superior for making and testing standards, its greatest benefit is found by putting it to daily and continuous use. The machine has been recently improved in the form of the screw, which is now thoroughly protected from dust, and by a new form of friction nut. The machines are in use by a large number of manufacturers in different parts of the country.

THE WOLCOTT HARDWARE COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.: Wolcott's Sash Locks. Illustrations and price-lists are given of various styles and finishes of burglar-proof Sash Locks, which are manufactured, it is stated, under patents of which the whole and undivided interests are owned and controlled by the manufacturers. Particular attention is directed to the Monarch Sash Lock, which, it is claimed, will not mutilate or break the sash, and will draw the meeting rails closely together and securely lock the same.

BUNDY MFG. COMPANY, Binghamton, N. Y.: The Bundy Automatic Time Recorder. The object of the Recorder is to record in a permanent printed form the hour and minute at which persons arrive and depart in the morning, at meal times, or at any time of the day or night. It is recommended for use in factories, shops, stores, offices and in fact in every establishment where men's time is required to be noted.

NASON MFG. COMPANY, New York: Trade sheet of discounts, under date June 25, 1892, to apply to their new catalogue as revised October, 1891. They are sending out an indexed diary, which is never out of date, advertising their "10 to 1" Boilers.

OUR HARDWARE FOR HOT WEATHER: Rector & Wilhelmy Co., Omaha, Neb. A price current of Refrigerators, Lemon Squeezers, Ice Picks, Ice Tools, Oil and Alcohol Stoves, Gasoline Stove Furniture, Screen Doors and Windows, Spring Hinges, Oilers, Apple Parers, Freezers, &c. The arrangement of the front cover emphasizes the summer's heat.

THE NORWALK METAL SPINNING AND STAMPING COMPANY, Norwalk, Ohio: Superior Sheet Metal Stove Furniture. Illustrations are given of Copper Tea Kettles in various styles and sizes, polished and nickel plated; Wash Boilers, Tea or Coffee Urns, Cuspidors, Umbrella Stands, covered Sauce Pans, Wash Basins and Copper Measures.

HENION & HUBBELL, Chicago, Ill.: Special catalogue and price-list of Well Machinery, Well Tools and Well Supplies, including Wrought-Iron Pipe Fittings, Artesian Well Casing, Tubular Well Pipe, Pipe Tools, &c. Illustrations and price-lists of these goods are given.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo: List A, Wire Rope and Fittings of every description. Special attention is called to their Hercules Wire Rope, the wires of which, it is stated, are drawn from a patent steel especially for this brand of Rope, which makes a tough and strong Rope. The manufacturers claim that it is uniform in density, texture, strength and elasticity.

STAR HEEL PLATE COMPANY, Sacks & Richmond, proprietors, Newark, N. J.: Star Heel and Sole Plates, Star Jacks, Iron Stands, Combination Last, Lap Irons, Foot Rests, Awl Hafts, Malleable Iron Hob Nails, Crucible Cast-Steel Book Calk and Punches, &c.

THE PAYSON MFG. COMPANY, Chicago and New York: Pendulum Parlor Door Hanger, Double Truss Hangers Payson's Palace Double-Acting Spring Butts, Transom Lifters, Sash Locks, Casters, &c. A catalogue illustrates these goods with price-lists.

UTICA STEAM GAUGE COMPANY, Utica, N. Y.: Ordinary Gauges, Locomotive Gauges, Test Gauges Test Apparatus, Revolution Counters, Clocks, Hydraulic Gauges, &c. Their catalogue is an attractive one, well arranged, much care having been given to the cuts and typographical work of the book.

SHIMERSVILLE HARDWARE WORKS, Wm. Shimer, Son & Co., proprietors, Freemansburg, Pa.: Hardware and House Furnishing specialties and Iron Founders. Illustrations are given of Sad Irons, Scales, Brackets, Hat and Coat Hooks, Hammers, Hatchets, Boot Jacks, Match Safes, Toy Banks, Toy Pistols, Toy Trains, &c.

THE M. SEWARD & SON COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.: Carriage Hardware. The catalogue is devoted to price-lists and illustrations of Clips, Gear Irons, Dash Feet, Foot Rails, Shifting Rails, Joint Ends, Fifth Wheels, &c. Attention is called to their new plan of numbering their Clips. The new numbers correspond to the length of the flat part of the Clips, so that parties ordering by the flat part will not be obliged to refer to the catalogue to ascertain the number required.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING COMPANY, Boston, Mass.: Stamped and Japanned Ware, House-Furnishing Goods and Wooden Ware. Illustrations are given of Steel Edge Dust Pans, Cuspidors, Japanned Goods, Deep, Plain and Retinned Stamped Ware, Wooden Ware, &c. They call attention to their line of Japanned and Painted Wares and specialties, and refer to the quality, finish and artistic decoration of the goods.

COLUMBUS BUGGY COMPANY, Columbus, Ohio: Buggies, Phaetons, Surries, Carriages, &c. They refer to their line of vehicles as handsome and complete, and to their style, finish and quality.

PETERS DASH COMPANY, Columbus, Ohio: Dashes, Fenders, Washers, Roll up Straps, &c. Illustrations and prices of these goods are given in their catalogue. They state that the stitching on these goods is close, about ten stitches to the inch, and the finish perfect.

THE SILVER MFG. COMPANY, Salem, Ohio: Ohio Ensilage and Feed Cutters and Carriers; also a treatise on silage and ensilage, with a plan of a 100 ton Silo. They also manufacture a line of Carriage and Wagon Builders' and Blacksmiths' Tools and Machines and Butchers Tools.

C. W. SCUDDER, St. Johnsville, N.Y.: Fifth Wheels and Forgings. Illustrations are shown of the various styles of Fifth Wheels, as follows, Derby, Cincinnati, Ohio, Wilson, Brewster, Timken and Flat Circles; also of Finished Shaft Couplings, Double-Reach Clips, Canopy-Top Standards, Body Loops, &c.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL COMPANY, Fort Madison, Iowa: The Columbia Socket Forks. A pamphlet is devoted to illustrations and descriptions of these goods. They are referred to as being of an extra quality, the sockets, shanks and tines all being made of steel.

CINCINNATI MFG. COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio: Brushes and Wire Goods Illustrations and prices are given of Brushes of all kinds, Bird Cages, Fire Guards and Fenders, Stove Fixtures, Wire Moss Baskets, Iron and Steel Wire Cloth, Fences, Bank and Counter Railing, &c. They remark that Brushes should not be kept in a warm or dry place, and if from any cause Brushes have shrunk, that they can generally be restored by putting them in a cellar or a moderately damp place.

HUMPHREYSVILLE MFG. COMPANY, Seymour, Conn.: Augers, Auger Bits, Gimlets, &c. Illustrations and price-lists of these goods are given in their catalogue, covering a full line. Views are also given of Sperry's Bit Box, arranged to hold a set of Bits.

JOHN C. JEWETT MFG. COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.: Refrigerators, Water Filters, Water Coolers. Bird Cages, Brass and Nickel-Plated Goods, Toilet Ware, &c. These goods are shown in a variety of styles, in a well-arranged catalogue, with price lists, descriptions, &c.

GOODELL COMPANY, Antrim, N. H.: Knives and Forks, Carvers, Steels, Butcher and Miscellaneous Knives, Shoe Knives, Apple Parers, Cherry Stoners, Case Openers, Seed Sowers, Hammock Chairs, Champion Carriage Wrench, &c.

EAGLE MFG. COMPANY, Davenport, Iowa: Agricultural Implements. Corn and Cotton Stalk Cutters, combined Lister and Drills, one-horse Corn Drill, Cultivators, Sulky Plows, Plows, &c.

I. E. PALMER, Middletown, Conn.: Canopy Fixtures and Canopies, Window Screen and Piano Cloth, Hammocks and Suspension Devices. Illustrations show a large line of these goods, particular attention being directed to Hammocks and Hitching Devices. The manufacturer claims that all goods represented in the catalogue will be found of the highest type of excellence.

NASHVILLE SPOKE & HANDLE COMPANY, Nashville, Tenn.: Hickory Handles, Wagon and Carriage Spokes. The line of Handles manufactured by this company include Axe, Adze, Mattock, Pick, Maul, Hammer and Hatchet They also manufacture ironed Plow Singletrees and Doubletrees, and Wagon Singletrees not ironed.

SUTTON BROS. & BELL, Indiana, Pa.: Agricultural Implements. Stump Puller, Land Rollers, Iron Vases, Cant and Mill Hooks, Blacksmiths' Upsetters, Swages, Tire Benders and Tuyeres.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS, Edward Darby & Sons, proprietors, Philadelphia, Pa: Wrought and Cast Iron Railings, Window Guards, Wire Goods, Bird Cages and Wire Work of every description. The company state that with the aid of improved machinery they are enabled to offer the very best inducements to customers.

MAINE MFG. COMPANY, Fairfield, Maine: Refrigerators, Window Screen Frames, Folding Tables, &c. Illustrations and price-lists of these goods are given in their catalogue. The manufacturers claim that their Refrigerators are constructed upon modern and scientific principles.

PREMIER CYCLE COMPANY, New York, and Orange, N. J.: Kohinoor Roadster, Kohinoor Light Roadster, Catford Premier Semi-Racer, Ladies' Premier, Standard Premier, Premier Racer, Outing Premier, and Lucas' "Cyclealities."

ROMER & CO., Newark, N. J.: Electrical Goods, Builders' Hardware, Padlocks, Night Latches, &c. Various catalogues are devoted to these different lines of goods.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS, San Francisco, Cal.: Wire Ropes and Cables, Wire, Wire Nails, Barbed Wire, Wire Cloth, Wire Netting, Wire Staples, and the Hallidie Ropeway for the Transportation of Ore and other materials by means of an endless traveling Wire Rope Price-lists and illustrations are given in their catalogues, with valuable tabulated matter.

Exports.

PER BARK STAR OF THE EAST, JUNE 10, 1892, FOR DUNEDIN AND LYTTLETON.

By R. W. Cameron & Co—10 cases Fruit Jars, 7 packages Lawn Mowers, 1 crate and 20 cases Handles, 5 boxes Axes, 6 cases Handles, 1 case Hardware, 1 box Emery Wheels, 1 box Whetstones, 1 keg Tacks, 1 case Tire Shrinkers, 1 box Nails, 2 cases Handles, 3 cases Hardware, 1 case Wringers, 1 case Egg Beaters, 1 case Pumps, 1 case Wrenches, 1 case Traps, 1 box Whetstones, 12 cases Cartridges, 1 case Braces, 2 cases Handles, 5 boxes Agricultural Implements, 8 Stoves, 3 cases Hardware.

PER BARK MENTONE, JUNE 11, 1892, FOR ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA.

By Henry W. Peabody & Co.—1 case Lead Pencils, 12 packages Hardware, 11 cases Nails, 2 crates Handles, 13 packages Hardware, 1 cask Pumps, 11 packages Lawn Mowers, 3 cases Wringers, 4 packages Hardware, 13 packages Hardware, 7 packages Pumps, 4 cases Hardware, 2 cases Handles, 10 cases Handles, 25 packages Hardware, 8 cases Agate Ware, 5 cases Axles, 3 packages Hardware, 1 case Mouse Traps.

By Arkell & Douglas.—2 cases Lanterns, 6 cases Wringers, 5 cases Wrenches, 26 crates Handles, 3 cases Rakes.

By R. W. Forbes & Son.—2 cases Cow Bells, 9 packages Carriage Hardware, 4 cases Wringers, 2 cases Carriage Bolts.

By Strong & Trowbridge.—5 cases Axes, 1 case Saws.

By Hussey, Binns & Co.—13 cases Shovels.

By McLean Bros. & Rigg.—1 case Nutmeg Graters, 7 cases Files, 40 cases Axes, 1 case Hoes, 2 cases Butts, 41 bundles Carriage Hardware, 1 case Drills, 1 case Sluice Forks, 2 casks Lamps, 11 cases Tinned Nails, 1 case Axles, 11 cases Cartridges, 22 cases Windmills.
By R. W. Cameron & Co.—1 case Hardware.
By F. B. Wheeler Company.—5 cases Hardware.
By Atlas Tack Corporation.—10 cases Nails.
By Withington & Cooley Mfg. Company.—5 cases Hoes.
By Meriden Britannia Company.—2 cases Silver-Plated Ware.
By F. H. Lovell & Co.—41 cases Lamp Goods.
By Alfred Field & Co.—3 cases Tinware, 3 cases Plated Ware, 12 cases Handles.
By Arkell & Douglas.—25 Binders.
By W. H. Crossman & Bro.—1 case Rakes, 11 cases Agricultural Implements, 1 case Oil Stoves, 12 cases Handles, 3 cases Iron Bolts.
By R. H. Dana Company.—1 case Handles, 2 cases Bolts, 4 cases Wringers, 1 case Hardware, 3 cases Fruit Jars, 1 cask Pumps, 3 cases Axes, 1 case Rat Traps, 4 cases Agate Ware, 1 case Springs.
By Mailler & Quereau.—2 cases Axes, 109 packages Agricultural Implements.

PER BARK FORTUNA, JUNE 13, 1892, FOR PORT NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA.

By Johnston Harvester Company.—85 packages Harvesting Machinery.
By Corner Bros. & Co.—4 cases Agricultural Implements, 5 cases Tools, 2 cases Ironware.
By H. W. Peabody & Co.—2 cases Rat Traps, 4 packages Hardware, 2 cases Axles, 7 packages Lawn Mowers, 1 case Shovels, 8 cases Nails.
By W. H. Crossman & Bro.—500 reels Barb Wire, 18 cases Handles, 36 cases Hardware, 40 kegs Nails, 29 cases Agricultural Implements.
By the Coombs, Crosby & Eddy Company.—2 cases Agricultural Implements, 1 Harvester, 13 cases Agricultural Implements, 2 cases Wringers, 30 cases Plow Shares, 1 rack Churns, 6 cases Axes, 7 crates Mouse Traps, 9 cases Hardware, 1 case Hay Forks, 1 case Hardware, 13 cases Lamps, 5 packages Handles, 1 case Axes, 18 cases Plow parts.

PER BARK CHAS. G. RICE, JUNE 14, 1892, FOR PORT ELIZABETH, SOUTH AFRICA.

By Arkell & Douglas.—139 packages Agricultural Implements, 144 cases Axes and Hatchets, 26 cases Handles, 76 kegs Nails, 36 Scales, 7 cases Shovels, 2 cases Rifles, 9 packages Pumps, 21 packages Hardware, 6 cases Cartridges, 9 cases Fruit Jars, 5 packages Rakes, 6 crates Stoves.

FOR EAST LONDON.

By E. T. Hopkins.—1 case Lamps.
By the F. B. Wheeler Company.—2 cases Saddlery Hardware, 8 cases Lawn Mowers, 12 cases Scales.
By Arkell & Douglas.—80 dozen Handles, 26 packages Churns, 1 package Twine, 45 dozen Axes and Hatchets, 60 kegs Nails, 103 cases Hardware, 46 cases Agricultural Implements, 1 package Cordage, 45 boxes Sash Weights, 2 cases Forks, 6 packages Plated Ware, 26 packages Fruit Jars, 12 packages Washers.
By W. A. Wood Mowing and Reaping Machine Company.—20 Reapers.

PER BARK ADELAIDE, JUNE 23, 1892, FOR PORT ELIZABETH, SOUTH AFRICA.

By Norton & Sons.—7 barrels Corn Shellers, 1 case Plows, 15 cases Windmills, 2 cases Iron Pumps.
By the Coombs, Crosby & Eddy Company.—31 cases Plows and Parts, 3 cases Carriage Hardware, 20 packages Nails, 200 Plows.
By Winchester Repeating Arms Company.—1 case Guns, 16 cases Cartridges.
By R. W. Cameron & Co.—36 kegs Nails, 100 reels Barb Wire.
By John A. Gifford.—16 packages Plows, 3 packages Hardware.
By W. H Crossman & Bro.—272 cases Agricultural Implements, 250 cases Hardware, 22 cases Handles, 9 cases and 2 barrels Hinges, 100 coils and 3 packages Sisal Rope.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

In the more staple lines of Paints and Colors and in several lines of specialties business has been very good. For that matter, the general distribution would appear to be fully up to average volume for the month of June, while in the instance of some few commodities the movement is in flattering contrast with that of the preceding week. To this favorable outline of the situation may be added the statement that values have shown remarkable steadiness in nearly all departments, making altogether a condition of affairs more enviable than that which has frequently been experienced at this season of the year. Operations, however, do not reach remarkably large proportions in any department. Instead, a good, even patronage seems to be enjoyed nearly throughout and prices, with hardly an exception, remain very steady.

White Lead.—Corroders report a good average distribution of their product in this and near by markets, with the movement covering various sized packages, but relatively the best in the instance of small kegs. Sales of mixed Leads also keep up very well, and while competition becomes keen at intervals, values are quite as steady as they have been at any time during the past 60 days. As a matter of fact, irregularity in quotations by jobbers is less conspicuous just now than it was during the early part of June, and manufacturers' lists are more closely followed, although still deviated from more or less where purchases of other goods prompt concessions on the pigment as a "leader." The condition of the market for base materials and the surroundings otherwise are not indicative of any impending changes in corroders' figures.

Red Lead, Litharge, &c.—In the lines specified and in Orange Mineral there is a fair average business passing, although buyers' operations are still chiefly of hand-to-mouth character, and former prices prevail throughout, giving the market decidedly steady tone.

Zincs.—Owing to revision of prices by the manufacturers, local agents have issued a new list on the Vieille Montagne Zinc Company's brands of Oxide, quoting as follows:

Dry, in Lots of Less Than Ten Barrels.

Antwerp Red Seal	$0.07⅛
Antwerp Green Seal	.07¾
Paris Red Seal	.07⅞
Paris Green Seal	.09

Discounts remain at 1 % on lots of 10 barrels, 2 % on lots of 25 barrels and 4 % on lots of 50 barrels, one or mixed grades.

Ground in Poppy-Seed Oil.

	In drums.	In cans.
Red Seal:		
Less than 1 ton	$0.10¼	$0.10¾
Lots of 1 ton	.10	.10½
Green Seal:		
Less than 1 ton	.11¼	.11¾
Lots of 1 ton	.11	.11½

Current business in the imported article is moderate and hardly up to the former average for this season of the year. Introduction of high-grade domestic Zinc is accountable for this in a certain measure, but more general use of the ordinary quality is not without effect. Of the latter, sales are of seasonably good volume and deliveries still quite liberal, while prices for the several grades remain without change.

Colors, &c.—The sale of most descriptions of Dry and Oil Colors continues very good; not as free, perhaps, as might be wished, yet quite as good as during the early part of June. First quality goods for house painters' use continue steady at former prices, lower grades show about the usual variation, and on bulk goods for grinders' use the fluctuation is moderate. Ready-mixed Paints are finding somewhat irregular yet very fair aggregate sale, and the market for the goods is devoid of really new feature.

Paris Green.—Manufacturers report continued free deliveries of this article, particularly in small packages, and, in some instances where production has been below the June average, deliveries are rather backward at the moment. Prices therefore remain very steady at first hands and extreme low quotations made by some jobbers a few weeks ago are not repeated.

Miscellaneous.—Block Chalk has been sold to a fair extent at $2, and the market is quite firm. Whiting moves freely on back orders, but is otherwise rather quiet. Putty is in fair demand and unchanged as to price.

Oils and Turpentine.

In this line about the only change of any importance is an advance of about 2¢ on Lard Oil, due to enhanced cost of raw material. On other Oils values have continued remarkably steady, and the general surroundings at present are not suggestive of any impending changes of a radical character. Business has been rather slow in most departments, yet general distribution on home account appears to be quite as full as it usually is at this period of the year, and accumulations of supplies in manufacturers' hands are represented as being moderate. Generally speaking, existing conditions are favorable to steady values in most departments.

Linseed Oil.—Prices for city brands stand precisely as they were a week ago and for outside brands former quotations are named by agents. From second hands the offering is not sufficient to have any pronounced effect. Distribution has continued good, and that fact, in connection with the condition of the market for raw material, keeps the market in favorable shape. At present prices there is no incentive for the use of adulterants or substitutes and the movement of pure Oil proceeds steadily, comparing favorably with the average of the past two or three months and preventing any serious unwieldy accumulation on crushers' hands.

Cotton Seed Oils.—Apart from about 1500 barrels of refined product taken for export account there has been little movement the past week, and the demand from all quarters is rather slow at the present time. However, steady inroads are being made upon the supply held by manufacturers, and prices for all grades are held quite firmly. Business has been chiefly at 29¢ @ 29½¢ for prime crude and 32¢ @ 33¢ for prime Summer Yellow, and corresponding figures for other varieties.

Lard Oil.—Prices for Lard Oil have been advanced considerably by speculative influence, and pressers' quotations for Lard Oil are correspondingly higher. City brands of prime are now quoted at 58¢ @ 59¢, while out of town brands, full test, are not offered at much, if anything, less than 57¢ on the spot or to arrive. Production in this quarter is said to be very closely absorbed, and the demand continues good for the season, making altogether a firm market.

Fish Oils.—Thus far there has been little improvement in the Menhaden fishing, and the Oil that comes forward is nearly all taken at previous prices, say 30¢ @ 31¢ for Northern and 29¢ @ 30¢ for Southern product. In crude Whale Oil there has been rather more business, but the market for crude Sperm remains quiet. The manufactured products are without change in price and sell very fairly.

Miscellaneous.—There is rather better tone to the market for common Olive Oil and Cocoanut Oil, but sales are chiefly of routine character and the general demand is rather slow.

Spirits Turpentine.—Early in the week prices improved to 30½¢ @ 30¾¢ for regular and 31¢ for machine barrels, but somewhat freer offering, together with rather slow demand, caused a reaction, and the market latterly has been rather flat. Late arrivals increased the stock in receivers' hands at this port to 2000 barrels and caused prices to recede to 30¢ for regular and 30½¢ for machine barrels at the close.

The Clauss Household Knives.

The Clauss Shear Company, Fremont, Ohio, are introducing these knives, as illustrated herewith. The knives in Figs. 1 and 2 have scalloped or serrated edges, which, it is stated, add greatly to the cutting quality of the knives, and are referred to as an improvement over the knife with a plain edge for cutting bread or cake. In cutting bread or cake the knife is used as a saw. The manufacturers claim that warm bread can be cut as easily as cold, and that the crowning point of the cake knife is that cakes with frosting can be cut with exact nicety by simply drawing the knife across the frosting with a slight pressure, which will cut it without breaking or cracking it in the least. The bread and cake knives are both highly polished and finished, and all have strong, durable malleable-iron handles, each securely fastened by two rivets. The paring knife is referred to as being superior for that purpose. The point is made that the handles will not rot or wear out when left lying in water.

Fig. 1.—The Clauss Bread Knife.

Fig. 2.—The Clauss Cake Knife.

Fig. 3.—The Clauss Paring Knife.

The F. & N. Lawn Sweeper.

The F. & N. Mfg. Company, Richmond, Ind., are introducing a lawn sweeper, as illustrated herewith. The drive wheels are 10 inches in diameter, and are so placed in the construction of the sweeper that, it is stated, the weight of the machine comes on them, thus relieving the operator from carrying the weight of the debris which collects in the receptacle. The sweeping device is referred to as peculiar in that it is a combination of a brush and a rake. The brush for taking up small litter, as broken glass, short clippings of grass, shavings, small twigs, leaves, &c., while it is stated the rake will take up stones as large as an egg, also bones, pine cones, &c. It is claimed that the construction of the brush allows it to work over a smooth or rough surface, and by a slot in the side frame the hight of the brush may be regulated as desired. It is explained that the handle is attached in a way that makes the sweeper very easy to handle, and that the receptacle is large, holding a barrel of litter, and can be easily detached. The point is made that the sweeper is as useful in sweeping leaves in the fall as in sweeping grass in the spring. The manufacturers state that the No. 2 sweeper, which is 24 inches wide, will run as easily as a 16-inch lawn mower. Three sizes of sweepers are made, No. 1, 19 inches wide; No. 2, 24 inches wide, and No. 3, 36 inches wide. The receptacle is so constructed that it can be knocked down for shipping. The sweeper is designed for use in parks, picnic grounds and lawn tennis courts

The F. & N. Lawn Sweeper.

Pflueger's Slack Line Attachment.

The Enterprise Mfg. Company, Akron, Ohio, are introducing this article, as illustrated in the accompanying cuts. It is fastened on the pole, as shown in Fig. 2, near the large end, and is designed to take up the slack line. It may also be used to keep the hook in place, when not in use.

Fig. 1.—Pflueger's Slack Line Attachment.

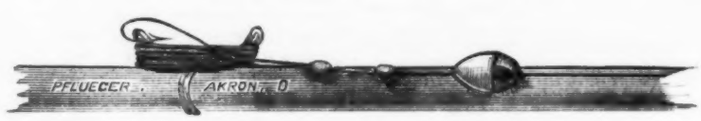
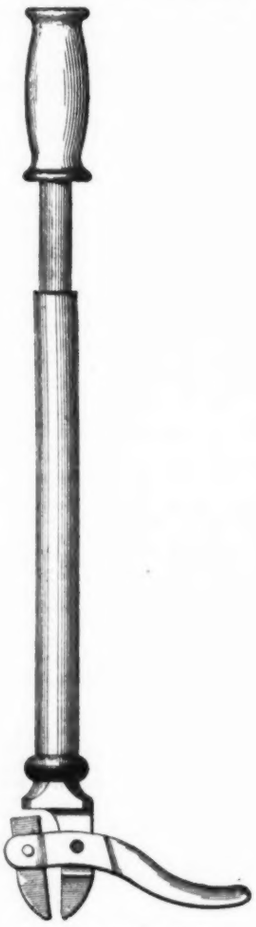


Fig. 2.—Application of Slack Line Attachment.

The Ellrich Nail Puller.

The Alford & Berkele Company, 77 Chambers street, New York, are introducing this article, as illustrated herewith. It has wrought-iron socket, malleable iron lever, Jessop's steel jaws, tempered, and machine steel rammer. The jaws are interchangeable and adjustable, and it is stated that a fractured jaw does not end the usefulness of the puller, as the jaw can be replaced at a slight cost. The puller has no springs, and the rammer handle does not come near enough to the socket to allow the hand to be mashed when operating the puller. The manufacturers claim that the puller cuts iron bands on boxes or bales, draws nails with or without heads, even if below the surface as much as ¼ inch, and that it pulls nails perfectly straight. The puller is 19 inches long and weighs 5 pounds.

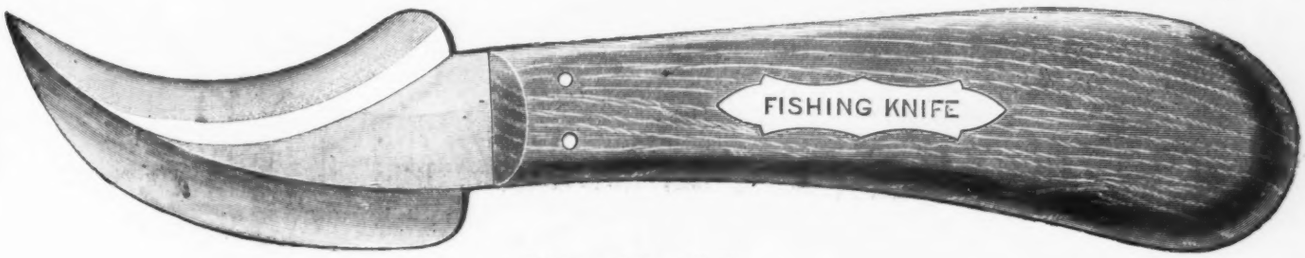


The Ellrich Nail Puller.

A Fishing and Camp Knife.

An illustration is herewith given of a new fishing and camp knife which has just been put on the market by Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. of Chicago, for whom it is specially manufactured. The cut represents the full size of the knife. The blade is made of heavy forged steel, beveled on both sides and inserted into a solid cocoa handle, to which it is firmly riveted. Both the blade and the handle

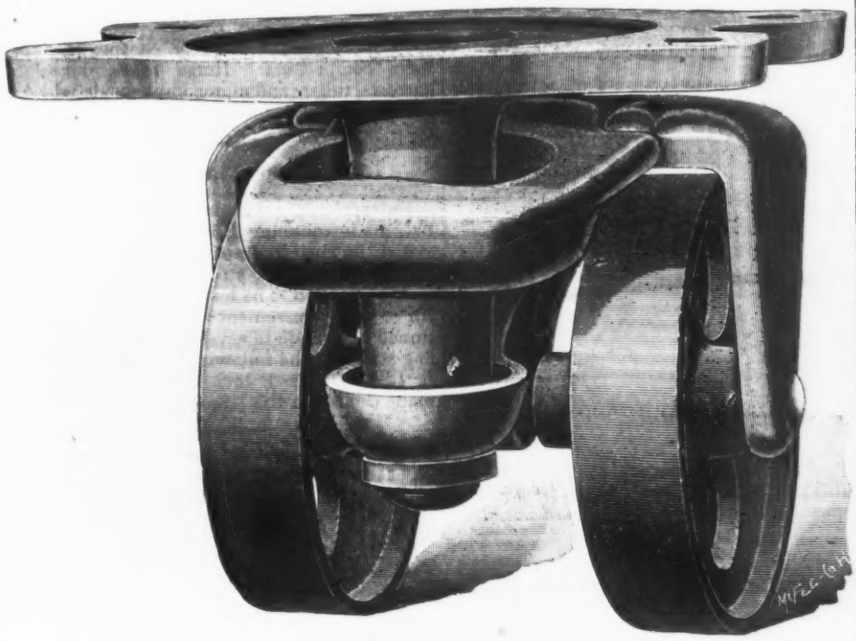
are handsomely polished. The handle bears a German-silver shield stamped "Fishing Knife." The handle has a hole through one end of it for a string. A heavy leather shield is furnished with this knife to protect the point of it when carried in the pocket. The knife is intended for general camp use, but it will also be found of service for other purposes, the firm stating that it will prove an excellent tool for cutting binder twine and performing other work in the hands of farmers.



Fishing and Camp Knife.

Gwinner's Hercules Truck Caster.

The Gwinner Mfg. Company, Hamilton, Ohio, are offering this caster, as illustrated herewith. The caster contains two floor wheels and one anti-friction wheel. The anti-friction wheel is one-half the diameter of the floor wheels, located in the rear of the axle, and has a convex face to lessen the friction on the plate. The stem pivots, by ball and socket in the foot step bearing, while the housing carries a separate constructed keeper for the stem. The anti-friction wheel is designed to distribute the weight on the caster and to prevent rattling. The axles are of steel, and are supported by the housing at each end and in the middle. The casters are made in three sizes, with diameter of floor wheels from 2½ to 4⅝ inches; hight of caster from 3½ to 6½ inches and carrying capacity from 600 to 4000 pounds.



Gwinner's Hercules Truck Caster.

The Nitro Rammer.

The Bridgeport Gun Implement Company, Bridgeport, Conn., and 313–315 Broadway, New York, are introducing this article, as illustrated in the accompanying cuts. They have placed this article on the market because of the necessity of exerting a uniform and steady pressure in loading high-grade paper shells with nitro powders. In using the rammer to seat wads over powder the rammer is pressed down until the spring comes to a stop. It is stated that when the springs are thus pressed down a uniform pressure of 19 pounds is produced, which, after a series of careful experiments, has been proven to the manufacturers as the most suitable pressure for the proper ignition of nitro powders in high-grade paper shells having extra strong primers. In loading nitro powders in ordinary paper shells with regular primers a much greater pressure must be used, and they therefore furnish extra strong springs to order (25 or 30 pounds pressure), which can be inserted in the regular nitro rammer. This is done by pressing the bottom spring, which protrudes through the slot inside the rammer, thus releasing the rammer head from the tube, when the spring can instantly be taken out and replaced. The heavy springs are only furnished to order.

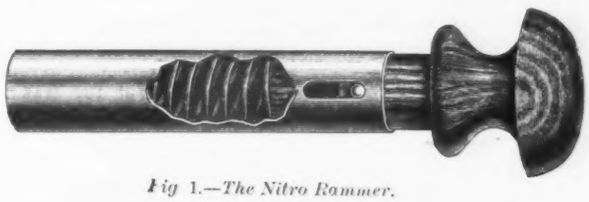


Fig. 1.—The Nitro Rammer.

Fig. 2.—Tube and Base for Nitro Rammer.

Dodd's Automatic Clothes Rack.

The Chas. E. Dodd Mfg. Company, Williamsport, Pa., are offering this rack, as illustrated herewith. Figs. 2 and 3 illustrate the manner in which the rack may be used. The manufacturers state that the rack has 30 feet of hanging surface, and that it is purely automatic in operation. It is explained that to close the rack the operator stands on the same side as the rollers are and takes hold of one of the top rounds; the rack is then drawn

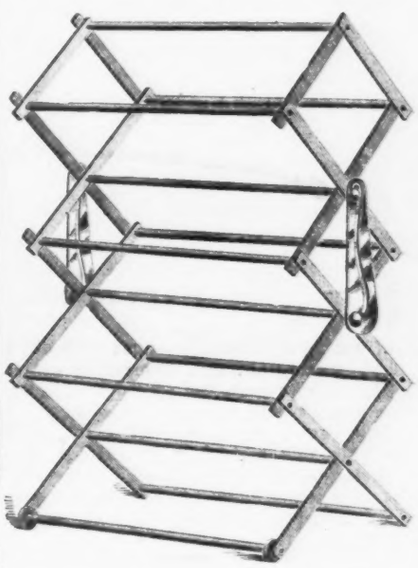


Fig. 1.—Dodd's Automatic Clothes Rack.

toward the person and raised a little, resulting in the rack closing itself. Following these directions the side bars or supports are thrown out of the pockets. For hanging over a stove or radiator, or to

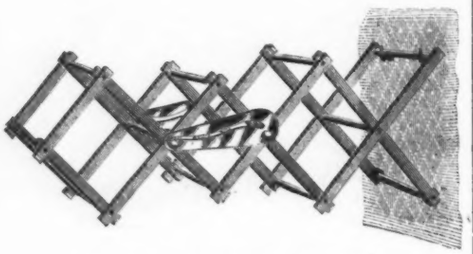


Fig. 2.—Dodd's Automatic Clothes Rack, Hanging.

suspend from the wall, as in Fig. 2, No. 4 or 5 screw hooks are used. When closed as in Fig. 3 it can be hung up or set aside in this compact manner, requiring little room. It will be noticed from this cut that one round, or either side of the rack,

Fig. 3.—Dodd's Automatic Rack, Closed.

is set in further than the rest. This is done to prevent the clothes touching or hanging over those on the round below, as well as giving better circulation of air through the entire rack.

Behren's Adjustable and Folding Line Spreader.

The Enterprise Mfg. Company, Akron, Ohio, are offering a line spreader, as illustrated herewith. It consists of two pieces

Behren's Adjustable and Folding Line Spreader.

of spring wire, running upon each other, and passing through a metallic center. The cut represents the spreader as closed, in which position it is 8 inches long. It may, however, be extended to nearly double this hight. It is referred to as having marvelous catching qualities, and designated as a fish raker. The spreaders are furnished in brass, nickel or German silver.

Sweatt's Barrel Tray.

Sweatt Mfg. Company, Minneapolis, Minn., are putting on the market the barrel tray represented herewith. It is described as made with staves or slats so shaped and bent that when bolted together they form a dish-shaped tray. The staves are held in place by dowel bolts, which pass through the several pieces and are then drawn closely together by the nuts on either end of the dowel bolts. This makes a tray which, it is claimed, will not split and is especially serviceable. The large capacity of the tray is also mentioned. Fig. 2 presents an illustration of the tray in connection with one of the company's barrows.

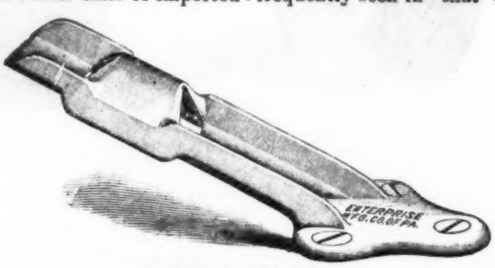
Fig. 1.—Sweatt's Barrel Tray.

Fig. 2.—Barrow with Sweatt's Barrel Tray.

American manufacturers of agricultural machinery are doing a good share in supplying the wants of farmers in France, and the British vice-consul at La Rochelle thinks it will be some time before Frenchmen can equal the better class of imported machines. The vice-consul says that up to the present moment the greater part of the more complicated and expensive machinery has been imported from England and America, and there has been no serious competition of home made with it; this is principally owing to its being more perfect, also in some degree to the fact that the duty and carriage do not increase the cost to the same extent as in the simpler and less costly articles. It seems odd that the United States is able to turn out these machines as good as English, send them 3000 miles, and sell them cheaper than their competitors. Horse rakes, horse harrows, rollers and minor implements sold last year were home made.

Enterprise Flag Holder.

Enterprise Mfg. Company, Philadelphia, Pa., are introducing a flag holder, as illustrated in the accompanying cut. It is referred to as being strong and well made, and is intended to be screwed to a window-sill or other convenient place. These are tinned and made in several sizes to receive flag staffs of the following thicknesses: $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 inch. They are also made double in the $\frac{1}{2}$ inch size.



Enterprise Flag Holder.

The Philadelphia "mechanic's home," an exact reproduction of the characteristic small two-story brick dwelling house so frequently seen in that city, will be exhibited at the World's Fair, with the hearty indorsement of the Philadelphia Builders' Exchange.

Cross-Stitch Sewed Belt.

Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Company, Boston, Chicago and San Francisco, are offering a cross-stitch sewed belt, belt are in a straight line, because all the needles being fixed to a single steel bar. The comparative strength of the cross-stitch belt and other sewed belts is illustrated by the company in Fig. 3, the

Fig. 1.—Transverse Threads.

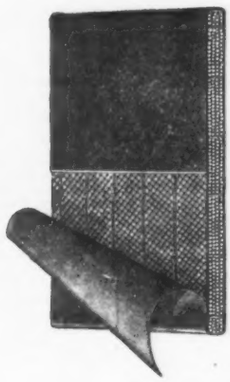


Fig. 2.—Longitudinal Threads.

without seam, as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. In this belt the threads on one side run longitudinally, while on the other side they are tied together by threads running transversely. Thus, it is stated, the belt is tied together thoroughly in all directions. It is explained that on this belt all of the longitudinal threads are tied together by the under transverse thread, so if one thread happens to have a tighter tension than the others the under thread equalizes it with the others, so that the entire number of threads have identically the same tension. By the nature of its construction the threads running across the section above the belt fasteners representing the cross-stitch belt. It is stated that in the cross-stitch belt the transverse threads are designed to run on the outside of the pulley, so that when the belt is run over a small pulley the threads do not break or weaken the belt by cutting into the duck.

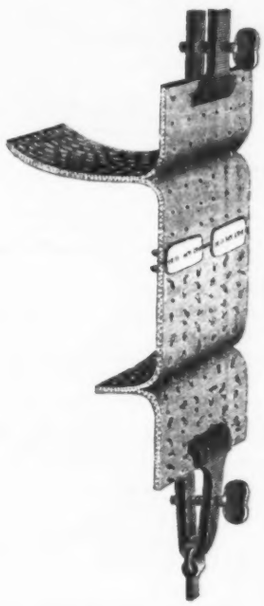
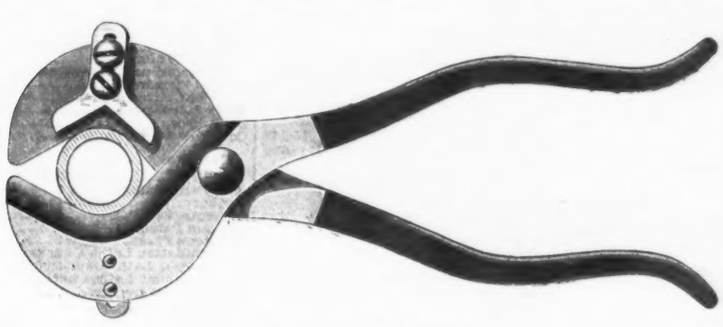


Fig. 3.—Testing Strength of Rubber Belts.

Harlow Lead-Pipe Cutters.

C. E. Barrett & Co., Brockton, Mass., are introducing this article, as illustrated herewith. The tool is made of the best quality steel, and the cutting edges are beveled on opposite sides so that flat surfaces work on each other as in shears. An adjustable brass gauge is attached to the flat surfaces of the blades, on opposite sides, each by two setscrews. The manufacturers claim that the cutters are efficient in execution, economical, durable, and that they cut pipe without either chips or burrs, or in any way distorting it. The point is made that they can be used where it would be impossible to operate a saw, and that they save time, trouble and expense by chips not getting into the pipes. The cutters are made in three sizes—No. 1 cutting-pipe from ⅛ to 1 inch, No 2 from 1 to 2 inches and No. 3 the same as No. 2, only made much heavier for thick and heavy work.



Harlow Lead-Pipe Cutters.

The forest trees on Puget Sound are the subject of an interesting letter from Tacoma. The trees are almost exclusively of the cedar, fir and pine varieties, stand closely on the ground, and range in height from 130 to a little over 300 feet. In diameter at the base they are often 6 and 8 feet. A "stick" being prepared for one of the sills of the Washington Exposition Building at the World's Fair is 125.4 feet long. The diameter at the base was 6.4 feet, and at the top 46 inches.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

The Coes 26-inch Single Belt Planer. Illus..1259
Compressed Air Traction for City Railroads.1259
The Masonry of Boiler Settings.....1260
World's Fair Notes.....1261
Effects of Reciprocity.....1262
Apparatus for Casting Cannon. Illustrated 1263
Multiplying Trade Organizations.....1264
Beam Coping and Punching Machine. Ill...1265
War Ships Building in 1892.....1265
The Stow Center Grinder. Illustrated.....1266
Steel vs. Cast-Iron Pistons. Illustrated.....1267
Completion of a Great Engineering Project.1267
Fire-Proof Construction. Illustrated.....1268
The Dixon Traveling Crane. Illustrated....1271
Treasury Decisions.....1271
Brown & Sharpe Engine Lathe. Illus.....1272
The Week.....1273

Editorials:
The Copper Combination.....1274
Indorsing the World's Fair.....1274
Cost of Pig Iron.....1274
Amalgamated Wages.....1275
Chicago Rainfall.....1275
Correspondence.....1275
The Sheet Scale Adopted.....1275
Carnegie Steel Company, Limited.....1276
Labor at Pittsburgh.....1277
The Mining Engineers.....1278
Obituary.....1278

Manufacturing:
Iron and Steel.....1279
Machinery.....1279
Hardware.....1280
Miscellaneous.....1280

Trade Report:
Chicago.....1280
Philadelphia.....1281
Cincinnati.....1282
Cleveland.....1282
Pittsburgh.....1283
St. Louis.....1284
Louisville.....1285
Detroit.....1285
New York.....1285
Metal Market.....1285
Coal Market.....1286
British Iron and Metal Markets.....1286

Hardware:
Condition of Trade.....1287
Notes on Prices.....1287
Anti-Rust.....1288
Louisville.....1289
Combined Steel Goods and Glass Rack. Il.1289
Sporting and Athletic Goods.....1289
Trade Items.....1289
Use of a Cabinet Letter File in Keeping Quotations.....1290
Lamps.....1291
It is Reported—.....1291
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....1291
Exports.....1292
Paints and Colors.....1293
The Clauss Household Knives. Illustrated.1294
The F. & N. Lawn Sweeper. Illustrated.....1294
Pflueger's Slack Line Attachment. Illus....1294
The Ellrich Nail Puller. Illustrated.....1294
A Fishing and Camp Knife. Illustrated.....1294
Gwinner's Hercules Truck Caster. Illus....1295
The Nitro Rammer. Illustrated.....1295
Dodd's Automatic Clothes Rack. Illus.....1295
Behren's Adjustable and Folding Line Spreader. Illustrated.....1296
Sweatt's Barrel Tray. Illustrated.....1296
Enterprise Flag Holder. Illustrated.....1296
Cross-Stitched Sewed Belt. Illustrated.....1297
Harlow Lead-Pipe Cutters. Illustrated.....1297
Current Hardware Prices.....1298
Current Metal Prices.....1304

CURRENT HARDWARE PRICES.

JUNE 29, 1892.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobbers, at the figures named.

Adjusters, Blind.

Domestic.....₩ dos $3.00, 33⅓%
Excelsior.....₩ dos $10.00.....50&10&2%
North's.....list net @10%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils.—

Eagle Anvils, ₩ ℔ 10¢.....15@15&5%
Peter Wright's.....11@11½¢
Armitage's Mouse Hole.....10½@11¢
Am. Wrought, Horseshoe brand.11@11½¢
Trenton.....10@10½¢
Wilkinson's.....10½@11¢
Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co.....33⅓%

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., $18.00.....20%
Chenev Anvil and Vise.....25%
Allen Anvil and Vise, $3.00.....40&10%
Star.....45&5%

Apple Parers—See Parers, Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Douglass Mfg. Co.
Wm. A. Ives & Co.
Humphreysville Mfg. Co.
French, Swift & Co. (F. H. Beecher, F. S. & W. Co.
Rockford Bit Company.
} 70&10&10 & 10&2%

Cook's, Douglass Mfg. Co.....55%
Cook's, N. H. Copper Co.50&10@50&10&5%
Ives' Circular Lip.....50%
Patent Solid Head.....30%
C. E. Jenning & Co., No. 10, extension lip.....40%
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30.....60%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, ₩ set, 33⅓ quarters, No. 5, $5; No. 30, $3.50.20%
Lewis' Patent Single Twist.....45%
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits.25&10%
Imitation Jennings' Bits.....60@60&10%
Pugh's Black.....20%
Pugh's Jenning's Pattern.....30%
Car Bits.....60@60&10%
Car Bits, P. S. & W. Co.....60&10%
Snell's Car Bits.....60%
L Hommodieu Car Bits.....15&10%
Forstner Pat. Auger Bits.....20%
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits.....30&10%

Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills.....50&10&5%
Standard.....50&10&5%
Cleveland.....50&10&5%
Syracuse, for metal.....50&10%
Syracuse, for wood (wood list).30@30&5%
Cincinnati, for wood.....30&10%
Cincinnati, for metal.....45&10%

Expansive Bits—

Clarks' small, $18; large, $26..35@35&10%
Ives' No. 4, ₩ dos $60.....40%
Swan's.....40%
Steer's, No. 1, $25; No. 2, $22.....40%
Stearns' No. 2, $48.....20%

Gimlet Bits—

Common.....₩ gross $2.75@$3.25
Diamond.....₩ dos $1.25.....4 &10%
Bee.....35@25&5%
Double Cut, Shepardson's.....45@45&10%
Double Cut, Ct. Valley Mfg. Co.....30&10%
Double Cut, Hartwell's, ₩ gro.....$5.25
Double Cut, Douglass'.....40&10%
Double Cut, Ives'.....60@60&10%

Hollow Augers—

Ives
French, Swift & Co.
Douglass'
} 33⅓@ 33⅓&10%

Bonney's Adjustable, ₩ dos $48.....40&10%
Stearns'.....20&10%
Ives' Expansive, each $4.50.....50&5%
Universal Expansive, each $4.50.....20%
Wood's.....25@25&10%
Cincinnati Adjustable.....25&10%
Cincinnati Standard.....25&10%

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's.....15&10@15&10&5%
Watrous'.....15&10@15&10&10%
Snell's.....15&10@15&10&5%
Snell's Ship Auger Patt'n Car Bits, 15&10@15&10&5%

Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Awls, Sewing, Common.₩ gr. 85@90¢
Awls, Should. Peg.....₩ gr. $1.50@$1.55
Awls, Pat. Peg.....₩ gr. 35@38¢
Awls, Shouldered Brad..₩ gr. $1.30@1.40
Awls, Handled Brad..₩ gr. $2.50@$3.00
Awls, Handled Scratch..₩ gr. $4.00@4.50
Awls, Socket Scratch..₩ dos. $1.10@$1.20

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

	Plain.	Beveled.
First quality, best brands	$7.00 @	$7.50
First qual., other brands	6.62½ @ 6.75	
Second quality	6.00	6.50

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

No. 1...3½@3¾¢, No. 2, 5¢@6¢
Nos. 7 to 14.....60&10%
Nos. 15 to 18.....47½%
Nos. 19 to 22.....70%
} 3% cash

Concord Axles, loose collar.....4¼@6¢
Concord Axles, solid collar.....5½@7¢
National Tubular Self-Oiling.....33⅓@33⅓&5%

Bag Holders.—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Spring Balances.....40%

	No. 2000	20	30
Chatillon, ₩ dos	$0.80	0.95	1.75 net

Chatillon Straight Balances.....40%
Chatillon Circular Balances.....50&10%

Barb Wire.—See Wire, Barb.

Bars.

Crow—

Cast Steel.....₩ ℔ 3½¢
Iron, Steel Points.....₩ ℔ 3¢

Basins, Wash—

Standard Piberware, No. 1, 10½-inch, $2; 12-inch, $2.25; 13½-inch, $2.75; 15-inch, $3.25.

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '92...50&10@ 50&10&5%
Chatillon's No. 1.....40%
Chatillon's No. 2.....50%
Custer's.....33⅓%

Benters—

Egg—

Dover.....₩ dos $1.50
Duplex (Standard Co.).....₩ dos $1.25
Rival (Standard Co.).....₩ dos $1.00
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.)..... ₩ dos $2.50
Bryant's.....₩ gro $14.00
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), ₩ gro. No. 0, $12.00; No. 1, $15.00; No. 2.....$36.00
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....₩ gro $12.00
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....₩ gro $16.50
Spiral.....₩ gro $4.25 @ 4.50
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... ₩ gro $9.00
Paine, Diehl & Co.'s.....₩ gro $24.00
Silver & Co .....₩ doz $5.50

Culinary—

Keystone, P.D.&C., Each, No. 1, $1; No. 2, $2.....20%

Bells—

Cow—

Common Wrought.....60&10%
Western, Sargent's list.....70&10%
Kentucky, "Star".....20&10%
Kentucky, Sargent's list.....70&10%
Kentucky Durham.....70&10%
Dodge, Genuine Kentucky....70@70&10%
Texas Star.....50&10@50&10&5%

Door—

Gong, Abbe's.....33⅓&10%
Gong, Yankee.....45&10%
Gong, Barton's.....40&10@50%
Crank, Taylor's.....25&10%
Crank Brooks'.....60&10&2%
Crank Cone's.....10%
Crank, Connell's.....20&10%
Lever, Sargent's.....60&10%
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated....net
Lever, Taylor's Japanned.....25&10%
Lever, R. E. M. Co.'s.....50&10&2%
Pull, Brook's.....50&10&2%

Electric,

Wollensak's.....20%
Bigelow & Dowse.....20%
Taylor's.....20%

Hand—

Light Brass.....70&10%
Extra Heavy.....70%
White.....70%
Silver Chime.....33⅓&10%
Globe Cone's Patent).....25&10@35%

Miscellaneous—

Call.....40@40&5%
Farm Bells.....₩ ℔ 3¢@3½¢
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells..40%

Bellows—

Blacksmiths'.....60&10@60&10&5%
Molders'.....40&10&50%
Hand Bellows.....40&10@50%

Belting, Rubber—

Common Standard.....70@10@75&5%
Standard.....70&5@70&10%
Extra.....60&10@60&10&5%
N.Y.B.&P.Co., Carbon.....60%
N.Y.B.&P.Co., Diamond.....50%
N.Y.B.&P.Co., Para.....40%

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench.

Benders and Upsetters, Tire.

Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters..15%
Detroit Perfected Tire Bender.....15%

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c., see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron.50@50&10%
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron.....50%
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks.....35%

Boards, Stove.

Wood Lined Crystal.....50%
Oxidized.....45%
Embossed.....50%
Paper Lined Zinc.....55%
Crystal.....55%
Embossed.....55%
New Tacoma.....55%

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84.....75&10&5&2%
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct., '84... 80&80&10%
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84..75@75&10%
R.B.&W., old list.....70%
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80@80&5%
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 75&10@75&10&5%

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c.....70&10%
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts.....70&10%
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list)....65&10%
Ives' Patent Door Bolts 60&10@60&10&5%
Wrought Barrel.....70@70&10%
Wrought Square.....70@70&10%
Wr't Shutter, all Iron, Stanley's 60&10%
Wr't Shutter, Brass Knob.....40&10%
Wr't Shutter, Sargent's list.....60&10%
Wr't Sunk Flush, Sargent's list....55&10%
Wr't Sunk Flush, Stanley's list....50&10%
Wr't B.K. Flush. Com'r.....25&10%

Stove and Plow—

Stove.....60%
Plow.....60&5%
R. B. & W., Plow.....55%

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83.....65%
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company:
Empire, list Feb 28, '83.....65%
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84....80%
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84.....75%
American Screw Company:
Norway, Phil., list Oct. 16, '84.....75%
Eagle, Phil., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%
Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83.....65%
R.B.&W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84....80%

Borers, Tap.

Common and Ring.....20&10%
Ive's Tap Borers.....33⅓&5%
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....30&10&30%
Clark's.....33⅓@35%

Borax.....₩ ℔ 9½@10½¢

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

Boxes, Wagon.

Per ℔.....2¾¢

Braces.—

American Bit Brace Co.:
Nos. 10, 12, 20.....60&10%
Nos. 11, 21, 24, 27.....70&10%
Nos. 22, 23, 26.....60&10&5%
Nos. 13, 26, 36, 37.....70&10&5%
Ball Braces, net.....$1.12 to $1.26
Amidon's
Barker's Imp'd Plain.....75&10@80%
Barker's Imp. Nickeled.....65&10@70%
Ratchet.....75&10@80%
Eclipse Rachet.....60%
Globe Jawed.....40@40&10%
Corner Brace.....40@40&10%
Universal, 8 in., $2.10; 10 in.....$2.25
Buffalo Ball.....$1.10@$1.1
Barber's,
Nos. 10 to 16.....50@50&10%
Nos. 30 to 33.....50@50&10%
Nos. 40 to 63.....50&10@50&10&5%
Saxton's,
Barker's Imp. Polished.....75&10@80%
Barker's Imp. Nickeled.....65&10@70%
Ratchet, Polished.....50&10@60%
Ratchet, Nickeled.....40&10@50%
Buffalo Ball.....net, $1.10@$1.15
Bartholomew's,
Nos. 25, 27 and 30.....50&10@60&5%
Nos. 117, 118, 119.....70@70&5%
Common Ball, American.....$1.00@$1.10
Fray's Genuine Spofford's..50&5@50&10%
Fray's No. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414 50&10%
Ives' New Haven Novelty.....70@70&5%
New Haven Ratchet.....60&5@60&10%
Barber Ratchet.....60&5@60&10%
Barbers.....60&5%
Spofford.....60&5@60&10%
Osgood's Ratchet.....40&10@50%
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent.....60%

Brackets—

Shelf, plain.
Regular list.....65@70%
Sargent's list.....66⅔@66⅔&10%
Shelf, fancy.
Sargent's list.....66⅔@66⅔&10%
Other makes at a wide range of prices.

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Broilers—

Henis' Self-Basting.	Inch.....	9	10	9x11
	Per dos...	$4.50	5.50	6.50

New Haven.....50%
Wire Goods Co.....55&10%
Morgan Odorless.....₩ dos $12, 33⅓%

Buckets, Well.

Galvanized—

Hill's.....₩ dos. 12 qt, $4.25; 14 qt, $5.2.
Iron Clad.....₩ doz. 14 qt, $4.25@$4.50
Helwig's Flat Iron Band.....$3.75
Helwig's Wired Top.....₩ dos $4.00

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butchers' Cleavers—See Cleavers Butchers'.

Butts—

Brass—

Wrought Brass.....80@80&10%
Cast Brass, Tiebout's'.....80%
Cast Brass, Fast.....33⅓&10%
Cast Brass, Loose Joint.....33⅓&10%

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....50&10&5@60%
Fast Joint, Broad.....50&10@60%
Loose Joint.....
Loose Joint, Japanned.....
Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns..
Parliament Butts.....
Mayer's Hinges.....
Loose Pin, Acorns.....
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned...
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned, Plated Tips.....
} .75@75 &5%

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.....
Fast Joint, Broad.....
Loose Joint, Broad.....
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c ....
Inside Blind, Regular.....
Inside Blind, Light.....
Loose Pin.....
} .75@75 &5%

Bronzed Wrought Butts.....60%

Calipers—See Compasses.

Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt.....5½@6¢
Burke's, One Prong, Blunt.....5½@6¢
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt.....7½@8¢
Burke's, One Prong, Snarp.....6½@7¢

Can Openers—See Openers Can

Caps—

Percussion, ₩ 1000—

Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic Cartridge Co.
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's.....35@37¢
B. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's.....47@50¢
B. B. Grnd. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's.... 47@50¢
Musket Waterproof, 1-10's.....50@53¢
G. D.....27@30¢
A. B. Genuine Imported.....45¢
Eley's E. B.....56¢ @ 58¢
Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire...$1.60

Primers—

Berdan Primers, $1.00.....2%
U. L. Caps (for Sturtevant Shells) $1.00.....2%
All other Primers, $1.20.....2%

Cards—List January 28, 1891.

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and File.....33%

Carpet Stretchers—See Stretchers Carpet.

Carpet Sweepers—See Sweepers Carpet.

Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges.....50&5&2%
Rim Fire Military.....15&2%
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle.....25&5&2%
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting 15&5&2%
Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal., additional 10% on above discounts.
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., $1.75.....2%
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., $3.50.....2%
Primed Shells and Bullets.....15&5&2%
B. B. Caps, Round Ball, $1.75.....2%
B. B. Caps, Con. Ball, Swgd., $2.00.....2%

Casters—

Bed.....
Plate.....
Shallow Socket.....
} Brass....55@55&10% Others...60@60&10%

Deep Socket.....40&10%
Yale Casters, low list.....45%
Yale, Gem.....70%
Martin's Patent (Phœnix).....45&10@60%
Payson's Anti-friction.....70%
Payson's Truck.....60%
Giant Truck Casters.....30%
Stationary Truck Casters.....60&10%
Socket Truck Casters.....60%

Cattle Leaders—See Leaders, Cattle.

Cement.

Victor Elastic.....5 ℔ pails ₩ ℔ 5¢

Chain—

Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains, List revised April 21, 1890.....60@ 60&10%

American Coil, in cask lots,

3-16	¼	5-16	⅜	7-16	½	⅝	¾
$7.60	5.45	4.45	3.80	3.65	2.80	2.40	2.35

Less than cask lots, add ½@1½¢ ₩ ℔.
German Coil, list Oct. 6, 1890..60@60&5%
German Halter Chain, list Oct. 6, 1890 60@60&5%
Covert Halter.....60&2%
Covert Traces.....60&5%
Covert Heel Chain.....50&5%
Oneida Halter Chain.....60@60&5%
Galvanized Pump Chain.....₩ ℔ 5½@6¢
Jack Chain, Iron.....75&10@80%
Jack Chain, Brass.....75@75&10%

Chalk—

White, case lots, ₩ gr 50¢; small lots 55 @55¢
Red, case lots...₩ gr 67¢; small lots 77 @75¢
Blue, case lots...₩ gr 75¢; small lots 85¢
See also Crayons.

Chalk Lines—See Lines.

Chisels—

Socket Framing and Firmer.

P. S. & W.
New Haven
Witherby.
Mix.
} .75 @ 75&10%

Ohio Tool Co.
Douglass.....75@75&5%
Buck Bros.....30%
Merrill.....60&10@60&10&5%
L. & I. J. White.....50@30&5%

Tanged and Miscellaneous.

Tanged Firmers.....40&10@50%
Butchers'.....$4.75@$5.00
Spear & Jackson's.....$5 to $
Buck Bros.....30%
Cold Chisels, ₩ ℔.....15@10%

Chucks—

Beach Pat.....each, $8.00.....20%
Morse's Adjustable, each, $7.00, 20@20&5%
Danbury.....each, $6.00, 30@30&5%
Syracuse, Bals Pat.....25%
Graham Patent.....33⅓%
Skinner's Patent Chucks.
Combination Lathe Chucks.....33⅓%
Universal Lathe Chucks.....40%
Independent Lathe Chucks.....40%
Drill Chucks.....15%
Union Mfg. Co.,
Victor.....$8.50, 25%
Combination.....40%
Universal.....40%
Independent.....40%

Churns.

Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal. $3.25; 7 gal., $3.75; 10 gal., $4.25.
McDermaid Star Barrel Churn, each 6 gal., $2.60; 10 gal., $2.75; 15 gal. 3.00 20 gal., 3 25

Clamps—
B. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.....25%
Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15&10%
Adjustable, Hammers.....15%
Adjustable, Stearn's.....30@30&10%
Stearn's Adjustable Cabinet and Corner.....30@30&10%
Cabinet, Sargent's.....60%&10%
Carriage Makers', Sargent's.....70&10%
Carriage Makers', P., S. & W. Co..40&10%
Eberhard Mfg. Co.....40&5@40&10%
Warner's.....40&10@40&10&5%
Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers'.
Carpenters', Cincinnati.....25&10%

Cleavers.
Butchers'.
Bradley's.....25@30%
L. & I. J. White.....20&5%
Beatty's.....40@40&5%
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s.....40%
P., S. & W.....33⅓&5@33⅓&10%
Foster Bros.....30%
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....40@40&5%

Clips—
Norway, Axle, ¼ & 5-16.....55&5&5%
2nd grade Norway Axle, ¼ & 5-16. 65&5%
Superior Axle Clips.....60%&5&70%
Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16..60&5&5%
Wrought-Iron Felloe Clips.....₩ lb, 5½¢
Steel Felloe Clips.....₩ lb, 5¢
Baker Axle Clips.....25%

Cloth and Netting, Wire—See Wire, &c.

Cockeyes.....60%

Cocks, Brass.
Hardware list.....50&2%

Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee

Collars, Dog, &c.
Chapman Mfg. Company.....50&10@60%
Medford Fancy Goods Co.....40&10@50%
Embossed, Gilt, Pope & Steven's list 30&10%
Leather, Pope & Steven's list.....40%
Brass, Pope & Steven's list.....40%

Combs, Curry.
Fitch's.....50&10@50&10&10%
Rubber, per doz $10.00.....30%
American Curry Comb Co.....Net prices

Compasses, Dividers, &c.—
Compasses, Calipers, Dividers.70@70&10%
Bemis & Call Co.'s
Dividers.....60&5%
Compasses & Calipers.....50&5%
Wing and Inside or Outside.....50&5%
Double.....60%
(Call's Pat. Inside).....30%
Excelsior.....50%
J. Stevens & Co.'s.....25&10%
Starrett's
Spring Calipers and Dividers....25&10%
Lock Calipers and Dividers.....25%
Combination Dividers.....25%

Coopers' Tools—See Tools, Coopers'.

Cord—
Sash.
Common.....₩ lb, 10¢ @ 11¢
Patent, good quality.....₩ lb, 12 @ 12¢
White Cotton Braided, fair.₩ lb, 24¢@25¢
Common Russia Sash.....₩ lb, 12½@13¢
Patent Russia Sash.....₩ lb, 14¢
Cable Laid Italian Sash.....₩ lb. 21@22¢
India Cable Laid Sash.....₩ lb, 12¢
Silver Lace—
A Quality, White, 50¢.....25 %
A Quality, Drab, 55¢.....25 %
B Quality, White, 30¢.....10 %
B Quality, Drab, 35¢.....10 %
Sylvan Spring. Extra Braided White,34¢
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab..39¢
Semper Idem, Braided, White.....30¢
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided.....26¢
Massachusetts, White.....26¢
Samson—
Braided, White Cotton, 50¢..30@30&5%
Braided, Drab Cotton, 55¢..30@30&5%
Braided, Italian Hemp, 55¢..30@30&5%
Braided, Linen, 80¢.....30@30&5%
Tate's Cotton Braided, White.₩ lb ,28¢,10%
Wire Picture.
Braided or Twisted.....75&10%

Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.

Corn Knives and Cutters—See Knives, Corn.

Crackers, Nut—
Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.).....40%
Blake's Pattern.....₩ doz $2.00, 10%
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.....50%

Cradles—
Grain.....50&5&2@50&10&2%

Crayons.
White Crayons, ₩ gross.....10¢
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co., Metal Workers, ₩ gr, $2.50.....25%
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co., Rolling Mill, ₩ gr, $2.50.....25%
See also Chalk.

Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.

Curry Combs—See Combs, Curry.

Curtain Pins—See Pins Curtain.

Cutters—
Meat.
Dixon's ₩ doz.....40&5%
Nos..... 1 2 3 4
$14.00 $17.00 $19.00 $30.00
Woodruff's ₩ doz.....40&5%
Nos..... 100 150
$15.00 $18.00
Hales Pattern ₩ doz.....70@70&5%
Nos..... 11 12 13
$27.00 $33.00 $45.00
American.....30%
Nos..... 1 2 3 4 5 5
Each.....$5 $7 $10 $25 $50 $60
terprise.....30%
Nos..... 10 12 22 32 42
Each.....$3 $2.50 $4 $6 $15
at American Meat Cutter.....30%
Nos..... 112 116 118 120 122
Each....$2.00 $2.75 $3.00 $2.50 $4.00
Miles' Challenge ₩ doz.....45@45&10%
Nos..... 1 2 3
$22.00 $30.00 $40.00
Home No. 1 ... ₩ doz $26.00, 55&10%
Draw Cut, each:
Nos. 5 6 8
$50 $75 $80 $225.....20@25%
Beef Shavers (Enterprise).....20&10@30%
Little Giant (P. S. & W. Co.).....50%
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, ₩ doz $66.00
Tobacco.
Champion.....20&10@30%
All Iron.....₩ doz $4.25
Nashua Lock Co.'s..₩ doz, $18.00 50@55%
Wilson's.....55%
Sargents's.....₩ doz, $24, 55&10%
Acme.....₩ doz $20.00, 40%
Washer.
Smith's Pat.....₩ doz $12.00, 20&10&10%
Johnson's.....₩ doz $11.00, 33⅓%
Penny's, ₩ doz Pol. $14; Jap'd, $16.00, 55%
Appleton's.....₩ doz $16.00, 60&10%
Bonney's.....30&10%
Cincinnati.....25&10%

Dampers, &c—
Dampers, Buffalo.....40&10%
Buffalo Damper Clips.....40&10%
Crown Damper.....40%
Excelsior.....40&10%

Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—
Samson Post Hole Digger, ₩ doz $36.00, 25%
Fletcher Post Hole Augers, ₩ doz $36, 20%
Eureka Diggers.....₩ doz $12.50@14.00
Leed's.....₩ doz $8.00@9.00
Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, ₩ doz $13.00@14.00
Kohler's Little Giant.....₩ doz. $18.00
Kohler's Hercules.....₩ doz. 17.00
Kohler' New Champion.....₩ doz. $9.00
Schniedler.....₩ doz. $18.00
Ryan's Post Hole Diggers..₩ doz $24.00
Cronk's Post Bars, ₩ doz $60.00, 50&5&50&10%
Gibbs Post Hole Digger.....₩ doz $15.00
Imperial.....₩ doz $7.50
Shimer's Hollow Handle,₩ doz, $24..50%

Dividers—
See Compasses.

Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog, &c.

Door Springs—See Springs, Door.

Drawers.
Money, ₩ doz.....$18&$30

Drawing Knives—See Knives, Drawing.

Drills and Drill Stocks—
Blacksmiths'.....each $1.75
Blacksmiths' Self-Feeding, each $7.50,20%
Breast, P. S. & W.....40&10%
Breast, Wilson's.....30&5%
Breast, Millers Falls.....each $3.00, 25%
Breast, Bartholomew's.....each $2.50, 25&10@40%
Ratchet, Merrill's.....20@20&5%
Ratchet, Ingersoll s.....25%
Ratchet, Parker's.....20@20&5
Ratchet, Whitney's.....20&10%
Retchet, Weston's.....20@25%
Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action..25@30%
Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.....30%
Whitney's Hand Drill, Plain, $11.00; Adjustable, $12.00.....20&10%
Wilson's Drill Stocks.....10%
Automatic Boring Tools.....$1.75@$1.85
Twist Drills—
Cleveland.....50&10&5%
Diamond, W. & B.....50&10&5%
Graham's Pat. Groove Shank 50&10&5%
Morse.....50&10&5%
New Process.....50&10&5%
Standard.....50&10&5%
Syracuse (Metal list).....50&10%

Drill Bits or Bit Stock Drills—
See Augers and Bits.

Drill Chucks.—See Chucks.

Dripping Pans—See Pans, Dripping.

Drivers, Screw.
Douglas Mfg. Co.....20@20&10%
Disston's.....50%
Buck Bros.....30%
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s
No. 64, Varnished Handles.....65&10%
No. 86.....70&10%
Sargent & Co.'s
No. 1 Forged Blade.....60&10&10%
Nos. 20, 30 and 60.....60%&10&10%
P. S. & W.....70 %
Knapp & Cowles:
No. 1.....60&10@70%
No. 3.....60&10&10@70&5%
No. 8.....50&5@60&10%
Nos, 4 and 00, Acme and Ideal..50& 5@50&10&5%
Stearns'.....25&10&5%
Gay & Parsons.....35%
Champion.....25&10%
Clark's Pat.....30@33⅓%
Crawford's Adjustable.....30%
Ellrich's Socket and Ratchet..25@25&10%
Allard's Spiral, new list.....25%
Kolb's Common Sense ₩ doz $6.00.25&10%
Syracuse Screw-Driver Bits...30&30&5%
Screw-Driver Bits.....₩ doz. 50@75¢
Screw-Driver Bits, Parr's.....₩ gro $6.25
Fray's Hol. Hdle. Sets. No. 3. $12.00, 25@25&10%
P. D. & Co.'s all Steel.....50%
Cincinnati.....25&10%
Brace Screw Drivers.....25&10%
Buck Bros.' Screw-Driver Bits.....

Egg Beaters.—See Beaters, Egg.

Egg Poachers.—See Poachers, Egg.

Electric Bell Sets.—See Bells, Electric.

Emery.—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour,CF

	46 gr.	150 gr.	F. FF.
Kegs, ₩ lb.....4½¢	5 ¢	2½¢
½ kegs, ₩ lb..4½¢	5½¢	2½¢
¼ kegs, ₩ lb...5 ¢	5½¢	3 ¢
10-lb cans, 10 in case.....6 ¢	6½¢	5 ¢
5-lb cans, less than 10.....10	10 ¢	

Enameled and Tinned Ware—See Ware, Hollow.

Escutcheon Pins—See Pins, Escutcheon.

Escutcheons.
Door Lock....Same dis as Door Locks.
Brass Thread.....60@60&10%
Wood.....25%

Expanded Metal.
List No. 5.
Lathing.....10%
Fencing, Painted Sheets.....20%
Netting, Painted Sheets.....20%
Door Mats, Galvanized.....25%
Window Guards, Paneled.....15%
Tree Guards, Paneled.....15%

Extractors, Lemon Juice—See Squeezers, Lemon.

Fasteners, Blind—
Mackrell's, ₩ dos. $1.00.....20@20&10%
Van Sand's Screw Pat., $15 ₩ gr..60&10%
Van Sand's Old Pat., $15.00 ₩ gr..55&10%
Austin & Eddy No. 2008 ₩ gr.....$9.00
Security Gravity, ₩ gr.....$9.00
Zimmerman's.....45 %

Faucets.—
Fenn's.....40%
Bohren's Pat. Rubber Ball.....25%
Fenn's Cork Stops.....33⅓%
Star.....60%
Frary's Pat. Petroleum.....40&5&2%
B. & L. B. Co.
West's Lock, Open and Shut Key...50%
Star, Metal Plug, new list.....40%
Lockport, Metal Plug, reduced list..60%
Metallic Key, Leather Lined....60&10@ 60&10&10%
Cork Lined.....70&5@70&10%
Burnside's Red Cedar.....50%
Burnside's Red Cedar, bbl lots....50&10%
John Sommers'
Peerless Best Block Tin Key.....40%
IXL, 1st quality, Cork Lined.....50%
Diamond Lock.....40%
Perfection, Fla. Red Cedar.....50%
Goodenough Cedar.....50%
Boss Metallic Key.....50%
Reliable Cork Lined.....60%
Western Pattern Cork Lined.....50%
Self-Measuring
Enterprise, ₩ doz $36.00.....20&10%
Lane's, ₩ doz $36.00.....25&10%
Victor, ₩ doz $36.00.....25&10%

Felloe Plates—See Plates, Felloe.

Fifth Wheels.—
Derby and Cincinnati.....45&5%
Brewster.....50&5%

Files—
Domestic—
Nicholson Files, Rasps, &c. 60&10@60&10&5%
Nicholson (X. F.) Files.....25%
Nicholson's Royal Files (Seconds).....75% (extra prices on certain sizes)
G. & H. Barnett (Black Diamond). 60&10@60&10&5%
Arcade.....60&10@60&10&10%
Eagle.....60&10&5@60&10&10%
Other makers, best brands60&10@60&20%
Fair brands.....60&10&10@70&5%
Second quality.....70&10@75&10%
Heller's Horse Rasps.....50&7½@50&10%
McCaffrey's Horse Rasps.....50&10%
Chelsea orse Rasps, Hand Cut...50&10%
Arcade orse Rasps.....60&10%
Imported -
Butcher.....Butcher's list, 20%
Stubs.....Stubs list, 25@30%

Fixtures.
Grindstone—
Sargent's Patent.....70&10%
Reading Hardware Co.....30&10%
P., S. & W. Co.....50&10%

Fluting Machines—See Machines, Fluting.

Fluting Scissors—See Scissors, Fluting.

Fodder Squeezers—See Squeezers, Fodder.

Forks—
Hay, Manure, &c., Asso. List...70@70&5%
Hay, Manure, &c., Phila. List,60@60&10%
Plated, see Spoons.

Frames—
Saw—
White Vermont.....₩ gro $9.00@10.00
Red, Polished and Varnished.....₩ doz $1.50, 25%
Screen, Window and Door—
Porter's Pat. Window and Door Frame. 33⅓&10%
Warner's Screen Corner Irons..33⅓@ 33⅓&10%
Stearns' Frames and Corners..25@25&10%
Cortland.....40@40&5%

Freezers, Ice Cream—
White Mountain.....60@60&5%
Granite State.....65@65&5%
Arctic.....70@70&5%
American.....60%
Buffalo Champion.....65@65&5%
Shepard's Lightning.....65@65&5%
Gem.....60%
Blizzard.....70%
Double Action Crown.....60%
Crown.....60%
Star.....60%
Peerless.....60&10%
Giant.....60%
Zero.....60&10&10%
Boss and Pet.....60&10&10&10%
Keystone, P. D. & Co., each $1.50.....20%

Fruit and Jelly Presses—See Presses, Fruit and Jelly.

Fry Pans—See Pans, Fry.

Funnels.
Gersdorff's Perfection, Standard and Globe; *Tin*, 1 gro., 10 %; 2 to 5 gro., 20 %; 5 to 10 gro.....30 %
Copper, 1 to 6 doz., 15 %; 6 to 12 doz., 20 %; over 12 doz.....25 %

Furnaces, Soldering.
Burgess No. 3 Gem, tin reservoir....$7.00
Burgess No. Gem, copper reservoir 8.50
Fuse—Dia. 12½%. ₩ 1000 ft
Common Hemp Fuse, for dry ground..$2.70
Common Cotton Fuse, for dry ground 3.35
Single Taped Fuse, for wet ground.. 3.35
Double Taped Fuse, for very wet gr. 4.35
Triple Taped Fuse, for very wet gr.. 5.60
Small Gutta Percha Fuse, for water. 7.50
Large Gutta Percha Fuse, for water.12.00

Gates, Molasses—
Stebbin's Pattern.....30@30&5%
Stebbin's Genuine.....60&10&10%
Stebbin's Tinned Ends.....40&10%
Chase's Hard Metal.....50&10%
Bush's.....30%
Lincoln's Pattern.....70@70&10%
Weed's.....30&10%
Boss, ₩ doz:
No. 1, $7; No. 2, $8; No. 3, $9; No. 4, $10.....60&10&10%

Gauges.
Marking, Mortise, &c.....60&10%
Starrett's Surface, Center and Scratch. 25&10%
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s Butt and Rabbet Gauge.....30&10%
Wire, Wheeler, Madden & Co.....10%
Wire, Morse's.....35%
Wire, Brown & Sharpe's.....10@20%
Wire, P. S. & W. Co.....10&10

Gimlets—
Nail and Spike.....50&10&5%
Eureka Gimlets.....40&10%
Diamond Gimlets.....₩ gr $5.00
Double Cut, Shepardson's.....45@45&5%
Double Cut, Ives'.....60@60&5%
Double Cut, Douglass'.....40&10%

Glue—
Le Page's Liquid.....25@25&5%
Upton's Liquid.....30%
Improved Process.....25@25&5%
Dodd's Liquid Glue.....25@25&5%

Glue Pots—See Pots, Glue.

Grease, Axle.
Fraser's.....Keg ₩ lb 4¢, Pail ₩ lb 5¢
Fraser's, in boxes.....₩ gr $2.50
Dixon's Everlasting, in bxs..₩ doz 1 lb $1.20; 2 lb $2.00
Dixon's Everlasting....10-lb pails, ea. 85¢
Lower grades, special brands, ₩ gr $5.50@$7.00

Grindstones—
Small, at factory.....₩ ton $7.50@8.00
Family, regular list.....60%
Family, Cleveland Stone Co.....20 %

Grindstone Fixtures—See Fixtures Grindstone.

Gun Powder—See Powder.

Hack Saws—See Saws.

Hafts, Awl.
Sewing, Brass Fer.₩ gr, $3.50.....45&10%
Pat. Sewing, Short.$1.00 ₩ doz.....10&10%
Pat. Sewing, Long.....₩ doz $1.20
Pat. Peg, Plain Top.₩ gr $10.00...45&10%
Pat. Peg, Leather Top.₩ gr $12.00.45&10%

Halters.
Covert's, Rope, Jute..... 60&10&10&2½
Covert's, Rope, 7-16-in., Jute.....70&2%
Covert's, Rope, ½-in. Hemp.....50&2%
Covert's Adj. Rope Halters.....40&2%
Covert's Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie, 50&2%
Covert's Jute Horse Ties.....70&2%
Covert's Jute Cattle Ties.....70&10&2%
Covert's Adj. Web Halters.....35&5&2%
E. Covert Mfg. Co.'s Halters.....33⅓%
E. Covert Mfg Co.'s Horse and Cattle Ties.....33⅓

Hammers—
Handled Hammers—
Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '85.....25&10@35%
Buffalo Hammer Co.
Humason & Beckley
Atha Tool Co.
Verree.....50@50&10%
C. Hammond & Son.....40&10@—%
Fayette R. Plumb.
Artisans' Choice, A. E. Nail.....40&10%
Regular Y. & P., A. E. Nail.....50%
Horseshoe Turning Hammers.....50%
Other Hammers.....50&10%
Cheney's Claw.....40&10%
Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting.50&5%
Hartford, Nail Hammers.....40&5%
Hartford, Machinists, &c...50&5&50&10%
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, $1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....30&10%
Nelson Tool Works.....40&10%
Warner & Nobles, new list.....25&10
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....40%
Sargent's.....33⅓&10%
Heavy Hammers and Sledges—
3 lb and under.....₩ lb 40¢
3 to 5 lb.....₩ lb 36¢ } 70@70&10%
Over 5 lb.....₩ lb 30¢
Wilkinson's Smiths.....10½¢@11¢₩ lb

Handcuffs and Leg Irons—See Police Goods,

Handles—
Cross-Cut Saw Handles—
Atkins' No. 1 Loop,₩ pr.,28¢; No 3, 18¢; No. 6, 15¢; No. 2 and No. 4, Reversible, 18¢.
Champion.....18¢
Iron, Wrought or Cast—
Door or Thumb.
Nos..... 0 1 2 3 4
Per doz....$0.90 1.00 1.10 1.35 1.50
60&10&
Boggin's Latches.....₩ doz 30¢@3e
Bronze Iron Drop Latches..₩ doz 70¢ n
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, $1.62 ½ Plate, $1.10 ; no Plate, $0.88 ..... net
Barn Door, ₩ doz $1.40.....10&10%
Chest and Lifting.....70%
Wood—
Saw and Plane.....40&10@40&10&5
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c... 40@40&5%
Brad Awl.....₩ gr $2.00
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd. ₩ gr 4.50 } 60@60&10%
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large. ₩ gr 5.00 }
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd...₩ gr 5.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, large...₩ gr 6.00
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd..₩ gr 3.00
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.₩ gr 5.00
J. B. Smith & Co.'s Pat File..... 50
File, assorted.....₩ gr 2 75
Auger, assorted.....₩ gr 5.00 } 50%
Auger, large.....₩ gr 7.00
Pat. Auger, Ives'.....30&1
Pat. Auger, Douglass.....₩ set $1.35
Pat. Auger, Swan's.....₩ set $1.00
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....50&10%

Hangers—

Barn Door, old patterns...60&10&10@70%
Barn Door, New England...60&10&10@70
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....55%
Orleans Steel.....55%
Hamilton Wrought Wood Track.....55%
U. S. Wood Track.....65%
Champion.....60&10%
Rider and Wooster, Medina Mfg. Co.'s list.....70%
Ultmax Anti-Friction.....55%
Ultmax Anti-Friction for Wood Track55%
Smith for Wood Track.....55%
Reed's Steel Arm.....50%
Challenge, Barn Door.....50%
Sterling.....50&50&10%
Victor, No. 1, $15.00; No. 2, $16.50; No. 3, $18.00.....50&2%
Cheritree.....50&10%
Kidder's.....40&10@50%
Boss.....60&10%
Best Anti-Friction.....60&10%
Duplex (Wood Track).....60&10&5%
Terry's Pat., ₩ dos pr. 4 in, $10.00; 5 in. $15.00.....50&10%
Terry's Steel Anti-Friction Leader 50&10%
Terry's Steel Anti-Friction Ideal..50&10%
Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered.....50@5%
Wood Track Iron Clad, ₩ ft. 10¢.....50 &15@60%
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....50&10%
Architect, ₩ set $6.00.....20%
Eclipse.....20&10%
Felix, ₩ set $4.50.....20%
Richards'.....30@30&10%
Lane's Standard.....50&5&50&10%
Lane's New Standard.....50@50&5%
Lane's Parlor.....40%
Ball Bearing Door Hanger..20&10@35&10%
Warner's Pat.....20&10@20&10&10%
Stearns' Anti-Friction.20&10@20&10&10%
Stearns' Challenge.....25&10@25&10&10%
Faultless.....40@40&5%
American, ₩ set $6.00.....20&10%
Rider & Wooster, No. 1, 62½¢; No. 2, 75¢.....40%
Paragon, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.....40&10%
Cincinnati.....25&10%
Paragon, Nos. 5, 5¼, 7 and 8.....20&10%
Crescent.....60@60&10%
Nickel Cast Iron.....50%
Nickel, Malleable Iron and Steel.....40%
Scranton Anti-Friction Single Strap33⅓%
Wild West, 4 in. Wheel, $15.00; 5 in. Wheel, $21.00.....45%
Star.....40&10@40&10&5%
May.....50&5@50&10%
Barry, $6.00.....40&10%
Interstate.....50%
Magic.....45%
Pendulum, Payson's.....40%
Moody.....45%

Harness Snaps—See Snaps.

Hatchets—

American Axe and Tool Co.
Blood's
Hunt's
Hurd's
Mann's
Peck's
Underhill's
Buffalo Hammer Co.
Fayette R. Plumb.
C. Hammond & Son.
Kelly's
Sargent & Co.
P., S. & W. Co.
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.
} 40 & 10 @ 50&5 %
Collins.....10%
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....50&50&5%

Hay and Straw Knives—See Knives.

Hinges—

Blind Hinges—

Parker.....75&2%
Huffer.....50%
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 40 and 50 75&10&5@80%
Clark's Mortise Gravity.....50%
Sargent's Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 11, 13 75&10@55&10&5%
Sargent's, No. 12.....77&10&10%
Reading's Gravity.....75&10@75&10&5%
Shepard's
Noiseless.....75&10%
Niagara.....80%
Buffalo.....80%
Clark's Genuine Pattern.....80%
O. S., Lull & Porter.....75&10%
Acme, Lull & Porter.....75%
Queen City Reversible.....70&10&25@75%
Clark's Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3.....75&10&2½%
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood, $9.00; No. 3, for Brick, $11.50.....10%

Gate Hinges—

Western.....₩ dos $4.40, 60%
N. E.....₩ dos $7.00, 55%
N. E. Reversible.....₩ dos $5.20, 55&10%
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....60&10&5%
N. Y. State.....₩ dos $5.00, 55&10%
Automatic.....₩ dos $12.50, 50%
Shepard's.....60&10&5%

Spring Hinges—

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....40%
Union Spring Hinge Co.'s list, March 1886.....2 %
Barker's Double Acting.....25%
Union Mfg. Co.....25%
Bommer's.....30%
Buckman's.....15@20%
Chicago.....30%
Bardsley's Patent.....40%
Acme.....30%
U. S.....25&10%
Empire and Crown.....20%
Hero and Monarch.....55%
American, Gem, and Star.....20%
Oxford.....20%
Wiles'.....10%
Devore's.....40%
Rex.....40%
Royal.....60%
Reliable.....60%
Champion.....60%
Stearn's.....50&10%
Samson, ₩ gross.....$14.00
} Extra (@10 % often given.

Wrought Iron Hinges.

List February 14, 1891.
Strap and T.....60&10@5 &10&5%
Corrugated Strap & T.....50@50&10%
Screw Hook and Strap..... { 6 to 12 in., ₩ D., 4¢ / 14 to 20 in., ₩ D.,3½¢ / 22 to 36 in., ₩ D., 3¢
Screw Hook and Eye.... { ⅜ in., ₩ D 7½¢ / ½ in., ₩ D 5½¢ / ⅝ in., ₩ D 4½¢
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34 50&10%
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 232 and 234 55&10%
Rolled Plate.....70&10%
Rolled Raised.....70&10%
Plate Hinges { "Providence" { 8, 10 & 12 in., ₩ D.....5¢ / over 12 in., ₩ D.....4¢

Hoes—

Eye—

D. & H. Scovil.....20%
Lane's Crescent Planters Pattern..45&5%
Lane's Razor Blade, Scovil Pattern...30%
Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....45&5%
Sandusky Tool Co., S. & O. Pat. } 70@70& Am. Axe and Tool Co., S. & O. } 5% Pat.
Chattanooga Tool Co., S. & O. Pat..60& 5@60&10%
Grub.....60&10%

Handled—

Garden, Mortar, &c.....70%
Planter's, Cotton &c.....70%
Warren Hoe.....60%
Magic.....₩ dos $4.00

Hog Rings and Ringers—See Rings and Ringers.

Hoisting Apparatus—See Machines, Hoisting.

Hollow-Ware—See Ware, Hollow.

Holders.

Bag.

Sprengle's Pat.....₩ dos $18.....60%

Bit.

Extension,
Barber's, ₩ dos $15.00.....40@40&10%
Ives, ₩ dos $20.00.....60&5@60&10%
Diagonal.....₩ dos $24.00, 40%
Angular.....₩ dos $24.00, 40&5%

File and Tool—

Bais Pat.....₩ dos $4.00; 25%
Nicholson File Holders.....20%
Dick's Tool Holder.....20%

Hooks—

Cast Iron—

Bird Cage, Sargent's list.....
Bird Cage, Reading.....
Clothes Line, Sargent's list..
Clothes Line, Reading list. 60&10@60&10&10%
} 60&10&10%
Ceiling Sargent's list.....55&10&10%
Harness, Reading list..55&10@55&10&10%
Coat and Hat, Sargent's list. 55&10@60&10%
Coat and Hat, Reading.50&10@50&10&10%

Wrought Iron—

Cotton.....₩ dos $1.25
Cotton Pat. (N.Y. Mallet & Handle W'ks). 20%
Tassel and Picture (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)..50%
Wrought Staples, Hooks, &c. See Wrought Goods.

Wire—

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1886.....60@60&10%
Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1886.....50@50&10%
Indestructible Coat and Hat..45@45&5%
Wire Coat and Hat, Standard.60@60&10%
Handy Hat and Coat.....50&10@60%
Steady Ceiling Hooks.....50&10@60%
Belt.....80&80&10%
Atlas, Coat and Hat.....60@60&10%
Bright Wire Goods, see *Wire*.

Miscellaneous.

Grass, No. 2, $2.00; No. 3, $2.25; No. 4, $2.50
Nolin's Grass.....₩ dos $2.25
Bush.....55@60%
Whimetree—Patent.....55%
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron. 70@70&10%
Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....60&10&10%
Fish Hooks, American.....50%
Bench Hooks.....See Bench Stops.

Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse.

Horse Shoes—See Shoes, Horse.

Hose, Rubber—

Competition.....75@75&10&5%
Standard.....60&10&10@70&10%
Extra.....60@60&10%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Para.....25&5%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....40@40&5%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee....50&10 @ 60%

Huskers—

Blair's Adjustable.....₩ gr $8.00
Blair's Adjustable Clipper....₩ gr 7.00
Hubbard's Solid Steel.....₩ gr 4.50

Indurated Fiber-Ware—See Ware, Indurated Fiber.—

Irons.

Sad—

From 4 to 10, at factory....₩ 100 ℔, $2.30@$2.40
Self-Heating.....₩ dos $9.00
Self-Heating, Tailors'.....₩ dos $18.00
Mrs. Pott's Irons.....60@60&10%
Enterprise Star Irons.....60@60&10%
XX Cold Handle Sad Iron.....60@60&10%
Ideal Irons new list.50&10@50 & 10&10%
Salamander Irons.....25%
B. B. Sad Irons, ₩ ℔.....3 @3¼¢
Combined Fluter and Sad Iron, ₩ dos, $15.00.....15%
Fox Reversible, Self-Fluter ₩ dos $24.00
Chinese Laundry (N.E. Butt Co.) 8½¢, 15%
New England.....8¢, 15%
Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....25%
Sensible, list Jan. 91.....50&10&5%
Sensible Tailor's Irons.....33⅓ %
National Self-Heating.....30 %

Soldering—

Soldering Coppers.....₩ ℔ 19 @ 21¢
Covert's Adjustable, list Jan. 1 1886. 35&2%

Irons, Pinking, per dos., 65¢.

Jack Screws—See Screws.

Jacks, Wagon.

Daisy.....33⅓%
Victor.....33⅓%
Lockport.....40%

Kettles—

Brass, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 1, '91..25&5%
Brass, Spun, Pld.W.M. list Jan. 1, '91.20%
Enameled and Tea—See Hollow Ware.

Keys—

Lock Asso'n list Dec. 30, 1886...50&10@ 60&5%
Eagle, Cabinet, &c.....33⅓&2%
Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks.....40%
Hotchkiss, Copper and Tinned.....40%
Hotchkiss' Pad. and Cab.....
Ratchet Bed Keys.....₩ dos $4.00, 15%
Wollensak Tinned.....50&10%

Knife Sharpeners—See Sharpeners, Knife.

Knives.

Butcher, Shoe, &c—

Wilson's Butcher Knives, List Dec. 8, 1890.....25%
Ames' Butcher Knives.....25%
Foster Bros.' Butcher, &c.....40%
Jordan's AAA1, Butchers', list.....net
Nichols' Butcher Knives.....40&10%
W. W. Wilson, Butcher, 6 in., $2.00; 7 in., $2.70; 8 in., $3.80, &c.
Ames' Shoe Knives.....20@25%
Ames' Bread Knives, ₩ dos $1.50, 15@20%
Moran's Shoe and Bread.....20%
Hay and Straw.....See Hay Knives.
Table and Pocket.....See Cutlery.
Corn, Auburn Mfg. Co. Western Pat., $2.00
Corn, Auburn Mfg. Co. Crescent.....$3.50

Corn—

Bradley's.....10%
Wadsworth's.....25%

Drawing—

Witherby
P. S. & W.
Mix
New Haven
Merrill
} .75 @ 75&10 %

Douglas.....75@75&5%
Watrous.....15&10@25%
L. & I. J. White.....20&5%
Bradley's.....35%
Adjustable Handle.....25@33⅓%
Wilkinson's Folding.....25@25&5%

Hay and Straw—

Lightning, from jobbers....$8.00 @ $9.00
Wadsworth's.....40&7½&40&10%
Carter's Needle.....₩ dos $11.00@$11.50
Heath's.....₩ dos $13.00@13.50
Auburn Hay, Com. and Spear Point..50%
Auburn, Straw.....40%
Nolin's Hay.....₩ dos. $7.00 @ $8.00

Mincing.

Am. (2d quality), ₩ gr., 1 blade, $7; 2 blades, $12; 3 blades, $15.....net
Lothrop's.....20&10%
Smith's, ₩ dos, Single, $2.00; Double, $3 40@45%
Knapp & Cowles.....50&10&50%
Buffalo Adjustable.....₩ dos $3.00 25%
Buffalo Double Adj'table.₩ dos $3.00 25%

Knobs—

Door Mineral.....60@65%
Door Por. Jap'd.....70@75%
Door Por. Nickel.....$2.00@2.25
Door Por. Plated, Nickel.....$2.00@2.25
Drawer, Porcelain.....60&10@60&10&10%
Hemacite Door Knobs.....40&10&50%
Yale & Towne Wood, list Dec., 1885...40%
Furniture Plain.....75¢ gro inch, 10%
Furniture, Wood Screws.....25&10%
Base, Rubber Tip.....70&10&5%
Picture, Judd's.....60&10&10@70%
Picture, Sargent's.....70&10%
Picture, Hemacite.....35&5%
Shutter, Porcelain.....65&10%
Carriage, Jap.....₩ gro 80¢, 60&10%
Bardsley's Wood Door, Shutter, &c..40%

Ladies.—

Melting, Sargent's.....55&10%
Melting, Reading.....35&10%
Melting, Monroe's Pat...₩ dos $4.00, 40%
Melting, P. S. & W.....35&10@40%
Melting, Warner's.....30%

Lanterns—

Tubular—

Regular, with Guard.....₩ dos $3.50
O. K., with Guard.....₩ doz $3.75
Sid Lift, with Guard.....₩ doz $4.00
Sun e Lift, with Guard.....₩ doz $4.25
Anti-Friction, with Guard...₩ doz $4 50
Brass Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard. ₩ doz $5 50
Cop. Plated Sq. Lift, Guard. ₩ doz $5.50

Police Lanterns (exceeding packages).

2¾-inch Bull's-eye Police regular.....₩ dos $3.60
3-inch Bull's-eye Police regular.....₩ dos $3.90
2¾-inch Bull's-eye Police flash light ....₩ dos $4.00
3-inch Bull's-eye Police flash light ₩ dos $4.50

Lawn Mowers—See Mowers, Lawn.

Leaders, Cattle.

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....70%
Sargent's.....60%&10%
Hotchkiss.....30%
Peck, Stow & W. Co.....60&10%

Lemon Squeezers—See Squeezers, Lemon.

Lifters, Transom.

Wollensak's:
Class 3 and 4, Bronzed Iron.....50%
Class 3 and 4, Bronze Metal.....25%
Class 3 and 4, Brass.....35%
Skylight Lifters.....35%
Crown, Eagle and Shield.....50%
Reiher's, list Feb. 20, 1891.
Bronzed Iron Rods.....50&10&10&2%
Brass, Real Bronze or Nickel Plate..30%
Excelsior.....50&10&. %
Shaw's.....50&10%
Payson's:
Universal.....60%
Solid Grip.....60&10%
Imperial.....60&10%

Lines—

Cotton and Linen Fish, Draper's.....50%
Draper's and Tate's Chalk.....50%
Draper's Masons' Linen, 84 ft., No. 1, $1.25; No. 2, $1.75; No. 3, $2.25; No. 4, $2.75; No. 5, $3.25.....25%
Cotton Chalk.....50%
Samson, Cotton, No. 4, $2; No. 4½, $2.50; 10%
Silver Lake, Braided, No. 0, $6.00; No. 1, $6.50; No. 2, $7.00; No. 3, $7.50 ₩ gro.....25%
Mason's Linen, No. 3½, $1.50; No. 4 $2.00; No. 4½ $2.50.....
Mason's Colored Cotton.....47½
Wire Clothes.. Nos. 19 19 20
100 ft.....$3.50 $3.00 $2.50
Ventilator Cord, Samson Braided White or Drab Cotton..₩ dos $7.50, 20%

Links, Open.

Terry's—per gro.:

Nos.....	1	2	3	4
	$6.00	8.00	12.00	16.00

Locks, &c.—

Cabinet—

Eagle, Gaylord Parker and Corbin... } List March, '84, rev Jan. 1, '85..33⅓&2%
Deits, Nos. 36 to 39.....40%
Deits, Nos. 51 to 63.....40&10%
Deits, Nos. 86 to 96.....30%
Stoddard Lock Co.....35%&33⅓%
"Champion" Night Latches.....40%
Barnes Mfg. Co.....40@40&10%
Eagle and Corbin Trunk.....35&2%
"Champion" Cab. and Combin...33⅓&5
Yale.....net prices
Romer's.....25%

Door Locks, Latches, &c.

R. & E. Mfg. Co., list Mar. 20, 1889.....
Mallory, Wheeler & Co., list July, '88.....
Sargent & Co., list Aug. 1, '88.....
Reading Hardware Co., list Feb. 2, '88.....
Branford Lock Works.....
} 65&10@70% Much lower net prices often made.

Brittan, Granam & Mathes, list Jan. 1890.....60&10&10%
Perkins' Burglar Proof.....60&25%
Plate.....33⅓&2%
Barnes Mfg. Co.....40@40&10%
Yale.....net prices
Deits Flat Key.....30%
L. & C. Round Key Latches.....30&10%
L. & C. Flat Key Latches.....33⅓&10%
Romer's Night Latches.....15%
Brooklyn Latches.....50&10%
Shepardson or U. S.....35%
Seed's N. Y. Hasp Lock.....35%

Padlocks—

List June 10, 1891.....50&2%
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list...70&3%
Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s.....net prices
Eagle.....35&2%
Eureka, Eagle Lock Co.....40&2%
Romer's, Nos. 0 to 91.....30%
Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 505..15%
A. E. Deits.....40%
Champon Padlocks.....40%
Hotchkiss.....30%
Star.....30%
Horseshoe.....₩ dos, $9, 40@40&10%
Barnes Mfg. Co.....40@40&10%
Nock's.....30%
Brown's Pat.....35%
Scandinavian.....90@90&10%
E. T. Fraim's Keystone Scandavian. Nos. 119, 120, 130 and 140.....90&10%
Other Nos.....65%
Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150.....40%
Ames Sword Co. above No. 150.....50%
Slaymaker Barry & Co.
No. 1010 line.....35&25%
No. 41 line.....45&10%
No. 61 line.....50&25%
No. 21 line.....75%

Sash, &c.

Clark's, No. 1, $10; No. 2, $8 ₩ gr..33⅓%
Ferguson's.....33⅓%
Victor.....60&10&3%
Walker's.....10%
Attwell Mfg. Co.....35&33⅓%
Reading.....60&10@60&10&10%
Hammond's Window Springs.....40%
Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Br'sed.....₩ gr $4.00
Common Sense, Nickel Plated ₩ gr $10.00
Universal.....30%
Kempshall's Gravity.....60%
Kempshall's Model.....60@60&10%
Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1886.....70%
Payson's Perfect.....60&10%
Hugunin's Sash Balances.....25&5&2%
Hugunin's New Sash Locks.....35&5&2%
Stoddard "Practical".....10%
Ives' Patent.....60&10@60&10&5%
Fish (Liesche's pat.), No. 100, ₩ gr., $8; No 105, ₩ gr., $10.....40%
Davis, Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co.....50%
Champion Safety, list January, 1889..70%
Security.....70%
Giant, list Jan.. 1892.....70&5%
Wolcott's.....60&10&5%
Monarch.....50%

Lumber Tools—See Tools, Lumber

Lustre—

Four-ounce Bottles....₩ dos, $1.75; ₩ gross.....$17.00

Machines.

Boring—

	Without Augers.	Upright.	Angular.
Douglas	$5.50	$6.75	80%
Snell's, Rice's Pat.	5.50	6.75	40&10&10%
Jennings	5.50	6.75	45&10&10%
Other Machines...	2.25	2.75	
Phillips' Patent with Augers	7.00	7.50	
Miller's Falls	7.50		35%

Fluting—

Knox, 4½-inch Rolls.....$3.25 each
Knox, 6-inch Rolls.....$3.60 each } 35%
Eagle, 3¼-inch Roll, $2.15.....35%
Eagle, 5¼-inch Roll, $3.85.....35%
Crown, 4½ in., $3.50; 6 in., $4.00; 8 in., $6.50 each.....35%
Crown Jewel 6 in.....$3.50 each, 35%
American, 5 in., $3.00; 6 in., $3.40; 7 in., $4.50 each.....35%
Domestic Fluter.....each, $1.50
Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal ₩ dos $12, 35%
Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, $15.00; $12.50; 3, $10.00.....30%
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85 ₩ dos 15.80.....40%
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110 ₩ dos $11.00.....40%
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 95 ₩ dos $8.00.....40%
Clark's Hand Fluter, ₩ dos $15.00.....35%
Combined Fluter and Sad Iron, Buffalo ₩ dos $15.00.....30% ₩ dos $10.00.....10%

Hoisting—

Moore's Hand Hoist, with Lock Brake.....30%
Moore's Differential Pulley Block...40%
Energy Mfg. Co's.....25%
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks.....25%

Washing—

Anthony Wayne, ₩ dos No. 1, $51 No. 2, $45 No. 3 $42
Western Star ₩ dos No. 2, $45; No. $48
Weisel.....₩ dos $54.00
Fair and Square.....₩ dos $42.00

Mallets.
Hickory.....20&10@20&10&10%
Lignumvitæ.....20&10@20&10&10%
B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V. 30@30&10%

Mattocks. Regular list. 60&10@60&10&5%

Measures—
Standard Fiberware, No. 1, peck, ₩ dozen, $4: ½-peck, $3.50.

Meat Cutters—See Cutters, Meat.

Menders, Harness—
Per doz.....$2.00

Mills.
Coffee—
Box and Side, List Jan. 1, 1888. 60@60&10%
Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.
American, Enterprise Mfg Co. 20&10@30%
The Swift, Lane Bros.....20&10%

Mincing Knives—See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn.
Philadelphia.....60&10%
Pennsylvania and Continental.....60%
New Model and Excel lor 60@60&10%
Other Machines.....60&10&10@75%

Muzzles—
Safety.....₩ doz. $3.00, 25%

Nails.
Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
Wire Nails, Papered.
Association list, Apr. 11, '92 80&10&10%
Tack Mfrs.' list.....70@70&10%
Wire Nails, Standard Penny.
Card June 1 '89 base.....$1.95 @ $2.00

Horse—

	Nos. 6	7	8	9	10	
American	8¼	8¼	8¼	8¼	8¼	net
Ausable	28	26	25	24	23	40&5&2½
Clinton, Fin.	19	17	16	15	14	30&10%
Essex	28	26	25	24	23	40&10&5&2%
Lyra	19	17	16	15	14	40&5 %
Snowden	19	17	16	15	14	40&5 %
Vulcan	25	23	20	19	18	25%
Northwest'n	28	23	22	21	20	25@25&5%
A. C.	25	23	22	21	21	25&10@33⅓&5%
C. B.-K.	28	23	22	21	21	25&10@33⅓&5%
Maud S.	28	23	22	21	21	40&10&5 %
Champlain	28	26	25	24	23	40&5&5&2%
Saranac	23	21	20	19	18	40&5%
Champion	25	23	22	21	20	10&10&10%
Capewell	19	18	17	16	15	10%
Anchor	23	21	20	19	18	30%
Western	23	21	20	19	18	50%
Empire Bronzed						14 ₩ ₺.

Picture—
Brass Head, Sargent's list.....60&10&10%
Brass Head, Combination list.....50&10%
Porcelain Head, Sargent's list. 50&10&10%
Porcelain Head, Combination list. 40&10%
Niles' Patent.....40%

Nail Pullers.—See Pullers, Nail.

Nail Sets.—See Sets, Nail.

Nut Crackers.—See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

	Square.	Hex.
Hot Pressed	5.35¢	5.95¢ off list.
Cold Punched	5.00¢	5.10¢ off list.

In packages of 100 ₺, add 1-10¢ ₩ ₺, net; in packages less than 100 ₺, add ½¢ ₩ ₺, net.

Oakum—
Best or Government..₩ ₺ 6¾@7¼¢
U. S. Navy.....₩ ₺ 5¾@6¢
Navy.....₩ ₺ 5¢@5½¢

Oilers—
Zinc and Tin.....65&10@70&5%
Brass and Copper.....50&10@50&10&5%
Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, $3.60; No. 2, $4.00; No. 3, $4.40 ₩ doz. 10@10&5%
Malleable, Hammers, Old Pattern, same list.....40%
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc, 60&10&10%
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass.....50%
Olmstead's Tin and Zinc.....60%
Olmstead's Brass and Copper.....50%
Broughton's Zinc.....60%
Broughton's Brass.....50%
Gem P. D. & Co.....₩ gro. $2
Steel, Draper and Williams.....50%

Openers, Can.
Messenger's Comet.....₩ doz $3.00, 25%
American.....₩ gross $2.75@$3.00
Duplex.....doz 25¢, 15@20%
Lyman's.....₩ doz $3.75, 20%
No. 4 French.....₩ doz $2.25, 55@60%
No. 5, Iron Handle.....₩ gr $6.00, 45@50%
Eureka.....₩ doz $2.50, 10%
Sardine Scissors.....₩ doz $2.75@3.00
Star.....₩ doz $2.75
Sprague, No. 1, $2.00 2, $2.25; 3, $2.50- 50&10&10%
Excelsior No. 1 $2.50; No. 2, $1.50 ...40%
World's Best, ₩ gross, No. 1, $12.00- No. 2, $24.00; No. 3, $36.00.....50&10%
Universal, ₩ doz $3.00.....55&5%
Domestic, ₩ doz $2.50.....45%
Champion ₩ doz $2.00.....50%

Packing, Steam—
Rubber—
Standard.....70@70&10%
Extra.....60@60&5%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard.....50%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire.....60%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander.....25%
Jenkins' Standard. ₩ ₺ 80¢....25@25&5%

Miscellaneous—
American Packing.....10¢@11¢ ₩ ₺
Russia Packing.....14¢ ₩ ₺
Italian Packing.....13¢@14¢ ₩ ₺
Cotton Packing.....15¢@17¢ ₩ ₺
Jute.....7¢@8¢ ₩ ₺

Pails.
Galvanized Iron—

Quarts	10	12	14
Hill's Light Weight, ₩ doz.	$2.75	3.00	3.25
Hill's Heavy Weight, ₩ dz.	3.00	3.25	3.75
Heiwig's.	2.50	2.75	3.00
Sidney Shepard & Co.	2.35	2.85	3.05
Iron Clad	2.50	2.75	3.00
Fire Buckets	2.75	3.25	3.50

Buckets, see Well Buckets.

Indurated Fibre Ware—25%
Star Pails, 12 qt.....₩ doz $5.40
Stable and Milk, 14 qt.....₩ doz $6.00
Fire Pails, deep.....₩ doz $5.40
" " round bottom.....₩ doz $7.80

Standard Fibre Ware—

	Plain.	Deer'd
Water Pails, 12 qt., per doz.	$4.00	$4.50
Dairy Pails, 14 qt., per doz.	4.50	5.00
Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt. per doz	4.50	
Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt. per doz	5.00	
Sugar Pails	6.00	6.50
Horse Pails	5.00	
Buggy Pails	4.00	
Slop Jars (bal. trap)	8.00	9.00
Chamber Pails, 14-qt.	6.50	7.50

Pans.
Dripping.
Smalls sizes.....₩ ₺ 6¼¢
Large sizes.....₩ ₺ 5½¢
Silver & Co. (Covered).....40%

Fry—
Standard List:

No.	0	1	2	3	4	5
₩ doz.	$3.00	$3.75	$4.25	$4.75	$5.25	
No.	5	6	7	8		
₩ doz.	$6.00	$7.00	$8.00	$9.00		

Polished, regular goods.....75@75&10%
Acme Fry Pans.....60&10%

Dust—
Steel Edge, No. 1.....₩ doz $1.75

Paper and Cloth—
Sand and Emery—
List April 19, 1886.....50@50&10%
Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth.....30%

Parers.
Apple.
Advance.....₩ doz $4.75
Baldwin.....₩ doz 5.25
Bonanza.....each 5.00
Daisy.....₩ doz 4.00
Dandy.....each 7.50
Eclipse.....₩ doz 4.25
Eureka, 1888.....each 16.00
Family Bay State.....₩ doz 12.00
Favorite.....₩ doz 5.00
Gold Medal.....₩ doz 4.00
Ideal.....₩ doz 4.00
Improved Bay State..₩ doz 27.00 @ 30.00
Little Star.....₩ doz 4.50
Monarch.....₩ doz 13.50
New Lightning.....₩ doz 5.50
Oriole.....₩ doz 4.00
Penn.....₩ doz 4.00
Perfection.....₩ doz 4.00
Pomona.....₩ doz 4.00
Rocking Table.....₩ doz 6.00
Turn Table.....₩ doz 4.50
Victor.....₩ doz 13.50
Waverly.....₩ doz 4.00
White Mountain.....₩ doz 4.00
72.....₩ doz 4.25
78.....₩ doz. 7.00

Potato—
White Mountain.....₩ doz $4.50
Antrim Combination.....₩ doz $5.50
Hoosier.....₩ doz $13.50
Saratoga.....₩ doz $5.50

Pencils—
Faber's Carpenters'.....high list 50%
Faber's Round Gilt.....₩ gro $5.25
Dixon's Lead.....₩ gro $4.50
Dixon's Lumber.....₩ gro $6.75
Dixon's Carpenters'.....10%

Picks—
Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, $12.00; 6 to 7, $13.00.....60&10@60&10&5%

Picture Nails.—See Nails, Picture.

Pinking Irons.—See Irons, Pinking.

Pins.
Box—
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....60&10%
Sargent & Co's....$17 and $18.....60&10%
Peck, Stow & W Co.....50&10&50&10&5%
Curtain—
Silvered Glass.....net
White Enamel.....net
Escutcheon,
Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885..50&10@50&10&5%
Brass.....60@60&5%

Pipe, Wrought Iron—
List September 18, 1889.
1¼ and under. Plain.....67&5@60&10%
1¼ and under, Galvanized.50+5@5 &1 %
1½ and over. Plain.....70&5@70&1 %
1½ and over, Galvanized..60&5@60&10%
Boiler Tubes,
Sizes up to 2¾ in. inclusive...57½@60%
Sizes 3 in. and larger.....60@55%
Casing.....55%
Inserted Joints Casing.....50%
Steel Boiler Tubes.....30%

Planes and Plane Irons—
Wood Planes—
Molding.....40&10%
Bench, First Quality.....50&10%
Bench, Second Quality.....55&1%
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&10%
Iron Planes—
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&10%
Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....25&10%
Steer's Iron Planes.....35@35&10%
Merrien hal. Iron Co.'s.....40@40&10%
Davis's Iron Planes.....40@40&10%
Birmingham Plane Co.....50@50&10%
Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting..20&10&10%
Chaplin's Iron Planes.....40@40&10%
Sargent's.....30&10@30&10&10%
Standard Tool Co.....50@50&5%
Plane Irons—
Butcher's.....$5.00@$5.25 to 2
Buck Bros.....30%
Auburn "Thistle."
Ohio.
Sandusky.....30&10%
S. & I. J. White.....25%
Stanley R. & L. Co.....50&10%

Plates.
Felton.....₩ ₺ 6¢@6½¢

Pliers and Nippers.
Button's Patent.....50@50&10%
Hall's No. 2, 6 in., $13.50; No. 4, 7 in. $21.00 ₩ doz.....40%
Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co..50@50&10%
Lindsay's Giant.....40%
Ges Pliers.....60%
Gas Pliers, Custar's Nickel Plated..60&5%
Eureka Pliers and Nippers.....40%
Russell's Parallel.....25%
P. S. & W. Cast Steel.....50%
P. S. & W. Tinners' Cutting Nippers, add 6% dis 10%
Carew's Pat. Wire Cutters.....20%
Morrill's Parallel, ₩ doz, $12.00....30&5%
Cronk's 8 in., $15.00; 10 in. $21.00, 5%@50&5%
Cronk's Button Pattern.....50&10&60%
Cronk's Carrier Pliers.....60@60&5%

Plumbs and Levels—
Regular List.....75&10@75&10&5%
Stanley's Duplex.....20&10%
Stanley's Handy.....20&10%
Disston's.....50%
Pocket Levels.....70&10@70&10&10%
Davis Iron Levels.....30%
Davis' Inclinometers.....10&10%

Poachers.
Egg.
Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers, ₩ doz, No. 1, $6.00; No. 2, $9.00.....25%
Silver & Co., 6-Ring..₩ doz $4; 3-Ring $2

Pokes, Animal—
Bishop's I. X. L.....₩ doz $6.00
Bishop's O. K.....₩ doz $5.25
Bishop's Pioneer.....₩ doz $3.75
Bishop's American.....₩ doz $2.75
Eagle, Double Stale.....₩ doz $5.75
Eagle, Single Stale.....₩ doz $3.75
Buckeye, Single Stale.....₩ doz $2.75
Boiding.....₩ doz $1.00

Police Goods.
R. I. Tool Co., Handcuffs, $15.00 ₩ doz 10%
R. I. Tool Co., Leg Irons, $25.00 ₩ doz 10%
Tower's.....25%
Daley's Improved Handcuffs: 2 Hands, Polished, ₩ doz $48.00; Nickeled, $57.00: 3 Hands, Polished, ₩ doz $72.00; Nickeled, $84.00.....25%
J. P. Lovell's Police Goods.....25%

Polish, Metal.
Prestoline.....30%
Prestoline Paste.....33⅓%
Gaston's Silver Compound.....33⅓%

Polish, Stove.
Joseph Dixon's.....₩ gro $6.00, 10%
Gem.....₩ gro $4.50, 10%
Gold Medal.....₩ gro $6.00, 25%
Mirror.....₩ pro $6.00, —%
Lustro.....₩ gro $4.75
Ruby.....₩ gro $3.75
Rising Sun, 5 gro lots.....₩ gro $5.50
Dixon's Plumbago.....₩ ₺ 8¢
Boynton's Noon Day, ₩ gro.....13.00
Parlor Pride Stove Enamel..₩ gro
Yates' Liquid, 2 3 5 10 gal....
₩ gal ...$0.80 .70 .60 .50
Yates Standard Paste Polish, 10-₺ cans, ₩ ₺ 12½¢
Jet Black.....₩ gro $3.50
Japanese.....₩ gro $3.50
Fireside.....₩ gro $2.50
Diamond O. K. Enamel.....₩ gro $19.00
Bonnell's Liquid Stove Polish..₩ gro $9.00
Bonnell's Paste Stove Polish..₩ gro $6.00
Black Eagle Bensine Paste, 5 and 10 ₺ cans.....12½¢
Black Jack Water Paste, 5 and 10 ₺ cans.....12½¢
Nickel Plate Paste.....₩ gro $6.00
Crown Paste.....₩ gross, $7.20
Crown Paste, in 5 and 10 ₺ pails ₩ ₺ 12¢
Black Flag.....₩ gross, $7.20
Black Flag, 5 and 10 ₺ pails....₩ ₺ 12¢
Black Flag, liquid, in bottles. ₩ gro. $8.00
Diamond Rock Nickel Cleaner..₩ gro $10.20

Poppers, Corn—
Round or Square, 1 qt..₩ gr $10.00@10.50
Round or Square, 1½ qt..₩ gr $15@15.50
Round or Square, 2 qt..₩ gr $18.50@19.00

Post Hole and Tree Augers and Diggers—See Diggers, Post Hole, &c.

Potato Parers—See Parers, Potato.

Pots.
Glue—
Tinned.....40&10@40&10&5%
Enameled.....40&10@40&10&5%
Family, Howe's "Eureka".....40%
Family, L. F. C.'s "Handy".....50%

Powder.
In Canisters—
Fine Sporting, 1 ₺ each.....$0.90
Duck, 1 ₺ each.....60
Duck, ½ ₺ each.....40
Rifle, 1 ₺ each.....30
Rifle, ½ ₺ each.....18
In Kegs—
Rifle, 25-₺ kegs.....$5.50
Rifle, 12½-₺ kegs.....3 00
Rifle, 6¼-₺ kegs.....1.65
Duck, 12½-₺ kegs.....5.75
Duck, 6¼-₺ kegs.....3.00
Trap, 25-₺ kegs.....6.50
Trap, 12½-₺ kegs.....3.50
Trap, 6¼-₺ kegs.....1.90

Presses.
Fruit and Jelly—
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....20&10&30%
Henis.....₩ doz $3.50
Shepard's Queen City.....40%
Silver & Co.....₩ doz $2.75

Pruning Hooks and Shears.—See Shears.

Pullers.
Nail.
Scranton.....₩ doz $13.00, 33⅓%
Curtiss Hammer.....₩ doz $9.00
Giant, No. 1.....₩ doz. $13.00, 10%
Giant, No. 2.....₩ doz, $15.00, 10%
Pelican.....₩ doz. $9.00, 25%
Eclipse.....each $2.00 net
Economy.....₩ doz $6.00

Pulleys—
Hot House, Awning, &c.....60&10%
Japanned Screw.....60&10%
Brass Screw.....60&10%
Japanned Side.....66⅔&10%
Japanned Clothes Line.....50&10%
Empire Sash Pulley.....50@60%
Moore's Sash, Anti-Friction.....50%
Hay Fork, Solid Eye, $4.00; Swivel, $4.50.....50&10@50&10&5%
Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. Solid, $5.70.....50%
Hay Fork, "F" Common and Pat. Bushed.....20%
Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron.....20%
Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating...60%
Shade Rack.....45%
Tackle Blocks.....See Blocks
Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel, ₩ doz $12.00.....40%

Pumps—
Cistern, Best Makers.....60@60&10%
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers.....67½@70%
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds..75@75&10%

Punches—
Saddlers' or Drive, good, ₩ doz...60@65¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive..50&5%
Bemis & Call Co's Springfield Socket.50&5%
Spring, good quality....₩ doz $2.50@2.60
Spring, Leach's Pat.....15%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring and Check..40%
Solid Tinners', P. S. & W. Co., ₩ doz $1.44, 55%
Tin'rs' Hollow Punches P. S. & W. Co. 20&2%
Rice Hand punches.....15%
Avery's Revolving.....40%
Avery's Saw-Set and Punch. See Saw Sets.

Rail—
Sliding Door. Wr't Brass, ₩ ₺ 35¢.....15%
Sliding Door, Bronzed Wr't Iron..₩ ft. 7¢
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted, ₩ foot 4¢, 40%
Barn Door Light. In. ½ ¾ ¼
Per 100 feet $2.00 2.50 3.10, 10%
B. D. for N. E. Hangers—

	Small.	Med.	Large.
Per 100 set	$2.15	2.70	3.35 net
Terry's Steel Rail, ₩ foot			4½¢
Victor Track Rail, 7¢ ₩ foot			50&5%
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, ₩ foot			4@4½¢
Moore's Wrought Iron			6¾¢
Moody Steel Rail			45%

Rakes—
Cast Steel, Association goods...65%@70%
Cast Steel, outside g'ds. 60&10&10@70&5%
Malleable.....70@70&5%
Gibbs Lawn Rake.....₩ doz $4.90
Canton Lawn Rake.....₩ doz $3.75
Favorite Lawn Rake.....₩ doz $4.40
Ft. Madison Prize Bow Brace and Peerless.....60%
Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake, $6.00.....25%

Razors—
J. R. Torrey Razor Co.....30%
Wostenholme and Butcher, $10 to $...10%
Jordan's AAAI, new list.....net
Jordan's Old Faithful, new list.....net
Galvanic.....₩ doz $15.00
Electric Cultery Co.....Net

Razor Strops—See Strops, Razor.

Rings and Ringers.
Bull Rings—
Union Nut Co.....55%
Sargent's.....60%&10@70&5%
Hotchkiss' low list.....30%
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....70&10%
Peck, Stow & W. Co's..50&10@50&10&10%
Ellrich Hdw. Co., White Metal, low list. 50@50&10%
Hog—
Top of the Hill Ringers.....₩ doz $2.00
Top of the Hill Rings.....₩ doz $1.32
Hill's Improved Ringers.....₩ doz $1.32
Hill's Gold Style Ringers.....₩ doz $1.12½
Hill's Tongs.....₩ doz $3.00
Hill's Rings.....₩ doz bxs $1.00
Perfect Rings.....₩ doz bxs $1.50
Perfect Ringers.....₩ doz $2.15@$2.32
Blair's Hog Ringers.....₩ doz $2.00
Blair's Hog Rings.....₩ doz 90¢@$1.08
Champion Ringers.....₩ doz $2.08
Champion Rings, Double.....₩ doz $2.32
Brown's Ringers.....₩ doz $2.00
Brown's Rings.....₩ doz $1.15@1.32
Electric Hog Rings...₩ doz boxes $1.50
Electric Hog Ringers.....₩ doz $2.00
Major Rings.....₩ oz $1.25
Major Ringers.....₩ doz $2.00

Rivets and Burrs—
Iron, list Nov. 17, '87.....40%
Copper.....60&10%
Coppered Iron, Bettina Brand.....40%

Rivet Sets—See Sets.

Rods—
Stair, Brass.....25&2%
Stair, Black Walnut.....₩ doz 40¢

Rollers—
Barn Door, Sargent's list.....60&10&10%
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction.....55%
Union Barn Door Co.'s New Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers..30%

Rope.
Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger ₩ ₺ 12½¢
Manila.....½ in. ₩ ₺ 12½¢
Manila.....¼ and 5-16 in. ₩ ₺ 13½¢
Manila Tarred Rope.....₩ ₺ 11½¢
Manila, Hay Rope.....₺ 12½¢
Sisal.....7-16 inch and larger ₩ ₺ 10½¢
Sisal.....⅜ in. ₩ ₺ 10½¢
Sisal.....¼ and 5-16 in. ₩ ₺ 11½¢
Sisal, Hay Rope.....₩ ₺ 10½¢
Sisal, Tarred Rope.....₩ ₺ 9½¢
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn.....₩ ₺ 9½¢
New Zealand...½ in. & larger ₩ ₺ 8½¢
New Zealand.....⅜ inch, ₩ ₺ 9½¢
New Zealand, ¼ and 5-16 inch, ₩ ₺ 9½¢
New Zealand, Hay Rope.....₩ ₺ 8½¢
New Zealand, Tarred Rope....₩ ₺ 8½¢
Note.—Manufacturers' prices on above 1¢ ₩ ₺ less, f. o. b. factory—less 1½ % for cash
Cotton Rope.....₩ ₺ 13½@16¢
Jute Rope.....₩ ₺ 6½@7¢
Wire—
List February, 1892.
All kinds.....45%

Rules—
Boxwood.....80&10&10%
Ivory.....50@50&10%
Starrett's Rules and Straight Edges, Steel.....25&10%

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.
Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—See Paper and Cloth, Sand and Emery

Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.

Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.

Sash Weights See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.

Saws—The following prices are often cut by jobbers.
Disston's Circular.....45@45&5%
Disston's Cross Cuts.....45@45&5%
Disston's Hand.....20@20&5%
Woodrough & McFarlin.
Hand, Panel and Rip.....25@25&5%
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with Handles, ₩ foot.....18@20¢
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts, ₩ foot.....20@23¢
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross Cuts, ₩ foot.....29@31¢
One Man Champion Cross Cuts, ₩ foot.....37@40
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.
Hand, Panel and Rip.....3@3.5%
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with Handles, ₩ foot.....18@20¢
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts, ₩ foot.....36@38¢
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross Cuts, ₩ foot.....29@31¢
One Man Champion Cross Cuts, ₩ ft..

Atkins' Circular Shingle & Heading..50%
Atkins' Silver Steel Diamond X Cuts
₩ foot 70c
Atkins' Special Steel Dexter X Cuts
₩ foot 50c
Atkins' Special Steel Diamond X Cuts
₩ foot 32c
Atkins' Champion and Electric Tooth X Cuts.....₩ foot 30c
Atkins' Hollow Back X Cuts. .₩ foot 20c
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag.....40%
Atkins' One-Man Saw, with handles, ₩ foot 40c
Peace Circular and Mill.....45@45&5%
Peace Hand Panel and Rip....25@25&5%
Peace Cross Cuts.....45@45&5%
Richardson's Circular and Mill.45@45&5%
Richardson's X Cuts.....45@45&5%
Richardson's Hand, &c.....25@25&5%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Hand, Panel and Rip.....25@25&10%

Hack Saws—
Grimm's, complete.....40&10@50%
Grimm's Hack Saw, Blades....40&10@50%
Star Hack Saws and Blades.....25%
Eureka and Crescent.....25%

Scroll—
Lester, complete, $10.00.....25%
Rogers, complete, $4.00.....25%
Barnes' Builders' and Cab. Makers' $15.25%
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades.....35%

Saw Frames—See Frames, Saw.
Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.
Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.

Scales—
Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality, ₩ doz $21.00
Hatch, Tea, No. 161....₩ doz $6.75@7.00
Union Platform, Plain.....$2.10@2.30
Union Platform, Striped.....$2.40@2.50
Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales 50%
Chatillon's Eureka.....25%
Chatillon's Favorite.....40%
Family Turnbulls.....30@30&10%
Richie Bros.' Platform.....10%
Scale Beams—See Beams, Scale
Scissors, Fluting.....45%

Scrapers—
Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.) $6.50.....30&10%
Box, 1 Handle.....₩ doz $4.00. 10%
Box, 2 Handle.....₩ doz $6.00. 10%
Defiance Box and Ship.....20&10%
Foot.....50&10@60%
Ship, Common.....₩ doz $3.50 net
Ship, R. I. Tool Co.....10%

Screen Window and Door Frames—See Frames.

Screw Drivers—See Drivers, Screw.

Screws.
Bench and Hand—
Bench, Iron.....55&10@55&10&10%
Bench, Wood, Beech.....₩ doz $2.25
Bench, Wood, Hickory.....20&10%
Hand, Wood .....25&10@25&10&5%
Hand, Grand Rapids, list.....75%
Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890.75&10%
Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890.....75@75&10%
Bed.....25&5%
Hand Rail, Sargent's.....65&5&10%
Hand Rail, H. & F Mfg. Co..70&10@75%
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co.....75%
Jack Screws, Millers Falls list..50@50&5%
Jack Screws, P. S. & W.....35%
Jack Screws Sargent..60&10@60&10&5%
Jack Screws Stearns'.....40@40&10%

Cork—
Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co..40&10@50%
Williamson's.....33⅓@33⅓&5%
Howe Bros & Hulbert..35%

Machine—
Flat Head, Iron.....55%
Round Head, Iron 50%

Wood—
List January 1, 1891.
Flat Head Iron.....70 % } Extra 10 & 10&10% of- ten given.
Round Head Iron.....65 %
Flat Head Brass.....70 %
Round Head Brass.....65 %
Flat Head Bronze.....70 %
Round Head Bronze.....65 %
Rogers' Drive Screws.....82½%

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.

Scythes.
Grain.....40&5@40&10%
Grass.....40&10@50%

Scythe Snaths—See Snaths, Scythe

Sets.
Awl and Tool.
Aiken's Sets, Awls and Tools, No. 20, ₩ doz $10.00 .....55&10%
Fray's Adj. Tool Hdls., Nos. 1, $12; 2, $18; 3, $12; 4, $9. .....25&25&10%
Miller's Falls Adj. Tool Hdls. Nos. 1, $12. 2, $18.....25%
Henry's Combination Haft...₩ doz $6.50
Stanley's Excelsior: No. 1, $7.50; No. 2, $4.00; No. 3, $3.50 .....30&10%
Common Brad Sets, No. 42, $10.50; No. 43, $12.50. .70&10&5%

Nail—
Square.....₩ gr., $4 00@$4.25
Round.....₩ gr. $3.25
Buck Bros.....27½%
Cannon's Diamond Point...₩ gr., $12, 20%

Rivet,
Regular list.....50&10%

Saw—
Stillman's Genuine...₩ doz $5.00@7.75, 40&5%
Stillman's Pattern, Hand, ₩ doz $3.25; Cross Cut, 5.25.....45@50%
Common Lever .....₩ doz $2.00, 45@50%
Morrill's No. 1, $12 00 .....40@40&5%
No 11, $15.00....40&10@40&20%
Nos. 8 and 4, $18 00.....40&5%
No. 5, $24.00 .....40&5%
Leach's. No. 0, $8 00; No. 1, $15, 10@20%
Nash's .....80&10@20&10&10
Hammer, Hotchkiss.....$5.50, 10%
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat. 30&5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Lever and Spring Hammer.....30&5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate.....10%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut 12½%
Aiken's Genuine.....$18.00, 50&10@60%
Aiken's Imitation.....$7.00, 55&5%
Hart's Pat. Lever.....20%
Disston's Star. 25%
Leopold.....40&10@50%
Atkin's Lever... .....₩ doz No. 1, $6.00
Atkin's Criterion.....₩ doz No. 1, $6.00
Croissant (Keller), No. 1, $15.00; No. 2, $24.00.....40&10%
Avery's Saw Set and Punch.....50%
Chieftain Co.'s Superior.....₩ doz $7.00
Chieftain Co.'s Royal.....₩ doz $7.50
Crescent.....₩ doz $3.00
Lloyd's Acme.....₩ doz $15.00, 40&10%

Sharpeners, Knife.
arkins.
Applewood Handles....₩ doz $6.00, 40%
Rosewood or Cocobo a. ₩ doz $900 40%

Shaves, Spoke
Iron.....45%
Wood.....30%
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....40&10%
Stearns'.....30&10%
Cincinnati .....25&10%
Goodell's, ₩ doz $9.00.....25%

Shears—
American (Cast) Iron...75&10@75&10&5%
Barnard's Lamp Trimmers...₩ doz $3.75
Tinners'.....20&2%
Seymour's, List, Dec., 1881. 60&10&10@60&10&10&5%
Heinisch's, List, Dec., 1881. 60&10&10@60&10&10&5%
Heinisch's Tailor's Shears 33⅓%
Cast Steel Trimmers:
First quality .....80@80&10%
Second quality.....80&10@80&10&10%
Acme Cast Shears.....10&10%
Diamond Cast Shears 10%
Clipper.....10&10%
Victor Cast Shears.....75&10@75&10&5%
Howe Bros. & Hulbert, Solid Forged Steel.....40%
Chicago Drop Forge & F. Co., Solid Steel Forged.....60%
Davenport Cutlery Co.....60@60&10%
Clauss Shear Co., Japanned.....70%
Clauss Shear Co., Nickeled, same list. 60%
Galvanic, 3¼ to 9 in, ₩ doz, $1.00 ₩ inch
Electric Cultery Co.....Net

Pruning Shears and Hooks.
Disston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw.....₩ doz $18.00, 20&10%
Disston's Pruning Hook, ₩ doz $12.00, 20&10%
E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools.....40%
Pruning Shears, Henry's Pat, ₩ doz $3.75@4.00
Henry's Pruning Shears, ₩ doz $4.25@4.50
Wheeler, M. & C. Co.'s Combination, ₩ doz $12.00, 20%
Dunlap's Saw and Chisel, ₩ doz $8.50, 30%
J. Mallinson & Co., No. 1, $5.25; No. 2 7.25
P., S. & W. Co.....60%

Tinners', &c.—
Shears and Snips (P. S. & W.).....20@25%
Snips, J. Mallinson & Co.....33⅓%

Sheaves—
Sliding Door—
M. W. Co., list July, 1888..50&10@60&5%
R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885.....55&20%
Corbin's list..... .....60&10&2%
Patent Roller.....60&10&2%
Patent Roller, Hatfield's.....75%
Russell's Anti-Friction, list Dec. 18, 1885.....60&2%
Moore's Anti-Friction.....50%

Sliding Shutter—
R. & E. list Dec. 18, 1885 .....60&10&2%
Sargent's list.....60&10%
Reading list .....60&10&10%

Shells—
First quality 4, 8, 10 and 12 gauge 25&10&2%
First quality, 14, 16 and 20 gauge ($10 list).....30&10&2%
Rise.....40&2%
Star, Club, Rival and Climax brands, 33⅓&10&2%
Seibold's Comb. Shot Shells.....15&2%
Brass Shot Shells, 1st quality.....60&2%
Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax.. 65&2%

Shells Loaded—
Standard List, July 19, 1890..... 40&10&10@40&10&10&5%

Ship Tools—
L. & I. J. White.....20&5%

Shoes, Horse, Mule, &c.—
Horse—
Burden's, Perkins', Phoenix and Bryden's Boss, at factory. $4.00
Bryden's Frog Pressure, at factory.$5.00
Mule—
Add $1 ₩ keg to above prices.

Ox, Wrought—
Ton lots.....₩ ℔ 9¢
1000 ℔ lots.....₩ ℔ 9½¢
500 ℔ lots.....₩ ℔ 10¢

Shot—

	Ton lots	Small lots
Drop, up to B, 25-℔ bag	$1.40	$1.45
Drop, up to B, 5-℔ bag	.35	.35
Drop, B and larger, 25-℔ bag	1.65	1.70
Drop, B and larger 5-℔ bag	.40	.40
Buck and Chilled, 25-℔ bag	1.65	1.70
Buck and Chilled, 5-℔ bag	.40	.40
Dust Shot, 25-℔ bag	2.00	2.00
Dust Shot, 5-℔ bag	.45	.45

Shovels and Spades—
Ames' Shovels, Spades, &c., list Nov. 1, 1885.....20%
NOTE.—Jobbers frequently give 5@7½% extra on above.
Griffith's Black Iron.....50&10%
Griffith's C. S. .....60@60&10%
Griffith's Solid C. S. R. R. Goods.....20%
St. Louis Shovel Co.....20@20&7½%
Hussey, Binns & Co.....15@25%
Hubbard & Co.....20@20&7½%
Lehigh Mfg. Co.....50&10%
H. M. Myers Co.....30 %
Payne Pettebone & Son.....33⅓&5%
Remington's (Lowman's Pat.)30&10@40%
Rowland's, Black Iron.....50&10%
Rowland's Steel .....60&5@60&10%
Terre Haute Shovel and Tool Co.....25%

Shovels and Tongs—
Iron Head.....50&10@60&10&5%
Brass Head.....60&10&10%

Sieves—
Mann's Tin Rim.....50&25%
Buffalo Metallic, S. S. & Co.....50&25%
Shaker (Barler's Pat.) Flour Sifters.... ₩ doz $2.00; ₩ gr $21.60
Electric.....₩ gr $21.00
A. & W. Sifters.....₩ doz 2.00
Hunter's.....₩ doz $2.00

Sieves, Wooden Rim—

	Iron.	Plated
Mesh 18, Nested, ₩ doz..	80¢	$1.00
Mesh 20, Nested, ₩ doz..	95¢	1.10
Mesh 24, Nested, ₩ doz..	$1.15	1.25

Skeins, Thimble—
Western list.....75&5@75&10%
Columbus Wrt. Steel..Special net prices
Coldbrookdale Iron Co.....60%
Seneca Falls Pattern.....60%
Utica P. S. T. Skeins.....60%
Utica Turned and Fitted.....35%

Slates—
School, by case.....50&10@50&10&10%

Snaps, Harness, &c.—
Anchor (T. & S. Mfg. Co.).....65%
Fitch's (Bristol).....50&10%
Hotchkiss.....10%
Andrews.....50%
Sargent's Patent Guarded.....70&10&10%
German, new list.....40&10%
Covert.....50&10&5&2%
Covert, New Patent.....50&10&5&2%
Covert, New R. E.....60&10&5&2%
Covered Spring .....60&10&10%
E. Covert's Triumph.....33⅓%

Snaths, Scythe.
List.....50@50&5%

Soldering Irons—See Irons, Soldering.

Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.
Standard Fiberware—
Cuspidors, 8¼-inch, ₩ dos., No. 5, $8; No. 5X $9.
Spittoons, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, $4; 10 and 11 inch, $6.

Spoke Shaves—See Shaves, Spoke.

Spoke Trimmers—See Trimmers, Spoke.

Spoons and Forks—
Tinned Iron—
Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list....70&10%
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list.....70&10%
Buffalo S. S. & Co.....33⅓&2%

Silver-Plated—(4 mos. or 5% cash 30 days).
Meriden Brit. Co.. Rogers.....40&15%
C. Rogers & Bros.....40&15%
Rogers & Bro.....40&15%
Reed & Barton.....40@40&5%
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.....40, 15&5%
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.....40, 15&5%
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co....40, 15&5%
L. Boardman & Son.....50&12½%

Miscellaneous.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.:
No. 67 Mexican Silver.....50&10&5%
No. 30 Silver Metal.....50&10&5%
No. 24 German Silver.....50&10&5%
No. 50 Nickel Silver.....50&5%
No. 40 Nickel Silver.....50&10&5%
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.
Rogers' Silver Metal.....50, 10&5%
18% Rogers' German Silver.....60&5%
22% Rogers' Nickel Silver. .....50&5%
German Silver.....50@50&5
German Silver, Hall & Elton..50&5% cash
Nickel Silver.....50&5@50&10&5% cash
Britannia.....60@60&5%
Boardman's N'ck'l Silver, list July 1, 1891 .....60&7½&5%
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, case lots.....60&5% cash

Springs—
Door.—
Torrey's Rod, 39 in.....₩ doz $1.20@1.25
Gray's, ₩ gr., $20.00.....25%
Bee Rod ₩ gr., $20.00.....20@25%
Warner's No. 1, ₩ doz, $2.50; No. 2, $3.30.....50&50&5%
Gem (Coil), list April 19, 1886... 10@15%
Star (Coil), list April 19, 1886. .20@20&5%
Victor (Coil).....60&10@60&10&5%
Champion (Coil).....60&10@60&10&10%
Cowell's....No. 1, ₩ doz, $18.00; No. 2, $15.00.....50@50&10%
Rubber, complete, ₩ doz, $4.50...55&10%
Hercules.....50@50&10%

Carriage, Wagon, &c.—
Elliptic, Concord, Platform and Half Scroll.....60&10&10%
Cliff's Bolster Springs.....25%

Squares—
Steel and Iron..... } .80&10@80&10&10%
Nickel-Plated..... }
Try Square and T Bevels.....60&10&10%
Disston's Try Square and T Bevels.....50%
Winterbottom's Try and Miter....30&10%
Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares, 25%
Avery's Flush Bevel Squares.....40%
Avery's Bevel Protractor 50%

Squeezers.
Fodder.—
Blair's.....₩ doz $2.00
Blair's "Climax".....₩ doz $1.25

Lemon—
Porcelain Lined, No. 1....₩ doz $6.00, 25&20%
Wood, No. 2.....₩ doz $3.00, 35%
Wood, Common.....₩ doz $1.70@1.75
Dunlap's Improved .....₩ doz $3.75, 20%
Sammis....No. 1, $5.00; No. 2, $9; 12, $18 ₩ doz.....25&10%
Jennings' Star.....₩ doz $2.50
The Boss.....₩ doz $2.50
Dean's..Nos. 1, ₩ doz $6.50; 2, $8.35; 3, $1.90; Queen, $2.50
Little Giant.....50@50&5%
King.....40&5%
Hotchkiss Straight Flash...₩ doz $12.00
Silver & Co., Glass.....₩ gro. $9.00
Manny Lemon Juice Extractor: Standard.....₩ doz $0.75@$1.00
Improved.....₩ doz $2.00

Standard Fiber Ware—See Ware, Standard Fiber.

Staples.
Blind—
Barbed, ½ in. and larger.....₩ ℔ 7@7½¢
Barbed, ¼ in. .....₩ ℔ 8@8½¢
Fence staples, Galvanized. } Same price as B'rb Wire. See Trd. Rep.
Fence Staples, Plain..... }
Steelyards.....40&10@50%

Stocks and Dies—
Blacksmith's
Waterford Goods.....33⅓@40%
Butterfield's Goods... .. 33⅓@40%
Lightning Screw Plate.....25@30%
Reece's New Screw Plates....33⅓&5&40%
Reversible Ratchet.....30
Gardner.....25%

Stops, Bench.
Morrill's.....₩ doz $9. 50%
Hotchkiss's.....₩ doz $5 10@10&10%
Weston's, No. 1, $10; No. 2, $9.25&10&5%
McGill's.....₩ doz $3.....10%
Cincinnati .....25&10%
Terrell's Nos. 1 and 2, ₩ doz., $3; No. 3, $3.60 .....30%

Stone—
Scythe Stones.
Pike Mfg Co., Ill Ap 11, 18[illegible] 33⅓%
Oil Stones, &c.
Pike Mfg Co.:

	Price ₩ ℔
Hindostan No 1	8¢
Sand Stone	5¢
Washita Stone, Extra	8¢
Washita Stone, No. 1	6¢
Washita Stone, No. 2	30¢
Washita Slips, Extra	80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1	70¢
Arkansas Stone, No 1, 3 to 5 in	$2.80
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 5½ to 8 in	$5.50
Turkey Oil Stone, 4 to 8 in	80¢
Turkey Slips.....	$2 60
Lake Superior, Chase.....	₩ ℔ 13¢
Lake Superior Slips, Chase... ..	₩ ℔ 20¢

Dis. 40 & 40&10 %

Stove Polish—See Polish, Stove.

Stretchers, Carpet.
Cast Steel, Polished.....₩ doz $3.2[illegible]
Cast Iron, Steel Points.....₩ doz 80¢
Socket.....₩ doz $1.7[illegible]
Gullard's.....25@25&10%

Strops, Razor—
Genuine Emerson.....60@60&5%
Imitation " ....₩ doz $2.00, 20&10&5%
Torrey's 30%
Badger's Belt and Com.....₩ doz $2.00
Lamont Combination.....₩ doz $4.00
Jordan's Pat Padded, list Nov. 1, '92..60%
Electric Cultery Co .....Net

Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage—
Miles' "Challenge," ₩ doz $20, 50@50&5%
Perry .....₩ doz, No. 1, $15.00; No. 0, $21.00.....50&5@50&10%
Draw Cut No. 4, each $30.00.....30%
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....20&10@30%
Silver's.....40&10%

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn—
Carpet.
Bissell No. 0.....₩ doz $17.00
Bissell No. 8.....₩ doz $20.00
Bissell, Grand.....₩ doz $36.00
Standard.....₩ doz $24 00
Domestic .....₩ doz $21.00
Domestic, No. 2.....₩ doz $22.00
Grand Rapids.....₩ doz $24.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1, $18.00; No. 2, $19.00; No. 3, $20.00
Magic.....₩ doz $15.00
Improved Parlor Queen, Nickeled..₩ doz $27.00
Japanned.....₩ doz $24.00
Excelsior .....₩ doz $22.00
Garland .....₩ doz $18.00
Parlor Queen.....₩ doz $24.00
Housewife's Delight.....₩ doz $15.00
Queen.....₩ doz $16.00
Queen, with band.....₩ doz $18.00
King .....₩ doz $30.00
Weed, Improved.....₩ doz $18.00
Hub.....₩ doz $16.00
Cog-Wheel.....₩ doz $16.00
Easy .....₩ doz $22.00
Monarch.....₩ doz $22.00
Goshen.....₩ doz $21.00
Ladies' Friend..... .....₩ doz $15.00
Advance ....₩ doz $18.00
Supreme .....₩ doz $22.00

Lawn.
Thompson Mfg. Co.....30%

Tacks, Brads, &c.—

List October 19, 1889. Old established straight Weights Short Weight goods are sold at lower prices.

Carpet Tacks—
American, Blued..... 72½%
American, Tin'd and Cop'd ..70%
Steel, Bright and Blued... 72½%
Steel, Tinned and Coppered 55%
Swedes Iron, Blued..... 75%
Swedes Iron, Tinned..... 78%
American Iron Tacks..... 7½%
Swedes Iron Tacks—
S. S., Blued..... 71%
S. S., Tinned..... 74%
Lanc., Blued..... 60%
Lanc., Tinned..... 63½%
Gimp and Lace Tacks—
S. S., Blued 67½%
S. S., Tinned..... 71%
Lanc., Blued..... 60%
Lanc., Tinned..... 63½%
Basket and Trimmers' Tacks—
Lanc 61½%
S. S. 69½%
Hungarian Nails.....63½%
Common and Patent Brads....6 %
Leathered Tacks.....30%
Brush Tacks.....63½%
Looking Glass Tacks.....35%
Picture-Frame Points.....42½%
Finishing Nails.....63½%
Trunk and Clout Nails—
Black.....67½%
Tinned or Coppered..... 71%
Basket Nails 61½%
Chair Nails.....56½%
Cigar-Box Nails 53%
Tin Capped Nails.....50%

Miscellaneous—
Double Point .....90@90&10%
Wire Carpet Nails .....60&10%
Plymouth Rock Steel Carpet Tacks..25%
Wire Brads and Nails, see Nails, Wire.
Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list .....50&10%

Extra discount 25&2%.

Tapes, Measuring—
American.....40@40&5%
Spring.....40%
Chesterman's, Regular list.....25@30%

Thermometers—
Tin Case.....80@80&10%

Thimble Skeins—See Skeins.

Ties, Bale—See Standard Wire, list.....50&10&5%

Tinners' Shears, &c.—See Tinners', &c

Tinware—
Stamped, Japanned and Pieced, list Jan. 20 1887.....70&10@70&25%

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c—
See Benders and Upsetters, Tire.

Tools.
Coopers'—
Bradley's.....30%
Barton's.....30@30&5%
L. & I. J. White.....30&5%
Albertson Mfg. Co.....25%
Beatty's.....30%
Sandusky Tool Co.....30@30&5%
Shaves, Cincinnati Tool Co.....20%

Lumber.
Bing Peavies, "Blue Line"...₩ dos $20.00
Bing Peavies, Common.....₩ dos $18.00
Steel Socket Peavies.....₩ dos $21.00
Mall. Iron Socket Peavies....₩ dos $19.00
Cant Hooks, "Blue Line"...₩ dos $16.00
Cant Hooks, Common Finish..₩dos$14.00
Cant Hooks, Mall. Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish.....$16.00
Cant Hooks, Mall. Socket Clasp, Common Finish.....₩ dos $14.50
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish.....₩ dos $14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish.....₩ dos $12.00
Hand Spikes....₩ dos 6 ft., $15.00; 8 ft., $20.00
Pike Poles, Pike & Hook, ₩ dos., 12 ft., $11.50; 14 ft., $12.50; 16 ft., $14.50; 18 ft., $17.50; 20 ft., $21.50.
Pike Poles, Pike only, ₩ dos, 12 ft., $10.00; 14 ft., $11.00; 16 ft., $13.00; 18 ft., $16.00; 20 ft., $20.00.
Pike Poles, not ironed, ₩ dos, 12 ft. $6.00; 14 ft., $7.00; 16 ft., $9.00; 18 ft., $12.00; 20 ft., $16.00.
Setting Poles, ₩ dos, 12 ft., $14.00; 14 ft., $15.00; 16 ft., $17.00
Swamp Hooks.....₩ dos $18.00

Saw.
Atkins' Perfection.....₩ dos $12.00
Atkins' Excelsior.....₩ dos $6.00
Atkins' Giant.....₩ dos $4.00

Tobacco Cutters—See Cutters, Tobacco.

Transom Lifters — See Lifters, Transom.

Traps—
Game—
Newhouse.....40@40&5%
Oneida Pattern.....70&10%
Game, Blake's Patent.....40&10&5%
Mouse and Rat—
Mouse Wood, Choker, ₩ dos holes, 9@10¢
Mouse, Round Wire.....₩ dos $1.50 10%
Mouse, Cage, Wire.....₩ dos $2.50, 10%
Mouse, Catch-'em-alive....₩ ds $2.50' 15¢
Mouse, Bonanza.....₩dos $0.90@$1.00
Rat, Decoy.....₩ gr $10.00, 10%
Ideal.....₩ gr $10.00
Cyclone.....₩ gr $5.25
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps, ₩ dos., 75¢; in full cases, ₩ dos 60@65¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer..₩ gro $18.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer...₩ gro $16.50
Schuyler's Rat Killer.....₩ gro $15.00

Triers—
Butter and cheese.....25%

Trimmers, Spoke.
Bonney's.....₩ dos $10.00, 50%
Stearns'.....20&10%
Ives', No. 1, $15.00; No. 2, $12.00 ₩ dos.....55&10%
Douglas'.....₩ dos $9.00, 20%
Cincinnati.....20%

Trowels—
Lothrop's Brick and Plastering.....20&10&5@35%
Reed's Brick and Plastering.....15%
Disston's Br'k and Plastering..25@25&5%
Peace's Plastering.....25@25&5%
Clement & Maynard's.....20@30&5%
Rose's Brick.....40@40%
Brade's Brick.....25%
Worrall's Brick and Plastering.....20%
Garden.....70%
Cleves' Angle Trowel. ₩ gro. No 1, $36.; No. 2, $30.; No. 3, $15. net @ 10%

Trucks, Warehouse, &c.
R. & L. Block Co 's list, '92.....40%
Thompson Mfg. Co.....25%

Tubes, Boiler—
See Pipe.

Twine—

Flax Twine—	BC.	B.
No. 9, ¼ and ⅛ ℔ Balls	25¢	31¢
No. 12, ¼ and ⅛ ℔ Balls	22¢	30¢
No. 15, ¼ and ⅛ ℔ Balls	20¢	29¢
No. 24, ¼ and ⅛ ℔ Balls	20¢	29¢
No. 36, ¼ and ⅛ ℔ Balls	15¢	28¢
No. 264, Mattrass, ¼ and ⅛ ℔ Balls	52@54¢	
Chalk Line, Cotton, ⅛ ℔ Balls	.25¢	
Mason Line, Linen, ⅛ ℔ Balls	.55¢	
2-Ply Hemp, ¼ and ⅛ ℔ Balls (Spring Twine)	.15¼¢	
2-Ply Hemp, 1 ℔ Balls	.16¢@16¼¢	
3-Ply Hemp, 1½ ℔ Balls	.15¢@15¼¢	
Cotton Wrapping, 5 Balls to ℔	.15¢@16¢	
2, 3, 4 and 5-Ply Jute, ⅛ ℔ Balls	.10¢	
Wool	.6¼¢@6¾¢	
Paper	.13¢@14¢	
Cotton Mops, 6, 9, 12 and 15 ℔ to doz.	.18¢	

Vises—
Solid Box.....50&10@50&10&5%
Parallel—
Fisher & Norris Double Screw.....15&10%
Stephens'.....25@30%
Parker's.....20@25%
Wilson's.....55%
Howard's.....40%
Bonney's.....40&10%
Millers Falls.....40@40&10%
Trenton.....40&5@40&10%
Merrill's.....15@20%
Sargent's.....60&10&10%
Backus and Union.....40%
Double Screw Leg.....15&10%
Prentiss.....20@25%
Simpson's Adjustable.....40%
Moore's.....20%
Massey Quick Action.....20 @ 25 %
Saw Filers—
Bonney's, Nos. 2 & 3, $15.00.....45&10%
Stearn's.....33⅓&10@33⅓&10&10%
Stearn's Silent Saw Vises.....33⅓@35%
Sargent's.....66⅔&10%
Hopkins'.....₩ dos $17.50, 10%
Reading.....40&10%
Wentworth.....20&10%
Miscellaneous.
Combination Hand Vises.....₩ gr $42.00
Cowell Hand Vises.....20%
Bauer's Pipe Vises.....10%
Cincinnati.....25&10%
Enterprise Pipe Vises, each.....$3.00
Massey Combination Pipe.....40 %

Wads—Price per M.

U.M.C.&W.R.A.—B. E., 11 up...	63¢
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—B. E., 9&10..	82¢
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—B. E., 8.....	96¢
U.M.C.& W.R.A.—B. E., 7.....	$1.10
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—P. E., 11 up..	1.15
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—P. E., 9&10..	1.50
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—P. E., 8.....	1.70
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—P. E., 7.....	1.80
Eley's B. E., 11 up.....	$1.70@$1.75
Eley's P. E., 11@10.....	3.00@ 3.25

Dis. 30&2½

Wagon Boxes—See Boxes, Wagon.

Washer Cutters—See Cutters Washer.

Wagon Jacks—See Jacks, Wagon.

Ware, Hollow, Enameled, &c.
Cast Iron, Hollow—
Stove Hollow-Ware—
Ground.....60&10%
Unground.....60&10&10%
White Enameled-Ware—
Maslin Kettles.....75@75&5%
Boilers and Saucepans.....60@60&5%
Tinned Boilers and S'pans.....60@60&5%
Rustless Hollow-Ware.....50@50&5%
Gray Enameled-Ware—
Stove.....50%
Maslin Kettles.....60&10&10%
Boilers and Saucepans.....40&5%
Enameled—
Agate and Granite Ware, list Jan. 1, 1889.....33⅓&10%
Ironclad Enameled Ware...dis 33⅓&10%
Kettles—
Galvanized Tea-Kettles—

Inch....	6	7	8	9
Each....	55¢	60¢		75¢

Standard Fiber—

	Per Dozen. Plain.	Dec'r'd
Wash-Basins, 10½ in.	$2.00	$2.35
Wash-Basins, 12 in.	2.25	2.75
Keelers, 11¼ in.		4.00
Cuspidors		3.00
Spittoons, "Daisy," 8 in.	4.00	4.50
Peck Measure	4.00	
Half-peck Measure	3.50	

See also Pails.
Indurated Fiber—25%
Spittoons, No. 2, ₩ dos.....$3.40
Basins, Ringed, ₩ dos., No. 2.....$3.00
Washtubs, Nested, Nos. 0, 1, 2 and 3 (4 pieces), ₩ nest.....$7.50
Keelers Nested, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 (4 pieces), ₩ nest.....$2.90
Butter Bowls 15, 17 and 19-inch (3 pieces), ₩ nest.....$1.70
Liquid Measures, pt., qt., 2 qt. and funnell (4 pieces) ₩ set.....$1.60
See also *Pails.*
Silver Plated, Hollow—
4 mo. or 5 % cash in 30 days.
Reed & Barton.....
Meriden Britannia Co.....
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.....
Rogers & Brother.....
Hartford Silver Plate Co.....
William Rogers Mfg. Co.....
} 40&5%
} 40&5&5%

Washers—

Size hole	5-16	⅜	½	⅝ to 1¾
Washers	6	5	3.50¢	3

In lots less than 200 ℔, ₩ ℔, add ½¢, 5-℔ boxes 1¢ to list.

Wedges—
Iron.....₩ ℔ 3½¢
Steel.....₩ ℔ 3½¢

Weights, Sash—
Solid Eyes.....₩ ton $18@$19

Well Buckets, Galvanized—See Buckets, Well, Galvanized.

Wheels, Well.
8 in., $2.25; 10 in., $3.70; 12 in., $5.25

Wire and Wire Goods—
Iron—
Market,
Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.....75&10@80%
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.....75&5@75&10%
Galv., Nos. 0 to 15.....70@70&10
Tin'd, Tin'd list Nos. 0 to 15.70@70&10%
Stone,
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.....80%
Bright and Ann'd, Nos. 19 to 26..80&5%
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 27 to 36...82½&5%
Tinned.....
Tinned Broom Wire 18 to 21, ₩ ℔...45¢
Galvanized Fence, Nos. 8 and 9..70&10%
Brass, list Jan. 18, 1884.....25@33⅓%
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1884.....33⅓@40%
Annealed Wire on Spools.....60%
Malin's Steel and Tin'd on Spools.....60%
Malin's Brass and Cop. on Spools.....50%
Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed..60&5%
Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass.....50%
Cast Steel Wire.....50%
Stubs' Steel Wire.....$6.00 to 2, 30%
Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30...60@70¢ ₩ ℔
Wire Clothes Lines, see Lines.
Wire Picture Cord see cord.

Bright Wire Goods—
Standard list.....35%

Wire Cloth and Netting.
Painted Screen Cloth, good quality ₩ 100 sq. ft., $1.40
Galvanized Wire Netting.....70&10@75%

Wire, Barb.—Prices unsettled. See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.

Wrenches—
American Adjustable.....40%
Baxter's Adjustable "S".....40&10@50%
Baxter's Diagonal.....40&10@50%
Coes' Genuine.....50&5%
Coes' "Mechanics'".....50&10&5%
Girard Standard.....65&10%
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'..60&10%
Lamson & Sessions' Standard...70&10%
P. S. & W. Agricultural.....
Girard Agricultural.....
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l..
} 75&10@
} 75&10&10%
Bemis & Call's
Pat. Combination.....35%
Merrick's Pattern.....35%
Brigg's Pattern.....35%
Cylinder or Gas Pipe.....40&5%
No. 3 Pipe.....40&10%
Aiken's Pocket (Bright).....$6.00, 50&10%
The Favorite Pocket.....₩ dos $4.00, 40%
Webster's Pat. Combination.....35%
Boardman's.....30&10%
Always Ready.....25&5%
Alligator.....50%
Donohue's Engineer.....30&10%
Acme, Bright.....50&5%
Acme, Nickeled.....40&5%
Hercules.....70@70&5%
Walker's.....60&5%
Diamond Steel.....55&5%
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches.....35&10%
Tafts' Vise Wrench.....55&10&5%

Wringers, Clothes—
Am. Wringer Co.'s list, July 15, 91..2% cash
Colby Wringer Co., list Sept. 1, '91.2% cash
Lovell Mfg. Co., list Jan 1, 1892.2 % cash
Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb., 1892..2% cash

Wrought Goods—
Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, 1892 30&25%

PAINTS, OILS AND COLORS.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable Oils.

Linseed, City, raw..per gal.	42	@	..
Linseed, City, boiled	45	@	..
Linseed, Western, raw	41	@	..
Lard, City, Extra Winter..	57	@	58
Lard, City, Prime	58	@	59
Lard, City, Extra No. 1	44	@	45
Lard, City, No. 1	40	@	42
Lard, Western, prime	57	@	58
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime,	29	@	29½
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades	26½@		28
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime	32½@		33
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades	30	@	31
Sperm, Crude	68	@	..
Sperm, Natural Spring	67	@	70
Sperm, Bleached Spring	72	@	75
Sperm, Natural Winter	73	@	76
Sperm, Bleached Winter	78	@	81
Whale, Crude	..	@	45
Whale, Natural Winter	54	@	55
Whale, Bleached Winter	57	@	58
Whale, Extra Bleached	59	@	60
Sea Elephant, Bleached Winter	62	@	63
Menhaden, Crude, Sound	30	@	31
Menhaden, Crude, Southern	..	@	..
Menhaden, Light Pressed	37	@	..
Menhaden, Bleached W'ter	38	@	..
Menhaden, Extra Bleached	40	@	42
Tallow, City, prime	44	@	45
Tallow, Western, prime	42½@		43
Cocoanut, Ceylon	5¼@		5½
Cocoanut, Cochin	6	@	6¼
Cod, Domestic	38	@	40
Cod, Foreign	43	@	45
Red Elaine	34	@	36
Red Saponified.....₩ ℔	4½@		5
Bank.....per gal	35	@	36
Straits	36	@	37
Olive, Italian, bbls	60	@	62
Neatsfoot, prime	50	@	60
Palm, prime, Lagos....₩ ℔	6	@	6¼

Mineral Oils.

Black, 29 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold test.....per gal	7	@	7½
Black, 29 gravity, 15 cold test	7½@		8
Black, 29 gravity summer	6	@	6½
Cylinder light filtered.	14	@	16
Cylinder, dark, filtered	10	@	13
Paraffine, 23½ @ 24 gravity	11½@		12
Paraffine, 25 gravity	10½@		11
Paraffine, 28 gravity	8	@	8½
Paraffine, red, 23½@24 gr'ty	10½@		11

Paints and Colors.

Barytes, Foreign, ₩ ton.	$22.00	@	$24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated	20.00	@	25.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1	15.00	@	17.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2	13.00	@	16.00
Barytes, Amer., No. 3	11.00	@	12.00
Blue, Celestial.....₩ ℔	6	@	8
Blue, Chinese	40	@	50
Blue Prussian	25	@	40
Blue, Ultramarine	8	@	25
Brown, Spanish	½@		1
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.	3	@	3½
Brown, Vandyke, English	6	@	8
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk.	3.10	@	..
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes or barrels	3.20	@	.
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bottles	4.20	@	
Chalk, in bulk	₩ ton.		2.00
Chalk, in bbls.	₩ 100 ℔.	33 @	40
China Clay, English	₩ ton.	13.00 @	18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd		9.00 @	11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black, lots 100 ℔.		2.50 @	....
Cobalt, Oxide, black less 100 ℔.		2.65 @	2.90
Green, Paris, in bulk		13 @	15½
Green Paris, 170 @ 175 ℔ kegs		14 @	16
Green, Paris, small pack.		15½@	22
Green, Chrome, ordinary		6 @	12
Green, Chrome, pure		22 @	25
Lead, Eng., B.B. white		3½@	10
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil: Kegs, lots less than 500 ℔		7¼ @	7¾
Kegs, lots 500 ℔ to 5 tons		6¾ @	7
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons		6¾ @	6¾
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over		6¼ @	6¾
Lead White in oil 25 ℔ tin pails add to keg price		@	⅛
Lead, White, in oil, 12½ ℔ tin pails, add to keg price		@	¼
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 ℔ assorted tins, add to keg price.		@	2½
Lead, Red, bbls. and ½ bbls		6¼ @	7½
Lead Red, kegs		6¼ @	7¾
Litharge, kegs		6¼ @	7¼
Litharge, bbls. and ½ bbls		6¼ @	7¼

Terms, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—On lots of 500 ℔ or over, 60 days' time or 2½ % discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.

Ocher, Rochelle	1.35	@	1¾
Ocher, French Washed		1½@	2¼
Ocher, German Washed		1½@	3
Ocher, American		½@	1¾
Orange Mineral, English		8½@	9
Orange Mineral, French	10	@	10½
Orange Mineral, German		8½@	09
Orange Mineral, American		8½@	8¾
Paris White, English Cliffstone	1.00	@	1.15
Paris White, American	70	@	75
Red, Indian, English		5½@	7
Red, Indian, American		2 @	6½
Red, Turkey		9 @	14
Red, Tuscan		9 @	11
Red, Venetian, American ₩ 100 ℔.	1.00	@	1.10
Red, Venetian, English	1.20	@	1.35
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powd. ₩ ℔	4	@	5
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps		1½@	3½
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd		4½@	5½
Sienna, Ital., Raw Lumps		1½@	3½
Sienna, American, Raw		1½@	1¾
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powdered		1½@	1¾
Talc, French		1½@	1½
Talc, American		0½@	1½
Terra Alba, Fr'ch. ₩ 100 ℔	75	@	80
Terra Alba, English	70	@	75
Terra Alba, American No. 1	70	@	75
Terra Alba, American No. 2	45	@	50
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. and Powd. ₩ ℔		3½@	4
Umber, Turkey Bnt. Ln		2½@	3
Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powdered		3½@	
Umber Turkey, R'w Lmps		2½@	2¾
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.		1½@	1¾
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.		1½@	1¾
Yellow, Chrome	10	@	20
Vermilion Americ. Lead		11½@	17
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bulk	57	@	..
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bags	58	@	..
Vermilion Quicksilver, smaller pkgs	62	@	..
Vermilion English Imper	85	@	90
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.	8	@	35
Vermilion, Trieste	90	@	92½
Vermilion, Chinese	92½@		95
Whiting Common. ₩ 100 ℔	40	@	45
Whiting, Gilders'	50	@	60
Zinc, American, dry		@	..
Zinc, French, Red Seal	7¾	@	..
Zinc, French, Green Seal	9	@	..
Zinc, French, V. M. X		@	..
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal	7¾	@	..
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal	7¾	@	..
Zinc, German, L. Z. O		@	6¼

Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal, lots of 1 ton and over.....10½@ 11¼
lots less than 1 ton.....11 @ 11½
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal, ...@ ..
lots of 1 ton and over.....10 @ 10¼
Lots of less than 1 ton.....10½@ 10¾

Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10- bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 %; 25 bbls, 2 %, 50 bbls, 4 %. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.

Colors in Oil.

Black, Drop, Frankfort	25	@	30
Black, Drop, English	12	@	15
Black, Drop, Dom-stic	7	@	10
Black, Lampblack, Best	20	@	35
Black, Lampblack, Common	7	@	15
Black, Ivory	3	@	15
Blue, Chinese	35	@	40
Blue, Prussian	30	@	45
Blue, Ultramar.ine	12	@	18
Brown, Vandyke	7	@	12
Green, Chrome	8	@	13
Green, Paris	16	@	18¼
Sienna, Raw	7	@	14
Sienna, Burnt	7	@	14
Umber Raw	7	@	10
Umber, Burnt	7	@	10

Putty.

In barrels and ½ bbls	.01¾@		.01¾
In tubs	.01¾@		.01¾
In tin cans	.01¾@		.02¼
In bladders	.01¾@		.02¼

Spirits Turpentine.

In regular bbls	30½@		..
In machine bbls	31	@	..

Glue.

Low Grade.....₩ ℔	8	@	10
Cabinet	12	@	14
Medium White	13	@	15
Extra White	17	@	20
French	10	@	22
English	10	@	15
Irish	12	@	..

CURRENT METAL PRICES.

JUNE 29, 1892.

The following quotations are for small lots. Wholesale prices, at which large lots only can be bought, are given elsewhere in our weekly market report.

IRON AND STEEL.

Bar Iron from Store.

Common Iron:	
⅜ to 2 in. round and square.. 1 to 6 in. x ⅜ to 1 in....	₩ ℔ 1.90 @ 2.00¢
Refined Iron:	
⅜ to 2 in. round and square. 1 to 4 in. x ⅜ to 1½ in.... 4½ to 6 in. x ⅜ to 1 in.	₩ ℔ 2.00 @ 2.10¢
1 to 6 in. x ¼ and 5-16	₩ ℔ 2.20 @ 2.30¢
Rods—⅜ and 11-16 round and sq.	₩ ℔ 2.10 @ 2.20¢
Bands—1 to 6 x 3-16 to No. 12	₩ ℔ 2.30 @ 2.40¢
"Burden Best" Iron, base price.	₩ ℔ ... 3.00¢
Burden's "H. B. & S." Iron, base price	₩ ℔ ... 2.80¢
"Ulster"	₩ ℔ ... 3.00¢
Norway Bars	3.75 @ 4.00¢
Norway Shapes	4.50 @ 5.00¢

Merchant Steel from Store.

	Per pound
Open-Hearth and Bessemer Machinery, Toe Calk, Tire and Sleigh Shoe, base price in small lots	2¾¢
Best Cast Steel, base price in small lots.	8 ¢
Best Cast Steel Machinery, base price in small lots	5 ¢

Sheet Iron from Store.

Black.

	Common American.	R. G. Cleaned American.
Nos. 10 to 16	₩ ℔ 3 @ ...	3¾¢
17 to 20	₩ ℔ 3½ @ ...	3¾¢
21 to 24	₩ ℔ 3¼ @ ...	3¾¢
25 and 26	₩ ℔ 3⅜ @ ...	3¾¢
27	₩ ℔ 3½ @ ...	3¾¢
28	₩ ℔ 3⅝ @ ...	4 ¢
American B. B.	₩ ℔ 4¢ @ 4⅛¢	

Galvanized Sheet Iron.

	B. B.	2d qual
Nos. 10 to 16	₩ ℔ 4 20¢	4 ¢
17 to 22	₩ ℔ 4.60¢	4 30¢
23 to 24	₩ ℔ 4 90¢	4.70¢
25 to 26	₩ ℔ 5.30¢	5 ¢
27	₩ ℔ 5.60¢	5.30¢
28	₩ ℔ 6 ¢	5.70¢
29 to 30	₩ ℔ 7 ¢	6.70¢
Genuine Russia, according to assortment	₩ ℔ 11¼¢ @ 11¾¢	
Patent Planished	₩ ℔ A, 10¢; B, 9¢	
Craig Polished Sheet Steel	₩ ℔, 8¾¢	

English Steel from Store.

Best Cast	₩ ℔ 15 ¢
Extra Cast	₩ ℔ 16½ @ 17 ¢
Swaged Cast	₩ ℔ 16 ¢
Best Double Shear	₩ ℔ 15 ¢
Blister, 1st quality	₩ ℔ 12 ¢
German Steel, Best	₩ ℔ 10 ¢
2d quality	₩ ℔ 9 ¢
3d quality	₩ ℔ 8 ¢
Sheet Cast Steel, 1st quality	₩ ℔ 15 ¢
2d quality	₩ ℔ 14 ¢
3d quality	₩ ℔ 12½¢
R. Mushet's "Special"	₩ ℔ 48 ¢
" " "Titanic"	₩ ℔ 20 ¢

METALS.

Tin.

	Per ℔
Banca, Pigs	23¢
Straits, Pigs	23¢
Straits in Bars	25¢

Tin Plates.

Duty: 2.2 cents per pound.

Charcoal Plates.—Bright.

Guaranteed Plates command special prices, according to quality. Per box.

Melyn and Calland Grade.	IC,	10	x14..	@ $6.50
" " "	IC,	12	x12..	@ 6.75
" " "	IC,	14	x20..	@ 6.50
" " "	IC,	20	x28..	@ 13.00
" " "	IX,	10	x14..	@ 8.50
" " "	IX,	12	x12..	@ 8.75
" " "	IX,	14	x20..	@ 8.50
" " "	IX,	20	x28..	@ 17.00
" " "	DC,	12½	x17..	@ 6.00
" " "	DX	12½	x17..	@ 8.00
Allaway Grade	IC,	10	x14..	@ 6.00
" "	IC,	12	x12..	@ 6.25
" "	IC,	14	x20..	@ 6.00
" "	IC,	20	x28..	@ 12.00
" "	IX,	10	x14..	@ 7.50
" "	IX,	12	x12..	@ 7.75
" "	IX,	14	x20..	@ 7.50
" "	IX,	20	x28..	@ 15.00
" "	DC,	12½	x17..	@ 5.50
" "	DX,	12½	x17..	@ 7.00

Coke Plates.—Bright.

Steel Coke.—IC, 10 x 14, 14 x 20..	$5.70	@	$5.75
10 x 20..		@	8.50
20 x 28..	11.50	@	12 00
IX, 10 x 14, 14 x 20..	....	@	7.00
BV Grade.—IC, 10 x 14, 14 x 20..	....	@	5.75

Charcoal Plates.—Terne.

Guaranteed Plates command special prices according to quality.

Dean Grade.—IC, 14 x 20	....	@	$5.75
20 x 28	....	@	11 00
IX, 14 x 20	....	@	6 50
20 x 28	....	@	13 00
Abecarne Grade.—IC, 14 x 20	....	@	5 65
20 x 28	10.75	@	11 00
IX 14 x 20	....	@	6 50
20 x 28	....	@	13 00

Tin Boiler Plates.

IXX, 14 x 20	112 sheets	@ $13.38
IXX, 14 x 28	112 sheets	@ 14.00
IX 14 x 31	112 sheets	@ 16.00

Copper.

Duty: Pig, Bar and Ingot, 1½¢; Old Copper, 1¢ ₩ ℔. Manufactured (including all articles of which Copper is a component of chief value), 35 % ad valorem.

Ingot

Lake	@ 12½¢
Ansonia Grade Arizona	@ 12 ¢
Ansonia Grade Casting	@ 11½¢

Sheet and Bolt.

Prices adopted by the Association of Copper Manufacturers of the United States, December 5, 1890. Subject to a discount of 10 % @ 20 %, according to size of order.

Not wider than	Not longer than	And longer than	Weights per square foot and prices per pound. Over 64 oz.	32 to 64 oz.	16 to 32 oz.	14 to 16 oz.	12 to 14 oz.	10 to 12 oz.	8 to 10 oz.	Less than 8 oz.
30	72		22	22	22	23	24	25	28	30
30		72	22	22	22	23	25	27	31	...
36	96		22	22	23	24	26	30	33	....
36		96	22	22	23	25	27	31	35	....
48	96		22	22	24	26	28	32	....	....
48		96	22	22	25	27	29	33	....	....
60	96		22	23	25	27	29	34	....	....
60		96	22	23	26	....	....	....	....	....
84	96		23	24	....	....	....	....	....	....
84		96	24	25	....	....	....	....	....	....
Over 84 in. wide			25	27	....	....	....	....	....	....

Bolt Copper, ⅝ inch diameter and over, per pound 22¢

Circles, 60 inches in diameter and less, 3 cents per pound advance over lowest prices of Sheet Copper of the same thickness.

Cold or Hard Rolled Copper 14 oz. ₩ square foot and heavier, 1¢ ₩ ℔ over the foregoing prices.

Cold or Hard Rolled Copper lighter than 14 oz. ₩ square foot, 2¢ ₩ ℔ over the foregoing prices.

Copper Bottoms, Pits and Flats.

	Per pound
14 ounce to square foot and heavier	26¢
12 ounce and up to 14 ounce to square foot	27¢
10 ounce and up to 12 ounce	29¢
Lighter than 10 ounce	32¢

Circles less than 8 inches diameter 2 cents per pound additional.

Circles over 13 inches diameter are not classed as Copper Bottoms

10 % @ 20 % discount, according to size of order.

Copper Wash Bowl Bottoms.

Tinned ₩ ℔ 34¢, 10% @ 20 %

Tinning.

Net.

Tinning sheets on one side, 10, 12 and 14 x 48 each	8¢
Tinning sheets on one side, 30 x 60 each	30¢
For tinning boiler sizes, 9 in. (sheets 14 in. x 60 in.), each	15¢
For tinning boiler sizes, 8 in. (sheets 14 in. x 56 in.), each	12¢
For tinning boiler sizes, 7 in. (sheets 14 in. x 52 in.) each	12¢
Tinning sheets on one side, other sizes, per square foot	2½¢
For tinning both sides double the above prices.	

Planished Brass and Copper.

Not larger than 30 x 60.

16 oz. and heavier	24¢ ₩ ℔
14 oz.	25¢ ₩ ℔
12 oz.	27¢ ₩ ℔

Seamless Brass Tubes.

Net.

Dec. 16, 1891.

O. G.	N. G.	⅝	½	⅜	¼	⅛	1	1⅛
8-14	6-12	30	26	23	22	21	20	17
15	13	31	26	24	23	22	21	18
16	14	32	27	25	24	23	22	18
17	15	33	28	26	25	24	23	19
18	16	35	29	27	25	24	23	20
19	17	36	30	28	27	26	25	22
20	18-19	37	32	30	29	28	27	24
21	20	39	34	32	31	30	29	27
22	21	41	35	34	32	31	30	29
23	22	43	37	35	34	33	32	32
24	23	46	39	37	36	34	33	34
25	24	49	42	39	38	37	36	38

Copper Tubes, 3¢ ₩ ℔ additional.

Copper Bronze and Gilding Tube, 8¢ ₩ ℔ additional

Brazed Brass Tubing. To No. 20, inclusive.

Above 5-16 inch to 3 inch, inclusive	35¢
Plain, above 3 inch	45¢
Plain, 5-16 inch	45¢
Plain, ¼ inch	60¢
Plain, 3-16 inch	$1.00
Plain, ⅛ inch	1.50
Fancy Tubing, Brass, to No. 20, inclusive	45¢ ₩ ℔
Bronze Tubing, 8¢ ₩ ℔ more than Brass.	
Discount from list	30 @ ..%

Roll and Sheet Brass.

(Brown & Sharpe Standard Gauge.)

Common High Brass: Wider than and including	in. 2	in. 10	in. 12	in. 14	in. 16	in. 18	in. 20	in. 22	in. 24
To No. 20, inclusive	.21	.22	.23	.25	.27	.29	.31	.32	
Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24	.22	.23	.24	.26	.28	.30	.32	.34	
Nos. 25 and 26	.22½	.23½	.24½	.27	.29	.31	.33	.36	
Nos. 27 and 28	.23	.24	.25	.28	.30	.32	.34	.36	

Common High Brass: Wider than and including	in. 24 26	in. 26 28	in. 28 30	in. 30 32	in. 32 34	in. 34 36	in. 36 38	in. 38 40
To No. 20, inclusive	.36	.39	.42	.46	.50	.55	.60	.66
Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24	.37	.40	.43	.47	.51	.56	.61	.68
Nos. 25 and 26	.38	.41	.44	.48	.52	.57	.63	.71
Nos. 27 and 28	.39	.42	.45	.49	.53	.58	.65	.73

Discount from List 10 % to 25 %.

Brass and Copper Wire.

List January 17, 1884.

Numbered by Stubs' gauge.	Soft & hard high brass.	Spring high brass.	Low brass.	Copper.
All Nos. to No. 16, inclusive	$0.22	$0.24	$0 26	$0.30
No. 17 and No. 18	.23	.25	.27	.31
No. 19 " " 20	.24	.26	.28	.32
No. 21, or 0.032 diam.	.25	.27	.29	.33

Discount 10 % to 25 %.

Fine Numbers.

Numbered by London gauge.	Brass.	Spring high brass.	Low brass.	Copper.
No. 22	$0.26	$0.28	$0.30	$0.34
No. 23	.28	.30	.32	.36
No. 24	.30	.32	.34	.38
No. 25	.32	.34	.36	.40
No. 26	.35	.37	.39	.43
No. 27	.38	.40	.42	.46
No. 28	.42	.44	.46	.51
No. 29	.45	.47	.49	.54
No. 30	.48	.50	.52	.62
No. 31	.51	.53	.55	.67
No. 32	.55	.57	.59	.73
No. 33	.59	.61	.63	.82
No. 34	.64	.66	.68	.95
No. 35	.70	.72	.74	1.30
No. 36	.76	.78	.80	1.50
No. 37	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.70
No. 38	1.30	1.32	1.34	2.00
No. 39	2.00	2.02	2.00	3.25
No. 40	2.60	2.62	2.60	5.75

— % discount.

Spring Wire, 2¢ ₩ ℔ advance.

Copper Belt and Hose Rivets and Burrs.

	Per ℔.		Per ℔.
No. 5	49¢	No. 11	56¢
No. 6	49¢	No. 12	53¢
No. 7	49¢	No. 13	90¢
No. 8	50¢	No. 14	85¢
No. 9	52¢	No. 15	70¢
No 10	54¢		

60 % @ 5 % discount.

Tobin Bronze—Rods.

Drawn Rods for Bolts, Forgings, &c.

¼ to ¾ inch inclusive	18¢ ₩ ℔
Over ⅞ to 3½ inches inclusive	17¢ ₩ ℔
Over 3½ to 5 inches inclusive	17¢ ₩ ℔

Piston Rods, Finished True, Smooth and Straight.

¼ to ¾ inch inclusive	19¢ ₩ ℔
Over ⅞ to 2 inches inclusive	18¢ ₩ ℔
Over 2 to 3½ inches inclusive	19¢ ₩ ℔
Over 3½ to 5 inches inclusive	2.¢ ₩ ℔

Spelter.

Duty: Pig, Bars and Plates, $1.50 ₩ 100 ℔.

Western Spelter	5¼¢
Bertha (pure)	8¾¢

Zinc.

Duty; Sheet, 2½¢ ₩ ℔.

600 ℔ casks	6⅞¢
Per ℔	7 ¢

Lead.

Duty: Pig, $2 ₩ 100 ℔. Old Lead, 2¢ ₩ ℔. Pipe and Sheets 2½¢ ₩ ℔.

American Pig	4½¢ @ ...
Bar	5 ¢
Pipe, subject to discount 30 %	6½¢
Tin-Lined Pipe, subject to discount 20 %	15¢
Block Tin Pipes, subject to discount 20 %	37½¢
Sheet subject to discount 20 %	¢

Old Lead in exchange, 3 @ ₩ ℔.

Solder.

½ @ ½ (Guaranteed)	13¾¢
No. 1	11¾ @ 11¾¢
Extra Wiping	12 @ 12½¢

The prices of the many other qualities of Solder in the market indicated by private brands vary according to composition.

Antimony.

Cookson	₩ ℔ 15 @ 15½¢
Hallett's	" @ 12 ¢

ALUMINUM.

Prices Per Ton.

Duty: 15 cents per pound.

Over 98 % pure	₩ ℔ .75
94 % @ 98 % pure	₩ ℔ .65

Old Metals.

Prices Paid in New York.

Heavy Copper	₩ ℔ 10 ¢
Light and Tinned Copper	₩ ℔ 9 ¢
Heavy Brass	₩ ℔ 7 ¢
Light Brass	₩ ℔ 6 ¢
Lead	₩ ℔ 3½¢
Tea Lead	₩ ℔ 3½¢
Zinc	₩ ℔ 2½¢
No. 1 Pewter	₩ ℔ 14 ¢
No 2 Pewter	₩ ℔ 7 ¢
Wrought Scrap Iron	₩ gross ton $17.00
Heavy Cast Scrap	₩ gross ton 10.00
Stove Plate Scrap	₩ gross ton 7.00
Burnt Iron	₩ gross ton 5.00

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze."

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

AMERICAN MANGANESE ALLOYS TRADE MARK

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED

HISTORY OF

The Manufacture of Iron in all Ages,

and particularly in the United States, from Colonial Times to 1891.

Also a short History of early Coal Mining in the United States, and a full account of the influences which long delayed the development of all American Manufacturing Industries.

BY JAMES M. SWANK,

Secretary and General Manager of the American Iron and Steel Association for Twenty Years.

From 1872 to 1892. 574 Pages, Best Cloth Binding.

SECOND EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED AND GREATLY ENLARGED.

This second and last edition of this work has been prepared because much new information relating to the early iron history of our own country and of other countries has come into the author's possession since 1884, and because seven succeeding years of great activity in the development of the world's iron and steel industries have been productive of important statistical and other results which are eminently worthy of preservation in a condensed and permanent form.

PRICE, $7.50. *Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by*

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - - - New York City

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 45 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

EDWIN L. EDES

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES

—AND—

WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, **MALMEDIE & CO.,**

Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).

Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada:

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,

41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.

MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

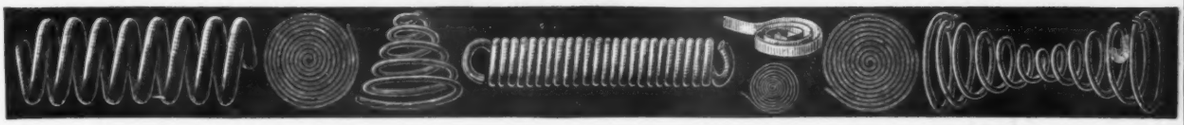
THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL WIRES AND SPRINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

R. H. WOLFF & Co. LIMITED

IMPORTERS OF WIRE RODS AND STEEL OF ALL GRADES, SHAPES ETC.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

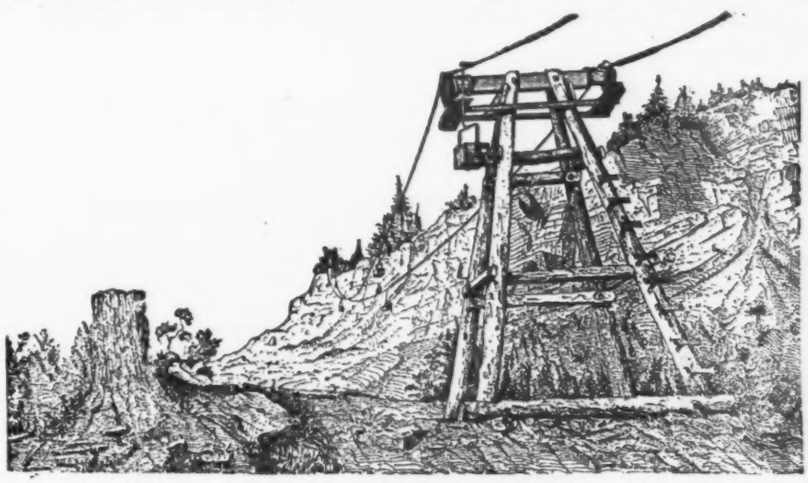
Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 Fremont Street, - San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND,

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.,

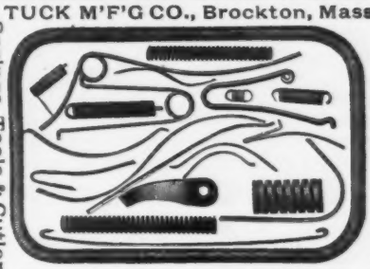
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,

Bright Wire Goods, Belt Hooks, Spring Pins, Keys and Cotters.

Bent Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.

Springs, Tools & Cutlery



Send for Catalogue.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS
AND DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS OF WIRE.
D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave.
P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,
98 Reade St., New York.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. AND FOREIGN SECURED.
Trade-Marks and Labels registered. 15 years' experience. 4 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent causes litigated in the United States and Supreme and Circuit Courts. Expert Searches and Opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement of patents, citing prior art and authorites on which conclusions are based. Opinions rendered are complete basis for a Bill in Equity, or an answer in defense thereof. PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
Send Model or Sketch of your invention for FREE opinion whether patent can be secured and new 60 page book, citing recent court decisions.
Specially posted in the arts of Paper, Wood and Metal Working, Stoves and Paper, Metal and Wire Articles, and court decisions concerning the same.
In justice to the publisher and for my information, *Please* mention this paper. OFFICES, 611 F STREET.
Address E. B. STOCKING, Attorney, Washington, D.C.

PATENTS.
PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.
J. A. ASHLEY,
900 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS.
I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.

OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Trade-Mark. HERCULES WIRE ROPE. Registered.
ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

WIRE ROPE
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Springs.

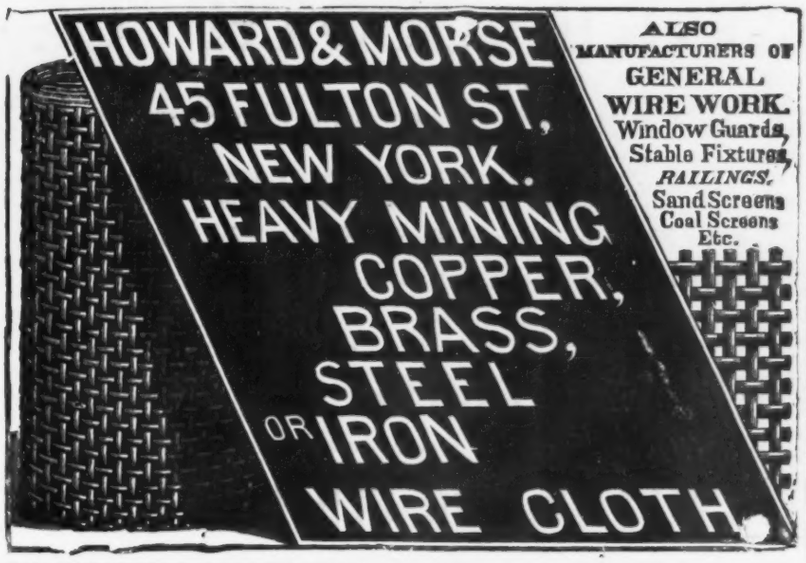
Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.



ST. LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain Wire,
Barbed Wire,
Wire Nails,
Staples, &c.

"GLIDDEN."

WRITE FOR PRICES.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Books for Assayers

Kerl.—The Assayer's Manual.
An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated; cloth.....$3

Troilius.—Notes on the Chemistry of Iron. For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILIUS; 143 pages; cloth.....$2

Allen—System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESENIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....$6

Fresenius.—Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M.A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESENIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....$4

Williams.—The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses. Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....$3

Herrick.—Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods. Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth.....$2.50

Ross.—The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology. Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....$2

Gore.—The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals. Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....$3.50

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,

BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.

"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

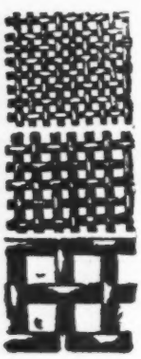
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

—MANUFACTURE—
WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK,
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.



Pennsylvania Wire Works.

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

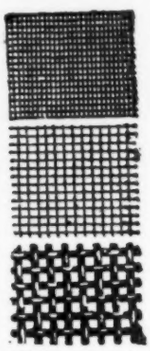
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



EXPANDED METAL

Is the "Trade" name for Plates of Soft Steel cut and opened out into webs of diamond or other shaped mesh.

FENCING. SUBSTANTIAL, LIGHT AND CHEAP.

Is used extensively for **Rail Road, Cemetery, Farm, Village and Lawn Fences, Gates, Skylight, Window and Elevator Guards, Office Railings and Partitions, Chicken Yards, Tree Guards, Grape Arbors, Lattice and Ornamental Lawn Work. More durable than wire.**

Our Steel Lath commends itself to Architects and Builders as the best metallic lath in use.

It requires no stretching or furring; its form makes it rigid, and yet it can be readily molded to any required curve or angle. Gives a perfect "key" throughout.

Specify our Lath to reduce the fire risk on your buildings.

LATHING.

MANUFACTURED BY

Central Expanded Metal Co., PITTSBURGH. | **N. W. Expanded Metal Co.,** CHICAGO. | **St. Louis Expanded Metal Co.,** ST. LOUIS.

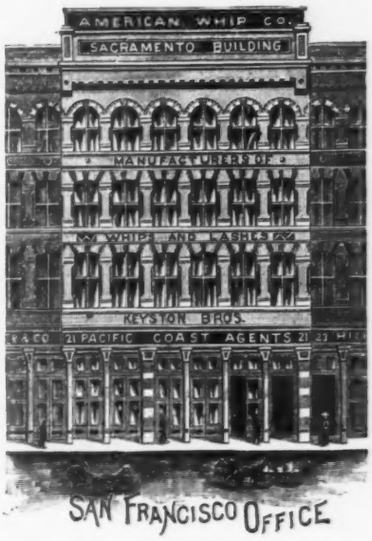
NEW YORK OFFICE, 67 Reade St.

Write for Catalogue and name "The Iron Age."

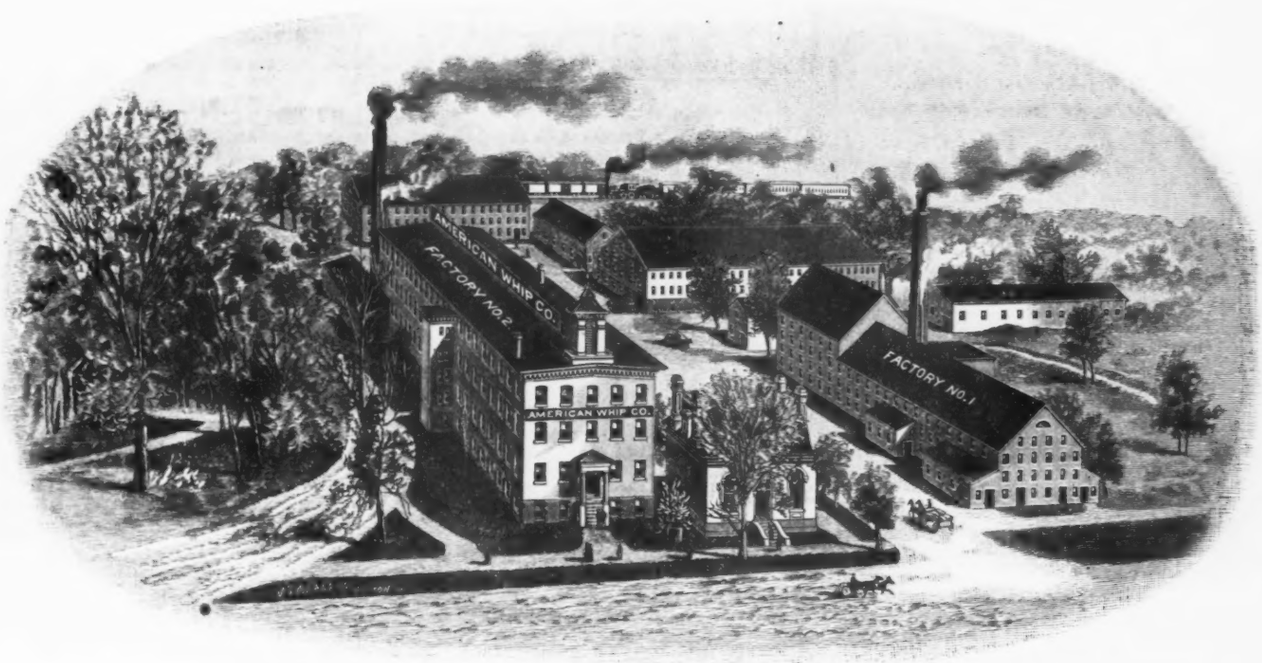
AMERICAN WHIP COMPANY.

NEW YORK OFFICE

CHICAGO OFFICE



SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE



Factory, WESTFIELD, MASS, U. S. A.

Capacity, 2,500,000 WHIPS PER ANNUM.

Standard Whalebone, Raw Hide and Java Whips,

In Every Style and at Lowest Prices Consistent with

A 1 Quality of Workmanship and Material.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES.

Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, - OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. **Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.**

WIRE Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Trap.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

LOYAL FENCE WIRE LOCK.

A Perfect Wire Stretcher, Tightener and Adjuster, operated by a common wrench.

BIG PROFIT TO THE JOBBER.

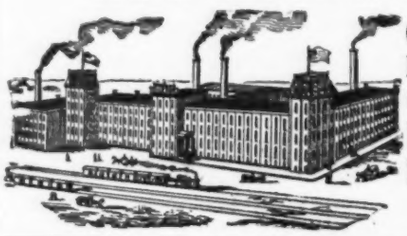
Best selling Wire Ratchet ever offered the trade. For full particulars address,

Wire Fence Supply Co., 20 & 22 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

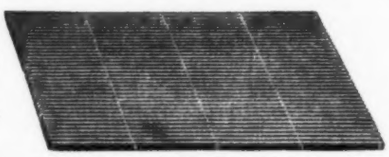
POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF

THE ELASTIC STEEL DOOR MAT is such that it performs its duties thoroughly, yet always presents a tidy appearance. The dirt can be removed with the least possible trouble. With the hardest usage it will wear for years. No small wire to bend in or break and turn up a sharp point. Special sizes made to order.



THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Roof Cresting.

ROOF CRESTING. Catalogue Free.

Containing the newest designs in Wire and Iron Fencing, Balcony Railings, Roof Cresting, Tower Ornaments, Wire and Iron Window Guards, Grilles, Spark Guards, Wire Cloth, Elevator Enclosures, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK, Stable Fixtures, Jail Cell Work, Artistic Wire and Brass Work for Offices, Banks and Interior Decoration.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

STEEL WIRE RODS,

BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

STEEL WIRE NAILS, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

WIRE STAPLES, NAILS.

ALL SIZES AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

Single Loop Tie.

Branch House: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO.

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

DO YOU USE BRASS?

We manufacture to order specialties in

BRASS OR BRONZE WORK Cast, Spun, Stamped, Drawn or Turned Finished Plain, Polished or Plated.

When large quantities are to be estimated on our representative will visit you if desired.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn. (Address S. M. CHILD.)

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

WOOD SCREWS

THE GRILLEY COMPANY.
NEW HAVEN, CONN
IRON BRASS AND BRONZE.
GOLD SILVER AND NICKEL PLATED SCREWS.
GOLD, SILVER, BRASS AND BRONZE
Patent capped screws.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

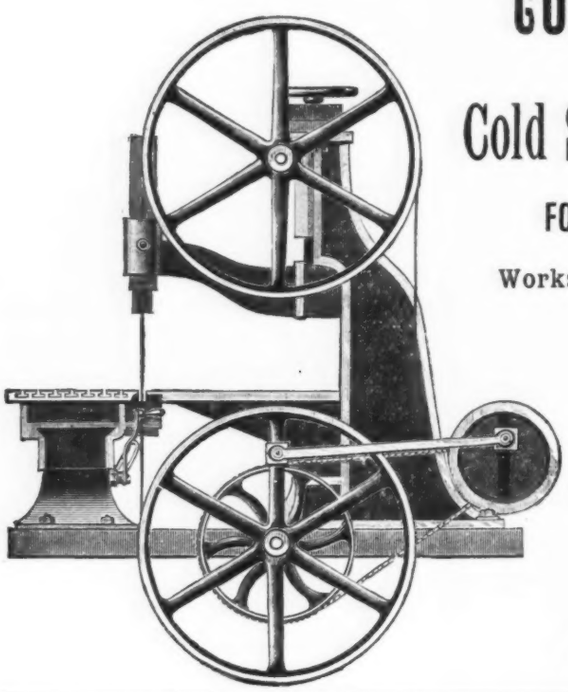
MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines

FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

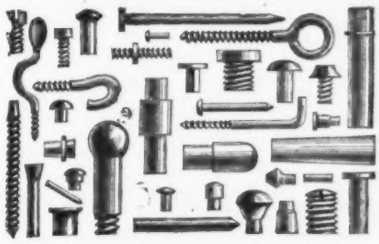
IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports.

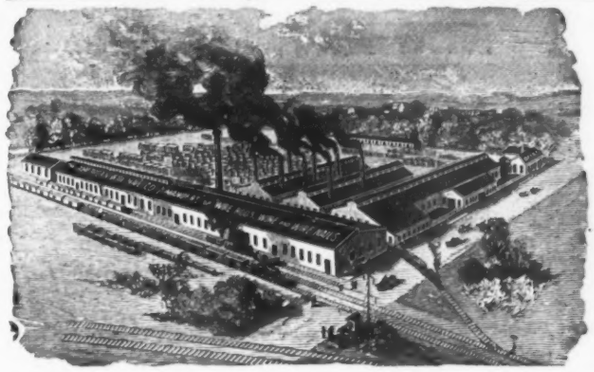


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

Makers of

STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only. Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED, BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make 90 per cent. Of the Wire Mats Sold in America.

Why? Because They are Odorless, Everlasting And "Best."

☞ See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

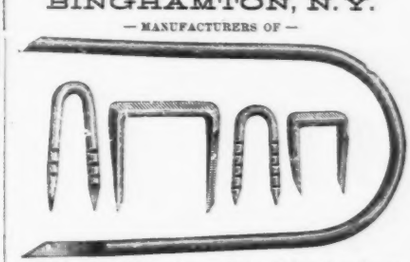
HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.

E. H. TITCHENER & Co., Props.
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Including Electric Generation, Measurement, Storage and Distribution.

By PHILIP ATKINSON, A.M., PH.D.,

Author of Elements of Static Electricity.

260 PAGES, 12MO, 104 ILLUSTRATIONS. PRICE, $1.50.

The most complete and comprehensive treatise on electric lighting ever published; giving the latest practical facts, with the least amount of technicality and mathematical formulæ: with full treatment of the DYNAMO, the STORAGE BATTERY and the principles of DIRECT and ALTERNATE CURRENT lighting.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

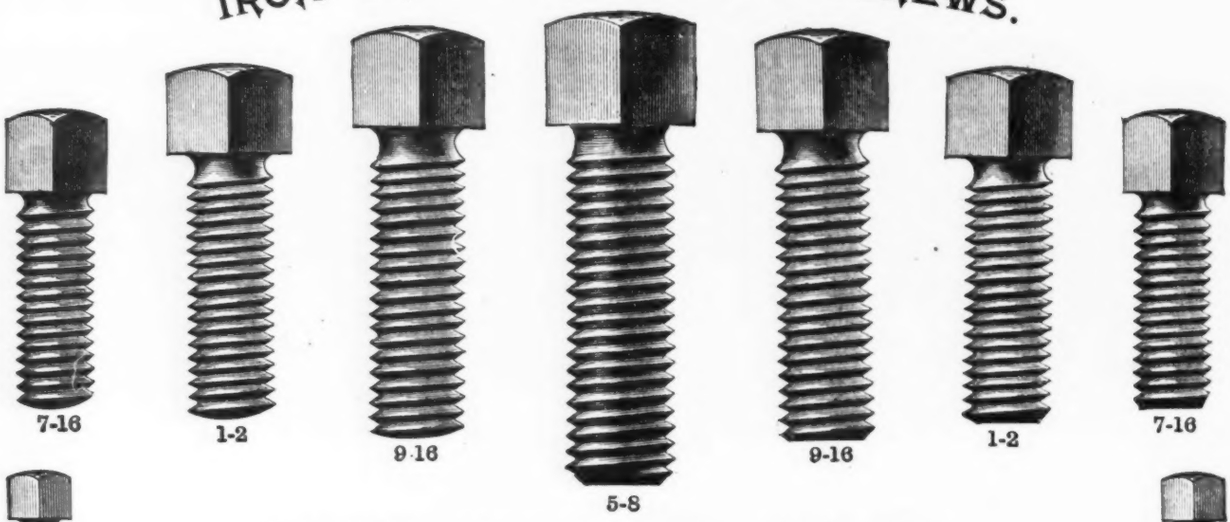
REYNOLDS & COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

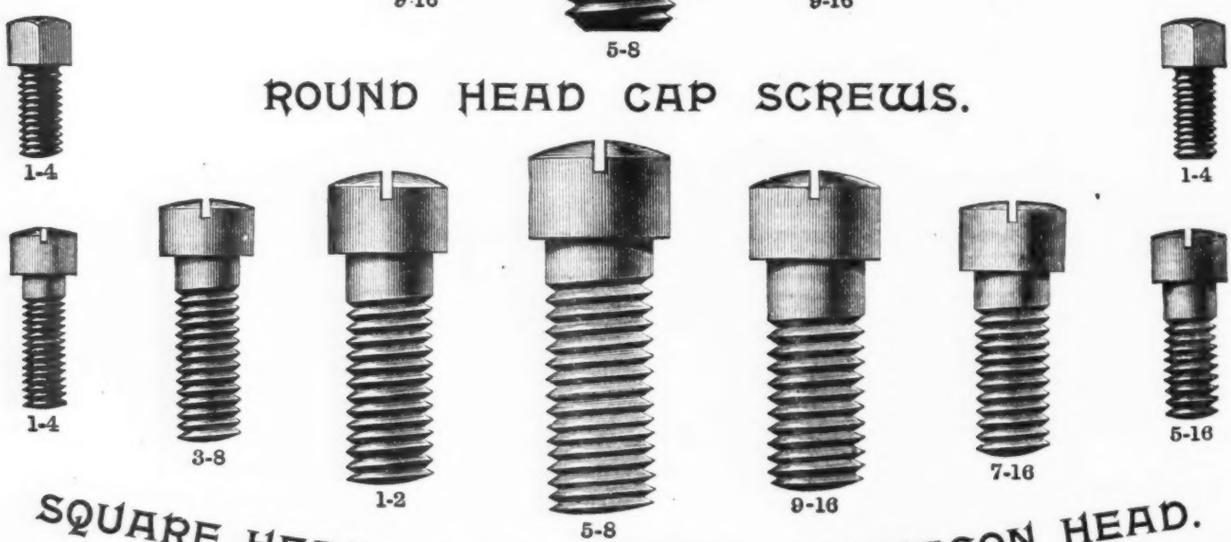
SCREWS AND BOLTS

321 - EAST ST. — NEW HAVEN, CONN.

IRON AND STEEL SET SCREWS.

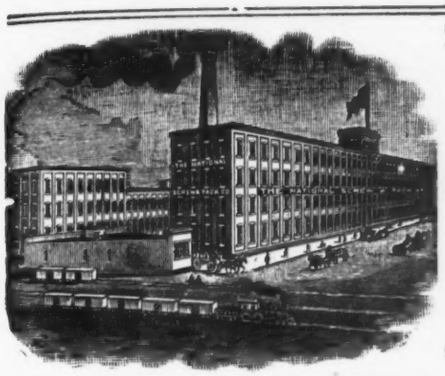


ROUND HEAD CAP SCREWS.



SQUARE HEAD CAP SCREWS HEXAGON HEAD.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



PRESIDENT, W. D. B. ALEXANDER.
VICE-PRES. AND GEN. SUPT., D. ELLIOTT.

TREASURER, D. AULD., JR.
SECRETARY, C. W. BRAINERD.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Iron & Brass Wood Screws, Tacks, Trunk, Clout & Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, O.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

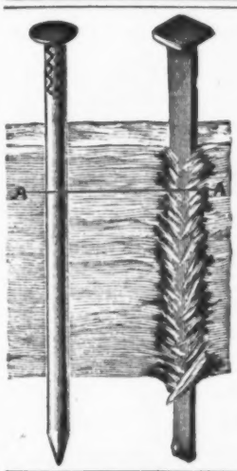
BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

261 Broadway, New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, Manufacturer of Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver SCREWS, 205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

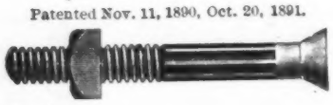
Patented May 10, July 19, 1887: Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890: April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

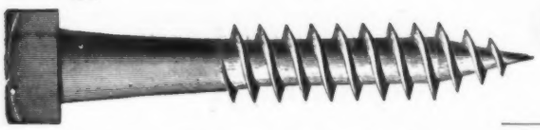
Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.



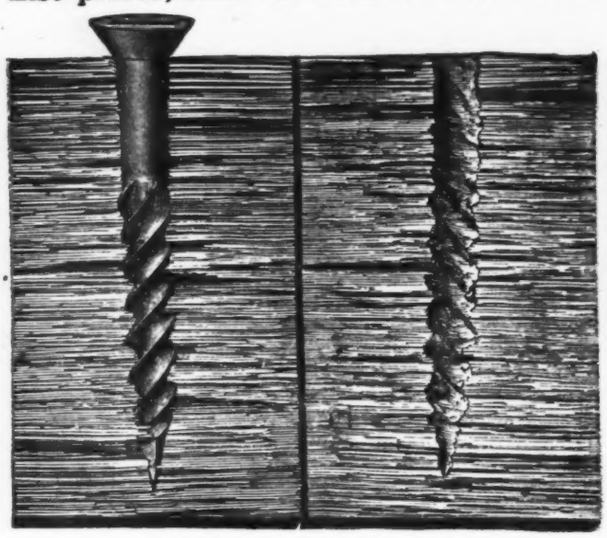
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90: Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

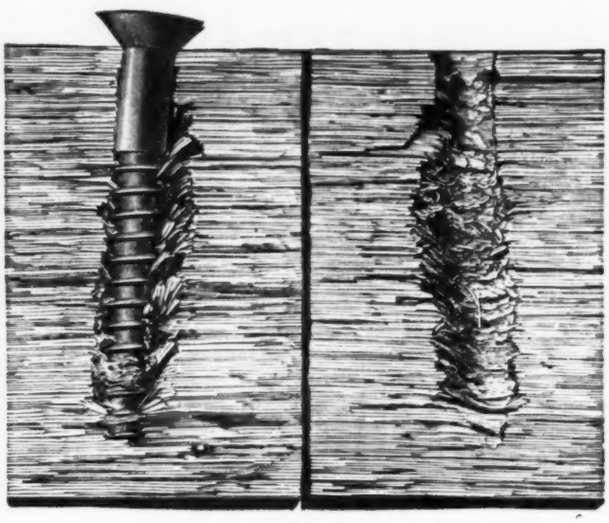
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. **STEEL HARROW DISCS.**

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. | Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. | Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE.

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,

Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.

Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING

WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.

AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

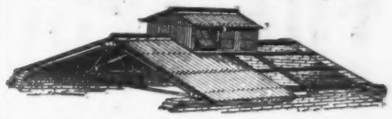
PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

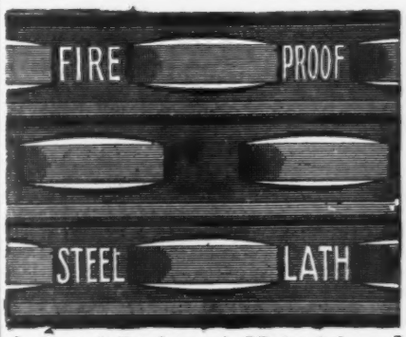


Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.

38 Park Row, New York,

And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile

ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,

SLATE BLACKBOARDS, STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA. Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R. Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

AM. SCREEN WIRE HOLDER Patented April 17, 1888, is manufactured by **JOHN HOSFORD,** Monroeville, Ohio.

Arranged to hold seven rolls of Wire of different widths; no trouble to load the Holder with Wire.

Send for descriptive circulars and testimonials.

FOR SALE BY THE JOBBING TRADE

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. | 99 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Sole agents in the United States for Bourne's Red Cycle Tire Cement. The best cycle cement now on the market. Samples and Prices on Application.

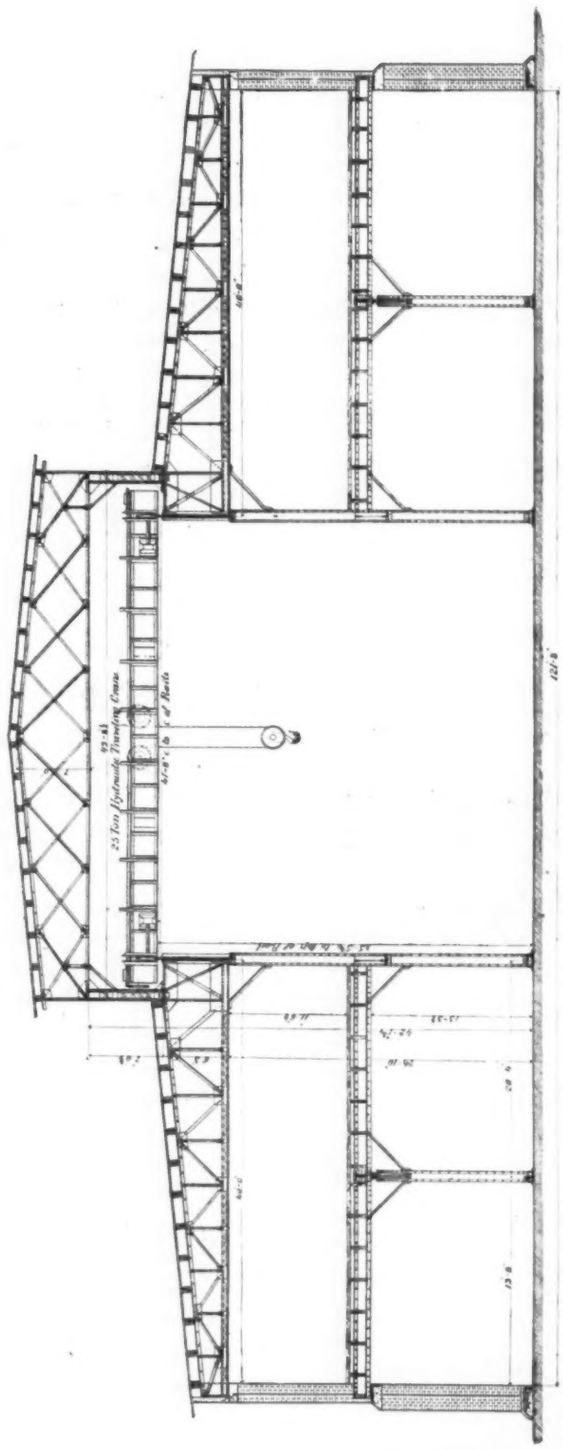
BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration, taken from a drawing, shows in cross section a Machine Shop designed and built by us for the Link Belt Machinery Co., at Chicago, Ill. The general dimensions of the building are shown in the illustration, excepting the length, which is 407 ft. The central portion is controlled by one 25 ton hydraulic traveling crane. The gallery floors are designed for light work—heavy work being done in the central portion of the building under the traveling crane.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*
BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*
GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*
F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Hampton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes. SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & Co., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin St., BOSTON JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Billets and Slabs.

General Office: Thurlow, Pa. Branch Office: 220 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Stee Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, **NEW YORK.**

237 SO. THIRD ST., **PHILADELPHIA.**

70 KILBY ST., **BOSTON.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap, &c
Agent for the **Mount Savage Fire Brick**
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.,
S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
223 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,
206 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
STEEL.
IRON. ORES.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES.
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON.

WILLIAM R. HART & CO.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and Native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
Southeast Corner Fourth and Walnut Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents.
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron Beams, Angles and other Shapes, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Turn Tables, Blast Furnace and Rolling Mill Machinery and Castings.
General Office: 237 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA. Works at ALLENTOWN, PA.
EDWARD CORNING & CO., Sales Agents, 29 Broadway, New York, 237 S. Third Street, Philadelphia, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 17.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.
SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,
Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,
(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,
(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),
Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY
WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates.**
Large assortment of sizes in stock at
91 John St., - - - - NEW YORK.
And other Agencies.
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

WIRE DRAWING DIES

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,
83 John St., - - New York.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES.
STEEL SPLICES and FASTENINGS
BILLETS, SLABS and BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE
RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and VARIOUS PURPOSES.
ANGLES & BARS
BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS.
SWITCHES,
SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c.
FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Grooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

—— MANUFACTURE ——

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & CO., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—
PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.
(Bank of America Building.)
44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

J. M. STUTZMAN,
181 William Street, N. Y.
Manufacturer of
Superior Steel Stamps.
Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS—
COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.

Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.

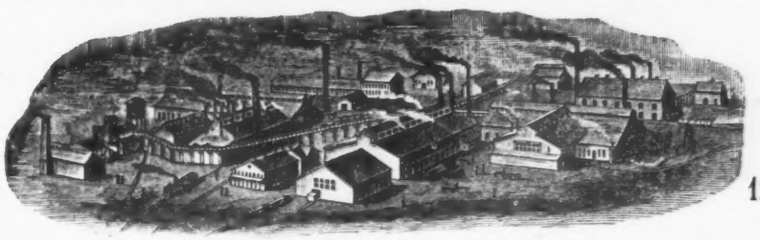
ALL KINDS OF

Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, Illinois.

CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

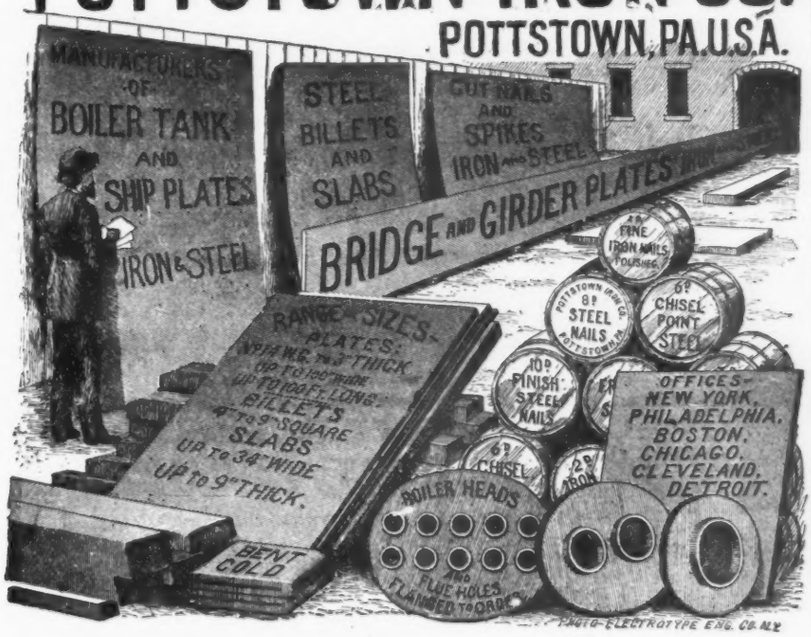


ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.



B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

157 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY,

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

ADAMANTINE SHOES AND DIES,

AND

CHROME CAST STEEL.

Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll-Shells and Crusher Plates

These castings are extensively used in all the mining States and Territories of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When ordering send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for illustrated Circular.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover O. Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST Main Office and Works, CANAL DOVER, O

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.
A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA
Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.
JOHN LEONARD,
446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURER OF
HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
Iron Merchants,
Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,
NEW YORK CITY.
Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
IRON AND STEEL
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNS.
JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL
AGENTS FOR
CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes.
MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces.
Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.
Formerly with
CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.
Wm. R. Cason & Co.,
IRON BROKERS,
No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley, Philadelphia.

A. MILNE & CO.,
Iron and Steel
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,
No. 1 Broadway, New York.
8 Oliver St., Boston,

THE
BETHLEHEM
IRON COMPANY.
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.
STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS.
HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.
Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.
—MANUFACTURE—
ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS
Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,
Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,
DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.
RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,
New York: 45 Wall Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,
Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.
— SELLING AGENTS FOR —
TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S
"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
TAYLOR
BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.
B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1863 * INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG

SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MODEL ENGINE MAKING, THEORY and PRACTICE. 100 illustrations drawn by the author. By J. Pocock. 180 pages. $1.00. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller. 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. CARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Hamilton Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

E PATTERN LETTERS E

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

We are making a specialty of soft steel plates for Blanking and Stamping, with clean, smooth surface, rolled carefully as to gauges, ranging from No. 9 to 16 inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches, and to any multiples of length desired.

We can also furnish plates freed from scale and so treated as not to rust readily before using.

By the use of these, instead of raw plates in Stamping, the great saving of wear on costly dies and increased production of better work will more than cover the increase of cost over that of raw plates. Trial orders solicited in small or large quantities.

No. 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. CHESS BROTHERS.

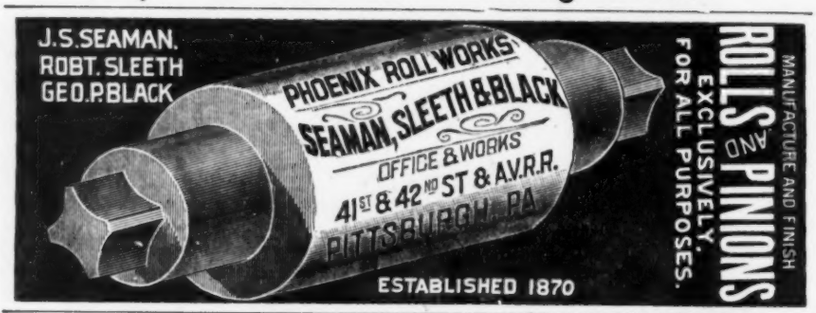
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.



THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No. 30 TO 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4×40×120

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

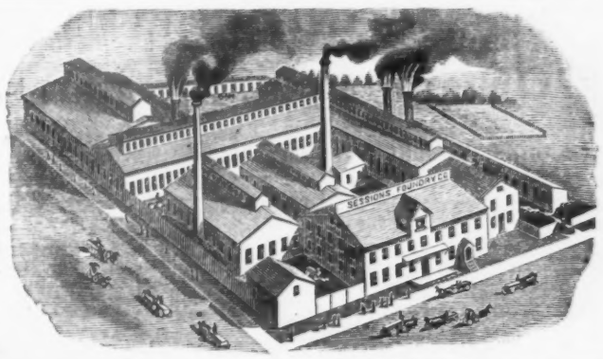
OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



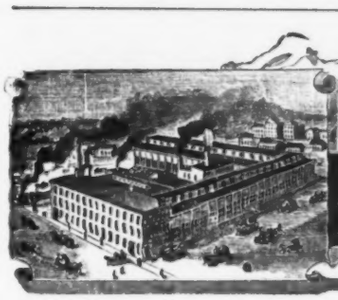
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE. WIS:



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O.**

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila. Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No. 5).

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD WARRANTED PURE ROBERT COLGATE & Co.

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

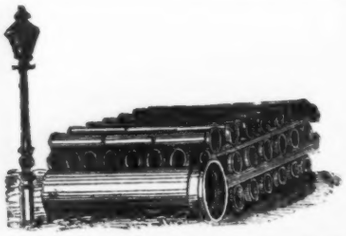
135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

STATIONARY STEAM ENGINES. Especially adapted to Electric Lighting Purposes—Treating of the Development of Steam Engines—the principles of Construction and Economy, with description of Moderate Speed and High Speed Engines. By PROF. ROBERT H. THURSTON, 12mo, cloth, **$1.50.** Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

SPIRAL WELD TUBES
Steel Pressure Pipes,
For Water, Gas, Steam, Compressed Air, Mine Drainage &c., under Heavy or Light Pressures.
THE SPIRAL WELD TUBE CO.
43 John Street, New York.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The Iron-Masters'
LABORATORY.
Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.
339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron and Brass Castings.
Aluminum Brass and Bronze Castings a Specialty.
HAIGHT & CLARK
IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.
Albany, N. Y.
Gate Hinges, Sockets, Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers,
Bases and Boots for Wire Forms, Machinery Castings. Correspondence invited for all kinds of Castings. Japanning, Nickel-Plating, Bronzing in all their branches. Agents for the Goetz Box Anchors and Post Caps. Send for Catalogue of Wire Workers' Castings.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.
Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Trial order solicited.
The Springfield Steel Casting Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

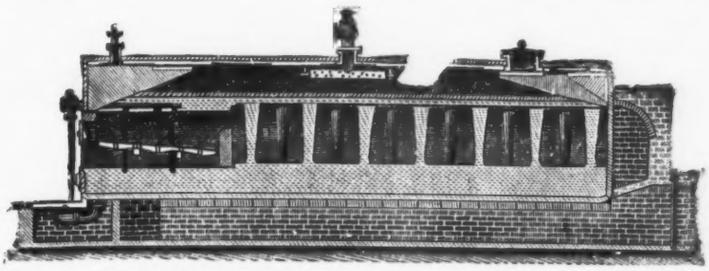
DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces,
are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't,
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1866
S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT
GRAY IRON CASTINGS
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO ORDER.
PATTERN MAKING & JAPANNING. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SOUTHERN MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY
REFINED AIR FURNACE
MALLEABLE CASTINGS
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

THE Avery Stamping Company

CLEVELAND.

HEAVY INTRICATE WORK A SPECIALTY.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.
S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.
OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK
FOR ALL PURPOSES
TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK
BEST AND CHEAPEST,
ESTABLISHED 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,
Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.
Works: Renovo, Pa.
Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.
FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

STOWE, FULLER & CO.,
171-173 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fire Brick, Fire Clay and Tile
HIGH HEAT WORK A SPECIALTY
Guarantee Brick for any Purpose.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.
CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.

ALSO **BRICKS** FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

89 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

H. S. DE FOREST,
Consulting Engineer,
145 Liberty St., New York.

Estimates made, plans furnished for manufacturing plants, foundries, Brass Mills Machine shops, &c. Superintend erecting. Mechanical drawing and designing.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

NEWTON & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

ALBANY, N. Y.

BEST QUALITY

FIRE BRICK,

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

J. SCHALL WILHELM. H. T. RICHARDS.

WILHELM & RICHARDS,
General Commission Merchants,

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails, Old and New Steel Rails, Coke, Anthracite and Bituminous Coal.

Rooms 15 and 16, Telegram Building,
HARRISBURGH, PA.,
Telephone No. 1503. P. O. Box No. 72. Address all letters to the firm.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

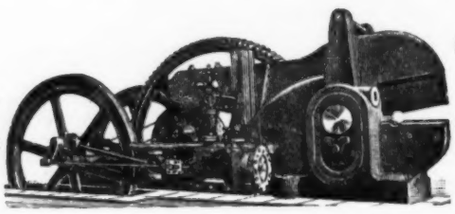
For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS, ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

—NOTICE.—

FIRE BRICK. SILICA BRICK.

Best Records. Highest Grade, Quality and Finish. For Open Hearth Steel Plants, Crucible Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Foundries, Smelters and Refiners.

SHEET STEEL for Stamping and Welding.

SHEARED and GROOVED STEEL and IRON SKELP.

MUCK BARS, IRON, STEEL and WIRE NAILS.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

CHARLES E. POPE & CO., 708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa., 45 Broadway, New York.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - - - New Jersey.

"EXTRA SOFT" HOT ROLLED

Sheet, Strip and Bar Steel,

—ALSO—

THE CELEBRATED COLD ROLLED SHEET STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

Having recently greatly enlarged our output by the purchase of the large plant of

THE BRIDGEPORT ROLLING MILL CO.,

We especially solicit orders for

Hot Rolled Strip, Plate and Bar Steel,

and are prepared to make,

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES,

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

SPECIAL SHAPES ROLLED TO ORDER.

The New England Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the

HIGHEST STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE.

Please send in your specifications on which to figure as early as possible, that we may have ample time in which to get out your orders.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.,

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World,

BRIDGEPORT, ... CONN.

See this space next week for cut of our Hot Rolling Mills.

The S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Foundry Facings

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF **GRAPHITE** OR BLACK LEAD.

And Lubricating Plumbago.

☞ No Charge for Trial Samples. ☜

Foundry Supplies

SHIPPERS OF ALL KINDS OF

MOLDING SANDS

Monk's Molders' Tools.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

Don't Purchase Your Foundry Supplies Until You First Ask

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

Manufacturers of FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

Manufacturers of FOUNDRY FACINGS.

J. W. Paxson & Co. for Prices.

Delaware Avenue and Laurel,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞ No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND,

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J

Blast Furnaces, Blowing Engines,

FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppett, Plain Water Cooled or Steel throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppett; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

Blast Cut Off Valves with Regulating Valves. Ordinary Slide Cut Off Valves for Blast or Gas.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOLERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

Specially improved Charging Apparatus supplied with or without Bell and Hopper; operated by Steam or Blast.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the construction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special designs for Boiler Setting Advice given as to the use of the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.

Western Branch, W. W. LINDSAY, Manager, Phœnix Building, Chicago, Illinois.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE

(PLUMBAGO).

We have the entire product of the celebrated Plombogina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and manufacture every form of Graphite products.

WE CAN PLEASE YOU AND SAVE YOU MONEY.

PURE PLUMBAGO PAINT: for Smoke Stacks Boilers, Locomotives, Roofs. etc

PURE PLUMBAGO MACHINE LUBRICANTS: for any kind of bearing.

PURE PLUMBAGO AXLE GREASE, Pipe Cement, Foundry Facings, etc., etc.

UNITED STATES GRAPHITE CO.,

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. 901-909 N. Washington Avenue, SAGINAW, MICH.

DROP FORGED

MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT. Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT.
Wm. H. Conley, TREASURER. Jno. F. Wilcox, GEN'L. MANAGER.

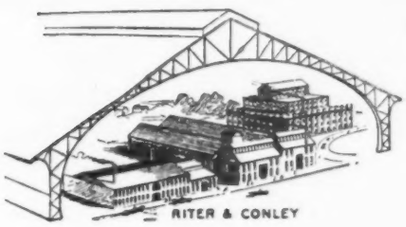
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

LEWIS BLOCK
Pittsburgh
Pa. U.S.A.

BRIDGES, GIRDERS, IRON BUILDINGS.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c



RITER & CONLEY

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & Co

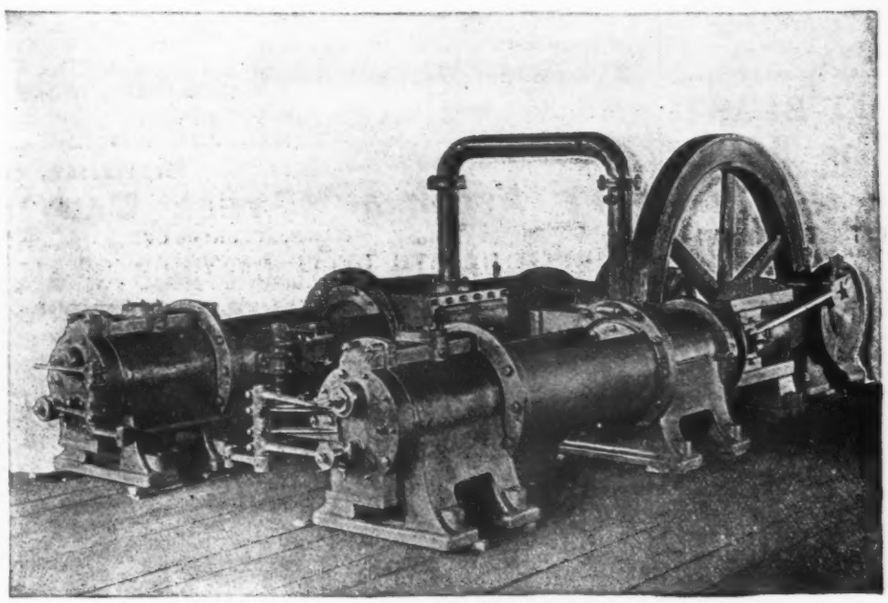
BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

RAND DRILL CO.,

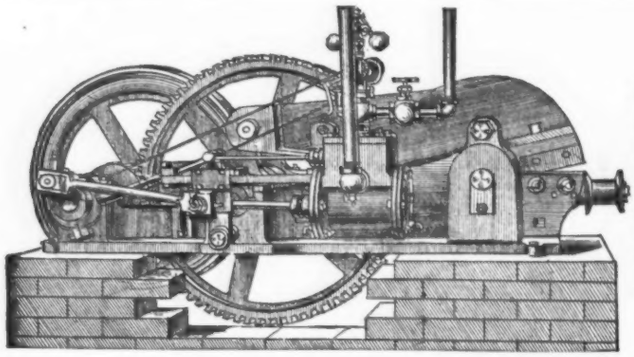
ROCK DRILLS,

AIR COMPRESSORS.



Air Compressors with Compound Air Cylinders for High Air Pressures and Compound Steam Cylinders with Corliss or Meyer Valves.

23 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.



No. 3 STEAM SHEARS.

McLANAHAN & STONE

GAYSPORT FOUNDRY,

HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

FURNACE AND MILL CASTINGS,

IMPROVED ORE WASHERS,

COAL AND ORE JIGS.

WROUGHT IRON OPEN HEXAGONAL

TURNBUCKLES

THE ONLY BUCKLE MADE HAVING A PERFECT WRENCH HOLD.

MADE ONLY BY

THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO..

Also manufacturers of R. R. SPIKES, BAR IRON and CAR AXLES.

BRAZIL, IND.

GUARANTEED STRONGER THAN ANY SIMILAR ARTICLE ON THE MARKET.

M. V. SMITH,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER.

I have had 19 years' practical experience in constructing and operating Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers. Am practical in all departments of rolling mill work. I am prepared to furnish plans and specifications for all modern improvements in rolling mills and steel plants; also for the treatment of zinc, lead, copper, and copper bearing silver ores. Correspondence solicited.

605 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

D. R. LEAN,

Engineer and Contractor.

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

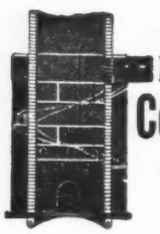
Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his New and Improved Patented



HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave..

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

U. S. A.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

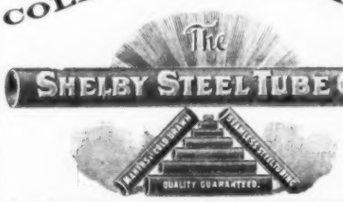
Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING



From ⅜ to 1¾ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 24 and upwards. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON,

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
11 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.

FOR CLEANING BOILER TUBES.

ENDORSED BY THE BEST ENGINEERS.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY. Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OPEN HEARTH
CRUCIBLE
TUBE WELDING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 146 Kemble Building, 15 Whitehall St., NEW YORK.

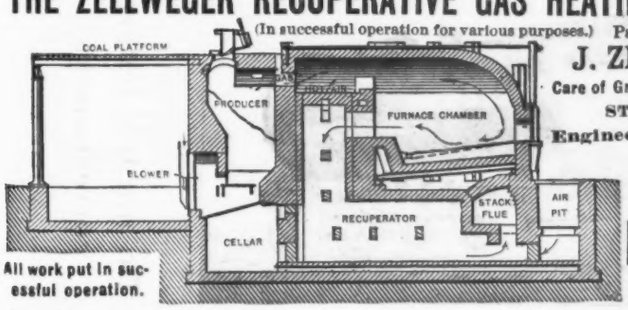
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc. Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ *We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for*

STEIN & SCHWARZ

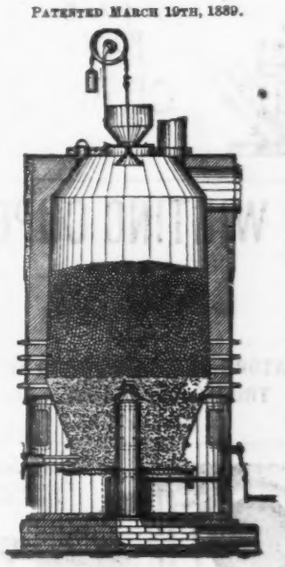
Engineers and Chemists.

Main Office, 323 & 325 Walnut St., Phila.
Branch, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants (270 in successful operation all over Europe). Improved Coke Ovens (Belgian), with and without by-product. Coal Briquette Machines.

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

INGRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block
PITTSBURGH, PA.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Work, FLUSHING, L. I.

OFFICES, 10, 12 & 14 Grand St. Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.), NEW YORK, U.S.A.

HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

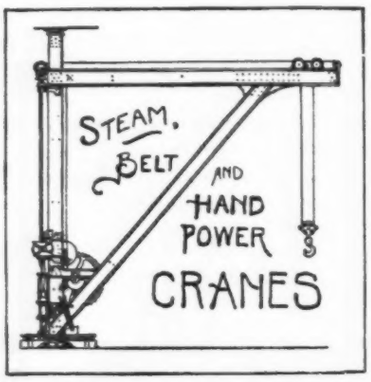
AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING

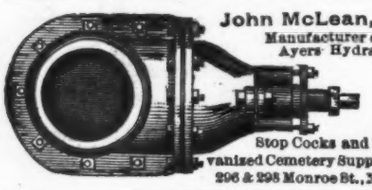


THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.

Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of Ayers' Hydrants,

Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies.
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,164

MANHATTAN SELF-LUBRICATING Plumbago Packing

is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.

Send for circulars, or sample for trial to

GREENE, TWEED & CO., Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.

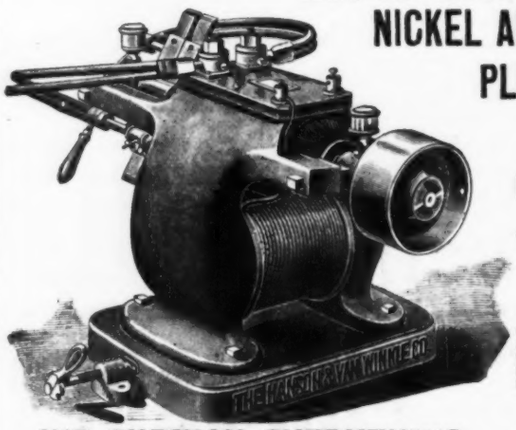
BALL AUTOMATIC CUT OFF ENGINE

MADE ONLY BY THE BALL ENGINE CO ERIE PA.

ESTABLISHED 1820. INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.

Nickel-Plating Outfits From $20 upward.

DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

FROM $100 TO $500.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.
81 Liberty St., New York.
35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

The Detroit Dynamo Co.,

Manufacturers of

The "King" Dynamos

For Electro Plating and Electrotyping.

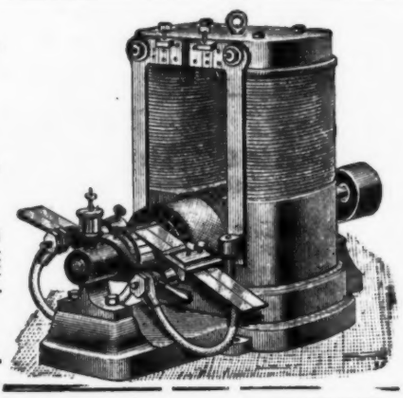
No Sparking on the Commutator. No Reversing of Current.

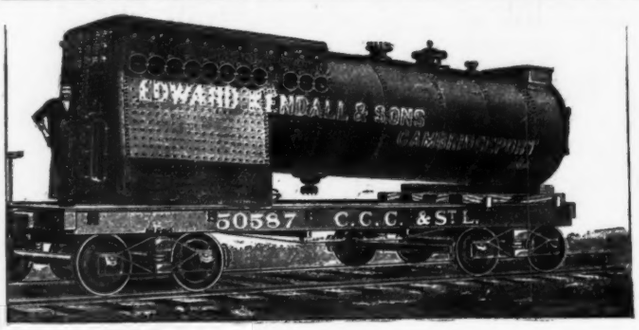
Possesses marked improvements especially adapted for the deposition of metals which save time and money. Highest testimonials from leading electro plating establishments who have used all other plating machines. Machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction.

Most Perfect Machine Made. Complete Electro Plating Outfits furnished.

Champlain and Brush Sts., Detroit.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.





Do not buy before corresponding with us.

High Pressure Boilers for Electric Light and Power Plants.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

GLOBE PACKING

—FOR—

STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS, Mining Pumps, HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the muslin cover.

Manufactured only by

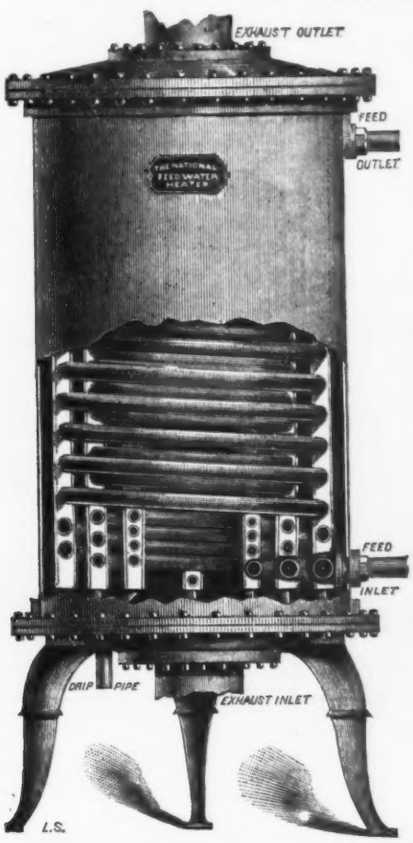
JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Ask your supply dealer for it or order direct.

The National Feed-Water Heater,

Delivering Water to the Boiler at 210° to 212°.



Over 400,000 Horse-Power in Use, and Satisfaction Universal.

18 Sizes Manufactured.

From 8 to 2000 Horse-Power.

Prices Low and Every Heater Guaranteed

Catalogue with list of users furnished on application.

ALSO MAKERS OF

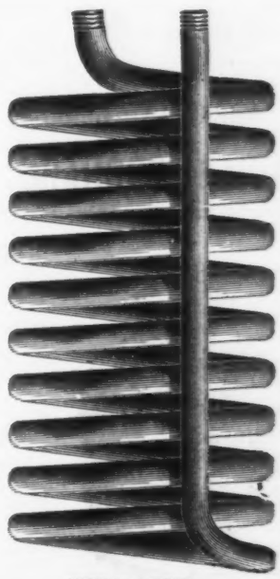
Coils and Bends of Iron,

BRASS AND COPPER PIPE.

—ALL STYLES.—

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,

98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



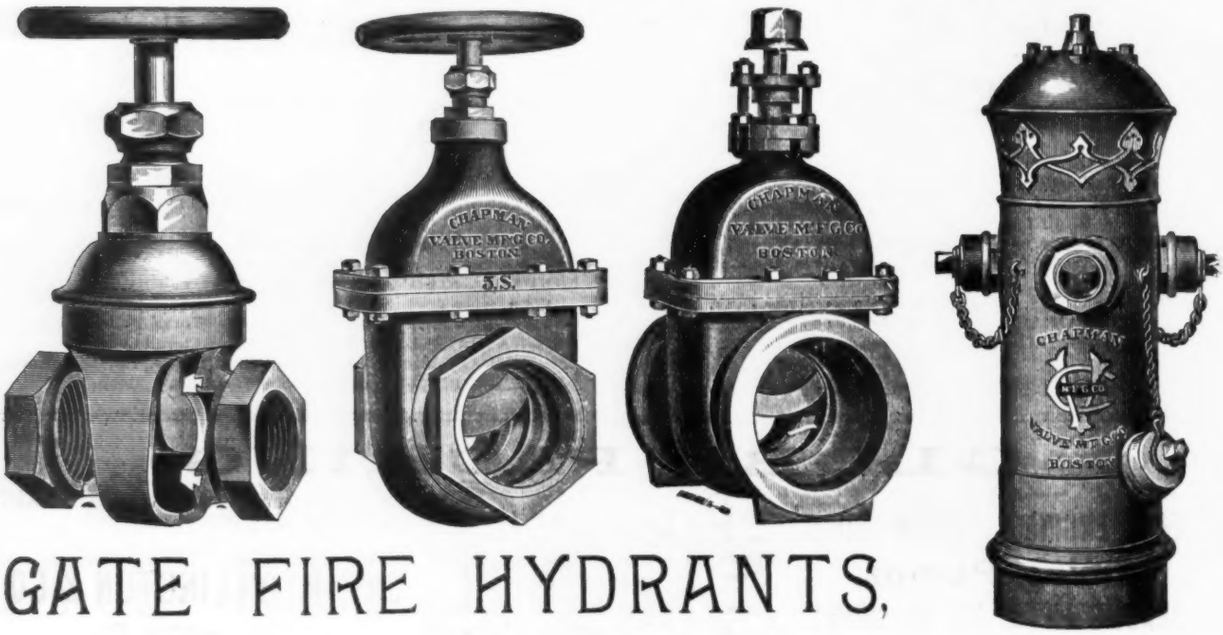
SPIRAL COIL.

FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

Chapman Valve Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Gates for Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia.



GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and Without Independent Nozzle Valves.

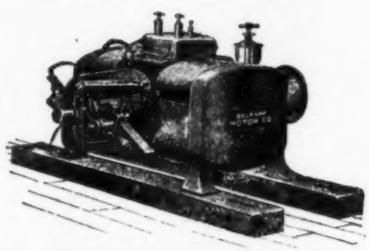
Valves and Hydrants made with Babbitt Metal Seats and non-corrosive working parts. ***All work guaranteed.*** Send for Price List.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICE:
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

TREASURER'S OFFICE:
72 Kilby and 112 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

POWER FOR SMALL SHOPS AND ISOLATED MACHINES.

The Belknap Little Giant Water Motor Improved.



ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT.

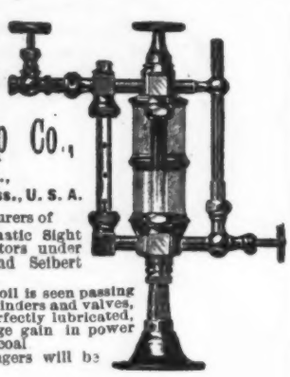
THE BELKNAP MOTOR CO.,

22 Plum Street, Portland, Me

Manufacturers of Water and Electric Motors and Dynamos

Combined Water Motors and Dynamos and Cyclone Coffee Mill, run by Water or Electricity. These Motors are running most successfully Machine Shops, Printing Presses, Elevators, Electric Lights, Planing Mills, Saws, Air Pumps, Box Factories, Carriage Works, Church Organs, Ventilating Fans, Water Pumps, Feed Cutters, Sewing Machines, Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills, Ice Cream Freezers, Jewelers' and Dentists' Tools, Etc., in all sections of the United States and Canada.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

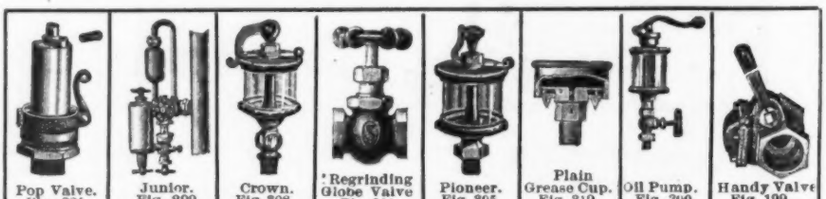


A53 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted.

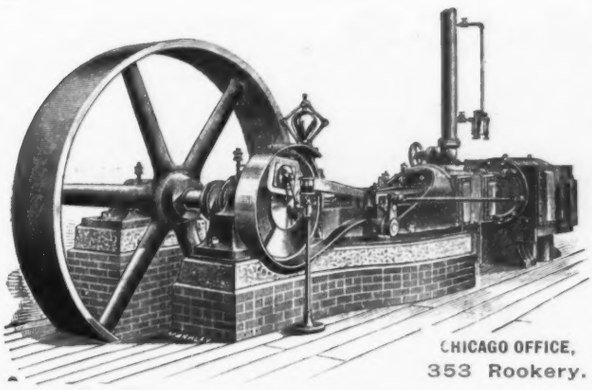


Pop Valve. Fig. 231.	Junior. Fig. 299.	Crown. Fig. 308.	Regrinding Globe Valve Fig. 200.	Pioneer. Fig. 305.	Plain Grease Cup. Fig. 319.	Oil Pump. Fig. 300.	Handy Valve Fig. 199.

Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.

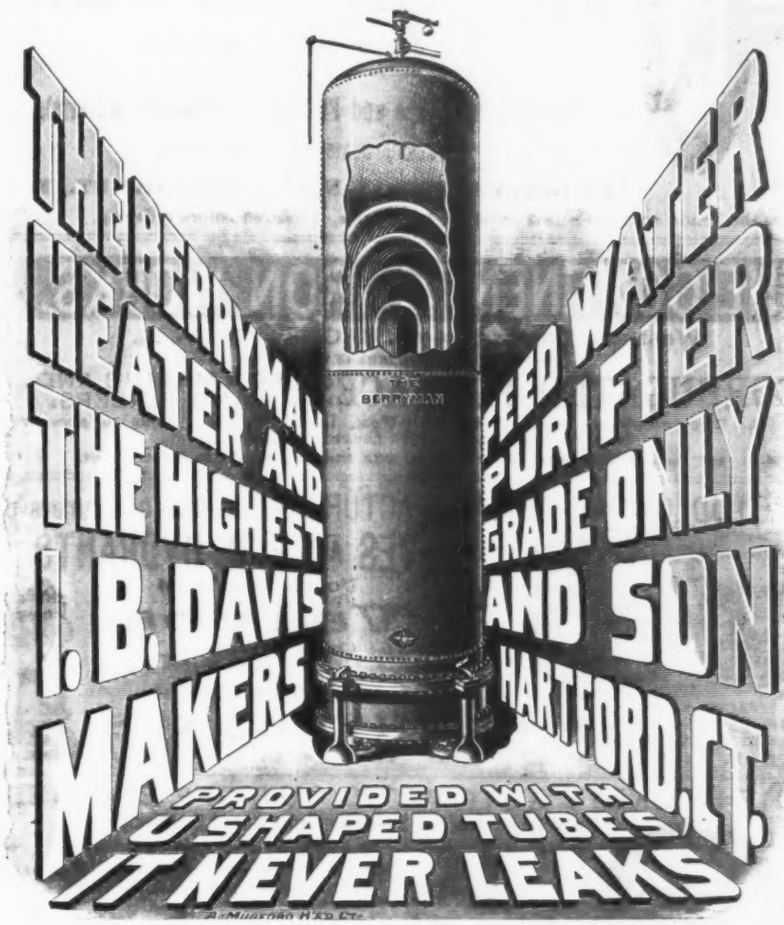
Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age*.

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.



CHICAGO OFFICE,
353 Rookery.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Sole Makers of
THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,
SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.
Also Builders of
BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

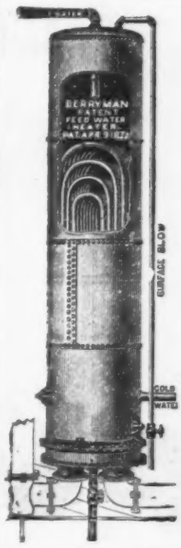
Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.



THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.

STEAM POWER USERS

when they become familiar with the merits of the

FLUORIDE WATER PURIFIER

will use no other to remove and prevent Boiler Incrustations.

AMERICAN FLUORIDE CO.,

126 Liberty Street, New York.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.

A Cheap, Reliable Remedy

Never Failing

Requires no attention.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel Pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.

The Climax Gas Machine and Mixer stands at the head; makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET.

CLARENCE M. KEMP,
BALTIMORE, MD.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy

By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science, with which the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CONTENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and products of metallurgical processes; furnaces; means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metallurgical processes; economic considerations. With numerous diagrams, 232 pages, cloth.....$2.50

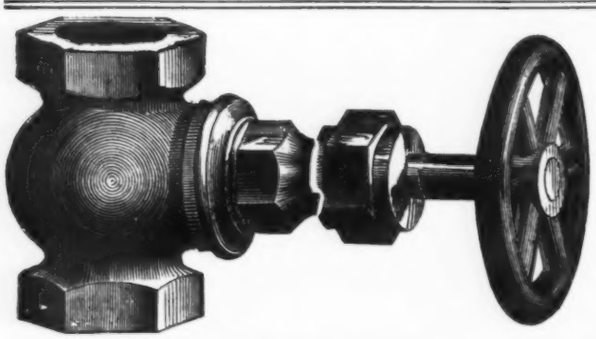
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Beade St., New York

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William R. Pollock & Co.

Youngstown, Ohio.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N.J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

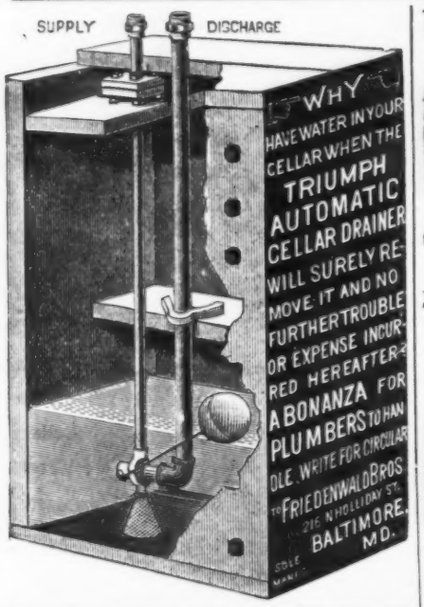
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

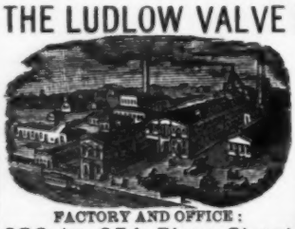
Under their own patents and those of **Samson Fox**, Leeds, England. Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.
Warren E. Hill,
Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.



THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of



VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

Valves.

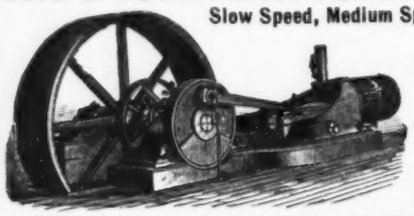
Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and YARD AND WASH HYDRANTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"WILLIAMS" "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

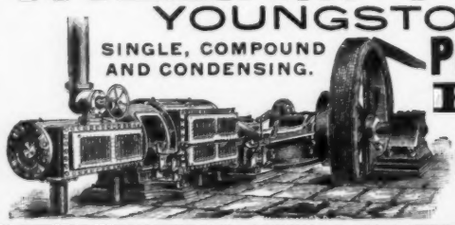
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

ERIE, PENN.

BOILERS
WITHOUT SCALE.

THE BUNNELL PROCESS of chemical precipitation and mechanical filtration, for precipitating and removing scale producing substances from water for feeding steam boilers, is the only apparatus ever invented that will absolutely produce the guaranteed results. By its use feed water which is impregnated with the almost universally present scale producing materials is positively and completely freed from them

BEFORE ENTERING THE BOILERS

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

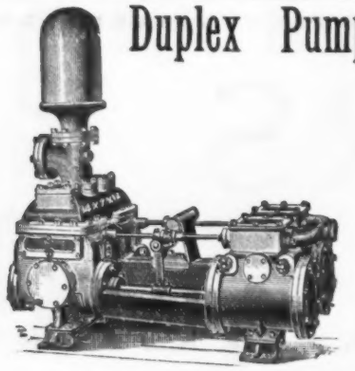
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

PURE FEED WATER

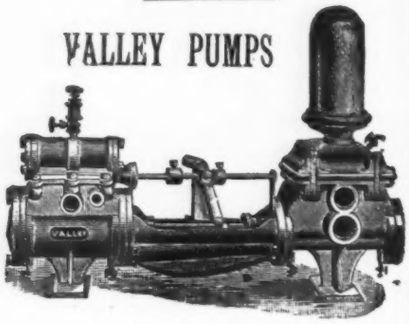
FOR STEAM BOILERS

GUARANTEED.

Duplex Pumps.



VALLEY PUMPS



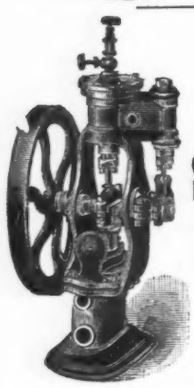
ACME Steam Pumps

For Feeding Boilers or forcing water against heavy pressure.

BUCKET PLUNGER

Steam Pumps for feeding Boilers, filling Tanks, or Fire purposes.

A. B. C. Steam Pumps



The best low price pump in the world.

VALLEY PUMP WKS.

EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Chicago Agency: 15 So. Canal St.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM

PLACE A

STRATTON SEPARATOR

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the **U. S. Navy**, by the leading **Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.**

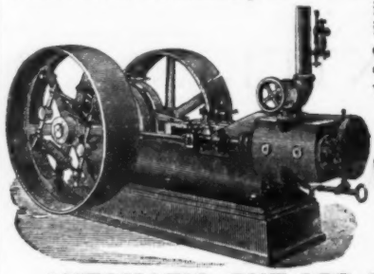
Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

THE STRATTON SEPARATOR CO., **32 Cortlandt St., New York.**

STEAM ENGINES AND STEEL BOILERS.

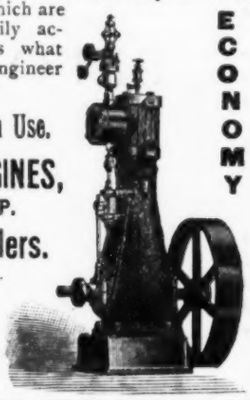
The best way to buy a Steam Engine is direct from the builders, **NEW YORK SAFETY STEAM POWER CO.,** 30 Cortlandt St., New York, where more than a hundred different sizes and styles may be found. These engines are of the highest grade of material and workmanship and of moderate price. They have the fewest possible wearing parts, all of which are in sight and easily accessible, which is what every intelligent engineer wants.



6000 Engines in Use.

VERTICAL ENGINES,
2 to 100 H.-P.
Vertical Boilers.

AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES,
10 to 250 Horse-Power.



N. Y. SAFETY STEAM POWER CO.,
30 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.
Also 64 South Canal St. Chicago.

NICKEL SEATED

Pop Safety Valves.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY.

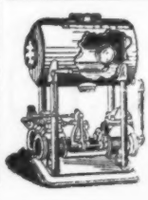
Specify them for all new boilers.

EVERY VALVE GUARANTEED.

The ASHTON VALVE CO.

BOSTON, 271 Franklin St.

NEW YORK, 107 Liberty St. CHICAGO, 218 Lake St.



Automatic Feed Pumps and Receivers

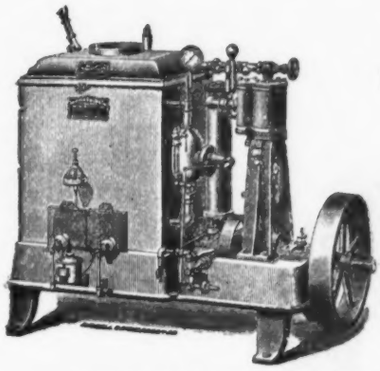
For Returning Hot Condensed Water to Boiler.

STEAM PUMPS FOR ALL DUTIES.

The Buffalo Steam Pump Co. Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 76 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Automatic in Fuel and Water Supply.



THE SHIPMAN AUTOMATIC STEAM ENGINE.

Petroleum, Kerosene and Natural Gas Fuel. Stationary and Marine.

1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 Horse-Power, Single
8 and 22 " " Compound.

NO SKILLED ENGINEER.

For Creameries, Elevating Water, Carpenters, Printers and Manufacturers.

OAK GROVE FARM, MILLIS, MASS.

We are using one of your two horse-power engines at the Aqua Rex Bottling Works, to furnish water from the spring; also, to furnish water to residence 3,000 feet from spring, first rise being 78 feet and the rest of the way about level, until it gets to the house, which is three stories high, and forces water to tank in attic at the rate of 1,200 gallons per hour, and does it without any trouble. Yours truly, CHARLES LACROIX, Manager Bottling Department.

SEND 5c. FOR CATALOGUE.

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO., - 224 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.*

CARDINAL POINTS.—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*

ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

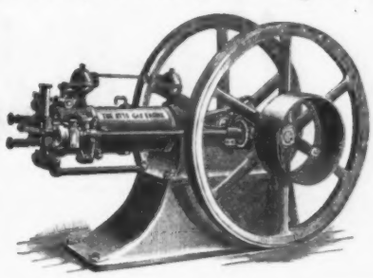
Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Phila'a.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer, No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.

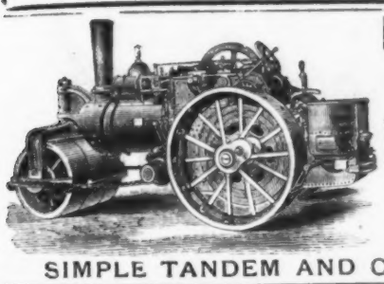


125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,

HARRISBURG, PA.

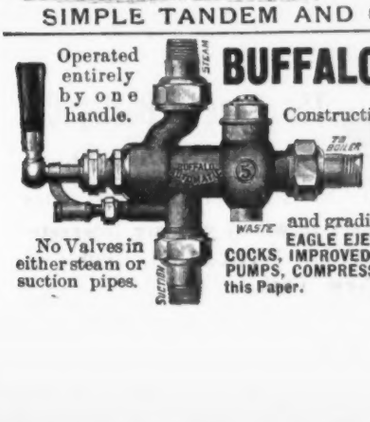
MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Harrisburg Double Engine

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS

AND

SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES



Operated entirely by one handle.

No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Blinn's Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper Plate Worker

A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition, from New Type, with New Engravings.

One of the Most Popular Technical Books ever published in the United States.

JUST READY.

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION

—FOR—

TIN, SHEET-IRON

—AND—

COPPER-PLATE WORKERS.

Containing rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers. Practical Geometry. Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. By Leroy J. Blinn, Master Mechanic. A new, revised and enlarged edition, printed from new type, and with 170 newly engraved illustrations.

In one volume, 12mo, 296 pages, price $2.50, free of postage to any address in the world.

☞ It having been found necessary to make a new set of electrotype plates and new engravings of this most popular book—the old ones having been worn out by actual use—it was determined to have the book re-edited and to add to it, in the different departments, new, recent and necessary matter. All of the old illustrations of patterns have been retained, and new ones have been added. The portion treating of metallic alloys and solders has been entirely re written, so as to have a more systematic arrangement, and to bring it at least with the best modern practice in this interesting and important field. In all the other departments new matter has been added, every effort having been made to render the entire work, in the future, if possible, even more useful to the tin, sheet iron and copper-plate worker than in the past.

ABSTRACT OF CONTENTS.

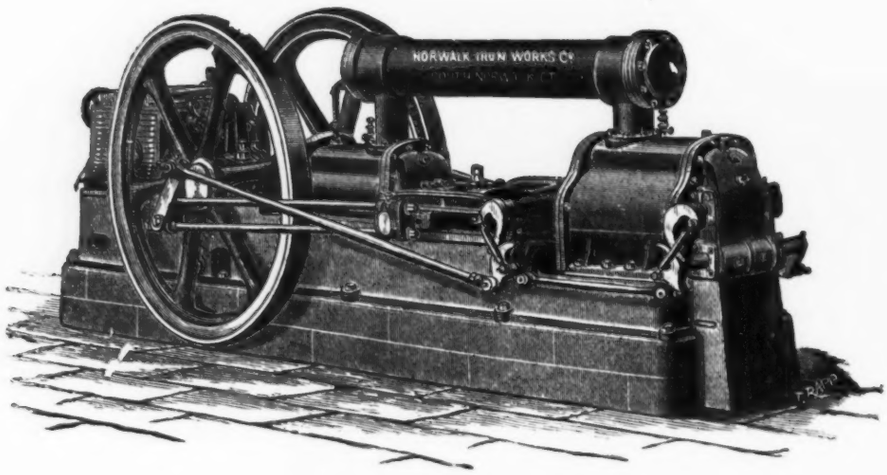
Rules for Describing Patterns; Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces; Mensuration of Solids, and Capacities of Bodies; Tables of Weights, &c.; Tables of the Circumference of Circles and of the Areas of Circles; Rules for Rendering the Tables Useful; Sizes of Tinware; Capacity of Cylinders, and various other Useful Tables and Information; Practical Receipts, Varnishes, Lacquers, Cements, Metallic Alloys, Miscellaneous Receipts; Strength of Materials, with Tables. Index.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.

FOOT POWER LATHES,

For Electrical and Experimental work. For Gunsmiths and Tool Makers. For General Machine Shop Work.

High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made, and quality considered the cheapest. Discounts to the Hardware and Machinery trade, quoted on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C., London.

DEAN BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

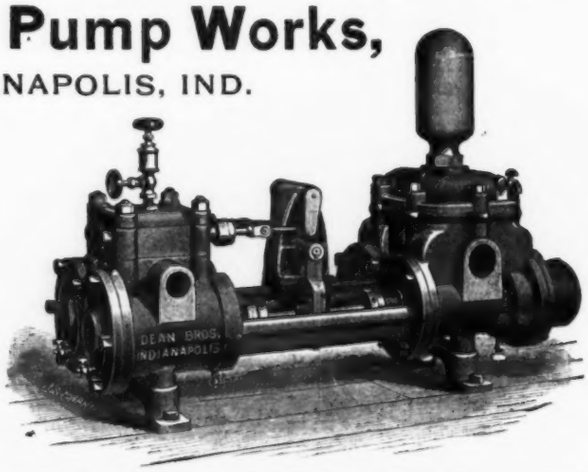
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

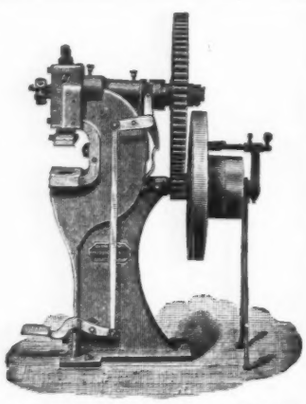
DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

The Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

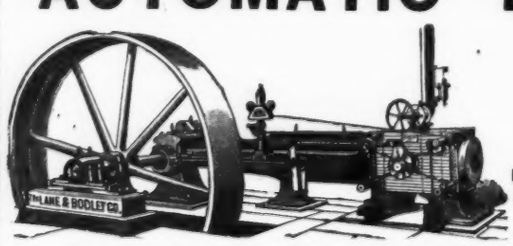


PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.

Double, Single, Horizontal Twin Boiler, Spacing Gate, Multiple Angle Bar, &c. Belt and Steam Driven.

Send for Catalogue.

AUTOMATIC ENGINES.



From 30 to 1000 H.-P. Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers. Heavy Slide Valve Engines, Saw Mills, &c. Send for information.

The Lane & Bodley Co.,
CINCINNATI, O.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

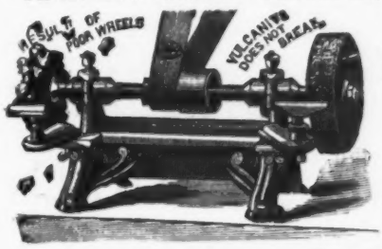
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. TRADE DIAMOND MARK N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. NEW YORK

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
ATLANTA, 16 Decatur St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

WHAT
Constitutes the Best Paint?

The paint that for the longest time will put off the necessity of repainting is, in the nature of things, the best and the most economical.

Those who have used Dixon's Graphite Paint find that a roof well painted will not require repainting in 10 to 15 years.

For unquestioned testimony and circulars address

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

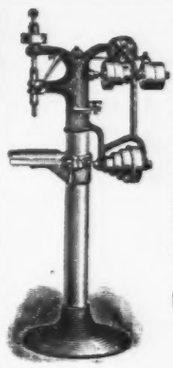
MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St., PHILADELPHIA.
248 Randolph Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT,
Manufacturer of Various Kinds
Providence, R. I.
—Send for Catalogue.—



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ¼-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS.
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

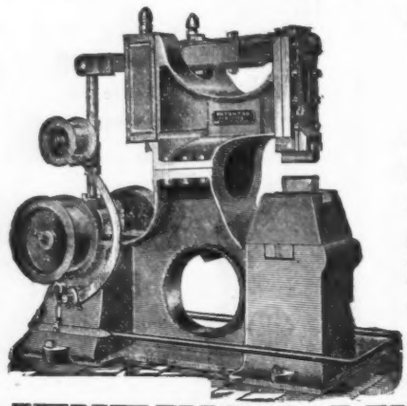
ADDRESS,
YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street New York.

TAKE NOTICE.

We want to hammer into your mind and soul the neccessity and prime importance of taking notice that the reason the



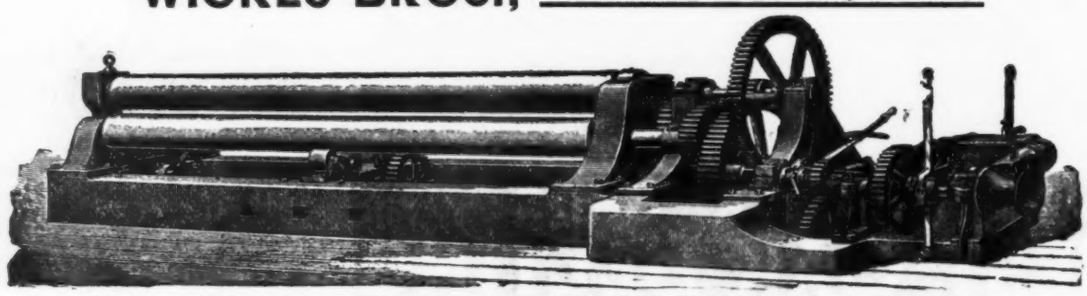
JENKINS POWER HAMMER

is so much better than any other, is because **Jenkins takes Notice.** He took notice of the wants; he took notice of the defects and deficiencies; he took notice of the trouble and expense of using inferior and defective tools and by everlastingly taking notice he saw at last what was the matter with hammers. And then **by the use of skill and patience and untold gold produced the hammer we now offer.**

JENKINS & LINGLE, - - BELLEFONTE, PA.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

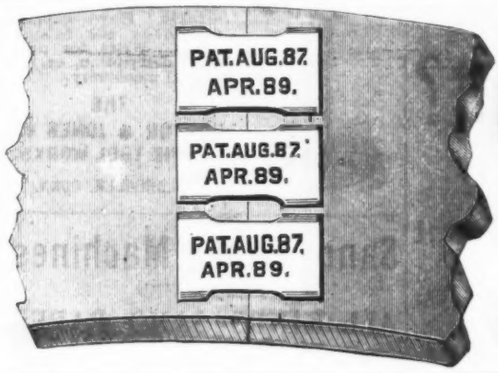
WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.



The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO., - - -	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS, - - - - - - - -	Oswego, N. Y
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS, - - - -	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL, - - - - - - - - -	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO., - - - - - -	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.



A NEW BELT HOOK.

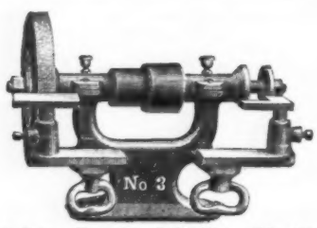
No 1. $1.00 per 100. No 2. $1.25 per 100. No 3. $1.50 per 100.

KEYSTONE STEEL BELT HOOK.

Made of Cold Rolled Steel. Will stand the greatest possible strain To be driven with a hammer. Manufactured by

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621 & 623 Cherry St., Phila., Pa., U.S.A.

SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.



Paper Box, Burning, Polishing, Electrotype and Emery Wheel Machinery.

Power and Foot Presses. Drill Presses.

Herrick & Cowell, 37 Artisan Street. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for catalogue.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

NEWARK, · N. J.

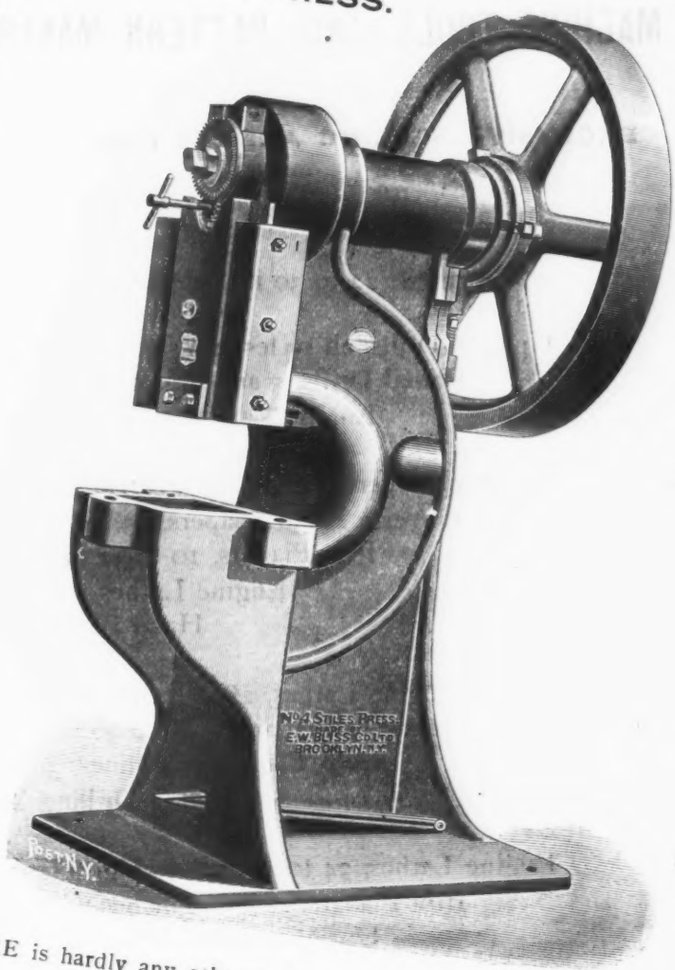
E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

Operating the shops of the E. W. BLISS CO., BROOKLYN, N. Y., and the STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

This is a page from our new SECTIONAL CATALOGUE. If you want Presses, Dies, Shears or Machinery for working sheet metal write to us.

E. W. BLISS CO. (Ltd.), BROOKLYN, N. Y.

No. 4 STILES PRESS.



THERE is hardly any other style of power press that has met with such general favor among manufacturers of articles requiring heavy punching as the line of Stiles Power Punching Presses which we designate by the numbers of **0** to **5½**. Nearly all the best manufacturing establishments in this line in America, and many in Europe, employ one or several of these presses. The range of work for which they are adapted covers nearly every kind of blanking, cutting, punching, perforating, forming and bending, including a large proportion of the operations needed in the manufacture of hardware, locks, cutlery, guns, sewing machines, typewriters, and many other articles made out of sheet metal.

We make the Stiles Drop Hammers, Forging and Punching Presses and Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers, etc., etc.

26 Address all communications to

E. W. BLISS CO., Limited, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

CHICAGO, '92!

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

Successors to A. J. KIRKWOOD & CO.,

12 & 14 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS AND PATTERN MAKERS' MACHINERY.

EXCLUSIVE SELLING AGENTS FOR

Flather & Co.	Engine Lathes, 14 to 30 inch swing.
Mark Flather.	Iron Planers, 22 to 30 inches wide.
Prentice Bros.	Upright Drills, all styles and sizes. Radial Drills, 5 and 6 foot arms. Engine Lathes, 11 to 24 inch swing.
Hendey Machine Co.	Column Shapers, 15, 24 and 25 inch stroke. Traverse Head Shapers, 15, 20 and 30 inch stroke. Iron Planers, 10 to 32 inches wide. Engine Lathes, 14 to 24 inch swing. Hand Lathes and Turret Lathes.
Gleason Tool Co.	Heavy Engine Lathes, 26 to 72 inch swing. Heavy Iron Planers, 36 to 96 inches wide. Gear Planing Machines, 36 to 108 inch swing. Suspension Drilling Machine.
New Haven Mfg. Co	Engine Lathes, 24 to 60 inch swing. Iron Planers, 18 to 60 inches wide. Upright and Suspension Drills. Slotting Machine, 9½ inch stroke.
Fay & Scott.	Engine Lathes, 28 and 32 inch swing. Pattern Makers' Lathes, 16, 20 and 24 inch swing. Planer Centers, 13 and 20 inch swing
Woodward & Rogers.	Light Drilling Machines, 1, 2, 3 and 4 spindles Light Tapping Machine.
W. H. Eddy.	Turret Head Chucking Lathes, 26, 40 and 50 inch swing.
Brainard Milling Machine Co.	Milling Machines, all styles and sizes. Gear Cutting Machines, 18, 24, 36 and 48 inch swing. Milling Cutter Grinders.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

SPECIAL SALE

OF THE MACHINERY

IN THE STORE OF

A. J. KIRKWOOD & CO.,

12 & 14 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

The New Machines in this list are standard sizes that have lost their first bright, new look from standing in the store as samples. These machines will be sold at cost to make room for a fresh line of tools for Special Exhibition. The Second-Hand Machines are all in good condition, and must be sold to make room for new machinery.

NEW MACHINE TOOLS.

ENGINE LATHES.

3 Prentice Lathes, 12 inch swing, 5 ft. bed.
2 Ames Lathes, 13 " " 6 "
1 Flather Lathe, 14 " " 6 "
4 Flather Lathes, 14 " " 8 "
1 Perkins Lathe, 15 " " 6 "
1 Perkins Lathe, 15 " " 8 "
1 Flather Lathe, 15 " " 8 "
1 Porter Lathe, 15 " " 8 "
1 Porter Lathe, 15 " " 6 "
1 Porter Lathe, 16 " " 6 " with compound rest.
1 Prentice Lathe, 16 " " 6 "
3 Prentice Lathes, 16 " " 8 "
1 Prentice Lathe, 16 " " 8 " with taper attachment.
1 Prentice Lathe, 18 inch swing, 8 ft. bed.
1 Prentice Lathe, 18 " " 8 " with taper attachment.
1 Perkins Lathe, 18 inch swing, 8 ft. bed.
1 Fifield Lathe, 20 " " 8 "
1 Fifield Lathe, 20 " " 10 "
1 Perkins Lathe, 21 " " 10 "
1 Fifield Lathe, 22 inch swing, 12 ft. bed.
1 New Haven Lathe, 24 " " 14 "
1 Fifield Lathe, 24 " " 16 "
1 Fifield Lathe, 30 " " 16 "

IRON PLANERS.

1 Pease Planer, 24 inch x 22 inch x 6 ft.
1 Powell Planer, 24 inch x 24 inch x 6 ft.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

6 Prentice Upright Drills, 20 inch swing.
1 Prentice Upright Drill, 21 "
1 Prentice Upright Drill, 36 "
1 Shumacher Upright Drill, 22 "
1 Shumacher Upright Drill, 24 "
1 Bickford Upright Drill, 28 "
1 Prentice Upright Drill, 36 "

SHAPERS.

1 Hendey Shaper, 15 inch stroke.
1 Hendey Shaper, 24 "
1 Steptoe Shaper, 26 "
1 Walcott Shaper, 32 "

MISCELLANEOUS.

1 No. 7 Diamond Emery Grinder.
3 Cady Portable Forges.
1 No. 3 Champion Pressure Blower.
12 Horton Chucks, 6, 9, 12, 15 and 18 inch.
12 Westcott Chucks, 10, 12, 16 and 18 inch.
5 Cushman Chucks, 9, 15 and 20 inch.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Prentice Lathe, 12 inch swing, 6 ft. bed.
2 Putnam Lathes, 15 " " 6 "
1 Shawmut Lathe, 16 " " 6 "
1 Bullard Lathe, 16 " " 10 "
1 Hendey Lathe, 20 " " 8 "
1 Chicago Lathe, 20 " " 7 "
1 Ferris & Miles Lathe, 20 inch swing, 8 ft. bed.
1 Pond Lathe, 20 " " 14 "
1 Flather Lathe, 26 inch swing, 14 ft. bed.
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 36 inch swing.
1 Hendey Planer, 22 inch x 22 inch x 5 ft.
1 Wood & Light Planer, 24 inch x 24 inch x 5 ft.
1 Hendey Planer, 24 inch x 24 inch x 5 feet.
1 Whitcomb Planer, 24 inch x 24 inch x 7 ft.
1 Hendey Shaper, 24 inch stroke.
1 Bradley Hammer, 40 lbs.
1 3 H.-P. Engine, with 5 H.-P. boiler.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

Successors to A. J. KIRKWOOD & CO.,

12 & 14 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

WINGS' PATENT

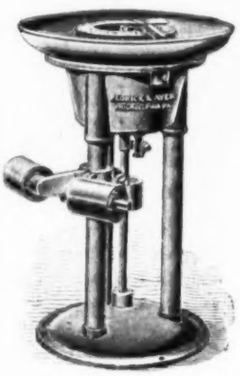
CENTRIFUGAL GRINDING MACHINES.

HORIZONTAL DOUBLE GRINDER.

This machine is adapted to machinists' tool grinding and carries two grinding wheels, one at each end of arbor.

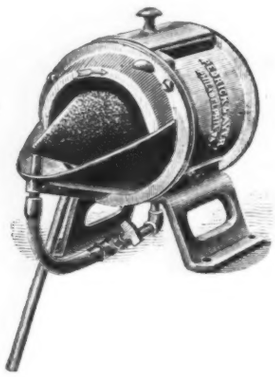
The water is carried to wheels from tank by head force, and back again into tank by centrifugal force, keeping a continuous circulation as long as enough water is kept in tank to cover supply pipes.

UPRIGHT GRINDER.



On this machine the water is brought on to and carried over the surface of wheel and back to tank again by centrifugal force alone and so continuously as long as water is kept in tank.

The grinding face of wheel is slightly beveled to accommodate the grinding of long knives which have to lay across the wheel from one side to the other. It is designed for grinding all kinds of wood-working tools having straight edges like planes, chisels, knives, etc., and is also effective for grinding machinists' and kindred tools.



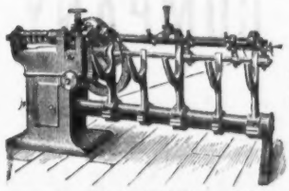
GOUGE AND CUTTER GRINDER.

This little machine is designed for grinding inside gouges, cutters and tools having concave cutting edges, and will grind all such tools to a true arc of a circle within its limits. It will be found more serviceable and effective than a whole gang of wheels mounted in the ordinary way. It supplies itself continuously with an abundant amount of water in the same manner as the Horizontal Double Grinder. This machine is made either single or double, as desired.

The above machines possess all the virtue of the emery wheel for rapid cutting and accurate work, and WITHOUT DRAWING OF TEMPER. They are guaranteed in every particular. Circulars and prices on application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 and 1003 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine

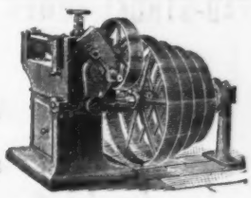
JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BUILDERS OF

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,
SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

THE NEW

WHEELER PRESS

—WITH—

Wheeler's Patent Incline Adjustment and Solid Pitman.

Patented June 2, 1891,

And Double Clutch Mechanism,

AUTOMATIC BRAKE AND POSITIVE STOPUP MOTION,

Patented March 15, 1892.

Made in style shown, or with open back.

MANUFACTURED BY

FRANK WHEELER,

MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

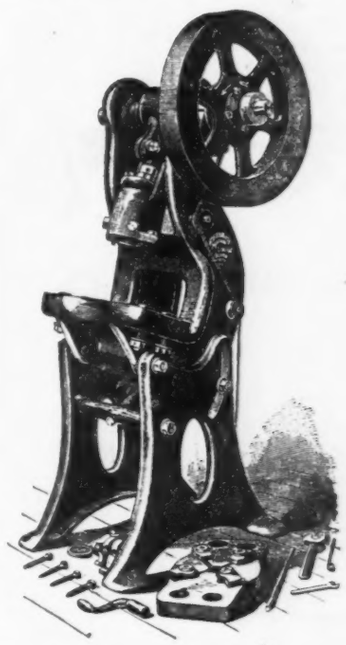
MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER

PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.

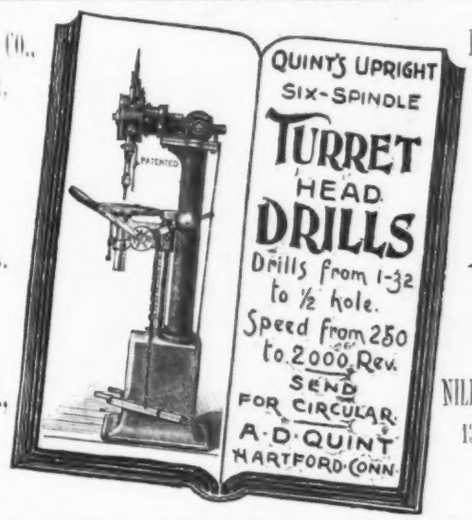


Send for Illustrated Catalogue containing sizes, weights and prices of one hundred kinds of Presses and other Tools for **Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c., &c.**

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street,
Boston.

AGENTS.

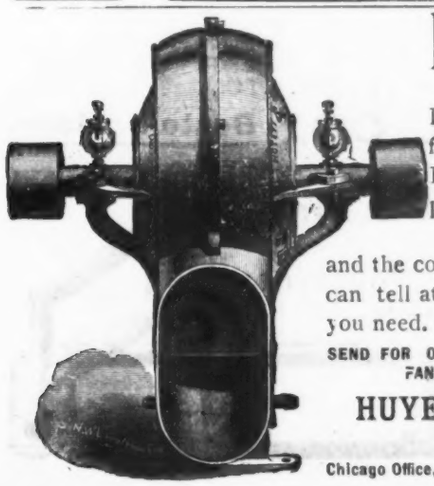
C. H. BESLY & CO.,
175-177 Lake St.,
Chicago.



E. L. HALL & CO.,
19 N. Seventh St.,
Phila., Pa.

AGENTS.

NILES TOOL WORKS,
136-138 Liberty St.,
New York.



IN EVERY line of manufacture there is always a leader.

The Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich , are the leading manufacturers of Forge and Pressure Blowers—saving fifty per cent. in power over all other Blowers.

Send inside diameter of Cupola and the combined area of all openings, and we can tell at once the size of the Blower that you need.

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF HEATERS FANS, DUST ARRESTERS AND DRY KILNS.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Chicago Office, 31 So. Canal St. New York Office, 107 Liberty St.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,

South Bend, Indiana.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. *Prices Reduced.* *Seven Sizes.* 6 to 250 Pounds.

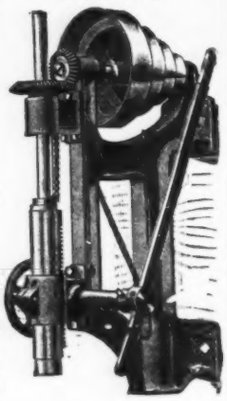
The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

Overhead or Hanging Drill (Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER

Worcester, Mass.,

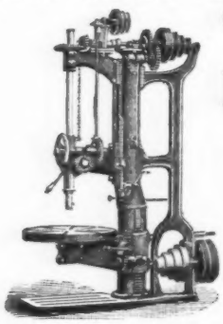
Manufacturers of

Belt Cutting Machines, Shaping Machines, Drilling Machines, &c., &c.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.

NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.,

New Haven, Conn.



Manufacturers of

Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Slotters, Etc.

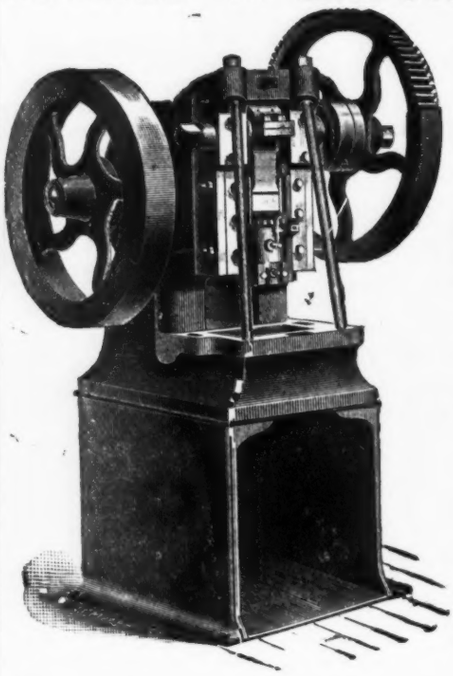
Beaman & Smith,

Providence, R. I.

Heavy Standard Milling Machine.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop

Presses and Dies.

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING

SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.

ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,

BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

DRIVE BELTS.

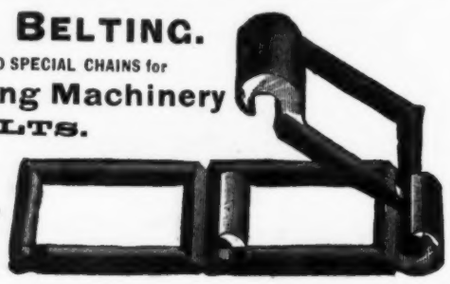
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.

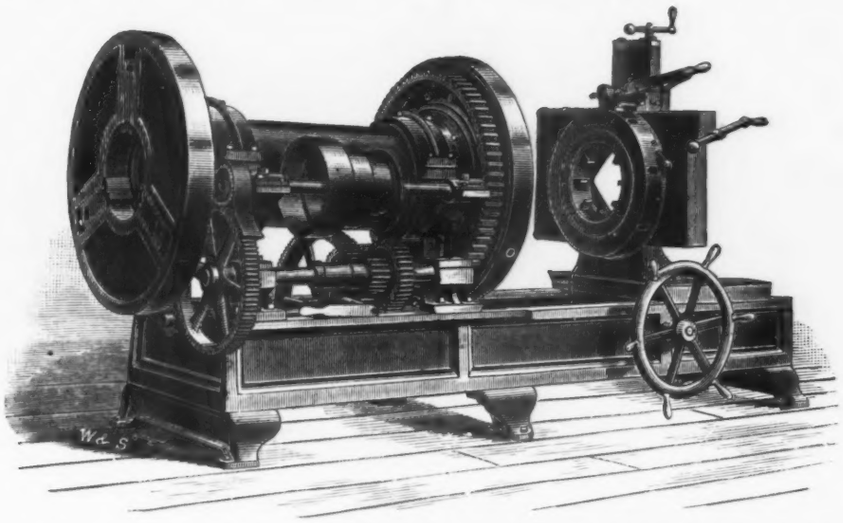
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.



ARE :. YOU :. PROGRESSIVE?

IF SO YOU NEED A PEERLESS DUPLEX.

STRONG, COMPACT and WELL MADE.



WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

We make Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 16 inch. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis.

G. A. Crosby & Co.,

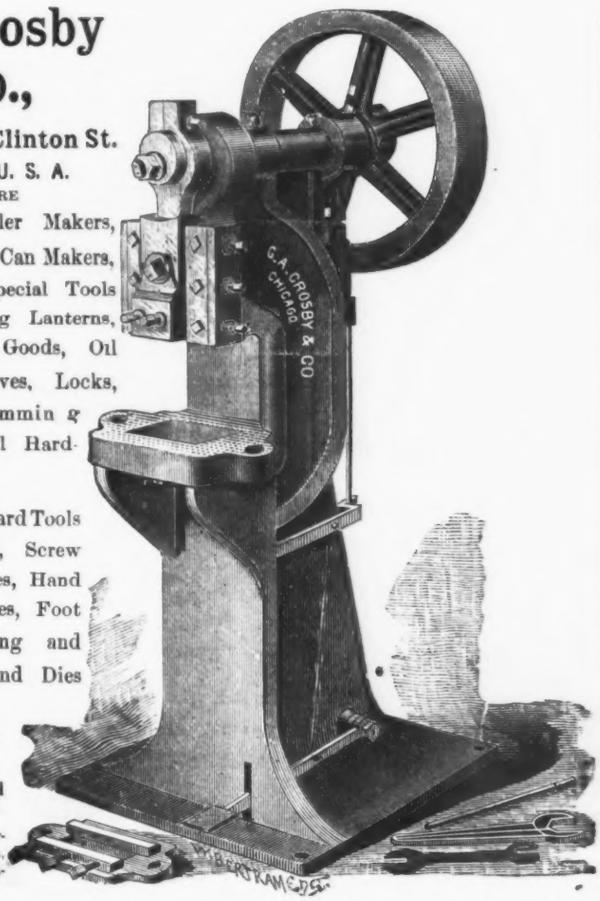
176 and 178 So. Clinton St.
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURE

Machinery for Boiler Makers, Sheet Metal Workers, Can Makers, Soap Makers and Special Tools to order for making Lanterns, Bird Cages, Wire Goods, Oil Stoves, Vapor Stoves, Locks, Hinges, Trunk Trimmin g Brass Goods and all Hardware Novelties.

Among their Standard Tools are Power Presses, Screw Presses, Foot Presses, Hand Presses, Drop Presses, Foot and Power Squaring and Trimming Shears and Dies of every description.

Write for Prices.
Work Guaranteed the Best.

Agents for the Clark Perfection Kerosene Oil System for heating soldering apparatus.



Woodward & Rogers,

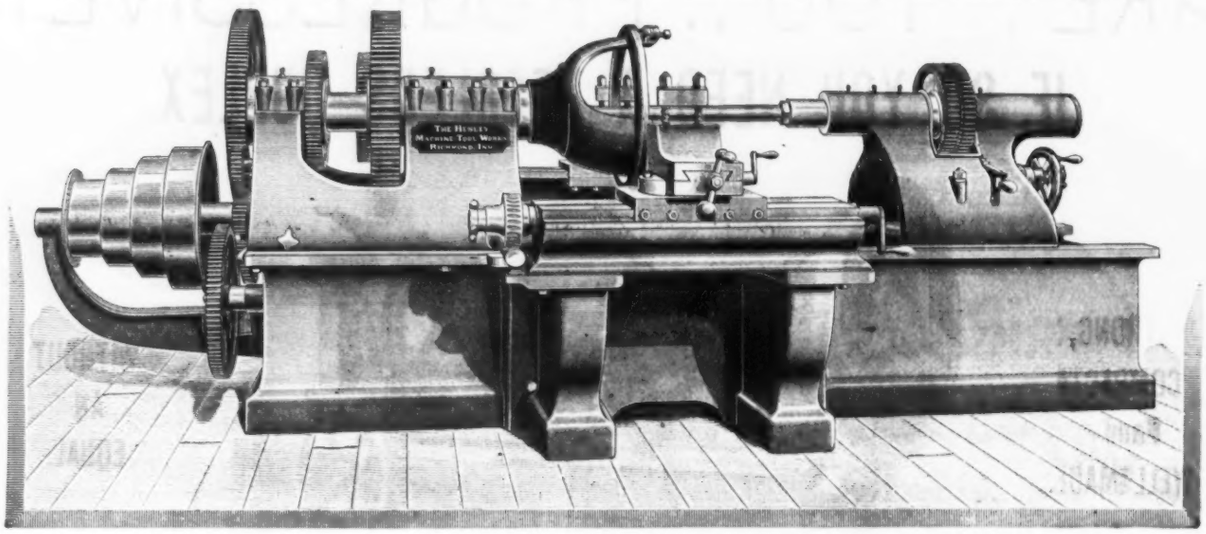
HARTFORD, CONN.

One, Two, Three and Four Spindle Drills, Tapping Machinery, Surface Grinders, &c.

Special Machinery by the day or contract. Send for price.

DRILLS UP TO 1½ IN.

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS

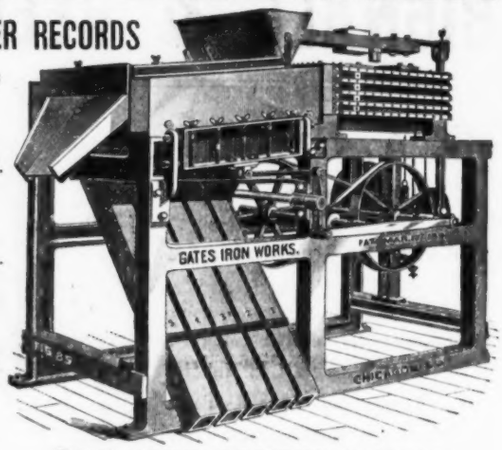
2,500 IN USE.

We beg to announce the following Specialties for 1892:

A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—The Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
The Cook Amalgamator.

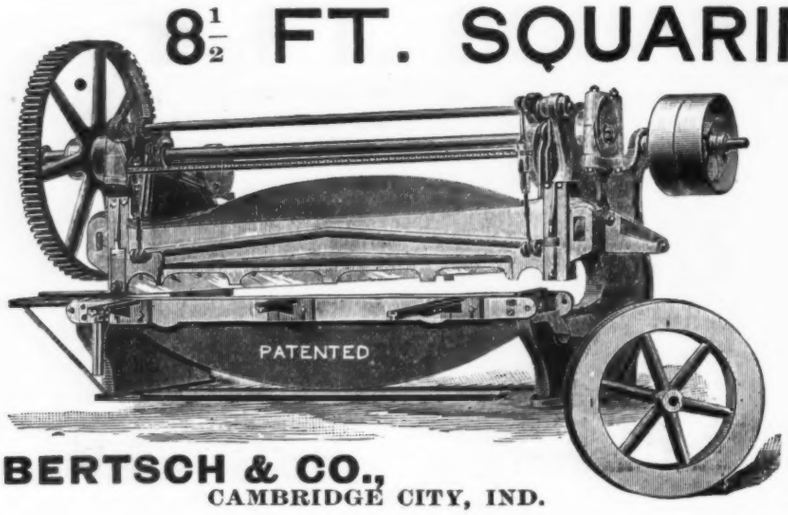
Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

Gates Iron Works
50-U-S. Clinton St., Chicago.
NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St.
BOSTON: 215 Franklin St.
LONDON, ENG.: 73 A Queen Victoria St.



DRY CARD CONCENTRATOR.

8½ FT. SQUARING SHEAR



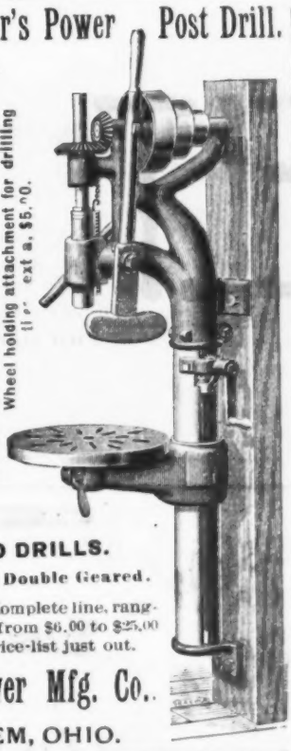
BERTSCH & CO.,
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.

For squaring and trimming ¼-inch plates and lighter; has 15 in., 18 in. or 21 in. throat; has Improved Quick-acting Hold-down Automatic Clutch, Drop-leaf Tables Patent Center Bearings Supports, Patent Safety Cross Head or Knife Bar arrangement.

Improved Compound Lever Stock Shears. Three Sizes: adapted for Slitting, Trimming and Squaring Sheets, &c.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4½ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 10 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling [illegible] ext a, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

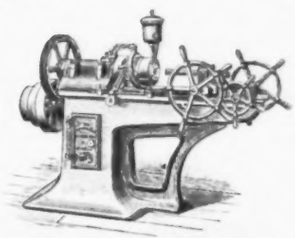
SALEM, OHIO.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

SPECIALTIES IN PORTABLE MACHINE TOOLS.

Drilling Machine Boring Bar. Milling Machines, Stay Bolt Tapping Machine, Radial Drilling Machine, Boiler Makers' Automatic Hand Drilling Punch and other specialties.

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue.

JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

WESTERN IRON & SUPPLY CO., 618-20-22 N. Second St. ST. LOUIS

SUPPLIES FOR

BOILER MAKERS AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

Steam and Gas Fitters

Water and Gas Works, Mills, Mines, etc.

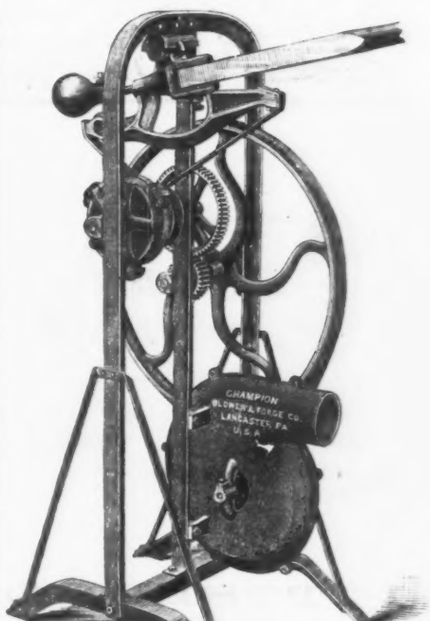
Belting, Hose & Packing

So. Western Agents for Lukens Iron & Steel Co.

THE CHAMPION No. 1 FORGE.

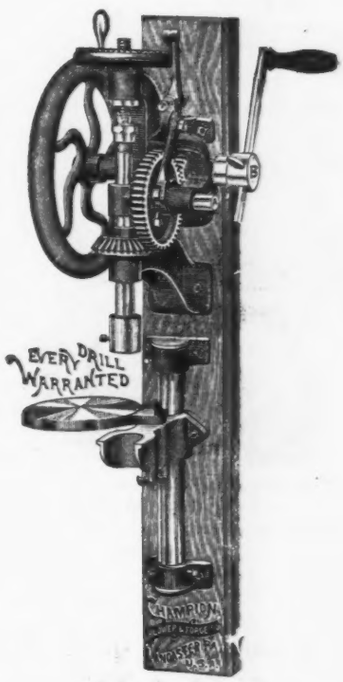
THE ONLY BLACKSMITH FORGE IN THE MARKET WITH A 16-INCH FAN and 32 x 45 inch Hearth, with sloped Bottom Coal Box large enough to hold ½ bushel of coal, made purposely to give every advantage a blacksmith can possibly have by building a fire out of brick or stone. Will warrant this forge to do the heaviest blacksmith work in Railroad Shops, Country Blacksmith Shops, Carriage and Wagon Makers' Shops, and every kind of a large blacksmith fire that can be needed.

Write for Our New and Full Illustrated 1892 Catalogue.



THE CHAMPION 1890 BLOWER will do MORE work with twenty strokes per minute than any other Blower with thirty-five.

Runs Easy and gives Continuous Blast.



No. 3 DRILL.

The World's Champion Double-Geared and ONLY TWO-SPEEDED $10.00 POST DRILL IN THE MARKET is "OUR 1891 PATTERN." Made precisely like all High-Priced Double-Geared and Two-Speed Drills. Weight, 120 pounds; drills from ¼ to 1¼ inch hole and to center of 14½ inch circle. EVERY DRILL WARRANTED Also five styles of heavier drills as cheap in proportion.

CHAMPION BLOWER AND FORGE CO.,

LANCASTER, PENN., U. S. A.

GODDARD DRILL,

Made in sizes suitable for all classes of work, embodying

Simplicity, Durability AND Convenience.

Particular attention is called to the

Automatic. Quick Return

And Improved System of

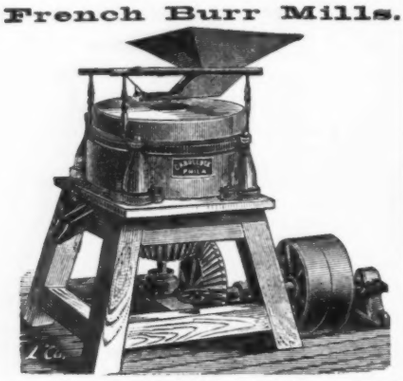
Gearing,

obtaining highest speed of fly wheel when drilling large holes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ASA GODDARD, Worcester, Mass.

French Burr Mills.



For Grinding Foundry Facings, Feed and all Mineral Substances.

C. K. Bullock, 1357, 1359, 1361 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

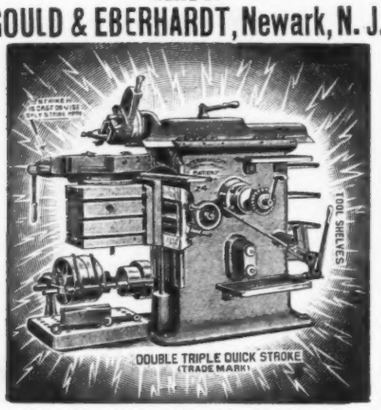
FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke"

SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



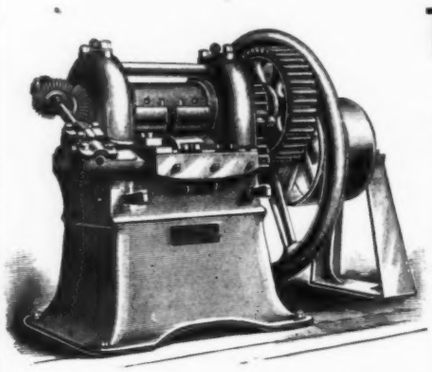
12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN. PHILA.
49 DEY ST. NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manilla Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Manilla Rope Power Transmission Machinery. Western connection,

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

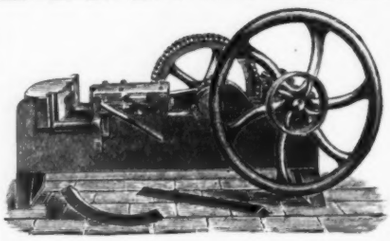
MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Spring Machinery of all kinds, Rivet and Special Machinery and Power Presses.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



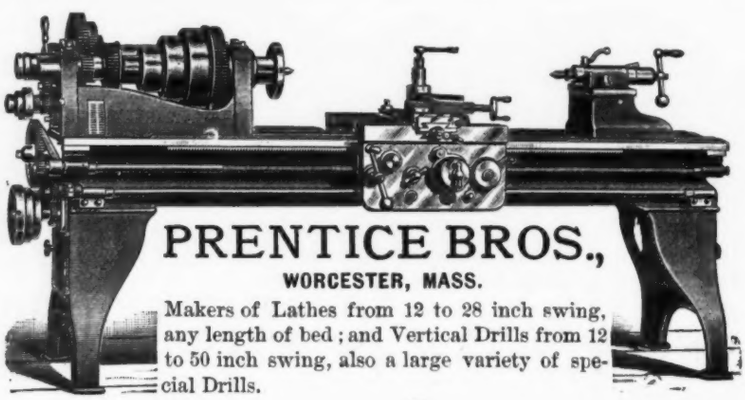
Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

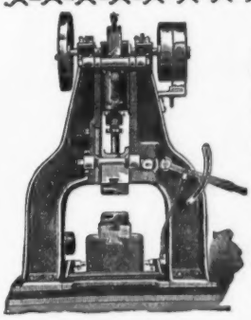


PRENTICE BROS.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Lathes from 12 to 28 inch swing, any length of bed; and Vertical Drills from 12 to 50 inch swing, also a large variety of special Drills.

A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.



A Power Hammer that is Controllable, Efficient and Durable.

TAKES THE MINIMUM OF POWER AND GIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY.

The operator can control perfectly the force of the first or any succeeding blow and stop the hammer instantly.

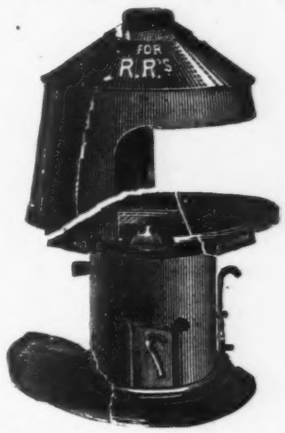
FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES ADDRESS

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.

Johnson Street, - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Patterson's Patent Forges

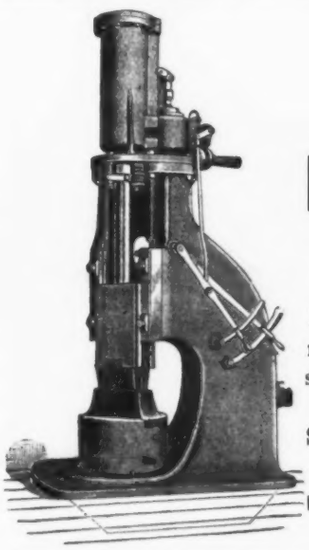
SEVEN SIZES.



Send for Catalogue and Price List.

BROWN & PATTERSON, Marcy Ave. and Hope Street.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

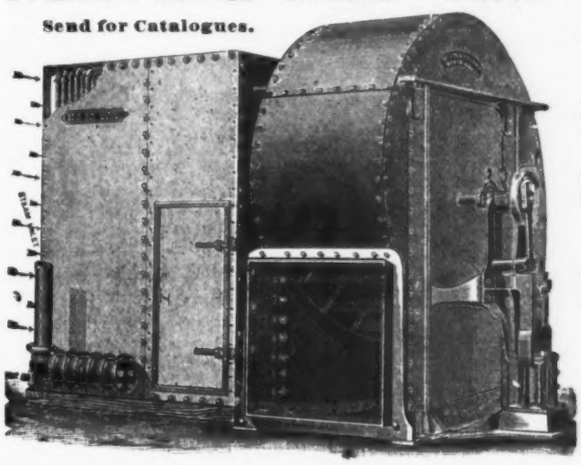
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
HEBIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF

HEATING AND VENTILATING

Send for Catalogues.



Manufacturing Establishments.

PRESSURE BLOWERS.

PORTABLE FORGES.

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

Boston, Mass.

91 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

16 South Canal St., CHICAGO.

135 North Third St. PHILADELPHIA.

If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES and PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

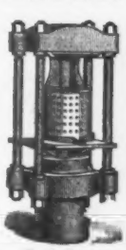
Plain Press

Baling Presses,
Oil Presses,
Embossing Presses,
Die Presses,
Belt Presses,
Frame Benders,
Riveting Presses,
And all other Presses.

WATSON & STILLMAN

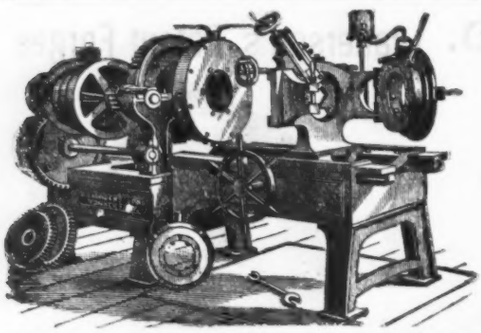
Forging Press.

Hand Pumps,
Belt Pumps,
Steam Pumps,
Automatic Pumps,
Variable Delivery Pumps,
And over 50 varieties of Hydraulic Pumps.
Accumulators, Valves,
Gauges, Fittings, &c.
204-210 East 43d St., N. Y.



Curb Press.

UNIVERSAL RADIAL
RADIAL DRILLING MACHINES
THREE DESIGNS, SIX SIZES
EMBODY ALL DESIRABLE FEATURES
PRICES $450.00 & UPWARD
UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILL CO
CINNATI, O. U.S.A.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

IF you contemplate the erection, extension, or alteration of any Mill, Factory, or Mechanical Works of any sort, requiring *Steam*, *Water*, or *Gas* to be introduced, it will well repay you to send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

It will be found of service to **Pipe-Fitters, Engineers, Superintendents of Railroads, Mills, Factories, Water, Ice, Oil** and **Gas Companies**, and all who are interested in the use of Steam, Water, and Gas, and is an exhaustive book of reference for the selection of such goods.

PANCOAST & MAULE, 243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Steam

Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Pipes, Boiler Tubes, Spiral Riveted Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Fittings, Wrought-Iron Fittings, Malleable Iron Fittings, Bent Coils of Wrought Iron Pipe for Heating, Boiling, &c., Steam Radiators, Brass and Iron Cocks and Valves, Radiator Valves, Openway Valves, Boiler Trimmings, Gauge-Cocks, Steam Gauges, Water Gauges, Steam Whistles, Lubricators, Oil and Tallow Cups, Revolution Counters, Gongs, Steam Boiler Tube Cleaners, Steam Boiling Kettles, Feed-Water Heaters, Pressure Regulators, Damper Regulators, Steam Traps, Glue Heaters, Injectors, Inspirators, Steam Pumps, Syphon Pumps, Engine Governors, &c.

Contractors for Steam-Heating Apparatus of all kinds.

Water

Wrought-Iron Pipes—Plain and Galvanized, Heavy Cast-Iron Pipes, Fittings of all kinds, Cast-Iron Soil Pipe, Green-House Boilers, Pipe and Fittings, Pumps of every description—Steam- or Hand-Power, Fire Hydrants and Valves, Street Main Valves, Foot Valves, Hose Valves, Pipes, Couplings, &c. Bath Boilers, Brass Water-Cocks and Valves in Detail.

Gas

Wrought- and Cast-Iron Pipes, Cast, Wrought, and Malleable Iron Fittings, Brass Fittings, Service and Meter Cocks, Gas Burners, Solder Furnaces, Gas Valves, Street Lamp-Posts and Lanterns, Gas-Fitters' Tools and Sundries.

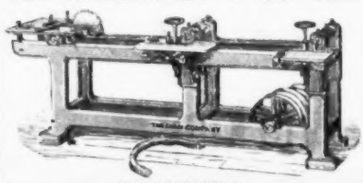
Tools

Hand and Power Pipe-Cutting and Threading Machines, Pipe Stocks and Dies, Pipe Taps, Drills and Reamers, Machinists' Die-Plates, Machinists' Taps, Solid Bolt Dies, Pipe-Tongs, Adjustable Tongs, Pipe-Wrenches, Monkey-Wrenches, Gas-Fitters' Plyers, Augers, Pipe-Cutters, Pipe Vises, Chisels, Ratchets, Gas-Fitters' Pumps, Boiler Tube Brushes and Cleaners, Boiler Tube Expanders, Hydraulic Punches and Jacks, Patent Hand Hoisting-Machines, Oilers, Hammers, &c.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

WE ARE NOT IN THE "WAS-ER"

CLASS, BUT IN THE "IS-ER" ONE.



RIM BORER.

We could not have gotten there, if we did not build superior time and labor saving machinery for the working of all kinds of wood, and for any purpose.

THE EGAN CO.,

Introducers, Originators and Builders,

177 TO 199 W. FRONT STREET,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

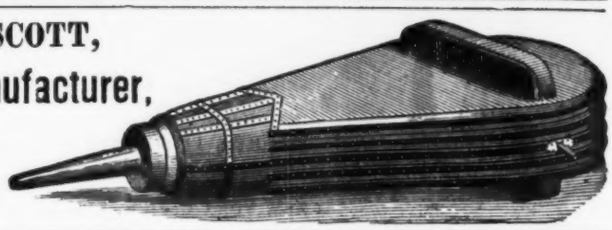
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.: **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

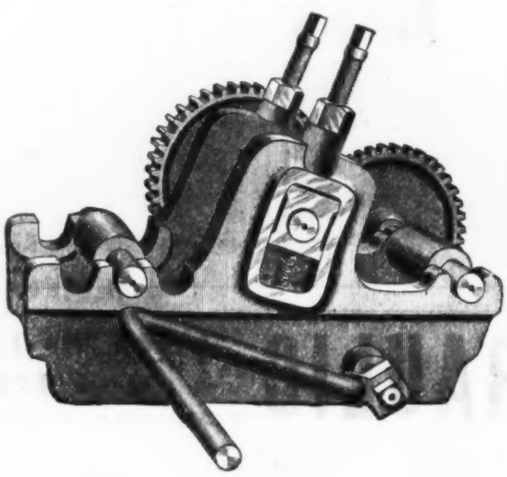
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

THIMBLE SKEINS.



BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS.

TIRE BENDER, No. 3.

JACK SCREWS, SADIRONS,

COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &C.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

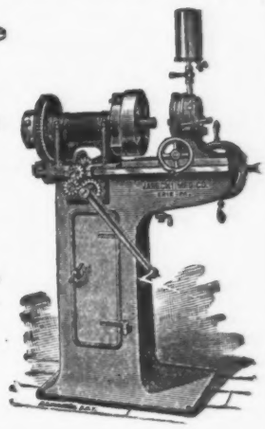
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
¼ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

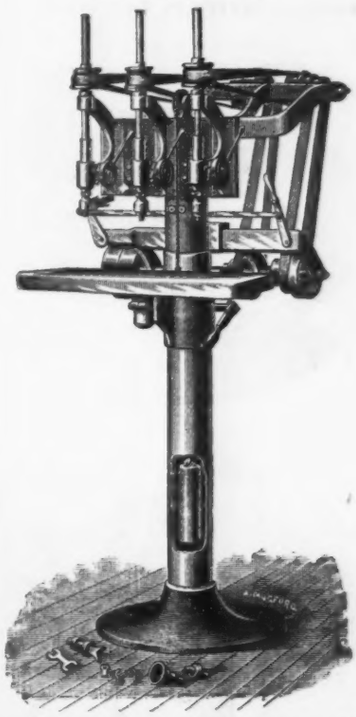
Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
¼ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

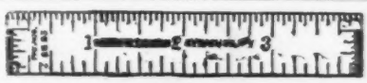
Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

W. W. MINER. G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

LIGHT
DRILL PRESSES
M'F'R'S OF
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD. CONN

TURRET MACHINES

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS ~ E. P. BULLARD PROPR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

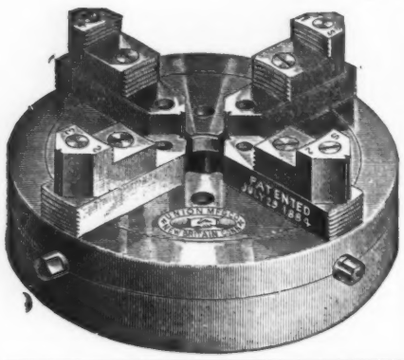
ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



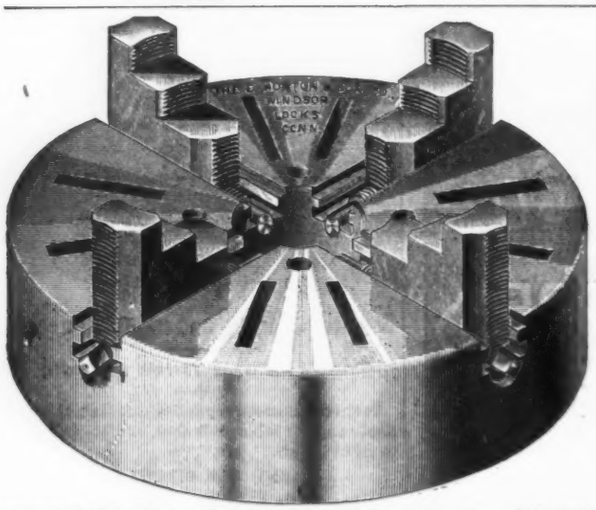
Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

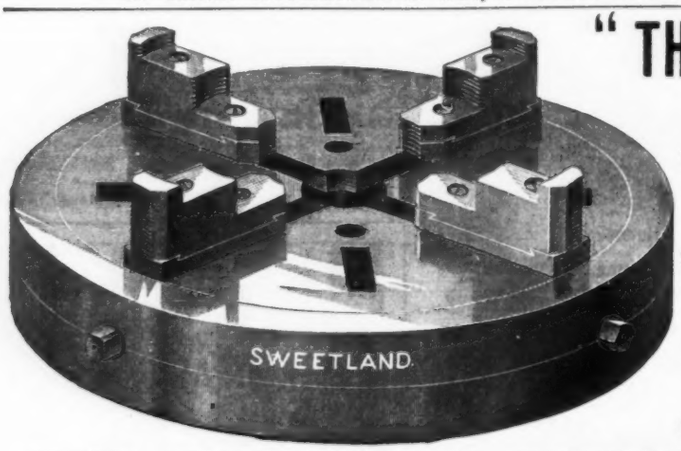


IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK.

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

THE E. HORTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.
Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross Street, Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



"THE SWEETLAND CHUCK."

WITH NEW PATENT REVERSIBLE JAWS.

UNIVERSAL.
INDEPENDENT.
ECCENTRIC.
CONCENTRIC.
SIMPLEST. REVERSIBLE.
STRONGEST.
MOST ACCURATE.
MOST DURABLE.
BEST!

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED.

Send for Catalogue. Write for Discounts.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

64, 66, 68 and 70 COURT STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Chucks

The NATIONAL.
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

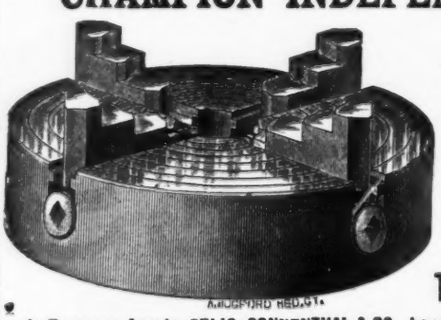
Strongest. Easiest to change. Best Finish. **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address
NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Screws and Screw Making. With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

For sale by David W Adams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.
New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

NUT TAPPERS

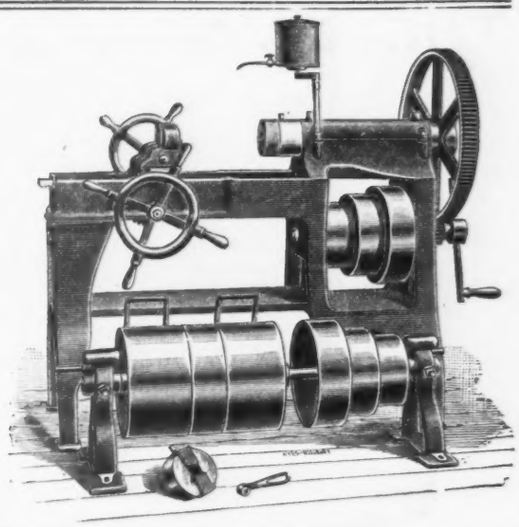
IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS & CO.

GREENFIELD, MASS.

Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.



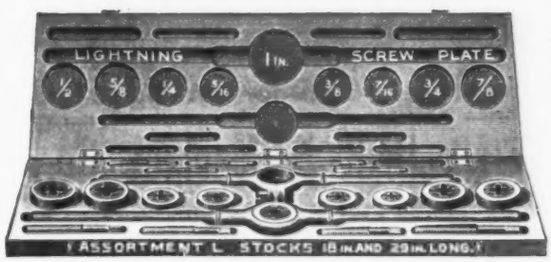
Send for our latest Catalogue of issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

Lightning and Green River Screw Plates.

One Hundred and Nine different assortments.

All sizes, from ⅛ to 2 inches.



MANUFACTURED BY

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING

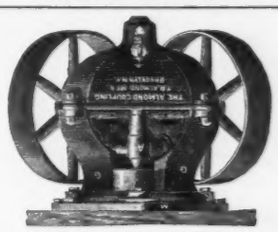
AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.

A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturer of Every Appurtenance Used in Transmission of Power.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

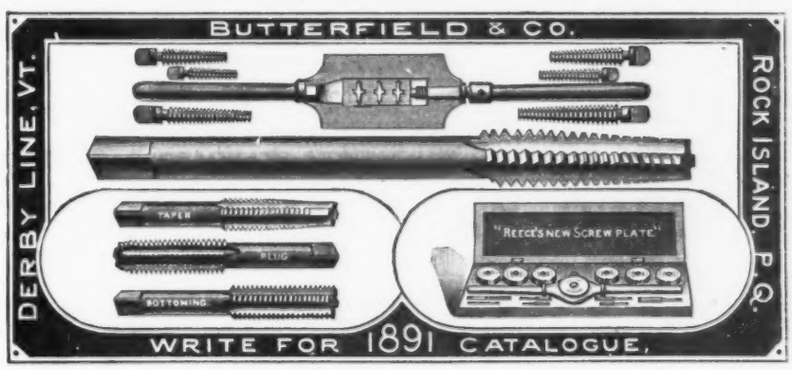
Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



THE LITTLE HERCULES DRILL CHUCKS.

The "Little Hercules" Chucks have three rotating jaws pivoted at ends, operating eccentrically against drill or tool, thus making jaws of Chuck self gripping, an unbroken bearing upon drill entire length of jaw, and the larger the drill the more powerful the pressure upon it.

The Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co.,

ONEIDA, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1891.

THE ONEIDA MFG. CHUCK CO., ONEIDA, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:—We have used several sizes of your Little Hercules Drill Chucks, and find them durable and efficient; in fact they are all you claim them.

Yours truly,

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

THOS. TOWNE.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

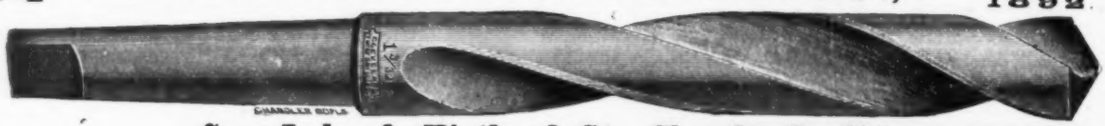
Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps, "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

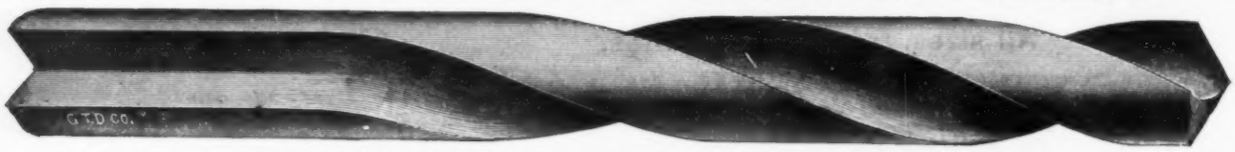
OLD 1874 CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., RELIABLE 1892



Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the Stow Manufacturing Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in BOILERS.

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

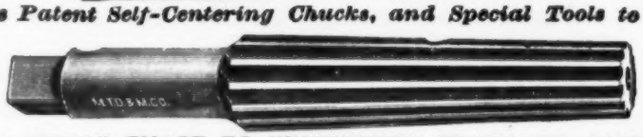
Bolling & Lowe, 2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines, Milling

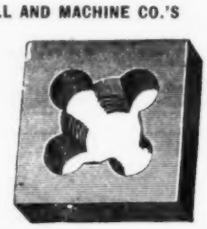
Cutters, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Send on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York

THE RIDGWAY BALANCED STEAM-HYDRAULIC

KING OF KRANES.

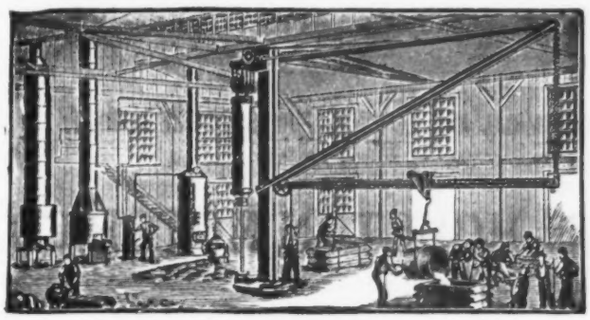
THE BEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

RENSSELAER MFG. CO., TROY, N. Y., who have just started a 5-ton Crane in their foundry, say: "The principle of your Crane is right, and we do not hesitate to say that it is the best thing for foundry use that we have ever seen or heard of."

THE JOHNSON CO., JOHNSTOWN, PA., after using two 5-ton Cranes in their foundry for three years, have just ordered a 10-ton of same style.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO., STEELTON, PA., who in December put a 2-ton Crane at their blast furnace, have just ordered a larger one for the bridge department.

ISAAC G. JOHNSON & CO., SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY, who have the finest foundry in the city, are now putting in two 5-ton Cranes.



This cut shows a 5-ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in Foundry of Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

In fact, the best foundries, rolling mills and blast furnaces everywhere are putting in these Cranes, because there is no question about it at all, they are decidedly the greatest thing in the Crane line ever devised.

ELEVATORS.

We also make Elevators on this principle for taking stock to Cupola or Furnace Platforms. They have all the good features of the Steam-Hydraulic Cranes and are far superior to Hydraulic or Winding Hoists used for this purpose. They are absolutely safe and never get out of order, run for years without attention. If required to set out doors, as is frequently the case, there is no danger of freezing in the coldest climates. They are low in price and are the very best machines ever devised for doing this work.

Do not buy Cranes or Elevators before thoroughly investigating the Steam-Hydraulic System. which is being adopted by he best establishments everywhere.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, - Coatesville, Penna.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Drills for Wood & Metal, Countersinks, Screw Drivers, Chucks, &c., for sale by the trade.

Syracuse Twist Drill Company,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Western Agents: H. H. & C. L. MUNGER, 142 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

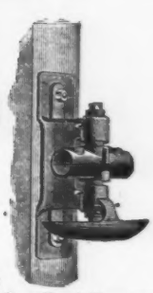
Every tool fully **Guaranteed.** Beware of imitations.

TRADE SYRACUSE T.D.CO. MARK.

PULLEYS, HANGERS,

WALL BRACKETS, JOURNAL BOXES, COUPLINGS AND GENERAL CASTINGS ARE MADE BY US, OF THE BEST GRADE OF IRON AND WORKMANSHIP. Address

J W. FOLEY & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO



Our Post Hanger

THE

SURE-GRIP

Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,

28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW

TRIPLEX

Chain Block

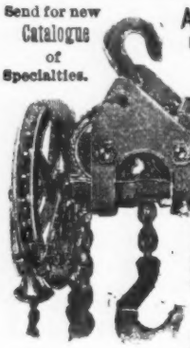
far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

STAMFORD, CONN.

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new Catalogue of Specialties.



ALFRED BOX CO.,

Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of

Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoists

13,000 in use.

Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same standard.

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

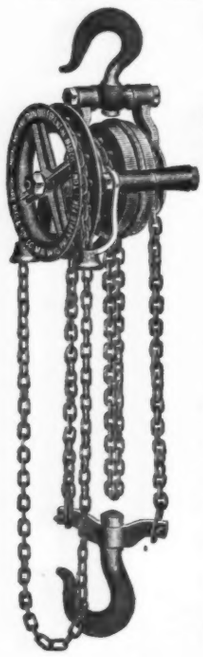
Milwaukee, Wis.,

U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential Chain Pulley Block.



(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

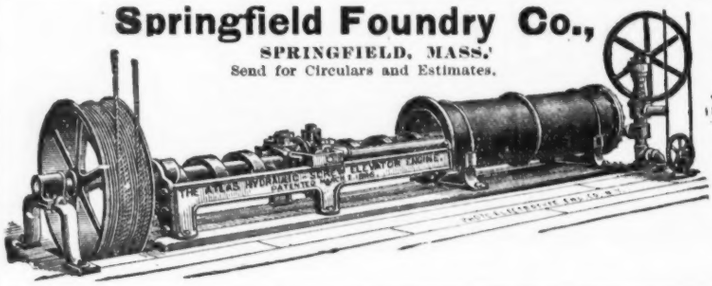
A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

ELECTRIC PUMPS

OF ANY CAPACITY AND FOR ANY PURPOSE WHEN PUMPING IS NECESSARY.

THE MOST ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT PUMPS ON THE MARKET.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

COPELAND & BACON.

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

535 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1867.

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

METAL-WORKING-TOOLS.

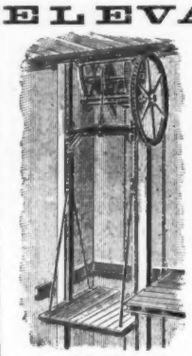
Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warerooms, &c., consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.

Gear Cutting up to 6-ft. diam. a specialty.

EXTENSION LATHE.

ELEVATORS,



PATENTED.

HAND AND BELT POWER

"VARIETY" Hand Elevator

HAS

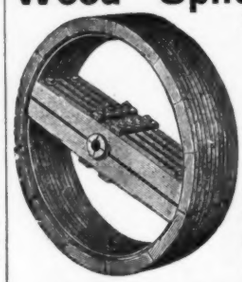
Automatic Clutch, Roller Bearings, Machinery fastened together in Iron Frame.

Prices on any machine furnished on application to

Variety Machine Co.

Warsaw, N. Y.

Wood Split Pulley.

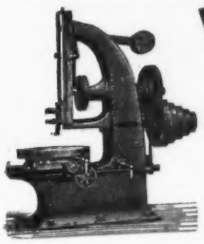


Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest
Cheapest

Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,

1220 E. 7th Street, - - COLUMBUS, IND.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

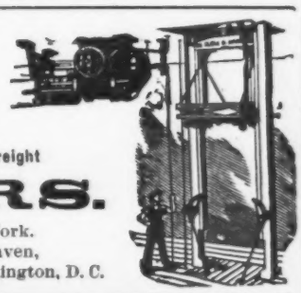
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Franklin Ave., Philadelphia,
33 Lincoln St., Boston,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,
108 Liberty St., New York.
82 Church St., New Haven,
1116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applictaion.

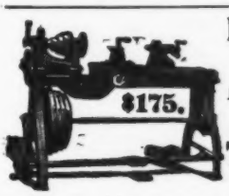
SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

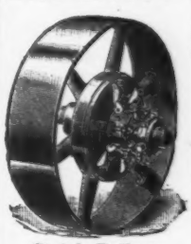
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

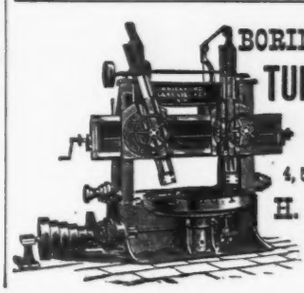
The Moore & White Co.,



Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,
Lakeport,
N.

A POINTER

That will Save you Freight.

We keep in stock a complete assortment of everything in the Grindstone line at our branch yards,

Chicago, Ill.; South Boston, Mass.; 283 Front St., New York, N. Y.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.

GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.
161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.

Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J.

Improved Swing-Frame

Grinding and Polishing MACHINE.

A valuable accession to any manufactory of heavy ironwork.

Especially for use of emery wheels in surfacing off castings or plates and removing fins and lumps before filling, painting or polishing. A good brush machine or buffer for large surfaces.

Send for price and description.

CUTTER & WOOD,

MANUFACTURERS,

131 Pearl Street, - Boston, Mass.

Successors to

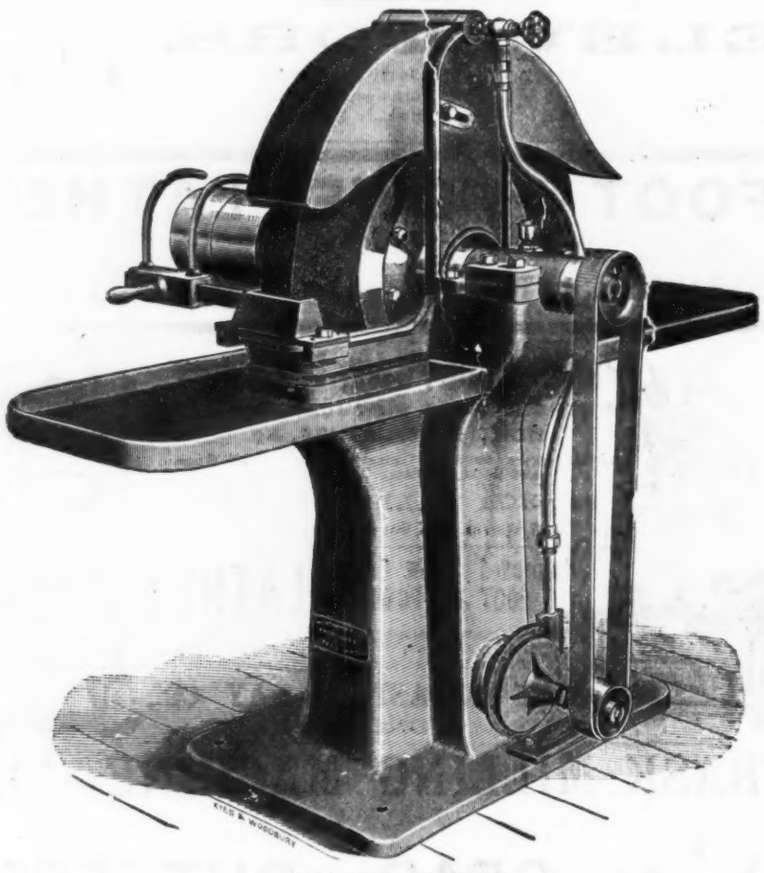
UNION STONE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,

LEEDS, MASS., and 20 So. Canal Street, CHICAGO,

Manufacturers of



WATER TOOL GRINDER.

EMERY WHEELS AND EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

OF BEST QUALITY.

Send for Catalogue. **FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.**

BOOKS

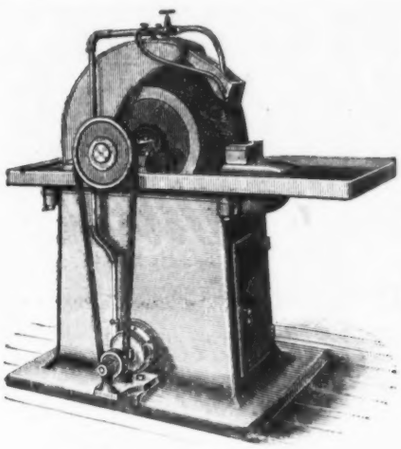
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

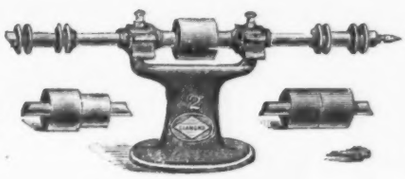
CORRESPOND

WITH US

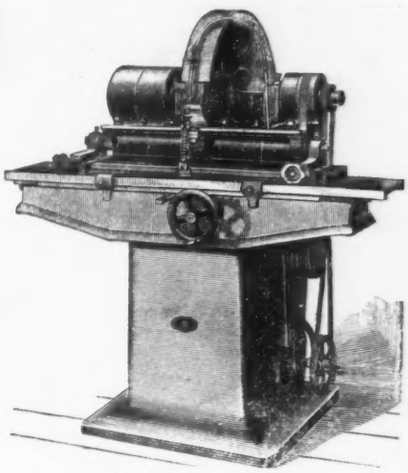
Before Buying.



Water Tool Grinder.

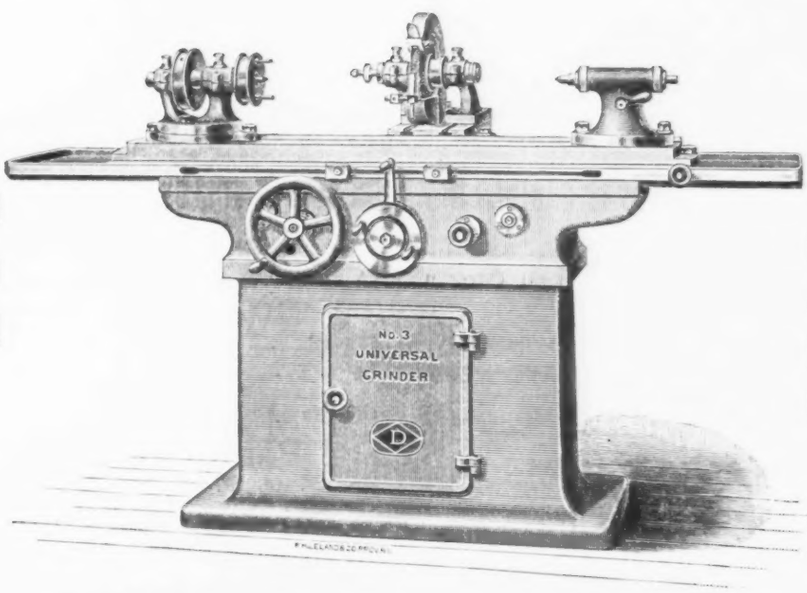


No. 2 Polishing Lathe.



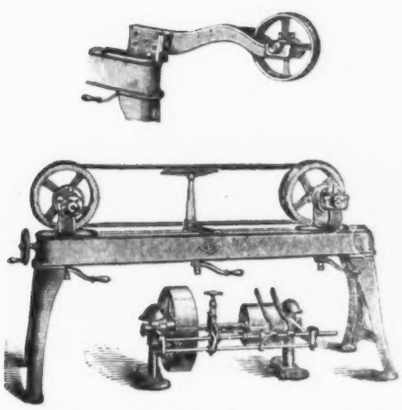
Knife Grinder.

We guarantee our Machines in every respect and live up to it.

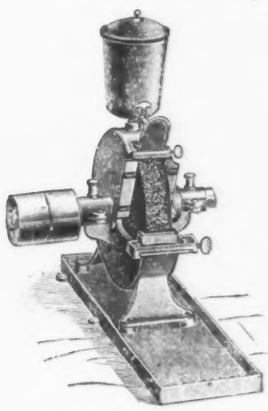


We will put our Machines beside any made for a 30 days' trial.

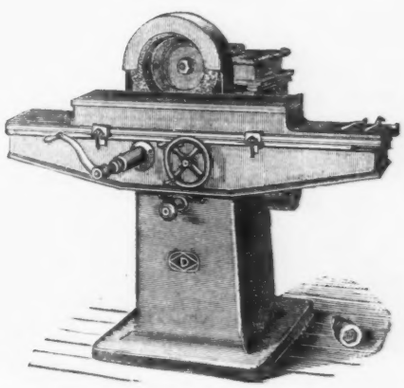
UNIVERSAL GRINDER.



D Belt Strapping Machine with Overhanging Arm.



Bench Tool Grinder.



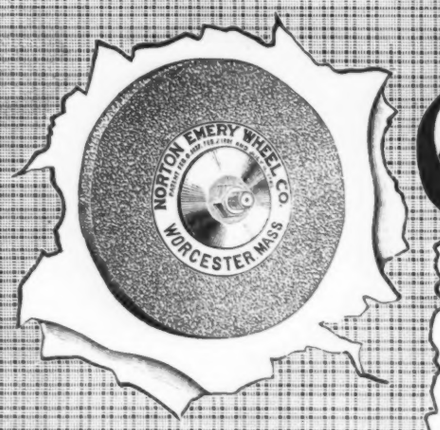
Face Grinding Machine

Our 120 page book on Grinding and Polishing Machinery will be sent to you on application.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.

CHICAGO, ILL. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

C



The Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Emery Wheel Machinery and Specialties.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

AGENCIES.

AN ASSORTMENT OF OUR GOODS IS CARRIED IN STOCK BY THE FOLLOWING WELL KNOWN FIRMS, I.E.:

J. M. Arthur & Co.,
No. 5 No. First St., Portland, Oregon.

W. J Broatch,
Omaha, Neb.

Burgess-Frazer Iron & Hardware Co.,
209 So. Fourth St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Thos. K. Carey & Bros.,
26 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

Chase & Son & Co.,
57 Kennebec St., Portland, Me.

Chandler & Farquhar,
177 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Callender & Patterson,
127 East Third St, Dayton, Ohio.

Cummings & Emerson,
416 So. Washington St., Peoria, Ill.

W. P. Davis,
131 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

English Supply & Engine Co.,
122 Union Ave, Kansas City, Mo.

F. W. Gesswein Estate,
39 John St., New York City, N. Y.

Samuel Harris & Co.,
34 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Jones Bros.,
210 Fort Wayne Ave., Richmond, Ind.

E. A. Kinsey & Co.,
227 W. Fourth St, Cincinnati, Ohio.

C. F. Marwedel,
56 First St., San Francisco, Cal.

W. K. Morison & Co.,
107 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

W. H. Neill,
505 Main St, Louisville, Ky.

Parkin & Bosworth Co.,
9 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Palmer, Cunningham & Co.,
607 Market St, Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Radell,
14 Liberty St, Utica, N. Y.

L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co.,
810 No. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

Roberts Hardware Co.,
Denver, Col.

Simmons Hardware Co.,
North Ninth and Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Chas. A. Turner,
14 Market St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Troy Belting & Supply Co.,
550 Fulton St, Troy, N. Y.

Clemens Vonnegut,
184 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wallbridge & Co.,
317 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y

FOREIGN.

Buck & Hickman,
280 White Chapel Road, London, Eng.
Agents for Great Britain.

John G. Sloan,
14 Rue de la Voute, Paris, France.

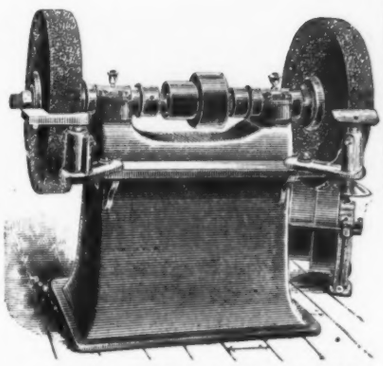
Strong & Trowbridge.
78 Clarence St., Sydney.

Schuchardt & Schutte,
Spandauerstrasse, 59-61, Berlin, C.
Agents for Germany, Belgium, Holland, Austria, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland.

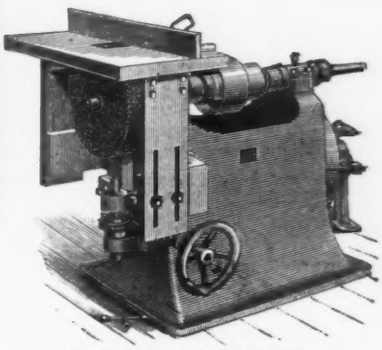
Bennie, Teare & Co.,
12 A'Becket St., East, Melbourne

A. Overend & Co.,
Alice St., Brisbane, Australia.

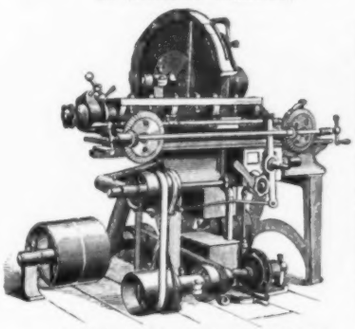
THE
SPRINGFIELD EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



D SQUARE BASE FLOOR GRINDER.
Weight, 800 lbs.; Carries two wheels up to 26 inches in diameter.

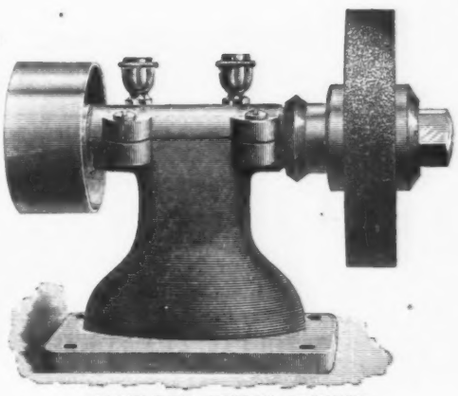


No. F SPECIAL GRINDER.
Weight, 1300 lbs. Floor space, 36 x 26.

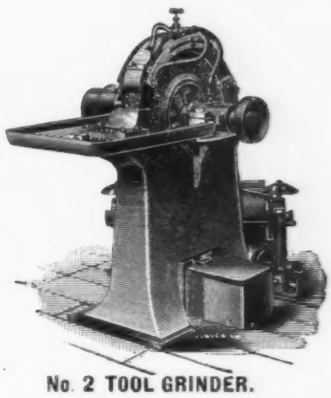


Fully automatic and runs in water.

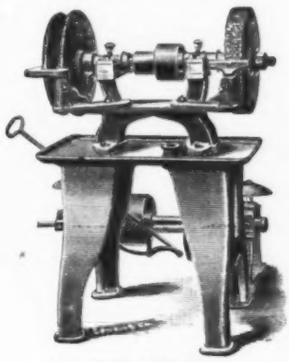
AUTOMATIC KNIFE GRINDER.
From 26 in to 144 in in length. 10 different sizes.



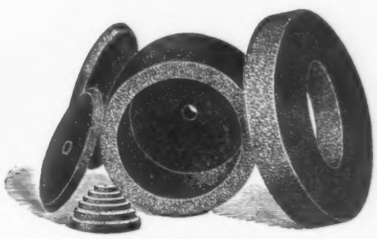
JEWELERS' BENCH GRINDER.
Weight, 95 lbs.; carries one wheel 8 x 1 inch.



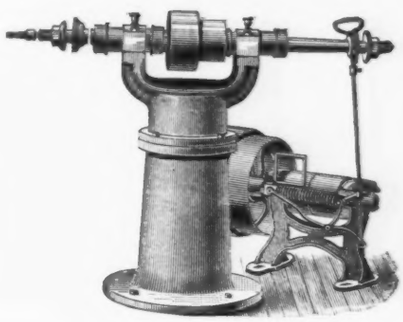
No. 2 TOOL GRINDER.
Runs in water.



C FLOOR GRINDER.
Weight, 400 lbs.; carries 3 wheels.



EMERY WHEELS.



No. 5 BUFFING LATHE.

READ!

We manufacture a larger variety of **Emery Wheel Grinders** than any other factory in the **U. S.** 200 different styles of **Machines** and four different processes of **Emery Wheels.** We **Guarantee** our wheels **Satisfactory.** Our machinery is sold **On Its Merits, with** 30 days' trial. 100 page catalogue furnished on application.

LOVE, LOVE, BEAUTIFUL LOVE,

sang the poet, but users of black varnish say that the best and most beautiful black on earth is **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamel,** made in all qualities from cheapest dipping and agricultural blacks to finest Railway, Electric and Bicycle blacks ever made by any one. Far superior to asphaltum and just as cheap. Every gallon guaranteed to suit the buyer, or WE PAY THE FREIGHT. Write us.

77 Warren Street, NEW YORK. **The Nubian Iron Enamel Co.,** 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., Cragin Ill. (Chicago Suburb.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,

SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List.

Heaton's New Invention

WEAR LONGEST, CUT QUICKEST, SAFEST of any Emery Wheel in existence.

CORUNDUM.

Wheels sold f.o.b. Destination. Send for Prices.

Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.

CHAS. HEATON, Pres.

FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

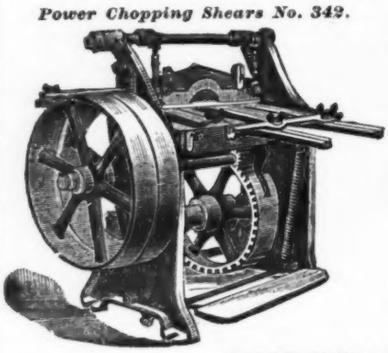
HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.

Power Chopping Shears No. 342.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses, Dies and Tools for Working Sheet Metal. Power Squaring and Circle Shears and Shearing Machinery a Specialty.

CHOPPING SHEARS

FOR

Tack and Nail Works

AND FOR

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS,

From 20 inches to 8 feet.

Office and Works: SUPERIOR, cor. RANDALL ST., **BUFFALO, N. Y.**

Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.

OIL WELL SUPPLY CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Also 82 & 84 Fulton St., - - - NEW YORK.

Manufacture and sell every article, tool or appliance needed at

ARTESIAN WELLS

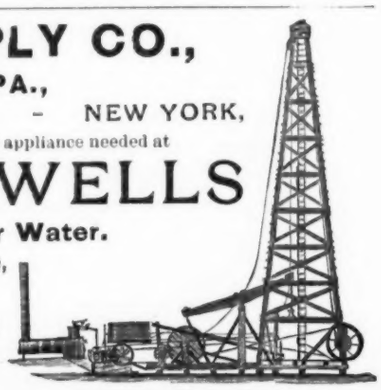
Either for Oil, Gas or Water.

Boilers, Engines, Tubing. Casing, Line Pipe, Drive Pipe, Rope, Drilling Tools.

Brass and Iron Goods and Supplies

For Natural or Artificial Gas.

Price-lists on application.



ROOT'S HANDY CLOTH-BOUND HARDWARE PRICE CARDS.

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

THESE cards cover the lines having a large variety of sizes or numbers, save marking each package or article, in Retail stores, and are convenient for use in Wholesale Sample Rooms. They secure correct and uniform selling prices, for large and small buyers, save time, and are intended for years of constant use. Hence, no hardware dealer can afford to do without them, or spend the time to write and rule out cards by hand. They are printed in distinct type on the best paper, appropriately ruled with blue cross lines and red down rulings, for noting in pencil—List, Cost, Jobbing and Selling prices—as in specimen headings, shown herewith. Card A is mounted one side and B the other side of a tough, heavy card board, especially adapted for this use, protected on the edges by being *cloth-bound*, which saves framing. Two-thirds of them are 3 x 13½ inches. This size has been found convenient for hanging on a pilaster finish, or on any narrow surface, without hiding the goods. To hang or chain up each card, there is firmly inserted through the nickel-plated eyelet about ⅝ inch inside diameter. The comparative numbers of the different makers of cabinet and padlocks, rules, levels, etc., have been carefully corrected to the date of issue and many numbers added. Most houses require 6 to 12 cards extra, of each **Nos. 32 and 33**, to price lines not covered by the other numbers.

PIECED WARE. [Card No. 26-A.]

DESCRIPTION.	Size or No.	List.	Cost.	Job.	Sell.
BOILERS.					
COFFEE,	7 in.				
Bailed and	8 "				
Copper Bottom.	9 "				

DESCRIPTION AND PRICES.

Card No.		Size and Price per Card.
1	**A—Bar Iron,** Weight of Round, Square and Flat, per Foot and Tire per set. Western Classification and Prices of Extras on American, Norway and Swedes. **B—Bar Steel,** All kinds and Sizes with Prices of Extras. Horse and Mule Shoes, Size, Weight, No. in Keg. Toe Calks. Cut Nails, List of Extras.	5½x18 in. 40 Cts.
2	**A—Cut Tacks,** exact size cuts. Length. Number in a lb. **B—Large Head Carpet Tacks.** Gimp and Lace Tacks. Hungarian Nails, Hob Nails, Blued and Tinned, American and Swedes. Exact size cuts shown of all the above.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
3	**A—Shoe Nails.** Cigar Box Nails. Copper Tacks, Double-Pointed Tacks and Cuts, Glaziers' Points and Cuts. Barbed Blind Staples. **B—Patent Brads.** Finishing Nails. Blued Clout Nails. Tinned Clout Nails.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
4	**A—Iron Wood Screws.**	6x16 in. 35 Cts.
5	**B—Iron Wood Screws** (contd.) Iron Machine Screws.	
6	**A—Standard Carriage Bolts.**	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
7	**B—Standard Carriage Bolts** (continued.) Plow Bolts.	
8	**A—Machine Bolts.** **B—Standard Tire Bolts.** Round and Flat Head Stove Bolts.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
9	**A—Philadelphia Carriage Bolts.** **B—Philadelphia Carriage and Tire Bolts.**	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
10	**A—Square and Hexagon Nuts.** Wrought Washers. Size of Bolt, size of Hole, Width, Thickness, number in 100 lbs. **B—Coach or Lag Screws.** Superior and Norway Axle Clips.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
11	**A—Bright Screw Hooks.** Belt Hooks. Blake's Belt Studs. **B—Bright Screw Eyes.** Gate Hooks and Eyes. Cornice Hooks and Eyes.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
12	**A—Plate Casters and Bed Casters.** **B—Wrought Hooks and Staples.** Trap Door Rings. Hasps and Staples, and Staples only.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
13	**A—Saws.** Hand, Panel and Rip. Combination and Back. Disston's and W. M. & C.'s corresponding numbers and "Our Brand." **B—Saws.** Back, Compass, Pruning, Kitchen, Butchers' Bow and Blades. Framed Wood Saws and Blades.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
14	**A—Chisels.** Slicks, Socket Framing, Socket and Tanged Firmer, Corner. **B—Turning Chisels and Gouges,** Socket and Tanged Firmer Gouges	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
15	**A—Cast Steel Augers and Bits.** Boring Machine Augers. Jennings' Auger Bits. **B—Bit Stock Drills,** Gimlet Bits, German Pattern, Double Cut and Countersink. Center Bits. Clark's Expansive Bits.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
16	**A—Hammers.** Adze Eye, Bell Face, Joiners', Steel Face and Claw, Riveting, Farriers', Blacksmiths', Machinists', Engineers. **B—Hammers.** Tack, Masons', Sledges, Miscellaneous. **Hatchets,** Shingling, Lath, Half, Claw, Broad or Bench, Hunters'.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
17	**A—Files.** Bastard, Mill, Flat, Hand, Half-round, Round, Square, Knife, Warding. Second Cut, Mill, Flat, Hand, Half-round. Smooth, Flat and Hand. **B—Files.** Smooth, Half-round, Round, Cabinet, Pit Saw, Hook Tooth, Gin Saw, Band Saw, Cant, Taper, Stubb's Taper. **Rasps,** Cabinet, Wood, Shoe, Horse.	7x15 in. 40 Cts.
18	**A—Rubber and Hemp Packing.** Gaskets or Rings. Rubber Hose. **B—Leather and Rubber Belting.**	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
19	**A—Window Glass.** List Prices and Number Lights in a Box. Also ruled columns for other Wholesale and Retail rates. **B—Sash, Doors and Blinds.** List Prices.	6x18½ in. 40 Cts.
20	**A—Hinges.** Strap, Light and Heavy. T, Light, Heavy and Extra Heavy. Hinge Hasps, Screw Hook and Strap. **B—Screw Hook and Eye Hinges.** Barn Door Hangers. Checked Back. Kidder's, Anti-Friction, Wrought Frame. Barn Door Stay Rollers, Rail, Pulls, Latches Sliding Door Rail.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
21	**A—Wrought Butts.** Narrow, Loose Pin, Light Inside Blind. **B—Loose Pin Butts.** Plain, Japanned and Plated Tips.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
22	**A—Loose Joint Butts,** Plain, Japanned and Plated Tips. **B—Table Hinges,** Bronzed Iron Blind Butts. Brass Butts, Narrow, Middle, Broad and Desk. Width when open, given of all.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
23	**A—Door Bolts,** Barrel, Square Spring, Foot, Chain. **B—Door Bolts.** Flush, Neck and Miscellaneous kinds.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
24	**A—Screw Drivers,** Flat and Round Blade, Ratchet, Clark's. Screw Driver Bits. Countersinks, Reamers', Belt or Saddlers' Punches. **B—Rules. Wrenches.**	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.

Card No.		Size and Price per Card.
23	**A—Hooks,** Coat and Hat, Wardrobe, School-house, Harness, Clothes-line. **B—Shelf Brackets. Drawer Pulls.**	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
24	**A—Wood Planes.** Plane Irons, Cut and Double. **B—Patent Planes.** Patent Plane Irons.	3x13½ in. 30 Cts.
25	**A—Woodenware and Baskets.** Alphabetically arranged. **B—Woodenware** (contd.) Alphabetically arranged.	7x22 in. 50 Cts.
26	**A—Pieced Tinware.** Alphabetically arranged. **B—Stamped Tinware.** Alphabetically arranged.	7x22 in. 50 Cts.
27	**A—Japanned Tinware.** Alphabetically arranged. **B—Granite or Agate Ironware.** Planished Ware. Stove and Hollow Ware. All Alphabetically arranged.	7x22 in. 50 Cts.
28	**A—Mortise Door Locks,** Latches, Knobs and Escutcheons. **B—Rim Door Locks,** Latches, etc. **A—Padlocks,** Japanned, Wrought Iron, Bronzed Iron, Brass and Jail.	7x22 in. 50 Cts.
29	**B—Complete Comparative List of Corresponding Numbers of Padlocks,** Mallory, Wheeler Co., Wm. Wilcox Mfg. Co., Russel & Erwin Mfg. Co., Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Nimick & Brittain Mfg. Co. Revised to July, 1885.	6½x22½ in. 50 Cts.
30	**A—Cabinet Locks,** Drawer, Chest, Cupboard and Trunk. Cabinet Keys. **B—Complete Comparative List of Corresponding Numbers of Cabinet Locks,** Eagle, Corbin, Parker, Gaylord. Revised to July, 1885.	7x24 in. 50 Cts.
31	**A—Length and number of Nails to the pound.** Number of feet in a bundle of Hoop, Scroll and Band Iron. Number of feet of Wire in a pound. Coil or Cable Chain, weight per 100 feet and proof in tons. Bright Coil and Halter Chain and corresponding No. of Wire. Sash weights and line required for common sized window. **B—Miscellaneous Tables.** Showing Number of Copper Rivets and burs in a pound. Size of Skates compared with Shoes. Scale Beams, poise or weight needed for each. Brass Kettles, size, weight and capacity. Strap and T Hinges, weight and number packed in a barrel. Comparative Nos. of leading makers of Rules and Levels. Revised to July, 1885. Manilla Rope, feet in a pound, weight of coils, breaking strain, etc.	6x22 in. 50 Cts.
32	Is adapted for filling in with any line of goods. It is ruled both sides with columns headed respectively—"Description," "Size or No.," "List," "Cost," "Job," "Sell."	4x14 in. 20 Cts.
33	As No. 32, but half size, for *smaller* lines of goods.	4x7 in. 10 Cts.
34	**A—Wire Nails,** Exact Size Cuts. **B—Wire Nails,** List Prices and Number in a pound.	5½x9½ in. 25 Cts.
35	**A—Gas Pipe,** Black and Galvanized. List Prices, Weight per foot and number threads per inch of screw. Also Malleable Pipe Fittings *illustrated*. **B—Is** ruled similar to No. 32, and is adapted for any line of goods.	5½x9½ in. 25 Cts.
36	**A—Tin Plates and Metals.** Sizes of Tin, Number of Sheets in Box, Weight and Gauge. Block Tin, Lead, Solder, Antimony, Slab and Sheet Zinc. **B—Sheet Iron and Copper.** Iron, Common, Smooth, Galvanized, American and genuine Russia. Copper, Sheathing, Planished and Copper Bottoms and Soldering coppers.	5½x9½ in. 25 Cts.
37	**A—Malleable Iron.** *Illustrated.* Whiffletree Ferrules, Tongues, Hooks, Couplings and Plates. T and Shaft Irons. Shaft, Body, Perch and Neck-yoke Loops. **B—Malleable Iron.** *Illustrated.* Pole and Neck-yoke Tips. End or Tail Board Plates. Washers and Nuts. Stake Rings and Irons. Wagon Box Spring Irons. Check and Footman Loops. Corner Irons. Spring and Axle Blocks.	5½x18 in. 35 Cts.
38	**A—Malleable Iron.** *Illustrated.* Axle Yokes. Wear Irons. Wrenches. Carriage Rim Bands. Oar or Row Locks. **B—Malleable Iron.** *Illustrated.* Step Plates, Carriage, Wagon and Cutter Steps. Thumb Nuts. Sand Bands.	5½x18 in. 35 Cts.
39	**A—Handles.** *Illustrated.* Auger, Cross-Cut Saw, Axe, Adze, Hatchet, Hammer, Pick, Sledge. **B—Is** ruled similar to No. 32, and is adapted for any line of goods.	5½x9½ in. 25 Cts.
40	**A—Wire Cloth and Netting.** *Illustrated.* Plain, Painted and Galvanized. **B—Is** ruled similar to No. 32, and is adapted for any line of goods.	5½x9½ in. 25 Cts.

Less than a Set Priced at the above Rates.

PRICES IN SETS.—**Set No. 1** includes all the numbers, 1 to 40 inclusive, price, **$10.00 per Set. Set No. 3**—Especially designed for Dealers in **Tinware and House-Furnishing Goods,** consists of Cards Nos. 25, 26, 27, price, **$1.20 per Set. Set No. 5**—For Dealers in **Iron, Hardware, Tinware, and House-Furnishing Goods,** includes 6 cards Nos. 32 and 33 and 1 each 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19 26, 27, price, **$5.00 per Set.**

DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade Street, New York

BUFFALO BLACK-SMITH DRILLS

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.

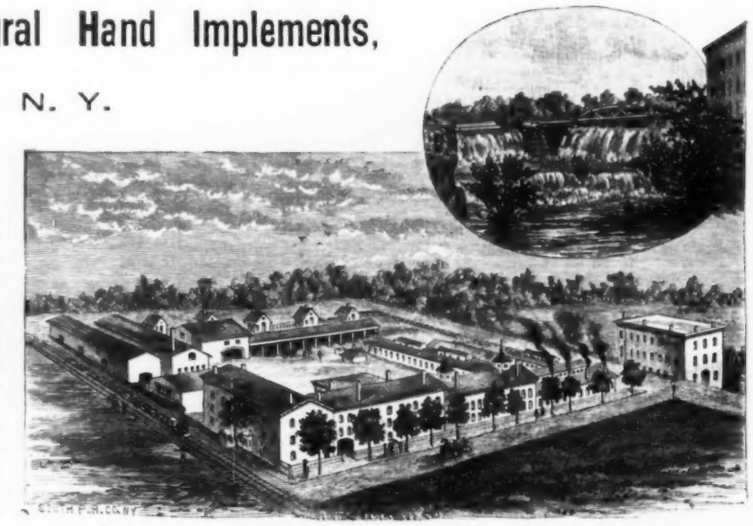
BUFFALO PUNCH AND SHEAR.

—PLANT FOR SALE.—

AUBURN MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Agricultural Hand Implements,

AUBURN N. Y.



The Stockholders of this Company have decided to offer its manufacturing plant and machinery for sale.

The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

It will be offered for about one-third the original cost of construction.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

AUDUBON MACHINE WORKS

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

DEALERS IN

Engines and Machinery

NEW AND SECOND-HAND,

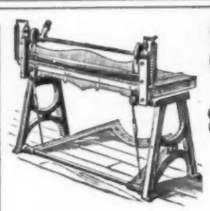
BUILDERS OF

THE WOODRUFF PATENT SEPARATING MACHINE,

An absolutely positive device for separating, cleaning and saving all shot and scale iron from foundry refuse.

Machinery to Order.

General Machine Work.



SHEARS, PUNCHES,

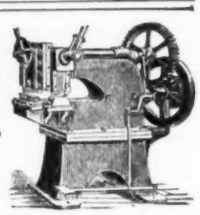
—AND—

Sheet Metal Working Machinery a specialty.

Write for catalogue and prices.

WAIS & ROOS,

456-460 Plum St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



Cast Iron Successfully Tinned.

We are prepared to put in successful operation Tinning Plants for the above named purpose.

THIS IS NO EXPERIMENT,

as the process is in successful operation with several well known firms. We are also prepared to put in

GALVANIZING OR TINNING WORKS

for any class of work. Sample of Tinned Cast Iron on application.

Wm. T. Flanders & Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.

FOR LOWEST PRICES on Wheel Barrows, Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe Hangers, write to

NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago.

Manufacturers' Agent.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

The E. J. Manville Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS.

WATERBURY, - - CONN.

MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

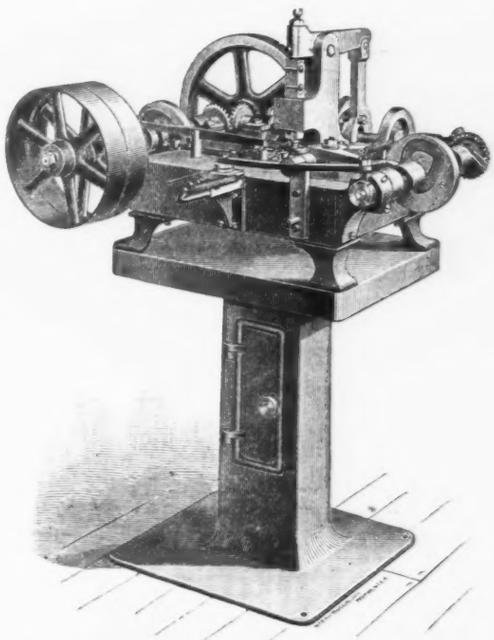
WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.



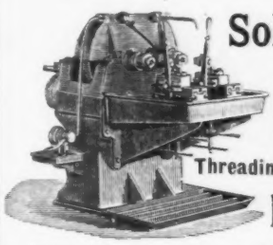
PEDESTAL SUPPORTING TABLE FOR MOUNTING MACHINES.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

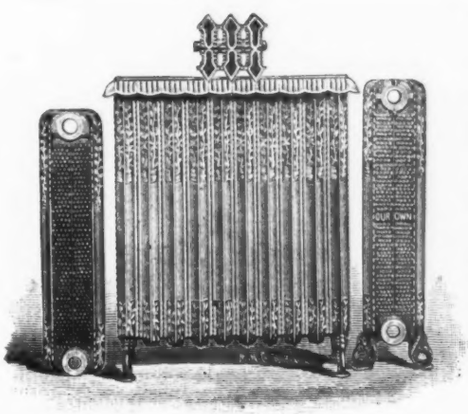
H. O. CANFIELD,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.



Solid Die BOLT Threading and Tapping Machines.

Will do more accurate **BOLT THREADING** than any machine made.
Changes from one size to another can be made in one minute.
No complicated head to get out of order.

Built by
WEBSTER & PERKS TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.



WE manufacture the **Best Radiator** in the world, a full line of Boilers and other specialties.

We contract for the erection of **Steam** or **Water Heating** plants complete. Large building a specialty.

Send Specifications or Plans for Estimate.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO.
(LIMITED,)
YORK, PA.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHT AND MEDIUM
Gray Iron and Brass Castings.
METAL ART WORK A SPECIALTY
NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

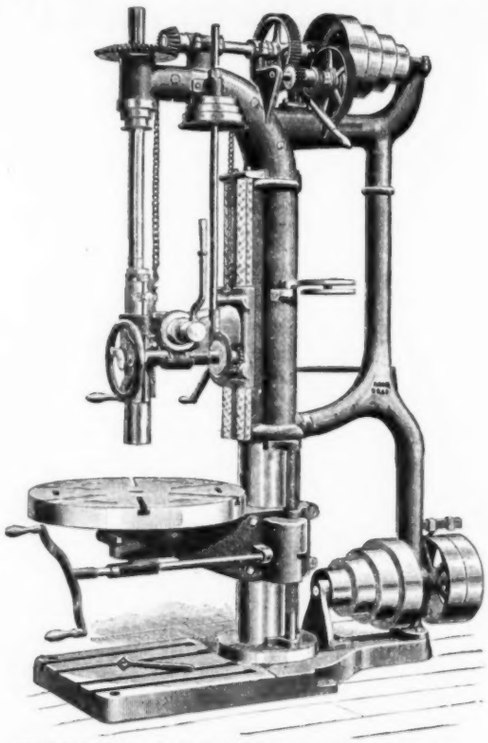
Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.

COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS A SPECIALTY.

GET OUR PRICES BEFORE BUYING

Engine Lathes, Turret Lathes,
Chucking Lathes, Shafting Lathes,
Speed Lathes, Pulley Lathes,
Upright Drills, Radial Drills,
Sensitive Drills, Shapers,
Screw Machines, Milling Machines,
Planers, Brass Working Machinery.

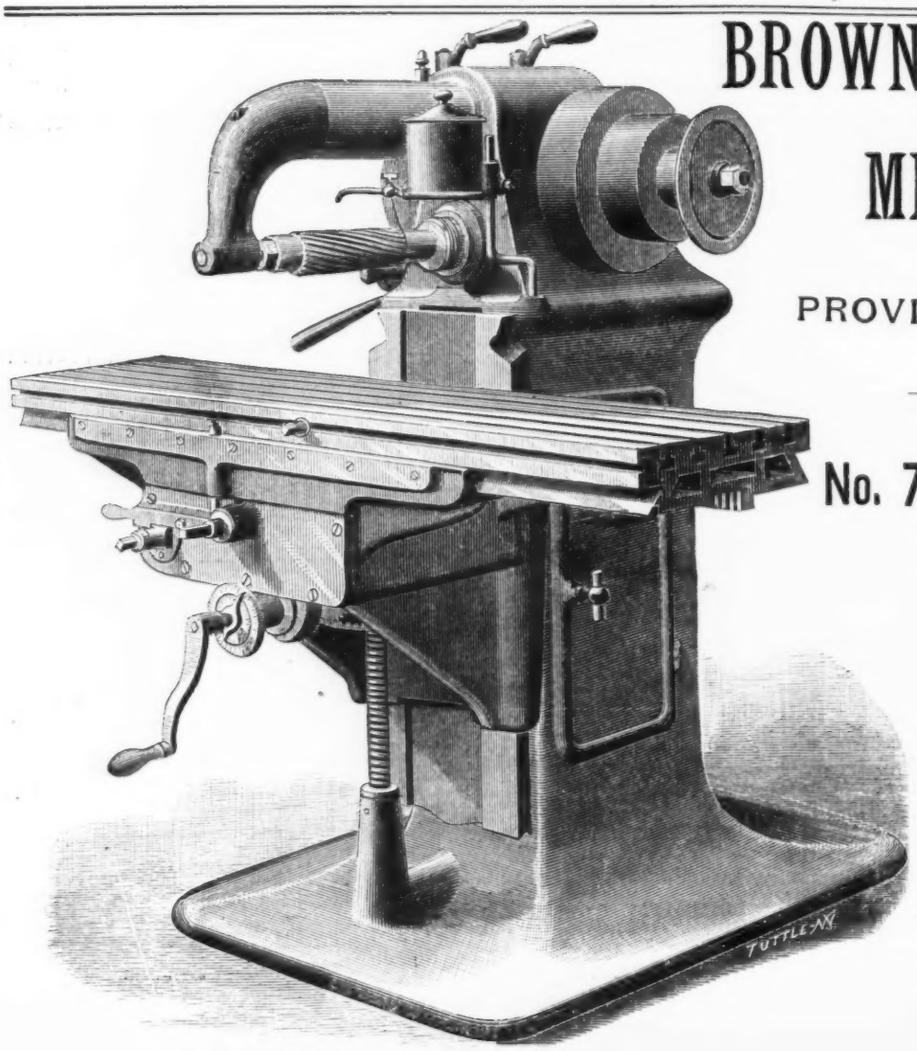
NEW YORK STORE, - - - 64 Cortlandt Street.
CHICAGO STORE, - - 68 and 70 S. Canal Street.
PITTSBURGH STORE, Cor. Market and Water Streets.
BOSTON OFFICE, - - 23 and 25 Purchase Street.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - 19 N. Seventh Street.
ST. LOUIS OFFICE, - - - 823 N. Second Street.
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 21 and 23 Fremont Street.



IMPROVED STANDARD DRILL PRESS.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.



BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

No. 7 PLAIN MILLING MACHINE.

Length of table, 72 inches.

Width of table, 14 1-2 inches.

Weight, about 4700 pounds.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ¾ in. x ¾ in., shear 6 in. x ¾ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ¾ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 8 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers
32 in x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.

Works: Cincinnati, O.

Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.

Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

---

ew and Second-Hand

MACHINERY (IN STOCK).

Engine Lathes.

Fitchburg Machine Works, "New Heavy Patterns," 14 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6-8 ft., 18 in. x 8 ft., Plain and Taper.
Fitchburg Machine Works, 21 in. x 10 ft., 24 in. x 12 ft 28 in. x 14 ft., 36 and 48 in. Swing, Triple Geared.
Hendey Machine Co., "New" 14 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6-8 ft., 18 x 6-8-10 ft. Plain and Taper.
New Standard Pattern, Extra Weight and Power, 28 in. x 12-6 ft., 32 in x 8 ft.
New Standard Pattern, 16 in. x 6-8 ft., 18 in. x 8 ft., 20 in. x 8-10-12- 4 ft., 24 in x 12- 4 ft.
Perkins "New" 21 in. x 10 ft., 24 in. x 12 ft.
Ames "New" 13 in x 6 ft. Special low price.
Ashton Hand, 2d-hand, 14 in x 6 ft. Good order.
Pond, " 16 in x 6 ft. " "
Lathe & Morse, " 16 in. x 6 ft. " " Cheap.
Pittsburg, " 17 in. x 8 ft. " "
New Haven " 18 in. x 8 ft. " " Cheap.
Sherman " 20 in. x 8 ft. " " Compound Rest. Cross Feed. 1⅝ in. hole. Good order.
Ames 2d hand, 20 in x 10-12 ft. Compound Rest. Cross Feed. Special Reverse attachment. Good order.
Thomas, 2d hand, 22 in. x 13 ft. Good order. Cheap.
Heavy " 34 in. x 11 ft. " "
Old tyle " 4 in x 8 ft. " " "

Upright and Radial Drills.

Prentice Bros. "New" 20-21 25-28-32 in. swing.
Pratt & Whitney, 2d-hand 20 in. Good order.
Ames 2d hand 24 in. Complete. " "
Heavy Radial, 2d hand, 3 ft. Arm. " " Cheap.
Improved Radials, "New Heavy Pattern," 3-4-5-6 ft.

Shapers.

Old Style, 8 in. stroke. Good order. Cheap.
Hewes & Phil., 9in. "Heavy" "
Fitchburg, 14 in. " New Traveling Head Complete.
New pattern, 15 in. stroke, Crank Motion.
" " 24 in. " Geared

Screw Machines.

Jones & Lamson, 15-16 in. Back Gears. Auto. Feed. Chuck and Tools. A1 order.
Brown & Sharpe No 5, with Chasing-bar. Good order.
Jones & Lamson, 2¼ in. Clutch Gears. Automatic Feed. Chuck and Tools A1 order.
Upright Horizontal Boring and Turning Mills.
Large Size Side Drilling and Boring Mill. Vertical Traverse 14 ft. Horizontal Traverse, 26 in. Table, 4 x 14 ft. Good order.
Horizontal Boring Mill, 66 in. x 24 ft., used for boring Marine Engine Cylinders.
Nicholson & Waterman Latest Pattern, Horizontal Mill, 40 in. x 10 ft. Good as new.
New Pattern Upright Boring and Turning Mill, 38 in.

Miscellaneous.

Slotter 8 in. stroke. Modern Style Good order.
Centering Machine, Whiton. Good order
Boiler Bending Rools. New patent. Improved features, 6 8-10 ft.
Punches, Shears and Flange Punches.

J. J. McCABE,
Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

FOR SALE.—New Hoisting Engines. Immediate delivery.

1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, double drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6¾ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine Double cylinder, double drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6 in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 5 in. x 7 in Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine Single cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6 in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Single cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6 in. x 6 in. Vertical Hoisting Engine without boiler (Mundy Friction.)

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS.
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers, 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.
50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

No 8 Dallett Portable Drill, virtually new..... $165.00
18 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. In good order..... 165.00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe..... 275 00
30 x 24 ft. N. H. Lathe..... 350.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Almost new..... 525.00
24 in. x 20 in. x 6 ft. Planer and Chuck. New.. 380.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd Sf. Feed. New..... 275.00
28 in. " " " " " " 245.00
1¼ in. New Acme Head Bo't Cutter..... 185.00
No. 1 Power Punch Press, Wt. 850 lbs. New.... 100 00
Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, New Haven, planes 9 ft. long, 36 in. x 36 in.
1 Novelty Iron Works Planer, 6 ft. 32 in. x 28 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 34 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft bed, 22 in. swing. Fair.
1 9 ft. bed, 24 in. swing Engine Lathe. Good.
1 Engine Lathe, 14 ft. bed, 18 in swing. A1.
6 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 48 in. Vertical Boring Mill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¾ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY.

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Wright Engine 12 in. x 32 in.
Porter & Allen Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
F. McSWEGAN,
Dover Street and Franklin Square New York.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest
16½ in x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in x 7 ft Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17½ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21¾ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest, cross feed
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in x 14 ft Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1¾ in. holes with 12 in diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in x 6 ft, Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 44 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

11 Rail, Bar, Sheet and Clipping Shears.
6 Clay and Ore Pans.
21 Hoisting Engines.
40 Stationary and Portable Boilers.
44 Stationary and Portable Engines.
12 Steam, 9 Centrifugal and 2 Belt Pumps.
3 Air Compressors.
Two Standard Gauge Locomotives.
One 3 foot Gauge Locomotive.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

New Machinery in Stock.

Lathes.

1 33 in. x 16 ft. Fay & Scott. Compound Rest.
1 28 in. x 12 ft. " " " "
1 24 in. x 24 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
1 24 in x 10 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 22 in. x 12 ft Fifield. Compound Rest.
1 21 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 20 in. x 13 ft. Hubbard. Compound Rest.
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith Compound Rest.
1 18 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Porter. Complete.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dustin & Hubbard. Complete.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter. Complete.
2 15 in. x 6 ft Porter. Complete.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Sebastian-May.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice. Complete.
1 12 in. x 5 ft. Sebastian-May.
2 10 in. x 4 ft. Reed. Complete.
1 13 in x 5 ft. Speed Lathe.
4 10 in. x 4 ft. Speed Lathes.
1 9 in. x 43 in. Star Lathe, Foot or Steam Power.
1 9 in. x 54 in. Star, Foot or Steam Power.
2 8 in. x 36 in. Foot Lathes.

Planers.

1 36 in. x 30 in. x 12 ft. Davis.
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Davis.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Davis.

Drills.

9 42 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
1 28 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
1 28 in. Snyder.
20 25 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
1 25 in. Snyder.
1 24 in. Schumaker, B. G. & S. F.
1 24 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
15 20 in. Davis, Standard.
4 20 in. Davis, B. G.
1 16 in. Bench Drill.
2 12 in. Davis. Semi-Sensitive.
2 Woodward & Rogers.

Shapers.

1 20 in. Juengst, Friction.
1 20 in. " Crank.
1 15 in. " Friction.
1 15 in. " Crank.
1 45 in. Davis Crank.
1 12 in. Boynton & Plummer.

Milling Machines.

1 No. 4½ Garvin.
1 No. 3 Garvin.

Cutting-off Machines.

1 each 3 and 4½ in. Davis.

W. P. DAVIS,
Rochester, N. Y.

See list of Second-hand Machinery next issue.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spining Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 10 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,

143 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 53 in. x 30 ft. Second-hand Lathe.
1 50 in. x 22 ft. " "
2 No. 9 Pulsometer Pumps.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second hand.
1 12½ x 24 " "
1 8 x 16 " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 No. 1 Root Blower.
1 2 H.-P. Shipman Oil Engine.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 1 H.-P. Acme Oil Engine.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " "
2 34 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 90 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second Hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

4 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 H.-P.
2 " " " 54 in. diam. x 16 ft. long.
1 16 x 30 Fishkill Landing Engine.
1 16 x 42 Automatic Cut-off Engine.
1 No 9 Sturtevant Exhauster.
1 No. 10 Boggs & Clarke Centrifugal Pump.
A large lot of Pulleys, 4 to 9 ft. diam., 1 to 27 in. face.

D. B. CRUIKSHANK, 243 Dyer St., Providence, R. I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R.

FOR SALE.

New and Second-Hand

METAL WORKING

MACHINERY.

Send for list of same for immediate delivery.

Wanted to Purchase for Cash,

Second-Hand

Metal Working Machinery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,

120 Broadway, New York.

ROCK DRILLS, 5 in., 5½ in., 3 in., 2¾ in., 1¾ in., but little used; with or without tripods, steels and hose. Ingersol or Sergeant make.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE, Baldwin, 9 in. x 14 in., 36 in. gauge, Forney Type, in good condition.

STEAM SHOVEL, 1¼ Cubic yard Barnhart Shovel, used 18 months.

ENGINE and BOILER, 35 H. P. engine; 50 H.-P. horizontal tubular boiler, nearly as good as new.

F. W. IREDELL, 10 Park Place, New York.

LIGHT RAILS

35 tons extra fine 20 lb. steel 20 tons very good 16 lb. iron. Also lot 30s and 35s.

Locomotives, Cars, Hoisting Engines, Stone Crushers, Contractors' Tools, &c.

Thos. P. Conard,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

NEW 14 in. SWING

DEXTER LATHES.

5 foot bed $180.00. 6 foot bed $185.00.

Also 16, 18, 21 and 24 inch swing.

Send for cut and full description.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Machinery.

1 17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. planer.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. planer.
1 52 in. x 26 in. x 34 ft. planer.
1 72 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft. planer.
1 18 in. x 8 ft. engine lathe.
1 21 in. x 7½ ft. engine lathe.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small. "MINER," 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

CLOSING OUT SALE. CHEAP.

One single-spindle drill press, 22-inch, Reed.
One Garvin hand lathe, 4 feet x 13 inch swing.
One Prentice lathe, 6 feet x 12 inch swing.
One Juengst shaping machine, 16-inch swing.
Parker's swivel vises, small special gear cutter, iron split pulleys, lathe tools, hexagon top bolts, flat bar and plug gauges.
Cabinet maker's bench.
Office furniture, desks and safe.

E. S. LEAYCRAFT & SON,
44 Dey St., New York.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $500 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. HIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Bargains for cash before removing to our new store, 46 N. 7th St.

One 10 x 24 Horizontal engine. A No. 1 condition.
One 4 x 4 " " " "
One 8 x 14 Vertical " " "
One 6 x 6 " " New.
One 7 x 7 " " "
One 5 x 6 " " "
One 6 x 7 " " "
One 50 Light dynamo. New.
Lot of radiators, pulleys, etc.
HIGH & DAMPMAN, No. 123 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.

PIG IRON.

100 tons all-ore Carbonized Pig Iron, made especially for thin plates and small castings. For sale by
C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
No. 358 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 21 in. x 13 ft. Lodge & Davis improved Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 24 in. x 30 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 3 ft. Garvin Universal Milling Machine. Complete.
The above are new, not having been used, and will be sold low to close out an estate.
DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 Bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).
H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Rolling Mills or Machine Works,
wanting a **SPECIALTY.** Exclusive territory granted. Address "N. A. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

1 2000 lb. double standard Rement Steam Hammer with Anvil and extra Piston Rod. Hammer is in first-class condition. Immediate delivery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,
120 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Boiler Tubing

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.

Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address
Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals
BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

PIG IRON WANTED.

To exchange a valuable manufacturing property in New Jersey for 350 tons of good No. 1 and No. 2 Foundry Iron. Address
"VALUABLE PROPERTY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CHARCOAL IRON BLAST FURNACE.

FOR SALE OR LEASE.

A 50 ton Iron Furnace, with charcoal ovens; tramway to our fields, pipe line to reservoir, switches connecting with trunk railroad at its site. A most complete plant in every detail. For information address
EDW. S. MAUNSELL,
P. O. Box 410, New Orleans, La.

For Sale or Lease, with Large Contracts ready made.

A well-equipped freight car factory, with cheap lumber, iron and coal. A rare opportunity to go right to work profitably. Address
"CAR FACTORY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St Y.

CORLISS ENGINES, BOILERS, ROLLS, SHEARS, &c.,

OF BEST CONSTRUCTION.

For Rolling Mills, Electric Light Plants, &c., &c.

24 x 36 and 32 x 60 Vertical Corliss Engines.
30 x 72, 23 x 48, 18 x 42 and 12 x 36 Horizontal Corliss Engines.
24 x 36, 18 x 36, 10 x 16, 10 x 12 Slide Valve.
11 x 21 and ~~14 x~~ 24 Buckeye; 18 x 12 Armington & Sims.
4 80 H.-P. Steel Boilers; one 90 H.-P. Boiler; 35 and 50 H.-P. Locomotive Boilers.
1 200 H.-P., 3 100 H.-P. Sectional Safety Boilers.
1 300 Gal. Cameron Pump; 1 No. 7 Blake; 1 Duplex, Smith & Vail, 6 x 4 x 6.
1 14 in. x 5 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe; 4 heavy Shears; 1 Steam and 1 Hydraulic Riveter.

Send for Schedule.

GEO. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, - New York.

FOR SALE.—SECOND-HAND.

Corliss Engines, 60 x 60, 26 x 60, 26 x 42, 24 x 48, 18 x 48 and 12 x 36.
Wright Automatic Engine, 22 x 42.
Watertown Engine, 18 x 28.
Ball Automatic Engine, 12 x 12.
Hubbard Engine, 12 x 24.
McLaren Engine 12 x 24.
Woodbury Booth & Pryor Automatic Engine, 12 x 18.
Stearns Mfg. Co. Engine, 9 x 12
Payne Automatic Engines, 8 x 10 Hor and 5 x 6 Ver.
N. Y. S. S. P. Co., Engines, 7 x 9 and 3½ x 5.
Ver. Propeller Engines, 20 x 50, 16 x 18 and 14 x 16.
Compound Propeller Engine, 4 and 7 x
Lidgerwood, Mundy and other Hoisting Engines, 1, 2 and 3 drums 6¼ x 10, 7 x 10, 8¼ x 10, 10 x 12, 10 x 16 and 14 x 16.
Blake, Cameron, Davidson, Deane, Delamater, Foster, Guild & Garrison, Hall, Knowles, Niagara, Smith-Vaille, Woodward and Worthington Pumps, all sizes.
Boilers, Dynamos, Feed Water Heaters, Elevators, Pulleys, Shafting and General Machinery.
GIANT Steam Excavator and Wrecker, 1500 to 2000 yards.
Very heavy Bushnell Knuckle Joint Press.
MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate. " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft Pulley Lathe, 2 tools
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in. double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ¾ in. Chapin, 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers. 6 spindle for ⅞ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in.
1 Bolt Pointer. 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Safety Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.
W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand

FEED-WATER HEATERS.

Unloading. We have a large stock of second-hand Berryman Feed-Water Heaters, which have been replaced by larger heaters of same make; we have also a number of Feed-Water Heaters of various makes and sizes taken in exchange for Berryman Heaters; removed from manufactories, public buildings, print works, hotels, hospitals, colleges, breweries, bakeries, laundries, dyeing vats, and woolen mills; some of these heaters are as good as new, and are offered at extremly low prices; sizes vary from 40 to 1800 H.-P.; it will be to your interest to consult with us before ordering.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
91 Liberty St., New York.
Headquarters for the Berryman Feed Water Heater and Purifier.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

We want two feed water heaters. State maker's name, size and condition and price.
"MANUFACTURER," P. O. Box 1840,
New York, N. Y.

Changed Weekly.

— PLANTS. —

Pennsylvania Machinist employing 75 hands wants new location within easy reach of N. Y.

Tack Works for sale, 25 Machines.

VINELAND, N. J., by R. S. Armstrong's Son's foundry, on two Railroads, one acre, buildings 60 x 90, Brick. Being near Philadelphia and easy of access to N. Y. makes splendid location for light manufacturing. Depot across the street.

— WANTED. —

PRESS, Hydraulic, with pumps.
RAILS, 500 tons heavy, to relay.
FIRM to make composition castings, order if liked.

— FOR SALE. —

CARS, Flat, 12 P. R. R. Standard.
ENGINE, 6 H.-P. Roper. Offer wanted.
GAS ENGINE 5-10-15, guaranteed.
MINE, MANGANESE, said to be A1.
BLOCK, seasoned dogwood, persimmon, used by tool makers Send for samples.
CAR, street combination, half open, half closed.

WIRE for bundling, different sizes.
WIRE RODS, all sizes.
CARS dump, 2 and 5-yds., side.
RAILS 16s, 20s 3 s.
FISH PLATES for same.
PIPE, FLANGE, 6 inch.
LOCOMOTIVE, 33 in., saddletank.

TO BIRD CAGE DEALERS and Manufacturers: Two racks each about 15 ft. high placed with me to sell. Will exhibit 25 cages each. Made by Mitchell, Vance & Co. for an exhibition. Highly ornamented and will be sold cheap.

— Agents Wanted By: —

Waechter, Lane & Co., Canton, Ohio, for their Small Steam Pumps, claimed to be the best made.
Pennsylvania Diamond Drill Co., Birdsboro, Pa., for their Prospecting Diamond Drills. Liberal inducements offered.
Santley & Co Wellington, Ohio, for their Belt Holders. Thousands in use.

— AGENCIES WANTED. —

Heyman Sucesores, Mazatlan, Mexico.
Martindale Manufacturers' Agency, Chattanooga.
E. F. Roessel, Denver, Col.

INDUCEMENTS OFFERED BY.

Board of Trade, Belmont, N. Y.
Board of Trade, Bristol, Pa.
Board of Trade, Watkins, N. Y.

Let me hear from you. Names and addresses of any of above given freely on application.

H. H. Mansfield,
126 Liberty, St., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale.

2 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO

F. E. Perkins & Bro.,
59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.

Having retired from active business, we offer the following, all in good condition, at bargain figures for prompt cash:

10 Weimer charging buggies.
1 7-foot revolving coal screen, ¼-inch and ⅝-inch mesh.
2 cinder carts.
Lot of furnace tools and tool iron.

H. & J. GABEL, Pottstown, Pa.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

TO LET.

The Engine Works at Newburgh, N. Y., at present occupied by Wm. Wright, is offered to let from May 1st, 1892

The property consists of machine shop, foundry, boiler, forge and pattern shops with a full equipment of tools.

The works are located in the heart of the City and convenient to railroad and river transportation. For terms apply to

HOMER RAMSDELL,
Newburgh, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Twenty ton Steam Crane, New. 26 foot Mast, 35 foot length of Jib. For particulars, address

SHARON STEEL CASTING CO.,
Sharon, Pa.

MILL PROPERTY TO LEASE AT SOUTH CHICAGO, ILL.

A mill with improved machinery for manufacture of pipe, for lease on long term to desirable party; much of machinery can be used for other manufacturing purposes to great advantage; property has exceptional railroad facilities. Address

A. LIEBERMAN,
office, 1461 State St., Chicago,

Whose yards will be located at 93rd St. and Anthony Ave., adjoining mill property.

FOR SALE.

35 lb. and 30 lb. T rails, second-hand, suitable for relaying; four miles with fastenings, by

MANOGUE-PIDGEON IRON COMPANY,
Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

Cheap if taken at once. Good iron yard office, office fixtures, scales, sheds and lease.

BURNSTEIN BROS.,
466-476 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDWARE AND HOUSE FURNISHING BUSINESS FOR SALE.—An established business in a leading avenue in New York City. First-class neighborhood growing yearly. Jobbing business can be added. Stock about $8000. Address "EXCELSIOR," 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Wanted, Manufacturers.

FREE SITE,

CASH BONUS.

To reliable manufacturing concerns who wish to change locations or start new ones. We have several desirable locations for *Rolling Mills, Nail Factories, Glass Works, Hardware Mfg. Plants,* in fact almost every line of manufacturing, in the cities and towns of the *Middle, Northwestern, Southwestern* and *Western States; substantial inducements to the right parties* We are *not bound* to *any locality* and will give *unbiased information* on application.

Write for proposition blank.

AMERICAN LOCATING CO.
(INCORPORATED),
406-7 Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and Stove Plate. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

GREAT BARGAIN.

Large manufacturing plant, with three acres of land, at Pearl River, N. Y., 27 miles from New York City. Opposite Railroad Depot, two-story brick buildings, 300 feet long, with ample land for enlargement, with side track, &c. Well lighted all around; with 80 H.-P. engine and boiler, shafting and pulleys, iron melting furnace, cheap labor and freights. To be sold at a sacrifice to close an estate. For particulars apply to J. H. BRAUNSDORF, Executor, Pearl River, N. Y.

WANTED,

Something to Manufacture.

A New England concern having more room and power than is required in their business, wish to add another branch of manufacture; the advertisers are now making spring steel wire and springs of all kinds and have power presses, polishing machinery and a well equipped small machine shop; something connected with this line and requiring such a plant is desired "A. B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c.; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington Ill.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?
DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?
WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c, with lowest freight rates to and from all points.
ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY.
ADDRESS
REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.
F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

TIN WORKS.

A firm of engineers in South Wales, closely associated with the trade, are prepared to supply all plans, specifications and estimates for the erection and conduct of tin works embracing all the latest improvements for economizing the cost of production, and also to contract for the supply and erection of the same. Reply in first instance to

"TIN WORKS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A MODEL AND MODERN

STOVE FOUNDRY

FOR LEASE OR SALE.

A Foundry consisting of molding room 120 x 145 feet, main building 50 x 160 feet, three stories high, engine and boiler room 25 x 50 feet, stock house 20 x 20 feet and supply and cleaning rooms 20 x 120 feet, covering in all about 34,000 square feet; the buildings are all of brick, steel roofed, and are situated at Clifton Forge, Virginia. They contain a large amount of machinery including a large lot of stove patterns especially designed for them, and with an expense of between $2000 and $3000, the plant could be put into full operation immediately.

This Foundry is most advantageously situated, being but three miles from the Longdale and Lowmoor Furnaces and but a short distance from the coal fields. Both pig iron and coal or coke can be laid down at the Foundry at the very lowest rates and a good market is ready for either stoves or the product of a general foundry business, with freight rates which will compare favorably with those of any other point. This plant will be leased at a nominal rental to reliable and responsible party who will operate it, with the privilege of purchasing in a stated period on liberal terms. Correspondence in this matter or a personal inspection of the plant is solicited. Address

LEWIS HARMAN,
General Manager, Clifton Forge, Va.

To Manufacturers

—DESIRING—

EXPORT TRADE.

Established Manufacturers' Agent, well acquainted with the Export Trade, desires agency of staple or special lines of Hardware, Agricultural Goods, &c.

Address "EXPORT TRADE,"
Box 21, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

For Sale.

An Extensive Foundry Business

With full equipment and perfect appliances. All in first-class order and in full running condition. Situated on line of railroad and river within ten minutes' ride of the center of the

City of Pittsburgh, Pa.

A rare bargain to a prompt purchaser. Satisfactory reasons for selling. Most excellent opening. Particulars confidentially from

JAS. W. DRAPE & CO., Agents,
313 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable prices. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,
Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

For Exchange

STRAP .·. HINGE .·. MACHINERY.

The Ripley Hinge Works' entire outfit as operated here, for **Stock** in similar enterprise, or other valuable consideration. Address

ANDREW KING,
Ripley, Ohio.

WANTED.

Stock of hardware of about $20,000 to $25,000, in exchange for a first-class residence which cost $25,000, but will put in the trade at $15,000 and pay difference.

W. B. MACCRACKEN,
Lancaster, Ohio.

WANTED. TO BUY.

A No. 2 or No. 3 Blake or Gates Rock Crusher, second-hand. Address, giving price and full particulars,

CORYELL FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
Williamsport, Pa.

WANTED.

To correspond with a thoroughly practical party, to take part in management and to invest $25,000 to enlarge a profitable iron industry, manufacturing a first class article. Correspondence confidential. Address "M. & M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP
Danville, Pennsylvania.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTORS FOR SALE.

One 35 H.-P., one 20 H.-P., T. & H. Motors, second-hand, in perfect condition, for sale cheap.

NEW BEDFORD IRON FOUNDRY,
New Bedford, Mass

OPENING

For a new hardware stock, or opportunity for parties dissatisfied with present location to move their stock into an old established stand. The premises have been used for hardware store for over 40 years. Has the best of facilities and modern improvements, including large power elevator. Stock is being rapidly sold off, and will soon be reduced to a small amount. For particulars address "OLD STAND," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HARDWARE - STORE FOR SALE

In a live manufacturing town near New York, for $7500. Clean, new stock, good trade and fine store at low rent. Other business interests reason for selling. Address "C.," Box 324, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

For cash or good security, well-established hardware store and tinshop business. Best location in Chicago; everything first-class; fine fixtures; horse, wagon, safe, etc.; no old stock, sales from $20,000 to $25,000 per annum, good profits; lease of store till May 1, 1893; value $3500; good reasons for selling. This is a genuine bargain. Call on or address owner,

H. R. BUCHANAN,
35 East 43d St., Chicago, Ill.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address

"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York.

Collections?

This is the time for Merchants to look after their past due accounts. We make a specialty of Collections. Try us and be convinced of our efficiency.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
13 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue.

143 Chambers St., New York.

THE NATIONAL CORDAGE COMPANY
NEW YORK, April 5, 1892.

The Board of Directors have this day declared the regular quarterly dividend of TWO PER CENT. on the preferred and TWO AND ONE-HALF PER CENT. on the Common Stock of this Company, payable May 2 next at the transfer office of the Company, 135 Front St., this city. The books will close April 15 and reopen May 3 next. CHARLES DAVIS, Treasurer.

Large Planer, For Sale Cheap.

Built by D W. POND.

20 ft. bed., 53 inches between housings (extra heavy). Latest make, only used one year. Apply to

J. NUTTALL,
1723 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,
Janesville, Wisconsin.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

SALES AGENT for a well established rocking grate bar for New York and vicinity, also one for Boston and Philadelphia, or a general manager that could handle all three markets; the grates have first class selling qualities. Address Lock box No. 1527, New York City.

A DRAFTSMAN wanted; graduate of a technical school having had some shop experience, also some experience in drafting marine work. Address, with references, THE LOCKWOOD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, East Boston, Mass.

AT ONCE, a shipping clerk; one of mechanical turn preferred Address L. S. STARRETT, Manufacturer of fine tools, Athol, Mass.

AN EDUCATED MECHANIC who is thoroughly up in modern practice; must be a first-class draftsman and designer; competent to take charge of drafting room and handle work in shop by a company building a special line of machine tools; state salary expected, experience and references. Address "X. X.," office of *The Iron Age*, S. E. cor. 4th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

TRAVELING SALESMAN for steel castings; good position for competent man, Address "CASTINGS," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TRAVELING SALESMAN on salary and commission; one who has some experience in selling to hardware trade in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; state experience, reference and salary expected. Address "FACTORIES," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOREMAN MOLDER in a Lake City shop employing about 200 molders, principally on railroad work; must have good executive ability and a practical knowledge of foundry work in all its branches; give references as to ability and character, state age, experience and salary expected. Address "FOREMAN MOLDER," Box 44, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAN TO SOLICIT contracts for a company making a specialty of wire, wrought iron, and brass work must be competent to figure on work and assist in correspondence. "BRASS WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AGENTS IN ALL PARTS of the country visiting the Hardware and Implement trade to appoint local dealers agents for a good line of goods; liberal commission; in answering state territory covered. Address OSGOOD & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

MAN of 42, business and practical experience in cutlery, hardware, drop forgings, &c.; requires responsible position (with some outdoor work); first-class references. Address "K. B.," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GENTLEMAN of 20 years' experience with home and foreign trade solicits correspondence with American manufacturers desiring a New York agent; unquestionable reference. Address JOHN G. ROLLINS, 4 Stone St., N. Y.

A PRACTICAL and educated mechanical Engineer, who has successfully filled positions of charge and responsibility in manufacturing concerns, is open for engagement; a good executive; well up in modern machine shop practice and labor saving devices; also in the economical production of duplicate and interchangeable parts; experienced in adapting old and originating new machinery and methods to decrease cost of production; can take charge of the erection of a plant from the ground up, including equipment. Address "PROGRESSIVE," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS CLERK in hardware store or collector; had four years' experience with leading firm of the city; can speak English and German; salary moderate; can give best of references as to ability and integrity. Address "J. G.," Box No. 136, Williamsport, Pa.

AN ASSISTANT HARDWARE MAN capable of taking full charge as buyer for a first-class retail house, or as assistant in a wholesale; will be open for an engagement on or before May 1st; first-class references. Address, care "LETTER CARRIER No. 7," Syracuse, N. Y.

POSITION of responsibility, by middle aged man, experienced in retail and jobbing hardware, paints, lumber, mill supplies, &c; used to correspondence, accounts and care of help; best of references. Address "HARDWARE MANAGER," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96 to 102 Reade St., New York.

GENTLEMAN formerly connected with large steel company desires position as salesman; understands the business thoroughly and well acquainted with the trade. Address "MERCHANT STEEL," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 511, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AS BOOKKEEPER, by married man 30 years' of age. First-class references. Address "EXCEPTIONAL," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A THOROUGHLY COMPETENT man with 3 years of practical experience as foreman of an open-hearth steel plant making all grades of steel; or as melter; experienced in analyzing stock used; no objection to location. Address "OPEN HEARTH," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 511, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

YOUNG MAN (26), thoroughly competent bookkeeper, double or single entry, two years' experience as stenographer, been several years in present position as bookkeeper for large manufacturers of machinery, wants position where hard work and attention to business will bring fair salary and advancement; references from past and present employers. Address "L. F.," Box 215, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN EXPERIENCED Hardware man, a position as buyer and managing man with some good house in that line of business. Address "B. & M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AN ACTIVE MAN of long experience in the steel business, both foreign and domestic, and with extensive acquaintance in the trade desires engagement as secretary, office manager or in any position of trust; is capable correspondent, accountant and bookkeeper; highest references. Address "LODGE 47," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT, by a mechanic of ability who thoroughly understands the manufacture of locks and builders' hardware; 30 years' experience in the business; 15 years as foreman and superintendent; understands brass and iron foundry practice, pattern and die making; references and recommendations. Address "R. A.," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY A MECHANICAL draughtsman, experienced in steam engineering and railroad work. Address "W. D. H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, experienced in mill machinery, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery, machine tools, pumps, tanks, stand pipes and wrought iron construction, with good business training, accustomed to handle men, make estimates and superintend construction, desires position as chief engineer or superintendent; personal interview solicited. "HYDRO," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

TO MANUFACTURERS.—Englishman of practical and business experience (ten years in U. S.) requires responsible position in connection with some manufacturing concern; thoroughly experienced in etching on bright goods by all known processes; good accountant, &c. Address "ETCHER," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT or foreman by young man; have had 15 years' experience in agricultural and edge tools and understand the erection of new plants, &c.; am a pusher and now giving satisfaction in a very responsible position; mechanic by trade; can furnish first-class reference; will be open for engagement after June 1. Address "LOUIS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

A MIDDLE AGED MAN, active and of unexceptionable habits and highest character wants employment; can take responsible position or would travel; is familiar with general business, more especially car wheels, pig iron and lumber. Address "L.," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

A GENTLEMAN who has a thorough knowledge of the manufacture and sale of Pig Iron and Bar Iron, Angles, &c., solicits correspondence with blast furnace companies and rolling mills who are in need of an Eastern agent or with parties who have agencies and require additional capital. Address "EASTERN AGENT," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as superintendent of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH" Box 33, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Read treet, New York.

A MECHANICAL Engineer who has had several years' experience in estimating, designing and superintending work desires a responsible position; has good practical knowledge of steam engineering and was superintendent for a considerable number of years in a large manufacturing company; can refer to present and past employers Address "STEAM ENGINEERING," Box 324, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MECHANICAL Engineer with exceedingly good experience in marine engineering, steam and hydraulic machinery, good shop experience, capable of handling men, desires position as assistant superintendent, manager or chief draughtsman in New York or vicinity. Address "MARINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A THOROUGH practical rolling mill manager or superintendent will be open for a position about May 1st; is highly indorsed for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

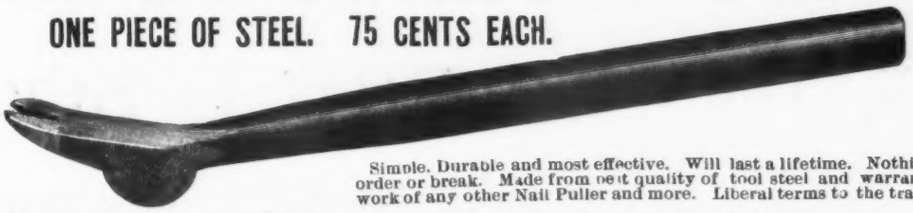
AS BLAST FURNACE Superintendent, by energetic young man who is experienced in the metallurgy and practical working of blast furnace on all grades of iron and spiegel; also in selection of material; is experienced chemist. Address "FIRE BRICK," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

A MARRIED MAN (age 37), with 15 years' experience in the retail department of a large wholesale hardware house in the North, desires a position in the South; reference furnished. Address "SOUTH," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

—PECKHAM'S ECONOMY NAIL PULLER.—

ONE PIECE OF STEEL. 75 CENTS EACH.



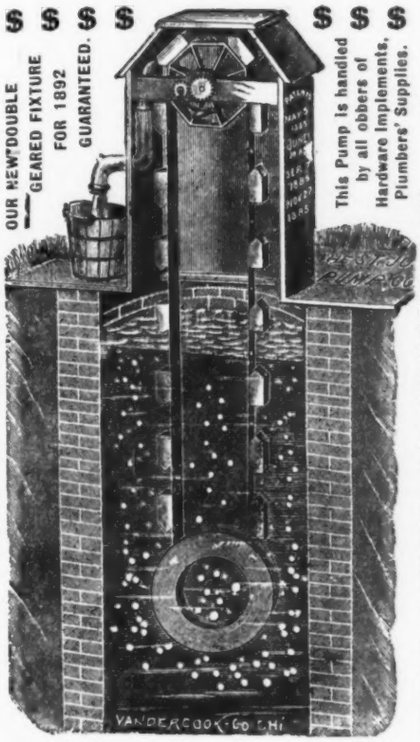
Simple. Durable and most effective. Will last a lifetime. Nothing to get out of order or break. Made from best quality of tool steel and warranted. Will do the work of any other Nail Puller and more. Liberal terms to the trade.

Manufactured by F. I. PECKHAM & CO., 365 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

$ $ $ $ $ $ $

OUR NEW DOUBLE GEARED FIXTURE FOR 1892 GUARANTEED.

This Pump is handled by all obbers of Hardware Implements, Plumbers' Supplies.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wir Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

BOSS HUSKERS | BEST IN THE WORLD. | PATENTED.

SOLD.

25,000 in 1890,
125,000 in 1891,
250,000 to be in 1892.

STYLE E.

FORGED FROM STEEL, NICKEL PLA ED, BRASS MOUNTED, LEATHER STRAPPED.

JOBBERS please write for prices and terms to,

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO., Kewanee, Ill.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Workshop Receipts. (Fifth Series.) In adding a fifth volume, the range of subjects has been widened, and the information conveyed in earlier volumes has been supplemented by the results of most recent investigations and experiments, thus bringing the whole series well up to date. CONTENTS: Diamond Cutting and Polishing; Label; Laboratory Apparatus; Cements and Lutes; Cooling, Copying, Dessicating, Distilling, Evaporating, Illuminating Agents; Filtering; Explosives; Fire proofing; Ink; Lacquers; Magic Lanterns; Electrics; Metal Work; Musical Instruments; Packing and Storing; Percolating; Preserving; Corrosion and Protection of Metal Surfaces; Pumps and Syphons; Water-proofing; Glass Manipulating; Modeling and Plaster Casting; Stereotyping; Tobacco Pipes; Taps; Tying and Splicing Tackle; Velocipedes; Repairing Books; Netting; Walking Sticks; Boat Building; Anemometers; Measuring Angles; Barometers; Camera Lucida; Dendrometers. 8vo, 440 pages, fully illustrated, cloth... ..... $2.00

The Iron Founder: A comprehensive treatise on the art of moiding, including chapters on core-making, loam, dry-sand, and green-sand molding; also crystallization, shrinkage, and contraction of cast iron, and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds; added to which are formulæ for mixtures of iron, tables, rules, and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Over 300 illustrations, 382 pages, cloth $2.50

Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth..... $1.00

Photo-engraving: A practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. By C. SCHRAUBSTADTER, Jr. Concise and practical for the use of beginners in photo engraving establishments, but of equal use to publisher and artist. 132 pages, illustrated, cloth. $3.00

A Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. By D. C. DAVIS, M.E., F.G.S. fifth edition, thoroughly revised and much enlarged, with about 150 illustrations. CONTENTS: Materials of which the Earth is Made; Classification of the Deposits of Metalliferous Minerals; Metallic Contents of Lodes; Second, Third and Fourth Classes of Mineral Deposits; six chapters on Gold; three chapters on Silver; six chapters on Copper; three chapters on Tin; four chapters on Lead; one chapter on Zinc; three chapters on Iron; Various Metals; On the Discovery and Proving of Mines; four chapters on the Working of Metalliferous Mines; two chapters on the Dressing of Metallic Ores; Hydraulic Gold Mining; Sundry Particulars of Work and Costs; On the Treatment of Zinciferous Ores; On the Sale and Sampling of Lead Ores; General Considerations; Glossary of Words and Terms. 524 pages, cloth..... $5.00

The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice A complete treatise on the construction and operation of electric railways. By O. T. CROSBY and Dr. LOUIS BELL. Illustrated, cloth. New York, 1891..... $2.50

The Architect's and Builder's Pocket-Book of Mensuration, Geometry, Geometrical Problems, Trigonometrical Formulas and Tables, Strength and Stability of Foundations, Walls, Buttresses, Piers, Arches, Posts, Ties, Beams, Girders, Trusses, Floors, Roofs, etc. In addition to which is a great amount of condensed information: Statistics and tables relating to carpentry, masonry, drainage, painting and glazing, plumbing, plastering, roofing, heating and ventilation, weights of materials, capacity and dimensions of noted churches, theaters, domes, towers, spires, etc., with a great variety of miscellaneous information. By FRANK EUGENE KIDDER, C.E., Consulting Architect, Denver, Col. Illustrated with over 500 engravings, mostly from original designs. Ninth edition, revised and greatly enlarged, including a glossary of technical terms—ancient and modern. Morocco flap...$4.00

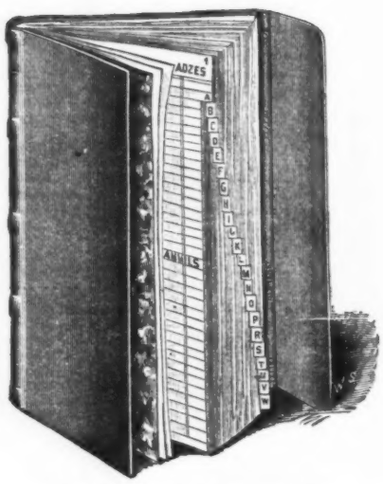
Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher,

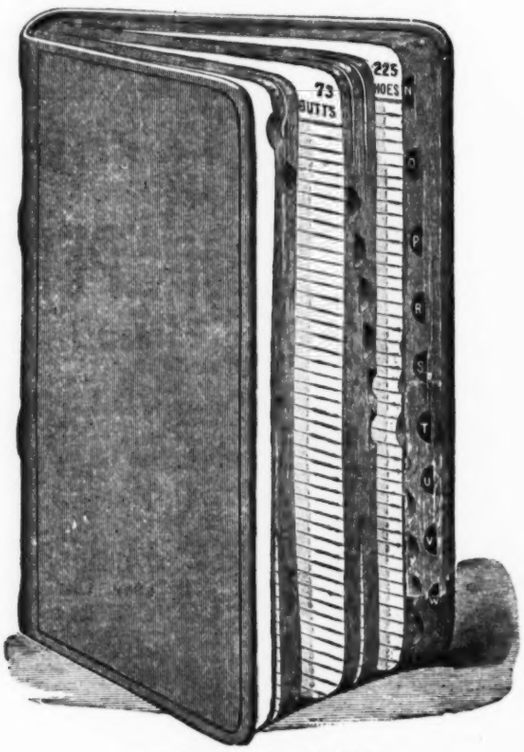
96-102 Reade Street, New York

LAMBERSON'S

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS



(POCKET EDITION.)
250 Pages. 4 x 7 inches.
Flexible Leather, with flap. Price, $4.00.



500 Pages. 6 x 9 inches.
Flexible Leather, for Office or Store Use.
Price, $8.00.

The above illustrations show the general appearance of Lamberson's Hardware Price Books.

No attempt has been made to include every article kept in any one hardware store. Assortments are so varied that no one book could be made to fit two stocks. At the same time, a very large proportion of the goods in any general hardware store are duplicated in any other similar store. The plan of this book is to arrange such goods as are regular and common to all stocks in complete alphabetical order, printing the name of each article and allowing sufficient room to add lists, weights, cost and selling prices, and such other information as the owner may desire to record. Sizes and numbers that are permanent are printed, and in some cases descriptions and comparative numbers. Experience proves that too much printing is a disadvantage, but enough to locate staple goods and make a basis to work from is a decided help. In this judicious arrangement of printing and spacing these books prove their value. The drudgery of laying out and writing in headings is done away with, and the buyer commences at once to add prices in the spaces already determined for him.

The large size is recommended for office or store use. The small book is the same in all essential points as the large one, but is made on a smaller scale for convenience of those who require a book for the pocket.

Sent, Charges Prepaid, on Receipt of the Price by

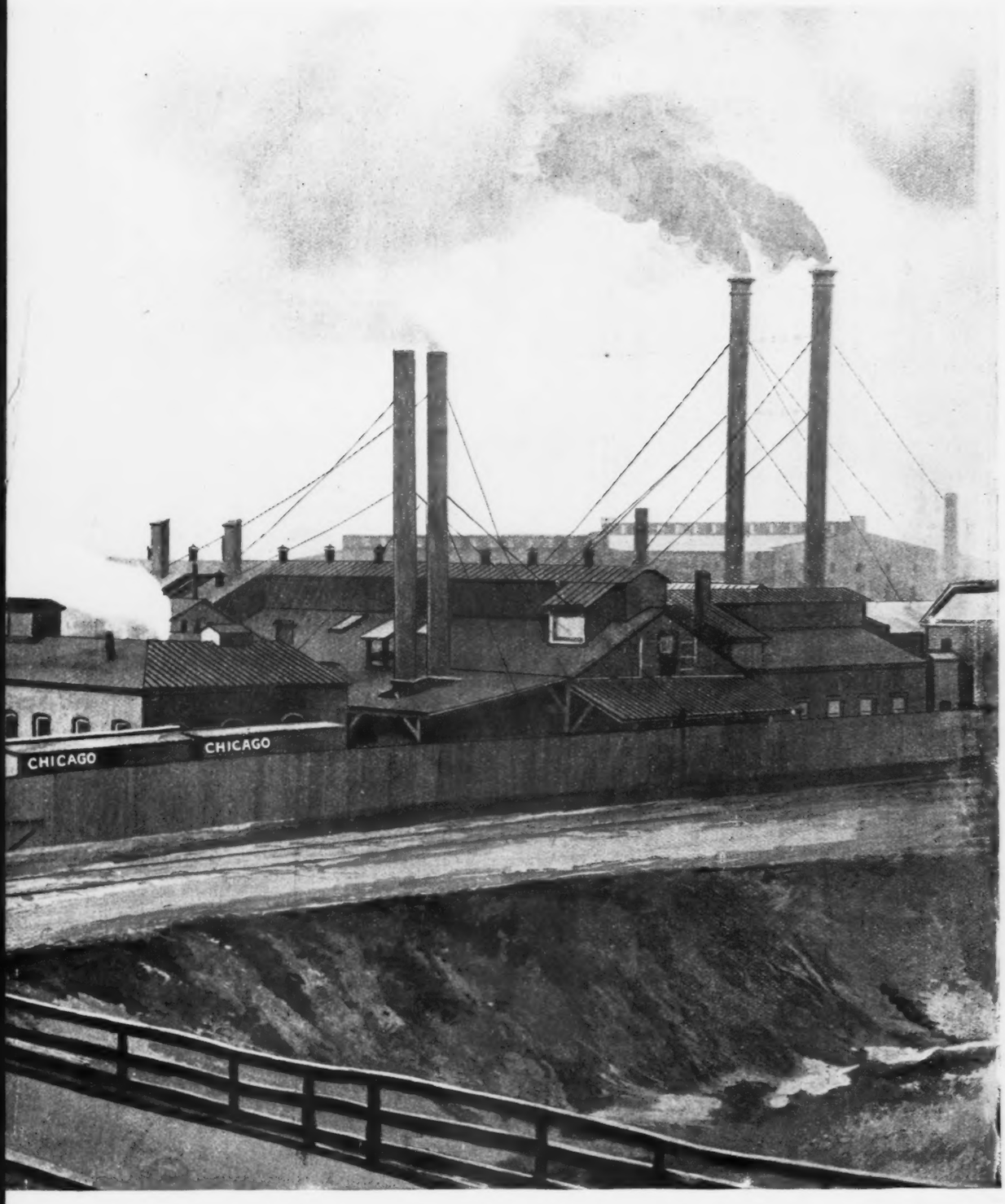
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE WORKS OF KELLY AXE

REPRODUCED FRO

THE IRON AGE, APRIL 7, 1892.
Pages 83 to 86.



G. CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.

CENT PHOTOGRAPH.

NELSON B. WILLIAMS,

Manufacturers' Agent, Warehouseman and Forwarding Merchant.

Main Office and Address:

Nos. 232 to 242 Newberry Ave., - Chicago, Illinois.

670 feet Railroad Frontage. **WAREHOUSES:** 430 feet Street Frontage.

West Water St., bet. Randolph and Washington Sts.,

FOUR BLOCKS FROM CITY HALL,

ON

Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad.
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad.
Chicago and Northwestern Railroad.
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R.R.
Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroad.

Newberry Ave., from 15th to 16th Sts., on

Chicago and Northwestern Railway.
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad.
Northern Pacific Railroad.
Wisconsin Central Railroad.
Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas City Railroad.
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.
Calumet Terminal Railroad (Belt Line).

Rail connection with all roads entering Chicago.

STORAGE AND FORWARDING DEPARTMENT.

New, modern, thoroughly equipped, substantial brick and stone warehouses. ***Every facility for prompt handling of business.*** Goods received in carloads can be stored and re-shipped in smaller quantities. ***Negotiable warehouse receipts*** given when desired. A general storage and forwarding business transacted. ***Imported goods cleared at Custom House*** and duties paid on same.

CHICAGO BANK REFERENCES.

Merchants' Loan and Trust Co. Bank. Corn Exchange Bank. Union National Bank.

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVE

Of Largest Manufacturers of Standard Brands

BARBED WIRE, BEST BLOOM GALVANIZED IRON,

WIRE AND CUT STEEL NAILS.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS FROM MILLS OR CHICAGO WAREHOUSES

Of mixed or straight carloads of Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Steel Cut Nails, stock sizes of Best Bloom Galvanized Sheet Iron.

PROMPT SHIPMENT MIXED OR STRAIGHT CARLOADS FROM CHICAGO, OR MILLS.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Turret Machinery CHEAP.

No. 11 x Screw Machine with back gears and power feed to turret.

No. 5 x Screw Machine, with Automatic Chuck and wire feed.

No. 2 Monitor Brass Lathe.

Above machines have never been used except as show machines in New York and Philadelphia stores. Write for discount and prices. Will sell cheap for cash, as we want the room.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,

Springfield, Vt., U. S. A.

ICE CREAM

In 30 Seconds.

29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Highest Award —AT— Amer. Inst. Fair, New York, 1891.

24" Pillar Shaper.

15" Pillar Shaper.

25" Pillar Shaper.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. TORRINGTON, CONN. MANUFACTURERS OF MACHINE TOOLS SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

C. J. Tyler WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EXTRA HEAVY STEEL WIRE CLOTH

FOR STAMP BATTERIES.

Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Cloth for Coal and Ore Screens, Flour Mills, Paper Mills and Maltsters.

754 to 758 ST. CLAIR ST.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ORDER IN SEASON.

GOULD'S IMPROVED BURRALL'S IRON CORN SHELLER.

It is all iron and very durable. It shells and separates perfectly clean. It will shell either large or small corn and its repairs are cheap and easily replaced.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

PUMPS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

WAREHOUSE, 16 Murray Street, New York.

FACTORY, 11-21 Ovid St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** —OF— **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

SLOTTING MACHINE

13 Inch Stroke

A SIMPLE, POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT TOOL, SOLD AT A *LOW PRICE*,

Send for particulars to the Newark Machine Tool Works, NEWARK, N. J.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

95 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

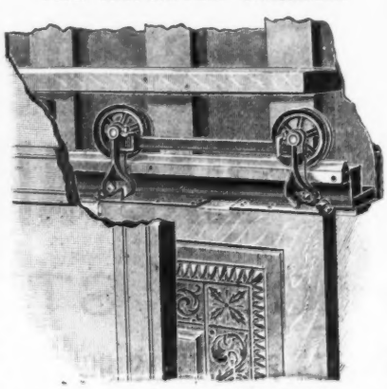
Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THE IMPROVED WARNER.



SINGLE TRACK HANGER.

FIRST INTEREST THE BUILDERS.

We'll try to do it if you'll sell the Hanger.

WRITE FOR OUR PLAN.

E. C. STEARNS & CO.,

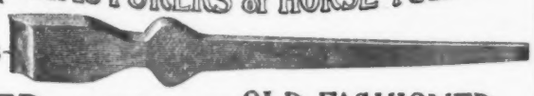
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING. PREST 4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

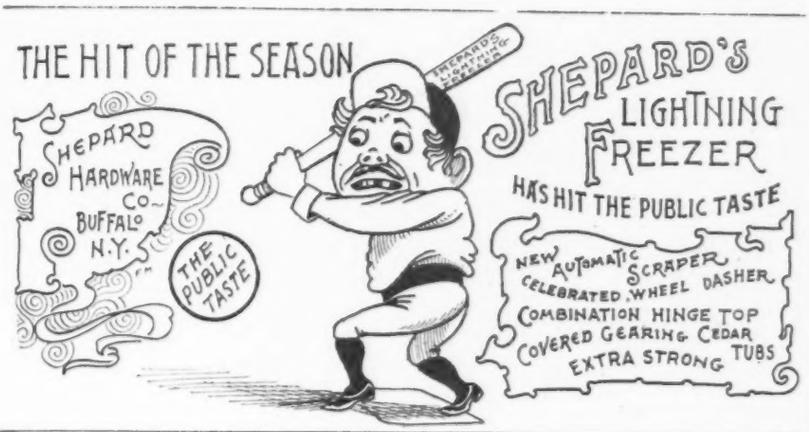
SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DEL. N.Y.

THE HIT OF THE SEASON



Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD. 12mo. Fexible Cloth. 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the ecrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation." "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," 'How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

1892 HARTFORD

HARTFORD—PATTERN C.

With Solid Tires,	7-8 inch,	$100
" Cushion Tires,	1 1-4 "	105
" Pneumatic Tires,	1 3-4 "	120

THE

HARTFORD CYCLE CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

CATALOGUE FREE.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

25 to 40 % saved on **New Bicycles.**

Largest Stock in America to select from. Business established 13 years. We wholesale and retail the most complete line of English and American Cycles of any house in the U. S. and offer unparalleled bargains in new wheels at cut prices. 2,500 to 3,000 wheels in stock and prompt shipments guaranteed; 13 Railways. Send for catalogue and discounts.

Rouse, Hazard & Co., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.

Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Retailers.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

KELLY AXE MFG. CO.,

HANDLED AXES A SPECIALTY.

We beg to announce to the trade that we have exceptional facilities for handling all kinds of axes. We are in the center of the finest hickory handle region in the world and our facilities for doing this work are so great that we can safely promise both the domestic and export trade the promptest possible deliveries on all goods of this description

Respectfully, **KELLY AXE MFG. CO.**

LOUISVILLE, KY.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

AXES OF ALL VARIETIES,

Single and Double Bitted, in Every Weight and Pattern. Boys' Handled Axes a Specialty.

New York Office, 97 CHAMBERS STREET.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, AGENTS.

All orders and communications addressed to either the Factory or New York Office will receive prompt attention.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You have no risk on the quality
We make only the best!

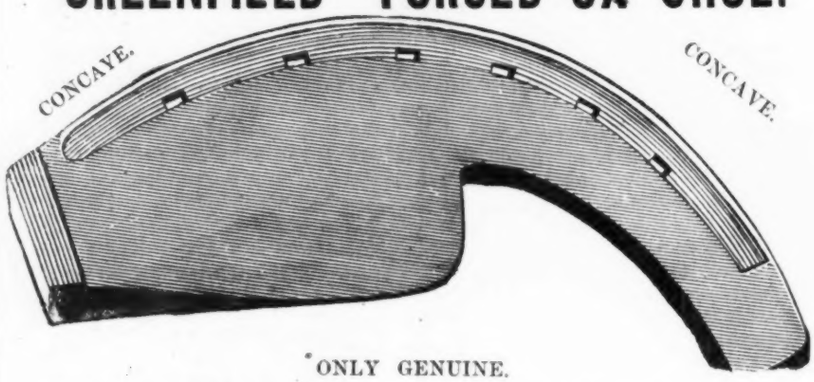
Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
87 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

"GREENFIELD" FORGED OX SHOE.



ONLY GENUINE.

While we can furnish either the *Concave Shoe* with *One Calk*, or the *Flat Shoe* with *Two Calks*, we emphatically recommend the Concave, with One Calk.

No.	0,	Full Length,	Concave,	4½	inches,	weight per set of eight shoes,			2	pounds.
"	1,	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	3	"
"	2,	"	"	5½	"	"	"	"	3½	"
"	3,	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	4	"
"	4,	"	"	6½	"	"	"	"	5	"

Packed in boxes or kegs of 100 pounds, half each rights and lefts. Full weight, and no charge for packages.

PRICES.

For orders of	One Ton or more	9	cents per pound.
"	1000 lbs. or more	9½	" "
"	500 " "	10	" "
"	less than 500 lbs.	10½	" "

MADE ONLY BY

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 Reade Street, New York.

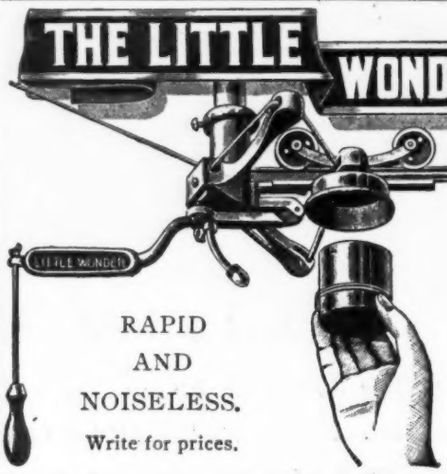
Formerly Forged by Greenfield Tool Company.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.

THE LITTLE WONDER CASH CARRIER



RAPID AND NOISELESS.

Write for prices.

Works perfectly on CURVES AND INCLINES.

No springs, wooden cup or rubbers to get out of order.

IT NEVER FAILS.

THE UTILITY MANUFACTURING CO., Limited,
99 HARVEY BLOCK, EAST SAGINAW, MICH.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK. 84-86 Chambers Street. **CHICAGO.** 152-154 Wabash Ave. **PHILADELPHIA.** 1120 Market St. **BOSTON.** 224 Franklin Street.

Le Page's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

EVERY DEALER SHOULD CARRY IT IN STOCK.

IT IS THE
STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE,
AND THE
Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST
AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.
Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

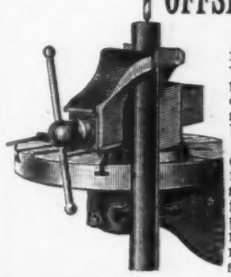
Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

It is the Best in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

23,000 Sold.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

Peanut and Chestnut

ROASTERS AND WARMERS.

AGENCIES WANTED IN CITIES.

Lists and Discounts on Application.

Address the Manufacturer,

ROBERT J. MASBACH,
80 VESEY ST., NEW YORK.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 25c. for Sample and Terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,
RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180.

Fig. 70.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 1

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL and WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGE

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists.

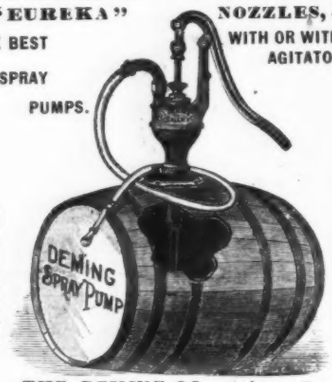
AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

"EUREKA" THE BEST SPRAY PUMPS.

NOZZLES, &c. WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.



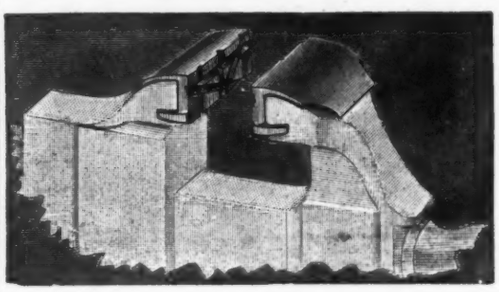
Send for Circular.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO, ILL.

Mention *The Iron Age.*



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3¼ inch, ...per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4½ " ..... " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

41 Barclay St., New York.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

LD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

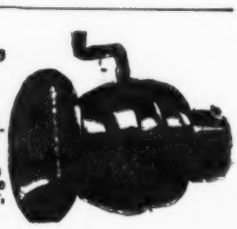
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

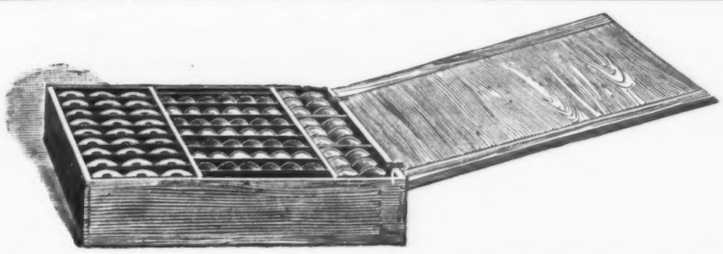
Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



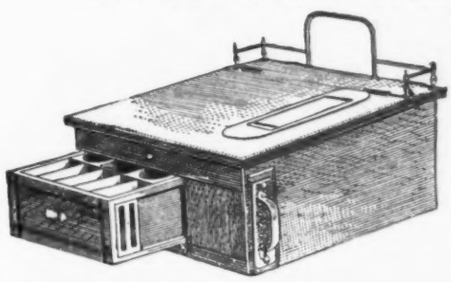
SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

LIGHTON CASH REGISTER.



THIS CASH REGISTER is acknowledged by leading Merchants to be the Best and Cheapest CASH CHECK REGISTER on the Market. Send for circulars giving Prices, Cash Discounts, Etc.

The John Lighton Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Lighton Automatic (Nickel-in-Slot) Lifting and Grip Machines,

Office, 512 East Water St., Factory, cor Grape and Water Sts., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE MALIN & CO.,

34 and 36 Long St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Manufacturers and Dealers in Steel, Copper and Brass Wire of all kinds.

Patent Spooled Wire

For Retail Hardware Trade and Wire Specialties.

Dealers who handle it do away with the Broken Bundle Business and sell small quantities by the spool only. It is a convenience for both dealer and consumer. It is Shellac Coated and Cannot Rust; is wound like spool cotton on 1 oz., ¼ lb., ½ lb., 1 lb. and 5 lb. Spools.

Special Wires Spooled for manufacturing purposes. Send for illustrated Catalogue and prices. Sold by all Hardware Dealers.

Retail Stock containing 147 Spools

BOSTON OFFICE,

JOHN WALES & CO., No. 5 Winthrop Sqr.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Angular Borer.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

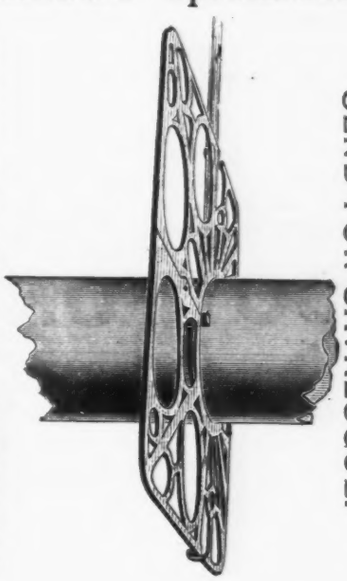
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price. 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

JESSE JONES & CO.,

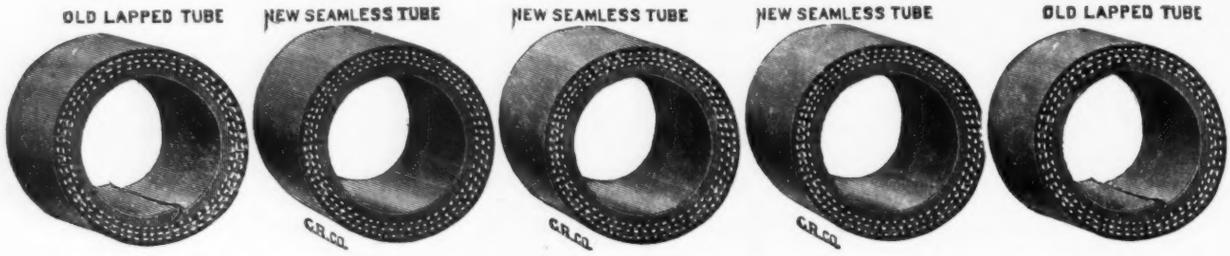
HARDWARE SHELF BOXES

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

615 Commerce St. Phila.

Send for circular and list of references.

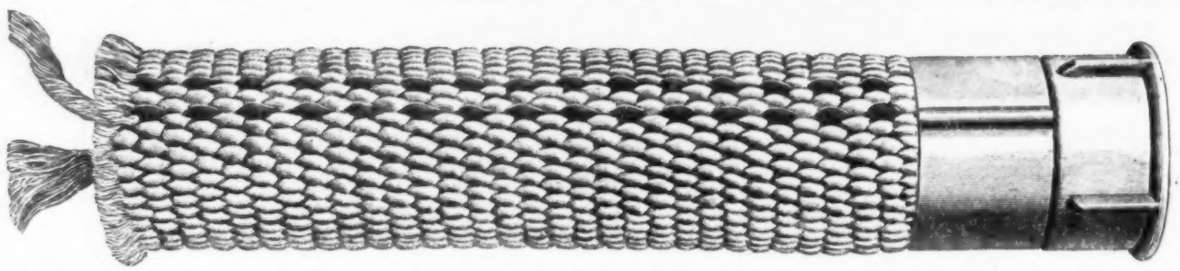
SEAMLESS TUBE HOSE.



WHO HAS NOT HAD BAD HOSE RETURNED? Who has not lost time and patience by prolonged correspondence attempting settlements for such goods? Who has not had a repetition of this sort of thing season after season, until in despair he has asked, "Is it not possible to make perfect hose?" **WHAT IS THE CAUSE?** It is the lapped seam in the tube that causes the mischief. Hose so made has a crack extending its entire length, liable to open and admit water to the duck. Compress the ends of ordinary hose and the crack will be detected; it can also be known by the uneven thickness of the tube. **WHAT IS THE REMEDY?** To buy Seamless-Tube Hose! Uniform in thickness, having no seam, no crack, no defects; water cannot get through to weaken and rot the duck, and cause it to burst under light pressures. **NO MORE BAD HOSE.** Being made by machinery, there is no variation. The tube being run like lead pipe, through a die, there is no liability to defects. All other hose is hand-made, and by piece work, where carelessness is liable to cause defects. **WHAT DOES IT COST?** While it costs more to manufacture than in the old way, yet, producing it in the large quantities we do, and desiring to introduce it extensively, we shall offer it at the same price as the ordinary lapped seam hose. **IT IS THE CHEAPEST HOSE TO BUY,** because it is worth more on merit, because it is an improvement on others, because it renders longer and better service; and because **IT IS THE EASIEST HOSE TO SELL,** for it is a new thing, its value can be easily demonstrated; its merits are apparent and readily appreciated, even by the occasional buyer. **SALES OF OVER TWO MILLION FEET** of Garden Hose alone during the past year, distributed throughout the United States, and not a single piece complained of, justifies us in guaranteeing that it will give absolute satisfaction. **WE ARE THE ONLY MANUFACTURERS OF SEAMLESS-TUBE HOSE.** We have secured Letters-Patent thoroughly covering its manufacture, and shall protect our rights against all infringements. All good things are imitated, and doubtless this will be, but as all our hose is stamped with our trade-mark, dealers can avoid liability by refusing to buy hose not bearing our brand. **MADE IN ALL SIZES AND KINDS** Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers' and

SEE OUR GOODS.
GET OUR PRICES.

COTTON RUBBER-LINED HOSE.



We are the Largest Manufacturers in the United States of Cotton Hose and the only ones making it with a Seamless-Tube Rubber Lining.

The Fabric is the best long staple cotton, heavily and closely woven, and the hose is capable of standing enormous pressure, fully equal to the requirements of any system of water works, and with proper care it will be very durable.

WANT YOUR TRADE.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

The Seamless Rubber Tube is composed of excellent stock, tough and elastic, with only slight corrugations, so firmly cemented to the fabric that separation cannot occur.

Pliability. This hose is woven so as to obtain maximum strength and still leave it soft, pliable, and easy to handle, and the outside surface is not liable to become worn by friction with the ground as readily as other makes.

The Distinguishing Feature is two parallel dotted blue lines running the length of each section;—this is our trade-mark. Buy this kind and you will have the best.

25,000 Feet for WORLD'S FAIR.

We were awarded an order of 25,000 feet of 2½ inch Jacket Cotton Hose by the World's Fair Commissioners. This is the largest single order ever placed for Cotton Hose, and was given to us on the merits enumerated above.

CLEVELAND RUBBER CO.,

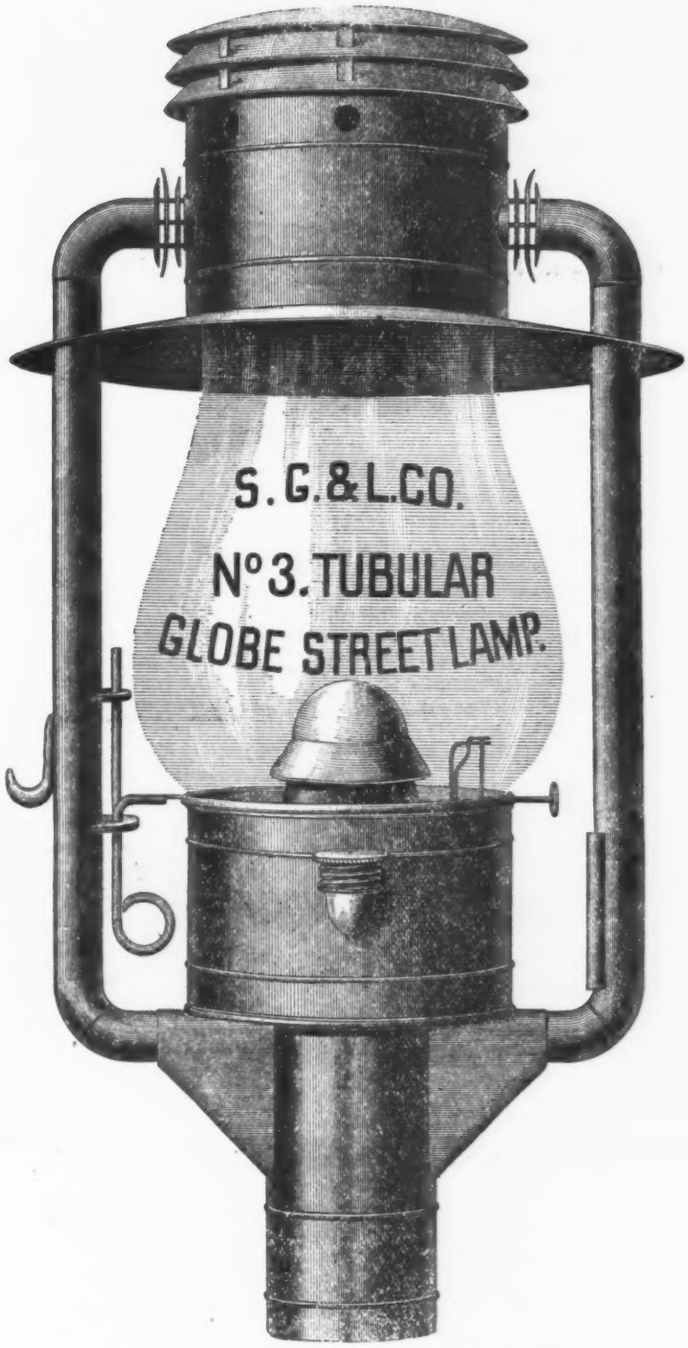
Do Not Confuse Ours with the Cheap, Inferior Grades of Cotton Hose on the Market.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STEAM GAUGE AND LANTERN CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

WESTERN BRANCH, 25 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.



No. 3 Tubular Globe Street Lamp.

Flame Brighter than the Best Gas Street Light.

Automatic Extinguisher. No Chimney.
Outside Wick Regulator. Casts No Shadow.
Does Not Smoke. Will Not Freeze.
Will Not Blow Out in the Strongest Wind.

Will Burn Four Hours for One Cent.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED).

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

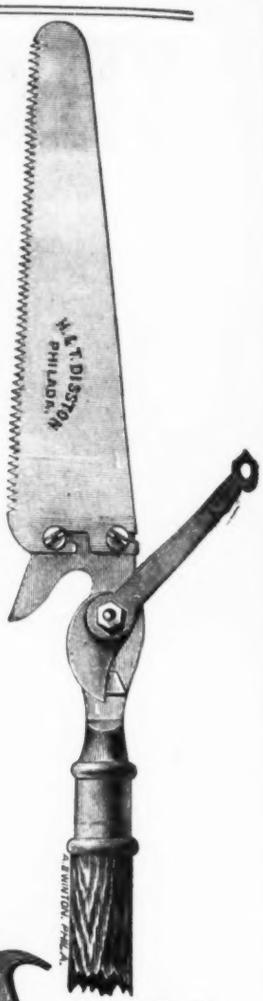
All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

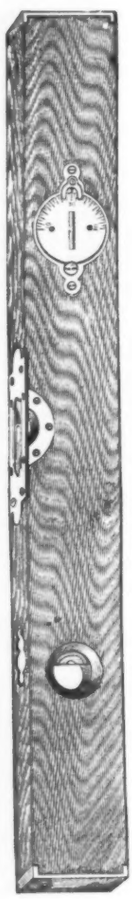
No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

"California" Pruning Saw.

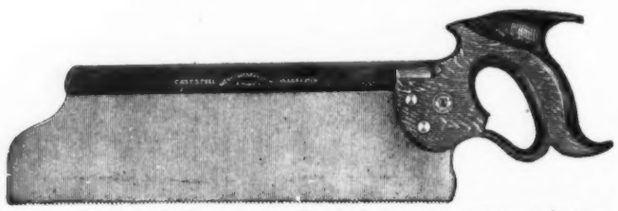
No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.



Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw. The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.

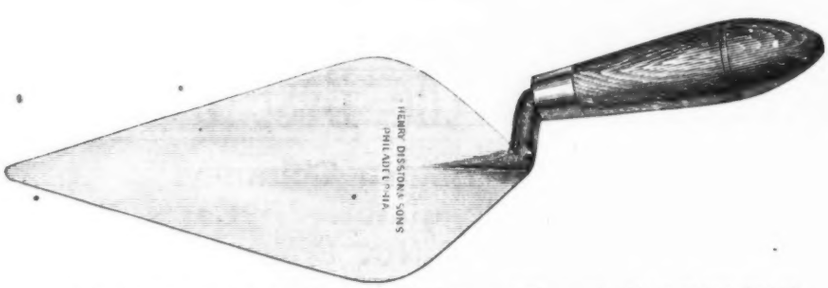


Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment.



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.

Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

FINE SAWS A SPECIALTY.

CIRCULAR BAND, GANG and CROSS-CUT SAWS.

Every Saw Warranted.

We were the first to introduce the best grade of Saws, among which are the

Tuttle Tooth, Diamond and Dexter,

and the Celebrated

SILVER STEEL DIAMOND.

The King of Saws.

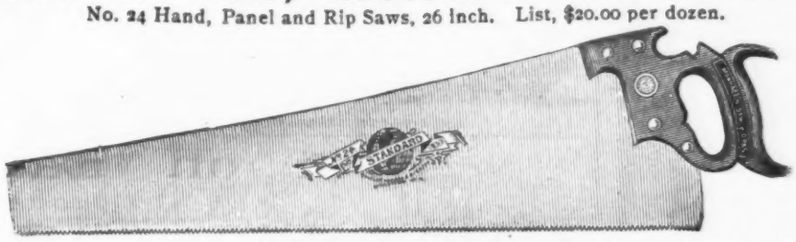
Western Agents for Tanite Emery Wheels. *Write for Catalogue and Prices.*

ESTABLISHED 1853.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, CROSS-CUT AND WOOD SAWS.

No. 24 Hand, Panel and Rip Saws, 26 inch. List, $20.00 per dozen.

Extra Thin Back.
Patent Handle.
Hollow-Back Blade.



Perfect Temper.
Elegant Finish,
Superior Filing.

This is the best and cheapest saw made for the mechanic's use. It is fully warranted and will outlast any other saw on the market.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Adv se where you saw this inv'tation. Send for the Simonds Sor-cerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

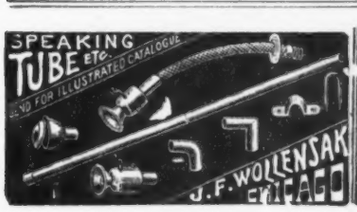
BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.



Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

P. J. CONROY & CO.
Paschall, Philadelphia.

—THE—

"Conroy" Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS

Pat. Dec. 15, '85. MADE TO ORDER.

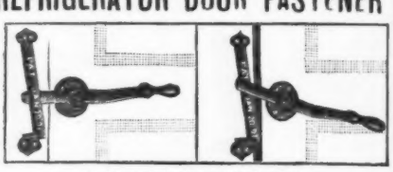
THE STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners, Specialties to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER



FOR PRICES ADDRESS

B. Cloekler,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wire Cloth and Netting Price Book. Giving prices by inches and feet on any width of cloth, for convenient reference of salesmen. 16 pages, heavy paper..... $0.25

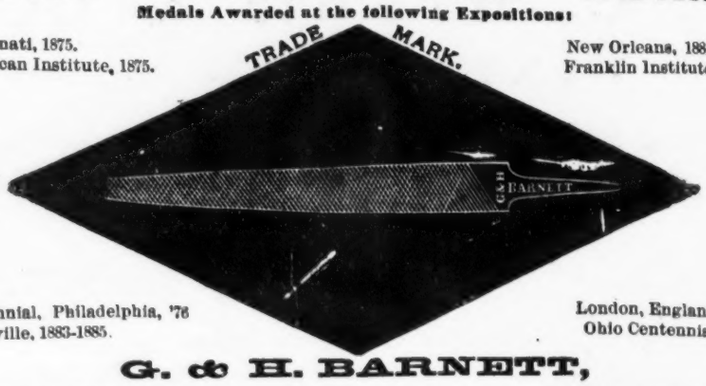
For sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St, N Y.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.

New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.



Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.

London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,

21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

WESTERN FILES. WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY. WESTERN FILE CO. LIMITED. BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs.

—MADE ONLY BY—

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.

STEEL TAPES,

LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES,

STEEL RULES,

LUMBER RULES,

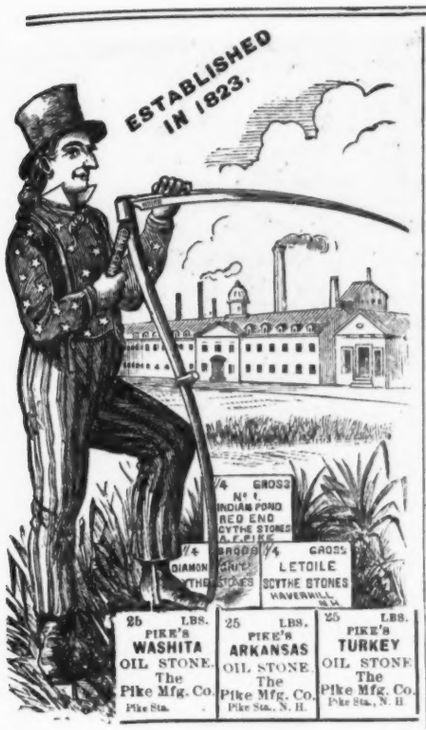
CLASS BOARDS,

&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH., FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O.



THE

World's Headquarters

For Stone of all kinds to Sharpen Edge Tools.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Pike Mfg. Co.,

PIKE STATION, N. H.

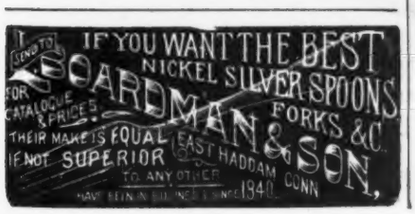
STANDARD TOOL CO.,
Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

NAIL KEGS
—AND—
PACKING BARRELS

Of superior quality, and in any quantity, shipped promptly, or made on your premises by contract. Write for prices on Hoops, Heading and Staves.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio.



EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

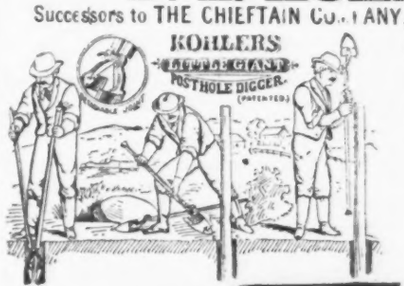
Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

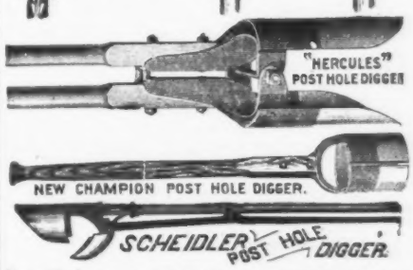
F. E. KOHLER & CO.,

Successors to THE CHIEFTAIN CO. OF ANY, Mfrs. Hardware Specialties, Canton, Ohio.



LIGHTNING CAN OPENER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

GEM VEGETABLE MASHER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

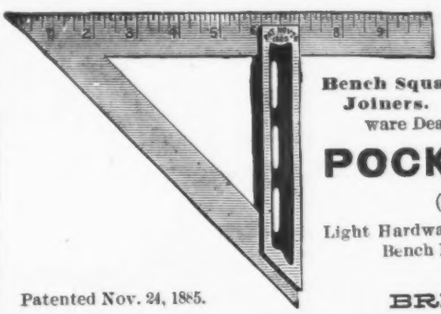


ROYAL SAW SET.
Sample, postpaid, 80 cents.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

New York Agent, CHAS. E. CARPENTER, 91 Chambers Street. Philadelphia Agent, G. W. VAN TINE & SON, 504 Commerce Street.

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

TOTE BOXES.

Made of any gauge of sheet steel desired, suitable for handling nails, bolts, nuts, washers, ore, coal, quartz and other rough heavy substances. Can't be knocked to pieces. Thousands in use, proving durable and satisfactory. Write for prices.

W. J. CLARK & CO.,
SALEM, OHIO.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

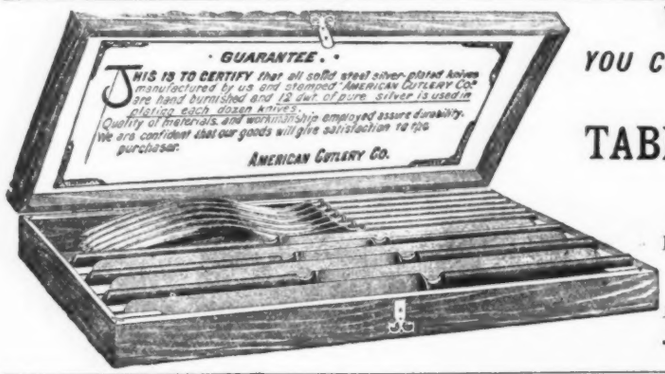
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



WELL! WELL! WELL!

YOU CONFESS THAT THEY CANNOT BE BEAT!

To know that we make the best

TABLE CUTLERY IN THE WORLD

IS SOMETHING WORTH KNOWING

OUR SILVER PLATED KNIVES AND FORKS,

Put up in one-half dozen sets, packed in hardwood boxes, are the most profitable goods the dealer can handle, and by all odds the most satisfactory in using.

IF YOUR JOBBER DON'T HANDLE THEM, WRITE US.

American Cutlery Co.,

189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Limited, Best Cutlery in the world; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Eley Bros., Limited, Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases; Peugeot Frères, Horse and Toilet Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Plyers, &c.; Western File Co., the best American Files made; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description; W. K. & C. Peace, Grass Hooks, Scythes, Straw Knives.

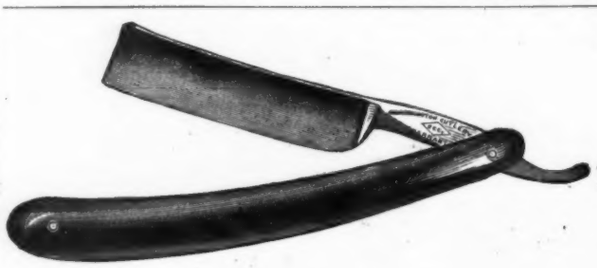
Proprietors of following brands of cutlery: Alfred Field & Co., Parker & Field, Progress, H. Cromwell, Criterion, Branford Cutlery Co., Continental Cutlery Co., Waltham Cutlery Co., Alexander Fraser & Co., Jones & Co.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel.

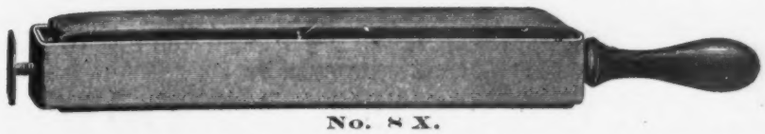
Temper AND Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 83 Chambers Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

——Send for Illustrated Catalogue.——

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of **$1.00** (no stamps

"CHAMPION LUMBERING TOOLS."

Unequaled for durability and practical utility. Years of experience have taught us the exact wants of Lumbermen. We manufacture a complete line of standard and special size Tools adapted for use in all sections. Poor Tools are dear at any price. Get the reliable 'Champion." Write for catalogue and prices.

CHAMPION TOOL AND HANDLE WORKS, Evart, Mich.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Cate Hinges, Door Butts,
And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets
Barnes Mfg. Co.

Star Brand

—AND—

Trade-Mark.

DIAMOND BRAND

Reversible, Ball-Bearing and other Improved

CLIPPERS

For Horsemen and Barbers.
27 Patterns. Latest improvements.
Finest Quality.

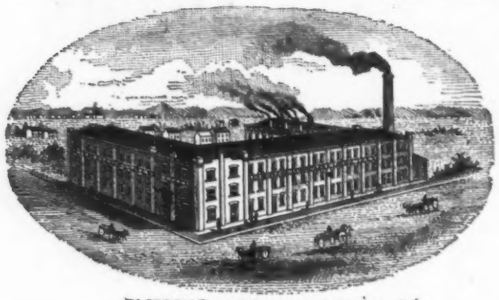
Jesse Lee & Sons,

Sole agents for manufacturers and patentees,

37 South Fourth St., - PHILADELPHIA.

The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

91 Chambers Street, New York, and Newark, N. J.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAZORS, KNIVES, RAZOR STROPS, SCISSORS AND SHEARS.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

EVERY RAZOR AND KNIFE BLADE HAND FORGED.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,

NORTHAMPTON, MASS., and 122 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

WE CALL ESPECIAL ATTENTION TO OUR COMPLETE LINE OF FINE GOODS IN RUBBER, CELLULOID, BONE, IVORY, &c.

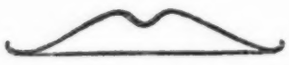
—OUR CLAIMS ARE:—

EXTRA QUALITY OF STEEL IN BLADES. SUPERIORITY IN GRINDING AND FINISH. STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

Made in Plain Steel or Heavily Plated Blades, Hand Burnished.

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *Wade & Butcher* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their B SPECIAL

Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND B OR  OR B SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

TABLE KNIVES and FORKS in Rubber, Celluloid, Bone, Ebony, Cocobolo and Iron from the finest grade to the cheapest.

CARVERS. Our line is sufficient for any ordinary trade and consists of Genuine and Imitation Stag, Rubber, Celluloid, Bone, Ebony and Cocobolo handles in a variety of shapes and sizes. We particularly call attention to the fact that our carvers are made for use and will suit those people who want a carver that will cut.

STEELS. We make steels to match all patterns of carvers, also Butcher Steels, which are not excelled.

BUTCHER KNIVES. Cocobolo and Beech handle, all sizes, various shapes. It is entirely unnecessary to pay exorbitant prices for imported knives. Ours are sold at fair prices and are warranted equal in quality to any in the world.

Also Shoe Knives, Boning and Butter Knives, Butter Spades, Bread, Budding, Broom Knives, Can Openers, Coring and Trimming Knives, Cigar and Cheese Knives, Hunting, Kitchen, Putty, Scraping, Sheath, Sticking and Skinning Knives.

—We Want Your Trade.—

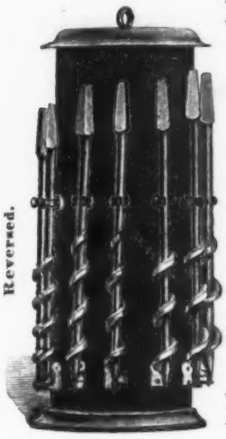
ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents, P. O. Box 2002, No. 77 Chambers St., New York.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

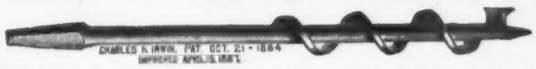
Commercial Printers AND Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK,

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET. - - NEW YORK.



Irwin's Pat. Cylinder
BIT CASES.

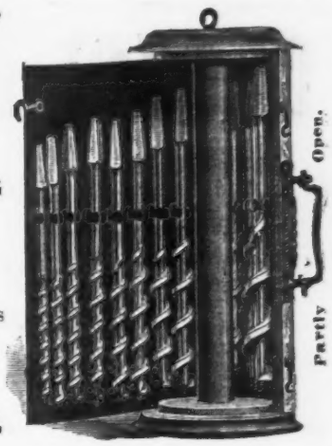


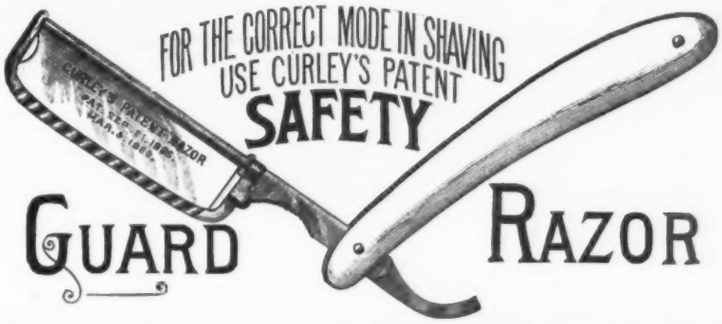
A CHEAP, HANDSOME DISPLAY AND CARRYING CASE, COSTS NOTHING EXTRA, GIVEN AWAY WITH EACH SET OF BITS.
(13 in number.)

Made of hardwood, finely polished, ornamented with brass clasps and handles and lined with various colored velvets.

Address all orders to

IRWIN AUGER BIT CO., - Wilmington. Ohio.





This improvement permits correct shaving; therefore no irritation is caused and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of Cutlery of every description, including Wostenholm's, Rodgers, Wade & Butchers, Wigfalls, Thomaston Knife Co., Hudson Cutlery Co., Guerre Fils, Sabatier and "Medaille d'or" (1878) French Cook Knives.

A full line of American Table Cutlery, Manicure Goods, Cork Screws, Key Rings, Etc. Chesterman's Measuring Tapes.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

Note New Address, **6 WARREN ST., N. Y.**

SNELL MANUFACTURING CO., 72 Reade St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ship Augers, Auger Bits, Boring Machines and Boring Implements.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

FIRST PREMIUM AWARDS: Mass., 1841, 1848, 1850; International Ex., Paris 1878; Centennial Ex., Phila., 1876

Manufacturers of Car Bits, Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits, Boring Machine Augers, Carpenters' Augers, Mill Augers, Rafting Augers, Gimlets and Gimlet Bits, and Screw-driver Bits.

All Kinds of Machine Bits Made to Order.

All Goods made of the Best Quality of Cast Steel and Warranted. First Premium Medals taken for Superior Quality and Excellence of Finish.

Factory, - - - Fiskdale, Mass.

HOME EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE

FOR OLD AND YOUNG

A Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-Made Apparatus

Including Mechanics, General and Molecular Physics, Soap Bubbles and Capillarity; with Detailed Instructions in the Necessary Mechanical Operations and Illustrations of the Experiments and Apparatus.

By T. O'CONOR SLOANE E.M., A.M. Ph.D.

Illustrated by ninety-seven Engravings. In one volume, 260 pages, handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price, $1.50. By mail, postage free. Address

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

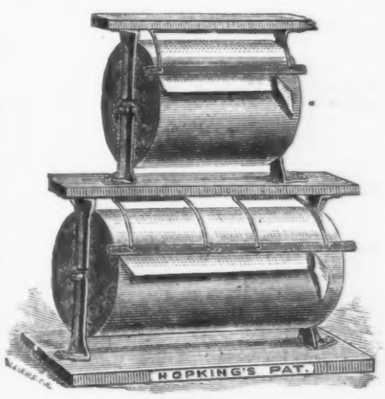
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

ARCHITECTS' & CARPENTERS' TRANSIT,

SEND FOR PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

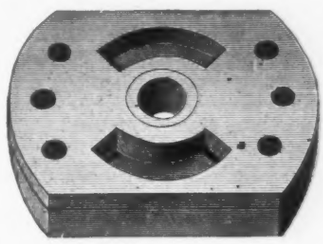
Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Leveling Instruments.



Hardware dealers, use Roll Wrapping Paper on the Hopking Holder, and save money.

American Roll Paper Co.,

326 So. Third St., St. Louis.



Patented July 28, '85; Oct 5 '86.

The Best Accident Policy

Is to use LOCK WHIFFLETREE COUPLINGS.

F. V. WOOSTER,

66 Beverly Street, Boston.

COOKS' KNIVES THAT WILL CUT.

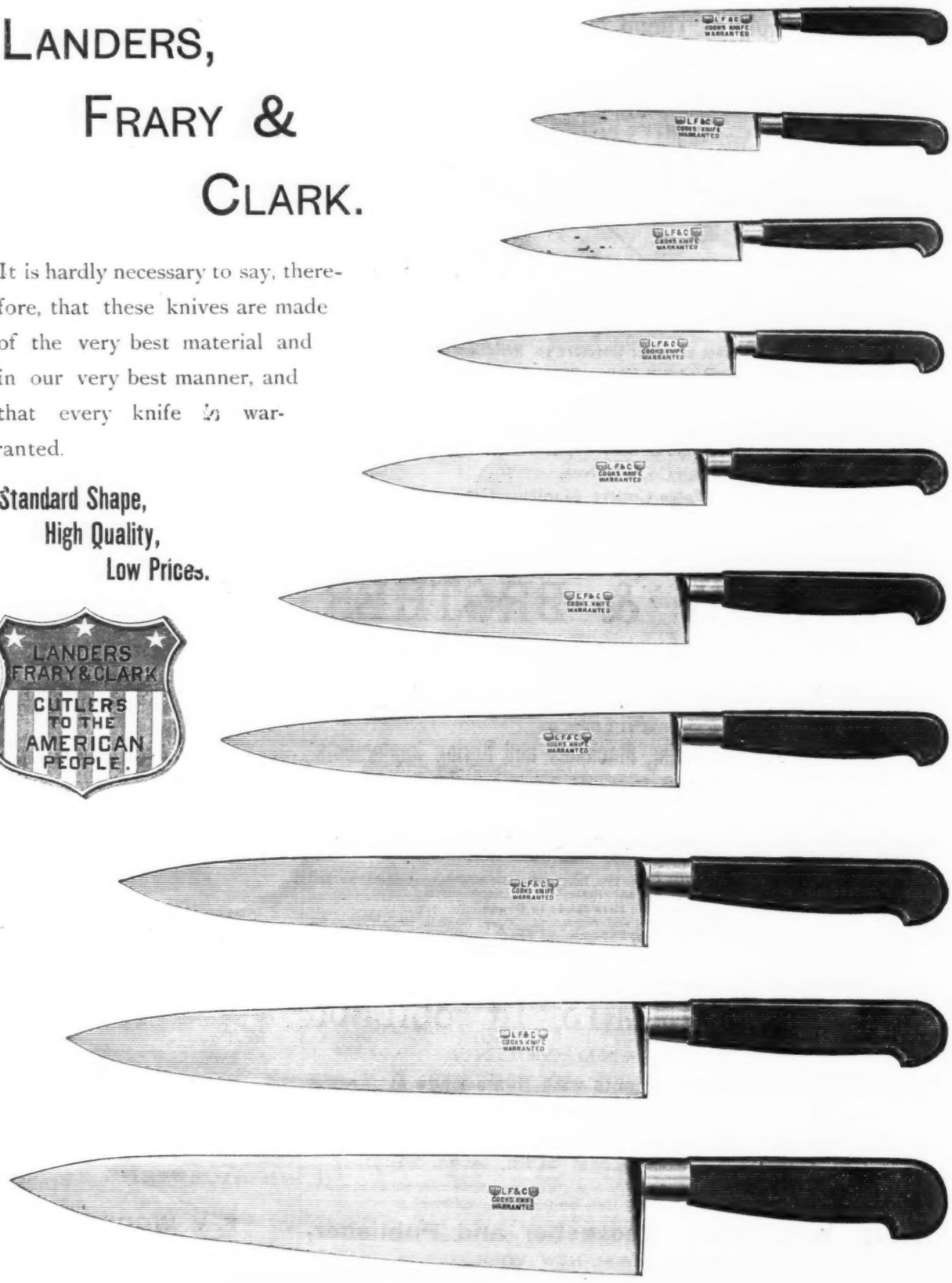
We propose to establish the fact that the best Cooks' Knives in the world are made in the United States, and made by

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK.

It is hardly necessary to say, therefore, that these knives are made of the very best material and in our very best manner, and that every knife is warranted.

Standard Shape,
High Quality,
Low Prices.

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK
CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.



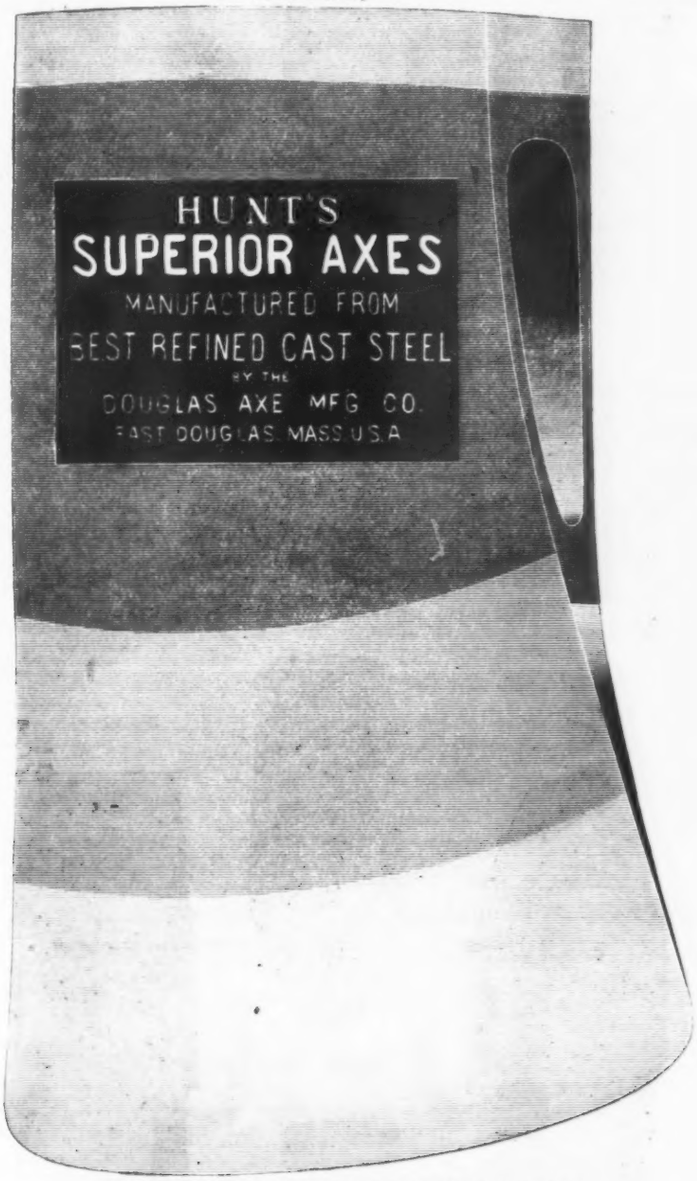
THE AMERICAN AXE AND TOOL CO.,

STEWART BUILDING, Rooms 63 to 67,

280 Broadway, - - - NEW YORK.

FACTORIES AT

EAST DOUGLAS,	MASS.	GOWANDA,	N. Y.	MILL HALL,	PA.
BALLSTON SPA,	N. Y.	BUFFALO,	"	BELLEFONTE,	"
JOHNSONVILLE,	"	NASHUA,	N H.	CLEVELAND,	O.
JAMESTOWN,	"	BEAVER FALLS,	PA.	OAKLAND,	ME.
		LEWISTOWN,	"		



MANUFACTURERS OF

BLOOD, HUNT, LIPPINCOTT, RED WARRIOR, MANN, HURD, PEERLESS, JAMESTOWN, ROMER, FRANCIS, SHARPS, UNDERHILL, STEWART,

Brands of

AXES, HATCHETS, BROAD AXES and ADZES, also "Blood's" Champion and "Hubbard's" Diamond Blade SCYTHES.

Grass Hooks, Corn Knives, Bush Hooks, Planters' Eye Hoes, Ice Axes, Ice Hatchets and Firemen's Axes, Wood Chisels, Picks, Mattocks, Brick Hammers, Box Openers, Ice Chisels, Butchers' Handled Axes, Meat Hatchets.

ALWAYS IN STOCK: Best Leading Brands of Axes and Edge Tools. Cheap Handled Axes. Medium Grade Axes. Boys' and Hunters' Axes. **Job Lots of Axes, all Grades and Patterns.**

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO NEW YORK OFFICE.

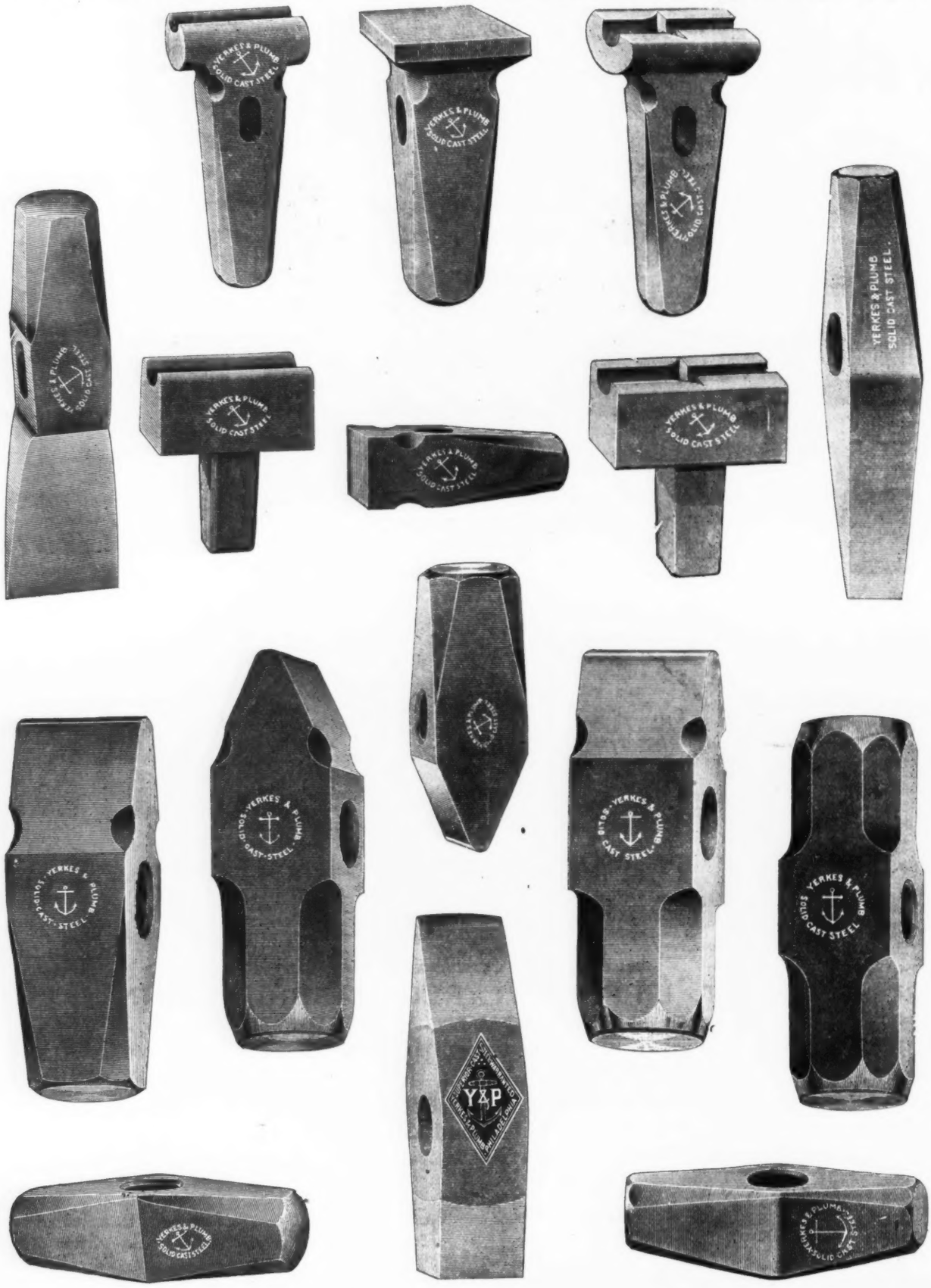
Fayette R. Plumb,

MANUFACTURER OF

Edge Tools, Hammers, Sledges, Railroad, Miners' and Blacksmiths' Tools.

PICKS, MATTOCKS and GRUB HOES.

Frankford, · · · Philadelphia, Pa.



FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

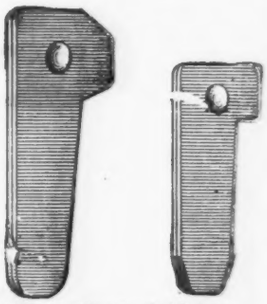
FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Spring Keys.

Spring Cotters.

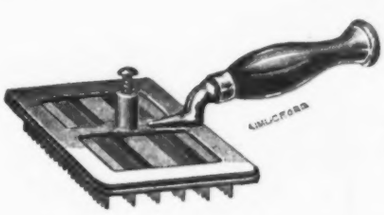
Flat Spring Keys.


Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street,
CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street,
BOSTON MASS.
1917 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA PA.
33 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

CABINET MAKERS. GLUE CLAMP

WE ARE THE PEOPLE.

We guarantee our **HAND SCREW SPINDLES** to be made of **STRICTLY SECOND GROWTH HICKORY** a claim which no other manufacturer can honestly make. Our **THREADS** are **SAW CUT,** leaving the grain of the wood undisturbed.

Write us for catalogue and discounts on Cabinet Makers' Case and Glue Clamps, Cabinet and Carvers' Benches, Etc.

CHICAGO AGENTS
BRITTAN & BOND, 154 Lake St.

GRAND RAPIDS HAND SCREW CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

JOHN S. FRAY & CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

Spofford Bit Brace.

Spofford Sleeve Brace.

The Spofford Bit Brace is made under Letters Patent of the U. S. A., granted to N. Spofford, March 23 1880 assigned to John S. Fray & Co.

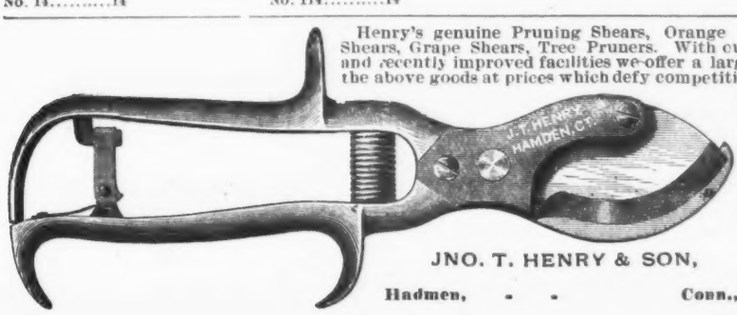
All Iron, Five Sizes.	Cocobolo Head and Handle, Nickel Plated.	Sleeve Brace, Nickel Plated.
No. 7.....7 inch sweep.	No. 107.....7 inch sweep.	No. 70.....7 inch sweep.
No. 8.....8 "	No. 108.....8 "	No. 80.....8 "
No. 10.....10 "	No. 110.....10	No. 100.....10 "
No. 12.....12 "	No. 112.....12	No. 120.....12 "
No. 14.....14	No. 114.....14	

WIRT'S PATENT FRICTIONLESS

ALL IRON HOSE REELS.

Made in six sizes. The three smaller sizes will carry from 100 to 500 feet ¾ inch hose, and the three larger sizes from 100 to 300 feet of 2½-inch rubber fire hose. The best Reel in the market. Send for Circulars and prices.

WIRT & KNOX MFG. CO.
INDEPENDENCE, MO.



Henry's genuine Pruning Shears, Orange Clipping Shears, Grape Shears, Tree Pruners. With our special and recently improved facilities we offer a large line of the above goods at prices which defy competition, ranging from our best goods down to very low figures. We solicit inquiries from large buyers.

JNO. T. HENRY & SON,
Hadmen, - - Conn., U. S. A.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $8.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller
96-102 Reade St., New York.

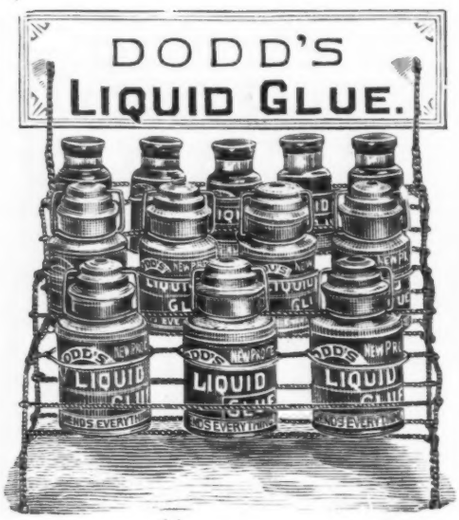
PURE! STRONG! RELIABLE!

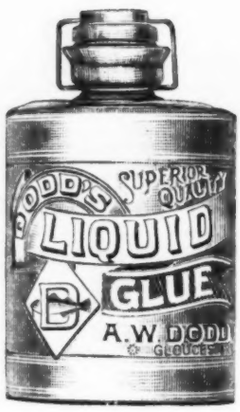
DODD'S

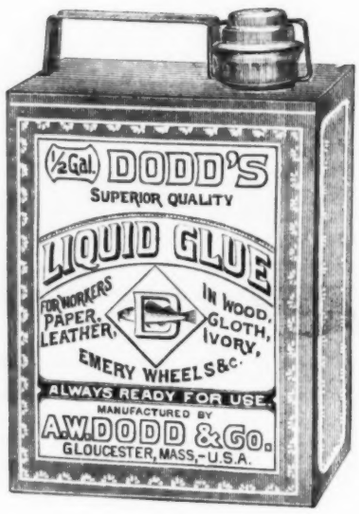
SUPERIOR

"LIQUID GLUE"

FOR MECHANICS' AND FAMILY USE.







Made by our New Process, from finest selected stock, and warranted the strongest adhesive ever produced.

A. W. DODD & CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

WE OFFER LIBERAL INDUCEMENTS TO

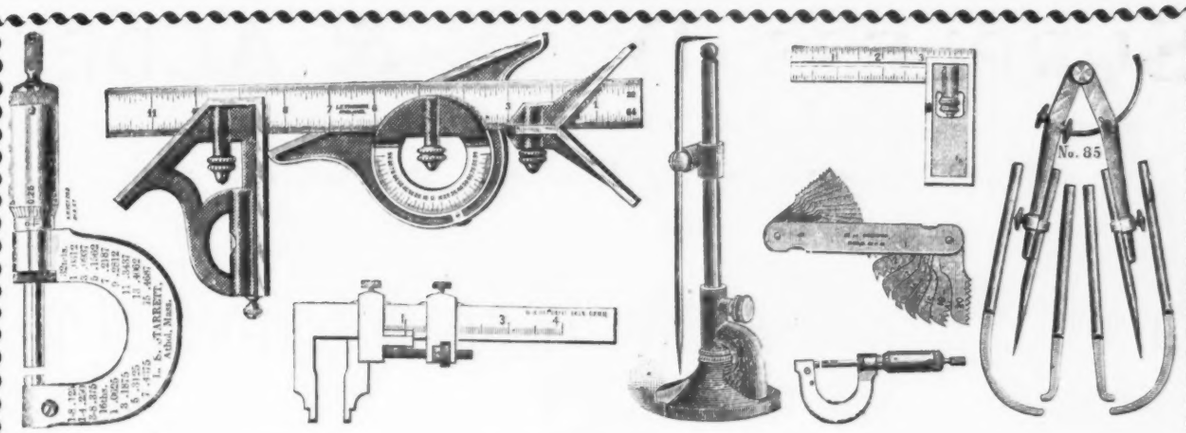
"ANY JOBBER"

To make a specialty of our goods, which are of unexcelled quality and find a ready sale.

D. WEBSTER KING GLUE CO., Sole Agents.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. CINCINNATI.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.



Skilled Mechanics Prefer

Tools which are not only superior in finish, but also bear a manufacturer's name which is a guarantee of accuracy and honest workmanship. When they see the stamp L. S. STARRETT, ATHOL, MASS. on a tool, that settles it—they are satisfied that it will prove exactly as represented. In fact,

Starrett's Fine Tools

Have won such an enviable reputation among the best mechanics that they are universally conceded to be THE BEST in their line in point of accuracy, workmanship, design and finish. They "take" wherever shown, and so

Live Dealers Sell Them.

They are safe and satisfactory to handle, as every tool is warranted, and the prices are no higher than are charged for inferior tools Write for latest catalogue, 52 pages, and send orders direct to

LONDON AGENTS.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Limited.
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.

L. S. STARRETT,
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

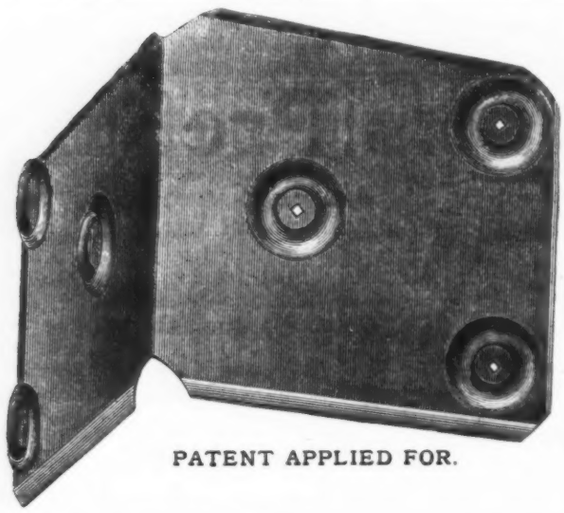
— INCORPORATED. —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets. New York.

REPRESENTATIVES OF

Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

Our factories unequaled for quality and capacity of production in their several lines.
See next issue for card giving list of goods produced by our different factories.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

CARY'S
FRUIT CRATE CORNER.

Also Applicable for Trunks, Trays and Packing Cases.

So constructed that the edges bind the wood very closely when nailed on, making a very rigid as well as handsome corner.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CARY MFG. CO.,

41 AND 43 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather..... ....$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 READE ST., N. Y.

BURGESS
Gem Gasoline Soldering Furnaces.

All are equipped with the Cylindrical Slotted Burner.
Every Furnace guaranteed to give satisfaction.

No 3 GEM

SEE WHAT THE JOBBER SAYS.

No 4 GEM

BALTIMORE, MD., Feb. 16, 1891.

Messrs. J. BURGESS & SONS, Columbus, O.

GENTLEMEN.—We own your favor of 14th inst., asking us to express our opinion regarding the No. 3 Burgess Gem Gasoline Soldering Furnace. We tried several Gasoline Furnaces before taking hold of yours, but could not make a success selling them ; they were nearly all returned. We have sold your Furnace for several years (as you know), with perfect satisfaction to customers and ourselves; we do not remember ever having one returned. We consider them a profitable article to handle.

Yours truly, LYON, CONKLIN & CO.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THEM OR WRITE US FOR RICES.

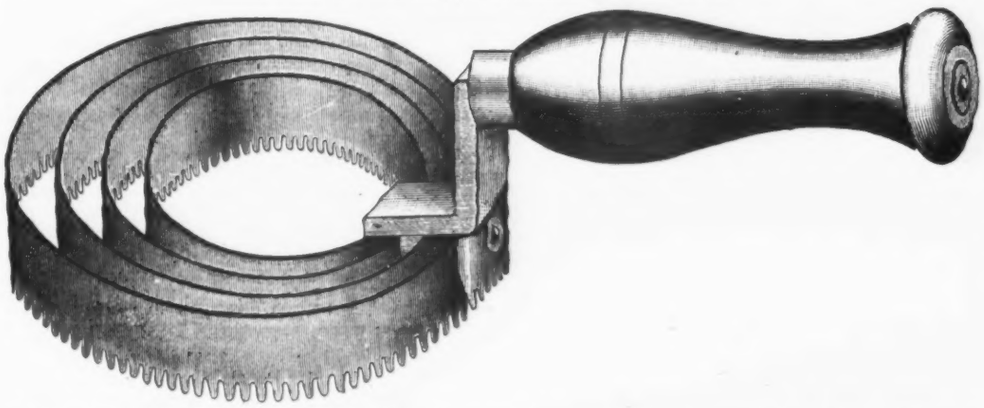
BURGESS SOLDERING FURNACE CO.,

J. BURGESS & SONS, Props. and Mfrs.

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

SPRING CURRY COMB.

Endorsed by the civilized world as "The only perfect curry comb."
Worth many times its cost.



Its leading position is impregnable; it positively has no weak points, either practically, mechanically or legally. Patented in the U. S, July 16, 1889; also in ten foreign countries. Endorsed and used by the United States Army. Sold by leading jobbers; bought on sight by nearly every one using curry combs, because it is the only one made from a clock spring, combining strength with flexibility, and a touch as gentle as a woman's hand, but say! how it gets there!!

SPRING CURRY COMB CO.

SOUTH BEND, IND., U. S. A.

Cronk's Steel Covered Anti-Friction Barn Door Hangers.

In our Steel Covered Hangers we have all the desirable features of the Best Hangers in the market, and with that we combine the cover for wheels SO NO ICE OR SNOW can reach the wheels, and making this cover as we do, we stiffen it so it is the strongest Hanger in the market, and we believe it is just perfect. Would be glad to have you try a small order and satisfy yourself.

Double-Braced Steel Rail.

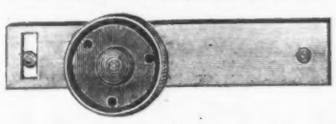
PATENTED JUNE 12, 1888.

This rail being double-braced and double-riveted is the strongest rail in the market. Being braced both ways it will not sag. The joint is made so it is perfectly solid. It comes complete and ready for use, requiring only screws and screw driver for any man or boy to put it up in short order. It can be used for any grooved wheel Hanger, and a heavy door will not make it spring or tremble. Guaranteed to hold a door weighing 2,000 pounds, and used in connection with our Anti-Friction Hanger will work perfectly on large or small doors.

Cronk's Adjustable Stay Roller.

Made of wrought steel strap; cast block with slot adjusted by loosening bolt.

Cronk's Inside Adjustable Stay.



Is cheap, simple and durable, and much better than a cleat nailed on the floor for this avoids all friction and leaves no place for dirt to accumulate. $2.00 per doz. No inside door can be properly hung without this stay.

Pacific Coast Agents, CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Law without Lawyers.

A Compendium of Business and Domestic Law for Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,

Member of the New York Bar,

PRICE, $100., Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

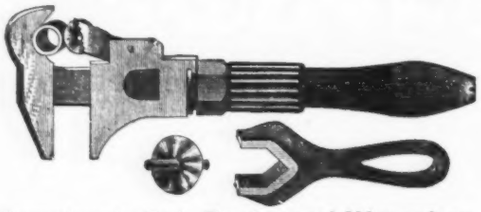
Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS.

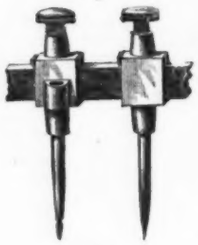
Publisher and Bookseller,

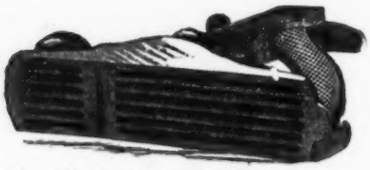
96-102 Reade St., New York.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS

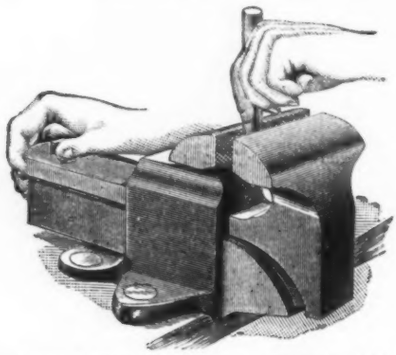


Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches, Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and with Pipe Cutter.





Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes, Corrugated Bottoms, Checkered Rubber Handles.



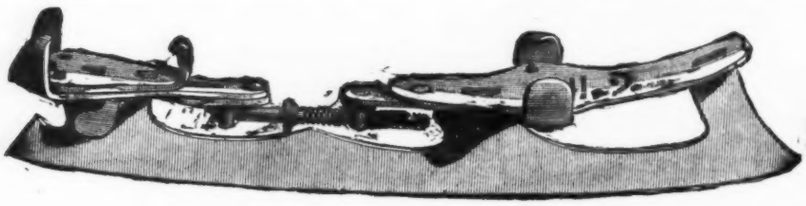
Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjusting Cam and Toggle-Joint, Stationary or Swivel Base.

Challenge Iron Planes. Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches, Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches, Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

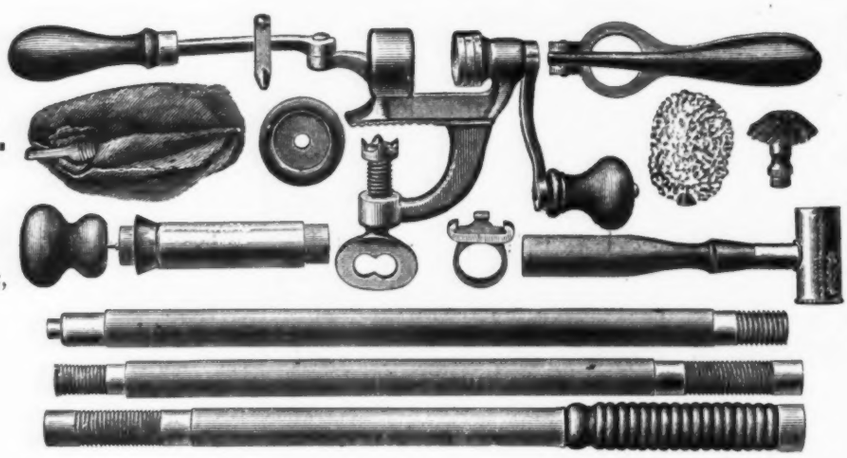
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

ICE SKATES



ICE SKATES

Gun Implements.



Roller Skates.

A complete line, best quality and finest finish.

Wood Goods.

New and Complete Line Patent Oval Edge Tackle Blocks.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE in charge of TOWER & LYON.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass. New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon, New York, President.

C. E. HUBBARD, Boston Treasurer.

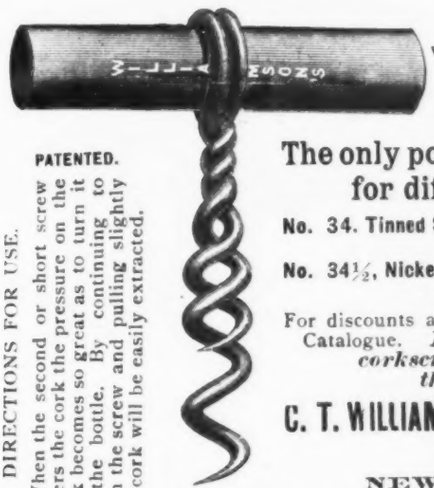
BLUE IMPROVED PROCESS LABEL

The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. WM. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our **Improved Process Family Glues,** neatly put up for family use, and also to our **Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work,** put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the **new patent cap** or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic **Blue Label,** and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. TOWER & LYON will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

Williamson's Pocket Power Cork Screws

TURN THE CORKS OUT OF BOTTLES.



We Warrant every Screw Stamped

PATENTED.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

When the second or short screw enters the cork the pressure on the cork becomes so great as to turn it in the bottle. By continuing to turn the screw and pulling slightly the cork will be easily extracted.

The only pocket power made for difficult corks.

No. 34. Tinned Screw, Brass Tube, $2.50 doz.

No. 34½, Nickeled Screw, Nickeled Tube $3.00 doz.

For discounts and other styles send for Catalogue. *Made by the largest corkscrew factory in the world*

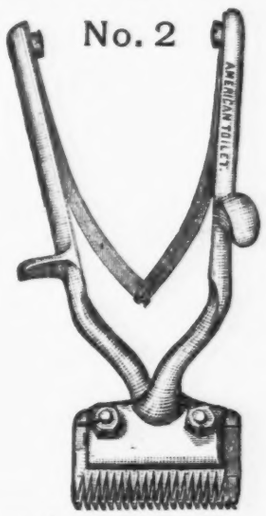
C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO.

NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.

"American Toilet" Hair Clipper

No. 2



WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PLATES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., - - New York.

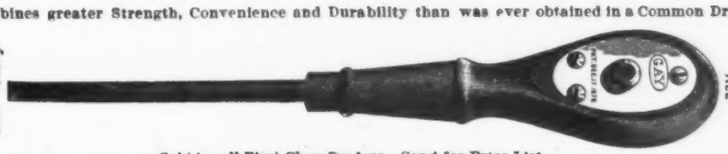
THIS IS THE "OLD RELIABLE" DOUBLE ACTION

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER

One of the Very Best Tools Ever Invented.

It Combines greater Strength, Convenience and Durability than was ever obtained in a Common Driver

Gives Perfect Satisfaction. Sells Readily.



LEADS THEM ALL

Sold by all First-Class Dealers. Send for Price List.

Manufactured by **CAY & PARSONS,** - Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & Co. Agents, 113 Chambers Street. New York.

ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Book of Ideas For Advertisers

Or 100 Ideas for One Dollar.

SUGGESTIONS - - -

rather than information is the most fruitful impression which can be made upon an active mind.

THE SUCCESSFUL - -

business man is inventive of expedients and methods to increase his business and profits. Like a finely poised and weighted wheel, he needs only a slight impulse to set him into protracted and effective motion.

Suggestion is the push needed. This book will give it.

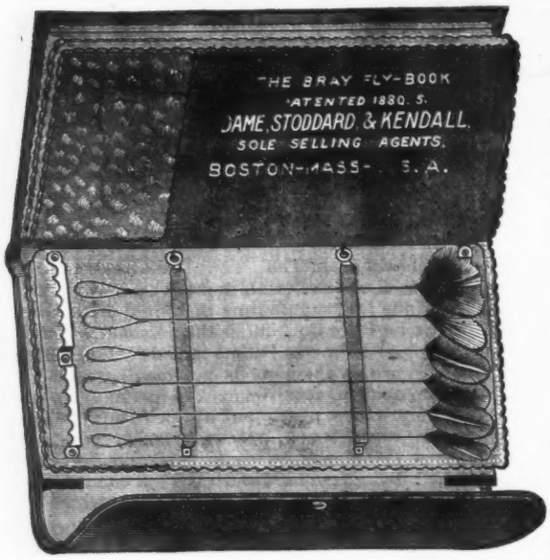
PRICE, - $1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.



THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

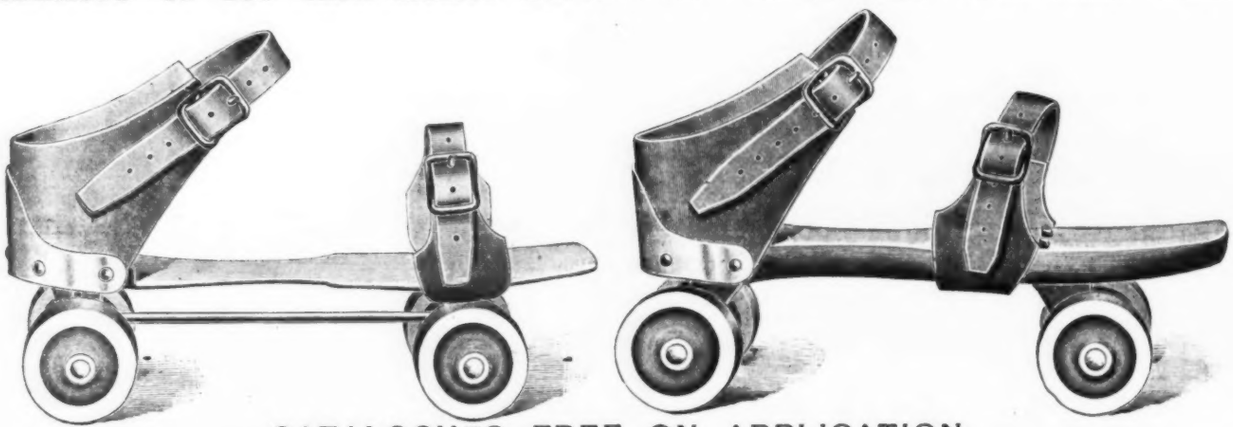
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

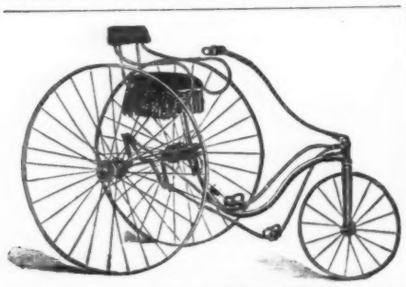
WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.



FAIRY TRICYCLES
FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.
FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

First Principles of Electrical Engineering
Being an attempt to provide an elementary book for those who are intending to enter the profession of electrical engineering. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. 12mo cloth $1.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No. 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

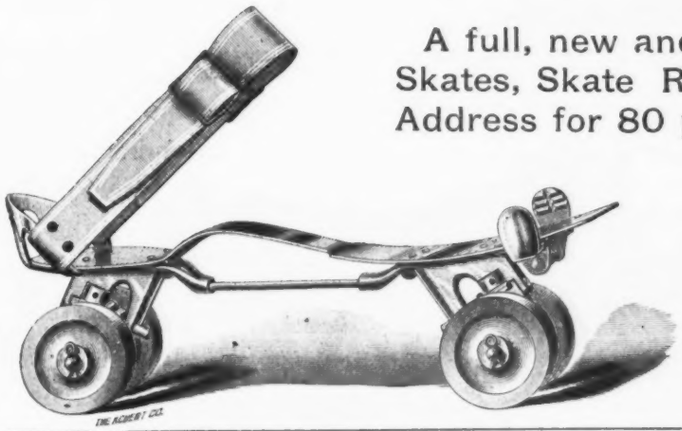
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF
Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,
—AND—
Velocipedes,
Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

THE MONARCH CYCLES

ARE STRICTLY HIGH GRADE.

Interchangeable, Perfect.

Fitted with Cushioned and Pneumatic Tires. Thoroughly Guaranteed.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42 to 52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

TOURIST PNEUMATIC SAFETIES.

Roadster, weight 42 lbs.

Road Racer, 34 lbs.

Fitted with the Bidwell-Thomas Genuine Pneumatic Tire. Price, $150.

Gun Steel forgings. All cones and bearing cups cut from the bar — not stamped. Made at Colt's Armory Hartford, under the same system and with the same attention to details of material and finish followed in the manufacture of Colt fine Fire Arms.

THE HIGHEST GRADE BICYCLE IN THE WORLD.

THE STUDENT WHEELS, both Ladies' and Gentlemen's, are strong, handsome machines and ready sellers at $100 with Cushion Tires and $125 with Bidwell-Thomas Pneumatics.

Enterprising and Reliable Agents Wanted.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

GEORGE R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.

270-272 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 306 to 310 W. 59th St., New York.

THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

COCHENNOUR & WILSON

Exclusive Owners and Manufacturers.

OLNEY, ILL.

PRICE, SINGLE TRAP, $3.50.

Agents: A. G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St Louis, Mo.

CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS, CUT SIZES

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in

THE MECHANICAL TRADES.

Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.

Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,

Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.

Sunol

·TRADE-MARK·

Bicycles are the latest and attract the crowd. If you don't want a crowd in your store you don't want an agency.

Perhaps you like crowds. If so, write for our bicycle catalogue.

The McIntosh-Huntington Co.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

The Best Selling Bicycles in America.

SWEETING CYCLE CO.'S LINE.

BELMONT BICYCLES.

THE BELMONT.

The Triumph of the Century! For a Century of Dollars!

Whatever Art, Science, Brains and the liberal use of capital can do, has been done in the manufacture of the Belmont Bicycle, the study of a life time has been devoted in its development, and to-day it ranks among the foremost makes of the age, with a reputation that extends from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean.

Fixed Manufacturers' Prices:

Cushion Tires, - $100
Pneumatic Tires, 115

THE EXCELSIOR.

Three Styles.

Roadster Excelsior.
Light Roadster Excelsior.
Lady's Excelsior.

Cushion Tires, - $135
Pneumatic Tires, - 150

SWEETING'S
SAFETY SECURER.

The best Bicycle Lock on the market.

PRICE - $1.00
BY MAIL.

Send for catalogue. Agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

SWEETING CYCLE CO.,

815 Arch Street,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

A NEW DEPARTURE!

The Smith & Wesson Hammerless, Safety Revolver

Provided with Automatic Shell Extractor, Rebounding Lock.

The latest production from the Works of **Smith & Wesson,** Springfield, Mass, manufacturers of Superior Revolvers, both Double and Single Action.

Calibre 32, Weight 14½ oz.
AND
Calibre 38, Weight 18½ oz.
Now Ready.

Absolute Protection from Accidental Discharge Insured.

SUPERIORITY IN EVERY POINT UNIVERSALLY CONCEDED. ***Send for Descriptive Circular,***

Harrington & Richardson Arms Company.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Improved Automatic Double Action,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

IMPROVED EJECTING DOUBLE ACTION,
3 1-4 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

"Premier" Automatic Double Action Revolvers,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

This line is unsurpassed for Style, Finish and Convenience in Manipulation.

The Safety Hammer Double Action,—Patented April 5th, 1887,—**made in 3 Calibers, 32, 38 and 44. The American Double Action Revolver in 32, 38 and 44 Caliber,** with 2¼, 4½ and 6 inch barrels.
The Young America Double Action Line, 22 and 32 Caliber, and
The Vest Pocket Self-Cocker, 32 Caliber, Altogether making the most desirable line of Double Action Fire-arms manufactured by any Company in the world.

SOLD BY DEALERS IN HARDWARE AND FIRE-ARMS.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

IT PAYS!

HARDWARE DEALERS SHOULD HANDLE

UNION BICYCLES.

We guarantee them for one year. They are the best.

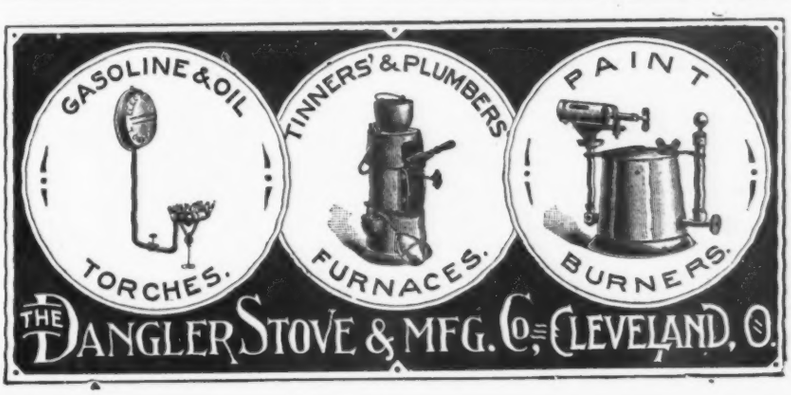
WRITE FOR AGENCY TO

UNION CYCLE MFG. CO., 165-170 COLUMBUS AVENUE BOSTON, MASS.

Dog Muzzles

Horse Muzzles, Fly Traps, Dish Covers, Bird Cages, Moss Baskets, Wire Cloth, Sieves and Sifters, Riddles and Sand Screens. Catalogue Free. Write or Wire

THE CINCINNATI MFG. CO., CIN., O.



Payne's Business Educator.

600 pages, bound in cloth. $2.

Every business man should have some knowledge of the State and general laws of the country, especially those affecting the collection of accounts, rates of interest, &c. He should be able to draw up many of the simpler papers, such as leases, contracts, &c. He should be familiar with the different forms of legal papers used in business, and, above all, he should be an easy and pleasant letter-writer. All these points are carefully treated in Payne's Business Educator.

Among the subjects specially discussed are:

Commercial Correspondence.—Over 150 models of letters are given, covering every phase of business correspondence.

Legal Forms Used in Business.—Articles of copartnership; notice of dissolution, form of assignment; short form of deed; bill of sale; power of attorney; lease; surety; will; notes—promissory, negotiable, non-negotiable and demand; exchange—inland and foreign; acceptance; due bill; receipt; bills of lading; private cost marks, &c.

Dictionary of Mercantile Terms.—Giving a full and clear explanation of terms used in business.

Titles.—Official, military, scholastic, naval and professional titles used in the United States

Useful Hints for Measuring Land.

Legal Rates of Interest, foreign coin weights and measures compared with American standards.

Rules for Punctuation.

Rules of Order for deliberative assemblies and debating societies.

Interest Tables, and tables of weights and measures, &c.

How to Use a Typewriter, with lessons for practice.

Exercise in Practical Penmanship.

Laws and Forms.—An epitome of the laws of the United States and of the different States of the Union, which will be found invaluable to those who are forced to appeal to the law, as well as to that large class who wish to avoid it. The whole is alphabetically arranged, so as to make reference easy. Forms are given for a great number of legal papers, &c.

Dictionary of synonyms; marks of account; list of abbreviations; French, Spanish, Latin and Italian words and phrases, &c.

Making in all the most complete self-educator published.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,

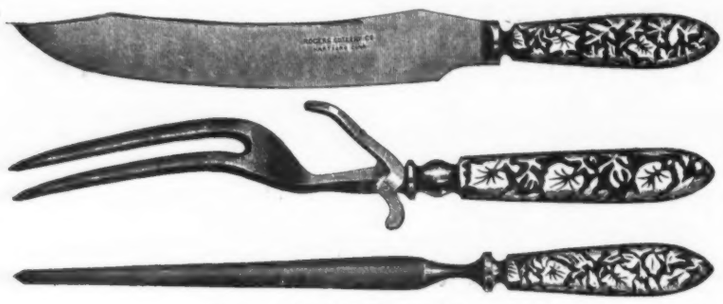
Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

BREMER,
SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.



No. 1 Solid Steel Carvers.

Our carvers are made of the Best Quality Carver Steel by our own skilled workmen. They are plated Triple Plate and are the Best Goods in the market. All our carvers are put up in Satin Lined Boxes without extra charge.

The Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Electro Silver Plated Table Ware

——And Makers of the——

CELEBRATED

ROGERS

Trade-Mark.

Goods so Stamped are

GENUINE AND RELIABLE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

HARTFORD, CONN.

P. O. Drawer 30. Send for Catalogues.

WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

Perfect Orange Spoon.

SHALL WE SEND IT?

Drop us a card saying

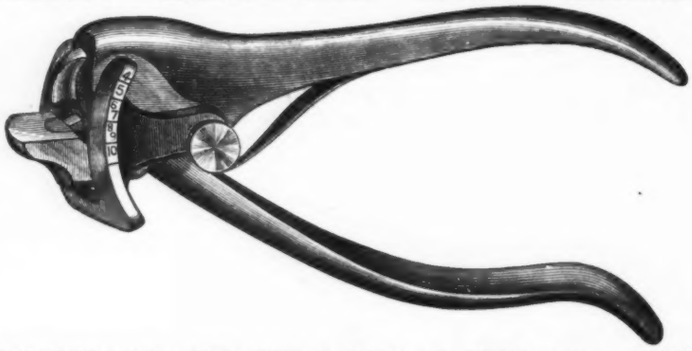
"SEND IT."

Correspondence solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME



SAW SET.

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

THE LLOYD ACME SAW SET has a gauge on the side which assures the correct set for each toothed saw. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

WM. J. LLOYD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sifter with Galvanized Sheet Iron Case.

Cook's Rotary Ash Sifter.

No Dust and no Labor. Strong and Durable. No parts to lose.

Made in 3 sizes with either Wood or Iron Case to fit any Barrel or Iron Ash Can. Awarded Superiority by American Institute, N. Y., 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891.

Cook's Grater and Slicer.

Made in 2 sizes for Hotel and Family Use.

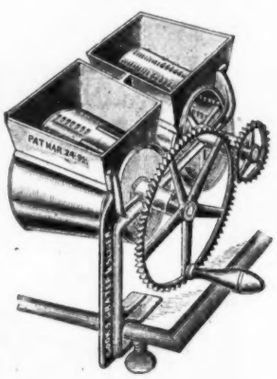
For Grating and Slicing All Kinds of Vegetables, and Grating All Hard Substances. Simple, Strong and Durable.

Awarded Superiority by American Institute, N. Y., 1891.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for Circulars and Price-Lists.

BURTON H. COOK, 941 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED Manufacturers in all parts of the United States and Canada for the above articles, or parties to Manufacture and Sell on Royalty.

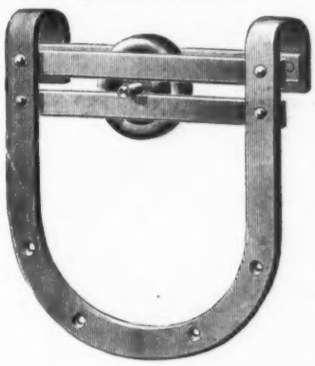


Lane's Pat. Steel Barn Door Hanger.

REMEMBER,

We were the originators of the Lane Barn Door Hangers.
All others of similar shape are but imitations.
Beware of alleged improvements and inferior goods.

"STANDARD."



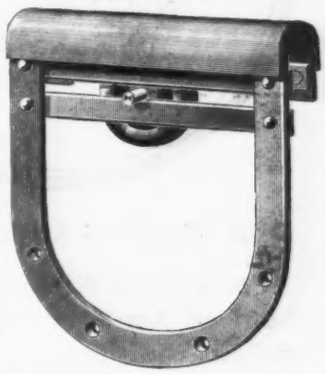
FACTS.

We use best material for all Hangers and Track, the steel being made especially for us of a quality adapted to the purpose.

Material of first quality secured—Anti-friction is a necessity—and this we accomplish by discarding the Solid box and rolling the axle along parallel ways, than which no method has been found superior.

The Lane Barn Door Hanger and Track are well known throughout the U. S., jobbers in hardware carrying them in stock as a standard article of well known merit.

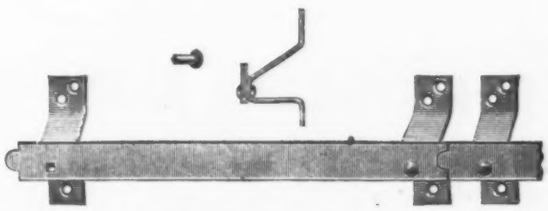
"COVERED."



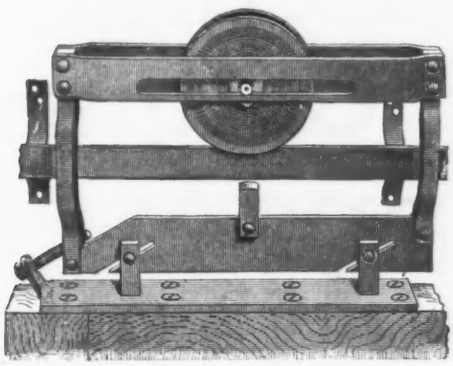
If any customer prefers a Hanger with the wheels covered, we can furnish it, while preserving all the original good features which have made the "LANE" so popular.

ADVANTAGES.—We do not run the axle on the thin edges of the cover, which is sure to cause trouble—the ways or axle, one or both, becoming injured after a time of service, but we put the cap on for the use of cover alone, and place it on the outside, because, if needed to shed rain or snow, the drip will be carried beyond wheel and axle and not conducted to them. We therefore claim superiority over every other covered hanger.

LANE'S "O. N. T." TRACK.



Lane's Pat. Anti-Friction Steel Parlor Door Hanger.



FOR DOUBLE DOORS, Each one to Slide 4 Feet or Less.
Price, per set (of 4 Hangers), including 14 feet of Track, Gravity Stops, Striking Plates and Floor Plates, $6.00
FOR SINGLE DOORS, to Slide 4 Feet or Less.
Price, per one-half set (of 2 Hangers), including 8 Feet of Track and Fixtures, - - - - - $3.00
LONG DISTANCE HANGERS, for Double or Single Doors, to Slide any Distance.
Price, per set (of 4 Hangers), including 14 feet of Track and Fixtures, - - - - - - - $8.00
Price, per one-half set (of 2 Hangers), including 8 feet of Track and Fixtures, - - - - - $4.00

EXTRA TRACK WHEN ORDERED, 9 cts. Per Foot.

Lane Brothers, MANUFACTURERS. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Gen. Agts., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St, New York.

K

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

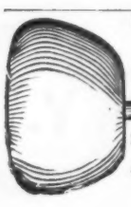
MAKE NO MISTAKE

HAVE THIS IN STOCK.

Mechanics' Handy Apron

Is an established feature of the fine tool trade. IT IS ADJUSTABLE and will fit any man, large or small. Made of canvas. Lasts a lifetime. Convenient as a pair of pants. Sold exclusively by Hardware trade. Don't delay. Write your jobber for prices.

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,
Office 402 Society for Savings.
Cleveland, O.
Circulars and Hangers with every order.



N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON STREET
New York City.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 316,
Chicopee Falls, Mass.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Spring Calipers

—AND—

DIVIDERS.

Spring Screw Caliper with Patent Washer.

FINE
Machinists'
TOOLS AND FIREARMS.

—OUR—

Shooting Gallery Rifle

IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE

Wrought Steel Spiders,

WITHOUT RIVETS.

Will not absorb grease.
Will not impart flavor of previously cooked food.
Will not burn before cooking.
Will not scale.
Will not warp.
Will "NEVER-BREAK"

The Handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL.

The "NEVER-BREAK" Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Branch: 72 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ALSO A FULL LINE OF WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.☜

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

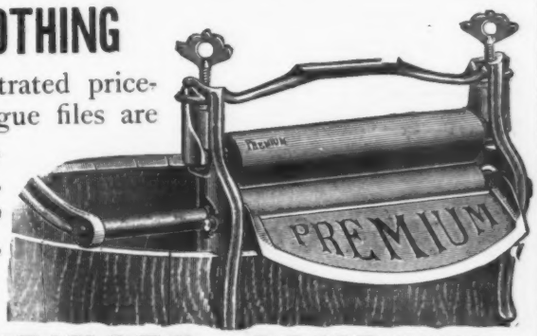
The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,

North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

OSBORNE'S PATENT

MEAT JUICE PRESSES

PRICES:

No. 1, $1.25. No. 2, $1.75. No. 2, with clamp, $2.00. No. 3, $3.50. No. 4, $5.00. No. 5, $10.00.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Manufactured by **H. F. OSBORNE,** Newark, N. J.

These presses are designed to extract the juice from freshly **Broiled Steak.** The yield should be about six ounces from one pound of round steak, costing from six to twelve cents. It has been found that **Beef Tea,** however made, contains no nourishment. The albumen coagulates at so low a temperature, nearly 100° below the boiling point, that it is unsafe to warm the expressed juice above the temperature of the body. Tepid water may be added, but avoid **Hot Water.** Ask your physician about it.

The Universal Lawn-Keeper.

Makes clean lawns possible with very little labor. It accomplishes more in an hour than can be done in a day by any other means. Every person having charge of a grass plot wants one.

It is a Weed Eradicator.

ORDER EARLY.

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,

TROY, N. Y.

—THE—

AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER

For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.

Works perfectly and sells at sight.

Sample by mail, 25 cts.

Send for Circular and Prices,

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,

ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

STRONG—EFFECTIVE—CHEAP.

Camp's Success Animal Poke

Pat. Feb. 3, 1880. Is the only Poke that successfully prevents Horses, Cattle and Mules from jumping fences and cures the habit

No Prickers
No Spurs to injure the animal. Ask your hardware dealer for it or write

R. W. MONTROSS,

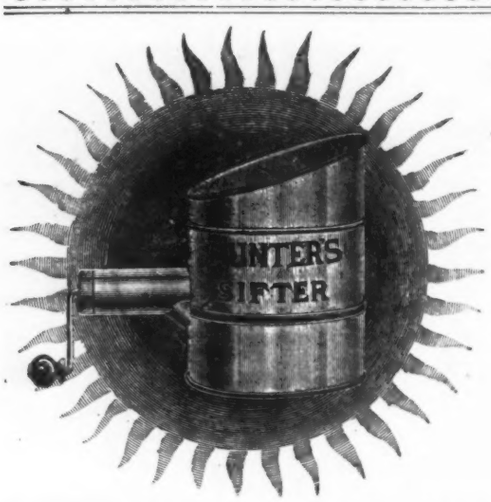
Sole Manufacturer, Galien, Mich.

The Champion Bosom Board

IS THE BEST BOSOM IRONING BOARD ON THE MARKET AND IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,

CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.



Don't Be Deceived

Is the only Sifter that will do all that is claimed for it, that can be used for a half a dozen or more different purposes, that is positively the best made, best finished and most practical household utensil ever invented.

ADDRESS YOUR ORDERS TO

The Fred J Meyers Mfg. Co.

Covington, Ky.

WON'T GRIND WATER

But try it on Coffee and see if it isn't the best Mill you ever handled. Furnished in copper or nickel finish. Mill Box, 6 x 7 x 5½ ins. high, varnished hardwood box, packed 1-2 dozen in case. Send for a case. They won't "stick," because they sell

OUR No. 40.

The John M. Waddel Mfg. Co.,

GREENFIELD, O.

HOW TO KEEP A STORE

BY S. H. TERRY.

406 PAGES, 5 x 7½ INCHES.

POST-PAID, $1.50.

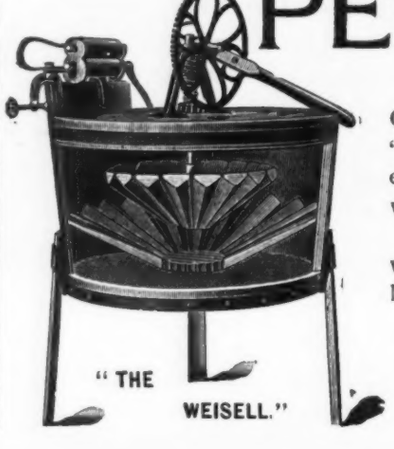
Among the subjects discussed are: The selection of a business; choice of a locality; buying a stock of goods; examining, marking and arranging goods: how to advertise; employment of clerks; selling for cash and credit; keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships: losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social life on business; buying at auction; investment of profits; insolvency; business qualifications

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

PERSPIRE!



"THE WEISELL."

One doesn't have to when using "The Weisell." It operates so easily that a child 10 years old can work it and not overexert itself.

Does not tear the clothes, but washes clean and quickly and with less trouble than any other.

DIETHER & BARROWS,

FORT WAYNE, IND.

CHEAP EGGS SOON!

This new way of cooking eggs (by steam) is becoming very popular.

The best is none too good for people now-a-days, especially when half a dollar will obtain it. Be sure and have some **Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers** always on hand, so not to disappoint customers.

No. 1, Plain, $6.00 per doz.
" 2, Retinned, 9.00 "
Discount, — per cent.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

A DIFFICULT PROCESS MADE EASY

THE BUFFALO STEAM EGG POACHER

POACHES EGGS BY STEAM.

WHEN READY FOR THE TABLE THE EGGS ARE OF UNIFORM SHAPE AND INVITING APPEARANCE.

MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO TOAST OR PLATE WITHOUT DANGER OF BREAKING.

Mrs. Gen. Lew Wallace Says:

"Lifting the cover discloses the delicate morsel, the yolk gleaming in soft color through a cloud of transparent whiteness. Have ready the buttered toast; the eggs slip each from its own little cup easily as from the parent shell: a dish fit to set before a king. Easy to have a delicious luncheon with the aid of the bright utensil which makes cooking so easy, it seems to act with its own intelligence. In the sea of trouble awaiting the young housekeeper pushing out into unknown depths, the Buffalo Steam Egg Poacher will be found a sure thing to rest upon when all else fails."

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., Chicago, Ill,

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

YOU CAN'T BUY THIS

Washer from any other manufacturer, because none but ourselves make it. Over

50,000

in use. A true testimonial to its merits,

DON'T YOU THINK?

ADDRESS

Anthony Wayne Mfg. Co.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers

Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville Conn.

THE

UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

POTS

AND KETTLES,
SKILLETS AND GRIDDLES,
BOWLS AND BROILERS,
IRON HEATERS AND BOILERS,

Are the product of the

WAGNER MFG. CO.,

SIDNEY, OHIO.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

BOOKS

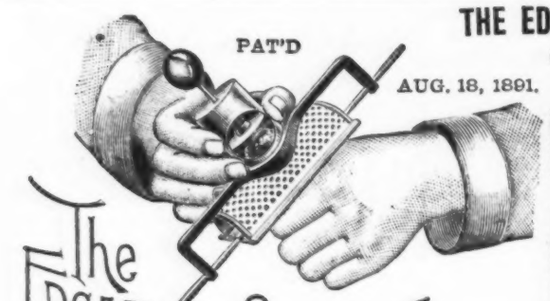
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

"The New York Safety Dumb Waiter.
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter."
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.



The EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

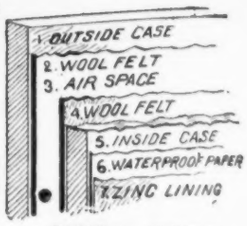
THE EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

POSITIVELY THE ONLY GOOD NUTMEG GRATER EVER MADE.

It is the old-fashioned Nutmeg Grater, with a carrier for HOLDING the Nutmeg, so attached as to move freely, forward and back, and from side to side, preventing the grated Nutmeg adhering to the surface of the Grater and bringing every part of its surface into use. Using this Grater, the Nutmeg can be grated to the merest shell without injury to the fingers or nails or dropping the Nutmeg. Its simplicity commends it. It is durable and economical and retails for 20 and 25 cents each. Liberal discount to the trade. Ask your jobber for the EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER.

EDGAR MFG. CO.,
Reading, Mass.

THE GLACIER REFRIGERATOR



Hardwood, Antique Finish, Elegant Designs, Real Bronze Trimmings, Rich Hand Carvings, Solid Iron Shelves.

SEVEN WALLS for insulation, as shown in this illustration.

The New Patent Air-tight Horse Shoe Lock, as shown in this cut. Patent Arched Center, False Bottom for Doubly Cooling the Air and Numerous other Improvements which make the GLACIER as far ahead of other Refrigerators as the electric light is ahead of the candle.

Send for catalogue.

—o—

NORTHERN REFRIGERATOR CO.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

KANKAKEE REFRIGERATORS.

SOLID OAK. DRY AIR. FIBRE FILLED. BEST MADE and FINEST FINISHED.

We want a live dealer in every city to push their sale. Send for Catalogue and Special Prices. It costs nothing to investigate.

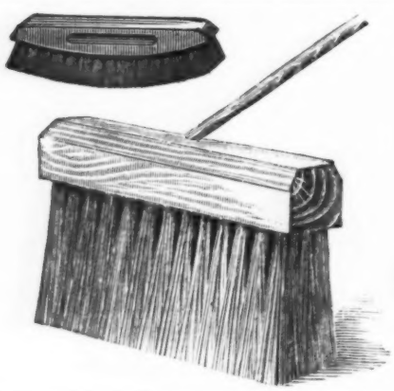
Kankakee Manufacturing Co.,
KANKAKEE, ILL.—
Chicago Office, 302 WABASH AVENUE.

ROBINSON'S PATENT HOSE MENDER

½ doz. Menders and one wrench in box. One gross, (24 boxes) in a case.

The only Practical Hose Mender made.

MADE ONLY BY
THE CLEVELAND FOUNDRY CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio



Joseph Lay & Co.,

RIDGEVILLE, - IND.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Wire Brooms,

CASTING,

Butcher Block, Flue, and all kinds Wire Brushes.

MOULDERS' BRISTLE BRUSHES.

Heavy and Light Shop Brooms, Push Brooms of every kind. Street Sweeper Rolls refilled.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

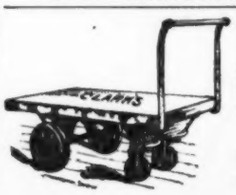
A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume, 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, - NEW YORK.

THE INTELLIGENT OIL CAN

Oil will not flow when Fount is full.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.,
89 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASS.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.



TRUCKS of all kinds Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box O,
Windsor Locks, Conn

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,
OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{2}$, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,
ROANOKE, VA.

COMING RIGHT ALONG.

OFFICE OF
K. FITCH & CO.,
Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, etc.,
Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 15, '92.

The Sun Stamping Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

GENTLEMEN:—Yours of the 11th, rec'd and contents noted. In reply, say, that The Morgan Broilers we sold have given so far as we have learned, good satisfaction—*not any complaint.* We have been using one in our house for more than a year, and we could not be induced to part with it for any reasonable consideration. We find it **DOES** the work as represented, when instructions are followed. It **DOES** make meat juicy and tender, and for the purposes for which it is intended, we believe it to be the most economical piece of furniture we have in the house. * * *

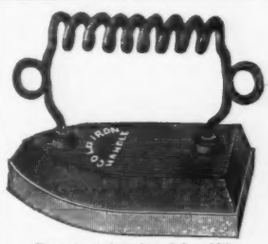
Very Respectfully,
K. FITCH & Co.

Perhaps there is a gentle hint here for other dealers. The "moral" would be, order a sample lot and be convinced. Unless there is gain in the transaction for you, there is none for us. Once a customer—"always."

The Morgan specialties in tin and sheet metal are manufactured solely by

THE SUN STAMPING CO., - - KALAMAZOO, MICH.,
430 to 460 N. PITCHER ST.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.
Manufacturers of
ROPE AND BINDER TWINE,
46 South Street, New York.



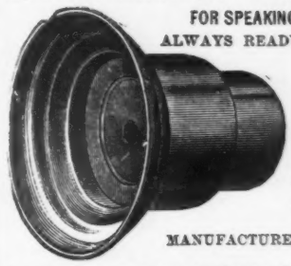
Patented October 6th, 1891.

FERRIS' Cool Handle SAD IRON.

A cooler fixed handle than ever made. Will never get hot enough to burn a holder. If "heater" is used on gasoline or gas stove, or if heated on laundry stove, no holder is necessary. Nearly as cheap as common Sad Irons. Order sample case. For prices address

W. M. FERRIS, 2710 CHESTNUT ST., ST. LOUIS.

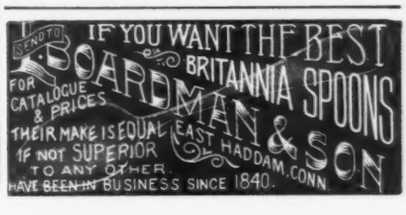
ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE



FOR SPEAKING TUBES.
ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

NO SPRINGS.
Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY
JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,
229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.



"Branford's" New Cylinder Front Door Lock,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Branford Lock Works, Branford, Conn., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

We have a full line of Cylinder Work, for which we will quote prices on application.

Our patented CYLINDER is a new departure, as it is constructed on an entirely new principle, viz.: Attaching the cylinder to the Escutcheon. This insures simplicity in adjusting the lock to the door.

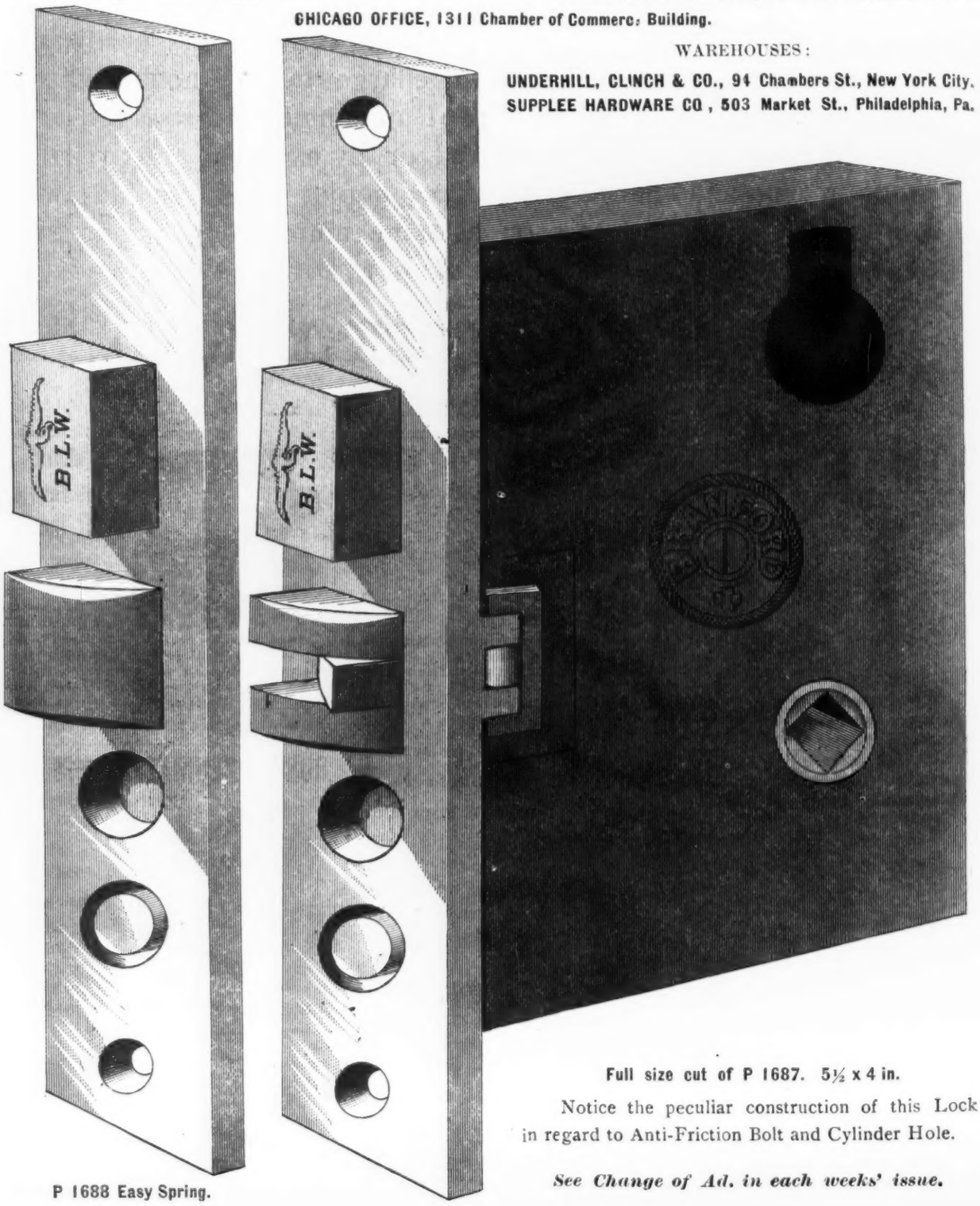
FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GENERALLY.

Factories and Office: - - - - BRANFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1311 Chamber of Commerce Building.

WAREHOUSES:

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO., 94 Chambers St., New York City.
SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., 503 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.



P 1688 Easy Spring.

Full size cut of P 1687. 5½ x 4 in.

Notice the peculiar construction of this Lock in regard to Anti-Friction Bolt and Cylinder Hole.

See Change of Ad. in each weeks' issue.

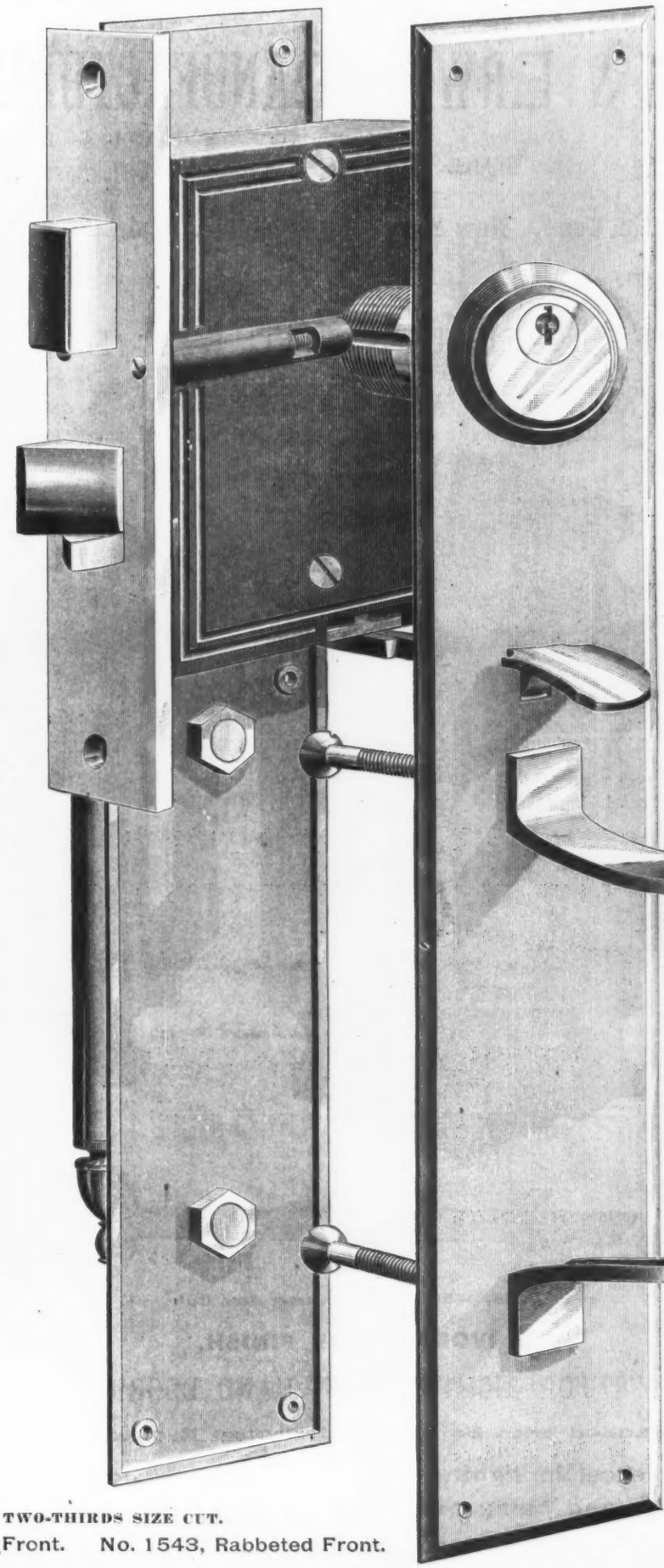
"VASSAR"

Store : Door : Handle : and : Lock.

MANUFACTURED BY

READING HARDWARE CO., Reading, Pa.

WAREHOUSES: New York, 81 Reade St, PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce St. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Ave.



4 German Silver Keys with each Lock.

SIZE OF PLATES, 15 x 2½ INCHES.

LOCK, 5 x 3½ INCHES.

TWO-THIRDS SIZE CUT.

No. 1541, Flat Front. No. 1543, Rabbeted Front.

TEMPORA MUTANTUR ET NOS MUTAMUR IN ILLIS.

WROUGHT STEEL DOOR LOCKS.

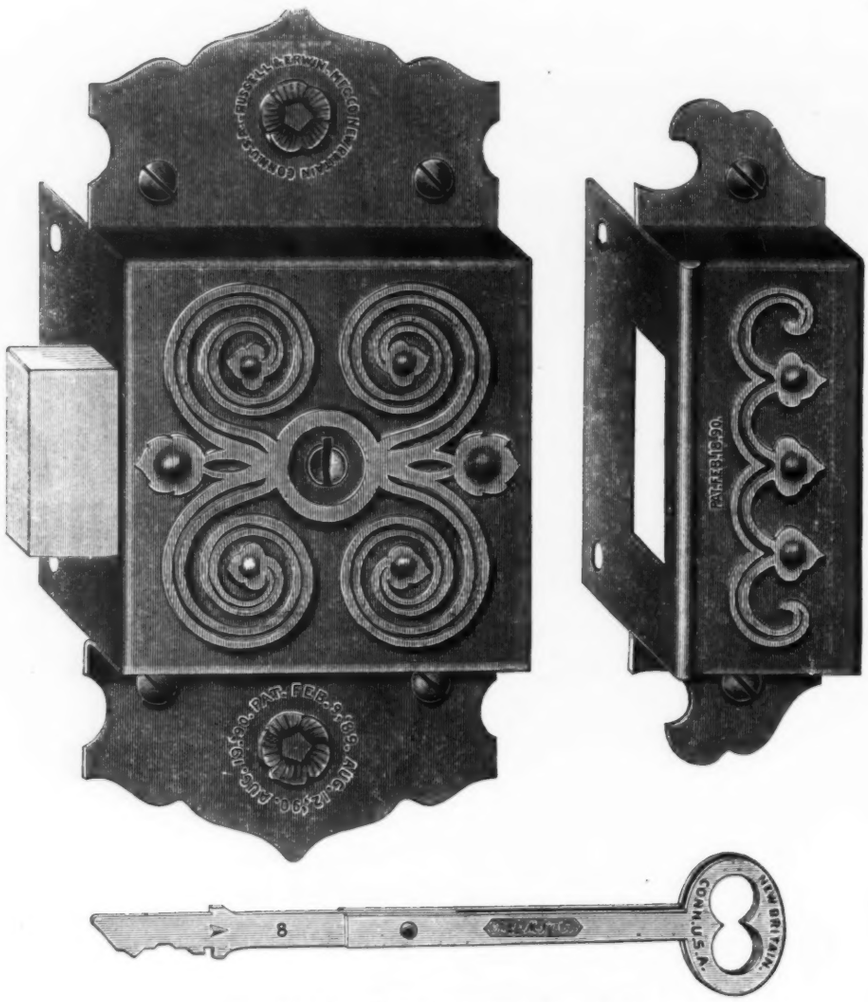
RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

New Britain, Conn. New York. Philadelphia. Baltimore. London.

WROUGHT STEEL UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCKS.

WITH CYLINDER.



No. 3450. Three-quarter Size Cut.

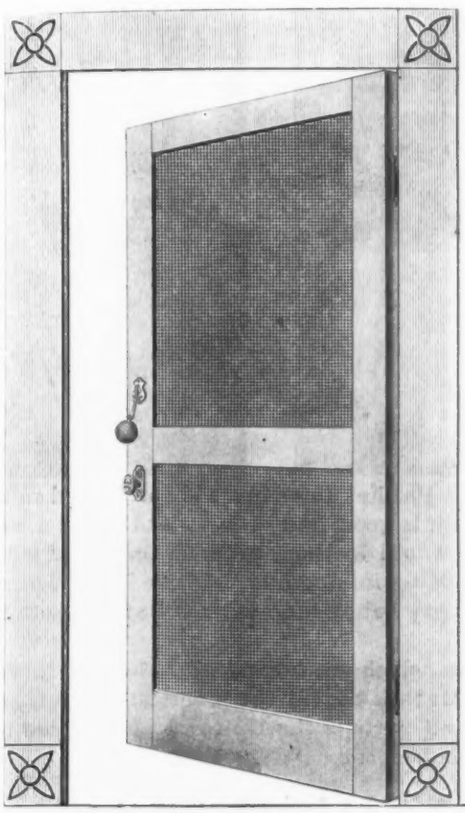
IVORY BLACK FINISH.

FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS.

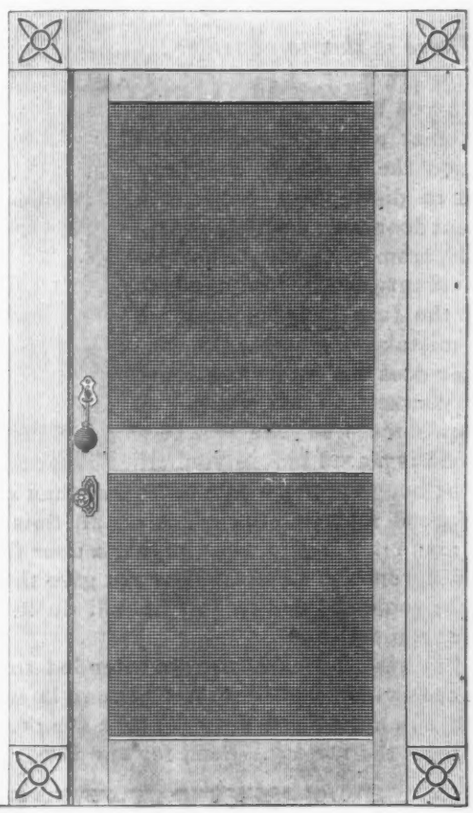
Packed with Screws and Bronze Escutcheons.

The goods excel in lightness and strength, in beauty of design, and novelty of finish; and being made from wrought metal, are uniform in size and exact in measurement.

"NO-SLAM" Patent Screen Door Checks.



Showing the Door Closing.



Showing the Door Closed and the proper position for placing the Check.

This cut is about two-thirds size.

SIMPLE,

DURABLE,

EFFECTIVE.

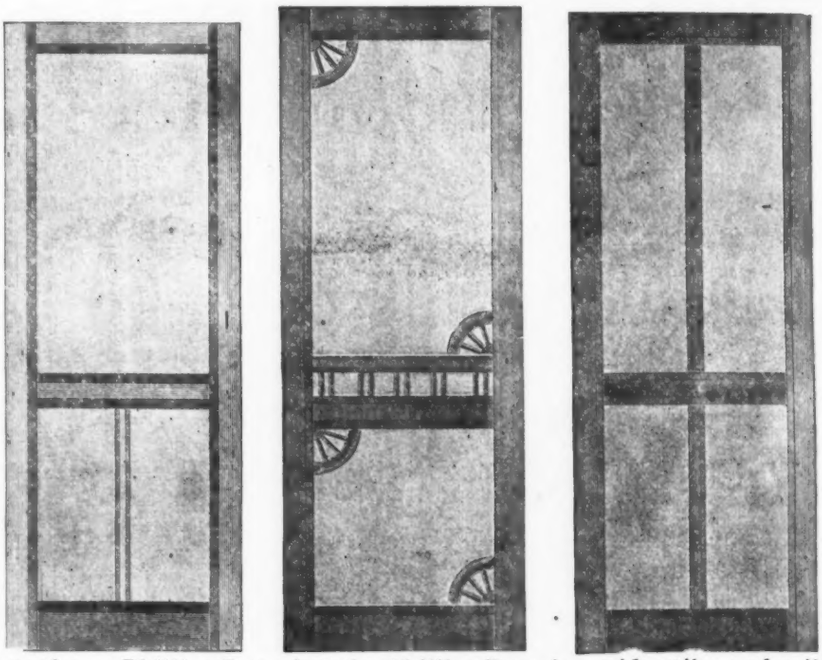
The "No-Slam" is an Automatic Check for Screen and other light doors which can be applied in connection with any Door Spring or Spring Hinge. It has a Solid Rubber Ball, Nickel-Plated Trimmings, and is a durable Check which will not rack the door. Packed with simple directions for applying; complete with Screws.

—Manufactured by—

SARGENT & CO., New Haven, Conn., and New York.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

IN REGARD TO SCREEN DOORS,



There is this to consider:

Do you wish to furnish your customer a really good article? Is not the average consumer able to distinguish between a decent door and an article poorly made, from poor stock, narrow and scanty, with rough edges and the fuzz hanging out? It is a mistake to suppose the consumer does not know anything. Put yourself in his place. A cheap door like the one described is placed before you. It can be bought for 2 whole cents less than a Phillips Door, but the Phillips Door has wide stiles and rails, is of good material, the edges are all finished, everything about it is good, and it looks as though a *man* had made it. If you were buying a door for *yourself*, the 2 cents would look *mighty small* compared with the difference in values. Why not give the consumer credit for being intelligent? He can buy a decent article somewhere else, and he will do it. Good goods always pay better margins than stuff made to "meet competition."

Phillips' ⅞ inch Doors are intended to hang on casing blocks, which are furnished. The Door overlaps the casings and does not have to be mutilated to get a fit. It thus has all the practical advantages of an *Adjustable Screen Door*. These Doors are sold by jobbers in all parts of the United States, or can be had from the factory. Send for our illustrated catalogue of Screen Goods.

A. J. PHILLIPS & CO., Fenton, Mich.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"FISH" SASH LOCK.

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Centennial Award. "Superior in Every Respect

This is one of the best selling locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made—of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited.

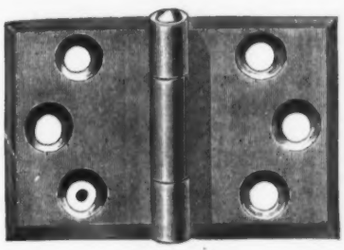
THE GIANT METAL SASH CHAIN

is a substitute for cord in hanging weights to windows. It is manufactured by us only, and by automatic machinery, patented and owned exclusively by ourselves, and whereby we secure uniformity of construction and quality. We have been to great expense in producing a metal having all the qualities and conditions requisite for making suitable chain for this purpose, and to prevent other chain of the same pattern of link and of the same general appearance, but made from an inferior metal, being offered as the same thing, we patented the word "Giant" as a Trade-Mark, as applied to either metal or chain. Trade-Mark Registered April 16, 1878, and October 22, 1878, and our metal is therefore known in the market as "Giant Metal," and our chain as "Giant Metal Sash Chain."

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

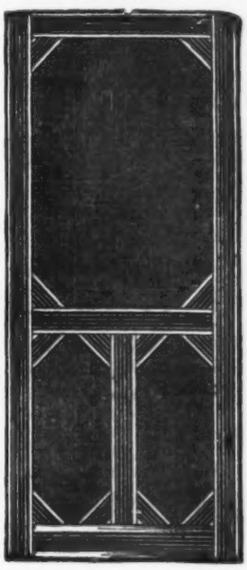
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.



We are the largest manufacturers of these goods in the **World**, and there are

"NONE BETTER."

I. X. L.



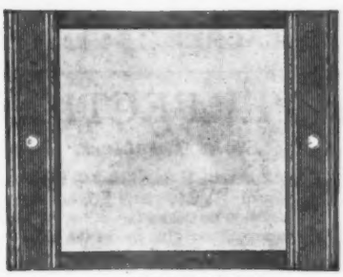
QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

EVERYBODY knows our "QUEEN ANNE" and "EUREKA" SCREENS. We have a new one, "THE LEADER," a Spring Screen, with a Metallic Slide.

The Newest and Best Thing Out.

"EUREKA."



PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.

New Goods and New Prices.

Sticks and Corners FOR DOORS & WINDOWS.

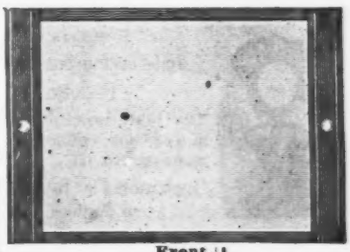
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Gen'l Agents,

113 Chambers Street, New York.

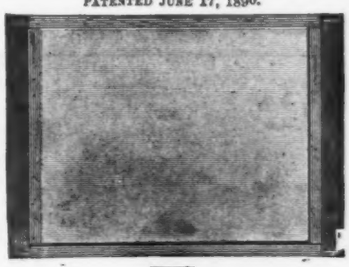
Our New Spring Screen,

"THE LEADER."



Front.

PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.



Back

THE STANLEY WORKS, New Britain, Conn.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Wrought Steel Butts. ★	Wrought Steel Bolts. ★	Wrought Steel Hinges. ★	Wrought Steel Specialties. ★	Tacks, Brads, Nails, ★	and Blind Trimmings.

CATALOG FREE.

New York Office, 79 Chambers Street.

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0

FACTORY AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

KENTON LOCKS.

HAVE YOU HAD OUR PRICES?

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

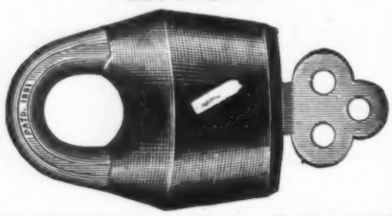
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS**, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking.** Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,
General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,
Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.
Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

Pat. Nov. 15, '89. March 18, '90.

THE CHAMPION
Meeting-Rail Sash Lock

Has the greatest efficiency and a larger amount of the finest trade with first-class Hardware dealers than any other Sash Lock, showing the high appreciation of Architects, Builders and Dealers.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,
74 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

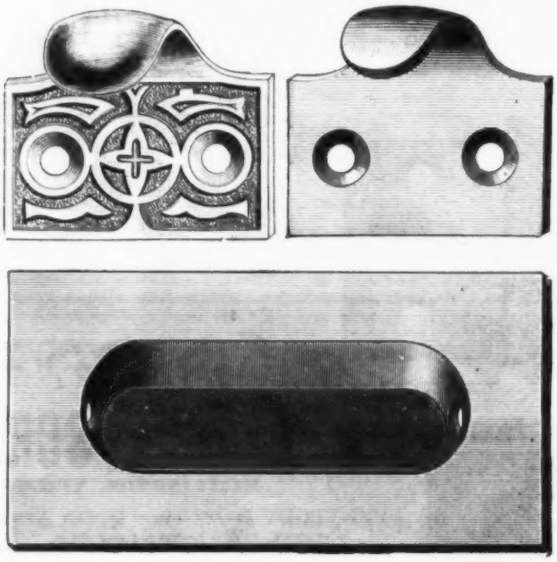
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"
65 Elizabeth Street,
Write for Prices. NEW YORK.

HOOK AND FLUSH SASH LIFTS

IN BOTH PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL PATTERNS.

Iron, Brass AND Bronze.



Any Style OF Finish.

The CLAFLEN MFG. CO.,
OFFICE, 71 and 73 Ontario St.
FACTORY, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake St., Chicago Agent.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, ¼ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.
Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

—THE—

PROSPECTOR'S HAND-BOOK.

A Guide for the Prospector and Traveler in Search of Metal-Bearing or Other Valuable Minerals.

By J. W. ANDERSON, M.A. (Camb.), F.R.G.

Illustrated by 52 engravings. In one volume, 12mo, 132 pages.

PRICE, - - $1.50.

CONTENTS.—CHAPTER I.—Prospecting. II.—Rocks. III.—Testing Minerals by the Blow-pipe. IV.—The Character of Minerals. V.—Metals and Metallic Ores: Their Characteristics, Testing, Occurrence, &c. VI.—Other Useful Minerals and Ores. VII.—Composition of Various Rocks. VIII.—Testing by the Wet Process. IX.—Assay of Ores. X.—Surveying. Appendix, Weights and Measures of England, France, &c., Weights of Various Rocks and Metallic Ores, Specific Gravity of Metals, Metallic Ores and Rocks, Table of Natural Sines, Melting Point of Various Metals, &c., Glossary of Terms used in connection with Prospecting, Mining, Mineralogy, Assaying, &c. Index.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.

The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE LIST.

	Per Doz. prs.
HANGERS.	
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3⅛ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4½ in. wheel,	12.00
RAIL, per foot,	6¼ cents.

Sales Agents: CUTLER, WOODROUGH & CO., Chicago, Ill.
WM. H. COLE & SONS, 13 So. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

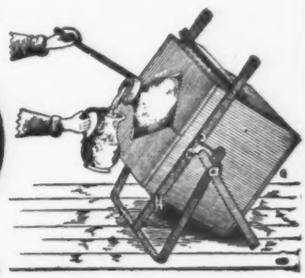
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

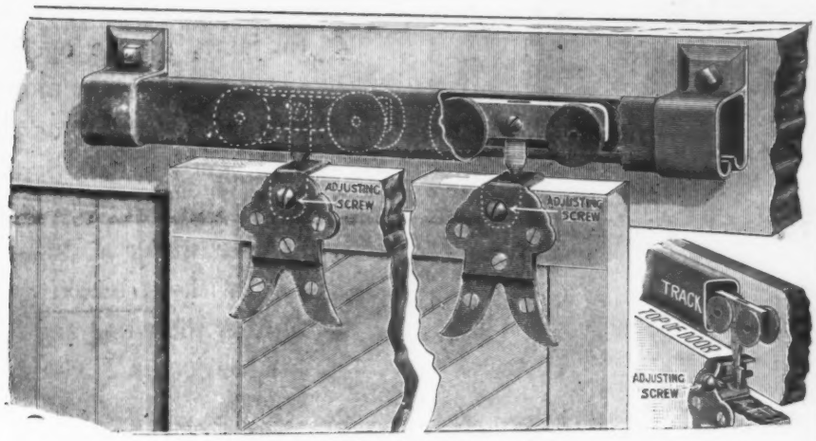
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



SHUT THAT DOOR. I CAN'T.

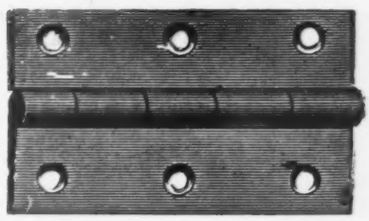


THIS IS CUT OF BARN DOOR.

It's warped. You should have hung it on a Coburn Hanger. The warping of a door does not affect the running of the door on the track. No snow or ice can get into the track to block the same. The axle bearings are self lubricating. I'ts the only covered adjustable track on earth. Write for prices

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers

HOLYOKE, MASS.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

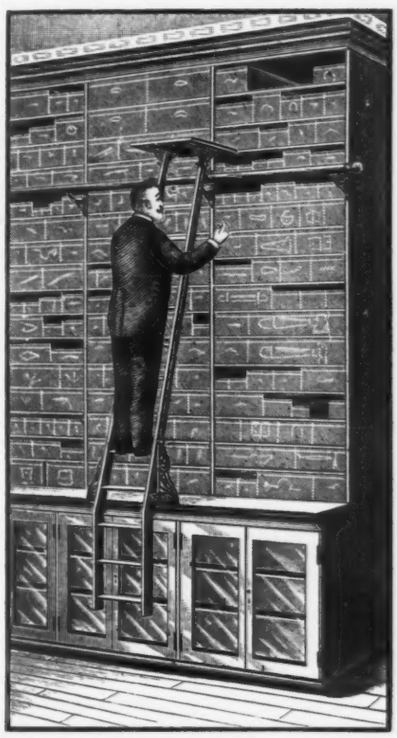
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

WOOD MANTELS

Catalogue free.



THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

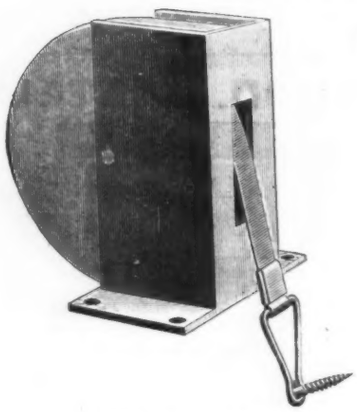
The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

217 BRADY ST., - Davenport, Iowa.

"GREATEST ACHIEVEMENT OF THE AGE."

We Stand at the Head Without a Known Competitor for SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY and CHEAPNESS.

THIS is no complication of Sash Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments, weights, etc. It costs half the money, and lasts twice as long



WALL CASE.

WHAT WE CLAIM:

By the use of a steel frame our Balance is indestructible.

The face plate, having oval ends, can be fitted in the frame twice as fast as the old style square corners.

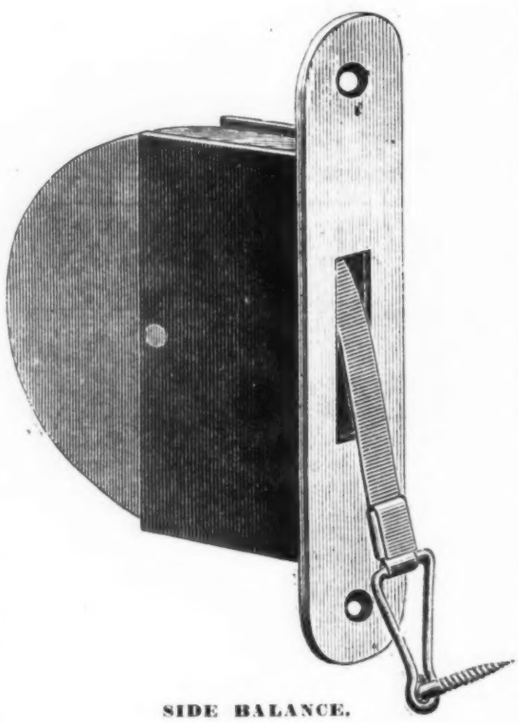
Not a screw in sight to confuse the operator.

The brake, being automatic, is operated according to the tension of the Spring in the Drum when the Tape is drawn out.

The Balance is entirely enclosed, so no dirt can get inside.

The mortise can be made with a common Cast Steel Auger Bit.

Each set of balances contains a diagram, to place on the jamb, so the operator can always bore the mortise correct and true, as well as Roger's Drive Screws, which can be driven in and revolve under a hammer blow without breaking the fibre of the wood and hold ⅓ stronger than Common Screws.

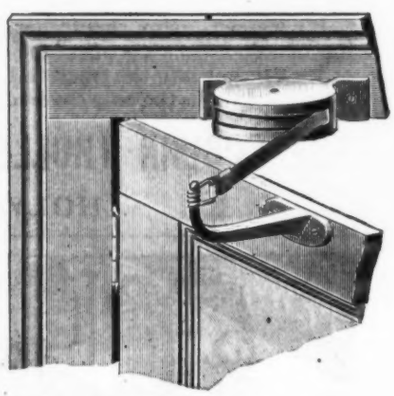


SIDE BALANCE.

We use only the finest grade of Oil Tempered Steel Springs, which are fully warranted.

Our Tape or Suspending Band is the best grade of Aluminum Bronze. Every balance is thoroughly tested before it leaves our factory and we can offer an absolutely perfect Spring Sash Balance that will exactly counterbalance the weight of the sash, lasts much longer than cotton cord, runs noiseless and has a very attractive appearance. Requiring no box frames, are adapted to old as well as new windows.

Endorsed by leading architects and railroad companies We manufacture a large variety of these goods, adapted to different work—Show Cases, Wall Cases, Refrigerators, &c.



DOOR SPRING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO.

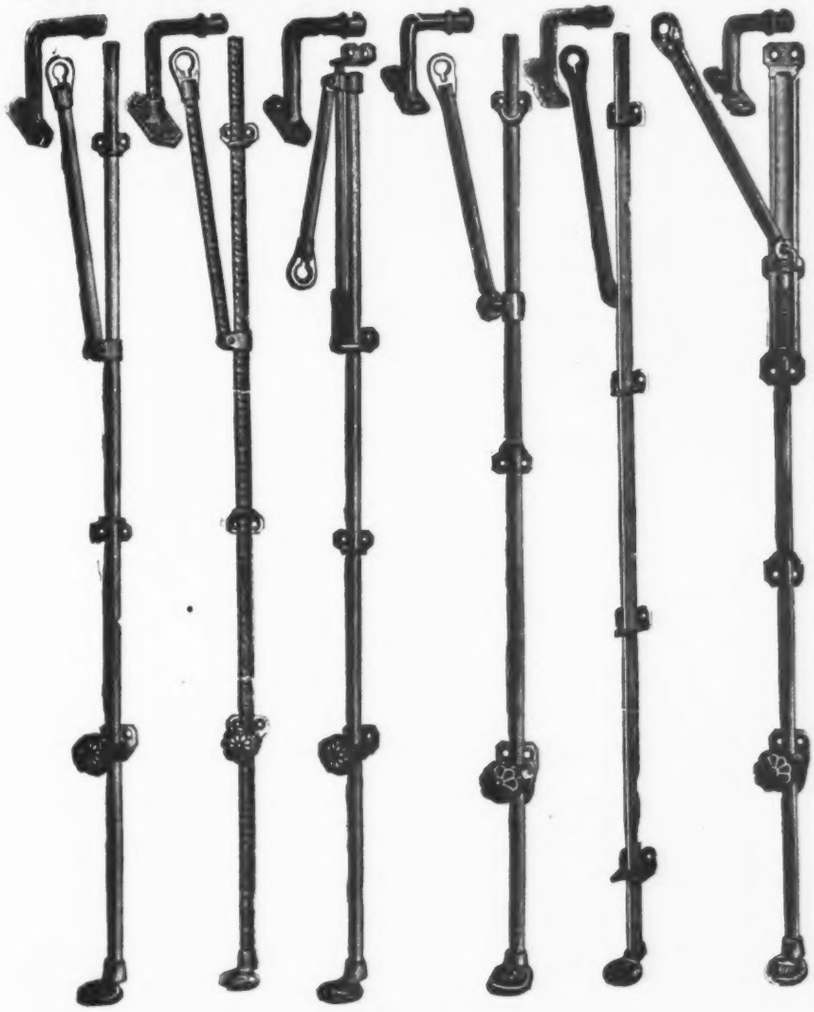
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

New York Office 82 Chambers Street.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

Old Reliable | New Goods.

CLASS 3. CLASS 3. CLASS 4. | EAGLE. CROWN. SHIELD.



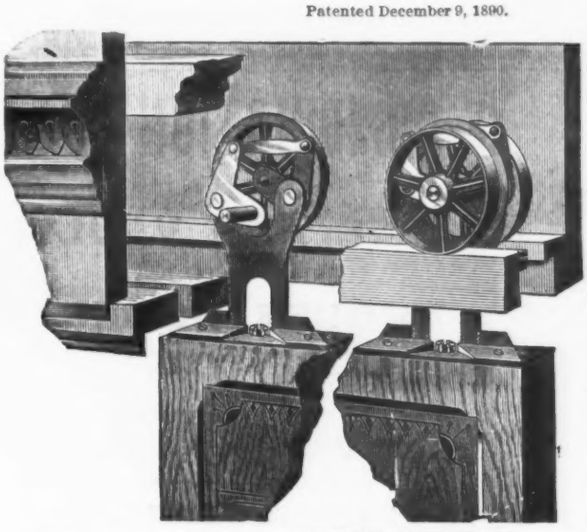
FOR PRICES, &c., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL.

— THE —

"COLTON" PAT. SLIDING DOOR HANGER.

Patented December 9, 1890.



Self-adjusting to **unequal elevation** of tracks.

Tread of wheels always flat upon tracks.

Only 2½ inches necessary between studding.

Distance between soffits, ¼ in. only.

Working parts of Steel.

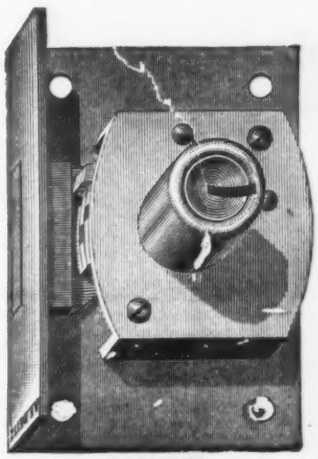
Bearings fully Babbitted.

MANUFACTUPED BY

MUNGER-COLTON MFG. CO.,

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER, Sole Agents. 142 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

A. E. DEITZ.



No. 51 LOCK.

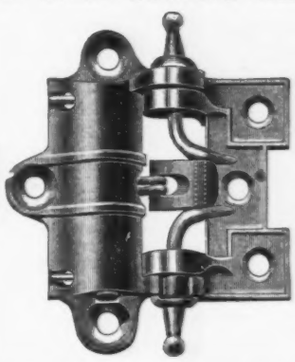
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,

97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening

and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,

Engraver and Die Sinker.

52 Fulton St., N. Y.,

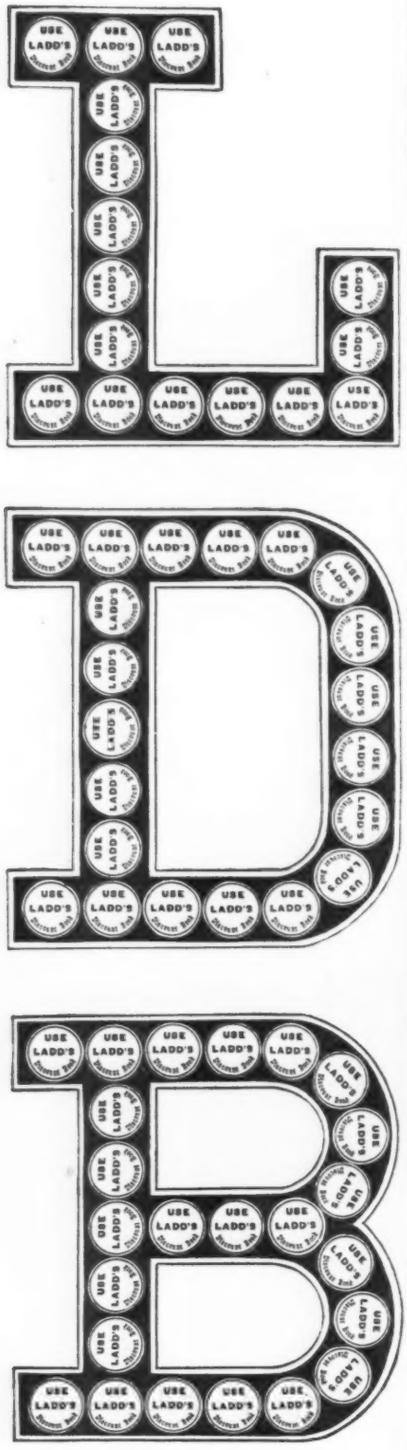
Manufacturer of

STEEL STAMPS

For Every Purpose.

Steel Letters & Figures.

Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Price-list.



ACCURATE,

RAPID,

CONVENIENT,

PRACTICAL.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, $4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street. - - - New York

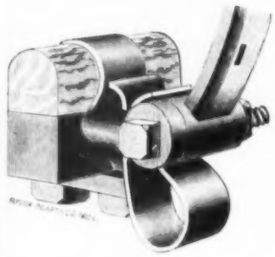
THE

Thill Coupling Spring

MADE BY THE

SABIN MACHINE COMPANY,

MONTPELIER, VERMONT,



Is unquestionably the **BEST METAL SPRING** made for the purpose of preventing the rattling of the Thills.

It is adapted to any coupling where rubbers are used. It does its work perfectly, and is so formed as not to wear the iron of the coupling, as it presents a flat, smooth surface to the bearing, and yet holds the shaft perfectly in place, and prevents all rattling.

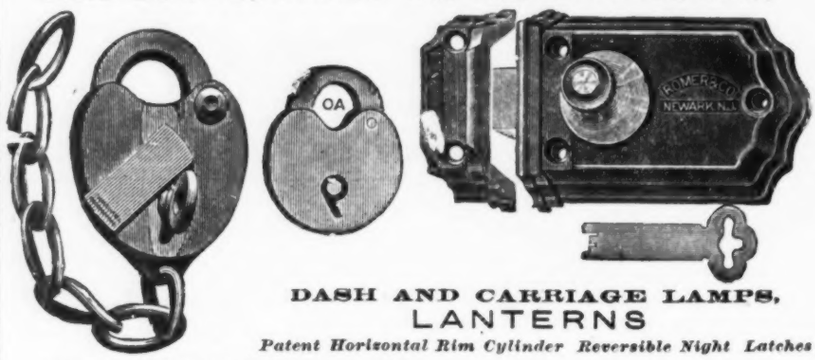
It outlasts many sets of rubbers and costs but a trifle more. It is easily adjusted. Made in four sizes, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, and 1¼ inch. Packed one dozen pairs in a box.

SEND FOR SAMPLE DOZEN OR LARGER QUANTITIES TO

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

ROMER & COMPANY, Manufacturers of PATENT

JAIL LOCKS, BRASS and IRON PADLOCKS,



DASH AND CARRIAGE LAMPS,

LANTERNS

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Reversible Night Latches.

Illustrated Lists sent to the Trade on application.

275, 277 and 279 Passaic St., near Erie and D. L. & W. R. R. Depots, Newark, N. J.

IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

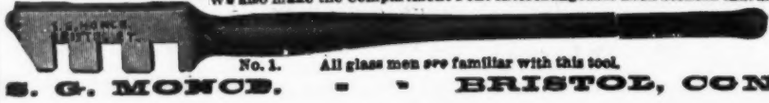
WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., CANTON, O.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price. We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run.



No. 1. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE. - - BRISTOL, CONN.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

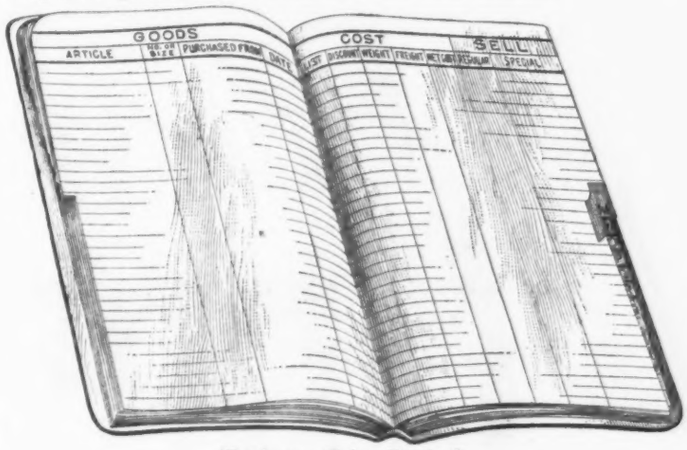
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

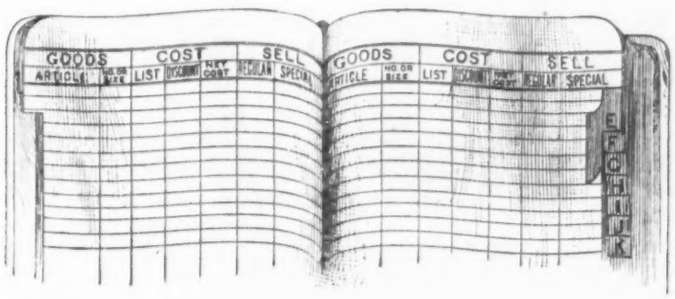
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

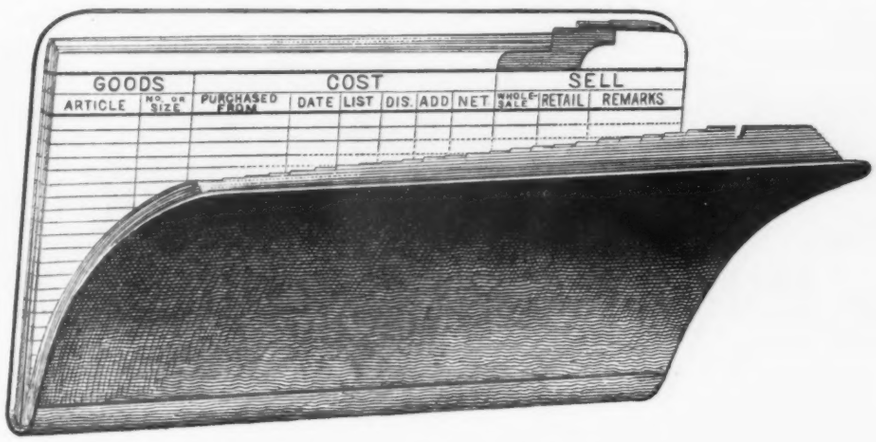
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

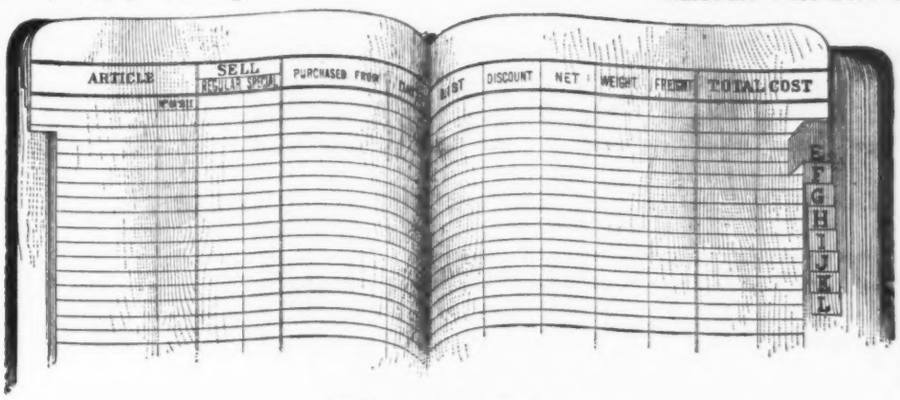
Size, 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction. Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

D, 200 pages,	$2.00	D 2, 400 pages.	$3.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

TO DEALERS, FARRIERS, BLACKSMITHS, AND OWNERS OF HORSES:

REMEMBER

There are several makes of Horse and Mule Shoes, all having some merit, but the

BOSS SHOES

combine the good points of all the others, and are

SUPERIOR IN

Shape, Metal, Fullering and Punching.

Works at CATASAUQUA, PA.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.

THE NEW

Diamond State Horse AND Mule Shoes

ARE THE BEST SHOE MADE.

They are *just* what you have been looking for—A Machine Shoe with iron as good, finish as smooth, creasing and punching as perfect as a "hand-made" Shoe.

The objections you may have to *other* Machine Shoes do *not* apply to the *New* Diamond State.

IN ALL WEIGHTS. IRON AND STEEL.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON COMPANY,

Wilmington, Delaware.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF "HIGH-GRADE" SPECIALTIES IN

Boiler and Tank Rivets, Stay Bolt Iron,
Railroad, Countersunk and Boat Spikes,
Angle and Plain Splice Bars,
Machine Bolts, Track Bolts,
Hot and Cold Punched Blank Nuts,
Norway Iron Rivets, High-Test Bar Iron,
Horse Shoe Iron.

New York Office, 11 Pine St. | CORRESPONDENCE INVITED. | **Philadelphia Office, 206 So. 4th St.**

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

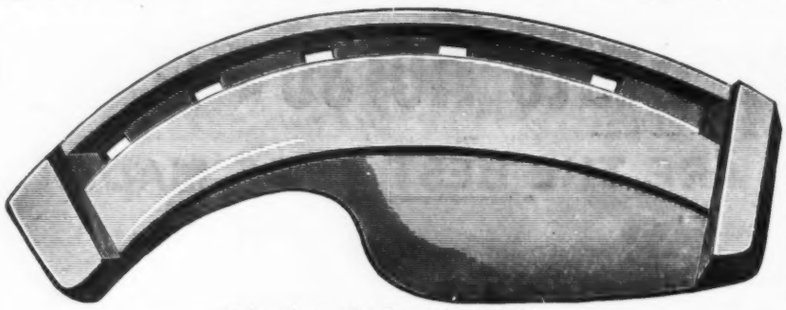
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

Agents wanted. Liberal discount to buyers.

¾ inch regular Hydrant Thread, (or Pipe Thread to order) per doz. $7.50
1 inch, Reg. Gas Pipe Thread, " 12.00
Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 60 cents

"RIVAL"

PATENT

Lawn Sprinkler.

Cheapest and Best in Use.

The Spray from it covers upward so/ 1000 *sq. feet of lawn.* It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small opening to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick the rod into the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray *as coarse as rain or as fine as mist*, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequaled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel plated.

FULL SIZE.

The JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MILLER'S REDUCING RATCHET WRENCH

WITH ATTACHMENTS.

For use by millwrights, car builders, bridge builders and general mechanical uses. Send for circular and prices to JOHN A. MILLER, 212 and 214 Morgan Street, St. Louis, Mo.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

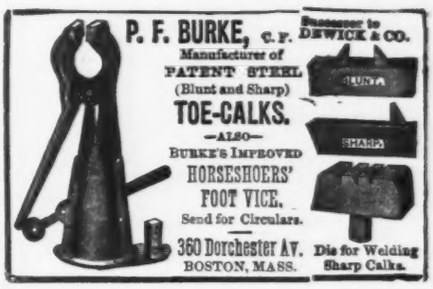
FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

All **Tags** and **Labels** on **Covert Goods** bear the above **Trade-Mark,** and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.



CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO. Sole Agents.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office. No. 66 Reade Street.

CLIFF'S R. H.

WAGON

SPRINGS.

Best Wagon Spring on Earth.

All complete, ready to drop on to bolster.

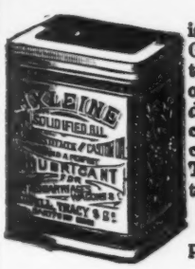
CLIFF'S R. H. WAGON SPRINGS
CLIFF'S SEAT
TORSION WAGON POLE
BAKER'S ANTI-RATTLER

T. C. WARD,

Sales Agent,

AUBURN, N. Y.

AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

Electro Plater's Hand Book. A manual for amateurs and young students on electro-metallurgy. By G. E. BONNEY. 60 illustrations. 208 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

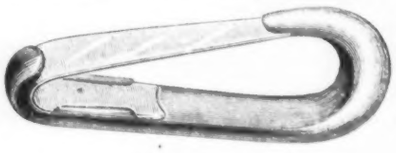
For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St. New York.

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP.

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are the parties who guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

TRIUMPH SNAP.



As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

OUR ROPE HALTERS ARE THE LOWEST IN PRICE AND THE BEST.

SUCCESS ROPE CLAMP.

Our Success Rope Clamp Thimble is made in two parts going together, forming a loose joint hinge one side and fastened with a screw on opposite side. It is positively secure against slipping on the rope when in use, lighter, neater and more convenient to apply than a whole thimble and is lower in price.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.

ELECTRICITY

IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

—OR THE—

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

$2.50 —PRICE— $2.50

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electricity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.
- I. MAGNETISM.
- II. FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.
- III. WORK AND POTENTIAL.
- IV. VOLTAIC BATTERIES.
- V. LAWS OF CURRENTS.
- VI. SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES
- VII. THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.
- VIII. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.
- IX. INDUCTION-CURRENTS.
- X. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
- XI. TELEGRAPHY.
- XII. THE TELEPHONE.
- XIII. ELECTRIC LIGHT.
- XIV. ELECTRIC MACHINES.
- XV. ELECTRO MOTORS.
- XVI. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
- XVII. METERS.
- XVIII. ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BINNS' PATENT READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save 60 per cent labor in hanging sashes.

LIGHT METAL SPECIALTIES MADE TO ORDER.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

Solicit correspondence from parties wishing such work done.

PRICES RIGHT:

BLIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

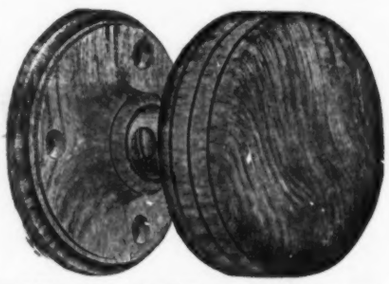
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS —AND— CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter St., New York

Illustrated Price-List on application

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

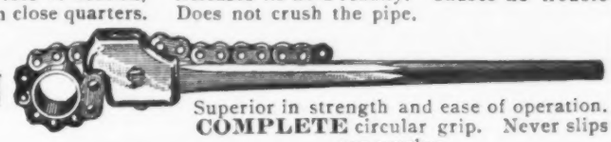
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Causes no trouble Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

DROP-FORGED STEEL ENGINEERS' WRENCHES

For Machine Tools, Locomotives, Pumps, Steam or Gas Engines and General Shop Use.

The largest regular and uniform line of these goods in the market.

One Hundred Standard Sizes always in stock.

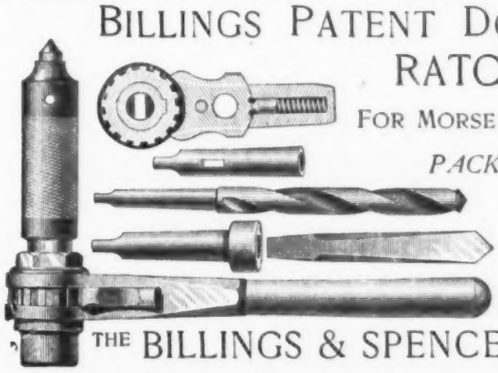
Spanner, Box, Socket, Chuck or other special Wrenches made to order in quantities.

Standard Track Wrenches.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

Special Drop Forgings of every description: makers of Forged Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews and Brock's Patent Drop Forged Chain Pipe Wrench. 9 RICHARDS ST., B'KLYN, N. Y.

BILLINGS PATENT DOUBLE-ACTING RATCHET DRILL



FOR MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS.

PACKER RATCHET DRILLS

" BOILER RATCHET "

" AUGER RATCHET "

MANUFACTURED BY

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., *Hartford, Conn. U. S. A.*

London House, Chas. Churchill & Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master STORE, 413 Market St., Phila. New York Office, 95 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

Montgomery & Co.,

105 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

—DIRECT IMPORTERS OF—

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Chesterman's Rules, &c.
Wm. Smith & Son's
Celebrated Music Wire,
Horse Shoe Magnets, &c.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Tools and Supplies,

—FOR—

Machinists, Engineers, Jewelers, Silversmiths, Mills, Factories, Electricians, Die Sinkers, Engravers, Watch and Watch Case Makers.

POLISHING MATERIALS.

No. 4 ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅝ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

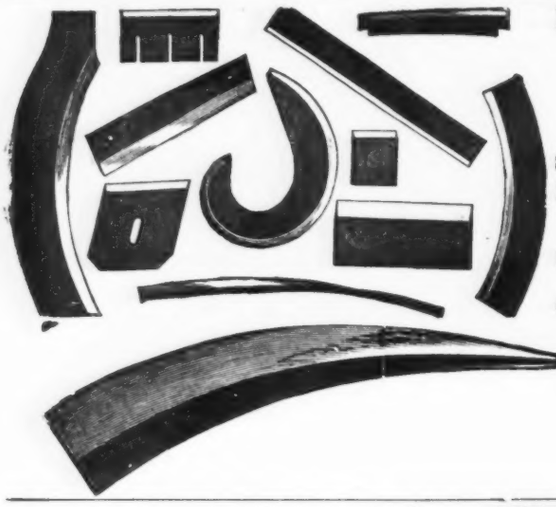
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



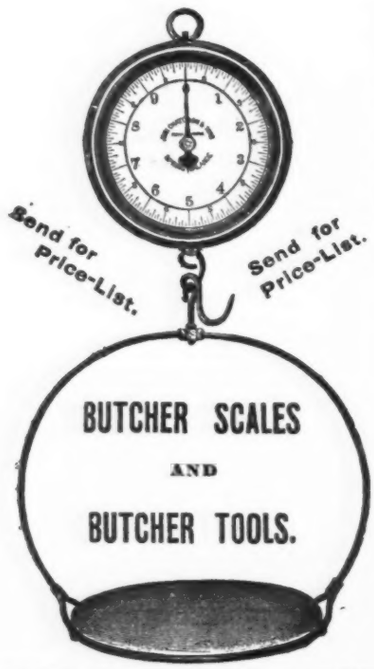
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,
ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue. **TOLEDO, OHIO.**

Improved Inside Sliding Window Blinds.

Manufactured by JACOB DURSTINE, successor to HARTMAN & DURSTINE, **Wooster, Ohio.**

A pleasing substitute for the old style of hinged blinds, and at greatly reduced prices. Combine Elegance, Durability and Comfort. Slide up and down like sashes Easily manipulated and stay where placed. Tasty styles in natural wood finish of all kinds. Frames light and strong. Slat and panel work of beautiful designs. Excelled by none. Try them. Agents wanted everywhere. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Address **JACOB DURSTINE,** 94 Beaver St. Wooster, Ohio, U. S. A.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1½ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER MASS.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

☞ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaws.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } New York Agents.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO.

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard. Points Hardened.

No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1	3/16	$0 35	7	1⅛	$1 00
2	¼	35	8	2	1 10
3	3/16	50	9	2½	1 40
4	1	60	10	3	1 50
5	1¼	75	11	3½	1 70
6	1½	85	12	4	1 90

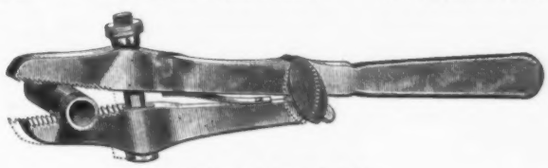
Small set of 8, $5.50. Full set of 12, $12.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER. SO. NORWALK CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Patented Articles of

MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.

HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers. Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.

Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

"PENNSYLVANIA." "CONTINENTAL."

Beware of Imitations.

The great and unprecedented success of the PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER has induced manufacturers of other Lawn Mowers to imitate our open cylinder. Not being able to use the Patents upon which our knives are formed, they all make a bungling attempt to try and accomplish the same result, in trying to secure the same cutting edge on the knives by a different-shaped edge, which after being in use a short time reduces the edge of the knife to cause great friction, and without securing the desired results.

DOUBLE GEAR.

The Cylinder Knives are solid cast steel, made by a patented process; are hardened and tempered in oil, self-sharpening, and never require a file or stone after leaving the factory. All the bearings are long, so that the wear on the Mower will be slow, and oil seldom required. It is made to run at high speed, and will not only cut higher grass, but leaves the lawn perfectly smooth.

CONTINENTAL LAWN MOWER.

ALSO

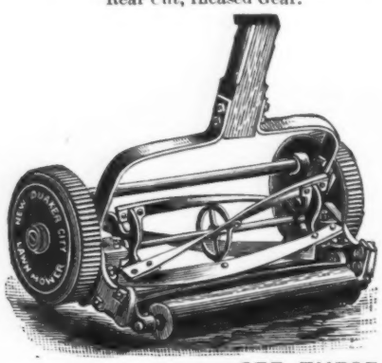
GREAT AMERICAN LAWN MOWERS,
NEW QUAKER CITY LAWN MOWERS.

There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of above Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone but from the quality of Mowers turned out.

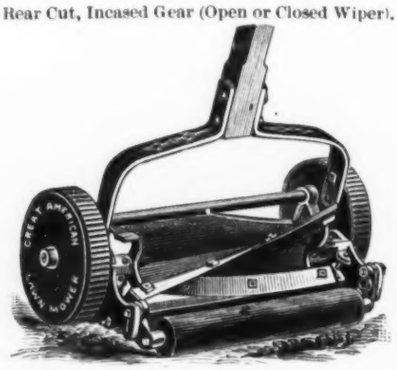
PENNSYLVANIA HORSE LAWN MOWERS.

Both Open and Closed Cylinders.

New Quaker City Lawn Mowers,
Rear Cut, Incased Gear.



Great American Lawn Mowers,
Rear Cut, Incased Gear (Open or Closed Wiper).



SEE THESE MOWERS BEFORE PURCHASING.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE COMPANY, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

"COLDWELL'S IMPROVED"

HORSE LAWN MOWER

We have retained all the desirable features of our Horse Mower as formerly made, with many valuable improvements.

★

Side draft.
Height of cut perfectly adjusted by one motion.

HAND MOWERS,

"Model," "Standard," "High Wheel."

Throwing over the front lever will raise the knives so as to run over gravel walks or roads. Composition metal bushings.

★

Improved Clutch Gear.

IT IS THE BEST.

25, 30, 35 and 40 inch cut.

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

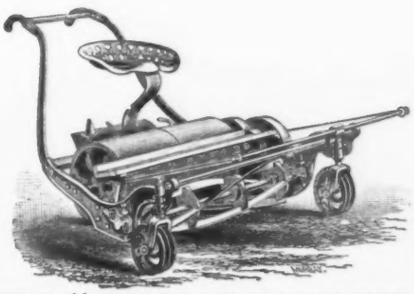
"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O. K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS in America.

THE "RIVAL."



NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

THE REX JUNIOR

Lawn Mower.

(Patents Pending.)

Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver St., N. Y.

A Legitimate offspring of the Rex.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

POWERS GRASS CATCHER

WILL FIT THE PHILADELPHIA, NEWBURGH, SPRINGFIELD, SYRACUSE AND RICHMOND

LAWN MOWERS.

AT $1.50 RETAIL. GATHERS ALL THE GRASS, LEAVING THE LAWN CLEAN AND SMOOTH. WHICHEVER MOWER YOU SELL, YOUR CUSTOMER WILL WANT ONE OF THEM IF YOU SHOW IT. TRY A SAMPLE.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A

AGENTS:
WOODROUGH & HANCHETT CO., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON CO., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & CO., Boston, Mass.

DUPLEX.

Write for Prices.

O. H. ROBERTSON,

Forestville, - Conn.

MANUFACTURER OF THE

Duplex Wagon Jack

AND THE

Chain Hanging Cattle Stanchions

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut. ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality and Finish, Lightest Running, Durable and far Surpassing all other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE FORCE PUMPS.

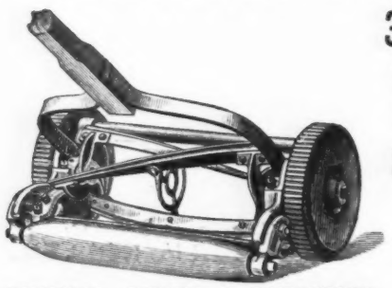
BUCKEYE AND IRON TURBINE WIND ENGINES.

BUCKEYE IRON FENCING.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

GENUINE PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWERS.



325,000 IN THE FIELD.

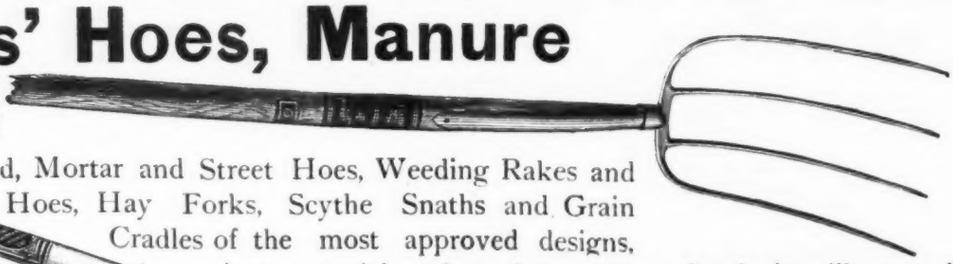
Hand Sizes 10 to 20 inch.
Pony and Horse 30 and 36 inch.

Lawn Sweepers and Collectors.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

GRAHAM, EMLEN & PASSMORE, No. 631 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planters' Hoes, Manure Forks,



Field, Mortar and Street Hoes, Weeding Rakes and Hoes, Hay Forks, Scythe Snaths and Grain Cradles of the most approved designs, best material and workmanship. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices.

The Brown, Hinman & Huntington Co., Columbus, O.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

IMPROVED

Lawn Mower's Partner,

The only Practical Grass Carrier in the market. Adjustable to any and all sized mowers. We made big improvements and great reductions in Price.

Send for Circular and Price-List.

GLENNON & KRAUSE,
2843 INDIANA AVE., CHICAGO.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

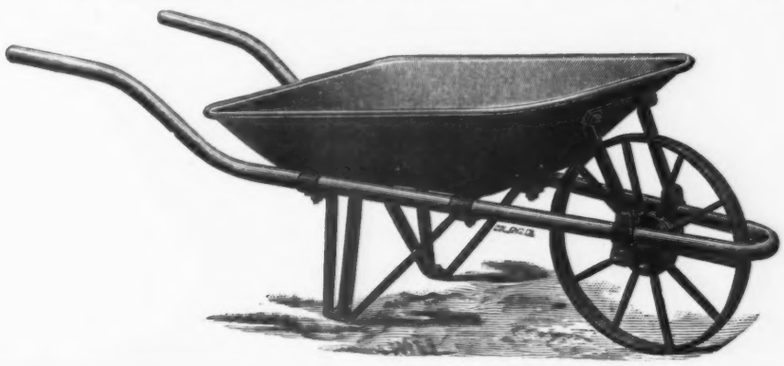
STEEL vs. WOOD—" The Wood Tray Must Go."

OUR PAN-AMERICAN STEEL TRAY BARROW WITH PAT. STEEL WHEEL. THE MOST SUBSTANTIAL CHEAPEST STEEL TRAY BARROW YET MADE.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

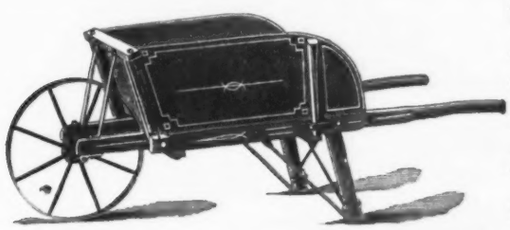
FOR SALE BY THE TRADE EVERYWHERE.



OUR TUBULAR STEEL BARROW WITH JACOBS' PAT. STEEL WHEEL. STRONG, DURABLE. FOR MOVING EARTH, SAND, COAL, MORTAR, IRON ORE, ETC.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.

manufacture a line of Wheelbarrows and Scrapers unequaled for their features of excellence and merit. A trial order is solicited. Our goods are substantial, well built; in fact, made to last. As for price, write us; we assure you the latter will be satisfactory.



924 POPLAR ST., - SIDNEY, OHIO.

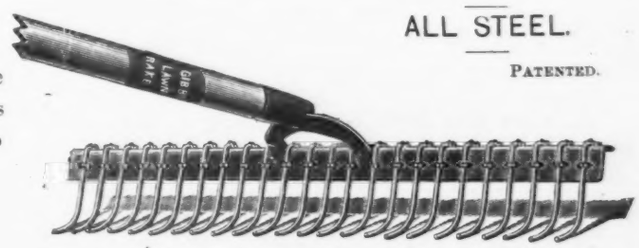
FROM THE FACT

that we are headquarters for **Post Hole Diggers** and the largest makers of **Lawn Rakes** in America, demonstrates the superiority of the goods and gives us the prestige to make Bottom Prices.

Gibbs Manufacturing Co.,
CANTON, OHIO.

ALL STEEL.

PATENTED.



BLAIR'S

Manufactured by E. BLAIR, Bucyrus, Ohio.

OPEN

For Sale by the Wholesale Hardware Trade.

Write for Best Prices

CLOSED.

Hog AND Pig Ringers AND Rings

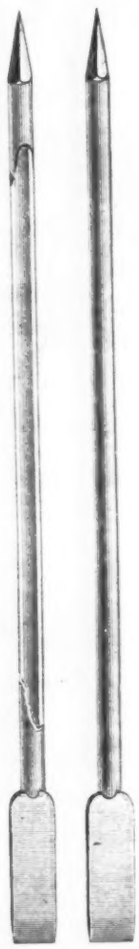
E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio.

WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

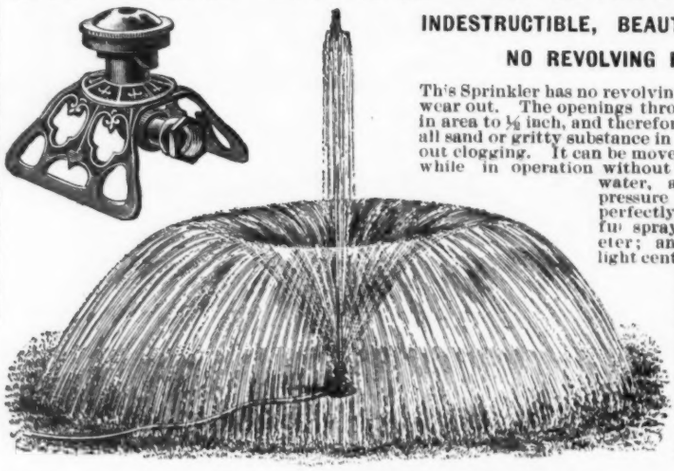
Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.



INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ½ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

ONEIDA LAWN RAKE CO.

ONEIDA, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

KNOX PATENT COMBINATION LAWN and GARDEN RAKE.

The only self-cleaning Lawn Rake on the market and outsells all others wherever it is introduced.

Ask your jobber for it or send for descriptive circular.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., Sole Agents,

79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

The "MAJOR" Hog Ring and Ringer.

JOBBERS ONLY SUPPLIED.

OAKES & IRWIN,

DECATUR, ILL.

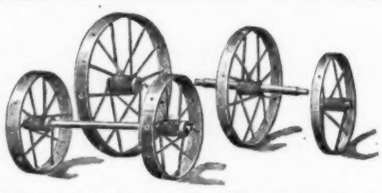
Telegraph Cipher of Words not exceeding ten letters each, carefully selected to prevent errors in Telegraphing, with over 8000 words and phrases arranged for use as definitions. 12mo, leather. New York, 1889. $2.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GENUINE **FLAX FIBER-WARE** has **come to the front** to stay. The *Best, Largest, Handsomest, Quickest Sellers.* No. 5 (colored) and 5X white) have *Artistic Hand-Painted Decorations* in oil colors. This is an era of art decoration, and **No Dealer can afford to be without these Decorated Goods,** which always bear above trade-mark, and are made only by the

Standard Fiber-Ware Co.,

MANKATO, MINN

WHEELS. WHEELS. WHEELS.



The best there is made for Wheelbarrows and Trucks. Send for Circular and Prices.

Address

THE Arnold Metal Wheel Co.,

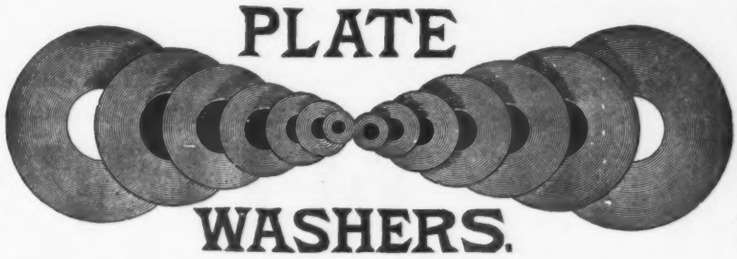
Mention *The Iron Age.* **New London, Ohio.**

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

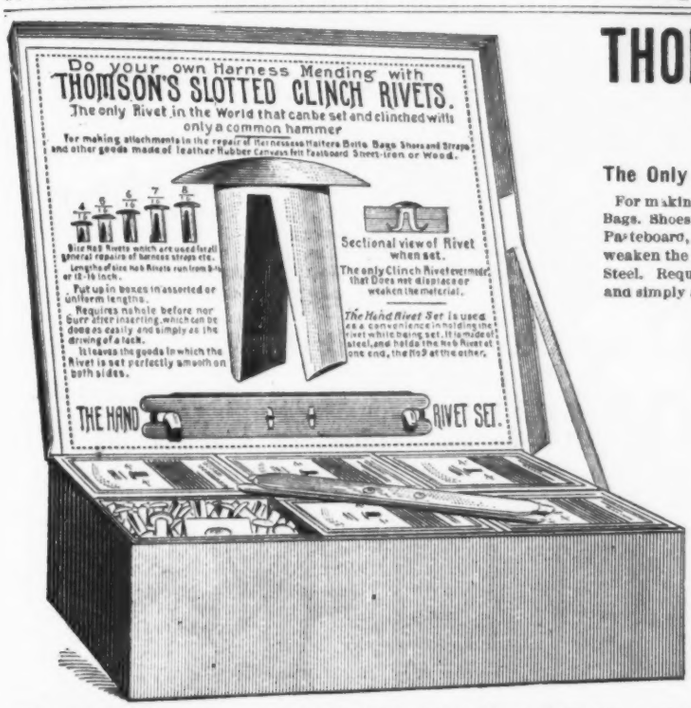
We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

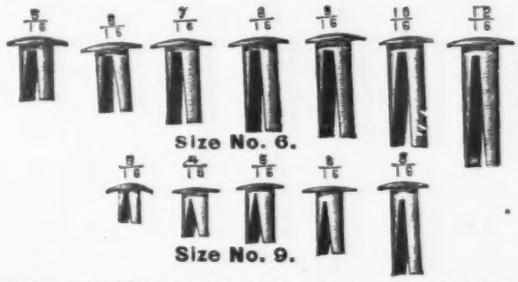
All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

STRONG.

LIGHT.

DURABLE.

Tray CUT from plate, not PRESSED.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - - AKRON, O.

AGENTS:

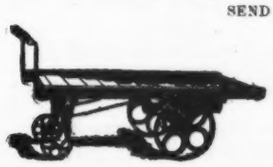
DODGE, HALEY & CO., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.
W. DODMAN, 103 Chambers St., New York.
THE RIEHL & BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO., Phila., Pa.
R. L. NORTH, Jr, 154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, California.

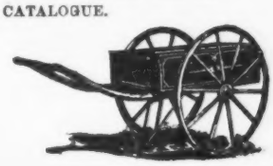
LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

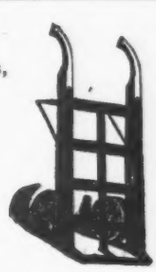
MANUFACTURERS OF

EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows, Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.







THE EXCELSIOR Carpet Stretcher

and TACK HAMMER COMBINED

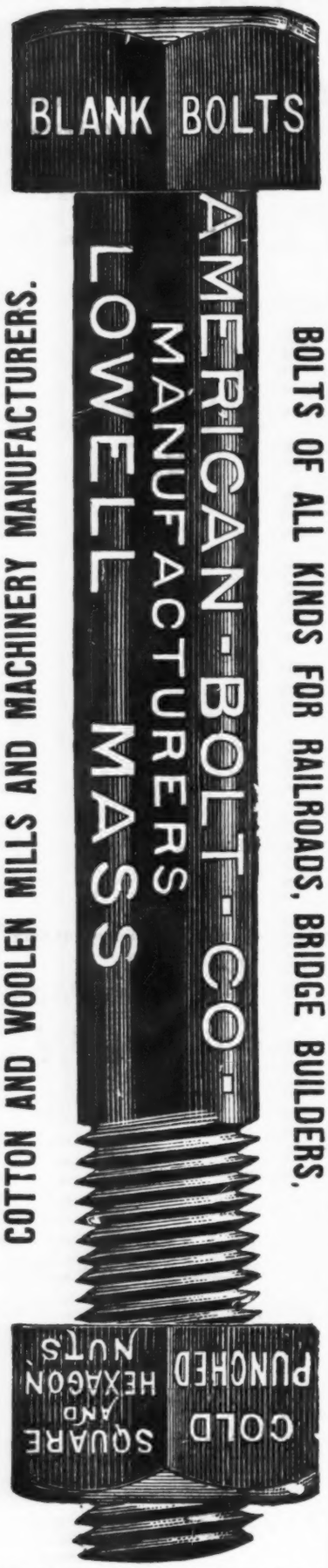
The only device that enables anyone to lay a carpet as well as an expert.

SAVES TIME LABOR Temper, Backaches, and Profanity. Ask your hardware dealer for the EXCELSIOR and take no other, or write

OVER 500,000 Now In Use. Beware of Worthless Imitations.

RICHARD W. MONTROSS, Mfr.,
GALIEN, MICH.

LAG SCREWS



COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

BOLTS OF ALL KINDS FOR RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDERS.

WASHERS OF ALL KINDS.

PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

PORTCHESTER, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

NUTS.

ALSO **BOLTS, RIVETS AND WASHERS.**

Nuts for Rail Roads, Car Builders', Locomotive Builders' and Machinists' use a Specialty.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.

The Buckeye Digger.

Drop Forged

STEEL BLADES.

NO CAST OR MALLEABLE IRON PARTS TO BREAK.

(NEW)

Will work equally well in loose sand, dirt or gravel and clay. Length 5 feet 3 inches. Weight per dozen

125 POUNDS.

We guarantee it to be the best Digger in the market! Cheap! Sample order solicited.

MADE ONLY BY

COLUMBUS MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers and Binders

CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.

96-102 Reade St., New York.

WHANN & CROW.

Paper, Rag Leaf and Trash Picker.

With this tool the gardener or park keepers can easily keep the lawn and park clean from all paper, rags, and other trash. Used in city parks. It is highly endorsed. Price $1.50 retail. Try a sample. For further information write

J. LAWRENCE FULTON, General Agent.

Room 517, Society for Savings, CLEVELAND, O.

BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

62d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

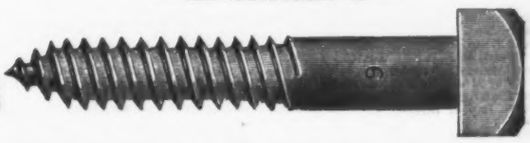
PHILADELPHIA PA.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. H. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

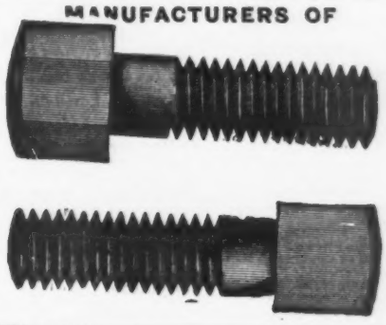
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

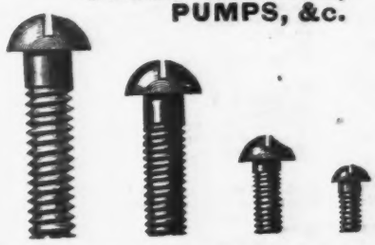
WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.



HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

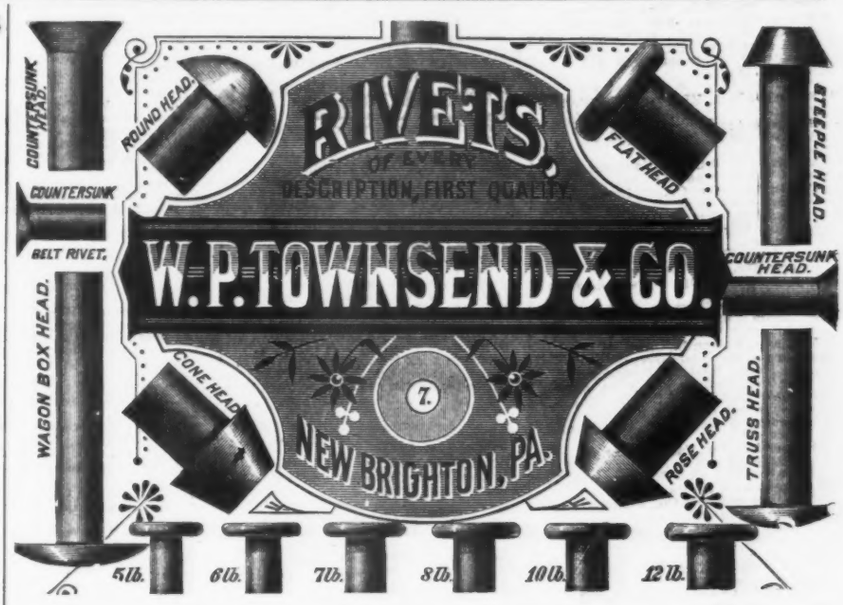
"LIGHTNING"
(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"
Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.



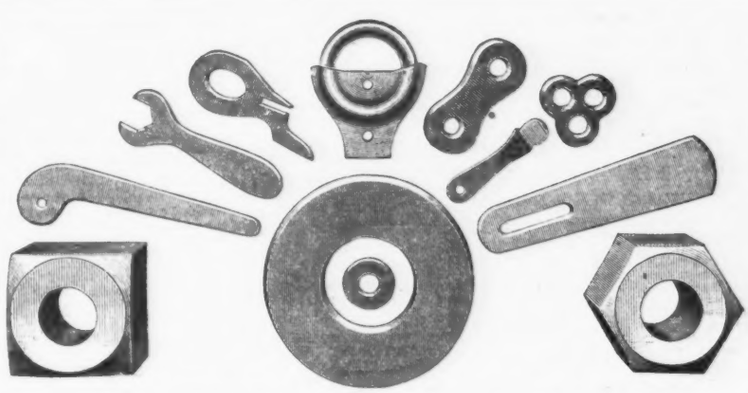
EVERY FARMER NEEDS A GOOD, CHEAP, EFFECTIVE WEANER.

THE SURPRISE
has stood the test for three (3) seasons and proved a success.
If you can't get them at home, send or circular and printed list to
F. D. KEES, Mfr.,
Beatrice, Neb.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT
IMPORTERS, TOOLS, METALS & SUPPLIES JOBBERS.
109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. 109

GROBET FILES,
TOOLS,
STEEL.
ADDIS'S Carving Tools,
Chesterman's TAPES AND RULES.
Hubert's French EMERY PAPER,
Kearney and Foot FILES.
TWIST DRILLS,
TAPS, DIES,
And Machine Screws.

Cold Punched Nuts and



Washers for all Purposes.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Send for prices on Specialties in line of Press Work.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Agricultural Implements.
Brown-Hinman & Huntington Co., Columbus, O.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N. Y.
Stein & Schwars, Philadelphia, Pa.
Westeseen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Animal Pokes.
Montross, R. W., Galien, Mich.

Anti-friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Aprons.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.

Arms and Ammunition.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Ash Sifters.
Cook, B. H., 941 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Augers and Bits.
American Bit Brace Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Snell Mfg. Co., 72 Reade St., N. Y.
Syracuse Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Axes.
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N.Y.
Kelly Axe Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Lodges, N. Y.

Axe Wedges.
Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Fastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N J,
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Band Saws.
Atkins E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moor Mfg Co., Worcester.
Williams, Nelson R., Chicago, Ill.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co. Springfield, Ill.
Sterrbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Barrels and Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Bristol Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Clafin Mfg Co., Cleveland, Ohio
National Metal-Edge Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., Columbus, O
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Bidwell Geo. R. Cycle Co., 306 to 310 W. 59th St., N. Y.
Coventry Machinists Co, L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Terrington, Ct.
Hartford Cycle Co., Hartford, Conn
McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, O
Monarch Cycle Co. Chicago, Ill.
Read, Wm. & Sons Boston Mass.
Rouse, Havard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Union Cycle Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway N. Y
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Jennings C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y

Bit Cases.
Irwin Auger Bit Co., Wilmington, O.

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Makers' Supplies.
Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boiler Tubes.
Continental Iron Works Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Kendall, Edw. & Son, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 41 & 43 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Dayol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn,
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass

Brass Goods.
American Pin Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 55 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Broilers.
Sun Stamping Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.

Bu ilders' Hardware.
Branford Lock Wks. Branford, Conn.
Chadin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Sargent & C., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Saco Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Cabinet Makers' Bench.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Makers' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Carpet Stretchers.
Montross, R. W., Galien, Mich.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Ward, T. C., Auburn, N. Y.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg Co, New Haven, Conn.

Cash Carrier.
Utility Mfg. Co., Ltd., E. Saginaw, Mich

Cash Registers
Lighton, Jno Mch. Co, Syracuse, N.Y.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Southern Mall. Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co. Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co, Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hodgson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat, Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Le Count, C. W., 20 Norwalk, Conn.

Clippers.
Lee, Jesse & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Clipping Machines
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 23 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chilicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Waddel, Jno. M Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,

Cor Screws.
Williamson, C. T, Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.

Corn Husk s.
Perkins, R. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corn Shellers.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Malden Lane.

Cranes.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Groves, H. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass
Spring Curry Comb Co., So. Bend, Ind.

Cutlery Cases.
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co. Chicago, Ill.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, I., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.

Door Knobs.
Hardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Goddard, Ass. Worcester, Mass.
Halsey, Jas T., Philadelphia Pa.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., drooklyn, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury Conn
Wheeler Frank, Meriden, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N.Y
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass
Butcher, W. S., 155 Duane St., N. Y.
Plume, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Poachers.
Sheparo, Sidney & Co, Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. H. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Detroit Dynamo Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Gates.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.

Elevators, *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass
Variety Mch. Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Southern Emery Wheel Co., Talladega, Ga
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
De Forest, H. L., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
Gram Curtis, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lea, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co. Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein & Schwars, Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell W. & Bros Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tallman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 160.)

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T. Detroit, Mich
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Fiber Ware.
Standard Fiber Ware Co., Mankato, Minn.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Filing Cabinets.
Globe Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick. *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.,
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Pope, C. E. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Brown & Patterson, Brooklyn, N. Y
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collian, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer, Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass

Garden Tools.
Noyes, H. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. R. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
James, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. . & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Gennon & Krause, Chicago, Ill.

Graters and Slicers.
Cook, Burton H., Brooklyn N. Y.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Cutter & Wood, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gun Implements.
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich

Hand Screws.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Hangers, Door.
Cobb Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surpass, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Unoerhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Eilrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Penn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Hay Knives.
Hiram Holt & Co., East Wilton, Me.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Blair, L., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Oakes & Irwin, Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty, St. N. Y
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
Wagner Mfg. Co., Sidney, O

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes. *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Reels
Wirt & Knox Mfg. Co., Independence, Mo.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Ettung, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hart, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Kesley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Wilhelm & Richards, Harrisburg, Pa.
Williams, Nelson B., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cuniffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 416 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 80 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co. Philadelphia.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Graham, Emlen & Passmore, Phila, Pa
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Globe Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Oneida Lawn Rake Co., Oneida, N. Y.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Etue & Benger Mfg. Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Kupferle, John C., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Ath l. mass.

Locks & Latches, *Manufacturers of.*
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Canton Combina ion Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clafin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co, Reading, Pa.
Romer & Co., Newark, N. J.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., N. Y. City
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Lumbering Tools.
Champion Tool & Handle Wks., Evart Mich.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Audubon Mch. Wks., New Haven, Conn.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bickford, H., Lockport N. H.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin & Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., 44 & 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Crankshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Henley Mch. Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mackinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 22 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Newark Mch. Tool Works, 39 Park, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Machy Depot, N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pitkin, A. B. Machy. Co., Providence,
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Falls.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Greenfield, O.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leignton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Bowman, A. B., St. Louis, Mo.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
American Locating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Branford, Conn.
Bond & Goodell & Co., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Meat Presses.
Osborne, H. F., Newark, N. J.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Gates Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Phila
Motors, Water and Electric.
Belknap Motor Co., Portland, Me.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Muzzles.
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Peckham, F. C., Newark, N. J.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 61 Washington, N. Y.
Pope, C. E. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 198 Reade, N. Y.
Williams, Nelson B., Chicago, Ill.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies
Detroit Dynamo Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 527 to 534 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nuts, Bolts, &c. *Makers of.*
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct

Nutmeg Grater.
Edgar Mfg. Co., Reading, Mass.

Oil Cups and Lubricators.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Williams, H. A. Mfg Co., Boston, Mass

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 160.)

Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup o., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.,
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W., & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hilebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfn. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Peanut Roasters and Warmers.
Manhattan, R. J. 80 Vesey St., N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Hall & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Hart, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 23 Dey, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 45 John, N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Columbus Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Ladin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beandry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Jenkins & Tingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Wheeler, Frank Meriden, Conn

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pruning Shears.
Henry, Jno. T. & Son, Hamden, Conn.

Pulley Fixings.
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulleys.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, O.

Pumping Machinery.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps. *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & R., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Wais & Roos Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Radiators.
Brimell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Cutley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Kankakee Mfg. Co., Kankakee, Ill.
Northern Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich,
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Gates Iron Works Chicago, Ill.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O
Johns H. W. Mfg Co 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grips.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Ferris, W. M., St. Louis, Mo.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co. 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Simonds Mfg Co, Fitchburg, Mass.
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. Middletown, N. Y.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N.Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls.

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N.Y.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Screens, Door and Window.
Phillips, A. J. & Co., Fenton, Mich.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago Ill.
Gay & Parsons, Augusta, Me.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Grilley Co., New Haven, Ct.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin Mich.

Separators, Steam.
Stratton Separator Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y

Shafting. *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia. Pa
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.
Pope, C. E. & Bro., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soldering Furnaces.
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Spring Door Checks.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 104 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass
Ward, T. C., Auburn, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 92 Beekman, N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co, Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co., Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Binghamton Wire Goods Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 52 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Morhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Davenport, Iowa.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Stops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 160.)

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.
Tack Hammers.
Richar son, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Green wich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. R., Whitman, Mass.
Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.
Fire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y.
Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton St., N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co Cleveland, O.
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O
Transom Lifters.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
Trash Picker.
Fulton, J. Lawrence, Cleveland, O.
Tricycles.
Pa. Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.
Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich
Tube Scrapers.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Tubes, Steel.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
Central Iron & Steel Co. Brazil, Ind.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 5 & 7 Beekman St., New York.
Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
Twist Drills, *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Ventilating Fans.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Vises.
Holland Mfg Co., Erie Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 23 Dey, N. Y
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Robertson, O. H., Forestville, Conn.
Washers.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H & Son, Reading, Pa.
Washing Machines.
Diether & Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne Ind.
Water Purifiers.
Am. Fluoride Co., 261 Liberty, N. Y.
Brad ley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.
Weaners.
Kees, F. D., Beatrice, Neb.
Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wheels.
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, Ohio.
Wheelbarrows.
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

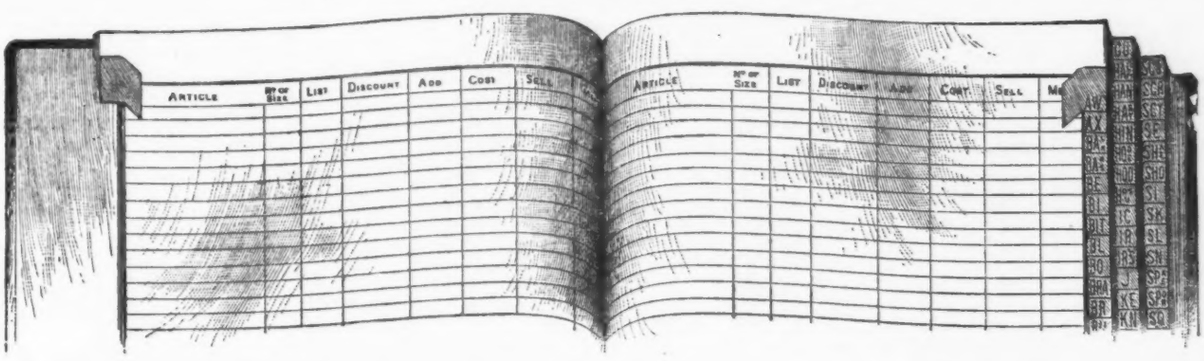
Whips.
American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.
Window Blinds.
Durstine, Jacob, Wooster, O.
Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Mill r & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wire Cloth Holders.
Hosford, John, Monroeville, O.
Wire Cutters.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. H. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire*
Wire Fence Stretchers.
Wire Fence Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jeuckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.
Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
Wire Nail and Tack Machines.
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y
Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O,
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill,
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City
Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Wire, Spool.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.
Wood Mantels.
Ironton Wood Mantel Co., Ironton, O.
Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Wrapping Paper.
Amer. Roll Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Miller, Jno A., St. Louis, Mo.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, RI.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St. N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wringers.
Colby Wringe Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Zinc.
Edes, Edw L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 190.)

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent Pending).



SIZE.—The book is 7 x 10 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C or D), 280 pages.

PAPER.—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures

BINDING.—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather with pocket.

INDEX.—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line.

ARRANGEMENT.—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.

SUPPLEMENT.—A 40-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

This book is issued in only one edition, **price $5.00.**

AD CU SCR
AN HAM SCR
AU HAN SCY
AW HA SE
AX HIN SHE
BAN HOE SHO

Fac Simile of Indexing.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 21
Acme Shear Co.....103
Adt, John & Son.....94
Ætna Iron & Steel Co.....2
Aiken, Henry.....90
Akron Spirit Level Co....94
Akron Tool Co.....153
Alexander Bros.....45
Allentown Rolling Mills..20
Almond, T. R.....6
Amer. Axe & Tool Co ..107
American Bolt Co.....154
American Cutlery Co....10
American Fluoride Co....39
American Metal Co.....3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co.....22
American Pin Co.....11
Amer Rol Paper Co....105
American Saw Co.....14
American Screw Co.....16
American Spiral Spring Co.....6
American Tool Works. 4&75
American Trading Co ... 17
American Whip Co... 9
American Wire Nail Co . 18
Ames Sword Co.....4&134
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.....2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 34
Armstrong Mfg Co.....59
Arnold Metal Wheel Co. 152
Aschma Steel Casting Co.34
Ashley, J. A.....6
Ashton Valve Co.....43
Atkins, E. C. & Co.....99
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co.....27
Atlas Tack Corporation..12
Auburn Mfg. Co.....72
Audubon Mch. Works....17
Auld & Conger.....17
Ausable Horse Nail Co....89
Avery Stamping Co 29
Baackes Wire Nail Co....13
Babcock & Wilcox Co....42
Backus Mfg. Co.....95
Baeder, Adamson & Co...42
Ball Engine Co.....36
Bardsley, J.....144
Barnes, W. F. & John.....44
Barnett, G. & H.....100
Barnum, E. T.....10
Beaman & Smith.....52
Beaudry Tool Co.....52
Belden Mch. Co.....57
Belknap Motor Co.....38
Belmar Nail Works....15
Belt, Edwin & Sons Co. 101
Bement, Miles & Co....57
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co.....145
Berlin Iron Bridge Co....18
Berryman, Jas.....39
Bertsch & Co.....54
Bethlehem Iron Co.....24
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.....1 7
Bickford, H.....65
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 175
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co.117
Bigelow, C. H.....47
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 53
Biggs & Spencer Co....145
Billington, J. H. & Co....37
Binghamton Wire Goods Co.....13
Binns' Patent Band Co . 14
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 24
Blair, E.....181
Blair Mfg. Co.....149
Blake & Johnson.....13
Bliss Co., E. W.....47
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.....2
Boardman, L. & Sol. 101, 123, 127
Boker, Hermann & Co....2
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co....37
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 20
Booth, The Lloyd Co....30
Borden & Lovell.....17
Borgner, Cyrus.....29
Boston & Lockport Block Co.147
Bostwick Metal Lath Co..17
Box, Alfred & Co.....64
Boynton & Plummer.....52
Braddock Wire Co.....15
Bradlee & Co.....19
Bradley & Co.....41&161
Branford Lock Works..128
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.....2
Bremer, I.....119
Bridgeport Chain Co....133
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.....62
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks.9
Briggs, Marvin.....77
Bristol Mfg. Co.....1
Britton, Horace E.....103
Britton, J. Blodgett.....28
Broderick & Bascom.....6
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd.....73
Bronson Supply Co.....1 3
Brooks, M. S. & Sons.....10
Brown, F. E. & Co.....1 38
Brown-Hinman & Huntington Co.....150
Brown & Patterson.....57
Brown, R. R. & Co.....92
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 74
Bryden Horse Shoe Co....140
Buck Bros.....103
Buckeye Engine Co.....4
Buffalo Forge Co.....72
Buffalo Scale Co.....145
Buffalo Steam Pump Co..42
Bullock Bellows Co.....73
Bullock, C. K.....56
Burden Iron Co.....142
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co.....112
Burke, P. F.....143
Burr & Houston Co.....26
Bussenius & Cunliffe.....7
Butcher, W. S.....104
Butterfield & Co.....61
Caldwell Mfg. Co.....135
California Wire Works....6
Cambria Iron Co.....23
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 26
Cambridge Roofing Co....17
Canfield, H. O.....73
Canton Comb Lock Co..138
Canton Saw Co.....100
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 5
Capital Mfg. Co.....146
Carbutt, John.....117
Carlin's Sons, Thomas....75
Carnegie, Phipps & Co....23
Cary Mfg Co.....112
Cason, Wm. R. & Co.....24
Celluloid Zapon Co.....11
Central Expanded Metal Co.....8
Central Iron & Steel Co...34
Central Oil Gas Stove Co..1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....149
Chambers Bros. Co.....154
Champion Blower & Forge Co.....55
Champion Iron Co.....10
Champion Safety Lock Co.....134
Champion Tool & Handle Works.....103
Chapman Mfg. Co.....162
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..38
Chase, Geo.....66
Chatillon, John & Sons...146
Chelsea File Works.....103
Cheney S. & Son.....29
Chess Bros.....20
Chester steel Casting Co..27
Chicago Foundry Co.....28
Chicago Foundry Supply Co.....32
Chillicothe Mfg. Co.....124
Chrome Steel Works.....23
Church, Isaac.....144
Church & Sleight.....135
Cincinnati Mfg Co.....119
Cincinnati Tool Co.....115
Clafien Mfg. Co.....134
Clancy, J. R.....142
Clapp, Geo. M.....77
Clark, H. P.....1 6
Clark Mfg Co.....103
Clark, W. J. & Co.....101
Cleveland Block Co.....147
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.....1
Cleveland Foundry Co....196
Cleveland Novelty Co....122
Cleveland Rubber Co....96
Cleveland Stone Co.....66
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 62
Cleveland & Hardwick....40
Clinton Wire Cloth Co....8
Cobb & Trew.....12
Coburn Trolley Track Co.135
Cochennour & Wilson....1 7
Coes, Loring & Co.....146
Coes Wrench Co.....146
Coffin & Leighton.....59
Colburn, A. L.....61
Colby Wringer Co.....123
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co148
Collins, Victor.....34
Columbus Mfg. Co.....154
Conroy, P. J. & Co.....100
Continental Iron Works Co.....40
Continental Wire Co 7
Cook, Burton, H.....120
Copeland & Bacon.....84
Corbett, Newton.....72
Corning, Edw. & Co.....19
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co.....54
Coventry Machine Co....89
Covert Mfg. Co.....143
Covert, L. Mfg Co.....144
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.....4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co....24
Cramp, S. H. & Co.....3
Crescent Steel Co.....24
Cresson, Geo. V.....61
Cronk Hanger Co.....113
Crosby, G. A. & Co.....53
Crown Smelting Co.....3
Cruikshank, D. B.....76
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co.....29
Curley, J. & Bro.....103
Curtis Gram 35
Cutter & Wood.....66
Dallett, Thos. H.....62
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 14
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. 1
Darby, Edw. & Son.....8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.....20
Davis I. B. & Son.....39
Davis, W. P.....76
Davol, John & Sons.....2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.....44
Dean Whiting Elevator Co.....147
De Forest, H. L.....30
Delta, A. E.....138
Deming Co.....94
Detroit Dynamo Co.....36
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.....36
de Valliere, H.....30
Diamond Mch. Co.....67
Diamond State Iron Co. 141
Dienelt & Eisenhardt.....52
Diether & Barrows.....124
Disston, Henry & Sons....98
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 45
Dodd, A. W. & Co.....110
Donaldson Iron Co.....2
Downer, W. A.....32
Doscher, Martin.....104
Douglas, W. & B.....94
Dudgeon, Richard.....59
Dunbar Bros.....6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co....88
Durstine, Jacob.....146
Dwight Slate Machine Co.89
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co....161
Eames, H. W. Co.....95
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 1
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co.....52
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 4
Eddy, G. W.....75
Edwards, Edw. L.....
Edgar Mfg. Co.....126
Edge Moor Iron Co.....29
Egan Co.....58
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 1
Electric Cutlery Co.....104
Elizabethport Cordage Co147
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....122
Esherick, Cotton & Co....26
Estey, W. S.....10
Ette & Henger Mfg Co ..152
Etting, Edw. J.....20&29
Eureka Cast Steel Co....162
F. & N. Mfg. Co.....149
Fairmount Machine Co....65
Fallows, Jas. & Son.....126
Fay Mfg. Co.....1 6
Fearing, Wm. S.....2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co....96
Ferracute Machine Co....51
Ferris, W. M.....12
Field, Alfred & Co.....102
Field Force Pump Co 9
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co.....10
Fitch, W. & E. T.....161
Fitzsimons & Co.....82
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.. 102
Flanders, W. T. & Co.....72
Foley, J. W. & Co.....26
Fraim, E. T.....134
Frankford Steel Co.....30
Fray, Jno. S. & Co.....109
Frick, H. C. Coke Co.....1
Friedenwald Bros 4
Frost Thill Spring Co....114
Fuller Bros. & Co.....26
Fulton Iron & Engine Works.....64
Fulton, J. Lawrence.....104
Gardner, Jas. & Sons.....29
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 90
Gaston, Weston & Ladd..70
Gates Iron Works.....64
Gautier Steel Dept., C. L. 17&20
Gay & Parsons.....115
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co.....144
Gibbs Mfg. Co.....151
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co 8
Glennon & Krause.....150
Goode Co.....144
Gloekler, B 10
Goddard, Asa.....66
Gooch, A. J 6
Goodell Co.....104
Gould & Eberhardt.....56
Goulds Mfg. Co. 88
Graham, Emlen & Passmore 150
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co.....62
Granam, John H. & Co...121
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co 109
Green, A. H.....1 2
Greene, Tweed & Co.....66
Grilley Co.....12
Hackney Hammer Co....57
Haight & Mark.....28
Haley Mfg. Co.....
Hals & Naumann.....3
Halsey, Jas. T.....55
Hammer & Co 147
Hanson & Van Winkle Co 36
Hardware Board of Trade 79
Harrington, E., son & Co. 64
Harrington & King Perforating Co.....11
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.....119
Harris ung Foundry & Machine Works 43
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co...95
Hart Mfg. Co.....70
Hart, Wm. R. & Co.....20
Hartford Cycle Co 89
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co.....37
Hartley & Graham.....1
Hartman Mfg. Co.....13
Haskell Wm. R. Co.....155
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co.101
Haydock & Bissell.....9
Hazard Mfg. Co.....6
Henderson Bros.....30
Hendey Mach. Co.....88
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley Mch. Tool Wks...54
Henley, M. C.....117&150
Henry, Jno. T. & Son.....09
Henn, A. S. & Co.....144
Herrick & Cowell.....46
Herrick, J. A.....35
Hildebrand & Wolf.....135
Hill, Clarke & Co..48, 49&76
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co.....21
Hoffman, J. W. & Co.....20
Hogan, John L. & Co.....20
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 60
Holland Mfg Co.....93
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....120
Holt, Hiram & Co.....155
Horton & Son Co., E.....60
Hosford, Jno.....17
Hotchkiss, E. S.....12
Howard Iron Works.....145
Howard & Morse.....7
Bowson & Hobson.....6
Hulbert Bros. & Co.....161
Hunt, Robert W. & Co.. 72
Huron Grindstone Co ..7
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. 51
Ideal Mfg Co 116
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co 70
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co....58
Illinois Steel Co.....22
Improved Process Glue Co115
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 10
Iowa Barb Wire Co.....6
Ironton Wood Mantel Co.135
Irwin Auger Bit Co.....106
Ives, H. B. & Co.....137
Jack Frost Freezer Co....88
Jacobus, W. H.....13
Jarecki Mfg. Co.....59
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....52
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co.....5
Jenkins Bros.....1
Jenkins & Lingle 46
Jennings, C. B. & Co 162
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 21
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.....34
Johnson Company 29
Johnson Foundry Co.....28
Johnson, L. G. & Co.....162
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co.....59
Jones, B. M. & Co 24
Jones, Jesse & Co.....95
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 88
Jordan, A. J.....1
Judson, B. F.....28
Jupiter Furnace Co.....77
Kankakee Mfg. Co.....126
Karger, Wilson & Co. 27
Keeler, Jerome & Co.....20
Kees, F. D.....155
Kelly Axe Mfg. Co 83, 84, 85, 86, 90 & 91
Kelly, Daniel 77
Kemp Hardware M 39
Kendall Edw. & Son.....36
Kennedy, Julian.....35
Kent, S. W.....144
Keuton Lock Mfg. Co...135
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....151
Kilmer Mfg. Co.....39
King, J. M. & Co 99
Kohler, F. E. & Co.....101
Konigslow, Otto 56
Kreischer, B. & sons.....29
Krogsrud, W 137
Kupferle, J. C 145
La Belle Steel Works.....25
Lanin & Rand Powder Co. 26
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co 11
Lamberson, B.....80
Landers, Frary & Clark..106
Lane & Bodley Co.....44
Lane Bros.....121
Lanman, E. B.....152
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co153
Lape, W. E 149
Laughlin, Alex. & Co....35
Lay, Jos. & Co 126
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co.....25
Lean, D. R.....34
Le Count, C. W.....147
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co.26
Lee, Jesse & Sons.....103
Lemassener, C. E. & Co .. 66
Leonard, B. E 147
Leonard, J. 24
Leonard, T. F 147
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co.....24
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co....162
Lighton, Jno. Mch. Co... 95
Lindsay, Jas. G & Co .. 19
Link-Belt Engineering Co 56
Lloyd, W. J Mfg Co....120
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 24
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co .....74&75
Long & Allstatter Co.....44
Lovell, Tracy & Co.....145
Lovegrove & Co.....76
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 56
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co....40
Lufkin Rule Co.....160
Lukens Iron & Steel Co...19
Lundberg, Gustaf.....21
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co.....38
McCabe, J. J.....75
McCaffrey File Co.....10
McClure & Amsler.....35
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.....115
McFarland Wm 5
McGowan, John H. Co 141&142
McIlvain, Wm & Sons. 50
McIntosh-Huntington Co.117
McKay, Jas. & Co.....20
McKinney Mfg. Co 103
McLanahan & Stone 34
McLean, John.....36
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 40
MacKinnon Mch. Co., J. A. 76
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 34
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 28
Main Belting Co.....45
Malin & Co.....95
Mann, Edwin R. & Co....40
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 62
Manville Machine Co., E. 7
Mansfield, H. H.....78
Marls Mch. Co.....65
Masbach, R. J.....93
Mason Regulator Co....161
Mast, Foos & Co.....150
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.....2
Maurer, H. & Son.....29
Merriam Mfg. Co.....92
Merrill Bros.....32
Merriman, A. R.....57
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co. 121
Michigan Emery Wheel Co70
Miles, H. S.....15
Miller, Jno. A.....142
Miller & Van Winkle ... 4
Millers Falls Co.....92&162
Milne, A. & Co.....24
Milton Mfg. Co.....153
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co....59
Mohr, J. J.....20
Monarch Cycle Co 117
Monce, S. G.....138
Montgomery & Co.....145
Montour Iron & Steel Co 24
Montross, R. W .....125&153
Moore, Dr. Gideon K.....88
Moore Mfg. & Fdy Co....64
Moore & White Co.....65
Moorhead McCleane Co...25
Mo daunt, F. S Co.....79
Morgan Construction Co.
Morgan Spring Co .....
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.....62
Morse, Williams & Co....65
Morton, Thos.....134
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 17
Mossberg Mfg. Co.....123
Munger Cotton Mfg. Co. 137
Myers & Bros., F. W 94
Natio al Chuck Mfg. Co.. 6
National Horse Nail Co.. 143
National Machinery Co ..65
National Metal Edge Box Co.....46
National Pipe Bending Co 37
National Screw & Tack Co. 15
Naylor & Co.....24
Newark Mch. Tool Works 88
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 15
New Doty Mfg. Co.....80
New Haven Copper Co... 2
New Haven Mfg. Co 52
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 7
Newton & Co.....30
Newton & shipman.....21
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co 45
N. Y. Mach. Depot.....75
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works.....122
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co.....42
N. Y. Stamping Co.....123
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.....70
Nicholson File Co 100
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co ... 19
Norristown Steel Co.....27
North Bros. Mfg. Co.....20
Northampton Cutlery Co.104
Northampton Emery Wheel Co.....64
Northern Refrigerator Co146
Northwest Blower Co. 27
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 68
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 45
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 44
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co....127
Nourse, Fred 162
Novelty Iron Works.....73
Noyes, B. B & Co.....109
Nubian Iron Enamel Co...70
Oakes & Irwin.....152
Obermayer, S., Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.....82
Ogden & Wallace 24
Oil Well Supply Co.....70
Oneida Lawn Rake Co...152
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co... 61
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.... 44
Osborne, H. F 123
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 29
Ostrander, W. R. & Co.... 94
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 15
Packer, C. W 89
Page, Newell & Co.....1
Palmers & De Mooy.....27
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co..123
Pancoast & Maule.....58
Paragon Mfg. Co.....94
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 74
Paxson, J. W. & Co.....32
Peck, A. G. & Co 162
Peckham, F. I & Co.....81
Pedrick & Ayer.....50
Pennsylvania Mch. Co.... 75
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 22
Perfection Sash Balance Co.....132
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co... 81
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.....28
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 32
Phillips, A. J. & Co 132
Phillips, F. R.....3
Phillips, E. & Sons.....13
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 13
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co.. 143
Phoenix Iron Co.....19
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.....3
Pickands, Brown & Co....22
Pierson & Co.....28
Pike Mfg. Co.....151
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co.. 76
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.....33
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.....56
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 88
Place, Geo.....76
Plumb, Fayette R 108
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills 13
Pollock, W. B. & Co.....40
Pope, C. E. & Co.....30
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.....154
Porter, H. K. 93
Pottstown Iron Co.....28
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 19
Powell Planer Co.....76
Pratt & Letchworth.....162
Prentice Bros 56
Prentiss, Wm. W. & Co .. 7
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 75
Prentiss Vise Co.....94
Pullman, J. Wesley.....20
Pulman Sash Balance Co.136
Queen Anne Screen Co... 133
Quint, A. D 51
Rand Drill Co.....33
Randolph & Clowes.....1
Raymond Lead Co.....3
Read Wm. & Son.....161
Reading Hardware Co....129
Reeves Iron Co 23
Reeves, Paul S.....162
Reeves Pulley Co.....64
Reily, J. W 23
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 16
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co.....29
Reynolds & Co.....14
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co.....142
Rhode Island Tool Co.....39
Richards, A. W. & Co.... 77
Richardson, C. H 105
Richardson, J. C. & Co .. 93
Richards n, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son.... 63
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co 145
Ripley Mfg. Co.....135
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.....19
Roberts, Frank C.....34
Robertson, C. H.....149
Robertson, W. H 77
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.... 27
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co 120
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 89
Rouse Brass & Copper Works 2
Romer & Co.....138
Rossendale Belting Co.... 46
Rouse, Hazard & Co.....89
Rowland Wm. & Harvey162
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 12
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co 130
Russia Cement Co.....93
St. Joseph Pump Co.....81
St Louis Steel Fdy Co... 27
St. Louis Wire Mill Co... 7
Sabin Machine Co.....138
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 73
Salem Wire Nail Co.....18
Sargent & Co 131
Saunder's Sons, D.....58
Schaefer & Sons.....81
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 48
Scott, Geo. M.....58
Scoville Mfg. Co.....2
Scranton Forging Co.... 142
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co 76
Scully-Castle Co.....25
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 26
Sebastian Lathe Co.....65
Sebastian, May & Co.....65
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co 38
Sellers, Wm. & Co.....65
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.....65
Sessions Foundry Co.....27
Seyfert, L. F.....75
Shelby Steel Tube Co.....34
Shepard Hdw. Co... 89&162
Shepard, Sidney & Co... 1 5
Sherwood Mfg. Co.....43
Shipman Engine Co.....44
Shultz Belting Co.....1
Sibley & Ware.....51
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon....103
Sidney Steel Scraper Co..151
Sigourney Tool Co.....59
"Silver Finish".....5
Silver Mfg. Co.....55
Simonds Mfg Co.....99
Singer, Nimick & Co 25
Slaymaker, Barry & Co....134
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co... 182
Smith, H. D. & Co.....143
Smith J. D. Foundry Supply Co.....32
Smith, M. V.....34
Smith & Wesson 119
Smythe S. R. Co., Inc.... 85
Snell Mfg Co 105
Sommer's Son, John 162
Southern Emery Wheel Co 70
Southern Mal. Iron Co.... 29
Southington Cutlery Co..102
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co.....39
Speidel, J. G.....85
Speirs, J. C. & Co.....32
Spencer's I. S. Sons.....28
Spiral Weld Tube Co.....8
Spring Curry Comb Co....113
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.....69
Springfield Fdry Co.....64
Springfield Iron Co.....23
Springfield Steel Casting Co.....28
Standard Fiber Ware Co 152
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 28
Standard Steel Casting Co 1 2
Standard Tool Co ..62 & 101
Stanley Rule & Level Co.161
Stanley Works.....131
Starrett, L. S.....117
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 93
Stearns, E. C. & Co.....88
Stebbins, Charles J 13
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co.....126
Steel & Iron Improvement Co.....88
Stein & Schwarz.....36
Steptoe, J. & Co 77
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..154
Stevens Arms & Tool Co. 142
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 47
Stocking, E. B.....6
Storm Mfg. Co.....4
Stover Mfg. Co.....135
Stowe, Fuller & Co.....137
Stow Flexible Shaft Co....29
Stow Mfg Co 62
Stratton Separator Co.....64
Stuart & Peterson Co....42
Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....100
Stutzman, J. M.....57
Sun Stamping Co.....72
Supplee Hardware Co....127
Surpless, Dunn & Alder. 142
Sweeting Cycle Co.....118
Sweetser, W. A 30
Swindell, W. & Bros.....35
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co 97
Syracuse Twist Drill Co.. 63
Taintor Mfg. Co.....101
Talcott, W. G 45
Tallman, F. G 24
Tantie Co 68
Tate & Co.....95
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co 28
Thomson-Houston Motor Co 64
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co.....153
Tiebout, W. & J.....135
Tod, Wm. & Co 40
Toledo Block Works 147
Toomey, Frank.....75
Torrey, J. R. Co.....103
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co.....26
Tower & Lyon 114
Townsend, W. F. & Co....155
Trask Milling Mch Co....65
Trenton Iron Co 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 30
Trimont Mfg. Co.....145
Tuck Mfg. Co.....5
Tudor Iron Works 1
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S.....88
Underhill, Clinch & Co....116
Union Cycle Co.....119
Union Hardware Co.....114
Union Mfg. Co .....25&60
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 57
Universal Sad Iron Co.. 125
U S Graphite Co 32
Utility Mfg. Co.....92
Valentine, M. D. & Bro....49
Valley Pump Works.....42
Van Dorn Iron Works Co 10
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....162
Variety Mch. Co.....64
Victor Mfg Co 135
Waddel, Jno M. Mfg. Co 124
Wagner Mfg. Co.....145
Wais & Noce.....72
Wadsworth, W. H. & Co.... 20
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.... 24
Waltham Emery Wheel Co.....66
Ward, T. C.....143
Wardlow, S. & C.....21
Warner Lock Co.....95
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.....4
Waterbury Brass Co.....2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.....58
Watson & Stillman.....57
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co125
Webster & Perks Tool Co 3
Webster, Warren & Co.... 13
Weiland, Chas.....79
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 19
Wells Bros & Co.....61
Wells, Heber.....24
Western File Co., Ltd 100
Western Iron & Supply Co55
Western Wheel Works.. 146
Westesson, Jos.....34
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 21&25
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co....161
Wheeler, Frank 31
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co 99
Wilhelm & Richards.....30
White, L. & I. J.....102
White Mountain Freezer Co 1
White, Scott, A 17
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.....109
Whitney, A. R. & Co.....19
Whitney, A. & Sons.....24
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co....60
Wickes Bros 46
Wickwire Bros.....10
Wilcox & Howe Co.....143
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co. 61&162
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co.. 40
Williams, J. H. & Co.....145
Williams, Nelson R.....87
Williams Printing Co 104
Williamson C. T. Wire Novelty Co 115
Williamsport Wire Rope Co.....6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 31&162
Wilson, E. H. & Co.....20
Wilson, John 1 2
Wilson, J. Fred.....155
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co 116
Wire Fence Supply Co...10
Wire Goods Co 10
Wirt & Knox Mfg. Co....109
Wister, Francis.....2&29
Wister, L. & R. & Co.... 24&152
Wolcott & West.....80
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 5
Wollensak, J. F. .99, 135&137
Wood, Alan & Co.....20
Wood, R. D. & Co.....28&285
Wood, W. Dewees Co.....25
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons.....142
Woodruff Mfg Co.....63
Woodward & Rogers.....53
Wooster, F. V.....105
Worcester Machine Screw Co 165
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.....8
Wurster, P. W 162
Wyman & Gordon.....28
Yale Towne Mfg. Co. 61&93
York Flint Paper Co. ... 46
Zellweger, J.....35
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 35

Bradley Hammers

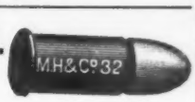
2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.



FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel. Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

26 West 23d Street, New York.

THE IRON AGE

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE:

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.		ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. *Per Annum, Postpaid.*
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning,	$4.50 a year.	Weekly Edition: $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month,	2.30 "	Semi-Monthly Edition: $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition, FIRST THURSDAY of every month,	1.25 "	Monthly Edition: $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

One Insertion,	$2.00	Six Months,	$30.00
One Month,	7.50	One Year,	50 00
Three Months,	17.50		

NEW YORK (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
PHILADELPHIA,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
PITTSBURGH,	Room 511, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
CHICAGO,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager. GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
CINCINNATI,	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
ST. LOUIS,	Bank of Commerce Building,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
BOSTON,	146 Franklin St.,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
CLEVELAND,	219 Superior Street,	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received

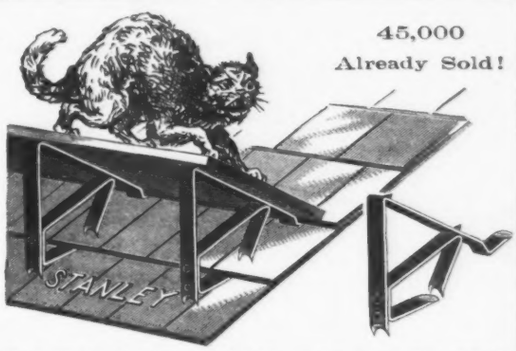
Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A, and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal, U. S. A.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE, NEW YORK, AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER.

STANLEY'S
PATENT
Roofing Bracket.

STANLEY
Rule & Level Co.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

SOLD BY ALL
HARDWARE DEALERS.



45,000
Already Sold!

No 1. Roofing Brackets, 8 inch, ½ dozen in box. Per Doz., $3.00

CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

SECURE AGENCY FOR
NEW MAIL
FOR 1892.

Handsomest and Best made. All Drop Forgings. Interchangeable Parts. Reputation of 10 years in the market. Sold largely by Hardware Trade. $.00 and $135 grades. Cushion and Pneumatics. Send for Catalogue. Manufacturers, WM. READ & SONS, 107 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.
With 1¾ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.
THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by
MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

W. & E. T. FITCH,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.

All The Worlds a Stage and Men and Women May be Merely Players but Shepard's Lightning Freezers Work, and mean business all the time."
Shepard Hardware Co. BUFFALO, N.Y.

See Advertisement Page 89.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A1 NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS.
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK.
MANUFACTORIES, BRIDGEPORT CONN.

ALL THE LEADING ELECTRICAL SUPPLY HOUSES AND JOBBERS carry a large stock of these celebrated gongs They have been on the market several years and never failed to give satisfaction. INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO BLOWERS
FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES, FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS STEAM FANS, HEATERS & VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of STEEL CASTINGS,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

OX SHOES.
See Page 90.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

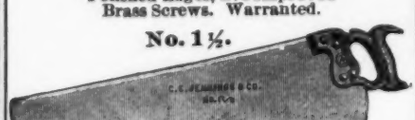
SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.

FINE TAPS, DIES AND REAMERS.
LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING AND GREEN RIVER SCREW PLATES, Bolt Cutters, Hand and Power Drilling Machines, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters and Other Labor Saving Tools. Send for New Catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
155 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 8000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S I.X.L. QUALITY CORK LINED FAUCETS, MADE OF SELECTED ROCK SUGAR MAPLE AND BOILED IN PURE LINSEED OIL. ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED IN THE WOOD WITH OUR TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS AS PER CUT.
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, M'F'R'S 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK N. J.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.

We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853.
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

PECK'S CB CHAMPION BLADE
A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Gem Spring Hinges,
Single AND Double Acting,

FOR Screen, Medium AND Heavy Doors.
The Springs of these Hinges are covered whether door is open or closed.

FOR DOORS			Single Acting.	Double Acting
6 x 2	feet x ¾ to 1¼ in., use 3½ in.		No. 63	No. 83
7 x 2	" x 1 to 1¾ " " 4 "		" 64	" 84
7 x 2½	" x 1 to 1¾ " " 5 "		" 65	" 85
7 x 2¾	" x 1 to 1¾ " " 6 "		" 66	" 86
8 x 2½	" x 1¼ o 1⅞ " " 7 "		" 67	" 87
8 x 3	" x 1⅛ to 2¼ " " 8 "		" 68	" 88
9 x 3	" x 1¾ to 2¼ " " 10 "		" 69	" 89
10 x 3	" x 2 to 3 " " 12 "		" 70	" 90

Prices of Bronze Plated, Real Bronze and Brass on application.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
82 Beekman St., - New York.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY.
OR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Rec'd
Section
Shelf
Quarter Master 1892
General
Washington D C

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 15. *New York, Thursday, April 14, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 749
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 110
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 114
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 115

BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,
ST. LOUIS.
CUT MANUFACTURERS. NAILS.
Soft Steel Merchant Bars,
Steel Channels and Angles,
Steel T Rails, 8 to 45 lbs.

BRISTOLS' PATENT STEEL BELT LACING.

Saves Belting.
Saves Money.
Saves Time.
Saves Patience.

The Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer
Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.
The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
☞For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

RAILS
CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors,' Builders' and Mill use. **NEW** Steel Rails of all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying; **OLD** for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.
WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

HARTLEY & GRAHAM
NEW YORK,
Offer to the Trade, at Low Prices, the last lot of Muskets,
20,000,
Recently disposed of by the U. S. Government.
Smooth bore or rifled, with bayonets.
For Grand Army and Sons of Veterans.
A SAFE and DURABLE Shotgun for Farmers, Laboring Men and Boys.

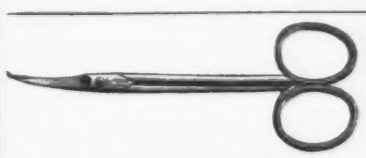
RANDOLPH & CLOWES
WATERBURY, CONN.,
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—
Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.
CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.
Ordinary weight boiler tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch; but not recommended for a service of more than half the test. Send for circular on this subject. Made of two seamless drawn copper shells. Handsomest, best and strongest in the market. Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accidents. Also proprietors of the Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

JENKINS DISCS FOR HIGH STEAM PRESSURE
If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs, or Valves, that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.
JENKINS BROS.' VALVES ARE STAMPED WITH TRADE MARK.
JENKINS BROS. 71 JOHN ST., N. Y. 105 MILK ST., BOSTON. 21 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILA. 31 and 33 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.



MANICURE AND CHIROPODIST INSTRUMENTS of all kinds in best quality only.
FACTORY, EAST INDIA WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENG.
A. J. JORDAN,
ST. LOUIS

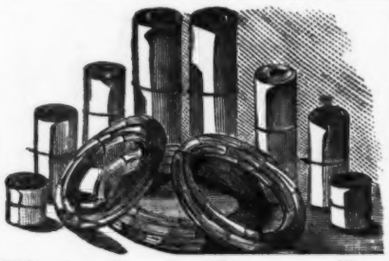
OIL STOVES.
Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence,
Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.
Central Oilgas Stove Co.
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.


Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
298 Broadway, New York. | 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES: WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. | 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze."

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

AMERICAN MANGANESE ALLOYS

TRADE MARK

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

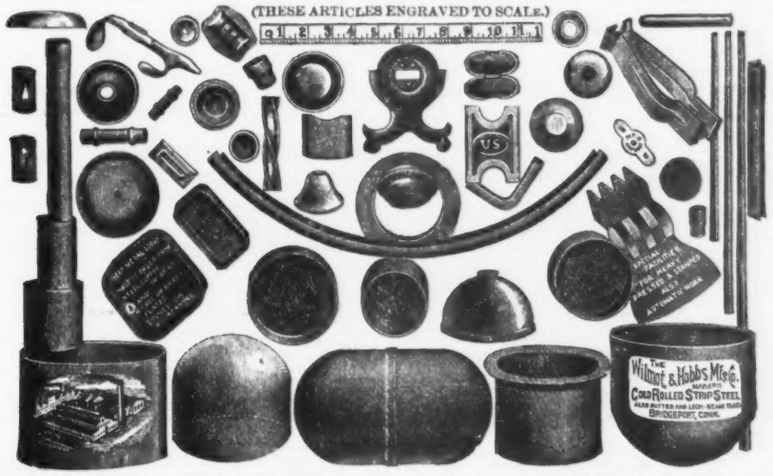
The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for

HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,

Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)



For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, C N, see page 23

A

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE, 318 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

EDWIN L. EDES

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Merallgesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

DO YOU USE BRASS?

We manufacture to order specialties in

BRASS OR BRONZE WORK Cast, Spun, Stamped, Drawn or Turned Finished Plain, Polished or Plated.

When large quantities are to be estimated on our representative will visit you if desired.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn. (Address S. M. CHILD.)

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

NEW YORK OFFICE
COOPER HEWITT & Co
17 BURLING SLIP

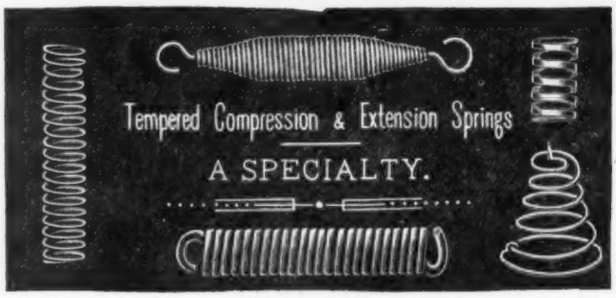
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

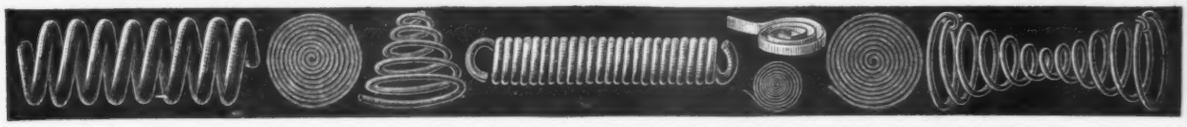
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

WM. McFARLAND
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,
Bright Wire Goods, Belt Hooks, Spring Pins, Keys and Cotters.

Bent Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.

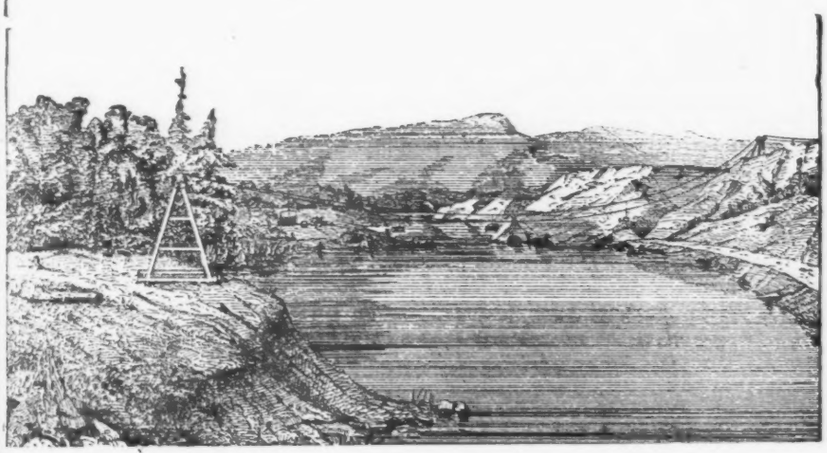
MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF
REGISTER SPRINGS A SPECIALTY
STEEL SPRINGS
FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS
ALANSON CARY
240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,
EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street. London, England.

Dealers in English Refined Nickel, guaranteed 98%. Cake or Grain.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,
9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

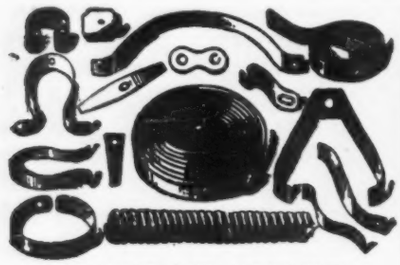


Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED
"SILVER FINISH"
GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.
FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GET THE BEST



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS
AND DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS OF WIRE.
D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave.
P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

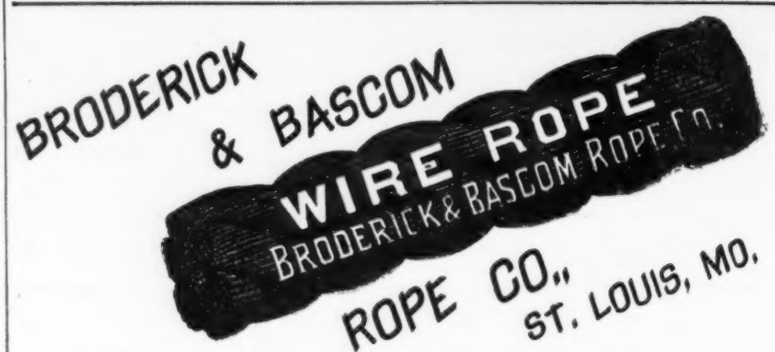
Iowa Barb Wire Co.,
98 Reade St., New York.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. AND FOREIGN SECURED.
Trade-Marks and Labels registered. 15 years' experience. 4 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent causes litigated in the United States and Supreme and Circuit Courts. Expert Searches and Opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement of patents, citing prior art and authorites on which conclusions are based. Opinions rendered are complete basis for a Bill in Equity, or an answer in defense thereof. PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
Send Model or Sketch of your invention for FREE opinion whether patent can be secured and new 60 page book, citing recent court decisions.
Specially posted in the arts of Paper, Wood and Metal Working, Stoves and Paper, Metal and Wire Articles, and court decisions concerning the same.
In justice to the publisher and for my information, Please mention this paper. OFFICES, 611 F STREET.
Address E. B. STOCKING, Attorney, Washington, D.C.

PATENTS.
PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.
J. A. ASHLEY,
700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS.
I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.



A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

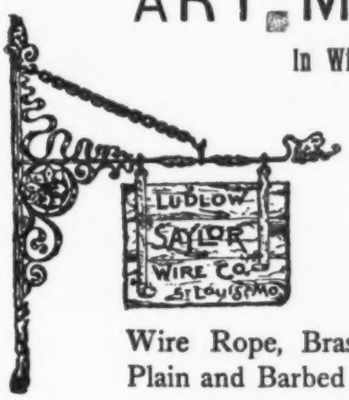
HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS,
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

ST. LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Wire,
Barbed Wire,
Wire Nails,
Staples, &c.
"GLIDDEN."

WRITE FOR PRICES.

ART METAL WORKS
In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.



BANK AND OFFICE
RAILINGS
In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.
Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND NAME THIS PAPER.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of WIRE in great variety
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Books for Assayers

Kerl.—The Assayer's Manual.
An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated; cloth.....$3

Troilius.—Notes on the Chemistry of Iron. For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILIUS; 143 pages; cloth.....$2

Allen—System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESENIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....$6

Fresenius.—Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M.A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESENIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....$4

Williams.—The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses. Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....$3

Herrick.—Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods. Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth.....$2.50

Ross.—The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology. Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....$2

Gore.—The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals. Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....$3.50

Beringer.—A Text Book of Assaying; for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....$3.25

Dittmar.—Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR..$4.25

Any book published will be sent post-paid on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Bookseller and Publisher,
96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

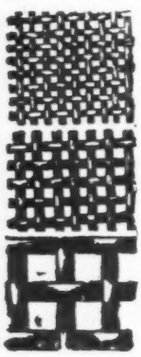
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS,
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

—MANUFACTURE—
WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK,
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

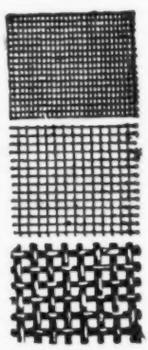
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

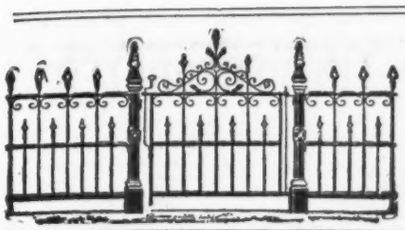
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

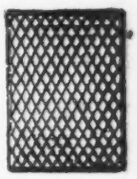


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

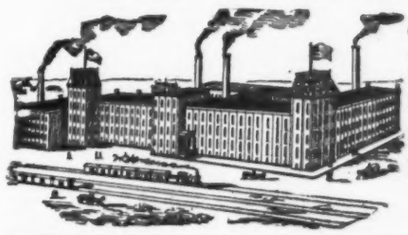
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES. — Iron Stairs and Jail Work Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps. Send for 166-page Catalogue

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, O.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF

THE ELASTIC STEEL DOOR MAT is such that it performs its duties thoroughly, yet always presents a tidy appearance. The dirt can be removed with the least possible trouble. With the hardest usage it will wear for years. No small wire to bend in or break and turn up a sharp point. Special sizes made to order.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE **Cloths** { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE **Work** { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Roof Cresting.

ROOF CRESTING. Catalogue Free.

Containing the newest designs in Wire and Iron Fencing, Balcony Railings, Roof Cresting, Tower Ornaments, Wire and Iron Window Guards, Grilles, Spark Guards, Wire Cloth, Elevator Enclosures, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK, Stable Fixtures, Jail Cell Work, Artistic Wire and Brass Work for Offices, Banks and Interior Decoration.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

STEEL WIRE RODS,

BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

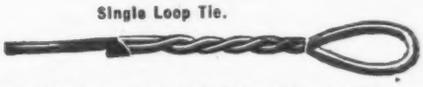
STEEL WIRE NAILS, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

WIRE STAPLES, NAILS.

ALL SIZES AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

Single Loop Tie.



Branch House: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES

—AND—

WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,

Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).

Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada:

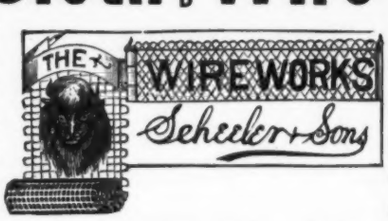
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,

41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

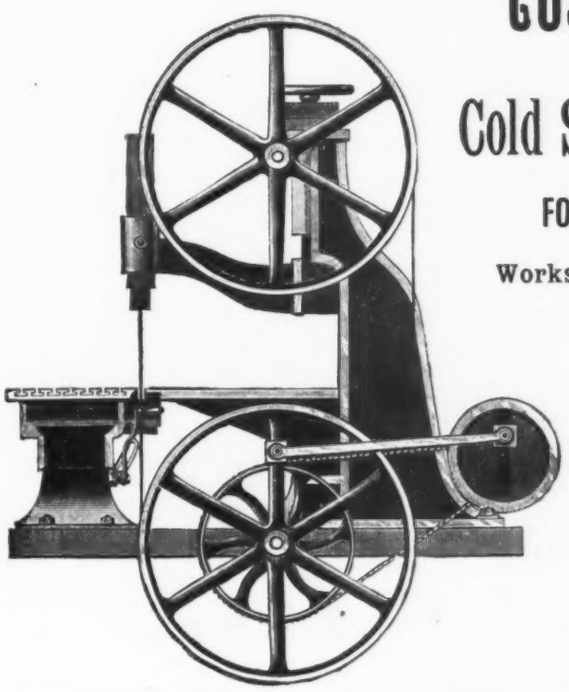
MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines

FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



WE WARRANT { Perfect workmanship, Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum, Long life of saw-blade, Full contact of teeth, And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street New York.

H. W. JOHNS'

ASBESTOS

PAINTS, COLORS, Etc.

H. W. Johns' Liquid Paints | Liquid Coach Colors
Roof and Railway Paints | Colors in Oil
Fire-Proof Paints | Shingle and Wood Stains

ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS

Asbestos Roofing | Asbestos Building Felt
Roof Coatings & Cements | Asbestos Wire-Cloth
Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing

Fire-Proof Construction Materials

STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

Asbestos Air Chamber Coverings
Asbestos Sectional Pipe Coverings
Asbestos Felt, Locomotive Lagging, etc.
Asbesto-Sponge Felt, Filling, etc.
Asbesto-Sponge Cement Felting

STEAM PACKINGS

Asbestos Rope Packing | Vulcanized Rope Packing
Asbestos Wick Packing | Asbestos & Rubber Cloth
Asbestos Sheet Packing | Tape, Gaskets, etc.

ASBESTOS FABRICS, Etc.

Asbestos Cloths, for Theatre Curtains, etc.
Fire-Proof Rope, for Fire-Escapes, etc.
Fire-Proof Cord, Twine Rugs, Mats, Screens, etc.

FIRE-PROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, Etc.

Asbestos Furnace Cement | Plastic Stove Lining
Asbestos Retort Cement | Concrete Coating, etc.

VULCABESTON

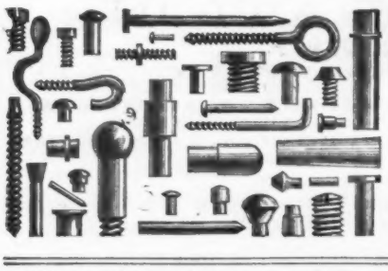
Electrical Insulating Sheets, Rings, Washers, etc.
Moulded Gaskets, Union Washers, Packing Rings
Pump Valves, Accumulator Cells, Steam Packing, etc.

Electrical Construction Materials

Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.
BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES.
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON.

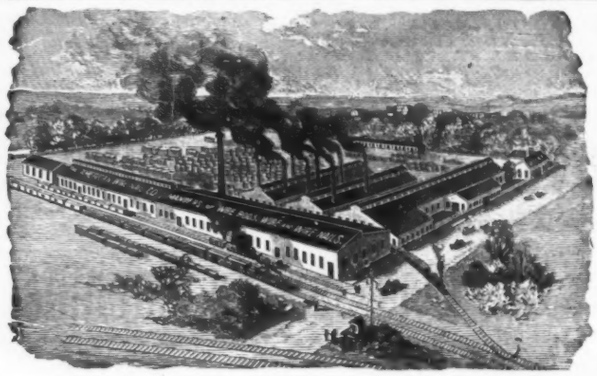


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

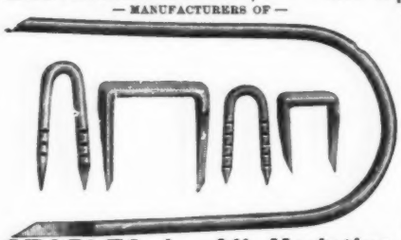
PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.
Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.
E. H. Titchener & Co., Props.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,
103 Reade St., New York,
Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.

Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

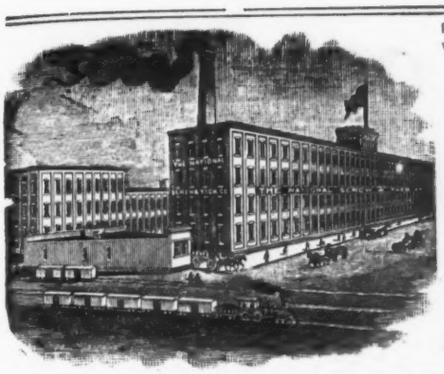
THE COST IS THE SAME!

THE "HARTMAN" PATENT STEEL PICKET FENCE

Costs no more than an ordinary Wood Picket Fence that obstructs the view and will rot or fall apart in a short time. The "Hartman" Fence is artistic in design, protects the grounds without concealing them and is practically **everlasting.** It is the most popular fence made to-day, its sale exceeding that of all other patent fences combined. **Illustrated Catalogue with Prices and Testimonials Mailed free.**

HARTMAN M'F'G CO., BEAVER FALLS, PENNA.

BRANCHES: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 South Forsythe Street, Atlanta.
T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.
BAKER & HAMILTON, SAN FRANCISCO.



PRESIDENT, W. D. B. ALEXANDER.
VICE-PRES. AND GEN. SUPT., D. ELLIOTT.

TREASURER, D. AULD., JR.
SECRETARY, C. W. BRAINERD.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Iron & Brass Wood Screws,
Tacks, Trunk, Clout & Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, O.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

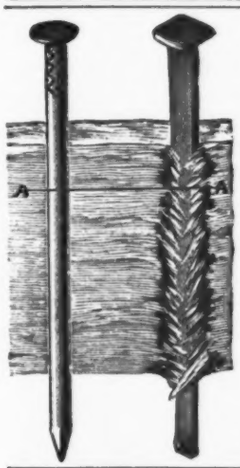
BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

261 Broadway, New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

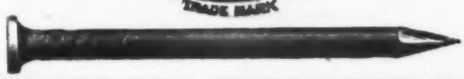
WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.



PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.

FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

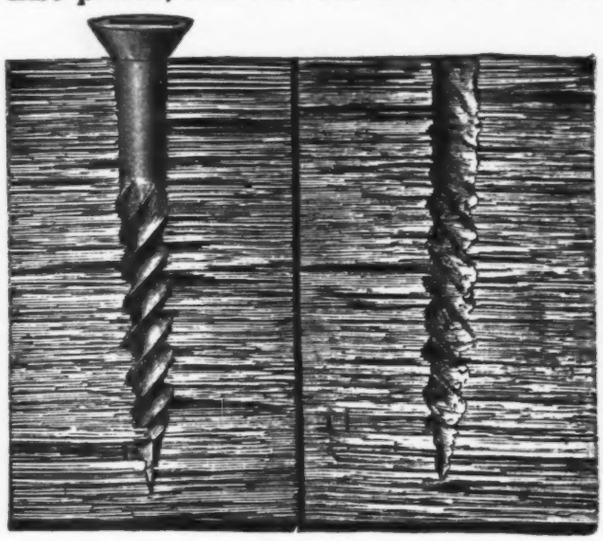
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

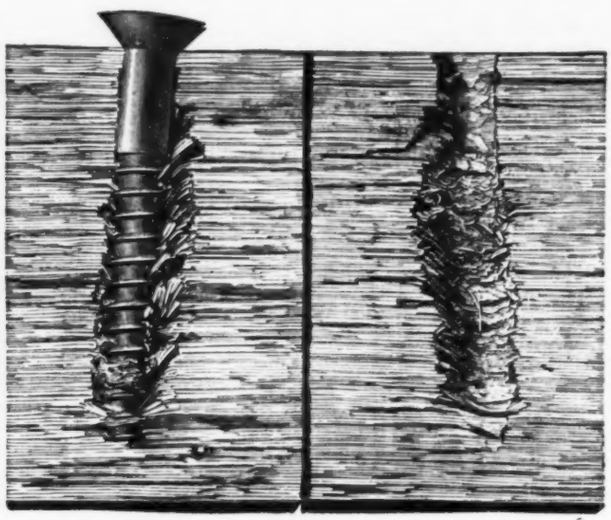
"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"
Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,
As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. | Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. | Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,

Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.

Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.

AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GALVANIZED SHEETS

BOX 259

"PIQUA" SUPERIOR QUALITY, LEVELED,

We make only one grade **"JUNIATA,"** guaranteed.

WIRE OR WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

ROLLING MILLS.
GALVANIZING WORKS.
CORRUGATING WORKS.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,

PIQUA, OHIO.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.

A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders.

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.

38 Park Row, New York,
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,

SLATE BLACKBOARDS, STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

James A. Miller & Bro.,

129 and 131 South Clinton St.,

CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

FOR

ROOFING AND SIDING.

Send for Circular and Prices.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

We refer by permission to the following Companies for which we have done work:

Aluminum Brass & Bronze Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Coe Brass Mfg. Co.,
Torrington, Conn.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,
Waterbury, Conn

Roanoke Iron Co.,
Roanoke, Va.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.,
Waukegan, Ill.

Baltimore Electric Refining Co.,
Baltimore, Md.

Montgomery Furnace,
Port Kennedy, Penn.

C. B. Orcutt, Pres. Newport News Ship Building and Dry Dock Co.,
No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Eastern Forge Mfg. Co., M. T. Denham, Treas.,
Mason Building, Boston, Mass.

Ætna Iron & Steel Co.,
Bridgeport, Ohio.

Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.,
Ansonia, Conn.

Pratt & Cady Co.,
Hartford, Conn.

Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.,
New Britain, Conn.

Duluth Iron & Steel Co.,
Duluth, Minn.

Isabella Furnace,
Barneston, Penn.

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.,
Ansonia, Conn.

Delaware Iron Co.,
New Castle, Del.

Plume & Atwood,
Thomaston, Conn.

Scoville Mfg. Co.,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boies Steel Wheel Co.,
Scranton, Penn.

Franklin Moore Co.,
Winsted, Conn.

Upson Nut Co,
Unionville, Conn.

Dan'l E. Paris Stove Co.,
Sioux City, Iowa.

Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.,
Waterbury, Conn.

Wilcox, Crittenden & Co.,
Middletown, Conn.

E. J. Bird, Jr., & Co.,
Ironton, Ohio.

Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co.,
Franklin Furnace, N. J.

Shelby Iron Co.,
Shelby, Ala.

E. W. Bliss & Co.,
Brooklyn, N Y.

C. W. Hunt Co.,
45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Link Belt Engineering Co.,
Nicetown, Penn.

Titusville Iron Co.,
Titusville, Penn.

Ball & Wood Co.,
Elizabethport, N. J.

Bridgeport Machine Tool Works,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Lake Erie Engineering Co.,
Buffalo, N. Y.

J. Morton Poole Co,
Wilmington, Del.

Waterbury Brass Co.,
Waterbury, Conn.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*
BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*
GEO H. SAGE, *Secretary.*
F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1½ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & CO., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin St., BOSTON; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Billets and Slabs.

General Office: Thurlow, Pa. Branch Office: 220 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Stee Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. .G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, **NEW YORK.**

237 SO. THIRD ST., **PHILADELPHIA.**

70 KILBY ST., **BOSTON.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. Third St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap, &c
Agent for the **Mount Savage Fire Brick**
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.
The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.,
S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
222 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons.
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,
206 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
STEEL.
IRON. ORES.

Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents.
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron Beams, Angles and other Shapes, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Turn Tables, Blast Furnace and Rolling Mill Machinery and Castings.
General Office: 237 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA. Works at ALLENTOWN, PA.
EDWARD CORNING & CO., Sales Agents, 29 Broadway, New York, 237 S. Third Street, Philadelphia, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,
139 MILK ST., BOSTON,
IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON
Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.
BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.
Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 15

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.
SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** **SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,**

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,
(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,
(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),
Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY
WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates.**
Large assortment of sizes in stock at
91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.
And other Agencies.
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

WIRE DRAWING DIES

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,
83 John St., - - New York.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES.

STEEL SPLICES and FASTENINGS

BILLETS, SLABS and BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE

RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS. and VARIOUS PURPOSES.

ANGLES & BARS

BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS

SWITCHES,

SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c

FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Crooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

—— MANUFACTURE ——

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & Co., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, **HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.**

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.

Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.

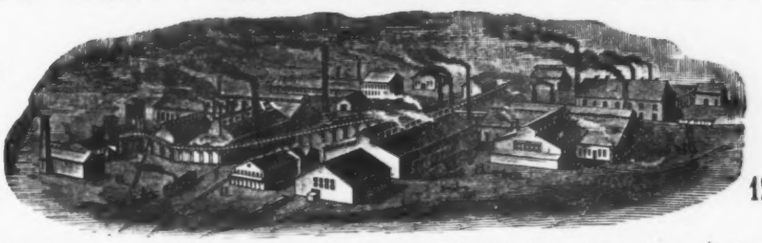
ALL KINDS OF

Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, Illinois.

CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.



ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY,

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, &c.

Positively Burglar-Proof, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

Sole Manufacturers,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of unequalled Chrome Steel Castings.

REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover O. Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works, CANAL DOVER, O

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.
JOHN LEONARD,
446 to 452 West St,, 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURER OF
HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
Iron Merchants,
Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,
NEW YORK CITY.
Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace

OGDEN & WALLACE
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
IRON AND STEEL
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNS.
JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL
AGENTS FOR
CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes.
MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces.
Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron. Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.
Formerly with
CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.
Wm. R. Cason & Co.,
IRON BROKERS,
No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley, Philadelphia.

A. MILNE & CO.,
Iron and Steel
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,
No. 1 Broadway, New York.
8 Oliver St., Boston,

THE
BETHLEHEM
IRON COMPANY.
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.
STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS.
HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.
Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.
—MANUFACTURE—
ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS
Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,
Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,
DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.
RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,
New York: 45 Wall Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,
Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.
— SELLING AGENTS FOR —
TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S
"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR
BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.
B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

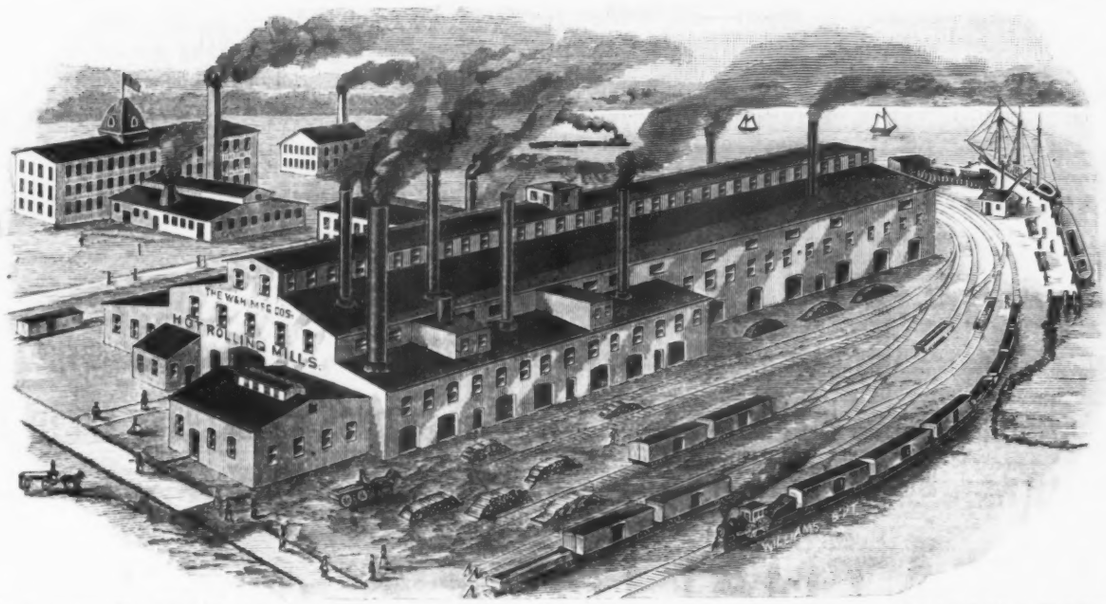
CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 * INCORPORATED 1886.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES,

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

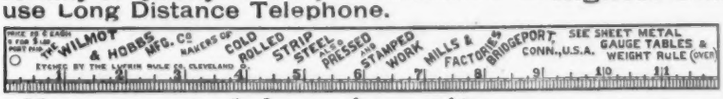
COLD ROLLING MILL.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

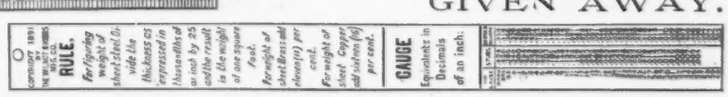
The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**



BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MODEL ENGINE MAKING, THEORY and PRACTICE, 100 illustrations drawn by the author. By J. Pocock. 180 pages. $1.00. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SOHO CHB TRADE MARK SHEET IRON

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS, CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath, Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

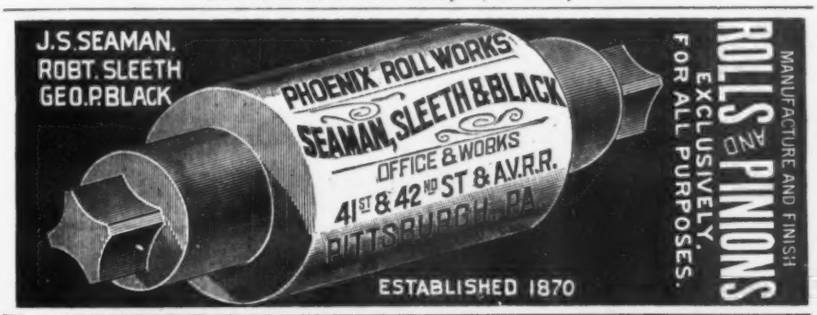
MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.



THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No. 30 25 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4 × 40 × 120

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas. A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Hamilton Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

E PATTERN LETTERS E

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

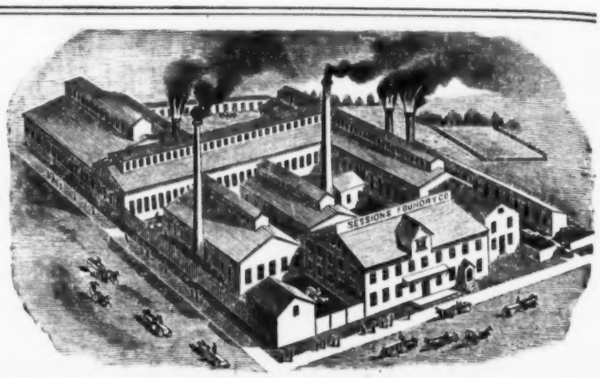
Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY

SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES

EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS

CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT

ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE PALMERS & DE MOOY FOUNDRY CO.

IRON FOUNDRY.

LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

LEONARD & WATER STS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

No. 5).

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron and Brass Castings.

HAIGHT & CLARK
IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.
Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum Brass and Bronze Castings a Specialty.
Gate Hinges, Sockets, Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers,
Bases and Boots for Wire Forms, Machinery Castings. Correspondence invited for all kinds of Castings. Japanning, Nickel-Plating, Bronzing in all their branches. Agents for the Goetz Box Anchors and Post Caps. Send for Catalogue of Wire Workers' Castings.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.
Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Trial order solicited.
The Springfield Steel Casting Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

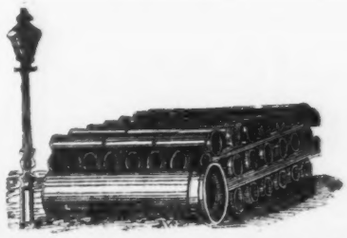
DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE **TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,**
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

SPIRAL WELD TUBES
Steel Pressure Pipes,
For Water, Gas, Steam, Compressed Air, Mine Drainage &c., under Heavy or Light Pressures.
THE SPIRAL WELD TUBE CO.
43 John Street, New York.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Shoe Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.
Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.
339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and reuning purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.
S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.
OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK
FOR ALL PURPOSES
TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK
BEST AND CHEAPEST,
ESTABLISHED 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,
Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.
Works: Renovo, Pa.
Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

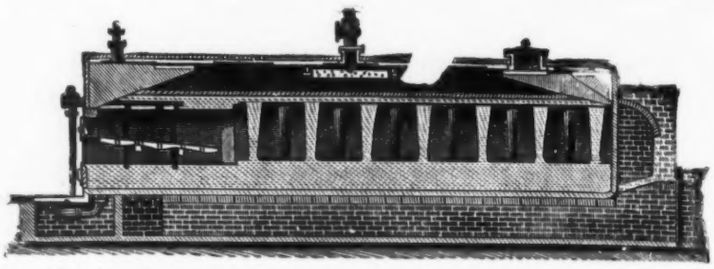
COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.
FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy,

By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science, with which the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CONTENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and products of metallurgical processes; furnaces; means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metallurgical processes; economic considerations. With numerous diagrams, 292 pages, cloth.....$2.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance. Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces, *are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.*
SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO
EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.
POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, JR., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

THE DIAMOND THIMBLE.
BEST, CHEAPEST AND MOST DURABLE IN THE MARKET
REGISTERS & CEILING PLATES FURNISHED WHERE REQUIRED.
WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES. Manufactured by S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS, N.Y.

SOUTHERN MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY
REFINED AIR FURNACE
MALLEABLE CASTINGS
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

STEEL CASTINGS
OF THE BEST QUALITY.
Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.
JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

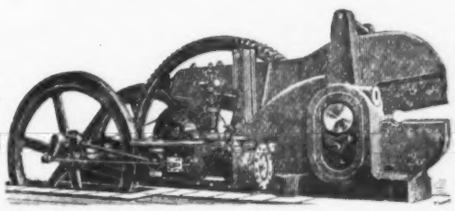
ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

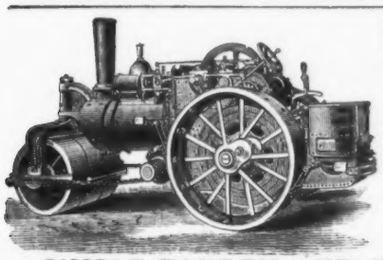
MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,

HARRISBURG, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Harrisburg Double Engine

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS

AND

SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.

CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.

ALSO **BRICKS** FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

H. S. DE FOREST,

Consulting Engineer,

145 Liberty St., New York.

Estimates made, plans furnished for manufacturing plants, foundries, Brass Mills Machine shops, &c. Superintend erecting. Mechanical drawing and designing.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

LIGHT IRON CASTINGS

FROM SOUTHERN IRON.

We invite your correspondence for all kinds of Castings or small Mechanical Hardware, superior in quality and finish, tumbled and japanned. Smooth, soft and strong Castings.

Orders in quantity solicited, and promptly executed.

THE NIXON & LENTZ MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

LIGHT IRON HARDWARE,

McCallie and East End Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn,

Send for Catalogue.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSENG C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth..... ..$4.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

M. V. SMITH,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER.

I have had 19 years' practical experience in constructing and operating Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers. Am practical in all departments of rolling mill work. I am prepared to furnish plans and specifications for all modern improvements in rolling mills and steel plants; also for the treatment of zinc, lead, copper, and copper bearing silver ores. Correspondence solicited.

605 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his
New and Improved Patented
HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,
287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
U. S. A.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON,

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

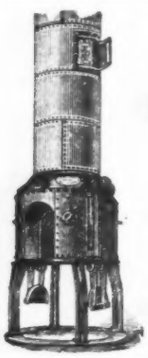
FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
11 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.



200
BYRAM-COLLIAU CUPOLA FURNACES
TO BE SOLD IN
'92.

To accomplish this we have greatly reduced
PRICES.
Prove this by writing to
BYRAM & COMPANY,
IRON WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH., - U. S. A.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.
HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

The Manual of American Water Works, 1890-91. Compiled from special returns. By M. N. BAKER, Editor. Containing the history, distribution, consumption, revenue and expenses, cost, debt and sinking fund, etc., of the water works of United States and Canada, with summaries for each State and group of States and classification by size of towns having works. 384 pages, cloth. $3.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS 96-102 Reade St. N. Y.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS. ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

James Hemphill PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Riter VICE PRESIDENT
Wm. H. Conley TREASURER
Jno. F. Wilcox GEN'L MANAGER

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

D. R. LEAN,

Engineer and Contractor

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples. **GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.**

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER!

Price made delivered at any point in United States on Iron Castings, large or small, light or heavy, and satisfaction guaranteed.

SPECIALTIES: Railroad, Furnace, Stove, Grate and Machinery Castings.

Correspondence and Orders Solicited.
If any kind of castings are wanted, state quantities, and send sample if possible.
Superior work and low prices guaranteed.

HEAD'S IRON FOUNDRY, - Utica, N. Y

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

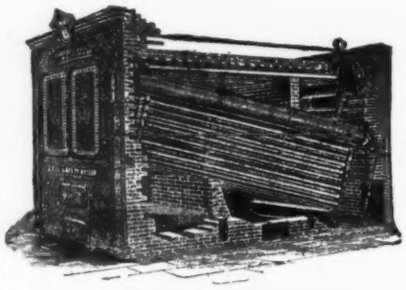
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

THE ZELL IMPROVED BOILER.



Safe, Durable, Economical.

ENTERPRISE IRON WORKS,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO.
Proprietors and Manufacturers,
Essex and Burke Sts., - Baltimore, Md.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 438 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager
Los Angeles, Cal., D. C. Wilgus, Manager
Portland, Oregon, Johnson & Lawrence, Managers.
Moody & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.
Penn Ave. and Second St. Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. Porter & Co., Managers.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY. Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
GLASS MELTING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 146 Kemble Building, 15 Whitehall St., NEW YORK.

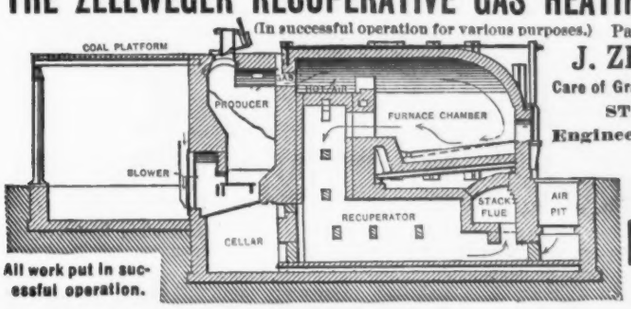
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

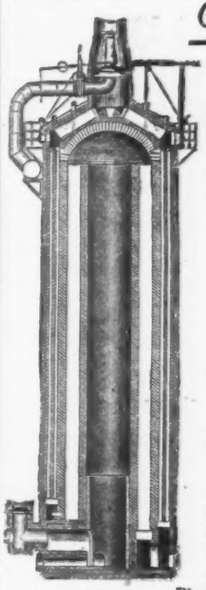
GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers and Contractors,



Bissell Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for

MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S PATENT

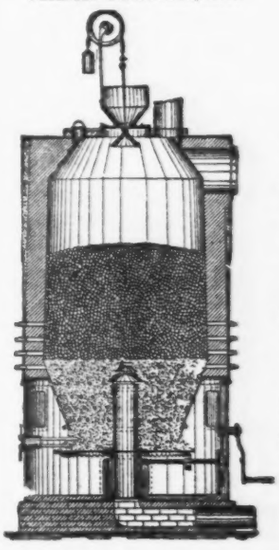
Fire Brick Stoves,

Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.***

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving Bottom Gas Producer.



The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block

PITTSBURGH, PA.

The S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Foundry Facings

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF **GRAPHITE** OR BLACK LEAD.

And Lubricating Plumbago.

☞ No Charge for Trial Samples. ☜

Foundry Supplies

SHIPPERS OF ALL KINDS OF

MOLDING SANDS

Monk's Molders' Tools.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

Don't Purchase Your Foundry Supplies Until You First Ask

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

Manufacturers of FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

Manufacturers of FOUNDRY FACINGS.

J. W. Paxson & Co. for Prices.

Delaware Avenue and Laurel,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞ No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND,

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

IRON CHIMNEYS

For all Plants USING **POWER**

ANY SIZE AND HEIGHT.

COST LESS AND ARE STRONGER AND MORE DURABLE THAN Brick Chimneys.

Prices on application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works,

LIMITED,

MIFFLIN and MEADOW STS.

Western Branch:

W. W. LINDSAY, Manager,

PHŒNIX BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE (PLUMBAGO).

We have the entire product of the celebrated Plombogina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and manufacture every form of Graphite products.

WE CAN PLEASE YOU AND SAVE YOU MONEY.

PURE PLUMBAGO PAINT: or Smoke Stacks Boilers, Locomotives, Roofs, etc

PURE PLUMBAGO MACHINE LUBRICANTS: for any kind of bearing.

PURE PLUMBAGO AXLE GREASE, Pipe Cement, Foundry Facings, etc., etc.

UNITED STATES GRAPHITE CO.,

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. 901-909 N. Washington Avenue, SAGINAW, MICH.

DROP FORGED

MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

NICKEL

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Work, FLUSHING, L. I.

HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

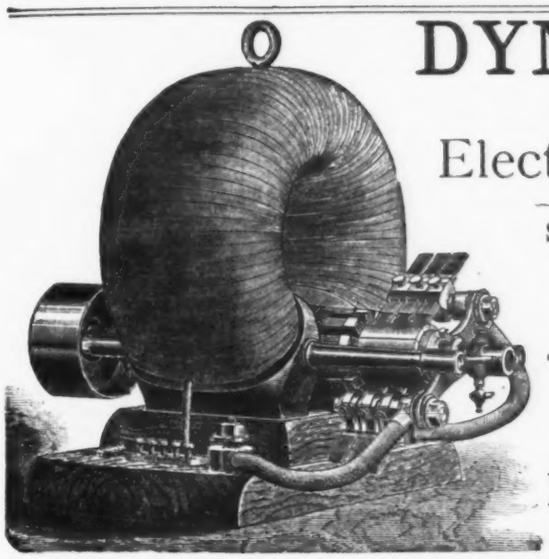
PLATING

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
(Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.),
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF

NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

OUTFITS.



DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

SIMPLE,
DURABLE and
EFFICIENT.

The Best Machine Made.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.
Windsor, Conn.

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,
23 Park Place, New York.

Oil Well Supply Company,

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

AND SIX OTHER MANUFACTORIES, MAKING

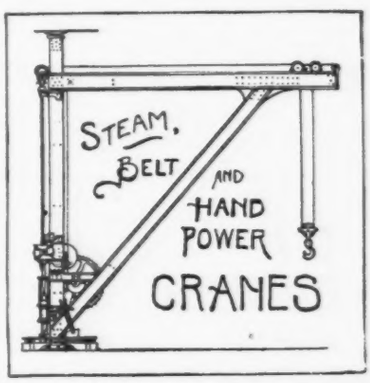
WROUGHT IRON PIPE FOR STEAM, GAS AND WATER,

ALSO

Line Pipe, Drive Pipe, Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope and all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, PA. Also 82 and 84 Fulton Street, New York.

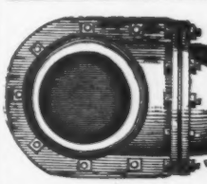
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURING



THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

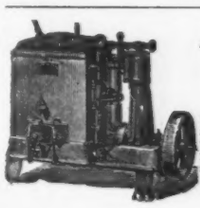
ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.
Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of Ayers' Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies.
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,054

MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing
is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.
Send for circulars, or sample for trial to
GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.



No Skilled Engineer.
The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.
Shipman Engine Co.,
224 Summer St. Boston

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSON

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

. ALLEN, President.
RANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

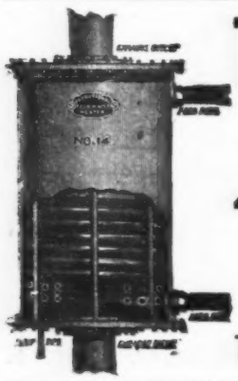
Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*

ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philad'a.



The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also **COILS** and **BENDS** of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

A53 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal

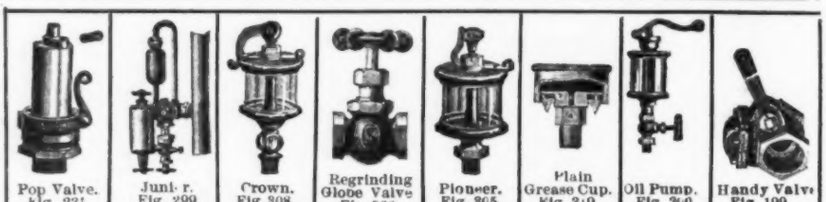
N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.



Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.

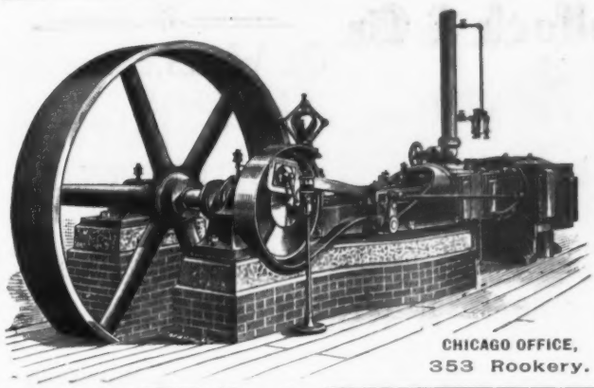
Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age.*

THE LUNKENHE'MER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume. 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, - NEW YORK.



CHICAGO OFFICE,
353 Rookery.

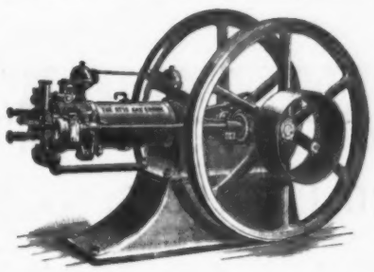
SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Sole Makers of
THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,
SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.
Also Builders of
BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES.
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer, No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

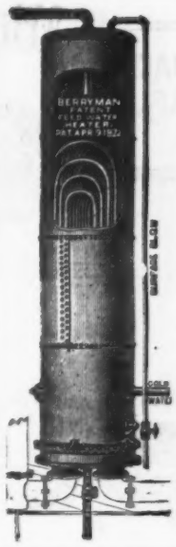
Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, - - - - New York City.



THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.
125 N. 4th Street,
PHILA., PA.

STEAM POWER USERS

when they become familiar with the merits of the

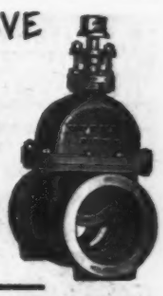
FLUORIDE WATER PURIFIER

will use no other to remove and prevent Boiler Incrustations.

AMERICAN FLUORIDE CO.,
126 Liberty Street, New York.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
VALVES & GATES
For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.
GATE FIRE HYDRANTS
With and without independent outlets.

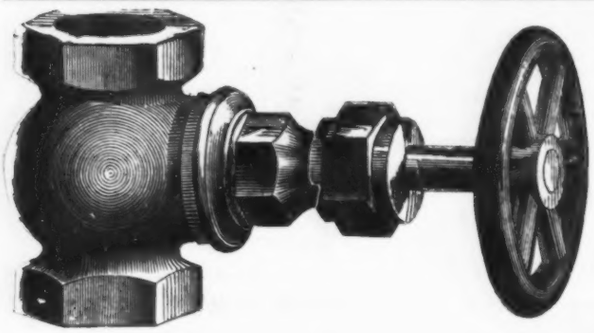


We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.
Works and General Office,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.
Treasurer's Office,
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

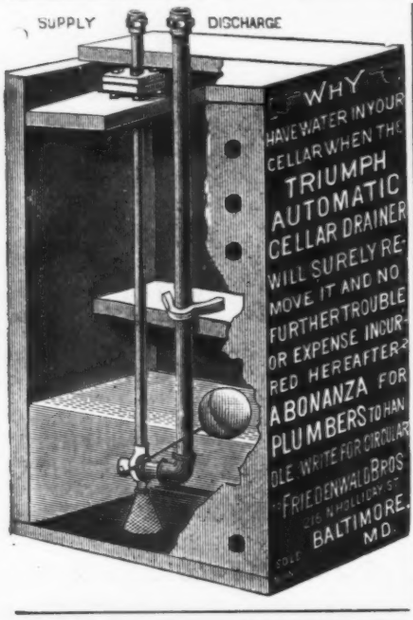
William R. Wallock & Co.
MANUFACTURERS
Youngstown, Ohio.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Brass Cocks and Valves
For Steam, Water and Gas.
Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.
SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.
Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.
Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

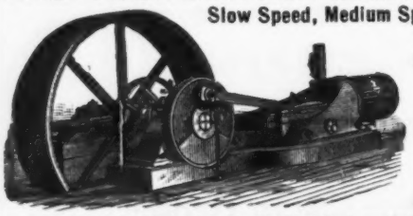
THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.
West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—
CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.
Under their own patents and those of Samson Fox, Leeds, England. Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.
Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Warren E. Hill, Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.
☞ *Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.*



THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of
VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS
Double and Single
Valves.
Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and
YARD AND WASH
HYDRANTS
☞ Send for Circulars.

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

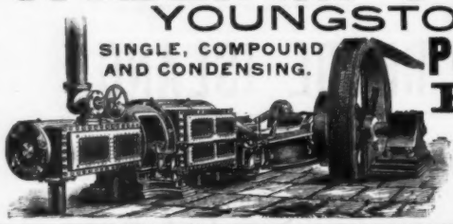


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.
Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.
Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.
Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
"WILLIAMS" "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE
Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK
ERIE ENGINE WORKS
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.
ERIE, PENN'A

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

THE GOUBERT FEED WATER HEATER

MOST EASILY CLEANED.
MOST EFFECTIVE.
MOST DURABLE.

Defies Competition in these Qualities and in Price.

Brass Tubes free to expand. Pressure being inside, Tubes will never collapse. Heats the water to the highest point. No chance for back pressure. 20 sizes. 50 to 5,000 horse power.

THE GOUBERT MFG. CO.,
32 Cortlandt St., New York.

NICKEL SEATED

Pop Safety Valves.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY.

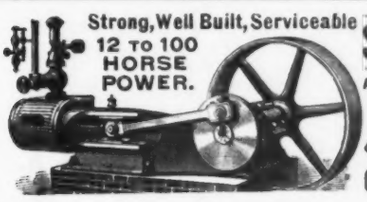
Specify them for all new boilers.

EVERY VALVE GUARANTEED.

The ASHTON VALVE CO.

BOSTON, 271 Franklin St.

NEW YORK, 107 Liberty St. CHICAGO, 218 Lake St.



Strong, Well Built, Serviceable
12 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

STEAM ENGINES

ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK
EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD.

SUITABLE TUBULAR & FIREBOX BOILERS on hand for immediate delivery.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

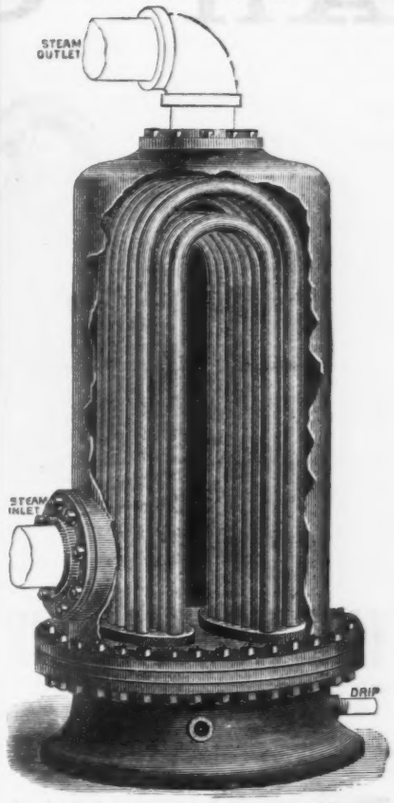
A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Disposition of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Proportions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

The Advance Feed Water Heater.



is simple in construction, and ready for use by connecting the pipes to and from it.

IT IS COMPACT AND SYSTEMATIC IN DESIGN.

THE ADVANCE FEED WATER HEATER presents a fine appearance and is made in the most workmanlike manner.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
91 Liberty St., New York.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.

A Cheap, Reliable Remedy

Never Failing

Requires no attention.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel Pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.

The Climax Gas Machine and Mixer stands at the head; makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET.

CLARENCE M. KEMP,
BALTIMORE, MD.

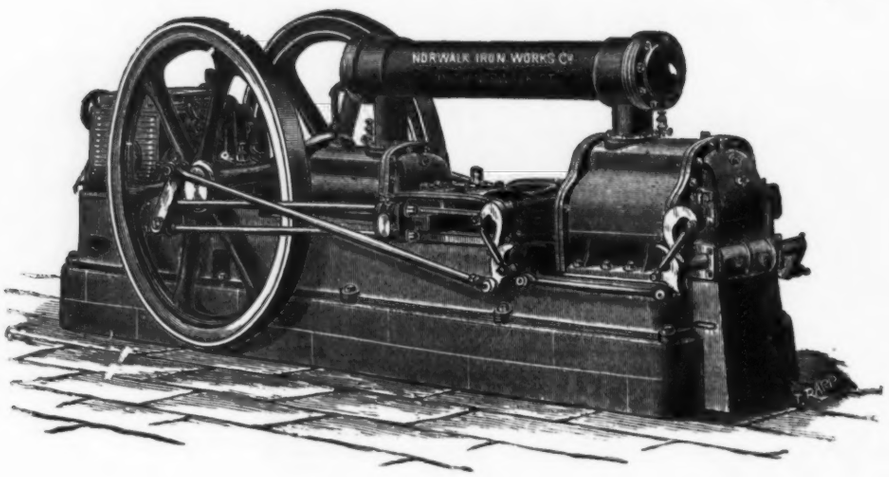
THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

Air Compressors.

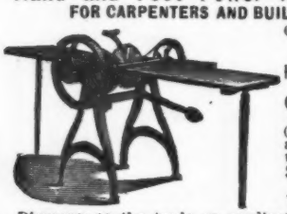


THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

BARNES

Hand and Foot Power Machinery,

FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.



Complete Line of Seven Machines. Hand Circular Rip Saw Combined Rip and Cross-Cut Saw (with Scroll Saw and Boring Attachments). Scroll Saw, Former, Mortiser, Tenoner & Lath

Discounts to the trade on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross Street, Finsbury, E. C., London.

BOOK CATALOGUE.

Send for descriptive catalogue with list of contents of new and standard books on the following subjects:

Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, Machine Designing Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining,
Plumbing and House Drainage
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering.
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

MAILED FREE.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

DEAN BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

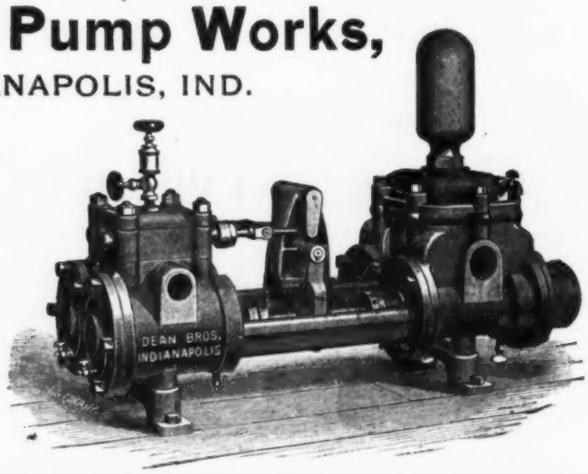
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

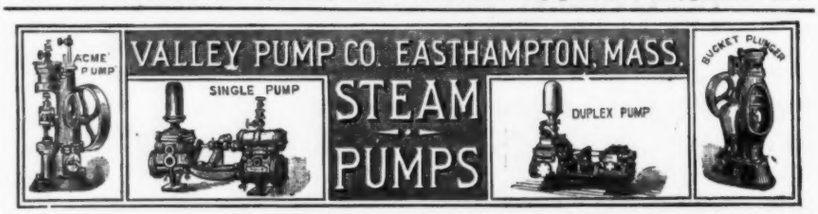


THE JOHN H. McGOWAN Co.

PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
FACTORY OFFICE 46 CENTRAL AVE.
PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

VALLEY PUMP CO. EASTHAMPTON, MASS.



NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

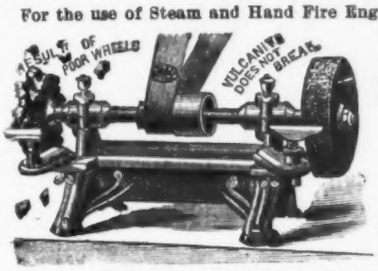
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. TRADE DIAMOND MARK N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. NEW YORK

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
ATLANTA, 16 Decatur St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money.
All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

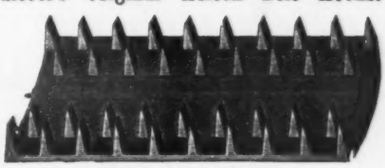
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT,
Manufacturer of Various Kinds
Providence, R. I.
—Send for Catalogue.—

The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ¼-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,
YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

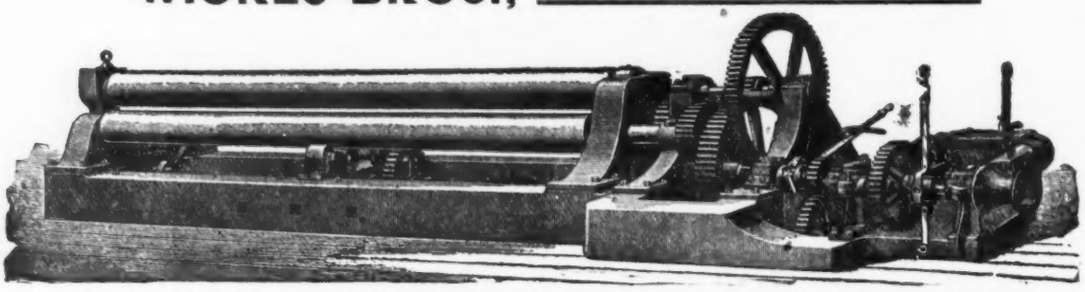
20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.



The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

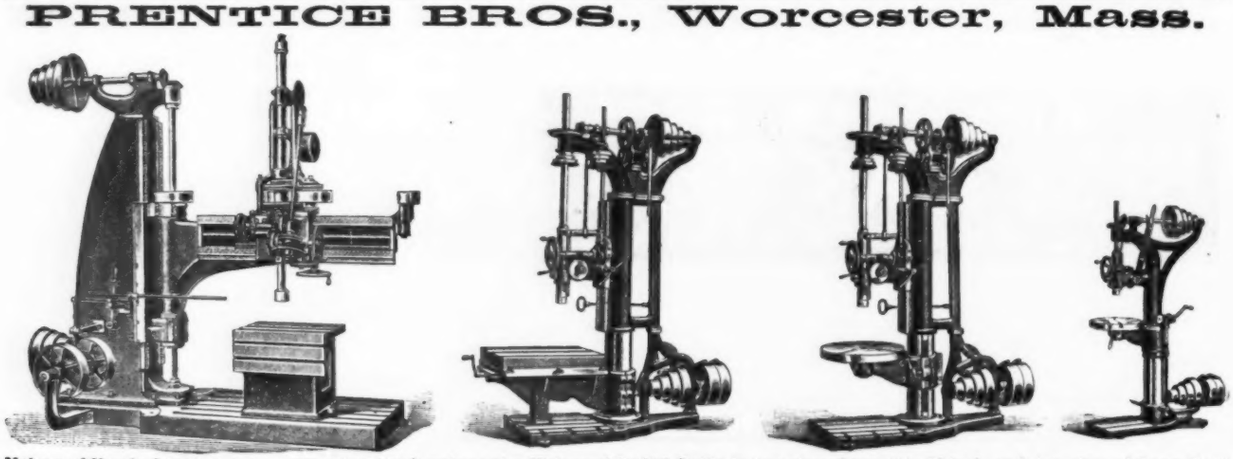
AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO.,	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS,	Oswego, N. Y.
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS,	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL,	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO.,	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.

PATENT CENTRIFUGAL GRINDING MACHINES.

This cut shows our Horizontal Double Grinder. It is adapted to Machinists' tool grinding and carries two wheels, one at each end of arbor. The water is carried to wheels from tank by head force, and back again into tank by centrifugal force, keeping a continuous circulation as long as enough water is kept in tank to cover supply pipes. It is guaranteed to do accurate work without drawing of temper. Circulars and price on application.

PEDRICK & AYER, Philadelphia, Pa.

PRENTICE BROS., Worcester, Mass.



Makers of Vertical Drill Presses from 12 to 60 inch swing; also Universal Radial Drills in two sizes, from 48 to 72 inch, and ten sizes of Gang Drill weighing from 4,000 to 30,000 lbs. Boiler Wall Drills, Radial Counter Sinking and Drilling Machines, with 15 ft. arm, for ship-plate and bridge work. Lathes from 12 inch to 28 inch swing, any length of bed.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol.....$1

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

NEWARK, · N. J.

BIGNALL & KEELER M'F'G CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PEERLESS DUPLEX PIPE CUTTING and THREADING MACHINES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

OUR PRICES ARE LOW AND OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST.

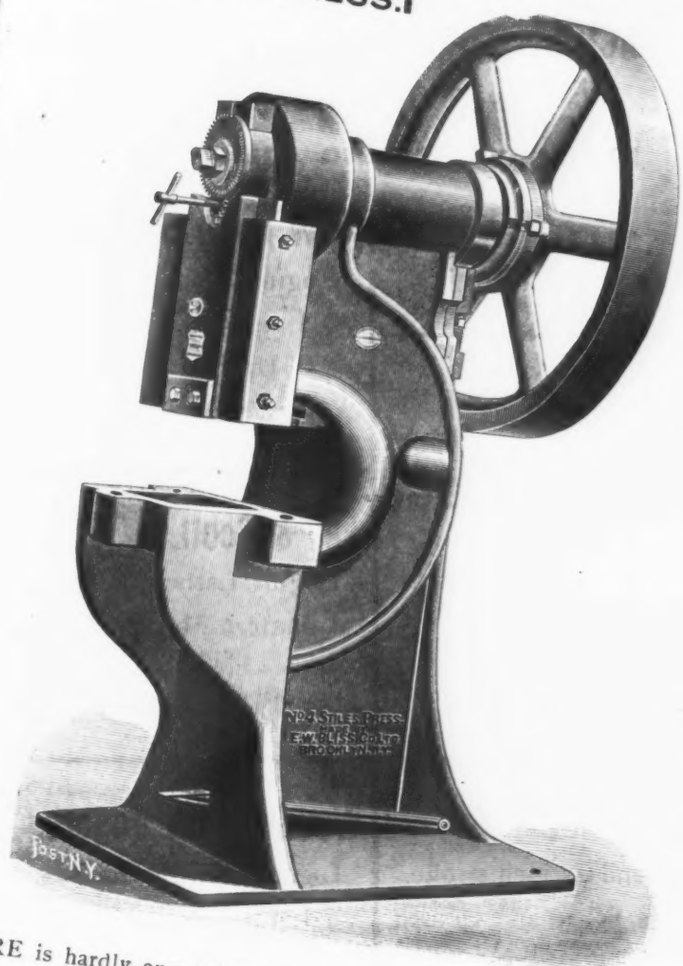
E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

Operating the shops of the E. W. BLISS CO., BROOKLYN, N. Y., and the STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

This is a page from our new SECTIONAL CATALOGUE. If you want Presses, Dies, Shears or Machinery for working sheet metal write to us.

E. W. BLISS CO. (Ltd.), BROOKLYN, N. Y.

No. 4 STILES PRESS.



THERE is hardly any other style of power press that has met with such general favor among manufacturers of articles requiring heavy punching as the line of Stiles Power Punching Presses which we designate by the numbers of **0** to **5½**. Nearly all the best manufacturing establishments in this line in America, and many in Europe, employ one or several of these presses. The range of work for which they are adapted covers nearly every kind of blanking, punching, perforating, forming and bending, including a large proportion of the operations needed in the manufacture of hardware, locks, cutlery, guns, sewing machines, typewriters, and many other articles made out of sheet metal.

We make the Stiles Drop Hammers, Forging and Punching Presses and Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers, etc., etc.

26 Address all communications to

E. W. BLISS CO., Limited, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

CHICAGO, '92!

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

Successors to A. J. KIRKWOOD & CO.,

12 & 14 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS AND PATTERN MAKERS' MACHINERY.

EXCLUSIVE SELLING AGENTS FOR

Flather & Co.
Engine Lathes, 14 to 30 inch swing.

Mark Flather.
Iron Planers, 22 to 30 inches wide.

Prentice Bros.
Upright Drills, all styles and sizes.
Radial Drills, 5 and 6 foot arms.
Engine Lathes, 11 to 24 inch swing.

Hendey Machine Co.
Column Shapers, 15, 24 and 25 inch stroke.
Traverse Head Shapers, 15, 20 and 30 inch stroke.
Iron Planers, 10 to 32 inches wide.
Engine Lathes, 14 to 24 inch swing.
Hand Lathes and Turret Lathes.

Gleason Tool Co.
Heavy Engine Lathes, 26 to 72 inch swing.
Heavy Iron Planers, 36 to 96 inches wide.
Gear Planing Machines, 36 to 108 inch swing.
Suspension Drilling Machine.

New Haven Mfg. Co
Engine Lathes, 24 to 60 inch swing.
Iron Planers, 18 to 60 inches wide.
Upright and Suspension Drills.
Slotting Machine, 9½ inch stroke.

Fay & Scott.
Engine Lathes, 28 and 32 inch swing.
Pattern Makers' Lathes, 16, 20 and 24 inch swing.
Planer Centers, 13 and 20 inch swing.

Woodward & Rogers.
Light Drilling Machines, 1, 2, 3 and 4 spindles.
Light Tapping Machine.

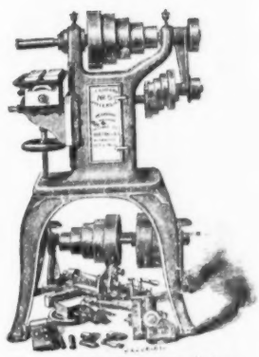
W. H. Eddy.
Turret Head Chucking Lathes, 26, 40 and 50 inch swing.

Brainard Milling Machine Co.
Milling Machines, all styles and sizes.
Gear Cutting Machines, 18, 24, 36 and 48 inch swing.
Milling Cutter Grinders.

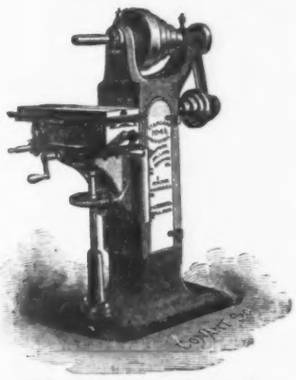
CATALOGUES AND PRICES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Brainard Milling Machine Co.,

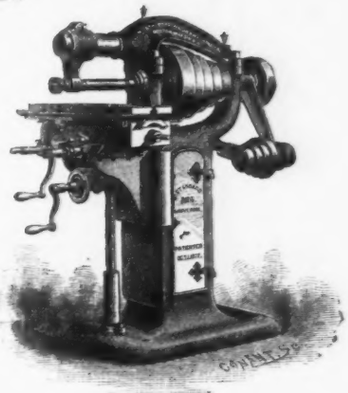
WORKS AT HYDE PARK, MASS.



No. 5 Milling Machine.

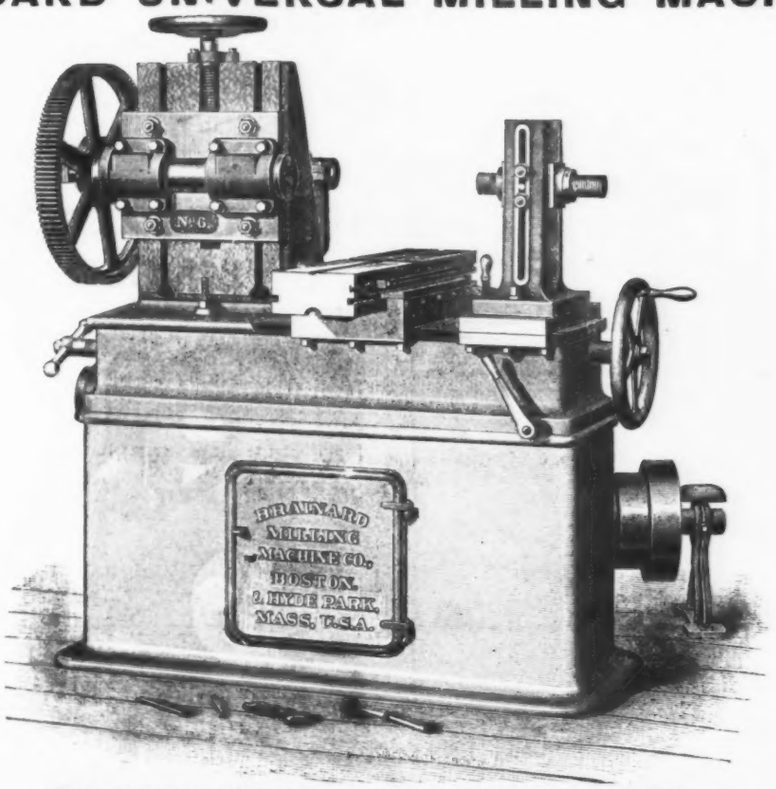


No. 4½ Milling Machine.



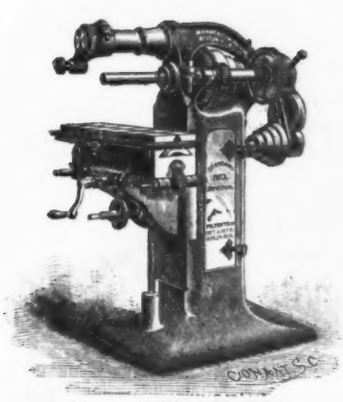
No. 4 Milling Machine.

STANDARD UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINES.

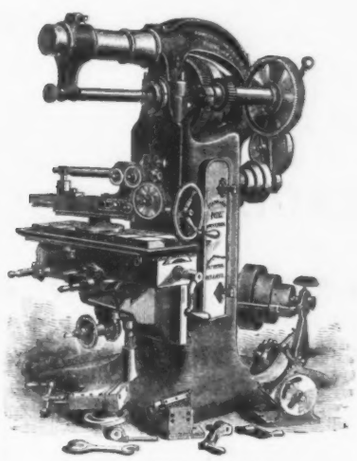


PLAIN MILLING MACHINES.

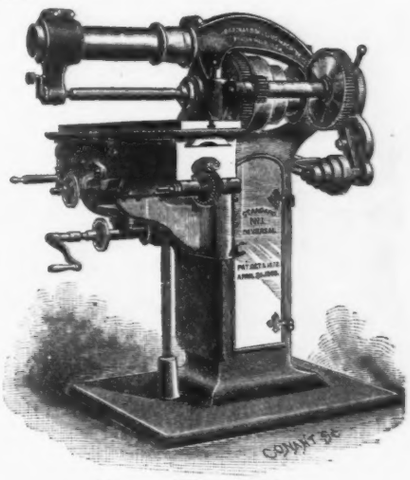
HORIZONTAL AND UPRICHT.



No. 3 Milling Machine.



No. 2 Milling Machine.



No. 1 Milling Machine.

CHICAGO STORE, 12 & 14 South Canal Street.

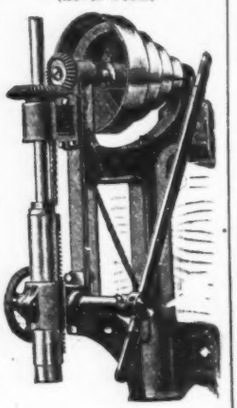
RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its actions in any position.
Under complete and instantaneous control.

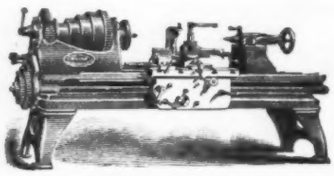
MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. *Broad Base or Ground Lift.*

DIENELT & EISENHARDT.
Makers,
1308 Howard Street, Philadpelhia.

Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Bolt Cutting Machines,
Shaping Machines,
Drilling Machines,
&c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.

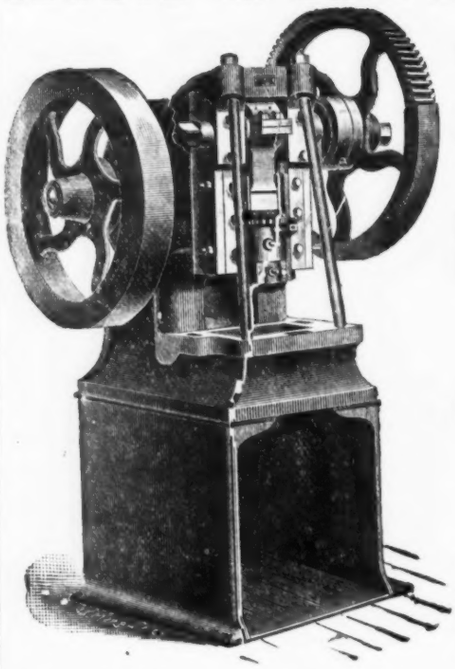


NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of
IRON-WORKING MACHINERY
Planers, Shapers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.

Beaman & Smith,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
21-Inch Lathe.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



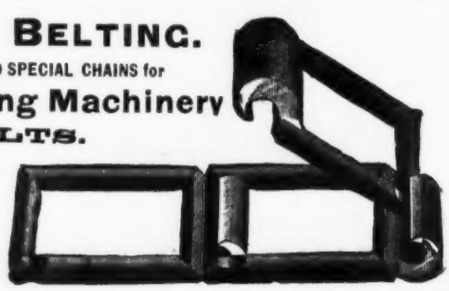
Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S
POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.

ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.
Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.



THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION

New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

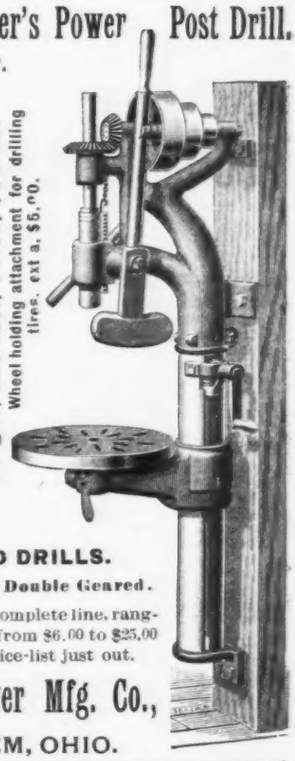
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from 1/8 to 1 1/4 inch hole, and to center of 14 1/2-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1 1/8 inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take 1/2-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in 5/8 or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia Column, 4 1/4 in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in. and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, ext a, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

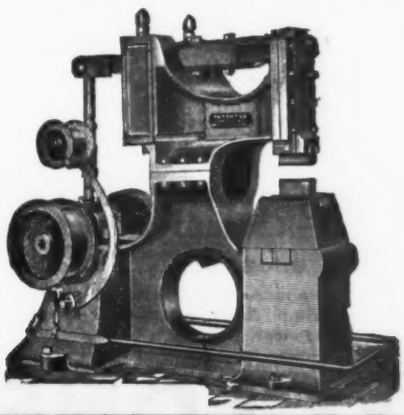
Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

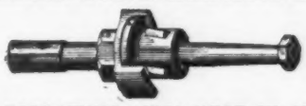
Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

ROLLER TUBE EXPANDERS.



THE FOLLOWING SIZES KEPT IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

1, 1 1/8, 1 1/4, 1 3/8, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/8, 2 1/4, 2 3/8, 3, 3 1/8, 3 1/4, 3 3/8, 3 1/2, 4, 4 1/8, 4 1/2, 5, and 6 inches.

Boiler Makers' Steel Screw Punches.

We keep in stock for immediate shipment No. 00, No. 0, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5 and No. 6 sizes.

SEND FOR PRICES TO THE MANUFACTURER.

C. K BULLOCK,

1357, 1359 and 1361 RIDGE AVENUE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

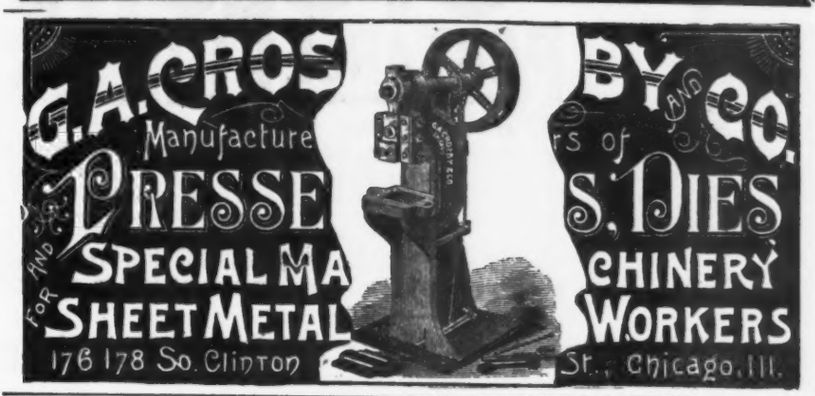
Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to 1/4 hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.



FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke"

SHAPER

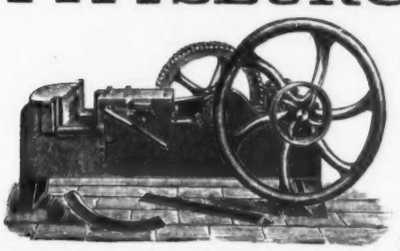
WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., 30 in. stroke.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

Standard Books

—ON—

FOUNDRY PRACTICE.

West.—American Foundry Practice. Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Eighth edition, revised. 408 pages; cloth..... $2.50

West.—Molder's Text Book, being Part II of American Foundry Practice. A practical treatise on molding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work. Treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, &c., being a continuation of Vol. I on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care. By THOMAS D. WEST. With numerous illustrations. Fifth edition. 461 pages; cloth $2.50

Mullin.— Modern Molding and Pattern Making. A practical treatise upon pattern shop and foundry work. By JOSEPH P. MULLIN, M. E.; 257 pages; cloth; illustrated..... $2.50

Rose.—The Pattern Maker's Assistant. Embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work and practical gear constructions, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. Sixth edition. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E.; illustrated with 250 engravings; 324 pages; cloth..... $2.50

Wylie.—Iron and Steel Founding. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged; 324 pages, 8vo, cloth..... $2

Macfarlane.—Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. With 15 folding plates. By JAS. W. MACFARLANE. 8vo, cloth.....$4

Practical Iron Founding. A condensed account of the principles and practice of iron founding, both for the student and for the practical man, with principles stated and explained, and including the most recent practice, particularly as it relates to the two branches of machine molding and the melting of iron. Cloth, illustrated with over 100 engravings. $1.50

Larkin.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founders' Guide. A concise treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys &c., to which are added recent improvements in the manufacture of iron, steel by the Bessemer process, &c. By JAMES LARKIN; fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions; 301 pages; cloth. $2.25

Kirk.—Founding of Metals. A treatise on the melting of iron, with a description of the founding of alloys, also of all the metal and mineral substances used in the art of founding. Collected from original sources. A practical guide for the construction and management of foundry cupolas and furnaces. Fifth edition. By EDWARD KIRK; 272 pages; cloth. ..$2.50

Graham.—Brass Founders' Manual. London (Weale's series). By WALTER GRAHAM; limp cloth..... .....$0.80

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade St., NEW YORK.

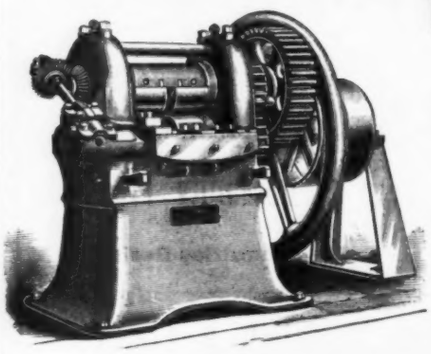
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN PHILA.

49 DEY ST. NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manilla Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Manilla Rope Power Transmission Machinery. Western connection:

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Spring Machinery of all kinds, Rivet and Special Machinery and Power Presses.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.

Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.

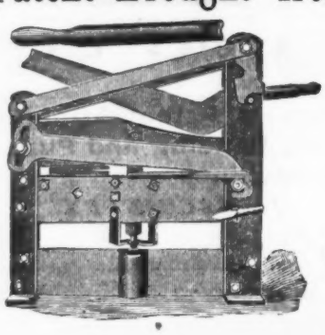
ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere. Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.

THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

Patent Wrought Iron Shear AND Punch Combined



For Cutting and Punching Iron and Plow Steel.

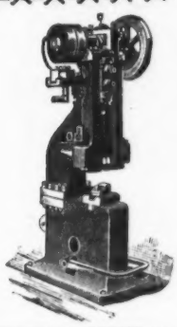
This Machine will cut 4 x ⅝ Flat Iron and 1⅝ Round or Square, and Punch ⅞ hole through ⅞ Iron.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

THE CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.



A Power Hammer that is Controllable, Efficient and Durable.

TAKES THE MINIMUM OF POWER AND GIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY.

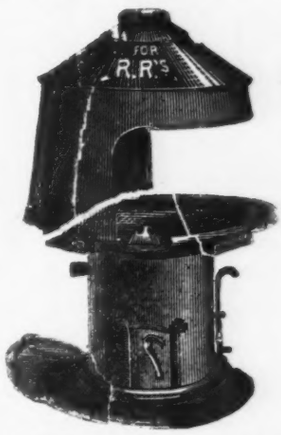
The operator can control perfectly the force of the first or any succeeding blow and stop the hammer instantly.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES ADDRESS

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.

Johnson Street, - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Patterson's Patent Forges



BROWN & PATTERSON, Marcy Ave. and Hope Street.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

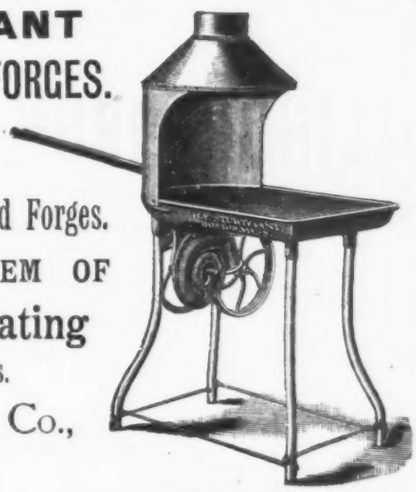
Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

THE STURTEVANT IMPROVED PORTABLE FORGES.



PRESSURE BLOWERS,

For Cupola Furnaces and Forges.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF

Heating and Ventilating

Manufacturing Establishments.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

91 Liberty Street, New York;
16 South Canal St., Chicago.

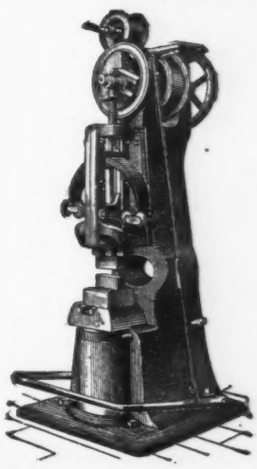
135 North Third St.,
Philadelphia.

If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



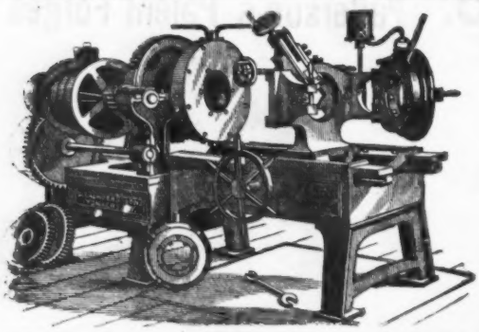
HYDRAULIC JACKS.

All sizes. All styles. All warranted.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN, - 204-210 E. 43d St., New York



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

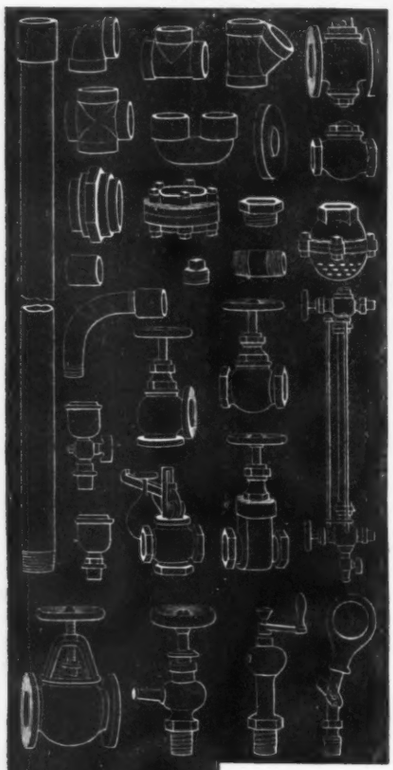
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

No. 20.



PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

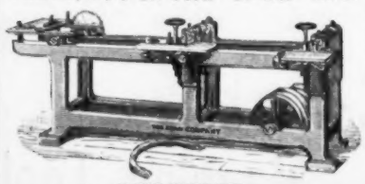
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

Mention this Paper when you Address us.

WE ARE NOT IN THE "WAS-ER"

CLASS, BUT IN THE "IS-ER" ONE.



RIM BORER.

We could not have gotten there, if we did not build superior time and labor saving machinery for the working of all kinds of wood, and for any purpose.

THE EGAN CO.,

Introducers, Originators and Builders,

177 TO 199 W. FRONT STREET,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

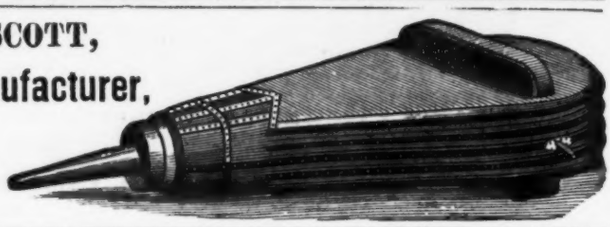
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.: **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE. KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS,

JACK SCREWS,

THIMBLE SKEINS,

SAD IRONS,

COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

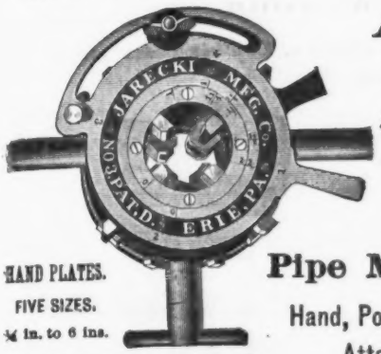
Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

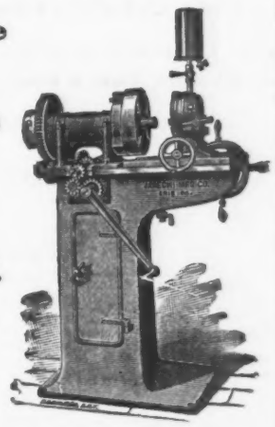


HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
¼ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
¼ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

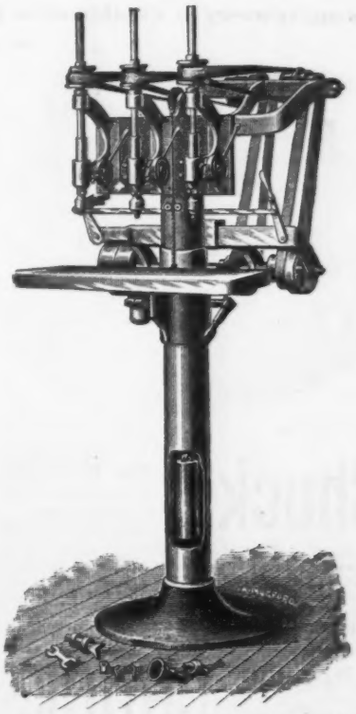
Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Bridgeport Machine Tool Works
LATHES
E. P. BULLARD. PROPR. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.

LATHES.
ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.
IMPROVED.



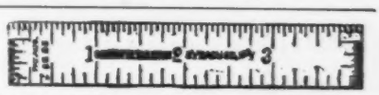
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.
COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
MFRS. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD. CONN.

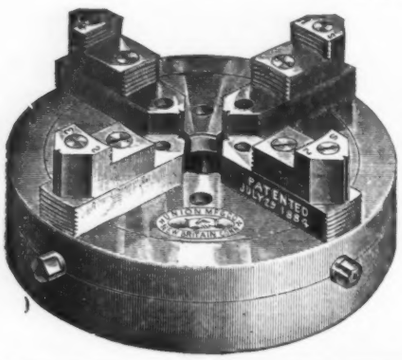
ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the **BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the **Best Material** and **Workmanship**, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Chucks

The **NATIONAL.**
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish. **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CHUCKS

Send for catalogue and Discounts.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.

Est. 1849. **NEW HAVEN, CT.**

JOHN ADT & SON,

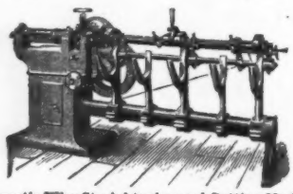
New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS OF

MACHINERY FOR HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

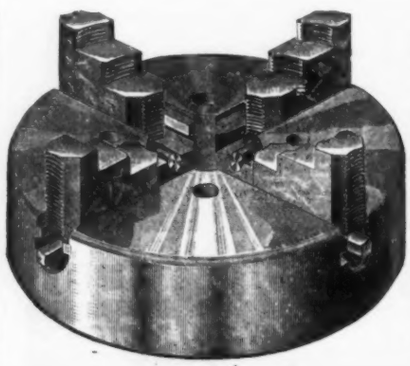
Butt Milling Machinery,
Butt Drilling Machinery,
Riveting Machines,
Wire Straightening Machinery,
Foot Presses,
Sprue Cutters,
Etc.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

Systematic Mineralogy, based on a natural classification, with a general introduction. By T. STERRY HUNT, M.A., LL.D. The author's aim is to reconcile the rival and hitherto opposed chemical and natural historical methods in mineralogy, showing that when rightly understood, chemical and physical characters are really dependent on each other and present two aspects of the same problem, which can be solved only by the consideration of both. He has devised and adopted a Latin momenclature and arranged the mineral kingdom in classes, orders, genera and species, the designations of the latter being binomical. 391 pages, cloth.....$5.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y



IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

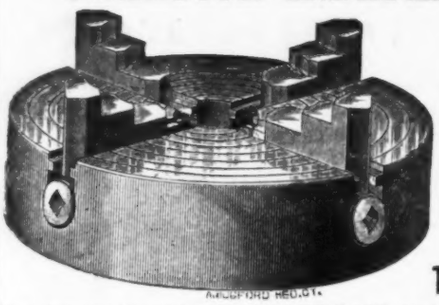
Send for illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

Sole European Agents, **SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,** London. **New London, Conn.**

THE LITTLE HERCULES DRILL CHUCKS.

The "Little Hercules" Chucks have three rotating jaws pivoted at ends, operating eccentrically against drill or tool, thus making jaws of Chuck self gripping, an unbroken bearing upon drill entire length of jaw, and the larger the drill the more powerful the pressure upon it.

The Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co.,

ONEIDA, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1891.

THE ONEIDA MFG. CHUCK CO., ONEIDA, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:—We have used several sizes of your Little Hercules Drill Chucks, and find them durable and efficient; in fact they are all you claim them.

Yours truly,

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

THOS. TOWNE.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. **Bridgeport, Conn.**

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

Lightning and Green River Labor Saving Machinery and Tools.

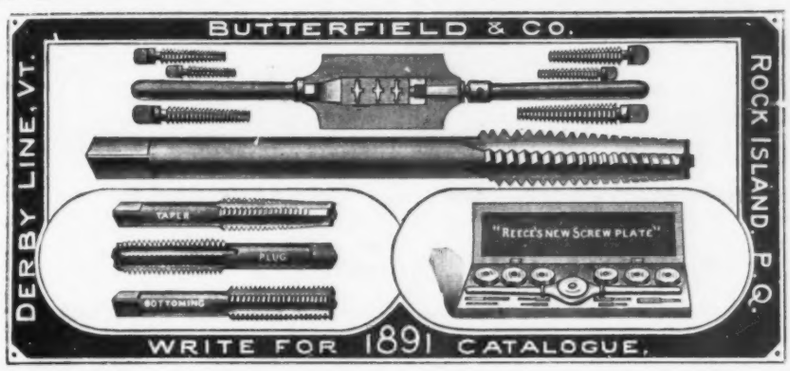
FINEST QUALITY of HAND and CHUCKING REAMERS—SOLID and SHELL.

GREEN RIVER SOLID SPIRAL FLUTED REAMERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A

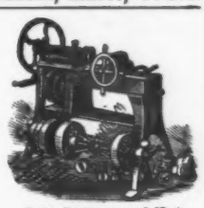
MANUFACTURERS OF

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

"LITTLE GIANT"

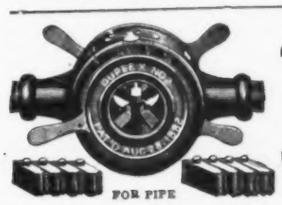
Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 69 pages Just out.



Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

GEO. V. CRESSON,

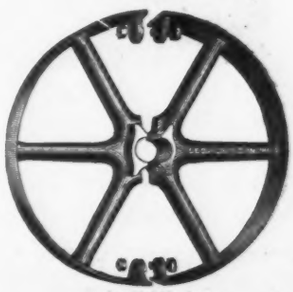
18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING

AND

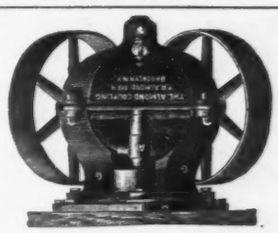
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.



A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturer of Every Appurtenance Used in Transmission of Power.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

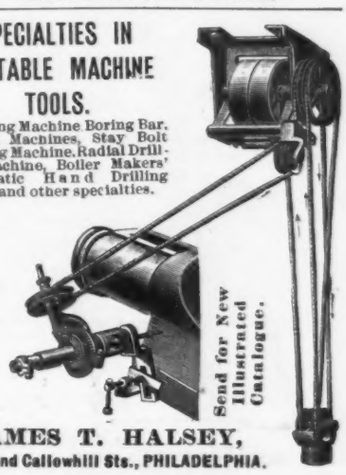
ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPECIALTIES IN PORTABLE MACHINE TOOLS.

Drilling Machine Boring Bar, Milling Machines, Stay Bolt Tapping Machine, Radial Drilling Machine, Boiler Makers' Automatic Hand Drilling Punch and other specialties.



JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

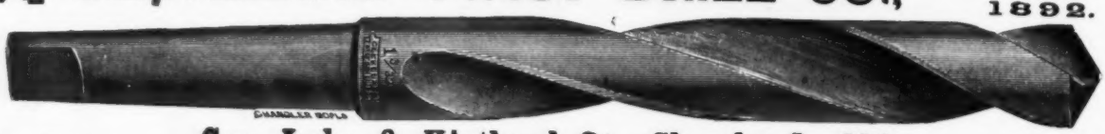
Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps, "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes. *NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST.* *Send for Catalogue.*

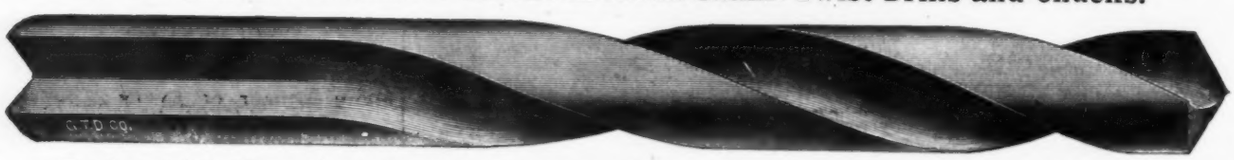
OLD 1874 CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., RELIABLE 1892.



Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,**

Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

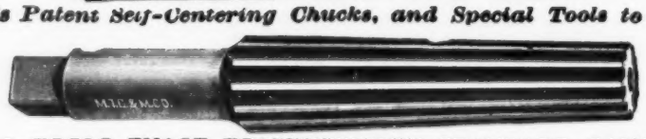
Bolling & Lowe, 2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines, Milling

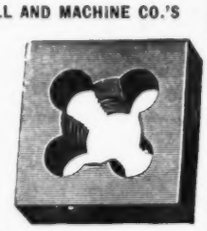
Cutters, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.

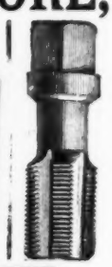


ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

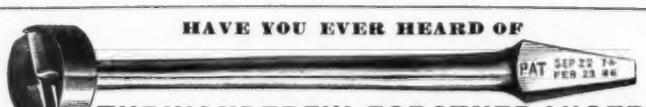




Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Send on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York

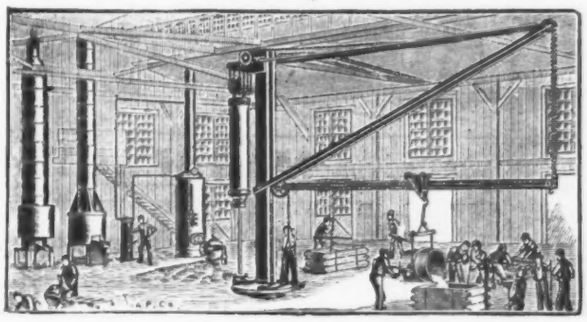
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co..	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend.	1
Valk & Murdoch.	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson.	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works.	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McClean e	1
Jones & Laughlin.	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co.	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't afford to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works.	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son.	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons.	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co.	1
Hartman Mfg. Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

STEAM BOILERS.

Their Management and Working on Land and Sea. Thirty Years' Experience.

By JAMES PEATTIE.

Synopsis of Contents.—Water. Coal. Combustion. Scale Analysis. Scale Formation. Blowing Practice. Furnace Collapse. Priming. Feed. Blowing Out Water. Expansion of Boilers. Superheating. Furnaces. Firing. Draught. Dampers. Safety-Valves. Corrosion. Leaky Tubes. Boiler Repairs. Pressure Tests. Explosions.

Written in the plain language of the workshop and engine-room, and intended for engineers and firemen in charge of Steam Boilers.

230 Pages, with Illustrations. Cloth, $2.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

THE

SURE-GRIP

Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,

28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW

TRIPLEX

Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

STAMFORD, CONN.

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Alfred Box & Co.,

Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia
Sole Manufacturers of

BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.

25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works

---

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis,

U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential Chain Pulley Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

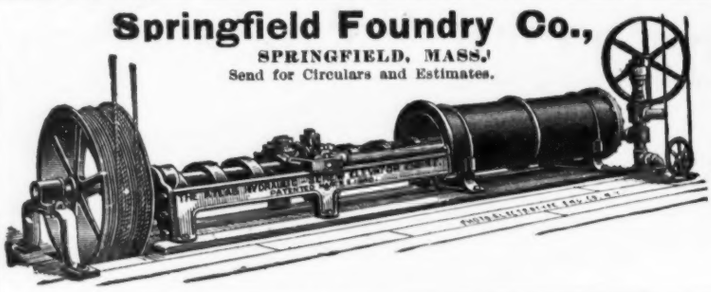
A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

MANUFACTURERS

should investigate the

Thomson-Houston System

OF ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS.

It is the only SUCCESSFUL SYSTEM.

Send for catalogue S-31.

The Thomson-Houston Motor Co.,

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

BURGESS

Gem Gasoline Soldering Furnaces.

All are equipped with the Cylindrical Slotted Burner.
Every Furnace guaranteed to give satisfaction.

№ 3 GEM

SEE WHAT THE JOBBER SAYS.

№ 4 GEM

BALTIMORE, MD., Feb. 16, 1891.

Messrs. J. BURGESS & SONS, Columbus, O.

GENTLEMEN.—We own your favor of 14th inst., asking us to express our opinion regarding the No. 3 Burgess Gem Gasoline Soldering Furnace. We tried several Gasoline Furnaces before taking hold of yours, but could not make a success selling them; they were nearly all returned. We have sold your Furnace for several years (as you know), with perfect satisfaction to customers and ourselves; we do not remember ever having one returned. We consider them a profitable article to handle.

Yours truly, LYON, CONKLIN & CO.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THEM OR WRITE US FOR RICES.

BURGESS SOLDERING FURNACE CO.,

J. BURGESS & SONS, Props. and Mfrs.

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

E. Harrington, Son & Co.,

Works and office:

1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, &c. Patent Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

CELEBRATED

ELECTRIC TRANSMITTERS.

FOR HAND POWER

ELEVATORS.

SMITH HILL CO. Quincy, Ill.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

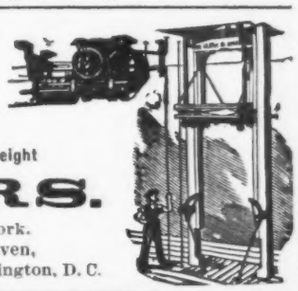
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
33 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applictaion.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

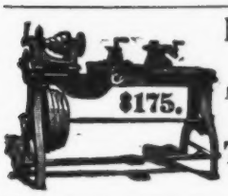
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER **LATHES**

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

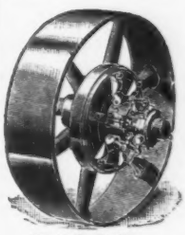
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

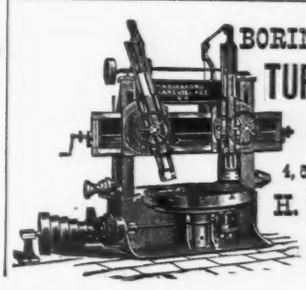
The Moore & White Co.,



Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c

N. E Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,
Lakeport,
N. . .

You Must Have Grindstones.

WHY NOT ORDER THEM NOW?

We carry a very large stock of all sizes and kinds, mounted and unmounted.

Send for Catalogue C.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.
CLEVELAND O.

GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers
WALTHAM, MASS.
By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

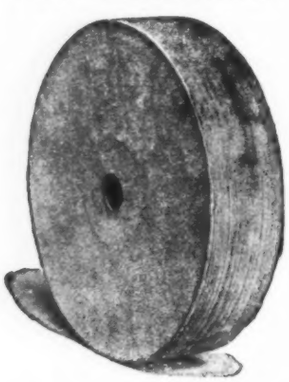
TANITE

Emery, Emery Wheels, Emery Whetstones, Grinding Machines, Knife Sharpeners, Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.
161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

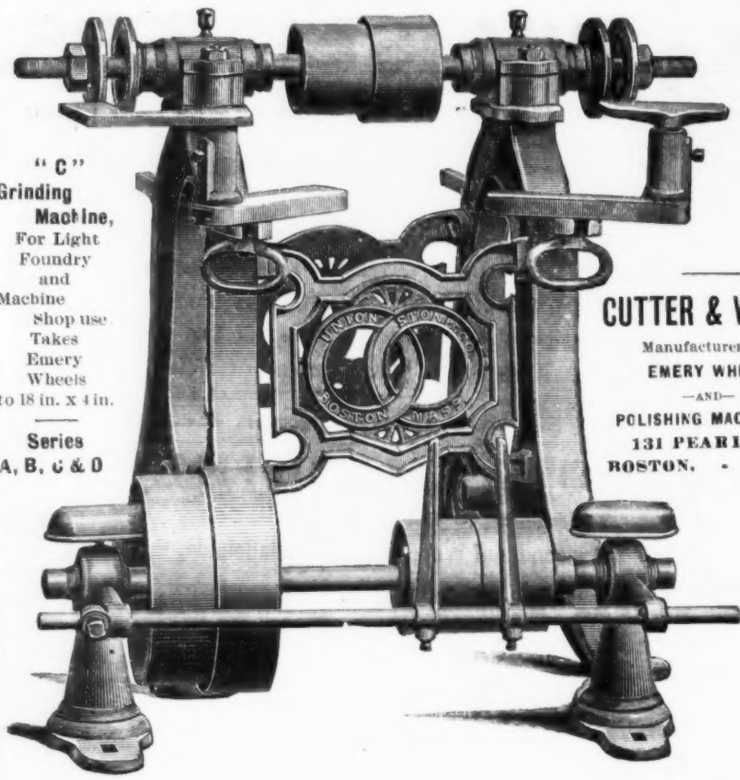
Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,
776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J.



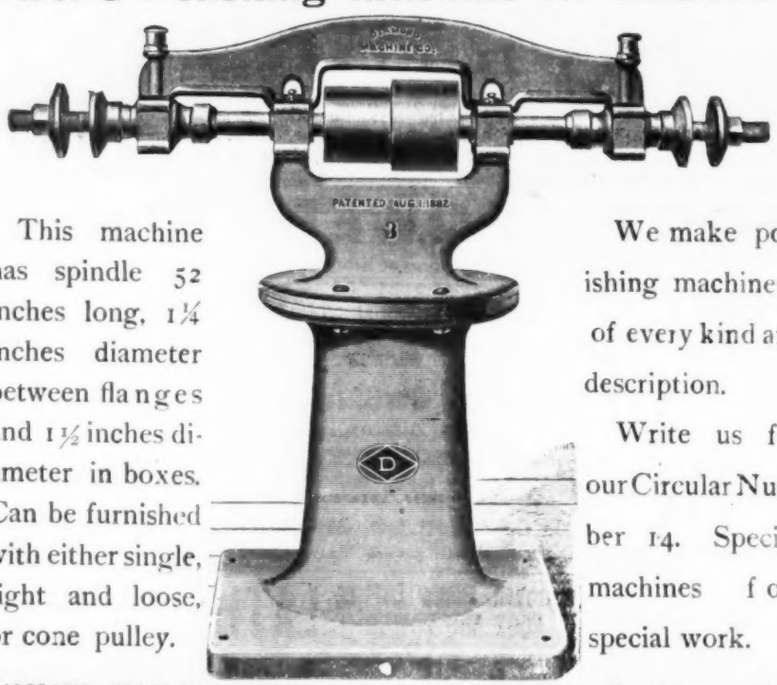
"C" Grinding Machine, For Light Foundry and Machine Shop use Takes Emery Wheels to 18 in. x 4 in.

Series A, B, C & D

WORKMANSHIP FIRST CLASS

CUTTER & WOOD,
Manufacturers of
EMERY WHEEL
—AND—
POLISHING MACHINERY.
131 PEARL ST.,
BOSTON, - MASS.

No. 3 Polishing Machine on Column.



This machine has spindle 52 inches long, 1¼ inches diameter between flanges and 1½ inches diameter in boxes. Can be furnished with either single, tight and loose, or cone pulley.

We make polishing machinery of every kind and description.

Write us for our Circular Number 14. Special machines for special work.

DIAMOND MACHINE COMPANY. - Chicago, Ill., Providence, R. I

WILL YOU READ THIS?

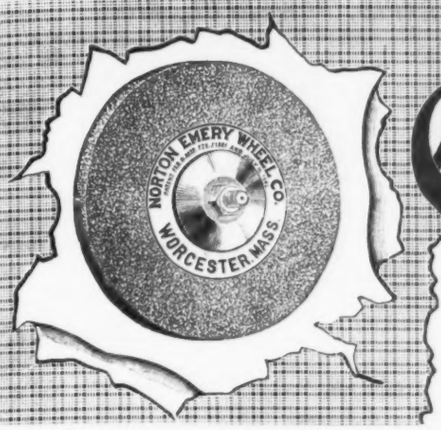
The Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.

OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

Have over 3000 of their MACHINES SOLD throughout the U. S., South America, Australia and Europe.

READ their Advertisement in this Paper March 3d.

Catalogues furnished upon application.



The Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Emery Wheel Machinery and Specialties.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

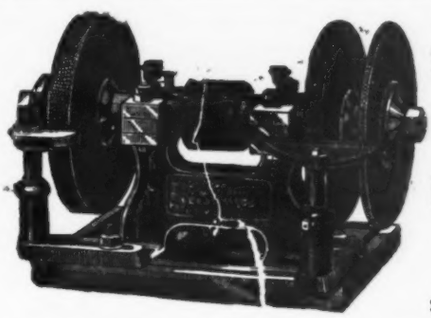
BOODLE. BOODLE. BOODLE.

Boodle everywhere, not only in public offices but in business, the main question is, "what is there in it?" Now, we're not built that way; we are always looking for ways to do our customers good. We are not philanthropists, but while we NEVER sell a bill of goods at cost to make room for spring stock, we don't ask more than is a fair profit for the money invested and for wear and tear on our "gray matter." We claim to make the best blacks on earth and we call them

Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels, made in all grades from cheap boiler paint to high class Bicycle, Electric and Rail way blacks for every possible purpose and at lowest prices consistent with a profit and good goods. Write us. We guarantee our claims.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CHICAGO.
77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,
LEEDS, MASS.,
And 20 South Canal St., Chicago
MANUFACTURERS OF
EMERY WHEELS
—AND—
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
Of Best Quality.
Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,
194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.
Send for Price-List.

SOUTHERN EMERY WHEEL CO.
HEATON
TALLAPOOSA, GA.

"Heaton's New Invention"
WHAT IS IT?

A fiber strengthened wheel so made as to not interfere with the cutting qualities; in other words, a vast improvement on his original invention, which has thus far been made under other people's patents. Further particulars later.

Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.
CHAS. HEATON, Pres.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHT AND MEDIUM
Gray Iron and Brass Castings.
METAL ART WORK A SPECIALTY
NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

FOR LOWEST PRICES on Wheel Barrows, Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe Hangers, write to
NEWTON CORBETT,
214 Lake St., Chicago.
Manufacturers' Agent.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.
PORT AUSTIN, MICH.
Manufacturers of
Lake Huron Grindstones
MOUNTED STONES,
SCYTHE STONES, &c.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

BEFORE BUYING
MACHINISTS' TOOLS
OF ANY KIND
WRITE TO
A. B. BOWMAN,
823 North 2d St.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.,
FOR REDUCED PRICES

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

THE LATEST IMPROVED TOOLS. ACCURATE, RAPID, POWERFUL, RIGID.

Examine our Tools before buying.

- Engine Lathes,
- Brass Finishing Lathes,
- Turret Chucking Lathes,
- Hand and Speed Lathes,
- Fox Monitor Lathes,
- Upright Drill Presses,
- Plain Radial Drills,
- Universal Radial Drills,
- Sensitive Drills,
- Iron Planers,
- Iron Shapers,
- Universal Milling Machines,
- Plain Milling Machines,
- Punches and Shears,
- Punching Presses,
- Screw Machines,
- Bolt Cutters, Etc.

Our Stores carry complete Stocks.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.

NEW YORK STORE, 64 Cortlandt St.	CHICAGO STORE, 68 and 70 S. Canal St.	CLEVELAND STORE, 32 S. Water St.	PITTSBURGH STORE, Market and Water Sts.
BOSTON STORE, 23 and 25 Purchase St.	ST. LOUIS STORE, 823 N. Second St.	PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 19 N. Seventh St.	SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 21 and 23 Fremont St.

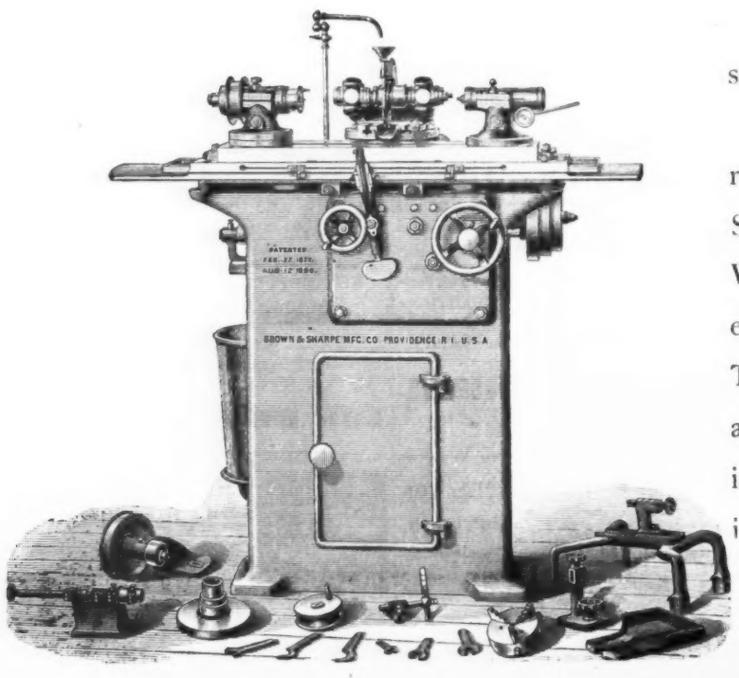
IMPROVED STANDARD MACHINE TOOLS.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

No. 1 UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINE.

Patented Feb. 27, 1877; Aug. 12, 1890.



For grinding cylindrical or conical surfaces to exact sizes or for a finish.

Work 8 in. diameter and 16 in. long received between centres The Head Stock may be set at any angle, and the Wheel may be set at any angle, on either side, from zero to 90 degrees The Cross Feed Hand Wheel is graduated to read to thousandths of an inch in the diameter of the work. Provision is made for wet grinding.

Weight of the machine, 2,600 lbs.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ⅞ in. x ⅞ in., shear 6 in. x ⅜ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅜ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 8 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in. 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.

Works: Cincinnati, O.

Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.

Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

---

ew and Second-Hand

MACHINERY (IN STOCK).

Engine Lathes.

Fitchburg Machine Works, "New Heavy Patterns," 14 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6-8 ft., 18 in. x 8 ft., Plain and Taper.
Fitchburg Machine Works, 21 in. x 10 ft., 24 in. x 12 ft 33 in. x 14 ft., 36 an 48 in. Swing, Triple Geared.
Hendey Machine Co., "New" 14 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6-8 ft., 18 x 6-8-10 ft. Plain and Taper.
New Standard Pattern, Extra Weight and Power, 28 in. x 12 6 ft., 32 in x 8 ft.
New Standard Pattern, 16 in. x 6-8 ft., 18 in. x 8 ft., 20 in. x 8-10-12-14 ft., 24 in x 12- 4 ft.
Perkins "New" 21 in. x 10 ft., 24 in. x 12 ft.
Ames "New" 13 in x 6 ft. Special low price.
Ashton Hand, 2d-hand, 14 in x 6 ft. Good order.
Pond, " 16 in x 6 ft. " "
Lathe & Morse, " 16 in. x 6 ft. " " Cheap.
Pittsburg, " 17 in. x 8 ft. " "
New Haven " 18 in. x 8 ft. " " Cheap.
Sherman, " 20 in. x 8 ft. " " Compound Rest. Cross Feed. 1¾ in. hole. Good order.
Ames 2d hand, 20 in x 10-12 ft. Compound Rest Cross Feed. Special Reverse attachment. Good order.
Thomas, 2d hand, 22 in. x 13 ft. Good order. Cheap.
Heavy " 34 in. x 11 ft. " "
Old tyle " 40 in x 8 ft. " "

Upright and Radial Drills.

Prentice Bros. "New" 20-21 25-28-32 in. swing.
Pratt & Whitney, 2d-hand 20 in. Good order.
Ames 2d hand 24 in. Complete. " "
Heavy Radial, 2d hand, 3 ft. Arm. " " Cheap.
Improved Radials, "New Heavy Pattern," 3-4-5-6 ft.

Shapers.

Old Style, 8 in. stroke. Good order. Cheap.
Hewes & Phil., 9in. "Heavy" "
Fitchburg, 14 in. " New Traveling Head Complete.
New pattern, 15 in. stroke, Crank Motion.
" " 24 in. " Geared

Screw Machines.

Jones & Lamson, 15-16 in. Back Gears. Auto. Feed. Chuck and Tools. A1 order.
Brown & Sharpe No 5, with Chasing-bar. Good order.
Jones & Lamson, 2¼ in. Clutch Gears. Automatic Feed. Chuck and Tools A1 order.
Upright Horizontal Boring and Turning Mills.
Large Size Side Drilling and Boring Mill. Vertical Traverse 10 ft. Horizontal Traverse, 26 in. Table, 4 x 14 ft Good order.
Horizontal Boring Mill, 66 in. x 24 ft., used for boring Marine Engine Cylinders.
Nicholson & Waterman Latest Pattern. Horizontal Mill, 40 in. x 10 ft. Good as new.
New Pattern Upright Boring and Turning Mill, 38 in.

Miscellaneous.

Slotter 8 in. stroke. Modern Style Good order.
Centering Machine, Whiton. Good order.
Boiler Bending Rools. New patent. Improved features, 6 8-10 ft.
Punches, Shears and Flange Punches.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

FOR SALE.—New Hoisting Engines. Immediate delivery.

1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, double drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 8¾ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine Double cylinder, double drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6½ in x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 5 in. x 7 in Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine Single cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6½ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Single cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6 in. x 6 in. Vertical Hoisting Engine without boiler. (Mundy Friction.)

L. F. SEVERT'S SONS.
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers. 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York.

59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

No 3 Dallett Portable Drill, virtually new.....$165.00
18 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. In good order..... 165 00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe,..... 275 00
30 x 21 ft. N. H. Lathe..... 350.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Almost new..... 525.00
24 in. x 20 in. x 6 ft. Planer and Chuck. New.. 380.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd Sf. Feed. New..... 275.00
28 in. " " " " " 245.00
1¼ in. New Acme Head Bolt Cutter..... 185.00
No. 1 Power Punch Press, Wt. 850 lbs. New..... 100.00
Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, New Haven, planes 9 ft. long, 36 in. x 36 in.
1 Novelty Iron Works Planer, 6 ft. 32 in. x 28 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 18 in swing. A1.
8 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY:

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Felting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Wright Engine 12 in. x 32 in.
Porter & Allen Engine 12 in. x 20 in.

F. McSWEGAN,
Dover Street and Franklin Square New York.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,

31 North Seventh Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repeat.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17⅞ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17⅝ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21⅝ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21⅞ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21⅝ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest, cross feed.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in x 14 ft Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 13⅛ in. holes with 12 in diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

11 Rail, Bar, Sheet and Clipping Shears.
6 Clay and Ore Pans.
21 Hoisting Engines.
40 Stationary and Portable Boilers.
44 Stationary and Portable Engines.
12 Steam, 9 Centrifugal and 2 Belt Pumps.
3 Air Compressors.
Two Standard Gauge Locomotives.
One 3 foot Gauge Locomotive.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,

131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 26 in. x 13 ft. Lowell Lathe. Heavy Tool. Fair order
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Good order.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pond Lathe Fair order.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Fair order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Michael Lathe. Good order.
1 15 in. x 5 in. Morse Lathe. Good order.
1 14 in. x 6 ft Blaisdell Lathe. Good order.
1 14 in. x 5 ft. Blaisdell Lathe. Good order
1 13 in. x 5 ft. N. Y. S. E. Co. Lathe. Good order.
1 12 in. x 6 ft. Betts Lathe. Fair order.
1 11 in. x 5 ft. Prentice Lathe. Good order.
1 24 in. x 24 in x 5 ft Powell Planer. Good order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam. First-class order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft Powell Planer. Good order.
1 17 in. x 17 in x 4 ft. Old Style Planer. Cheap.
1 22 in. Prentice Drill, B. G. S. F. First class order.
2 Suite Sensitive Drills. Good order. Cheap.
1 Lincoln Pattern Miller. Good order, with vise.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Miller But little used.
1 Whitworth Shaper.
1 No. 4½ Wiley & Russell Bolt Cutter. First-class.
1 Old Style Davis Key Seater. Good order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 1 in. swing. Fair order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 8 in. swing. Good order.
1 B. & S. Head Finisher. Good as new.
1 B. & S. Head Slotter. Good as new.
1 No. 8 Cupola Blower. Sturtevant. Good as new.
1 No. 6 Boston Blower. Good as new.
1 Automatic Wood Lathe Clement Good as new.
3 16 in. Wood Lathes, complete with countershaft. Clement. First class.
1 Chair Round Machine with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 36 in. Band Saw. Connell & Dengler. First-class.
1 34 in. Band Saw. Clement. First-class.
1 15 in. Buzz Planer Clement. First class.
1 24 in. Planer. Graham. First-class.
2 Vertical Boring Machines Clement. First-class,
1 Saw Bench Graham. First-class.
1 Horizontal Boring Machine. Clement. First-class.
1 Jig Saw.
1 Shaper. Graham. First-class.
1 Chuck and Heads for Chair Rounds.
2 First-Class Glue Heaters.
1 Gould Gear Cutter. Good order.
1 250 Light Dynamo. Good order.
1 Shear and Punch combined. Light machine.
1 Nut and Washer Punch. Cheap.
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines. Very cheap.
1 Large Sorghum Roller. Weight 16,000 lbs. Very low.
1 44 in. Boring Lathe. Good as new.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as new.
1 Power Chain Hoist.
1 Grindstone with iron frame. Cheap.
1 Steam Pump. Good order.

W. P. DAVIS,
Rochester, N. Y.

See balance of list next Issue.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spining Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 20 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,
143 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 53 in. x 30 ft. Second-hand Lathe.
1 50 in. x 22 ft. " "
2 No. 9 Pulsometer Pumps.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second hand.
1 12⅛ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 No. 1 Root Blower.
1 2 H.-P. Shipman Oil Engine.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 1 H.-P. Acme Oil Engine.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 35 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second Hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

1 Pulley,	52 x 32 x 3 15-16.	54 x 12 x 3 7-16.
"	56 x 24 x 3 15-16.	60 x 25 x 3 15-16.
"	60 x 24 x 3 7-16.	60 x 14 x 2 15-16.
"	60 x 14 x 3 7-16.	62 x 14⅝ x 3½.
"	62 x 24 x 3½.	66 x 14 x 3 15-16.
"	72 x 22 x 3⅜.	72 x 19 x 3 15-16.
"	73 x 12 x 4 9-16.	76 x 21 x 3 15-16.
"	84 x 25 x 6.	84 x 21 x 4 7-16.
"	91 x 19 x 4 7-16.	102 x 15 x 4 15-16.

—: FOR SALE BY :—
D. B CRUIKSHANK,
243 Dyer St., Providence, R.I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

New and Second-Hand

METAL WORKING

MACHINERY.

Send for list of same for immediate delivery.

Wanted to Purchase for Cash,

Second-Hand

Metal Working Machinery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,
120 Broadway, New York.

ROCK DRILLS, 5 in., 3½ in., 3 in., 2¾ in., 1¾ in., but little used; with or without tripods, steels and hose. Ingersoll or Sergeant make.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE, Baldwin, 9 in. x 14 in., 36 in. gauge, Forney Type, in good condition.

STEAM SHOVEL, 1½ Cubic yard Barnhart Shovel, used 18 months.

ENGINE and BOILER, 35 H.-P. engine; 50 H.-P. horizontal tubular boiler, nearly as good as new.

F. W. IREDELL, 10 Park Place, New York.

LIGHT RAILS

35 tons extra fine 20 lb. steel, 20 tons very good 16 lb. iron. Also lot 30s and 35s.

Locomotives, Cars, Hoisting Engines, Stone Crushers, Contractors' Tools, &c.

Thos. P. Conard,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

NEW 14 in. SWING

DEXTER LATHES.

5 foot bed $180.00. 6 foot bed $185.00.

Also 16, 18, 21 and 24 inch swing.

Send for cut and full description.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND,

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,
Worcester. Mass.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small. "MINER," 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

CLOSING OUT SALE. CHEAP.

One single-spindle drill press, 22-inch, Reed.
One Garvin hand lathe, 4 feet x 13 inch swing.
One Prentice lathe, 6 feet x 12 inch swing.
One Juengst shaping machine, 16-inch swing.
Parker's swivel vises, small special gear cutter, iron split pulleys, lathe tools, hexagon top bolts, flat bar and plug gauges.
Cabinet maker's bench.
Office furniture, desks and safe.

E. S. LEAYCRAFT & SON,
44 Dey St., New York.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $300 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Bargains for cash before removing to our new store, 46 N. 7th St.

One 10 x 24 Horizontal engine. A No. 1 condition.
One 4 x 4 " " "
One 8 x 14 Vertical " " "
One 6 x 6 " " New.
One 7 x 7 " " "
One 5 x 6 " " "
One 6 x 7 " " "
One 50 Light dynamo. New.
Lot of radiators, pulleys, etc.
HIGH & DAMPMAN, No. 123 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.

FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

Deane Piston Pump, 6 in. suction 4 in. discharge, almost new.
Address
C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
No. 368 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 21 in. x 13 ft. Lodge & Davis improved Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 3 ft. Garvin Universal Milling Machine. Complete.
The above are new, not having been used, and will be sold low to close out an estate.
DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 Bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second-hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).
H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

IRON and STEEL or MACHINE Works desiring a **SPECIALTY.** Exclusive territory granted. Address "SPECIALTY," Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. Fourth Street Philadelphia, Pa.

1 2000 lb. double standard Bement Steam Hammer with Anvil and extra Piston Rod. Hammer is in first-class condition. Immediate delivery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,
120 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers, 50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Boiler Tubing

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.
Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address
Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.
BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.
CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.
J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Large Planer, For Sale Cheap.

Built by D. W. POND.

20 ft. bed., 43 inches between housings (extra heavy). Latest make, only used one year. Apply to
J. NUTTALL,
1723 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARCOAL IRON BLAST FURNACE.
FOR SALE OR LEASE.

A 50 ton Iron Furnace, with charcoal ovens, tramway to our fields, pipe line to reservoir, switches connecting with trunk railroad at its site. A most complete plant in every detail. For information address
EDW. S. MAUNSELL,
P. O. Box 410, New Orleans, La.

For Sale or Lease, with Large Contracts ready made.

A well-equipped freight car factory, with cheap lumber, iron and coal. A rare opportunity to go right to work profitably. Address
"CAR FACTORY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CORLISS ENGINES, BOILERS, ROLLS, SHEARS, &c.,

OF BEST CONSTRUCTION.

For Rolling Mills, Electric Light Plants, &c., &c.

24 x 36 and 32 x 60 Vertical Corliss Engines.
30 x 72, 23 x 48, 18 x 42 and 12 x 36 Horizontal Corliss Engines.
24 x 36, 18 x 36, 10 x 16, 10 x 12 Slide Valve.
11 x 21 and 14 x 24 Buckeye; 13 x 12 Armington & Sims.
4 80 H.-P. Steel Boilers; one 90 H.-P. Boiler; 35 and 50 H.-P. Locomotive Boilers.
1 300 H.-P., 3 100 H.-P. Sectional Safety Boilers.
1 300 Gal. Cameron Pump; 1 No. 7 Blake; 1 Duplex, Smith & Vail, 6 x 4 x 6.
1 14 in. x 5 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe; 4 heavy Shears; 1 Steam and 1 Hydraulic Riveter.
Send for Schedule.

GEO. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, - New York.

FOR SALE. SECOND-HAND.

Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 6 ft. x 14 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 15 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 16 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4½ ft. x 18 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4½ ft. x 12 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4 ft. x 15 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4 ft. x 9 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 3½ ft. x 14 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 3 ft. x 12 ft.
And 42 other Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
ZELL WATER TUBE SECTIONAL BOILER, 75 H.-P.

Vertical Tubular Boiler, 48 in. x 120 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 48 in. x 96 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 48 in. x 90 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 48 in. x 60 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 42 in. x 84 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 40 in. x 90 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 38 in. x 78 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 36 in. x 96 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 36 in. x 84 in.
Vertical Tubular Boiler, 36 in. x 72 in.
And 68 other Vertical Tubular Boilers.
Engines, Hoisters, Elevators, Pumps, Dynamos, and **General Machinery.**
MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate. " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft. Pulley Lathe, 2 tools
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in. double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ¾ in. Chapin, 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers, 6 spindle for ⅝ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in.
1 Bolt Pointer. 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No. 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Safety Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.
W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

We want two feed water heaters. State maker's name, size and condition and price.
"MANUFACTURER," P. O. Box 1840,
New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR TO RENT.

The premises formerly occupied by The Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn., comprising Machine Shop, Blacksmith Shop and Foundry, supplied with new 100 H.-P. boiler, engines, traveling crane, blower and main lines of shafting. Everything in first-class order. Photographs and plans furnished on application.

E. W. BLISS CO., Ltd.,
17 Adams St., Brooklyn.

FOR SALE.

A first-class heavy Milling Machine, practically new, made by first class maker, terms reasonable; will exchange for punching machine. Address "IRON WORKS," 29 Broadway.

Changed Weekly.

— PLANTS. —

WANTED.—By Philadelphia Machinists employing 75 hands, new location nearer New York.

FOR SALE.—Tack Works, 25 Machines, Illinois.

WANTED.—Location for Polished Rod Manufacturer, within 100 miles of New York; building about 100 x 30 with one or two wings preferred. Send for names of above.

FOR SALE.—Vineland, N. J., by R. S. Armstrong's Sons foundry and machine shop, on two Railroads, buildings 60 x 90, acre of land. Depot across the street. Splendid location for light manufacturing, being near Philadelphia and New York.

— FOR SALE. —

BOLT HEADERS.—Five new, two second hand, made and owned by Samuel Hall's Sons, 229 West 10th Street. Will make all kinds of bolts: will make square and hexagon without changing tools: will make round, square, button head, round or square under the head: will head rivets: will head from ¼ to 1¼ inch inclusive. These are made in the strongest manner and for service. If you can use or sell write them direct, or the undersigned.

CARS, Flat, 12 Penna. R. R. Standard.

ENGINE, Roper, 5 H.-P. Offer wanted.

GAS ENGINES, 6 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed, perfect order, will put in on trial within reasonable distance. By Pennsylvania Diamond Drill Co.

TO TOOL MAKERS, have large lot of seasoned Dogwood and Persimmon Blocks, sawn to sizes. Can you use them?

STREET CAR, combination, half open, half closed.

LOCOMOTIVE, 34 in., saddletank. Perfect order. Pa.

PIPE, 5 inch flange, good.

WIRE for bundling, different sizes.

CARS dump, 20, side, 2 and 5 yds.

RAILS, 16s, 40s, 3 s, fit to relay.

HARDWARE DEALERS, BIRD CAGE MANUFACTURERS, have two highly finished racks made by Mitchell, Vance & Co. for an exhibition, about 15 feet high, 25 arms each, which will be sold at a low price.

—Agents Wanted.—

WAECHTER, LANE & CO., Canton, Ohio, on their Small Steam Pumps, claimed to be at least equal to any made and a boon to agents.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL CO., Birdsboro, Pa., for their Diamond Prospecting Drills. Liberal inducements offered.

W. R. SANTLEY & CO., Wellington, Ohio, for their well known Belt Holder. Thousands in use and every one a recommendation.

HARKINS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Pa. for their unexcelled dumb bells, quoits and specialties in hardware.

— WANTED. —

Correspondents in every town and city to whom I can send lists of what is offered me for sale and to whom I can offer agencies for articles that are sent me. Let me hear from you.

H. H. Mansfield,
126 Liberty St., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale.

2 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO

F. E. Perkins & Bro.,

59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTORS FOR SALE.

One 35 H.-P., one 20 H.-P., T. & H. Motors, second-hand, in perfect condition, for sale cheap.

NEW BEDFORD IRON FOUNDRY,
New Bedford, Mass.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

TO LET.

The Engine Works at Newburgh, N. Y., at present occupied by Wm. Wright, is offered to let from May 1st, 1892.

The property consists of machine shop, foundry, boiler, forge and pattern shops with a full equipment of tools.

The works are located in the heart of the City and convenient to railroad and river transportation. For terms apply to

HOMER RAMSDELL,
Newburgh, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Twenty ton Steam Crane, New. 26 foot Mast, 35 foot length of Jib. For particulars, address

SHARON STEEL CASTING CO.,
Sharon, Pa.

MILL PROPERTY TO LEASE AT SOUTH CHICAGO, ILL.

A mill with improved machinery for manufacture of pipe, for lease on long term to desirable party; much of machinery can be used for other manufacturing purposes to great advantage; property has exceptional railroad facilities. Address

A. LIEBERMAN,
office, 1461 State St., Chicago,

Whose yards will be located at 93rd St. and Anthony Ave., adjoining mill property.

FOR SALE.

35 lb. and 30 lb. T rails, second-hand, suitable for relaying; four miles with fastenings, by

MANOGUE-PIDGEON IRON COMPANY,
Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

Cheap if taken at once. Good iron yard office, office fixtures, scales, sheds and lease.

BURNSTEIN BROS.,
466-476 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED. CUPOLA.

Shell 78 inches. Must be complete and in good order.

F. LAWRENCE & CO.,
315 Willings Alley, Philadelphia.

Wanted, Manufacturers.

FREE SITE, CASH BONUS.

To reliable manufacturing concerns who wish to change locations or start new ones. We have several desirable locations for *Rolling Mills, Nail Factories, Glass Works, Hardware Mfg. Plants,* in fact almost every line of manufacturing, in the cities and towns of the *Middle, Northwestern, Southwestern* and *Western States; substantial inducements to the right parties.* We are *not bound* to *any locality* and will give *unbiased information* on application.

Write for proposition blank.

AMERICAN LOCATING CO.

(INCORPORATED),
41 & 41A Nat. Ger. Am. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and Stove Plate. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

GREAT BARGAIN.

Large manufacturing plant, with three acres of land, at Pearl River, N. Y., 27 miles from New York City. Opposite Railroad Depot, two-story brick buildings, 300 feet long, with ample land for enlargement, with side track, &c. Well lighted all around; with 80 H.-P. engine and boiler, shafting and pulleys, iron melting furnace, cheap labor and freights. To be sold at a sacrifice to close an estate. For particulars apply to J. H. BRAUNSDORF, Executor, Pearl River, N. Y.

WANTED, Something to Manufacture.

A New England concern having more room and power than is required in their business, wish to add another branch of manufacture; the advertisers are now making spring steel wire and springs of all kinds and have power presses, polishing machinery and a well equipped small machine shop; something connected with this line and requiring such a plant is desired. "A. B.," office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c.; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington Ill.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c, with lowest freight rates to and from all points.

ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

A MODEL AND MODERN

STOVE FOUNDRY

FOR LEASE OR SALE.

A Foundry consisting of molding room 120 x 145 feet, main building 50 x 160 feet, three stories high, engine and boiler room 25 x 50 feet, stock house 20 x 20 feet and supply and cleaning rooms 20 x 120 feet, covering in all about 34,000 square feet; the buildings are all of brick, steel roofed, and are situated at Clifton Forge, Virginia. They contain a large amount of machinery including a large lot of stove patterns especially designed for them, and with an expense of between $2000 and $3000, the plant could be put into full operation immediately.

This Foundry is most advantageously situated, being but three miles from the Longdale and Lowmoor Furnaces and but a short distance from the coal fields. Both pig iron and coal or coke can be had down at the Foundry at the very lowest rates and a good market is ready for either stoves or the product of a general foundry business, with freight rates which will compare favorably with those of any other point. This plant will be leased at a nominal rental to reliable and responsible party who will operate it, with the privilege of purchasing in a stated period on liberal terms. Correspondence in this matter or a personal inspection of the plant is solicited. Address

LEWIS HARMAN,
General Manager, Clifton Forge, Va.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,
Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP
Danville Pennsylvania.

FOR SALE.

In a flourishing city in Illinois, a clean, neat stock of Hardware, Stoves and House-Furnishing goods. Stock will inventory $8000 or $9000. Builders' Hardware a very prominent department, together with Tin and Furnace work. Owner will assist buyer till fully posted and acquainted with customers. Address

"FLOURISHING CITY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE NEW

ROUTE TO COLORADO.

First-class Sleeping Cars—Electric Lighted—run daily between Chicago, Omaha, Lincoln and Denver, via the Short Line of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway—Chicago to Omaha—and the Burlington Route—Omaha to Lincoln and Denver. Leave Chicago 6 00 P. M., arrive Omaha next morning, Denver second morning for breakfast, face and hands washed, ready for business or pleasure. Time and money saved. All Coupon Ticket Agents in the United States and Canada sell tickets via the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway, or address

GEO. H. HEAFFORD,
General Passenger Agent, Chicago, Ill.

MANY MANUFACTURING COMPANIES now employ Lawyers in the companies' own offices to draw contracts, &c., keep corporation papers properly and attend to some general matters so as to prevent litigation and loss. I should like to accept such a position at a fair salary. Am 31, eight years a lawyer. Have some business experience and knowledge of accounts. Own a good law library. Best legal and general references. M. I. BROCK, 2025 Wallace Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

A SELECTED LIST OF

HARDWARE DEALERS

—5000—

No two from same city.
No city less than 1000 inhabitants.
Dealers of best credit only.
Revised March 1st, 1892.
Cover entire United States.
I mail circulars as furnished in 2¢ stamped and sealed envelopes.
To manufacturers of any Hardware and specialties in particular this is a great opportunity to reach the cream of the Trade.

Address "K. R. P.," Box 414,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED

Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

WANTED.

To communicate with the owners of a modern Coke Blast Furnace, who are open to a proposition to move it to the best location in the country,

"COKE BLAST FURNACE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Hardware Stock for Sale.

An exceptionally clean stock of Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, with Tinners' Tools for sale. Store is located in Ottumwa, in the best town in the State for business; furnace and job work. Population 16,000; stock will invoice about $5000. Located on Main St., as good as any in the city. Illness of proprietor is reason for selling. Address W. H. KEATING & CO., 118 Main St., Ottumwa, Iowa.

FOR SALE.

At West Superior, Wis., the best growing city in the United States, the best location in West Superior, the best and finest stock of hardware, the most elegant finished hardware fixtures in the State. Stock will invoice about $12,000, fixtures cost $1500. Owner has been in business 30 years and wants to retire from business and go abroad for rest and health. Any one looking for a location will find this a rare opportunity. For further particulars or information, address the owner, GEO. M. DRUM, West Superior, Wis.

FOR SALE.

Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

WANTED.

TO BUY.

A No. 2 or No. 3 Blake or Gates Rock Crusher, second-hand. Address, giving price and full particulars,

CORYELL FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
Williamsport, Pa.

FOR SALE.

For cash or good security, well-established hardware store and tinshop business. Best location in Chicago; everything first-class; fine fixtures; horse, wagon, safe, etc.; no old stock, sales from $20,000 to $25,000 per annum, good profits; lease of store till May 1, 1893; value $3500; good reasons for selling. This is a genuine bargain. Call on or address owner,

H. R. BUCHANAN,
38 East 43d St., Chicago, Ill.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address

"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS**,
75 Chambers St., New York.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

THE NATIONAL CORDAGE COMPANY

NEW YORK, April 5, 1892.

The Board of Directors have this day declared the regular quarterly dividend of TWO PER CENT. on the preferred and TWO AND ONE-HALF PER CENT. on the Common Stock of this Company, payable May 2 next at the transfer office of the Company, 135 Front St., this city. The books will close April 15 and reopen May 3 next. CHARLES DAVIS, Treasurer.

WANTED.

Foundry Superintendent. Must be thoroughly conversant with the melting of iron, also the various mixtures for different kinds of work. Must have a thorough knowledge of molding, core making, &c. Also competent to manage workmen and arrange prices for work. No one need apply unless he can furnish strictly first-class references. Address "SUPERINTENDENT," P. O. Box 1165, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The stock and fixtures of a first-class hardware store doing a good business and nicely located. For further particulars apply to
BOX 233, Bristol, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

A SUPERINTENDENT and Engineer will soon be available for responsible position in large manufacturing establishment; has had valuable and varied experience in designing, shop management and as superintendent; he has given particular attention to economical designs and methods of production and has had large personal observation, including that of professional visits to European countries. Address "E. D. B." office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY PRACTICAL Steel Roller, position as roller or foreman; capable of taking charge of any department of steel mill. Address "R. & F.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96 102 Reade Street, New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN familiar with the hardware trade in Philadelphia and within a radius of 100 miles around that city, including Baltimore and Washington, the agency for several lines of hardware, cutlery or specialties of that nature, either on salary or commission, as may be agreed; unexceptionable references furnished. "HARDWARE" office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BY A PRACTICAL MAN, a position as manager or assistant with a company manufacturing edge tools or forgings; willing to travel some, having had experience both abroad and in America, fully acquainted with the export trade; good references; age 36. Address Box 4414, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

TO MANUFACTURERS.-Englishman of practical and business experience (ten years in U. S.) requires responsible position in connection with some manufacturing concern; thoroughly experienced in etching on bright goods by all known processes; good accountant, &c. Address "ETCHER," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

SALESMAN wants line of spoons, table cutlery or any other good selling line for hardware trade on commission. Parties desiring to be represented in Philadelphia, address "X. A.," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A YOUNG MAN of 25 holding position of head clerk in retail hardware and mill supply house and who thoroughly understands the business would like to make a change; best of references. Address LOCK Box No. 130, Willimantic, Conn.

AS FOREMAN of a Malleable or light gray Iron Foundry; thoroughly understands making iron from furnace or cupola; also understands annealing and molding; good references. Address "CUPOLA," Box 414, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL Bookkeeper and paymaster who has had long experience in black plate mills; is capable of taking entire charge of either office or mill; highest references and bond furnished. Address "BOOKKEEPER," Box 400, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SALESMAN selling to hardware trade in Pennsylvania for four years and has an established trade with the hardware dealers; is open for a line of hardware or manufacturing specialties. Address "PUSH," Box 414, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MANY MANUFACTURING Companies now employ lawyers in the companies' own offices to draw contracts, &c., keep corporation papers properly and attend to some general matters, so as to prevent litigation and loss; I should like to accept such a position at a fair salary; am 31, eight years a lawyer; have some business experience and knowledge of accounts; own a good law library; best legal and general references. M. I. BROCK, 2025 Wallace Street, Philadelphia.

A GENTLEMAN, middle-aged, of long experience as accountant, correspondent, &c., of superior address, education, judgment, integrity, fidelity and ability, desires to represent as traveler or agent a reliable house, to introduce some article of machinery or construction; New York or East preferred. Address, Confidentially, BOX 272, New Rochelle, N. Y.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER, who is a steady, intelligent workman on all kinds of guide mill work, iron and steel; also thoroughly understands the draughting and turning of rolls; can bring together a crew of steady and reliable workmen if wanted; best of references can be given. Address "GUIDE MILL WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MAN of 42, business and practical experience in cutlery, hardware, drop forgings, &c.; requires responsible position (with some outdoor work); first-class references. Address "K. B.," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A PRACTICAL and educated mechanical Engineer, who has successfully filled positions of charge and responsibility in manufacturing concerns, is open for engagement; a good executive; well up in modern machine shop practice and labor saving devices; also in the economical production of duplicate and interchangeable parts; experienced in adapting old and originating new machinery and methods to decrease cost of production; can take charge of the erection of a plant from the ground up, including equipment. Address "PROGRESSIVE," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, experienced in mill machinery, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery, machine tools, pumps, tanks, stand pipes and wrought iron construction, with good business training, accustomed to handle men, make estimates and superintend construction, desires position as chief engineer or superintendent; personal interview solicited. "HYDRO," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

GENTLEMAN of 20 years' experience with home and foreign trade solicits correspondence with American manufacturers desiring a New York agent; unquestionable reference. Address JOHN G. ROLLINS, 4 Stone St., N. Y.

POSITION of responsibility, by middle aged man, experienced in retail and jobbing hardware, paints, lumber, mill supplies, &c; used to correspondence, accounts and care of help; best of references. Address "HARDWARE MANAGER," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96 to 102 Reade St., New York.

BY A THOROUGHLY COMPETENT man with 3 years of practical experience as foreman of an open-hearth steel plant making all grades of steel; or as melter; experienced in analyzing stock used; no objection to location. Address "OPEN HEARTH," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 511, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

YOUNG MAN (26), thoroughly competent bookkeeper, double or single entry, two years' experience as stenographer, been several years in present position as bookkeeper for large manufacturers of machinery, wants position where hard work and attention to business will bring fair salary and advancement; references from past and present employers. Address "L. F.," Box 215, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN EXPERIENCED Hardware man, a position as buyer and managing man with some good house in that line of business. Address "B. & M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT, by a mechanic of ability who thoroughly understands the manufacture of locks and builders' hardware; 30 years' experience in the business; 15 years as foreman and superintendent; understands brass and iron foundry practice, pattern and die making; references and recommendations. Address "R. A.," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A MECHANICAL Engineer who has had several years' experience in estimating, designing and superintending work desires a responsible position; has good practical knowledge of steam engineering and was superintendent for a considerable number of years in a large manufacturing company; can refer to present and past employers. Address "STEAM ENGINEERING," Box 324, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as superintendent of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH" Box 35, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Read treet, New York.

AN ACTIVE MAN of long experience in the steel business, both foreign and domestic, and with extensive acquaintance in the trade desires engagement as secretary, office manager or in any position of trust; is capable correspondent, accountant and bookkeeper; highest references. Address "LODGE 47," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MECHANICAL Engineer with exceedingly good experience in marine engineering, steam and hydraulic machinery, good shop experience, capable of handling men, desires position as assistant superintendent, manager or chief draughtsman in New York or vicinity. Address "MARINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A THOROUGH practical rolling mill manager or superintendent will be open for a position about May 1st; is highly indorsed for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AS BLAST FURNACE Superintendent, by energetic young man who is experienced in the metallurgy and practical working of blast furnace on all grades of iron and spiegel; also in selection of material; is experienced chemist. Address "FIRE BRICK," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

A MARRIED MAN (age 37), with 15 years' experience in the retail department of a large wholesale hardware house in the North, desires a position in the South; reference furnished. Address "SOUTH," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

EXPERIENCED and competent Chemist for blast furnace in Virginia; in making application please give reference and state experience and amount of salary required. Address "COMPETENT CHEMIST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A STENOGRAPHER and typewriter; one having experience with machinery or mechanical engineering firm preferred.
THE GOULDS MFG. CO., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

TRAVELING SALESMAN; must be first-class and experienced in selling nails, merchant iron and steel to the jobbing trade. Address "IRON MANUFACTURER," Box 691, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN immediately; work principally heavy rolling mill, engine castings and rolls; must thoroughly understand making chill and sand rolls and bring best of references; state salary expected. Address LOCK BOX 375, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TRAVELING SALESMEN who have had experience in the hot and cold roll steel business; state age, whether married or single, where recently employed and salary expected for first year. Address "HOT AND COLD ROLLED STEEL," Box 414, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALES AGENT for a well established rocking grate bar for New York and vicinity, also one for Boston and Philadelphia, or a general manager that could handle all three markets; the grates have first class selling qualities. Address Lock box No. 1527, New York City.

AN EDUCATED MECHANIC who is thoroughly up in modern practice; must be a first-class draftsman and designer; competent to take charge of drafting room and handle work in shop by a company building a special line of machine tools; state salary expected, experience and references. Address "X. X.," office of *The Iron Age*, S. E. cor. 4th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS IN ALL PARTS of the country visiting the Hardware and Implement trade to appoint local dealers agents for a good line of goods; liberal commission; in answering state territory covered. Address OSGOOD & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Notes and Examples in Mechanics; with an appendix on the Graphical Statics of Mechanism. By IRVING P. CHURCH, C. E. This forms a companion volume to the writer's "Mechanics of Engineering" and contains varous notes and many practical examples, both algebraic and numerical, serving to illustrate more fully the application of fundamental principles in mechanics of solids; together with a few paragraphs relating to the mechanics of materials and an appendix on the "Graphical Statics of Mechanism." 146 pages and plates, cloth.... ... .$2.00

Safety Valves: their History, Invention, Antecedants and Calculations. By W. B. LEVAN. Illustrated pocket-book style, cloth $1.50; leather $2.00

Practical Carriage Building. A collection of articles compiled from those contributed to the columns of *The Blacksmith and Wheelwright* during the past few years, and covering the entire range of the art of carriage building from the plan of a vehicle to its completion, illustrating and describing fully the sectional parts. Edited by M. T. RICHARDSON. Beginning with some remarks on the proper timbers to use, plans for a carriage shop are described and illustrated; then come the tools, floor, bench and wood-working appliances necessary for a successful shop. Following this is a chapter on wheels and the repairing of wheels, and then are described and illustrated mortises, laps, gather of wheels, plumb spoke, etc. Illustrated, Vol. I, 224 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Ways and Means for Machinists, Metal Workers, Model Makers, Watch and Tool Makers, Jewelers, Draftsmen, etc. Being a collection of hints and helps not found in books usually written for this class of artisans. By A. H. CLEAVES, M.E. 125 illustrations, 158 pages, cloth $1.00

Mineral and Railway Map of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. The position of Southwest Virginia, Eastern Tennessee, West North Carolina, East Kentucky, and part of West virginia ores, coal areas, furnaces, collieries, manufactures, railways, roads, streams, mountains, towns and their population, leading industries, agricultural and pastoral belts, and the scientific and economic geology; iron, manganese, coal, zinc, lead, copper, sulphur, tin, gold, marble, slate and lithographic stone, are all shown on Boyd's Map of the Mineral Resources and Railway Facilities of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. This map extends from East of Roanoke, Lynchburg, Staunton and Danville, westward to Knoxville, Asheville, Cumberland Gap and Ohio River, Kenova and Cincinnati: a region unexampled in the progress of its safe mineral developement. Map is on a scale of six miles to an inch for its greater part. On cloth, pocket form, 21st edition..... .....$5.00

Workshop Receipts. (Fifth Series.) In adding a fifth volume, the range of subjects has been widened, and the information conveyed in earlier volumes has been supplemented by the results of most recent investigations and experiments, thus bringing the whole series well up to date. CONTENTS: Diamond Cutting and Polishing; Label; Laboratory Apparatus; Cements and Lutes; Cooling, Copying, Dessicating, Distilling, Evaporating, Illuminating Agents; Filtering; Explosives; Fire proofing; Ink; Lacquers; Magic Lanterns; Electrics; Metal Work; Musical Instruments; Packing and Storing; Percolating; Preserving, Corrosion and Protection of Metal Surfaces; Pumps and Syphons; Water-proofing; Glass Manipulating; Modeling and Plaster Casting; Stereotyping; Tobacco Pipes; Taps; Tying and Splicing Tackle; Velocipedes; Repairing Books; Netting; Walking Sticks; Boat Building; Anemometers; Measuring Angles; Barometers; Camera Lucida; Dendrometers. 8vo, 440 pages, fully illustrated, cloth... .. ..$2.00

The Iron Founder: A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core-making, loam, dry-sand, and green-sand molding; also crystallization, shrinkage, and contraction of cast iron, and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds; added to which are formulæ for mixtures of iron, tables, rules, and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Over 300 illustrations, 382 pages, cloth $2.50

A Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. By D. C. DAVIES, M.E., F.G.S. fifth edition, thoroughly revised and much enlarged, with about 150 illustrations. CONTENTS: Materials of which the Earth is Made; Classification of the Deposits of Metalliferous Minerals; Metallic Contents of Lodes; Second, Third and Fourth Classes of Mineral Deposits; six chapters on Gold; three chapters on Silver; six chapters on Copper; three chapters on Tin; four chapters on Lead; one chapter on Zinc; three chapters on Iron; Various Metals; On the Discovery and Proving of Mines; four chapters on the Working of Metalliferous Mines; two chapters on the Dressing of Metallic Ores; Hydraulic Gold Mining; Sundry Particulars of Work and Costs; On the Treatment of Zinciferous Ores; On the Sale and Sampling of Lead Ores; General Considerations; Glossary of Words and Terms. 524 pages, cloth.....$5.00

Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....$1.00

Photo-engraving: A practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. By C. SCHRAUBSTADTER, JR. Concise and practical for the use of beginners in photo engraving establishments, but of equal use to publisher and artist. 132 pages, illustrated, cloth. $3.00

The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice A complete treatise on the construction and operation of electric railways. By O. T. CROSBY and Dr. LOUIS BELL. Illustrated, cloth. New York, 1891.....$2.50

The Architect's and Builder's Pocket-Book of Mensuration, Geometry, Geometrical Problems, Trigonometrical Formulas and Tables, Strength and Stability of Foundations Walls, Buttresses, Piers, Arches, Posts, Ties, Beams, Girders, Trusses, Floors, Roofs, etc. In addition to which is a great amount of condensed information: Statistics and tables relating to carpentry, masonry, drainage, painting and glazing, plumbing, plastering, roofing, heating and ventilation, weights of materials, capacity and dimensions of noted churches, theaters, domes, towers, spires, etc., with a great variety of miscellaneous information. By FRANK EUGENE KIDDER, C.E., Consulting Architect, Denver, Col. Illustrated with over 500 engravings, mostly from original designs. Ninth edition, revised and greatly enlarged, including a glossary of technical terms—ancient and modern. Morocco flap...$4.00

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory Work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting Operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth..... .....$4.00

Directory of the Iron and Steel Works of the United States for 1892. CONTENTS: Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; Wire Mills; Wire Nail Works; Car Axle Works; Car Wheel Works; Car Builders; Locomotive Works; Cast-Iron Pipe Works; Wrought-Iron Pipe Works. Cloth.....$4.00

A Treatise on Fuel. By ARTHUR V. ABBOTT, C.E. Founded on the original treatise of C. Wm. Siemens, D.C.L. Illustrated, 132 pages, cloth. boards.. .....$0.50

A Manual of the Steam Engine. A companion to the Manual of Steam Boilers. By Prof. ROBT. H. THURSTON. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth.....$12.00
PART I: History, Structure and Theory for Engineers and Technical Schools (advanced courses). Nearly 900 pages..... .....$7.50
PART II: Design, Construction and Operation for Engineers and Technical Schools (special courses in Steam Engineering). 934 pages..... .. $7.50

Machinery Pattern Making. Containing full size profiles of gear teeth and fine engravings on full-page plates, illustrating manner of constructing numerous and important patterns and core boxes. By P. S. DINGEY, Practical Pattern Maker and Mechanical Draftsman. 376 fine illustrations, 12mo, cloth. $2.00

Modern American Rifles. By A. C. GOULD. This work describes modern American rifles, mode of manufacturing; a full description of appliances used by riflemen for hunting and target shooting; directions for bullet making, reloading cartridges; positions adopted in various styles of shooting; trajectories of rifles, and a very full record of inventions, improvements and work accomplished with American rifles. Illustrated, 338 pages, 8vo, cloth.... . .....$2.00

The Iron Age Standard Hardware Lists For Use in Price Books. Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*. These lists are supplied in pamphlet form and are intended to be cut out and inserted in *The Iron Age* Hardware Price Books. For this purpose they are printed on thin and tough paper of the best quality, and prepared with a special view to compactness and convenience of reference. Some of the lists are printed in more than one arrangement, permitting a choice of the best adapted.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E, with multiple Index; 7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper.....$5.00

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

THE BRYANT METAL SAW.

ECONOMY IN { TIME, SPACE, POWER, COST.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Q & C CO.,

705 Phenix Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

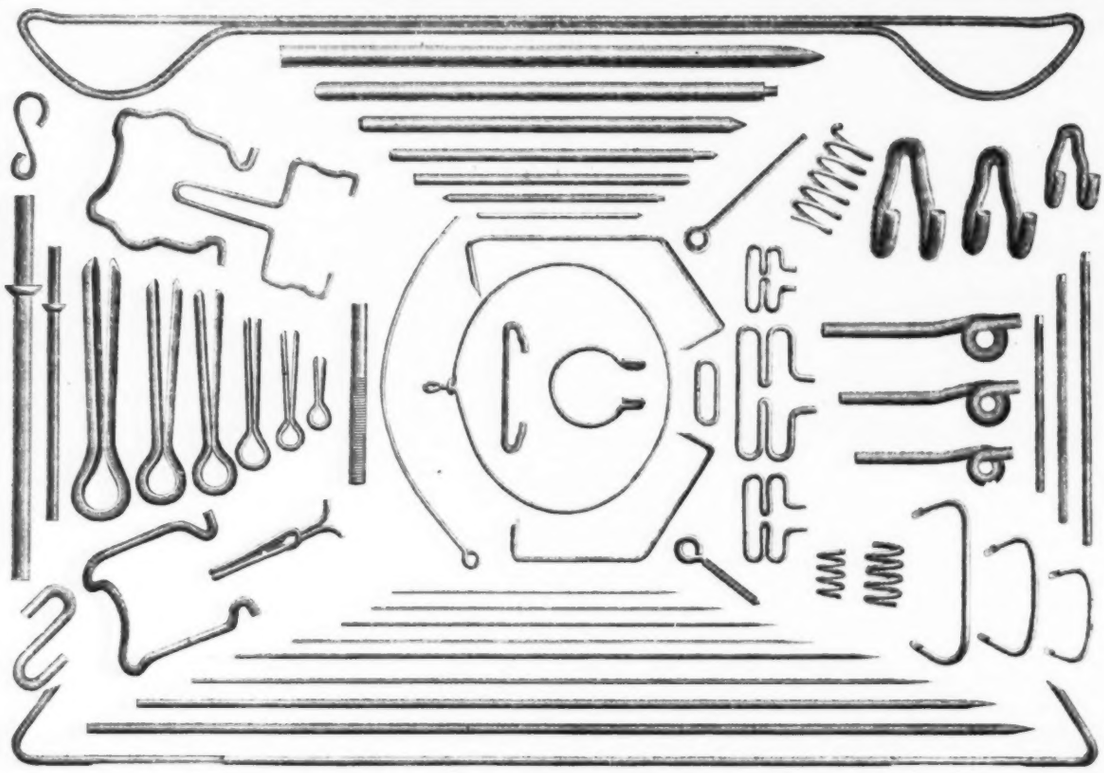
Commercial Printers and Binders,

CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.

96-102 Reade St., New York.

SAMPLES (HALF-SIZE) OF WORK MADE BY

Special Automatic Machines



MANUFACTURED BY

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO., WATERBURY, CONN.

AUDUBON MACHINE WORKS

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

DEALERS IN

Engines and Machinery

NEW AND SECOND-HAND,

BUILDERS OF

THE WOODRUFF PATENT SEPARATING MACHINE,

An absolutely positive device for separating, cleaning and saving all shot and scale iron from foundry refuse.

Machinery to Order.

General Machine Work.

Cast Iron Successfully Tinned.

We are prepared to put in successful operation Tinning Plants for the above named purpose.

THIS IS NO EXPERIMENT,

as the process is in successful operation with several well known firms. We are also prepared to put in

GALVANIZING OR TINNING WORKS

for any class of work. Sample of Tinned Cast Iron on application.

Wm. T. Flanders & Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

OSCAR BARNETT,

Grey and Malleable Iron Foundries,

MACHINE SHOP AND TOOL FACTORY,

Hamilton, McWhorter and Bruen Sts.,

NEWARK, N. J.

Shoemakers', Saddlers', Tanners' and Curriers' Tools.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather.....$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.

All types of Fans for all uses.
Pre-eminent Durability
and Efficiency.

FORGES,

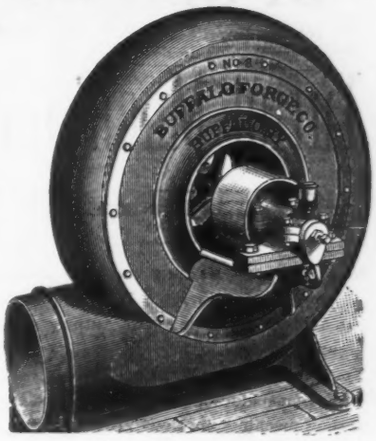
Portable and Stationary, in large variety.

Catalogues of each subject.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.
PHILA., 704 Arch St.

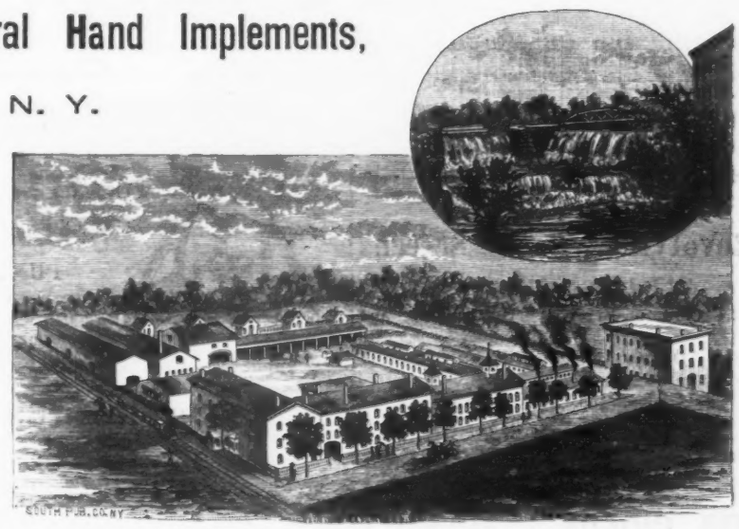


—PLANT FOR SALE.—

AUBURN MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Agricultural Hand Implements,

AUBURN N. Y.



The Stockholders of this Company have decided to offer its manufacturing plant and machinery for sale.

The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

It will be offered for about one-third the original cost of construction.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

FREE SITES
To Substantial Manufacturing Enterprises

In the rapidly growing towns of VIRGINIA and WEST VIRGINIA, situated along the lines of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, possessing

CHEAP IRON, -:- CHEAP LUMBER, -:- CHEAP FUEL, -:- RAILROAD FACILITIES.

Address, J. H. DINGEE, President and Gen'l Manager, 333 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CITIES AND TOWNS REPRESENTED:
NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH, SUFFOLK, CREWE, PULASKI, GRAHAM, NORTON, VA.; BLUEFIELD, KENOVA, W. VA.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Turret Machinery CHEAP.

No. 11 x Screw Machine with back gears and power feed to turret.

No. 5 x Screw Machine, with Automatic Chuck and wire feed.

No. 2 Monitor Brass Lathe.

Above machines have never been used except as show machines in New York and Philadelphia stores. Write for discount and prices. Will sell cheap for cash, as we want the room.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,

Springfield, Vt, U S. A.

W. S. Tyler WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Revolving Coal Screens

Coal Yard Screens and Foundry Riddles.

Wire Cloth of Every Description Made and Carried in Stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** — OF — **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

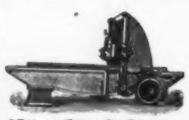
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ICE CREAM

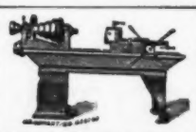
In 30 Seconds.

29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

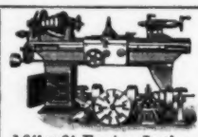
Highest Award —AT— Amer. Inst. Fair, New York, 1891.



27" × 27" × 8' Planer.



20" × 6' Chucking Lathe.



16" × 6' Engine Lathe.

25" Pillar Shaper.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. TORRINGTON, CONN. MANUFACTURERS OF **MACHINE TOOLS.** SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

ORDER IN SEASON.

GOULD'S IMPROVED BURRALL'S IRON CORN SHELLER.

It is all iron and very durable. It shells and separates perfectly clean. It will shell either large or small corn and its repairs are cheap and easily replaced.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

PUMPS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

WAREHOUSE, 16 Murray Street, New York.

FACTORY, 11-21 Ovid St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS?

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

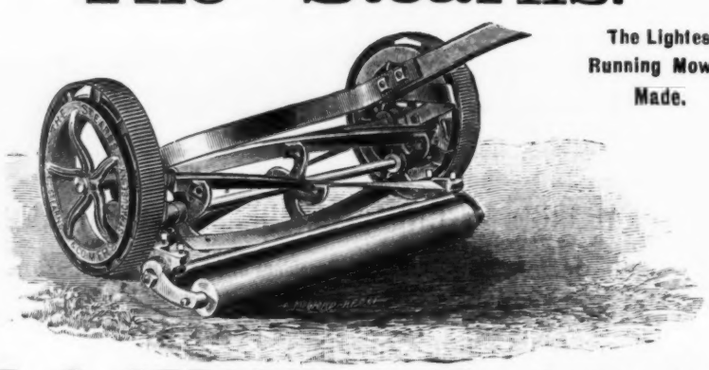
NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS

NEWARK, N. J.

KEEP YOUR CUSTOMERS GOOD NATURED BY SELLING THEM

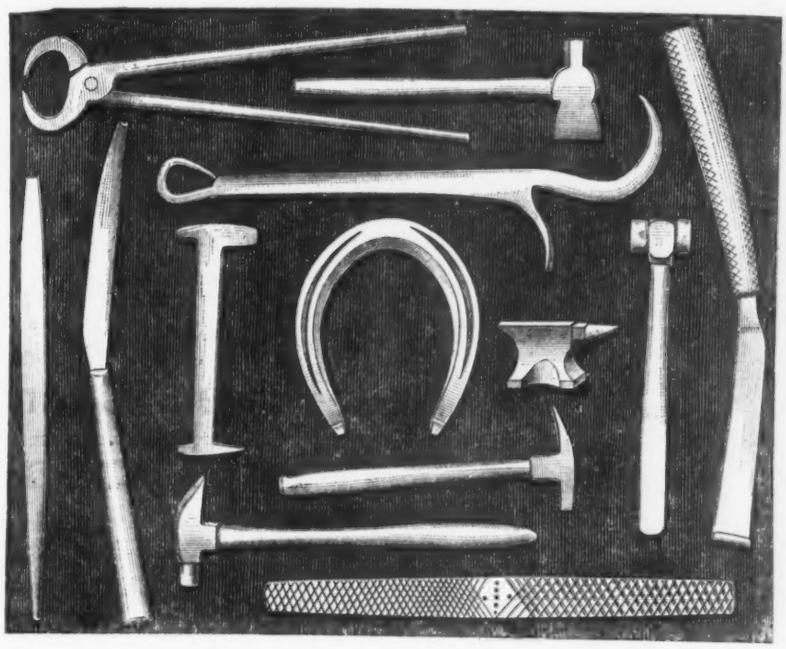
The "Stearns."

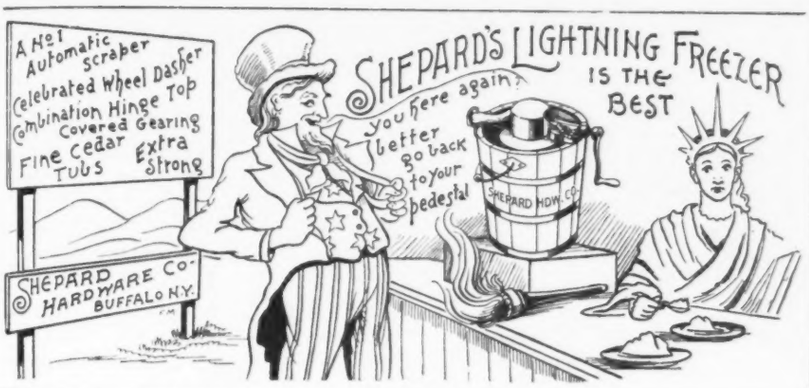
The Lightest Running Mower Made.



E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fac-Similes of Miniature Horse Shoers' Tools forged cold from **AUSABLE HORSE NAILS**, by Prof. WM. RUSSELL, Author of *"Russell's Scientific Horse Shoeing."*





Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the **BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER** ever introduced. **STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY** are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, **CEDAR TUB**, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of **STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.**

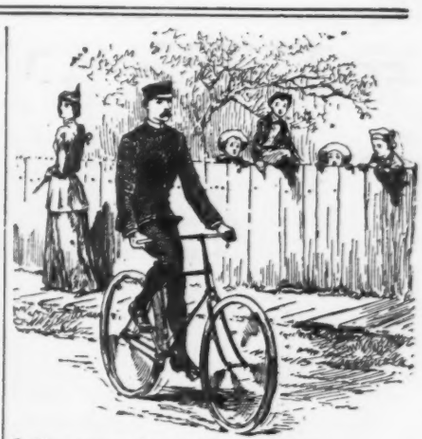
CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,
20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD. 12mo, Fexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the ecrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation." "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Wherever he may appear

The Wheelman on a Columbia Bicycle is an object of admiration. He is gracefully and naturally posed on a wheel which is perfect in construction and of elegant design and finish. Will you join the throng? We make and guarantee the

CENTURY COLUMBIA,
COLUMBIA LIGHT ROADSTER SAFETY,
COLUMBIA LADIES' SAFETY,
EXPERT, LIGHT ROADSTER, and VOLUNTEER COLUMBIAS.

Catalogue free on application to the nearest Columbia Agent, or sent by mail for two 2-cent stamps.

POPE MFG. CO.,
221 COLUMBUS AVE., BOSTON.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

SYLPH CYCLES RUN EASY.

Perfection of cycle manufacture. Hollow tires good; spring frames better; Sylph combines both and is best. No need now to ride springless cycles or depend on tires alone for comfort. *Sylph Three-Part Spring Frame* destroys vibration without complication. Light, simple, strong. Solid, Cushion or Pneumatic Tires.

ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill
Agents wanted Catalogue free.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,
AMERICAN MERCHANTS,
OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You have no risk on the quality. We make only the best!

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
SAND PAPER, EMERY PAPER
EMERY CLOTH
CURLED HAIR.
FOUNDED 1828.
NEW YORK. BOSTON
CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA

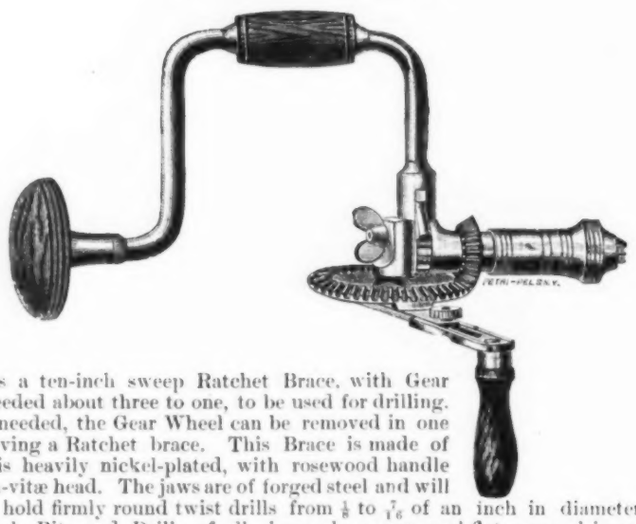
Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls
Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET. CHICAGO.

DRILL BRACE,

ANTI-FRICTION COLLAR.



This is a ten-inch sweep Ratchet Brace, with Gear Wheels speeded about three to one, to be used for drilling. When not needed, the Gear Wheel can be removed in one second, leaving a Ratchet brace. This Brace is made of steel and is heavily nickel-plated, with rosewood handle and lignum-vitæ head. The jaws are of forged steel and will center and hold firmly round twist drills from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{7}{16}$ of an inch in diameter. Also square shank Bits and Drills of all sizes; also square and flat screw-driver Bits; in fact, it will hold perfectly tool shanks of any size or shape. There is no other chuck in existence which will do this. It is our purpose to furnish everything in the line of Bit Braces and Breast and Hand Drills of a style and quality superior to anything else in the market. With each Drill Brace we send an extra set of Forged Steel Jaws, mainly to be used for round twist drills less than one-eighth of an inch in diameter. As will be noticed in the cut, the large gear wheel has an extension handle to give it more power when needed.

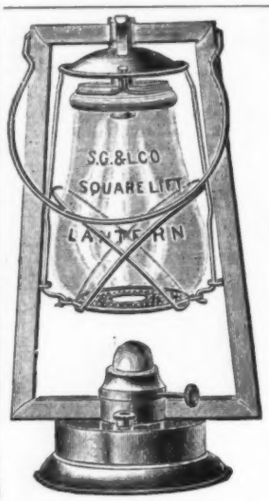
Price of Drill Brace, complete, per doz., $36 00. Same discount as Breast Drills.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 Reade St., New York.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK.	CHICAGO.	PHILADELPHIA.	BOSTON.
84-86 Chambers Street.	152-154 Wabash Ave.	1120 Market St.	224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

For full information.

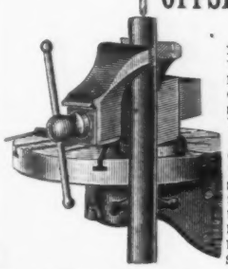
MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for illustrations and Price
We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

No. 1 All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE. - - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists', plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

Peanut and Chestnut

ROASTERS AND WARMERS.

AGENTS WANTED IN CITIES.

Lists and Discounts on Application.

Address the Manufacturer,

ROBERT J. MASBACH,

80 VESEY ST., NEW YORK.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 25c. for Sample and Terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 120.

Fig. 76.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig.

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL and WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists.

AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

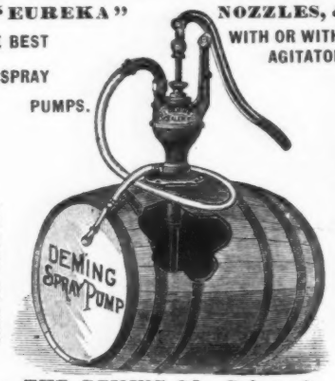
J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, &c.

THE BEST SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.



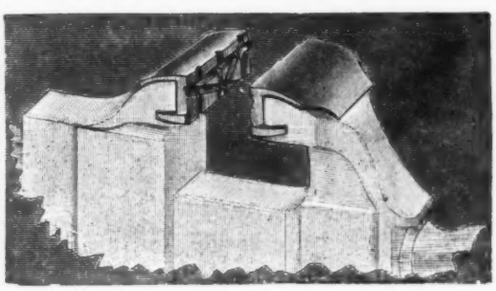
Send for Circular.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO, ILL.

Mention *The Iron Age.*



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3⅛ inch, ...per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4¼ " ..... " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

41 Barclay St., New York.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

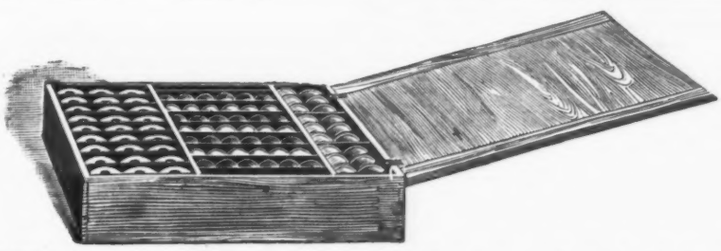
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.

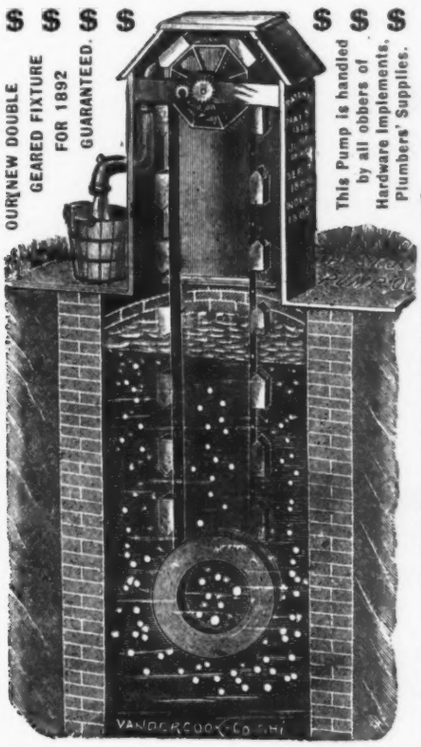


SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Angular Borer.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT PA.

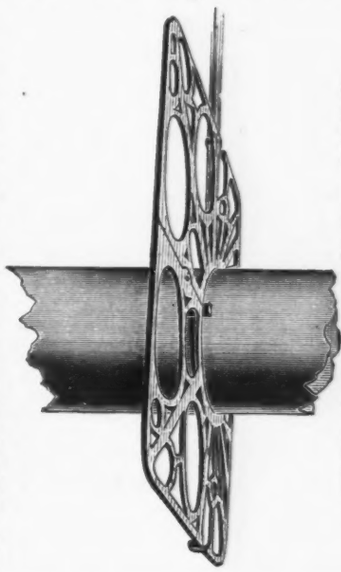
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price. 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 69 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly Boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesmen. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia,

for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis Indiana.

The Famous "Dexter."

Second only to the Silver Steel Diamond, and equal to it when made of the same class of steel, is the **Patent Concaved Tooth Dexter.** The patent by which this saw is protected consists of a depression of the face of the cutting teeth through the centre from point to base, thus removing all friction while in use, giving strength and stiffness to the teeth and increasing threefold the durability of the "set." This saw never fails to give the best satisfaction.

ATKINS ALWAYS AHEAD. AAA E.C.ATKINS & CO. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. TRADE MARK

ATKINS'

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the

Standard of Excellence.

Western agency for Tanite Emery Wheel.

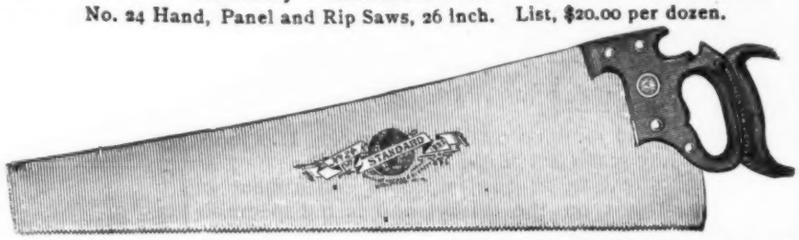
Ground substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, CROSS-CUT AND WOOD SAWS.

No. 24 Hand, Panel and Rip Saws, 26 inch. List, $20.00 per dozen.

Extra Thin Back.
Patent Handle.
Hollow-Back Blade.



Perfect Temper.
Elegant Finish.
Superior Filing.

This is the best and cheapest saw made for the mechanic's use. It is fully warranted and will outlast any other saw on the market.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND

CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sorcerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

SAMSON SOLID BRAIDED SASH CORD.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

R. R. Bell Cord, Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines, Garden Lines, &c., &c.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

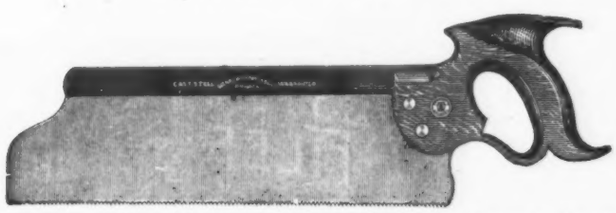
No. 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

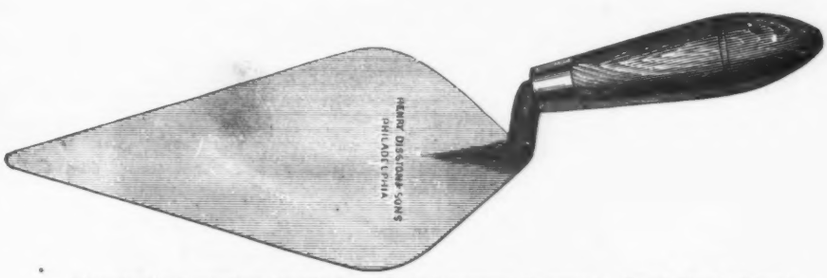
Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.

Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment.



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.

Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

H

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

P. J. CONROY & CO.
Paschall, Philadelphia.

—THE—

"Conroy" Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS MADE TO ORDER.

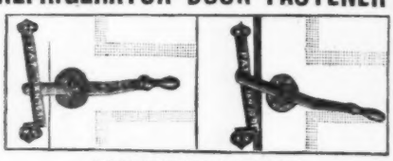
Pat. Dec. 15, '85.

THE STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners, Special Goods to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER

FOR PRICES ADDRESS

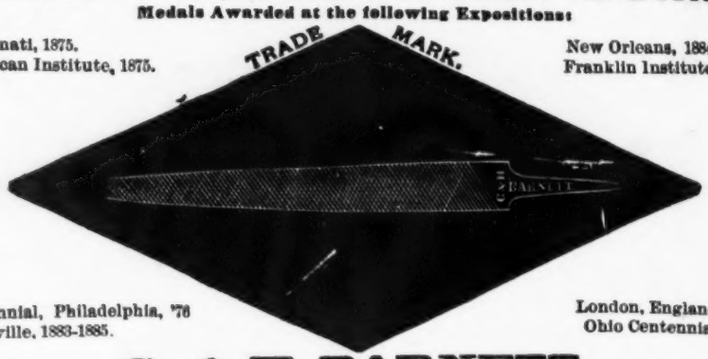
B. Gloekler,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Allen's Reference Telegraph Code. Especially adapted for use with catalogues and price-lists. A universal code for all lines of importing, jobbing, manufacturing and retail trade. One copy sufficient for all. By L. P. ALLEN. Cloth..... $3.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885.
Franklin Institute, 1885.



Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,

21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

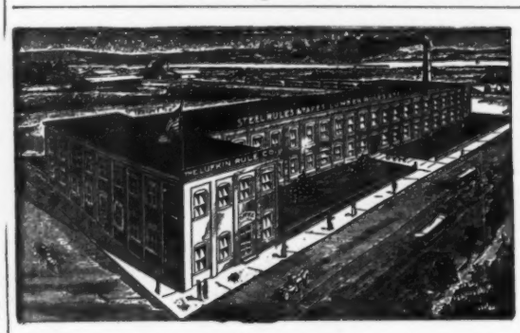
WESTERN FILES · WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY · WESTERN-FILE-CO-LIMITED BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs

—MADE ONLY BY—

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.



STEEL TAPES,

LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES,

STEEL RULES,

LUMBER RULES,

CLASS BOARDS,

&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH., FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O.

THE

World's Headquarters

For Stone of all kinds to Sharpen Edge Tools.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Pike Mfg. Co.,

PIKE STATION, N. H.

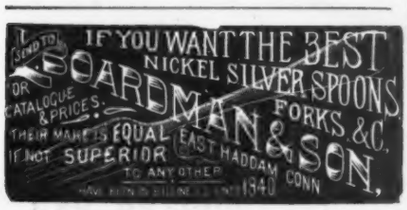
STANDARD TOOL CO.,
Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

NAIL KEGS
—AND—
PACKING BARRELS

Of superior quality, and in any quantity, shipped promptly, or made on your premises by contract. Write for prices on Hoops, Heading and Staves.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio.



EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

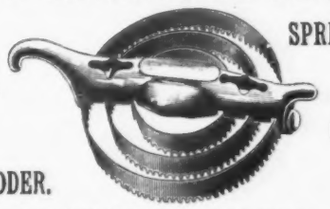
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

To Whom it May Concern!

THE MAGIC OSCILLATING CURRY COMB.

TAKES THE LEAD.
FLEXIBLE.
SELF-CLEANING.
SPLENDID SHEDDER.



SPRING STEEL BLADES.
MALLEABLE BACK.
Notches in Casting permit the Blades to rock on the Rivet.

(SAMPLE, POST-PAID, 24c.)

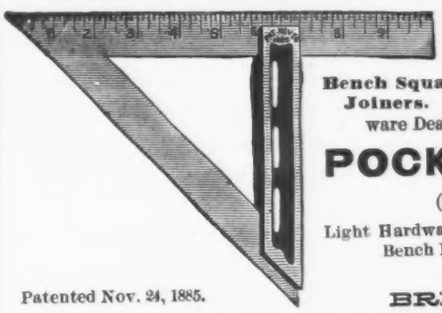
Arranged to be held by Thumb and Little Finger (the natural way of holding a comb).

CAUTION.

This Comb is secured to us by Letters Patent No. 464,773, dated December 8th, 1891, and we have secured control of Patent No. 220,986, dated October 28th, 1879, issued to Paschal Plant, together with all accrued claims for infringement of said Letters Patent. We hereby CAUTION all parties against MAKING, SELLING or BUYING Curry Combs that in any manner infringe these Patents. The said Patent No. 220,986 is the BOTTOM PATENT to FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs. The "claim" thereof reads as follows: "As a new article of manufacture, a flexible Curry Comb formed of a toothed strip of metal or other suitable material, without a plate or back, and with a suitable handle attached directly to the strip, substantially as described." Parties MAKING, SELLING or BUYING FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs not licensed by us under the above-mentioned Patent are liable to damages, and we shall proceed against them as fast as possible.

F. E. KOHLER & CO., Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties. **Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.**

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

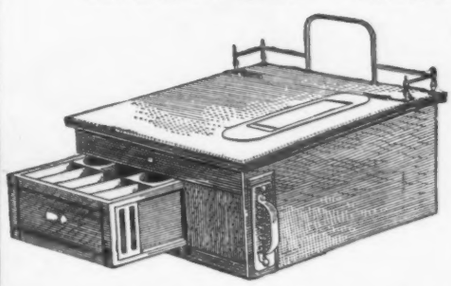
POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

LIGHTON CASH REGISTER.



THIS CASH REGISTER is acknowledged by leading Merchants to be the Best and Cheapest CASH CHECK REGISTER on the Market. Send for circulars giving Prices, Cash Discounts, Etc.

The John Lighton Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Lighton Automatic (Nickel-in-Slot) Lifting and Grip Machines,

Office, 512 East Water St., Factory, cor. Grape and Water Sts., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK,

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

COMING! COMING! COMING!

THAT TRAVELING MAN OF OURS.

He carries a Full Line of Samples of our Extra Finished

Steel Knives and Forks and Carvers,

In Sets. Be ready to place your orders. You'll miss an opportunity of a lifetime if you are not. Our goods go out as fast as we can make them. In fact, you better not wait for him. *SEND IN YOUR ORDERS BY MAIL,* and examine the whole lot when they come. We are not afraid of the result.

American Cutlery Co.,

189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Limited, Best Cutlery in the world; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Eley Bros., Limited, Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases; Peugeot Frères, Horse and Toilet Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Plyers, &c.; Western File Co., the best American Files made; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description; W. K. & C. Peace, Grass Hooks, Scythes, Straw Knives.

Proprietors of following brands of cutlery: Alfred Field & Co., Parker & Field, Progress, H. Cromwell, Criterion, Branford Cutlery Co., Continental Cutlery Co., Waltham Cutlery Co., Alexander Fraser & Co., Jones & Co.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

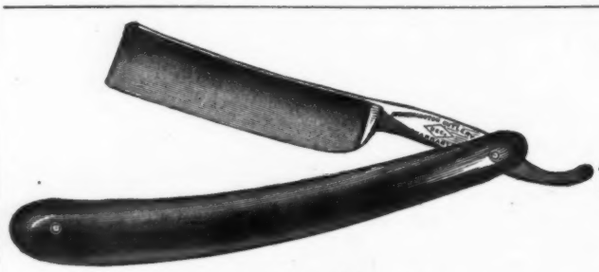
ESTABLISHED 1837.

L. & I. J. WHITE,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel.

Temper and Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CON N

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE STANDARD.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade-Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

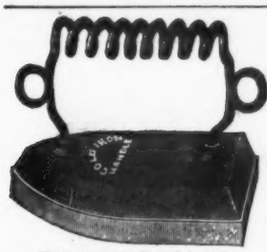
We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of **$1.00** (no stamps



Patented October 6th, 1891.

FERRIS' Cool Handle SAD IRON.

A cooler fixed handle than ever made. Will never get hot enough to burn a holder. If "heater" is used on gasoline or gas stove, or if heated on laundry stove, no holder is necessary. Nearly as cheap as common Sad Irons. Order sample case. For prices address

W. M. FERRIS, 2710 CHESTNUT ST., ST. LOUIS.

Are You Selling

The new departure in Garden Trowels?
In stock, New York City, with

WOOLEY, BAYNON & MOORE CO.,

89 Reade Street.

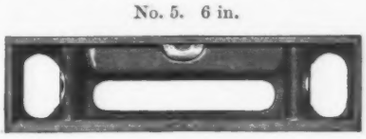
GEO. L. SMITH, Syracuse, N. Y.

CARPENTERS' & MACHINISTS'

IRON BENCH LEVEL

WITH DOUBLE PLUMB.

No. 5. 6 in.



MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON,

ATHOL, MASS.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP

catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to **A. W. PAINE**, 20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

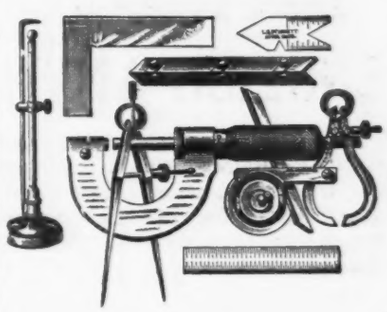
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

STARRETT'S FINE

TOOLS



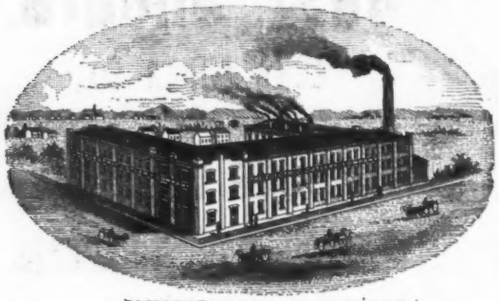
Skilled mechanics prefer them. Live Dealers sell them. Catalogue sent for the asking. - -

L. S. STARRETT

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

London Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N.J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

91 Chambers Street, New York, and Newark, N. J.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAZORS, KNIVES, RAZOR STROPS, SCISSORS AND SHEARS.

These goods are made from the forge to completion under our personal supervision.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM, 122 Chambers Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

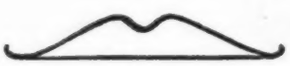
TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE, AND ALWAYS NOTE ANNOUNCEMENT IN MONTHLY ISSUE OF IRON AGE.

WRITE FOR PRICES,

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *"W. Butcher"* Files and Edge Tools and *"Wade & Butcher"* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their Ⓑ SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND Ⓑ OR  OR Ⓑ SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

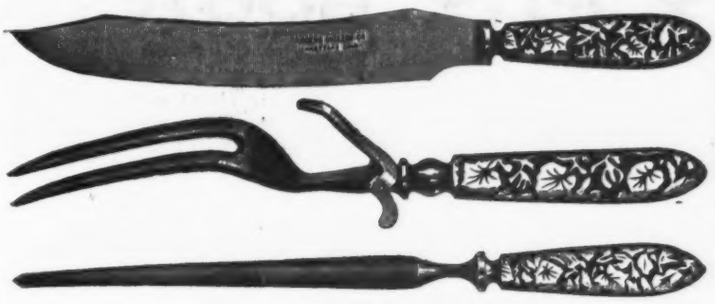
ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.

EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, - Trenton, N. J.



No. 1 Solid Steel Carvers.

Our carvers are made of the Best Quality Carver Steel by our own skilled workmen. They are plated Triple Plate and are the Best Goods in the market. All our carvers are put up in Satin Lined Boxes without extra charge.

The Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Electro Silver Plated Table Ware

——And Makers of the——

CELEBRATED

ROGERS

Trade-Mark.

Goods so Stamped are

GENUINE AND RELIABLE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

HARTFORD, CONN.

P. O. Drawer 30. Send for Catalogues.

WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

Perfect Orange Spoon.

SHALL WE SEND IT?

Drop us a card saying

"SEND IT."

Correspondence solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

DODD'S LIQUID GLUE,

— MADE BY —

A. W. DODD & CO.,

Gloucester, Mass.

DEALERS, don't stick to a glue that will not stick to you.

TRY DODD'S.

The strongest adhesive ever produced. For mechanics' and family use.

PRICES RIGHT.

D. Webster King Glue Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

Boston, New York, Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' Sledges. B.S.Tools.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

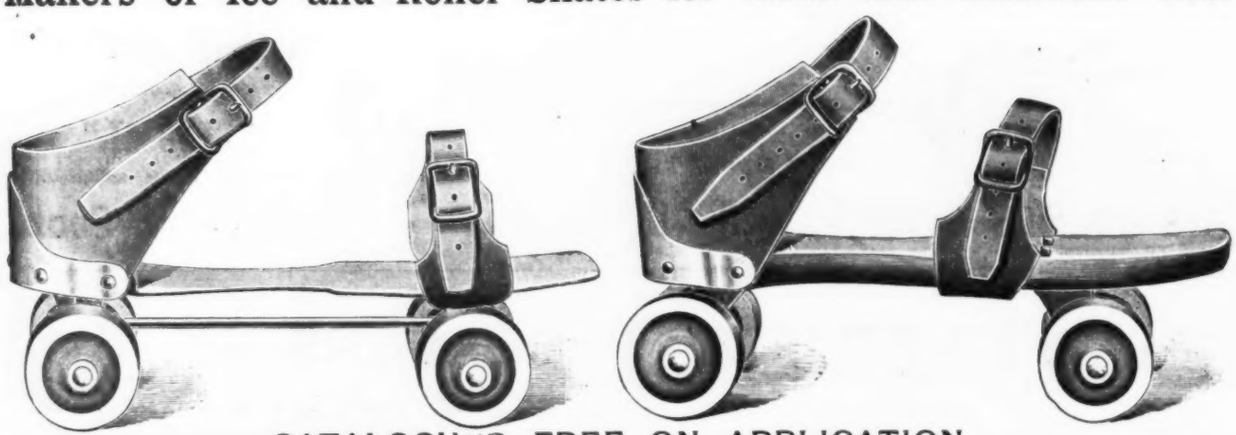
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

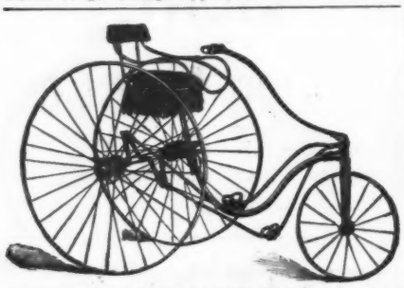
WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.



FAIRY TRICYCLES
FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.
FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

Screws and Screw Making. With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25
For sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St, N Y.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

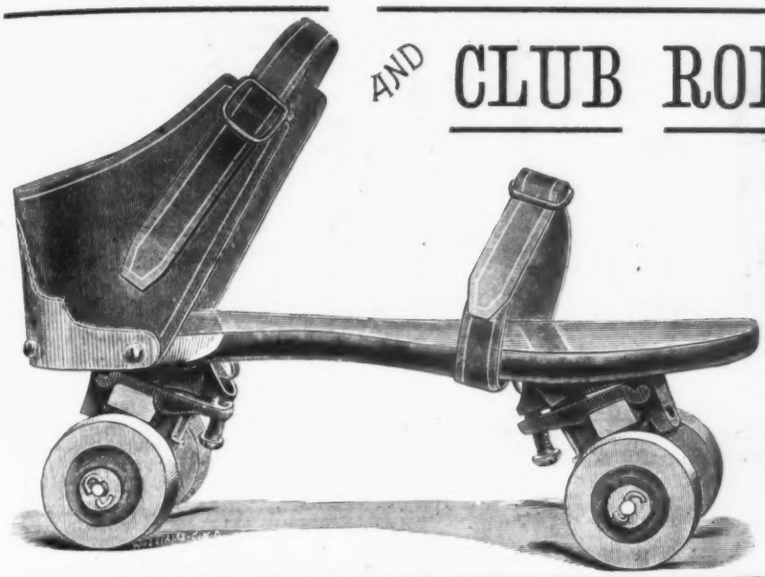
—AND—

Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

THE MONARCH CYCLES

ARE STRICTLY HIGH GRADE.

Interchangeable, Perfect.

Fitted with Cushioned and Pneumatic Tires. Thoroughly Guaranteed.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42 to 52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

TOURIST PNEUMATIC SAFETIES.

Roadster, weight 42 lbs.

Road Racer, 34 lbs.

Fitted with the Bidwell-Thomas Genuine Pneumatic Tire. Price, $150.

Gun Steel forgings. All cones and bearing cups cut from the bar — not stamped Made at Colt's Armory Hartford, under the same system and with the same attention to details of material and finish followed in the manufacture of Colt fine Fire Arms.

THE HIGHEST GRADE BICYCLE IN THE WORLD.

THE STUDENT WHEELS, both Ladies' and Gentlemen's, are strong, handsome machines and ready sellers at $100 with Cushion Tires and $125 with Bidwell-Thomas Pneumatics.

Enterprising and Reliable Agents Wanted.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

GEORGE R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.

270-272 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 306 to 310 W. 59th St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.

—MANUFACTURERS—

SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER, SUCCESSOR

MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.

44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS.

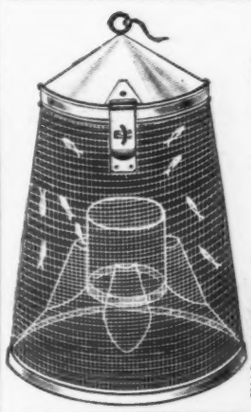
Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in

THE MECHANICAL TRADES.

Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.

Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,

Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

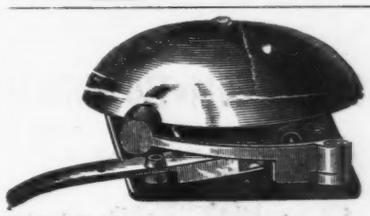
Cochennovr & Wilson,

Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.

OLNEY, ILL.

Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

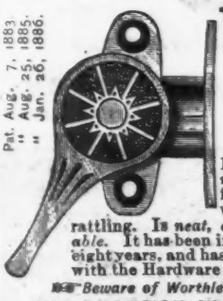
Agents: A. G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.



Pat. Aug. 7, 1883.
" Aug. 25, 1885.
" Jan. 26, 1886.

The Champion SIDE Sash Lock

Has by its *unequalled merits* gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is *neat, cheap, simple and durable.* It has been in *extensive use* for over eight years, and has become a *staple article* with the Hardware trade.

Beware of Worthless Imitations.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

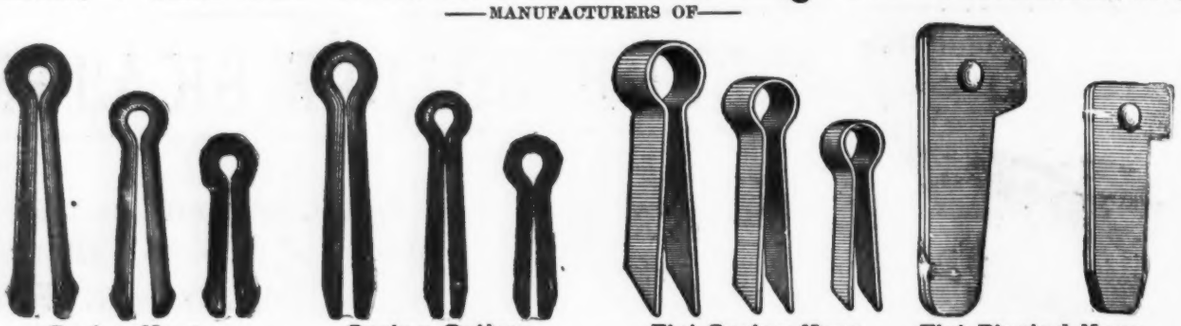
74 Frankfort St., CLEVELAND, O.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.
Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON MASS,
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

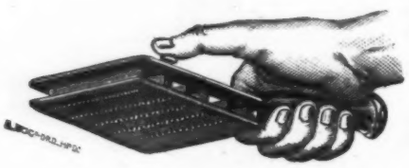
SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED, —

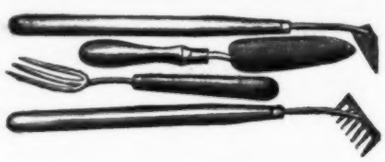
Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

OUR FACTORIES MANUFACTURE:

Augers and Bits,
Axes,
Barn Door Hangers,
Bolts,
Braces,
Chains,
Forges,
Hammers and Hatchets,
Handles,
Hoop and Band Iron.
Hose Reels,
Lag Screws,
Lawn Mowers,
Nail Pullers,
Nuts,
Pad Locks,
Planes,
Pliers,
Plumbs and Levels,
Rubber Belting, Hose, etc.
Rules,
Shovels, Spades & Scoops,
Slaters' Tools,
Sledges,
Strap and T Hinges,
Tackle Blocks,
Washers,
Wire Cloth,
Wrenches,
Wrought Goods.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.
Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,

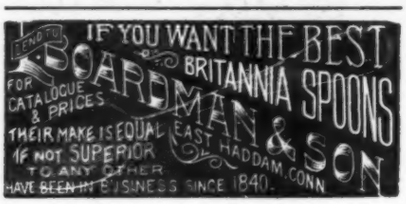
Greenfield, Mass.

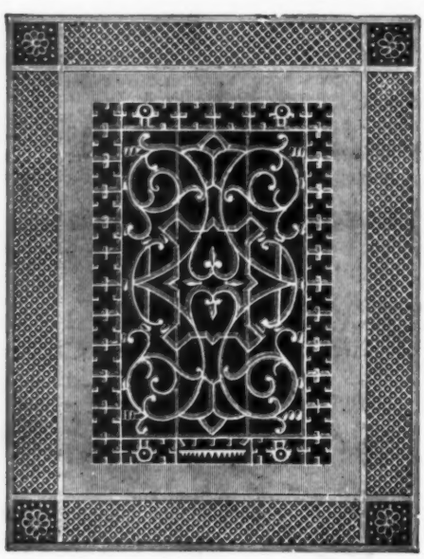
Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES.
ALWAYS READY FOR USE.
NO SPRINGS.
Nothing to get out of order.
MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,
229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.





Warm Air Registers,

ALL SIZES.

PRICES RIGHT.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

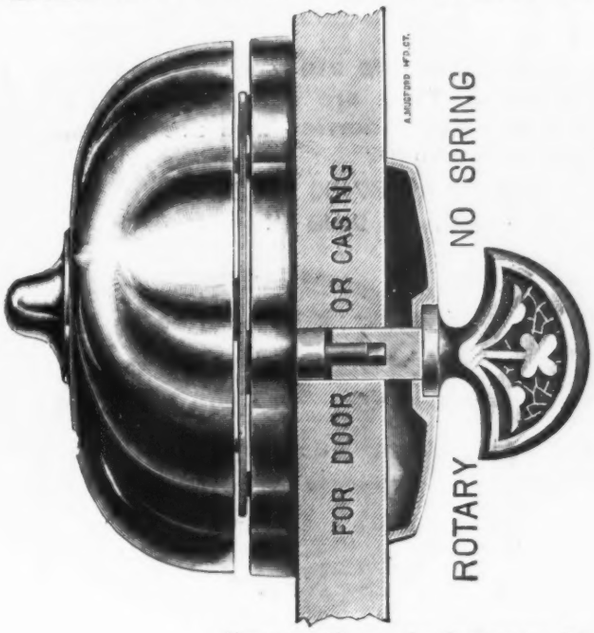
The Cleveland Foundry Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

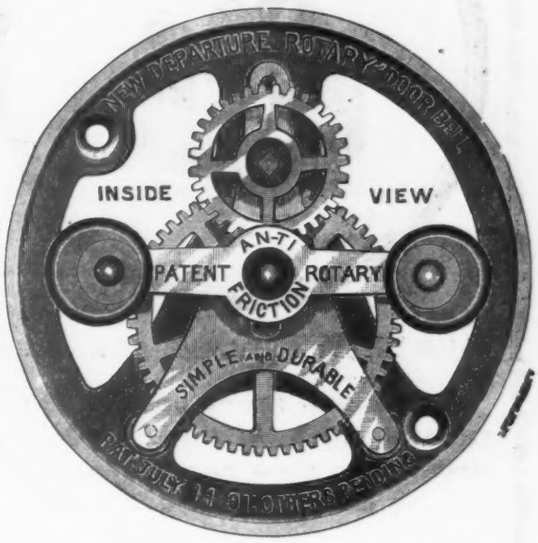
THE NEW DEPARTURE "ROTARY" DOOR BELL

(Patented July 14, 1891. Others pending.)

Electrical Results, No Battery, No Spring, Compact, Cheap.

There never was a Bell like this one.





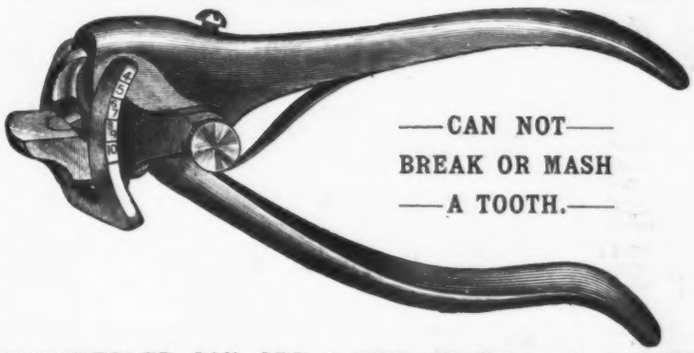
Have a Sample for your Counter, and watch the results.

The New Departure Bell Co., Sole Manufacturers, Bristol, Conn.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 CHAMBERS STREET, N. Y.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME SAW SET.



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

METROPOLITAN.

This differs from our other wood frame wringers of medium price in having malleable iron swinging clamps of a strong and improved pattern, that swing under the wringer, and a folding apron, allowing the machine to be closely packed for shipment, and it is preferred by many because of the small space it occupies in storage. It is a handsome, well proportioned machine, of hard maple frame, the wood being selected, free from defects and blemishes. Two top thumbscrews, metal journal boxes and oil cups combined, double gears, etc.

Furnished in natural wood or cherry stain without extra charge.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

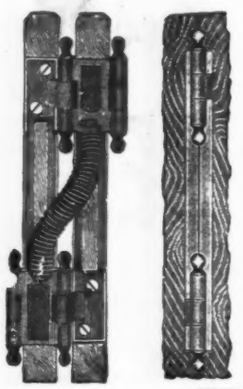
For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Chicago Spring Butts



MANUFACTURED BY
Chicago Spring Butt Co.,
Chicago, Ill.

DOORS.	1 Jap'ed Pair.	21 Nickel Plated Pair.	31 Bronze Plated Pair.	41 Real Bronze Pair.	51 Polished Brass, Pair.
⅞ to 1 in.	$1.20	$3.00	$3.00	$8.50	$8.50
1⅛ to 1¼ in.	1.50	3.75	3.75	9.50	9.50
1⅜ to 1½ in.	2.50	5.50	5.50	12.00	12.00
1¾ to 2 in.	4.00	7.50	7.50	20.00	20.00
2¼ to 2½ in.	7.00	10.00	10.00	30.00	30.00
2¾ to 3½ in.	10.00	14.00	14.00	39.00	39.00

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

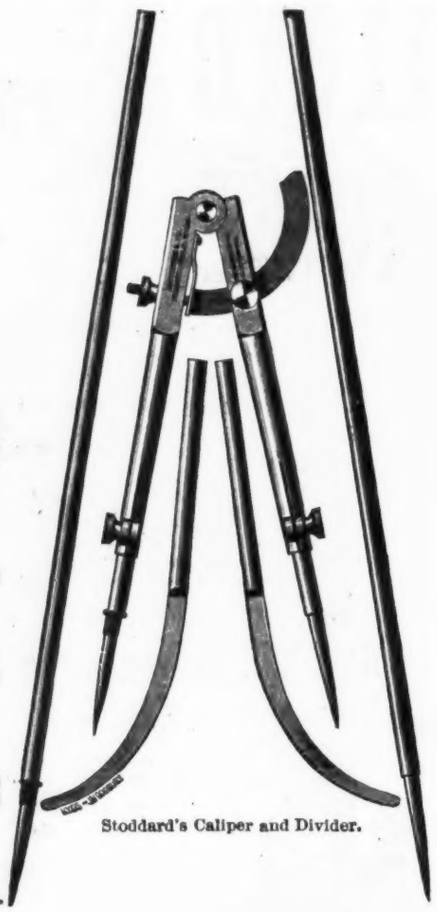
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS
ALSO
Cotton and Bale Hooks
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St.,
New York City.

J. STEVENS'
Arms & Tool Co.

P. O. BOX 316,
Chicopee Falls, Mass.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Spring Calipers
—AND—
DIVIDERS.

FINE
MACHINISTS' TOOLS and FIREARMS.
—OUR—
Shooting Gallery Rifle
Is the Favorite Everywhere.
Send for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.


Stoddard's Caliper and Divider.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE
Wrought Steel Spiders,
WITHOUT RIVETS.

Will not absorb grease.
Will not impart flavor of previously cooked food.
Will not burn before cooking.
Will not scale.
Will not warp.
Will "NEVER-BREAK"

The Handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL.

The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.
Branch: 72 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ALSO A FULL LINE OF WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.☜

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

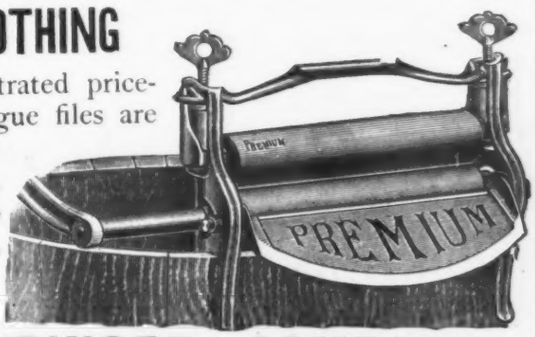
The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

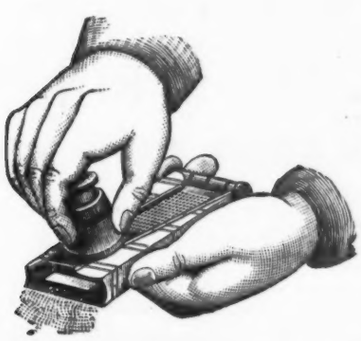
New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.



The Unique Nutmeg Grater

Uses Every Grain of the Spice.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.
89 State Street, Boston, Mass.,
PATENTEES AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

—THE—
AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER
For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.

Works perfectly and sells at sight.
Sample by mail, 25 cts.
Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

STRONG—EFFECTIVE—CHEAP.
Camp's Success Animal Poke
Pat. Feb. 3, 1880. Is the only Poke that successfully prevents Horses, Cattle and Mules from jumping fences and cures the habit

No Prickers
No Spurs to injure the animal. Ask your hardware dealer for it or write R. W. MONTROSS, Sole Manufacturer, Galien, Mich.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

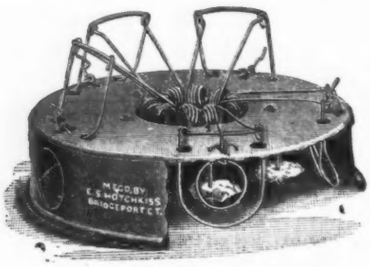
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

COMMON MOUSE TRAPS
BEST FOR USE!

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks. Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 ft. Lap Board.

THE

UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

"The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,"
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

COLD STORAGE FOR FAMILY USE.

China Closet, Side-Board and Refrigerator. No. 36¾.

The **FAMOUS LEONARD CLEANABLE** is the only perfect

COLD DRY AIR REFRIGERATOR

that has perfect circulation. ***Won't sweat or mold.*** Six walls to protect the ice.

Housekeepers Recognize Its Merits.

Made in ***all styles*** and ***sizes Hard Wood, Antique or Sixteenth Century Finish*** with ***air tight lock. In buying*** ask for ***"Leonard Cleanable"*** and insist on having it. There is no good substitute. Send for illustrated catalogue and price-list. Sold on the exclusive agency plan. All new designs for 1892.

GRAND RAPIDS REFRIGERATOR CO.,

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

WE want one responsible hardware merchant in every town to handle the best selling specialty in the market. Write at once and secure it—no competition, good profit.

The ROCKER WASHER has proved the best seller and the most satisfactory to the people of any washer ever placed on the market.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

ROCKER WASHER CO.,

FORT WAYNE, IND.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

Abolish the Ancient Mortise and Tenon and use the Duplex Joist Hanger.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

—AND—

SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

Only 7 sizes used to fit any sized Joists. Write for prices and information.

Duplex Hanger Co.,

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Giant Lock Co.,

The best meeting Rail Sash Lock on the market.

Write us for Prices.

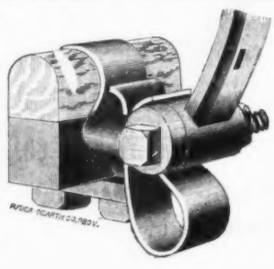
We Undersell them all.

23-25 WATER STREET, - - CLEVELAND O.

THE THILL COUPLING SPRING

MADE BY THE

SABIN MACHINE COMPANY, Montpelier, Vt.



Is unquestionably the **BEST METAL SPRING** made for the purpose of preventing the rattling of the Thills.

It is adapted to any coupling where rubbers are used. It does its work perfectly, and is so formed as not to wear the iron of the coupling, as it presents a flat, smooth surface to the bearing, and yet holds the shaft perfectly in place, and prevents all rattling.

It Outlasts many sets of rubbers and costs but a trifle more. It is easily adjusted. Made in four sizes, ⅞, 1, 1⅛ and 1¼ inch. Packed one dozen pairs in a box.

Send for Sample Dozen or Larger Quantities to

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

READING HARDWARE CO.

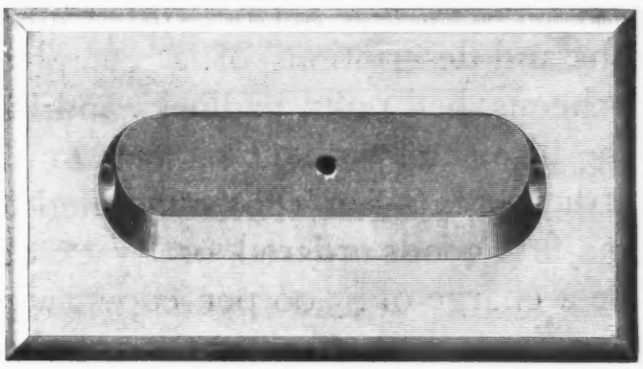
MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Builders' Hardware.

ALL STYLES OF FINISHES:

RUST-PROOF IRON.

Antique Copper,
Natural Copper,
Mottled Copper,
Dark Steel,
&c., &c.



Antique Brass,
Natural Brass,
Gold Bronze,
Oxidized Silver,
&c., &c.

FLUSH SASH LIFT No. 1329. PLAIN BRONZE.

Factories and Principal Office at **READING, PA.**

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Ave.

The Champion Bosom Board

IS THE BEST BOSOM IRONING BOARD ON THE MARKET AND IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,

CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK,

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET, - - NEW YORK.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{2}$, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

ROANOKE, VA.

Dangler Electric Torches

FOR GASOLINE OR OIL

14 JETS OF LIGHT

3 to 6 INCHES LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable, brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $8.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

The Victor Convertible Furnace.

THE BURNER, as well as the furnace body, is **convertible**, producing a **noiseless, powerful** flame for **tinners'** use —which will heat a three-pound copper from cold to a point where it can be used for soldering **in two minutes**. By simply pulling a slide it is converted into a **blast furnace** for **plumbers'** use and forging purposes, and produces an **intensely hot**, blue flame, which will melt ten pounds of Babbitt Metal in **five minutes**. Is the **only** furnace made with **asbestos point protectors**, and that **will not** burn tinning off the Coppers. The Burner is protected by a hood—will stand a **strong wind**, and can be used on roofs of buildings. The Reservoir is made of **brass**, nickel trimmed. The parts are **malleable iron**. Is absolutely non-explosive; cannot be filled while burning. Weight, 8 lbs. Height, 13 in.

We also make a furnace for **plumbers'** use only, sold at a lower price.

Manufactured by

The Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

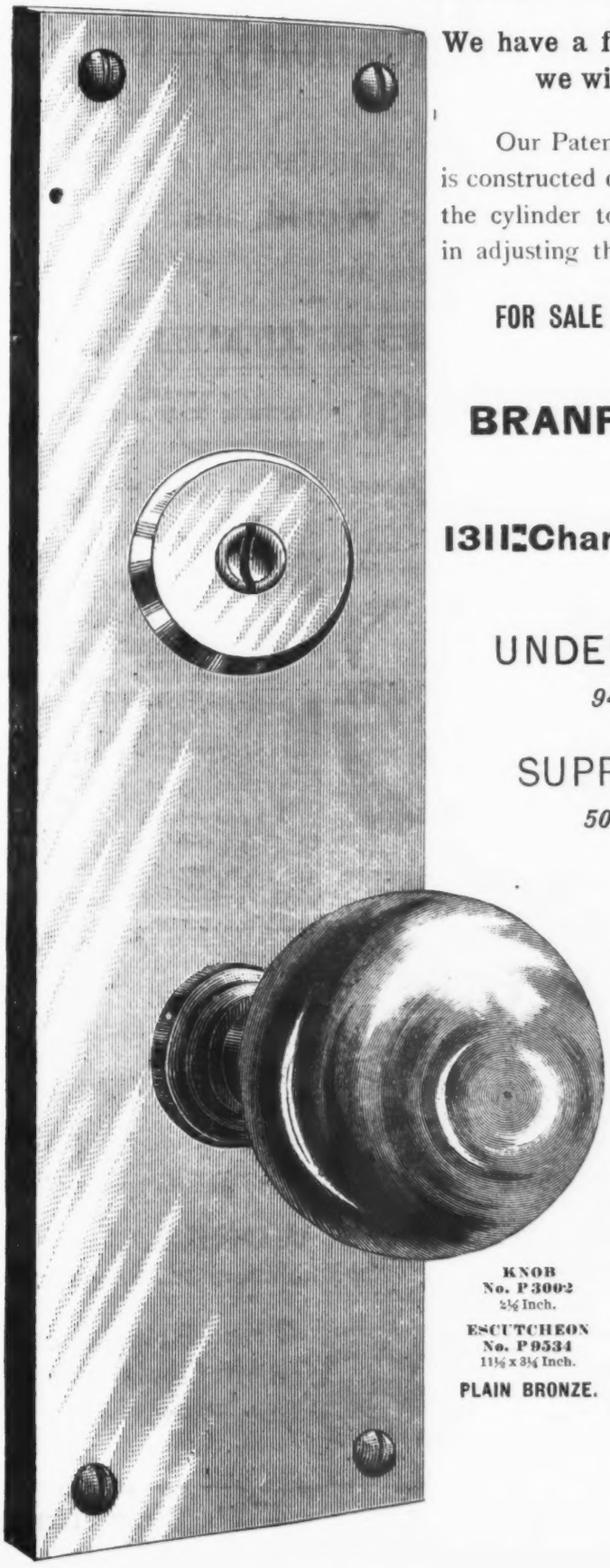
46 South Street, New York.

"Branford's" New Cylinder Front Door Lock,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Branford Lock Works, Branford, Conn., U. S. A

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.



KNOB
No. P 3002
2½ Inch.

ESCUTCHEON
No. P 9534
11½ x 3¼ Inch.

PLAIN BRONZE.

We have a full line of Cylinder Work, for which we will quote prices on application.

Our Patented CYLINDER is a new departure, as it is constructed on an entirely new principle, viz.: Attaching the cylinder to the Escutcheon. This insures simplicity in adjusting the lock to the door.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GENERALLY.

Factories and Office:

BRANFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

CHICAGO OFFICE,

1311 Chamber of Commerce Building.

WAREHOUSES:

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

94 Chambers St., New York City.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,

503 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NOTE.

We have nearly completed patterns for Classical Designs of Builders' Hardware in

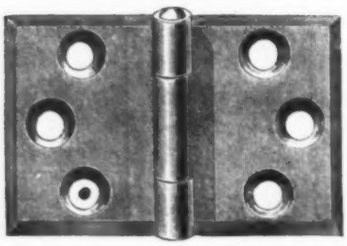
ROMANESQUE,
ITALIAN RENAISSANCE,
EMPIRE and COLONIAL,

and shall soon be able to fill orders for the same. Inquiries are solicited from Architects and Dealers in Art Hardware.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

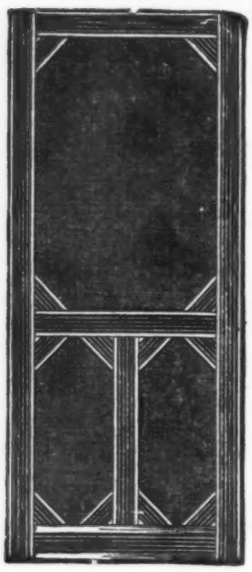
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.



We are the largest manufacturers of these goods in the **World.** and there are

"NONE BETTER."

I. X. L.



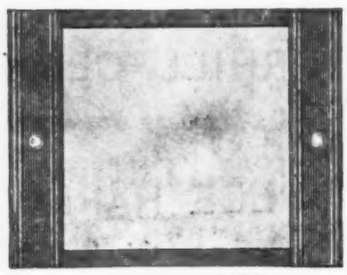
QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

EVERYBODY knows our "QUEEN ANNE" and "EUREKA" SCREENS. We have a new one, "THE LEADER," a Spring Screen, with a Metallic Slide.

The Newest and Best Thing Out.

"EUREKA."



PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.

New Goods and New Prices.

Sticks and Corners FOR DOORS & WINDOWS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Gen'l Agents,

113 Chambers Street, New York.

Our New Spring Screen,

"THE LEADER."

Front.

PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.

Back

Cheapest in the World

BECAUSE THE BEST.

The Best is always the Cheapest.

Stanley's Steel Butts & Hinges.

If you deal in Hardware or use Hardware, you want them. Big catalogue free on application.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

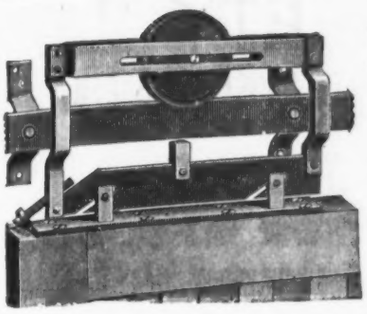
New Britain, Conn. **79 Chambers St., New York.**

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0

FACTORY AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL



PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or tread.
The Track is of Steel—a single one only.
The Hanger is Anti-Friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Ease of adjustment.

Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

ALSO LANE BARN DOOR HANGER AND TRACK. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Manufactured by

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

KENTON

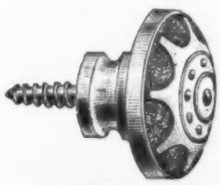
HAVE YOU HAD OUR PRICES?

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

LOCKS.

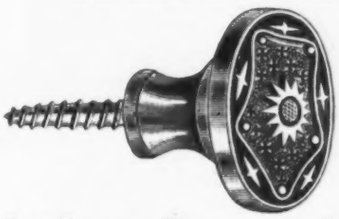
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

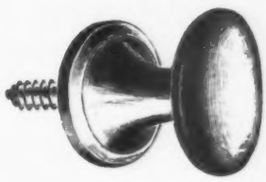
We make a full line of Shutter Knobs



—AND—

Builders' Hardware,





In Iron, Brass and Bronze and any style of Finish.

THE CLAFLEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

OFFICE, 71 and 73 Ontario St. FACTORY, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago, Agent.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

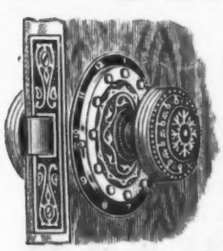
Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; ¼ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

If Combination Locks



ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with Combination Locks?

We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

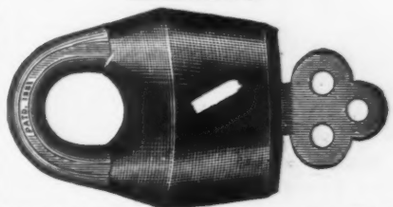
THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., - CANTON, O.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail PAD LOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

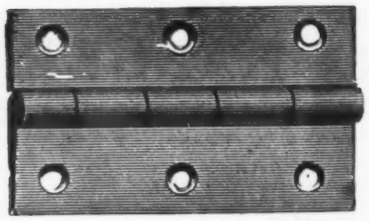
to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. NEW YORK.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

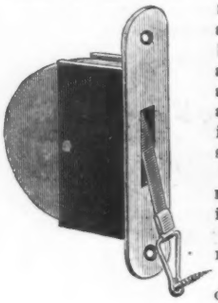
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.



Steel Frame Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"FISH" SASH LOCK.

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SAFETY LIP

STEEL HANGER AND RAIL.

Derailment Impossible. Occupies least possible space.

VICTOR MFG. CO.,

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

Sales Agents: Cutter, Woodrough & Co., Chicago, Ill., Wm. H. Cole & Sons, 13 S. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

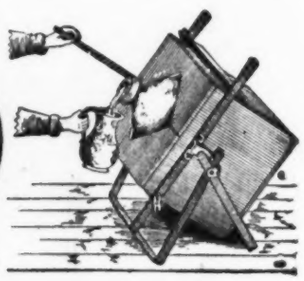
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

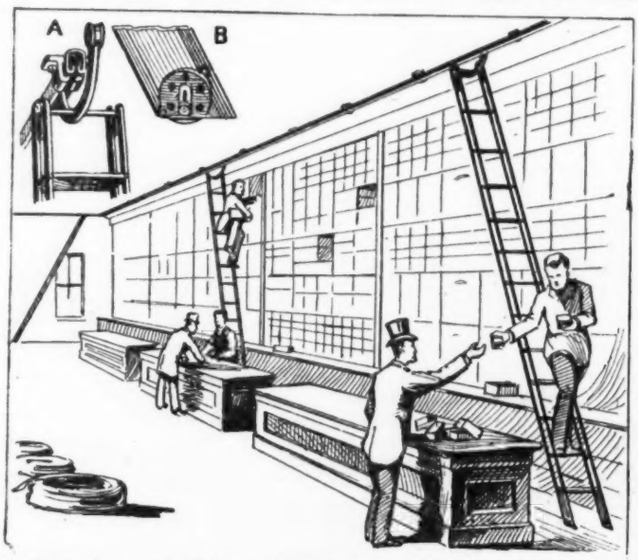
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



YOU ALL NEED



This novel, simple store service ladder. So handy, neat and durable, it pays for itself in a short time in saving of time and store space which can be utilized with this system. All the leading hardware, boot and shoe, wall paper and notion stores in the country are adopting this system above all others. Hundreds of testimonials from users of this system. Send for prices

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers, **Holyoke, Mass.**

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

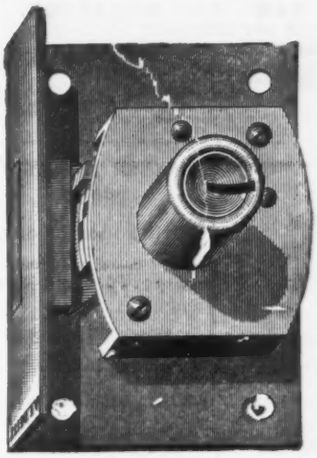
Old Reliable | New Goods.

CLASS 3. CLASS 3. CLASS 4 | EAGLE. CROWN. SHIELD.

FOR PRICES, &c., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL

A. E. DEITZ.



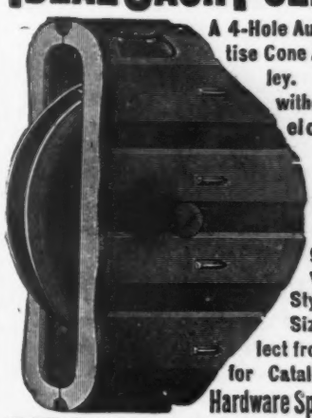
No. 51 LOCK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,

97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

IDEAL SASH PULLEY.



A 4-Hole Auger Mortise Cone Axle Pulley. Applied without chisel or Screws Each Pulley its own marking gauge. A variety of Styles and Sizes to Select from. Ask for Catalogue of Hardware Specialties

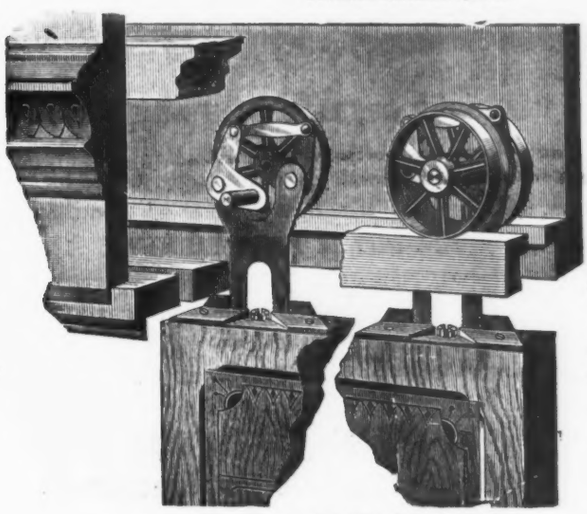
STOVER MFG. CO.

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

—THE—

"COLTON" PAT. SLIDING DOOR HANGER.

Patented December 9, 1890.



Self-adjusting to **unequal elevation** of tracks.

Tread of wheels always flat upon tracks.

Only 2½ inches necessary between studding.

Distance between soffits, ¼ in. only.

Working parts of Steel.

Bearings fully Babbitted.

MANUFACTUPED BY

MUNGER-COLTON MFG. CO.,

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER, Sole Agents. 142 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,

Engraver and Die Sinker.

52 Fulton St., N. Y.,

Manufacturer of

STEEL STAMPS

For Every Purpose.

Steel Letters & Figures.

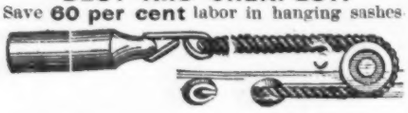
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Price-list.

RINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes



LIGHT METAL SPECIALTIES MADE TO ORDER.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

Solicit correspondence from parties wishing such work done.

PRICES RIGHT!

BLIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hard ware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.

Boston, Mass.

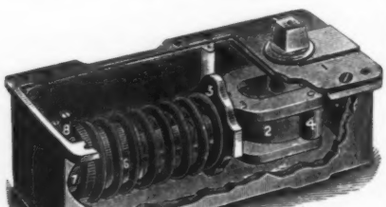
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN CONN.



CHECKING SPRING HINGES,

FOR SWING DOORS.

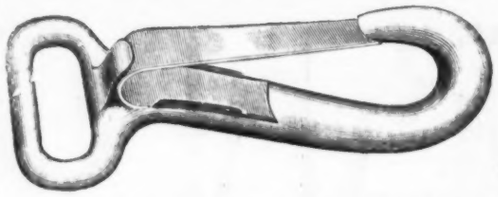
Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.

THE BEST OFFICE DESKS FILING CABINETS LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS Send to THE GLOBE COMPANY For illustrated catalogue CINCINNATI and NEW YORK.

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP



Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP.

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are the parties who guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

TRIUMPH SNAP.

As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

OUR ROPE HALTERS ARE THE LOWEST IN PRICE AND THE BEST.

SUCCESS ROPE CLAMP.

Our Success Rope Clamp Thimble is made in two parts going together, forming a loose joint hinge one side and fastened with a screw on opposite side. It is positively secure against slipping on the rope when in use, lighter, neater and more convenient to apply than a whole thimble and is lower in price.

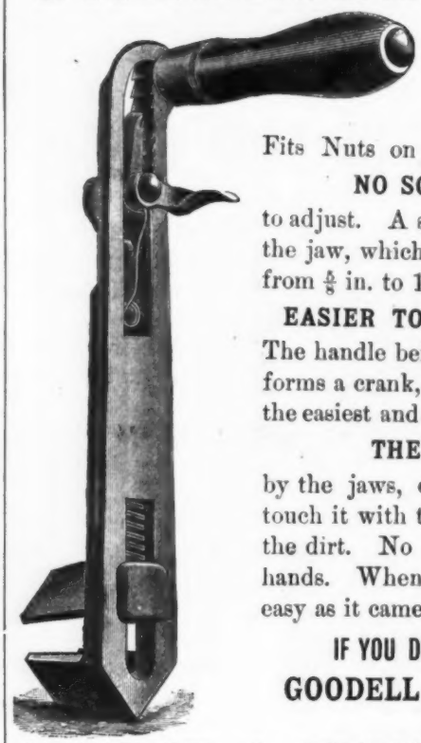
Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE CHAMPION

CARRIAGE WRENCH



IS MADE OF

MALLEABLE IRON

Waranted Not to Break with Legitimate Use.

Fits Nuts on any ordinary Carriage or Wagon.

NO SCREWS OR THUMB NUTS

to adjust. A simple pressure of the finger opens the jaw, which adjusts itself to any Square Nut from $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins.

EASIER TO OPERATE THAN ANY OTHER.

The handle being at right angles with the body forms a crank, allowing the nut to be turned off in the easiest and most natural manner with one hand.

THE NUT IS HELD FIRMLY

by the jaws, consequently it is not necessary to touch it with the fingers. No danger of falling in the dirt. No grit on the nut. No oil on the hands. When you are ready it goes on just as easy as it came off.

IF YOU DON'T SELL THEM YOU OUGHT TO.

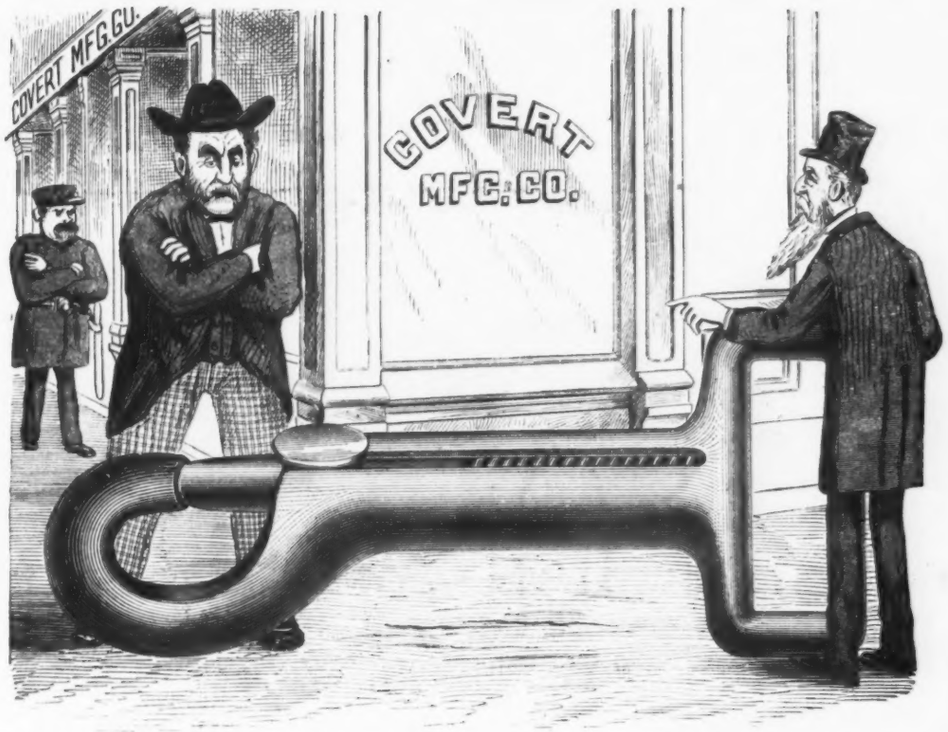
GOODELL CO., Sole Manufacturers,

ANTRIM, N. H.

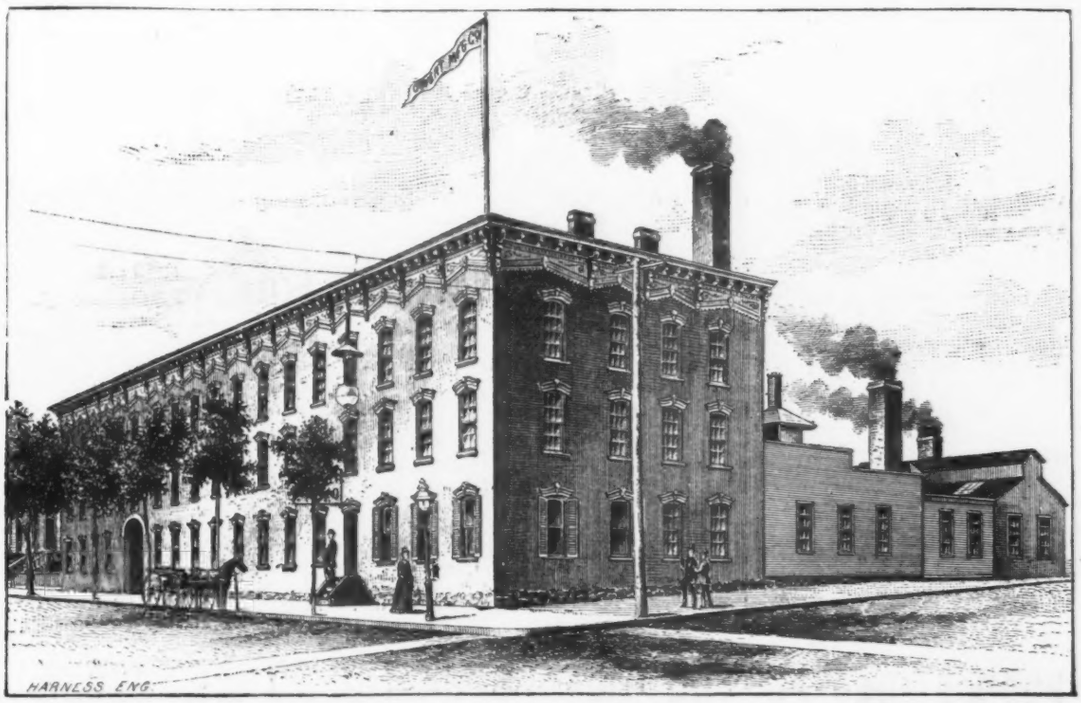
ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents,

P. O. Box 2002, No. 77 Chambers St., New York.

COVERT MFG. CO.



The Covert Snap is a "big thing" and standard the world over, for the reason that it is the best and cheapest Snap made and defies competition



UNITED STATES HEADQUARTERS FOR HARNESS SNAPS, CHAIN, WEB AND ROPE GOODS.

For sale by all leading General and Saddlery Hardware houses at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

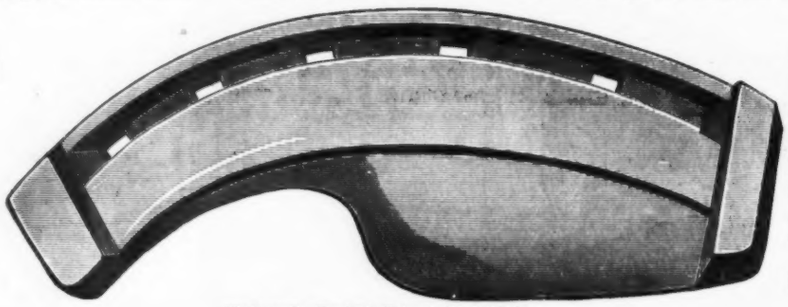
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best" Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 308 So. Fourth St. { Correspondence invited } NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

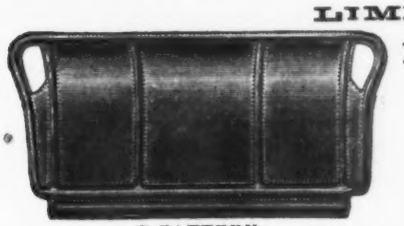
CHAMPLAIN
Forged Horse Nails.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Vergennes, Vermont.
HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.
WAREHOUSE
97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.
J. C. McCARTY & CO. Sole Agents.

P. F. BURKE, C. P. Successor to DEWICK & CO.
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Welding Sharp Calks.

McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of

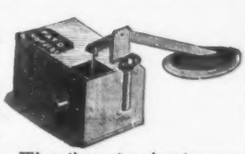


C PATTERN.
SURREY DASH.

FINE QUALITY
DASHES
AND
FENDERS,
BUFFALO. - N. Y.

Alarm Catch Basin.

For Ice Boxes.



No more soiled Carpets or ruined Ceilings from overflowing Basins under Ice Boxes.

When the water rises to a certain height it automatically raises the alarm, calling attention to threatening overflow.

Pans made of Galvanized Iron, 14 in. diameter and 4 in height, holding about 12 qts. water, price, - $22.80
Alarms, ready to put on, as shown in small cut above, 2 in a box, - - - - - - - - - - 12.00

Sells at sight and pays you a good profit. Send in your order for a dozen and get our liberal discount.

W. H. DIEFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PHOENIX
HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth.....$1.00

For Sale by David Williams 36-102 Reade St. New York

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

Montgomery & Co.,

105 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

—DIRECT IMPORTERS OF—

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Chesterman's Rules, &c.
Wm. Smith & Son's
Celebrated Music Wire
Horse Shoe Magnets, &c.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Tools and Supplies,

—FOR—

Machinists, Engineers, Jewelers,
Silversmiths, Mills, Factories,
Electricians, Die Sinkers, Engravers,
Watch and Watch Case Makers.

POLISHING MATERIALS.

No. 4
ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ¾ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

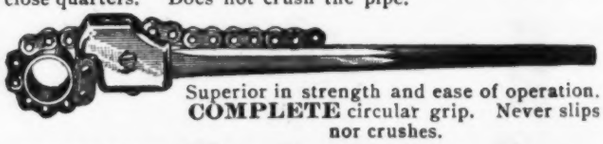
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.

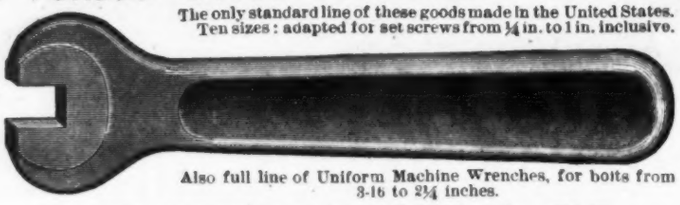


Superior in strength and ease of operation. **COMPLETE** circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

DROP-FORGED STEEL SET-SCREW WRENCHES.

The only standard line of these goods made in the United States. Ten sizes: adapted for set screws from ¼ in. to 1 in. inclusive.



Also full line of Uniform Machine Wrenches, for bolts from 3-16 to 2¼ inches.

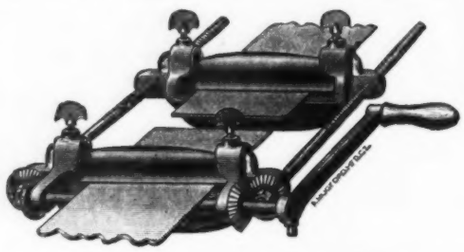
J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 RICHARDS ST., —MANUFACTURERS OF— BROOKLYN,

Brock's Patent Drop-Forged Chain Pipe Wrench,

and Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews and special Drop Forgings of every description, from Iron, Steel, Copper or Bronze.

PATENT BELT CLAMPS.



EIGHT SIZES,

FROM

8 TO 36 INCHES.

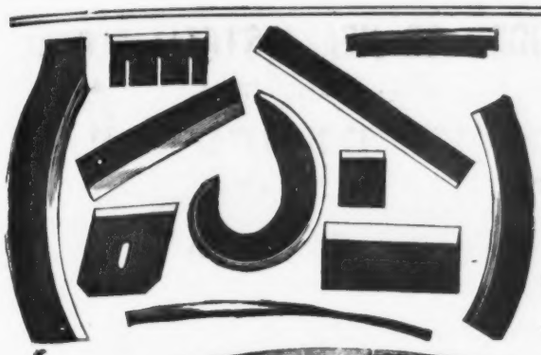
THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master STORE, 413 Market St., Phila. New York Office, 98 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

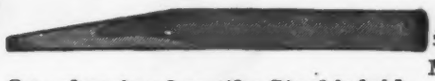


LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description



End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES. Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish

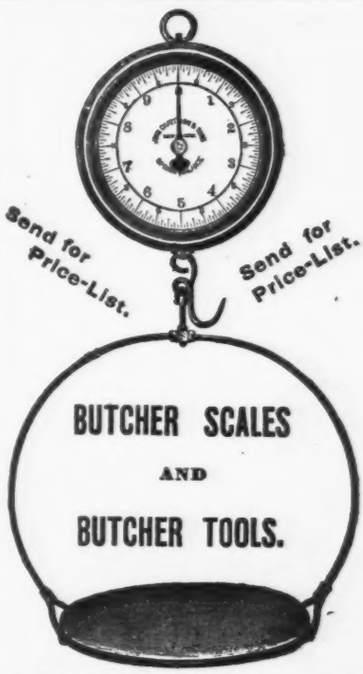
ACME Standard Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1½ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER MASS.

Established in 1830.

Patented July 6, 1860.

Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

☞ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw. ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE Grass Catcher

PATENTED MARCH 1, 1892.

Is the only Adjustable Grass Catcher on the market and accommodates itself to any Mower.

ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, CHEAP.

It is Light (Weight One Pound)

DONT BE MISLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS.

For full particulars as to prices, etc., write to

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.

Or THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.

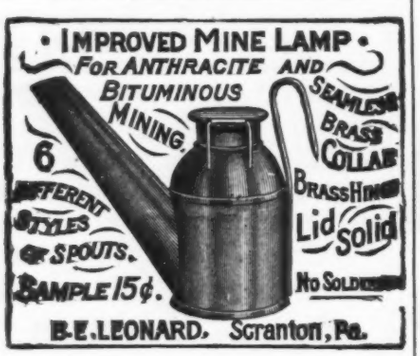
33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

PATENTED ARTICLES
OF
Malleable Iron.
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.

SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps strongest in the Market.
For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for Price List.
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.
HAMMER & CO.,
BRANFORD, CONN.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.
Pat. Jan. 5, '92.
An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.
Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON
TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—
The Cleveland Block Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,
ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE
BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,
—ARE THE—
Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON
MADE BY
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,
511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL DOG,
With Steel Screws. U. S. Standard and the points hardened.

1	⅜	$0 40		13	2¼	$1 35	
2	½	50		14	2½	1 45	
3	⅝	60		15	3	1 60	
4	¾	60		16	3½	1 80	
5	⅞	70		17	4	2 10	
6	1	70		18	4½	2 75	
7	1¼	80		19	5	3 25	
8	1¼	80		Full set of 19, $23.60.			
9	1⅜	95		20	(extra) 5½	4 00	
10	1½	95		21	" 6	5 00	
11	1¾	1 10		22	" 7	6 00	
12	2	1 20		23	" 8	7 00	

One small set of 8, by ¼ in. to 2 in.... 6 25
One set of 12, by ¼ in. to 2 in., continued by ½ in. to 4 in..... 13 20

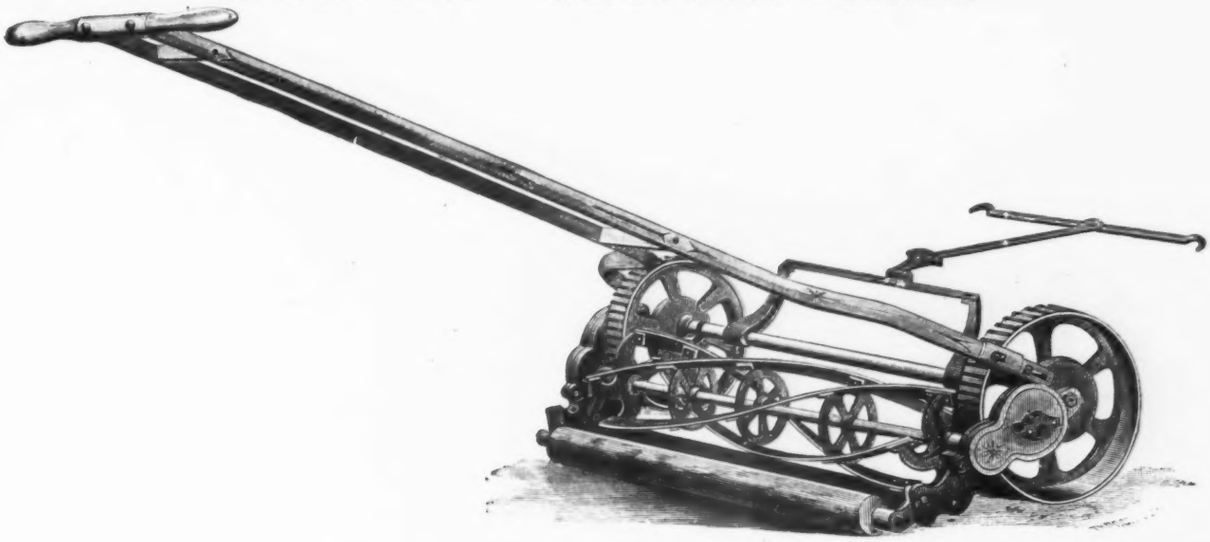
When ordering, state as above, whether a full set or a set of 12, or small set of 8, is wanted.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.
C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.

Patented April 8, 1890.
The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.
—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—
AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW PONY MOWER

25-INCH CUT. WEIGHT 110 POUNDS.



Can be used with pony and boy to guide, or one man to pull and boy to guide. An excellent mower. Nothing like it in the market.

List Price, $50.00. Discount to Trade.

Also Pennsylvania, Continental, Great American and New Quaker City Lawn Mowers.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE COMPANY, Philadelphia.

"COLDWELL'S IMPROVED"

HORSE LAWN MOWER

We have retained all the desirable features of our Horse Mower as formerly made, with many valuable improvements.

★

Side draft. Height of cut perfectly adjusted by one motion.

HAND MOWERS,

"Model," "Standard," "High Wheel."

Throwing over the front lever will raise the knives so as to run over gravel walks or roads. Composition metal bushings.

★

Improved Clutch Gear.

IT IS THE BEST.

25, 30, 35 and 40 inch cut.

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O. K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS in America.

THE "RIVAL."

NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

THE REX

(Trade-Mark.)

LAWN MOWER.

(Patents Pending.)

Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

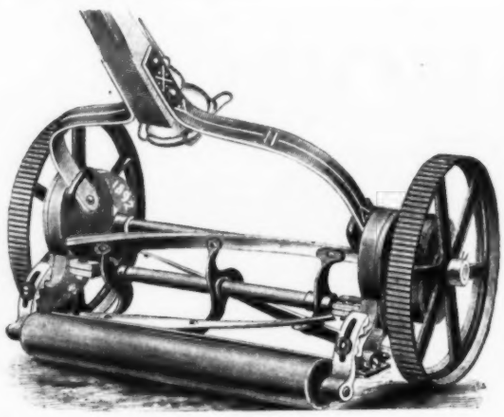
High Wheel, High Speed, High Grade. Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

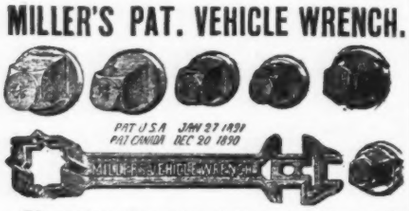
W. E. LAPE,

Syracuse, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver Street, New York.



MILLER'S PAT. VEHICLE WRENCH.



Three sizes (Nos. 1, 2 and 3), each fitting eight different sized nuts—4 square, 2 hexagon, 2 octagon—total capacity of three sizes ranging from ⅛ inch to 2 inches.

Manifest advantages over all other vehicle wrenches — Best air furnace malleable iron, smoothly cast, neatly japanned.

Cheap in price. Sample by mail 25c.

JOHN A. MILLER, 303 Lucas Ave. ST. LOUIS.

THE IMPROVED F. & N. LAWN MOWER

Is well made, has many points of superiority over others, yet avoiding their defects. Compactness, durability, lightness of draft, clean cutting and ease of operation are its principal features.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT CO., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON CO., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & CO., Boston, Mass.

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut. ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality and Finish, Lightest Running, Durable and far Surpassing all other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE Force Pumps.

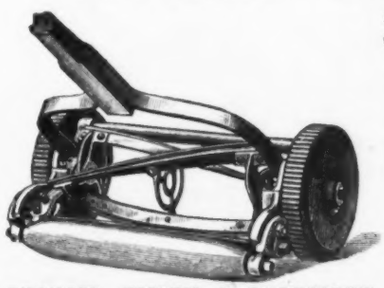
BUCKEYE AND IRON TURBINE Wind Engines.

BUCKEYE Iron Fencing.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

GENUINE PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWERS.

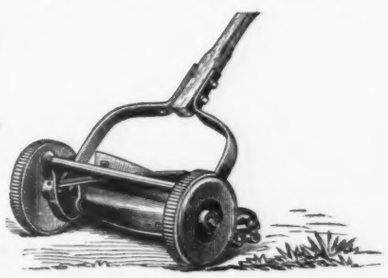


325,000 IN THE FIELD.

Hand Sizes 10 to 20 inch.
Pony and Horse 30 and 36 inch.

Lawn Sweepers and Collectors.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

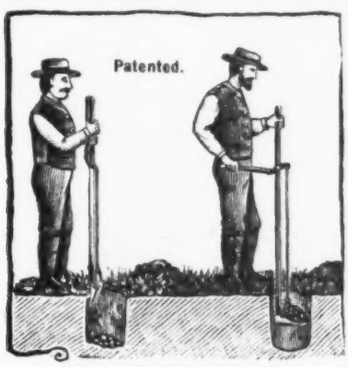


GRAHAM, EMLEN & PASSMORE, No. 631 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

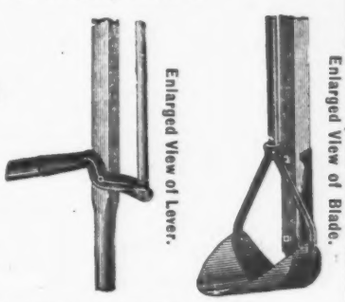
M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U.S.A.



GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, Ohio.

Gibbs Post Hole Digger.

Best Made.



LARGEST MAKERS OF LAWN RAKES IN AMERICA. PRICES BOTTOM.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,
184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

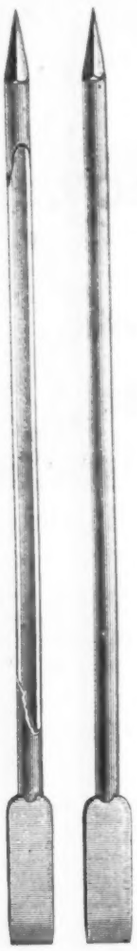
E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio.

WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

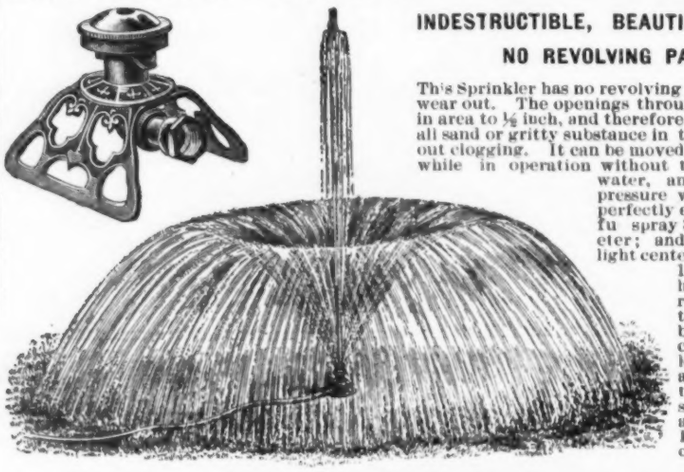
SOLE AGENTS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.



This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ½ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

BOSS HUSKERS | BEST IN THE WORLD. | **PATENTED.**

SOLD.

25,000 in 1890,

125,000 in 1891,

250,000 to be in 1892.

STYLE E.

FORGED FROM STEEL, NICKEL PLATED, BRASS MOUNTED, LEATHER STRAPPED.

JOBBERS please write for prices and terms to,

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO., Kewanee, Ill.

HAY PULLEYS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Missouri Malleable Iron Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

"American Toilet" Hair Clipper

No. 2

WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PLATES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., - - New York.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.

BICYCLE PARTS,

SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

Correspondence solicited. Address as above.

The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

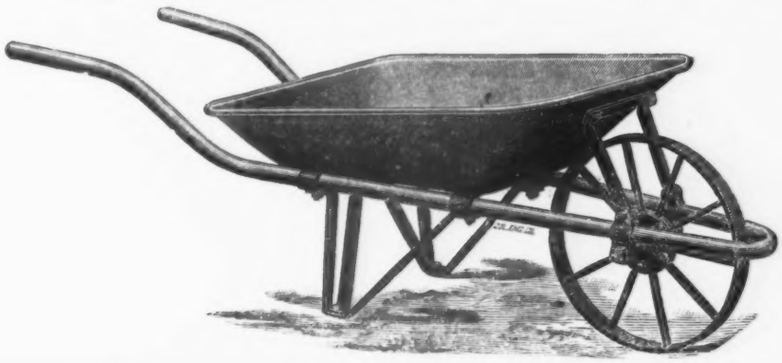
STEEL vs. WOOD—"The Wood Tray Must Go."

OUR PAN-AMERICAN STEEL TRAY BARROW WITH PAT. STEEL WHEEL. THE MOST SUBSTANTIAL CHEAPEST STEEL TRAY BARROW YET MADE.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

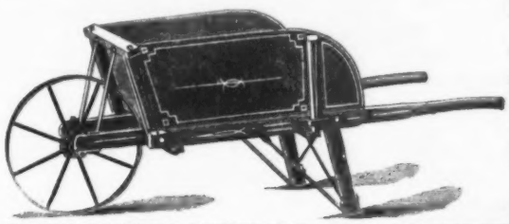
FOR SALE BY THE TRADE EVERYWHERE.



OUR TUBULAR STEEL BARROW WITH JACOBS' PAT. STEEL WHEEL. STRONG, DURABLE. FOR MOVING EARTH, SAND, COAL, MORTAR, IRON ORE, ETC.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.

manufacture a line of Wheelbarrows and Scrapers unequaled for their features of excellence and merit. A trial order is solicited. Our goods are substantial, well built; in fact, made to last. As for price, write us; we assure you the latter will be satisfactory.



924 POPLAR ST., - SIDNEY, OHIO.

Don't be a Pirate!

Honest Competition is all right but — to introduce an inferior article on some one else's reputation is Piracy

Moral: Insure in — a clear conscience by handling only the Genuine "Old Original Hill" Hog Rings

BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

43d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

J. FRED. WILSON,

Metal Punching, Die Making, &c.

COLD PUNCHED NUTS AND WASHERS for all purposes.

23 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.

Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks, Baskets and Boxes.

Heavy Casters for Mill use.

Catalogues free.

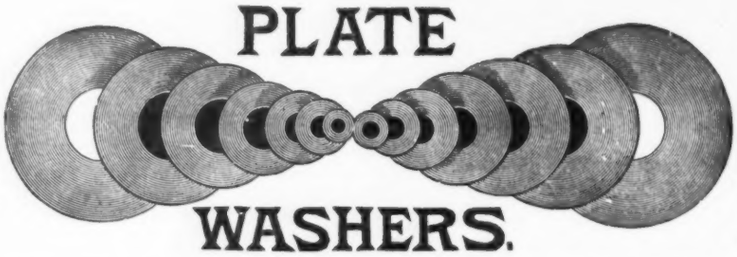
H. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks, Conn

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

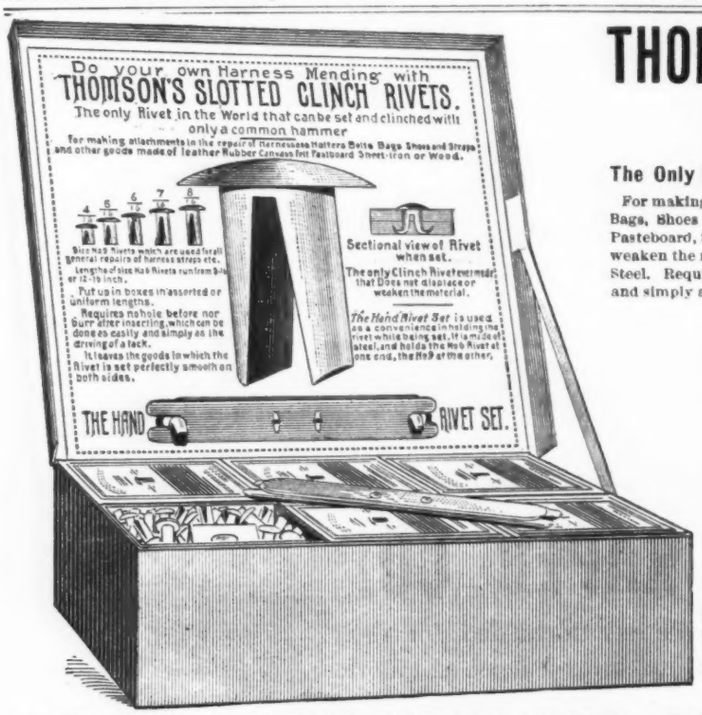
We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

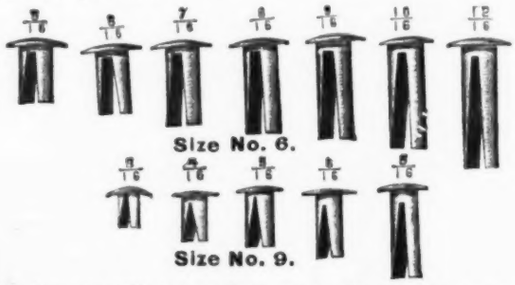
All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

STRONG.

LIGHT.

DURABLE.

Tray CUT from plate, not PRESSED.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - - AKRON, O.

AGENTS:

DODGE, HALEY & CO., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.
THE RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO., Phila., Pa.
W. DODMAN, 103 Chambers St., New York.
R. L. NORTH, Jr, 154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, California.

THE **EXCELSIOR** Carpet Stretcher and TACK HAMMER COMBINED

The only device that enables anyone to lay a carpet as well as an expert.

SAVES TIME LABOR Temper, Backaches, and Profanity. Ask your hardware dealer for the EXCELSIOR and take no other, or write

OVER 500,000 Now In Use. Beware of Worthless Imitations.

RICHARD W. MONTROSS, Mfr.,
GALIEN, MICH.

STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.

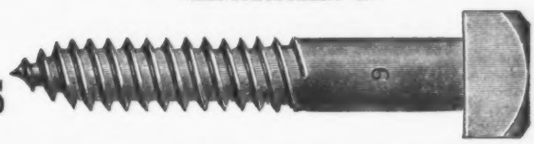
LANSING MICH.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

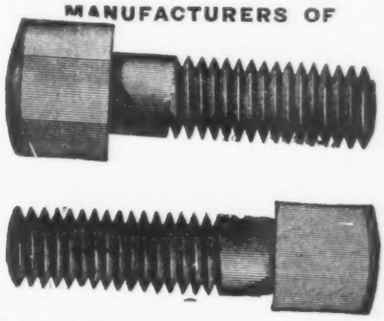
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"
(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"
Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

RIVETS,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

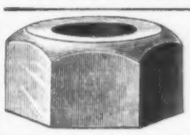
The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.

EVERY FARMER NEEDS A GOOD, CHEAP, EFFECTIVE WEANER.

THE SURPRISE has stood the test for three (3) seasons and proved a success.

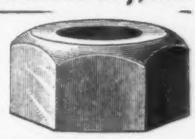
If you can't get them at home, send for circular and printed list to

F. D. KEES, Mfr.,
Beatrice, Neb.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.



MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

GEO. W. CHURCH, TELEPHONE CALL, 1009 CORTLANDT. JAS. T. SLEIGHT.

GROBET FILES. P. A. SMITH'S RIBBON TOOLS. STEEL.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT

IMPORTERS, TOOLS, METALS & SUPPLIES JOBBERS.

109 109 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK.

Hubert's French EMERY PAPER. Kearney and Foot FILES.

ADDIS'S Carving Tools. Cle-Germain's TAPES AND RULES.

TWIST DRILLS. TAPS. DIES. And Machine Screws.

CABLE ADDRESS, "CHURCH, NEW YORK."

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasurer.*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alarm Catch Basin.
Dieffenbacher, W. B., Chicago, Ill.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Animal Pokes.
Montross, R. W., Galien, Mich.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Anvils. *Makers of.*
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.

Arms and Ammunition.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hilbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Augers and Bits.
American Bit Brace Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Axes.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Fastwood Wire Mfg Co., Bellville, N.J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co. Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Barrels and Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O

Bellows. *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Bristol Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Clafin Mfg Co., Cleveland, Ohio
National Metal Edge Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., Columbus, O
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shults Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Bidwell Geo. R. Cycle Co., 306 to 310 W. 59th St., N. Y.
Coventry Machinists Co, L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Monarch Cycle Co. Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co, Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston Mass.
Rouse-Durrea Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, G. F. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boiler Tubes.
Continental Iron Works Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Pollock W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
American Pin Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 58 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Builders' Hardware.
Branford Lock Wks, Branford, Conn.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co, Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Carpet Stretchers.
Montross, R. W., Galien, Mich.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Cash Registers
Lignton, Jno Mch. Co, Syracuse, N.Y.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Barnett, Oscar, Newark, N. J.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Heads Iron Foundry, Utica, N. Y.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Nixon & Lentz Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, L. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Southern Mail. Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a. McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co, Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn
Nat, Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 39 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, A. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corn Shellers.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Miller, Jas. A. & Bro. Chicago, Ill.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Armond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Fdry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery Cases.
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery. *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dalsett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Bounton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 20 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Buss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Elevators.
Smith Hill Co, Quincy, Ill.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Fdry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
De Forest, R. L., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
Gram Curtis, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lea, D. K., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tallman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila, Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Gombert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt, St. N.Y
Kelley, B. F. & Son, 9 Liberty, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Cheshire File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Filing Cabinets.
Globe Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick. *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer H. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Kenovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago,

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Brown & Patterson, Brooklyn, N. Y
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Colnau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer, Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Smith, Geo. L., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gas Machines.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Mill'g Mch Co., Boston, Mass.
T. R. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Eames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. . & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Cutter & Wood, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hangers, Door.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass.
Granam, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplee, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven Conn.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eldredge Hdw. Mf. Co., Plainsville, Conn.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, W. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Missouri Mal. Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Hay Knives.
Hiram Holt & Co., East Wilton, Me.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Hill, Hugh W. & Co., Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Mavis Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
Wagner Mfg. Co, Sidney, O

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes. *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St, N. Y
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr. & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cuniffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 410 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm st N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St N.Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall st., N.Y.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co. Philadelphia.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O

Jail Hangers.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladies.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit. Mich.

Lanterns.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Graham, Emlen & Passmore, Phila, Pa
Heiney, H. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lane, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Etue & Benger Mfg. Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport. Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Ath l, Mass.

Locks & Knobs. *Manufacturers of.*
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Canton Combina ion Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clarion Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Delta, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co, Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Audubon Mch. Wks., New Haven, Conn.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bickford, H., Lockport N. H.
Blanchard & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin & Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., 327 & 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mackinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 22 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence,
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Bowman, A. B., St. Louis, Mo.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valuiere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
American Locating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Branford, Conn.
Dingee, J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodd, F. S. C., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrsam, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg, Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 108 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Fradleg Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 337 to 564 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup o., Boston. Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.,
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston. Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfn. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila., & Wash'gton.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Peanut Roasters and Warmers.
Mas acn, R. J. 80 Vesey St., N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann. Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Mauie, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 23 Dey, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlan Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 43 John, N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons. *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Æna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pumping Machinery.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. n. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 21 Chambers, N.Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich,
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron F'dry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel,
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Johns, H. W Mfg Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O,

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Ferris, W. M., St. Louis, Mo.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Hasler, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Simonds Mfg Co, Fitchburg, Mass.
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. Middletown, N. Y.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N.Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls.

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N.Y.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia. Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel,—*Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Henly, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Soldering Furnaces.
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. B. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel,
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire,
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cary, Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 104 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 92 Beekman, N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co, Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co., Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Binghamton Wire Goods Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 52 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutsman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw, & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.
Tack Hammers.
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. R., Whitman, Mass.
Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.
Fire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y.
Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co. New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton St., N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O
Transom Lifters.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.
Trucks. *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tube Scrapers.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 5 & 7 Beekman St., New York.
Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
Twist Drills. *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mf'g Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 23 Dey, N. Y.
Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg.Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Washers.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Washing Machines.
Rocker Washer Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Water Purifiers.
Am. Fluoride Co., 261 Liberty, N. Y.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.
Weaners.
Kees, F. D., Beatrice, Neb.
Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.
White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Cord, *Makers of.*
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass
Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Mill r & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*
Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.
Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
Wire Nail and Tack Machines
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y
Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O,
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Klimer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill,
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City
Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Miller, Jno A., St. Louis, Mo.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wringers.
Colby Wringe Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

THE IRON AGE STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS

FOR USE IN PRICE BOOKS.

Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

PRICE 25 CENTS.

This pamphlet contains the principal standard Hardware price-lists in as clear and compact an arrangement as possible, so as to permit their being advantageously cut out and inserted in the price book. In order to make them adapted to this use they are printed on thin and tough paper of fine quality and on only one side of the paper.

Saucepans and Round Boilers.

	Plain.	Turned.	Tin'd or En'd.
Pints.			
1	$0.30	.35	.39
1½	.32	.37	.44
2	.35	.39	.48
3	.42	.47	.56
Quarts.			
2	.50	.56	.63
2½	.53	.59	.68
3	.55	.62	.73
4	.60	.68	.84
5	.65	.75	.96
6	.70	.81	1.11
7	.75	.84	1.21
Gallons.			
2	.85	.96	1.31
2½	1.05	1.18	1.56
3	1.20	1.35	1.70

The success of the effort to give the lists in small space is illustrated in many of the lists, in which a clear and condensed arrangement is secured. For instance, the wrench list occupies but 3 inches by ¼ inch, while the list of Stove Hollow Ware, in very small space, gives the list prices on a large and important line of goods which often occupy several pages in catalogues. In several lists, such as Strap and T Hinges and Butts, a new arrangement is adopted, which is regarded as presenting these lists in a very convenient as well as condensed form.

As is obvious from the lists herewith reproduced, the shape and size of the different lists varies greatly, the aim being to give each list the smallest and most convenient arrangement possible. None of the lists are, however, more than 3½ x 6 inches in size, very few of them being as large as this and most of them very much smaller. In use it is intended that they shall be trimmed closely before they are inserted in price books, when they may be attached either by one edge close to the hinge of the book, as will, perhaps, be most convenient with the larger lists, permitting the use of the entire page for memoranda, or the smaller lists may be pasted on the page in connection with the entries in regard to discounts, freights, &c. Many of the lists are so compact in arrangement as when thus inserted to leave ample room for recording quotations.

Stove Hollow Ware. Ground and Unground.

POTS, KETTLES, ETC. (CAST IRON.)

No.....	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pots.....	$0.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.75
Kettles.....	.55	.65	.70	.85	1.00	1.40
T Kettles.....	.75	.80	.90	1.00	1.25	....
Spiders.....	.27	.30	.35	.40	.50	.60
Griddles Round	.22	.25	.27	.30	....	....
" Long..	.40	.50	.60	.75	....	....

SCOTCH AND YANKEE BOWLS.

No.....	1	2	3	4	5	6
Scotch Bowls..	$0.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.70
Yankee Bowls.	.35	.45	.55	.65	.75	.90

Wrenches. Standard List.

Inches.	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Black...	$9.00	$10.00	$12.00	$14.00	$24.00	$30.00	$36.00
Bright..	10.00	11.00	14.00	16.00	26.00	32.00	38.00

Some merchants use this pamphlet for reference, checking off invoices, etc., as it gives the leading lists in a more convenient form than they can otherwise be obtained. The lists are, however, intended primarily to be cut out and inserted in price books, and *can be used in connection with any of The Iron Age Hardware Price Books.*

Glue Pots. Tinned or Enameled

No. 4/0....	$4.50	No. 2	$8.40
3/0....	5.00	3	10.26
2/0....	5.50	4	12.42
0	6.00	5	14.58
1	6.75	6.	16.94

That the Standard Hardware Price Lists meet a want of the trade is evident from the fact that a new edition is already called for.

EVERY HARDWAREMAN SHOULD HAVE A COPY. Price 25 cts.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 19
Acme Shear Co..... 79
Adt, John & Son..... 50
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 20
Aiken, Henry..... 29
Akron Spirit Level Co.... 72
Akron Tool Co.....108
Alexander Bros.....39
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 18
Almond, T. R..... 5
American Bolt Co..... 109
American Cutlery Co..... 78
American Fluoride Co.... 35
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 20
American Pin Co..... 4
American Saw Co.....102
American Screw Co..... 14
American Spiral Spring Co..... 6
American Tool Works 51&59
American Trading Co .. 5
American Wire Nail Co.. 12
Ames Sword Co..... 1&93
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 30
Armstrong Mfg. Co 49
Aschman Steel Casting Co.25
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 37
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 74
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 26
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 11
Auburn Mfg. Co..... 67
Audubon Mch. Works... 63
Auld & Conger..... 15
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 69
Avery Stamping Co 28
Baackes Wire Nail Co 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 37
Backus Mfg. Co..... 75
Baeder, Adamson & Co... 70
Bardsley, J..... 94
Barnes, W. F. & John..... 38
Barnett, G. & H..... 76
Barnett, Oscar 66
Barnum, E. I 9
Beaman & Smith..... 44
Beaudry Tool Co..... 44
Belden Mch. Co 47
Bellaire Nail Works..... 13
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 77
Belleville Steel Co..... 1
Bement, Miles & Co..... 47
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 100
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.... 16
Berryman, Jas..... 35
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 82
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 83
Bickford, H 55
Bicycle Step Ladder Co 105
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co. 83
Bigelow, C. R..... 61
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 40
Billings & Spencer Co.... 100
Binghamon Wire Goods Co..... 12
Binns' Patent Band Co .. 96
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 25
Blair Mfg. Co 104
Blake & Johnson..... 12
Bliss Co., E. W..... 41
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 8
Boardman, L. & Son...77, 8, 87
Boker, Hermann & Co .. 9
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.... 32
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 18
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 29
Borden & Lovell..... 9
Borgner, Cyrus..... 28
Boston & Lockport Block Co.192
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 15
Bowman, Albert B 57
Box, Alfred & Co..... 54
Boynton & Plummer..... 44
Braddock Wire Co..... 13
Bradlee & Co..... 17
Bradley & Co..... 115
Branford Lock Works.. 91
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, I..... 83
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 82
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 52
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks49
Briggs, Marvin..... 61
Bristol Mfg. Co..... 2
Britton, Horace E..... 79
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 27
Broderick & Bascom..... 6
Bronson Supply Co..... 87
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 9
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 95
Brown & Patterson..... 47
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 70
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 58
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.... 98
Buck Bros 79
Buckeye Engine Co..... 36
Buffalo Forge Co.....6 & 116
Buffalo Scale Co..... 100
Buffalo Steam Pump Co... 38
Bullock Bellows Co..... 21
Bullock, C. K..... 45
Burden Iron Co 98
Burke, P. F..... 99
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co..... 54
Burr & Houston Co..... 25
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 61
Butcher, W. S 80
Butterfield & Co..... 51
Byram & Co..... 30
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 94
California Wire Works.. 5
Cambria Iron Co..... 21
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 25
Cambridge Roofing Co... 15
Campbell & Zell Co 30
Canfield, H. O 51
Canton Comb Lock Co.. 53
Canton Saw Co..... 76
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 10
Capital Mfg. Co.....101
Carbutt, John..... 83
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 59
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 21
Cary, Alanson..... 1
Cascon, Wm. R. & Co..... 92
Celluloid Zapon Co..... 10
Central Oil Gas Stove Co.. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co..... 104
Chambers Bros. Co.....107
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 45
Champion Iron Co..... 9
Champion Safety Lock Co..... 82
Chandler & Taylor Co ... 37
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 116
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 35
Chase, Geo. 56
Chatillon, John & Sons...101
Chelsea File Works..... 76
Cheney, S. & Son..... 28
Chess Bros. 25
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 26
Chicago Foundry Co..... 27
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 32
Chicago Spring Butt Co... 86
Chillicothe Mfg. Co..... 89
Chrome Steel Works..... 21
Church & Sleight ..... .109
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 15
Clanen Mfg. Co..... 93
Clancy, J. R 94
Clapp, Geo. M 61
Clark, H. P..... .107
Cleveland Block Co..... 102
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 1
Cleveland Foundry Co.... 84
Cleveland Hardware Co.. 45
Cleveland Novelty Co.... 101
Cleveland Rubber Co.... 85
Cleveland Stone Co..... 56
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 52
Cleveland & Hardwick... 36
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew 15
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 94
Cochennour & Wilson.... 83
Coes, Loring & Co 101
Coes Wrench Co..... 101
Coffin & Leighton..... 49
Colburn, A. L..... 51
Colby Wringer Co..... 87
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co103
Colliau, Victor 30
Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 76
Continental Iron Works Co. 36
Continental Wire Co 7
Corbett, Newton 57
Corning, Edw. & Co 17
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co 44
Coventry Machine Co..... 69
Covert Mfg. Co..... 97
Covert, E. Mfg. Co 98
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co.... 23
Cramp, B. H. & Co..... 3
Crescent Steel Co..... 22
Cresson, Geo. V..... 51
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 45
Crown Smelting Co..... 3
Cruikshank, D. B..... 60
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 18
Curtis Gram 31
Cutter & Wood..... 56
Dallett, Thos. H..... 52
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall 8
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 90
Darby, Edw. & Sons.... 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co 18
Davis I. B. & Son..... 25
Davis, W. P..... 60
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 38
Dean Whiting Elevator Co 102
De Forest, H. L..... 29
Delta, A. E..... 95
Deming Co..... 22
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 33
de Valliere, H..... 79
Diamond Mch. Co..... 56
Diamond State Iron Co .. 88
Dieffenbacher, W. H 99
Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 44
Dingee, J. H..... 67
Disston, Henry & Sons 75
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Dodd, A. W. & Co..... 81
Donaldson Iron Co..... 27
Downer, W. A..... 32
Doscher, Martin..... 9
Douglas, W. & B..... 72
Dudgeon, Richard..... 49
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 48
Duplex Ranger Co 88
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 49
Eagle Anvil Works..... 80
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.....110
Eames, H. W Co 73
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 44
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 10
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.... 33
Eddy, Mfg. Co..... 59
Edes, Edw. L..... 3
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 28
Egan Co..... 48
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 11
Electric Cutlery Co..... 80
Elizabethport Cordage Co 90
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 86
Esherick, Cotton & Co.... 18
Estey, W. S..... 9
Ette & Henger Mfg Co.. 106
Etting, Edw. J.....18a, 28
Eureka Cast Steel Co.... 116
F. & S. Mfg. Co..... 104
Fairmount Machine Co.... 55
Fallows, Jas. & Son..... 81
Fay Mfg. Co. 82
Fearing, Wm. S 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 74
Ferris, W. M..... 79
Field, Alfred & Co..... 78
Field Force Pump Co 72
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 9
Fitch, W. & E. T..... 115
Fitzsimons & Co..... 20
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 118
Flanders, W. T. & Co..... 66
Foos Mfg. Co 49
Fraim, E. T..... 93
Frankford Steel Co..... 29
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros 36
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 96
Fuller Bros. & Co..... 23
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 54
Gardner, Jas. & Sons..... 28
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 25
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co..... 15
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 57
Gautier Steel Dept., C. 1, 15 & 18
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 96
Gibbs Mfg. Co.....105
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co 8
Globe Co..... 96
Glockler, B..... 76
Gooch, C. J 6
Goodell Co..... 96
Goubert Mfg. Co..... 37
Gould & Eberhardt..... 45
Goulds Mfg. Co 68
Graham, Emlen & Pass more 105
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 52
Graham, John H. & Co.... 8
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co 88
Green, A. H..... 78
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 33
Hackney Hammer Co 47
Haight & Clark..... 27
Haley Mfg. Co 6
Hair & Naumann..... 3
Halsey, Jas. T..... 51
Hammer & Co 102
Hardware Board of Trade 64
Harrington, E., son & Co. 54
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 10
Harris urg Foundry & Machine Works 29
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 73
Hart Mfg. Co 51
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 84
Harvey & Graham 1
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 12
Haskell, Wm. H. Co.... 109
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 77
Haydock & Bissell..... 63
Hazard Mfg. Co 6
Heads Iron Foundry..... 30
Henderson Bros..... 30
Hendey Mach. Co..... 68
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C..... 83&105
Henn, A. S. & Co..... 98
Herrick, J. A..... 31
Hildebrand & Wolf..... 94
Hill, Clarke & Co.. 42, 43 & 60
Hill, H. W. & Co.....107
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co. 19
Hoffman, J. W. & Co.... 18
Hogan, John L. & Co..... 18
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 50
Holland Mfg Co..... 71
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. 81
Holt, Hiram & Co.....109
Horton & Son Co., E..... 50
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 88
Howard Iron Works.....100
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hulbert Bros. & Co..... 115
Hunt, Robert W. & Co.. 37
Huron Grindstone Co.... 57
Ideal Mfg Co 84
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co 65
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.... 48
Illinois Steel Co 20
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 6
Ives, H. & G. Co..... 95
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 68
Jacobus, W. B..... 79
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 49
Jeffrey Mfg. Co 44
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 5
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Lingle 45
Jennings, C. B. & Co 116
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 19
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co..... 11
Johnson Company 28
Johnson Foundry Co.... 27
Johnson, L. G. & Co.....116
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co..... 49
Jones, B. M. & Co..... 22
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 73
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 68
Joruan, A. J..... 1
Judson, B. F..... 21
Jupiter Furnace Co..... 61
Kayser, Ellison & Co.... 19
Keeley, Jerome & Co..... 18
Kees, F. D.....109
Kelley, B. & Son..... 37
Kelly, Daniel C 26
Kelly Tool Co., Jesse M..... 37
Kennedy, Julian..... 31
Kent, S. W..... 96
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co.... 93
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 107
Kilmer Mfg. Co..... 9
King, J. M. & Co..... 74
Kohler, F. E. & Co..... 77
Konigslow, Otto..... 46
Kreischer, B. & Sons..... 28
Krogsrud, W..... 95
Kupferle, J. C..... 10
La Belle Steel Works.... 24
Ladin & Rand Powder Co. 25
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co 8
Lamberson, B..... 66
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 80
Lane Bros..... 93
Lanman, E. B.....106
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co 108
Lape, W. E 104
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 31
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 24
Lean, D. R..... 30
Le Count, C. W..... 102
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co. 30
La Massener C. E. & Co.. 56
Leonard, B. E 102
Leonard, J. 22
Leonard, T. F 102
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co..... 22
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....116
Lighton, Jno. Mch. Co.... 77
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.... 17
Link-Belt Engineering Co 46
Lloyd, W. J Mfg Co..... 85
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co .... 58&59
Lovell, Tracy & Co..... 99
Lovegrove & Co..... 60
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 36
Lufkin Rule Co 76
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 17
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 19
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co..... 84
McCabe, J. J..... 5
McCaffrey File Co..... 76
McClure & Amsler..... 81
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co..... 1 6
McFarland Wm 5
McGowan, John H. Co 38
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.. 29
McKay, Jas. & Co..... 14
McKinney Mfg Co 92
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co 98
McLean, John..... 3
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co 36
MacKinnon Mch Co., J. A 60
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 29
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 7
Main Belting Co..... 39
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 18
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 52
Manville Machine Co., E. 66
Mansfield, H. H..... 62
Maris Mch. Co..... 85
Masbach, R. J..... 71
Mason Regulator Co..... 115
Mast, Foos & Co..... 105
Matthiesen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 28
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 70
Merrill Bros..... 32
Merriman, A. H..... 47
Michigan Emery Wheel Co 57
Miles, F. S..... 13
Miller, James A. & Bro... 15
Miller, Jno. A 104
Miller & Van Winkle .. 4
Millers Falls Co.....70&116
Milne, A. & Co..... 22
Milton Mfg. Co..... 108
Milner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 49
Missouri Mal. Iron Co.....106
Mohr, J. J..... 18
Monarch Cycle Co 83
Monce, S. G..... 71
Montgomery & Co..... 100
Montour Iron & Steel Co 22
Montross, R. W ..... 87&1 8
Moore, Dr. Gideon E..... 68
Moore Mfg. & Fdy Co.....54
Moore & White Co..... 55
Moorhead McCleane Co... 24
Mo daunt, F. S Co..... 63
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co..... 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co..... 52
Morse, Williams & Co.... 55
Morton, Thos. 93
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 15
Mossberg Mfg. Co..... 87
Munger Cotton Mfg. Co.. 95
Myers & Bros..... 72
National Machine Mfg. Co., 10
National Horse Nail Co.. 99
National Metal Edge Box Co..... 77
National Pipe Bending Co 24
National Screw & Tack Co. 13
Naylor & Co..... 22
Newark Mch. Tool Works 68
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co..... 106
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 13
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 66
New Haven Copper Co... 7
New Haven Mfg Co 44
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 7
Newton & Shipman..... 12
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co 39
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 69
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works..... 86
N. Y. Stamping Co..... 87
Nicholson File Co 76
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co .. 17
Nixon & Lentz Mfg. Co... 29
Norristown Steel Co..... 26
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 18
Northampton Cutlery Co. 80
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 57
Northwest Mail. Iron Co. 26
Norton & Emery Wheel Co. 57
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 39
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 38
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co... 94
Nourse, Fred 116
Novelty Iron Works..... 57
Noyes, B. B & Co..... 84
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.. 57
Obermayer, S., Foundry Supply Mfg. Co..... 32
Ogden & Wallace 22
Oil Well Supply Co..... 33
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co... 50
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.... 34
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 28
Ostrander, W. R. & Co.. 72
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 13
Packer, C. W..... 69
Page, Newell & Co..... 18
Paine, A. W..... 79
Palmers & De Mooy..... 26
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.. 87
Pancoast & Maule..... 48
Paragon Mfg. Co..... 72
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 92
Paxson, J. W. & Co..... 32
Peck, A. G. & Co..... 114
Pedrick & Ayer..... 40
Pennsylvania Mch. Co.... 59
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 20
Perfection Sash Balance Co..... 94
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co.. 106
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 27
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 32
Phillips, F. R..... 3
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 12
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 12
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co.... 99
Phœnix Iron Co..... 17
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 8
Pickands, Brown & Co... 20
Pierson & Co..... 27
Pike Mfg. Co..... 77
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co.. 60
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 30
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 45
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 58
Place, Geo..... 60
Plumb, Fayette R 81
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills 12
Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 36
Pope Mfg Co..... 69
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co 109
Pottstown Iron Co..... 21
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 17
Powell Planer Co..... 69
Pratt & Letchworth..... 116
Prentice Bros 40
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 59
Prentiss Vise Co 72
Pullman, J. Wesley..... 11
Putman Sash Balance Co. 94
Q & C Co..... 65
Queen Anne screen Co... 92
Quint, A. D 45
Rand Drill Co..... 33
Randolph & Clowes..... 1
Raymond Lead Co..... 3
Read Wm. & Son..... 115
Reading Hardware Co.... 89
Reeves Iron Co 21
Reeves, Paul S..... 116
Reily, J. W 21
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 28
Reynolds & Co..... 12
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 98
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 35
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 61
Richardson, C. F..... 79
Richardson, J. C. & Co .. 71
Richards & J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 53
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co 109
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 88
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 17
Roberts, Frank C..... 30
Robertson, W. H 61
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.... 26
Rocker Washer Co 88
Rogers, Thomas, Mfg. Co 81
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 69
Rome Brass & Copper Works 2
Rosendale Belting & Co.... 40
Rouse, Duryea Cycle Co. 69
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey 116
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 116
Russia Cement Co..... 71
St. Joseph Pump Co..... 73
St Louis Steel Fdy Co... 26
St. Louis Wire Mill Co... 7
Sabin Machine Co..... 88
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 54
Salem Wire Nail Co..... 13
Samson Cordage Works.. 74
Sanderson's Sons, D..... 48
Schreiber & Sons..... 116
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 35
Scott, Geo. M..... 48
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Forging Co.... 98
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co 60
Scully-Castle Co..... 24
Seaman, Sheeth & Black.. 25
Sebastian Lathe Co..... 55
Sebastian, May & Co.... 55
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co..... 34
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 55
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.... 55
Sessions Foundry Co.... 26
Seyfert, L. F..... 59
Shepard Hdw. Co.... 69&116
Shipman Engine Co..... 83
Shults Belting Co..... 1
Sibley & Ware..... 39
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.... 79
Sidney Steel Scraper Co..107
Sigourney Tool Co..... 49
"Silver Finish"..... 6
Silver Mfg. Co..... 45
Simonds Mfg. Co..... 74
Singer, Nimick & Co.... 24
Slaymaker, Barry & Co.... 93
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.... 50
Smith, Geo. L..... 79
Smith, H. D. & Co..... 99
Smith, Hill Co 54
Smith J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 32
Smith, M. V..... 30
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.... 31
Sommer's Son, John 116
Southern Emery Wheel Co 57
Southern Mal. Iron Co.... 28
Southington Cutlery Co.. 78
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co..... 35
Speidel, J. G..... 55
Speirs, J. C. & Co..... 82
Spencer's I. S. Sons..... 27
Spiral Weld Tube Co 27
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co..... 56
Springfield Fdry Co..... 54
Springfield Iron Co..... 21
Springfield Steel Casting Co 27
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Lighting Co.... 90
Standard Steel Casting Co 114
Standard Tool Co ..... 2&77
Stanley Rule & Level Co.115
Stanley Works..... 92
Starrett, L. S..... 79
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 70
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 68
Stebbins, Charles J 12
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co..... 87
Steel & Iron Improvement Co. 68
Steptoe, J. & Co 61
Sternbergh, J. H & Son.109
Stevens Arms & Tool Co.. 86
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 41
Stocking, E. B..... 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 88
Stover Mfg. Co..... 95
Stow Flexible Shaft Co.... 52
Stow Mfg. Co..... 52
Stuart & Peterson Co.... 76
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 47
Stutaman, J. M..... 20
Supplee Hardware Co....103
Surpless, Dunn & Alder.. 84
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 83
Sweetser, W. A..... 29
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 31
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co 26
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 77
Talcott, W. O..... 58
Tallman, F. G..... 25
Tanite Co 56
Tate & Co..... 73
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 27
Thomson-Houston Motor Co..... 54
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co..... 108
Tiebout, W. & J..... 94
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 36
Toledo Block Works ... 102
Toomey, Frank..... 59
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 79
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 25
Townsend, W. P. & Co.....109
Trask Milling Mch Co.... 55
Trenton Iron Co 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 29
Trimont Mfg. Co.....100
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 68
Underhill, Clinch & Co... 82
Union Mfg. Co..... 50
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 47
Universal Sad Iron Co... 88
U. S. Graphite Co 32
Valentine, M. D. & Bro.... 28
Valley Pump Works..... 38
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co..... 116
Victor Mfg. Co..... 94
Vilbaum, W. H. & Co.... 18
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.... 22
Waltham Emery Wheel Co.. 56
Wardlow, S. & C..... 19
Warner Lock Co..... 73
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 48
Watson & Stillman..... 47
Webster, Warren & Co... 34
Welland's, Chas..... 63
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 17
Wells Bros & Co..... 51
Wells, Heber..... 25
Western File Co., Ltd.... 76
Western Wheel Works.. 82
Westesson, Jos..... 30
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 19&24
Wetherbill, Robt. & Co.... 115
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co..... 74
White, L. & I. J..... 78
White Mountain Freezer Co 1
White, Scott, A 15
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 84
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 17
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 22
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.... 10
Wickes Bros 40
Wickwire Bros..... 9
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 98
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.. 51&116
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co.. 36
Williams, J. H. & Co.....100
Williams Printing Co.... 89
Williamsport Wire Rope Co..... 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg Co. 3, 23&116
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 18
Wilson, John 78
Wilson, J. Fred..... 107
Winslow, The Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co 82
Wire Goods Co..... 9
Wister, Francis..... 2&28
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 22&106
Wolcott & West..... 66
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd.. 5
Wollensak, J. F..... 94&95
Wood, Alan & Co..... 18
Wood, R. D. & Co..... 27&31
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 24
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons. 98
Woodruff Mfg. Co..... 53
Worcester Machine Screw Co 109
Wurster, F. W..... 116
Wyman & Gordon..... 27
Yale Towne Mfg. Co. 54&71
York Flint Paper Co. 39
Zellweger, J..... 31
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 33

Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

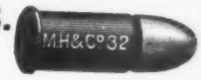
FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.

FEBRUARY 15th.



A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel, Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

26 West 23d Street, New York.

THE IRON AGE

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE:

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.		ALL OTHER COUNTRIES, *Per Annum, Postpaid.*
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning,	$4.50 a year.	Weekly Edition: $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month,	2.30 "	Semi-Monthly Edition: $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition, FIRST THURSDAY of every month,	1.15 "	Monthly Edition: $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

One Insertion,	$2.00	Six Months,	$30.00
One Month,	7.50	One Year,	50.00
Three Months,	17.50		

NEW YORK (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
PHILADELPHIA,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
PITTSBURGH,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
CHICAGO,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager. GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
CINCINNATI,	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
ST. LOUIS,	Bank of Commerce Building,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
BOSTON,	146 Franklin St.,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
CLEVELAND,	219 Superior Street,	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A, and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal, U. S. A.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE, NEW YORK, AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER.

STANLEY'S PATENT

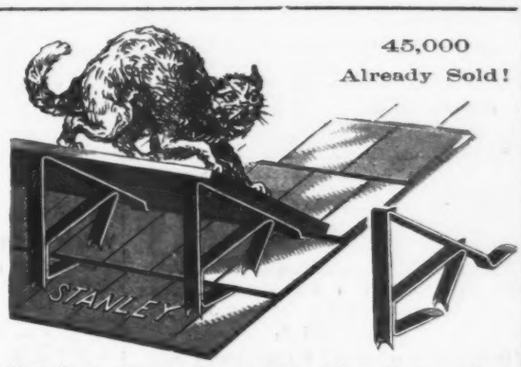
Roofing Bracket.

STANLEY

Rule & Level Co.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



45,000 Already Sold!

No 1. Roofing Brackets, 8 inch, ¼ dozen in box. Per Doz., $3.00

CORLISS ENGINES

MACHINISTS

IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.

CHESTER, PA.

SECURE AGENCY FOR

NEW MAIL

FOR 1892.

Handsomest and Best made. All Drop Forgings. Interchangeable Parts. Reputation of 10 years in the market. Sold largely by Hardware Trade. $100 and $135 grades. Cushion and Pneumatics. Send for Catalogue. Manufacturers, WM. READ & SONS, 107 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¾ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Manufacturers of a variety of

HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

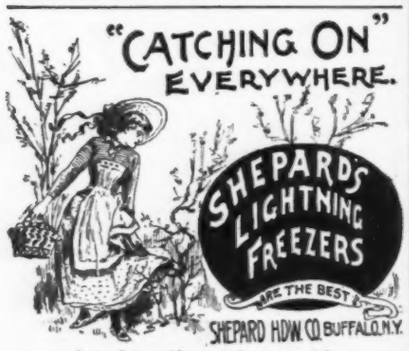
Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.



See Advertisement Page 69.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL.
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 23.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AI NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT
GONGS
UNMOUNTED
GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK. MANUFACTORIES, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO FORGES.
BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS
HEATING FURNACES
HAND BLOWERS
BLACKSMITH DRILLS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. ☜

DRILL BRACE.
See Page 70.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

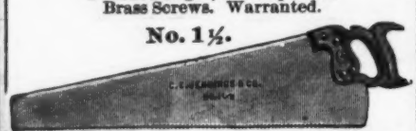
SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.

FINE TAPS, DIES AND REAMERS
LIGHTNING and GREEN RIVER Screw Plates.
Bolt Cutters, Drilling Machines, and other Labor Saving Tools. Send for new catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO
Greenfield Mass.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 3000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.



We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853.
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

NO EXPERIMENT.
HERO SPRING HINGES.
Neatest in appearance and by all odds the best Holdback Hinge in the market.

Manufactured by
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO., New York.
Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Door Springs, Spring Hinges, &c., &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY.
OR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE
Quarter Master 1892
General
Washington D C

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 16. *New York, Thursday, April 21, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 799
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 120
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 124
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 123

SAVE YOUR POWER, YOUR BELTS, YOUR MONEY By covering your pulleys with

SHULTZ Patent Leather Pulley Covering.

Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Foreign Agents: CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross St., E. C., London, England.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
ST. LOUIS
Manufacturers,
Track Fastenings, Boat Spikes,
Coldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

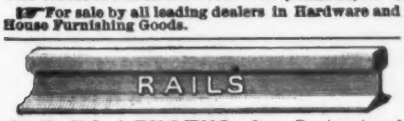
BRISTOLS' PATENT STEEL BELT LACING.

Saves Belting.
Saves Money.
Saves Time.
Saves Patience.

The Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer
Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.
The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
☞ For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.



CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors,' Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.
WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

HARTLEY & GRAHAM
NEW YORK,
Offer to the Trade, at Low Prices, the last lot of Muskets,
20,000,
Recently disposed of by the U. S. Government.
Smooth bore or rifled, with bayonets.
For Grand Army and Sons of Veterans.
A SAFE and DURABLE Shotgun for Farmers, Laboring Men and Boys.

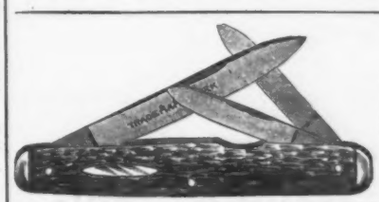
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, - CONN.
Branch Depots: 131 Worth St., New York; 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; 369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.

INCREASED SALES
Show that our customers appreciate the value of improvements made in
JENKINS PACKING.
It can be used again and again. Does not ROT or BURN out. Have you tried it recently? If not, DO SO! Look for "Trade-Mark."
JENKINS BROS.,
New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO., CLEVELAND, O.



BEST CUTLERY
can be produced only from best material and workmanship. I employ both in making my famous "AAA1" brand.
A. J. JORDAN, St. Louis.
FACTORY: East India Works, Sheffield, England.

OIL STOVES.
Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence, Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.
Central Oilgas Stove Co.
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
296 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
426 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,
Chester, Pa.
Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.
Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of
"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."
Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.
Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

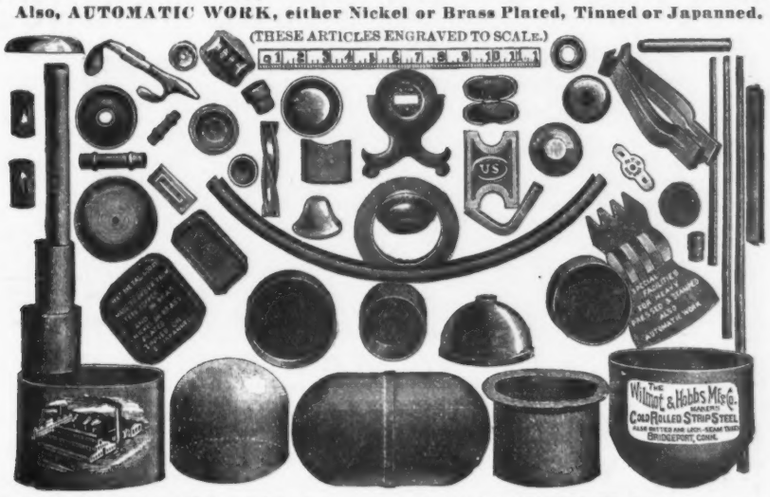
B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
BRASS FOUNDERS.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.
MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.
Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.
We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

F. R. PHILLIPS,
Iron, Steel and Metal,
201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA
ZERO-METAL.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.
RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER
ANTI-FRICTION METAL
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.
RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

PHOSPHOR-TIN
BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 5 & 7 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,
Bloomsburg, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.
Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for
HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,
Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.
(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)


For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see page 24

EDWIN L. EDES
PLYMOUTH, MASS.,
MANUFACTURER OF
Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.
ESTABLISHED 1855.

The American Metal Co.
(LIMITED),
Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.
P. O. BOX 957.
COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.
Advances made on Consignments
AGENTS FOR
Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS. Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

In ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Ozokerite, Ceresine and Telegraph Wax. Various grades for Insulating and Electrical purposes. Samples and Prices on application.

LOYAL FENCE WIRE LOCK.

A Perfect Wire Stretcher, Tightener and Adjuster, operated by a common wrench.

BIG PROFIT TO THE JOBBER.

Best selling Wire Ratchet ever offered the trade. For full particulars address,

Wire Fence Supply Co., 20 & 22 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co 17 BURLING SLIP

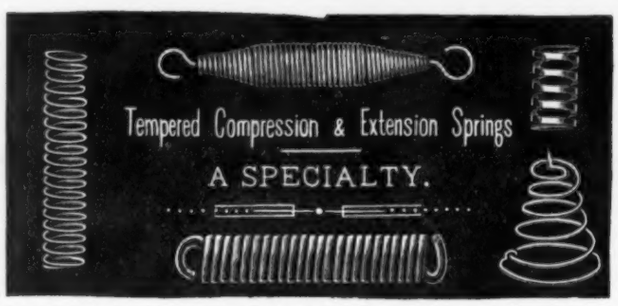
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

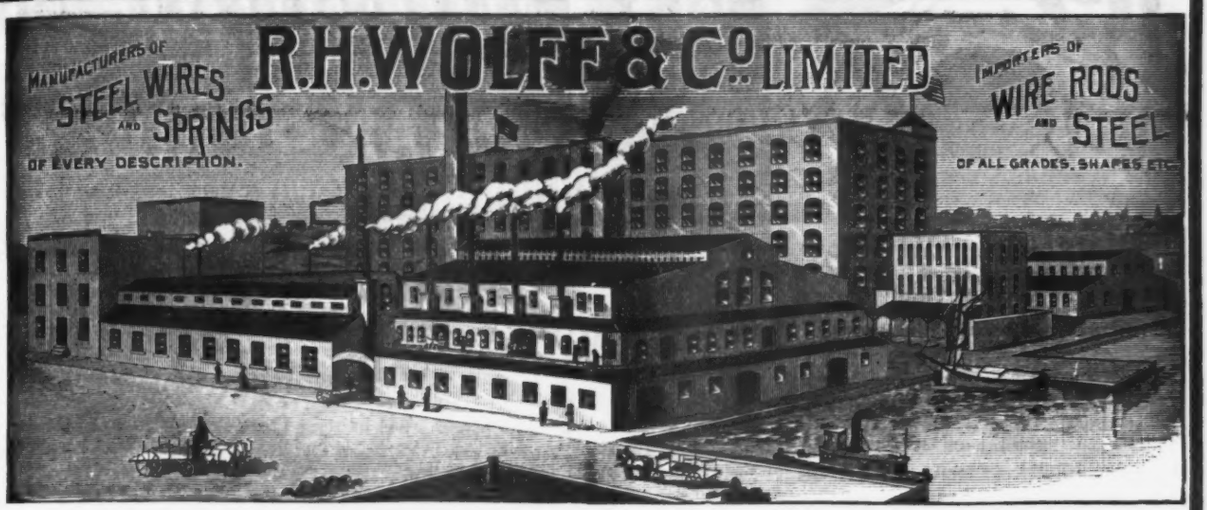
OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

BOOKS

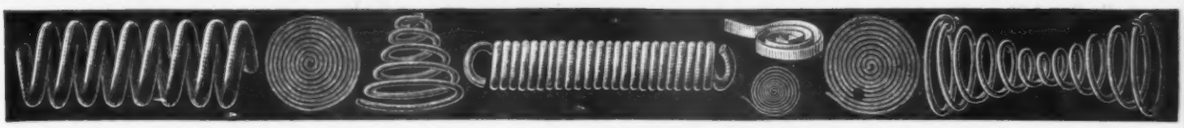
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND,

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.,

Bright Wire Goods, Belt Hooks, Spring Pins, Keys and Cotters.

Bent Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.

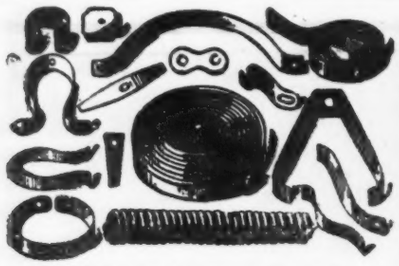
Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. Sterry Hunt, Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS
AND DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS OF WIRE.
D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave.
P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS.
U. S. AND FOREIGN SECURED.
Trade-Marks and Labels registered. 15 years' experience. 4 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent causes litigated in the United States and Supreme and Circuit Courts. Expert Searches and Opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement of patents, citing prior art and authorities on which conclusions are based. Opinions rendered are complete basis for a Bill in Equity, or an answer in defense thereof. PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
Send Model or Sketch of your invention for FREE opinion whether patent can be secured and new 60 page book, citing recent court decisions.
Specially posted in the arts of Paper, Wood and Metal Working, Stoves and Paper, Metal and Wire Articles, and court decisions concerning the same.
In justice to the publisher and for my information, *Please* mention this paper. OFFICES, 611 F STREET.
Address E. B. STOCKING, Attorney, Washington, D.C

PATENTS.
PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.
J. A. ASHLEY,
900 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

INVENTORS.
I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.

OIL TEMPERED MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

BRODERICK & BASCOM WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.
ROPE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Trade-Mark! **HERCULES** Registered.
WIRE ROPE.
ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

WIRE ROPE
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,
Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS.
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

ST. LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Wire,
Barbed Wire,
Wire Nails,
Staples, &c.
"GLIDDEN."

WRITE FOR PRICES.

BARBED WIRE.

Prompt shipment made direct from our Warehouses.

BALE TIES, STAPLES, FENCE WIRE, WIRE NAILS.
WRITE US FOR PRICES.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of WIRE in great variety.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Books for Assayers

Kerl.—The Assayer's Manual.
An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated; cloth.....$3

Troilius.—Notes on the Chemistry of Iron. For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILIUS; 143 pages; cloth.....$2

Allen—System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESENIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....$6

Fresenius.—Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M.A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESENIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....$4

Williams.—The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses. Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....$3

Herrick.—Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods. Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth.....$2.50

Ross.—The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology. Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....$2

Gore.—The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals. Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....$3.50

Beringer.—A Text Book of Assaying; for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....$3.25

Dittmar.—Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR..$4.25

Any book published will be sent post-paid on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Bookseller and Publisher,
96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED

WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

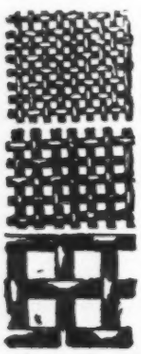
Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS,
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works.

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

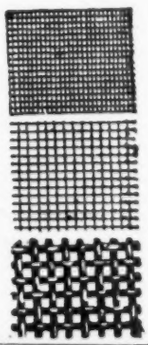
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

The Oldest and Leading Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire Goods in America.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,

Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.

WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

TO THE TRADE.—In former years we have been unable to supply the demand for

POULTRY NETTING,

(AMERICAN TRADE G&B MARK. SUPERLATIVE.)

but having increased our facilities and accumulated a large stock, we can now promise prompt shipments from either

NEW YORK, CHICAGO or GEORGETOWN, CONN.,

which will be appreciated by dealers when they consider that the Netting Season is limited to a short period and that they must have the goods when required or lose sales.

OUR NEW FACTORY.

ERECTED 1891.
OCCUPIED FEBRUARY, 1892.
SIZE, 41 x 168 Feet.
Four Stories.
Floor Space, 30,000 sq. ft.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE WIRE WORKING PLANT IN CHICAGO.

See description in THE IRON AGE, March 24, 1892.

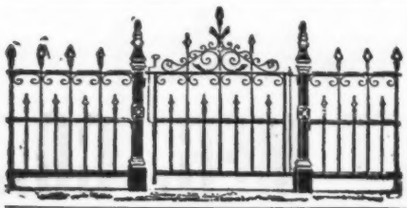
In sending us orders all can rely on getting first quality Netting, full length, width, full weight and reliable in mesh. All our two (2) inch mesh, No. 18 and 19, is made with THREE STRAND ROPE SELVAGES, which makes it much stronger and better than any other brand made with two wire selvages. We carry a complete assortment of Netting of all meshes from ¼ to 3 inch. We also make two leading kinds of

STEEL WIRE FENCING,

"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing for resident property, and the World's Web Fencing for farms, railroads, cemeteries, &c. GATES AND FENCING TOOLS.

Ours is the only complete line of this class of goods made by one concern in the country. Catalogues mailed on application.

☞ **To insure yourself against inferior Netting and annoying delays, send us your orders.**

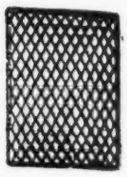


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CHAMPION IRON COMPANY.

Iron stairs jail work, builders' and ornamental iron work. Mal. iron cresting. Guaranteed against breakage. Also mfrs. of the celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps Send for 166 page catalogue

The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S

KENTON, OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

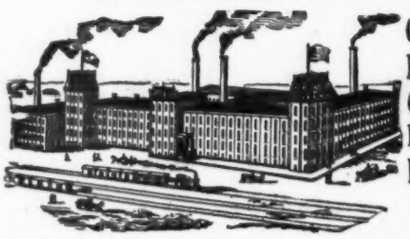
70 AND 71 WEST STREET NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves, Flour Sieves, Corn Poppers, Dish Covers, Metallic Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

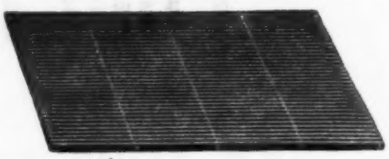
POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF

THE ELASTIC STEEL DOOR MAT is such that it performs its duties thoroughly, yet always presents a tidy appearance. The dirt can be removed with the least possible trouble. With the hardest usage it will wear for years. No small wire to bend in or break and turn up a sharp point. Special sizes made to order.



THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Roof Cresting.

ROOF CRESTING. Catalogue Free.

Containing the newest designs in Wire and Iron Fencing, Balcony Railings, Roof Cresting, Tower Ornaments, Wire and Iron Window Guards, Grilles, Spark Guards, Wire Cloth, Elevator Enclosures, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK, Stable Fixtures, Jail Cell Work, Artistic Wire and Brass Work for Offices, Banks and Interior Decoration.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

HOME EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE

FOR OLD AND YOUNG

A Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-Made Apparatus

Including Mechanics, General and Molecular Physics, Soap Bubbles and Capillarity: with Detailed Instructions in the Necessary Mechanical Operations and Illustrations of the Experiments and Apparatus.

By T. O'CONOR SLOANE E.M., A.M. Ph.D.

Illustrated by ninety-seven Engravings. In one volume, 260 pages, handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price, $1.50. By mail, postage free. Address

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO

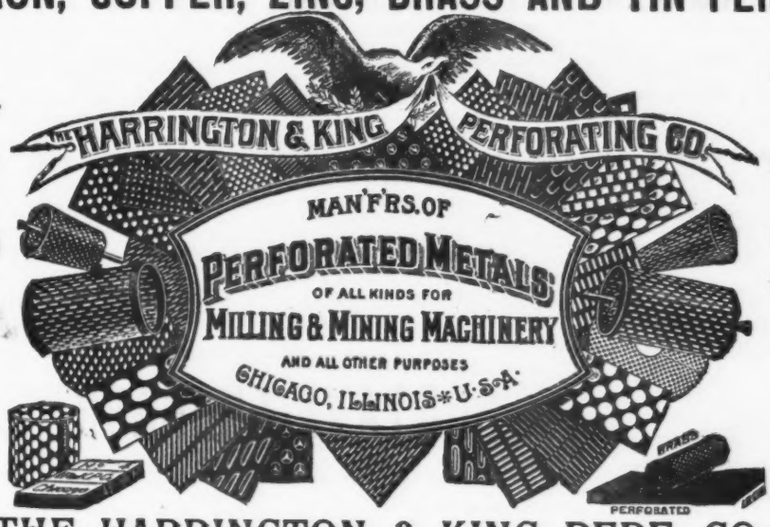
408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates
For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.
Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF
ACIDULATED WATERS
WITH
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

DO YOU USE BRASS?

We manufacture to order specialties in

BRASS OR BRONZE WORK Cast, Spun, Stamped, Drawn or Turned Finished Plain, Polished or Plated.

When large quantities are to be estimated on our representative will visit you if desired.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn. (Address S. M. CHILD.)

WOOD SCREWS

THE GRILLEY COMPANY.
NEW HAVEN, CONN
IRON BRASS AND BRONZE.
GOLD SILVER AND NICKEL PLATED SCREWS.
GOLD, SILVER, BRASS AND BRONZE
Patent capped screws.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES
—AND—
WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, **MALMEDIE & CO.,**
Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,
41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

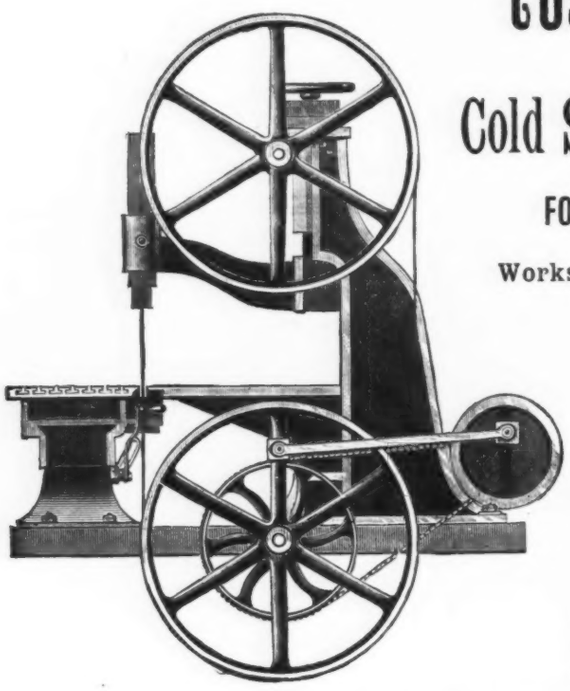
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

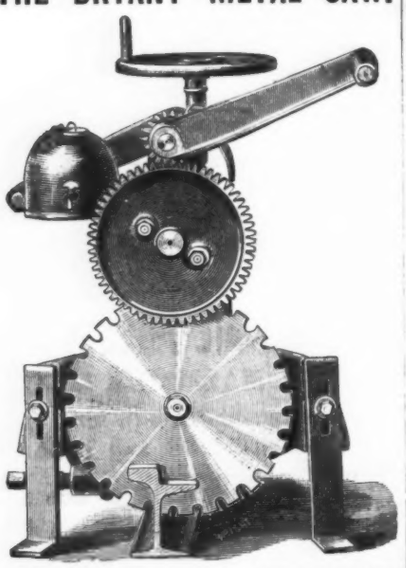
Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT { Perfect workmanship, Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum, Long life of saw-blade, Full contact of teeth, And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

THE BRYANT METAL SAW.



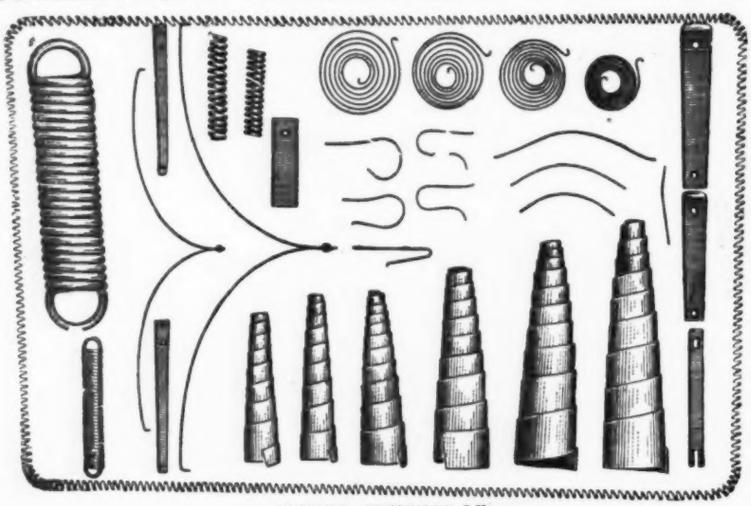
ECONOMY IN { TIME, SPACE, POWER, COST.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Q & C CO.,

705 Phenix Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

SABIN MACHINE CO.,



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

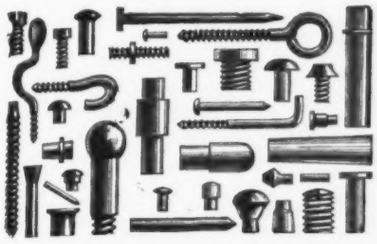
SPECIAL SPRINGS FOR MACHINERY

AND VARIOUS OTHER PURPOSES.

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS AND SPRING BUTTS.

Sabin's Celebrated Volute Springs, light, with great amount of action, and the most durable Spring made. Special Springs made to order. Send for prices and catalogue.

SABIN MACHINE CO., MONTPELIER, VT.

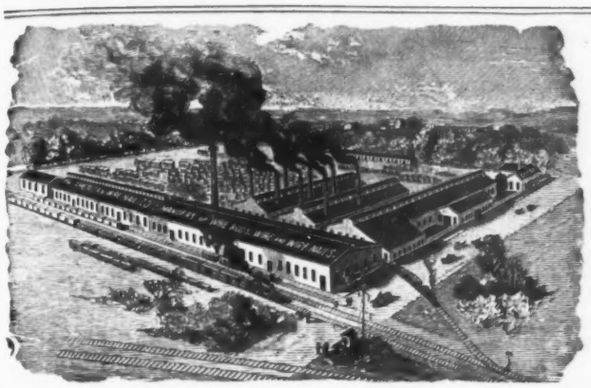


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.

Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS

SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - - - - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails.
Burrs, Wire Nails.

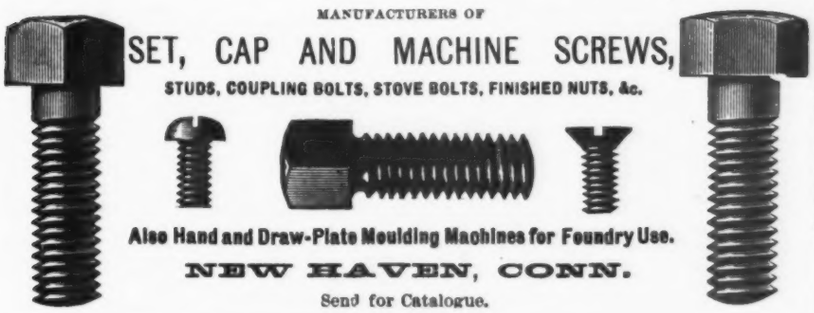
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.

E. H. Titchener & Co., Props.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED, BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make 90 per cent. Of the Wire Mats Sold in America.

Why? Because They are Odorless, Everlasting And "Best."

☞ See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

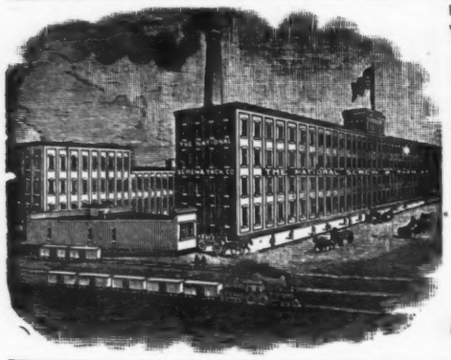
Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.



PRESIDENT, W. D. B. ALEXANDER.
VICE-PRES. AND GEN. SUPT., D. ELLIOTT.
TREASURER, D. AULD., JR.
SECRETARY, C. W. BRAINERD.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Iron & Brass Wood Screws, Tacks, Trunk, Clout & Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, O.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

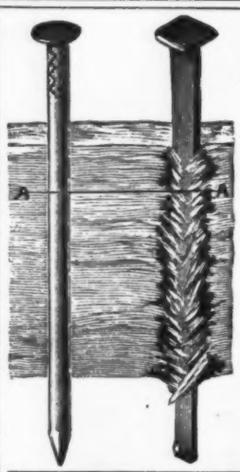
NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

261 Broadway, New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati.
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

OXFORD
IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE NAILS,
BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF
PLAIN WIRE,
Fence Staples.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

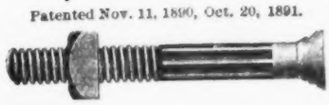
Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

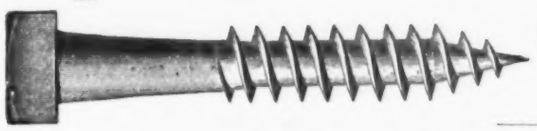
Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.



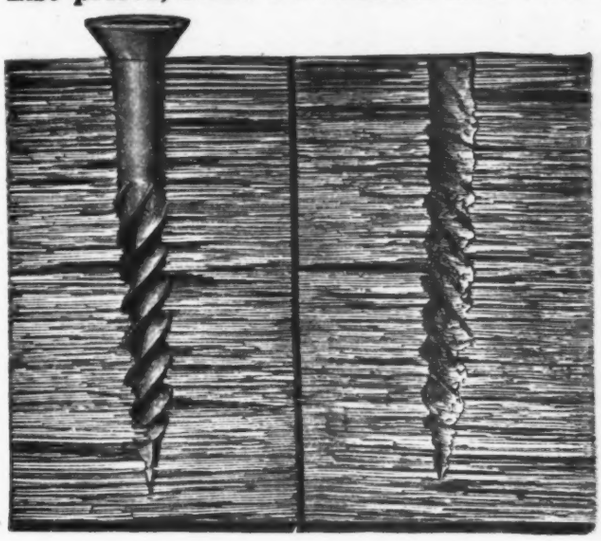
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

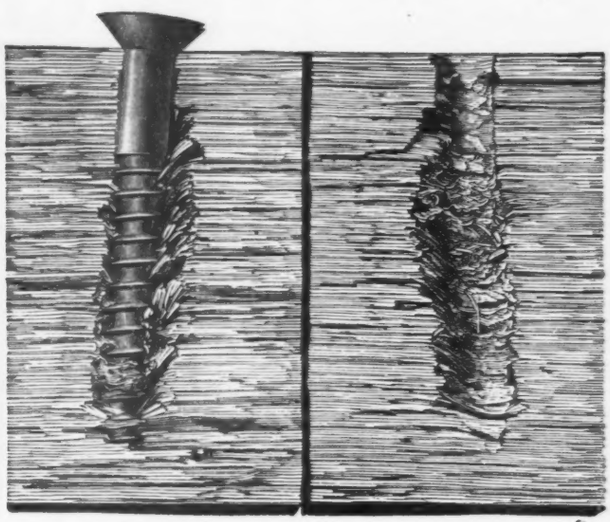
"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"
Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,
As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

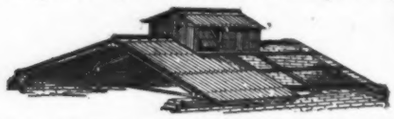
1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

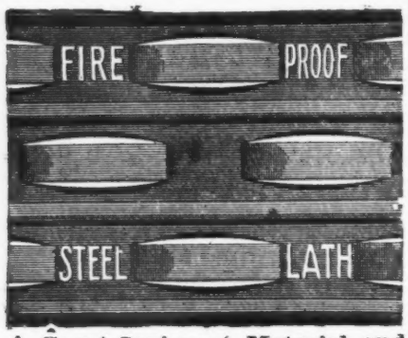
Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, New York,
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,
Manufacturer and Dealer in
Slate, Gravel and Tile
ROOFING,
Ornamental Terra Cotta,
SLATE BLACKBOARDS,
STEPS and FLOORING.

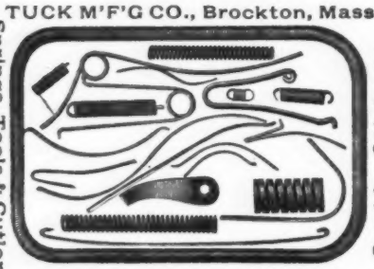
OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!
—GUARANTEED—
For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.
—ADDRESS—
The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

COBB & DREW,
PLYMOUTH, MASS,
Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers,
D. P. Tacks and Staples.
New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.
Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.



Springs, Tools & Cutlery. Send for Catalogue.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:
Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:
Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:
Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.
CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.
(No. 4.)

STEEL
CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT
CORRUGATED IRON
AND 12 OTHER STYLES
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE.
CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.
ROOFING
WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.
HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY
— OF THE —
Iron and Steel Works
OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

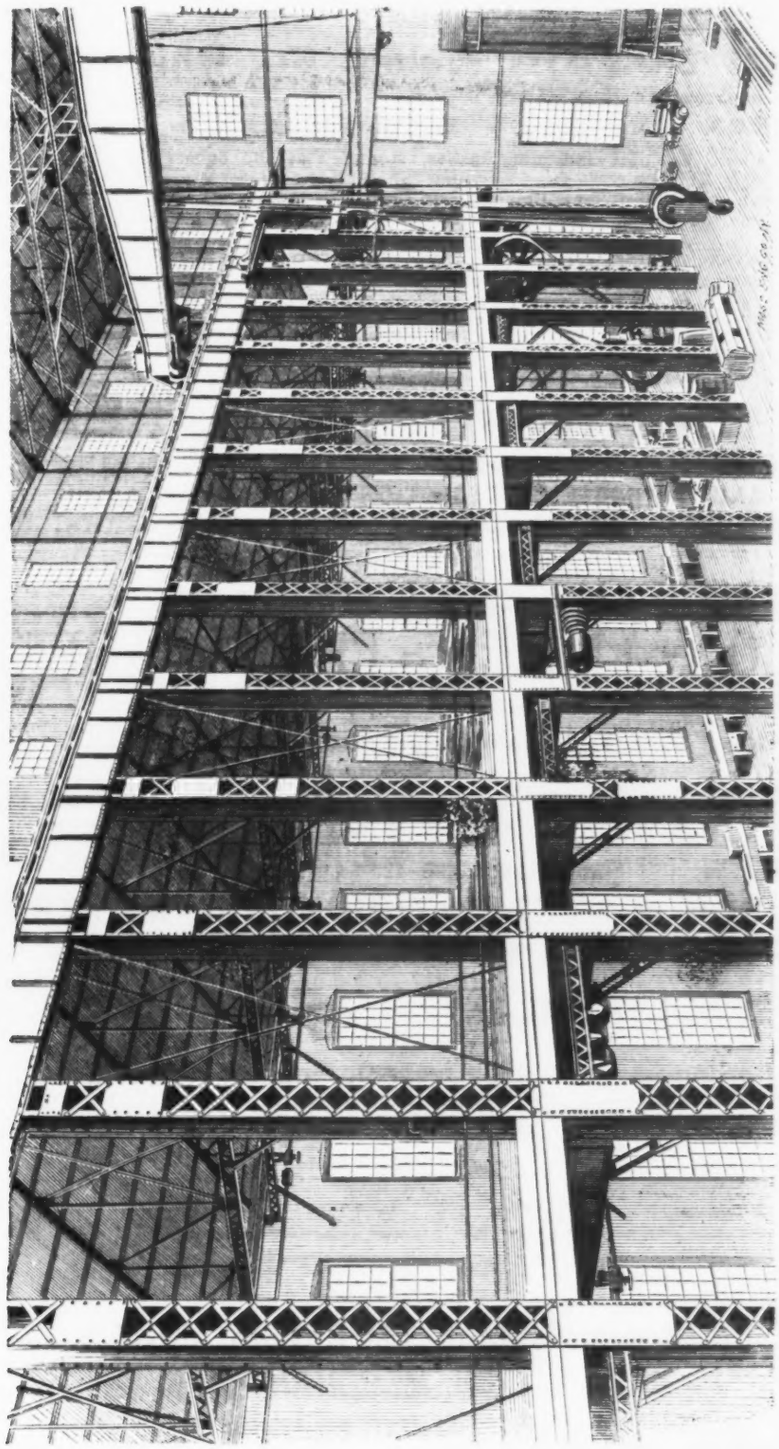
PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller
96-102 Reade Street New York.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the construction of an Iron Building designed and built by us for The Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., at Newport News, Va., and used by them as a Machine Shop. The photograph was taken looking diagonally across the building to show the Traveling Crane and the Gallery floor. The building is 100 ft. in width by 300 ft. in length, the central portion being 50 ft. and the wings 25 ft. in width. The wings are made two stories high The central portion is controlled by a traveling crane, and the wings by jib cranes.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*
BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*
GEO H. SAGE, *Secretary.*
F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes,
Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & Co., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin St., BOSTON
JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Ferry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA..

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address 29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Billets and Slabs.

General Office: Thurlow, Pa. Branch Office: 220 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.

E. R. MANN & CO.,

Sole Agents.

Acme Pig Iron.

Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron Beams, Angles and other Shapes, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Turn Tables, Blast Furnace and Rolling Mill Machinery and Castings.

General Office: 237 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA. Works at ALLENTOWN, PA.

EDWARD CORNING & CO., Sales Agents, 29 Broadway, New York, 237 S. Third Street, Philadelphia, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,

29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.

STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

---

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 16.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT,

222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap, &c

Agent for the Mount Savage Fire Brick

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,

For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia.

STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of

Roasting

AND

Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.,

S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

232 and 234 South Third St., Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,

Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,

333 and 335 Walnut Street,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

PIG IRON,

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

Iron and Brass Founders,

Light Castings a Specialty.

N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON

ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,

206 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

STEEL.

IRON. ORES.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,

BEST IRON ORES.

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.

WARWICK PIG IRON.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.
SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.
Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.
19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,
Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,
(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

31 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,
(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),
Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY
WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates.**
Large assortment of sizes in stock at
91 John St., - - - - NEW YORK.
And other Agencies.
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

WIRE DRAWING DIES

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,
83 John St., - - New York.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES and FASTENINGS. BILLETS, SLABS and BLOOMS for BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and VARIOUS PURPOSES.

ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broaday). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Grooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

—— MANUFACTURE ——

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & Co., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

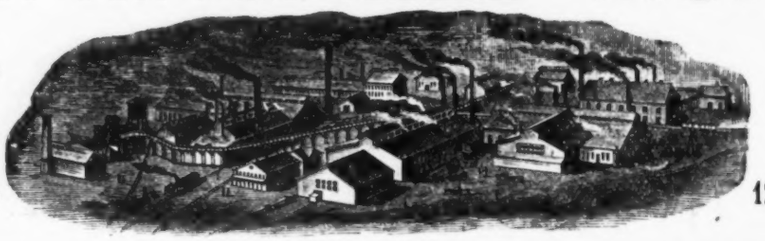
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.
Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.
ALL KINDS OF
Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, Illinois.



CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron.
WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,
OLD METALS,
457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY.
Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.
MANUFACTURER OF
Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes. Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.
Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

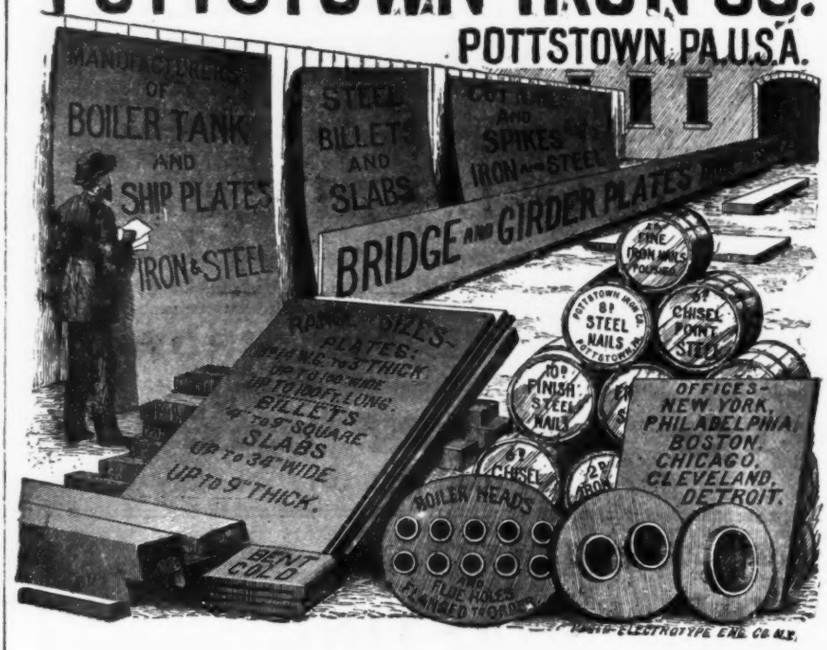
ADAMANTINE SHOES AND DIES,
AND
CHROME CAST STEEL.
Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll-Shells and Crusher Plates

These castings are extensively used in all the mining States and Territories of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When ordering send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for illustrated Circular.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.



REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover O. Chicago Office, 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works, CANAL DOVER, O

THE
BETHLEHEM
IRON COMPANY.
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS.
HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.
Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.
—MANUFACTURE—
ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS
Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,
Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,
DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.
RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,
New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,
Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

— SELLING AGENTS FOR —
TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S
"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR
BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.
B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 * INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.
A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.
Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.
JOHN LEONARD,
446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURER OF
HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
Iron Merchants,
Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,
NEW YORK CITY.
Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
IRON AND STEEL
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNS.
JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL
AGENTS FOR
CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes.
MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickles and Woodward Furnaces.
Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. H. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.
Formerly with
CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.
Wm. R. Cason & Co.,
IRON BROKERS,
No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley, Philadelphia.

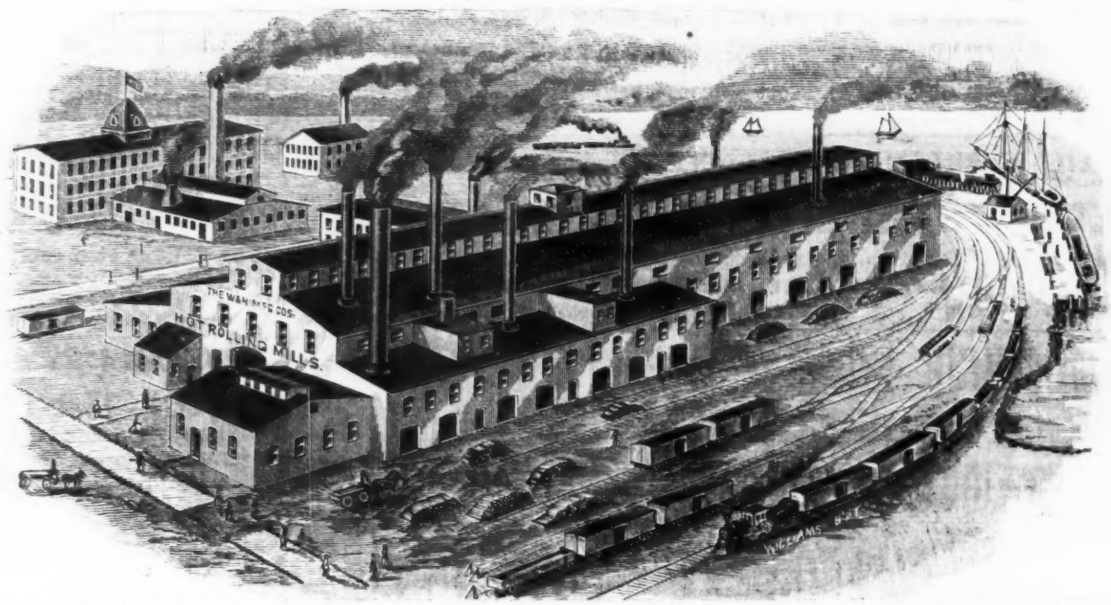
A. MILNE & CO.,
Iron and Steel
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,
No. 1 Broadway, New York.
8 Oliver St., Boston.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES.

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

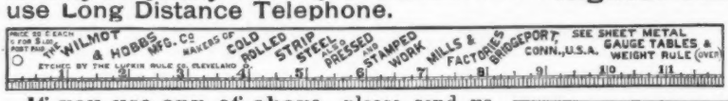
UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

COLD ROLLING MILL.

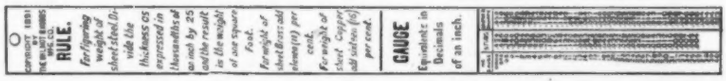
The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**



BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK,** by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia: FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG

SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET. NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MODEL ENGINE MAKING, THEORY and PRACTICE. 100 illustrations drawn by the author. By J. Pocock. 180 pages. $1.00. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Hamilton Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

E PATTERN LETTERS E

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Weilr, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

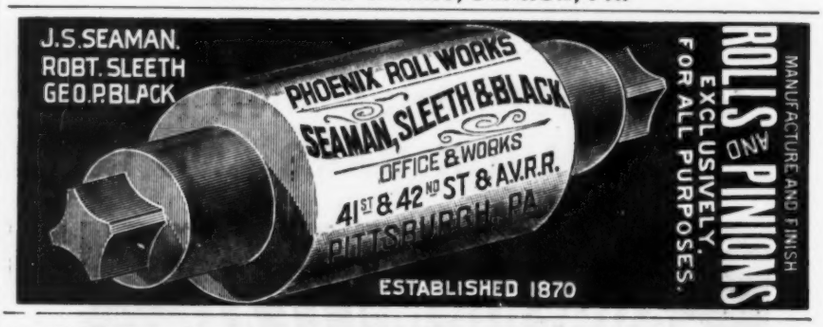
MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.



THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No 30 TO 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4×40-120

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

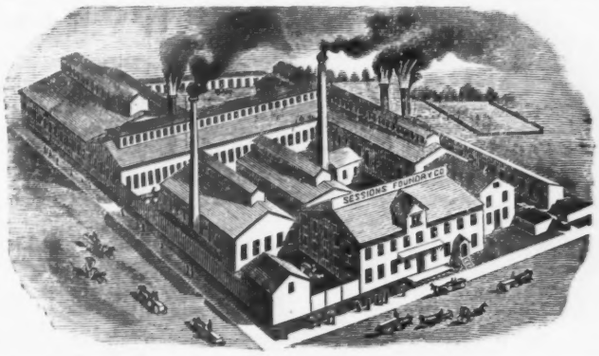
OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE. WIS.

THE PALMERS & DE MOOY FOUNDRY CO.

IRON FOUNDRY.

LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

LEONARD & WATER STS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O.**

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and o great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

No. 5).

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD PURE WARRANTED ROBERT COLGATE & CO. TRADE MARK

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,
509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible STEEL CASTINGS

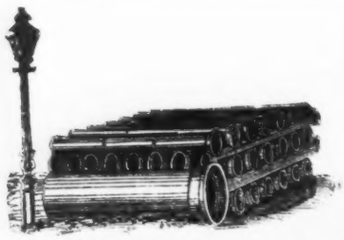
OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.
135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY
SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES
EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS
CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT
ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

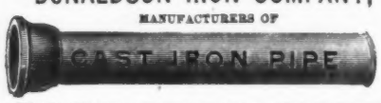
PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

SPIRAL WELD TUBES
Steel Pressure Pipes,
For Water, Gas, Steam, Compressed Air, Mine Drainage &c., under Heavy or Light Pressures.
THE SPIRAL WELD TUBE CO.
43 John Street, New York.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Shee Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The Iron-Masters'
LABORATORY.
Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.
339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron and Brass Castings.
Aluminum Brass and Bronze Castings a Specialty.
Gate Hinges, Sockets, Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers,
HAIGHT & CLARK
IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS,
Albany, N. Y.
Bases and Boots for Wire Forms, Machinery Castings. Correspondence invited for all kinds of Castings. Japanning, Nickel-Plating, Bronzing in all their branches. Agents for the Goetz Box Anchors and Post Caps. Send for Catalogue of Wire Workers' Castings.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M DOWNS Secy.

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.
Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Trial order solicited.
The Springfield Steel Casting Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

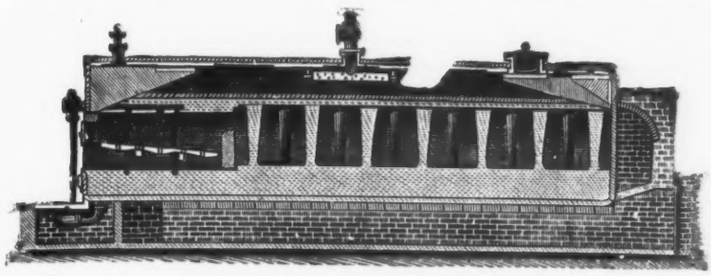
DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance.
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces,
are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, JR., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1866
S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT
GRAY IRON CASTINGS
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO ORDER.
PATTERN MAKING & JAPANNING. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SOUTHERN MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY
REFINED AIR FURNACE
MALLEABLE CASTINGS
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

THE Avery Stamping Company

CLEVELAND.

HEAVY INTRICATE WORK A SPECIALTY.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.
CALCINED.
Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.
ALSO **BRICKS** FOR
Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.
H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,
Hexagon, Round or Wooden,
BEST AND CHEAPEST.
WM. A. SWEETSER
29 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

H. S. DE FOREST,
Consulting Engineer,
145 Liberty St., New York.
Estimates made, plans furnished for manufacturing plants, foundries, Brass Mills Machine shops, &c. Superintend erecting. Mechanical drawing and designing.

HENRY AIKEN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer.
Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

STEEL CASTINGS,
True and Solid.
MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.
Correspondence Solicited.
New Castle Steel Casting Co.,
NEW CASTLE, PA

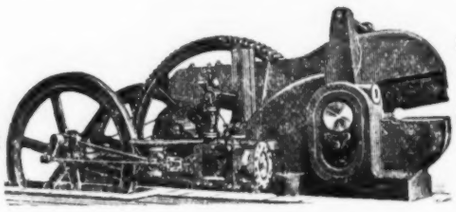
Practical Blacksmithing
Vols. I, II, III and IV.
5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol.....$1

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS, ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.
Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,
SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,
READING, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.
MALLEABLE CASTINGS
Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.
SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.
Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.
Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.
Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.
Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

The S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Foundry Facings

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF **GRAPHITE** OR BLACK LEAD.

And Lubricating Plumbago.

☞ No Charge for Trial Samples. ☜

Foundry Supplies

SHIPPERS OF ALL KINDS OF

MOLDING SANDS

Monk's Molders' Tools.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

Don't Purchase Your Foundry Supplies Until You First Ask

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand

Manufacturers of FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

Manufacturers of FOUNDRY FACINGS.

J. W. Paxson & Co. for Prices.

Delaware Avenue and Laurel,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞ No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE

(PLUMBAGO).

We have the entire product of the celebrated Piombogina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and manufacture every form of Graphite products.

WE CAN PLEASE YOU AND SAVE YOU MONEY.

PURE PLUMBAGO PAINT: for Smoke Stacks Boilers, Locomotives, Roofs, etc

PURE PLUMBAGO MACHINE LUBRICANTS: for any kind of bearing.

PURE PLUMBAGO AXLE GREASE, Pipe Cement, Foundry Facings, etc., etc.

UNITED STATES GRAPHITE CO.,

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. 901-909 N. Washington Avenue, SAGINAW, MICH.

DROP FORGED

MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

SPECIAL SILICA SAND,

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

Blast Furnaces, Blowing Engines,

FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppett, Plain Water Cooled or Steel throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppett; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

Blast Cut Off Valves with Regulating Valves. Ordinary Slide Cut Off Valves for Blast or Gas.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOLERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

Specially improved Charging Apparatus supplied with or without Bell and Hopper; operated by Steam or Blast.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the construction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special designs for Boiler Setting. Advice given as to the use of the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.

Western Branch, W. W. LINDSAY, Manager, Phœnix Building, Chicago, Illinois.

M. V. SMITH,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER.

I have had 19 years' practical experience in constructing and operating Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers. Am practical in all departments of rolling mill work. I am prepared to furnish plans and specifications for all modern improvements in rolling mills and steel plants; also for the treatment of zinc, lead, copper, and copper bearing silver ores. Correspondence solicited.

605 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his
New and Improved Patented
HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,
287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
U. S. A.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON,

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
11 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON

The Art of Molding.

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables, Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.
12mo. Cloth, $2.50.
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price
BY
DAVID WILLIAMS,
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

James Hemphill PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Riter VICE PRESIDENT
Wm. H. Conley TREASURER
Jno. F. Wilcox GEN'L MANAGER

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS. ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

D. R. LEAN,

Engineer and Contractor

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples. **GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.**

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

OIL WELL SUPPLY CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Also 82 & 84 Fulton St., - - - NEW YORK,

Manufacture and sell every article, tool or appliance needed at

ARTESIAN WELLS

Either for Oil, Gas or Water.

Boilers, Engines, Tubing. Casing, Line Pipe, Drive Pipe, Rope, Drilling Tools.

Brass and Iron Goods and Supplies

For Natural or Artificial Gas.

Price-lists on application.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OPEN HEARTH
CRUCIBLE
TUBE WELDING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 146 Kemble Building, 15 Whitehall St., NEW YORK.

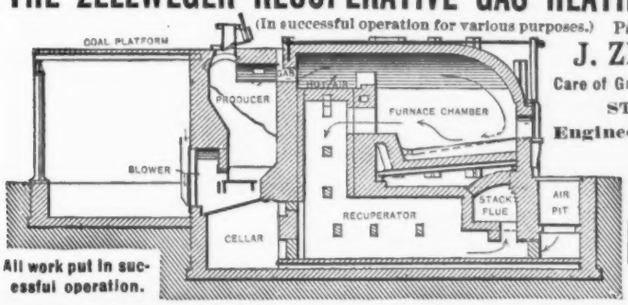
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers AND Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for***

STEIN & SCHWARZ,

ENGINEERS AND CHEMISTS,

MAIN OFFICE:

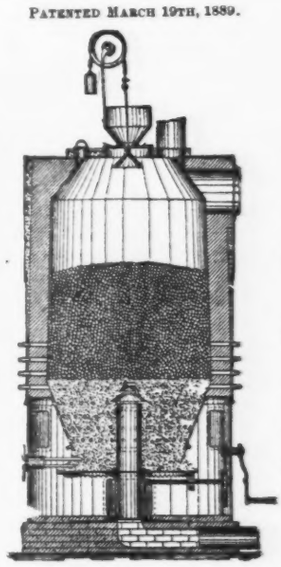
323 & 325 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Branch: New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.

Complete Blast Furnace Plants & Steel Works (Acid and Basic), Boeker's Patents Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove, Tuyere Stock, Regenerative System for Blast Furnaces Boilers (20 to 30 % increase of Steam). Tungsten Metal and other specialties.

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block

PITTSBURGH, PA.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

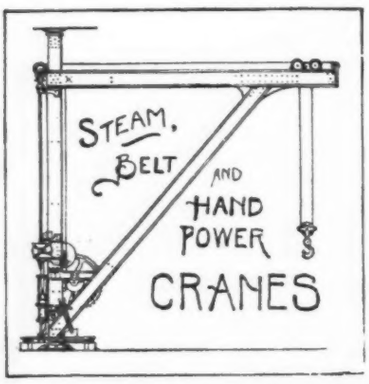
ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.
Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.
AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING
AND ELECTROTYPING.

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
(Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.),
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

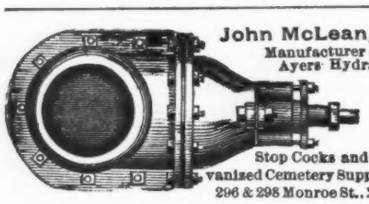
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURING



THE WHITING CUPOLA LADLES.

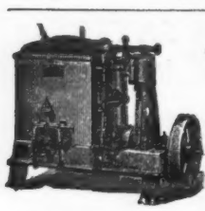
ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS,
TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.
Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,054

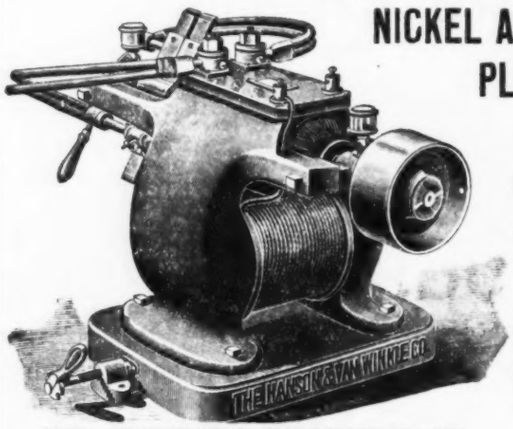
MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing
is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.
Send for circulars, or sample for trial to
GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.



No Skilled Engineer.
The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.
Shipman Engine Co.,
224 Summer St. Boston

ESTABLISHED 1820. INCORPORATED 1892

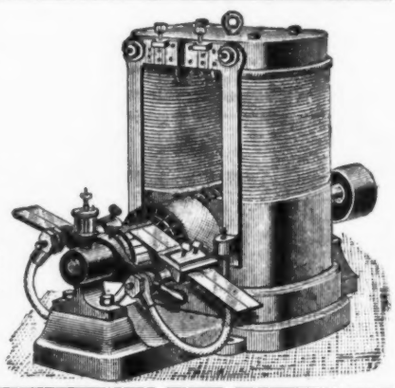
The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.



Nickel-Plating Outfits
From $20 upward.
DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES
For all purposes.
The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.
In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.
FROM $100 TO $500.
These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.
219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.
81 Liberty St., New York.
35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

The Detroit Dynamo Co.
Manufacturers of
The "King" Dynamos
For Electro Plating and Electrotyping.
No Sparking on the Commutator.
No Reversing of Current.
Possesses marked improvements especially adapted for the deposition of metals which save time and money. Highest testimonials from leading electro plating establishments who have used all other plating machines. Machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction.
Most Perfect Machine Made. Complete Electro Plating Outfits furnished.
Champlain and Brush Sts., Detroit.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Do not buy before corresponding with us.

High Pressure Boilers for Electric Light and Power Plants.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER.** or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating,** kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

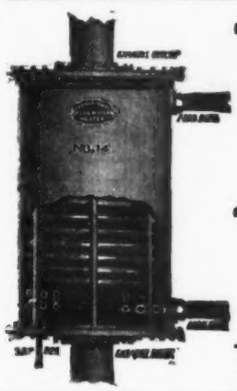
Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*

ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philad'a.



The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also COILS and BENDS of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GLOBE PACKING.

—FOR—

STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS, Mining Pumps, HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the muslin cover.

Manufactured only by

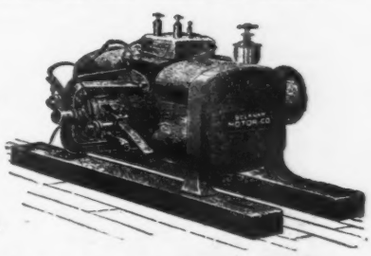
JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Ask your supply dealer for it or order direct.

POWER FOR SMALL SHOPS AND ISOLATED MACHINES.

The Belknap Little Giant Water Motor Improved.



ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT.

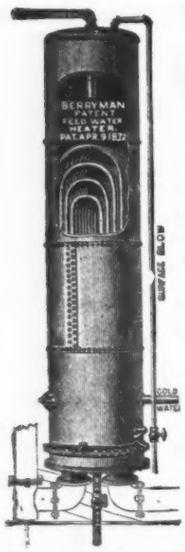
THE BELKNAP MOTOR CO.,

22 Plum Street, Portland, Me

Manufacturers of Water and Electric Motors and Dynamos

Combined Water Motors and Dynamos and Cyclone Coffee Mill, run by Water or Electricity. These Motors are running most successfully Machine Shops, Printing Presses, Elevators, Electric Lights, Planing Mills, Saws, Air Pumps, Box Factories, Carriage Works, Church Organs, Ventilating Fans, Water Pumps, Feed Cutters, Sewing Machines, Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills, Ice Cream Freezers, Jewelers' and Dentists' Tools, Etc., in all sections of the United States and Canada.

B



THE "BERRYMAN"

Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

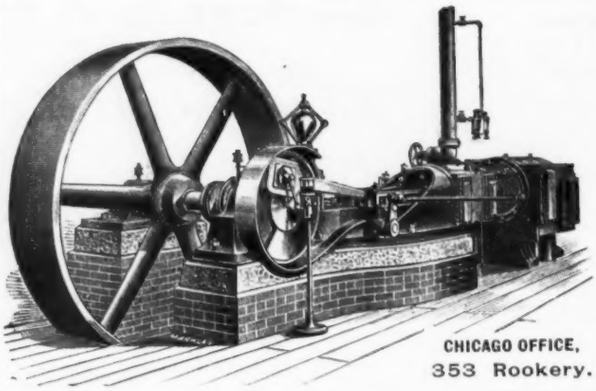
It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 353 Rookery.

A WONDERFUL INVENTION!

SUN'S HEAT UTILIZED

HOT WATER AT ALL HOURS OF THE DAY & NIGHT WITHOUT EXPENSE

PRICE $15.00

LASTS A LIFETIME

C. M. KEMP, BALTIMORE

DISCOUNT TO TRADE

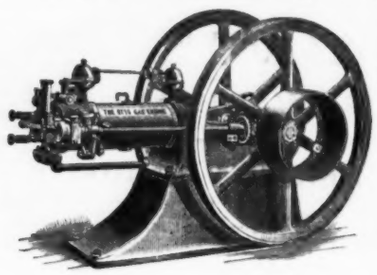
SECURE TERRITORY AT ONCE

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer, No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some 150,000 Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

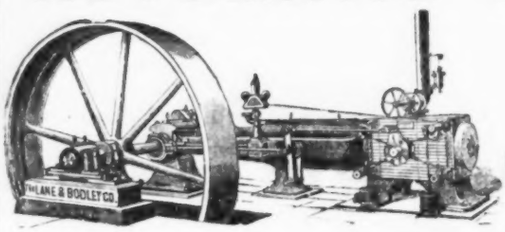
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,

BOSTON, MASS.

AUTOMATIC ENGINES.



From 30 to 1000 H.-P. Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers. Heavy Slide Valve Engines, Saw Mills, &c. Send for information.

The Lane & Bodley Co.,

CINCINNATI, O.

BALL AUTOMATIC CUT OFF ENGINE

MADE ONLY BY

THE BALL ENGINE CO

ERIE PA.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

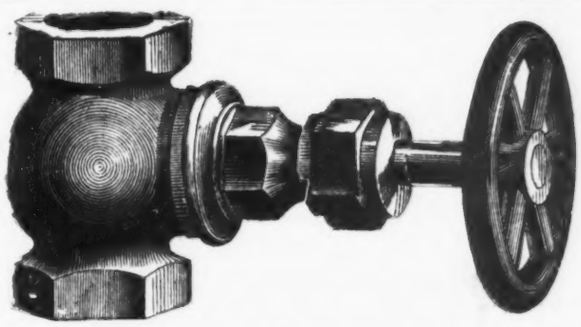
Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William R. Wallace & Co.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

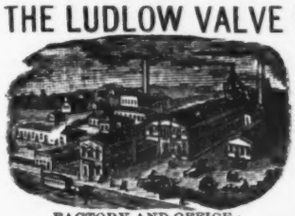
CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Under their own patents and those of **Samson Fox**, Leeds, England. Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.
Warren E. Hill,
Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of



VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

Valves.

Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and YARD AND WASH

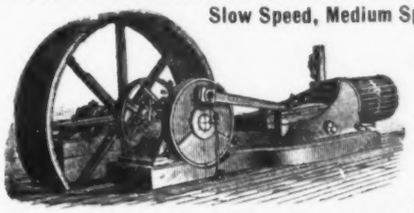
HYDRANTS

Send for Circulars.

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

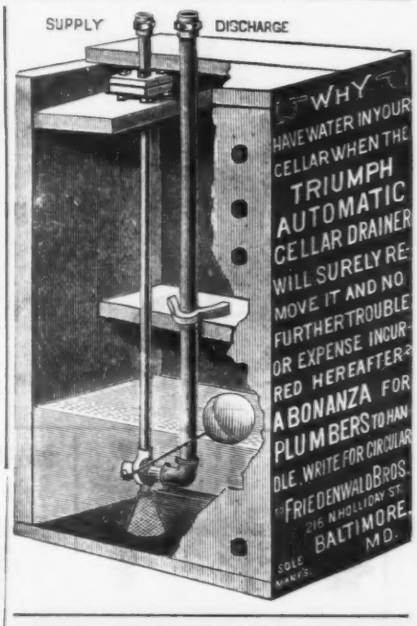


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

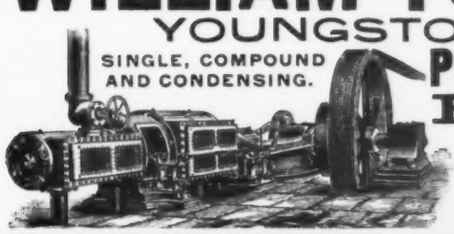
Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.



WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"WILLIAMS" "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE BY MAIL.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

ERIE, PENNA.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM

PLACE A

STRATTON SEPARATOR

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the **U. S. Navy**, by the leading **Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.**

Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

THE STRATTON SEPARATOR CO., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.

NICKEL SEATED

Pop Safety Valves.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY.

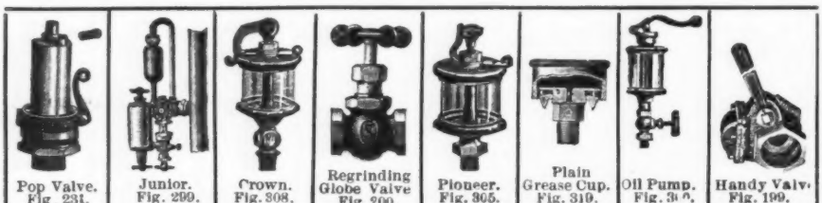
Specify them for all new boilers.

EVERY VALVE GUARANTEED.

The ASHTON VALVE CO.

BOSTON, 271 Franklin St.

NEW YORK, 107 Liberty St. CHICAGO, 218 Lake St.

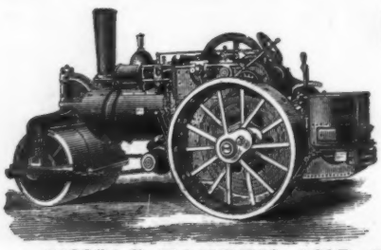


Pop Valve. Fig. 231. | Junior. Fig. 299. | Crown. Fig. 308. | Regrinding Globe Valve Fig. 200. | Pioneer. Fig. 305. | Plain Grease Cup. Fig. 319. | Oil Pump. Fig. 3[illegible]. | Handy Valve Fig. 199.

Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.

Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age.*

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works.

HARRISBURG, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Harrisburg Double Engine

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS

AND

SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical and Steam Engineering.

Barber.—Engineers' Sketch Book. By THOMAS WALTER BARBER, engineer. Nearly 2000 illustrations, descriptive notes and memoranda; 243 pages; cloth..$3

Thurston.—A Manual of Steam Boilers, their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth.....$5

Smith.—Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction, as applied to the working of street and other railways. Revised and enlarged from *Engineering*, London. By J. BUCHNALL SMITH. Illustrated; 195 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Forney.—The New Catechism of the Locomotive. Rewritten and enlarged with new matter and illustrations selected from the latest practice in this country. By M. N. FORNEY; 709 pages; cloth. $3.50

Sinclair.—Locomotive Engine Running and Management. A practical treatise on the locomotive engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and dispatch; also directions regarding the care, management and repairs of locomotives and all their connections. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Seventeenth edition. By ANGUS SINCLAIR, M.E. Cloth.....$2

Cromwell.—A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys. Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...$1.50

Rose.—The Slide Valve Practic- ally explained. Embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in a slide-valve movement, and illustrating the effects of variations in their proportions by examples carefully selected from the most recent and successful practice. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 35 engravings; 100 pages; cloth.....$1

Edwards.—Modern American Locomotive Engines, their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. Illustrated by 78 engravings; 383 pages; cloth.....$2

Forney.—The Car Builder's Dic- tionary. An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments. Revised and enlarged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY, M.E.; 358 pages; cloth.....$3

Rose.—Modern Steam Engines An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....$6

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

Operated entirely by one handle.

No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLD DRAWN STEEL **SEAMLESS TUBING**

From ⅜ to 1¼ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 24 and upwards. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.

FOR CLEANING BOILER TUBES.

ENDORSED BY THE BEST ENGINEERS.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

New and Standard Books

— ON —

METALLURGY.

Phillips and Prochaska.—Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process. Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, PH.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on Dephosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 242 pages; cloth; illustrated.. $3.50

Bauerman.—A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron, containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. Bauerman, F.G.S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. $2

Howe.—The Metallurgy of Steel. Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 383 pages; 11 x 14 inches..... .....$10

Anderson.—Handbook for Charcoal Burners. Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth..... ....$1.50

Brannt.—The Metallic Alloys. A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by WM. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth.. ....$2.50

Urquhart.—Electro-Plating. A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth.....$2

Greenwood.—Steel and Iron. Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth.... ... .$2

Richards.—Aluminum. Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams; 511 pages; cloth.....$5

Brannt.—The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes, being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth.....$2.50

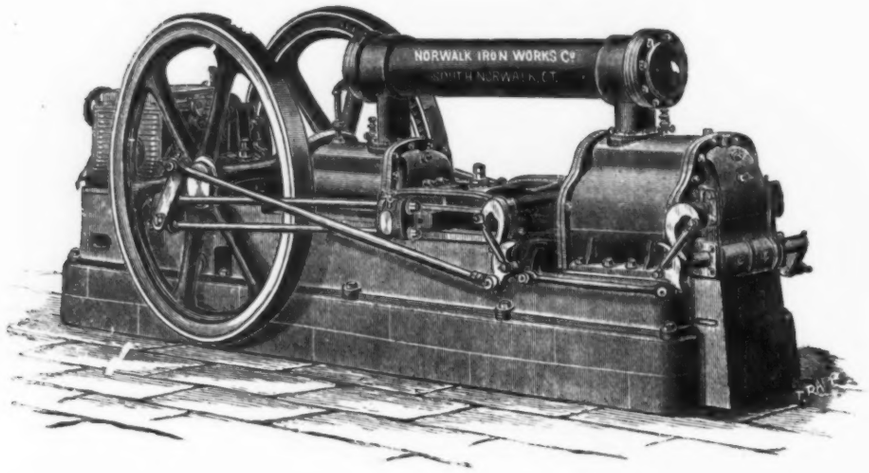
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St , New York.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

BARNES'
UPRIGHT DRILLS.

Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.
69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

463 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal.

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.

WESTERN IRON & SUPPLY CO.
618-20-22 N. Second St.
ST. LOUIS

SUPPLIES FOR
BOILER MAKERS AND
ENGINE BUILDERS,
Steam and Gas Fitters,
Water and Gas Works,
Mills, Mines, etc.
Belting, Hose & Packing.
So. Western Agents for Lukens Iron & Steel Co.

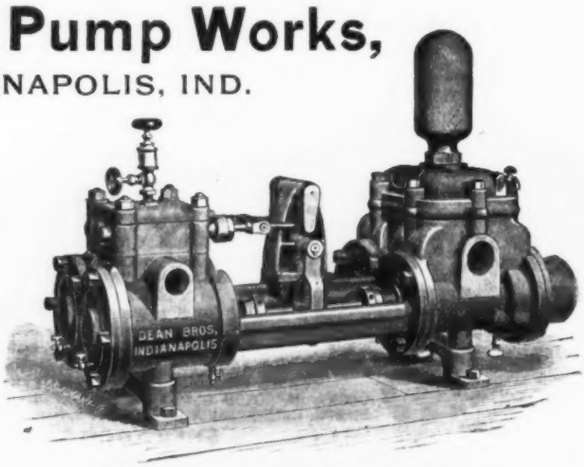
DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

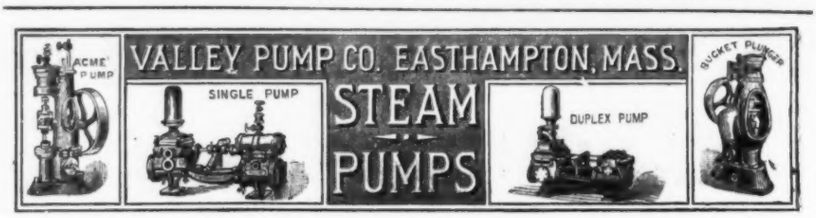
Send for Catalogue and Prices.

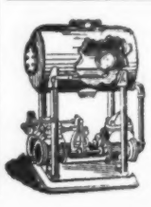


THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
FACTORY OFFICE 46 CENTRAL AVE.
PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.





Automatic Feed Pumps AND Receivers

For Returning Hot Condensed Water to Boiler.

STEAM PUMPS FOR ALL DUTIES.

The Buffalo Steam Pump Co. Works, Buffalo, N. Y
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 76 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

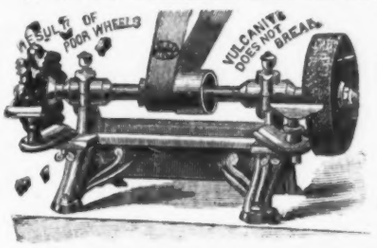
MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
ATLANTA, 16 Decatur St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

WHAT
Constitutes the Best Paint?

The paint that for the longest time will put off the necessity of repainting is, in the nature of things, the best and the most economical.

Those who have used Dixon's Graphite Paint find that a roof well painted will not require repainting in 10 to 15 years.

For unquestioned testimony and circulars address

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

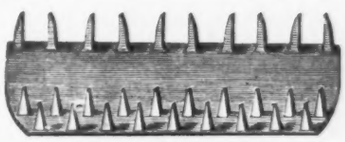
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

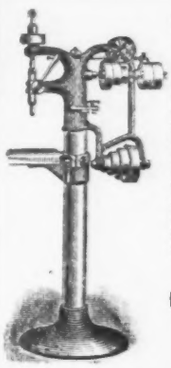
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks



W. O. TALCOTT,
Manufacturer of Various Kinds
Providence, R. I.
—Send for Catalogue.—



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drillings. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,
YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

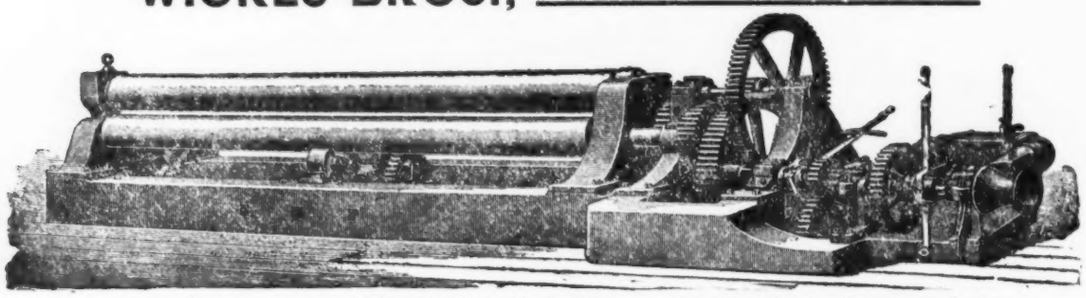
20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

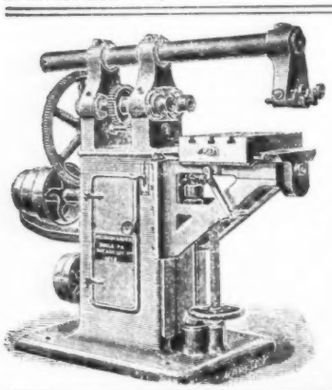
WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.



The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO., - - -	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS, - - - - - - - -	Oswego, N. Y.
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS, - - - - -	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL, - - - - - - - - -	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO., - - - - - - -	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.



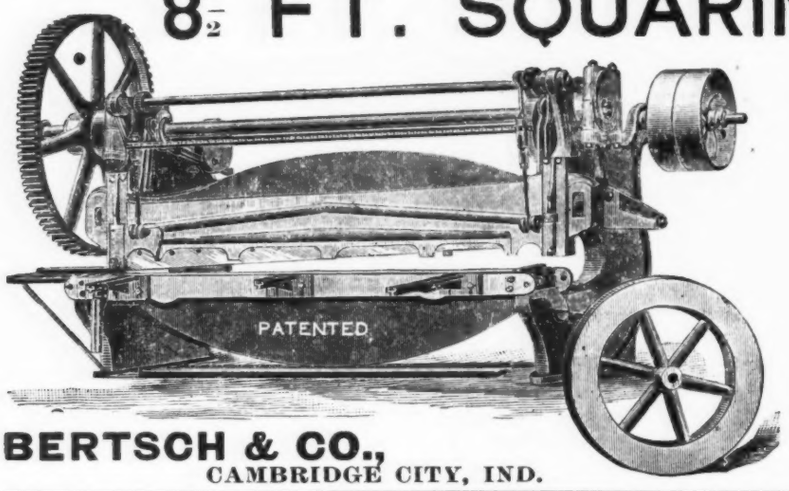
DUPLEX BORING MACHINE.

This machine will bore two pump cylinders at one time and while the centers are fixed, they can be built different distances apart to suit requirements. It is very strong and has ample power for heavy cuts. Weight, about 4500 lbs.

PEDRICK & AYER,

Nos. 1001 and 1003 Hamilton St. - - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA

8½ FT. SQUARING SHEAR



For squaring and trimming ¼-inch plates and lighter; has 15 in., 18 in. or 21 in throat; has Improved Quick-acting Hold-down Automatic Clutch, Drop-leaf Tables Patent Center Bearings Supports, Patent Safety Cross Head or Knife Bar arrangement.

Improved Compound Lever Stock Shears. Three Sizes: adapted for Slitting, Trimming and Squaring Sheets, &c.

BERTSCH & CO.,

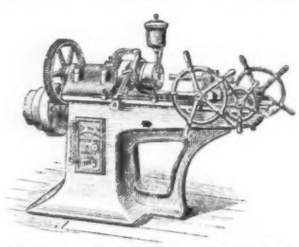
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

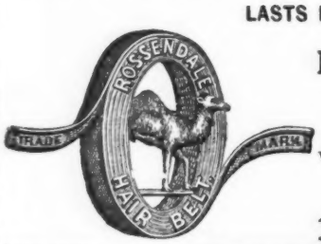
Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

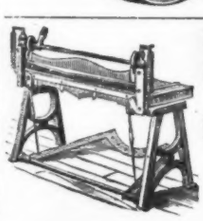


More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

NEWARK, · N. J.



SHEARS, PUNCHES,

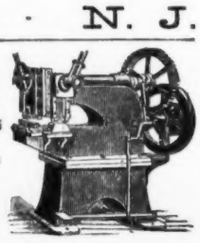
—AND—

Sheet Metal Working Machinery a specialty.

Write for catalogue and prices.

WAIS & ROOS,

456-460 Plum St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

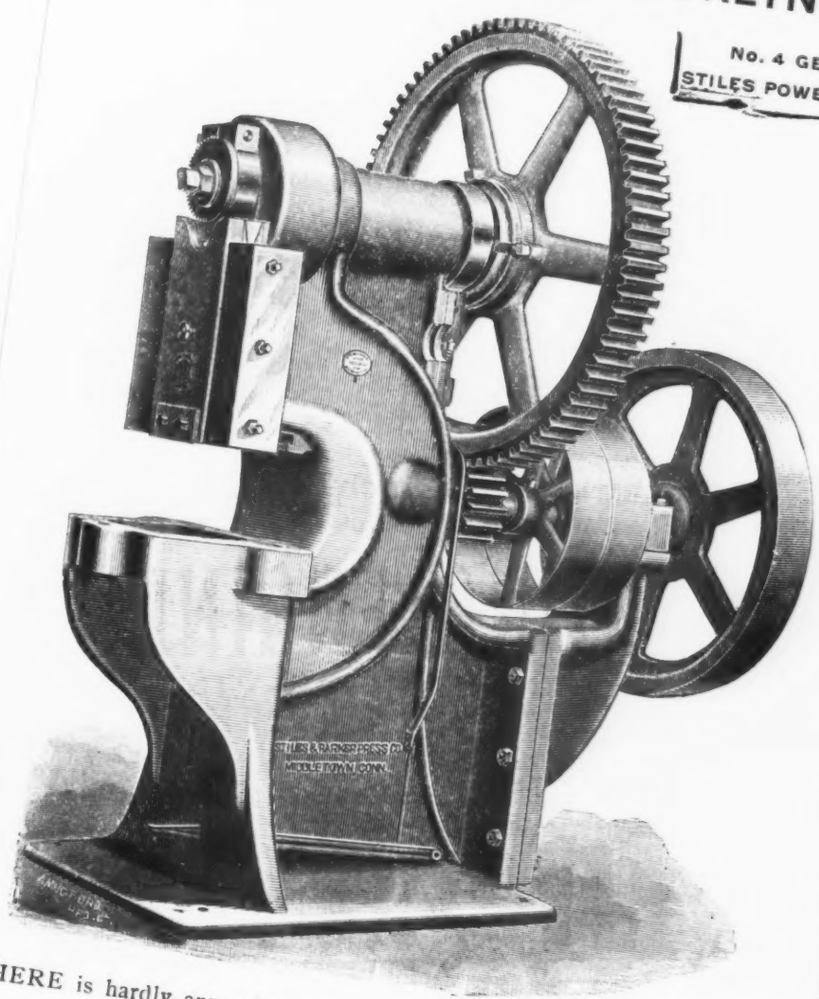


E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

Operating the shops of the E. W. BLISS CO., BROOKLYN, N. Y., and the STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

This is a page from our new SECTIONAL CATALOGUE. If you want Presses, Dies, Shears or Machinery for working sheet metal write to us.

E. W. BLISS CO. (Ltd.), BROOKLYN, N. Y.



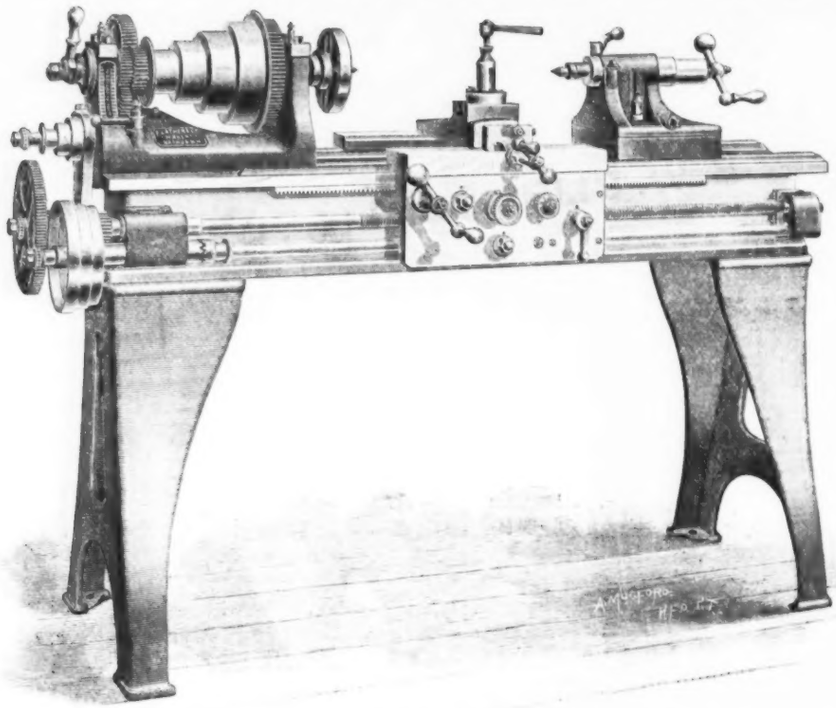
THERE is hardly any other style of power press that has met with such general favor among manufacturers of articles requiring heavy punching as the line of Stiles Power Punching Presses which we designate by the numbers of **0** to **5½**. Nearly all the best manufacturing establishments in this line in America, and many in Europe, employ one or several of these presses. The range of work for which they are adapted covers nearly every kind of blanking, cutting, punching, perforating, forming and bending, including a large proportion of the operations needed in the manufacture of hardware, locks, cutlery, guns, sewing machines, typewriters, and many other articles made out of sheet metal.

We make the Stiles Drop Hammers, Forging and Punching Presses and Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers, etc., etc.

26 Address all communications to

E. W. BLISS CO., Limited, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

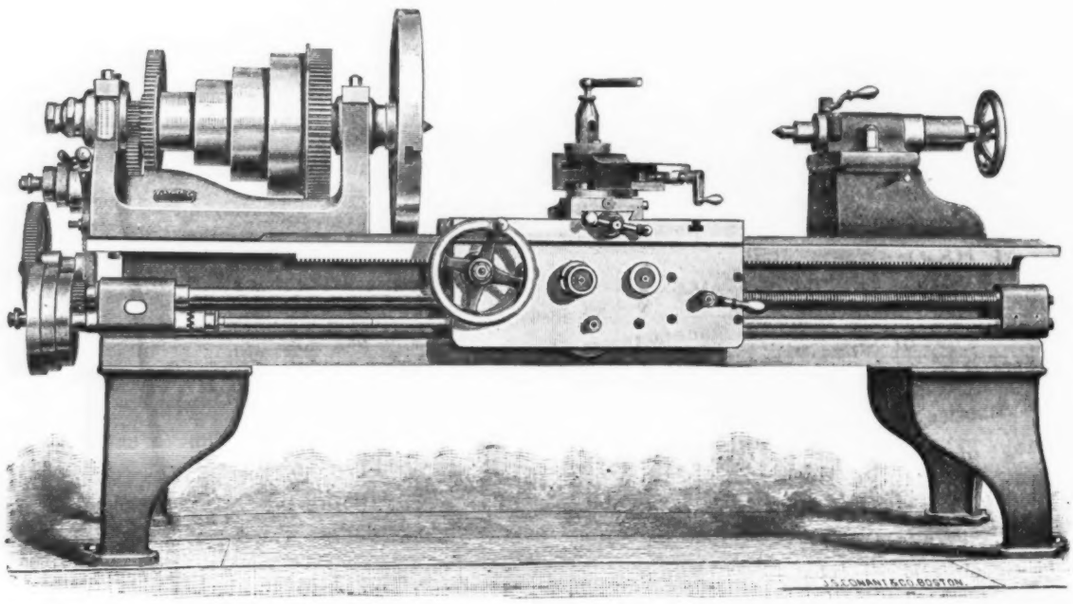
FLATHER ENGINE LATHES.



Flather Engine Lathe, 14 Inch Swing, 6 Foot Bed.
WITH POWER CROSS FEED.

SCREW CUTTING ENGINE LATHES,

14 TO 24 INCH SWING.



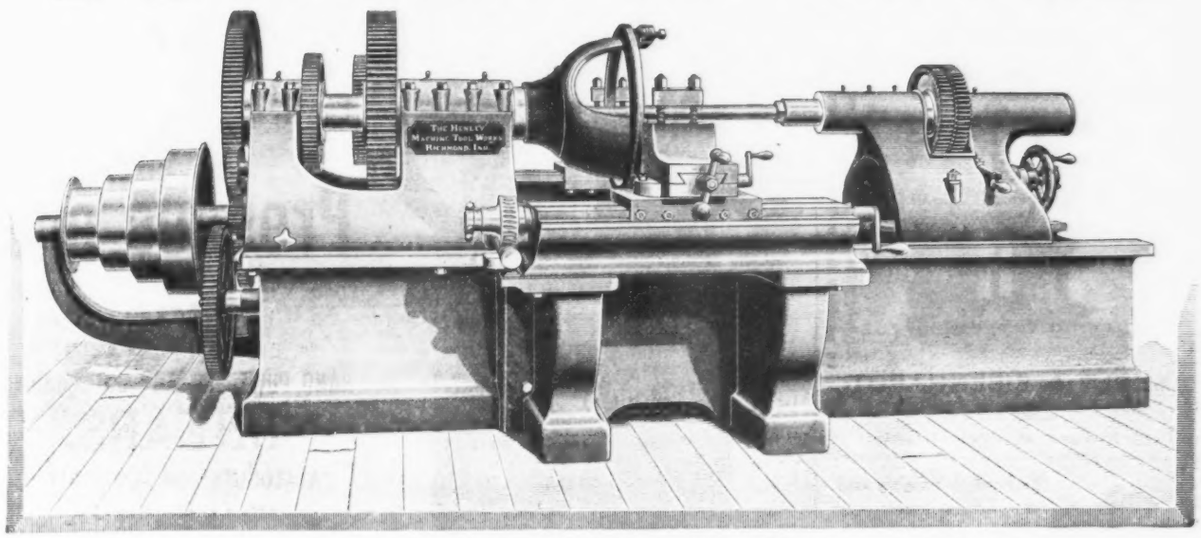
Flather Screw Cutting Engine Lathe, 24 Inch Swing, 8 Foot Bed.
WITH COMPOUND REST AND POWER CROSS FEED.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

GENERAL SELLING AGENTS,

12 & 14 SOUTH CANAL STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS

2,500 IN USE.

We beg to announce the following Specialties for 1892:

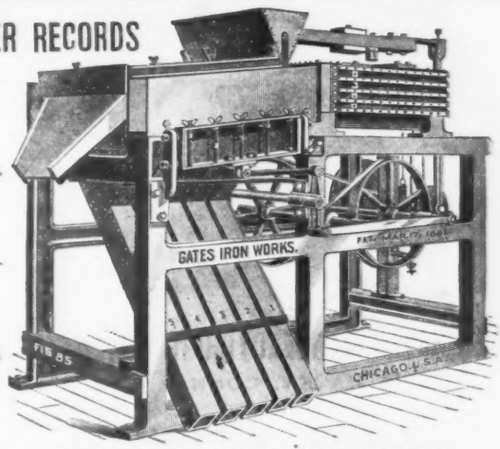
A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—The Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
The Cook Amalgamator.

Improved Cornish Rolls, Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

Gates Iron Works.

50-U-S. Clinton St., Chicago.

NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St.
BOSTON: 215 Franklin St
LONDON, ENG.: 73 A Queen Victoria St.



DRY CARD CONCENTRATOR.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

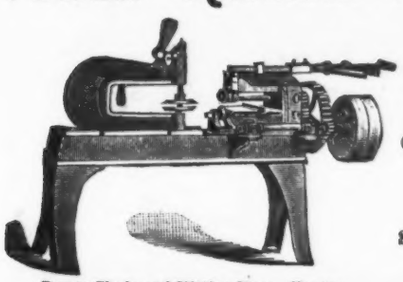
Machinery for Shearing Metal in all its Various Forms.

POWER SQUARING AND CIRCLE SHEARS,

POWER SLITTING SHEARS

Power Chopping Shears,

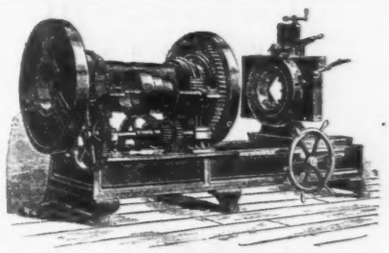
For Tack and Nail Plates, and for Cutting Steel for Cutlery Works.



Power Circle and Slitting Shears No. 205.

OFFICE AND WORKS:
Superior, corner Randall Streets,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.



BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Pipe Machines, Special Drive Well Points, Emery Grinders, etc. Special Wood and Iron Working Machinery. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

: CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. *Seven Sizes.* *Prices Reduced.* 5 to 250 Pounds.

The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

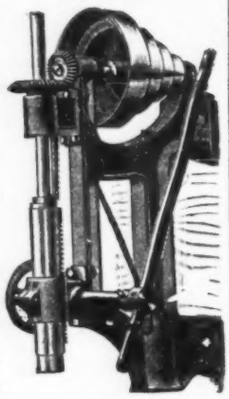
DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

Overhead or Hanging Drill

(Lever Feed.)



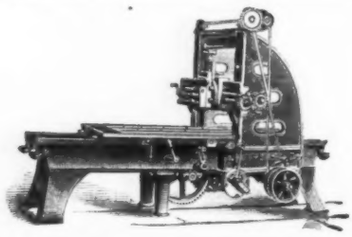
SOYNTON & PLUMMER

Worcester, Mass.,

Manufacturers of

Belt Cutting Machines, Shaping Machines, Drilling Machines, &c., &c.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

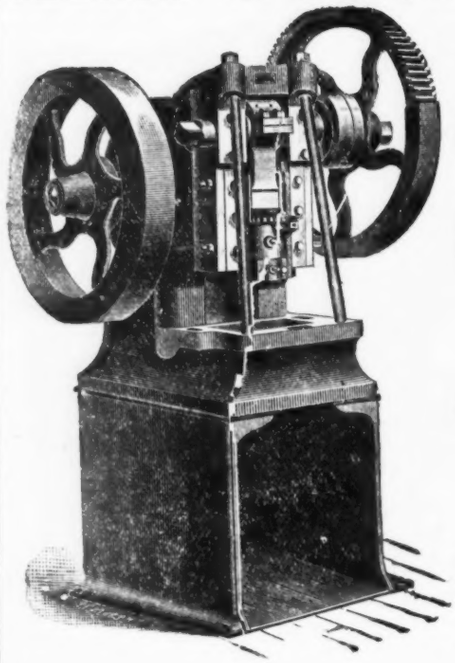
Beaman & Smith,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Standard Drilling and Boring Machine.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post paid, on receipt of price. by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop

Presses and Dies.

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING

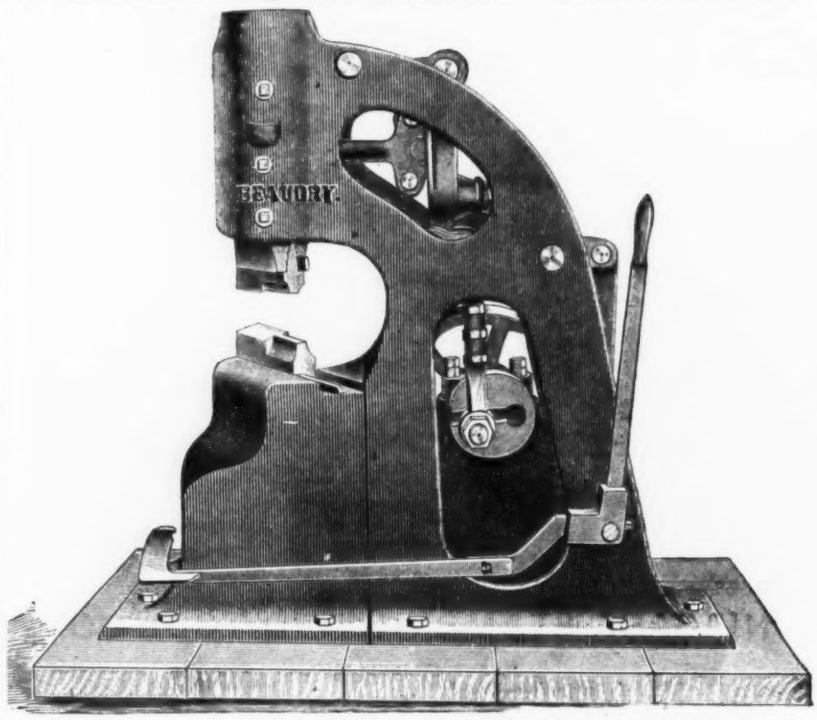
SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.



ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,

BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

DRIVE BELTS.

Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION

New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

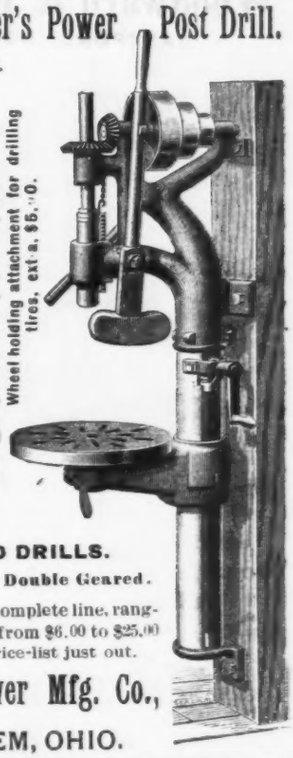
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from 1/8 to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in ⅝ or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4½ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

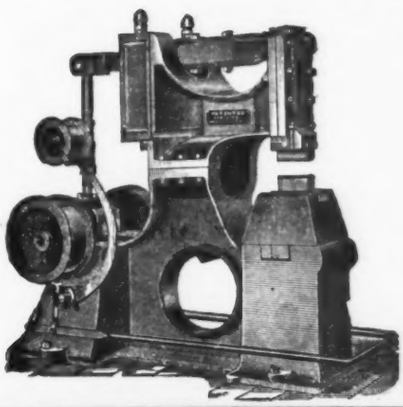
Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

JENKINS'
POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

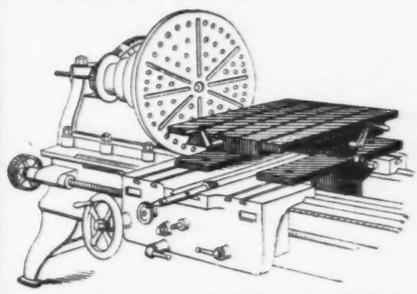
Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

BORING and MILLING
PLATEN OR TABLE FOR LATHES.



Can be attached to any gibbed lathe from 12 inch to 36 inch swing. Costs but a trifle compared to the price of a boring mill or milling machine. Three sizes, 12, 18 and 24 inch.

C. K. BULLOCK,

1357, 1359 and 1361 Ridge Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to ½ hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

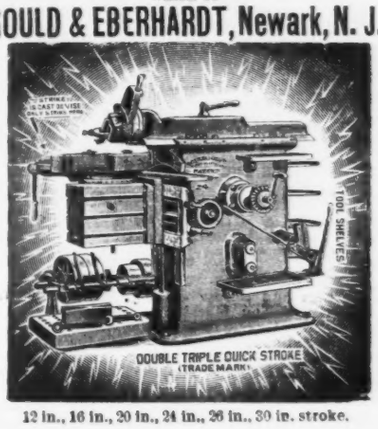
Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.

FOR THE
"Double Triple Quick Stroke"
SHAPER
WRITE TO

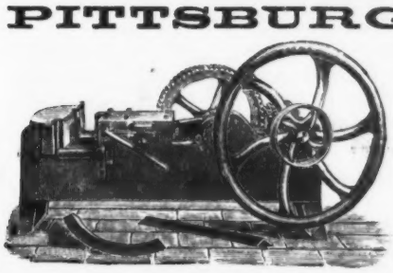
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

PITTSBURGH MFG CO.,

Manufacturers of



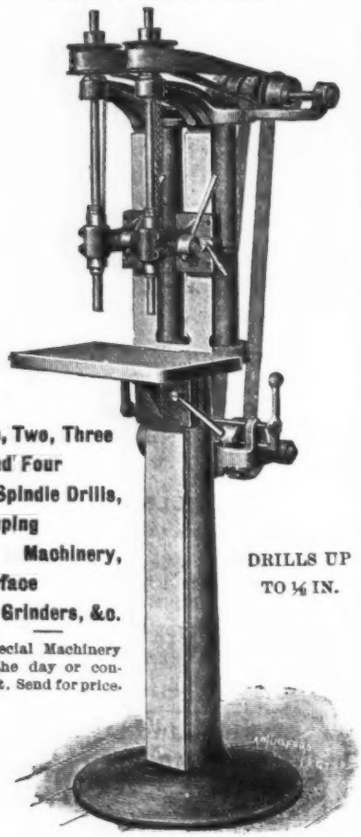
Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH - - - PA.

Woodward & Rogers,
HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three and Four Spindle Drills, Tapping Machinery, Surface Grinders, &c.

Special Machinery by the day or contract. Send for price.

DRILLS UP TO 1¼ IN.

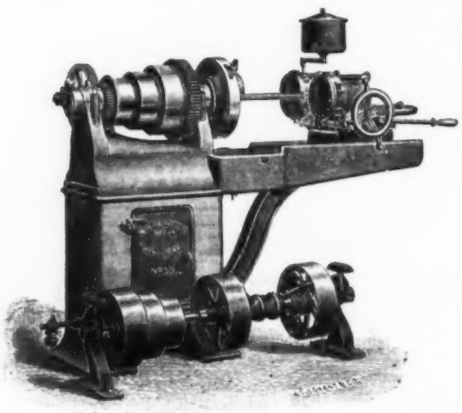
LINK-BELT
ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

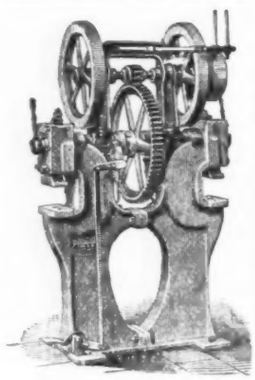
Machines for Threading Bolts, Nuts and Pipe with

OPENING DIES.



Manufactured by WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass. Send for New Catalogue.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO., HAMILTON, O.



PUNCHES, SHEARS AND HAMMERS.

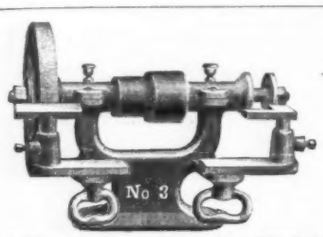
Double, Single, Horizontal Twin-Boiler, Spacing Gate, Multiple Angle Bar, &c. Belt and Steam Driven.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

OTTO KONIGSLOW
MANUFACTURER of
SPECIALTIES,
PATENTED ARTICLES, etc.,
NOVELTIES,
IN ANY QUANTITY.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SEND FOR A CATALOGUE.

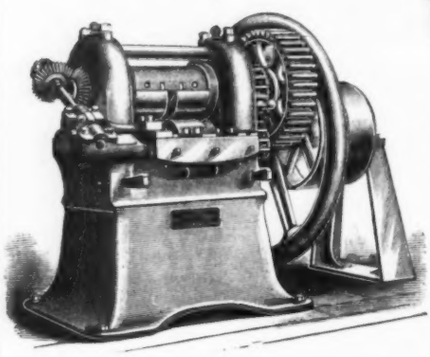


Paper Box, Burning, Polishing, Electrotype and Emery Wheel Machinery.

Power and Foot Presses. Drill Presses.

Herrick & Cowell, 37 Artisan Street. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for catalogue.



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Spring Machinery of all kinds, Rivet and Special Machinery and Power Presses.

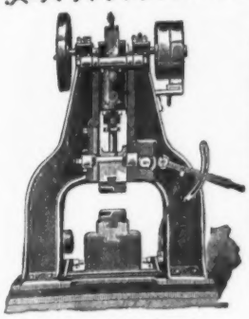
Screws and Screw Making. With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

For sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St, N Y.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.



A Power Hammer that is Controllable, Efficient and Durable.

TAKES THE MINIMUM OF POWER AND GIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY.

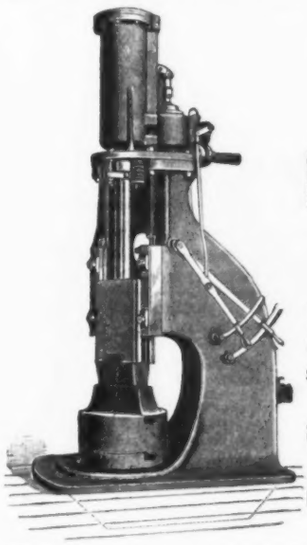
The operator can control perfectly the force of the first or any succeeding blow and stop the hammer instantly.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES ADDRESS

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.

Johnson Street, - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
BELDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

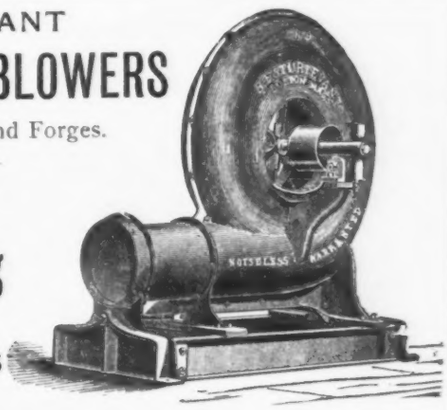
BELDEN MACHINE CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

THE STURTEVANT

STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS

For **Cupola Furnaces** and Forges.



THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM
—OF—
Heating and Ventilating
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

PORTABLE FORGES
SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES: 91 Liberty St., New York. 16 So. Canal St., Chicago. 135 No. Third St., Philadelphia.

Hand Punches and Shears

For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.

Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)

Polishing and Buffing Machinery,

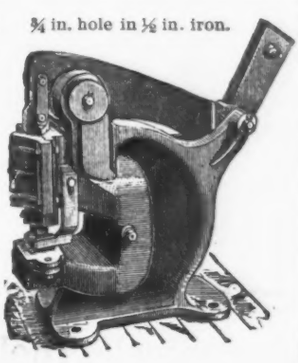
IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise from 4 to 150 Tons.

Hydraulic Presses, *all styles*; Hydraulic Hand and Power Pumps; Accumulators, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.

¾ in. hole in ½ in. iron.



BOOK CATALOGUE.

Send for descriptive catalogue with list of contents of new and standard books on the following subjects:

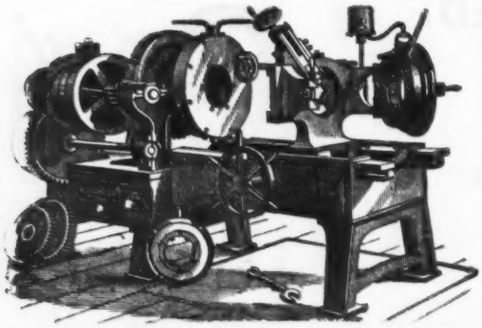
Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, Machine Designing, Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining.
Plumbing and House Drainage.
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering.
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

MAILED FREE.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

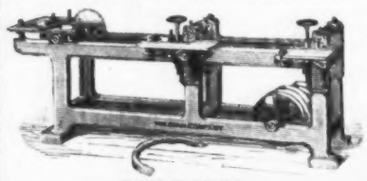
For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

WE ARE NOT IN THE "WAS-ER"

CLASS, BUT IN THE "IS-ER" ONE.



RIM BORER.

We could not have gotten there, if we did not build superior time and labor saving machinery for the working of all kinds of wood, and for any purpose.

THE EGAN CO.,

Introducers, Originators and Builders,

177 TO 199 W. FRONT STREET.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

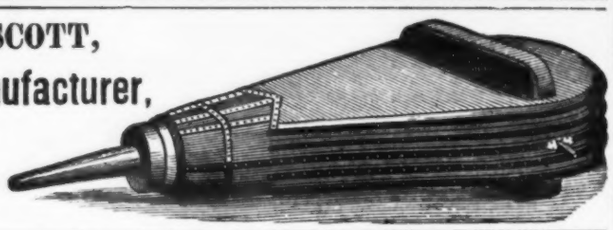
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery. Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

Carpentersville, Kane Co., Ill.

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE CHENEY MANDREL, B. S. CONES.

Thimble Skeins, Blacksmiths' Tools, &c.

Run your over this.

It may pay you.

These Goods are Specialties with Us.

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243-245 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

VIZ:

Cast-Steel Pipe Fitting.
For Extraordinary Pressures.

Extra Large Manifolds, or Branch Tees.
4-inch and 4-inch Bodies, with Outlets of any desired size or number.

Ornamental Pipe Coil Fittings.
For Building Ornamental Heating Coils of Wrought-Iron Pipe.

The American Union.
For Pipe Joints—requires no Packing.

The American Longscrew.
Also for Pipe Joints—without Packing.

Pipe-Railing Fittings.
In Malleable Iron, in Polished Brass, and in Great Variety. NEW LIST, just issued, send for it.

Awning-Frame Fittings.
Malleable and Cast Iron, in Great Variety.

Steam Glue Heaters.
With Iron or Copper Pots. Made in twenty-two sizes.

Foot-Valves and Strainers.
Sizes made, ⅜ to 12 inches.

"Extra Leaky" Pipe Strainers.
Let in the most water, let out the least money.

The Model Ejector.
The cheapest form of Steam Pump for Moving Liquids extant.

Eclipse Pipe-Cutting Machines.
Powerful, Simple, Cheap, Effective. Three Sizes for Hand Use. Three Sizes for Power.

"Eureka" Hand Pipe Cutter.
None Work Better. None are as Durable. None Cost as Little Money.

Smith's Patent Ratchets.
Simple. Powerful. Cheap.

Barr's Patent Steam Trap.
Absolutely Automatic, Effective, and the Cheapest Steam Trap extant, capacity considered.

Centennial Open-Jaw Pipe Vises.
A First-class Tool. Cheap and Effective. Made in Four Sizes, ¼ to 6 inches.

"Simplex" Glass Tube Cutter.
As effective in its operation as any one of the numerous Glass-Tube Cutters costing five times its price.

PRICE, 25 CENTS EACH,

Or sent by mail, prepaid, to any address upon receipt of a Post-Office Money Order for THIRTY-TWO CENTS. DON'T SEND ANY STAMPS.

Thank you! for the temporary use

of that of yours.

PANCOAST & MAULE.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

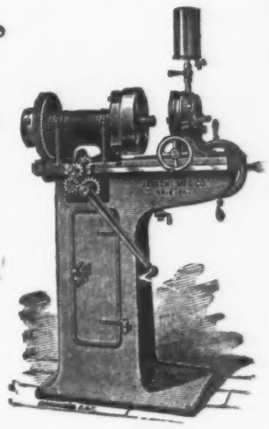
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
¼ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
¼ in. to 12 inches.



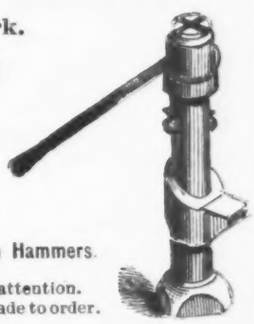
JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.



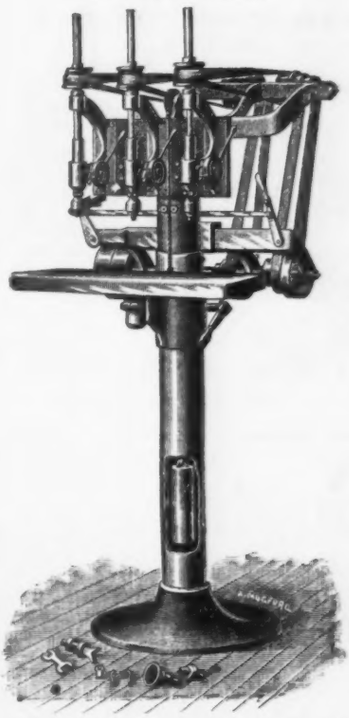
Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

BORING & TURNING MILLS
BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS
E. P. BULLARD, PROPR.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.
IMPROVED.



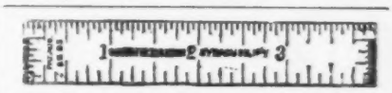
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.
COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M. F. R. S. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

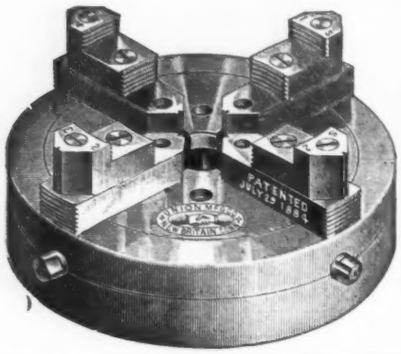
ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the **BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the **Best Material** and **Workmanship**, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.

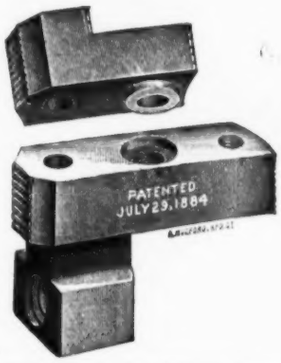


Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.



We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Chucks

The **NATIONAL.**
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish. **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CHUCKS

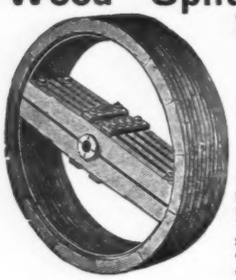
Send for catalogue and Discounts.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.

Est. 1849. **NEW HAVEN, CT.**

Wood Split Pulley.



Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest
Cheapest

Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,

1220 E. 7th Street, - - COLUMBUS, IND

Book of Ideas For Advertisers

Or 100 Ideas for One Dollar.

SUGGESTIONS - - -

rather than information is the most fruitful impression which can be made upon an active mind.

THE SUCCESSFUL - -

business man is inventive of expedients and methods to increase his business and profits. Like a finely poised and weighted wheel, he needs only a slight impulse to set him into protracted and effective motion.

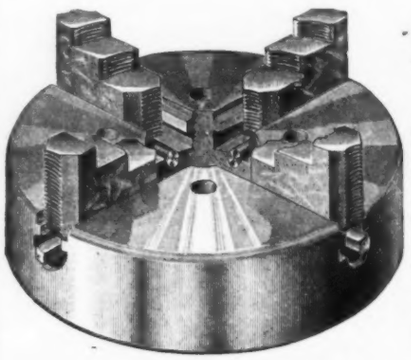
Suggestion is the push needed. This book will give

PRICE, - $1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.



IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

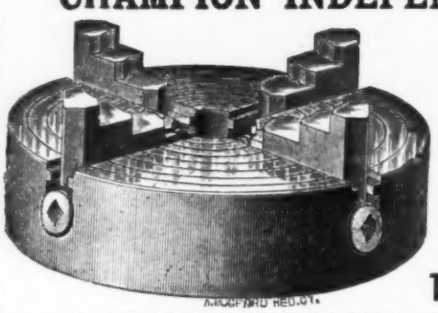
Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

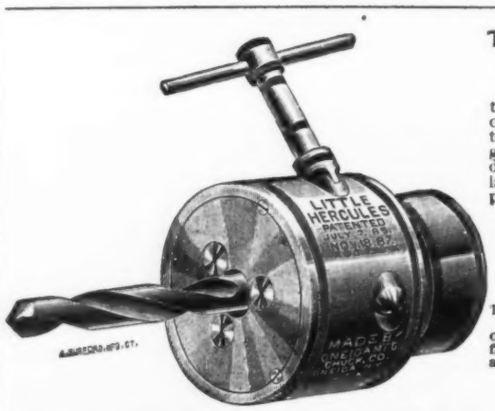


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London.



THE LITTLE HERCULES DRILL CHUCKS.

The "Little Hercules" Chucks have three rotating jaws pivoted at ends, operating eccentrically against drill or tool, thus making jaws of Chuck self gripping, an unbroken bearing upon drill entire length of jaw, and the larger the drill the more powerful the pressure upon it.

The Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co.,

ONEIDA, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1891.

THE ONEIDA MFG. CHUCK CO., ONEIDA, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:—We have used several sizes of your Little Hercules Drill Chucks, and find them durable and efficient; in fact they are all you claim them.

Yours truly,

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

THOS. TOWNE.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel. Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. PEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.

A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturer of Every Appurtenance Used in Transmission of Power.

THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

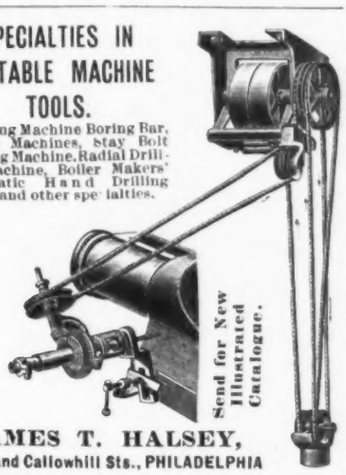
ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

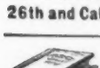
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPECIALTIES IN PORTABLE MACHINE TOOLS.

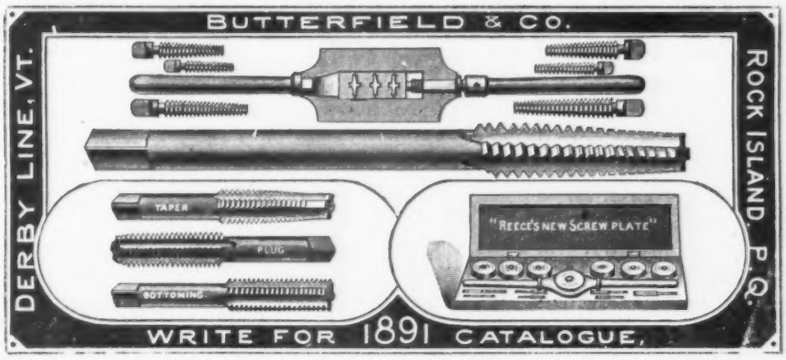
Drilling Machine Boring Bar, Milling Machines, Stay Bolt Tapping Machine, Radial Drilling Machine, Boiler Makers' Automatic Hand Drilling Punch and other specialties.



JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA



Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

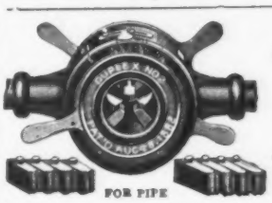
Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

"LITTLE GIANT"

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages. Just out.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

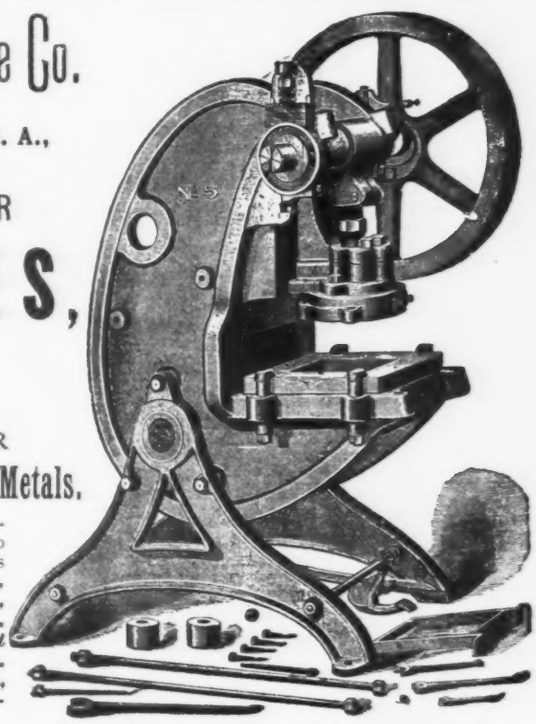
FOOT AND POWER

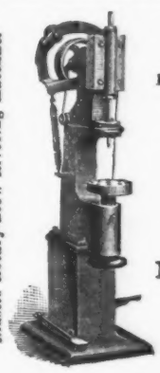
PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue containing sizes, weights and prices fo 100 kinds of Presses and other Tools for *Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c.*





Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

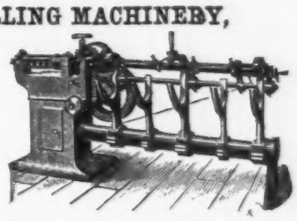
RIVETING MACHINES,

WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY,

FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,

ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps, "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes. *NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST.* *Send for Catalogue.*

OLD 1874 CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., RELIABLE 1892.

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.

Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the Stow Manufacturing Co., Binghamton, N. Y. Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in BOILERS.

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents. Bolling & Lowe, 2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

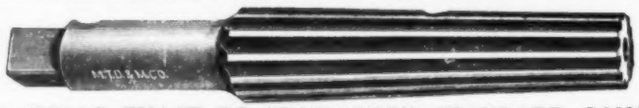
Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines

Milling

Cutters,

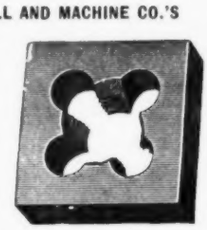
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT ?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Send on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York

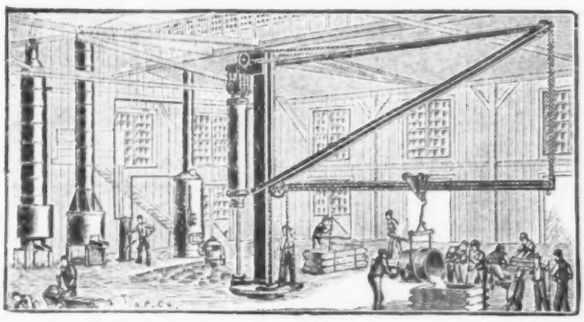
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co.	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend	1
Valk & Murdoch	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McCleane	1
Jones & Laughlin	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co.	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't afford to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co.	1
Hartman Mfg Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

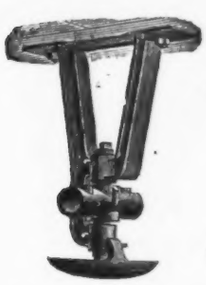
A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.



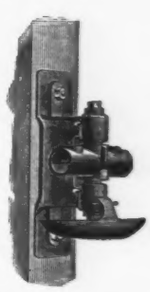
JOURNAL BOXES,

Wall Brackets, Hangers, Couplings, &c., all of the Best. None Better.

ADDRESS

J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

Manufacturers and Gen'l Founders.



MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM

Gray Iron and Brass Castings.

METAL ART WORK A SPECIALTY

NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts

Fulton Iron & Engine Works.
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new Catalogue of Specialties.

ALFRED BOX CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double
Screw Hoists
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved
Radial Drills
are also assuming the same standard.

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

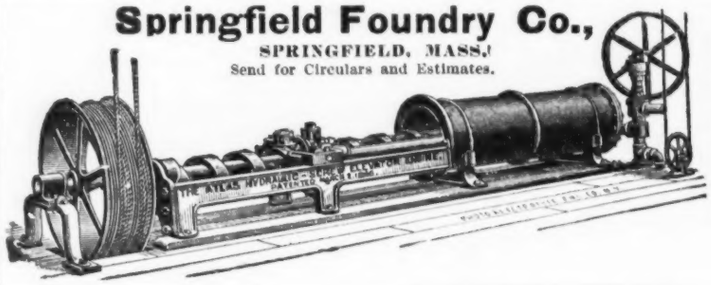
Milwaukee, Wis,
U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

Thomson-Houston Electric Motors

Are made of but one quality,

THE BEST.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

The Thomson-Houston Motor Co.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston. Mass.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1867.
1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warerooms, &c., consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.

Gear Cutting up to 6-ft. diam. a specialty.

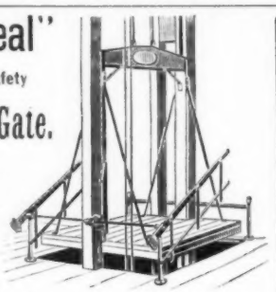
EXTENSION LATHE.

COPELAND & BACON.
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
535 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

The "Ideal"
Automatic Safety
Elevator Gate.



Is the only truly automatic safety Elevator Gate made.

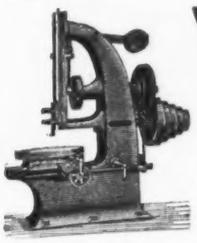
Is the simplest, most reliable and the cheapest. For prices send size of elevator opening, also sizes and location of Elevator Guide Posts to

WEBSTER & PERKS TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.

Systematic Mineralogy, based on a natural classification, with a general introduction. By T. Sterry Hunt, M.A., LL.D. The author's aim is to reconcile the rival and hitherto opposed chemical and natural historical methods in mineralogy, showing that when rightly understood, chemical and physical characters are really dependent on each other and present two aspects of the same problem, which can be solved only by the consideration of both. He has devised and adopted a Latin momenclature and arranged the mineral kingdom in classes, orders, genera and species, the designations of the latter being binomical. 391 pages, cloth.....$5.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

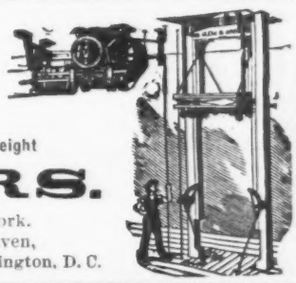
Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,



Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
33 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applictaion.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

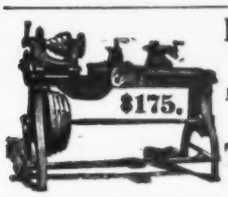
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,

SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

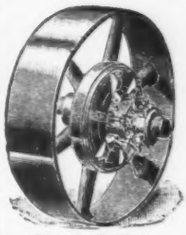
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

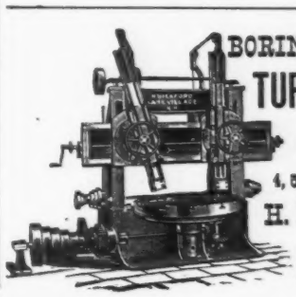


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport,

N. H.

OBSERVE THIS.

To further introduce this Mounted Stone we propose to let it go at about the price of an Unmounted Grindstone.

Send for Catalogue D.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

TANITE

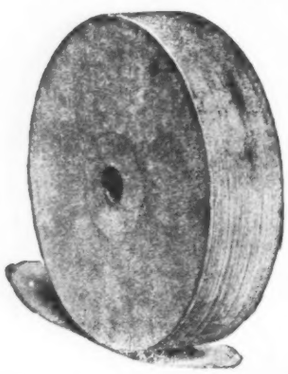
Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.
161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

Solid Leather Wheels

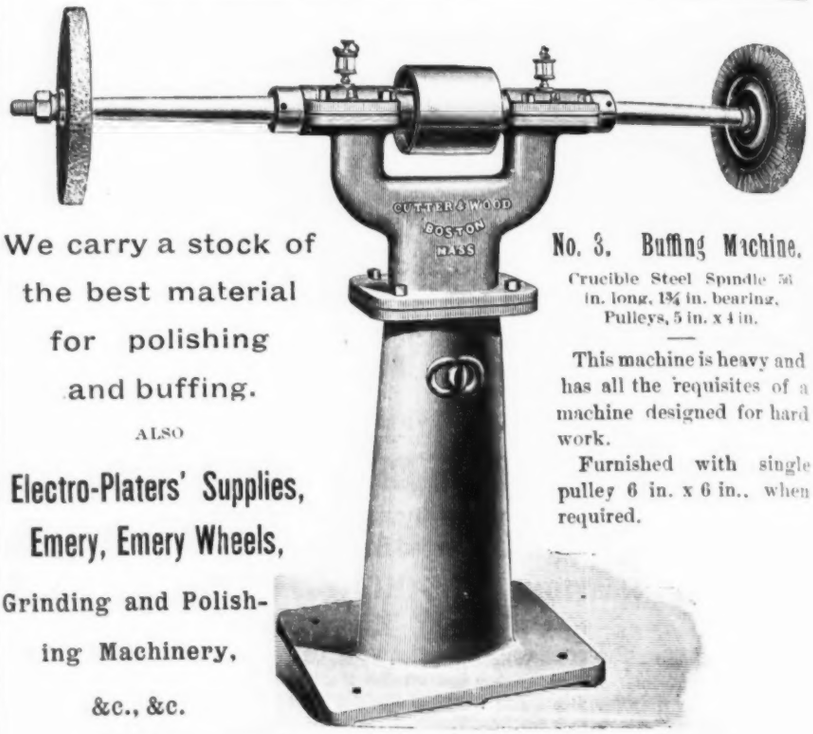
FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J.



We carry a stock of the best material for polishing and buffing.

ALSO

Electro-Platers' Supplies, Emery, Emery Wheels, Grinding and Polishing Machinery, &c., &c.

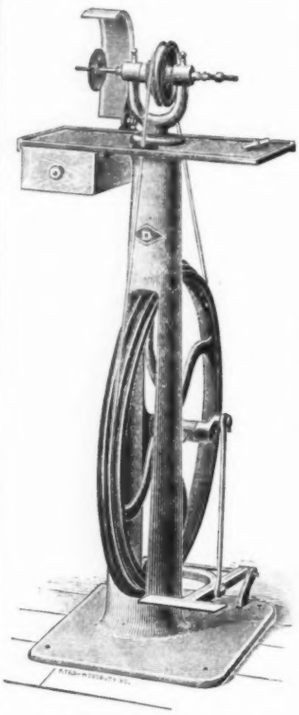
No. 3. Buffing Machine.

Crucible Steel Spindle 5/8 in. long, 1¾ in. bearing. Pulleys, 5 in. x 4 in.

This machine is heavy and has all the requisites of a machine designed for hard work.

Furnished with single pulley 6 in. x 6 in., when required.

CUTTER & WOOD, 131 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass



Foot Power Polishing Lathe.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN HANDLE THIS MACHINE TO ADVANTAGE.

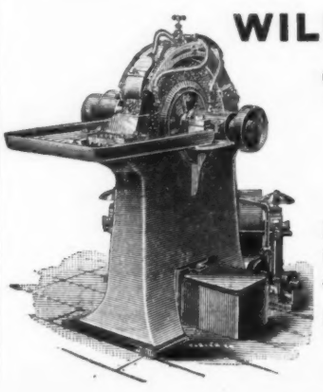
It is specially adapted for light grinding, polishing and buffing, and is designed for the use of Jewelers, Silversmiths, Dentists and others wishing to grind or polish small, light work.

Send for New 120-Page Catalogue, just out.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



WILL YOU READ THIS?

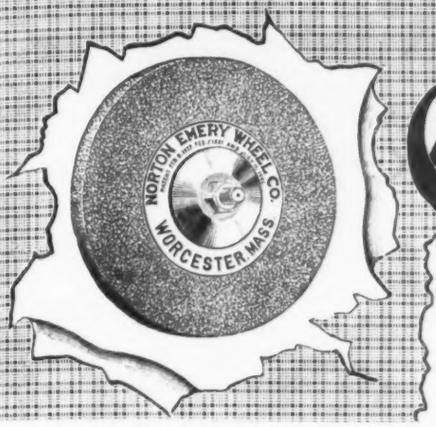
The Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.

OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

Have over 3000 of their MACHINES SOLD throughout the U. S., South America, Australia and Europe.

READ their Advertisement in this Paper March 3d.

Catalogues furnished upon application.



The Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Emery Wheel Machinery and Specialties.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

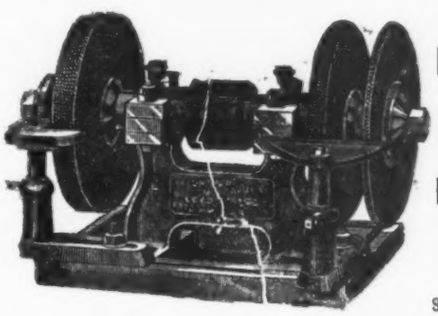
BOODLE. BOODLE. BOODLE.

Boodle every where, not only in public offices but in business, the main question is, "what is there in it?" Now, we're not built that way; we are always looking for ways to do our customers good. We are not philanthropists, but while we NEVER sell a bill of goods at cost to make room for spring stock, we don't ask more than is a fair profit for the money invested and for wear and tear on our "grey matter." We claim to make the best blacks on earth and we call them

Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels, made in all grades from cheap boiler paint to high class Bicycle, Electric and Rail way blacks for every possible purpose and at lowest prices consistent with a profit and good goods. Write us. We guarantee our claims.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CHICAGO. 77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.,

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List.

SOUTHERN EMERY WHEEL CO.
HEATON
TALLAPOOSA, GA.

"Heaton's New Invention"

WHAT IS IT?

A fiber strengthened wheel so made as to not interfere with the cutting qualities; in other words, a vast improvement on his original invention, which has thus far been made under other people's patents. Further particulars later.

Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.

CHAS. HEATON, Pres.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

BUFFALO FORGES.

AMERICA'S BEST. THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Chicago, Ill., Room 1306, Auditorium Tower.

All Types for All Uses.

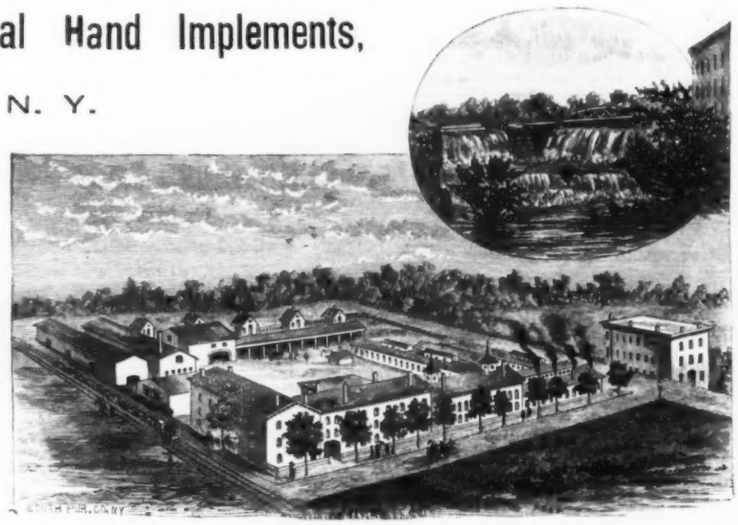
BUFFALO BLOWERS.

—PLANT FOR SALE.—

AUBURN MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Agricultural Hand Implements,

AUBURN N. Y.



The Stockholders of this Company have decided to offer its manufacturing plant and machinery for sale.

The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

It will be offered for about one-third the original cost of construction.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

AUDUBON MACHINE WORKS

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

DEALERS IN

Engines and Machinery

NEW AND SECOND-HAND,

BUILDERS OF

THE WOODRUFF PATENT SEPARATING MACHINE,

An absolutely positive device for separating, cleaning and saving all shot and scale iron from foundry refuse.

Machinery to Order.

General Machine Work.

Cast Iron Successfully Tinned.

We are prepared to put in successful operation Tinning Plants for the above named purpose.

THIS IS NO EXPERIMENT,

as the process is in successful operation with several well known firms. We are also prepared to put in

GALVANIZING OR TINNING WORKS

for any class of work. Sample of Tinned Cast Iron on application.

Wm. T. Flanders & Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.

FOR LOWEST PRICES on Wheel Barrows, Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe Hangers, write to NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago.

Manufacturers' Agent.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth $4.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

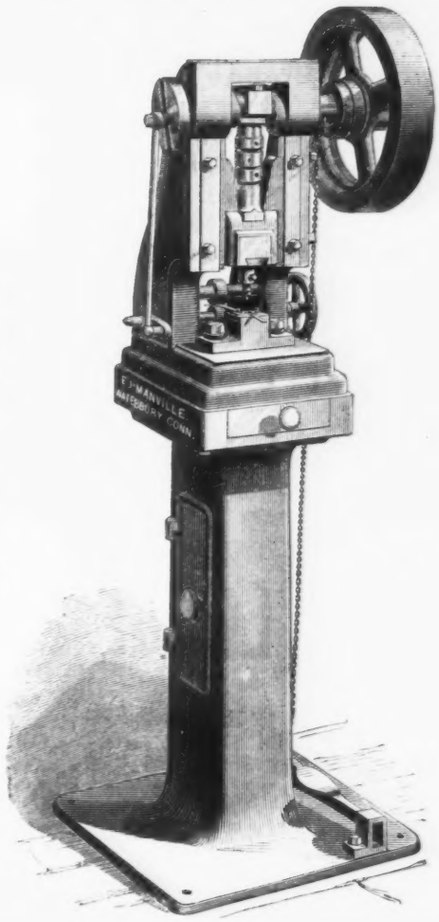
MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, CONN.

BUSHED PRESS ON PEDESTAL.

Provided with a drawer for receiving the work and a similar receptacle in the pedestal inside of which are shelves for holding tools, &c.

For small and light work this press is a very desirable tool, to which a Ratchet or Friction Roll Feed or Friction Dial Feed may be applied when required.

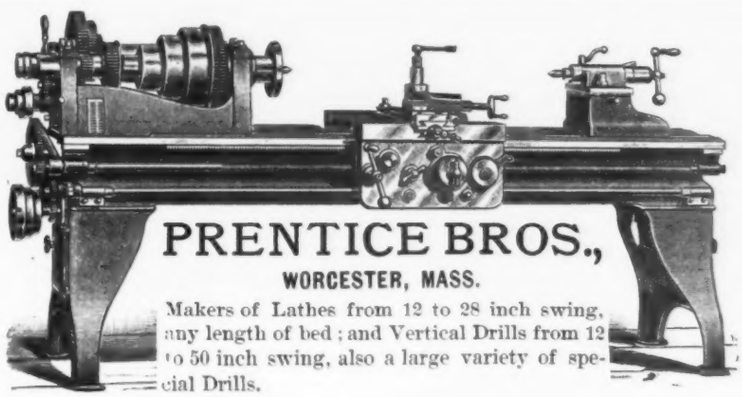


SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

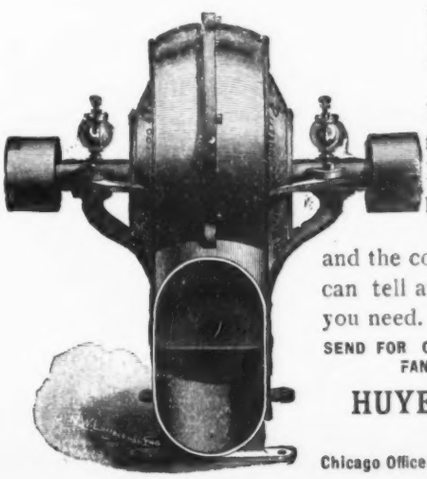
POWER PEDESTAL PRESS.



PRENTICE BROS.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Lathes from 12 to 28 inch swing, any length of bed; and Vertical Drills from 12 to 50 inch swing, also a large variety of special Drills.



IN EVERY line of manufacture there is always a leader.

The Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., are the leading manufacturers of Forge and Pressure Blowers—saving fifty per cent. in power over all other Blowers.

Send inside diameter of Cupola and the combined area of all openings, and we can tell at once the size of the Blower that you need.

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF HEATERS FANS, DUST ARRESTERS AND DRY KILNS.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Chicago Office, 31 So. Canal St. New York Office, 107 Liberty S

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

THE LATEST IMPROVED TOOLS. ACCURATE, RAPID, POWERFUL, RIGID.

Examine our Tools before buying.

- Engine Lathes,
- Brass Finishing Lathes,
- Turret Chucking Lathes,
- Hand and Speed Lathes,
- Fox Monitor Lathes,
- Upright Drill Presses,
- Plain Radial Drills,
- Universal Radial Drills,
- Sensitive Drills,
- Iron Planers,
- Iron Shapers,
- Universal Milling Machines,
- Plain Milling Machines,
- Punches and Shears,
- Punching Presses,
- Screw Machines,
- Bolt Cutters, Etc.

Our Stores carry complete Stocks.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.

NEW YORK STORE, 64 Cortlandt St.	CHICAGO STORE, 68 and 70 S. Canal St.	CLEVELAND STORE, 32 S. Water St.	PITTSBURGH STORE, Market and Water Sts.
BOSTON STORE, 23 and 25 Purchase St.	ST. LOUIS STORE, 823 N. Second St.	PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 19 N. Seventh St.	SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 21 and 23 Fremont St.

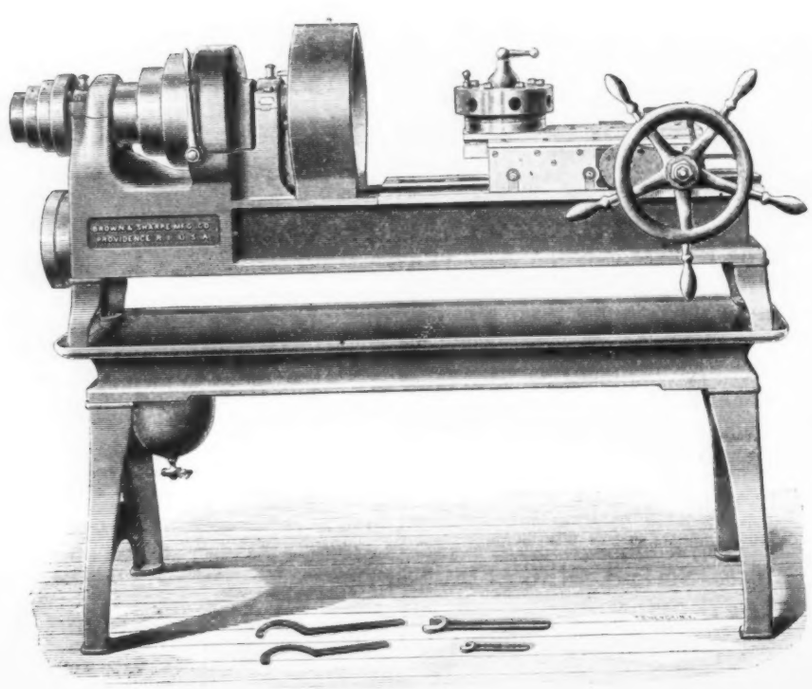
IMPROVED STANDARD MACHINE TOOLS.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

HORIZONTAL CHUCKING MACHINE.

Patented Oct. 15, 1889. Other Patents Pending.



The back gears run continuously, and are engaged or disengaged by a friction clutch without stopping the machine. The Turret is moved automatically or by hand and has eight different speeds. It has seven holes, 1¼ inch diameter. Movement of the turret head slide, 9⅝ inches; swing over gap, 17¼ inches; swing over bed, 15 inches; length of bed, 66 inches; depth that can be drilled, 6 inches.

Weight, about 1,800 lbs.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ¾ in. x ¾ in., shear 6 in. x ¾ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ¾ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 5 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
16 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes.
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

ENGINE LATHES.

90 in. x 18 ft. Heavy, Triple geared, Compound Rest, Cross Feed. A1 order.
34 in. x 11 ft. Heavy. Good order. Low price.
22 in. x 13 ft. Rod and Screw. Good order. Low price.
20 in. x 10 ft. Compound Rest, Cross feed. "Special Reverse Feature" Ames. Good order.
20 in. x 8 ft. Compound Rest, Cross Feed, Hollow Spindle 1⅜ in., Chuck. Good order.
18 in. x 8 ft. Rod and Screw. New Haven. Fair, cheap
16 in. x 6 ft. Complete, Washburn. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. " Pond. " "
16 in. x 6 ft. " Lathe & Morse. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. " Ashton Hand. " "

PLANERS.

48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Modern. Good order.
36 in. x 20 ft. Sellers. Good order.
32 in. x 8 ft. Wood & Light. Good order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Lever Feed, Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
24 in Back geared. Automatic Feed. Ames. Good order.
3 and 4 Spindle Gang. Garvin. Good order.
4 Spindle Gang. Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
Radial, 3 ft., Heavy, Back Geared Cheap. Good order.

SHAPERS.

8 in. Crank, Heavy. Cheap. Good order.
9 in. " Gould. " "
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good order.

SCREW MACHINES.

Garvin No. 1, Wire Feed Complete. A1 order.
Jones & Lamson No. 3, 15-16 in. hole. Back gears, Automatic Turret Feed, Chuck, Tools. Good order.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5, 1¾ in. hole with Chasing Bar. Good order.
Garvin No. 4, 1 7-16 in. hole. Clutch Gears, with tools complete. Good order.
Jones & Lamson No. 1½, 2¼ in. hole, with Clutch Gears, Chasing Bar, Chuck and Tools. A1 order.

HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS.

66 in. x 24 ft. Heavy Pattern. For boring Stationary and Marine Engine Cylinders Low price.
Side Boring and Drilling Machine for large work. Column 15 ft. Table 4 x 14 ft. Good order.
40 in. x 10 ft. Nicholson latest pattern. A1 order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Slotter, 8 in. stroke. Modern Style. Good order.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., complete with dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1½ in. Sellers. Good order.
Centering Machine, 4 in. Whitcomb. Good order.
Upright Hammer, 65 lb. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft. 6 in., Extra Power. Good order.
Large stock Improved New Tools, leading standard makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

FOR SALE.—New Hoisting Engines. Immediate delivery.

1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, double drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6¾ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, double drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6¾ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 5 in. x 7 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Single cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6¾ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Single cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6 in. x 6 in. Vertical Hoisting Engine without boiler. (Mundy Friction.)

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS.
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers. 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

No. 3 Dallett Portable Drill, virtually new.....$165.00
18 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. In good order..... 165.00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe..... 275.00
30 x 21 ft. N. H. Lathe..... 350.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Almost new..... 525.00
24 in. x 20 in. x 6 ft. Planer and Chuck. New.. 380.00
24 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd. Sf. Feed. New..... 275.00
28 in. " " " " " " 245.00
1¼ in. New Acme Head Bolt Cutter..... 185.00
No. 1 Power Punch Press, Wt. 850 lbs. New.... 100.00
Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, New Haven, planes 9 ft. long, 36 in. x 36 in.
1 Novelty Iron Works Planer, 6 ft. 32 in. x 28 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
1 Engine Lathe, 14 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. A1.
8 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

GEORGE B. EDDY.

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers' Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Wright Engine 12 in. x 32 in.
Porter & Allen Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
F. McSWEGAN,
Dover Street and Franklin Square New York.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, com pound rest
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17¾ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17⅛ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21⅛ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21⅛ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21¼ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest, cross feed.
22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, doub'e T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26¾ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1⅜ in. holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 34 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No. 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

5 clay and ore pans, 11 rail, bar, sheet and clipping shears, 23 hoisting engines, 41 stationary and portable boilers, 48 stationary and portable engines, 12 steam and 9 centrifugal pumps, 3 air compressors, one standard gauge road engine and one standard gauge shifting engine.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

1 15 H.-P. Double Cylinder, Double Friction Drum, Horizontal Hoisting Engine, with Boiler complete. New.
1 Each 15 and 20 H.-P. Detached Portable Engine. Erie City Iron Works
1 Each 15, 25 and 35 H.-P. Self Contained Engine. Chandler & Taylor. New.
1 25 H.-P. Weston Engine. High Speed. First-class Order.
1 25 H.-P. Straight Line Engine. Good order.
1 18 H.-P. Engine.
1 15 H.-P. Ames Engine No. 1 order.
1 10 H.-P. Automatic High Speed Engine. New.
1 10 H.-P. Horizontal Engine. Good order.
1 8 H.-P. Horizontal Engine. Good order
1 6 H.-P. Horizontal Engine. Good order.
2 5 H.-P. Horizontal Engines. New and complete.
1 Each Combination Vertical Engine and Boiler 3, 5, 7, 10 and 12 H.-P. New.
1 Each Excelsior Engine and Boiler Mounted, 5, 6 and 8 H.-P. New.
1 5 H.-P. Payne Automatic Engine and Boiler. First-class order.
1 3 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler. First-class order.
1 2 H.-P. Vertical Engine and Boiler. New.
1 2 H.-P Shipman Engine and Boiler. Good order.
1 1 H.-P. Shipman Engine and Boiler. Fair order.
1 Each 20, 25, 30, 35, 45 and 50 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers. New. Erie City Iron Works.
1 60 H.-P. Second-Hand Boiler, Good order.
1 Each Champion, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Steel Pressure, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Exhaust Fan, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 No. 8 Cupola Blower, Sturtevant. Good as New.
1 No. 6 Boston Blower. Good as New.
1 Gear Cutter. Gould. In good order.
1 Dynamo, 250 light. Good order.
1 Riehle Transverse Testing Machine with Indicator. Capacity 5000. New.
1 Tapping Machine. Woodward & Rogers New.
1 Shear and Punch combined. Light Machine. New.
1 Nut and Washer Punch. Cheap.
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines. Very cheap.
1 Large Sorgum Roller. Weight 16,000 lbs. Very low.
1 44 in. Boring Lathe. Good as New.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as New
1 Power Chain Hoist, with Heavy Chain Complete.
1 Grindstone with Iron Frame. Cheap.

Send for List of Lathes, Drills, Planers, &c., for prompt delivery.

W. P. DAVIS,

Rochester, N. Y.

See List of New Machinery next issue.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spinning Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 10 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,

143 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 53 in. x 30 ft. Second-hand Lathe.
1 50 in. x 22 ft. " "
2 No. 9 Pulsometer Pumps.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second hand.
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 No. 1 Root Blower.
1 2 H.-P. Shipman Oil Engine.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 1 H.-P. Acme Oil Engine.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 36 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second Hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVECROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

1 Pulley,	52 x 32 x 3 15-16.	54 x 12 x 3 7-16.
"	56 x 24 x 3 15-16.	60 x 25 x 3 15-16.
"	60 x 24 x 3 7-16.	60 x 14 x 2 15-16.
"	60 x 14 x 3 7-16.	62 x 14½ x 3½.
"	62 x 24 x 3½.	66 x 14 x 3 15-16.
"	72 x 22 x 3 ⅞.	72 x 19 x 3 15-16.
"	73 x 2 x 4 9-16.	76 x 21 x 3 15-16.
"	84 x 25 x 6.	84 x 21 x 4 7-16.
"	91 x 19 x 4 7-16.	102 x 15 x 4 15-16.

FOR SALE BY:
D. B CRUIKSHANK,
243 Dyer St., Providence, R.I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,

123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., rates at 65 Revolutions. Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. Made by C. H. Brown & Co.

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,

Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

New and Second-Hand

METAL WORKING

MACHINERY.

Send for list of same for immediate delivery.

Wanted to Purchase for Cash,

Second-Hand

Metal Working Machinery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,

120 Broadway, New York.

ROCK DRILLS, 5 in., 3½ in., 3 in., 2¾ in., 1¾ in., but little used; with or without tripods, steels and hose. Ingersoll or Sergeant make.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE. Baldwin, 9 in. x 14 in., 36 in. gauge, Forney Type, in good condition.

STEAM SHOVEL, 1¼ Cubic yard Barnhart Shovel, used 18 months.

ENGINE and BOILER, 35 H. P. engine; 50 H.-P. horizontal tubular boiler, nearly as good as new.

F. W. IREDELL, 10 Park Place, New York.

LIGHT RAILS

35 tons extra fine 20 lb. steel, 20 tons very good 16 lb. iron. Also lot 30s and 35s.

Locomotives, Cars, Hoisting Engines, Stone Crushers, Contractors' Tools, &c.

Thos. P. Conard,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

NEW 14 in. SWING

DEXTER LATHES.

5 foot bed $180.00. 6 foot bed $185.00.

Also 16, 18, 21 and 24 inch swing.

Send for cut and full description.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND.

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,

Worcester, Mass.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small. "MINER," 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $300 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 46 Dey St., New York.

Bargains for cash before removing to our new store, 46 N. 7th St.

One 10 x 24 Horizontal engine. A No. 1 condition.
One 4 x 4 " " " "
One 8 x 14 Vertical " " "
One 6 x 6 " " New.
One 7 x 7 " " "
One 5 x 6 " " "
One 6 x 7 " " "
One 50 Light dynamo. New.
Lot of radiators, pulleys, etc.
HIGH & DAMPMAN, No. 123 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.

FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

Deane Piston Pump, 6 in. suction 4 in. discharge, almost new.
Address
C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
No. 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 21 in. x 13 ft. Lodge & Davis improved Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 24 in. x 30 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 3 ft. Garvin Universal Milling Machine. Complete.
The above are new, not having been used, and will be sold low to close out an estate.
DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 Bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second-hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).
H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

---

1 2000 lb. double standard Bement Steam Hammer with Anvil and Extra Piston Rod. Hammer is in first-class condition. Immediate delivery.
100 lb. Bradley Cushion Hammer.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,
120 Broadway, New York.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address
"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE
SECOND-HAND
FEED-WATER HEATERS.

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON.
91 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand
Boiler Tubing

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.
Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address
Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.
BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.
CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Large Planer, For Sale Cheap.

Built by D W. POND.

20 ft. bed., 43 inches between housings (extra heavy). Latest make, only used one year. Apply to
J. NUTTALL,
1723 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARCOAL
IRON BLAST FURNACE.
FOR SALE OR LEASE.

A 50 ton Iron Furnace, with charcoal ovens, tramway to our fields, pipe line to reservoir, switches connecting with trunk railroad at its site. A most complete plant in every detail. For information address
EDW. S. MAUNSELL,
P. O. Box 410, New Orleans, La.

FOR SALE.
Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.
THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

—:CORLISS:—
Automatic Engines
—ALSO—

Electric Light, High Speed and Slide Valve Engines in first-class condition for immediate delivery at very low prices.

1 30 x 72 Corliss Condensing Engine.
1 Pair Corliss Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
1 23 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 20 x 48 Corliss Engine.
1 16 x 42 Corliss Engine.
1 12 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Pair Woodruff & Beach Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
2 11 x 20 Buckeye Engines.
1 14 x 24 Buckeye Engine.
2 13 x 12 Armington & Sims.
Slide Valve Engines, 11 x 24, 10 x 16, 10 x 12 and 8 x 8.
Several Steel Tubular Boilers 50 to 125 H.-P. also, several sizes Pumps, Rock-Drills, Fan Blowers, &c., &c. Send for Circular.

GEORGE M. CLAPP, Agt.,
74 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

FOR SALE. SECOND-HAND.

Sturtevant Blowers, No. 4 to No. 80. Large stock.
Backus Exhaust Fans, size E, 42 inches.
Berryman Feed-water Heater, 9 in. exhaust, 44 in. diameter, 8 ft. high.
Barawawagnath Heaters, 1½ in. feed, 8 in. Exhaust.
Lighthall Surface Condenser, 882⅝ in. Tubes. 8 ft. long.
Otis and Reedy Elevators.
Julian Storage Battery, 55 cells, 2 volts, 200 Amps.

"Giant" Railroad Excavator and Wrecker
Built by Vulcan Iron Works Co., of Toledo, O.
This Excavator is mounted on 33 foot Standard Gauge Car, and has a capacity of 1500 to 2000 yards. Has seen very little service. Will sell low or will rent to responsible parties.

Rand & Rattler Rock Drills, with and without Tripods
Extra Heavy Bushnell Knuckle Joint Press.
10 to 100 H.-P. Boilers, 1 to 500 H.-P. Engines.
Pumps, all makers and sizes and general machinery
MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate. " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft. Pulley Lathe, 2 tools.
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in. double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ⅝ in. Chapin. 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers. 6 spindle for ⅜ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in.
1 Bolt Pointer. 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern.
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No. 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Safety Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.
W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

We want two feed water heaters. State maker's name, size and condition and price.
"MANUFACTURER," P. O. Box 1840,
New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE
OR TO RENT.

The premises formerly occupied by The Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn., comprising Machine Shop, Blacksmith Shop and Foundry, supplied with new 100 H.-P. boiler, engines, traveling crane, blower and main lines of shafting. Everything in first-class order. Photographs and plans furnished on application.

E. W. BLISS CO., Ltd.
17 Adams St., Brooklyn.

IRON and STEEL or MACHINE Works desiring a **SPECIALTY.** Exclusive territory granted. Address "SPECIALTY."
Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. Fourth Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Changed Weekly.

— PLANTS. —

WANTED.—By Philadelphia Machinists employing 75 hands, new location nearer New York.

FOR SALE.—Tack Works, 25 Machines, Illinois.

WANTED.—Location for Polished Rod Manufacturer, within 100 miles of New York; building about 100 x 30 with one or two wings preferred. Send for names of above.

FOR SALE.—Vineland, N. J., by R. S. Armstrong's Sons foundry and machine shop, on two Railroads, buildings 60 x 90, acre of land, Depot across the street. Splendid location for light manufacturing, being near Philadelphia and New York.

— FOR SALE. —

BOLT HEADERS.—Five new, two second hand, made and owned by Samuel Hall's Sons, 229 West 10th Street. Will make all kinds of bolts; will make square and hexagon without changing tools; will make round, square, button head, round or square under the head; will head rivets; will head from ¼ to 1¼ inch inclusive. These are made in the strongest manner and for service. If you can use or sell write them direct, or the undersigned.

CARS, Flat, 12 Penna. R. R. Standard.

ENGINE, Roper, 5 H.-P. Offer wanted.

GAS ENGINES, 5 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed, perfect order, will put in on trial within reasonable distance. By Pennsylvania Diamond Drill Co.

TO TOOL MAKERS, have large lot of seasoned Dogwood and Persimmon Blocks, sawn to sizes. Can you use them?

STREET CAR, combination, half open, half closed.

LOCOMOTIVE, 34 in., saddletank. Perfect order. Pa.

PIPE, 6 inch flange, good.

WIRE for bundling, different sizes.

CARS, dump, 20, side, 2 and 5 yds.

RAILS, 16s, 20s, 30s, fit to relay.

HARDWARE DEALERS, BIRD CAGE MANUFACTURERS, have two highly finished racks made by Mitchell, Vance & Co. for an exhibition, about 15 feet high, 25 arms each, which will be sold at a low price.

—Agents Wanted.—

WAECHTER, LANE & CO., Canton, Ohio, on their Small Steam Pumps, claimed to be at least equal to any made and a boon to agents.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL CO., Birdsboro, Pa., for their Diamond Prospecting Drills. Liberal inducements offered.

W. R. SANTLEY & CO., Wellington, Ohio, for their well known Belt Holder. Thousands in use and every one a recommendation.

HARKINS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Pa., for their unexcelled dumb bells, quoits and specialties in hardware.

— WANTED. —

Correspondents in every town and city to whom I can send lists of what is offered me for sale and to whom I can offer agencies for articles that are sent me. Let me hear from you.

H. H. Mansfield,
126 Liberty St., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale.

2 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO

F. E. Perkins & Bro.,

59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTORS FOR SALE.

One 35 H.-P., one 20 H.-P., T. & H. Motors, second-hand, in perfect condition, for sale cheap.

NEW BEDFORD IRON FOUNDRY,
New Bedford, Mass.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.

or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

TO LET.

The Engine Works at Newburgh, N. Y., at present occupied by Wm. Wright, is offered to let from May 1st, 1892.

The property consists of machine shop, foundry, boiler, forge and pattern shops with a full equipment of tools.

The works are located in the heart of the City and convenient to railroad and river transportation. For terms apply to

HOMER RAMSDELL,
Newburgh, N. Y.

WANTED.

Foundry Superintendent. Must be thoroughly conversant with the melting of iron, also the various mixtures for different kinds of work. Must have a thorough knowledge of molding, core making, &c. Also competent to manage workmen and arrange prices for work. No one need apply unless he can furnish strictly first-class references. Address "SUPERINTENDENT," P. O. Box 1165, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED Machine Shop and Fouudry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

Wanted at Once for Cash,

Boiler Plate Vertical Punch,
Boiler Plate Vertical Shears,
Boiler Plate Hor. Punch,
} for 1¼ in. Plate.
44 in. Screw Cutting Lathe.
30 in. " " "
18 in. Stroke Slotting Machine,

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO.,
Baltimore, Md.

Wanted, Manufacturers.

FREE SITE, CASH BONUS.

To reliable manufacturing concerns who wish to change locations or start new ones. We have several desirable locations for *Rolling Mills, Nail Factories, Glass Works, Hardware Mfg. Plants*, in fact almost every line of manufacturing, in the cities and towns of the *Middle, Northwestern, Southwestern* and *Western States; substantial inducements to the right parties*. We are *not bound* to *any locality* and will give *unbiased information* on application.

Write for proposition blank.

AMERICAN LOCATING CO.

(INCORPORATED),
41 & 41A Nat. Ger. Am. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

$10 000 TO $100,000

In **CASH AND FREE SITE IN** the heart of the **COAL REGIONS** of **WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA** for a reliable manufacturing concern. Iron or steel industry preferred. **COAL DELIVERED BY THE QUANTITY AT LESS THAN ONE DOLLAR PER TON.** Write for particulars.

C. T. BEECKMAN,
136 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and Stove Plate. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

GREAT BARGAIN.

Large manufacturing plant, with three acres of land, at Pearl River, N. Y., 27 miles from New York City. Opposite Railroad Depot, two-story brick buildings, 300 feet long, with ample land for enlargement, with side track, &c. Well lighted all around; with 80 H.-P. engine and boiler, shafting and pulleys, iron melting furnace, cheap labor and freights. To be sold at a sacrifice to close an estate. For particulars apply to J. H. BRAUNSDORF, Executor, Pearl River, N. Y.

WANTED, Something to Manufacture.

A New England concern having more room and power than is required in their business, wish to add another branch of manufacture; the advertisers are now making spring steel wire and springs of all kinds and have power presses, polishing machinery and a well equipped small machine shop; something connected with this line and requiring such a plant is desired. "A. B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c.; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington Ill.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c, with lowest freight rates to and from all points. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.

OR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

A MODEL AND MODERN

STOVE FOUNDRY

FOR LEASE OR SALE.

A Foundry consisting of molding room 120 x 145 feet, main building 50 x 160 feet, three stories high, engine and boiler room 25 x 50 feet, stock house 20 x 20 feet and supply and cleaning rooms 20 x 120 feet, covering in all about 34,000 square feet; the buildings are all of brick, steel roofed, and are situated at Clifton Forge, Virginia. They contain a large amount of machinery including a large lot of stove patterns especially designed for them, and with an expense of between $2000 and $3000, the plant could be put into full operation immediately.

This Foundry is most advantageously situated, being but three miles from the Longdale and Lowmoor Furnaces and but a short distance from the coal fields. Both pig iron and coal or coke can be laid down at the Foundry at the very lowest rates and a good market is ready for either stoves or the product of a general foundry business, with freight rates which will compare favorably with those of any other point. This plant will be leased at a nominal rental to reliable and responsible party who will operate it, with the privilege of purchasing in a stated period on liberal terms. Correspondence in this matter or a personal inspection of the plant is solicited. Address

LEWIS HARMAN,
General Manager, Clifton Forge, Va.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,
Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP.
Danville, Pennsylvania.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

TO LET.

A few desirable offices on ground floor with steam heat, electric light and janitor's care. Ventilation perfect. Centrally located for hardware and kindred trades. Two sizes, viz., 9 x 11 and 9 x 15 feet. Prices, $25 to $35 per month. Apply at the

UNION NUT CO.,
107 Chambers St. and 91 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

WAGON SKEIN PLANT.

LONG ARM AXLE PLANT.

Patterns, Machinery and Tools. Also Wagon Box Patterns.

THE JAMES L. HAVEN COMPANY,
57 Plum Street, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

35 lb. and 30 lb. T rails, second-hand, suitable for relaying; four miles with fastenings, by

MANOGUE-PIDGEON IRON COMPANY,
Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

One pair Howe Truck Scales, four beams, 34 feet long, weight 122,000 pounds. As good as new.

THE COLUMBUS IRON & METAL CO.,
Columbus, Ohio.

FOR SALE

A good new manufacturing business fully equipped, requiring only a limited capital. Address

GEORGE N. MORSE,
Meriden, Conn.

AN ESTABLISHED Business firm, with fine location and store, wish to add to their line the agency for some article that can be handled at a profit both from their store and through their travelers. BORDEN & SELLECK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

An established retail hardware business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing manufacturing city in the Northwest; fine modern store in a central location; business well established; stock about $25,000; splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend all one could wish; no trade. For further particulars, address "NORTHWEST," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

In a flourishing city in Illinois, a clean, neat stock of Hardware, Stoves and House-Furnishing goods. Stock will inventory $8000 or $9000. Builders' Hardware a very prominent department, together with Tin and Furnace work. Owner will assist buyer till fully posted and acquainted with customers. Address

"FLOURISHING CITY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE NEW

ROUTE TO COLORADO.

First-class Sleeping Cars—Electric Lighted—run daily between Chicago, Omaha, Lincoln and Denver, via the Short Line of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway—Chicago to Omaha—and the Burlington Route—Omaha to Lincoln and Denver. Leave Chicago 6.00 P. M., arrive Omaha next morning. Denver second morning for breakfast, face and hands washed, ready for business or pleasure. Time and money saved. All Coupon Ticket Agents in the United States and Canada sell tickets via the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway, or address

GEO. H. HEAFFORD,
General Passenger Agent Chicago, Ill.

WANTED,

Something to Manufacture.

A New York manufacturer of Light Hardware, having greater facilities than necessary for their present line, desires to add some specialty or patented article to be finished complete from raw material if necessary. Address "H. H.," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

STOCK OF HARDWARE

And Fixtures, all new and well assorted, invoicing about $8000, or can be reduced to suit purchaser. Located in West Duluth, Minn. A splendid opportunity to buy an established business in a growing manufacturing town. Sales last year, $40,000.

CHAPIN-WELLS HARDWARE CO.,
Duluth, Minn.

Business Chance.

Good complete Retail Hardware Stock for sale in one of the best localities in State of Connecticut. Value of stock $15,000 to $20,000. Possession 1st May. Enquire "CONNECTICUT," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

At West Superior, Wis., the best growing city in the United States, the best location in West Superior, the best and finest stock of hardware, the most elegant finished hardware fixtures in the State. Stock will invoice about $12,000, fixtures cost $1500. Owner has been in business 30 years and wants to retire from business and go abroad for rest and health. Any one looking for a location will find this a rare opportunity. For further particulars or information, address the owner, GEO. M. DRUM, West Superior, Wis.

WANTED.

To communicate with the owners of a modern Coke Blast Furnace, who are open to a proposition to move it to the best location in the country,

"COKE BLAST FURNACE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The stock and fixtures of a first-class hardware store doing a good business and nicely located. For further particulars apply to

BOX 233, Bristol, Pa.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & CO., and E. BISSELL & CO.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
13 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue.

143 Chambers St., New York.

THE NATIONAL CORDAGE COMPANY

NEW YORK, April 5, 1892.

The Board of Directors have this day declared the regular quarterly dividend of TWO PER CENT. on the preferred and TWO AND ONE-HALF PER CENT. on the Common Stock of this Company, payable May 2 next at the transfer office of the Company, 135 Front St., this city. The books will close April 15 and reopen May 3 next. CHARLES DAVIS, Treasurer.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A ROLL TURNER that is familiar with modern methods and output, that is capable of suggesting improvements and laying out rolls for 10 in. to 16 in. trains for making guide, bar and flat work; references required; state age, experience and salary required. "16 TRAIN," office of *The Iron Age*, 16-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A MASTER MECHANIC and designer to take charge of the machinery of a large iron foundry and finishing works. Address, stating experience and terms "H. J.," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

YOUNG MAN, mechanical draughtsman; name, age and references, with idea of compensation. Address Box A, Pottstown, Pa.

EXPERIENCED and competent Chemist for blast furnace in Virginia; in making application please give reference and state experience and amount of salary required. Address "COMPETENT CHEMIST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TRAVELING SALESMAN; must be first-class and experienced in selling nails, merchant iron and steel to the jobbing trade. Address "IRON MANUFACTURER," Box 694, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN immediately; work principally heavy rolling mill, engine castings and rolls; must thoroughly understand making chill and sand rolls and bring best of references; state salary expected. Address LOCK BOX 375, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TRAVELING SALESMEN who have had experience in the hot and cold roll steel business; state age, whether married or single, where recently employed and salary expected for first year. Address "HOT AND COLD ROLLED STEEL," Box 414, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS IN ALL PARTS of the country visiting the Hardware and Implement trade to appoint local dealers agents for a good line of goods; liberal commission; in answering state territory covered. Address OSGOOD & CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

PRACTICAL MECHANIC of long experience in the building of machinery of any class; or in the manufacture of metal specialties, tinware or otherwise, is open for an engagement to take charge. Address "HUSTLER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of Wire Mill; all latest methods of handling the following thoroughly understood; galvanized wire, cloth and netting, brass, copper, iron and steel of every description, crucible and spring steel a specialty; every detail of wire nail business; mills failing to pay preferred; can build mills from foundation; unexceptionable testimonials furnished. Address "WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A GOOD, PERMANENT office position with any good manufacturing or wholesale hardware house; am a practical bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter operator and all-round office man with six years' experience in the manufacturing and wholesale hardware business; best of references from former employers. Address "ZEAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BOOKKEEPER, A1, fifteen years' experience in large companies, desires position; can furnish very best city references. Address "A.," care Hardware Board of Trade, 4 Warren St., N. Y.

BY A PRACTICAL Millwright, experienced in all manner of work in wood and iron; nine years in present position; competent to take charge of any plant; the West preferred. Address "MILLWRIGHT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SEAMLESS brass and copper Tubes, Locomotive and Marine Boiler Tubes, condenser Tubes, hollow and solid copper Rods, brass Rods, covering Hydraulic Rams; advertiser having twenty years' experience (fifteen years foreman) in the manufacture of the above, seeks engagement. Address J. GANNON, 15 Grosvenor Square, Lower Broughton, Manchester, England.

A MAN of ability and experience with large trade, now representing a sheet iron mill in New York City and State wishes to make a change. Address "B. B.," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A FIRST-CLASS Mechanical Draftsman desires to change position. Permanent only. In or near Philadelphia preferred. Address "W. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 230 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

A SUPERINTENDENT and Engineer will soon be available for responsible position in large manufacturing establishment; has had valuable and varied experience in designing, shop management and as superintendent; he has given particular attention to economical designs and methods of production and has had large personal observation, including that of professional visits to European countries. Address "E. D. B.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN familiar with the hardware trade in Philadelphia and within a radius of 100 miles around that city, including Baltimore and Washington, the agency for several lines of hardware, cutlery or specialties of that nature, either on salary or commission, as may be agreed; unexceptionable references furnished. "HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BY A PRACTICAL MAN, a position as manager or assistant with a company manufacturing edge tools or forgings; willing to travel some, having had experience both abroad and in America, fully acquainted with the export trade; good references; age 36. Address BOX 4414, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

A YOUNG MAN of 25 holding position of head clerk in retail hardware and mill supply house and who thoroughly understands the business would like to make a change; best of references. Address LOCK BOX No 130, Willimantic, Conn.

BY THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL Bookkeeper and paymaster who has had long experience in black plate mills; is capable of taking entire charge of either office or mill; highest references and bond furnished. Address "BOOKKEEPER," Box 400, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANY MANUFACTURING Companies now employ lawyers in the companies' own offices to draw contracts, &c., keep corporation papers properly and attend to some general matters, so as to prevent litigation and loss; I should like to accept such a position at a fair salary; am 31, eight years a lawyer; have some business experience and knowledge of accounts; own a good law library; best legal and general references. M. I. BROCK, 2025 Wallace Street, Philadelphia.

A GENTLEMAN, middle-aged, of long experience as accountant, correspondent, &c., of superior address, education, judgment, integrity, fidelity and ability, desires to represent as traveler or agent a reliable house, to introduce some article of machinery or construction; New York or East preferred. Address, Confidentially, BOX 272, New Rochelle, N. Y.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER, who is a steady, intelligent workman on all kinds of guide mill work, iron and steel; also thoroughly understands the draughting and turning of rolls; can bring together a crew of steady and reliable workmen if wanted; best of references can be given. Address "GUIDE MILL WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, experienced in mill machinery, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery, machine tools, pumps, tanks, stand pipes and wrought iron construction, with good business training, accustomed to handle men, make estimates and superintend construction, desires position as chief engineer or superintendent; personal interview solicited. "HYDRO," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

POSITION of responsibility, by middle aged man, experienced in retail and jobbing hardware, paints, lumber, mill supplies, &c.; used to correspondence, accounts and care of help; best of references. Address "HARDWARE MANAGER," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96 to 102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN EXPERIENCED Hardware man, a position as buyer and managing man with some good house in that line of business. Address "B. & M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as superintendent of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH" Box 33, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Read treet, New York.

AS BLAST FURNACE Superintendent, by energetic young man who is experienced in the metallurgy and practical working of blast furnace on all grades of iron and spiegel; also in selection of material; is experienced chemist. Address "FIRE BRICK," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MECHANICAL Engineer with exceedingly good experience in marine engineering, steam and hydraulic machinery, good shop experience, capable of handling men, desires position as assistant superintendent, manager or chief draughtsman in New York or vicinity. Address "MARINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A THOROUGH practical rolling mill manager or superintendent will be open for a position about May 1st; is highly indorsed for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Notes and Examples in Mechanics; with an appendix on the Graphical Statics of Mechanism. By IRVING P. CHURCH, C. E. This forms a companion volume to the writer's "Mechanics of Engineering" and contains various notes and many practical examples, both algebraic and numerical, serving to illustrate more fully the application of fundamental principles in mechanics of solids; together with a few paragraphs relating to the mechanics of materials and an appendix on the "Graphical Statics of Mechanism." 146 pages and plates, cloth.....$2.50

Safety Valves: their History, Invention, Antecedants and Calculations. By W. B. LEVAN. Illustrated pocket-book style, cloth $1.50; leather $2.00

Practical Carriage Building. A collection of articles compiled from those contributed to the columns of *The Blacksmith and Wheelwright* during the past few years, and covering the entire range of the art of carriage building from the plan of a vehicle to its completion, illustrating and describing fully the sectional parts. Edited by M. T. RICHARDSON. Beginning with some remarks on the proper timbers to use, plans for a carriage shop are described and illustrated; then come the tools, floor, bench and wood-working appliances necessary for a successful shop. Following this is a chapter on wheels and the repairing of wheels, and then are described and illustrated mortises, laps, gather of wheels, plumb spoke, etc. Illustrated, Vol. I, 224 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Ways and Means for Machinists, Metal Workers, Model Makers, Watch and Tool Makers, Jewelers, Draftsmen, etc. Being a collection of hints and helps not found in books usually written for this class of artisans. By A. H. CLEAVES, M.E. 125 illustrations, 158 pages, cloth $1.00

Mineral and Railway Map of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. The position of Southwest Virginia, Eastern Tennessee, West North Carolina, East Kentucky, and part of West virginia ores, coal areas, furnaces, collieries, manufactures, railways, roads, streams, mountains, towns and their population, leading industries, agricultural and pastoral belts, and the scientific and economic geology; iron, manganese, coal, zinc, lead, copper, sulphur, tin, gold, marble, slate and lithographic stone, are all shown on Boyd's Map of the Mineral Resources and Railway Facilities of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. This map extends from East of Roanoke, Lynchburg, Staunton and Danville, westward to Knoxville, Asheville, Cumberland Gap and Ohio River, Kenova and Cincinnati: a region unexampled in the progress of its safe mineral developement. Map is on a scale of six miles to an inch for its greater part. On cloth, pocket form, 21st edition.....$5.00

Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....$1.00

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON

KEEP BOOKS

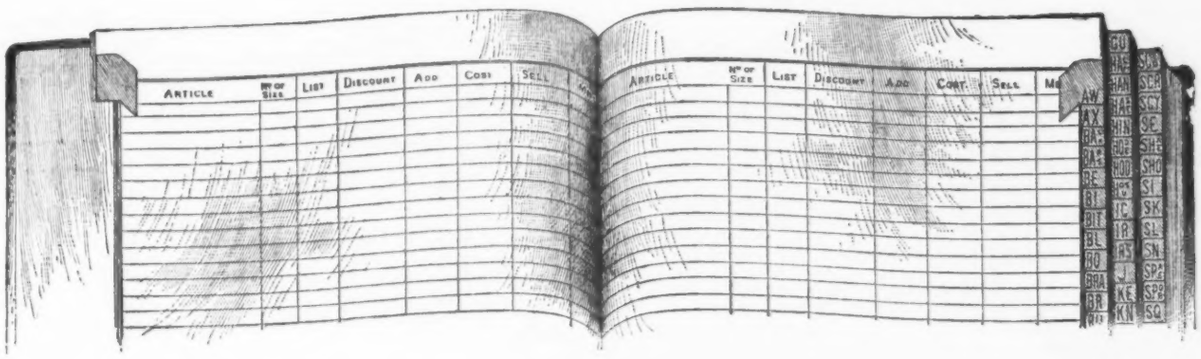
by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST. SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent Pending).



SIZE.—The book is 7 x 10 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C or D), 280 pages.

PAPER.—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures

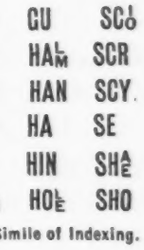
BINDING.—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather with pocket.

INDEX.—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line.

ARRANGEMENT.—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.

SUPPLEMENT.—A 40-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

This book is issued in only one edition, **price $5.00.**



Fac Simile of Indexing.

THE IRON AGE STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS

FOR USE IN PRICE BOOKS.

Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

PRICE 25 CENTS.

This pamphlet contains the principal standard Hardware price-lists in as clear and compact an arrangement as possible, so as to permit their being advantageously cut out and inserted in the price book. In order to make them adapted to this use they are printed on thin and tough paper of fine quality and on only one side of the paper.

Saucepans and Round Boilers.

	Plain.	Turned.	Tin'd or En'd.
Pints.			
1	$0.30	.35	.39
1½	.32	.37	.44
2	.35	.39	.48
3	.42	.47	.56
Quarts.			
2	.50	.56	.63
2½	.53	.59	.68
3	.55	.62	.73
4	.60	.68	.84
5	.65	.75	.96
6	.70	.81	1.11
7	.75	.84	1.21
Gallons.			
2	.85	.96	1.31
2½	1.05	1.18	1.56
3	1.20	1.35	1.70

The success of the effort to give the lists in small space is illustrated in many of the lists, in which a clear and condensed arrangement is secured. For instance, the wrench list occupies but 3 inches by ¼ inch, while the list of Stove Hollow Ware, in very small space, gives the list prices on a large and important line of goods which often occupy several pages in catalogues. In several lists, such as Strap and T Hinges and Butts, a new arrangement is adopted, which is regarded as presenting these lists in a very convenient as well as condensed form.

As is obvious from the lists herewith reproduced, the shape and size of the different lists varies greatly, the aim being to give each list the smallest and most convenient arrangement possible. None of the lists are, however, more than 3½ x 6 inches in size, very few of them being as large as this and most of them very much smaller. In use it is intended that they shall be trimmed closely before they are inserted in price books, when they may be attached either by one edge close to the hinge of the book, as will, perhaps, be most convenient with the larger lists, permitting the use of the entire page for memoranda, or the smaller lists may be pasted on the page in connection with the entries in regard to discounts, freights, &c. Many of the lists are so compact in arrangement as when thus inserted to leave ample room for recording quotations

Stove Hollow Ware. Ground and Unground.

POTS, KETTLES, ETC. (CAST IRON.)

No.....	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pots.....	$0.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.75
Kettles.....	.55	.65	.70	.85	1.00	1.40
T Kettles.....	.75	.80	.90	1.00	1.25	....
Spiders.....	.27	.30	.35	.40	.50	.60
Griddles Round	.22	.25	.27	.30	....	....
" Long..	.40	.50	.60	.75	....	....

SCOTCH AND YANKEE BOWLS.

No....	1	2	3	4	5	6
Scotch Bowls..	$0.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.70
Yankee Bowls.	.35	.45	.55	.65	.75	.90

Wrenches. Standard List.

Inches.	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Black...	$9.00	$10.00	$12.00	$14.00	$24.00	$30.00	$36.00
Bright..	10.00	11.00	14.00	16.00	26.00	32.00	38.00

Some merchants use this pamphlet for reference, checking off invoices, etc., as it gives the leading lists in a more convenient form than they can otherwise be obtained. The lists are, however, intended primarily to be cut out and inserted in price books, and *can be used in connection with any of The Iron Age Hardware Price Books.*

Glue Pots. Tinned or Enameled

No. 4/0....	$4.50	No. 2	$8.40
3/0....	5.00	3	10.26
2/0....	5.50	4	12.42
0	6.00	5.....	14.58
1	6.75	6.	16.94

That the Standard Hardware Price Lists meet a want of the trade is evident from the fact that a new edition is already called for.

EVERY HARDWAREMAN SHOULD HAVE A COPY. Price 25 cts.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Turret Machinery CHEAP.

No. 11 x Screw Machine with back gears and power feed to turret.

No. 5 x Screw Machine, with Automatic Chuck and wire feed.

No. 2 Monitor Brass Lathe.

Above machines have never been used except as show machines in New York and Philadelphia stores. Write for discount and prices. Will sell cheap for cash, as we want the room.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,

Springfield, Vt., U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE CLOTH

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

for mining purposes. All meshes from 2 to the inch up to 100 mesh made and carried in stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO:

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** OF

DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

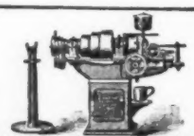
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ICE CREAM

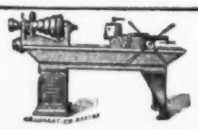
In 30 Seconds.

29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

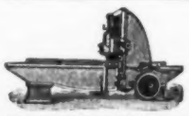
Highest Award —AT— Amer. Inst. Fair, New York, 1891.



2½" Cutting-Off Machine.



20" × 6' Chucking Lathe.



27" × 27" × 8' Planer.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. TORRINGTON, CONN. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE MANUFACTURERS OF **MACHINE TOOLS**

ORDER IN SEASON.

GOULD'S IMPROVED BURRALL'S IRON CORN SHELLER.

It is all iron and very durable. It shells and separates perfectly clean. It will shell either large or small corn and its repairs are cheap and easily replaced.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

PUMPS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

WAREHOUSE, 16 Murray Street, New York.
FACTORY, 11-21 Ovid St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

has been our chief study for the past four years.

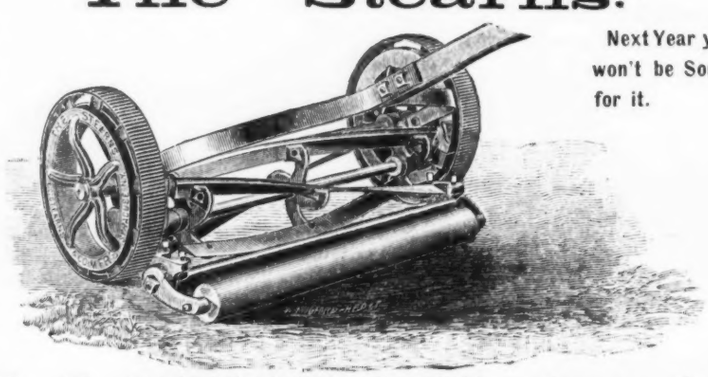
About fifty of our machines are now in use. We have striven to meet our customers' needs, and we have altered and improved our designs with every batch of machines. Our customers say that ours is the simplest and most complete of all the horizontal boring machines made. We think that they are right; and, as we manufacture the machines with especial tools, we can sell them at such prices that no well equipped machine shop can afford to be without one. Send for particulars to the

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS, NEWARK, N. J.

IF YOU'VE BOUGHT YOUR STOCK OF MOWERS, ORDER ONE OF

The "Stearns."

Next Year you won't be Sorry for it.



E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

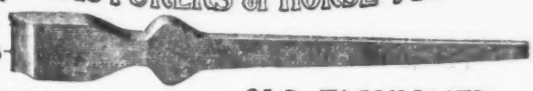
AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST

4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DEL N.Y.

Wherever he may appear

The Wheelman on a Columbia Bicycle is an object of admiration. He is gracefully and naturally posed on a wheel which is perfect in construction and of elegant design and finish. Will you join the throng? We make and guarantee the

CENTURY COLUMBIA,
COLUMBIA LIGHT ROADSTER SAFETY,
COLUMBIA LADIES' SAFETY,
EXPERT, LIGHT ROADSTER, and VOLUNTEER COLUMBIAS.

Catalogue free on application to the nearest Columbia Agent, or sent by mail for two 2-cent stamps.

POPE MFG. CO.
221 COLUMBUS AVE., BOSTON.

HUSBAND AND WIFE SING IN UNISON

New "AUTOMATIC" SCRAPER, Celebrated Wheel Dasher, Combination Hinge Top, Covered Gearing, Cedar Tubs, Extra Strong

"Shepards Lightning Freezers are the Best"

Shepard Hardware Co. Buffalo, N.Y.

SIMPLE, LIGHT, STRONG. FOR CATALOGUE AND GUARANTEED. COVENTRY MACHINIST CO. BOSTON, MASS.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

25 to 40 % saved on New Bicycles.

Largest Stock in America to select from. Business established 18 years. We wholesale and retail the most complete line of English and American Cycles of any house in the U. S. and offer unparalleled bargains in new wheels at cut prices. 2,500 to 3,000 wheels in stock and prompt shipments guaranteed; 13 Railways. Send for catalogue and discounts.

Rouse, Hazard & Co.,. 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.
Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Retailers.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,
WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the **BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER** ever introduced. **STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY** are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, **CEDAR TUB,** Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of **STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.**

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,
20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.
Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer
The Best in the World

FOREIGN TRADE.

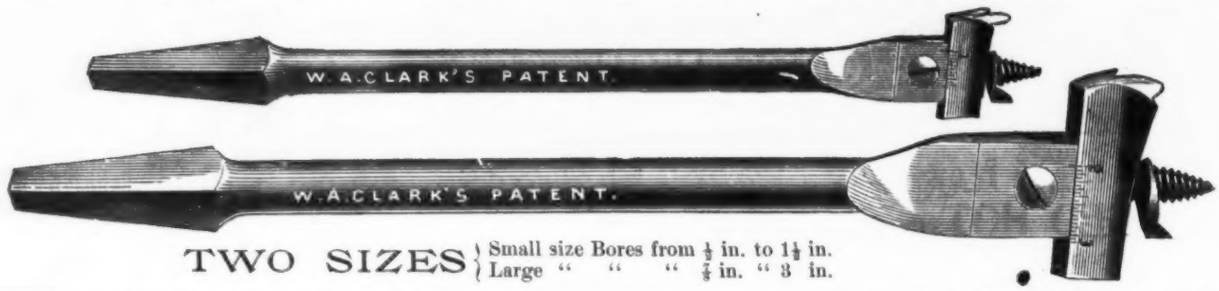
For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,
AMERICAN MERCHANTS,
OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from ½ in. to 1½ in. / Large " " " ⅞ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.
Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by R. H. BROWN & CO., **New Haven, Conn.**

You have no risk on the quality. We make only the best!

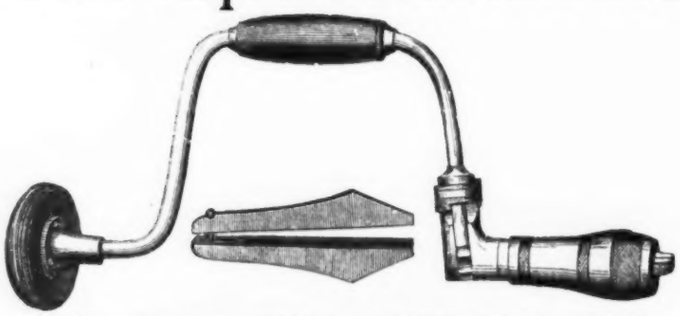
Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls { Flint Paper / Garnet Paper / Emery Paper / Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
97 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

Barber's Improved Ratchet Brace.



STEEL BRACE, NICKEL-PLATED, WITH BRASS ANTI-FRICTION COLLAR.

This is the perfection of a Bit Brace, having a regular Barber Chuck, with Forged Steel Jaws, and also Dolan's Patent Ratchet Attachment, to be used in places where there is not room to revolve the sweep. A slight back and forth motion will drive the bit in or out. All the working parts are made of steel, and the whole brace is beautifully finished.

—PRICES.—

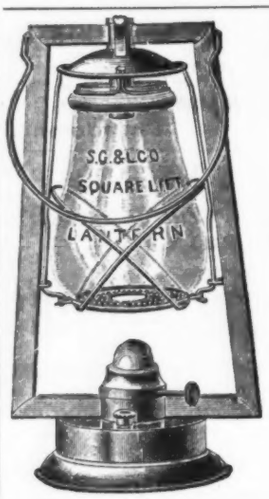
No. 30,	14	inch	sweep	Per doz.,	$42.00
" 31,	12	"	"	"	39.00
" 32,	10	"	"	"	36.00
" 33,	8	"	"	"	33.00

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
No. 93 Reade Street, New York.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 26 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK. 84-86 Chambers Street. **CHICAGO.** 152-154 Wabash Ave. **PHILADELPHIA.** 1120 Market St. **BOSTON.** 224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

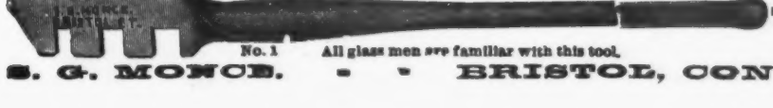
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,

For full information.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

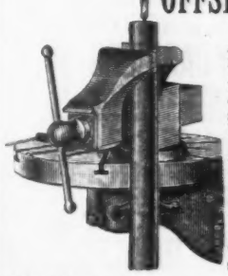


No. 1 All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE. - - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

Peanut and Chestnut

ROASTERS AND WARMERS.

AGENTS WANTED IN CITIES.

Lists and Discounts on Application.

Address the Manufacturer

ROBERT J. MASBACH,

80 VESEY ST., NEW YORK.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 2 c. for sample and Terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 190.

Fig. 76.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL and WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

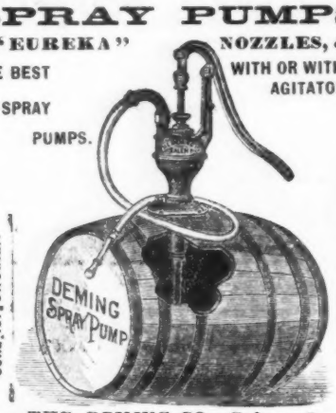
1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists. **AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.**

J. E. BULLARD, 80 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

"EUREKA" THE BEST SPRAY PUMPS.

NOZZLES, &c. WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

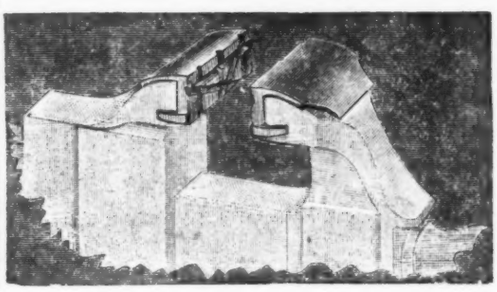


Send for Circular. WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO, ILL.

Mention *The Iron Age.*



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3½ inch, ...per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4½ " ..... " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

41 Barclay St., New York.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

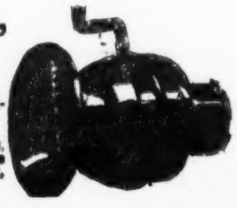
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

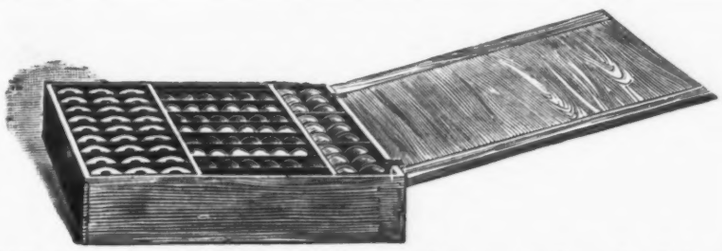
Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



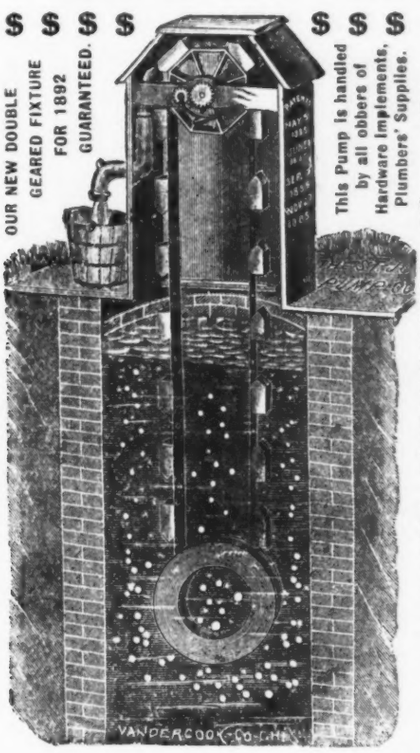
SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

$ $ $ $ OUR NEW DOUBLE GEARED FIXTURE FOR 1892 GUARANTEED. $ $ $ This Pump is handled by all obbers of Hardware Implements, Plumbers' Supplies.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

Angular Borer.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT PA.

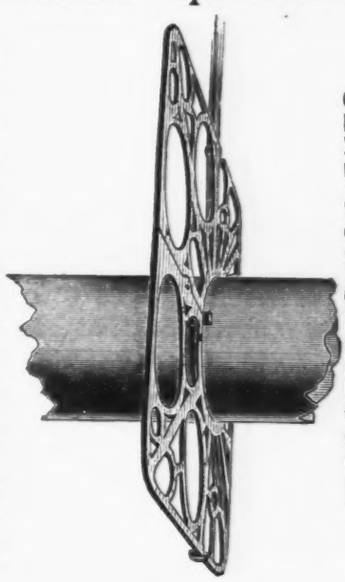
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

JESSE JONES & CO.,

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

615 Commerce St. Phila.

Send for circular and list of references.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED.)

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

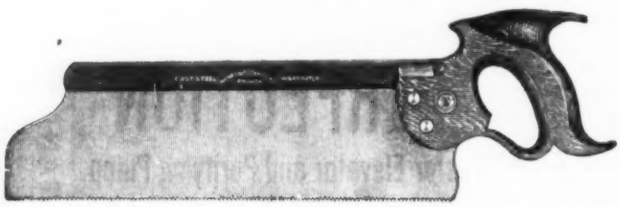
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

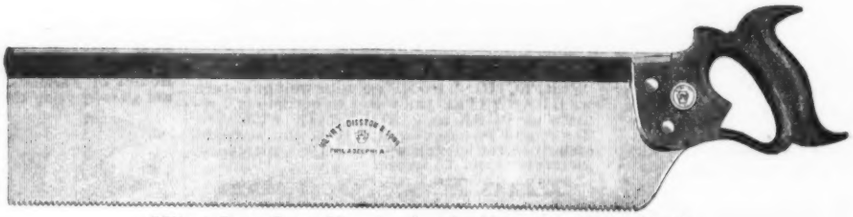
"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

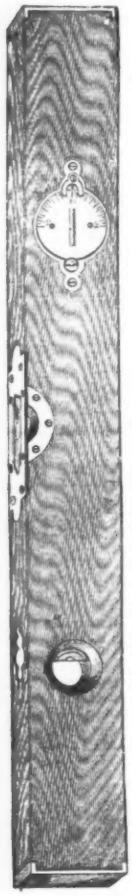
"Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw. The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.



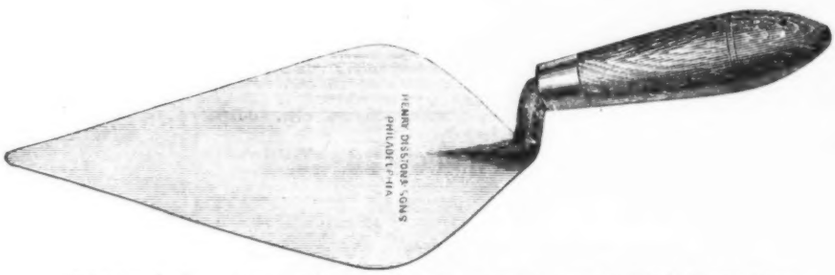
No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.



Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

SILVER STEEL DIAMOND CROSS-CUT.

We are the sole manufacturers of Silver Steel Saws, and enjoy the distinction of not only having first introduced the best Saws, among which are the Champion, Diamond and Dexter, but of improving and maintaining the quality of Saws to a degree which challenges comparison.

ATKINS'

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the

Standard of Excellence.

Western agency for Tanite Emery Wheel.

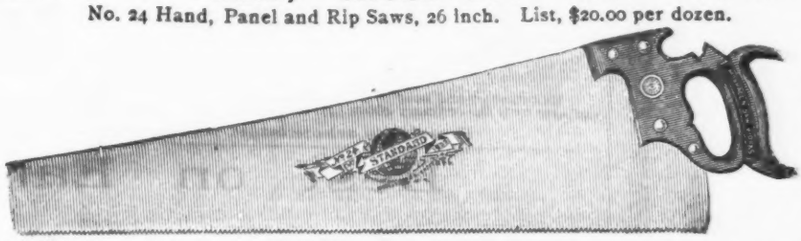
Ground Substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, CROSS-CUT AND WOOD SAWS.

No. 24 Hand, Panel and Rip Saws, 26 inch. List, $20.00 per dozen.

Extra Thin Back.
Patent Handle.
Hollow-Back Blade.



Perfect Temper.
Elegant Finish,
Superior Filing.

This is the best and cheapest saw made for the mechanic's use. It is fully warranted and will outlast any other saw on the market.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Adv se where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sor-cerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fences.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCR EW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

P. J. CONROY & CO.
Paschall, Philadelphia.

—THE—

"Conroy" Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS

Pat. Dec. 15, '85. MADE TO ORDER.

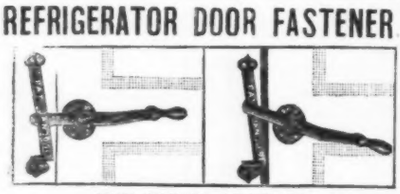
THE STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners' Specialties. Goods to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER



FOR PRICES ADDRESS

B. Gloekler,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Allen's Reference Telegraph Code. Especially adapted for use with catalogues and price lists. A universal code for all lines of importing, jobbing, manufacturing and retail trade. One copy sufficient for all. By L. P. ALLEN. Cloth..... $3.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.

New Orleans, 1884-1885.
Franklin Institute, 1885.

Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.

London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,

21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

For Superiority.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

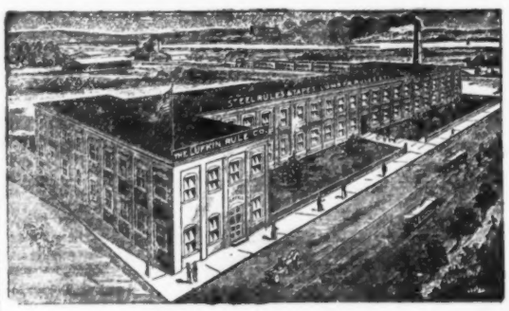
WESTERN FILES · WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY · WESTERN FILE CO. LIMITED · BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs.

MADE ONLY BY

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.

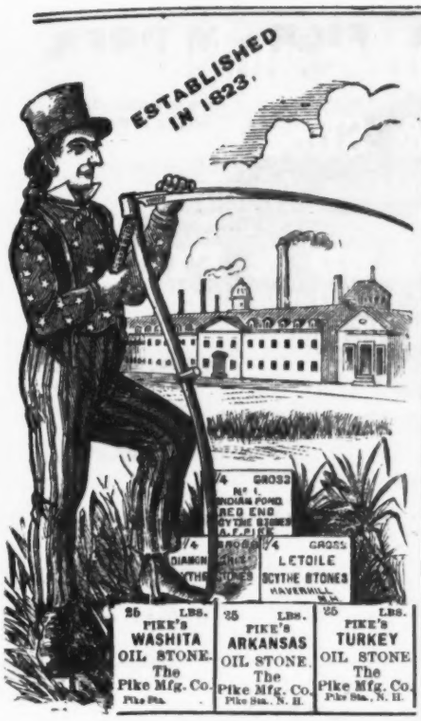


STEEL TAPES,
LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES,
STEEL RULES,
LUMBER RULES,
GLASS BOARDS,
&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH., FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O.



THE

World's Headquarters

For Stone of all kinds to Sharpen Edge Tools.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Pike Mfg. Co.,

PIKE STATION, N. H.

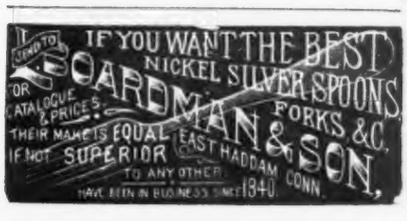
STANDARD TOOL CO.,
Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NAIL KEGS
—AND—
PACKING BARRELS

Of superior quality, and in any quantity, shipped promptly, or made on your premises by contract. Write for prices on Hoops, Heading and Staves.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio.



EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

From The Cleveland (Ohio) Leader,

OF MARCH 25th, '92.

A PATENT SPRING CURRY COMB.

F. E. Kohler & Co., of Canton, filed a bill of complaint yesterday in the United States Circuit Court to enjoin the George Worthington Company from selling spring curry combs manufactured by the Spring Curry Comb Company, of South Bend, Ind. The bill sets forth that F. E. Kohler & Co. are the owners of letters patent No. 220,986, issued October 28, 1879, to Paschal Plant, of Washington, for an improvement on curry combs. This patent, it is claimed, is being infringed by the George Worthington Company in the sale of combs manufactured for them by the Spring Curry Comb Company.

CAUTION.

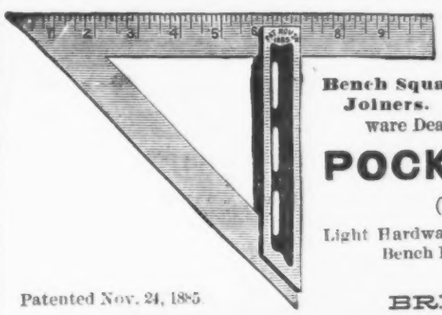
Comb is secured to us by Letters Patent No. 464,773, dated December 8th, 1891, and we have secured control of Patent No. 220,986, dated October 28th, 1879, issued to Paschal Plant, together with all accrued claims for infringement of said Letters Patent. We hereby CAUTION all parties against MAKING, SELLING or BUYING Curry Combs that in any manner infringe these Patents. The said Patent No. 220,986 is the BOTTOM PATENT to FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs. The "claim" thereof reads as follows: "As a new article of manufacture, a flexible Curry Comb formed of a toothed strip of metal or other suitable material, without a plate or back, and with a suitable handle attached directly to the strip, substantially as described." Parties MAKING, SELLING or BUYING FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs not licensed by us under the above-mentioned Patent are liable to damages, and we shall proceed against them as fast as possible.

NOTICE.

We have licensed the DECKER MFG. CO., of Keokuk, Ia., to manufacture their Spring Comb known as the "Arc" or No. 15 under the above named patent No. 220,986.

F. E. KOHLER & CO., Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties. **Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.**

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Patented Nov. 24, 1885

Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

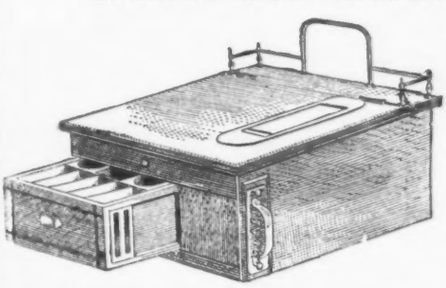
POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

LICHTON CASH REGISTER.



THIS CASH REGISTER is acknowledged by leading Merchants to be the Best and Cheapest CASH CHECK REGISTER on the Market. Send for circulars giving Prices, Cash Discounts, Etc.

The John Lighton Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Lighton Automatic (Nickel-in-Slot) Lifting and Grip Machines,

Office, 512 East Water St., Factory, cor. Grape and Water Sts., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

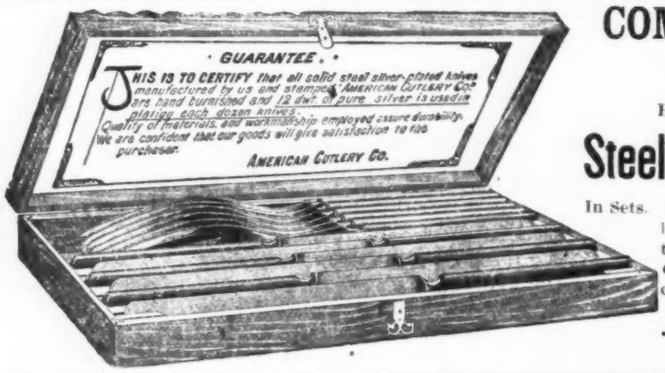
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



COMING! COMING! COMING!

THAT TRAVELING MAN OF OURS.

He carries a Full Line of Samples of our Extra Finished

Steel Knives and Forks and Carvers,

In Sets. Be ready to place your orders. You'll miss an opportunity of a lifetime if you are not. Our goods go out as fast as we can make them. In fact, you better not wait for him. *SEND IN YOUR ORDERS BY MAIL*, and examine the whole lot when they come. We are not afraid of the result.

American Cutlery Co.

189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

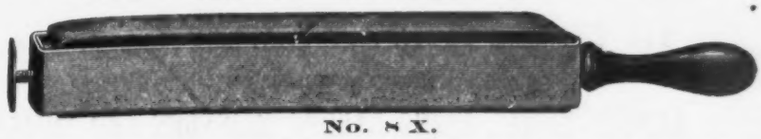
Finest Quality Steel. Temper AND Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 85 Chambers Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

——Send for Illustrated Catalogue.——

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

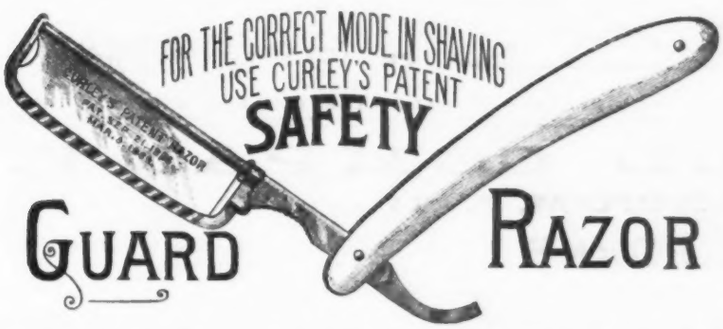
Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.



This improvement permits correct shaving; therefore no irritation is caused and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of Cutlery of every description, including Wostenholm's, Rodgers, Wade & Butchers, Wigfalls, Thomaston Knife Co., Hudson Cutlery Co., Guerre Fils, Sabatier and "Medaille d'or" (1878) French Cook Knives.

A full line of American Table Cutlery, Manicure Goods, Cork Screws, Key Rings, Etc. Chesterman's Measuring Tapes.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

Note New Address, **6 WARREN ST., N. Y.**

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,
Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.,

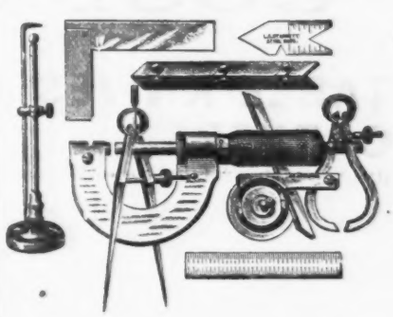
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

STARRETT'S FINE

TOOLS



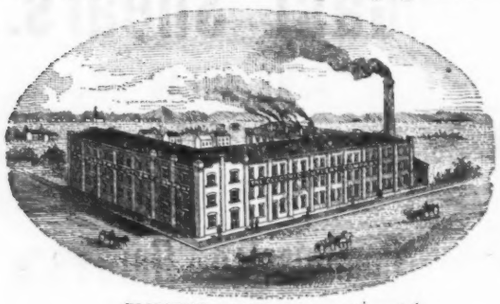
Skilled mechanics prefer them. Live Dealers sell them. Catalogue sent for the asking. - -

L. S. STARRETT

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

London Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited. 21 Cross St., Finsbury E. C.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N.J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers Street, New York, and Newark, N. J.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAZORS, KNIVES, RAZOR STROPS, SCISSORS AND SHEARS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

These goods are made from the forge to completion under our personal supervision.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM,

122 Chambers Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE, AND ALWAYS NOTE ANNOUNCEMENT IN MONTHLY ISSUE OF IRON AGE.

WRITE FOR PRICES,

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York. Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *"W. Butcher"* Files and Edge Tools and *"Wade & Butcher"* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their (B) SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
(B)

OR

OR (B) SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

TABLE KNIVES and FORKS in Rubber, Celluloid, Bone, Ebony, Cocobolo and Iron from the finest grade to the cheapest.

CARVERS. Our line is sufficient for any ordinary trade and consists of Genuine and Imitation Stag, Rubber, Celluloid, Bone, Ebony and Cocobolo handles in a variety of shapes and sizes. We particularly call attention to the fact that our carvers are made for use and will suit those people who want a carver that will cut.

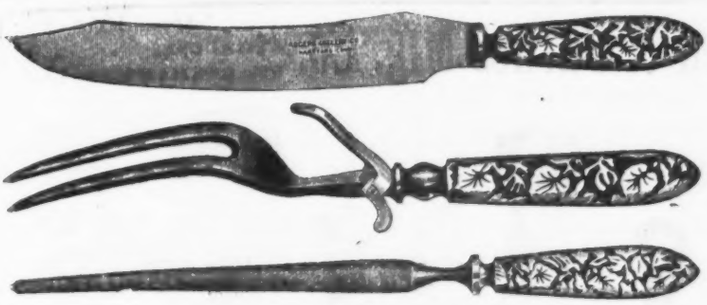
STEELS. We make steels to match all patterns of carvers, also Butcher Steels, which are not excelled.

BUTCHER KNIVES. Cocobolo and Beech handle, all sizes, various shapes. It is entirely unnecessary to pay exorbitant prices for imported knives. Ours are sold at fair prices and are warranted equal in quality to any in the world.

Also Shoe Knives, Boning and Butter Knives, Butter Spades, Bread, Budding, Broom Knives, Can Openers, Coring and Trimming Knives, Cigar and Cheese Knives, Hunting, Kitchen, Putty, Scraping, Sheath, Sticking and Skinning Knives.

—We Want Your Trade.—

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents, P. O. Box 2002, No. 77 Chambers St., New York.



No. 1 Solid Steel Carvers.

Our carvers are made of the Best Quality Carver Steel by our own skilled workmen. They are plated Triple Plate and are the Best Goods in the market. All our carvers are put up in Satin Lined Boxes without extra charge.

The Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Electro Silver Plated Table Ware

——And Makers of the——

CELEBRATED

ROGERS

Trade-Mark.

Goods so Stamped are

GENUINE AND RELIABLE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

HARTFORD, CONN.

P. O. Drawer 30. Send for Catalogues.

WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

Perfect Orange Spoon.

SHALL WE SEND IT?

Drop us a card saying

"SEND IT."

Correspondence solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

DODD'S LIQUID GLUE,

—MADE BY—

A. W. DODD & CO.,

Gloucester, Mass.

DEALERS, don't stick to a glue that will not stick to you.

TRY DODD'S.

The strongest adhesive ever produced.
For mechanics' and family use.

PRICES RIGHT.

D. Webster King Glue Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

Boston, New York, Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati.

BURGESS GEM GASOLINE SOLDERING FURNACES.

All are Equipped with the Slotted Cast Iron Burner.
Every Furnace Guaranteed to give Satisfaction.

See What the Jobbers Say.

BUFFALO, N. Y., April 21, 1891.

MESSRS. J. BURGESS & SONS, Columbus, O.

Dear Sirs.—Replying to yours of February 13 last, we think the Burgess "Gem" No. 3 Gasoline Soldering Furnaces are all that you guarantee. They give our customers entire satisfaction. Yours respectfully, SIDNEY SHEPARD & Co.

Ask your Jobber for them or write for Prices.

BURGESS SOLDERING FURNACE CO., J. BURGESS & SONS, Props., **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

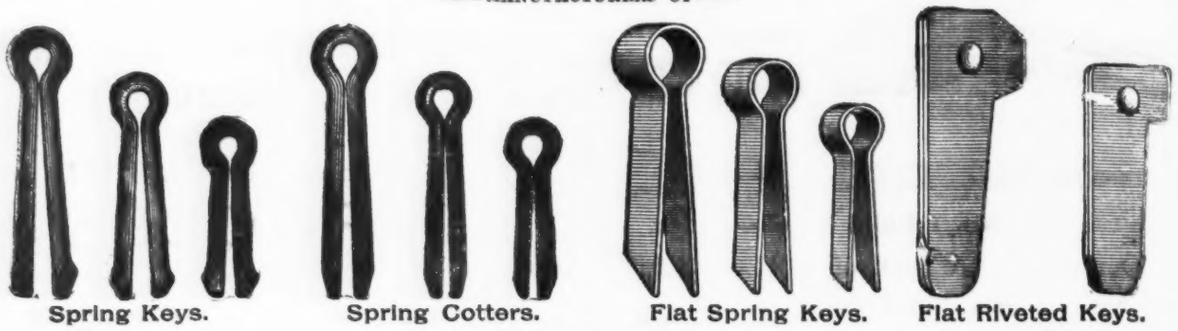
No 4 GEM

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

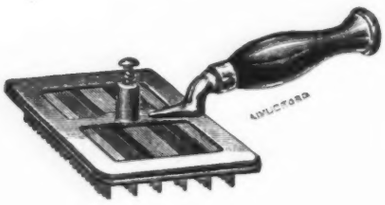


Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON MASS,
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

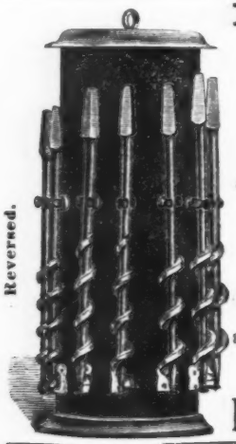
Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

Irwin's Pat. Cylinder BIT CASES.



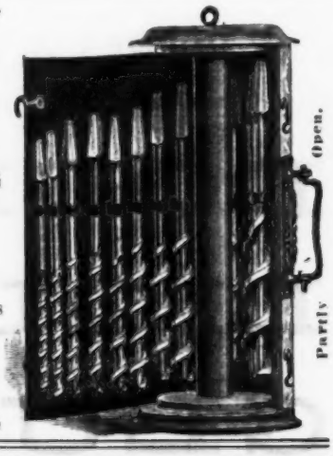
Reversed.

A CHEAP, HANDSOME DISPLAY AND CARRYING CASE, COSTS NOTHING EXTRA, GIVEN AWAY WITH EACH SET OF BITS.
(13 in number.)

Made of hardwood, finely polished, ornamented with brass clasps and handles and lined with various colored velvets.

Address all orders to

IRWIN AUGER BIT CO., - Wilmington. Ohio.



Open.

Partly

WE ARE THE PEOPLE.

CABINET MAKERS' GLUE CLAMP

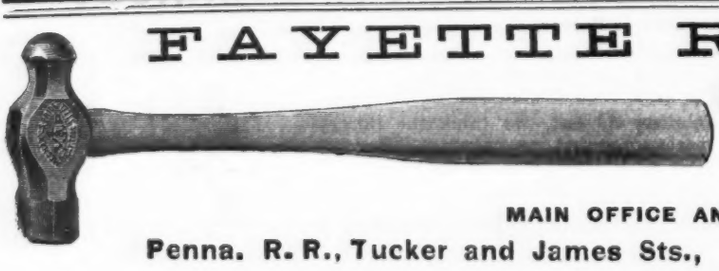
We guarantee our **HAND SCREW SPINDLES** to be made of **STRICTLY SECOND GROWTH HICKORY**, a claim which no other manufacturer can honestly make. Our **THREADS** are **SAW CUT**, leaving the grain of the wood undisturbed.

Write us for catalogue and discounts on Cabinet Makers' Case and Glue Clamps, Cabinet and Carvers' Benches, Etc.

CHICAGO AGENTS
BRITTAN & BOND, 154 Lake St.

GRAND RAPIDS HAND SCREW CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' and Sledges. B.S.Tools.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

EMPIRE PORT. FORGE CO., - LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

SPECIALTIES, ALL GOOD SELLERS.

☞ SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES. ☜

PORTABLE FORGES.

EMPIRES (without belts).

SPECIAL WESTERNS.

WESTERN REGULARS (pipe legs).

UNIVERSALS (without gears).

45 DIFFERENT FORGES and BLOWERS.

Made for 19 years. **BEST ON EARTH.** All with Steel Shaft and Pinion.

YOU TURN THE HANDLE, THE SCREW DOES THE PULLING.

THE CURLEY CORK SCREW

FOR EXTRACTING ANY CORK WITHOUT THE EFFORT OF PULLING.

The GREATEST and SIMPLEST NOVELTY in CORK SCREWS ever Made.

This Cork Screw has a steel twisted bit, made tapering and with a gimlet point, which is inserted in a finely nickel plated handle to which a bell-shaped piece is attached, and loosely fitting the bit or screw, in which is a slot, and through it is a pin, causing it to revolve with the screw and twist the cork out of the bottle.

The Empire Double Dauber.

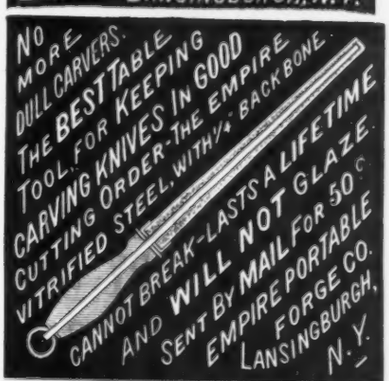
DAUBER AND MUD BRUSH COMBINED IN ONE.

No Necessity for Another Brush to Clean off the Mud.

The Bristles are inserted in a solid knot and keyed in and cannot come out. The face is cut the best form to fit the blacking box.

The knot will not mat down or spread and does not require to be wound with cord.

Packed in paper boxes of one dozen each and 12 dozen in a wooden case.



THE LAST AND BEST.

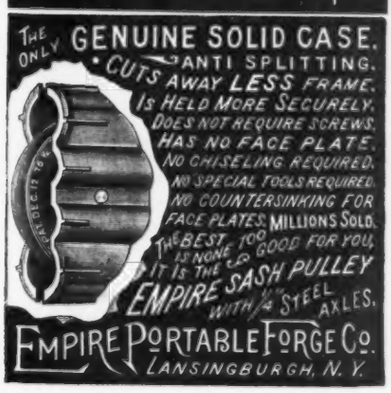
The Empire Vitrified Steel.

For Keeping Table and Butcher Knives in Good Cutting Order.

This tool has been designed with great care to meet all the requirements. The composition is a mixture of the best Turkish Emery, and reduced by fire to a solid mass which will not glaze or break.

☞ Other Emery Knife Sharpeners, without a BACKBONE of Iron, are too brittle and are broken by a fall, and being composed of a gummy mixture, will glaze, bu

THE EMPIRE VITRIFIED STEEL WILL NOT GLAZE.



The only Genuine, Solid Case, Popular Anti-Splitting

EMPIRE SASH PULLEY.

REASONS FOR USING IT.

1st. It cuts away less of the frame than any other pulley.
2d. It is held more securely than any other pulley.
3d. It does not require any screws.
4th. It has no face-plate and therefore makes a better finish.
5th. It has a ¼ inch *steel* axle.
6th. It can be inserted *easily* at the rate of one a minute or sixty per hour, *without working hard*
7th. No chiseling required. All the mortising is done with a ⅜ inch auger bit, requiring only four holes.
8th. No special tools required.
9th. No mortising or countersinking for face-plates.
10th. It is **STRONGER, NEATER,** more quickly applied, and hence **CHEAPER** than any other pulley **ON EARTH.**
11th. Because you cannot **AFFO** to use any other.

MILLIONS IN USE. SEND FOR SAMPLE.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED, —

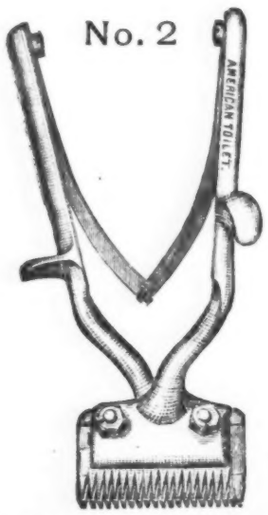
Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

OUR FACTORIES MANUFACTURE:

Augers and Bits,	Hose Reels,	Rules,
Axes,	Lag Screws,	Shovels, Spades & Scoops,
Barn Door Hangers,	Lawn Mowers,	Slaters' Tools,
Bolts,	Nail Pullers,	Sledges,
Braces,	Nuts,	Strap and T Hinges,
Chains,	Pad Locks,	Tackle Blocks,
Forges,	Planes,	Washers,
Hammers and Hatchets,	Pliers,	Wire Cloth,
Handles,	Plumbs and Levels,	Wrenches,
Hoop and Band Iron.	Rubber Belting, Hose, etc.	Wrought Goods.

"American Toilet" Hair Clipper

No. 2

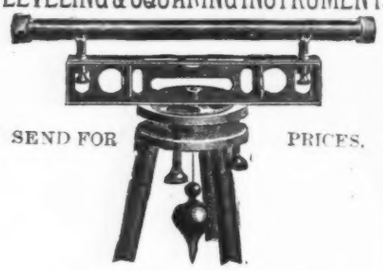


WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PLATES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., - - New York.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



SEND FOR PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters' and Architects' Transits.

THE EXCELSIOR Carpet Stretcher

and TACK HAMMER COMBINED

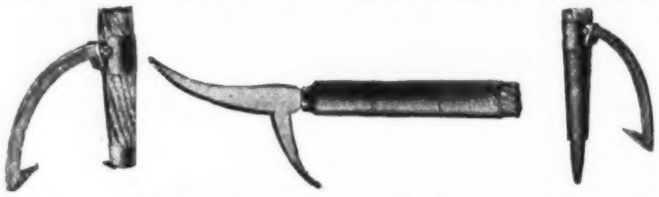
The only device that enables anyone to lay a carpet as well as an expert.

SAVES TIME LABOR Temper, Backaches, and Profanity. Ask your hardware dealer for the EXCELSIOR and take no other, or write

OVER 500,000 Now In Use. Beware of Worthless Imitations.

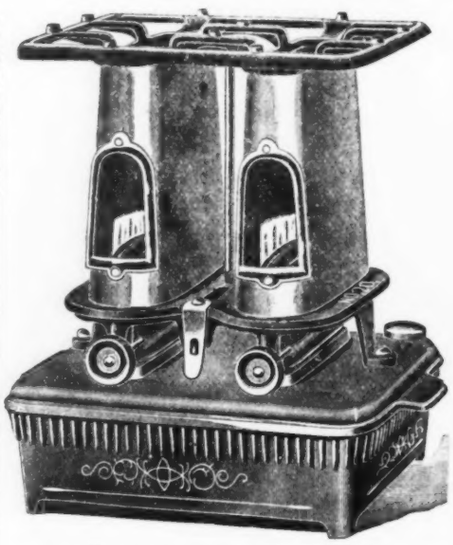
RICHARD W. MONTROSS, Mfr.,
GALIEN, MICH.

"CHAMPION LUMBERING TOOLS."



Unequaled for durability and practical utility. Years of experience have taught us the exact wants of Lumbermen. We manufacture a complete line of standard and special size Tools adapted for use in all sections. Poor Tools are dear at any price. Get the reliable "Champion." Write for catalogue and prices.

CHAMPION TOOL AND HANDLE WORKS, Evart, Mich.



LAMP STOVES.

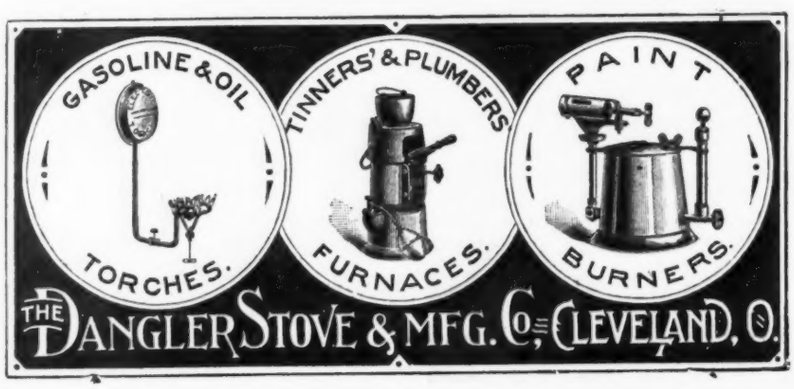
ALL SIZES.

Oil Reservoir cast in One Piece.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF OUR FULL LINE.

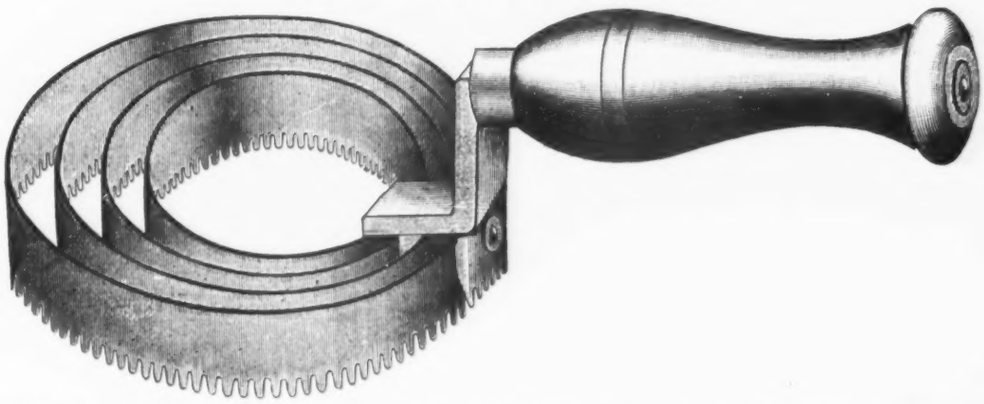
THE CLEVELAND FOUNDRY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



SPRING CURRY COMB.

Endorsed by the civilized world as "The only perfect curry comb."
Worth many times its cost.



Its leading position is impregnable; it positively has no weak points, either practically, mechanically or legally. Patented in the U. S, July 16, 1889; also in ten foreign countries. Endorsed and used by the United States Army. Sold by leading jobbers; bought on sight by nearly every one using curry combs, because it is the only one made from a clock spring, combining strength with flexibility, and a touch as gentle as a woman's hand, but say! how it gets there!!

SPRING CURRY COMB CO.

SOUTH BEND, IND., U. S. A.

ON THE ROAD TO RICHES

BY WM. H. MAHER.

Practical Hints for Clerks and Young Business Men

On Buying and Selling Goods, Selling Goods on the Roaa, Business Correspondence, Drumming, and all Matters Pertaining to Business.

CONTENTS:

Leaving Home.
City or Country—Which?
The First Step.
Taking Hold.
The Retail Clerk.
A Permanent Situation.
Personal Expenses.
Lessening Competition.
"Telling Tales Out of School."
Anchors.
A Step Higher.
At the Desk.
Cash.
Selling Goods.
The Traveling Man.
Leaves from a Drummer's Experience.
A Drummer's Experience—Continued.
"On the Road"—Selling.
"On the Road"—Collecting.
"On the Road"—Collecting—Continued.
Will you be a Partner?
Starting in Business.
Buying Goods.
Store Assistants.
Arranging Stock, Insurance, &c.
Advertising.
Selling Goods.
Dunning.
Attention to Details.
Speculation.
Letting Well-Enough Alone.
Business Losses.
"Mind your Own Business."
Business Man's Recreations.
Growing Rich.
A very Successful Man.
Mr. Damschotter's Failure.
Our New Traveling Man.
Tom Bailey's Wife.

PRICE, $1.50

Sent, postpaid, to any address on receipt of the price, by

David Williams, Publisher and Bookseller

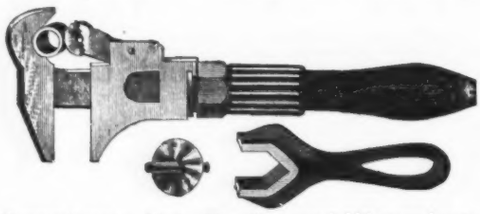
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

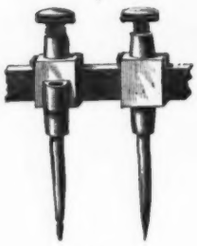
The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.
Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.
Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,
184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

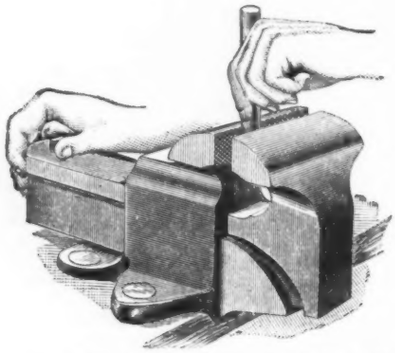
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches, Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and with Pipe Cutter.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes, Corrugated Bottoms, Checkered Rubber Handles.



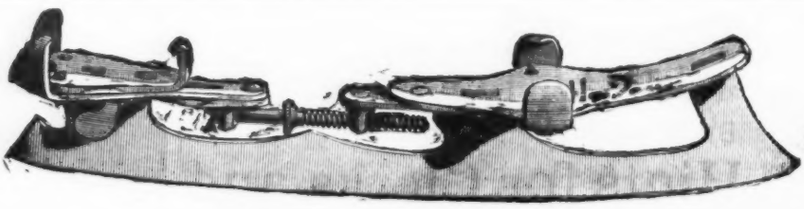
Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjusting Cam and Toggle-Joint, Stationary or Swivel Base.

Challenge Iron Planes. Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches, Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches, Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

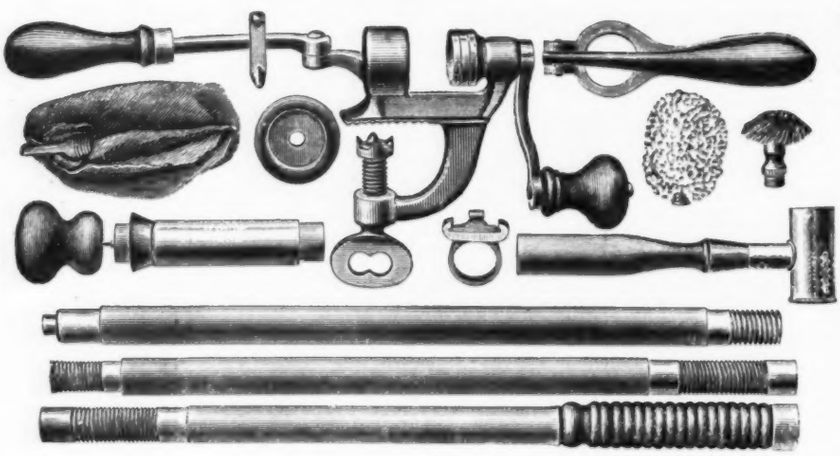
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

ICE SKATES



ICE SKATES

Gun Implements.



Roller Skates.

A complete line, best quality and finest finish.

Wood Goods.

New and Complete Line Patent Oval Edge Tackle Blocks.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE in charge of TOWER & LYON.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass. New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon, New York, President.

C. E. HUBBARD, Boston Treasurer.

BLUE IMPROVED PROCESS LABEL

The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. WM. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our **Improved Process Family Glues,** neatly put up for family use, and also to our **Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work,** put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the **new patent cap** or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic **Blue Label,** and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. TOWER & LYON will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

Cronk's Patent Wire Cutter AND Bender.

This surpasses any Plier in the market for Cutting and Bending Wire, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer. Is especially adapted to farmers' use in building Wire Fence, &c.

Our reasons for claiming that we have the best Pliers in the market are:

FIRST.—We use the best Tool Steel and they are nicely finished.

SECOND.—We combine both Flat and Round-Nosed Pliers in one; the concave and convex circles between the handles are used for bending wire in any desired shape.

THIRD.—The cupping in the Nose is used for pulling tacks, brads or nails, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer.

FOURTH.—We can cut Barbed Wire, Barb Belt or any kind of Wire used for Fencing purposes. We also claim that we have the only Plier made that the Cutting Jaws cannot be broken.

By passing the Wire through the Pliers it makes a very handy cut and also holds the Wire after it is cut.

C. B. P.

What we claim for this plier it that it is made from best quality tool steel and is made heavier and stronger than any plier of its kind in the market and the finish is first-class. Also they are made so the jaws are parallel when used on wire from 9 to 14 gauge and will hold the wire solid.

CRONK HANGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, Elmira, N. Y.

Pacific Coast Agents: CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Cate Hinges, Door Butts,

And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,

BUFFALO N. Y.

THE UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES.

ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

NO SPRINGS.

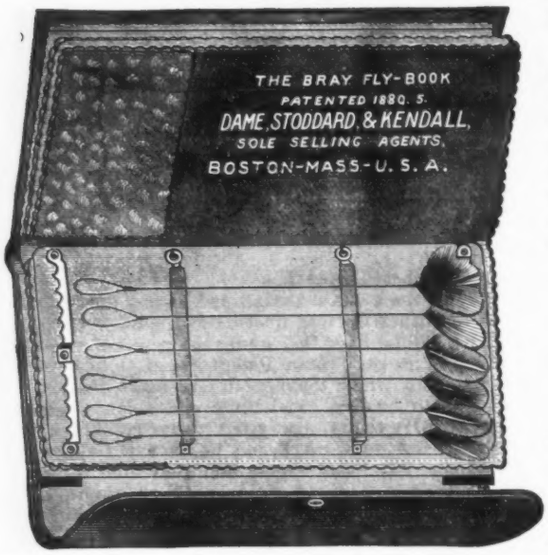
Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,

229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.



THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

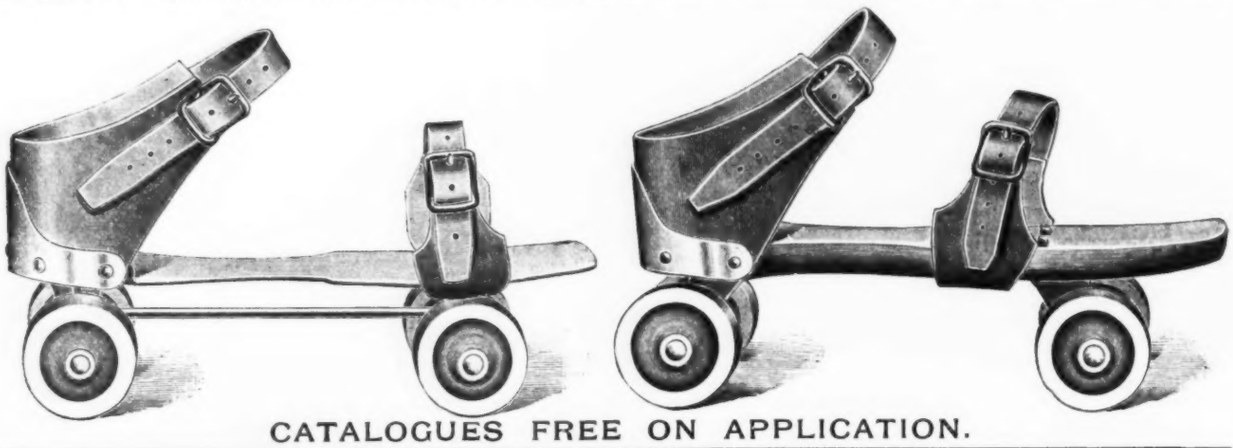
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

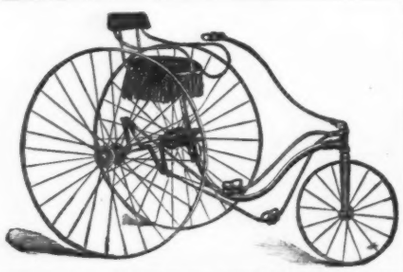
All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.



FAIRY TRICYCLES
FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.
FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

—AND—

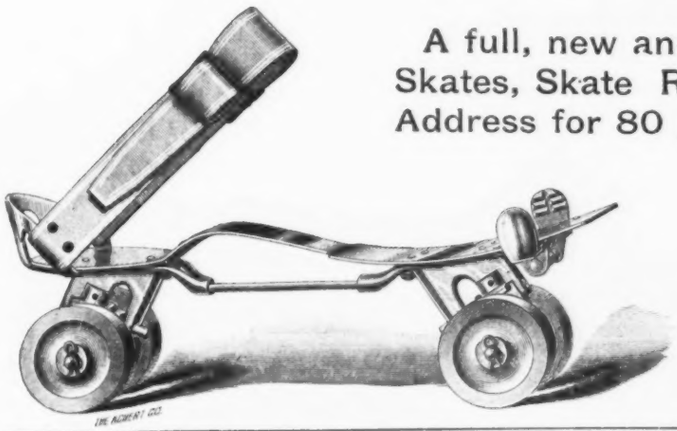
Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

THE MONARCH CYCLES

ARE STRICTLY HIGH GRADE.

Interchangeable, Perfect.

Fitted with Cushioned and Pneumatic Tires. Thoroughly Guaranteed.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42 to 52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

TOURIST PNEUMATIC SAFETIES.

Roadster, weight 42 lbs.

Road Racer, 34 lbs.

Fitted with the Bidwell-Thomas Genuine Pneumatic Tire. Price, $150.

Gun Steel forgings. All cones and bearing cups cut from the **bar — not stamped**. Made at **Colt's Armory**, Hartford, under the same system and with the same attention to details of material and finish followed in the manufacture of **Colt** fine **Fire Arms**.

THE HIGHEST GRADE BICYCLE IN THE WORLD.

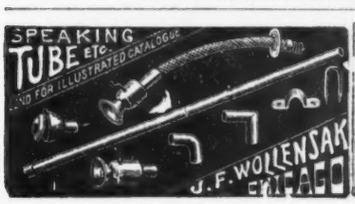
THE STUDENT WHEELS, both Ladies' and Gentlemen's, are strong, handsome machines and ready sellers at $100 with Cushion Tires and $125 with Bidwell-Thomas Pneumatics.

Enterprising and Reliable Agents Wanted.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

GEORGE R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.

270-272 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 306 to 310 W. 59th St., New York.



CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS. CUT SIZES

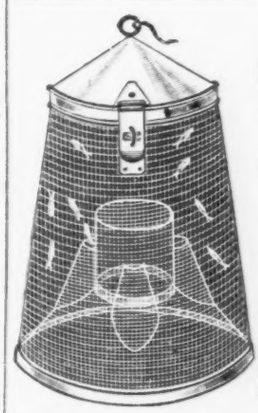
Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in

THE MECHANICAL TRADES.

Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.

Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,

Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

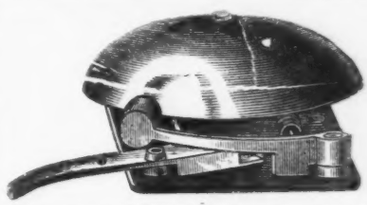
Cochennour & Wilson,

Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.

OLNEY, ILL.

Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

Agents: A.G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.



SEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

Improved Inside Sliding Window Blinds.

Manufactured by JACOB DURSTINE, successor to HARTMAN & DURSTINE,

Wooster, Ohio.

A pleasing substitute for the old style of hinged blind, and at greatly reduced prices. Combine Elegance, Durability and Comfort. Slide up and down like sashes Easily manipulated and stay where placed. Tasty styles in natural wood finish of all kinds. Frames light and strong. Slat and panel work of beautiful designs. Excelled by none. Try them. Agents wanted everywhere. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Address

JACOB DURSTINE, 94 Beaver St. Wooster, Ohio, U. S. A.

A NEW DEPARTURE!

The Smith & Wesson Hammerless, Safety Revolver

Provided with Automatic Shell Extractor, Rebounding Lock.

The latest production from the Works of **Smith & Wesson,** Springfield, Mass, manufacturers of Superior Revolvers, both Double and Single Action.

Calibre 32, Weight 14½ oz.
AND
Calibre 38, Weight 18½ oz.
Now Ready.

Absolute Protection from Accidental Discharge Insured.

SUPERIORITY IN EVERY POINT UNIVERSALLY CONCEDED. ***Send for Descriptive Circular.***

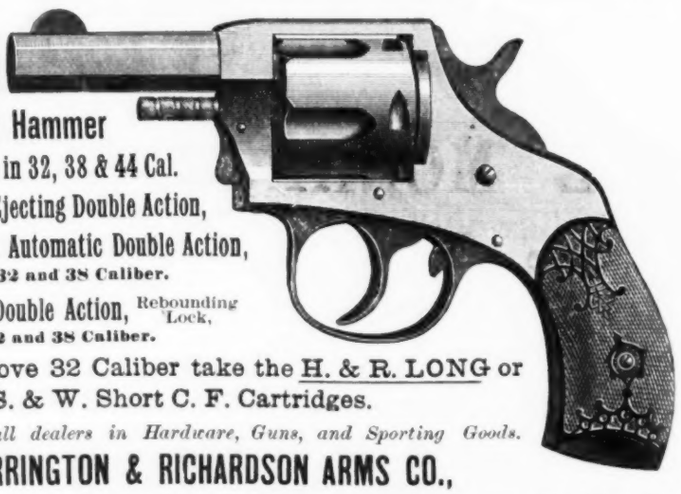
Sunol
TRADE-MARK

Bicycles and our other bicycles are specialties that pay better than wire or nails.

Perhaps you are the agent we are looking for. Write

The McIntosh-Huntington Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

OUR
AMERICAN
And Safety Hammer
Double Action in 32, 38 & 44 Cal.
H. & R. Imp. Ejecting Double Action,
H. & R. Imp. Automatic Double Action,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.
And Premier Double Action, Rebounding Lock,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.



All the above 32 Caliber take the H. & R. LONG or S. & W. Short C. F. Cartridges.

For Sale by all dealers in Hardware, Guns, and Sporting Goods.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

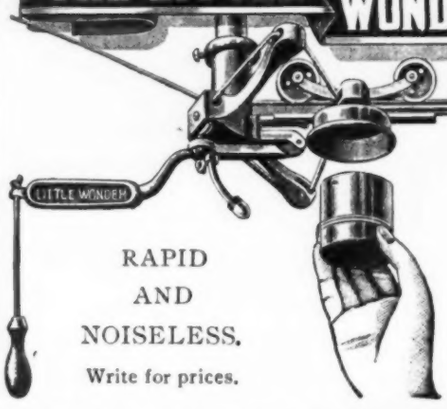
I. BREMER,
SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.
—MANUFACTURERS—
SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale Hooks
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON STREET
New York City.

THE LITTLE WONDER CASH CARRIER



RAPID
AND
NOISELESS.
Write for prices.

Works perfectly on
CURVES AND
INCLINES.

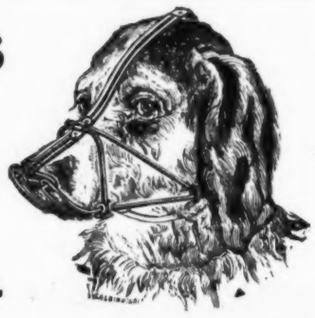
No springs, wooden cup or rubbers to get out of order.

IT NEVER FAILS.

THE UTILITY MANUFACTURING CO., Limited,
99 HARVEY BLOCK, EAST SAGINAW, MICH.

Dog Muzzles

Horse Muzzles, Fly Traps, Dish Covers, Bird Cages, Moss Baskets, Wire Cloth, Sieves and Sifters, Riddles and Sand Screens. Catalogue Free. Write or Wire



THE CINCINNATI MFG. CO., CIN., O.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

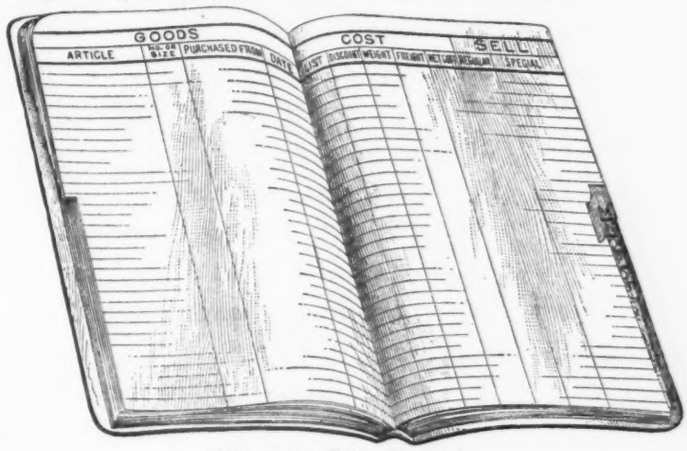
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

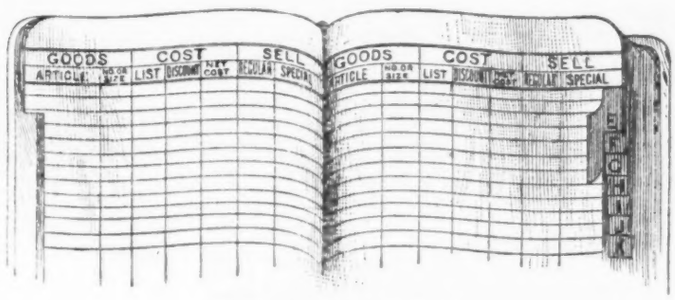
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

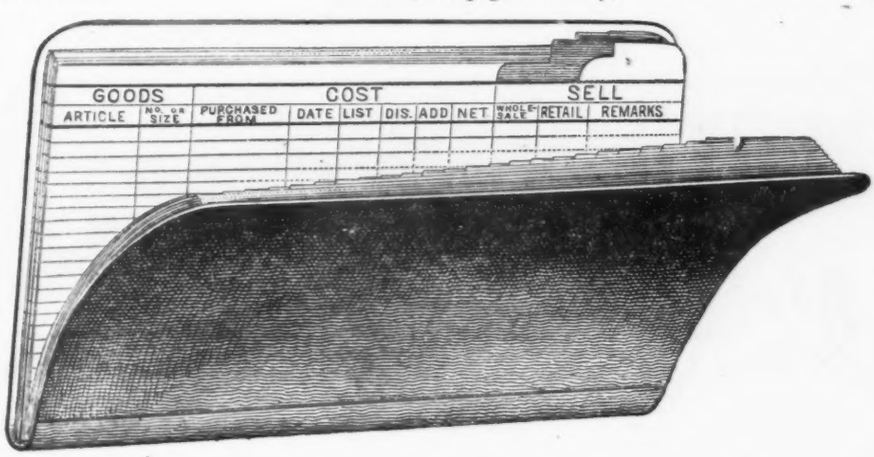
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

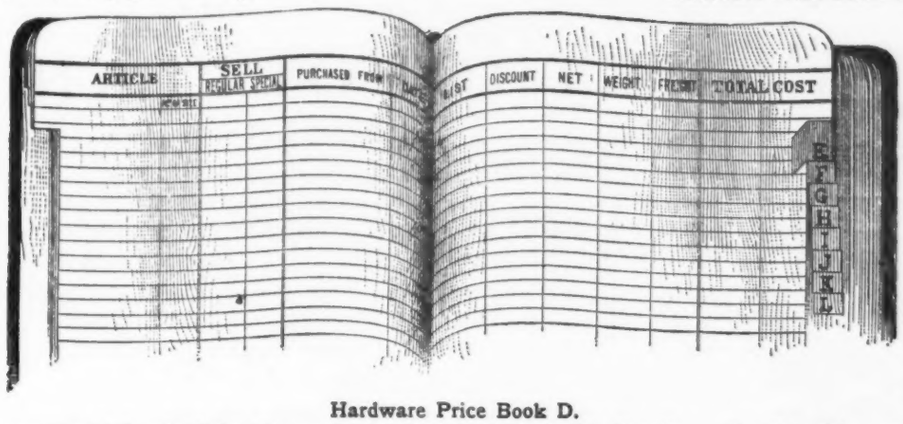
Size, 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction. Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

D, 200 pages,	$2.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50
D 2, 400 pages.	$3.00
D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

—OFFICE OF—

The STORM MANUFACTURING CO.,

NEWARK, N, J., April, 1892.

TO THE HARDWARE STORES
EVERYWHERE.

Gentlemen:

Our story is a short one, please read it. We are the largest manufacturers of Dumb Waiters and Hand Elevators in this country. Our goods are made specially to be sold by the hardware trade.

Thousands of stores are posted on our goods and are selling them. Are you?

If not write to us, or John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York, and we will post you up. Anyway send for our new catalogue, we think it will interest you.

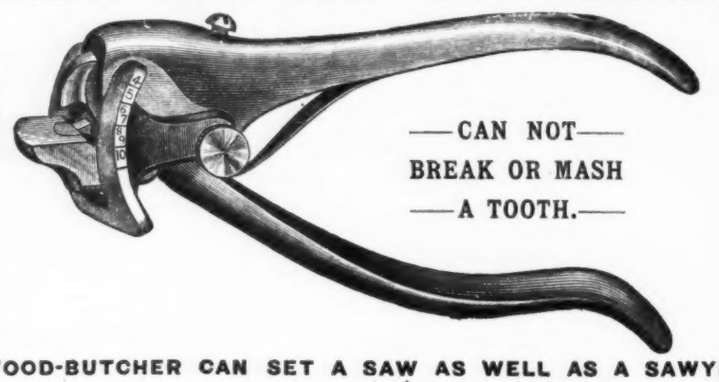
Very truly yours,

THE STORM MFG. CO.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS STREET, New York Agents.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

SAW SET.

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

METROPOLITAN.

This differs from our other wood frame wringers of medium price in having malleable iron swinging clamps of a strong and improved pattern, that swing under the wringer, and a folding apron, allowing the machine to be closely packed for shipment, and it is preferred by many because of the small space it occupies in storage. It is a handsome, well proportioned machine, of hard maple frame, the wood being selected, free from defects and blemishes. Two top thumbscrews, metal journal boxes and oil cups combined, double gears, etc.

Furnished in natural wood or cherry stain without extra charge.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. Box 316.
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Spring Calipers

—AND—

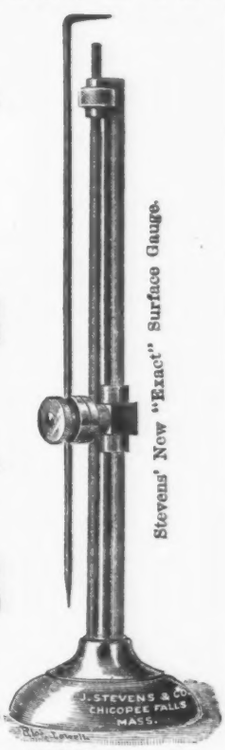
DIVIDERS.

—FINE—

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

AND

FIREARMS.



Our Shooting Gallery Rifle
IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

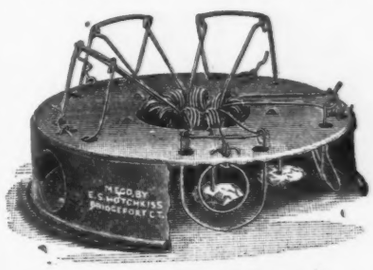
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers

Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville Conn.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE
Wrought Steel Spiders,
WITHOUT RIVETS.

Will not absorb grease.
Will not impart flavor of previously cooked food.
Will not burn before cooking.
Will not scale.
Will not warp.
Will "NEVER-BREAK"

The Handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL.

The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.
Branch: 72 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ ALSO A FULL LINE OF WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS. ☜

The Universal Lawn-Keeper.

Makes clean lawns possible with very little labor. It accomplishes more in an hour than can be done in a day by any other means. Every person having charge of a grass plot wants one.

It is a Weed Eradicator.
ORDER EARLY.

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

—THE—
AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER
For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.

Works perfectly and sells at sight.
Sample by mail, 25 cts.
Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a **guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp.** An important feature also is that they are made **without rivets,** and **cannot leak** or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

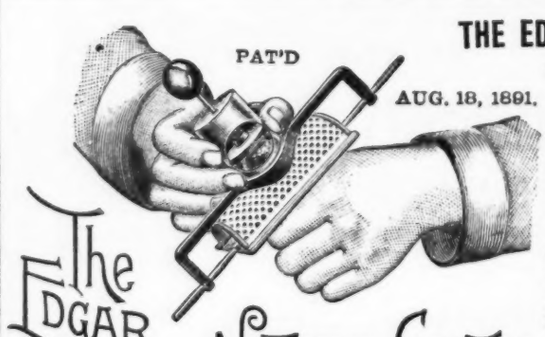
The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.

COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.



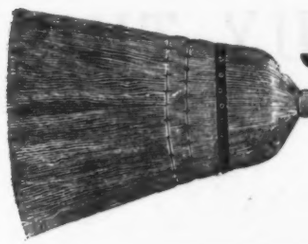
THE EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

POSITIVELY THE ONLY GOOD NUTMEG GRATER EVER MADE.

It is the old-fashioned Nutmeg Grater, with a carrier for HOLDING the Nutmeg, so attached as to move freely, forward and back, and from side to side, preventing the grated Nutmeg adhering to the surface of the Grater and bringing every part of its surface into use. Using this Grater, the Nutmeg can be grated to the merest shell without injury to the fingers or nails or dropping the Nutmeg. Its simplicity commends it. It is durable and economical and retails for 20 and 25 cents each. Liberal discount to the trade. Ask your jobber for the EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER.

The EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

EDGAR MFG. CO.,
Reading, Mass.



No. 6. CORN BROOM.

JOSEPH LAY & CO.,

RIDGEVILLE, IND.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BROOMS AND BRUSHES OF ALL KINDS.

Those of the Heavier Work a Specialty.

FOR RAILROAD, SHOP, WAREHOUSE, STREET, STABLE, BLOOM, CHILL, CASTING and MOULDERS' BRUSHES, &c., &c.

CHEAP EGGS SOON!

This new way of cooking eggs (by steam) is becoming very popular.

The best is none too good for people now-a-days, especially when half a dollar will obtain it. Be sure and have some **Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers** always on hand, so not to disappoint customers.

No. 1, Plain, $6.00 per doz.
" 2, Retinned, 9.00 "
Discount, — per cent.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

A DIFFICULT PROCESS MADE EASY

THE BUFFALO STEAM EGG POACHER

POACHES EGGS BY STEAM.

WHEN READY FOR THE TABLE THE EGGS ARE OF UNIFORM SHAPE AND INVITING APPEARANCE.

MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO TOAST OR PLATE WITHOUT DANGER OF BREAKING.

Mrs. Gen. Lew Wallace Says:

"Lifting the cover discloses the delicate morsel, the yolk gleaming in soft color through a cloud of transparent whiteness. Have ready the buttered toast; the eggs slip each from its own little cup easily as from the parent shell: a dish fit to set before a king. Easy to have a delicious luncheon with the aid of the bright utensil which makes cooking so easy, it seems to act with its own intelligence. In the sea of trouble awaiting the young housekeeper pushing out into unknown depths, the Buffalo Steam Egg Poacher will be found a sure thing to rest upon when all else fails."

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., Chicago, Ill,

COMING RIGHT ALONG.

OFFICE OF
K. FITCH & CO.,
Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, etc.,
Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 15, '92.

The Sun Stamping Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

GENTLEMEN:—Yours of the 11th, rec'd and contents noted. In reply, say, that The Morgan Broilers we sold have given so far as we have learned, good satisfaction—*not any complaint.* We have been using one in our house for more than a year, and we could not be induced to part with it for any reasonable consideration. We find it **DOES** the work as represented, when instructions are followed. It **DOES** make meat juicy and tender, and for the purposes for which it is intended, we believe it to be the most economical piece of furniture we have in the house. * * *

Very Respectfully,
K. FITCH & Co.

Perhaps there is a gentle hint here for other dealers. The "moral" would be, order a sample lot and be convinced. Unless there is gain in the transaction for you, there is none for us. Once a customer—"always."

The Morgan specialties in tin and sheet metal are manufactured solely by

THE SUN STAMPING CO., - - KALAMAZOO, MICH.,
430 to 460 N. PITCHER ST.

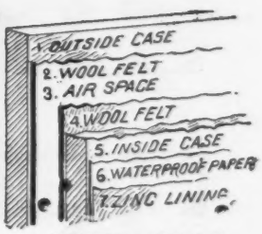
ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE

46 South Street, New York.

THE GLACIER REFRIGERATOR



Hardwood, Antique Finish, Elegant Designs, Real Bronze Trimmings, Rich Hand Carvings, Solid Iron Shelves.

SEVEN WALLS for insulation, as shown in this illustration.

The New Patent Air-tight Horse Shoe Lock, as shown in this cut. Patent Arched Center, False Bottom for Doubly Cooling the Air and Numerous other Improvements which make the GLACIER as far ahead of other Refrigerators as the electric light is ahead of the candle.

Send for catalogue.

—o—

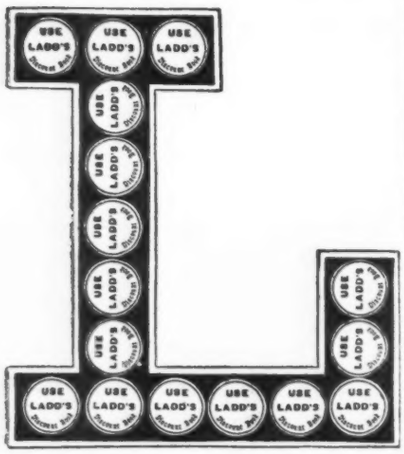
NORTHERN REFRIGERATOR CO.,
Grand Rapids, Mich

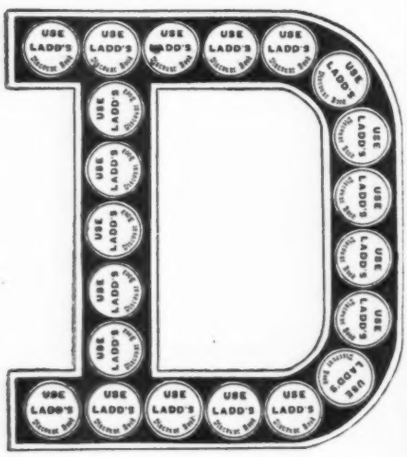
WOOD MANTELS

Catalogue free.

Telephones, Their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting Up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. 191 pages, cloth... $2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y





ACCURATE,
RAPID,
CONVENIENT,
PRACTICAL.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, $4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, - - - New York

YOU CAN'T BUY THIS

Washer from any other manufacturer, because none but ourselves make it. Over

50,000

in use. A true testimonial to its merits,

DON'T YOU THINK?

ADDRESS

Anthony Wayne Mfg. Co.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

KANKAKEE REFRIGERATORS.

SOLID OAK. DRY AIR. FIBRE FILLED. BEST MADE and FINEST FINISHED.

We want a live dealer in every city to push their sale. Send for Catalogue and Special Prices. It costs nothing to investigate.

Kankakee Manufacturing Co.,

KANKAKEE, ILL.—

Chicago Office, 302 WABASH AVENUE.

POTS

AND KETTLES,
SKILLETS AND GRIDDLES,
BOWLS AND BROILERS,
IRON HEATERS AND BOILERS,

Are the product of the

WAGNER MFG. CO.,

SIDNEY, OHIO.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

BUY THE **STEEL EDGE DUST PAN,**

—SOLD BY—

ALL JOBBERS OF TINWARE AND HOUSE-FURNISHING GOODS.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co.

89 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, 10½ x 12½, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

ROANOKE, VA.

Waddel's Improved No. 1050.

Size of Mill Box, 6x6x4½ in. high.
Castings Copper Bronzed and Lacquered.
Large Retinned Hopper with Gilt Tin Base.
Hardwood Varnished Box. Large Grinders, same as used in all our Mills.

WE MAKE A MILL A MINUTE, WITH A TIN CUP IN IT.

The John M. Waddel Mfg. Co.,

GREENFIELD, O.

PERSPIRE!

"THE WEISELL."

One doesn't have to when using "The Weisell." It operates so easily that a child 10 years old can work it and not overexert itself.

Does not tear the clothes, but washes clean and quickly and with less trouble than any other.

DIETHER & BARROWS,

FORT WAYNE, IND.

Pat. Nov. 15, '89. March 18, '90.

THE CHAMPION

Meeting-Rail Sash Lock

Has the greatest efficiency and a larger amount of the finest trade with first-class Hardware dealers than any other Sash Lock, showing the high appreciation of Architects, Builders and Dealers.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,
74 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

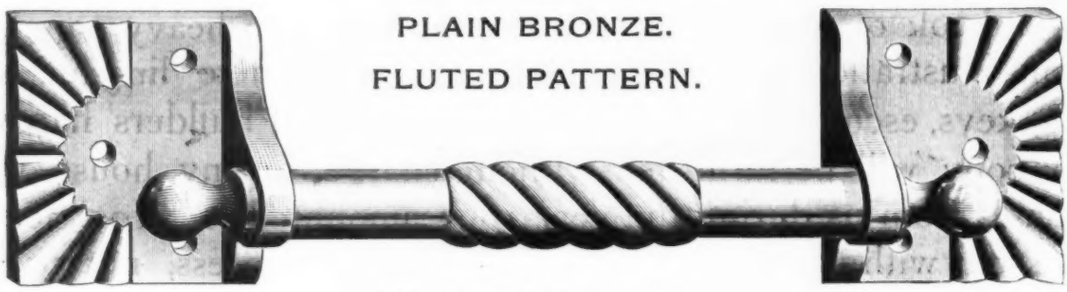
READING HARDWARE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Builders' Hardware.

A VARIETY OF DESIGNS AND ALL STYLES OF FINISHES.

PLAIN BRONZE.
FLUTED PATTERN.



BAR SASH LIFT No. 1608.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Factories and Principal Office at **READING, PA.**

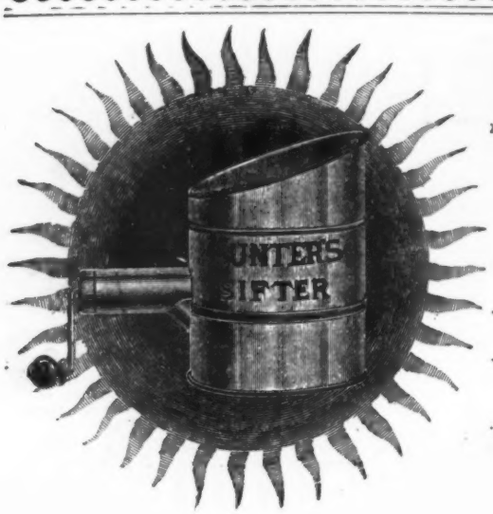
WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Ave.

The Champion Bosom Board

OVER
200,000
SOLD

AND THEY ARE STILL SELLING. SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES TO

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.



Don't Be Deceived

The only Sifter that will do all that is claimed for it, that can be used for a half a dozen or more different purposes, that is positively the best made, best finished and most practical household utensil ever invented, is HUNTER'S SIFTER.

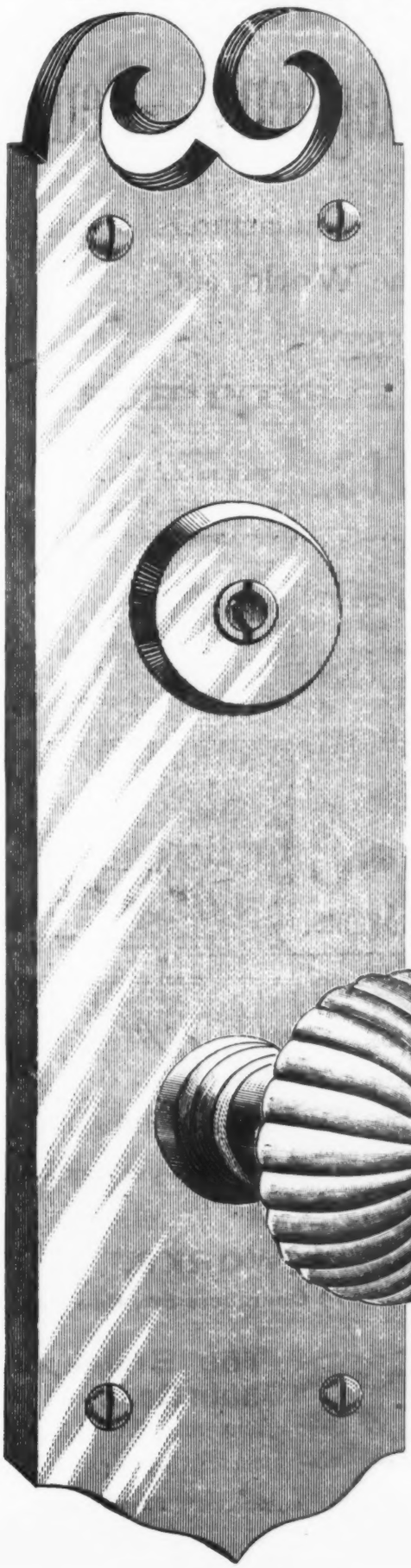
ADDRESS YOUR ORDERS TO

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Covington, Ky.

"Branford's" New Cylinder Front Door Lock,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Branford Lock Works, Branford, Conn., U. S. A.



KNOB
No. P 3032
2½ Inch.
ESCUTCHEON
No. P 6234
11½ x 3¼ Inch.
COLONIAL DESIGN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.

We have a full line of Cylinder Work, for which we will quote prices on application.

Our Patented CYLINDER is a new departure, as it is constructed on an entirely new principle, viz.: Attaching the cylinder to the Escutcheon. This insures simplicity in adjusting the lock to the door.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GENERALLY.

Factories and Office:

BRANFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

CHICAGO OFFICE,

1311 Chamber of Commerce Building.

WAREHOUSES:

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

94 Chambers St., New York City.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO,

503 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NOTE.

We have nearly completed patterns for Classical Designs of Builders' Hardware in

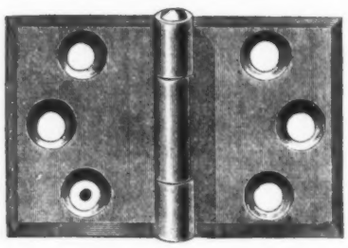
ROMANESQUE,
ITALIAN RENAISSANCE,
EMPIRE and COLONIAL,

and shall soon be able to fill orders for the same. Inquiries are solicited from Architects and Dealers in Art Hardware

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

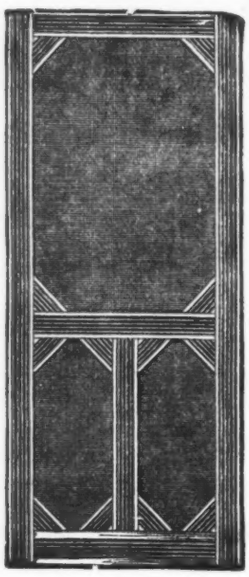
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.



We are the largest manufacturers of these goods in the **World**, and there are

"NONE BETTER."

I. X. L.



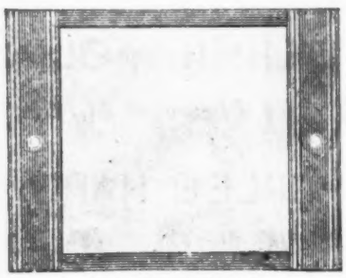
QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

EVERYBODY knows our "QUEEN ANNE" and "EUREKA" SCREENS. We have a new one, "THE LEADER," a Spring Screen, with a Metallic Slide.

The Newest and Best Thing Out.

"EUREKA."



PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.

New Goods and New Prices.

Sticks and Corners FOR DOORS & WINDOWS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Gen'l Agents,

113 Chambers Street, New York.

Our New Spring Screen,

"THE LEADER."

Front.

PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.

Cheapest in the World

BECAUSE THE BEST.

The Best is always the Cheapest.

Stanley's Steel Butts & Hinges.

If you deal in Hardware or use Hardware, you want them. Big catalogue free on application.

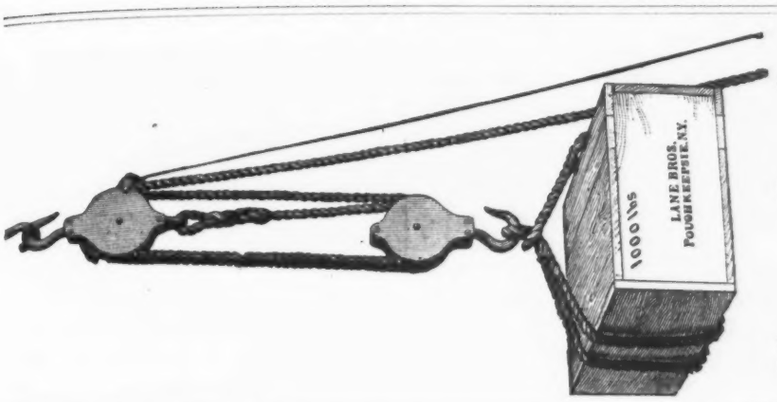
THE STANLEY WORKS,

New Britain, Conn. 79 Chambers St., New York.

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0

FACTORY AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING

TACKLE BLOCKS,

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

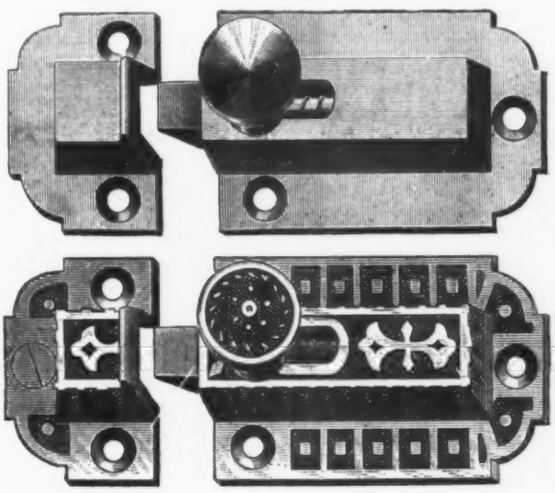
KENTON HAVE YOU HAD OUR PRICES? **LOCKS.**

Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

We make Cupboard Catches,

DRAWER PULLS, LOCKS, KNOBS, Escutcheons, LIFTS Etc



IN ANY STYLE OF FINISH.

THE CLAFLEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

OFFICE, 71 and 73 Ontario St. FACTORY, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

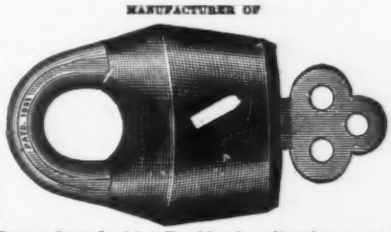
W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago, Agent.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS,** in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking.** Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, ¼ inch to 2½ inches, of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

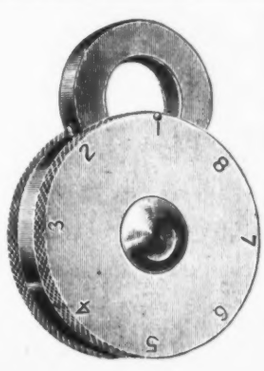
Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.



IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO, CANTON, O.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

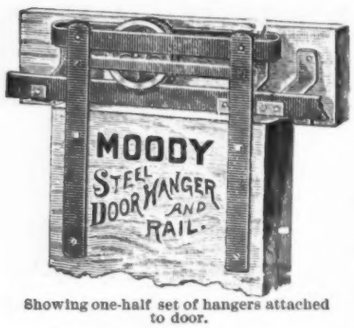
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. **NEW YORK.**

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.



Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.

The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE LIST.

	Per Doz. prs.
HANGERS.	
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3½ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4½ in. wheel,	12.00
RAIL, per foot,	6½ cents.

Sales Agents: CUTLER, WOODROUGH & CO., Chicago, Ill.
WM. H. COLE & SONS, 13 So. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

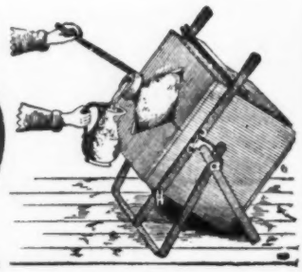
CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

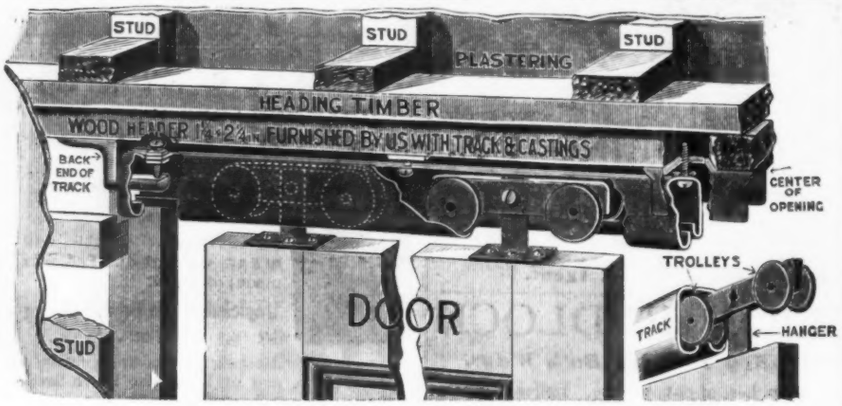
STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF
1ST QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN
AND
SPRING PADLOCKS
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS
CARBOY STANDS, &C.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



DO YOU USE OR SELL

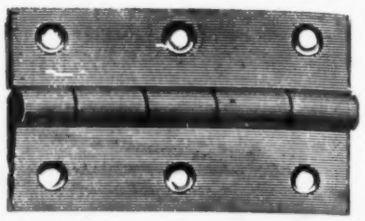


THIS CUT REPRESENTS THE PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

The Coburn Hangers for Parlor, Barn or Fire Doors? They are the only covered adjustable track in the world. No plaster or chip can block this track. The bearings are self-lubricating and never require oiling. The noise is reduced to a minimum. Can be hung in one-third the time of all other hangers.

GET PRICES AT ONCE.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Sole Makers,
HOLYOKE, MASS.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

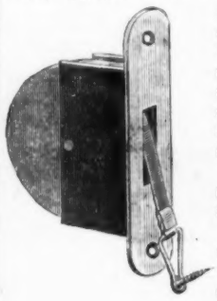
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.



Steel Frame. Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"FISH" SASH LOCK.

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

Old Reliable | New Goods.

CLASS 3. CLASS 3. CLASS 4. | EAGLE. CROWN. SHIELD.

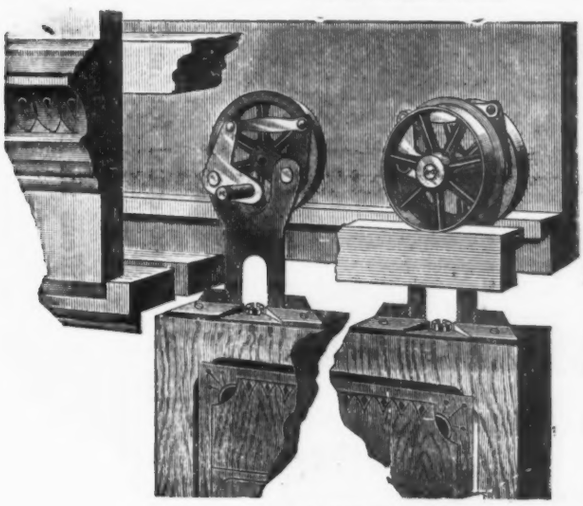
FOR PRICES, &c., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL.

— THE —

"COLTON" PAT. SLIDING DOOR HANGER.

Patented December 9, 1890.



Self-adjusting to **unequal elevation** of tracks.

Tread of wheels always flat upon tracks.

Only 2½ inches necessary between studding.

Distance between soffits, ¼ in. only.

Working parts of Steel.

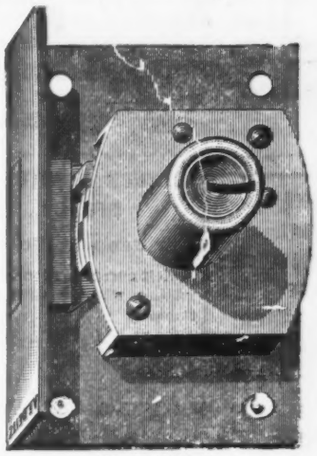
Bearings fully Babbitted.

MANUFACTUPED BY

MUNGER-COLTON MFG. CO.,

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER, Sole Agents. 142 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

A. E. DEITZ.



No. 51 LOCK.

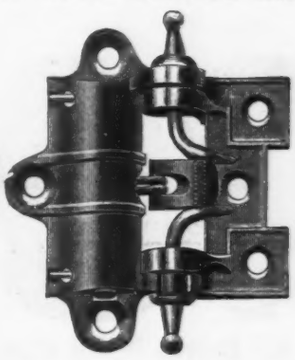
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,

97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,

Engraver and Die Sinker.

52 Fulton St., N. Y.,

Manufacturer of

STEEL STAMPS

For Every Purpose.

Steel Letters & Figures.

Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Price-list.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes

LIGHT METAL SPECIALTIES MADE TO ORDER.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

Solicit correspondence from parties wishing such work done.

PRICES RIGHT!

BLIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hard ware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

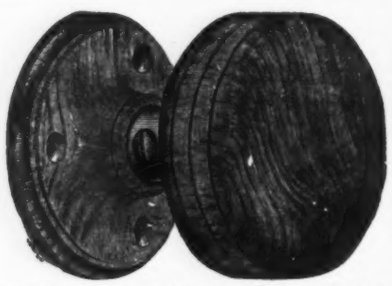
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

—AND—

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter St., New York

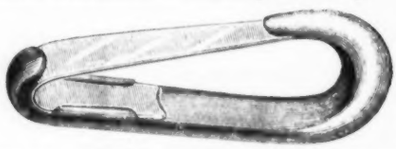
Illustrated Price-List on application

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP.

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are the parties who guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

TRIUMPH SNAP.



As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR

WAGON JACKS.

Our "Daisy" is the lowest in price and the best Wood Jack. Our "Victor" is the lowest in price and the best Iron Jack on the market.

"Daisy."
Capacity, 1200 lbs.

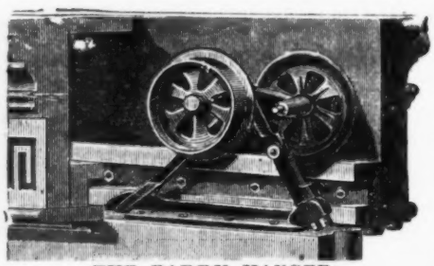
DANDY HAME STRAPS.

"Victor."
Capacity, 1600 lbs.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

It has no equal for hard service. The reinforced piece stiffens the back and braces the ends.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of **$1.00** (no stamps

COVERT MFG. CO.

All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade Mark.

United States Headquarters for Harness Snaps, Chain, Web and Rope Goods.

For sale by all leading General and Saddlery Hardware Houses, at Manufacturers' prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Disposition of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Proportions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

IMPROVED

Lawn Mower's Partner,

The only Practical Grass Carrier in the market. Adjustable to any and all sized mowers. We made big improvements and great reductions in Price.

Send for Circular and Price-List.

GLENNON & KRAUSE,
2843 INDIANA AVE., CHICAGO.

Write for Prices.

O. H. ROBERTSON,
Forestville, - Conn.
MANUFACTURER OF THE
Duplex Wagon Jack
AND THE
Chain Hanging Cattle Stanchions

GENUINE

FLAX FIBER-WARE

has **come to the front** to stay. The *Best, Largest, Handsomest, Quickest Sellers* No. 5 (colored) and 5X white) have *Artistic Hand-Painted Decorations* in oil colors. This is an era of art decoration, and **No Dealer can afford to be without these Decorated Goods,** which always bear above trade-mark, and are made only by the

Standard Fiber-Ware Co.,
MANKATO, MINN

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP

catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to **A. W. PAINE,** 29 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.

EVERY FARMER NEEDS A GOOD, CHEAP, EFFECTIVE WEANER.

THE SURPRISE

has stood the test for three (3) seasons and proved a success.

If you can't get them at home, send for circular and printed list to

F. D. KEES, Mfr.,
Beatrice, Neb.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.

Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best" Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I. C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

---

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and **YOU** will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. } Correspondence invited { NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO. Sole Agents.

P. F. BURKE, C. F.

Successor to DERWICK & CO.

Manufacturer of

PATENT STEEL

(Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS.

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED

HORSESHOERS'

FOOT VICE.

Send for Circulars.

360 Dorchester Av. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Welding Sharp Calks.

ELECTRICITY

IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

—OR THE—

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

$2.50 ——PRICE—— **$2.50**

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electricity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.		CHAPTER.	
I.	MAGNETISM.	X.	ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
II.	FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.	XI.	TELEGRAPHY.
III.	WORK AND POTENTIAL.	XII.	THE TELEPHONE.
IV.	VOLTAIC BATTERIES.	XIII.	ELECTRIC LIGHT.
V.	LAWS OF CURRENTS.	XIV.	ELECTRIC MACHINES.
VI.	SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES	XV.	ELECTRO MOTORS.
VII.	THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.	XVI.	ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
VIII.	ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.	XVII.	METERS.
IX.	INDUCTION-CURRENTS.	XVIII.	ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth.....$1.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St. New York.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

Montgomery & Co.,

105 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

—DIRECT IMPORTERS OF—

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Chesterman's Rules, &c.
Wm. Smith & Son's
Celebrated Music Wire,
Horse Shoe Magnets, &c.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Tools and Supplies,

—FOR—

Machinists, Engineers, Jewelers,
Silversmiths, Mills, Factories,
Electricians, Die Sinkers, Engravers,
Watch and Watch Case Makers.

POLISHING MATERIALS.

No. 4
ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅜ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD IRON WORKS.

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

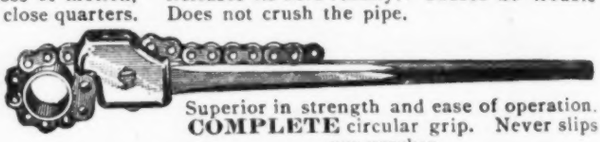
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

Double Head Set-Screw Wrenches.

Drop-Forged From Bar Steel.

IN EIGHTEEN UNIFORM STANDARD SIZES,

From 3-16 in. to 1 in. inclusive.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN,

Makers of Drop-Forged Specialties and Brock's Patent Chain Pipe Wrench.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The Billings & Spencer Co.

Manufacturers of *HARTFORD, CONN.*

Drop Forgings and Machinists' Tools

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

In Design, Quality and Finish they are Unequalled.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

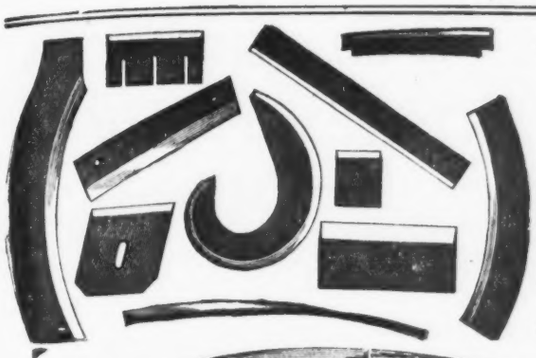
TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master

STORE, 413 Market St., Phila.

New York Office, 96 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.



LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES. Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish.

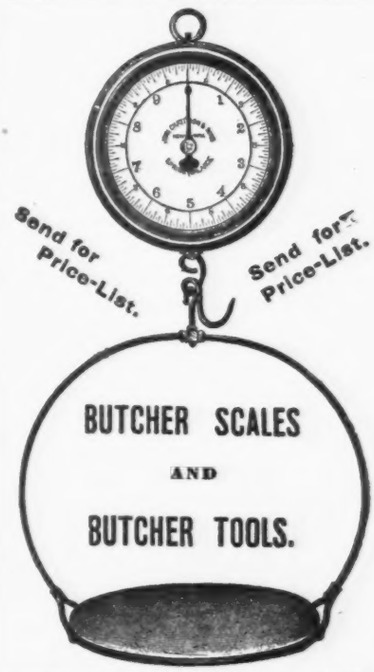
HERCULES. Black Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1½ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER MASS.

Established in 1839.

Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 6, 1880.

Patented July 5, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

☞ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw. ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } New York Agents.

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE Grass Catcher

PATENTED MARCH 1, 1892.

Is the only Adjustable Grass Catcher on the market and accommodates itself to any Mower.

ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, CHEAP.

It is Light (Weight One Pound.)

DONT BE MISLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS.

For full particulars as to prices, etc., write to

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,

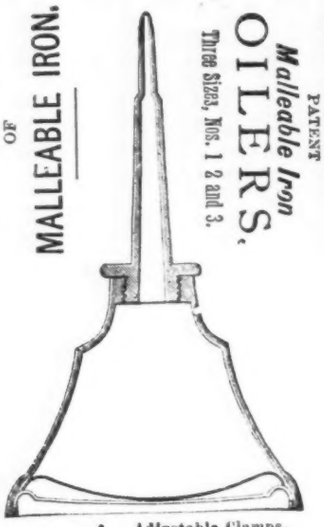
CLEVELAND, O.

Or THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.

33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved PATENT *Malleable Iron* OILERS. Three Sizes, Nos. 1 2 and 3.



Hammer's Adjustable Clamps. Mall. Iron Hand Lamps. M. I. Hanging Lamps

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. *Strongest in the market.*

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers. SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.

Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co., 140 Union St., WORCESTER, MASS.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York. The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.

New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

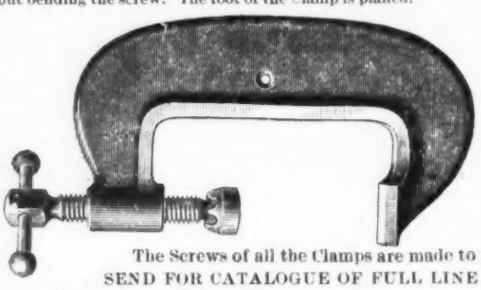
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL CLAMP.

Extra heavy, with Button on end of screw, hung on a ball so as to accomodate itself to irregularities without bending the screw. The foot of the Clamp is planed. The back is 2⅜ inches from center of Screw.



No. 1,	opening to	2 inch	$1 75
" 2,	"	3 "	2 00
" 3,	"	4 "	2 25
" 4,	"	5 "	2 50
" 5,	"	6 "	2 75
" 6,	"	8 "	3 25
" 7,	"	10 "	3 75
" 8,	"	12 "	4 25
" 9,	"	14 "	5 00
" 10,	"	16 "	6 00
" 11,	"	18 "	7 00

Full Set, 11 sizes, $40.50.

Ship or Bridge Clamp with Large Screws.

No. 12 opens 24 inches.....price, $12 00
" 13 " 30 " ..... " 16 00

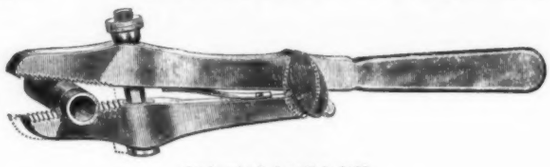
The Screws of all the Clamps are made to reach the lower number.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

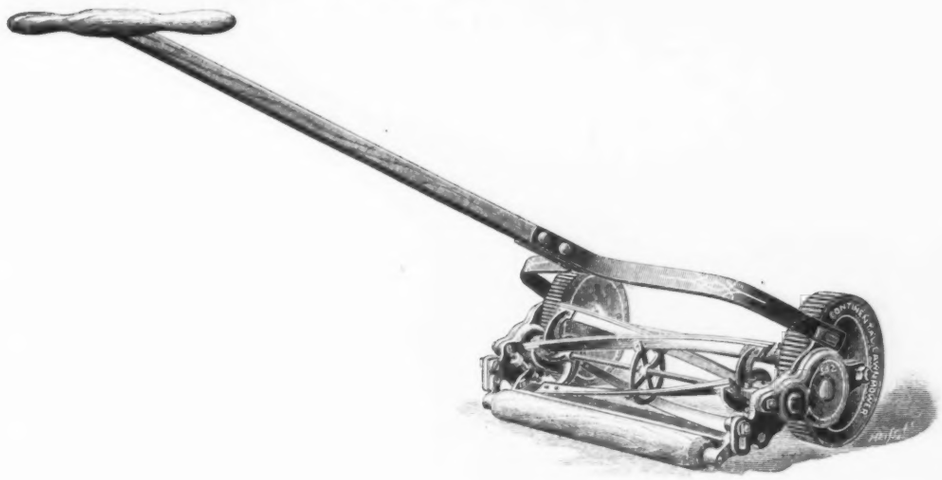
AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE CONTINENTAL LAWN MOWER.

THE PERFECTION OF MECHANICAL SKILL.

DOUBLE GEARED.



Style of 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch.

Also Manufacturers Pennsylvania, New Quaker City and Great American Lawn Mowers.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,

(Watch this space every week.) **PHILADELPHIA.**

"COLDWELL'S IMPROVED"

HORSE LAWN MOWER

We have retained all the desirable features of our Horse Mower as formerly made, with many valuable improvements.

★

Side draft. Height of cut perfectly adjusted by one motion.

HAND MOWERS,

"Model," "Standard," "High Wheel."

Throwing over the front lever will raise the knives so as to run over gravel walks or roads. Composition metal bushings.

★

Improved Clutch Gear.

IT IS THE BEST.

25, 30, 35 and 40 inch cut.

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O. K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS in America.

THE "RIVAL."

NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,
ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue. TOLEDO, OHIO.

The Cosmopolitan Railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. By WM. GILPIN. With colored maps. 8vo, cloth.....$3.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE CRESCENT BENCH HOOK.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The handiest hook yet made. Serviceable and durable. Equal to the best and much lower in price than any. The dog is made of aluminum bronze. Will not break nor nick plane iron if struck. Easily sharpened with a file and reversible. One end should become worn. Nickeled and packed one dozen in a box. Send for circular and prices. A sample order costs but little. Inducements to the trade.

Mf'd by **W. E. LAPE.** 235-237 Walton St., **Syracuse, N. Y.**
Agents for New York and Export Trade, **R. H. Dana & Co.**, 25 Beaver St., N. Y.

POWERS GRASS CATCHER

WILL FIT THE PHILADELPHIA, NEWBURGH, SPRINGFIELD, SYRACUSE AND RICHMOND

LAWN MOWERS.

AT $1.50 RETAIL. GATHERS ALL THE GRASS, LEAVING THE LAWN CLEAN AND SMOOTH. WHICHEVER MOWER YOU SELL, YOUR CUSTOMER WILL WANT ONE OF THEM IF YOU SHOW IT. TRY A SAMPLE.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:
WOODROUGH & HANCHETT CO., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON CO., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & CO., Boston, Mass

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut. ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

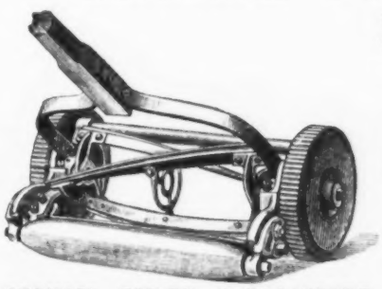
All of Which are First-Class in Quality and Finish, Lightest Running, Durable and far Surpassing all other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE FORCE PUMPS. BUCKEYE AND IRON TURBINE WIND ENGINES. BUCKEYE IRON FENCING.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

GENUINE PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWERS.

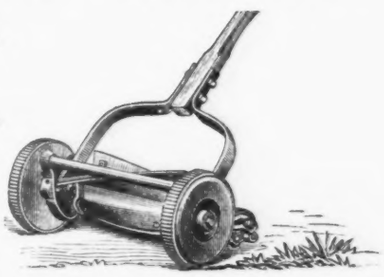


325,000 IN THE FIELD.

Hand Sizes 10 to 20 inch.
Pony and Horse 30 and 36 inch.

Lawn Sweepers and Collectors.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.



GRAHAM, EMLEN & PASSMORE, No. 631 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, Ohio.

Gibbs Post Hole Digger.

Best Made.

Enlarged View of Lever.

Enlarged View of Blade.

LARGEST MAKERS OF LAWN RAKES IN AMERICA. PRICES BOTTOM.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

"RIVAL" PATENT Lawn Sprinkler.

Cheapest and Best in Use.

Agents Wanted. Liberal discount to buyers.

The Spray from it covers *upward of 1000 sq. feet of lawn.* It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small opening to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick the rod into the ground in a vertical position, adjust the scorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray *as coarse as rain* or *as fine as mist*, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequaled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel-plated.

FULL SIZE.

1 doz. regular 4 yard Thread, $7.50
1 Inch, for Pipe Thread to order per doz. 12.00
1 Inch, for Hose Thread, "
Sample Sprinkler sent, prepaid on receipt of 60 cents

The JOHN H. McGOWAN CO. Cincinnati, Ohio.

MILLER'S REDUCING RATCHET WRENCH

WITH ATTACHMENTS.

For use by millwrights, car builders, bridge builders and general mechanical uses. Send for circular and prices to JOHN A. MILLER, 212 and 214 Morgan Street, St. Louis, Mo.

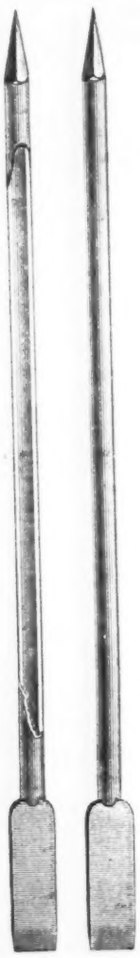
E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio.

WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

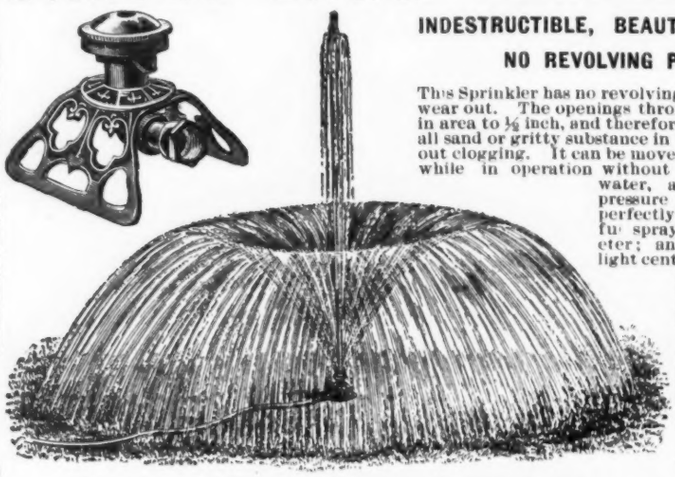
Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.



INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ⅛ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

BOSS HUSKERS | BEST IN THE WORLD. | PATENTED.

SOLD.

25,000 in 1890,

125,000 in 1891,

250,000 to be in 1892.

STYLE E.

FORGED FROM STEEL, NICKEL PLATED, BRASS MOUNTED, LEATHER STRAPPED.

JOBBERS please write for prices and terms to,

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO., Kewanee, Ill.

The "MAJOR" Hog Ring and Ringer.

JOBBERS ONLY SUPPLIED.

OAKES & IRWIN,

DECATUR, ILL.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by

H. K. PORTER,

66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

It is the Best in the World.

For sale by the trade generally. **SEND FOR CIRCULAR.**

23,000 Sold.

The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

STEEL vs. WOOD—"THE WOOD TRAY MUST GO."

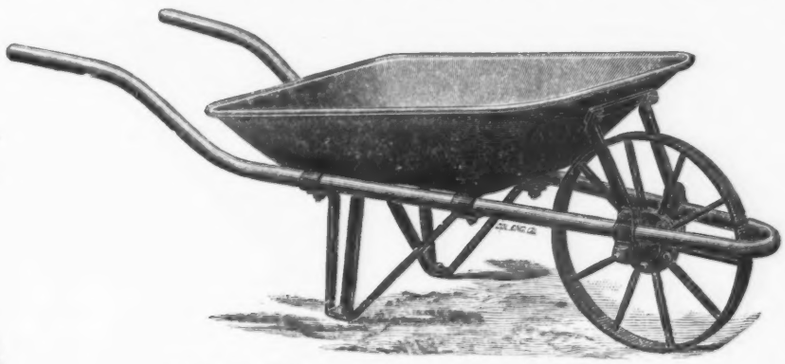
THE PAN-AMERICAN STEEL TRAY BARROW WITH PAT. STEEL WHEEL.

THE MOST SUBSTANTIAL CHEAPEST STEEL TRAY BARROW YET MADE.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

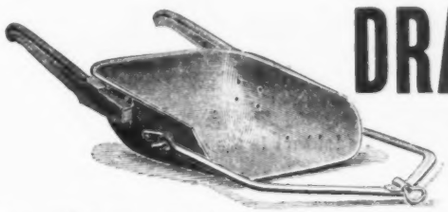
THE TUBULAR STEEL BARROW WITH JACOBS' PAT. STEEL WHEEL. STRONG, DURABLE.



FOR MOVING EARTH, SAND, COAL, MORTAR, IRON ORE, ETC.

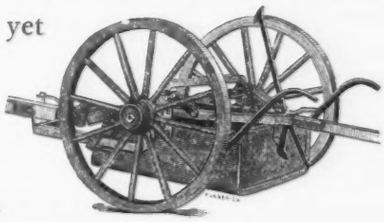
OUR TUBULAR STEEL TRAY BARROW.

For Sale by the Trade Everywhere.



DRAG & WHEEL SCRAPERS

As made by us embody all the essential features that contractors desire so much, and yet so seldom obtain. We will guarantee our productions to contain more good features than any other make.



WRITE FOR PRICES, ETC., TO

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

BLAIR'S

Manufactured by E. BLAIR, Bucyrus, Ohio.

OPEN

For Sale by the Wholesale Hardware Trade.

Write for Best Prices

CLOSED.

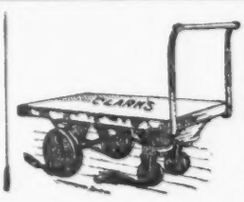
Hog AND Pig Ringers AND Rings

J. FRED. WILSON,

Metal Punching, Die Making, &c.

COLD PUNCHED NUTS AND WASHERS for all purposes.

23 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.



TRUCKS of all kinds Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks, Conn.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

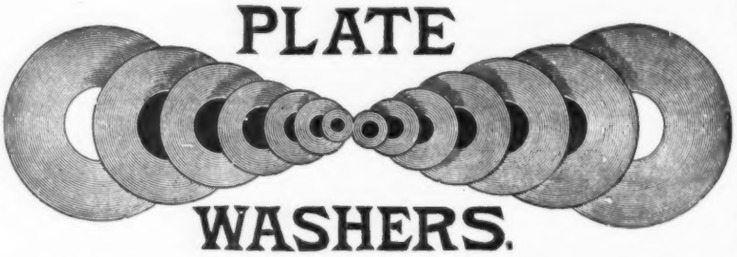
MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.

SUPERIOR QUALITY.

We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

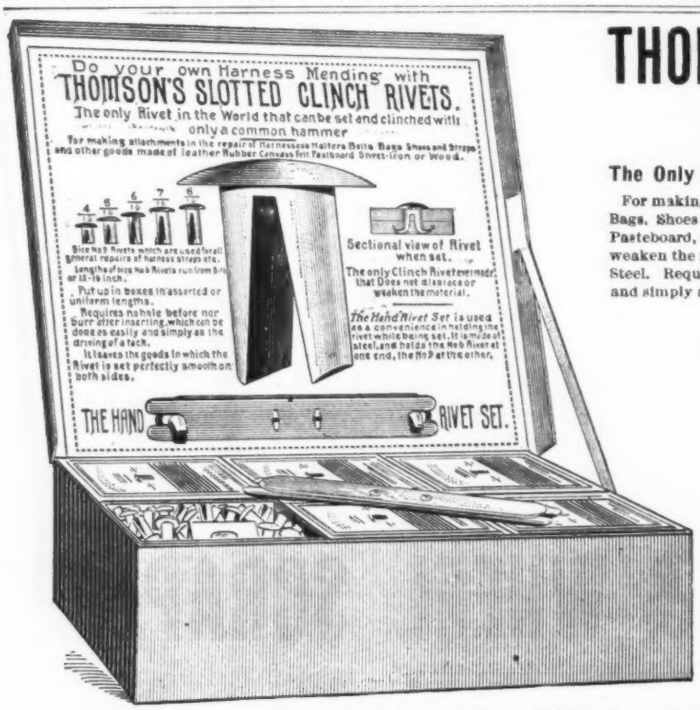


LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

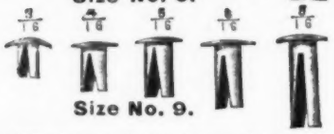
All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

STRONG.

LIGHT.

DURABLE.

Tray CUT from plate, not PRESSED.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - - AKRON, O.

AGENTS:

DODGE, HALEY & CO., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.
THE RIEHLe BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO., Phila., Pa.
W. DODMAN, 103 Chambers St., New York.
R. L. NORTH, Jr., 154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, California.

STRONG—EFFECTIVE—CHEAP.

Camp's Success Animal Poke

Pat. Feb. 3, 1880. Is the only Poke that successfully prevents Horses, Cattle and Mules from jumping fences and cures the habit

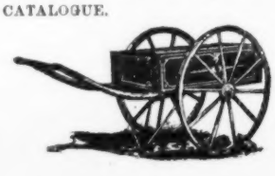
No Prickers
No Spurs to injure the animal. Ask your hardware dealer for it or write R. W. MONTROSS, Sole Manufacturer, Galien, Mich.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows, Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

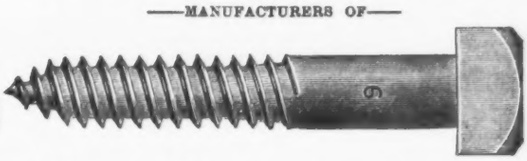


WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U.S. A.

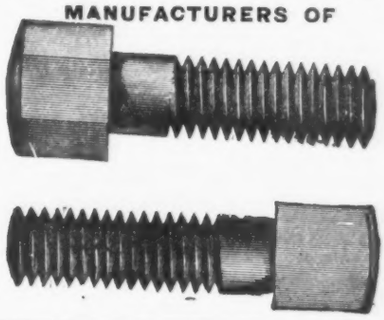
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

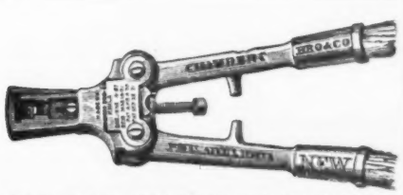
"LIGHTNING"
(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"
Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
62d ST., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.

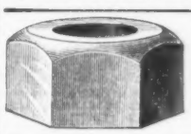
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

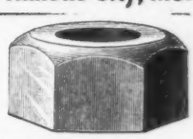
Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS. NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.



AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasurer.*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Stein & Schwars, Philadelphia, Pa.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Animal Pokes.
Montross, R. W., Galien, Mich.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Arms and Ammunition.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Augers and Bits.
American Bit Brace Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Axes.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Fastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N.J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Barrels and Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O

Bellows. *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Bristol Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
National Metal Edge Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co, 306 to 310 W. 59th St., N. Y.
Coventry Machinists Co, L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, O
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston Mass.
Rouse, Havard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bit Cases.
Irwin Auger Bit Co., Wilmington, O.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, G. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huvett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boiler Tubes.
Continental Iron Works Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Supplies.
Western Iron & Supply Co, St. Louis, Mo.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg Pa.
Kendall, Edw. & Son, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Brass. *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
American Pin Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Broilers.
Sun Stamping Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Clafin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Cabinet Makers' Bench.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Makers' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Carpet Stretchers.
Montross, R. W., Galien, Mich.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Cash Carrier.
Utility Mfg. Co., Ltd., E. Saginaw, Mich

Cash Registers.
Lighton, Jno Mch. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, L. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Southern Mall. Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co, Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Waddel, Jno. M Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corn Shellers.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Spring Curry Comb Co., So. Bend, Ind.

Cutlery Cases.
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington Ct.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia Pa.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Poachers.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Detroit Dynamo Co., Detroit, Mich
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Gates.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.

Elevators, *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
De Forest, H. L., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
Gram Curtis, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amaler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein & Schwars, Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tallman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 124.)

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. P. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Kelley, B. F. & Son, 94 Liberty, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Fiber Ware.
Standard Fiber Ware Co., Mankato, Minn.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Filing Cabinets.
Globe Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Kenovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.,
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer, Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. S. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, onn.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Eames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. W. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Glennon & Krause, Chicago Ill.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Cutter & Wood, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gun Implements.
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hand Screws.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co., Holyoke, Mass
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Graham, John R. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplee, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Ellrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Hay Knives.
Hiram Holt & Co., East Wilton, Me.

Hoe Rings and Ringers.
Blair, E., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Oakes & Irwin, Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St. N. Y
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
Wagner Mfg. Co., Sidney, O

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt,

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St. N. Y
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Kesley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia,
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia,

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cuniffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 416 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Maiden St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co. Philadelphia.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., New burg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Graham, Emlen & Passmore, Phila, Pa
Heniey, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Etter & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Ath l. Mass.

Locks & Knobs, *Manufacturers of.*
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Challen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Lumbering Tools.
Champion Tool & Handle Wks., Evart Mich.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Audubon Mch. Wks., New Haven, Conn.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bickford, H., Lockport, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Henley Mch. Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacKinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 22 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury Conn.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ld., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Greenfield O.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
American Locating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Branford, Conn.
Woodard F. S. Co., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg,
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, R. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Gates Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Belknap Motor Co., Portland, Me.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Muzzles.
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Detroit Dynamo Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 537 to 544 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nutmeg Grater.
Edgar Mfg. Co., Reading, Mass.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct

Oil Cups and Lubricators.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 124.)

Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup o., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R., Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfn. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y

Peanut Roasters and Warmers.
Mas ach, R. J. 80 Vesey St., N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 23 Dey, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 43 John, N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons. *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pulley Fixings.
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulleys.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, O.

Pumping Machinery.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Wais & Roos Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 74 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Kankakee Mfg. Co., Kankakee, Ill.
Northern Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron F'dry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. Middletown, N. Y.

Saw Sets.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N.Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls,

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N.Y.
Richie Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Grilley Co., New Haven, Ct.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Separators, Steam.
Stratton Separator Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Poller & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn

Skates, Roller.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Soldering Furnaces.
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Speiter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Spice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 92 Beekman, N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co., Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Binghamton Wire Goods Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 52 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Herrman & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw, & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 124.)

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.

Tack Hammers.
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Fire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton St., N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Transom Lifters.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks. *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tube Scrapers.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 6 & 7 Beekman St., New York.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills. *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 29 Dey, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Robertson, O. H., Forestville, Conn.

Washers.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Washing Machines.
Diether & Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence B., Baltimore, Md.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Weaners.
Kees, F. D., Beatrice, Neb.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Blinds.
Durstine, Jacob, Wooster, O.

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y
King, J. H. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Fence Stretchers.
Wire Fence Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wire Goods. *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines.
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wood Mantels.
Ironton Wood Mantel Co., Ironton, O.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches. *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Miller, Jno A., St. Louis, Mo.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, RI.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St. N. Y
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 124.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.	
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning,	$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month,	2.30 "
Monthly Edition, FIRST THURSDAY of every month,	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.
Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition: $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION,	$2.00	SIX MONTHS,	$30.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50	ONE YEAR,	50.00
THREE MONTHS,	17.50		

New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
Cincinnati,	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland,	219 Superior Street,	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 20
Acme Shear Co..... 81
Adt, John & Son..... 53
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 21
Aiken, Henry..... 30
Akron Spirit Level Co.... 74
Akron Tool Co..... 118
Alexander Bros..... 41
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 19
Almond, T. R..... 53
American Bolt Co..... 119
American Cutlery Co..... 80
American Engine Co..... 125
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 21
American Pin Co..... 11
American Saw Co..... 112
American Screw Co..... 15
American Spiral Spring Co..... 6
American Tool Works..4&63
American Trading Co 4
American Wire Nail Co.. 13
Ames Sword Co..... 4&103
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 32
Armstrong Mfg. Co..... 51
Aschman Steel Casting Co. 26
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 38
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 77
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 27
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 12
Auburn Mfg. Co..... 60
Audubon Mch. Works... 60
Auld & Conger..... 13
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 71
Avery Stamping Co..... 29
Baackes Wire Nail Co 13
Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 38
Backus Mfg. Co..... 75
Baeder, Adamson & Co.... 72
Ball Engine Co..... 36
Bardsley, J 103
Barnes, W. F. & John..... 40
Barnett, G. & H..... 78
Barnum, E. T..... 10
Beaman & Smith..... 46
Beaudry Tool Co..... 46
Belknap Motor Co..... 35
Belden Mch. Co..... 49
Bellaire Nail Works..... 14
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co.. 79
Bement, Miles & Co..... 49
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 110
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.... 17
Berryman, Jas..... 36
Bertsch & Co..... 42
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 23
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 91
Bickford, H..... 57
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.. 87
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co. 91
Bigelow, C. R..... 65
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 45
Billings & Spencer Co.....110
Billington, J. H. & Co.... 35
Binghamon Wire Goods Co..... 13
Binns' Patent Band Co ..106
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 26
Blair, E..... 117
Blair Mfg. Co..... 114
Blake & Johnson..... 13
Bliss Co., E. W..... 43
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 3
Boardman, L. & Son....79,89,96
Boker, Hermann & Co.... 29
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.... 31
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 19
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 30
Borden & Lovell..... 10
Borgner, Cyrus..... 29
Boston & Lockp't Block Co.112
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 14
Box, Alfred & Co..... 56
Boynton & Plummer..... 46
Braddock Wire Co..... 14
Bradlee & Co..... 18
Bradley & Co..... 125
Branford Lock Works..101
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, J..... 92
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 102
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co..... 54
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks 81
Briggs, Marvin..... 65
Bristol Mfg. Co..... 1
Britton, Horace E..... 106
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 28
Broderick & Bascom..... 6
Bronson Supply Co..... 96
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 10
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 105
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 72
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 62
Bryden Horse Shoe Co....108
Buck Bros..... 81
Buckeye Engine Co..... 37
Buffalo Forge Co.....60&126
Buffalo Scale Co..... 110
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.. 40
Bullock Bellows Co..... 51
Bullock, C. K..... 47
Burden Iron Co..... 108
Burke, P. F..... 109
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co..... 83
Burr & Houston Co..... 26
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 65
Butcher, W. S..... 82
Butterfield & Co..... 53
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 104
California Wire Works... 5
Cambria Iron Co..... 22
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 26
Cambridge Roofing Co... 16
Canfield, B. O..... 55
Canton Comb Lock Co..103
Canton Saw Co..... 78
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 16
Capital Mfg. Co..... 111
Carbutt, John..... 91
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 63
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 22
Cason, Wm. R. & Co..... 23
Celluloid Zapon Co..... 11
Central City Bolt Co.....106
Central Oilgas Stove Co.. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....114
Chambers Bros. Co.....119
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 47
Champion Iron Co..... 10
Champion Safety Lock Co..... 99
Chamion Tool & Handle Works..... 86
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 126
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 36
Chase, Geo..... 58
Chatillon, John & Sons...111
Chelsea File Works..... 78
Cheney, S. & Son..... 29
Chess Bros..... 26
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 27
Chicago Foundry Co..... 28
Chicago Foundry Supply Co..... 31
Chillicothe Mfg. Co.....100
Chrome Steel Works..... 22
Church, Isaac..... 114
Church & Sleight..... 107
Cincinnati Mfg. Co..... 92
Cincinnati Tool Co..... 89
Clafien Mfg. Co..... 103
Clancy, J. R..... 104
Clapp, Geo. M..... 65
Clark, H. P..... 117
Clark Mfg. Co..... 89
Clark, W. J. & Co.....106
Cleveland Block Co.....112
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co..... 1
Cleveland Foundry Co.... 86
Cleveland Novelty Co....111
Cleveland Stone Co..... 58
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 54
Cleveland & Hardwick... 37
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew..... 16
Coburn Trolley Track Co.104
Cochennour & Wilson.... 91
Coes, Loring & Co 112
Coes Wrench Co.....111
Coffin & Leighton..... 51
Colburn, A. L..... 53
Colby Wringer Co..... 96
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co113
Colliau, Victor..... 32
Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 78
Continental Iron Works Co..... 37
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland & Bacon..... 56
Corbett, Newton 60
Corning, Edw. & Co 18
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co 48
Coventry Machine Co..... 71
Covert Mfg. Co..... 107
Covert, E. Mfg Co 103
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co..... 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co.... 23
Cramp, H. & Co..... 3
Crescent Steel Co..... 23
Cresson, Geo. V..... 53
Cronk Hanger Co..... 89
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 47
Crown Smelting Co..... 3
Cruikshank, D. B..... 61
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 19
Curley, J. & Bro..... 81
Curtis, Gram 33
Cutter & Wood..... 58
Dallett, Thos. H..... 54
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 90
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 86
Darby, Edw. & Sons..... 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co..... 19
Davis, I. B. & Son..... 39
Davis, W. P..... 64
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works..... 40
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co..... 112
De Forest, H. L..... 39
Deitz, A. E..... 105
Deming Co..... 74
Detroit Dynamo Co..... 34
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 34
de Valliere, S. R..... 30
Diamond Mch. Co..... 45
Diamond State Iron Co.. 108
Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 46
Diether & Barrows..... 99
Disston, Henry & Sons 76
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 41
Dodd, A. W. & Co..... 83
Donaldson Iron Co..... 28
Downer, W. A 31
Doscher, Martin..... 81
Douglas, W. & B..... 74
Dudgeon, Richard..... 51
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 50
Durstine, Jacob..... 91
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 51
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co 123
Eames, H. W. Co 75
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 8
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 46
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 11
Eddy, Geo. B..... 63
Edes, Edw. L. 3
Edgar Mfg. Co..... 96
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 29
Egan Co..... 34
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 72
Electric Cutlery Co..... 82
Elizabethport Cordage Co 97
Empire Port. Forge Co... 85
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 95
Esherick, Cotton & Co.... 19
Estey, W. S..... 10
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co...116
Etting, Edw. J.....19&29
Eureka Cast Steel Co....126
F. & N. Mfg. Co..... 114
Fairmount Machine Co.... 57
Fallows, Jas. & Son..... 89
Fay Mfg. Co..... 90
Fearing, Wm. S 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 77
Ferracute Machine Co.... 53
Fiedler, Alfred & Co..... 80
Field Force Pump Co..... 74
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 10
Fitch, W. & E. T..... 125
Fitzsimons & Co..... 21
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co....126
Flanders, W. T. & Co..... 60
Foley, J. W. & Co..... 55
Fraim, E. T..... 103
Frankford Steel Co..... 30
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros..... 37
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 106
Fuller Bros. & Co..... 26
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 56
Gardner, Jas. & Sons..... 29
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 26
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 60
Gates Iron Works 45
Gautier Steel Dept., C. L.16&19
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 106
Gibbs Mfg. Co..... 115
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co 9
Glennon & Krause..... 107
Globe Co..... 106
Gloekler, B..... 78
Gooch, C. J..... 6
Goodell Co..... 82
Gould & Eberhardt..... 47
Goulds Mfg. Co..... 70
Graham, Emlen & Passmore 115
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 54
Graham, John H. & Co.... 94
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co 84
Green, A. H..... 80
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 34
Grilley Co..... 11
Hackney Hammer Co 49
Haight & Clark..... 28
Haley Mfg. Co..... 6
Halk & Naumann..... 3
Halsey, Jas. T..... 53
Hammer & Co..... 112
Hanson & Van Winkle Co 34
Hardware Board of Trade 67
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 56
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 11
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co..... 92
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works 38
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 75
Hart Mfg. Co..... 53
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 35
Hartley & Graham..... 3
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 13
Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....119
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 78
Haydock & Bissell..... 67
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 6
Henderson Bros.. 29
Hendey Mach. Co..... 70
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley Mch. Tool Wks... 45
Henley, M. C..... 91&115
Henn, A. S. & Co..... 106
Herrick & Cowell..... 48
Herrick, J. A..... 33
Hildebrand & Wolf.....104
Hill, Clarke & Co.....41&64
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co..... 20
Hoffman, J. W. & Co.... 19
Hoffman, John L. & Co.... 19
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 52
Holland Mfg. Co..... 73
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 83
Holt, Hiram & Co.....119
Horton & Son Co., E..... 52
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 95
Howard Iron Works.....119
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hulbert Bros. & Co.... 125
Hunt, Robert W. & Co... 61
Huron Grindstone Co.... 61
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. 61
Ideal Mfg Co..... 90
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co..... 59
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.... 50
Illinois Steel Co..... 21
Improved Process Glue Co 89
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 10
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 11
Ironton Wood Mantel Co. 97
Irwin Auger Bit Co..... 84
Ives, H. B. & Co..... 105
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 70
Jacobus, W. H..... 81
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 51
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 46
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 5
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Lingle..... 47
Jennings, C. E. & Co....126
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 20
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.... 39
Johnson Company 29
Johnson Foundry Co.... 28
Johnson, I. G. & Co.....126
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co..... 48
Jones, B. M. & Co..... 23
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 75
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 70
Jordan, A. J..... 77
Judson, B. F..... 22
Jupiter Furnace Co..... 65
Kankakee Mfg. Co..... 98
Kayser, Ellison & Co 20
Keeley, Jerome & Co.... 19
Kees, F. D..... 107
Kelly, Daniel 65
Kemp, Clarence M 36
Kendall Edw. & Sons.... 34
Kennedy, Julian..... 33
Kent, S. W..... 106
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co.... 103
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 117
King, J. M. & Co..... 77
Kohler, F. E. & Co..... 79
Konigslow, Otto..... 48
Kreischer, B. & Sons..... 29
Krogsrud, W..... 105
Kupferle, J. C..... 110
La Belle Steel Works.....25
Lafin & Rand Powder Co. 26
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co..... 8
Lane & Bodley Co..... 36
Lanpherson, B..... 68
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 82
Lane Bros..... 103
Lanman, E. B..... 116
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co118
Lape, W. E 114
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 33
Lay, Jos. & Co..... 97
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 25
Leas, D. R..... 32
Le Count, C. W..... 112
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co. 30
La Massener, C. E. & Co .. 58
Leonard, B. E..... 112
Leonard, J. 23
Leonard, T. F..... 112
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co..... 23
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....126
Lighton, Jno. Mch. Co.... 79
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.... 18
Link-Belt Engineering Co 48
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co..... 94
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 21
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ..... 62&63
Long & Allstatter Co..... 48
Lovell, Tracy & Co.....109
Lovegrove & Co..... 64
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co .. 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 37
Lufkin Rule Co..... 78
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 18
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 20
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co..... 38
McCabe, J. J..... 63
McCaffrey File Co..... 78
McClure & Amsler..... 33
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co..... 86
McFarland, Wm..... 5
McGowan, John H. Co40&115
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.... 30
McIntosh-Huntington Co. 92
McKay, Jas. & Co..... 19
McKinney Mfg. Co 102
McLean, John..... 34
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 37
MacKinnon Mch. Co., J. A. 64
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 30
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 28
Main Belting Co..... 41
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 19
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 54
Manville Machine Co., E. 61
Mansfield, H. H..... 66
Maris Mch. Co..... 57
Masbach, R. J..... 73
Mason Regulator Co.....125
Mast, Foos & Co.....115
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 29
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 72
Merrill Bros..... 31
Merriman, A. H..... 49
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co. 100
Michigan Emery Wheel Co59
Miles, F. S..... 14
Miller, Jno. A.....115
Miller & Van Winkle 4
Millers Falls Co.....72&126
Milne, A. & Co..... 23
Milton Mfg. Co.....118
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 51
Mister, J. William..... 6
Mohr, J. J..... 19
Monarch Cycle Co 91
Monce, S. G..... 73
Montgomery & Co..... 110
Montour Iron & Steel Co 23
Montross, R. W..... 86&118
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.... 70
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.... 56
Moore & White Co..... 57
Moorhead McCleane Co... 25
Mordaunt, F. S. Co..... 67
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co..... 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co..... 54
Morse, Williams & Co.... 57
Morton, Thos..... 103
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co..... 16
Mossberg Mfg. Co..... 96
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co. 105
Myers & Bros., F. & 74
National Chuck Mfg. Co.. 52
National Horse Nail Co.. 109
National Machinery Co.. 42
National Metal Edge Box Co..... 73
National Pipe Bending Co 35
National Screw & Tack Co. 14
Naylor & Co..... 23
Newark Mch. Tool Works 70
Newcastle Steel Casting Co..... 30
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 14
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 61
New Haven Copper Co... 2
New Haven Mfg. Co.... 46
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 7
Newton & Shipman..... 20
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co 41
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 63
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works..... 92
N. Y. Stamping Co..... 96
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co..... 45
Nicholson File Co..... 78
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co 18
Norristown Steel Co.... 27
North Bros Mfg. Co..... 71
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 19
Northampton Cutlery Co. 82
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 59
Northern Refrigerator Co 97
Northwest Mall. Iron Co. 27
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 59
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works..... 41
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 40
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.... 99
Nourse, Fred..... 126
Novelty Iron Works..... 55
Noyes, B. B. & Co..... 84
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.. 59
Oakes & Irwin.....116
Obermayer, S., Foundry Supply Mfg. Co..... 31
Ogden & Wallace..... 28
Oil Well Supply Co 32
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co... 52
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.... 40
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 29
Ostrander, W. R. & Co.... 74
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 14
Packer, C. W..... 71
Page, Newell & Co..... 19
Paine, A. W..... 107
Palmers & De Mooy..... 27
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.. 96
Pancoast & Maule..... 50
Paragon Mfg. Co..... 74
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 23
Paxson, J. W. & Co..... 31
Peck, A. G. & Co.....126
Pedrick & Ayer..... 42
Peerless Mfg. Co..... 94
Pennsylvania Mch. Co.... 63
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 21
Perfection Sash Balance Co..... 104
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co.. 116
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 28
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 31
Phillips, F. R..... 3
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 13
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 18
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co...109
Phœnix Iron Co..... 18
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 8
Pickands, Brown & Co... 21
Pierson & Co..... 28
Pike Mfg. Co..... 79
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co.. 64
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 32
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 47
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 70
Place, Geo..... 64
Plumb, Fayette R..... 84
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills..... 13
Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 37
Pope Mfg. Co..... 71
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co..... 119
Porter, H. K..... 116
Pottstown Iron Co..... 22
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 18
Powell Planer Co..... 64
Pratt & Letchworth..... 126
Prentice Bros..... 61
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co 5
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 63
Prentiss Vise Co..... 74
Pullman, J. Wesley.. 19
Pulman Sash Balance Co.104
Q & C Co..... 12
Queen Anne Screen Co....102
Quint, A. D 47
Rand Drill Co..... 32
Randolph & Clowes..... 1
Raymond Lead Co..... 3
Read, Wm. & Son..... 125
Reading Hardware Co....102
Reeves Iron Co..... 22
Reeves, Paul S..... 126
Reeves Pulley Co..... 52
Reily, J. W..... 22
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 10
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 29
Reynolds & Co..... 13
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co.....108
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 36
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 65
Richardson Bros..... 77
Richardson, C. F..... 86
Richardson, J. C. & Co .. 73
Richardson, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 55
Riehlé Bros. Testing Mch. Co.....110
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 95
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 18
Roberts, Frank C..... 32
Robertson, O. H..... 107
Robertson, W. H..... 65
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.... 27
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 83
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 71
Rome Brass & Copper Works..... 2
Rosendale Belting Co.... 42
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey126
Russell, Burdsall & Ward126
Russia Cement Co..... 73
St. Joseph Pump Co..... 75
St Louis Steel Fdy. Co.. 27
St. Louis Wire Mill Co... 7
Sabin Machine Co..... 12
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 56
Salem Wire Nail Co..... 14
Saunder's Sons, D..... 50
Schaefer & Sons..... 11
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 36
Scott, Geo. M..... 50
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Forging Co.....108
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co..... 64
Scully-Castle Co..... 25
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 26
Sebastian Lathe Co..... 57
Sebastian, May & Co..... 57
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co..... 40
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 57
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co..... 57
Sessions Foundry Co..... 27
Seyfert, L. F..... 68
Shelby Steel Tube Co..... 99
Shepard Hdw. Co.... 71&126
Shepard, Sidney & Co.... 97
Sherwood Mfg. Co..... 39
Shipman Engine Co..... 34
Shultz Belting Co..... 1
Sibley & Ware..... 41
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.... 81
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.. 117
Sigourney Tool Co..... 51
"Silver Finish"..... 5
Silver Mfg. Co..... 47
Simonds Mfg. Co..... 77
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 25
Slaymaker, Harry & Co.... 103
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.... 52
Smith & Wesson..... 92
Smith, H. D. & Co..... 109
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 31
Smith, M. V..... 32
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.... 33
Sommer's Son, John..... 126
Southern Emery Wheel Co 59
Southern Mal. Iron Co.... 29
Southington Cutlery Co.. 80
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co..... 36
Speidel, J. G..... 57
Speirs, J. C. & Co..... 31
Spencer's I. S. Sons..... 28
Spiral Weld Tube Co..... 28
Spring Curry Comb Co .. 87
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co..... 58
Springfield Fd'y Co..... 56
Springfield Iron Co..... 22
Springfield Steel Casting Co..... 28
Standard Fiber Ware Co.107
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 28
Standard Steel Casting Co126
Standard Tool Co.... 84&79
Stanley Rule & Level Co.125
Stanley Works..... 102
Starrett, L. S..... 81
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 72
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 70
Stebbins, Charles J..... 13
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co..... 98
Steel & Iron Improvement Co..... 70
Stein & Schwarz..... 33
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 65
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..119
Stevens Arms & Tool Co.. 93
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 43
Stocking, E. B..... 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 93
Stover Mfg. Co..... 105
Stow Flexible Shaft Co... 54
Stow Mfg. Co..... 54
Stratton Separator Co.... 38
Stuart & Peterson Co.... 78
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 49
Stutzman, J. M..... 21
Supplee Hardware Co....113
Surpless, Dunn & Alder. 86
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 92
Sweetser, W. A..... 30
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 33
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co..... 27
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 89
Talcott, W. O..... 41
Tallman, F. G..... 26
Tantte Co..... 58
Tate & Co..... 75
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 28
Thomson-Houston Motor Co..... 56
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co..... 118
Tiebout, W. & J..... 104
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 37
Toledo Block Works 112
Toomey, Frank..... 63
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 81
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 26
Tower & Lyon..... 88
Townsend, W. P. & Co....119
Trask Milling Mch. Co.... 57
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 30
Trimont Mfg. Co.....110
Tuck Mfg. Co..... 16
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 70
Underhill, Clinch & Co... 90
Union Hardware Co..... 88
Union Mfg. Co..... 52
Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 49
Universal Sad Iron Co... 89
U. S. Graphite Co..... 31
Utility Mfg. Co..... 92
Valentine, M. D. & Bro... 29
Valley Pump Works..... 40
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 10
Van Wagoner & Williams Co..... 124
Victor Mfg. Co..... 104
Waddel, Jno. M. Mfg. Co. 99
Wagner Mfg. Co..... 98
Wais & Roos..... 42
Walbaum, W. H. & Co.... 19
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.... 23
Waltham Emery Wheel Co..... 58
Wardlow, S. & C..... 20
Warner Lock Co..... 75
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 50
Watson & Stillman..... 49
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co 98
Webster & Perks Tool Co 56
Webster, Warren & Co... 35
Weiland, Chas..... 67
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 18
Wells Bros & Co..... 53
Wells, Heber..... 26
Western File Co., Ltd.. 78
Western Iron & Supply Co10
Western Wheel Works.. 90
Westeseon, Jos..... 32
Wetherill Bros. & Co. 20&25
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co....125
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co..... 77
White, L. & I. J..... 89
White Mountain Freezer Co..... 1
White, Scott, A 16
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 84
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 18
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 23
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.... 52
Wicks Bros..... 42
Wickwire Bros..... 10
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 108
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.. 48&126
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co.. 37
Williams J. H. & Co..... 110
Williamsport Wire Rope Co..... 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 3, 24&126
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 19
Wilson, John..... 80
Wilson, J. Fred..... 117
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co 90
Wire Fence Supply Co.... 4
Wire Goods Co..... 10
Wister, Francis..... 2&29
Wister, L. & R. & Co.... 23&116
Wolcott & West..... 68
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd.. 5
Wollensak, J. F.. 91,104&105
Wood, Aian & Co..... 19
Wood, R. D. & Co.....28&33
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 25
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 108
Woodruff Mfg. Co..... 55
Woodward & Rogers..... 48
Worcester Machine Screw Co..... 119
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 8
Wurster, F. W 126
Wyman & Gordon..... 28
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.56&73
York Flint Paper Co. 41
Zellweger, J..... 33
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 34

Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.

FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel, Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

26 West 23d Street, New York.

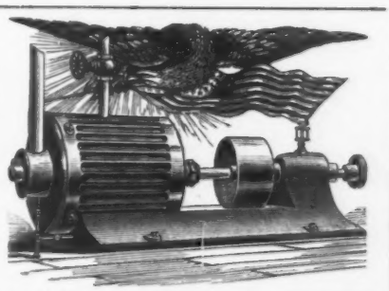
THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume, 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - NEW YORK.

WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



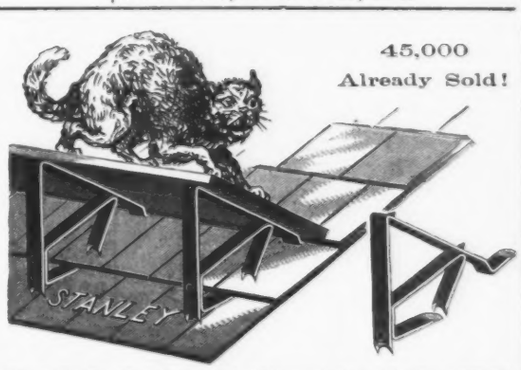
AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

STANLEY'S
PATENT
Roofing Bracket.

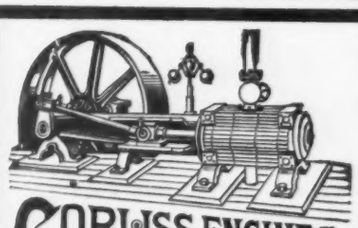
STANLEY
Rule & Level Co.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

SOLD BY ALL
HARDWARE DEALERS.



45,000
Already Sold!

No 1. Roofing Brackets, 8 inch, ½ dozen in box. Per Doz., $3.00



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from
Hardware Trade
— FOR —
NEW MAILS.
10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires	$100 00
Pneumatic Tires	120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.	
Lady's	100.00

SECURE AGENCY.
Manufacturers.
Wm. Read & Sons,
107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.
With 1¼ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.
THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by
MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P.O., - PHILADELPHIA.

See Advertisement Page 71.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL.
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 24
THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A1 NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS.
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 GILLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK AT BRIDGEPORT CONN. MANUFACTORIES.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs: and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO BLOWERS

FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES, FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS, STEAM FANS, HEATERS & VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. 41

Ratchet Brace.
See Page 72.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

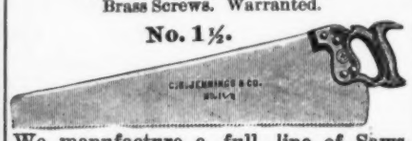
EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Green River Swage Blocks
FOR
BLACKSMITH'S USE, of specially Strong, Hard Iron, carefully moulded.
Send for New Catalogue.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 3000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.


We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853.
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Gem Spring Hinges,
Single AND Double Acting,

FOR Screen, Medium AND Heavy Doors.
☞ The Springs of these Hinges are covered whether door is open or closed.

FOR DOORS		Single Acting.	Double Acting
6 x 2	feet x ¾ to 1¼ in., use 3½ in.	No. 63	No. 83
7 x 2	" x 1 to 1½ " " 4 "	" 64	" 84
7 x 2½	" x 1 to 1½ " " 5 "	" 65	" 85
7 x 2½	" x 1 to 1½ " " 6 "	" 66	" 86
8 x 2½	" x 1¼ to 1½ " " 7 "	" 67	" 87
8 x 3	" x 1½ to 2½ " " 8 "	" 68	" 88
9 x 3	" x 1¾ to 2½ " " 10 "	" 69	" 89
10 x 3	" x 2 to 3 " " 12 "	" 70	" 90

Prices of Bronze Plated, Real Bronze and Brass on application.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
82 Beekman St., - New York.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY.
OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

THE IRON AGE

Quarter Master General
Washington D C

A Review of the Hardware and Allied Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 17. *New York, Thursday, April 28, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 849
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 108
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 112
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 111

SHULTS BELTING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SEND FOR OUR VALUABLE BOOK-FREE
OUR BELTING IS TANNED ON THE SURFACES ONLY INTERIOR IS RAWHIDE THE ONLY PERFECT BELT MADE NO SLIPPING OR LOST MOTION
ST. LOUIS, MO.
ALSO RAWHIDE LACE LEATHER. AGENTS IN ALL CITIES

BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,
ST. LOUIS.
CUT MANUFACTURERS, NAILS.
Soft Steel Merchant Bars,
Steel Channels and Angles,
Steel T Rails, 8 to 45 lbs.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer
Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.
The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
☞ For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors,' Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections: SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.
WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

HARTLEY & GRAHAM
NEW YORK,
Offer to the Trade, at Low Prices, the last lot of Muskets,
20,000,
Recently disposed of by the U. S. Government.
Smooth bore or rifled, with bayonets.
For Grand Army and Sons of Veterans.
A SAFE and DURABLE Shotgun for Farmers, Laboring Men and Boys.

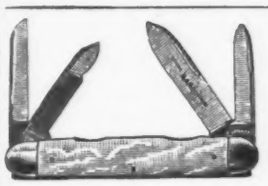
RANDOLPH & CLOWES
WATERBURY, CONN.,
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—
Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.
CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.
Ordinary weight boiler tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch; but not recommended for a service of more than half the test. Send for circular on this subject. Made of two seamless drawn copper shells. Handsomest, best and strongest in the market. Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accidents. Also proprietors of the Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.
Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros. Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade-Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves
71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
31 and 33 North Canal Street, Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.


Fine Sheffield Goods in American Patterns.
A. J. JORDAN, - St. Louis.
FACTORY: East India Works, Sheffield, England.

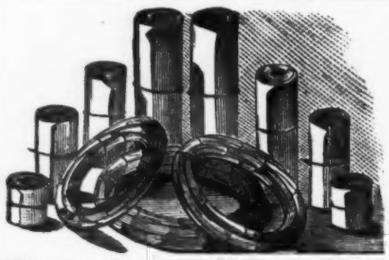
OIL STOVES.
Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence,
Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.
Central Oilgas Stove Co.
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.


Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
296 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augurs and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.
"Phosphor-Bronze."

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

AMERICAN MANGANESE ALLOYS TRADE MARK

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER
ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.
RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

EDWIN L. EDES
PLYMOUTH, MASS.,
MANUFACTURER OF
Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.
ESTABLISHED 1855.

F. R. PHILLIPS,
Iron, Steel and Metal,
201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.
ZERO-METAL.

The American Metal Co.
(LIMITED),
Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

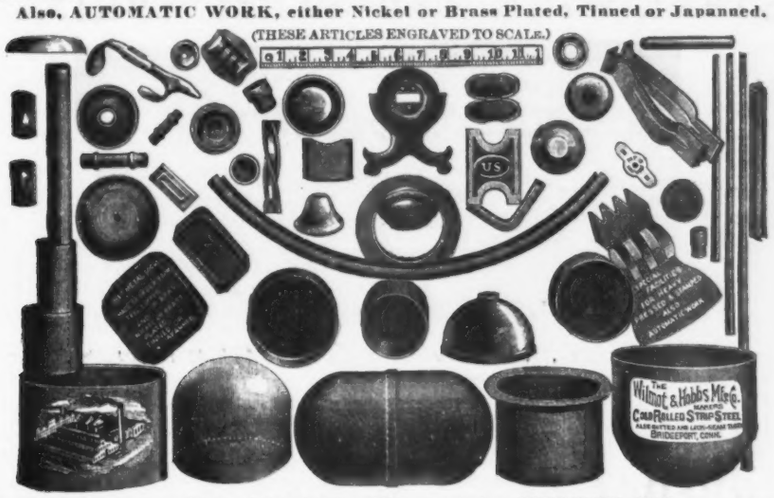
COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR
Henry R. Merton & Co., - - - London.
Meralligesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,
Chester, Pa.
Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.
Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of
"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."
Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.
Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.
Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for
HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,
Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.
(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)



For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see page 23

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,
Bloomsburg, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN
BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 515 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Sole agents in the United States for Bourne's Red Cycle Tire Cement. The best cycle cement now on the market. Samples and Prices on Application.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co 17 BURLING SLIP

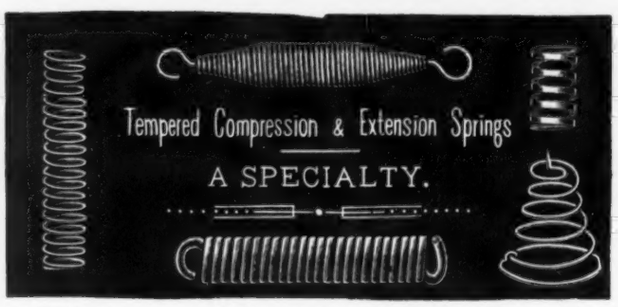
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

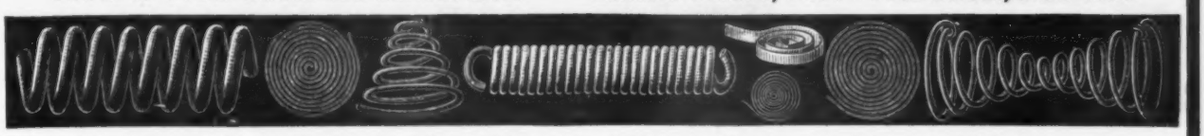
BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

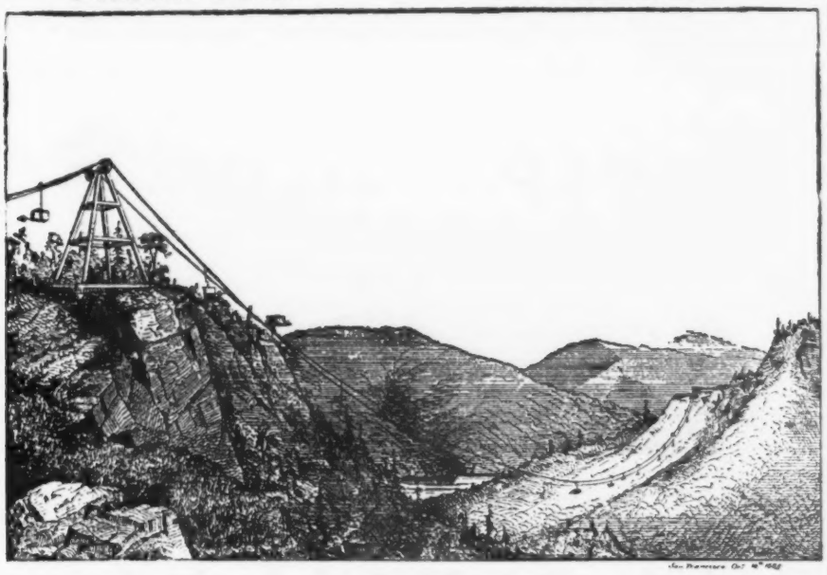
Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET. - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.,

Bright Wire Goods; Belt Hooks, Spring Pins, Keys and Cotters.

Rent Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

REGISTER SPRINGS A SPECIALTY — STEEL SPRINGS — FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

ALANSON CARY

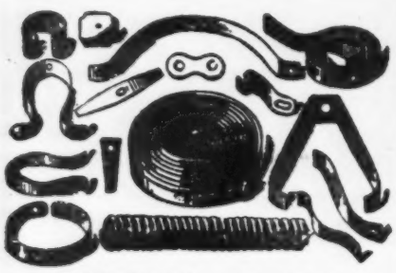
240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law

Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.

NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS.

U. S. AND FOREIGN SECURED.

Trade-Marks and Labels registered. **15 years' experience.** 4 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent causes litigated in the United States and Supreme and Circuit Courts. Expert Searches and Opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement of patents, citing prior art and authorites on which conclusions are based. Opinions rendered are complete basis for a Bill in Equity, or an answer in defense thereof. PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

Send Model or Sketch of your invention for FREE opinion whether patent can be secured and new 60 page book, citing recent court decisions.

Specially posted in the arts of Paper, Wood and Metal Working, Stoves and Paper, Metal and Wire Articles, and court decisions concerning the same.

In justice to the publisher and for my information *Please* mention this paper. OFFICES, 511 F STREET.

Address E. G. STOCKING, Attorney, Washington, D.C

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,

900 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

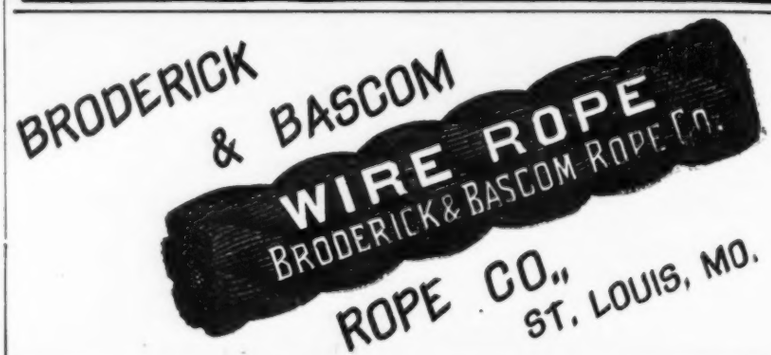
J. WILLIAM MISTER,

U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,

22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.

1225 F STREET, N. W.,

P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.



A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF GENERAL WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS,
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.
FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price-List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of WIRE in great variety
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS,
BAND SAW STEEL
STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

BOOK CATALOGUE.

Send for descriptive catalogue with list of contents of new and standard books on the following subjects:

Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, Machine Designing, Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining,
Plumbing and House Drainage.
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering.
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

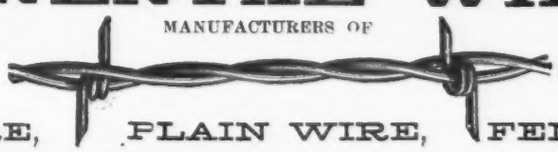
MAILED FREE.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.
D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave.
P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED  WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS **HARD STEEL** GALVANIZED **WIRE NETTING.**

Patented March, 1884.

Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

WIRE LATHING HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

—MANUFACTURE—

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,

Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.

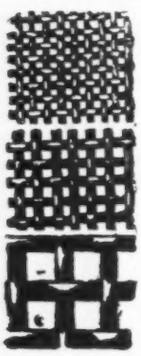
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street, **NEW YORK.**

148 Lake Street, **CHICAGO.**

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED 1818.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

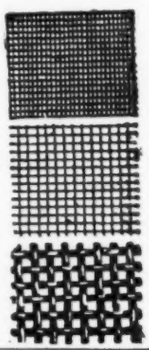
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

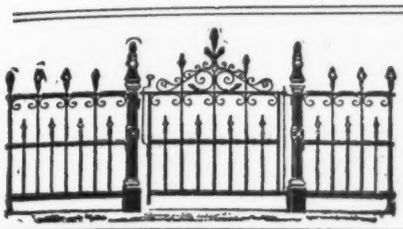
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

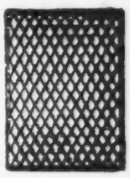


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

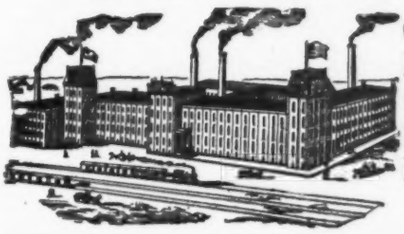
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES. — Iron Stairs and Jail Work Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps. Send for 220-page Catalogue

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, O.

GOOD WIRE GOODS.

The Wire Goods Company,

Everything in Wire. **WORCESTER, MASS.**

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Roof Cresting.

ROOF CRESTING. Catalogue Free.

Containing the newest designs in Wire and Iron Fencing, Balcony Railings, Roof Cresting, Tower Ornaments, Wire and Iron Window Guards, Grilles, Spark Guards, Wire Cloth, Elevator Enclosures, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK, Stable Fixtures, Jail Cell Work, Artistic Wire and Brass Work for Offices, Banks and Interior Decoration.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NWBURGH, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

STEEL WIRE RODS,

BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

STEEL WIRE NAILS, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

WIRE STAPLES, NAILS.

ALL SIZES AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

Single Loop Tie.

Branch House: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

DO YOU USE BRASS?

We manufacture to order specialties in

BRASS OR BRONZE WORK Cast, Spun, Stamped, Drawn or Turned Finished Plain, Polished or Plated.

When large quantities are to be estimated on our representative will visit you if desired.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn. (Address S. M. CHILD.)

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES

—AND—

WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,

Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).

Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,

41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines

FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

98-102 Reade Street, New York.

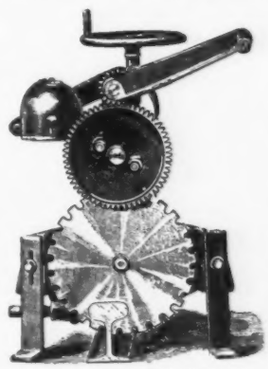
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE,

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

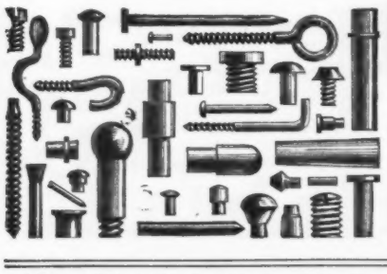
Economical. Effective.



Iron, Bridge, Shafting and General Work.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg. Chicago.

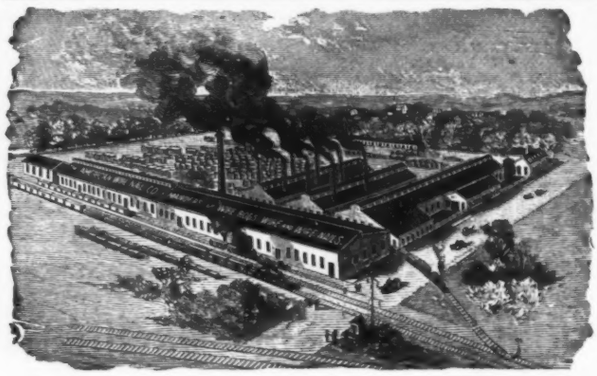


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.
Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails.
Burrs, Wire Nails
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.
E. H. Titchener & Co., Props.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —

STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,
103 Reade St., New York,
Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

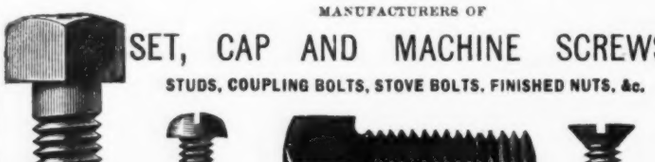
Standards Only.

Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,
STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Send for Catalogue.

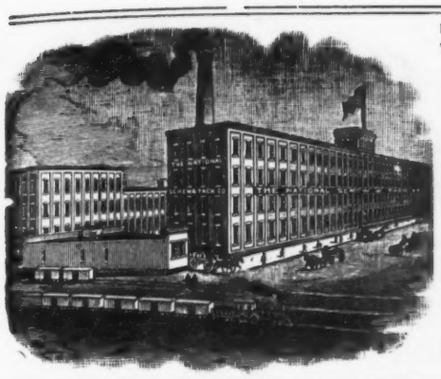
THE COST IS THE SAME!

THE "HARTMAN" PATENT STEEL PICKET FENCE

Costs no more than an ordinary Wood Picket Fence that obstructs the view and will rot or fall apart in a short time. The "Hartman" Fence is artistic in design, protects the grounds without concealing them and is practically everlasting. It is the most popular fence made to-day, its sale exceeding that of all other patent fences combined. Illustrated Catalogue with Prices and Testimonials Mailed free.

HARTMAN M'F'G CO., BEAVER FALLS, PENNA.

BRANCHES: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 South Forsythe Street, Atlanta.
T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.
BAKER & HAMILTON, SAN FRANCISCO.



PRESIDENT, W. D. B. ALEXANDER.
VICE-PRES. AND GEN. SUPT., D. ELLIOTT.
TREASURER, D. AULD., JR.
SECRETARY, C. W. BRAINERD.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Iron & Brass Wood Screws, Tacks, Trunk Clout & Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, O.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

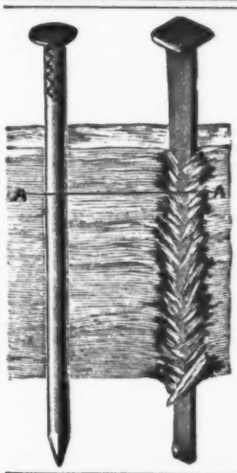
BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

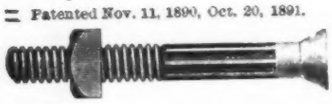
Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

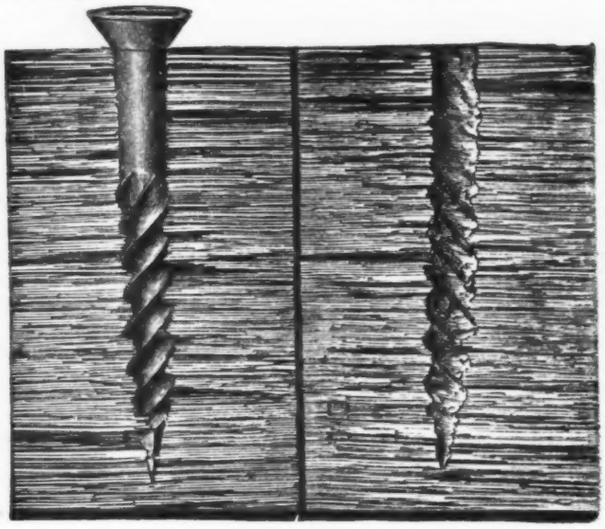
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

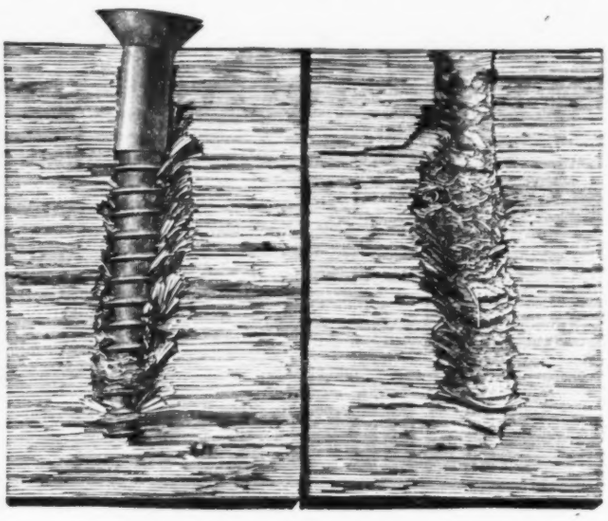
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES **ROOFING**

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

GALVANIZED SHEETS

BOX 259

'PIQUA" SUPERIOR QUALITY, LEVELED,

We make only one grade **"JUNIATA"** guaranteed.

WIRE OR WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

ROLLING MILLS.
GALVANIZING WORKS.
CORRUGATING WORKS.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
PIQUA, OHIO.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.

A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, New York,
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,

SLATE BLACKBOARDS, STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

James A. Miller & Bro.,

129 and 131 South Clinton St.,

CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

FOR

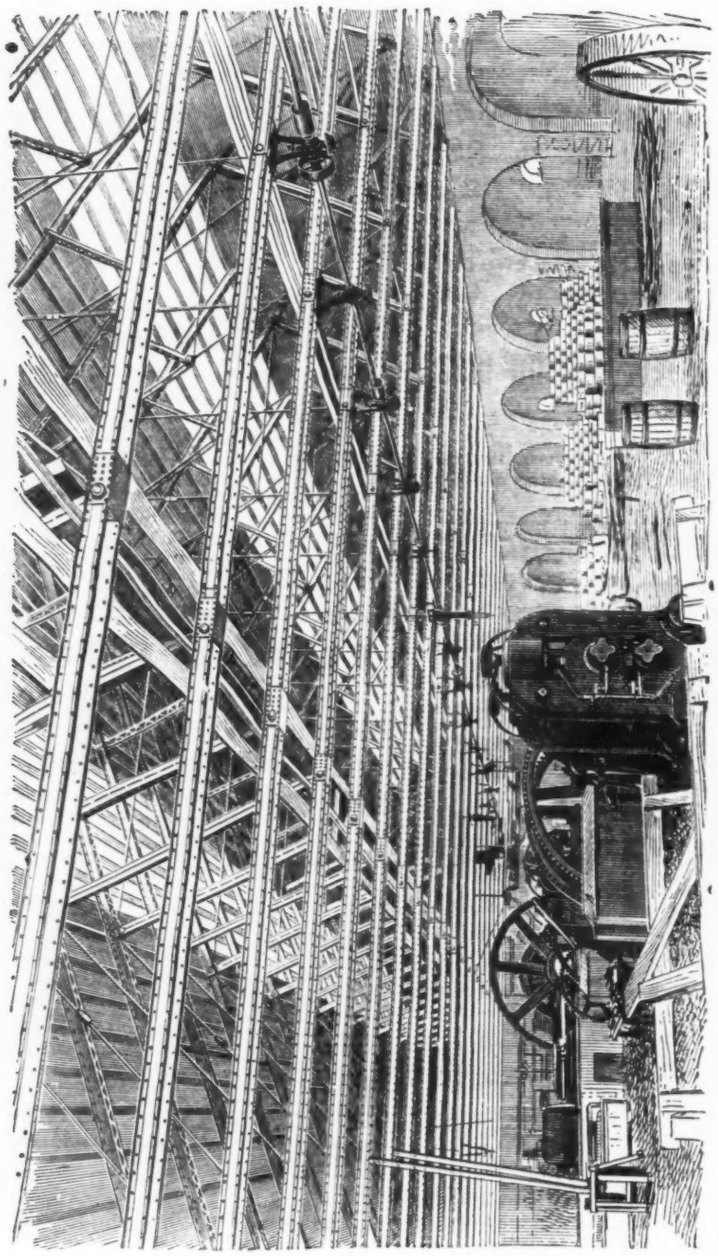
ROOFING AND SIDING.

Send for Circular and Prices

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the construction of an Iron Truss Roof designed and built by us for the Coe Brass Mfg. Co., at Torrington, Conn. The roof is over their Rolling Mill, which is a building 118 ft. wide and 233 ft. long. The line of brick arches, shown on the right, connects with an adjoining Muffle Room, which is also covered with an Iron Truss Roof designed and built by us.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*
BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*
GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*
F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & Co., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Billets and Slabs.

General Office: Thurlow, Pa. Branch Office: 220 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Stee Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address 29 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES. PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap, &c
Agent for the **Mount Savage Fire Brick**
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent **TRENTON IRON CO.**
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.
Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts Issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.
The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.,
S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
222 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets.
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,
206 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
STEEL.
IRON. ORES.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON.

W. S. PILLING. THERON J. CRANE.
PILLING —AND— CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
Southeast Corner Fourth and Walnut Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents.
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron Beams, Angles and other Shapes, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Turn Tables, Blast Furnace and Rolling Mill Machinery and Castings.
General Office: 237 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA. Works at ALLENTOWN, PA.
EDWARD CORNING & CO., Sales Agents, 29 Broadway, New York, 237 S. Third Street, Philadelphia, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 15.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.

WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET. BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** **SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,**

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**

IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates,**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

WIRE DRAWING DIES

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St - - New York.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. BILLETS, SLABS & BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and VARIOUS PURPOSES. ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Grooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & CO., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS. **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.
Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.
ALL KINDS OF
Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, Illinois.

CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY,

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, &c.

Positively Burglar-Proof, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

Sole Manufacturers,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of unequalled Chrome Steel Castings.

REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover O. Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works, CANAL DOVER, O

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNS.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron. Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston,

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

MANUFACTURE

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. STEEL "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. IRON The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1865. INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

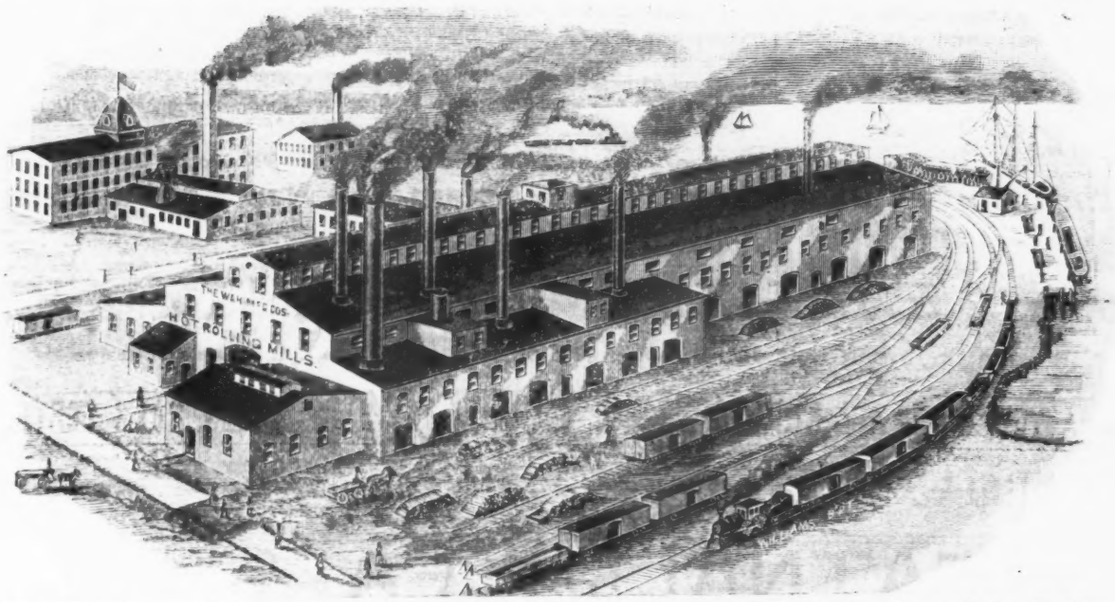
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES.

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

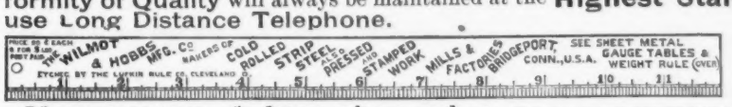
COLD ROLLING MILL.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

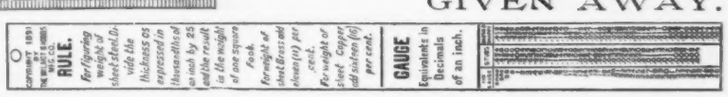
The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**



BRIDGEPORT, ... CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK,** by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MODEL ENGINE MAKING, THEORY and PRACTICE. 100 illustrations drawn by the author. By J. Pocock. 180 pages. $1.00. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG

SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No. 30 TO 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4×40×120

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IRELSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth $4.00

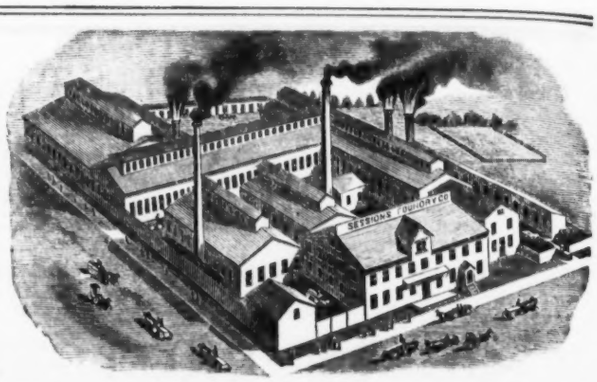
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible

STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 99 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

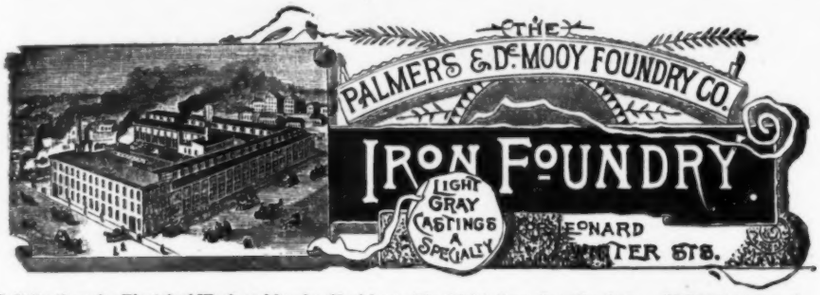
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila. Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

No. 5).

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron and Brass Castings.

Aluminum Brass and Bronze Castings a Specialty.

HAIGHT & CLARK
IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.
Albany, N. Y.

Gate Hinges, Sockets, Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers,

Bases and Boots for Wire Forms, Machinery Castings. Correspondence invited for all kinds of Castings. Japanning, Nickel-Plating, Bronzing in all their branches. Agents for the Goetz Box Anchors and Post Caps. Send for Catalogue of Wire Workers' Castings.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest. & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy.

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS

For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.

Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.

Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Trial order solicited.

The Springfield Steel Casting Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

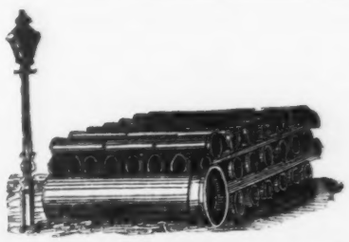
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE **TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,**
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

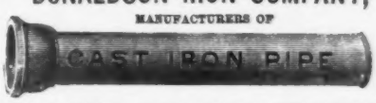
PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS.
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

SPIRAL WELD TUBES
Steel Pressure Pipes,
For Water, Gas, Steam, Compressed Air, Mine Drainage &c., under Heavy or Light Pressures.
THE SPIRAL WELD TUBE CO.
43 John Street, New York.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Shee Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1869, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILAD.A, PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.
S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.
OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK
FOR ALL PURPOSES
TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St. New York.

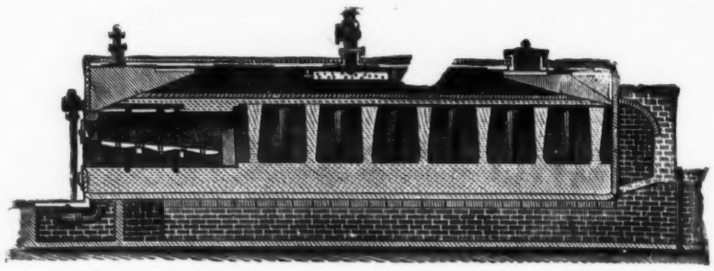
B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK
BEST AND CHEAPEST,
ESTABLISHED 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,
Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.
Works: Renovo, Pa.
Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.
FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.
MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.
HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance, Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces, *are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.*
SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO
EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.
POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't,
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

THE DIAMOND THIMBLE.
BEST, CHEAPEST AND MOST DURABLE IN THE MARKET
REGISTERS & CEILING PLATES FURNISHED WHERE REQUIRED.
WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES. Manufactured by S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS, N.Y.

SOUTHERN MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY
REFINED AIR FURNACE
MALLEABLE CASTINGS
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

STEEL CASTINGS
OF THE BEST QUALITY.
Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.
JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

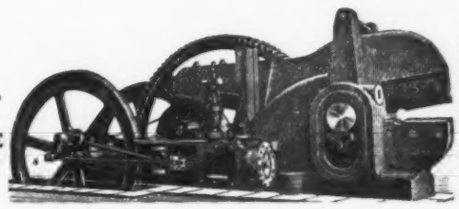
ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12. 30 feet long. 70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.

CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.

ALSO **BRICKS** FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

H. S. DE FOREST,

Consulting Engineer,

145 Liberty St., New York.

Estimates made, plans furnished for manufacturing plants, foundries, Brass Mills Machine shops, &c. Superintend erecting. Mechanical drawing and designing.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

LIGHT IRON CASTINGS

FROM SOUTHERN IRON.

We invite your correspondence for all kinds of Castings or small Mechanical Hardware, superior in quality and finish, tumbled and japanned. Smooth, soft and strong Castings. Orders in quantity solicited, and promptly executed.

THE NIXON & LENTZ MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

LIGHT IRON HARDWARE,

McCallie and East End Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn,

Send for Catalogue.

PATTERN LETTERS

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

M. V. SMITH,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER.

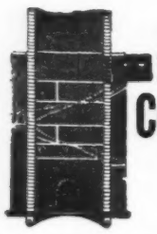
I have had 19 years' practical experience in constructing and operating Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers. Am practical in all departments of rolling mill work. I am prepared to furnish plans and specifications for all modern improvements in rolling mills and steel plants; also for the treatment of zinc, lead, copper, and copper bearing silver ores. Correspondence solicited.

605 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



HOT-BLAST

Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

U. S. A.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON,

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

11 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

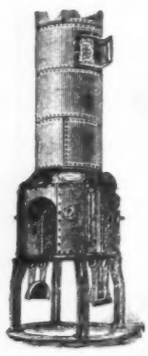
Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.



200

BYRAM-COLLIAU

CUPOLA FURNACES

TO BE SOLD IN

'92.

To accomplish this we have greatly reduced

PRICES.

Prove this by writing to

BYRAM & COMPANY,

IRON WORKS,

DETROIT, MICH., - U. S. A.

Systematic Mineralogy, based on a natural classification, with a general introduction. By T. Sterry Hunt, M.A., LL.D. The author's aim is to reconcile the rival and hitherto opposed chemical and natural historical methods in mineralogy, showing that when rightly understood, chemical and physical characters are really dependent on each other and present two aspects of the same problem, which can be solved only by the consideration of both. He has devised and adopted a Latin momenclature and arranged the mineral kingdom in classes, orders, genera and species, the designations of the latter being binomical. 391 pages, cloth.....$5.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT
Wm. H. Conley, TREASURER
Jno. F. Wilcox, GENL MANAGER

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS.

ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

D. R. LEAN,

Engineer and Contractor

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

Union Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
Talladega Iron & Steel Co., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
North Carolina Steel & Iron Co., Greensboro, N. C.
William M. Kaufman & Co. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
Great Western Iron & Steel Co., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples. **GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.**

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Oil Well Supply Company,

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

AND SIX OTHER MANUFACTORIES, MAKING

WROUGHT IRON PIPE FOR STEAM, GAS AND WATER,

ALSO

Line Pipe, Drive Pipe, Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope and all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, PA. Also 82 and 84 Fulton Street, New York.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY. Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
GLASS MELTING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 146 Kemble Building, 15 Whitehall St., NEW YORK.

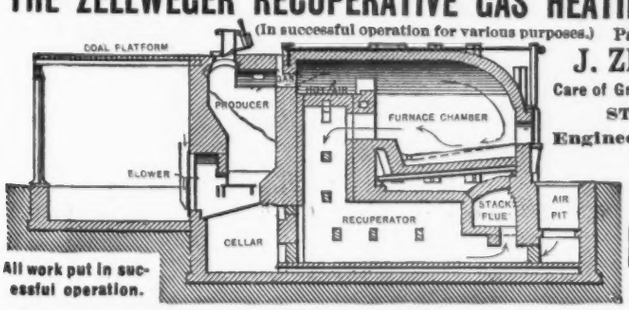
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc. Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

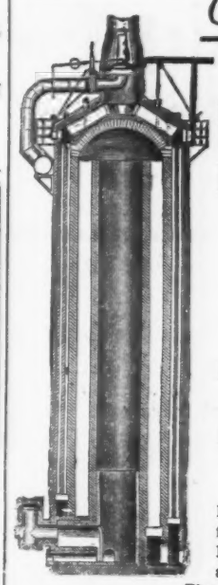
GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER.

Engineers and Contractors,



Bissell Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S PATENT

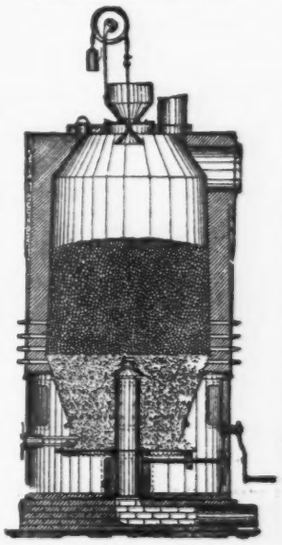
Fire Brick Stoves,

Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.***

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

The S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Foundry Facings

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF **GRAPHITE** OR BLACK LEAD.

And Lubricating Plumbago.

☞ No Charge for Trial Samples. ☜

Foundry Supplies

SHIPPERS OF ALL KINDS OF

MOLDING SANDS

Monk's Molders' Tools.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

Don't Purchase Your Foundry Supplies Until You First Ask

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand

Manufacturers of FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

Manufacturers of FOUNDRY FACINGS.

J. W. Paxson & Co. for Prices.

Delaware Avenue and Laurel,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞ No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

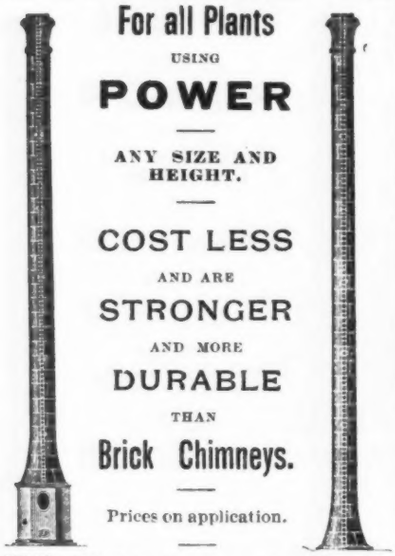
SPECIAL SILICA SAND,

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

IRON CHIMNEYS



For all Plants USING **POWER**

ANY SIZE AND HEIGHT.

COST LESS AND ARE STRONGER AND MORE DURABLE THAN Brick Chimneys.

Prices on application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works,

LIMITED,

MIFFLIN and MEADOW STS.

Western Branch :

W. W. LINDSAY, Manager,

PHŒNIX BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE (PLUMBAGO).

We have the entire product of the celebrated Plombogina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and manufacture every form of Graphite products.

WE CAN PLEASE YOU AND SAVE YOU MONEY.

PURE PLUMBAGO PAINT: or Smoke Stacks Boilers, Locomotives, Roofs, etc

PURE PLUMBAGO MACHINE LUBRICANTS: for any kind of bearing.

PURE PLUMBAGO AXLE GREASE, Pipe Cement, Foundry Facings, etc., etc.

UNITED STATES GRAPHITE CO.,

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. 901-909 N. Washington Avenue, SAGINAW, MICH.

DROP FORGED

MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

NICKEL PLATING

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

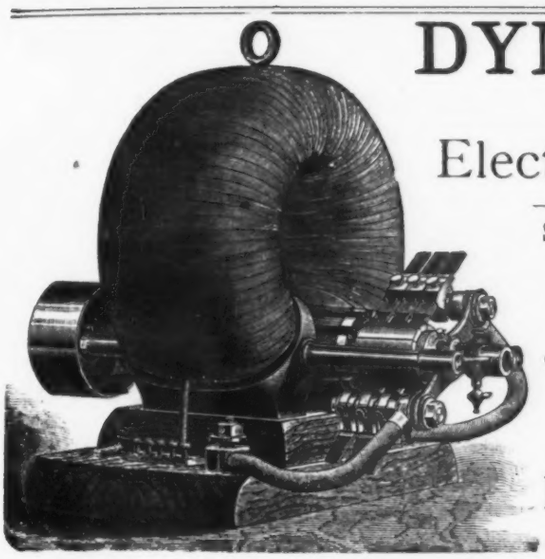
AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
(Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.),
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF

NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

OUTFITS.



DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

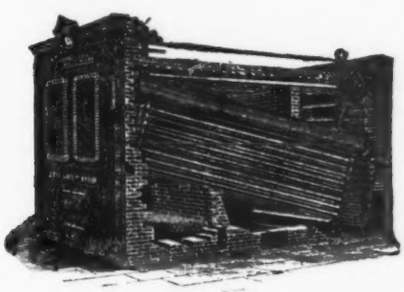
SIMPLE,
DURABLE and
EFFICIENT.

The Best Machine Made.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.
Windsor, Conn.

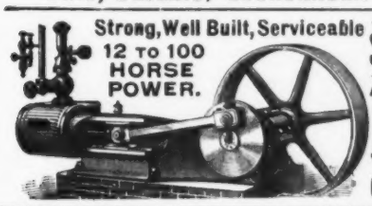
THE ZELL IMPROVED BOILER



Safe, Durable, Economical.

ENTERPRISE IRON WORKS,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO.
Proprietors and Manufacturers,
25 S. Gay Street, - - Baltimore, Md.

BRANCH OFFICES:
No. 438 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager
Los Angeles, Cal., D. C. Wilgus, Manager.
Portland, Oregon, Johnson & Lawrence, Managers.
Moody & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.
Penn Ave. and Second St. Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. Porter & Co., Managers



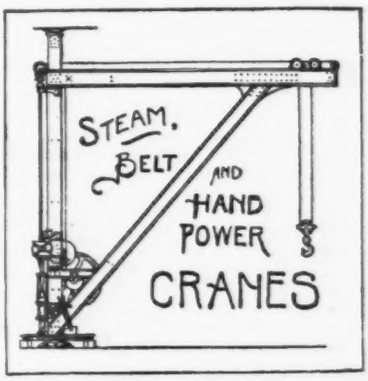
Strong, Well Built, Serviceable
12 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

STEAM ENGINES
ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK
EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD.
SUITABLE TUBULAR & FIREBOX **BOILERS** *on hand for immediate delivery.*
FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER!

Price made delivered at any point in United States on Iron Castings, large or small, light or heavy, and satisfaction guaranteed.
SPECIALTIES: Railroad, Furnace, Stove, Grate and Machinery Castings.
Correspondence and Orders Solicited.
If any kind of castings are wanted, state quantities, and send sample if possible.
Superior work and low prices guaranteed.
HEAD'S IRON FOUNDRY, - Utica, N. Y.

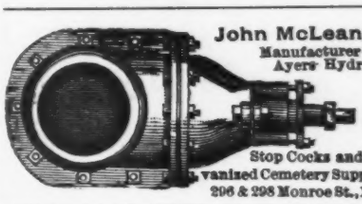
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURING



THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

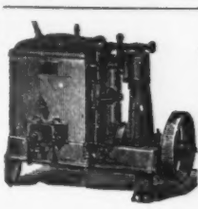
ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.
Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of Ayers' Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies.
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,164

MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing
is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.
Send for circulars, or sample for trial to
GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.



No Skilled Engineer.
The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.
Shipman Engine Co.,
224 Summer St. Boston

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.— Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

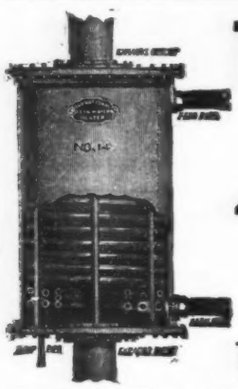
WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*
ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & Co., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Phila'a.



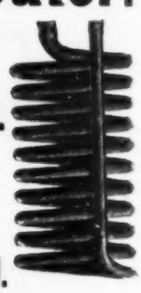
The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also COILS and BENDS of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.



THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GLOBE PACKING.

—FOR—

STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS, Mining Pumps, HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the muslin cover.

Manufactured only by

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

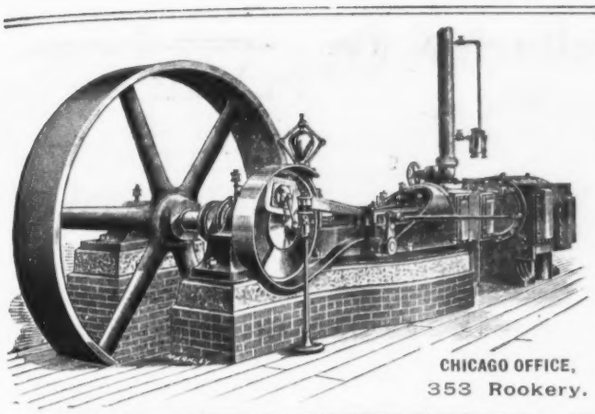
Ask your supply dealer for it or order direct.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers and Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET. - - NEW YORK.



CHICAGO OFFICE,
353 Rookery.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

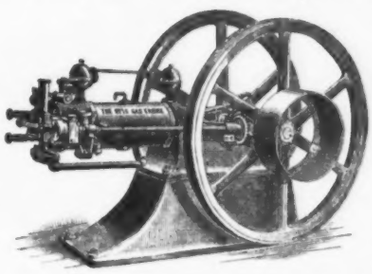
BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer, No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - - - New York City.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

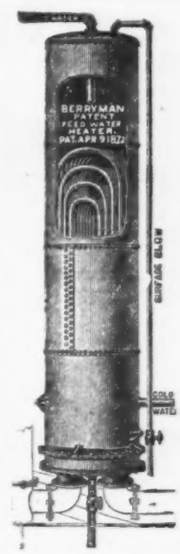
Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

B



THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.

A Cheap, Reliable Remedy

Never Failing

Requires no attention.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel Pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.

The Climax Gas Machine and Mixer stands at the head; makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET.

CLARENCE M. KEMP,

BALTIMORE, MD.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

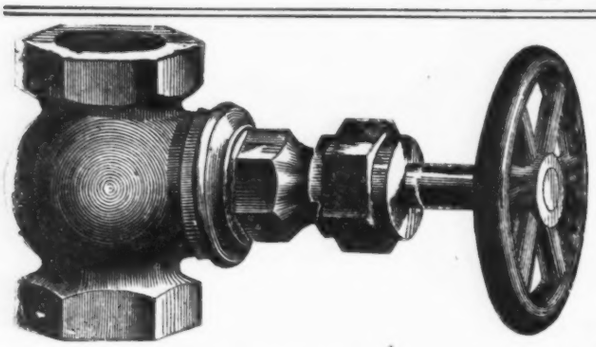
Screws and Screw Making. With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St, N Y.

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

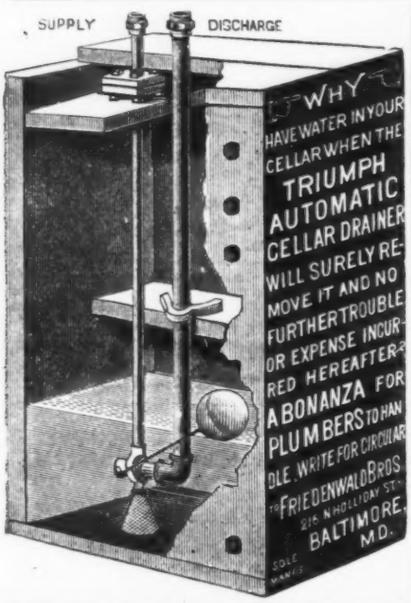
William B. Wallbock & Co.
MANUFACTURERS
Youngstown, Ohio.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.

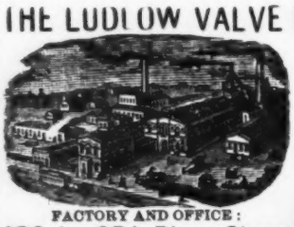


McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Brass Cocks and Valves
For Steam, Water and Gas.
Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.
SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.
Factory, PATERSON, N.J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.
Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.
West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—
CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.
Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.
Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Warren E. Hill, } Vice-Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Chas. H. Corbett, }
Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.



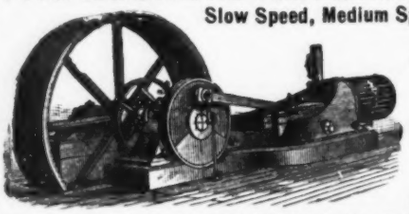
THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of



VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS
Double and Single
Valves.
Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and
YARD AND WASH
HYDRANTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.
Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

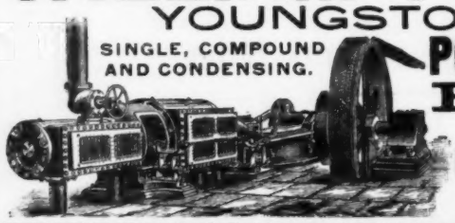


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.
Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.
Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.
Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE
Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

ERIE ENGINE WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.
ERIE, PENN.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

THE GOUBERT FEED WATER HEATER

MOST EASILY CLEANED.
MOST EFFECTIVE.
MOST DURABLE.

Defies Competition in these Qualities and in Price.

Brass Tubes free to expand. Pressure being inside, Tubes will never collapse. Heats the water to the highest point. No chance for back pressure. 20 sizes. 50 to 5,000 horse power.

THE GOUBERT MFG. CO.,
32 Cortlandt St., New York.

NICKEL SEATED

Pop Safety Valves.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY.

Specify them for all new boilers.

EVERY VALVE GUARANTEED.

The ASHTON VALVE CO.

BOSTON, 271 Franklin St.

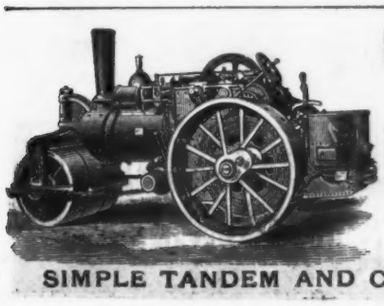
NEW YORK, 107 Liberty St. CHICAGO, 218 Lake St.

SAY!

SAY you wanted Brass Goods.
SAY you wanted the best.
SAY you heard of "LUNKENHEIMER'S."
SAY you bought them.
SAY you tried them.
SAY you liked them.
SAY you wanted more.
SAY you told your friends.
SAY NO MORE.

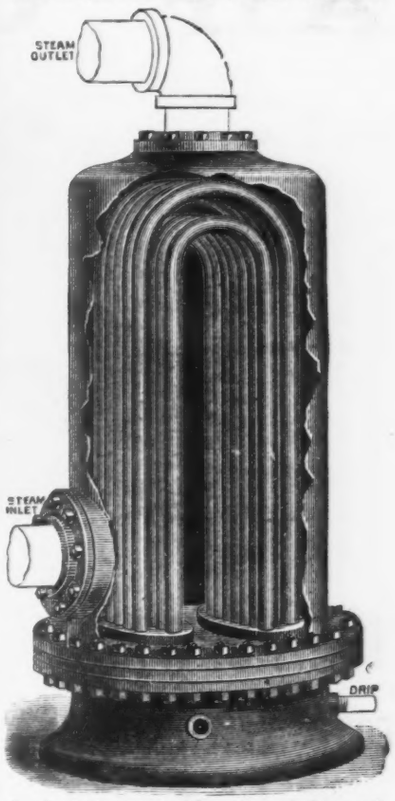
OUR CATALOGUE WILL EXPLAIN.

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, Ohio., U. S. A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Harrisburg Double Engine
STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
AND
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

The Advance Feed Water Heater.



is simple in construction, and ready for use by connecting the pipes to and from it.

IT IS COMPACT AND SYSTEMATIC IN DESIGN.

THE ADVANCE FEED WATER HEATER presents a fine appearance and is made in the most workmanlike manner.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
91 Liberty St., New York.

THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON

The Art of Molding.

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

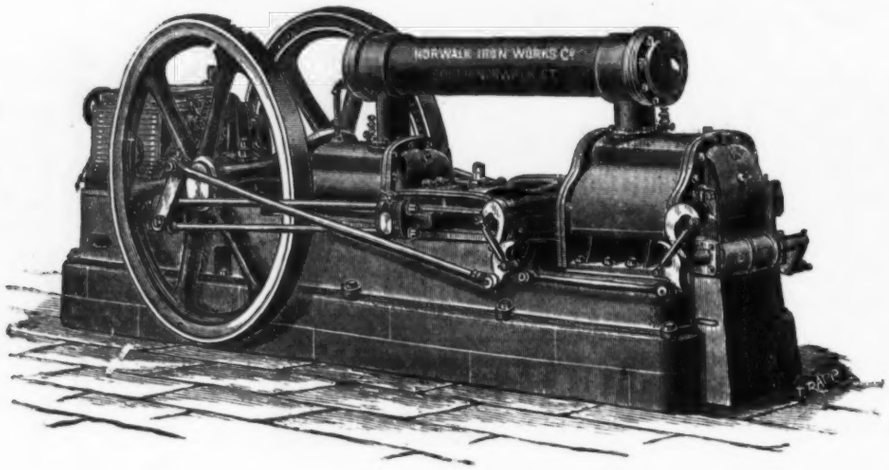
Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables, Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,
Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.
12mo. Cloth, $2.50.
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price
BY
DAVID WILLIAMS,
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

FOOT POWER LATHES,

For Electrical and Experimental work. For Gunsmiths and Tool Makers. For General Machine Shop Work.

High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made, and quality considered the cheapest. Discounts to the Hardware and Machinery trade, quoted on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C., London.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

A53 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal.

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.
Treasurer's Office,
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

DEAN BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

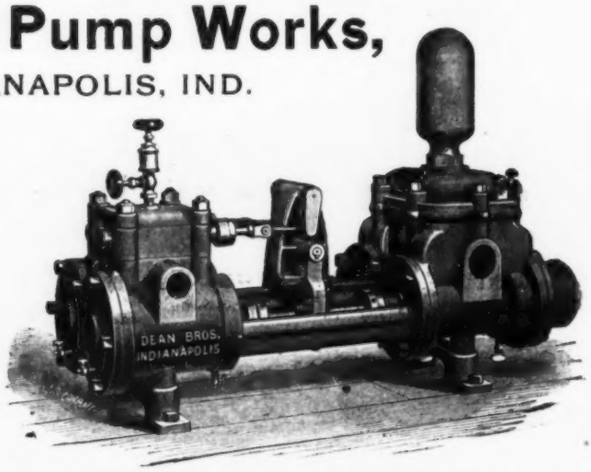
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

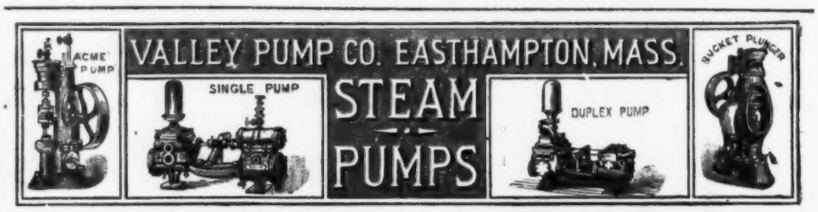
DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron Body goods for steam, gas and water.



THE BUFFALO STEAM PUMP CO.

BUFFALO, N.Y. MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM PUMPS

FOR ALL DUTIES.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

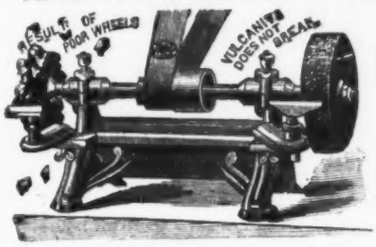
MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 23 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
ATLANTA, 16 Decatur St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money.
All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT,
Manufacturer of Various Kinds
Providence, R. I.
—Send for Catalogue.—

The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ¼-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

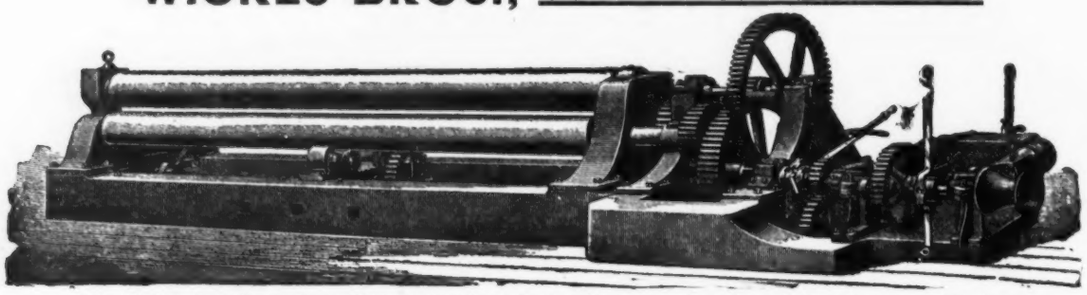
20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

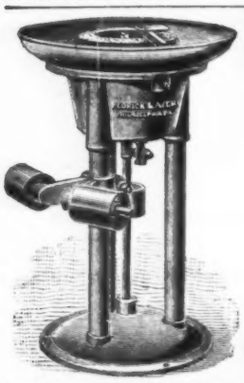
WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.



The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO., - - - -	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS, - - - - - - - - -	Oswego, N. Y.
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS, - - - - -	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL, - - - - - - - - - -	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO., - - - - - - -	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.

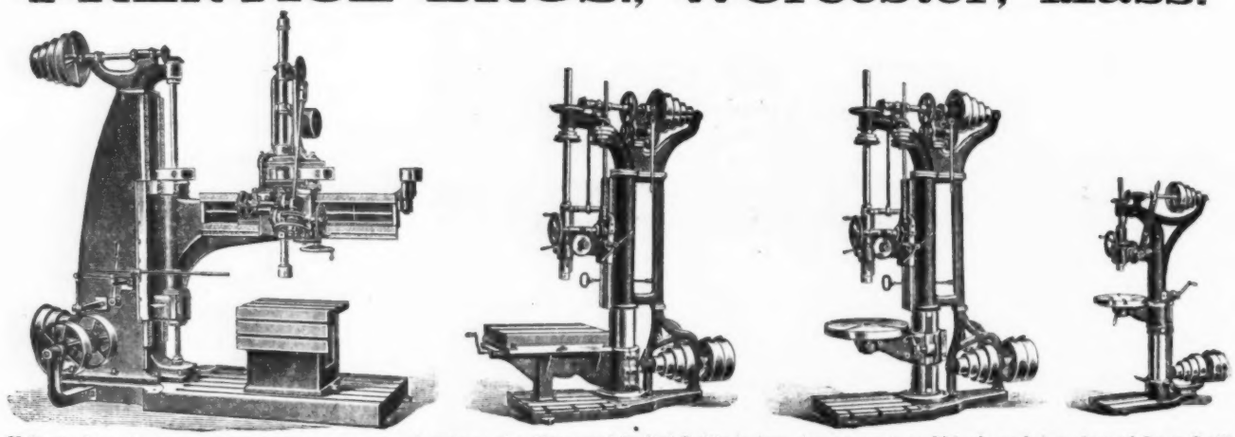


PATENT CENTRIFUGAL GRINDING MACHINES

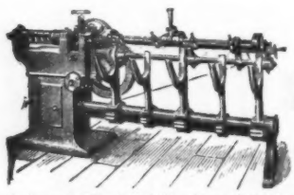
This cut shows our Upright Grinder. The grinding face of wheel is slightly beveled to accommodate the grinding of long knives which have to lay across the wheel from one side to the other. It is designed for grinding all kinds of wood-working tools having straight edges, like planes, chisels, knives, etc., and is also effective for grinding machinists' and kindred tools. The water is brought on to and carried over the surface of wheel and back again to tank by centrifugal force alone, and so, continuously, as long as water is kept in tank.

PEDRICK & AYER, Philadelphia, Pa.

PRENTICE BROS., Worcester, Mass.



Makers of Vertical Drill Presses from 12 to 50 inch swing; also Universal Radial Drills in two sizes, from 48 to 72 inch, and ten sizes of Gang Drill weighing from 4,000 to 30,000 lbs. Boiler Wall Drills, Radial Counter Sinking and Drilling Machines, with 15 ft. arm, for ship-plate and bridge work. Lathes from 12 inch to 28 inch swing, any length of bed.



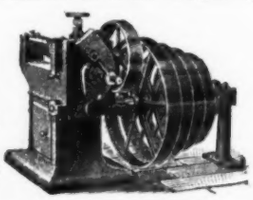
JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

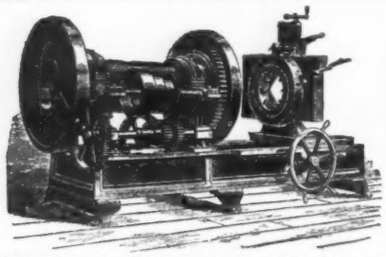
BUILDERS OF

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,
SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine. Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Pipe Machines, Special Drive Well Points, Emery Grinders, etc Special Wood and Iron Working Machinery. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

NEWARK, - N. J

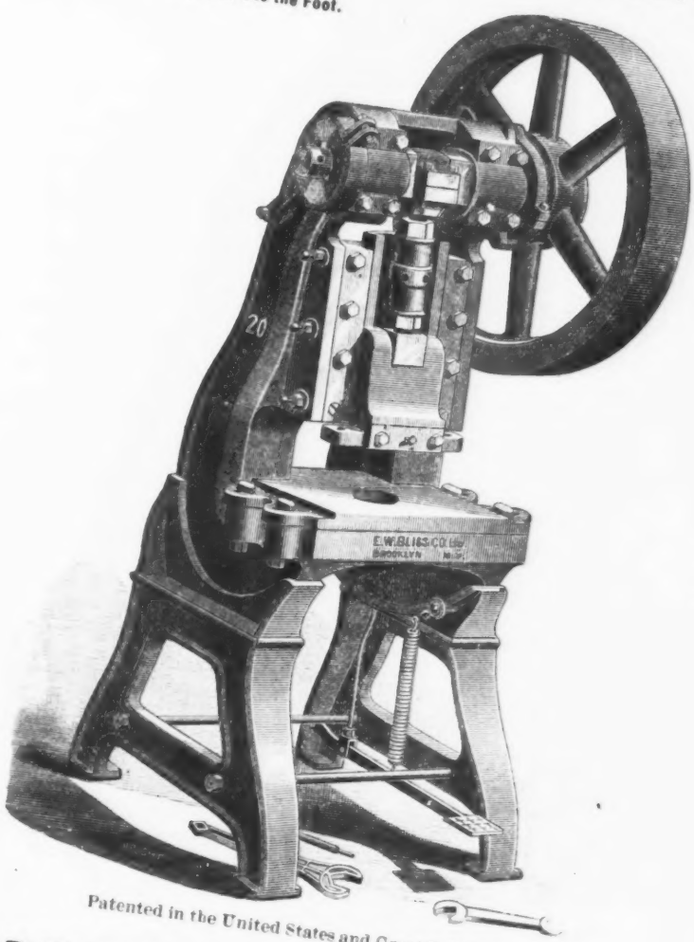
E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

This is a page from our new SECTIONAL CATALOGUE. If you want Presses, Dies, Shears or Machinery for working sheet metal write to us.

E. W. BLISS CO. (Ltd.), BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Scale, ¾ Inch to the Foot.



Patented in the United States and Great Britain.

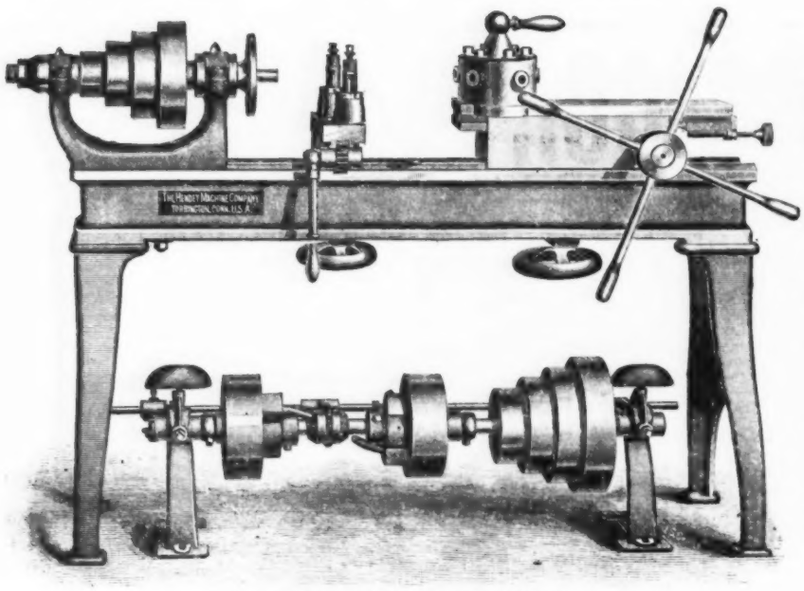
ADJUSTABLE POWER PRESSES.

THERE is probably no type of power presses that has met with such general favor among manufacturers of sheet metal goods as the line of adjustable power presses which we designate by the numbers **18** to **22**. Nearly all the best manufacturing establishments in this line in America, and many in Europe and Australia, employ one or several of these presses. The range of work for which they are specially adapted covers nearly every kind of blank-cutting, perforating, forming and combination die work, covering a large proportion of the operations needed in the manufacture of cans, pieced tinware, brass goods, trimmings, etc.

We make the Stiles Drop Hammers, Forging and Punching Presses and Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers, etc., etc.

26 Owners also of

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.



15-INCH TURRET MACHINE.

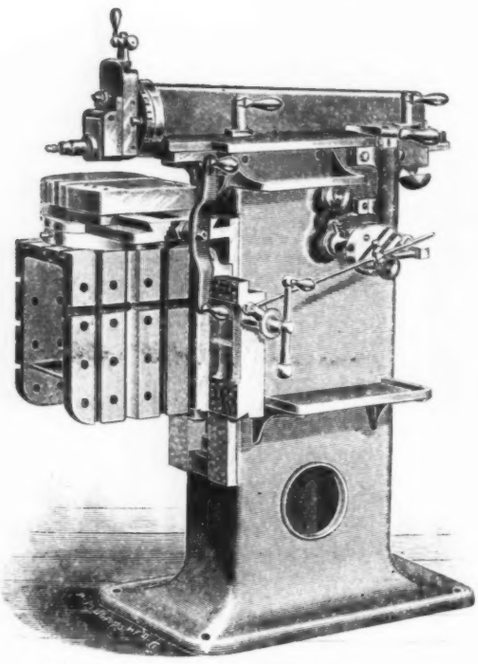
HENDEY
Machine Tools.

Column Shapers, 15 to 25 inch stroke.
Engine Lathes, 14 to 24 inch swing.
Turret Machines, 15 and 20 inch swing.
Hand Lathes and Automatic Drills.

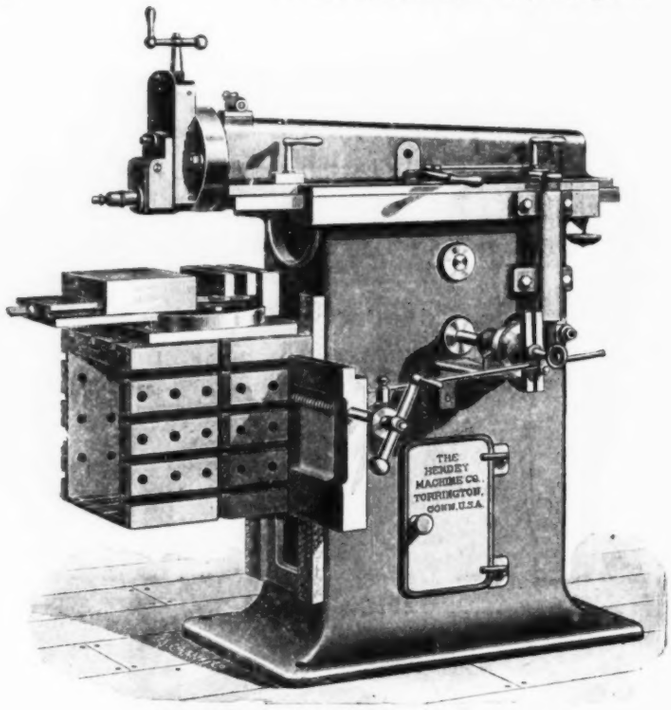
HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

SELLING AGENTS,

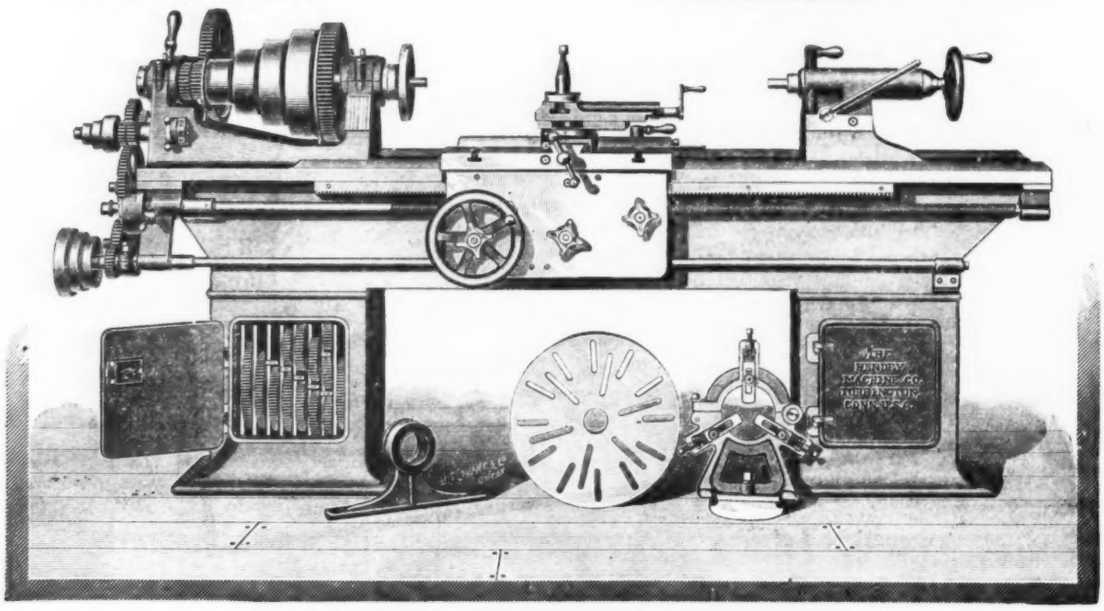
12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



15-INCH SHAPER.

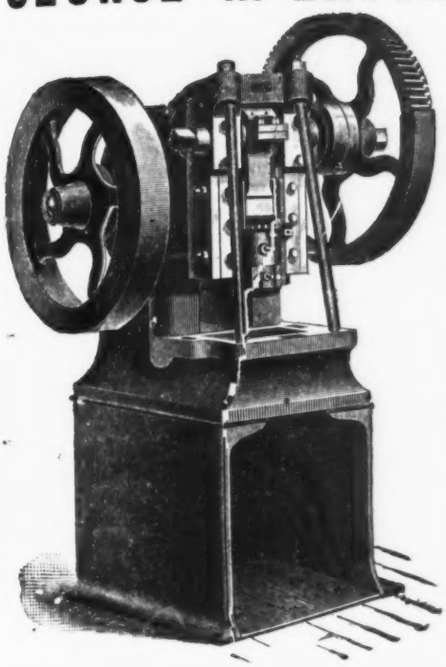


25-INCH SHAPER.



SCREW CUTTING ENGINE LATHE, 18-INCH SWING.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop

Presses and Dies.

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING

SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.

ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,

BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

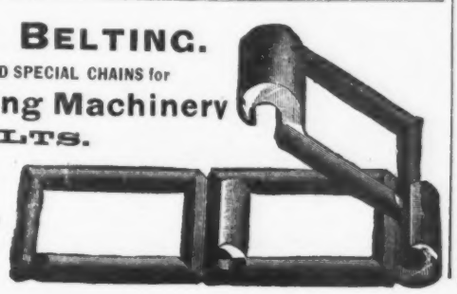
JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

DRIVE BELTS.

Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.



THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

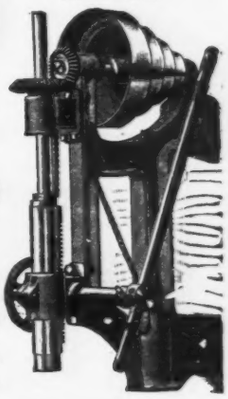
RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its actions in any position.
Under complete and instantaneous control.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
Makers,
1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.

Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



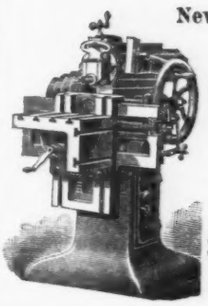
BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Bolt Cutting Machines,
Shaping Machines,
Drilling Machines,
&c., &c.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.

NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of

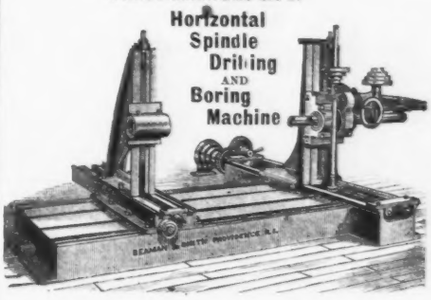


Lathes,
Planers,
Drills,
Slotters,
ETC.

Beaman & Smith,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

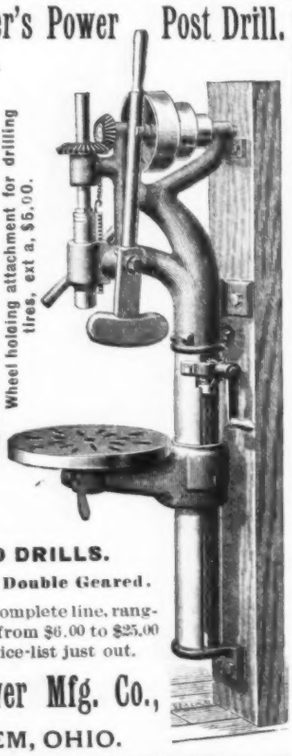
Horizontal Spindle Drilling AND Boring Machine



AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 3½ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, ext a, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION

New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from ⅛ to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in ⅝ or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

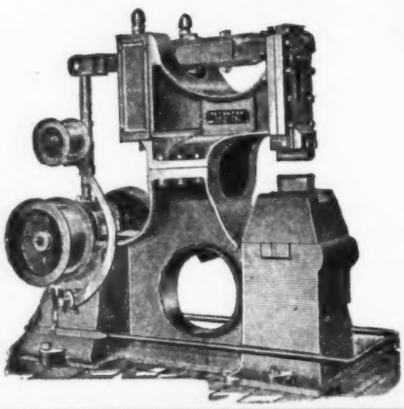
LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

French Burr Mills.

For Grinding Foundry Facings, Feed and all Mineral Substances.

C. K. Bullock, 1357, 1359, 1361 Ridge Ave Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to ½ hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.

G. A. CROSBY & CO.

Manufacturers of

SPECIAL MACHINERY FOR AND PRESSES

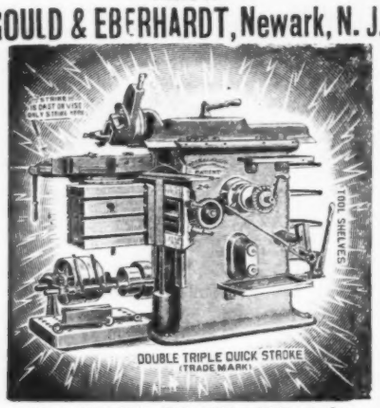
SHEET METAL WORKERS' DIES

176 178 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR THE "Double Triple-Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

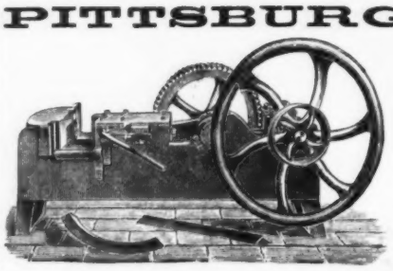
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH - - - PA

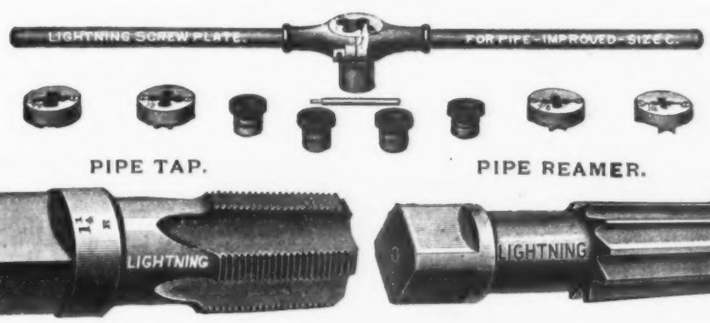
LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

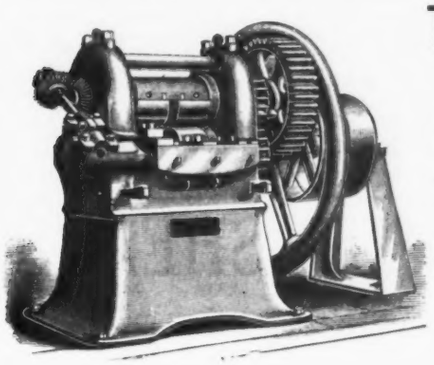
Fine Pipe Tools--Highest Quality.



MANUFACTURED BY

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Spring Machinery of all kinds, Rivet and Special Machinery and Power Presses.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Standard Books

—ON—

FOUNDRY PRACTICE.

West.—American Foundry Practice. Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Eighth edition, revised. 408 pages; cloth..... $2.50

West.—Molder's Text Book, being Part II of American Foundry Practice. A practical treatise on molding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work. Treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, &c., being a continuation of Vol. I on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care. By THOMAS D. WEST. With numerous illustrations. Fifth edition. 461 pages; cloth $2.50

Mullin.—Modern Molding and Pattern Making. A practical treatise upon pattern shop and foundry work. By JOSEPH P. MULLIN, M. E.; 257 pages; cloth; illustrated..... $2.50

Rose.—The Pattern Maker's Assistant. Embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work and practical gear constructions, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. Sixth edition. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E.; illustrated with 250 engravings; 324 pages; cloth..... $2.50

Wylie.—Iron and Steel Founding. Illustrated with 30 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged; 324 pages, 8vo, cloth..... $2

Macfarlane.—Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. With 15 folding plates. By JAS. W. MACFARLANE. 8vo, cloth..... $4

Practical Iron Founding. A condensed account of the principles and practice of iron founding, both for the student and for the practical man, with principles stated and explained, and including the most recent practice, particularly as it relates to the two branches of machine molding and the melting of iron. Cloth, illustrated with over 100 engravings..... $1.50

Larkin.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founders' Guide. A concise treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys &c., to which are added recent improvements in the manufacture of iron, steel by the Bessemer process, &c. By JAMES LARKIN; fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions; 301 pages; cloth. $2.25

Kirk.—Founding of Metals. A treatise on the melting of iron, with a description of the founding of alloys, also of all the metal and mineral substances used in the art of founding. Collected from original sources. A practical guide for the construction and management of foundry cupolas and furnaces. Fifth edition. By EDWARD KIRK; 272 pages; cloth. $2.50

Graham.—Brass Founders' Manual. London (Weale's series). By WALTER GRAHAM; limp cloth..... $0.80

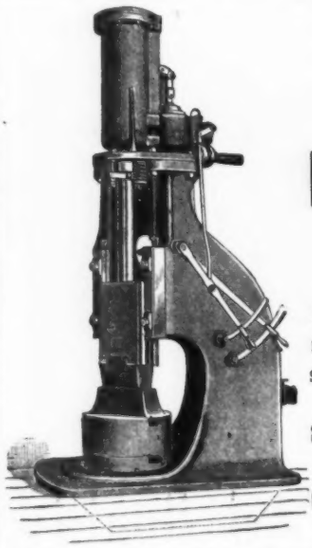
Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

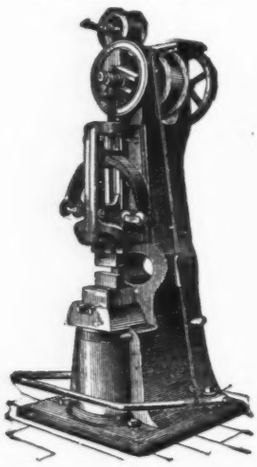
96-102 Reade St., NEW YORK.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

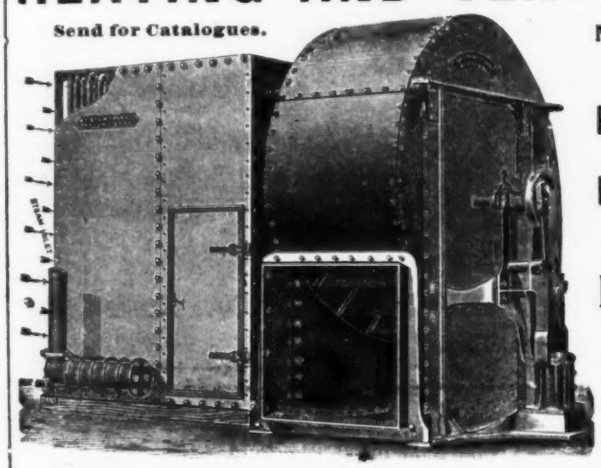


Bement, Miles & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Builders of
Metal-Working Machine Tools
For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.
Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

If You Use Power Hammers
Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF
HEATING AND VENTILATING
Send for Catalogues.



Manufacturing Establishments.
PRESSURE BLOWERS.
PORTABLE FORGES.
B. F. Sturtevant Co.
Boston, Mass.
91 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
16 South Canal St., CHICAGO.
135 North Third St. PHILADELPHIA.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES and PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Plain Press

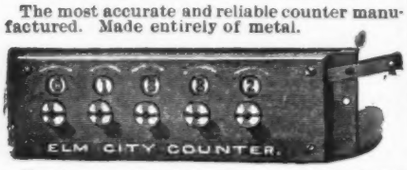
Baling Presses,
Oil Presses,
Embossing Presses,
Die Presses,
Belt Presses,
Frame Benders,
Riveting Presses,
And all other Presses.
WATSON & STILLMAN

Forging Press.

Hand Pumps,
Belt Pumps,
Steam Pumps,
Automatic Pumps,
Variable Delivery Pumps,
And over 50 varieties of Hydraulic Pumps.
Accumulators, Valves,
Gauges, Fittings, &c.
204-210 East 43d St., N. Y.

Curb Press.

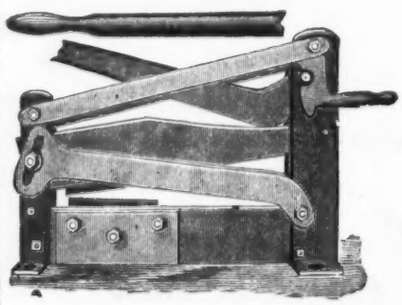
AUTOMATIC REGISTER.
The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.



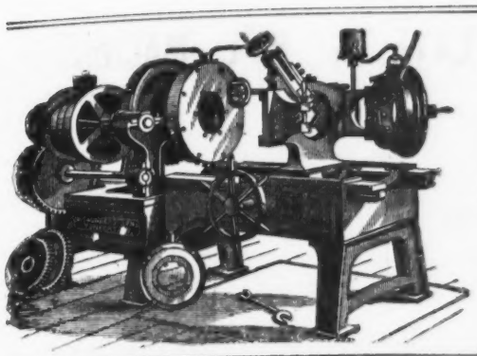
Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.
G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy.
By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science, with which the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CONTENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and products of metallurgical processes; furnaces; means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metallurgical processes; economic considerations. With numerous diagrams, 292 pages, cloth.....$2.50
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Beade St., New York.

WROUGHT IRON SHEARS,
For Cutting Iron and Plow Steel.



This machine will cut 4 x ⅝ flat Iron and 1⅛ in. round or square.
MANUFACTURED BY
The CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

FELLOE ROUNDER.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

For any purpose. Pattern, Furniture, Wheel Makers and general Wood-workers, Packing Rooms, etc., supplied with the most modern and progressive types of Machines for fast and perfect work. Satisfaction given or no sale. The largest line in the world.

Catalogue and Information on Application.

Address **THE EGAN CO.,**

179 to 199 WEST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS. INTRODUCERS. CONSTRUCTORS.

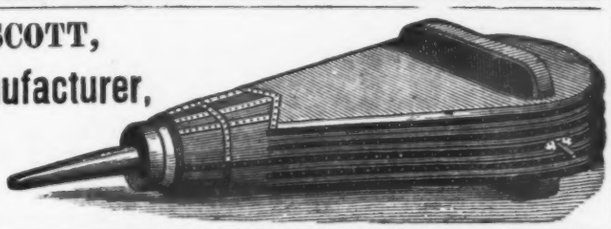
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.: **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

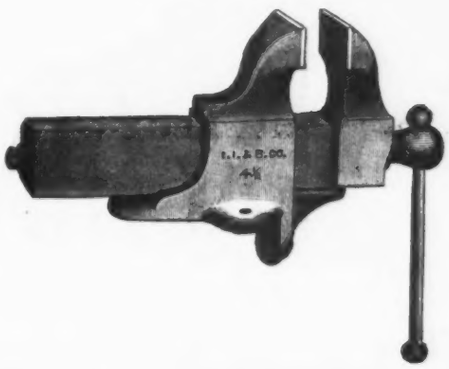
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS,



JACK SCREWS,

CARRIAGE MAKERS' VISES,

Thimble Skeins, Sadirons,

COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

IF you contemplate the erection, extension, or alteration of any Mill, Factory, or Mechanical Works of any sort, requiring *Steam, Water*, or *Gas* to be introduced, it will well repay you to send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

It will be found of service to **Pipe-Fitters, Engineers, Superintendents of Railroads, Mills, Factories, Water, Ice, Oil** and **Gas Companies,** and all who are interested in the use of Steam, Water, and Gas, and is an exhaustive book of reference for the selection of such goods.

PANCOAST & MAULE, 243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Steam

Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Pipes, Boiler Tubes, Spiral Riveted Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Fittings, Wrought-Iron Fittings, Malleable Iron Fittings, Bent Coils of Wrought Iron Pipe for Heating, Boiling, &c., Steam Radiators, Brass and Iron Cocks and Valves, Radiator Valves, Openway Valves, Boiler Trimmings, Gauge-Cocks, Steam Gauges, Water Gauges, Steam Whistles, Lubricators, Oil and Tallow Cups, Revolution Counters, Gongs, Steam Boiler Tube Cleaners, Steam Boiling Kettles, Feed-Water Heaters, Pressure Regulators, Damper Regulators, Steam Traps, Glue Heaters, Injectors, Inspirators, Steam Pumps, Syphon Pumps, Engine Governors, &c.

Contractors for Steam-Heating Apparatus of all kinds.

Water

Wrought-Iron Pipes—Plain and Galvanized, Heavy Cast-Iron Pipes, Fittings of all kinds, Cast-Iron Soil Pipe, Green-House Boilers, Pipe and Fittings, Pumps of every description—Steam- or Hand-Power, Fire Hydrants and Valves, Street Main Valves, Foot Valves, Hose Valves, Pipes, Couplings, &c. Bath Boilers, Brass Water-Cocks and Valves in Detail.

Gas

Wrought- and Cast-Iron Pipes, Cast, Wrought, and Malleable Iron Fittings, Brass Fittings, Service and Meter Cocks, Gas Burners, Solder Furnaces, Gas Valves, Street Lamp-Posts and Lanterns, Gas-Fitters' Tools and Sundries.

Tools

Hand and Power Pipe-Cutting and Threading Machines, Pipe Stocks and Dies, Pipe Taps, Drills and Reamers, Machinists' Die-Plates, Machinists' Taps, Solid Bolt Dies, Pipe-Tongs, Adjustable Tongs, Pipe-Wrenches, Monkey-Wrenches, Gas-Fitters' Pliers, Augers, Pipe-Cutters, Pipe Vises, Chisels, Ratchets, Gas-Fitters' Pumps, Boiler Tube Brushes and Cleaners, Boiler Tube Expanders, Hydraulic Punches and Jacks, Patent Hand Hoisting-Machines, Oilers, Hammers, &c.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

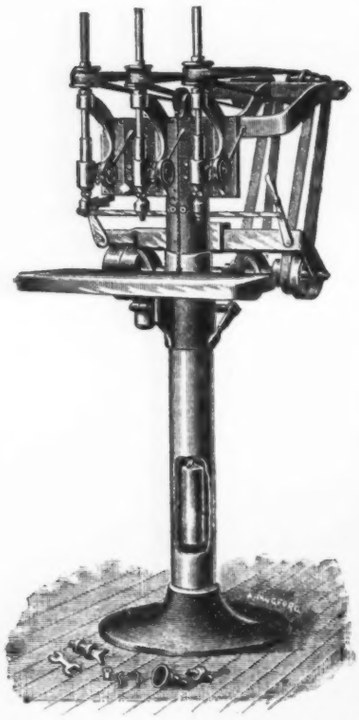
AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



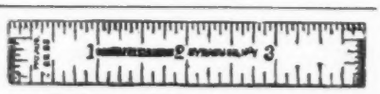
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M.F.R.S. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the **BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the **Best Material** and **Workmanship**, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

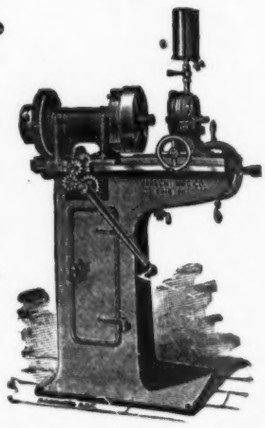
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
¼ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
⅛ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS

DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

TURRET MACHINES

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS—E. P. BULLARD PROPR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.

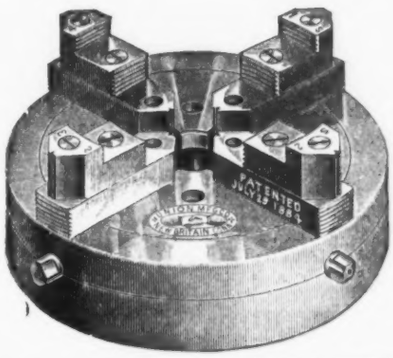
Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

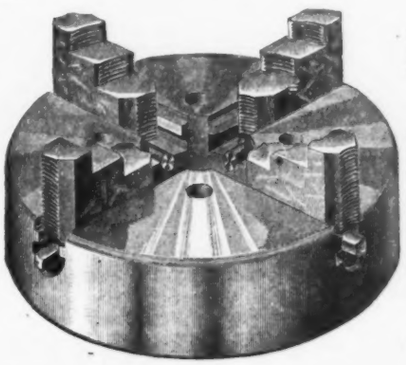
Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

Chucks

The **NATIONAL.**
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish. **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CHUCKS

Send for catalogue and Discounts.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.

Est. 1849. **NEW HAVEN, CT.**

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO

Sole European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London. **New London, Conn.**

Langbein's New and Splendid Book on the Electro-Deposition of Metals.

A COMPLETE TREATISE

ON THE

Electro-Deposition of Metals.

Comprising Electro-Plating and Galvanoplastic Operations, the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing, as well as descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermopiles, and of the Materials and Processes used in every department of the Art. Translated from the German of Dr. George Langbein, with additions by William T. Brannt, editor of the "Techno-Chemical Receipt Book." Illustrated by 125 Engravings. In one volume, 8vo, 404 pages. Price....**$4.00**

Abstract of Contents.

I. GENERAL HISTORICAL PART. CHAPTER HISTORICAL REVIEW OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY.

II. THEORETICAL PART CHAPTER II. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. I. Magnetism. II. Electricity; Electro-Magnetism; Induction; Chemical Actions of the Electrical Current—Electrolysis.

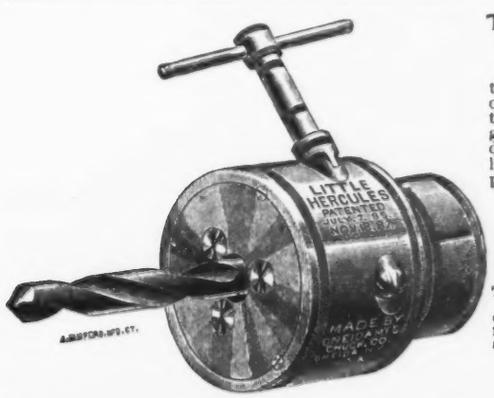
III. SOURCES OF CURRENT. CHAPTER III. GALVANIC ELEMENTS; THERMO-PILES; MAGNETO AND DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES.

IV. PRACTICAL PART. CHAPTER IV. ARRANGEMENT OF ELECTRO-PLATING ESTABLISHMENTS IN GENERAL; ELECTRO-PLATING ARRANGEMENTS IN PARTICULAR. V. TREATMENT OF THE METALLIC ARTICLES. (a) Mechanical Treatment; (b) Chemical Treatment. VI. PROCESSES OF ELECTRO-DEPOSITION; REDUCTION OF METALS WITHOUT A BATTERY (Electro-Deposition by Contact). VII. DEPOSITION OF NICKEL AND COBALT. 1. Nickeling; 2. Cobalting. VIII. DEPOSITION OF COPPER, BRASS AND BRONZE. 1. Coppering; 2. Brassing (Cuivrepoli Deposit); 3. Bronzing. IX. DEPOSITION OF SILVER. X. DEPOSITION OF GOLD. XI. DEPOSITION OF PLATINUM AND PALLADIUM 1. Deposition of Platinum. 2. Deposition of Palladium. XII. DEPOSITION OF TIN, ZINC, LEAD AND IRON. 1. Deposition of Tin; 2. Deposition of Zinc; 3. Deposition of Lead; 4. Deposition of Iron (Steeling). XIII. DEPOSITION OF ANTIMONY, ARSENIC AND ALUMINIUM. 1. Deposition of Antimony. 2. Deposition of Arsenic; 3. Deposition of Aluminium; XIV GALVANOPLASTY (Reproduction). 1. Galvanoplastic Deposition in the Cell Apparatus: 2. Galvanoplastic Deposition by the Battery and Dynamo Machines. XV. COLORING, PATINIRING, OXIDIZING, ETC., OF METALS, LACQUERING. XVI APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS. XVII. HYGIENIC RULES FOR THE WORKSHOP XVIII. CHEMICAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE ELECTRO-PLATING ART. XIX. USEFUL TABLES. INDEX.

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.



THE LITTLE HERCULES DRILL CHUCKS.

The "Little Hercules" Chucks have three rotating jaws pivoted at ends, operating eccentrically against drill or tool, thus making jaws of Chuck self gripping, an unbroken bearing upon drill entire length of jaw, and the larger the drill the more powerful the pressure upon it.

The Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co.,

ONEIDA, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1891.

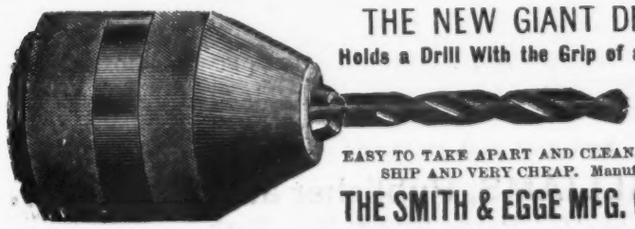
THE ONEIDA MFG. CHUCK CO., ONEIDA, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:—We have used several sizes of your Little Hercules Drill Chucks, and find them durable and efficient; in fact they are all you claim them.

Yours truly,

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

THOS. TOWNE.



THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. **Bridgeport, Conn.**

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING

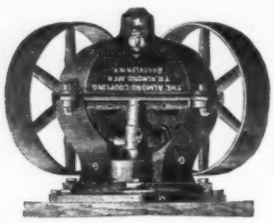
AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.

A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturer of Every Appurtenance Used in Transmission of Power.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

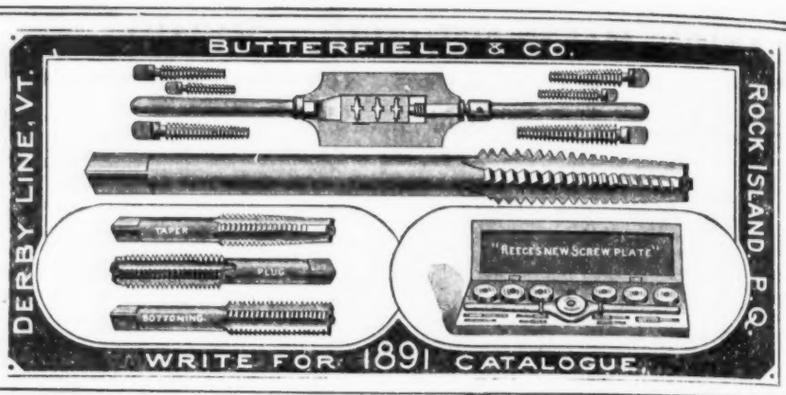
SPECIALTIES IN PORTABLE MACHINE TOOLS.

Drilling Machine Boring Bar, Milling Machines, Stay Bolt Tapping Machine, Radial Drilling Machine, Boiler Makers' Automatic Hand Drilling Punch and other specialties.

JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA

Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A

MANUFACTURERS OF

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

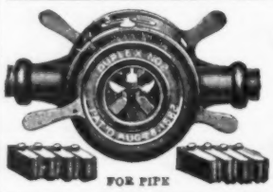
"LITTLE GIANT"

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 69 pages. Just out.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.

Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.

ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.

Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.

THE FOOS MFC. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

ELECTRICITY

IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

—OR THE—

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

$2.50 —PRICE— $2.50

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electricity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.		CHAPTER.	
I.	MAGNETISM.	X.	ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
II.	FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.	XI.	TELEGRAPHY.
III.	WORK AND POTENTIAL.	XII.	THE TELEPHONE.
IV.	VOLTAIC BATTERIES.	XIII.	ELECTRIC LIGHT.
V.	LAWS OF CURRENTS.	XIV.	ELECTRIC MACHINES.
VI.	SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES	XV.	ELECTRO MOTORS.
VII.	THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.	XVI.	ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
VIII.	ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.	XVII.	METERS.
IX.	INDUCTION-CURRENTS.	XVIII.	ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps, "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

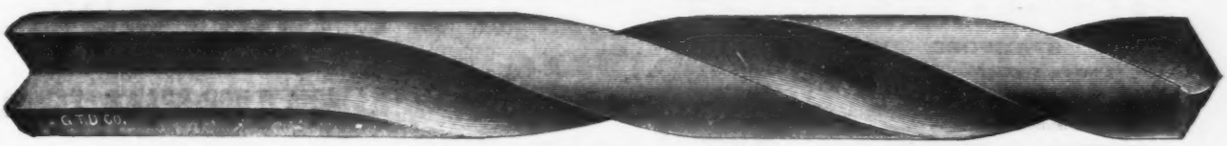
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. *Send for Catalogue*

OLD 1874 **CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,** RELIABLE 1892.

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

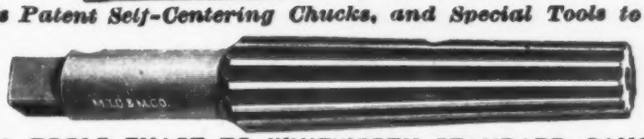
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines

Milling ***Cutters.***

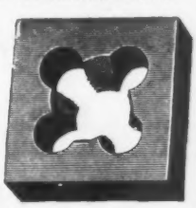
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order

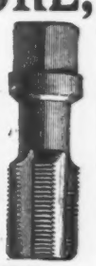


ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S





Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price list. Send on receipt of 55 cents. It will bor R ound, Oval and square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry. cabinet or pattern work. Discoun , o dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. **313 and 315 Broadway, New York.**

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,** Binghamton, N. Y

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

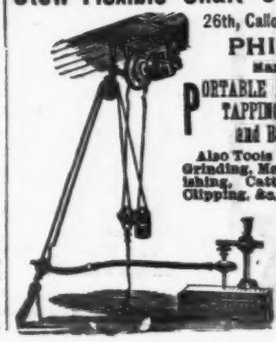
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. **PHILA., PA.**

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.



Gen'l European Agents.

Rolling & Lawe

2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, **LONDON, ENG.**

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

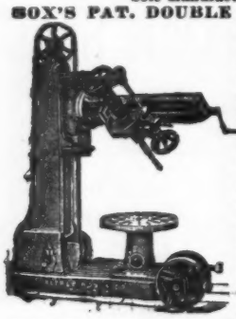
Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Alfred Box & Co.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia
Sole Manufacturers of
BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.



25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works

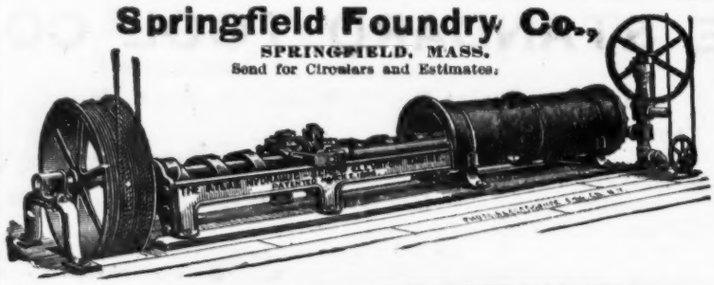
Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis,
U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.
(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS CASTINGS
Iron & Brass

For the OPERATION OF CRANES The ELECTRIC MOTOR is UNEQUALED.

Our new catalogue contains illustrations of what we have done in this direction. It will be mailed on application.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1867.
E. Harrington, Son & Co.,
Works and office:
1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, &c. Patent Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

CELEBRATED
ELECTRIC TRANSMITTERS.
FOR HAND POWER
ELEVATORS.
SMITH HILL CO. Quincy, Ill.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS

AUDUBON MACHINE WORKS
NEW HAVEN, CONN.,
DEALERS IN
Engines and Machinery
NEW AND SECOND-HAND,
BUILDERS OF
THE WOODRUFF PATENT SEPARATING MACHINE,
An absolutely positive device for separating, cleaning and saving all shot and scale iron from foundry refuse.
Machinery to Order.
General Machine Work.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.
SUCCESSORS TO
MULLIN'S
FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,
57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHT AND MEDIUM
Gray Iron and Brass Castings.
METAL ART WORK A SPECIALTY
NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

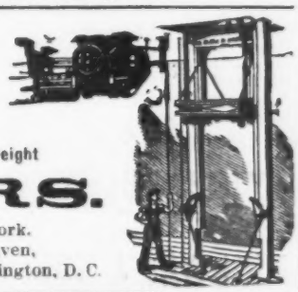
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,
33 Lincoln St., Boston,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,
108 Liberty St., New York.
82 Church St., New Haven,
116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applictaion.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

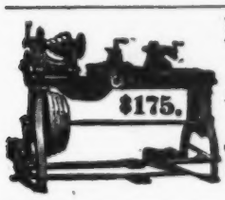
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER LATHES

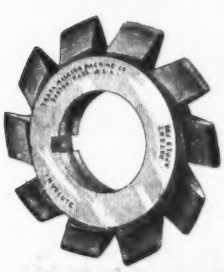
Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,

SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of



GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

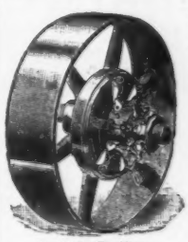
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

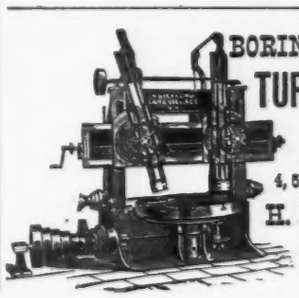


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport,

N. . .

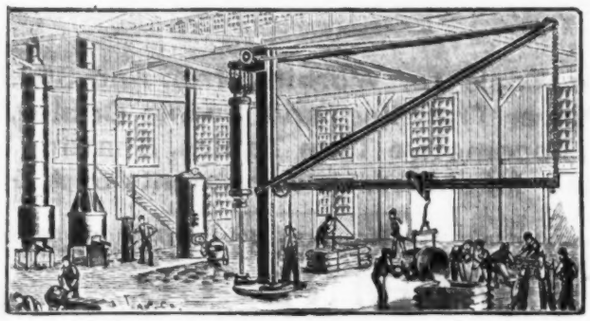
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co..	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend.	1
Valk & Murdoch	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson.	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works.	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McCleane.	1
Jones & Laughlin.	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co...	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't afford to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works.	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son.	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons.	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co...	1
Hartman Mfg Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

A Practical Treatise upon Warming Buildings by Hot Water, and upon Heat and Heating Appliances in general, with an inquiry respecting ventilation, the cause and action of drafts in chimneys or flues and the laws relating to combustion. By CHAS. HOOD, F.R.S., F.R.A S., &c. Rewritten by FREDERICK DYE. 512 pages, cloth..... $6.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

SOUTHERN EMERY WHEEL CO.
HEATON
TALLAPOOSA, GA.

"Heaton's New Invention"

WHAT IS IT?

A fiber strengthened wheel so made as to not interfere with the cutting qualities; in other words, a vast improvement on his original invention, which has thus far been made under other people's patents. Further particulars later.

Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.

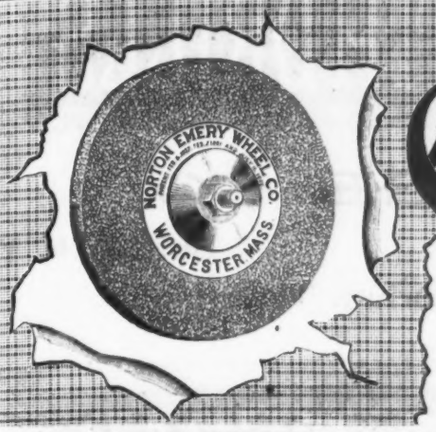
CHAS. HEATON, Pres.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

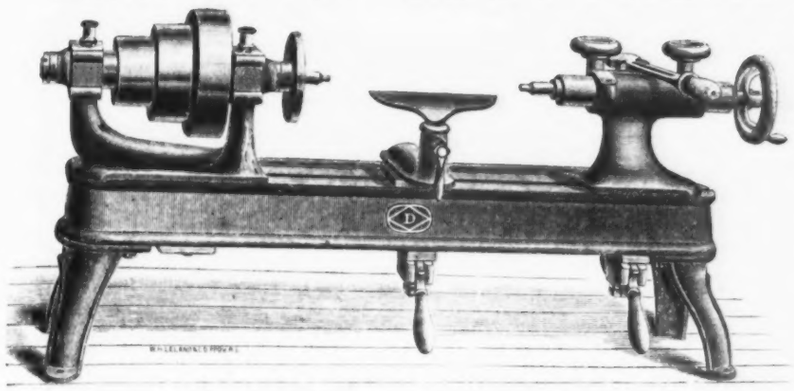


The Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Emery Wheel Machinery and Specialties.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BENCH LATHES.

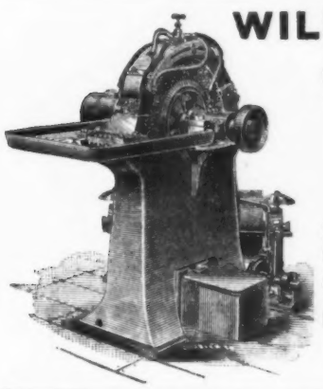


Lathes with the patented combined lever and screw feed. Lever is indispensable where time is money, for quick drilling, etc.

Send for Catalogue No. 12 and learn all about them.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL., PROVIDENCE, R. I.



WILL YOU READ THIS?

The Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.

OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

Have over 3000 of their MACHINES SOLD throughout the U. S., South America, Australia and Europe.

READ their Advertisement in this Paper March 3d.

Catalogues furnished upon application.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List.

GRINDSTONES.

MOUNTED GRINDSTONES.

SCYTHE STONES.

OIL STONES.

Send for 1892 Catalogue C.

The Cleveland Stone Co.

283 Front St., New York, N. Y.

GEO. CHASE.

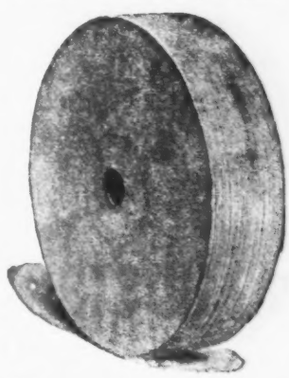
Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J

BUFFALO BLACK-SMITH DRILLS

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.

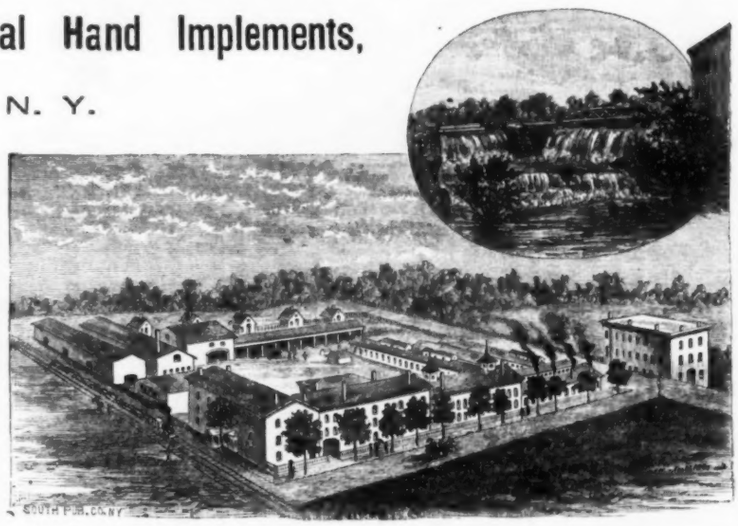
BUFFALO PUNCH AND SHEAR.

—PLANT FOR SALE.—

AUBURN MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Agricultural Hand Implements,

AUBURN N. Y.



The Stockholders of this Company have decided to offer its manufacturing plant and machinery for sale.

The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

It will be offered for about one-third the original cost of construction.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

FREE SITES

To Substantial Manufacturing Enterprises

In the rapidly growing towns of VIRGINIA and WEST VIRGINIA, situated along the lines of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, possessing

CHEAP IRON, -:- CHEAP LUMBER, -:- CHEAP FUEL, -:- RAILROAD FACILITIES.

Address, J. H. DINGEE, President and Gen'l Manager, 333 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CITIES AND TOWNS REPRESENTED:

NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH, SUFFOLK, CREWE, PULASKI, GRAHAM, NORTON, VA.; BLUEFIELD, KENOVA, W. VA.

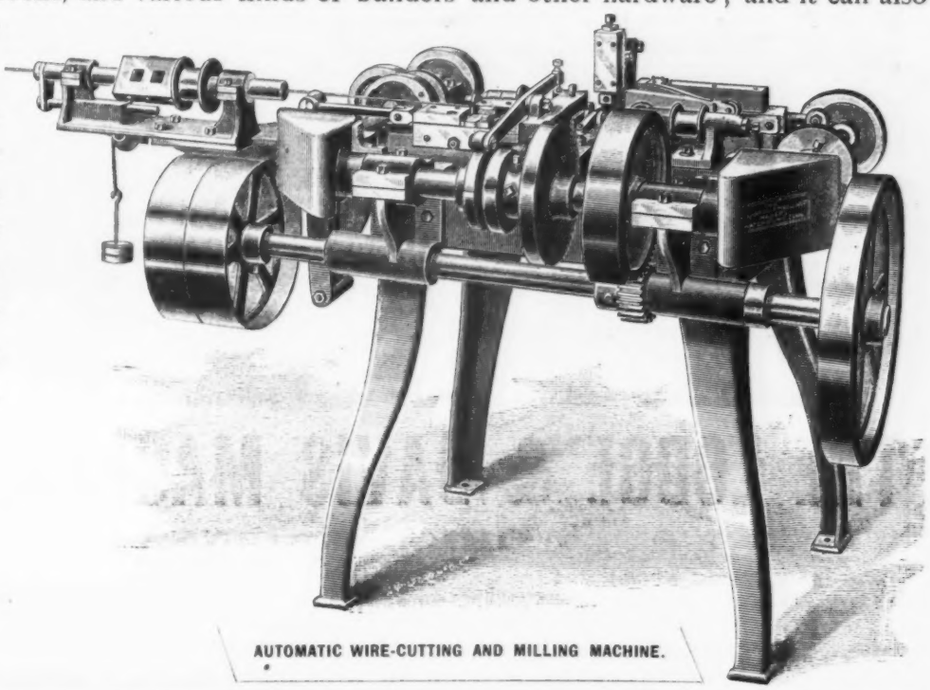
THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, CONN.

IS designed to take wire from the coil, and at one operation, straighten, cut, and mill one or both ends round, beveled, or tenoned, for such work as lamp-burner wires and wires for clock work, butts, locks, and various kinds of builders' and other hardware; and it can also be used as a machine for ordinary wire cutting.

In making inquiries, inclose or send a sample of the work you wish to do. In case you send only a sketch of work, always state with accuracy the size, length, and kind of wire, stating the gauge.



AUTOMATIC WIRE-CUTTING AND MILLING MACHINE.

SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

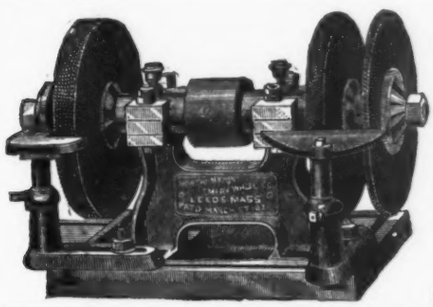
BOODLE. BOODLE. BOODLE.

Boodle every where, not only in public offices but in business, the main question is, "what is there in it?" Now, we're not built that way; we are always looking for ways to do our customers good. We are not philanthropists, but while we NEVER sell a bill of goods at cost to make room for spring stock, we don't ask more than is a fair profit for the money invested and for wear and tear on our "grey matter." We claim to make the best blacks on earth and we call them

Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels, made in all grades from cheap boiler paint to high class Bicycle, Electric and Rail way blacks for every possible purpose and at lowest prices consistent with a profit and good goods. Write us. We guarantee our claims.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CHICAGO. 77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.,

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.

161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

Cast Iron Successfully Tinned.

We are prepared to put in successful operation Tinning Plants for the above named purpose.

THIS IS NO EXPERIMENT,

as the process is in successful operation with several well known firms. We are also prepared to put in

GALVANIZING OR TINNING WORKS

for any class of work. Sample of Tinned Cast Iron on application.

Wm. T. Flanders & Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

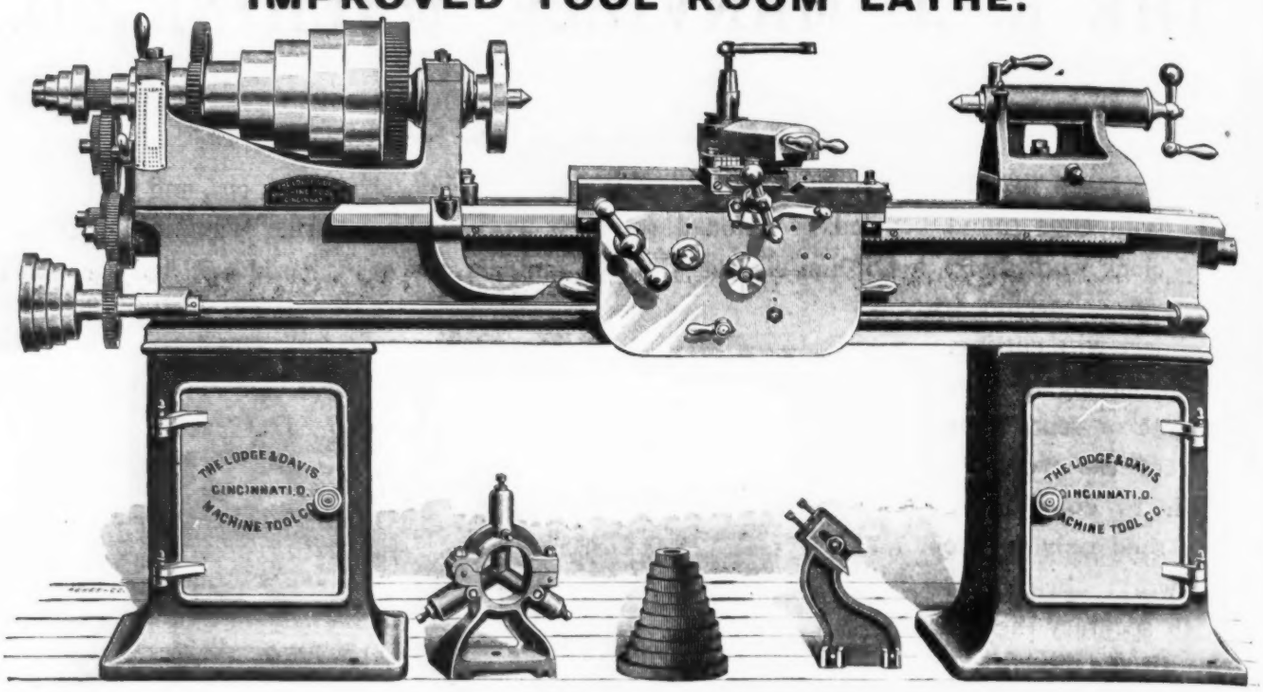
FOR LOWEST PRICES on Wheel Barrows, Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe Hangers, write to

NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago.

Manufacturers' Agent.

IMPROVED TOOL ROOM LATHE.



THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.

NEW YORK STORE,
64 Cortlandt St.

CHICAGO STORE,
68 and 70 South Canal St.

PITTSBURGH STORE,
Cor. Market and Water Sts.

ST. LOUIS STORE,
823 N. 2d St.

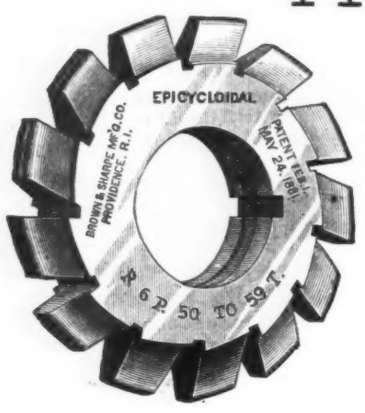
BOSTON OFFICE,
23 and 25 Purchase St.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
19 N. 7th St.

COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS A SPECIALTY.

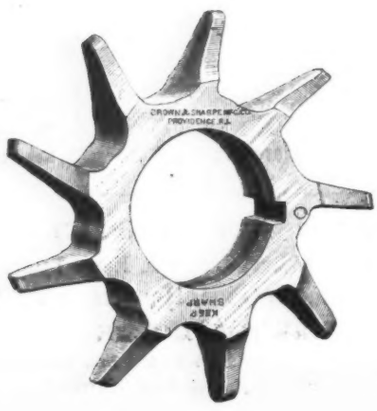
BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



GEAR CUTTERS.

Formed Cutters are the most economical for the production of duplicate parts. They can be sharpened without changing their outline.



The second Cutter illustrated, originally similar in appearance to the first, but ground away by repeated sharpening, has cut 467 4 pitch, 64 teeth, 3-inch face cast iron gears, making a total length of cut of 7,472 feet. The teeth of the gears were cut from solid blanks and finished in one cut.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in. Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ¾ in. x ¾ in., shear 6 in. x ¾ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ¾ in. x 4 in.
2 24 x 24 x 5 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft., Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.

Works: Cincinnati, O.

Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.

Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

ENGINE LATHES.

90 in. x 18 ft. Heavy, Triple-geared, Compound Rest, Cross Feed. A1 order.
34 in. x 11 ft. Heavy. Good order. Low price.
22 in. x 13 ft. Rod and Screw. Good order. Low price.
20 in. x 10 ft. Compound Rest, Cross feed. "Special Reverse Feature" Ames. Good order.
20 in. x 8 ft. Compound Rest, Cross Feed, Hollow Spindle 1⅝ in. hole. Complete with Chuck. Good.
18 in. x 8 ft. Rod and Screw. New Haven. Fair, cheap.
16 in. x 6 ft. Complete, Washburn. Good order.
16 in. x 6 ft. " Pond. " "
16 in. x 6 ft. " Lathe & Morse. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. " Ashton Hand. " "

PLANERS.

48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Pattern. Regular Style. Good.
36 in. x 20 ft. Sellers. Good order.
32 in. x 8 ft. Wood & Light. Good order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Lever Feed, Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
24 in Back geared Automatic Feed. Ames. Good.
3 and 4 Spindle Gang. Garvin. Good order.
4 Spindle Gang. Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
Radial, 3 ft., Heavy, Back Geared Cheap. Good order.

SHAPERS.

8 in. Crank, Heavy, Cheap. Good order.
9 in. " Gould. " "
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good order.

SCREW MACHINES.

Garvin No. 1, Wire Feed Complete. A1 order.
Jones & Lamson No. 3. 15-16 in. hole. Back gears, Automatic Turret Feed, Chuck, Tools. Good order.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5. ⅝ in. hole with Chasing Bar.
Ditto, with Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck.
Garvin No 4, 1 7-16 in. hole. Clutch Gears, with tools complete. Good order.
Jones & Lamson No. 1, 1¼ in. hole, with Clutch Gears, Chasing Bar, Chuck and Tools. A1 order.

HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS.

66 in. x 24 ft. Heavy Pattern. For boring Stationary and Marine Engine Cylinders. Low price.
40 in. x 10 ft. Nicholson latest pattern. A1 order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boring and Turning Mill, 3 in. Bridgeport. A1 order.
Slotter, 8 in. stroke. Modern Style. Good order.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., complete with dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1½ in. Sellers. Good order.
Centering Machine, 4 in. Whitney. Good order.
Upright Hammer, 60 lb. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft. 6 in., Extra Power. Good order.

Large stock Improved New Tools, leading standard makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

FOR SALE.—New Hoisting Engines. Immediate delivery.

1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, double drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6¾ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, double drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6¾ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 5 in. x 7 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Double cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 7 in. x 10 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Single cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6¾ in. x 8 in. Hor. Hoisting Engine. Single cylinder, single drum with boiler and attachments. (Mundy Friction.)
1 6 in. x 6 in. Vertical Hoisting Engine without boiler. (Mundy Friction.)

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS.
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 26 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers, 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-band.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second band. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York.

59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new,	34 x 30 x 8 ft.	$675.00
" " "	22 x 20 x 4½ ft.	350.00
Lathe " "	30 x 12¾ ft.	575.00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe.		275.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Modern rebuilt		425.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd. St. Feed. New		275.00
28 in. " " " "		245.00
1 1 in. to ¼ in. Bergen bolt Cutter.		125.00
No. 2 Power Press, Wt. 1400 lbs. New		150.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 8 ft., 32 in. x 30 in.
1 Novelty Iron Works Planer, 6 ft. 32 in. x 28 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
2 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY.

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers' Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in. x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.

F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,

31 North Seventh Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest.
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
17 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17½ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17¾ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21⅝ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest, cross feed.
22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1⅜ in. holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in. x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No. 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

5 clay and ore pans, 11 rail, bar, sheet and clipping shears, 23 hoisting engines, 41 stationary and portable boilers, 48 stationary and portable engines, 12 steam and 9 centrifugal pumps, 3 air compressors, one standard gauge road engine and one standard gauge shifting engine.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope. Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums. Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,

131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

New Machinery in Stock.

Lathes.

1 32 in. x 16 ft. Fay & Scott. Compound Rest.
1 28 in. x 12 ft. " " " "
1 24 in. x 24 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 22 in. x 12 ft Fifield. Compound Rest.
1 21 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 20 in. x 13 ft. Hubbard. Compound Rest.
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith Compound Rest.
1 18 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
1 16 in. x 8 ft Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Porter. Complete.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dustin & Hubbard. Complete.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter. Complete.
2 15 in. x 6 ft Porter. Complete.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Sebastian-May.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice. Complete.
1 12 in. x 5 ft. Sebastian-May.
2 10 in. x 4 ft. Reed. Complete.
1 13 in x 5 ft. Speed Lathe.
4 10 in. x 4 ft. Speed Lathes.
1 9 in. x 43 in. Star Lathe, Foot or Steam Power.
1 9 in. x 54 in. Star, Foot or Steam Power.
2 8 in. x 36 in. Foot Lathes.

Planers.

1 36 in. x 30 in. x 12 ft. Davis.
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Davis.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Davis.

Drills.

9 32 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
1 28 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
1 28 in. Snyder.
20 25 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
1 25 in. Snyder.
1 24 in. Schumaker, B. G. & S. F.
1 24 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
15 20 in. Davis, Standard.
4 20 in. Davis, B. G.
1 16 in. Bench Drill.
2 12 in. Davis. Semi-Sensitive.
2 Woodward & Rogers.

Shapers.

1 20 in. Juengst, Friction.
1 20 in. " Crank.
1 15 in. " Friction.
1 15 in. " Crank.
1 15 in. Davis Crank.
1 12 in. Boynton & Plummer.

Milling Machines.

1 No. 4½ Garvin.
1 No. 3 Garvin

Cutting-off Machines.

1 each 3 and 4½ in. Davis.

W. P. DAVIS,
Rochester, N. Y.

See list of Second-hand Machinery next issue.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spinning Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 10 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
30 in. x 19 in x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines
16 in. Wood Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,

143 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 53 in. x 30 ft. Second-hand Lathe.
1 50 in. x 22 ft. " "
2 No. 9 Pulsometer Pumps.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second hand.
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 No. 1 Root Blower.
1 2 H.-P. Shipman Oil Engine.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 1 H.-P. Acme Oil Engine.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 34 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second Hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Four 100 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Two 80 H.-P. Horizontal Tubula Boilers.
One 75 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Two 60 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 40 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
One 50 H.-P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
Upright and Horizontal Tubular Boilers, all sizes constantly on hand. Write for prices.

D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer Street, Providence, R. I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

New and Second-Hand

METAL WORKING

MACHINERY.

Send for list of same for immediate delivery.

Wanted to Purchase for Cash,

Second-Hand

Metal Working Machinery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,

120 Broadway, New York.

VERTICAL BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE.

30 in. diam. steam cylinder, 62 in. air cylinder, stroke 5 feet, in good condition. Price reasonable.

ROCK DRILLS 5 in. to 1¾ in; **LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE** 36 in. gauge; **STEAM SHOVEL; AIR COMPRESSORS.**

F. W. IREDELL,
10 Park Place, New York.

900 Tons New Cast Iron

WATER PIPE

10, 14, 16, 16½ and 20 inch,

At a Big Sacrifice.

Speak Quick If You Want It.

Thos. P. Conard,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND,

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

FOR SALE.

WAGON SKEIN PLANT.
LONG ARM AXLE PLANT.

Patterns, Machinery and Tools. Also Wagon Box Patterns.

THE JAMES L. HAVEN COMPANY,
57 Plum Street, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

35 lb. and 30 lb. T rails, second-hand, suitable for relaying; four miles with fastenings, by

MANOGUE-PIDGEON IRON COMPANY,
Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

One pair Howe Truck Scales, four beams, 34 feet long, weight 122,000 pounds. As good as new.

THE COLUMBUS IRON & METAL CO.,
Columbus, Ohio.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5¾.

ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2-12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. J. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Bargains for cash before removing to our new store, 46 N. 7th St.

One 10 x 24 Horizontal engine. A No. 1 condition.
One 4 x 4 " " "
One 8 x 14 Vertical " " "
One 6 x 6 " " New.
One 7 x 7 " " "
One 5 x 6 " " "
One 6 x 7 " " "
One 50 Light dynamo. New.
Lot of radiators, pulleys, etc.

HIGH & DAMPMAN, No. 123 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.

FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

Deane Piston Pump, 6 in. suction 4 in. discharge, almost new.
Address

C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
No. 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 21 in. x 13 ft. Lodge & Davis improved Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 24 in. x 30 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 3 ft. Garvin Universal Milling Machine. Complete.
The above are new, not having been used, and will be sold low to close out an estate.

DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 Bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).

H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

---

1 2000 lb. double standard Bement Steam Hammer with Anvil and Extra Piston Rod. Hammer is in first-class condition. Immediate delivery
100 lb. Bradley Cushion Hammer.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,

120 Broadway, New York.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address

"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS,

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers, 50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand
Boiler Tubing

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.
Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address
Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Large Planer, For Sale Cheap.

Built by D. W. FOND.

20 ft. bed., 43 inches between housings (extra heavy). Latest make, only used one year. Apply to

J. NUTTALL,
1723 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARCOAL
IRON BLAST FURNACE.
FOR SALE OR LEASE.

A 50 ton Iron Furnace, with charcoal ovens, tramway to our fields, pipe line to reservoir, switches connecting with trunk railroad at its site. A most complete plant in every detail. For information address

EDW. S. MAUNSELL,
P. O. Box 410, New Orleans, La.

FOR SALE.
Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

—: CORLISS :—
Automatic Engines

—ALSO—

Electric Light, High Speed and Slide Valve Engines in first-class condition for immediate delivery at very low prices.

1 30 x 72 Corliss Condensing Engine.
1 Pair Corliss Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
1 23 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 20 x 48 Corliss Engine.
1 16 x 42 Corliss Engine.
1 12 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Pair Woodruff & Beach Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
2 11 x 20 Buckeye Engines.
1 14 x 24 Buckeye Engine.
2 13 x 12 Armington & Sims.
Slide Valve Engines, 11 x 24, 10 x 16, 10 x 12 and 8 x 8.

Several Steel Tubular Boilers 50 to 125 H.-P. also, several sizes Pumps, Rock-Drills, Fan Blowers, &c., &c. Send for Circular.

GEORGE M. CLAPP, Agt.,
74 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

FOR SALE. SECOND-HAND.

Sturtevant Blowers, No. 4 to No. 80. Large stock.
Backus Exhaust Fans, size E, 42 inches.
Berryman Feed-water Heater, 9 in. exhaust, 44 in. diameter, 8 ft. high.
Barawawagnath Heaters, 1½ in. feed, 8 in. Exhaust.
Lighthall Surface Condenser, 882½ in. Tubes 8 ft. long.
Otis and Reedy Elevators.
Julian Storage Battery, 55 cells, 2 volts, 200 Amps.

"Giant" Railroad Excavator and Wrecker
Built by Vulcan Iron Works Co., of Toledo, O.

This Excavator is mounted on 33 foot Standard Gauge Car, and has a capacity of 1500 to 2000 yards. Has seen very little service. Will sell low or will rent to responsible parties.

Rand & Rattler Rock Drills, with and without Tripods
Extra Heavy Bushnell Knuckle Joint Press.
10 to 100 H.-P. Boilers, 1 to 500 H.-P. Engines.
Pumps, all makers and sizes and general machinery

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate. " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft. Pulley Lathe, 2 tools
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in. double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ¾ in. Chapin, 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers, 6 spindle for ⅜ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in.
1 Bolt Pointer, 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock & Foster Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.

W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

We want two feed water heaters. State maker's name, size and condition and price.

"MANUFACTURER," P. O. Box 1840,
New York, N. Y.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler, eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small. "MINER," 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Changed Weekly.

— PLANTS. —

WANTED.—By Philadelphia Machinists employing 75 hands, new location nearer New York.

FOR SALE.—Tack Works, 25 Machines, Illinois.

WANTED.—Location for Polished Rod Manufacturer, within 100 miles of New York; building about 100 x 30 with one or two wings preferred. Send for names of above.

FOR SALE.—Vineland, N. J., by R. S. Armstrong's Sons foundry and machine shop, on two Railroads, buildings 60 x 90, acre of land. Depot across the street. Splendid location for light manufacturing, being near Philadelphia and New York.

— FOR SALE. —

BOLT HEADERS.—Five new, two second hand, made and owned by Samuel Hall's Sons, 229 West 10th Street. Will make all kinds of bolts; will make square and hexagon without changing tools; will make round, square, button head, round or square under the head; will head rivets; will head from ¼ to 1¼ inch inclusive. These are made in the strongest manner and for service. If you can use or sell write them direct, or the undersigned.

CARS, Flat, 12 Penna. R. R. Standard.

ENGINE, Roper, 5 H.-P. Offer wanted.

GAS ENGINES, 5 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed, perfect order, will put in on trial within reasonable distance. By Pennsylvania Diamond Drill Co.

TO TOOL MAKERS, have large lot of seasoned Dogwood and Persimmon Blocks, sawn to sizes. Can you use them?

STREET CAR, combination, half open, half closed.

LOCOMOTIVE, 33 in., saddletank. Perfect order. Pa.

PIPE, 6 inch flange, good.

WIRE for bundling, different sizes.

CARS dump, 20, side, 2 and 5 yds.

RAILS, 16s, 20s, 30s, fit to relay.

HARDWARE DEALERS, BIRD CAGE MANUFACTURERS have two highly finished racks made by Mitchell, Vance & Co. for an exhibition, about 15 feet high, 25 arms each, which will be sold at a low price.

—Agents Wanted.—

WAECHTER, LANE & CO., Canton, Ohio, on their Small Steam Pumps, claimed to be at least equal to any made and a boon to agents.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL CO., Birdsboro, Pa., for their Diamond Prospecting Drills. Liberal inducements offered.

W. R. SANTLEY & CO., Wellington, Ohio, for their well known Belt Holder. Thousands in use and every one a recommendation.

HARKINS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Pa., for their unexcelled dumb bells, quoits and specialties in hardware.

— WANTED. —

Correspondents in every town and city to whom I can send lists of what is offered me for sale and to whom I can offer agencies for articles that are sent me. Let me hear from you.

H. H. Mansfield,
126 Liberty St., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale.

1 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO

F. E. Perkins & Bro.,

59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTORS FOR SALE.

One 35 H.-P., one 20 H.-P., T. & H. Motors, second-hand, in perfect condition, for sale cheap.

NEW BEDFORD IRON FOUNDRY,
New Bedford, Mass.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

TO LET.

The Engine Works at Newburgh, N. Y., at present occupied by Wm. Wright, is offered to let from May 1st, 1892.

The property consists of machine shop, foundry, boiler, forge and pattern shops with a full equipment of tools.

The works are located in the heart of the City and convenient to railroad and river transportation. For terms apply to

HOMER RAMSDELL,
Newburgh, N. Y.

WANTED.

Foundry Superintendent. Must be thoroughly conversant with the melting of iron, also the various mixtures for different kinds of work. Must have a thorough knowledge of molding, core making, &c. Also competent to manage workmen and arrange prices for work. No one need apply unless he can furnish strictly first-class references. Address "SUPERINTENDENT," P. O. Box 1165, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington, Ill.

Wanted, Manufacturers.

FREE SITE, CASH BONUS.

To reliable manufacturing concerns who wish to change locations or start new ones. We have several desirable locations for *Rolling Mills, Nail Factories, Glass Works, Hardware Mfg. Plants,* in fact almost every line of manufacturing, in the cities and towns of the *Middle, Northwestern, Southwestern* and *Western States; substantial inducements to the right parties.* We are *not bound* to *any locality* and will give *unbiased information* on application.

Write for proposition blank.

AMERICAN LOCATING CO.

(INCORPORATED),

41 & 41A Nat. Ger. Am. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

$10,000 TO $100,000

In **CASH AND FREE SITE IN** the heart of the **COAL REGIONS** of **WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA** for a reliable manufacturing concern. Iron or steel industry preferred. **COAL DELIVERED BY THE QUANTITY AT LESS THAN ONE DOLLAR PER TON.** Write for particulars.

C. T. BEECKMAN,
136 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and Stove Plate. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

GREAT BARGAIN.

Large manufacturing plant, with three acres of land, at Pearl River, N. Y., 27 miles from New York City. Opposite Railroad Depot, two-story brick buildings, 300 feet long, with ample land for enlargement, with side track, &c. Well lighted all around; with 80 H.-P. engine and boiler, shafting and pulleys, iron melting furnace, cheap labor and freights. To be sold at a sacrifice to close an estate. For particulars apply to J. H. BRAUNSDORF, Executor, Pearl River, N. Y.

WANTED, Something to Manufacture.

A New England concern having more room and power than is required in their business, wish to add another branch of manufacture; the advertisers are now making spring steel wire and springs of all kinds and have power presses, polishing machinery and a well equipped small machine shop; something connected with this line and requiring such a plant is desired. "A. B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 116 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE

A good new manufacturing business fully equipped, requiring only a limited capital. Address

GEORGE N. MORSE,
Meriden, Conn.

IRON and STEEL or MACHINE

Works desiring a **SPECIALTY.** Exclusive territory granted. Address "SPECIALTY,"
Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. Fourth Street Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c, with lowest freight rates to and from all points.

ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WAITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.

OR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Peremptory Auction Sale.

FOR ACCOUNT OF WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Laboratory Appliances, Chemical Apparatus and Fixtures of a Chemical Works, lot of Crucible Steel Scrap, &c., property of the late Imperial Steel Co., to be sold at the Frankford Steel Works, Orthodox St., and Frankford Creek, on Wednesday morning, May 4th, 1892, at 10 o'clock.

ELLIS & SHAW,
735 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

For catalogues apply to the auctioneers.

Wheel, Axle and Iron Manufacturers and Capitalists.

Your attention is called to the following.

Two very valuable patents touching wheel and axle manufacturers and the iron trade are now offered for sale. One is an improvement in axle arms consisting of four concave depressions so arranged in the arm that they lessen friction and automatically lubricate it (the arm). The other is one of the most valuable patents ever issued. It gives to the owner a monopoly over a certain branch of business that has not been equaled in this century. This patent consists of a hub made from malleable iron, steel or other suitable metal, so made that in connection with an axle arm of suitable dimensions, &c., it does away with the projecting hubs of wheels that are now so common and annoying. It is no idle fancy to think and say that when this hub is introduced all others will disappear. Wheels made with this hub will be the nearest approach to perfection ever made in that line. To secure control of this patent is to secure a fortune. These patents will be disposed of singly or together, they will be sold outright or stock taken in a company organized for their manufacture. For further particulars address

PETER McMENAMIN,
273 Fifth St., Jersey City, N. J

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14 x 20 Russell Automatic Engine, with line shaft and friction clutch pulleys, nearly new.
One 8½ x 8 Westinghouse engine. Both taken in exchange for Ideal engines.
One 21 in. Steptoe Lathe.
One 18 in. Star Tool Co.'s Lathe.
One 36 in. back geared New Haven Drill.

A. L. IDE & SON.,
Springfield, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.

The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,
Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP.
Danville, Pennsylvania.

FOR SALE.

An established retail hardware business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing manufacturing city in the Northwest; fine modern store in a central location; business well established; stock about $25,000; splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend all one could wish; no trade. For further particulars, address "NORTHWEST," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED,

Something to Manufacture.

A New York manufacturer of Light Hardware, having greater facilities than necessary for their present line, desires to add some specialty or patented article to be finished complete from raw material if necessary. Address "H. H.," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

STOCK OF HARDWARE

And Fixtures, all new and well assorted, invoicing about $8000, or can be reduced to suit purchaser. Located in West Duluth, Minn. A splendid opportunity to buy an established business in a growing manufacturing town. Sales last year, $40,000.

CHAPIN-WELLS HARDWARE CO.,
Duluth, Minn.

WANTED.

To communicate with the owners of a modern Coke Blast Furnace, who are open to a proposition to move it to the best location in the country,

"COKE BLAST FURNACE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The stock and fixtures of a first-class hardware store doing a good business and nicely located. For further particulars apply to

BOX 233, Bristol, Pa.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

FOR SALE.

One 32 in x 48 in Corliss Engine; has 14 in. forged shaft, 23 feet long and 50,000 pound fly wheel, all in first class order. Address

J. A. VAIL,
13 So. Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDRIES

In every large city wishing to manufacture upon a royalty Duvinage's **system of anchor plates and caps of post** for self-releasing beams in building construction address

P. DUVINAGE & CO.,
371 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

WHAT DO YOU WANT TO BUY?

We will send without cost to you, Catalogues, Price-Lists and information concerning anything you wish.

PARET, WILLEY & CO.,
265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

STANHOPE FURNACE, with 138 acres of farm land, houses, &c. A large creek of pure water runs through the place. On line of S. & T. R. R. three miles from Pinegrove, Pa. For further particulars, address

F. L. COOCH,
BESSIE C. FOX,
Administrators.

Pottsville, Pa.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

The Secretary of an old established manufacturing concern in Detroit, Mich., whose goods are sold very generally by the Hardware and Woodenware trade in the States of Michigan Ohio and Indiana, and who personally visits and is largely acquainted with both the jobbing and retail trade in the above territory, desires to arrange with two or three responsible manufacturing concerns, whose goods sell to the same trade, to handle their lines on commission. Would like agency of Black or Galvanized Sheet Iron. Pieced or Stamped Tinware or Sheet Metal Specialties, Oil Stoves, Hardware or specialties of any kind. Address "B. J. N.," care of Carrier "Emmons," Detroit, Mich.

WANTED.

About 200 feet 5 and 6 inch good second-hand shafting. Address

THE CINCINNATI BARBED WIRE FENCE CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & CO., and E. BISSELL & CO.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue.

143 Chambers St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,
Janesville, Wisconsin.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

BOOKKEEPER and cashier in a manufacturing business in Brooklyn; good pay, permanent situation and opportunity for advancement in other capacity to a man possessing satisfactory qualifications and not over 30 years old New York City or Brooklyn references. Address "B. & C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

A MAN EXPERIENCED in machinery as business manager for a large manufacturing company. Address, stating age experience, reference and salary required, "M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th Street, Philadelphia.

TRAVELING SALESMAN now visiting hardware and tool trade to carry as side line superior article; low price and quick seller, small samples, good commission, exclusive sale, benefit of future orders; state territory covered and give reference Address "W. Q. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A GOOD REPRESENTATIVE to sell steel castings in the following cities; Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Cincinnati, St. Louis and Chicago; must furnish best of references. Address "GOOD REPRESENTATIVE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A FIRST-CLASS all-around office man, thoroughly posted in plumbers' and steam-fitters' tools and supplies; must be competent to act as assistant buyer, answer correspondence, &c. Address "OFFICE MAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TRAVELING SALESMAN now on the road in Northern and Western States, visiting the hardware trade, to sell good specialty; commission 7½%; state territory, experience and reference. Address "LEVEL," Box 428, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EXPERIENCED and competent Chemist for blast furnace in Virginia; in making application please give reference and state experience and amount of salary required. Address "COMPETENT CHEMIST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TRAVELING SALESMAN; must be first-class and experienced in selling nails, merchant iron and steel to the jobbing trade. Address "IRON MANUFACTURER," Box 694, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN immediately; work principally heavy rolling mill, engine castings and rolls; must thoroughly understand making chill and sand rolls and bring best of references; state salary expected. Address LOCK BOX 375, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TRAVELING SALESMEN who have had experience in the hot and cold roll steel business; state age, whether married or single, where recently employed and salary expected for first year. Address "HOT AND COLD ROLLED STEEL," Box 414 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—Young man with 9 years' experience wishes to make a change; also understands drawing and engraving on wood and pen drawing for photo-engraving; at present has charge of the illustration work of a trade paper; would like a permanent situation with some manufacturing company; references from present employers. Address "C. X.," Box 428, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A THOROUGHLY competent hardware man, a position as traveling salesman; have had 15 years' experience in shelf and heavy hardware; willing to work in any territory; A1 references as to ability, sobriety and energy. Address LOCK BOX 34, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMAN wants line of spoons, pocket cutlery or any other good selling line for hardware trade on commission; parties desiring to be represented in the States of Michigan and Wisconsin; good reference Address "HARDWARE," 193 Michigan Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

BY PRACTICAL Steel Roller, position as roller or foreman; capable of taking charge of any department of steel mill. Address "STEEL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BY AN ACTIVE middle aged man as superintendent or sales agent; have been superintendent in a large architectural iron, fence and jail works for ten years; have 30 years' experience in wrought iron and foundry work. Address "LONG EXPERIENCE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MECHANICAL engineer, position as manager or assistant; would travel some; has had practical training and during last fifteen years occupied positions as designer, superintendent, traveler and manager. Address "P. R. I.," box 1044, Providence, R. I.

A FIRST-CLASS practical mechanic on machinery construction, manufacture of specialties, stamp work in sheet metal or tinware would like to hear of an opening as general foreman or assistant superintendent; would take charge of a tool room Address "W. A. C.," care Janitor 508 E 86th St., New York

AN ACTIVE BUSINESS MAN, with considerable experience in the management of iron and coal companies, desires a position of trust and responsibility; is competent to fill an executive or other office. Address "W. W. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of Wire Mill; all latest methods of handling the following thoroughly understood; galvanized wire, cloth and netting, brass, copper, iron and steel of every description, crucible and spring steel a specialty; every detail of wire nail business; mills failing to pay preferred; can build mills from foundation; unexceptionable testimonials furnished. Address "WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A GOOD, PERMANENT office position with any good manufacturing or wholesale hardware house; am a practical bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter operator and all-round office man with six years' experience in the manufacturing and wholesale hardware business; best of references from former employers. Address "ZEAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BOOKKEEPER, A1, fifteen years' experience in large companies, desires position; can furnish very best city references. Address "A.," care Hardware Board of Trade, 4 Warren St., N. Y.

BY A PRACTICAL Millwright, experienced in all manner of work in wood and iron; nine years in present position; competent to take charge of any plant; the West preferred. Address "MILLWRIGHT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MANY MANUFACTURING Companies now employ lawyers in the companies' own offices to draw contracts, &c., keep corporation papers properly and attend to some general matters, so as to prevent litigation and loss; I should like to accept such a position at a fair salary; am 31, eight years a lawyer; have some business experience and knowledge of accounts; own a good law library; best legal and general references. M. I. BROCK, 2025 Wallace Street, Philadelphia.

A MAN of ability and experience with large trade, now representing a sheet iron mill in New York City and State wishes to make a change. Address "B. B.," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A SUPERINTENDENT and Engineer will soon be available for responsible position in large manufacturing establishment; has had valuable and varied experience in designing, shop management and as superintendent; he has given particular attention to economical designs and methods of production and has had large personal observation, including that of professional visits to European countries. Address "E. D. B." office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN familiar with the hardware trade in Philadelphia and within a radius of 100 miles around that city, including Baltimore and Washington, the agency for several lines of hardware, cutlery or specialties of that nature, either on salary or commission, as may be agreed; unexceptionable references furnished. "HARDWARE" office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEAMLESS brass and copper Tubes, Locomotive and Marine Boiler Tubes condenser Tubes, hollow and solid copper Rods, brass Rods, covering Hydraulic Rams; advertiser having twenty years' experience (fifteen years foreman in the manufacture of the above, seeks engagement. Address J. GANNON, 15 Grosvenor Square, Lower Broughton, Manchester, England.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER, who is a steady, intelligent workman on all kinds of guide mill work, iron and steel; also thoroughly understands the draughting and turning of rolls; can bring together a crew of steady and reliable workmen if wanted; best of references can be given. Address "GUIDE MILL WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

POSITION of responsibility, by middle aged man, experienced in retail and jobbing hardware, paints, lumber, mill supplies, &c.; used to correspondence, accounts and care of help; best of references. Address "HARDWARE MANAGER," Box 47, office of *The Iron Age*, 96 to 102 Reade St., New York.

AS BLAST FURNACE Superintendent, by energetic young man who is experienced in the metallurgy and practical working of blast furnace on all grades of iron and spiegel; also in selection of material; is experienced chemist. Address "FIRE BRICK," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 95-102 Reade St., New York.

MECHANICAL Engineer with exceedingly good experience in marine engineering, steam and hydraulic machinery, good shop experience, capable of handling men, desires position as assistant superintendent, manager or chief draughtsman in New York or vicinity. Address "MARINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

Two Valuable Manufacturing Plants

—TO BE—

SOLD AT AUCTION

Wednesday, May 18, 1892.

THE TALLAPOOSA FURNACE,

AND THE

PIEDMONT GLASS WORKS.

Located in Tallapoosa, Haralson County, Georgia.

These plants practically new, costing $150,000 and $65,000 respectively, will be sold without reserve to the highest legitimate bidder agreeing to operate them within one year from date of sale. Terms 1/10 cash, 4-10 in two weeks, and balance to suit purchaser. Both have an established trade, and reason for selling is lack of capital by the owners to operate them intelligently.

THE TALLAPOOSA FURNACE is a 40 ton charcoal iron furnace; been in blast but 9 months; has every modern appliance, and makes excellent car wheel iron, which finds a ready sale at satisfactory prices

PIEDMONT GLASS WORKS is a 12 pot furnace and 6 ton green tank, with all tools, material and appliances for flasks, bottles and prescription ware. The only plant south of the Ohio River and controls the Southern trade.

Sale made by authority of the stockholders of the company, at last annual meeting, and the plants will be sold without regard to cost or value; the object being to have them operated in the city where the Company's real estate is located. Description and inventory on application.

C. A. NORTON, General Manager,
GEORGIA-ALABAMA INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY.
Tallapoosa, Georgia.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A Text Book for Students of Electro-Technology. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S. It is nearly two years since the last edition of Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery went out of print, since which time the author has been busily engaged in preparing an enlarged and revised edition. CONTENTS: Introduction; Historical Notes; Physical Theory of Dynamo-Electric Machines; Actions and Reactions in the Armature; Magnetic Principles and the Magnetic Properties of Iron; the Magnetic Circuit; Forms of Field-Magnets; Elementary Theory of the Dynamo, Magnetic and Separately-Excited Machines—Series Machines—Shunt Machines; Characteristic Curves; Constant Potential Dynamos; On Winding of Armatures—Theory of Connections; Practical Construction of Armatures; Commutators, Brushes and Brush-Holders; Mechanical Points in Design and Construction; Elements of Dynamo Design—Calculations of Windings; Arc-Lighting Dynamos; Examples of Modern Dynamos (continuous current); Miscellaneous Dynamos; Electric Motors (continuous current); Modern Forms of Continuous Current Motors; The Principles of Alternate Currents; Alternators; Alternate Current Motors; Transformers; Electric Transmission of Energy; Regulators for Dynamos; Testing Dynamos and Motors; Management of Dynamos. Appendix A.—Electric and Magnetic Units. Appendix B.—Wires for Winding Dynamos. Fourth edition, entirely rewritten, nearly 1000 large pages of text. Profusely illustrated, including 29 plates, $9.00

Brick for Street Pavements. An account of tests made of bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. By M. D. BURKE. 86 pages, paper.....$0.50

Mortars and Concretes of Antiquity and Modern Times. Read at the Twenty-second Annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects. By ADOLF CLUSS, F.A.I.A. Pamphlet.....$0.25

An Elementary Course in Theory of Equations. By C. H. CHAPMAN, Ph.D., Associate in Mathematics in Johns Hopkins University. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

The New York Building Law for 1892. Pamphlet.....$0.25

Record of Scientific Progress for the year 1892. Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in all the branches of engineering, architecture and building, mining and metallurgy, the mechanic arts, industrial technology and the useful arts, photography, chemistry, medicine and surgery, printing, the generation, measurement, transmission and application of electricity, the telegraph and telephone, meteorology and aeronauty, astronomy, etc. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. 372 pages, cloth.....$1.50

A Text-Book on Retaining Walls and Masonry Dams. This work is designed not only as a text-book for students, but also for the use of civil engineers. It clearly sets forth the methods of computing the thrust of earth against walls, and the investigation and design of walls and dams in the most economic manner. The principles and formulas are illustrated by numerous numerical examples. By Prof. MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Lehigh University. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

Small Talk About Business. A Banker's Business Hints for Men and Women. By A. E. RICE. 60 pages, cloth.....$0.60

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages.....$2.00

Notes and Examples in Mechanics; with an appendix on the Graphical Statics of Mechanism. By IRVING P. CHURCH, C.E. This forms a companion volume to the writer's "Mechanics of Engineering" and contains varous notes and many practical examples, both algebraic and numerical, serving to illustrate more fully the application of fundamental principles in mechanics of solids; together with a few paragraphs relating to the mechanics of materials and an appendix on the "Graphical Statics of Mechanism." 146 pages and plates, cloth.....$2.00

Mineral and Railway Map of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. The position of Southwest Virginia, Eastern Tennessee, West North Carolina, East Kentucky, and part of West virginia ores, coal areas, furnaces, collieries, manufactures, railways, roads, streams, mountains, towns and their population, leading industries, agricultural and pastoral belts, and the scientific and economic geology; iron, manganese, coal, zinc, lead, copper, sulphur, tin, gold, marble, slate and lithographic stone, are all shown on Boyd's Map of the Mineral Resources and Railway Facilities of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. This map extends from East of Roanoke, Lynchburg, Staunton and Danville, westward to Knoxville, Asheville, Cumberland Gap and Ohio River, Kenova and Cincinnati; a region unexampled in the progress of its safe mineral developement. Map is on a scale of six miles to an inch for its greater part. On cloth, pocket form, 21st edition.....$5.00

Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....$1.00

Practical Carriage Building. A collection of articles compiled from those contributed to the columns of *The Blacksmith and Wheelwright* during the past few years, and covering the entire range of the art of carriage building from the plan of a vehicle to its completion, illustrating and describing fully the sectional parts. Edited by M. T. RICHARDSON. Beginning with some remarks on the proper timbers to use, plans for a carriage shop are described and illustrated; then come the tools, floor, bench and wood-working appliances necessary for a successful shop. Following this is a chapter on wheels and the repairing of wheels, and then are described and illustrated mortises, laps, gather of wheels, plumb spoke, etc. Illustrated, Vol. I, 224 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Ways and Means for Machinists, Metal Workers, Model Makers, Watch and Tool Makers, Jewelers, Draftsmen, etc. Being a collection of hints and helps not found in books usually written for this class of artisans. By A. H. CLEAVES, M.E. 125 illustrations, 158 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS. Publisher and Bookseller, **96-102 Reade St., N.Y.**

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

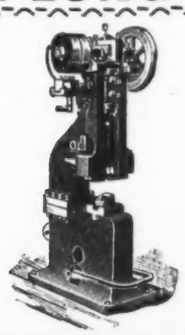
Trays uniform in strength, re-enforced by iron band around the rim, and will not warp or batter out of shape.

Sole Manufacturers of the

McNeil Patent Balanced Charging Barrow.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - AKRON, O.

A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.



A Power Hammer that is Controllable, Efficient and Durable.

TAKES THE MINIMUM OF POWER AND GIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY.

The operator can control perfectly the force of the first or any succeeding blow and stop the hammer instantly.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES ADDRESS

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.

Johnson Street, - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all purposes. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.

BEFORE BUYING

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

OF ANY KIND

WRITE TO

A. B. BOWMAN,

823 North 2d St.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

FOR REDUCED PRICES

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway, New York

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Turret Machinery CHEAP.

No. 11 x Screw Machine with back gears and power feed to turret.

No. 5 x Screw Machine, with Automatic Chuck and wire feed.

No. 2 Monitor Brass Lathe.

Above machines have never been used except as show machines in New York and Philadelphia stores. Write for discount and prices. Will sell cheap for cash, as we want the room.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,

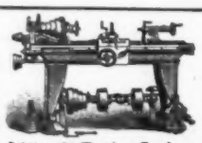
Springfield, Vt., U. S. A.

ICE CREAM

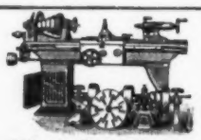
In 30 Seconds.

29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Highest Award —AT— Amer. Inst. Fair, New York, 1891.



14" × 6' Engine Lathe.



16" × 6' Engine Lathe.

21" × 8' Engine Lathe.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE. MANUFACTURERS OF MACHINE TOOLS TORRINGTON CONN.

W. S. Tyler WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PAINTED, POWER LOOM

Fly Screen Cloth

Standard Mesh and Wire with Double Selvedge.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ORDER IN SEASON.

GOULD'S IMPROVED BURRALL'S IRON CORN SHELLER.

It is all iron and very durable. It shells and separates perfectly clean. It will shell either large or small corn and its repairs are cheap and easily replaced.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

PUMPS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

WAREHOUSE, 16 Murray Street, New York.
FACTORY, 11-21 Ovid St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** —OF— **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

SLOTTING MACHINE *13 Inch Stroke*

A Simple, Powerful and Efficient Tool, Sold at a *LOW PRICE*,

Send for particulars to the Newark Machine Tool Works, Newark, N. J.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

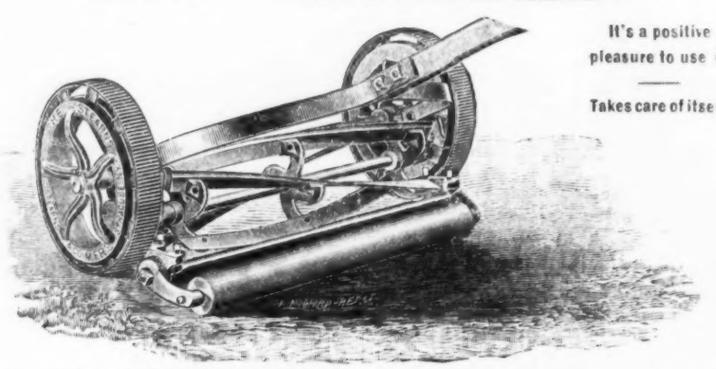
Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

CUTS LIKE A RAZOR.

The "Stearns."



It's a positive pleasure to use it.

Takes care of itself.

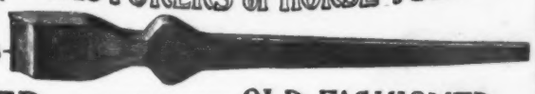
E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST 4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DELL N.Y.

To out-of-door folks

Recreative Information

'Tis not the tire that makes the bicycle, nor the saddle, nor the steel, nor the spokes, nor the bearings, nor any other one requisite—'tis the whole—Columbias are balanced to the equipoise of successful nicety—All About Columbias, illustrated, in a book about Columbias, free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Avenue, Boston.

"All The Worlds a Stage and Men and Women May be Merely Players but Shepard's Lightning Freezers Work, and mean business all the time."

New "Automatic" Scraper, Celebrated Wheel Dasher, Combination Hinge Top, Covered Gearing, Cedar Tubs, Extra Strong.

Shepard Hardware Co. BUFFALO, N.Y.

SIMPLE, LIGHT, STRONG.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

SYLPH CYCLES RUN EASY.

Perfection of cycle manufacture. Hollow tires good; spring frames better; Sylph combines both and is best. No need now to ride springless cycles or depend on tires alone for comfort. *Sylph Three-Part Spring Frame* destroys vibration without complication. Light, simple, strong. Solid, Cushion or Pneumatic Tires.

ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill

Agents wanted Catalogue free.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.

Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer The Best in the World.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You take no risk on the Quality. We make only the Best!

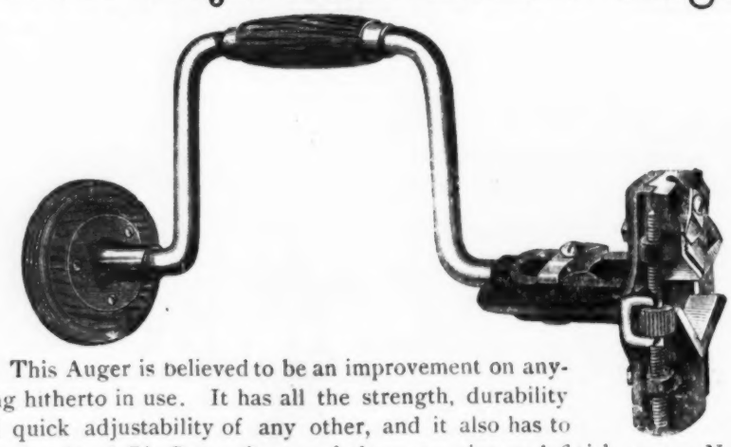
Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
183 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

GOODELL'S
Patent Adjustable Hollow Auger.



This Auger is believed to be an improvement on anything hitherto in use. It has all the strength, durability and quick adjustability of any other, and it also has to drive it a Steel Bit Brace Sweep of the same size and finish as our No. 10 Brace—to wit, 14 inch sweep As the Brace Sweep is fitted to the Auger it must always work entirely true, which is not the case when used in an ordinary Brace. Besides, it often happens that the Bit Brace on hand is not large enough to drive a spoke Auger. Adjustable to Cut from ¼ to 1¼ inches.

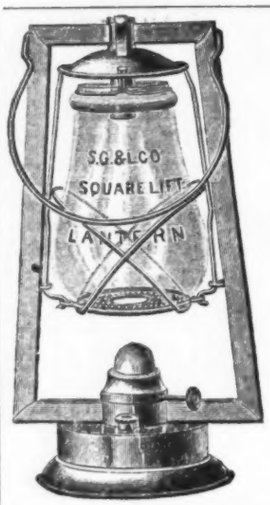
Price, each, with Sweep, - - $4.00.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
No. 93 Reade Street, New York.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK. 84-86 Chambers Street. **CHICAGO.** 152-154 Wabash Ave. **PHILADELPHIA.** 1120 Market St. **BOSTON.** 224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

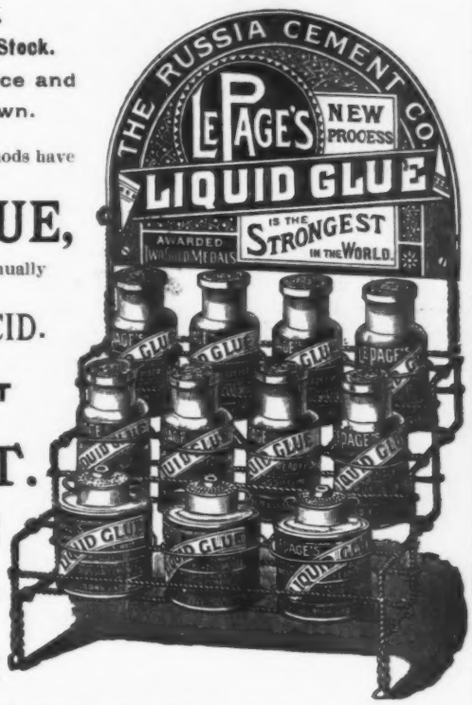
which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

AND IT IS

THE BEST.



Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

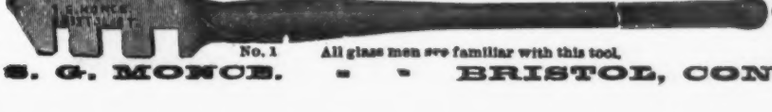
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

For full information.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 1 just out. Send for illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

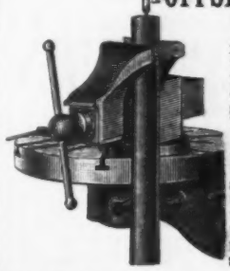


No. 1 All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE. - - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

L-OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

Peanut and Chestnut

ROASTERS AND WARMERS.

AGENTS WANTED IN CITIES.

Lists and Discounts on Application.

Address the Manufacturer,

ROBERT J. MASBACH,

80 VESEY ST., NEW YORK.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 2-c. for sample and terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180. Fig. 78.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,800 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

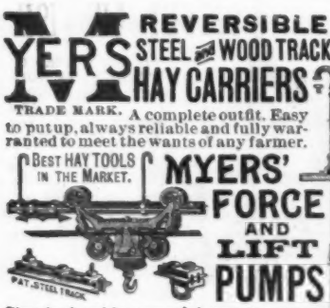
Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL AND WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.



GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGE

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F.E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists.

AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

"EUREKA" THE BEST SPRAY PUMPS.

NOZZLES, &c. WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

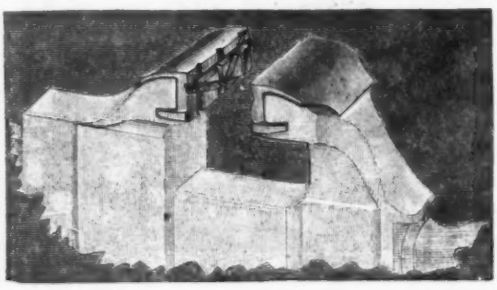
Send for Circular.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO, ILL.

Mention *The Iron Age.*



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3¼ inch, ...per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4½ " ..... " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., Lockport, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

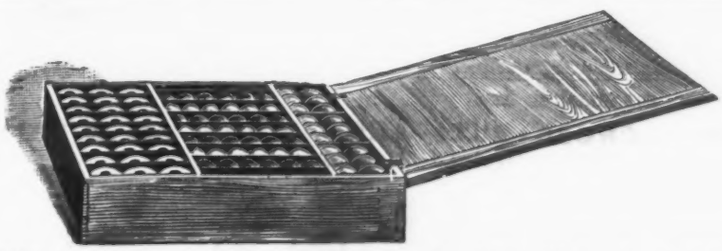
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

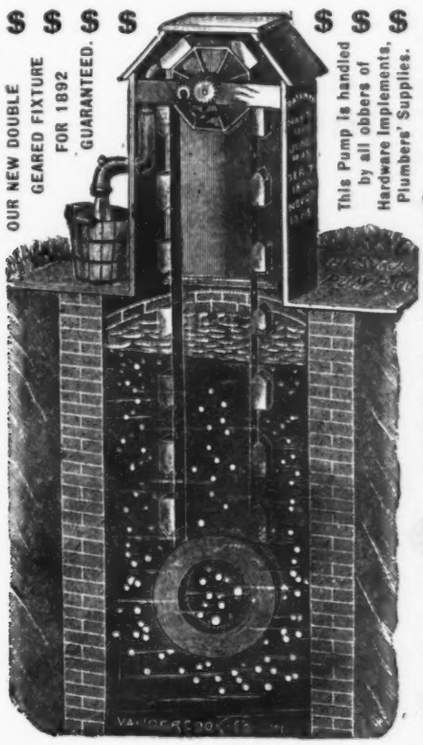
TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

$ $ $ $ $ $ $

OUR NEW DOUBLE GEARED FIXTURE FOR 1892 GUARANTEED.

This Pump is handled by all obbers of Hardware Implements, Plumbers' Supplies.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Angular Borer.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT PA.

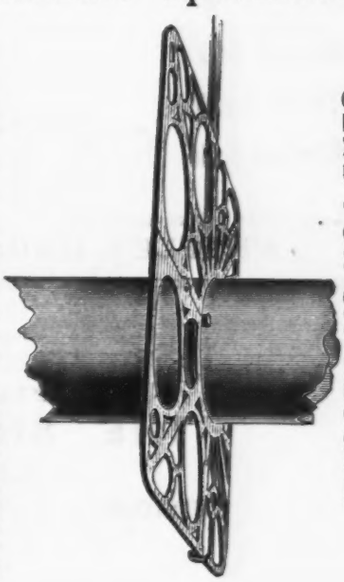
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly Boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesmen. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia,

for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

SETTING BLOCK.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

ATKIN'S PAT. EXCELSIOR SAW TOOLS

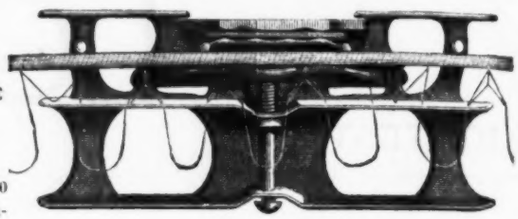
For Use in Fitting up Cross-Cut Saws.

Comprising a Combined Side File, Jointer and Tooth Gauge, by the aid of which Cross-Cut Saws may be kept in much better order than is possible without them. The value of the Setting Block will be readily estimated, as it is well known that saws having a proper temper cannot be safely set with a wrench, or "Spring Sets" made for the purpose; while with our Setting Block saws of very high temper and of the finest steel can be easily set.

TOOTH-GAUGE.

SIDE FILE, RAKER, TOOTH-GAUGE AND JOINTER COMBINED.

Price to the trade, $6.00 per Dozen. Write for Catalogue.



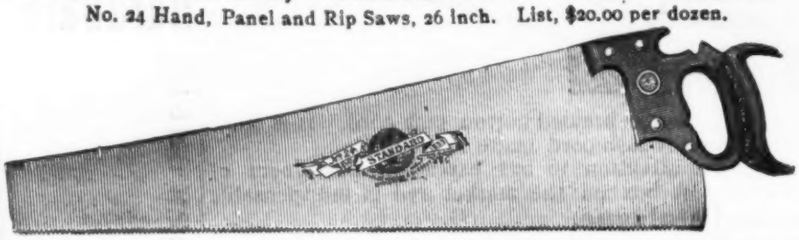
JOINTER.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, CROSS-CUT AND WOOD SAWS.

No. 24 Hand, Panel and Rip Saws, 26 inch. List, $20.00 per dozen.

Extra Thin Back.
Patent Handle.
Hollow-Back Blade.



Perfect Temper.
Elegant Finish.
Superior Filing.

This is the best and cheapest saw made for the mechanic's use. It is fully warranted and will outlast any other saw on the market.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advertise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Scorcher; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

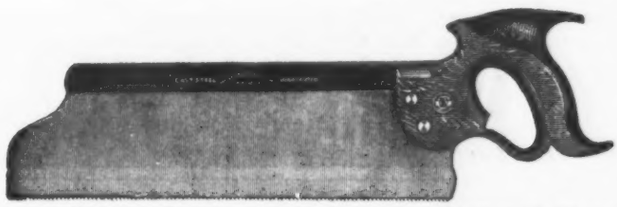
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

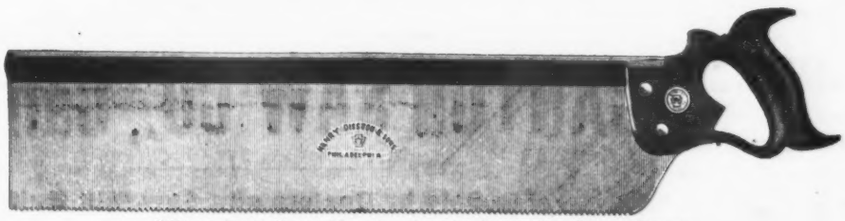
"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

"Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.

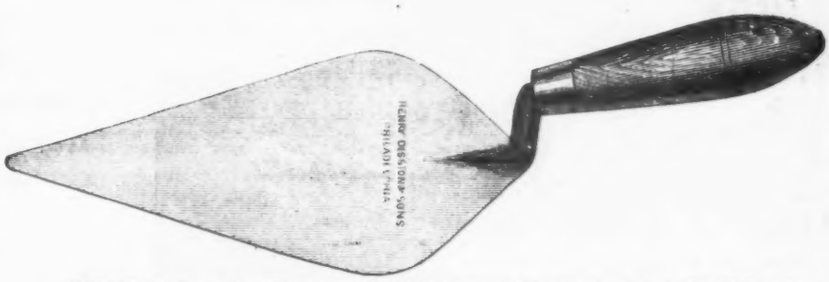


No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.



Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.

Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

H

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

P. J. CONROY & CO.
Paschall, Philadelphia.

—THE—

"Conroy" Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS

Pat. Dec. 15, '85. MADE TO ORDER.

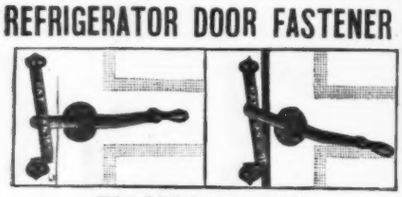
THE STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners, Specialties to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER



FOR PRICES ADDRESS

B. Gloekler,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Allen's Reference Telegraph Code. Especially adapted for use with catalogues and price-lists. A universal code for all lines of importing, jobbing, manufacturing and retail trade. One copy sufficient for all. By L. P. ALLEN. Cloth..... $3.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.

New Orleans, 1884-1885.
Franklin Institute, 1885.

Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.

London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,

21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

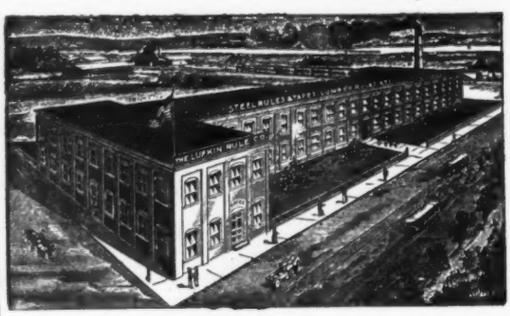
WESTERN FILES · WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY · WESTERN FILE CO. LIMITED · BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs

MADE ONLY BY

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.



STEEL TAPES,

LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES,

STEEL RULES,

LUMBER RULES,

GLASS BOARDS,

&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH., FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O.

THE

World's Headquarters

For Stone of all kinds to Sharpen Edge Tools.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Pike Mfg. Co.,

PIKE STATION, N. H.

STANDARD TOOL CO., Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS.

ALSO

Cotton and Bale Hooks

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.

456 E. Houston St., New York City.

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

To Whom it May Concern!

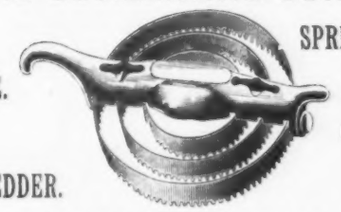
THE MAGIC OSCILLATING CURRY COMB.

TAKES THE LEAD.

FLEXIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

SPLENDID SHEDDER.



SPRING STEEL BLADES.

MALLEABLE BACK.

Notches in Casting permit the Blades to rock on the Rivet.

(SAMPLE, POST-PAID, 24c.)

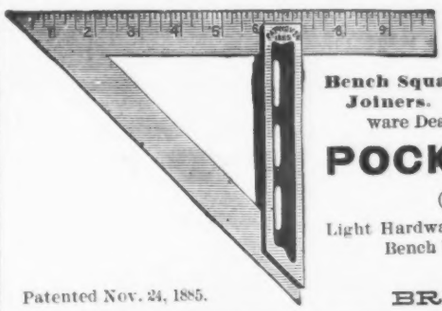
Arranged to be held by Thumb and Little Finger (the natural way of holding a comb).

CAUTION.

This Comb is secured to us by Letters Patent No. 464,773, dated December 8th, 1891, and we have secured control of Patent No. 220,986, dated October 28th, 1879, issued to Paschal Plant, together with all accrued claims for infringement of said Letters Patent. We hereby CAUTION all parties against MAKING, SELLING or BUYING Curry Combs that in any manner infringe these Patents. The said Patent No. 220,986 is the BOTTOM PATENT to FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs. The "claim" thereof reads as follows: "As a new article of manufacture, a flexible Curry Comb formed of a toothed strip of metal or other suitable material, without a plate or back, and with a suitable handle attached directly to the strip, substantially as described." Parties MAKING, SELLING or BUYING FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs not licensed by us under the above-mentioned Patent are liable to damages, and we shall proceed against them as fast as possible.

F. E. KOHLER & CO., Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties. **Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.**

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

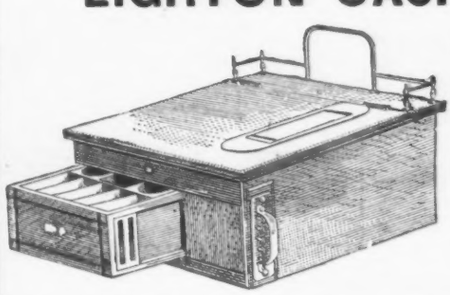
POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

LICHTON CASH REGISTER.



THIS CASH REGISTER is acknowledged by leading Merchants to be the Best and Cheapest CASH CHECK REGISTER on the Market. Send for circulars giving Prices, Cash Discounts, Etc.

The John Lighton Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Lighton Automatic (Nickel-in-Slot) Lifting and Grip Machines,

Office, 512 East Water St., Factory, cor. Grape and Water Sts., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

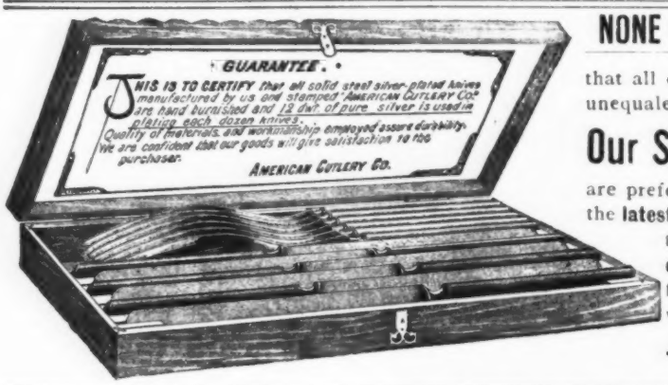
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



NONE ARE SO BLIND AS THOSE WHO WILL NOT SEE!

that all our *Cutlery* is made from the best quality of steel and unequaled in style and finish.

Our SILVER PLATED KNIVES AND FORKS

are preferred to all others by the "F F's of A," because they are the **latest "FAD"**; the **best shape**; the **best weight**; the **best plated**; the **best edged**; the **most durable.** **The Dealer who don't carry them in stock is the BLIND MAN.** Send us your order for fifty dozen sets, put up in hard wood carved boxes, velvet lined and very salable.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

Finest Quality Steel.

Temper AND Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE STANDARD.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

ON THE ROAD TO RICHES

BY WM. H. MAHER.

Practical Hints for Clerks and Young Business Men

On Buying and Selling Goods, Selling Goods on the Road, Business Correspondence, Drumming, and all Matters Pertaining to Business.

CONTENTS:

Leaving Home.
City or Country—Which?
The First Step.
Taking Hold.
The Retail Clerk.
A Permanent Situation.
Personal Expenses.
Lessening Competition.
"Telling Tales Out of School."
Anchors.
A Step Higher.
At the Desk.
Cash.
Selling Goods.
The Traveling Man.
Leaves from a Drummer's Experience.
A Drummer's Experience—Continued.
"On the Road"—Selling.
"On the Road"—Collecting.
"On the Road"—Collecting—Continued.
Will you be a Partner?
Starting in Business.
Buying Goods.
Store Assistants.
Arranging Stock, Insurance, &c.
Advertising.
Selling Goods.
Dunning.
Attention to Details.
Speculation.
Letting Well-Enough Alone.
Business Losses.
"Mind your Own Business."
Business Man's Recreations.
Growing Rich.
A very Successful Man.
Mr. Damschotter's Failure.
Our New Traveling Man.
Tom Bailey's Wife.

PRICE, $1.50

Sent, postpaid, to any address on receipt of the price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools; &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

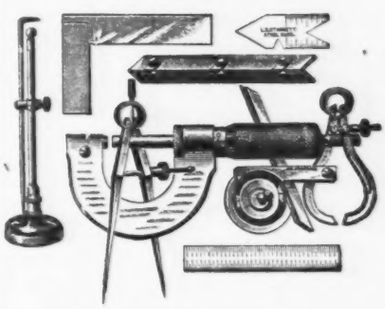
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

STARRETT'S FINE

TOOLS

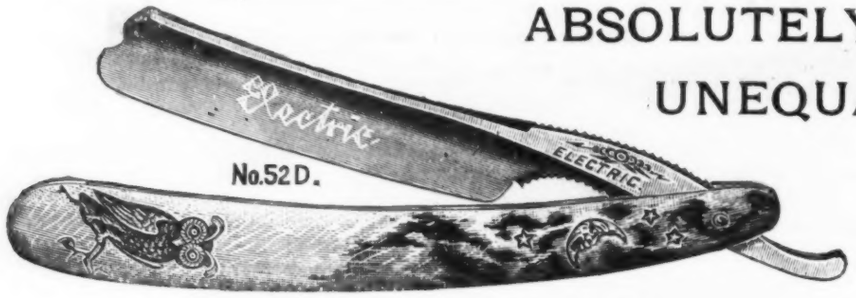


Skilled mechanics prefer them. Live Dealers sell them. Catalogue sent for the asking. - -

L. S. STARRETT

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

London Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited. 21 Cross St., Finsbury E. C.



ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

AMERICAN.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM.

122 Chambers Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE, WRITE FOR PRICES,
AND ALWAYS NOTE ANNOUNCEMENT IN MONTHLY ISSUE OF IRON AGE.

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their (B) SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND (B)

OR

OR (B) SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

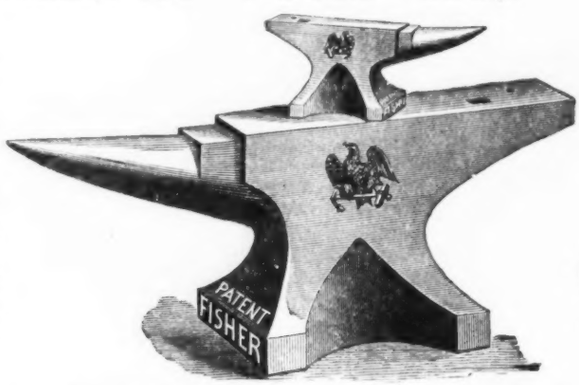
IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

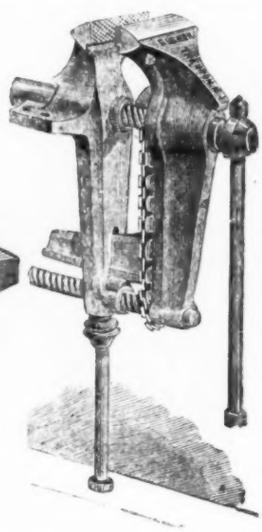
ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

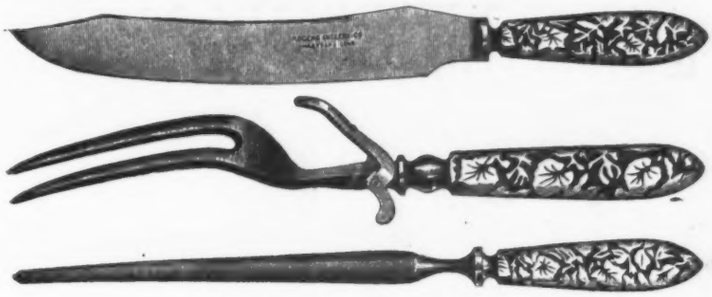
None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.





EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, - Trenton, N. J.



No. 1 Solid Steel Carvers.

Our carvers are made of the Best Quality Carver Steel by our own skilled workmen. They are plated Triple Plate and are the Best Goods in the market. All our carvers are put up in Satin Lined Boxes without extra charge.

The Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Electro Silver Plated Table Ware

——And Makers of the——

CELEBRATED

ROGERS

Trade-Mark.

Goods so Stamped are

GENUINE AND RELIABLE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

HARTFORD, CONN.

P. O. Drawer 30. Send for Catalogues.

WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

DODD'S LIQUID GLUE,

—MADE BY—

A. W. DODD & CO.,

Gloucester, Mass.

DEALERS, don't stick to a glue that will not stick to you.

TRY DODD'S.

The strongest adhesive ever produced. For mechanics' and family use.

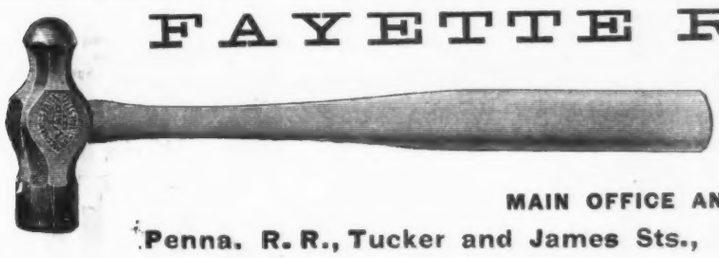
PRICES RIGHT.

D. Webster King Glue Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

Boston, New York, Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' and Sledges. B. S. Tools.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

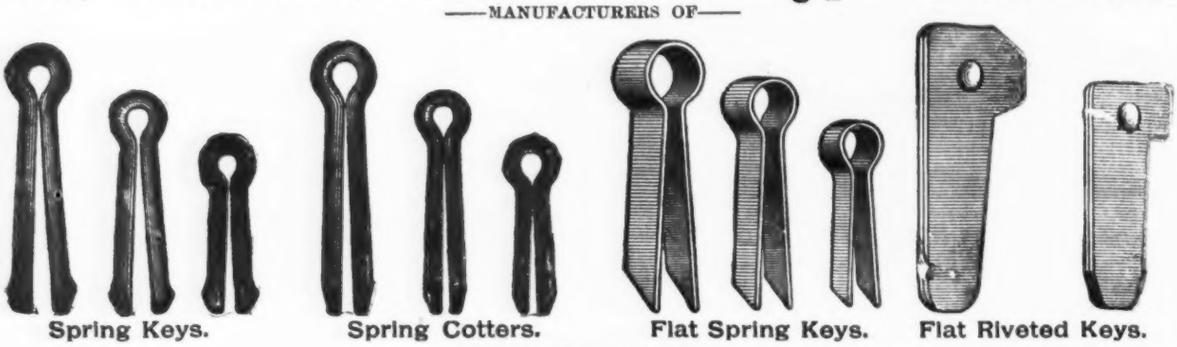
Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

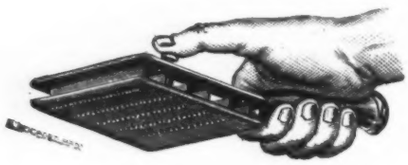


Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON MASS.
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

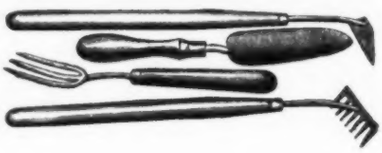


A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

Dangler Electric Torches

FOR GASOLINE OR OIL

14 JETS OF LIGHT

3 to 6 INCHES LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable, brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

LIGHT YOUR DARK SHOPS CHEAPLY.

Give your men plenty of Light and they will do double work.

The Wall Torch has been used for several years as a means of illumination in **Mills, Foundries, Machine and Car Shops, Tunnels, Street Stands, Band Stands, Smith Shops,** etc.

While there are many cheap, inferior torches made which injure the sale of a good article, and condemn the **Torch** in general, our "Incandescent" Wall Torches are recognized as the best, and are now in use in the largest manufacturing establishments in the country giving **PERFECT SATISFACTION**, as is evidenced by the **DUPLICATE ORDERS** we receive from year to year.

They burn 150° Coal Oil, or 74° Naphtha, requiring a different burner for each.

In ordering be careful to state which is desired.

Price, for Single Torch, complete, $2 each.

SPECIAL PRICE QUOTED FOR QUANTITIES.

THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,

100 to 118 Perkins Ave., - - - - Cleveland, Ohio.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES.
ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

NO SPRINGS.
Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,

229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

LEGGETT'S LIQUID

GLUE

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Send for Catalogue and Illustrated Circular.

Leggett's Enamel Paint,
" Bath Enamel,
" Varnish Stain,
" Furniture Polish,
" Liquid Glue.

LEGGETT & BROTHER,

301 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.

LEGGETT'S ENAMEL

PAINT.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

OUR FACTORIES MANUFACTURE:

Augers and Bits,
Axes.
Barn Door Hangers,
Bolts,
Braces,
Chains,
Forges,
Hammers and Hatchets,
Handles,
Hoop and Band Iron.
Hose Reels,
Lag Screws,
Lawn Mowers,
Nail Pullers,
Nuts,
Pad Locks,
Planes,
Pliers,
Plumbs and Levels,
Rubber Belting, Hose, etc.
Rules,
Shovels, Spades & Scoops,
Slaters' Tools,
Sledges,
Strap and T Hinges,
Tackle Blocks,
Washers,
Wire Cloth,
Wrenches.
Wrought Goods.

Don't make Mistakes.

TO

SAVE time,
Avoid error,
Verify computations,
Escape annoyance,
And to be correct, honest and happy, **USE**

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It costs only three dollars, or four dollars for the Double Indexed Edition, and will be sent, postpaid, to any address, upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

"American Toilet" Hair Clipper

No. 2

WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PLATES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren St., - - New York.

NEW ADJUSTABLE BENCH LEVEL.

WITH GROUND AND GRADUATED VIAL.

4-6 and 8 inch.

Three Sizes.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON,
ATHOL, MASS.

THE **EXCELSIOR** **Carpet Stretcher** and TACK HAMMER COMBINED

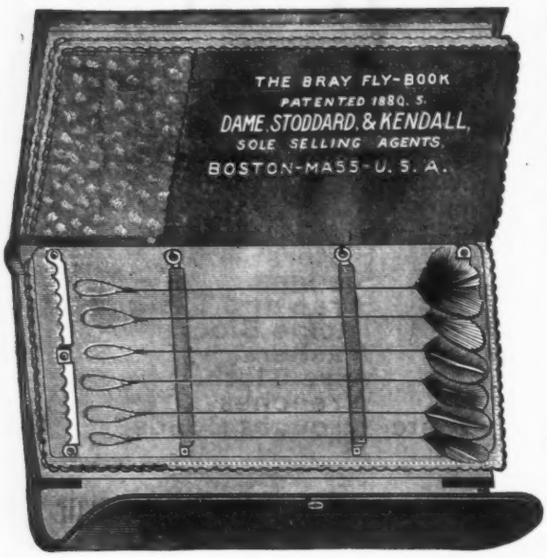
The only device that enables anyone to lay a carpet as well as an expert.

SAVES TIME LABOR Temper, Backaches, and Profanity. Ask your hardware dealer for the EXCELSIOR and take no other, or write

OVER **500,000** Now In Use. Beware of Worthless Imitations.

RICHARD W. MONTROSS, Mfr.,
GALIEN, MICH.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.



THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY.

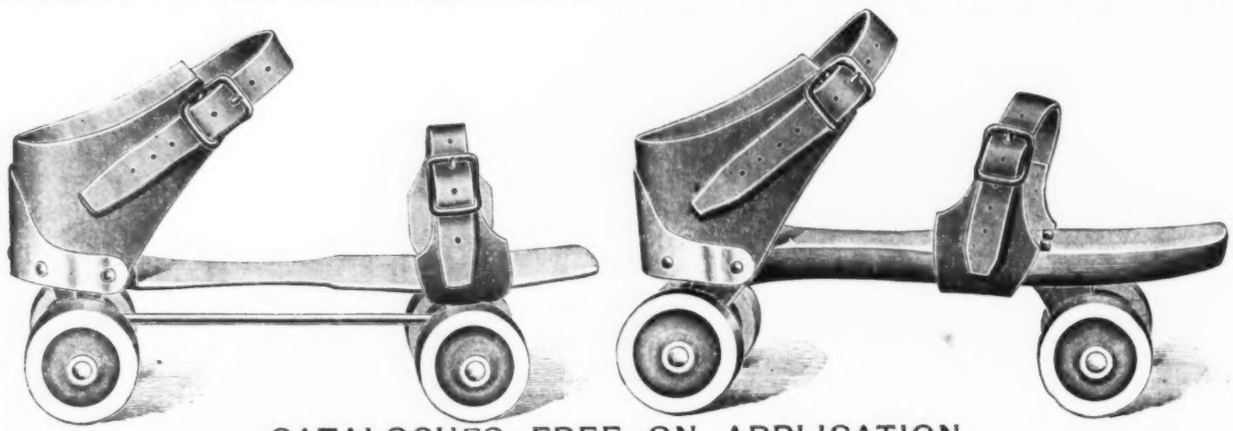
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

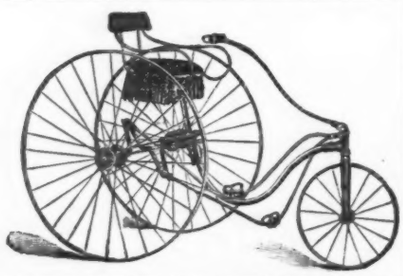
All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.



FAIRY TRICYCLES

FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.

FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

—AND—

Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THESE PEOPLE SELL

MONARCH CYCLES:

Woodrough & Hanchett,
38 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Butler H'dw'e Co.,
18 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

Geo. Worthington Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42 to 52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

TOURIST PNEUMATIC SAFETIES.

Roadster, weight 42 lbs.

Road Racer, 34 lbs.

Fitted with the Bidwell-Thomas Genuine Pneumatic Tire. Price, $150.

Gun Steel forgings. All cones and bearing cups cut from the bar — not stamped Made at Colt's Armory. Hartford, under the same system and with the same attention to details of material and finish followed in the manufacture of Colt fine Fire Arms.

THE HIGHEST GRADE BICYCLE IN THE WORLD.

THE STUDENT WHEELS, both Ladies' and Gentlemen's, are strong, handsome machines and ready sellers at $100 with Cushion Tires and $125 with Bidwell-Thomas Pneumatics.

Enterprising and Reliable Agents Wanted.
SEND FOR CATALOG.

GEORGE R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.
270-272 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 306 to 310 W. 59th St., New York.

COLD STORAGE FOR FAMILY USE.

China Closet, Side-Board and Refrigerator, No. 36¾.

The FAMOUS LEONARD CLEANABLE is the only perfect

COLD DRY AIR REFRIGERATOR

that has perfect circulation. *Won't sweat or mold.* Six walls to protect the ice.

Housekeepers Recognize Its Merits.

Made in *all styles* and *sizes Hard Wood, Antique or Sixteenth Century Finish* with *air tight lock. In buying* ask for *"Leonard Cleanable"* and insist on having it. There is no good substitute. Send for illustrated catalogue and price-list. Sold on the exclusive agency plan. All new designs for 1892.

GRAND RAPIDS REFRIGERATOR CO.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

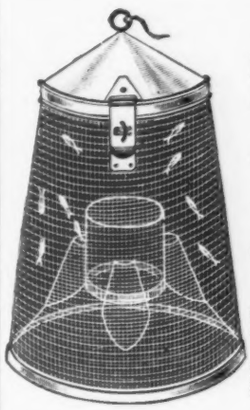
The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP

catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to A. W. PAINE, 20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass

CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS. CUT SIZES

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in
THE MECHANICAL TRADES.
Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.
Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

Cochennour & Wilson,
Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.
OLNEY, ILL.
Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

Agents: A. G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER,
SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.
—MANUFACTURERS—
SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

THE
UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for
Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

—OFFICE OF—

The STORM MANUFACTURING CO.,

NEWARK, N, J , April, 1892.

TO THE HARDWARE STORES
EVERYWHERE.

Gentlemen:

Our story is a short one, please read it. We are the largest manufacturers of Dumb Waiters and Hand Elevators in this country. Our goods are made specially to be sold by the hardware trade.

Thousands of stores are posted on our goods and are selling them. Are you?

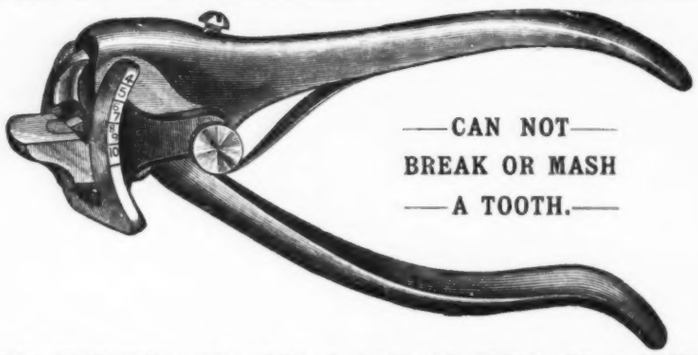
If not write to us, or John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York, and we will post you up. Anyway send for our new catalogue, we think it will interest you.

Very truly yours,
THE STORM MFG. CO.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS STREET, New York Agents.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

SAW SET.

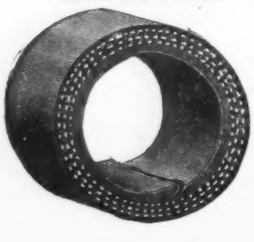
A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

NEW SEAMLESS TUBE

OLD LAPPED TUBE



WHO HAS NOT HAD BAD HOSE?

Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods THE CAUSE, in nine cases out of ten, is the lapped seam. THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENTED SEAMLESS TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no crack, no defects: water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst. Made in all sizes and kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers,' Cotton Hose, etc.

We want your business.
SEND FOR 60 PAGE CATALOGUE.
Write for Samples and Prices.

CLEVELAND RUBBER CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 316,

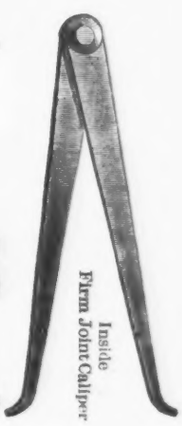
Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRING CALIPERS

—AND—

DIVIDERS.



FINE

MACHINISTS' TOOLS AND FIREARMS.

OUR SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE

IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

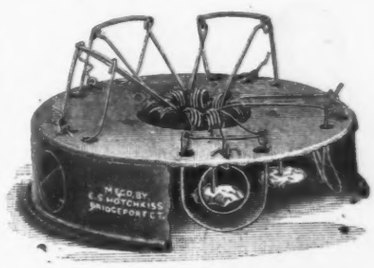
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

COMMON MOUSE TRAPS BEST FOR USE!

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE
Wrought Steel Spiders,
WITHOUT RIVETS.

Will not absorb grease.
Will not impart flavor of previously cooked food.
Will not burn before cooking.
Will not scale.
Will not warp.
Will "NEVER-BREAK"

The Handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL.

The "NEVER-BREAK" Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.
Branch: 72 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ALSO A FULL LINE OF WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.☜

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

HAY PULLEYS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Missouri Malleable Iron Co.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a **guarantee** that they cannot **break, bend or warp.** An important feature also is that they are made **without rivets,** and **cannot leak** or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.

COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

—THE—
AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER
For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.
Works perfectly and sells at sight.
Sample by mail, 25 cts.
Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{2}$, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

ROANOKE, VA.

THE CHAMPION

CARRIAGE WRENCH

IS MADE OF

MALLEABLE IRON

Waranted Not to Break with Legitimate Use.

Fits Nuts on any ordinary Carriage or Wagon.

NO SCREWS OR THUMB NUTS

to adjust. A simple pressure of the finger opens the jaw, which adjusts itself to any Square Nut from $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins.

EASIER TO OPERATE THAN ANY OTHER.

The handle being at right angles with the body forms a crank, allowing the nut to be turned off in the easiest and most natural manner with one hand.

THE NUT IS HELD FIRMLY

by the jaws, consequently it is not necessary to touch it with the fingers. No danger of falling in the dirt. No grit on the nut. No oil on the hands. When you are ready it goes on just as easy as it came off.

IF YOU DON'T SELL THEM YOU OUGHT TO.

GOODELL CO., Sole Manufacturers,

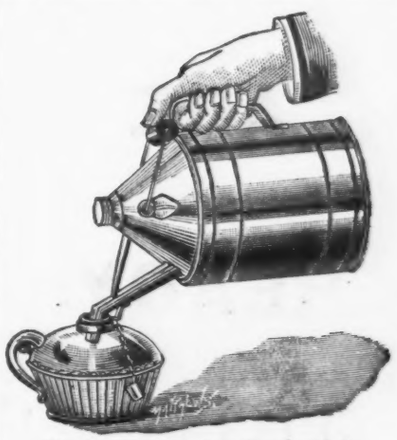
ANTRIM, N. H.

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents,

P. O. Box 2002, No. 77 Chambers St., New York.

THE

INTELLIGENT OIL CAN

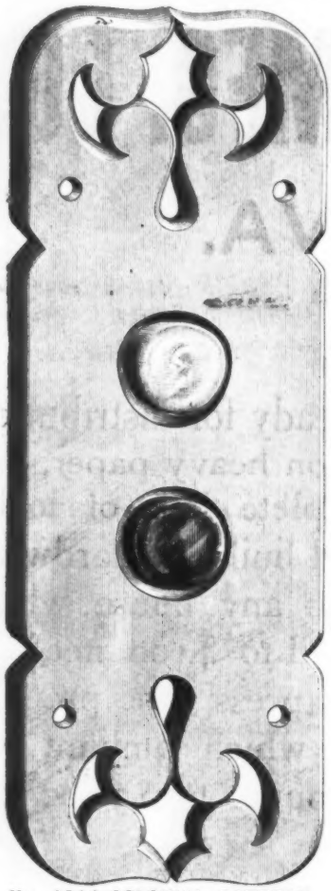


Oil will not flow when Fount is full.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.

89 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.



No. 1914 COLONIAL PATTERN.
For Automatic Burners.

ELECTRIC
PUSH BUTTONS.

GERMAN SILVER SPRINGS, HARD RUBBER BACKS, HARD RUBBER AND PEARL BUTTONS.

Can furnish Single and Double Buttons for Electric Bells, Automatic Burners and Speaking Tubes in the following Designs:

PLAIN BRONZE, WINDSOR DESIGN,
FLUTED PATTERN, ELAINE DESIGN,
COLONIAL PATTERN, COLUMBIAN DESIGN,
LA GRANDE DESIGN, ETC.

ALL STYLES OF FINISHES.

MANUFACTURED BY

READING HARDWARE CO.,

READING, PA.

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Ave.

WE ARE READY

Our Mills are now on the market. They are the Mills for the trade. See our circulars. Address for good things at low prices,

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,

CHILLICOTHE, O.

ARE YOU ?

HOW TO KEEP A STORE.

By S. H. TERRY.

406 PAGES, 5x7½ INCHES.

This book should be in the hands of every one interested in the selling of goods at retail. Among the subjects discussed are: The selection of a business; choice of a locality; buying a stock of goods; examining, marking and arranging goods; how to advertise; employment of clerks; selling for cash and credit; keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships; losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social life on business; buying at auction; investment of profits; insolvency; business qualifications. Every branch of the retail trade is treated upon in a direct, business-like manner. It is a thoroughly practical book for merchants and clerks. **Price, $1.50.**

Sent, postpaid on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

"Branford's" New Cylinder Front Door Lock,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Branford Lock Works, Branford, Conn., U. S. A.

KNOB
No. P 3032
2½ Inch.
ESCUTCHEON
No. P 6234
11½ x 3¼ Inch.
COLONIAL DESIGN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.

We have a full line of Cylinder Work, for which we will quote prices on application.

Our Patented CYLINDER is a new departure, as it is constructed on an entirely new principle, viz.: Attaching the cylinder to the Escutcheon. This insures simplicity in adjusting the lock to the door.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GENERALLY.

Factories and Office:

BRANFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

CHICAGO OFFICE,

1311 Chamber of Commerce Building.

WAREHOUSES:

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

94 Chambers St., New York City.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,

503 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NOTE.

We have nearly completed patterns for Classical Designs of Builders' Hardware in

ROMANESQUE,
ITALIAN RENAISSANCE,
EMPIRE and COLONIAL,

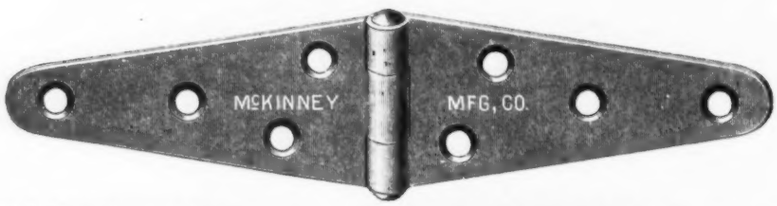
and shall soon be able to fill orders for the same. Inquiries are solicited from Architects and Dealers in Art Hardware.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

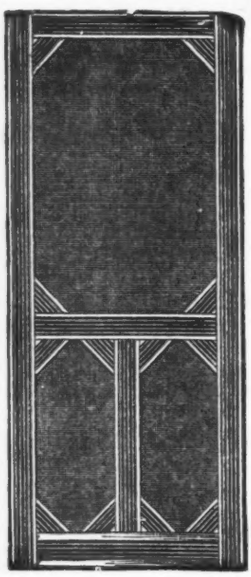
SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

I. X. L.



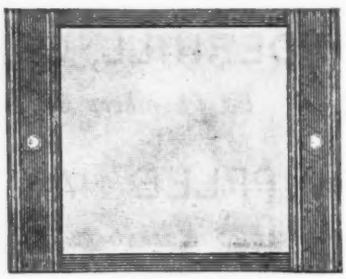
QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

EVERYBODY knows our "QUEEN ANNE" and "EUREKA" SCREENS. We have a new one, "THE LEADER," a Spring Screen, with a Metallic Slide.

The Newest and Best Thing Out.

"EUREKA."



PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.

New Goods and New Prices.

Sticks and Corners FOR DOORS & WINDOWS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Gen'l Agents,

113 Chambers Street, New York.

Our New Spring Screen,

"THE LEADER."

Front.

PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.

Back

THE STANLEY WORKS, New Britain, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Steel Butts. ★	Wrought Steel Bolts. ★	Wrought Steel Hinges. ★	Wrought Steel Specialties. ★	Tacks, Brads, Nails, ★	and Blind Trimmings.

CATALOG FREE.

New York Office, 79 Chambers Street.

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0

FACTORY AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

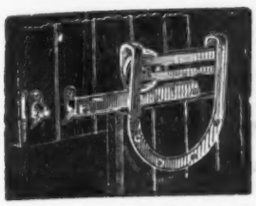
THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

Lane's Measuring Faucet.

LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.



The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market, because

It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel, which has a steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order. **LANE'S PATENT TRACK** is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May be used with hangers of other manufacture. Send for circulars.

Manufactured by LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents. 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

KENTON

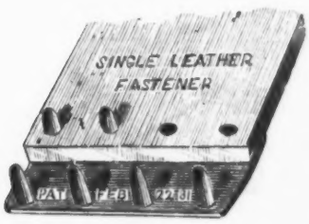
HAVE YOU HAD OUR PRICES?

Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

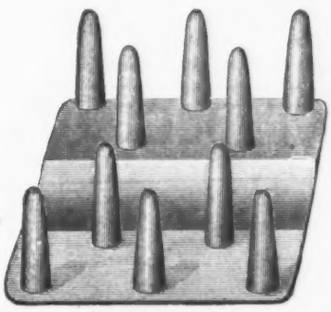
LOCKS.

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Fastens any width or ply of Belting.



Can be used on any make of Belting.

Manufactured by

THE CLAFLEN MANUFACTURING CO., Cleveland, O.

Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St. Factory, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago, Agent.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

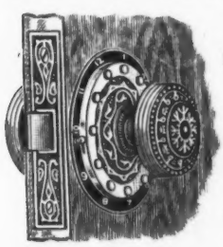
Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; ¾ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

If Combination Locks



ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with Combination Locks?

We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

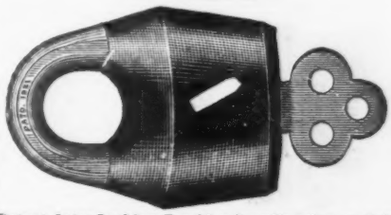
THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., - CANTON, O.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

— Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS**, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking**. Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

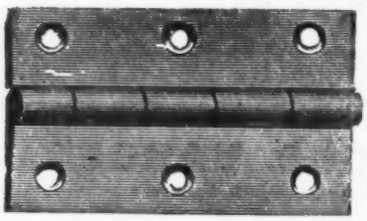
to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. **NEW YORK.**



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT.

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.

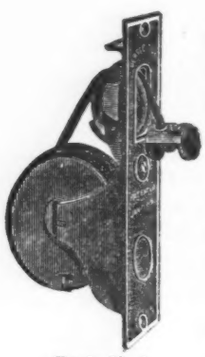
Steel Frame. Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance



Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"FISH" SASH LOCK

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SAFETY LIP

STEEL HANGER AND RAIL.

Derailment Impossible. Occupies least possible space.

VICTOR MFG. CO.,

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

Sales Agents: Cutler, Woodrough & Co., Chicago, Ill., Wm. H. Cole & Sons, 13 S. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

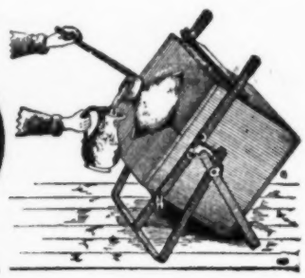
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

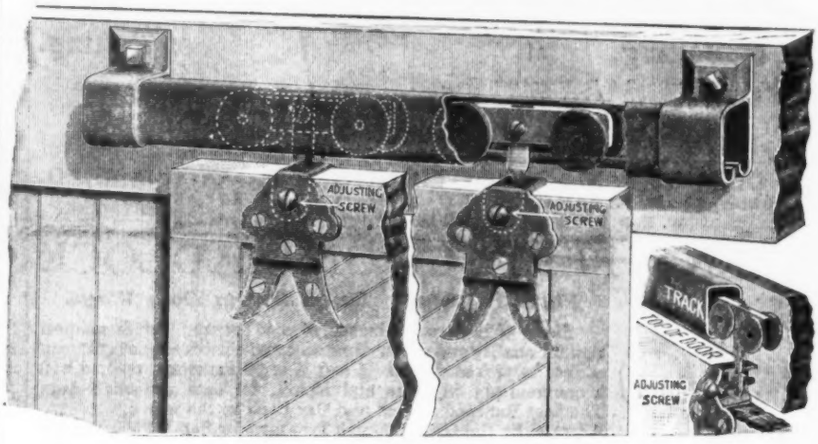
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



SHUT THAT DOOR. I CAN'T.



THIS IS CUT OF BARN DOOR.

It's warped. You should have hung it on a Coburn Hanger. The warping of a door does not affect the running of the door on the track. No snow or ice can get into the track to block the same. The axle bearings are self lubricating. I'ts the only covered adjustable track on earth. Write for prices.

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

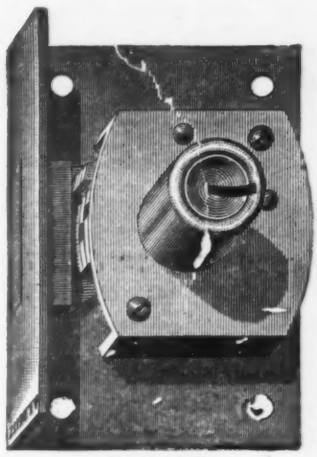
J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS

Old Reliable
CLASS 3. CLASS 3. CLASS 4. | New Goods.
EAGLE. CROWN. SHIELD.

FOR PRICES, &c., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL

A. E. DEITZ.



No. 51 LOCK.

I. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

Abolish the Ancient Mortise and Tenon and use the Duplex Joist Hanger.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

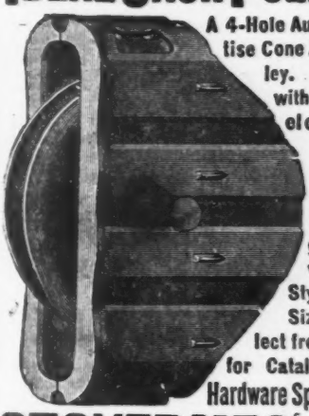
— AND —

SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

Only 7 sizes used to fit any sized Joists. Write for prices and information.

Duplex Hanger Co.,
23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

IDEAL SASH PULLEY.



A 4-Hole Auger Mortise Cone Axle Pulley. Applied without chisel or Screws Each Pulley its own marking gauge. A variety of Styles and Sizes to Select from. Ask for Catalogue of Hardware Specialties

STOVER MFG. CO.
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

The Giant Lock Co.,

The best meeting Rail Sash Lock on the market.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

We Undersell them all.

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

J. A. MAGUIRE, SELLING AGENT FOR PACIFIC COAST, 132 MARKET ST., - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
52 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Price-list.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes.

LIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hard ware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.

Boston, Mass.

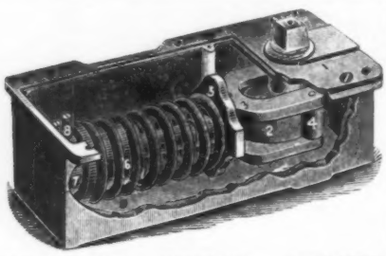
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN CONN.



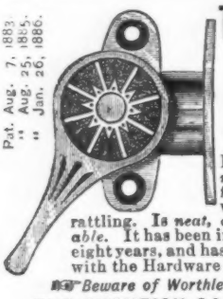
CHECKING SPRING HINGES,

FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.



The Champion SIDE Sash Lock

Has by its *unequalled merits* gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is *neat, cheap, simple and durable.* It has been in *extensive use* for over eight years, and has become a *staple article* with the Hardware trade.

Beware of Worthless Imitations.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort St., CLEVELAND, O.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $8.00.

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

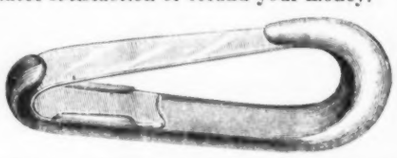
96-102 Reade St., New York.

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP.

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are the parties who guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

TRIUMPH SNAP.



As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR

WAGON JACKS.

Our "Daisy" is the lowest in price and the best Wood Jack. Our "Victor" is the lowest in price and the best Iron Jack on the market.

"Daisy."
Capacity, 1200 lbs.

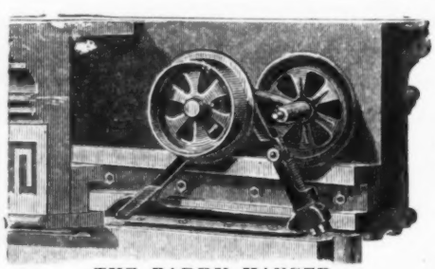
DANDY HAME STRAPS.

"Victor."
Capacity, 1600 lbs.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

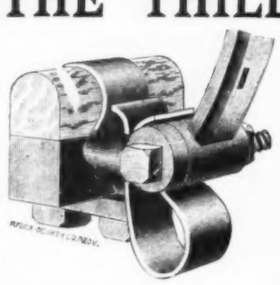
The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

THE THILL COUPLING SPRING

MADE BY THE

SABIN MACHINE COMPANY, Montpelier, Vt.



Is unquestionably the **BEST METAL SPRING** made for the purpose of preventing the rattling of the Thills.

It is adapted to any coupling where rubbers are used. It does its work perfectly, and is so formed as not to wear the iron of the coupling, as it presents a flat, smooth surface to the bearing, and yet holds the shaft perfectly in place, and prevents all rattling.

It Outlasts many sets of rubbers and costs but a trifle more. It is easily adjusted. Made in four sizes, ⅜, 1, 1⅛ and 1¼ inch. Packed one dozen pairs in a box.

Send for Sample Dozen or Larger Quantities to

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

SAMSON SOLID BRAIDED ASH CORD.

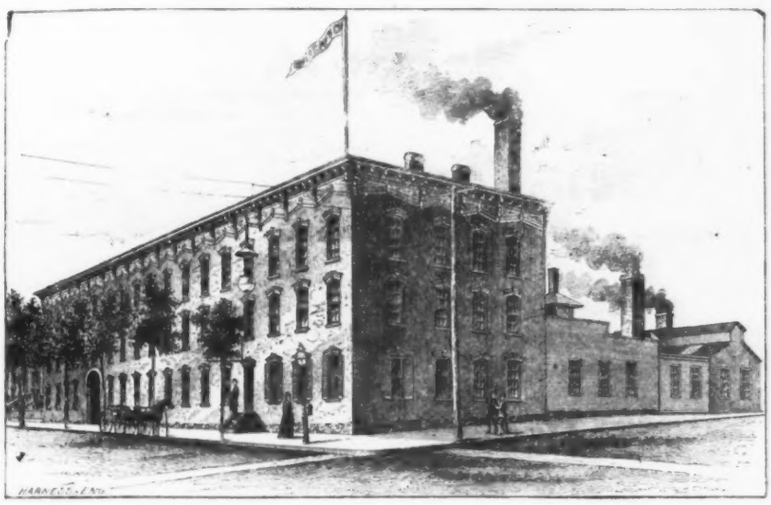
SEND FOR SAMPLES.

R. R. Bell Cord, Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines, Garden Lines, &c., &c.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

COVERT MFG. CO.

All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade Mark.



United States Headquarters for Harness Snaps, Chain, Web and Rope Goods.

For sale by all leading General and Saddlery Hardware Houses, at Manufacturers' prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

JUNIOR GAS STOVES.

JAPANNED OR NICKEL PLATED.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

The Cleveland Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.

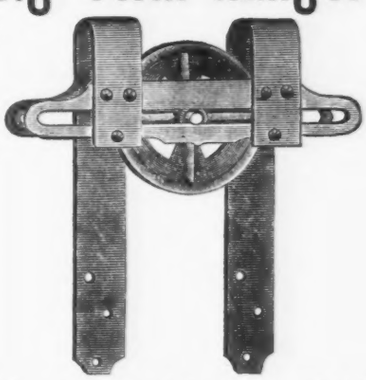
Catalogue and Discounts on Application.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.
Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.
Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,
184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

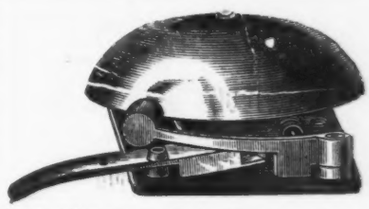
CHICAGO
Big Twin Hanger.



Also a Complete Line of this Class of Goods.

MANUFACTURED BY

Chicago Spring Butt Co.,
Chicago, Ill.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.
Manufacturers of
Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

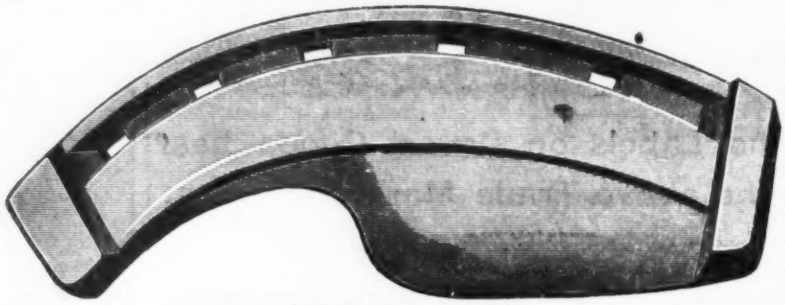
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE BOSS

TRADE MARK

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. { Correspondence invited } NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO. Sole Agents.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. Successor to DEWICK & CO.

Manufacturer of PATENT STEEL (Blunt and Sharp) TOE-CALKS.

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED HORSESHOERS' FOOT VICE.

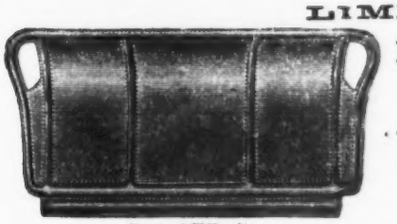
Send for Circulars.

360 Dorchester Av. BOSTON, MASS.

Dis for Welding Sharp Calks.

McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



C PATTERN.

SURREY DASH.

FINE QUALITY

DASHES

AND

FENDERS,

BUFFALO. - N. Y.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1.00 (no stamps

---

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE

46 South Street, New York.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth..... $1.00

For Sale by David Williams 36-102 Reade St., New York

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

Montgomery & Co.,

105 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

—DIRECT IMPORTERS OF—

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Chesterman's Rules, &c.
Wm. Smith & Son's
Celebrated Music Wire,
Horse Shoe Magnets, &c.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Tools and Supplies,

—FOR—

Machinists, Engineers, Jewelers,
Silversmiths, Mills, Factories,
Electricians, Die Sinkers, Engravers,
Watch and Watch Case Makers.

POLISHING MATERIALS.

No. 4
ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)
The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅜ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

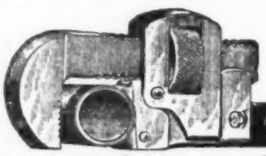
This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.



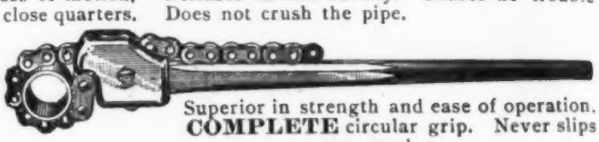
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. **COMPLETE** circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

COMBINATION PLIERS.

Gas Pliers
Wire Cutters
Wrench and
Screw Driver
Combined.

DROP-FORGED FROM BEST TOOL STEEL AND FINELY FINISHED.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO

HARTFORD, CONN

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.

Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

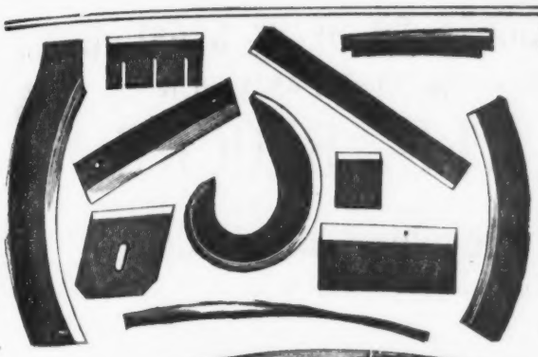
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master
STORE, 413 Market St., Phila.
New York Office, 96 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.



LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES. Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish

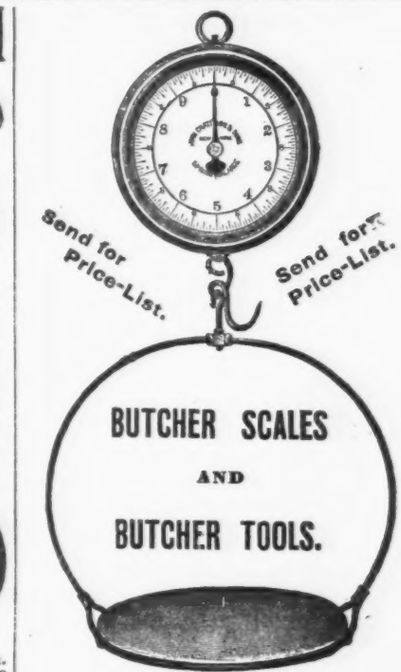
ACME Standard Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1½ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

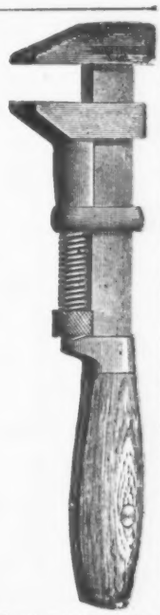
PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER MASS.



Established in 1832. Registered March 31, 1874. Patented July 6, 1880. Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } New York Agents.

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE Grass Catcher

PATENTED MARCH 1, 1892.

Is the only Adjustable Grass Catcher on the market and accommodates itself to any Mower.

ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, CHEAP.

It is Light (Weight One Pound.)

DONT BE MISLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS.

For full particulars as to prices, etc., write to

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.

Or THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.

33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved PATENT *Malleable Iron* OILERS.

Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps. Malt. Iron Hand Lamps. M. I. Hanging Lamps

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.

Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

DROP-FORGED

STEEL LATHE DOGS.

These Dogs are forged from mild steel, giving the greatest strength and toughness for the least weight, while they are also heavier than other Dogs of corresponding sizes made elsewhere.

The cross section is shaped similarly to an ogee, forming a rib, as it were, on the back, by which the metal is utilized to its greatest advantage at the point of severest strain.

The screws are made of steel to the U. S. Standard Gauge; the points are hardened, and they are from one-sixteenth to one-eighth of an inch larger in diameter than those generally used in Lathe Dogs offered for sale.

Twelve sizes, from ¾ inch to 4 inch inclusive.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

STANDARD AND SPECIAL DROP-FORGINGS,

—MAKERS OF—

Brock's Patent Chain Pipe Wrench,

9 Richards St., near Hamilton Ferry,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO.

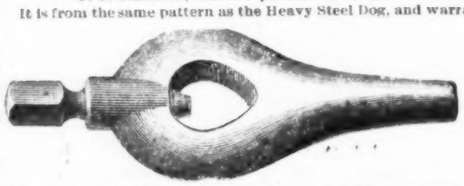
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S STRAIGHT TAIL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard, and the points hardened. To be driven from a stud in the face plate.

It is from the same pattern as the Heavy Steel Dog, and warranted, like that, not to break with any work.



No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1	¾	$0 60	11	1½	$1 45
2	⅞	70	12	3	1 60
3	1	70	13	3½	1 80
4	1⅛	80	14	4	2 10
5	1¼	80	15	4½	2 75
6	1⅜	95	16	5	3 25
7	1½	95	17	5½	4 00
8	1¾	1 10	18	6	5 00
9	2	1 20	19	7	6 00
10	2¼	1 35	0	8	7 00

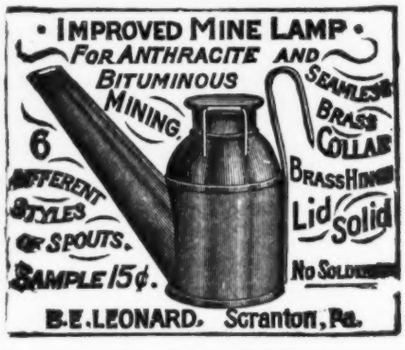
One set to 4 inch, $7.80. Full set, $11.10

This pattern will stand much more than a bent tail, and some prefer them on account of their direct action on the work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.



THE CONTINENTAL LAWN MOWER.

THE PERFECTION OF MECHANICAL SKILL.

DOUBLE GEARED.

Style of High Wheel, 15, 17, 19 and 21 inch.

Also Manufacturers Pennsylvania, New Quaker City and Great American Lawn Mowers, Horse and Pony Mowers, Grass Catchers, etc.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,

(Watch this space every week.) **PHILADELPHIA.**

"COLDWELL'S IMPROVED"

HORSE LAWN MOWER

We have retained all the desirable features of our Horse Mower as formerly made, with many valuable improvements.

★

Side draft.
Height of cut perfectly adjusted by one motion.

HAND MOWERS,

"Model," "Standard," "High Wheel."

Throwing over the front lever will raise the knives so as to run over gravel walks or roads. Composition metal bushings.

★

Improved Clutch Gear.

IT IS THE BEST.

25, 30, 35 and 40 inch cut.

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

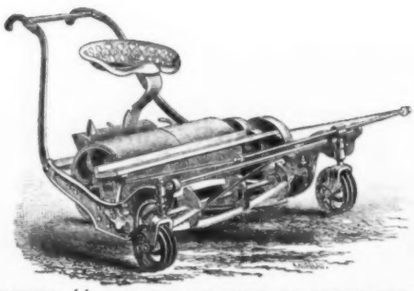
"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O. K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS in America.

THE "RIVAL."



NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

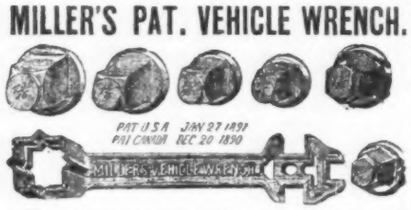
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
"The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

MILLER'S PAT. VEHICLE WRENCH.



Three sizes (Nos. 1, 2 and 3), each fitting eight different sized nuts—4 square, 2 hexagon, 2 octagon—total capacity of three sizes ranging from ⅝ inch to 2 inches.

Manifest advantages over all other vehicle wrenches — Best air furnace malleable iron, smoothly cast, neatly japanned.

Cheap in price. Sample by mail 25c.

JOHN A. MILLER, 803 Lucas Ave. ST. LOUIS.

THE REX JUNIOR Lawn Mower.

(Patents Pending.)

Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 29 Beaver St., N. Y.

A Legitimate offspring of the Rex.

THE IMPROVED F. & N. LAWN MOWER

Is well made, has many points of superiority over others, yet avoiding their defects. Compactness, durability, lightness of draft, clean cutting and ease of operation are its principal features.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT CO., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON CO., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & CO., Boston, Mass

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut. ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality and Finish, Lightest Running, Durable and far Surpassing all other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE FORCE PUMPS.

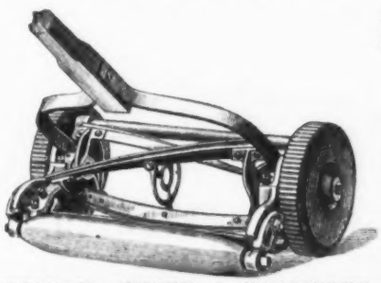
BUCKEYE AND IRON TURBINE WIND ENGINES.

BUCKEYE IRON FENCING.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

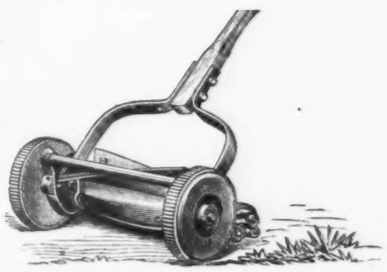
GENUINE PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWERS.



325,000 IN THE FIELD.

Hand Sizes 10 to 20 inch.
Pony and Horse 30 and 36 inch.

Lawn Sweepers and Collectors.



Send for Price-List and Discounts.

GRAHAM, EMLEN & PASSMORE, No. 631 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Handled by all Leading Jobbers of Hardware.

"GIBBS" "FAVORITE" "CANTON"

LAWN RAKES

Are light and durable and have the only correct form of teeth for cleaning lawns without tearing the sod. They cannot twist, get loose nor come out, and will not clog with grass or leaves.

Prices Bottom.

Gibbs Manufacturing Co.,
CANTON, OHIO.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.

BICYCLE PARTS, SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.
Correspondence solicited. Address as above.

Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks, Baskets and Boxes.

Heavy Casters for Mill use.

Catalogues free.

H. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks, Conn

EVERY FARMER NEEDS A GOOD, CHEAP, EFFECTIVE WEANER.

THE SURPRISE has stood the test for three (3) seasons and proved a success.

If you can't get them at home, send for circular and printed list to

F. D. KEES, Mfr., Beatrice, Neb.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT IMPORTERS, TOOLS, METALS & SUPPLIES JOBBERS. 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. 109

GROBET FILES, TOOLS, STEEL. Hubert's French EMERY PAPER. Kearney and Foot FILES. ADDIS'S Carving Tools, Chesterman's TAPES AND RULES. TWIST DRILLS, TAPS. DIES, And Machine Screws.

The Manual of American Water Works, 1890-91. Compiled from special returns. By M. N. BAKER, Editor. Containing the history, distribution, consumption, revenue and expenses, cost, debt and sinking fund, etc., of the water works of United States and Canada, with summaries for each State and group of States and classification by size of towns having works. 384 pages, cloth, $3.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-1 Reade St., N. Y.

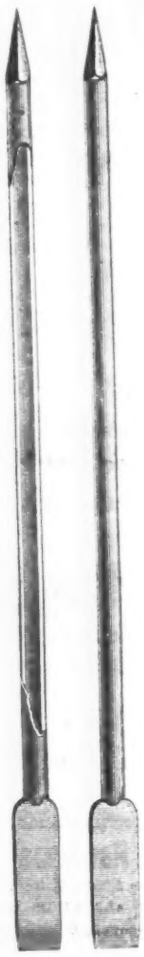
E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio.

WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ½ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

W. H. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

BOSS HUSKERS | BEST IN THE WORLD. | **PATENTED.**

SOLD.
25,000 in 1890,
125,000 in 1891,
250,000 to be in 1892.

STYLE E.

FORGED FROM STEEL, NICKEL PLATED, BRASS MOUNTED, LEATHER STRAPPED.

JOBBERS please write for prices and terms to,

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO., Kewanee, Ill.

Don't be a Pirate!

Honest Competition is all right but — to introduce an inferior article on some one else's reputation is Piracy

Moral: Insure in a clear conscience by handling only the Genuine "Old Original Hill" Hog Rings

The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

J. FRED. WILSON,

Metal Punching, Die Making, &c.

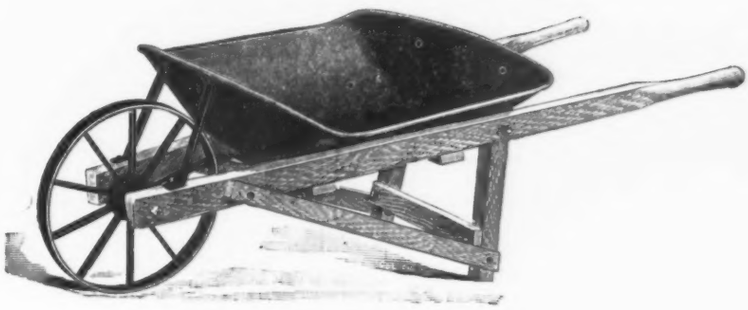
COLD PUNCHED NUTS AND WASHERS for all purposes.

23 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.

OUR

PAN-AMERICAN.

STEEL vs. WOOD. "The Wood Tray Must Go."



The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

Iron ·:· Reservoir ·:· Vases.

These vases are made with a reservoir for water, which is drawn up into the earth by capillary attraction, affording a constant and even supply of moisture to the plants.

Over forty sizes and styles. List prices ranging from $6.00 to $100 each.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

WALBRIDGE & CO.,

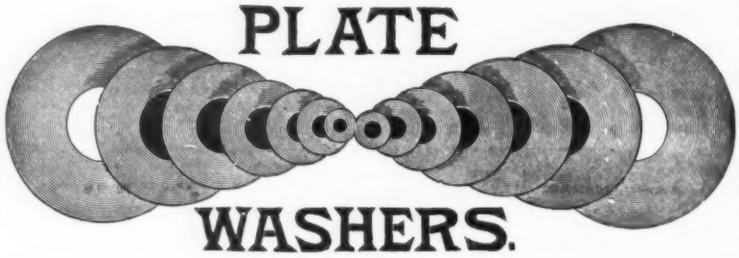
BUFFALO, N. Y.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

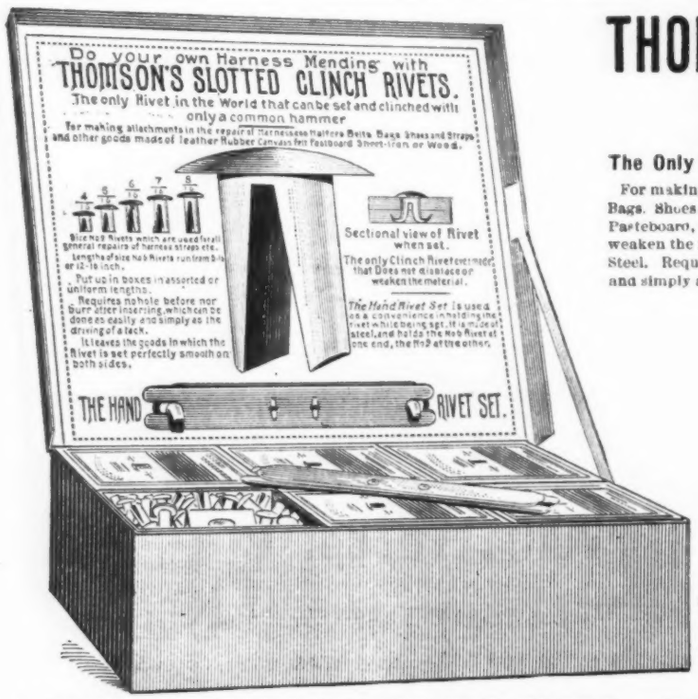
We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

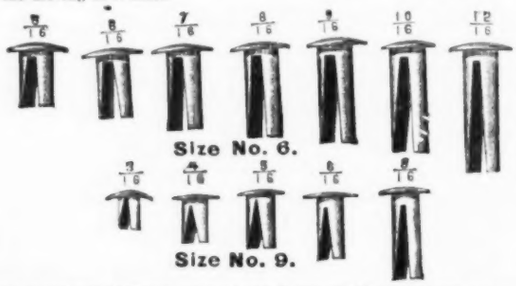
All standard sizes kept in stock. **Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.**



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

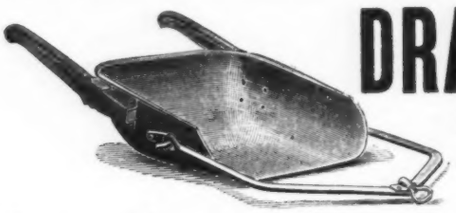
For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

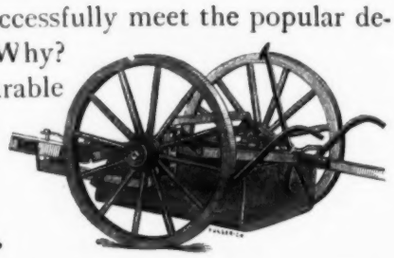
JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.



DRAG SCRAPERS

ALSO **Wheel Scrapers.**

No make of Scraper can successfully meet the popular demand as does the "Haslup." Why? Well, first, they are more durable than any other. Second, they possess more good features, but our space is limited. If you are interested, and as a buyer you ought to be, write us for full particulars.



SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

STRONG—EFFECTIVE—CHEAP.

Camp's Success Animal Poke

Pat. Feb. 3, 1880. Is the only Poke that successfully prevents Horses, Cattle and Mules from jumping fences and cures the habit

No Prickers
No Spurs to injure the animal. Ask your hardware dealer for it or write R. W. MONTROSS, Sole Manufacturer, Galien, Mich.

STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.
LANSING MICH.

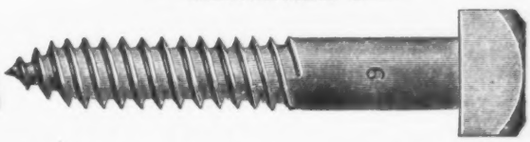
WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT

COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,

SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

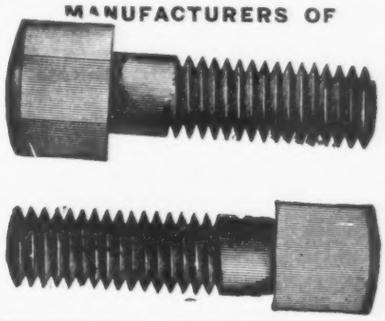
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,

The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,

EAST WILTON, MAINE.

RIVETS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.

7.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

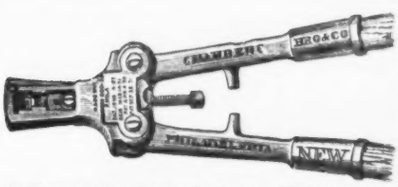
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

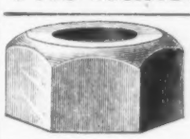
For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d ST., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasur*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Animal Pokes.
Montross, R. W., Galien, Mich.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Anvils. *Makers of.*
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.

Arms and Ammunition.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Augers and Bits.
American Bit Brace Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Axes.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manuf'rs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N.J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Camoria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co, Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Clafien Mfg Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Metal Edge Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Bidwell Geo. R. Cycle Co., 306 to 310 W. 59th St., N. Y.
Coventry Machinists Co, L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Rouse-Duryea Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, G. B. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boiler Tubes.
Continental Iron Works Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, R., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn,
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
American Pin Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Builders' Hardware.
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deltz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co, Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Carpet Stretchers.
Montross, R. W., Galien, Mich.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Cash Registers.
Lighton, Jno. Mch. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Heads Iron Foundry, Utica, N. Y.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
John on Company, Johnstown, Pa,
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Nixon & Lentz Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Southern Mall. Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggs Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hoag Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., Jr., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manuf'rs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corn Shellers.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Miller, Jas. A. & Bro. Chicago, Ill.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Colhau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery Cases.
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, I., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 136 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electric Elevators.
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevators, *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Southern Emery Wheel Co., Talladoosa, Ga.
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
De Forest, H. L., 146 Liberty St., N. Y.
Gram Curtis, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa
Tallman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zeitweger, J., Chicago Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 112.)

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Machine Works. Harrisburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone. W. C. & Son, Brooklyn

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co. 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y
Kelley, B. F. & Son, 91 Liberty, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T. Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co , Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps. *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick. *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Fans.
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer, Founary Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemo, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. R. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Eames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. . & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Leggett & Bro., 3 1 Pearl St., N. Y.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hangers, Door.
Cent al City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co , Holyoke, Mass
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Graham, John H. & Co., 115 Chambers, McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surpi ss, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven, Conn.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Ehrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co , Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hendey Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Missouri Mal. Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Hay Knives.
Hiram Holt & Co., East Wilton, Me.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Hill, Hugh W. & Co., Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Brodson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E.D., N.Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N.Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt,

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St. N. Y
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W , Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Muhr, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. K. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. K. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 416 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St , N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm st N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co. Philadelphia.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Joist Hangers.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Graham, Emlen & Passmore, Phila, Pa
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Ette & Henger Mfg Co , St. Louis, Mo.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport. Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Ath l. Mass.

Locks & Knobs, *Manufacturers of.*
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Canton Combina ion Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clallen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co , Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Luukenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Audubon Mch. Wks., New Haven, Conn.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bickford, H , Lockport N. H.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mackinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 23 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co , Waterbury Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ld., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Bowman, A. B., St. Louis, Mo.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
American Locating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Branford, Conn.
Dingee, J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Land Dept. F. & C., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg, Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. B., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 557 to 564 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

Oil and Grease Cups.
Luukenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 112.)

Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.,
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Leggett & Bro., 301 Pearl St., N. Y.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Peanut Roasters and Warmers.
Massaco, R. J. 80 Vesey St., N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 23 Dey, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 43 John, N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons. *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co, Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Beiden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pumping Machinery.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. B. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 74 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disoway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich,
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Johns H. W. Mfg Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Univer al Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Bayler, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. Middletown, N. Y.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N.Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls,

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N.Y.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn
Reynolus & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia. Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel,—*Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24 29 West St., N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shims.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co, Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Heal y, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. B. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cary Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 104 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Hardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, F. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 92 Beekman, N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co. Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Binghamton Wire Goods Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 52 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Herrman & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 112.)

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.

Tack Hammers.
Richar son, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Dinsmore & Henderson, 165 Green wich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Fire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton St., N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. Cleveland, O.
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O

Transom Lifters.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fa. Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tube Scrapers.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg, Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 5 & 7 Beekman St., New York.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills, *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Vases.
Walbridge & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 23 Dey, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.

Washers.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Weaners.
Kees, F. D., Beatrice, Neb.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Cord, *Makers of.*
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Mill r & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jeuckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Klimer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill,
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Siuney, O
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co, Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co, Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn
Capitol Mfg. Co Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Miner, Jno A. St. Louis, Mo.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(**See Alphabetical Index, Page 112.**)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.	
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning,	$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month,	2.30 "
Monthly Edition, FIRST THURSDAY of every month,	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES,
Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition: $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION,	$2.00	SIX MONTHS,	$30.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50	ONE YEAR,	50.00
THREE MONTHS,	17.50		

New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed
Cincinnati,	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland,	219 Superior Street,	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co. 19
Acme Shear Co. 77
Adt, John & Son. 40
Ætna Iron & Steel Co 20
Aiken, Henry 29
Akron Spirit Level Co. 70
Akron Tool Co. 64
Alexander Bros. 39
Allentown Rolling Mills. .. 18
Almond, T. R. 50
American Bolt Co. 107
American Cutlery Co. 76
American Engine Co. 113
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co. 20
American Pin Co. 10
American Saw Co. 98
American Screw Co. 14
American Spiral Spring Co. 7
American Tool Works.. 4&59
American Trading Co 4
American Wire Nail Co. .. 14
Ames Sword Co. ..... 4&91
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 30
Armstrong Mfg. Co 48
Aschman Steel Casting Co. 2b
Ashley, J. A. 6
Ashton Valve Co. 37
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 72
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co. 26
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 11
Auburn Mfg. Co. 56
Audubon Mch. Works... 52
Auld & Conger 15
Ausable Horse Nail Co. ... 6
Avery Stamping Co. 28
Baackes Wire Nail Co 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 37
Backus Mfg. Co. 71
Baeder, Adamson & Co. .. 68
Bardsley, J 94
Barnes, W. F. & John. 38
Barnett, G. & H. 74
Barnum, E. T. 9
Beaman & Smith. 43
Beaudry Tool Co. 43
Belden Mch. Co 46
Beliaire Nail Works 13
Belleville Steel Co. 1
Bement, Miles & Co. 46
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co. 98
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 16
Berryman, Jas. 35
Bethlehem Iron Co. 22
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 95
Bickford, H. 53
Bicycle Step Ladder Co . 95
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co. 83
Bigelow, C. R. 62
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 40
Billings & Spencer Co. 98
Billington, J. H. & Co. ... 84
Bingham ton Wire Goods Co 12
Binns' Patent Band Co .. 94
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 25
Blair Mfg. Co 102
Blake & Johnson 12
Bliss Co., E. W. 41
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co 3
Boardman, L. & Son.. 75, 86 & 87
Boker, Hermann & Co ... 19
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co. 32
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 18
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 29
Borden & Lovell. 9
Borgner, Cyrus. 28
Boston & Lock'd't Block Co. 100
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 15
Bowman, Albert B 65
Box, Alfred & Co. 52
Boynton & Plummer 43
Braddock Wire Co. 13
Bradlee & Co. 17
Bradley & Co. 1 3
Branford Lock Works.. 89
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bremer, F 83
Bridgeport Chain Co... 90
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 51
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks. 18
Briggs, Marvin 61
Bristol Mfg. Co 1
Britton, Horace E. 97
Britton, J. Blodgett ....., 27
Broderick & Bascom 6
Bronson Supply Co. 86
Brooks, M. S. & Sons. 9
Brown, E. E. & Co. 93
Brown, R. H. & Co. 68
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 58
Bryden Horse Shoe Co. ... 96
Buck Bros. 77
Buckeye Engine Co. 36
Buffalo Forge Co. 58
Buffalo Scale Co. 98
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.. 38
Bullock Bellows Co. 48
Bullock, C. K. 44
Burden Iron Co 66
Burke, P. F. 97
Burr & Houston Co. 25
Bunsenius & Cunliffe. 61
Butcher, W. S 78
Butterfield & Co. 50
Byram & Co. 30
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 92
California Wire Works... 5
Cambria Iron Co. 21
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 25
Cambridge Roofing Co... 15
Campbell & Zell Co. 33
Canfield, B. O 54
Canton Comb Lock Co.. 91
Canton Saw Co. 74
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 15
Capital Mfg. Co. 59
Carbutt, John 83
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 59
Carnegie, Phipps & Co. 21
Cary, Alanson 5
Cason, Wm. R. & Co. 22
Celluloid Zapon Co. 10
Cent al City Bolt Co. 94
Central Oilgas Stove Co.. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co. 102
Chambers Bros. Co. 107
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 44
Champion Iron Co. 9
Champion Safety Lock Co. 94
Chandler & Taylor Co ... 33
Chapman Mfg. Co. 114
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 38
Chase, Geo. 55
Chatillon, John & Sons... 99
Chelsea File Works. 74
Cheney, S. & Son. 28
Chess Bros. 25
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 26
Chicago Foundry Co. 27
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 32
Chicago Spring Butt Co... 95
Chillicothe Mfg. Co. 88
Chrome Steel Works. 21
Church & Sleight. 103
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 15
Clafien Mfg. Co. 91
Clancy, J. R 92
Clapp, Geo. M 61
Clark, H. P 103
Cleveland Block Co. 100
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 1
Cleveland Foundry Co ... 95
Cleveland Hardware Co . 45
Cleveland Novelty Co. ... 90
Cleveland Rubber Co. 84
Cleveland Stone Co. 55
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 51
Cleveland & Hardwick ... 36
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 8
Cobb & Drew 5
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 92
Cochennour & Wilson 83
Coes, Loring & Co 90
Coes Wrench Co. 90
Coffin & Leighton. 48
Colburn, A. L. 50
Colby Wringer Co. 86
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co 101
Colliau, Victor 30
Conroy, P. J. & Co. 74
Continental Iron Works Co. 36
Continental Wire Co 7
Corbett, Newton 57
Corning, Edw. & Co 46
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co 45
Country Machine Co. 67
Covert Mfg. Co. 95
Covert, E. Mfg Co 94
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co. 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co. ... 22
Cramp, B. H. & Co. 3
Crescent Steel Co. 22
Cresson, Geo. V. 50
Crosby, G. A. & Co. 44
Crown Smelting Co. 8
Cruikshank, D. B. 60
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co. 18
Curtis, Gram 31
Dallett, Thos. H. 54
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 82
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 80
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co. 18
Davis I. B. & Son. 35
Davis, W. P. 60
Davol, John & Sons 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 38
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co 100
De Forest, H. L. 29
Delta, A. E. 81
Deming Co. 70
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co. 83
de Valliere, H. 29
Diamond Mch. Co. 55
Diamond State Iron Co.. 96
Dienelt & Eisenhardt 43
Dingee, J. H. 56
Disston, Henry & Sons ... 73
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Dodd, A. W. & Co. 79
Donaldson Iron Co. 27
Downer, W. A 32
Doscher, Martin. 27
Douglas, W. & B. 70
Dudgeon, Richard. 48
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co. .. 47
Duplex Hanger Co. 93
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 48
Eagle Anvil Works. 78
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co 113
Eames, H. W. Co 71
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co 43
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 10
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. ... 33
Eddy, Geo. B. 59
Edes, Edw. L. 3
Edge Moor Iron Co. 28
Egan Co. 47
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 11
Electric Cutlery Co. 78
Elizabethport Cordage Co 97
Empire Port. Forge Co.. 86
Enterprise Mfg. Co. 85
Esherick, Cotton & Co. ... 18
Estey, W. S. 9
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.. 104
Etting, Edw. J. ..... 18&28
Eureka Cast Steel Co. 114
F. & N. Mfg. Co 102
Fairmount Machine Co. ... 53
Fallows, Jas. & Son. 80
Fay Mfg. Co. 84
Fearing, Wm. S 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co. 72
Field, Alfred & Co. 76
Field Force Pump Co. 70
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 9
Fitch, W. & E. T. 113
Fitzsimons & Co. 20
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.. 114
Flanders, W. T. & Co. 57
Foos Mfg. Co. 50
Fraim, E. T. 91
Frankford Steel Co. 29
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 1
Friedenwald Bros 36
Frost Thill Spring Co. 94
Fuller Bros. & Co. 25
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 52
Gardner, Jas. & Sons. 28
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 23
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 15
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 57
Gautier Steel Dept., C. I. 15&18
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co. 63
Gibbs Mfg. Co. 103
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co 8
Gloekler, B. 74
Gooch, C. J 7
Goodell Co. 87
Goubert Mfg. Co 37
Gould & Eberhardt. 44
Goulds Mfg. Co. 66
Graham, Emlen & Passmore. 103
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co. 51
Graham, John H. & Co... 84
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co 83
Green, A. H. 76
Greene, Tweed & Co. 33
Hackney Hammer Co 65
Haight & Clark. 2
Haley Mfg. Co. 7
Halk & Naumann. 8
Halsey, Jas. T. 50
Hammer & Co 103
Hardware Board of Trade 64
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 52
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 10
Harris ung Foundry & Machine Works 37
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 71
Hart Mfg. Co. 50
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. 84
Hartley & Graham. 1
Hartman Mfg. Co. 12
Haskell, Wm. H. Co. 107
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 75
Haydock & Bissell 64
Hazard Mfg. Co 6
Heads Iron Foundry 33
Henderson Bros. 28
Hendey Mach. Co. 66
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C. 103
Henn, A. & Co 94
Herrick, J. A. 31
Hildebrand & Wolf 92
Hill, Clarke & Co. ..... 42&60
Hill, H. W. & Co. 104
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co. 19
Hoffman, J. W. & Co 18
Hogan, John L. & Co 18
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 49
Holland Mfg Co. 69
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. 79
Holt, Hiram & Co. 107
Horton & Son Co., E. 49
Hotchkiss, E. S. 35
Howard Iron Works. 98
Howard & Morse. 7
Howson & Howson. 6
Hulbert Bros. & Co. 113
Hunt, Robert W. & Co. .. 65
Huron Grindstone Co. 54
Ideal Mfg Co. 82
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co. 52
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co. 47
Illinois Steel Co. 30
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co. 4
Ives, H. B. & Co. 93
Jack Frost Freezer Co. 66
Jacobus, W. H. 77
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 48
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 43
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 5
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkins & Lingle 44
Jennings, C. E. & Co 114
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 19
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 7
Johnson Company 28
Johnson Foundry Co. 27
Johnson, I. G. & Co. 124
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co. 45
Jones, B. M. & Co 2
Jones, Jesse & Co. 71
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 66
Jordan, A. J. 1
Judson, B. F. 21
Jupiter Furnace Co. 61
Kayser, Ellison & Co 19
Keeley, Jerome & Co. 18
Kees, F. D. 103
Kelley, B. F. & Son. 37
Kelly, Daniel 61
Kemp, Clarence M. 35
Kennedy, Julian. 31
Kent, S. W. 94
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co. 91
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 105
Klimer Mfg. Co 9
King, J. M. & Co 72
Kohler, F. E. & Co 75
Konigslow, Otto. 45
Kreischer, B. & Sons 28
Krogsrud, W 93
Kupferle, J. C 98
La Belle Steel Works 24
Laflin & Rand Powder Co. 25
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. 8
Lamberson, B. 65
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 78
Lane Bros. 91
Lanman, E. B. 104
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co 106
Lape, W. E 102
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 31
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 24
Leax, D. R. 36
Le Count, G. W. 100
Leechburg F'dry & Mch. Co. 29
Leggett & Bro 33
La Massener, C. F. & Co .. 55
Leonard, B. E 100
Leonard, J. 22
Leonard, T. F 100
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co. 22
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 114
Lighton, Jno. Mch. Co... 75
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.... 17
Link-Belt Engineering Co 45
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co. 84
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ..... 58&59
Lovell, Tracy & Co. 97
Lovegrove & Co. 60
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co .. 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 36
Lufkin Rule Co. 74
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 17
Lundberg, Gustaf. 19
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co. 37
McCabe, J. J. 59
McCaffrey File Co. 74
McClure & Amsler. 31
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co. 81
McFarland Wm. 5
McGowan, John H. Co 38
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons... 29
McKay, Jas. & Co 18
McKinney Mfg. Co 91
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co 97
McLean, John. 33
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 36
McKinnon Mch. Co., J. A 60
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 29
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 27
Main Belting Co. 39
Mann, Edwin R. & Co. 18
Manning, Maxwell & Moore. 51
Manville Machine Co., E. 57
Mansfield, H. H. 62
Maris Mch. Co. 83
Masbach, R. J. 64
Mason Regulator Co. 113
Mast, Foos & Co. 103
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maurer, H. & Son. 28
Merriam Mfg. Co. 68
Merrill Bros. 32
Merriman, A. H. 46
Michigan Emery Wheel Co 55
Miles, F. S. 13
Miller, Jno. A. 102
Miller, James A. & Bro... 15
Miller & Van Winkle ... 4
Millers Falls Co. 68
Milne, A. & Co. 22
Milton Mfg. Co. 106
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co 18&114
Missouri Mal Iron Co. 87
Mister, J. William. 6
Mohr, J. J. 18
Monarch Cycle Co 83
Monce, S. G. 69
Montgomery & Co. 98
Montour Iron & Steel Co 22
Montross, R. W. ..... 81&106
Moore, Dr. Gideon E. 66
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co. 52
Moore & White Co. 53
Moorhead McCleane Co... 24
Mordaunt, F. S. Co. 63
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 51
Morse, Williams & Co. 53
Morton, Thos. 91
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 15
Mossberg Mfg. Co. 86
Myers & Bros., F. E. 70
National Chuck Mfg. Co. 49
National Horse Nail Co. 97
National Metal Edge Box Co. 69
National Pipe Bending Co 34
National Screw & Tack Co. 13
Naylor & Co. 22
Newark Mch. Tool Works 66
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. 103
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 29
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 13
New Doty Mfg. Co. 65
New Haven Copper Co... 2
New Haven Mfg. Co. 43
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 7
Newton & Shipman 19
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co 39
N. Y. Mach. Depot 59
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works 75
N. Y. Stamping Co. 84
Nicholson File Co 74
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co 17
Nixon & Lentz Mfg. Co... 29
Norristown Steel Co. 26
North Bros Mfg. Co. 67
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 18
Northampton Cutlery Co 78
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 57
Northwest Mall. Iron Co. 26
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 55
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 89
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 38
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co... 87
Nourse, Fred 114
Novelty Iron Works. 52
Noyes, B. B. & Co. 80
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.. 57
Obermayer, S., Foundry Supply Mfg. Co. 32
Ogden & Wallace 22
Oil Well Supply Co 30
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co... 49
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co... 46
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 28
Ostrander, W. R. & Co... 70
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 13
Packer, C. W 67
Page, Newell & Co. 6
Paine, A. W. 83
Palmers & De Mooy 26
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.. 86
Pancoast & Maule. 87
Paragon Mfg. Co. 70
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 52
Paxson, J. W. & Co. 32
Peck, A. G. & Co. 114
Pedrick & Ayer 40
Pennsylvania Mch. Co... 59
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 20
Perfection Sash Balance Co. 92
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co.... 94
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co. 27
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 32
Phillips, F. R. 3
Phillips, E. & Sons. 12
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 12
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co... 97
Phoenix Iron Co. 17
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pickands, Brown & Co... 20
Pierson & Co. 27
Pike Mfg. Co. 76
Pilling & Crane 18
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co. 30
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 44
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 66
Place, Geo. 60
Plumb, Fayette R. 79
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills. 12
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 36
Pope Mfg. Co. 67
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 107
Pottstown Iron Co. 21
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 17
Powell Planer Co. 60
Pratt & Letchworth. 114
Prentice Bros 40
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 59
Prentiss Vise Co. 70
Pullman, J. Wesley 18
Putnam Sash Balance Co. 92
Q & C Co. 11
Queen Anne Screen Co... 90
Quint, A. D 44
Rand Drill Co. 30
Randolph & Clowes 1
Raymond Lead Co. 3
Read Wm. & Son. 113
Reading Hardware Co. 88
Reeves Pearl Co. 24
Reeves, Paul S. 114
Reilly, J. W. 21
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co. 28
Reynolds & Co. 12
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 96
Rhode Island Tool Co. 35
Richards, D. W. & Co. 61
Richardson Bros. 72
Richardson, C. F. 81
Richardson, J. C. & Co .. 69
Richards n, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 54
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co. 98
Ripley Mfg. Co. 85
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 17
Roberts, Frank C. 30
Robertson, W. H. 61
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co. 26
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co 79
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 67
Rome Brass & Copper Works. 2
Rossendale Belting Co 40
Rouse, Duryea Cycle Co. 67
Rowland Wm. & Harvey 114
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 114
Russia Cement Co. 69
St. Joseph Pump Co. 71
St Louis Steel Fdy Co. .. 26
st. Louis Wire Mill Co... 6
Sabin Machine Co. 94
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 52
Salem Wire Nail Co. 13
Samson Cordage Works.. 94
Saunder's Sons, D. 47
Scheeler & Sons. 10
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 35
Scott, Geo. M. 47
Scoville Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co 96
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co 60
Scully-Castle Co. 24
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 25
Sebastian Lathe Co. 43
Sebastian, May & Co. 53
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co 38
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 53
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 53
Sessions Foundry Co. 26
Seyfert, L. 59
Shepard Hdw. Co. ..... 67&114
Shipman Engine Co. 38
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Sibley & Ware. 39
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon. 77
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.. 106
Sigourney Tool Co. 48
"Silver Finish". 5
Silver Mfg. Co. 44
Simonds Mfg. Co. 72
Singer, Nimick & Co. 24
Slaymaker, Harry & Co... 91
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 49
Smith, H. D. & Co. 97
Smith, Hill Co 52
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co. 32
Smith, M. V 30
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc. ... 31
Sommer's Son, John. 114
Southern Emery Wheel Co 54
Southern Mal. Iron Co. ... 28
Southington Cutlery Co.. 78
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co. 35
Speidel, J. G. 53
Speirs, J. C. & Co. 82
Spencer's, I. S. Sons. 37
Spiral Weld Tube Co. 27
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. 55
Springfield Fdry Co. 52
Springfield Iron Co. 21
Springfield Steel Casting Co. 27
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Lighting Co ... 80
Standard Steel Casting Co 114
Standard Tool Co. .. 51&75
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 113
Stanley Works. 90
Starrett, L. S. 77
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 68
Stearns, E. C. & Co. 66
Stebbins, Charles J 12
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co. 87
Steel & Iron Improvement Co. 66
Steptoe, J. & Co 61
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.. 107
Stevens Arms & Tool Co.. 85
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 41
Stocking, E. B. 6
Storm Mfg. Co. 83
Stover Mfg. Co. 93
Stow Flexible Shaft Co.. 61
Stow Mfg. Co. 51
Stuart & Peterson Co. 74
Sturtevant, B. F. Co. 48
Stutzman, J. M. 20
Supplee Hardware Co. ... 101
Surpless, Dunn & Alder.. 81
Sweeting Cycle Co. 83
Sweetser, W. A 29
Swindell, W. & Bros. 31
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co. 56
Taintor Mfg. Co. 75
Talcott, W. O. 39
Tallman, F. G 20
Tanite Co 57
Tate & Co. 71
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co. 27
Thomson-Houston Motor Co. 4
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co. 106
Tiebout, W. & J. 92
Tod, Wm. & Co. 36
Toledo Block Works ... 100
Toomey, Frank 39
Torrey, J. R. Co. 77
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co. 25
Townsend, W. P. & Co... 107
Trask Milling Mch Co. ... 58
Trenton Iron Co. 23
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 29
Trimont Mfg. Co. 98
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S. 66
Underhill, Clinch & Co.. 82
Union Mfg. Co. 49
Union Metallic Cartridge Co. 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 46
Universal Sad Iron Co. ... 83
U. S. Graphite Co 32
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. .. 88
Valley Pump Works. 38
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. 114
Victor Mfg. Co. 92
Walbaum, W. H. & Co... 18
Walbridge & Co. 105
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co... 2
Waltham Emery Wheel Co. 57
Waddow, S. & C. 19
Warner Lock Co. 71
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. 4
Waterbury Brass Co! 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co. 47
Watson & Stillman 46
Webster, Warren & Co.. 34
Weinan't, Chas. 64
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 17
Wells Bros & Co. 50
Wells, Heber 29
Western File Co., Ltd .. 74
Western Wheel Works.. 82
Westesson, Jos. 76
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 19&24
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co... 113
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. 72
White, L. & I. J. 76
White Mountain Freezer Co. 1
White, Scott, A 15
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co. 80
Whitney, A. R. & Co. 17
Whitney, A. & Sons. 62
Whiton, D. E., Mch. Co. 49
Wick Bros 40
Wickwire Bros 9
Wilcox & Howe Co. 96
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.. 4 & 114
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co.. 36
Williams J. H. & Co. 100
Williamsport Wire Rope Co. 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg Co. 3, 23 & 114
Wilson, E. H. & Co. 18
Wilson, John 76
Wilson, J. Fred. 104
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co 82
Wire Goods Co. 9
Wister, Francis. ..... 2&28
Wister, L. & R. & Co. 228 104
Wolcott & West. 65
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd .. 5
Wollensack, J. F. ..... 92&93
Wood, Alan & Co. 18
Wood, R. D. & Co. ..... 27&31
Wood, W. Dewees Co. 24
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons. 96
Woodruff Mfg. Co. 54
Worcester Machine Screw Co. 107
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 65
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. 8
Wurster, F. W 114
Wyman & Gordon. 27
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. 52&69
York Flint Paper Co. 39
Zellweger, J. 31
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 33

Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.

FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel, Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

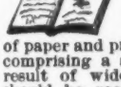
26 West 23d Street, New York.

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

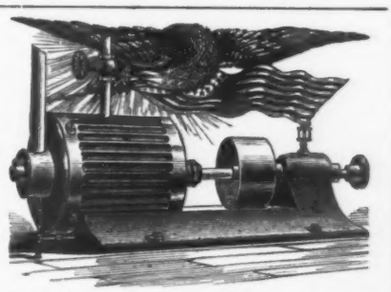
A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume, 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - NEW YORK.



WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE Co., Bound Brook, N. J.

STANLEY'S PATENT.

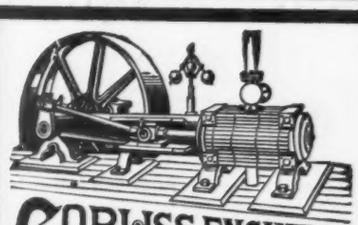
HAND-Y LEVEL.

This Level can be used in a horizontal position, or can be brought to perpendicular for ascertaining a plumb, with remarkable ease; as the shallow grooves along the two sides afford an excellent grip on the Tool. This Level will be especially useful in House-framing, Bridge-building and general out-of-door work.

No. 16. Hand-y Plumb and Level, Cherry, Polished and Tipped..... $1.25

Manufactured by THE STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO. New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



CORLISS ENGINES

MACHINISTS

IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO

CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from

Hardware Trade

— FOR —

NEW MAILS.

10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires	$100.00
Pneumatic Tires	120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.	
Lady's	100.00

SECURE AGENCY.

Manufacturers,

Wm. Read & Sons,

107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¼ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.

Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Manufacturers of a variety of

HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the

UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P.O., - PHILADELPHIA.

HUSBAND AND WIFE SING IN UNISON

See Advertisement Page 67.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 23.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A1 NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS.
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 BILLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK. MANUFACTORIES, BRIDGEPORT CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO FORGES.
BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS
HEATING FURNACES
HAND BLOWERS
BLACKSMITH DRILLS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. ☜

GOODELL'S
Adjustable Hollow Auger.
See Page 68.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
98 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY,
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.

NEW ASSORTMENT OF
"Lightning" and "Green River" Screw Plates.

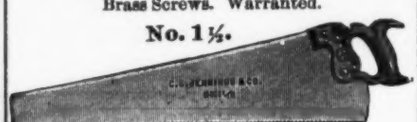
MADE BY WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.
Send for New Catalogue.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 3000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S PERFECTION RED CEDAR FAUCETS
THE GENUINE IN ADDITION TO STAMP HAVE BRANDED RED LABEL (MALTESE CROSS)
1ST QUALITY WARRANTED FINELY FINISHED
MADE OUT OF THE BEST SELECTED FLORIDA RED CEDAR (NO LINING)
STAMPED IN THE WOOD
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE WITH OUR TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS
AS PER CUT
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, M'F'R. 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK, N.J.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.



We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853.
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

PECK'S CHAMPION BLADE
A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

NO EXPERIMENT.
HERO SPRING HINGES.
Neatest in appearance and by all odds the best Holdback Hinge in the market.

Manufactured by
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO., New York.
Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Door Springs, Spring Hinges, &c., &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY
OF MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE
Rec'd 18
Sect'n ..... Shelf ....
(Quarter Master General)
Washington D.C.

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX. No. 18. *New York, Thursday, May 5, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 901
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 142
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 146
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 145

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
SHULTZ PATENT
STRETCHED LEATHER BELTING
MANUFACTURERS OF
SEND FOR OUR VALUABLE BOOK-FREE
OUR BELTING IS TANNED ON THE SURFACES ONLY INTERIOR IS RAWHIDE
THE ONLY PERFECT BELT MADE
NO SLIPPING OR LOST MOTION
ST. LOUIS, MO.
ALSO RAWHIDE LACE LEATHER
AGENTS IN ALL CITIES

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
ST. LOUIS
Manufacturers,
Track Fastenings,
Boat Spikes,
Coldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer
Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.
The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
☞ For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors, Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.
WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

REDUCED PRICES.

HIGHEST GRADE PAPER SHELLS.

METAL LINED GREEN PAPER.

BATTERY CAP. DEEP STRONG PRIMER.

The increased demand for high grade Shells that will completely obviate the annoyance of occasional hang-fires incident to the use of Nitro Powders in low grade Shells has induced us to make a substantial reduction in the price of our Celebrated "TRAP" Paper Shells.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, - CONN.
Branch Depots: 131 Worth St., New York; 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; 369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.

INCREASED SALES
Show that our customers appreciate the value of improvements made in
JENKINS PACKING.
It can be used again and again. Does not ROT or BURN out. Have you tried it recently? If not, DO SO! Look for "Trade-Mark."
JENKINS BROS.,
New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Dealers handling my "AAA1" brand of fine Cutlery will have goods that go down into the hearts and pockets of their customers.
A. J. JORDAN,
Factory, East India Works, Sheffield, Eng.
ST. LOUIS.

OIL STOVES.
Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence, Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.
Central Oilgas Stove Co.
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96 102 Reade St., N. Y.

Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
296 Broadway, New York. 28 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS,
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE.
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze."

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

AMERICAN MANGANESE ALLOYS — TRADE MARK

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

EDWIN L. EDES

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 967.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

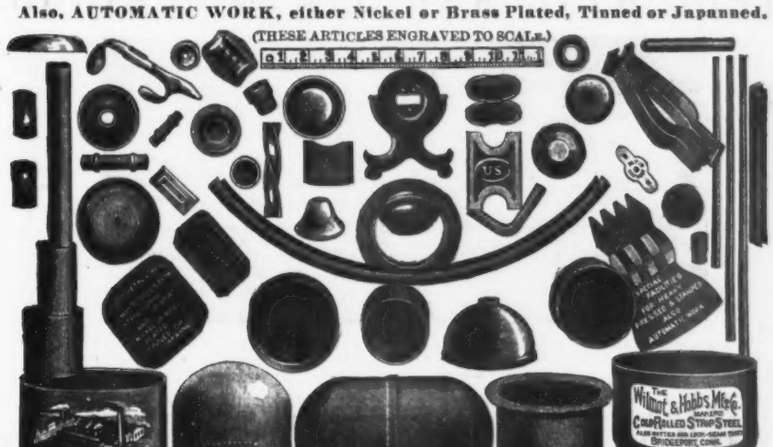
The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for

HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,

Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)



For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see page 24.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 5 & 7 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street. London, England.

Dealers in English Refined Nickel, guaranteed 99⅝. Cake or Grain.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co 17 BURLING SLIP

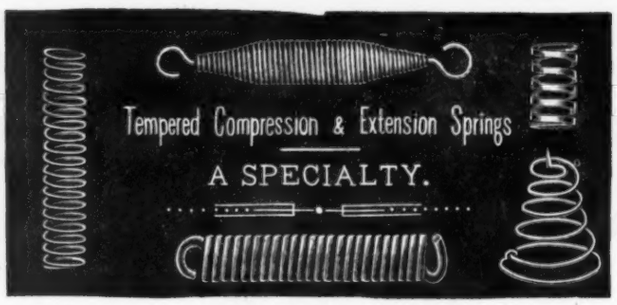
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

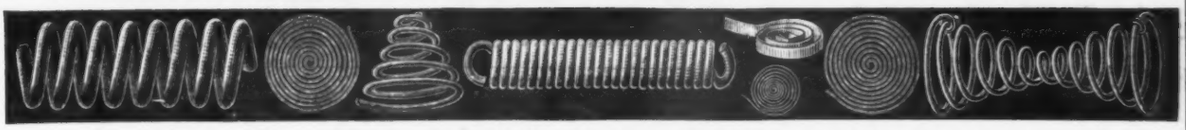
BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

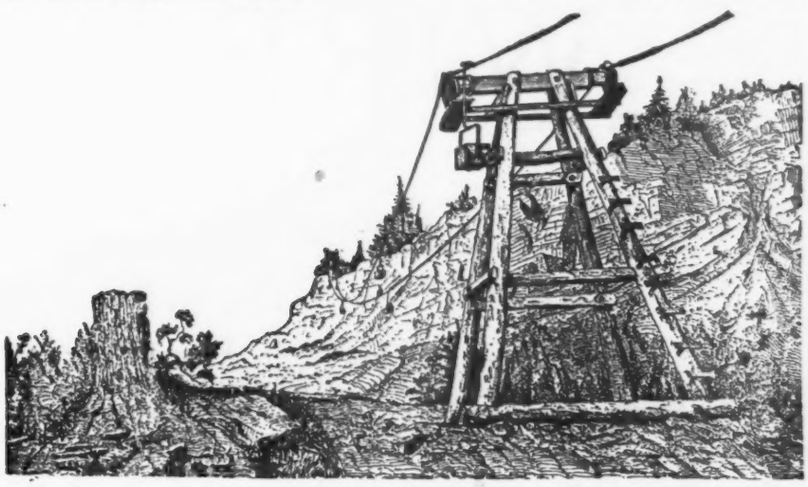
Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 Fremont Street, - San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND,

IRON FOUNDER,

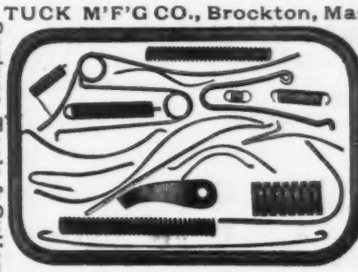
TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.



Springs, Tools & Cutlery

Send for Catalogue.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave.
P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS.

U. S. AND FOREIGN SECURED.

Trade-Marks and Labels registered. 15 years' experience. 4 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent causes litigated in the United States and Supreme and Circuit Courts. Expert Searches and Opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement of patents, citing prior art and authorities on which conclusions are based. Opinions rendered are complete basis for a Bill in Equity, or an answer in defense thereof. PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

Send Model or Sketch of your invention for FREE opinion whether patent can be secured and new 60 page book, citing recent court decisions.

Specially posted in the arts of Paper, Wood and Metal Working, Stoves and Paper, Metal and Wire Articles, and court decisions concerning the same.

In justice to the publisher and for my information, *Please* mention this paper. OFFICES, 611 F STREET.

Address E. G. STOCKING, Attorney, Washington, D.C.

PATENTS.

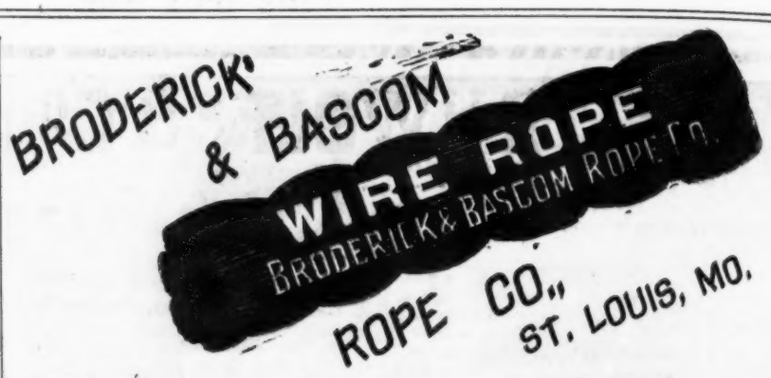
PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.



A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

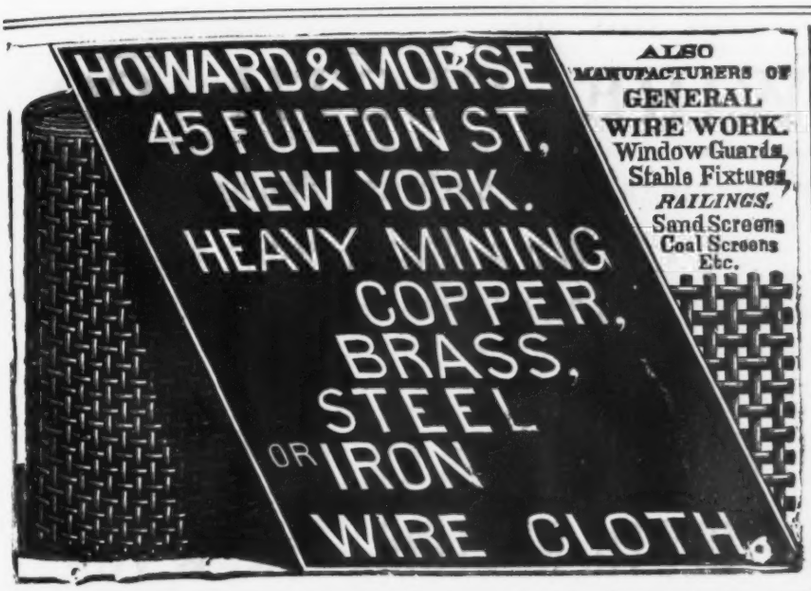
CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

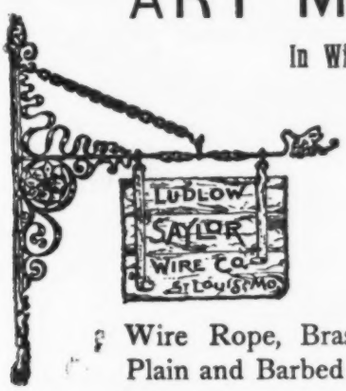
Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.



ART METAL WORKS

In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.



BANK AND OFFICE
RAILINGS

In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.

Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND NAME THIS PAPER.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best Known Methods for the

Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gases.

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to Test Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 314 Pages. Half Morocco. $4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the improvements in the second edition. Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the times, by incorporating all the new and improved methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful summary of a special and important department of analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age* New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*, London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be practically exhaustive of the important subject of which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron.*

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

AM. SCREEN WIRE HOLDER
Patented April 17, 1888, is manufactured by

JOHN HOSFORD,
Monroeville, Ohio.

Arranged to hold seven rolls of Wire of different widths; no trouble to load the Holder with Wire.

Send for descriptive circulars and testimonials.

FOR SALE BY THE JOBBING TRADE.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,

BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.

"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

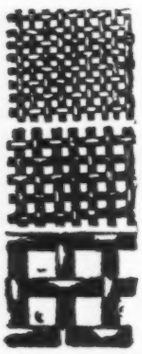
42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

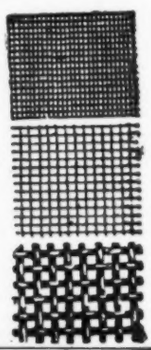
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

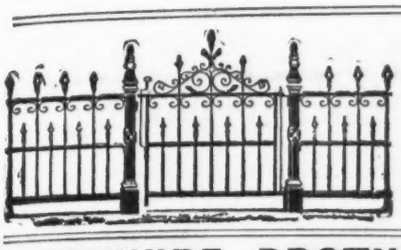
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

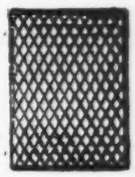


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

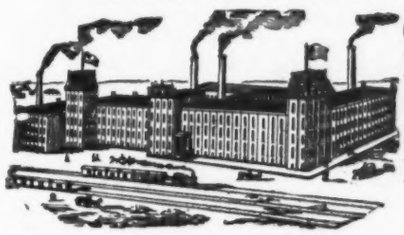
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

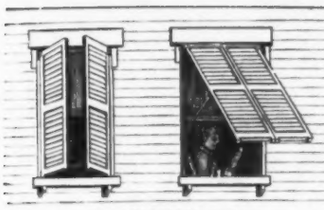
NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.



AN AMERICAN IDEA.

BLIND AWNINGS.

North's "Automatic" Blind Awning Fixtures.

For frame or brick houses For old or new blinds. Converted instantly from blinds to awnings and from awnings to blinds. Operation is simple but very effective In any position it is impossible for the wind to blow off the blinds.

A PERFECT HINGE.

THE WIRE GOODS CO., Worcester, Mass.

Successors to F. O. NORTH & CO.

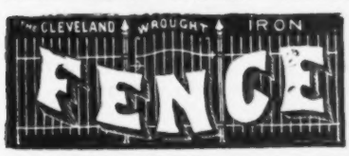
Roof Cresting.

ROOF CRESTING. Catalogue Free.

Containing the newest designs in Wire and Iron Fencing, Balcony Railings, Roof Cresting, Tower Ornaments, Wire and Iron Window Guards, Grilles, Spark Guards, Wire Cloth, Elevator Enclosures, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK, Stable Fixtures, Jail Cell Work, Artistic Wire and Brass Work for Offices, Banks and Interior Decoration.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

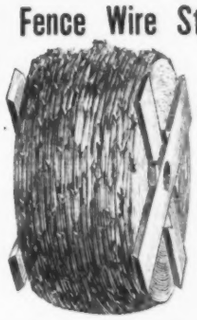
NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire, Ornamental Fencing,



Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
102 Chambers Street, New York.

CHAMPION IRON COMPANY.

Iron stairs jail work, builders' and ornamental iron work. Mal. iron cresting. Guaranteed against breakage. Also mfrs. of the celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps Send for 220 page catalogue

The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S

KENTON, OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE

SCREEN PLATES

TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF

ACIDULATED WATERS

WITH

Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

DO YOU USE BRASS?

We manufacture to order specialties in

BRASS OR BRONZE WORK Cast, Spun, Stamped, Drawn or Turned Finished Plain, Polished or Plated.

When large quantities are to be estimated on our representative will visit you if desired.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn. (Address S. M. CHILD.)

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES

—AND—

WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, **MALMEDIE & CO.,**

Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).

Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,

41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

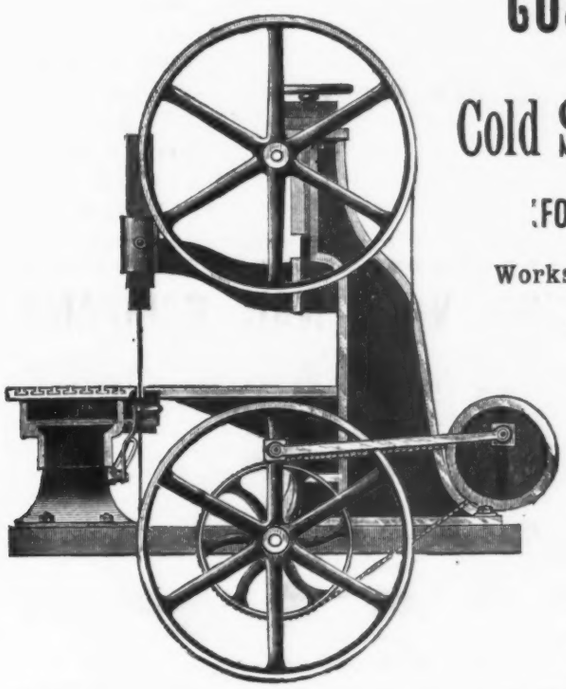
BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines

FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURCH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED, BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make 90 per cent. Of the Wire Mats Sold in America.

Why? Because They are Odorless, Everlasting And "Best."

☞ See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

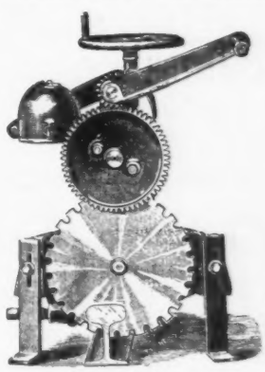
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE,

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

Economical. Effective.



Iron Bridge, Shafting and General Work.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

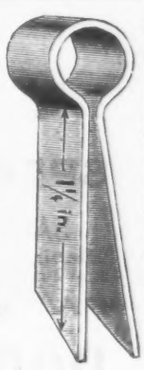
Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg. Chicago.

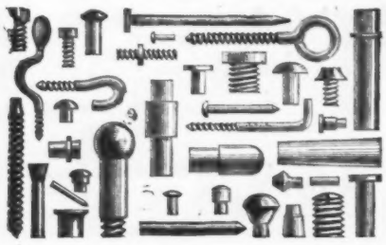
E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.

Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.



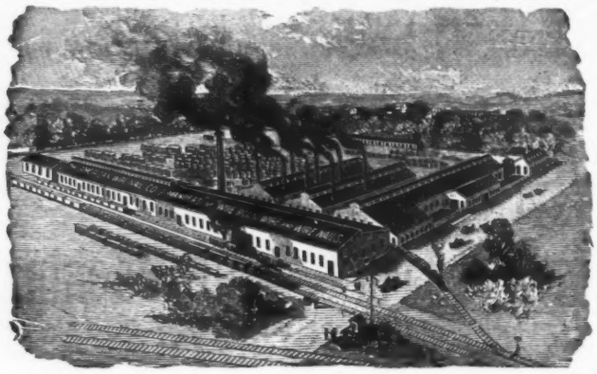


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

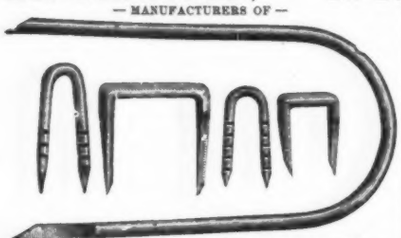
PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.
Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.
E. H. Titchener & Co., Props.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —

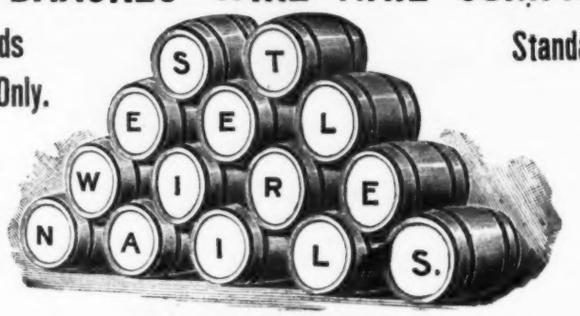


STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,
103 Reade St., New York,
Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

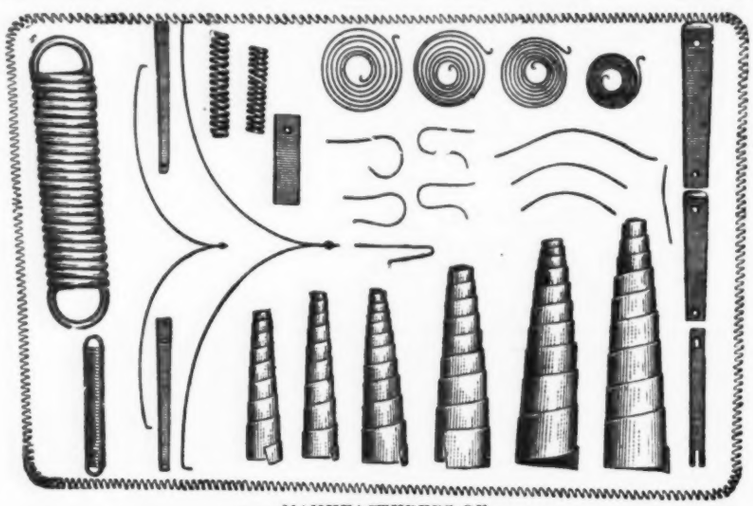
Standards Only.



Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

SABIN MACHINE CO.,



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SPECIAL SPRINGS FOR MACHINERY
AND VARIOUS OTHER PURPOSES.
SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS AND SPRING BUTTS.
Sabin's Celebrated Volute Springs, light, with great amount of action, and the most durable Spring made. Special Springs made to order. Send for prices and catalogue.
SABIN MACHINE CO., MONTPELIER, VT.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

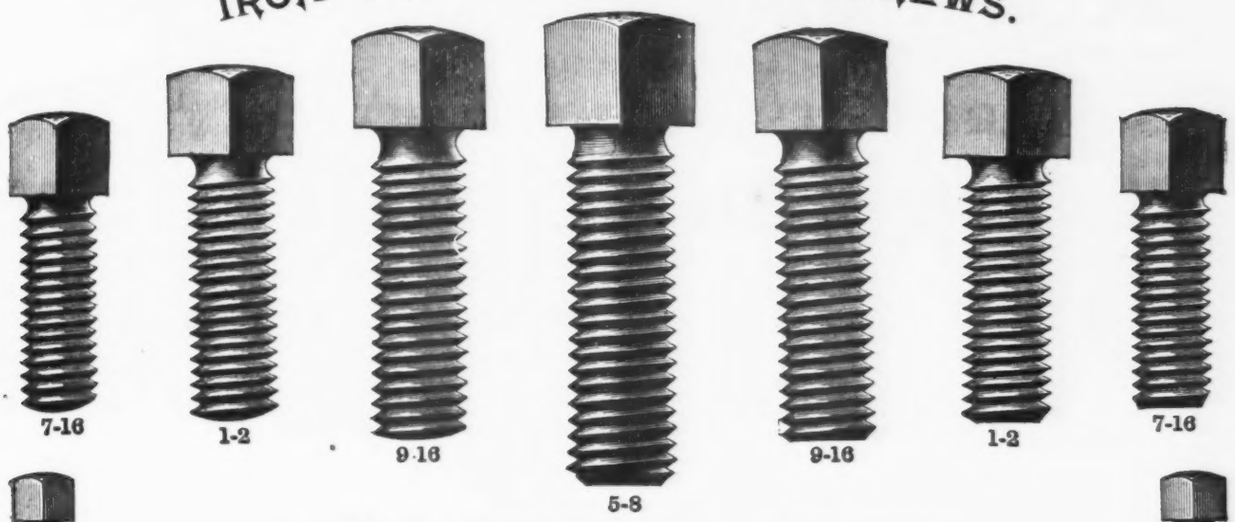
REYNOLDS & COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

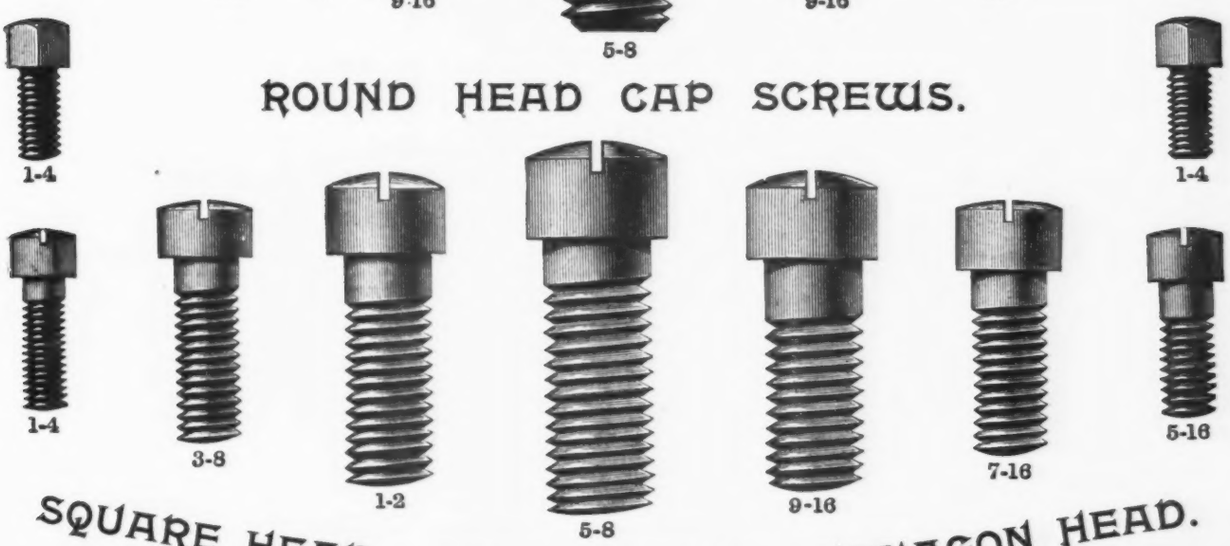
SCREWS AND BOLTS

321 - EAST ST. — NEW HAVEN, CONN.

IRON AND STEEL SET SCREWS.

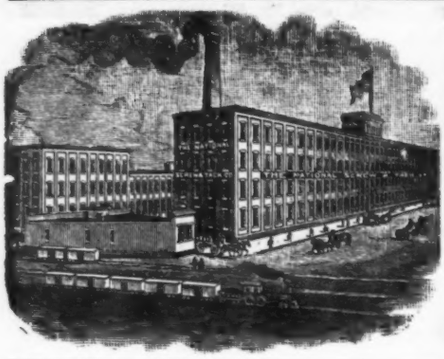


ROUND HEAD CAP SCREWS.



SQUARE HEAD CAP SCREWS HEXAGON HEAD.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



PRESIDENT, W. D. B. ALEXANDER.
VICE-PRES. AND GEN. SUPT., D. ELLIOTT.

TREASURER, D. AULD., JR.
SECRETARY, C. W. BRAINERD.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Iron & Brass Wood Screws, Tacks, Trunk Clout & Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, O.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

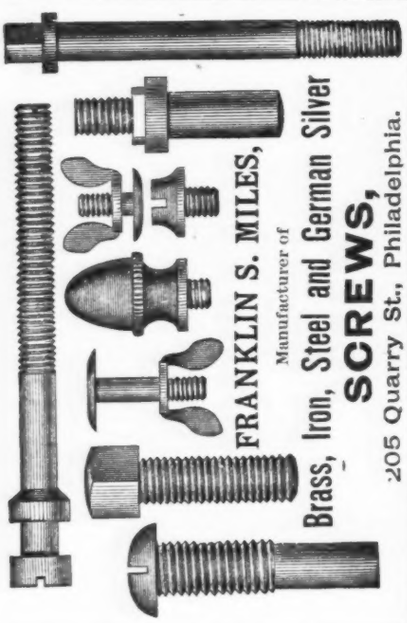
BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

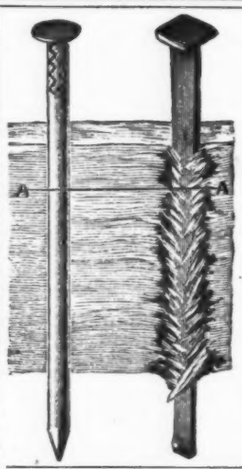
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati.
19–20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

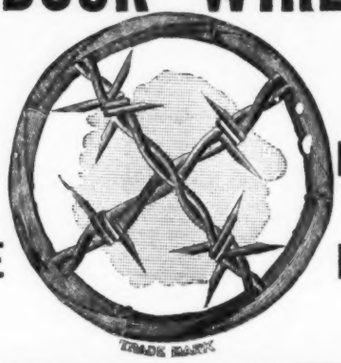
J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS,

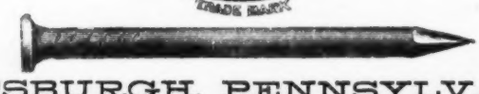
BARBED WIRE



MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.



PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

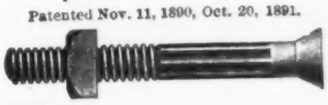
Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

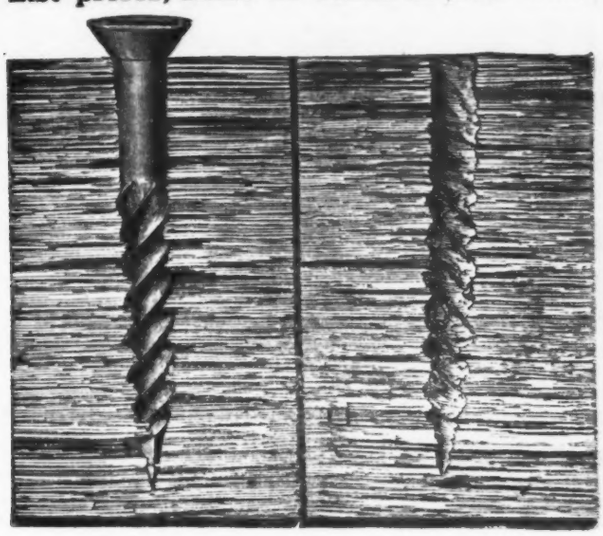
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

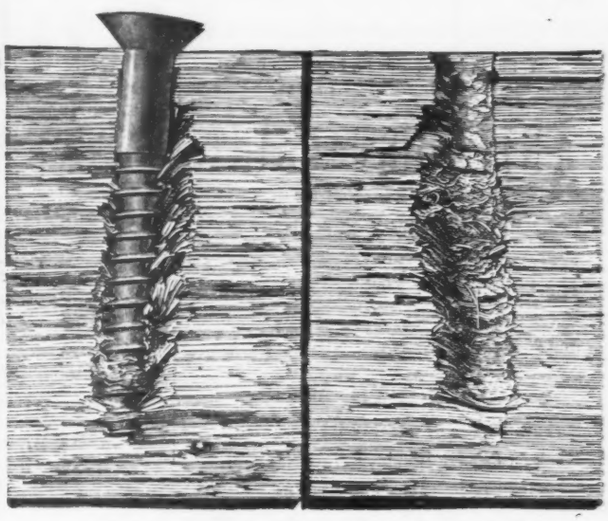
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

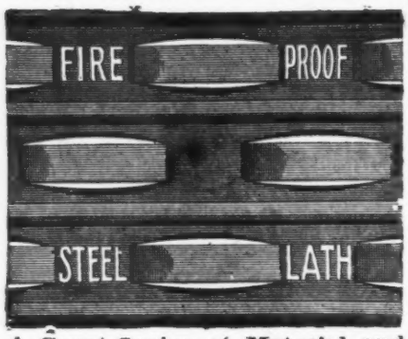
Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.
Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders
☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, New York,
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,
Manufacturer and Dealer in
Slate, Gravel and Tile
ROOFING,
Ornamental Terra Cotta,
SLATE BLACKBOARDS,
STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!
—GUARANTEED—
For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.
—ADDRESS—
The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

COBB & DREW,
PLYMOUTH, MASS,
Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.
New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.
Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

LOYAL WIRE FENCE LOCK.
A Perfect Wire Stretcher, Tightener and Adjuster, operated by a common wrench.
BIG PROFIT TO THE JOBBER.
Best selling Wire Ratchet ever offered the trade. For full particulars address,
Wire Fence Supply Co., 20& 22 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Merchant Bar Steel:
Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.
Agricultural Steel and Shapes:
Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.
Plow Steel:
Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.
COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.
CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.
New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.
(No. 4.)

STEEL
CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT
CORRUGATED IRON
AND 12 OTHER STYLES
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE.
CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.
ROOFING
WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.
HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

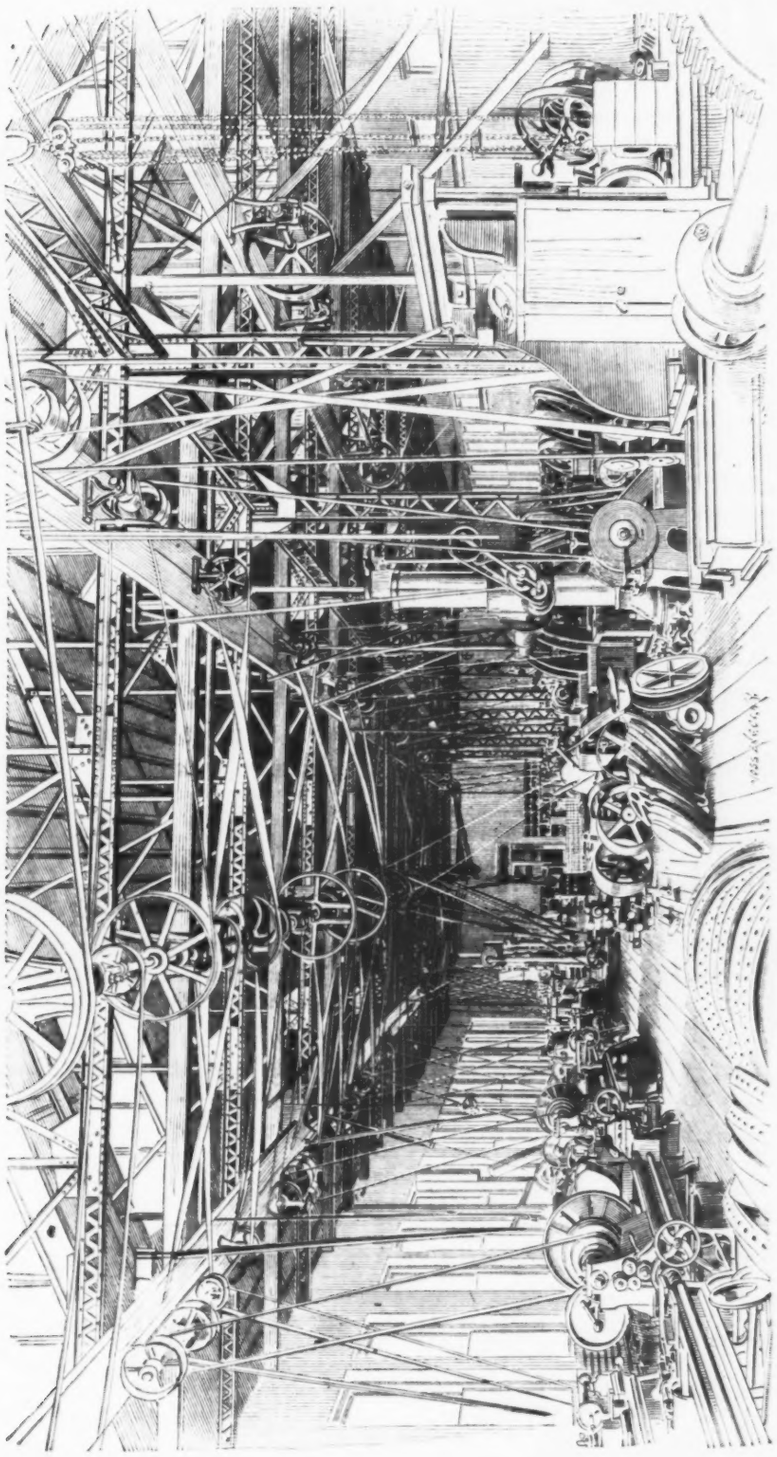
PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,
139 MILK ST., BOSTON,
IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON
Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.
BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.
Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.
FOR CLEANING BOILER TUBES.

ENDORSED BY THE BEST ENGINEERS.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of a machine Shop with an Iron Truss Roof designed and built by us for The Titusville Iron Co., at Titusville, Pa. The building is 70 ft. in width by 205 ft. in length. The roof trusses are made entirely of iron and designed to carry shafting. Through the center of the building is a row of wrought iron columns. For Machine Shop roofs this plan particularly commends itself, as the trusses are no only much neater in appearance than heavy, cumbersome wooden trusses, but are stronger and stiffer; and where no wood is used about the construction the danger from fire is entirely eliminated.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer*

Lukens Iron and Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes. SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & CO., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address 29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent
S. H CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, **NEW YORK.**

237 SO. THIRD ST., **PHILADELPHIA.**

70 KILBY ST., **BOSTON.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.

PILLING—AND—CRANE.

IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.

PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.

STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.

COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.

E. R. MANN & CO.,

Sole Agents.

Acme Pig Iron.

Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron Beams, Angles and other Shapes, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Turn Tables, Blast Furnace and Rolling Mill Machinery and Castings.

General Office: 237 South Third Street, Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

EDWARD CORNING & CO., Sales Agents, 29 Broadway, New York, 237 S. Third Street, Philadelphia, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,

29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.

STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

STEEL Gautier Steel,

SEE PAGE 16.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT,

222 S. Third St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap, &c

Agent for the Mount Savage Fire Brick

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,

For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia,

STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. Cash Advances made on Iron.

The most desirable and economical system of

Roasting

AND

Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.,

S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

222 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,

Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,

333 and 335 Walnut Street,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

PIG IRON,

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

Iron and Brass Founders,

Light Castings a Specialty.

N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON

ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,

206 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

STEEL.

IRON. ORES.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,

BEST IRON ORES.

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.

WARWICK PIG IRON.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.
SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** **SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,**

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**

IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates.**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to
NEWTON & SHIPMAN.
83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c.	" 50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c.	" 44. 10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES AND FASTENINGS. BILLETS, SLABS AND BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES. ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Crooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

—— MANUFACTURE ——

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & CO., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.
Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.
ALL KINDS OF
Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, — **Illinois.**

CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS.

Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel.
The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,
OLD METALS,
457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY,
Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.
MANUFACTURER OF
Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes. Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.
Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

ADAMANTINE SHOES AND DIES,
AND
CHROME CAST STEEL.
Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll-Shells and Crusher Plates

These castings are extensively used in all the mining States and Territories of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When ordering send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for illustrated Circular.
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.
POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

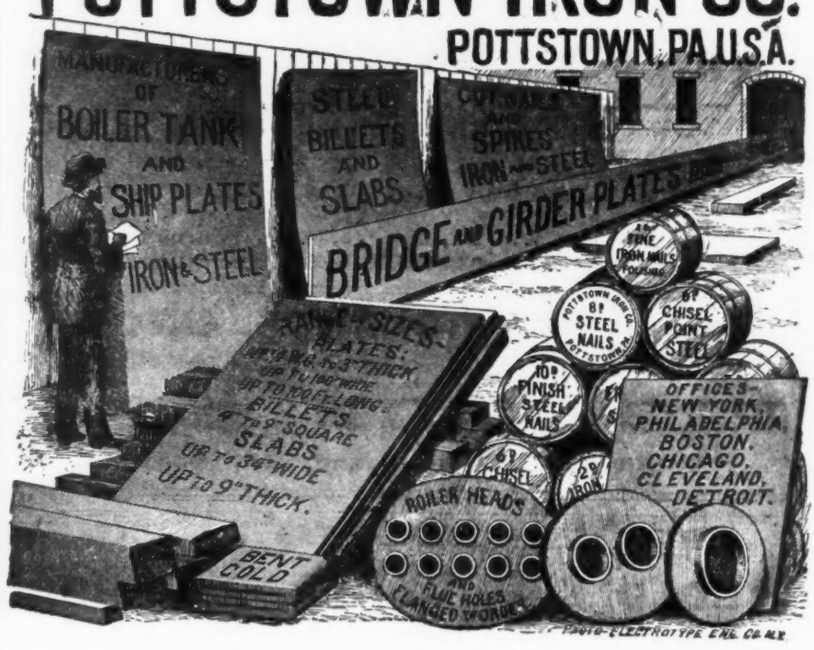


PHOTO-ELECTROTYPE ENG. CO. N.Y.

REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover O. Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

— SELLING AGENTS FOR —

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 * INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNS

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: **Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.**

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS., NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

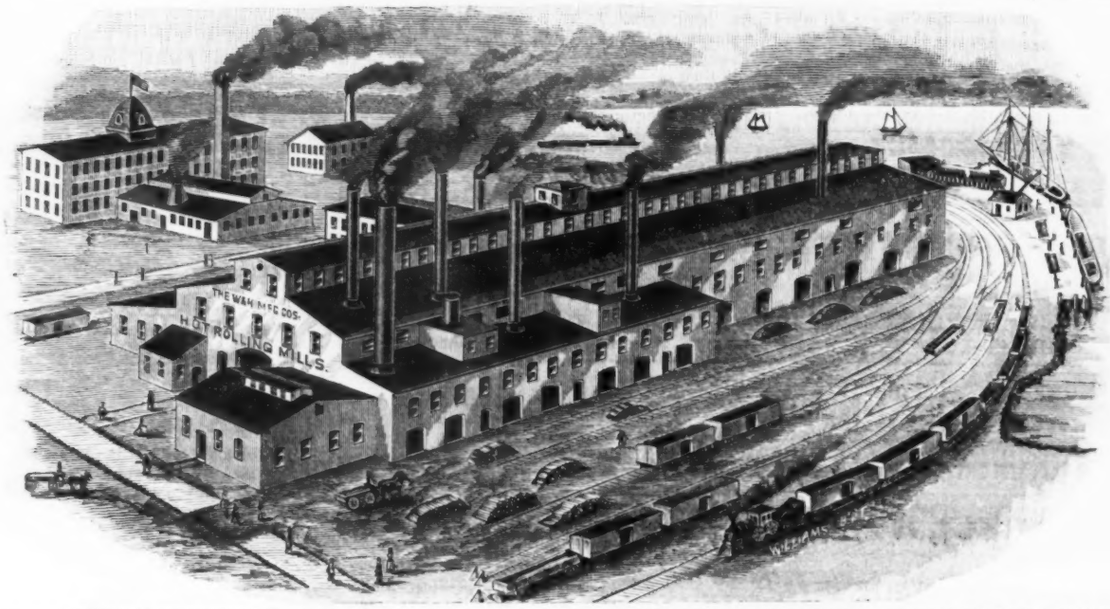
8 Oliver St., Boston.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES.

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

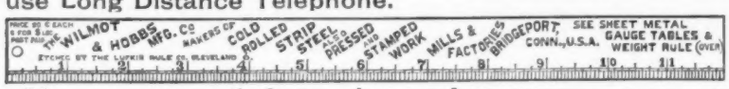
COLD ROLLING MILL.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**

BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURCH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD, McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SOHO CHB TRADE MARK SHEET IRON

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS. PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO. Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS, CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1872.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MODEL ENGINE MAKING, THEORY and PRACTICE, 100 illustrations drawn by the author. By J. Pocock 180 pages. $1.00. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. CARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office. Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office. 29 Murray St.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. THLSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth $4.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

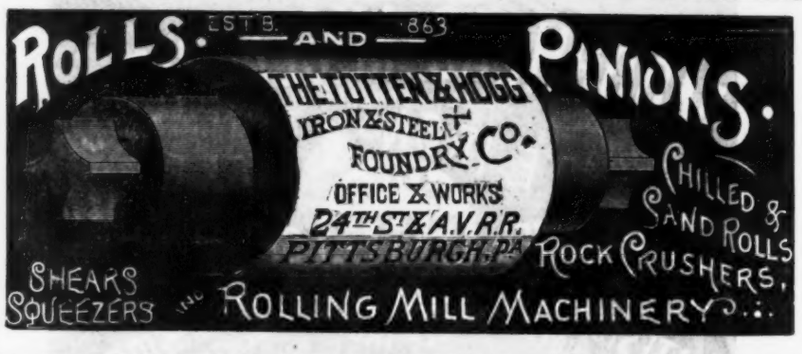
MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.



THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No. 30 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1/4 x 40 x 20

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

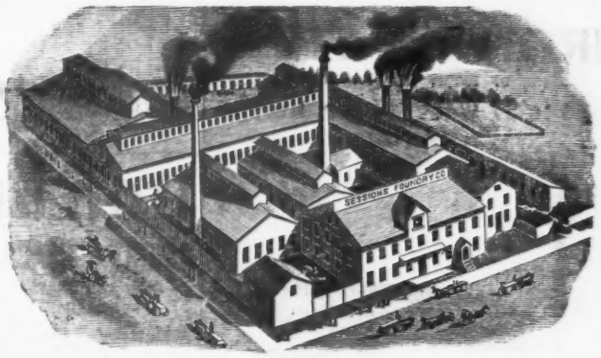
OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



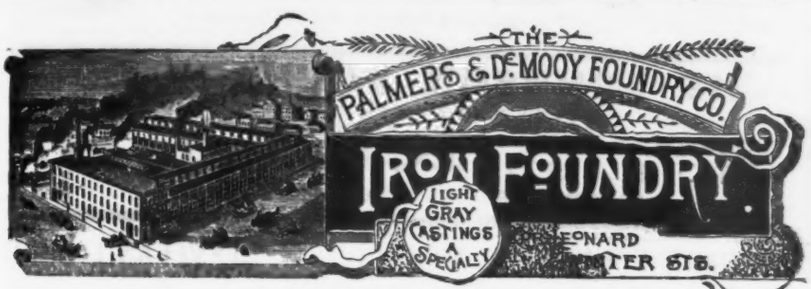
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

·We·Carry·a·Full·Line·of·

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE. WIS:



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O.**

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

No. 5).

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD PURE WARRANTED ROBERT COLGATE & CO. TRADE MARK

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

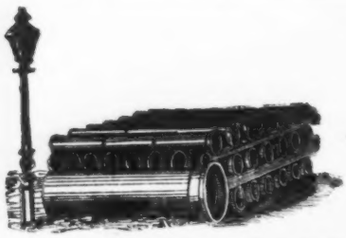
135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth **$2.00.** Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

SPIRAL WELD **TUBES**
Steel Pressure Pipes,
For Water, Gas, Steam, Compressed Air, Mine Drainage &c., under Heavy or Light Pressures.
THE SPIRAL WELD TUBE CO.
43 John Street, New York.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Shee Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The Iron-Masters'
LABORATORY.
Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.
339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron and Brass Castings.
Aluminum Brass and Bronze Castings a Specialty.
HAIGHT & CLARK
IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.
Albany, N. Y.
Gate Hinges, Sockets, Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers,
Bases and Boots for Wire Forms, Machinery Castings. Correspondence invited for all kinds of Castings. Japanning, Nickel-Plating, Bronzing in all their branches. Agents for the Goetz Box Anchors and Post Caps. Send for Catalogue of Wire Workers' Castings.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy.

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.
Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Trial order solicited.
The Springfield Steel Casting Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

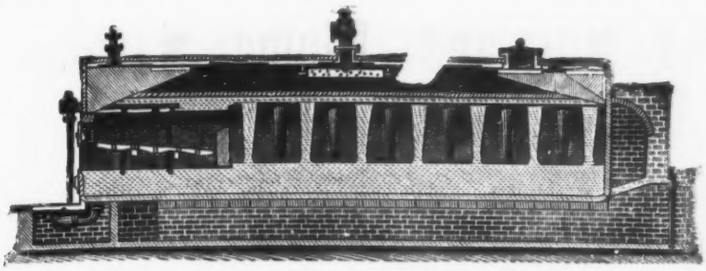
DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces,
are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, JR., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't,
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1866
S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT
GRAY IRON CASTINGS
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO ORDER.
PATTERN MAKING & JAPANNING. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SOUTHERN MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY
REFINED AIR FURNACE
MALLEABLE CASTINGS
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

THE Avery Stamping Company

CLEVELAND.

WE DO ALL KINDS OF

Stamping,
Pressing and
Blanking.

HEAVY INTRICATE WORK A SPECIALTY.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK
AND
CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.
S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.
OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK
FOR ALL PURPOSES
TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK
BEST AND CHEAPEST,
ESTABLISHED 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,
Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.
Works: Renovo, Pa.
Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.
FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.
HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.
CALCINED.
Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.
ALSO **BRICKS** FOR
Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.
H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,
Hexagon, Round or Wooden,
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER.
39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,
True and Solid.
MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.
Correspondence Solicited.
New Castle Steel Casting Co.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,
JOS. WESTESSON,
No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,
CIVIL ENGINEER.
Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.
OFFICES:
S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
11 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

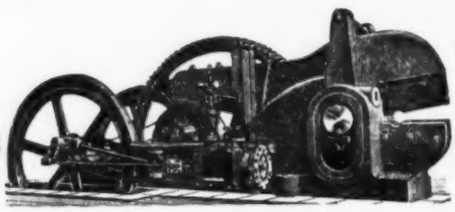
E PATTERN LETTERS E
For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.
Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

J. SCHALL WILHELM. H. T. RICHARDS.
WILHELM & RICHARDS,
General Commission Merchants,
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails, Old and New Steel Rails, Coke, Anthracite and Bituminous Coal.
Rooms 15 and 16, Telegram Building,
HARRISBURGH, PA.,
Telephone No. 1509. P. O. Box No. 72. Address all letters to the firm.

Systematic Mineralogy, based on a natural classification, with a general introduction. By T. STERRY HUNT, M.A., LL.D. The author's aim is to reconcile the rival and hitherto opposed chemical and natural historical methods in mineralogy, showing that when rightly understood, chemical and physical characters are really dependent on each other and present two aspects of the same problem, which can be solved only by the consideration of both. He has devised and adopted a Latin momenclature and arranged the mineral kingdom in classes, orders, genera and species, the designations of the latter being binomical. 391 pages, cloth.....$5.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS, ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.
Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,
SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,
READING, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.
MALLEABLE CASTINGS
Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.
SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.
Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.
Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.
Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.
Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

The S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Foundry Facings

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF **GRAPHITE** OR BLACK LEAD.

And Lubricating Plumbago.

☞ No Charge for Trial Samples. ☜

Foundry Supplies

SHIPPERS OF ALL KINDS OF

MOLDING SANDS

Monk's Molders' Tools.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞ No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE

(PLUMBAGO).

We have the entire product of the celebrated Plombogina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and manufacture every form of Graphite products.

WE CAN PLEASE YOU AND SAVE YOU MONEY.

PURE PLUMBAGO PAINT: for Smoke Stacks Boilers, Locomotives, Roofs, etc

PURE PLUMBAGO MACHINE LUBRICANTS: for any kind of bearing.

PURE PLUMBAGO AXLE GREASE, Pipe Cement, Foundry Facings, etc., etc.

UNITED STATES GRAPHITE CO.,

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. 901-909 N. Washington Avenue, SACINAW, MICH.

DROP FORGED

MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND,

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

Blast Furnaces, Blowing Engines,

FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppett, Plain Water Cooled or Steel throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppett; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

Blast Cut Off Valves with Regulating Valves. Ordinary Slide Cut Off Valves for Blast or Gas.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOLERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

Specially improved Charging Apparatus supplied with or without Bell and Hopper; operated by Steam or Blast.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the construction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special designs for Boiler Setting Advice given as to the use of the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.

Western Branch, W. W. LINDSAY, Manager, Phoenix Building, Chicago, Illinois.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

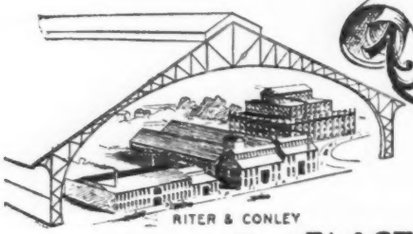
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

BRIDGES, GIRDERS, IRON BUILDINGS. ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c).

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT.
Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT.
Wm. H. Conley, TREASURER.
Jno. F. Wilcox, GENL MANAGER.

PITTSBURGH IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.
LEWIS BLOCK
Pittsburgh, Pa.


RITER & CONLEY

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & Co.

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

TURNBUCKLES

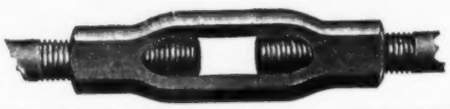
R. R. SPIKES, BAR IRON and CAR AXLES.

MADE BY

THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO.

BRAZIL, IND.

Wrought Iron Open, made from the best Charcoal Iron. The only Buckle made that has a perfect Wrench Hold. Guaranteed stronger than any similar article on the market.



M. V. SMITH,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER.

I have had 19 years' practical experience in constructing and operating Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers. Am practical in all departments of rolling mill work. I am prepared to furnish plans and specifications for all modern improvements in rolling mills and steel plants; also for the treatment of zinc, lead, copper, and copper bearing silver ores. Correspondence solicited.

605 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.
Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

D. R. LEAN,

Engineer and Contractor

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & Co. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

OIL WELL SUPPLY CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Also 82 & 84 Fulton St., - - - NEW YORK,

Manufacture and sell every article, tool or appliance needed at

ARTESIAN WELLS

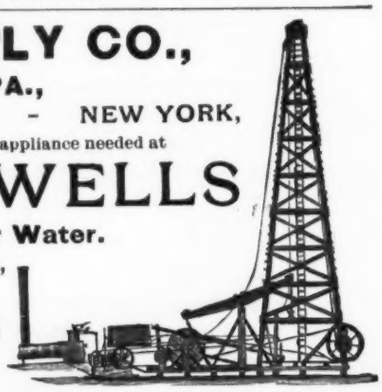
Either for Oil, Gas or Water.

Boilers, Engines, Tubing, Casing, Line Pipe, Drive Pipe, Rope, Drilling Tools.

Brass and Iron Goods and Supplies

For Natural or Artificial Gas.

Price-lists on application.



THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OPEN HEARTH
CRUCIBLE
TUBE WELDING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 146 Kemble Building, 15 Whitehall St., NEW YORK.

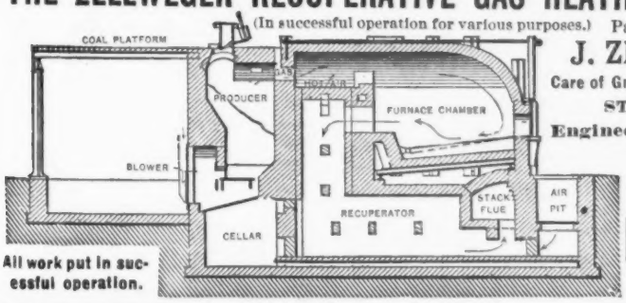
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for***

STEIN & SCHWARZ

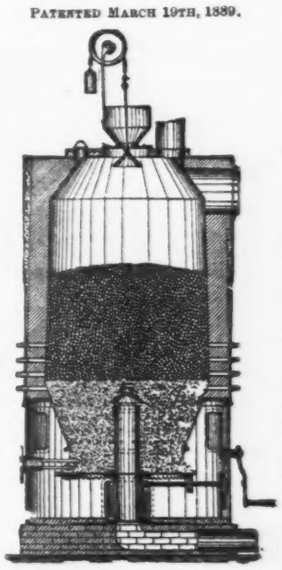
Engineers and Chemists.

Main Office, 323 & 325 Walnut St., Phila. Branch, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants (270 in successful operation all over Europe). Improved Coke Ovens (Belgian), with and without by-product. Coal Briquette Machines.

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

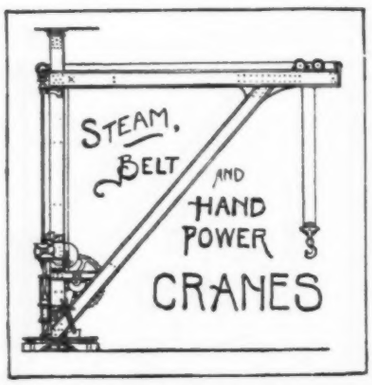
HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING
AND ELECTROTYPING.

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
(Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.),
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

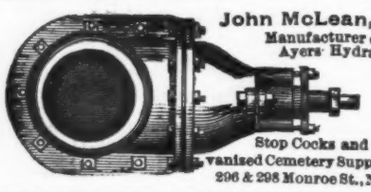
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURING



THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS,
TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.
Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

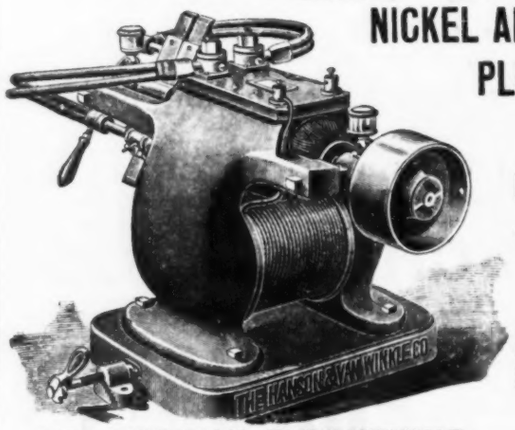
Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,054

MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing
is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.
Send for circulars, or sample for trial to
GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.

BALL AUTOMATIC CUT OFF ENGINE
MADE ONLY BY
THE BALL ENGINE CO
ERIE PA.

ESTABLISHED 1820. INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

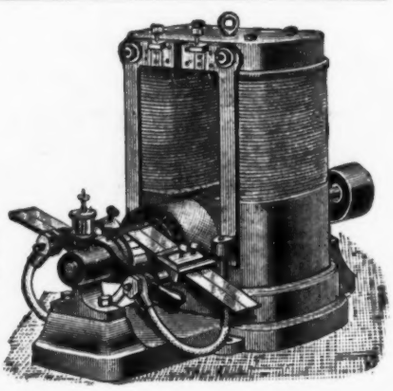


NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.

Nickel-Plating Outfits
From $20 upward.
DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES
For all purposes.
The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.
In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.
FROM $100 TO $500.
These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.
219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.
81 Liberty St., New York.
35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

The Detroit Dynamo Co.,
Manufacturers of
The "King" Dynamos
For Electro Plating and Electrotyping.

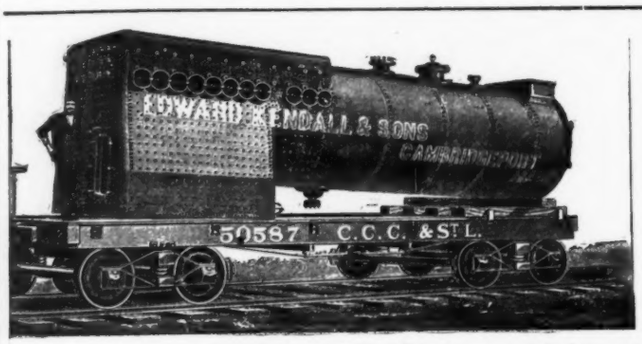


No Sparking on the Commutator.
No Reversing of Current.

Possesses marked improvements especially adapted for the deposition of metals which save time and money. Highest testimonials from leading electro plating establishments who have used all other plating machines. Machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction.

Most Perfect Machine Made. Complete Electro Plating Outfits furnished.

Champlain and Brush Sts., Detroit.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Do not buy before corresponding with us.

High Pressure Boilers for Electric Light and Power Plants.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER,** or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating,** kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*
ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philad'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

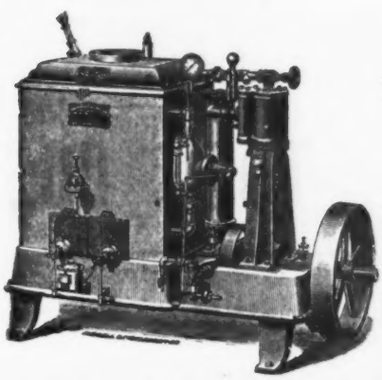
AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others.

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Automatic in Fuel and Water Supply.



THE SHIPMAN AUTOMATIC STEAM ENGINE.

Petroleum, Kerosene and Natural Gas Fuel. Stationary and Marine

1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 Horse-Power, Single.
8 and 22 " " Compound.

NO SKILLED ENGINEER.

For Creameries, Elevating Water, Carpenters, Printers and Manufacturers.

OAK GROVE FARM, MILLIS, MASS.

We are using one of your two horse-power engines at the Aqua Rex Bottling Works, to furnish water from the spring; also, to furnish water to residence 3,000 feet from spring, first rise being 78 feet and the rest of the way about level, until it gets to the house, which is three stories high, and forces water to tank in attic at the rate of 1,200 gallons per hour, and does it without any trouble. Yours truly, CHARLES LACROIX, Manager Bottling Department.

SEND 5c. FOR CATALOGUE.

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO., - 224 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

COLD DRAWN STEEL **SEAMLESS TUBING**

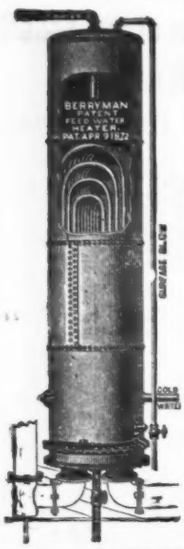
The SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.

From ⅜ to 13¼ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 24 and upwards. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

WESTERN IRON & SUPPLY CO., 618-20-22 N. Second St. ST. LOUIS

SUPPLIES FOR
BOILER MAKERS AND ENGINE BUILDERS.
Steam and Gas Fitters, Water and Gas Works, Mills, Mines, etc.
Belting, Hose & Packing.
So. Western Agents for Lukens Iron & Steel Co.



THE "BERRYMAN"

Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

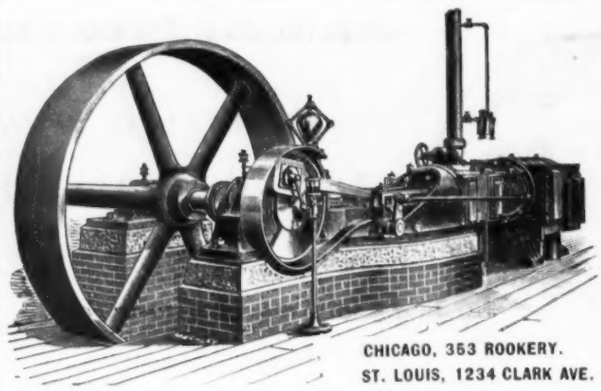
It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

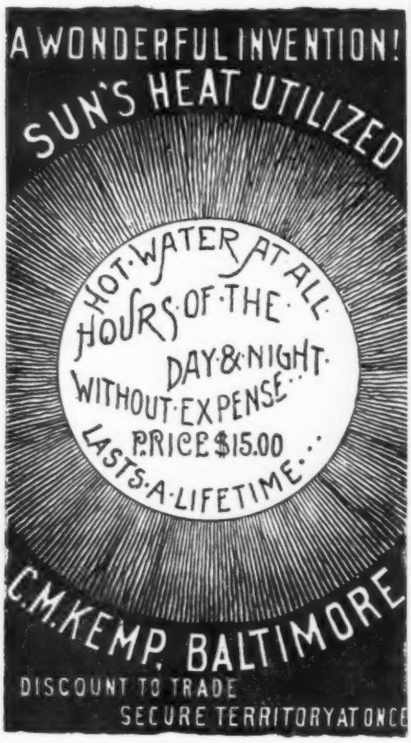
THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

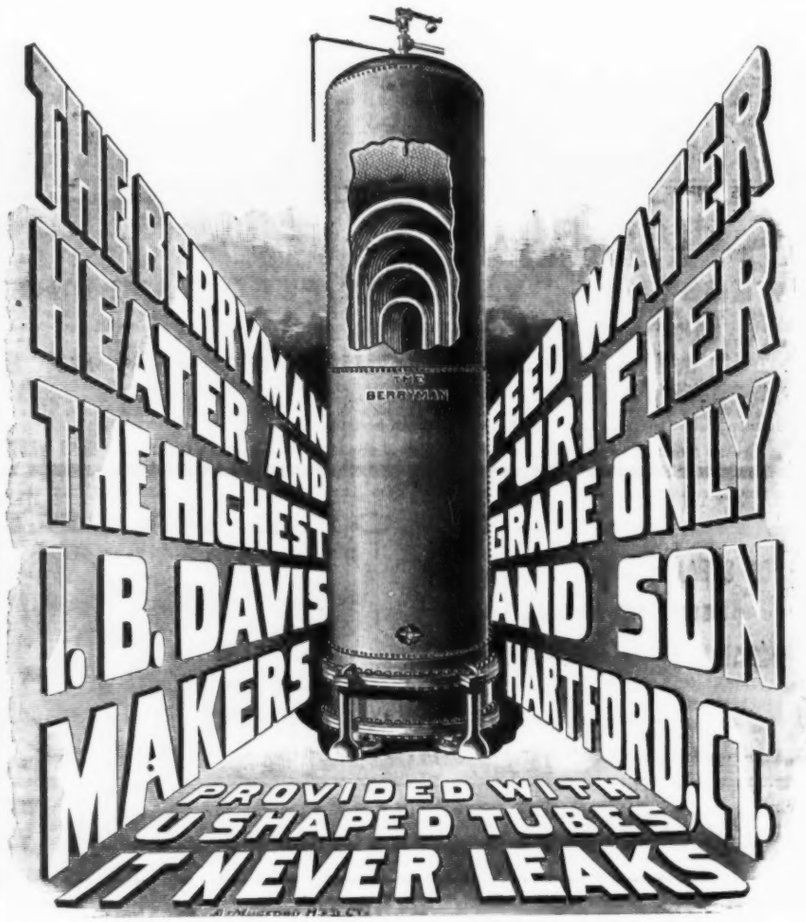
SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC

CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.



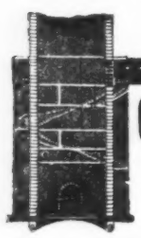


SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

U. S. A.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

A53 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

BOILERS
WITHOUT SCALE.

THE BUNNELL PROCESS of chemical precipitation and mechanical filtration, for precipitating and removing scale producing substances from water for feeding steam boilers, is the only apparatus ever invented that will absolutely produce the guaranteed results. By its use feed water which is impregnated with the almost universally present scale producing materials is positively and completely freed from them

BEFORE ENTERING THE BOILERS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

PURE FEED WATER

FOR STEAM BOILERS

GUARANTEED.

Chapman Valve Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Gates for Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and Without Independent Nozzle Valves.

Valves and Hydrants made with Babbitt Metal Seats and non-corrosive working parts. ***All work guaranteed.*** Send for Price List.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICE:

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

TREASURER'S OFFICE:

72 Kilby and 112 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

BOOK CATALOGUE.

Send for descriptive catalogue with list of contents of new and standard books on the following subjects:

Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, Machine Designing. Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining.
Plumbing and House Drainage
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering.
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

MAILED FREE.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

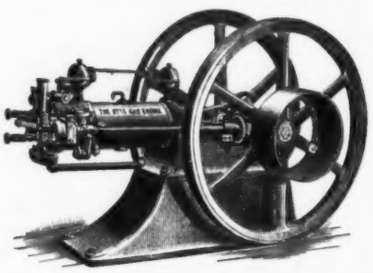
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer, No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

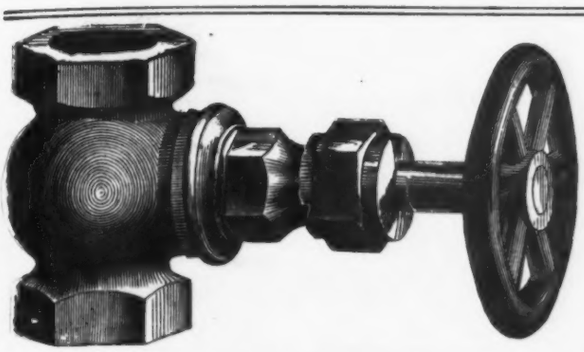
Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William B. Wallace & Co.

Youngstown, Ohio.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

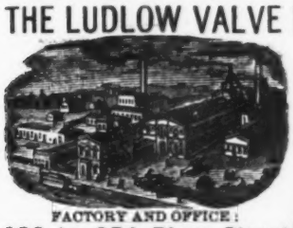
CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.
Warren E. Hill, Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of



FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

Valves.

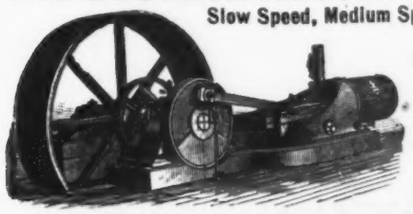
Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and YARD AND WASH

HYDRANTS

Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

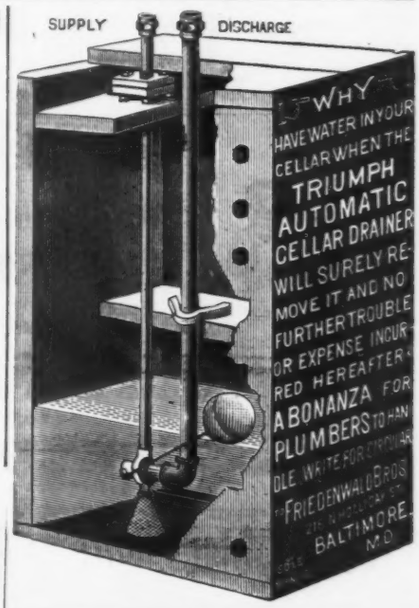


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

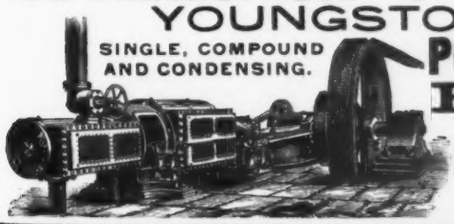
Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.



WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WILLIAMS "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

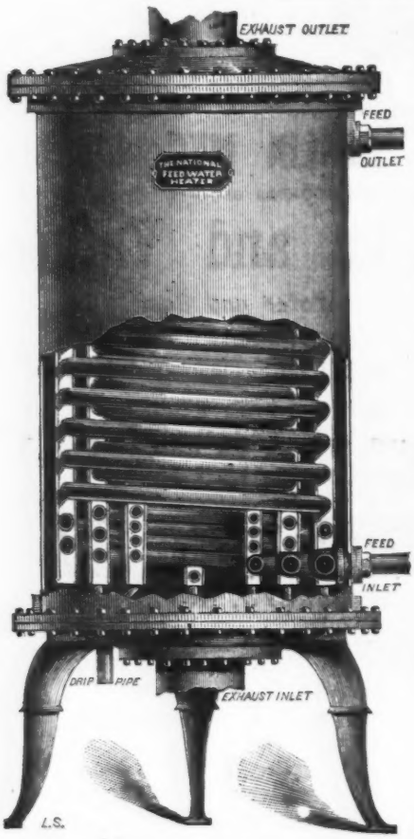
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

ERIE PENNA.

The National Feed-Water Heater,

Delivering Water to the Boiler at 210° to 212°.



Over 400,000 Horse-Power in Use, and Satisfaction Universal.

18 Sizes Manufactured.

From 8 to 2000 Horse-Power.

Prices Low and Every Heater Guaranteed

Catalogue with list of users furnished on application.

ALSO MAKERS OF

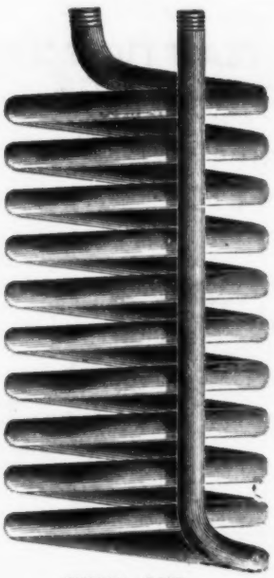
Coils and Bends of Iron,

BRASS AND COPPER PIPE.

——ALL STYLES.——

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,

98 River St., New Haven, Conn.

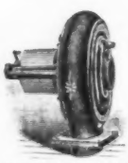


SPIRAL COIL.

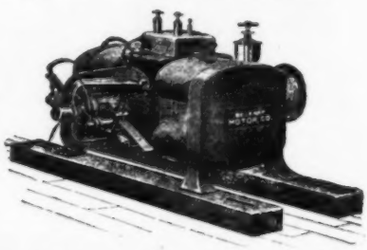
FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

POWER FOR SMALL SHOPS AND ISOLATED MACHINES.

The Belknap Little Giant



Water Motor Improved.



ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT.

THE BELKNAP MOTOR CO.,

22 Plum Street, Portland, Me

Manufacturers of Water and Electric Motors and Dynamos

Combined Water Motors and Dynamos and Cyclone Coffee Mill, run by Water or Electricity. These Motors are running most successfully Machine Shops, Printing Presses, Elevators, Electric Lights, Planing Mills, Saws, Air Pumps, Box Factories, Carriage Works, Church Organs, Ventilating Fans, Water Pumps, Feed Cutters, Sewing Machines, Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills, Ice Cream Freezers, Jewelers' and Dentists' Tools, Etc., in all sections of the United States and Canada.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol.....$1

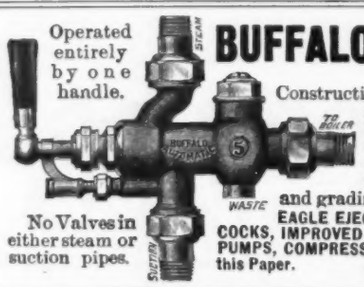
This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

Operated entirely by one handle.



No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

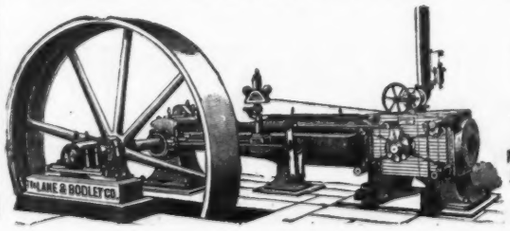
A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC ENGINES.



From 30 to 1000 H.-P. Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers. Heavy Slide Valve Engines, Saw Mills, &c. Send for information.

The Lane & Bodley Co.,

CINCINNATI, O.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM

PLACE A

STRATTON SEPARATOR

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.

Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

THE STRATTON SEPARATOR CO., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.

VALVES

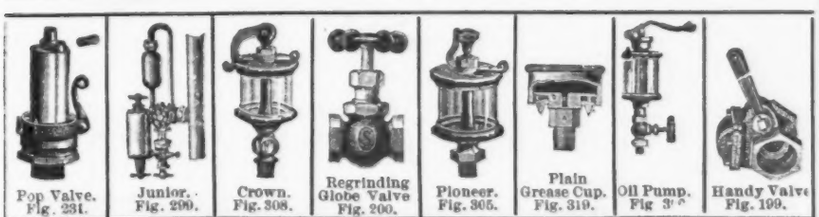
Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.

The Ashton Valve Co.,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

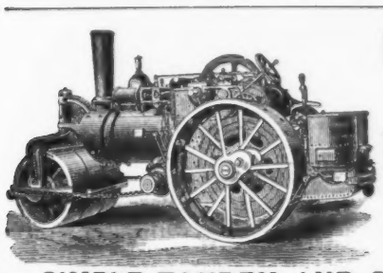


Pop Valve. Fig. 231. | Junior. Fig. 290. | Crown. Fig. 308. | Regrinding Globe Valve Fig. 200. | Pioneer. Fig. 305. | Plain Grease Cup. Fig. 319. | Oil Pump. Fig 3[illegible] | Handy Valve Fig. 199.

Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.

Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age*.

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,

HARRISBURG, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

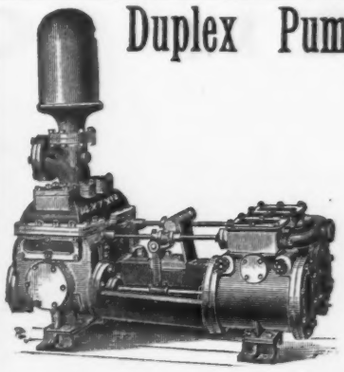
Harrisburg Double Engine

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS

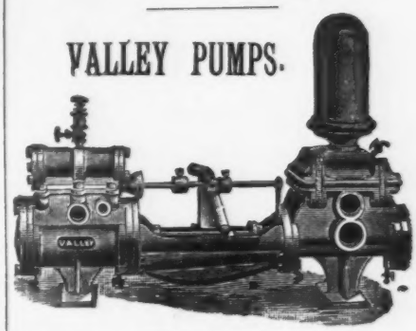
AND

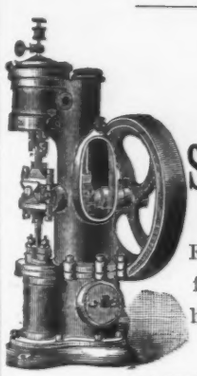
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

Duplex Pumps.



VALLEY PUMPS.





ACME

Steam Pumps

For Feeding Boilers or forcing water against heavy pressure.

BUCKET PLUNGER

Steam Pumps for feeding Boilers, filling Tanks, or Fire purposes.

A. B. C.

Steam Pumps

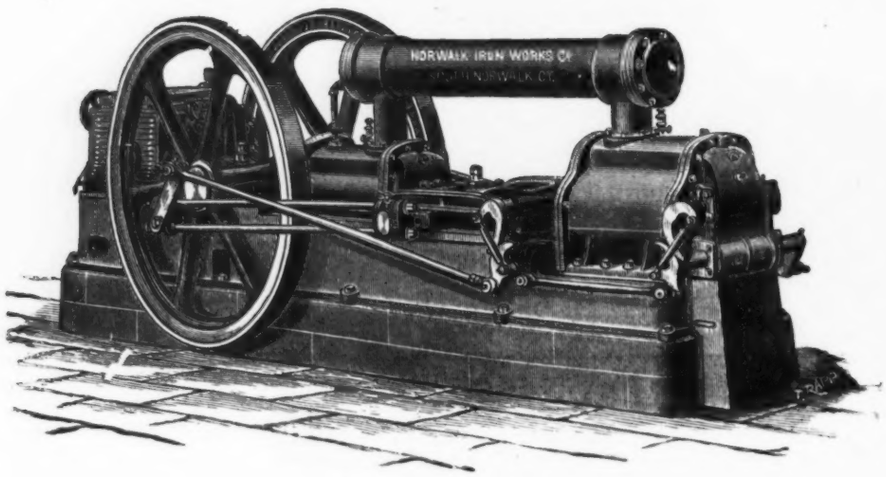
The best low price pump in the world.

VALLEY PUMP WKS.

EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Chicago Agency: 15 So. Canal St.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

Blinn's Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper Plate Worker

A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition, from New Type, with New Engravings.

One of the Most Popular Technical Books ever published in the United States.

JUST READY.

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION

—FOR—

TIN, SHEET-IRON

—AND—

COPPER-PLATE WORKERS.

Containing rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers. Practical Geometry. Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids: Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. By Leroy J. Blinn, Master Mechanic. A new, revised and enlarged edition, printed from new type, and with 170 newly engraved illustrations.

In one volume. 12mo, 296 pages, price $2.50, free of postage to any address in the world.

☞ It having been found necessary to make a new set of electrotype plates and new engravings of this most popular book—the old ones having been worn out by actual use—it was determined to have the book re-edited and to add to it, in the different departments, new, recent and necessary matter. All of the old illustrations of patterns have been retained, and new ones have been added. The portion treating of metallic alloys and solders has been entirely re written, so as to have a more systematic arrangement, and to bring it abreast with the best modern practice in this interesting and important field. In all the other departments new matter has been added, every effort having been made to render the entire work, in the future, if possible, even more useful to the tin, sheet iron and copper-plate worker than in the past.

ABSTRACT OF CONTENTS.

Rules for Describing Patterns; Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces; Mensuration of Solids, and Capacities of Bodies; Tables of Weights, &c.; Tables of the Circumference of Circles and of the Areas of Circles; Rules for Rendering the Tables Useful; Sizes of Tinware; Capacity of Cylinders, and various other Useful Tables and Information; Practical Receipts, Varnishes, Lacquers, Cements, Metallic Alloys, Miscellaneous Receipts; Strength of Materials, with Tables. Index.

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS.

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., : New York.

DEAN BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

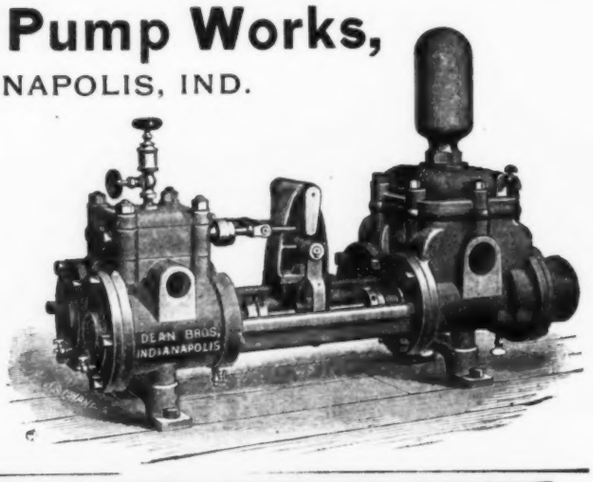
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

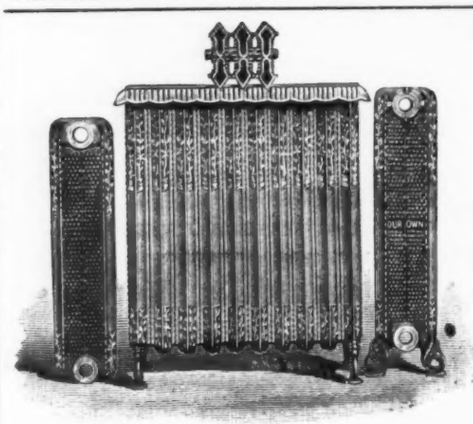
SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.



WE manufacture the **Best Radiator** in the world, a full line of Boilers and other specialties.

We contract for the erection of **Steam** or **Water Heating** plants complete. Large building a specialty.

Send Specifications or Plans for Estimate.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO.

(LIMITED,)

YORK, PA.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

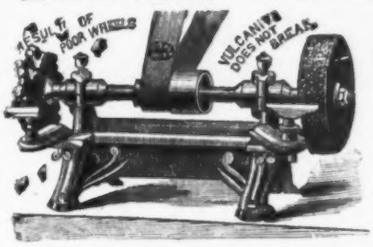
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. TRADE DIAMOND MARK NEW YORK

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
ATLANTA, 16 Decatur St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

WHAT
Constitutes the Best Paint?

The paint that for the longest time will put off the necessity of repainting is, in the nature of things, the best and the most economical.

Those who have used Dixon's Graphite Paint find that a roof well painted will not require repainting in 10 to 15 years.

For unquestioned testimony and circulars address

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT,
Manufacturer of Various Kinds
Providence, R. I.
—Send for Catalogue.—

The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,
YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

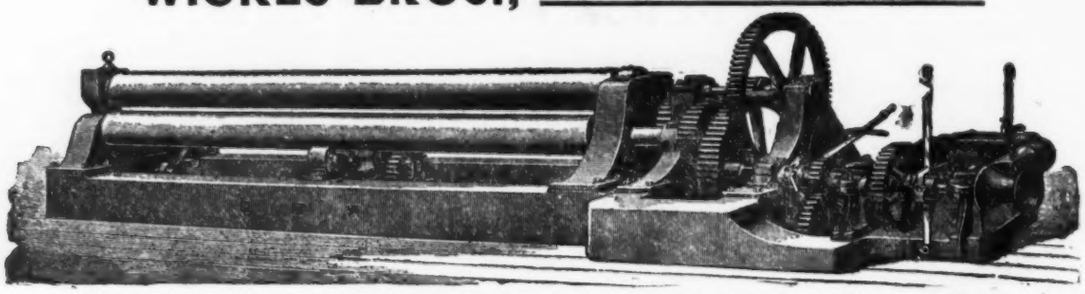
20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.



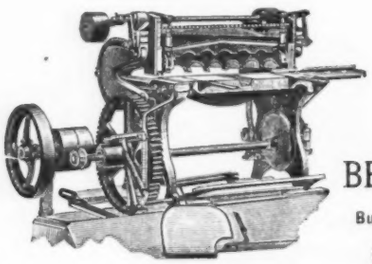
The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO.,	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS,	Oswego, N. Y.
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS,	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL,	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO.,	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.

ANY MANUFACTURER OR DEALER

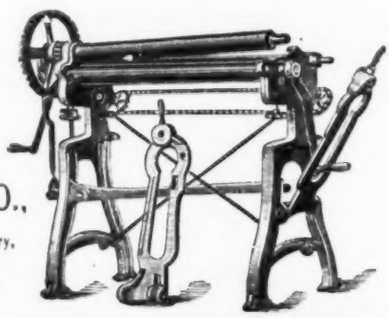
Who has occasion to use or sell machinery especially adapted to cutting, forming and squaring sheet or bar metal should write us for prices. We make special labor-saving machinery for working sheet metal into any desired form.



BERTSCH & CO.,

Builders of Fine Machinery.

CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.



GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS.

2,500 IN USE.

We beg to announce the following Specialties for 1892:

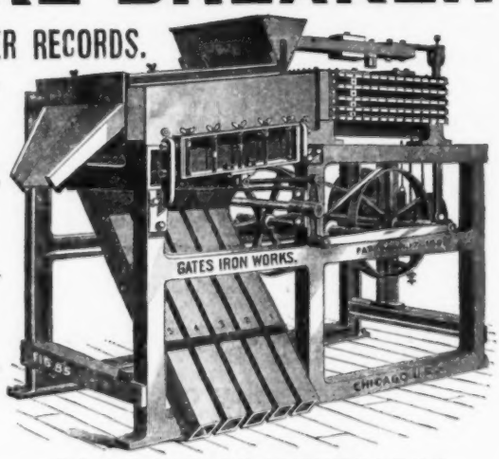
A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—The Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
The Cook Amalgamator.

Improved Cornish Rolls, Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

Gates Iron Works,

50-U-S. Clinton St., Chicago.

NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St.
BOSTON: 215 Franklin St.
LONDON, ENG.: 73 A Queen Victoria St.



DRY CARD CONCENTRATOR.

BARNES

Hand and Foot Power Machinery,

FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.

Complete Line of Seven Machines. Hand Circular Rip Saw Combined Rip and Cross-Cut Saw (with Scroll Saw and Boring Attachments). Scroll Saw, Former, Mortiser, Tenoner & Lath

Discounts to the trade on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross Street, Finsbury, E. C., London.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

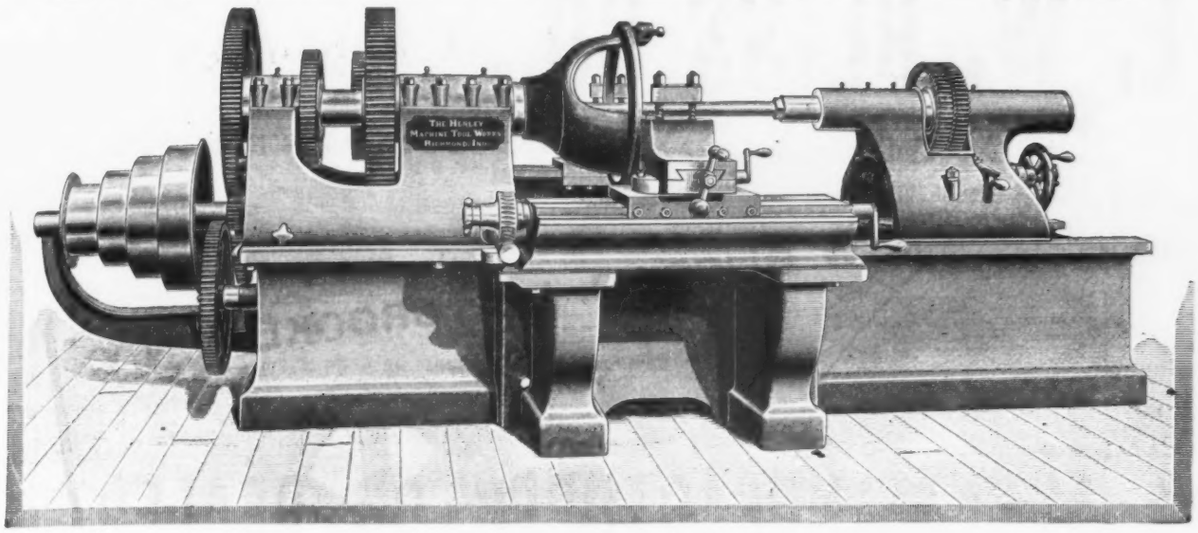
More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

NEWARK, N. J

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

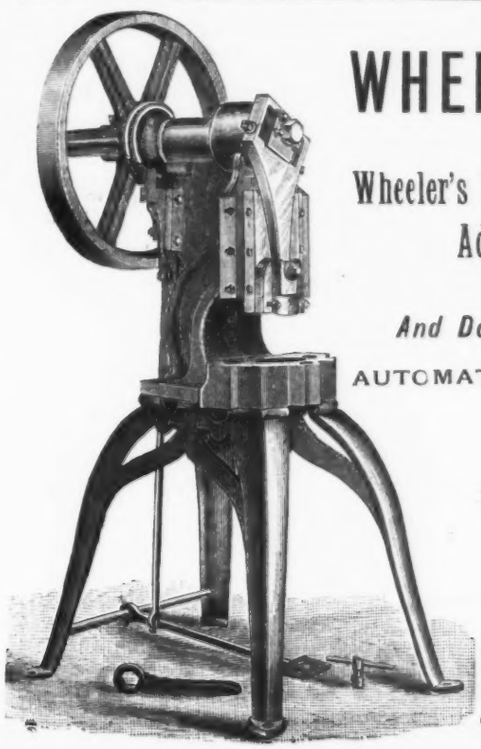
—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.



THE NEW

WHEELER PRESS

—WITH—

Wheeler's Patent Incline Adjustment and Solid Pitman.

Patented June 2, 1891.

And Double Clutch Mechanism,

AUTOMATIC BRAKE AND POSITIVE STOPUP MOTION,

Patented March 15, 1892.

Made in style shown, or with open back.

MANUFACTURED BY

FRANK WHEELER,

MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

GODDARD DRILL,

Made in sizes suitable for all classes of work, embodying

Simplicity, Durability AND Convenience.

Particular attention is called to the

Automatic Quick Return

And Improved System of

Gearing,

obtaining highest speed of fly wheel when drilling large holes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ASA GODDARD, Worcester, Mass.

Cyclopædia of Electrical Engineering. Containing a history of the discovery and application of electricity with its practice and achievements from the earliest period to the present time, the whole being a practical guide to artisans, engineers and students interested in the practice and development of electricity, electric lighting, motors, thermopiles, the telegraph, the telephone, magnets and every other branch of electric application. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....$6.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

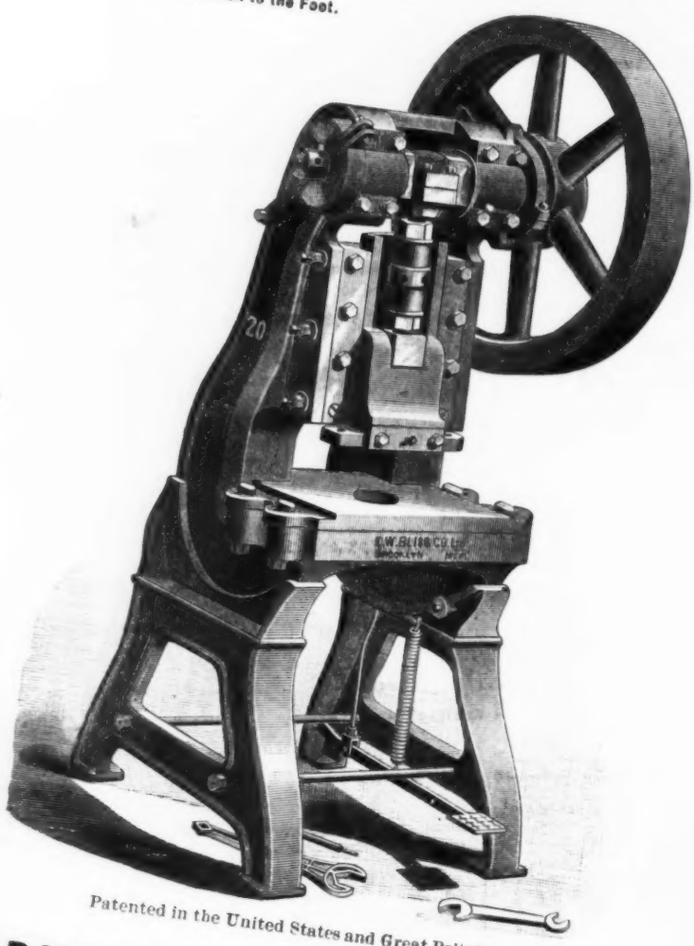
E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

This is a page from our new SECTIONAL CATALOGUE. If you want Presses, Dies, Shears or Machinery for working sheet metal write o us.

E. W. BLISS CO. (Ltd.), BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Scale, ¾ Inch to the Foot.



Patented in the United States and Great Britain.

ADJUSTABLE POWER PRESSES.

THERE is probably no type of power presses that has met with such general favor among manufacturers of sheet metal goods as the line of adjustable power presses which we designate by the numbers **18** to **22**. Nearly all the best manufacturing establishments in this line in America, and many in Europe and Australia, employ one or several of these presses. The range of work for which they are specially adapted covers nearly every kind of blank-cutting, perforating, forming and combination die work, covering a large proportion of the operations needed in the manufacture of cans, pieced tinware, brass goods, trimmings, etc.

We make the Stiles Drop Hammers, Forging and Punching Presses and Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers, etc., etc.

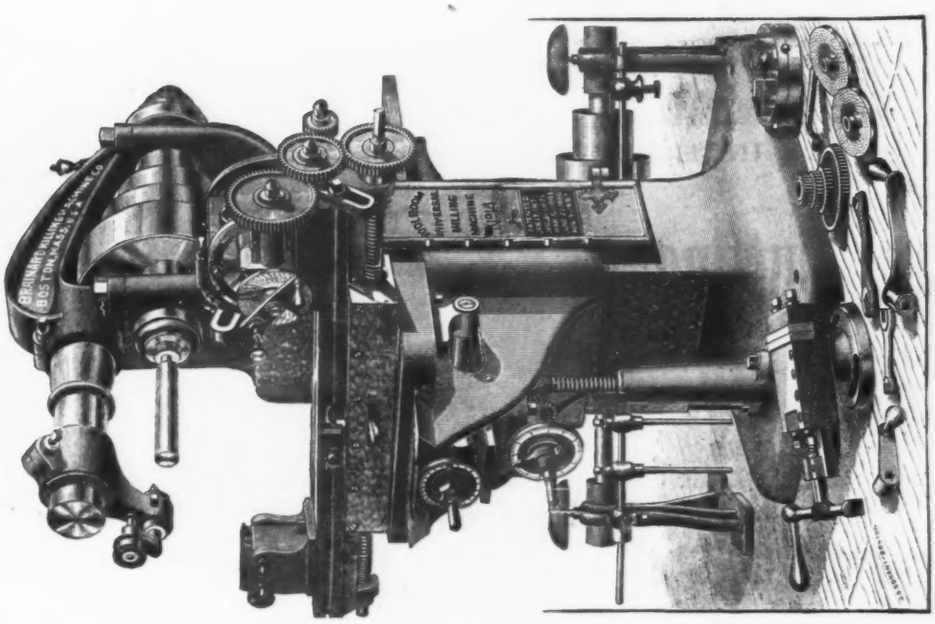
26 Owners also of

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

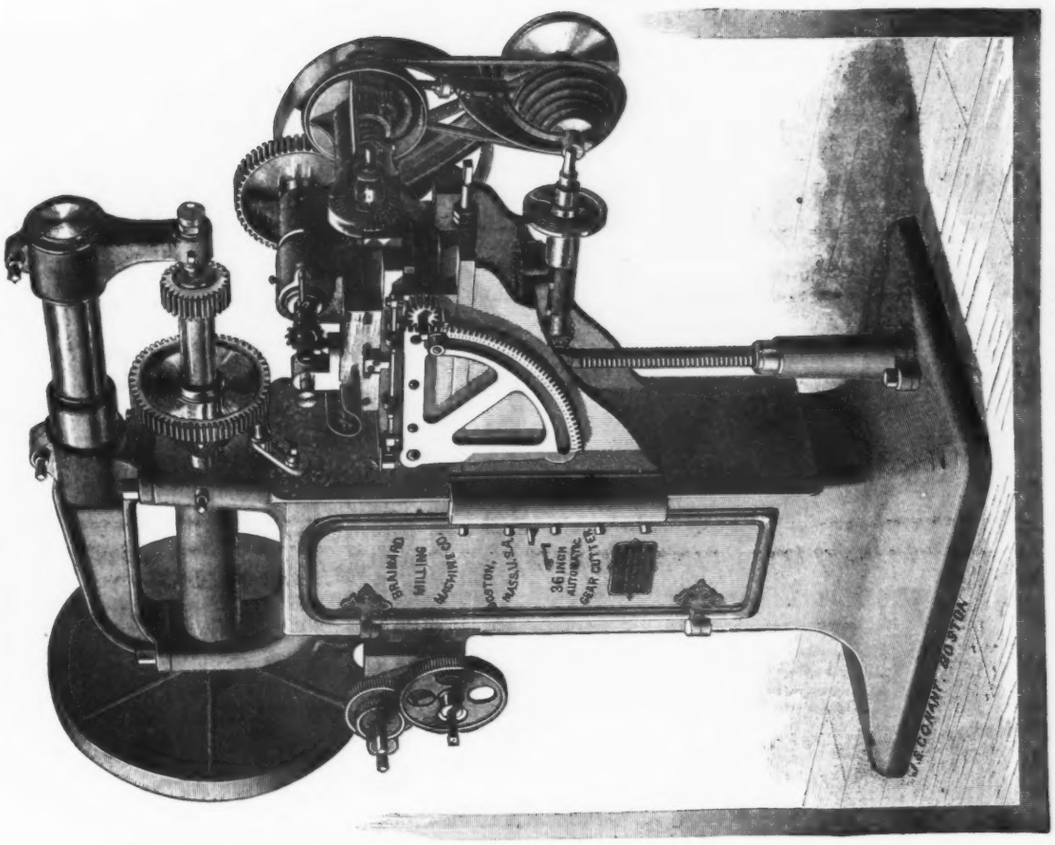
Brainard Milling Machine Co.,

WORKS AT HYDE PARK, MASS.

AUTOMATIC GEAR CUTTING MACHINES.



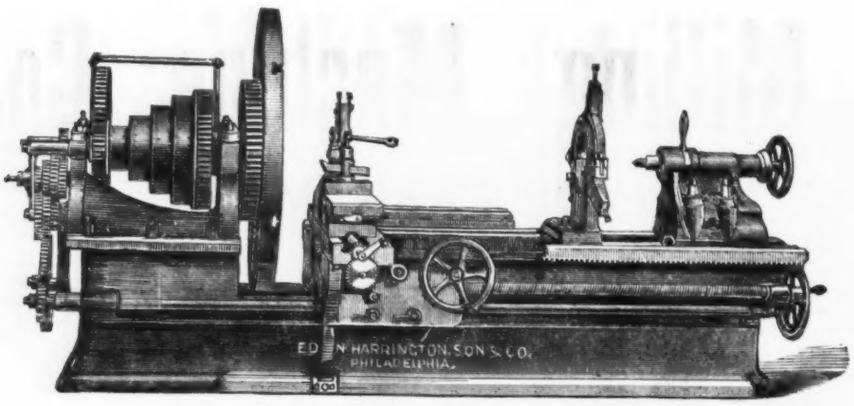
No. 14 Tool-Room Universal Milling Machine.



36-inch Automatic Gear Cutting Machine.

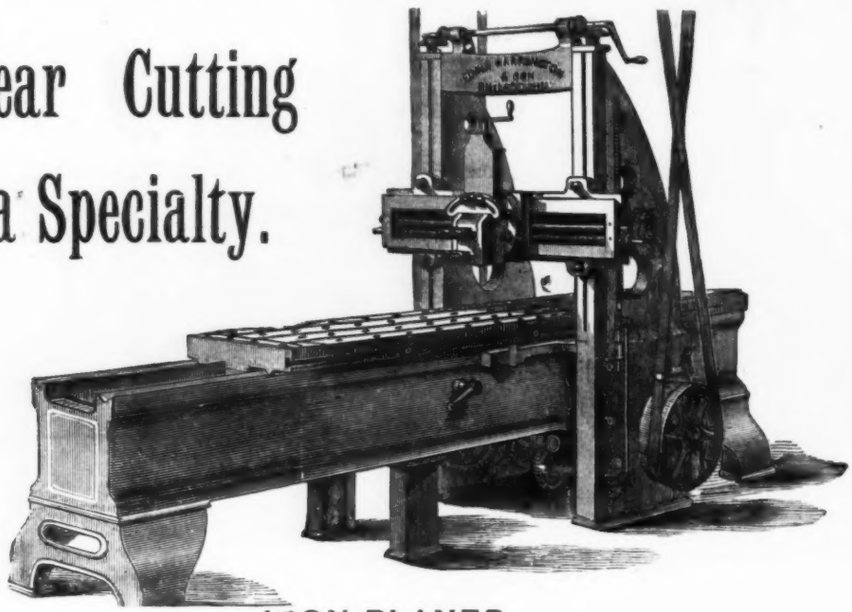
TOOL-ROOM UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINES.

Chicago Store, 12 and 14 South Canal St.



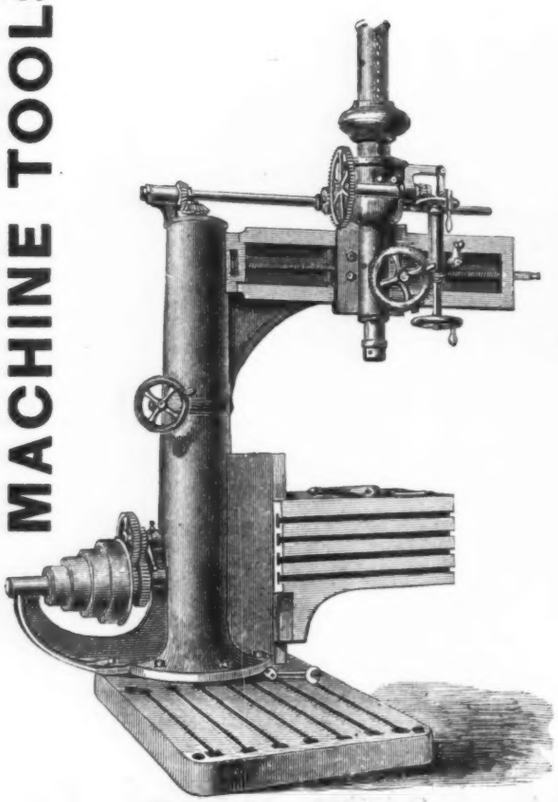
28 INCH EXTENSION LATHE.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

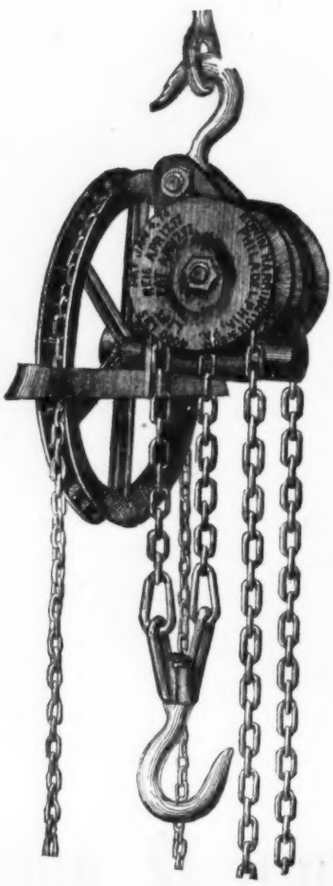


IRON PLANER.

MACHINE TOOLS.



RADIAL DRILL.

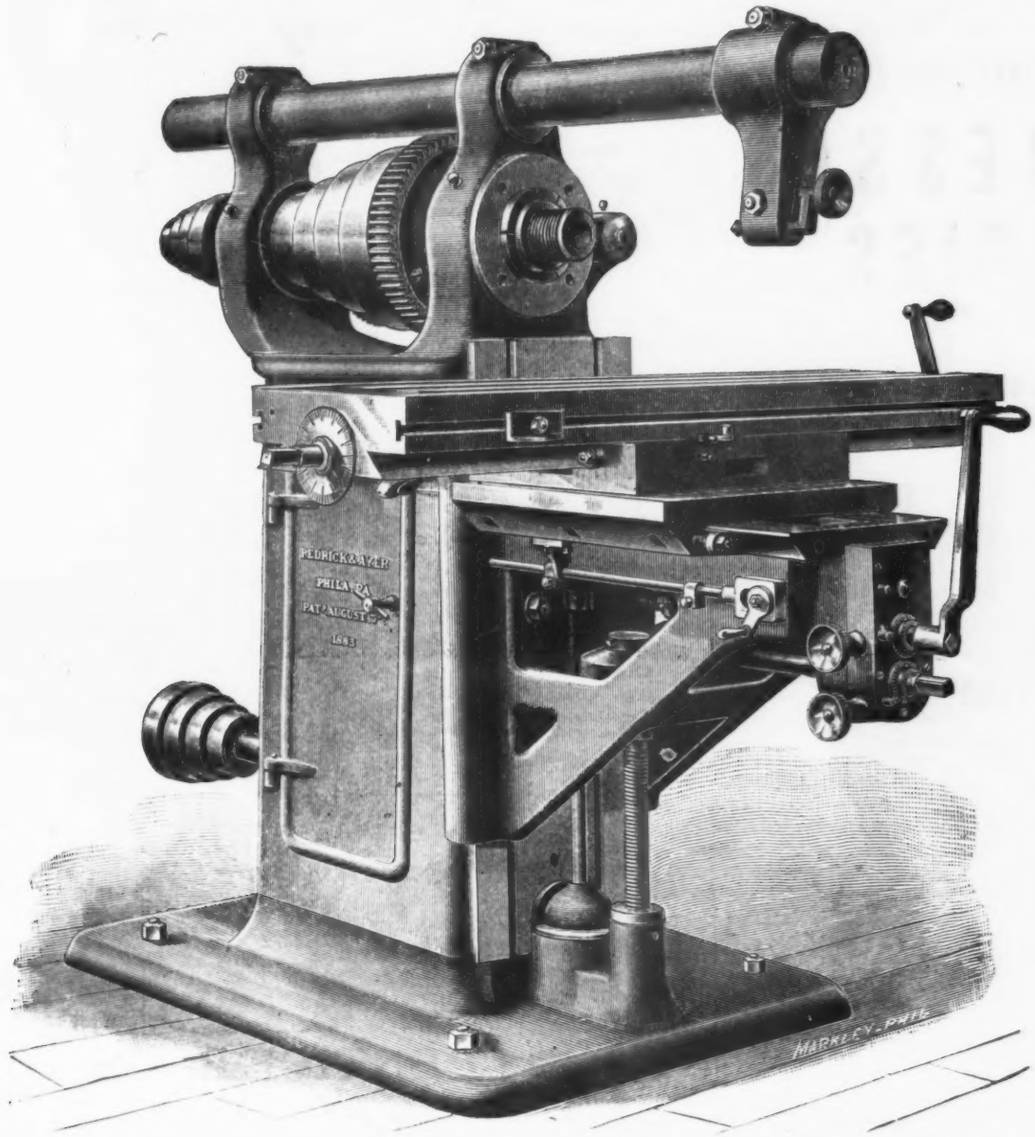


EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

HEAVY UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE



This machine is far superior in every way to any other universal machine built; it not only admits of a greater range of positions, but will do much work that would be impossible on any other machine.

It is designed for BORING, DRILLING, FACING, TURNING, MILLING, PROFILING, KEY-SEATING, SPLINING, RACK CUTTING (any length), GEAR CUTTING with the vertical attachment up to five (5) feet diameter, etc.

All adjustments have Micrometer Dials. **Automatic Feeds in all directions.** Diameter of main journal, 3½ inches and 6 inches long. Solid self-centering journal bearings always retaining center alignment.

Special Catalogue mailed on application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

Nos. 1001 and 1003 Hamilton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

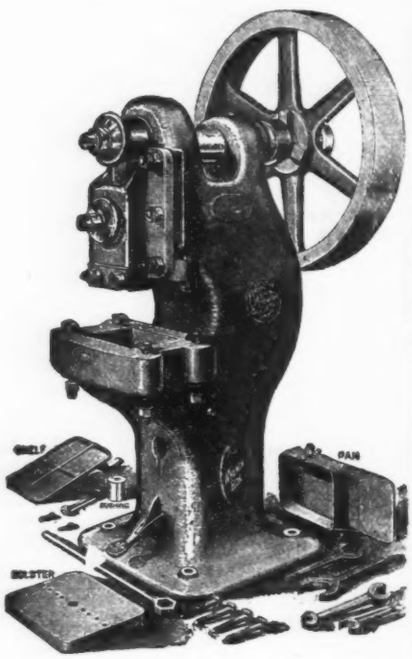
MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER

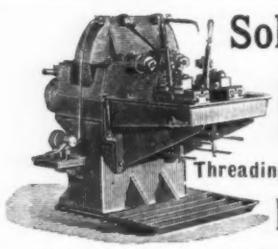
PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue with sizes, weights and prices of 100 different kinds of Presses and other Tools for **Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, and other kinds of Brass Goods.**



Solid Die BOLT

Threading and Tapping Machines.

Will do more accurate **BOLT THREADING** than any machine made.

Changes from one size to another can be made in one minute.

No complicated head to get out of order.

Built in 3 Sizes, 2, 4 and 6 Spindle, by

WEBSTER & PERKS TOOL CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

G. A. Crosby & Co.,

176 and 178 So. Clinton St.

CHICAGO, LL., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURE

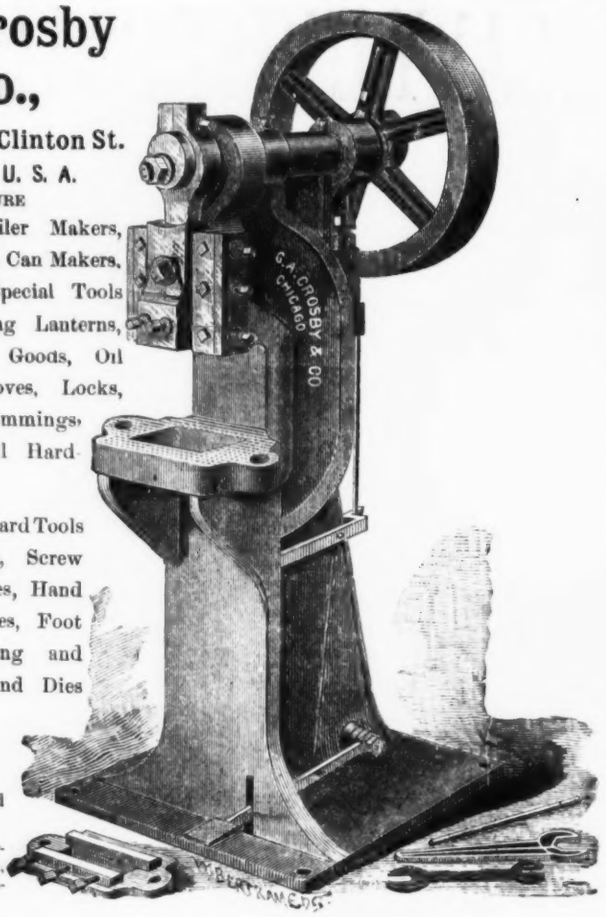
Machinery for Boiler Makers, Sheet Metal Workers, Can Makers, Soap Makers and Special Tools to order for making Lanterns, Bird Cages, Wire Goods, Oil Stoves, Vapor Stoves, Locks, Hinges, Trunk Trimmings, Brass Goods and all Hardware Novelties.

Among their Standard Tools are Power Presses, Screw Presses, Foot Presses, Hand Presses, Drop Presses, Foot and Power Squaring and Trimming Shears and Dies of every description.

Write for Prices.

Work Guaranteed the Best.

Agents for the Clark Perfection Kerosene Oil System, for heating soldering apparatus.



PRENTICE BROS.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Lathes from 12 to 28 inch swing, any length of bed; and Vertical Drills from 1½ to 50 inch swing, also a large variety of special Drills.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street,
Boston.

AGENTS.

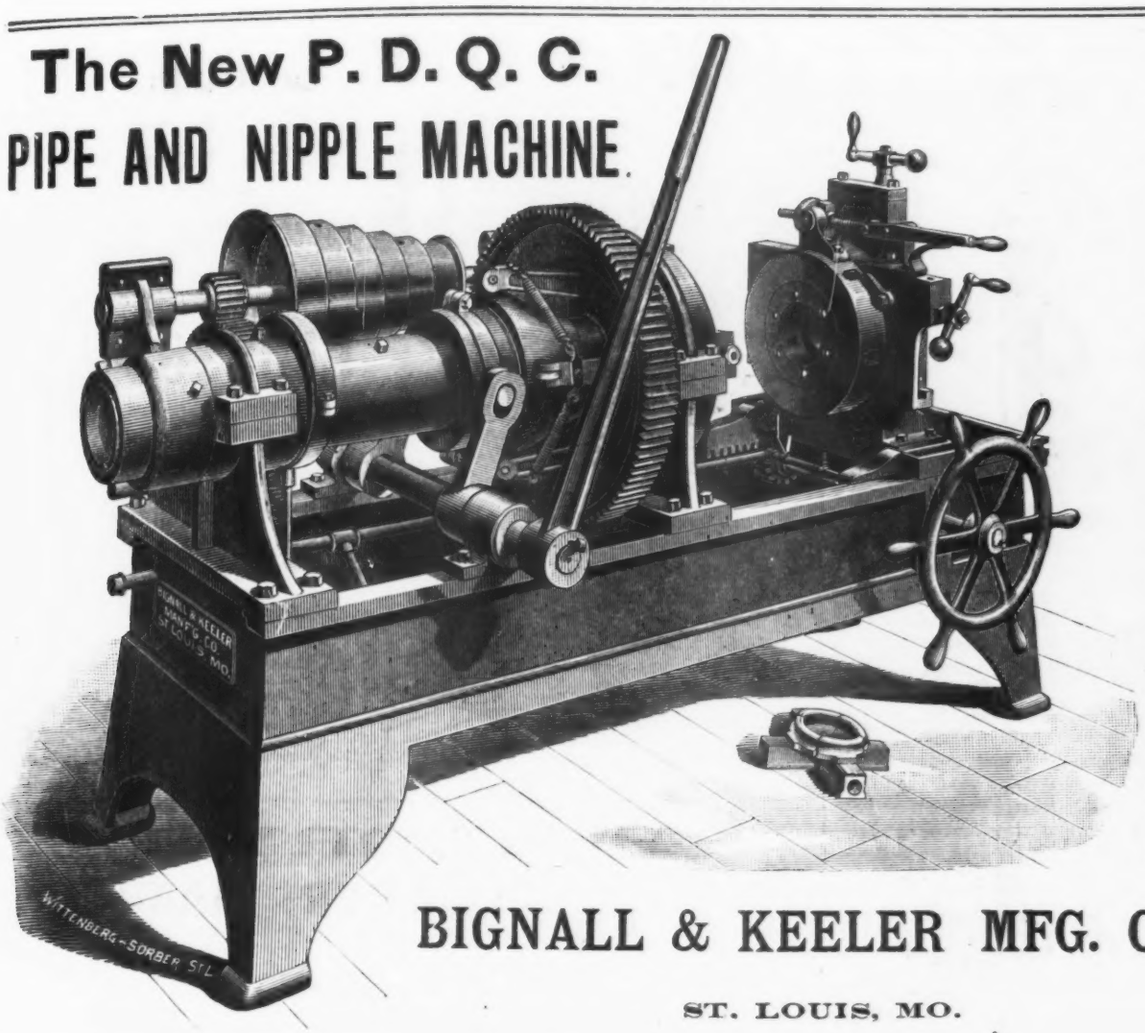
C. H. BESLY & CO.,
175-177 Lake St.,
Chicago.

E. L. HALL & CO.,
19 N. Seventh St.,
Phila., Pa.

AGENTS.

NILES TOOL WORKS,
136-138 Liberty St.,
New York.

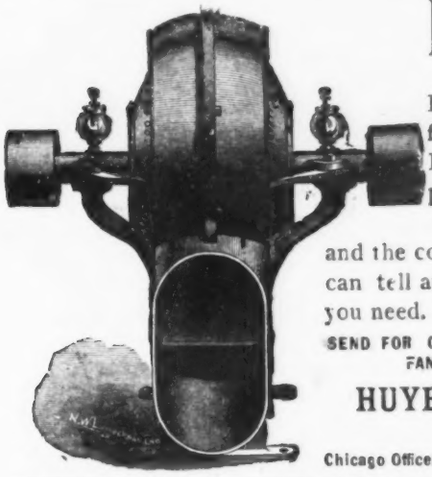
The New P. D. Q. C.
PIPE AND NIPPLE MACHINE.



Send for description and prices. Capacity unequaled. Mechanism equal to that in the finest machine tools. All gears machine cut. All parts made on duplicate plan. Prices very low.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.



IN EVERY line of manufacture th ere is always a leader.

The Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. Detroit, Mich , are the leading manufacturers of Forge and Pressure Blowers—saving fifty per cent. in power over all other Blowers.

Send inside diameter of Cupola and the combined area of all openings, and we can tell at once the size of the Blower that you need.

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF HEATERS FANS, DUST ARRESTERS AND DRY KILNS.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Chicago Office, 31 So. Canal St. New York Office, 107 Liberty St.

Woodward & Rogers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

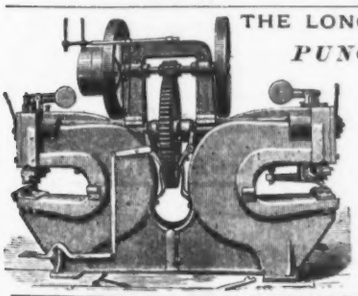
One, Two, Three and Four Spindle Drills, Tapping Machinery, Surface Grinders, &c.

DRILLS UP TO ½ IN.

Special Machinery by the day or contract. Send for price.

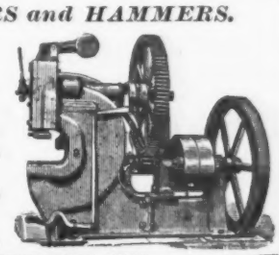
THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO., Hamilton, Ohio.

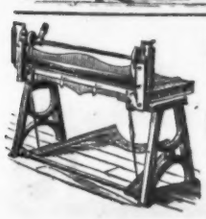
PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.



Double. Single. Horizontal. Twin-Boiler. Spacing Gate. Multiple Angle, Bar, &c. Belt and Steam Driven.

Send for Catalogue.





SHEARS, PUNCHES,

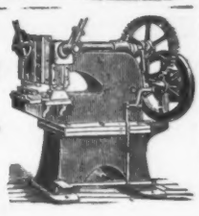
—AND—

Sheet Metal Working Machinery a specialty.

Write for catalogue and prices.

WAIS & ROOS,

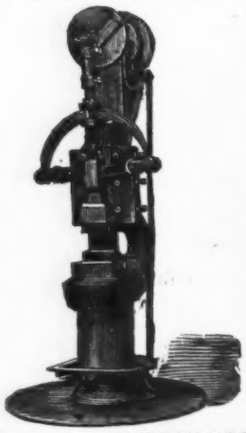
456-460 Plum St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



C

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

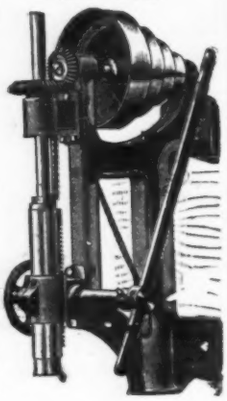
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED
Prices Reduced.
Seven Sizes.
6 to 250 Pounds.



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

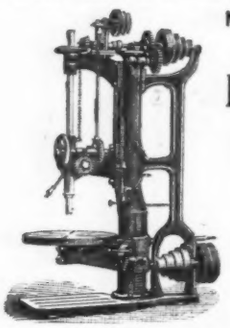
Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Belt Cutting Machines, Shaping Machines, Drilling Machines, &c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.

NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.,

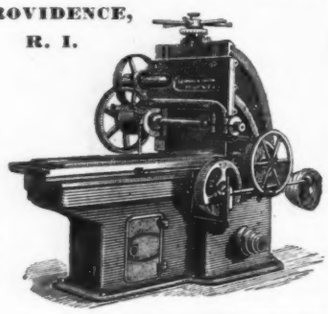
New Haven, Conn.
Manufacturers of



Lathes,
Planers,
Shapers,
Slotters,
Etc.

Beaman & Smith,

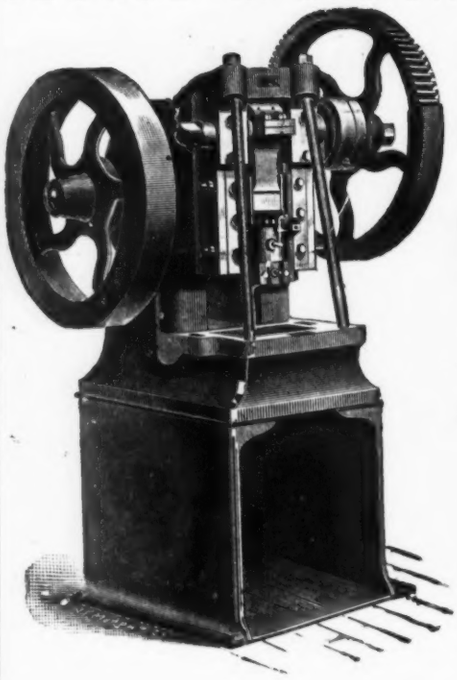
PROVIDENCE,
R. I.



Horizontal Spindle Milling Machine.

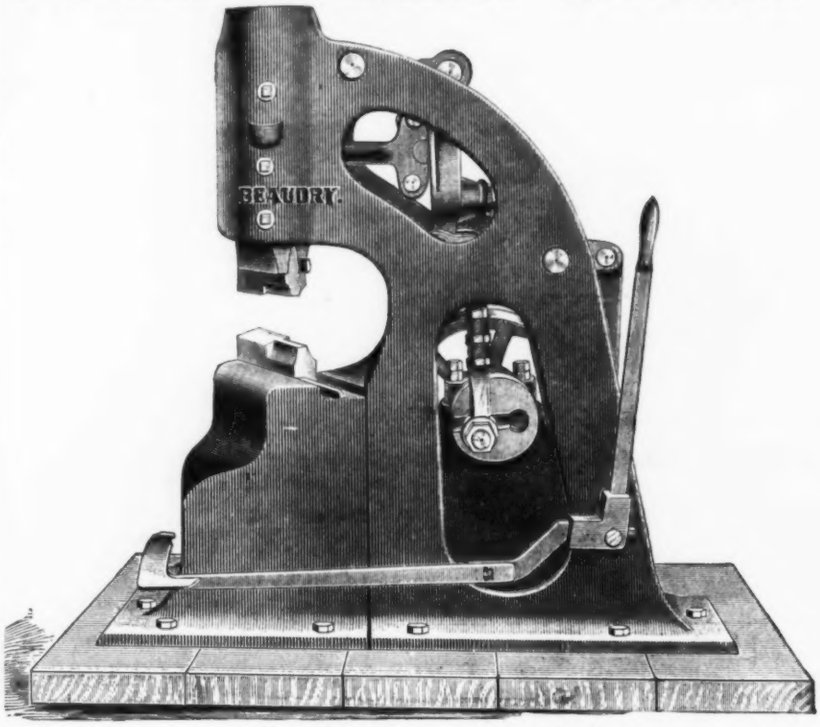
AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.
SELLING AGENTS.
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

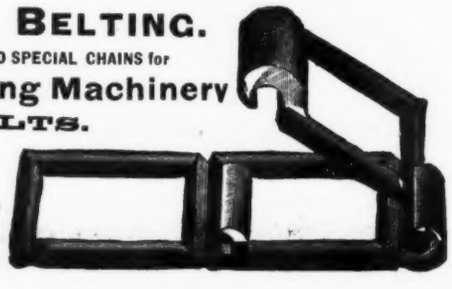
BEAUDRY'S POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.



ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

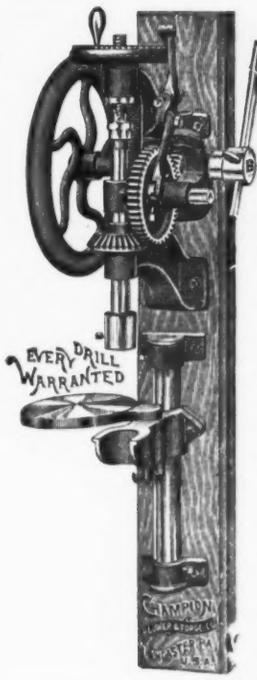
JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.



THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION



New Upright Self-Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

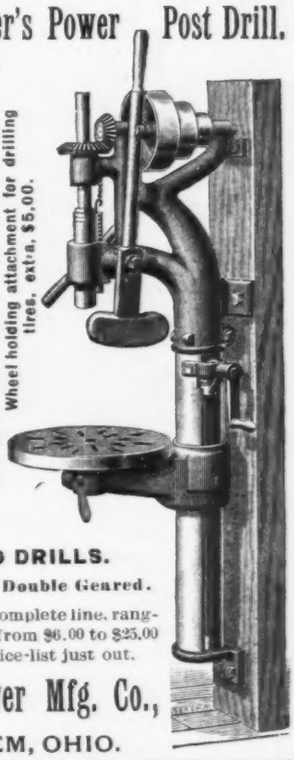
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from 1/8 to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in 5/8 or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia Column, 1⅝ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

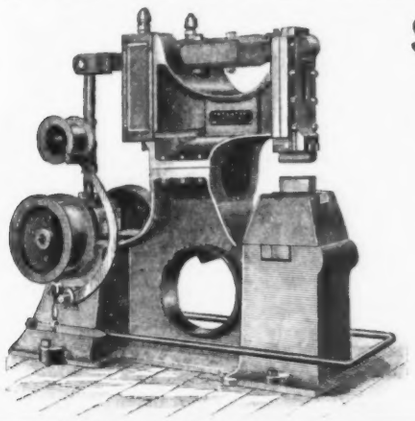
Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

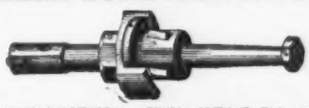
Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

ROLLER TUBE EXPANDERS.



THE FOLLOWING SIZES KEPT IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

1, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 1⅞, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2¾, 3, 3¼, 3½, 3¾, 4, 4¼ 4½, 5, and 6 inches.

Boiler Makers' Steel Screw Punches.

We keep in stock for immediate shipment No. 00, No. 0, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5 and No. 6 sizes.

SEND FOR PRICES TO THE MANUFACTURER,

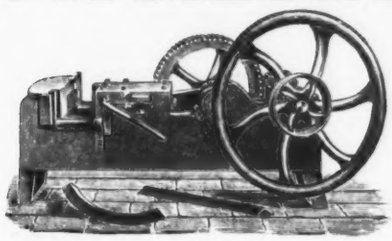
C. K. BULLOCK,

1357, 1359 and 1361 RIDGE AVENUE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - - - New York City.

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.

A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturer of Every Appurtenance Used in Transmission of Power.

JOHN ADT & SON,

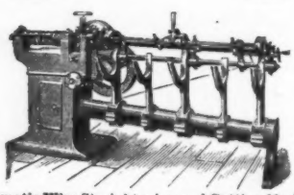
New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS OF

MACHINERY FOR HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

Butt Milling Machinery,
Butt Drilling Machinery,
Riveting Machines,
Wire Straightening Machinery,
Foot Presses,
Sprue Cutters,
Etc.



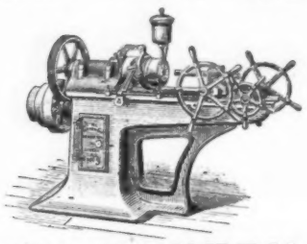
Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,
Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN, PHILA.
49 DEY ST., NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

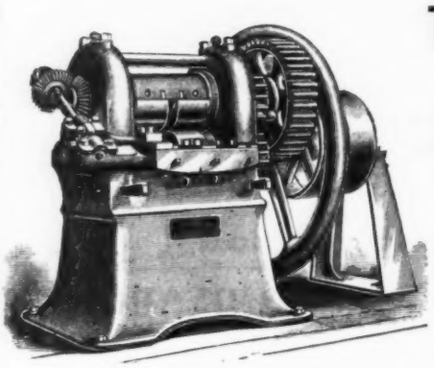
Lightning and Green River Labor Saving Machinery and Tools.

The Celebrated Lightning and Green River Screw Plates, Lighting Bolt-Cutters for Hand and Power use, fine Taps and Dies, Reamers and Countersinks, Punching Presses, Green River Drilling Machines, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters.

MANUFACTURED BY

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

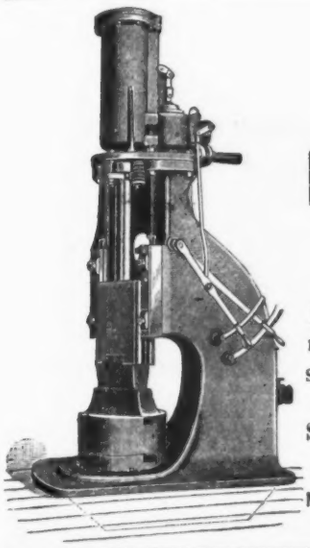
THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Spring Machinery of all kinds, Rivet and Special Machinery and Power Presses.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

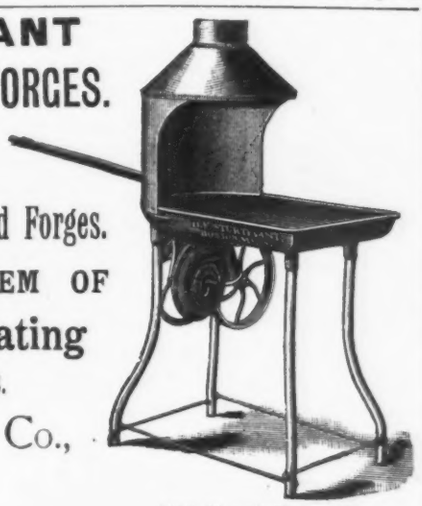
Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT IMPROVED PORTABLE FORGES.



PRESSURE BLOWERS,

For Cupola Furnaces and Forges.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF

Heating and Ventilating

Manufacturing Establishments.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

91 Liberty Street, New York;
16 South Canal St., Chicago.

135 North Third St.,
Philadelphia.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

All sizes. All styles. All warranted.

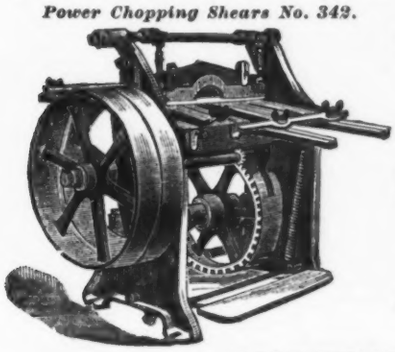
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN, - 204-210 E. 43d St., New York

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.

Power Chopping Shears No. 342.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses, Dies and Tools for Working Sheet Metal. Power Squaring and Circle Shears and Shearing Machinery a Specialty.

CHOPPING SHEARS

FOR

Tack and Nail Works

AND FOR

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS,

From 20 inches to 8 feet.

Office and Works: SUPERIOR, cor. RANDALL ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.

A. H. MERRIMAN.

BELDEN, CONN.,

Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

PRESSES.

Catalogue and prices sent on application.

If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
193 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.

Book of Ideas For Advertisers

Or 100 Ideas for One Dollar.

SUGGESTIONS - - -

rather than information is the most fruitful impression which can be made upon an active mind.

THE SUCCESSFUL - -

business man is inventive of expedients and methods to increase his business and profits. Like a finely poised and weighted wheel, he needs only a slight impulse to set him into protracted and effective motion.

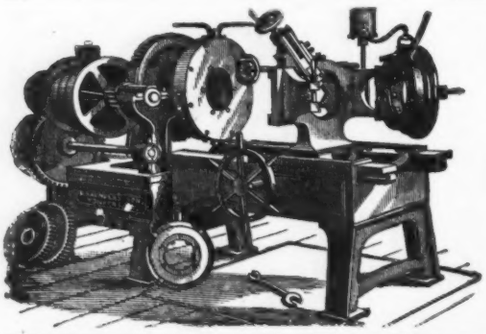
Suggestion is the push needed. This book will give it.

PRICE, - $1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

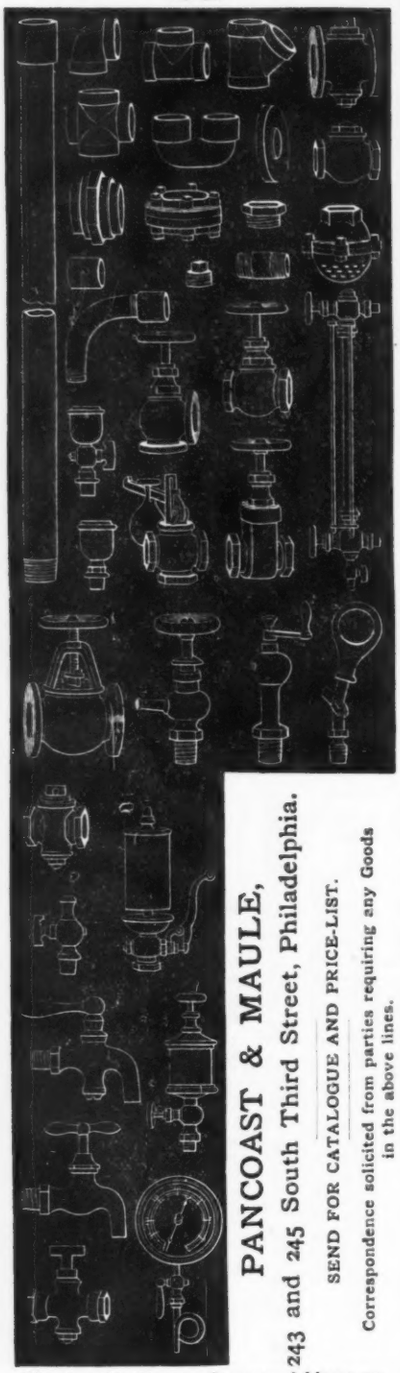
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

No. 20.



PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

Mention this Paper when you Address us.

FELLOE ROUNDER.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

For any purpose. Pattern, Furniture, Wheel Makers and general Wood-workers, Packing Rooms, etc., supplied with the most modern and progressive types of Machines for tast and perfect work. Satisfaction given or no sale. The largest line in the world.

Catalogue and Information on Application.

Address **THE ECAN CO.,**

179 to 199 WEST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS. INTRODUCERS. CONSTRUCTORS.

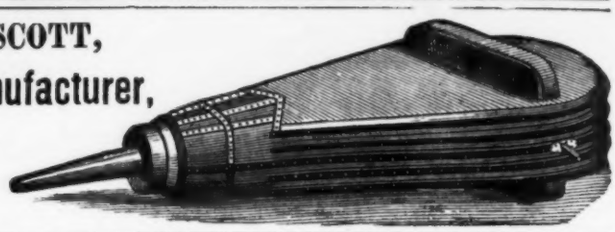
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS, JACK SCREWS,

CARRIAGE MAKERS' VISES,

TRACK JACKS,

THIMBLE SKEINS, SADIRONS,

COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &C.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York.

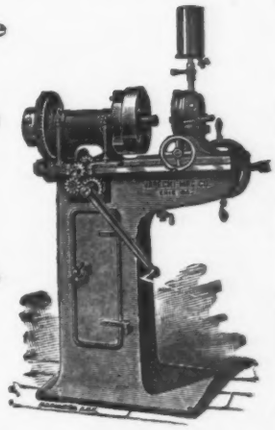
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
¼ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
¼ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.
Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

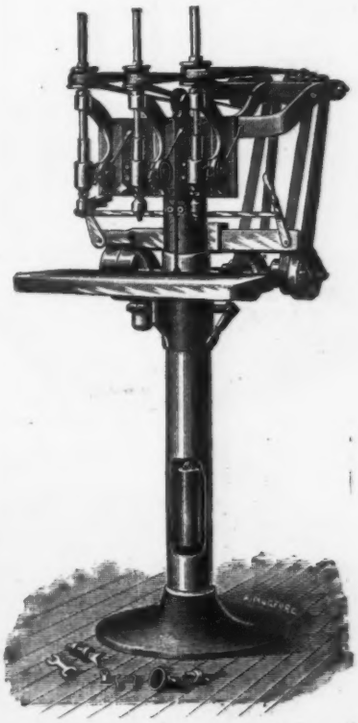
Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Bridgeport Machine Tool Works
LATHES
E. P. BULLARD. PROPR.—BRIDGEPORT. CONN.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.
IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
MF'R'S OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

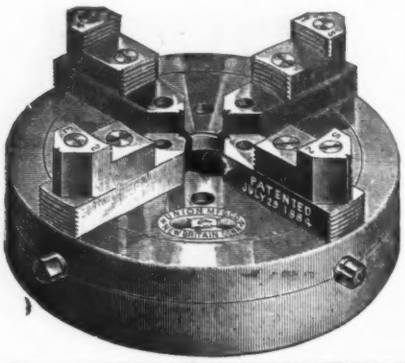
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.
WATER GAS AND STEAM FITTERS TOOLS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the **BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the **Best Material** and **Workmanship**, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

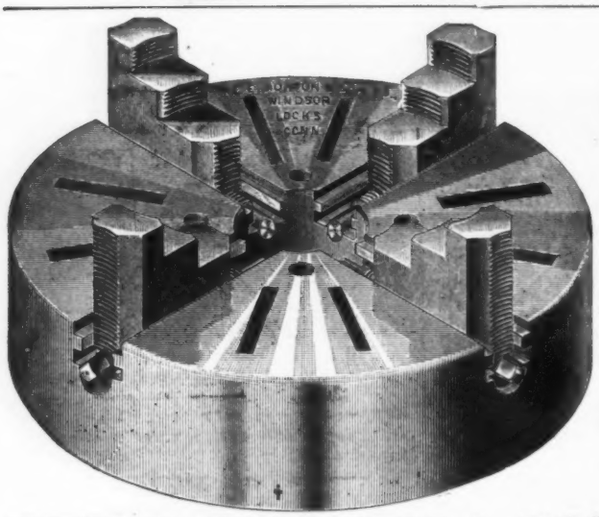
Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



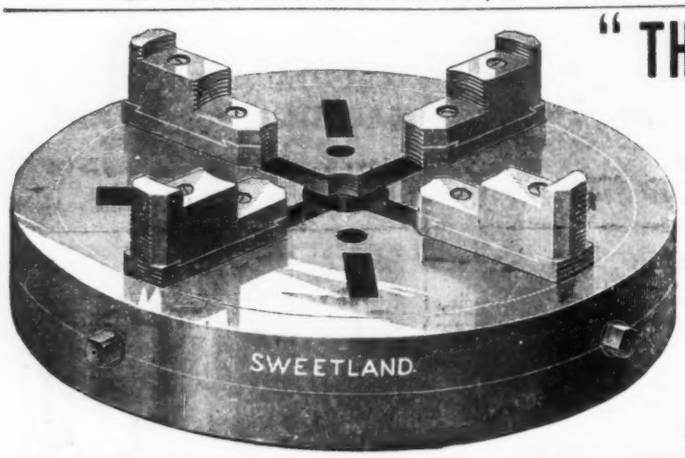
IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK.

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

THE E. HORTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross Street, Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



"THE SWEETLAND CHUCK."

WITH NEW PATENT REVERSIBLE JAWS.

UNIVERSAL.
INDEPENDENT.
ECCENTRIC.
CONCENTRIC.
SIMPLEST. REVERSIBLE.
STRONGEST.
MOST ACCURATE.
MOST DURABLE.
BEST!

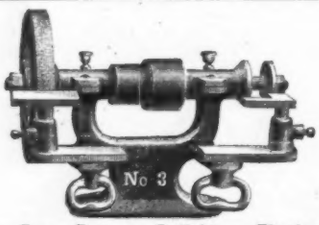
IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED.

Send for Catalogue. Write for Discounts.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

64, 66, 68 and 70 COURT STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.



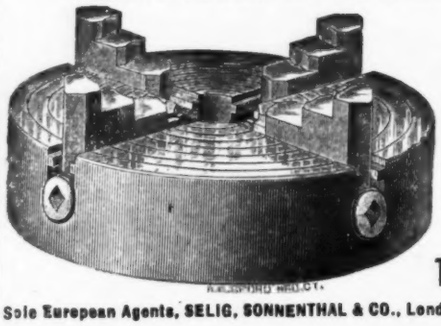
Paper Box, Burning, Polishing, Electrotype and Emery Wheel Machinery

Power and Foot Presses. Drill Presses.

Herrick & Cowell, 37 Artisan Street, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for catalogue.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

NUT TAPPERS

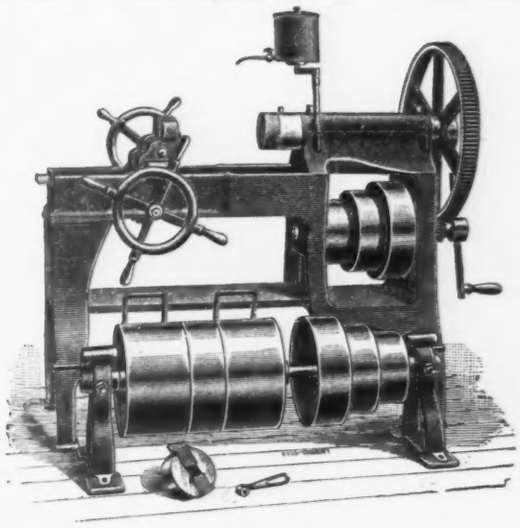
IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS & CO.

GREENFIELD, MASS.

Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.



Send for our latest Catalogue of issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

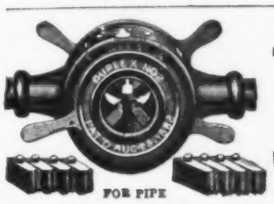
All Sizes to 1¼ inches diameter.

Hand Nut Tap

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

THE LITTLE HERCULES DRILL CHUCKS.

The "Little Hercules" Chucks have three rotating jaws pivoted at ends, operating eccentrically against drill or tool, thus making jaws of Chuck self gripping, an unbroken bearing upon drill entire length of jaw, and the larger the drill the more powerful the pressure upon it.

The Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co.,

ONEIDA, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1891.

THE ONEIDA MFG. CHUCK CO., ONEIDA, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:—We have used several sizes of your Little Hercules Drill Chucks, and find them durable and efficient; in fact they are all you claim them.

Yours truly,

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

THOS. TOWNE.

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Disposition of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Proportions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

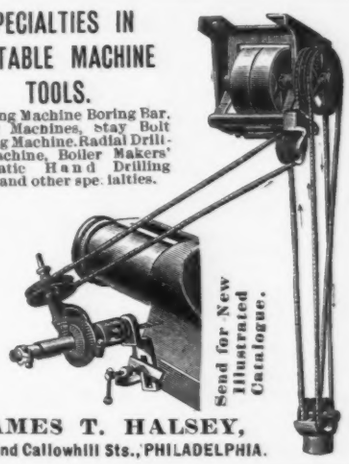
ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPECIALTIES IN PORTABLE MACHINE TOOLS.

Drilling Machine Boring Bar. Milling Machines, Stay Bolt Tapping Machine. Radial Drilling Machine, Boiler Makers' Automatic Hand Drilling Punch and other specialties.



Send for New Illustrated Catalogue.

JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Chucks The **NATIONAL.**

INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Easiest to change. Best Finish. **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts. Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps, "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes. *NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST.* *Send for Catalogue.*

OLD 1874 **CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,** RELIABLE 1892.

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.

Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,** Binghamton, N. Y

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

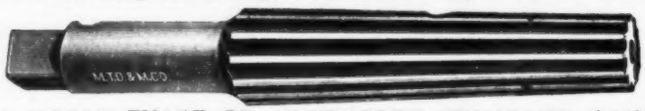
Bolling & Lowe 2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines, Milling

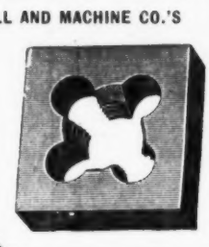
Cutters, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



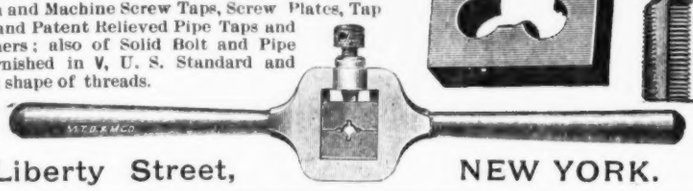
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Send on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York

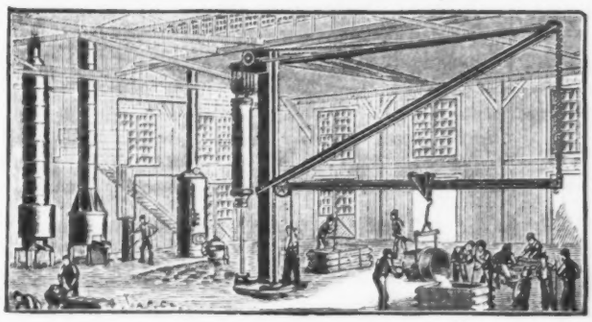
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co.	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend.	1
Valk & Murdoch.	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson.	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works.	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McCleane	1
Jones & Laughlin.	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co.	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't afford to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son.	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co.	1
Hartman Mfg Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

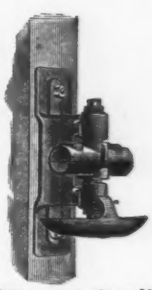
Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

THE SHAFT'S BROKE.



HAD THE PROPRIETOR PURCHASED A FEW OF OUR IMPROVED HANGERS TO REPLACE THOSE WORN OUT, HIS SHAFT WOULD NOT HAVE BROKEN. THE EXPENSE WAS A GREAT DEAL MORE THAN THE COST OF OUR HANGERS, JOURNAL BOXES, WALL BRACKETS, COUPLINGS, ETC.

J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

Manufacturers and Gen'l Founders.

Drills for Wood & Metal, Countersinks, Screw Drivers, Chucks, &c., for sale by the trade.

Syracuse Twist Drill Company,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Western Agents: H. H. & C. L. MUNGER, 142 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Every tool fully **Guaranteed.** Beware of imitations.

TRADE SYRACUSE T.D. CO. MARK.

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new Catalogue of Specialties.

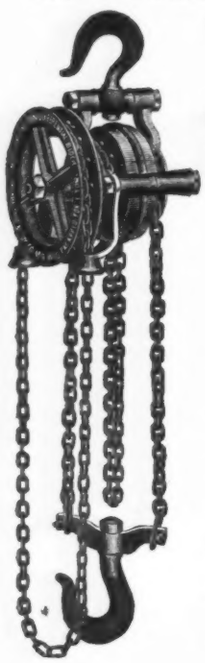
ALFRED BOX CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double
Screw Hoists
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same standard.

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,



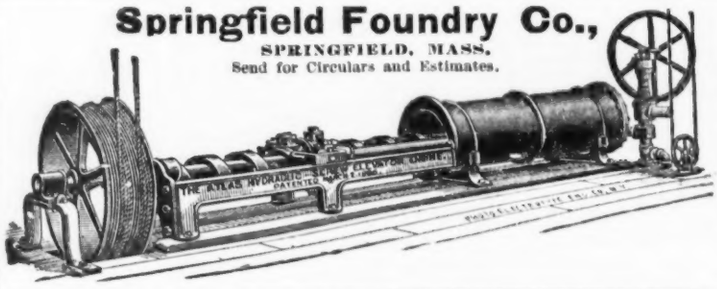
Milwaukee, Wis,
U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

HOISTING

CAN BE DONE CHEAPER AND MORE SATISFACTORILY BY THE EMPLOYMENT OF AN

ELECTRIC MOTOR

THAN BY ANY OTHER MEANS.

ELECTRIC HOISTS OF ANY CAPACITY.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

COPELAND & BACON.
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
535 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

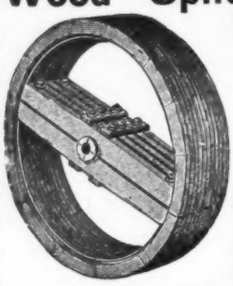
MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.

Wood Split Pulley.

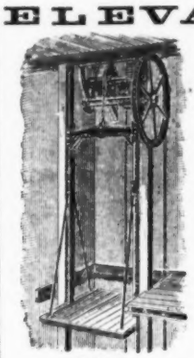


Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest
Cheapest

Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
1220 E. 7th Street, - - COLUMBUS, IND

ELEVATORS,



PATENTED.

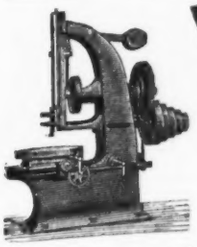
HAND AND BELT POWER
"VARIETY"
Hand Elevator
HAS
Automatic Clutch, Roller Bearings, Machinery fastened together in Iron Frame.

Prices on any machine furnished on application to

Variety Machine Co.
Warsaw, N. Y.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHT AND MEDIUM
Gray Iron and Brass Castings.
METAL ART WORK A SPECIALTY
NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

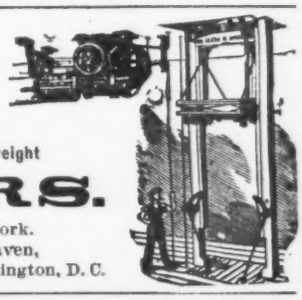
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,
33 Lincoln St., Boston,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,
108 Liberty St., New York.
82 Church St., New Haven,
116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applicatiaon.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

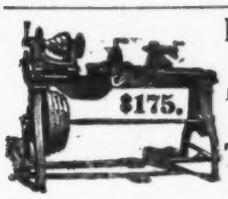
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER LATHES

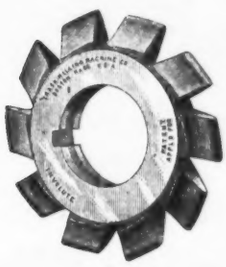
Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,

SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of



GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

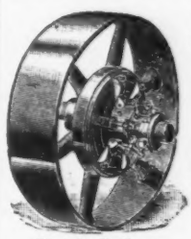
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

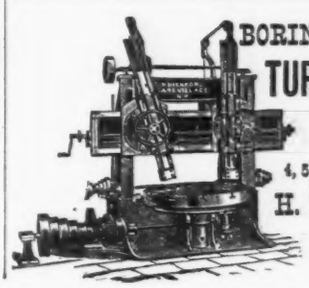


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

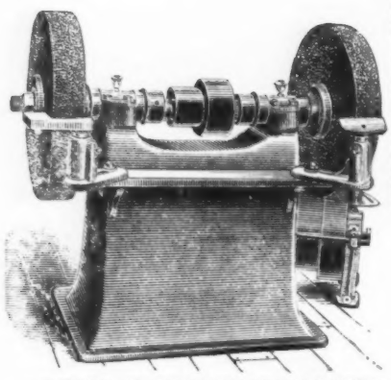
4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

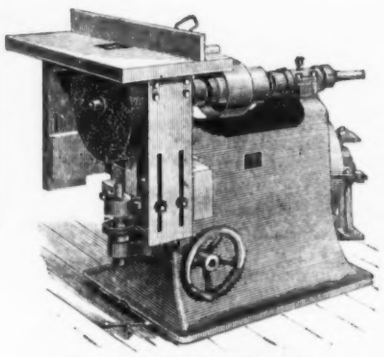
Lakeport,

N. H.

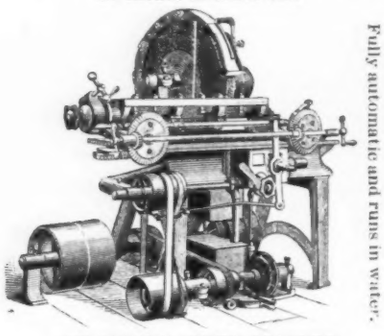
THE
SPRINGFIELD EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



D SQUARE BASE FLOOR GRINDER.
Weight, 800 lbs.; Carries two wheels up to 26 inches in diameter.

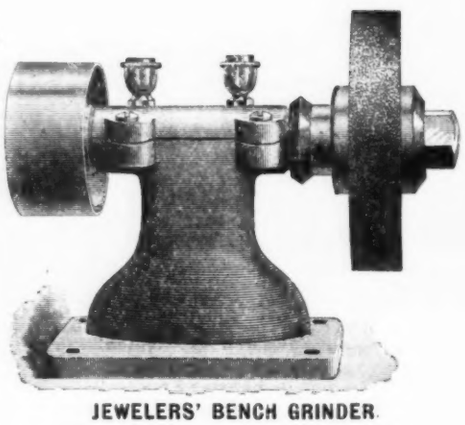


No. F SPECIAL GRINDER.
Weight, 1300 lbs. Floor space, 36 x 26.

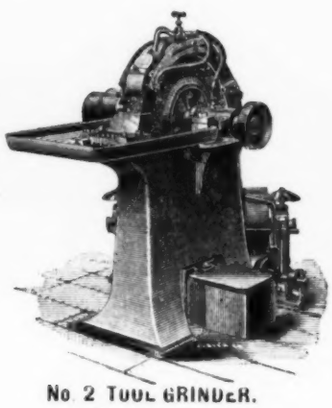


Fully automatic and runs in water.

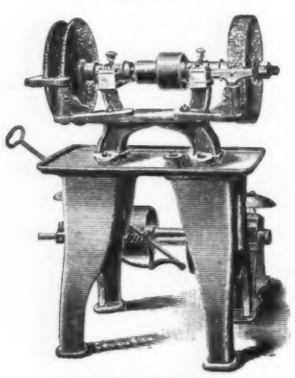
AUTOMATIC KNIFE GRINDER.
From 26 in to 144 in in length. 10 different sizes.



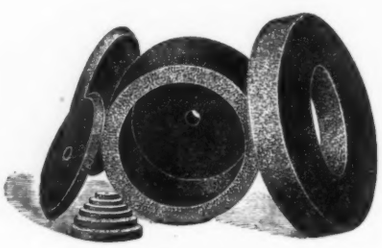
JEWELERS' BENCH GRINDER.
Weight, 95 lbs.; carries one wheel 8 x 1 inch.



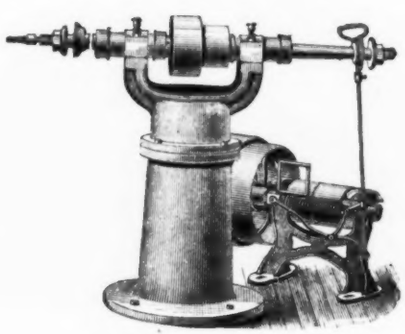
No. 2 TOOL GRINDER.
Runs in water.



C FLOOR GRINDER.
Weight, 400 lbs.; carries 3 wheels.



EMERY WHEELS.



No. 5 BUFFING LATHE.

READ!

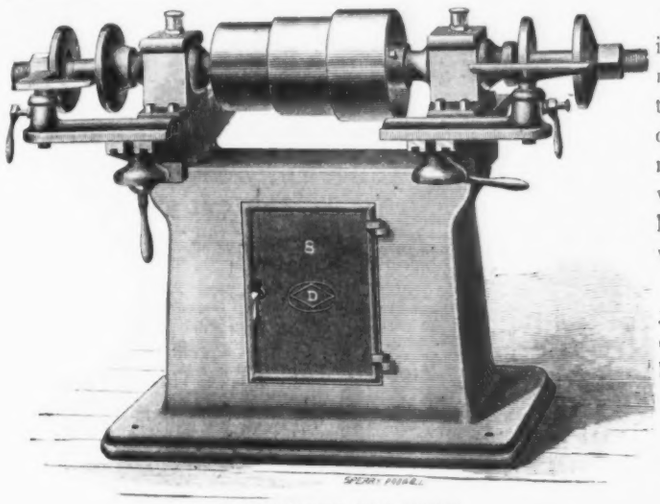
We manufacture a larger variety of **Emery Wheel Grinders** than any other factory in the **U. S.** 200 different styles of **Machines** and four different processes of **Emery Wheels.** We **Guarantee** our wheels **Satisfactory.** Our machinery is sold **On Its Merits, with** 30 days' trial. 100 page catalogue furnished on application.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL COMPANY.

Illustrated CATALOGUE free upon application.

Over 100,000 Wheels in Stock.

WORCESTER, MASS.



No. S GRINDING MACHINE.

This machine is built in the most substantial way and is designed for running emery wheels for a large range of work.

Wheels up to 34 inches in diameter can be used.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

——MANUFACTURERS OF——

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINERY

OF ALL KINDS.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO., CHICAGO, ILL. PROVIDENCE R. I.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Limited, London, England, Agents.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List

The Practical Catechism. A collection of questions on technical subjects, by manufacturers and others, and of answers thereto. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. Treating of Miscellaneous engineering questions, and touching upon physical science, chemistry, etc. GENERAL TOPICS: Properties of Air; Alloys; Beams; Belts; Bricks; Building; Building Stones; Calculations; Cements; Chemical Processes; Coloring Metallic Objects; Combustion; Disinfectants; Fastenings; Fluxes; Foods; Foundry Practice; Fuels; Gas; Gear Wheels; Gravity; Hardening, Tempering and Annealing; Heating; Hydraulics; Iron and Steel; Limes, Mortars and Cements; Locomotives; Lubrications; Mechanical Processes; Metals in General; Millwrighting; Paints, Oils and Varnishes; Plants; Power; Railways; Ropes; Saws; Shafting; Solders; Strength of Materials; Sugars; Temperatures; Timber and Trees; Ventilation; Waters; Weights; Wines; Work; Miscellaneous. 296 pages, cloth.....$1.25

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,

SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

A POINTER

That will Save you Freight.

We keep in stock a complete assortment of everything in the Grindstone line at our branch yards,

Chicago, Ill.; South Boston, Mass.; 283 Front St., New York, N. Y.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.

GEO. CHASE.

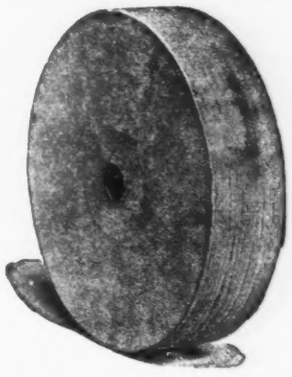
Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J

BOODLE. BOODLE. BOODLE.

Boodle everywhere, not only in public offices but in business, the main question is, "what is there in it?" Now, we're not built that way; we are always looking for ways to do our customers good. We are not philanthropists, but while we NEVER sell a bill of goods at cost to make room for spring stock, we don't ask more than is a fair profit for the money invested and for wear and tear on our "grey matter." We claim to make the best blacks on earth and we call them

Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels, made in all grades from cheap boiler paint to high class Bicycle, Electric and Rail way blacks for every possible purpose and at lowest prices consistent with a profit and good goods. Write us. We guarantee our claims.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CHICAGO.
77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY.
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.
161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Minera City, on the Ohio River, the larges Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discov ered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facili tates the reduction of the most re fractory materials. For Alkalies Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it re duces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Lime stone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

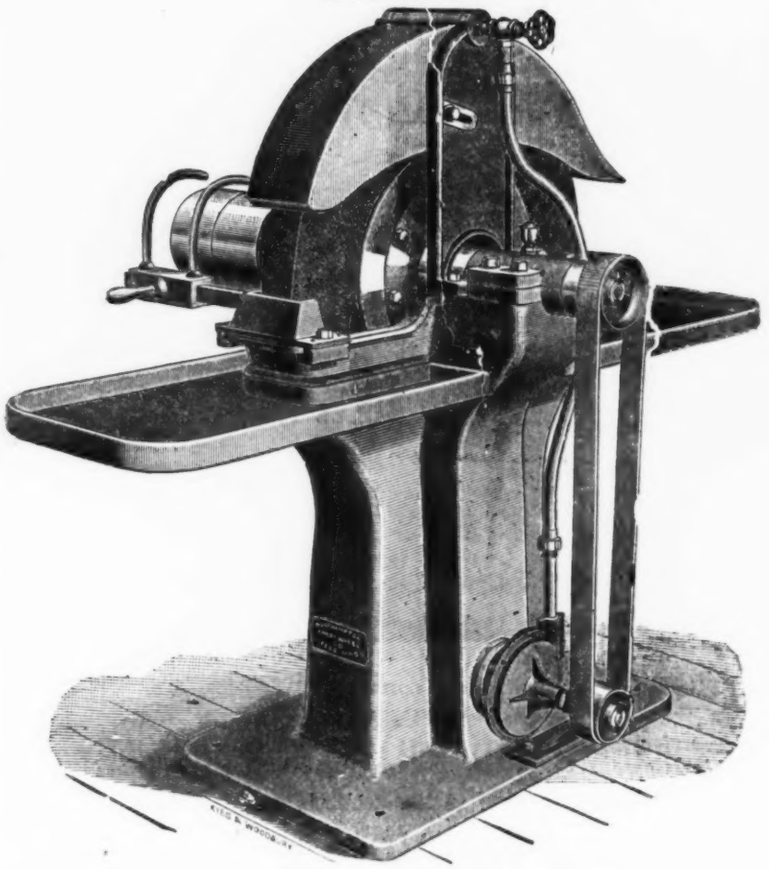
We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,

LEEDS, MASS., and 20 So. Canal Street, CHICAGO,

Manufacturers of



WATER TOOL GRINDER.

EMERY WHEELS AND EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

OF BEST QUALITY.

Send for Catalogue. **FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.**

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

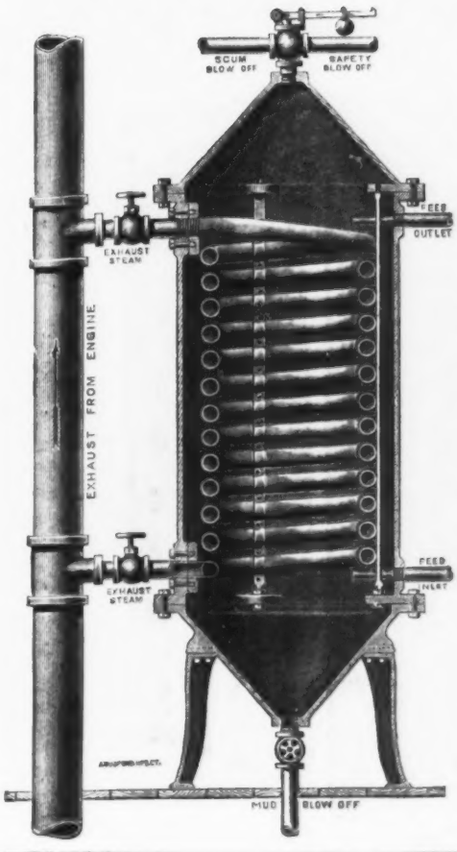
Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

The American Feed Water Heater.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the sheet, consequently there are

No Leaks.

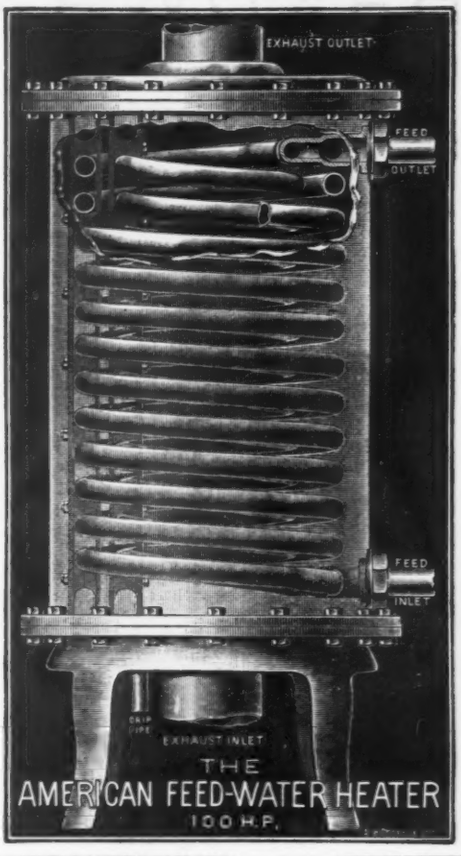
Send for Catalogue.

THE

Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

MANUFACTURERS,

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

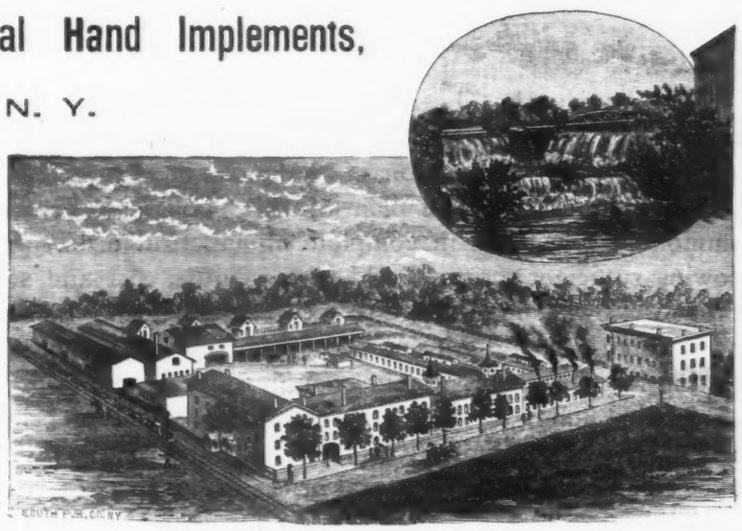


—PLANT FOR SALE.—

AUBURN MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Agricultural Hand Implements,

AUBURN N. Y.



The Stockholders of this Company have decided to offer its manufacturing plant and machinery for sale.

The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

It will be offered for about one-third the original cost of construction.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders

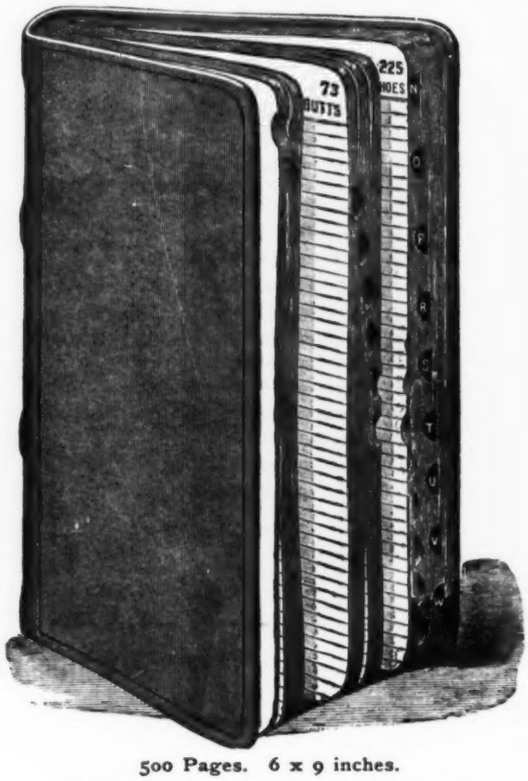
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK,

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET, · · NEW YORK.

LAMBERSON'S

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS

(POCKET EDITION.)
250 Pages. 4 x 7 inches.
Flexible Leather, with flap. Price, $4.00.



500 Pages. 6 x 9 inches.
Flexible Leather, for Office or Store Use.
Price, $8.00.

The above illustrations show the general appearance of Lamberson's Hardware Price Books.

No attempt has been made to include every article kept in any one hardware store. Assortments are so varied that no one book could be made to fit two stocks. At the same time, a very large proportion of the goods in any general hardware store are duplicated in any other similar store. The plan of this book is to arrange such goods as are regular and common to all stocks in complete alphabetical order, printing the name of each article and allowing sufficient room to add lists, weights, cost and selling prices, and such other information as the owner may desire to record. Sizes and numbers that are permanent are printed, and in some cases descriptions and comparative numbers. Experience proves that too much printing is a disadvantage, but enough to locate staple goods and make a basis to work from is a decided help. In this judicious arrangement of printing and spacing these books prove their value. The drudgery of laying out and writing in headings is done away with, and the buyer commences at once to add prices in the spaces already determined for him.

The large size is recommended for office or store use. The small book is the same in all essential points as the large one, but is made on a smaller scale for convenience of those who require a book for the pocket.

Sent, Charges Prepaid, on Receipt of the Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

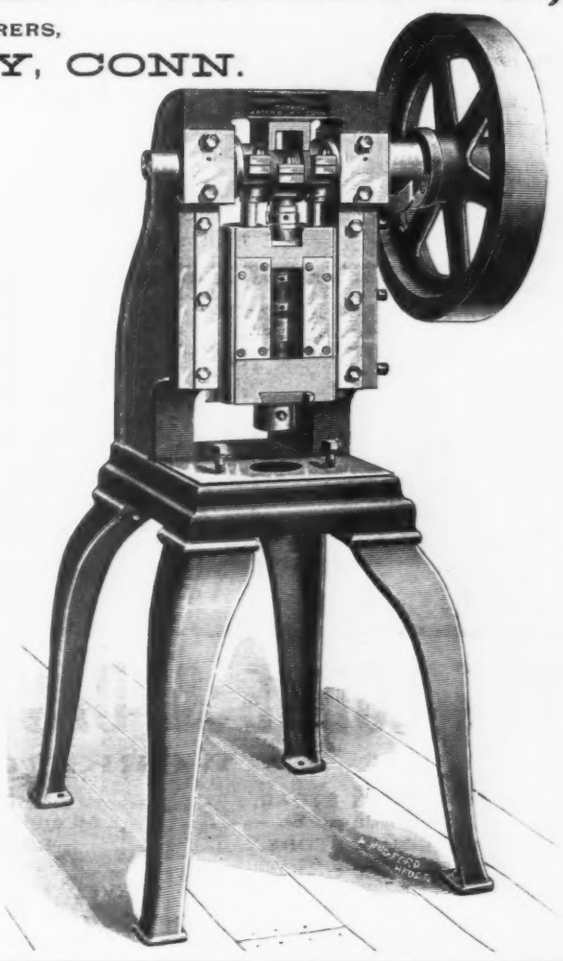
MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, CONN.

DOUBLE ACTION CRANK PRESS.

THE illustration represents a new and improved design which, by the construction of the cutting slide, the drawing slide and the connection, eclipses all other presses of the same kind. The blanking slide is made in box form and is operated by one connection, which is in the center of same, dispensing with the double connection and adjustment that many times are a source of annoyance, produced by the cramping of the slide and the shearing of the punches. The drawing is done by the two outside connections, that are connected to the shaft as in other presses but have double the bearing surface, the lower end being fitted to a yoke which reciprocates in the center of cutting slide and is held in place by means of caps, as shown, and through which an adjusting punch-holder is fitted to receive the punch in the usual manner for cutting and drawing shallow shells.

A Ratchet or Friction Roll Feed can be applied. Tools are furnished to order and fitted when desired.



SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

POWER CRANK PRESS.

Two Valuable Manufacturing Plants

—TO BE—

SOLD AT AUCTION

Wednesday, May 18, 1892.

THE TALLAPOOSA FURNACE,

AND THE

PIEDMONT GLASS WORKS.

Located in Tallapoosa, Haralson County, Georgia.

These plants, practically new, costing $150,000 and $60,000 respectively, will be sold without reserve to the highest legitimate bidder agreeing to operate them within one year from date of sale. Terms 1-10 cash, 4-10 in two weeks, and balance to suit purchaser. Both have an established trade, and reason for selling is lack of capital by the owners to operate them intelligently.

THE TALLAPOOSA FURNACE is a 40 ton charcoal iron furnace; been in blast but 9 months; has every modern appliance, and makes excellent car wheel iron, which finds a ready sale at satisfactory prices.

PIEDMONT GLASS WORKS is a 12 pot furnace and 6 ton green tank, with all tools, material and appliances for flasks, bottles and prescription ware. The only plant south of the Ohio River and controls the Southern trade.

Sale made by authority of the stockholders of the company, at last annual meeting, and the plants will be sold without regard to cost or value; the object being to have them operated in the city where the Company's real estate is located. Description and inventory on application.

C. A. NORTON, General Manager,
GEORGIA-ALABAMA INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
Tallapoosa, Georgia.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

FOR LOWEST PRICES on Wheel Barrows, Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe Hangers, write to

NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago.

Manufacturers' Agent.

AUDUBON MACHINE WORKS

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

DEALERS IN

Engines and Machinery

NEW AND SECOND-HAND,

BUILDERS OF

THE WOODRUFF PATENT SEPARATING MACHINE,

An absolutely positive device for separating, cleaning and saving all shot and scale iron from foundry refuse.

Machinery to Order.

General Machine Work.

Cast Iron Successfully Tinned.

We are prepared to put in successful operation Tinning Plants for the above named purpose.

THIS IS NO EXPERIMENT,

as the process is in successful operation with several well known firms. We are also prepared to put in

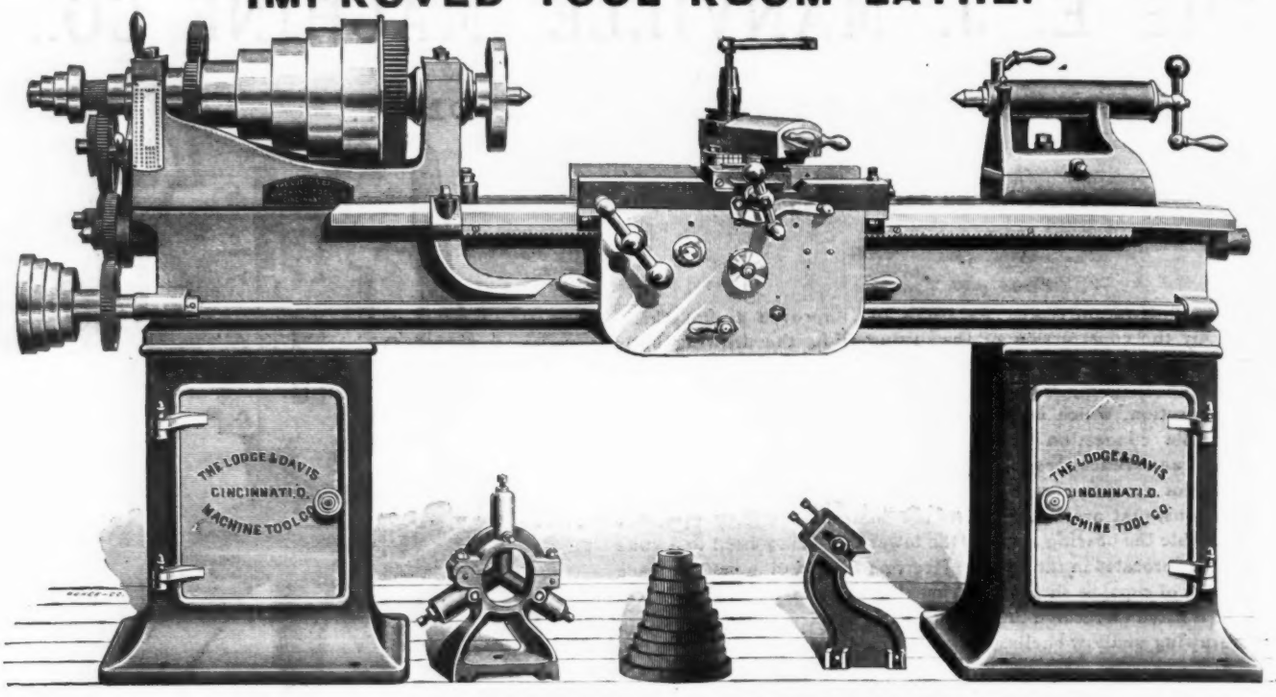
GALVANIZING OR TINNING WORKS

for any class of work. Sample of Tinned Cast Iron on application.

Wm. T. Flanders & Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.

IMPROVED TOOL ROOM LATHE.



THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.

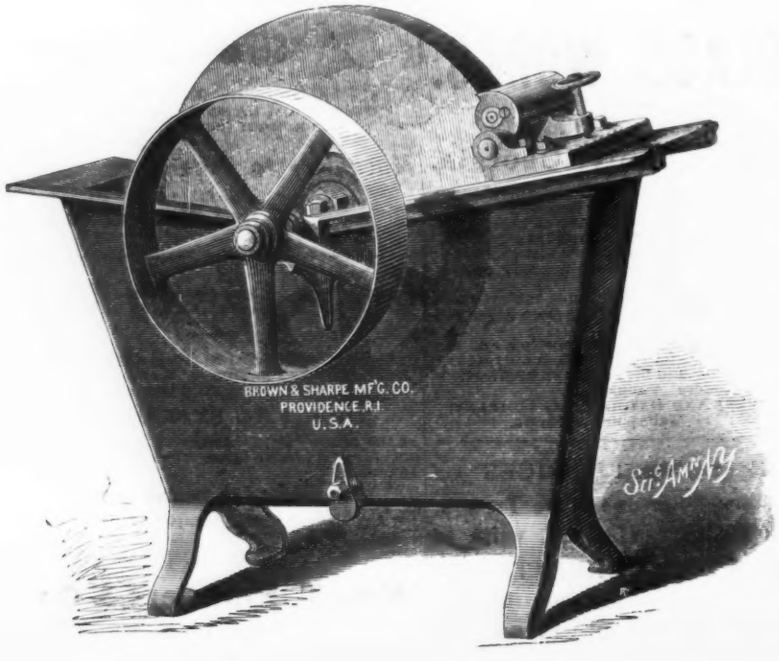
NEW YORK STORE, 64 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO STORE, 68 and 70 South Canal St.
PITTSBURGH STORE, Cor. Market and Water Sts.
ST. LOUIS STORE, 823 N. 2d St.
BOSTON OFFICE, 23 and 25 Purchase St.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 19 N. 7th St.
CLEVELAND STORE, 32 S. Water St.

COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS A SPECIALTY.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

IMPROVED GRINDSTONE TROUGH AND TRUING DEVICE.



The frame is substantial. The bearings in the shaft are self-lubricating and the truing device works automatically when applied to the stone.

The bearings for the roll are bushed, and when worn the bushings can easily be replaced.

The machines and tools described in catalogue are usually kept in stock.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ⅞ in. x ¾ in., shear 6 in. x ⅝ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅝ in. x 4 in.
1 24 x 24 x 8 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
16 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
16 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Clev land Store: 32 S. Water St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

ENGINE LATHES.

96 in. x 18 ft. Heavy, T iple geared, Compound Rest, Cross Feed. Al order.
34 in. x 11 ft Heavy. Good order. Low price.
22 in. x 13 ft Ro and Screw Good order. Low price.
20 in. x 10 ft. Compound Rest, Cross feed. "Special Reverse Feature" Ames. Good order
20 in. x 8 ft. Compound Rest, Cross Feed, Hollow Spindle ¾ in. hole. Complete with Chuck. Good
18 in. x 8 ft Rod and Screw New Haven. Fair, cheap
16 in. x 6 ft. Complete, Washburn. Good order.
16 in. x 6 ft. " Pond. " "
16 in. x 6 ft. " Lathe & Morse. Good order.
16 in. x 6 ft. " Ashton Hand. " "

PLANERS.

48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Pattern. Regular Style. Good.
36 in. x 20 ft. Sellers. Good order.
32 in. x 8 ft. Wood & Light. Good order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Lever Feed, Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
24 in Back geared Automatic Feed. Ames. Good.
3 and 4 Spindle Gang. Garvin. Good order.
4 Spindle Gang Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
Radial, 3 ft., Heavy, Back Geared Cheap. Good order.

TAPERS.

8 in. Crank, Heavy. Cheap. Good order.
9 in. " Gould. " "
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good order.

SCREW MACHINES.

Garvin No 1, Wire Feed Complete. Al order.
Jones & Lamson No. 3. 15-16 in. hole Back gears, Automatic Turret Feed Chuck, Tools. Good order.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5, ⅝ in. hole with Chasing Bar.
Ditto, with Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck.
Garvin No 4, 1 7-16 in hole. Clutch Gears, with tools complete. Good order.
Jones & Lamson No 1½, ¾ in. hole, with Clutch Gears, Chasing Bar, Chuck and Tools, Al order.

HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS.

66 in. x 24 ft Heavy Pattern. For boring Stationary and Marine Engine Cylinders Low price.
40 in. x 10 ft. Nicholson latest pattern. Al order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boring and Turning Mill, 3 in. Bridgeport. Al order.
Slotter, 8 in. stroke, Modern style. Good order.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., complete with dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1¼ in Sell r. Good order.
Centering Machine 4 in. Whit n. Good order.
Upright Hammer, 60 lb. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft. 6 in., Extra Power. Good order.

Large stock Improved New Tools, leading standard makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 80 in. x 16 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 30 in. x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 28 in. x 24 in. x 7½ ft. New. Wm. Bishop.
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3½ ft. Frederic Miles.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
1 32 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
10 24 in Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 14 in. Schumacher Drills. Plain.
1 4 in. R. D. Saunders' Screw Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 18 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 12 in. x 16 in Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 9 in. x 20 in Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines
1 125 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler. Built by Penn. R. R.
1 50 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St, Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers. 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand, L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new, 34 x 30 x 8 ft.	$675.00
" " " " 22 x 20 x 4½ ft.	350 00
Lathe " " " 30 x 12⅜ ft.	575.00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe.	275 00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Modern rebuilt	425.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd. Sf. Feed. New	275.00
28 in. " " " " "	245.00
1 1 in. to ¼ in Bergen bolt Cutter	125.00
No. 2 Power Press, Wt. 1400 lbs. New	150 00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 8 ft., 32 in. x 30 in.
1 Novelty Iron Works Planer, 6 ft. 32 in. x 28 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY:

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in. x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.

F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest.
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
17 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17⅜ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17⅝ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21⅝ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21⅝ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest, cross feed.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1⅜ in. holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in. x 6 ft, Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

5-clay and ore pans, 11 rail, bar, sheet and clipping shears, 23 hoisting engines, 41 stationary and portable boilers, 48 stationary and portable engines, 12 steam and 9 centrifugal pumps, 3 air compressors, one standard gauge road engine and one standard gauge shifting engine.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums. Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 28 in. x 13 ft. Lowell Lathe. Heavy Tool. Fair order
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Good order.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pond Lathe. Fair order.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Fair order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Michael Lathe. Good order.
1 15 in. x 5 in. Moore Lathe. Good order.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell Lathe. Good order.
1 14 in. x 5 ft. Blaisdell Lathe. Good order.
1 13 in. x 5 ft. N. Y. S. L. Co. Lathe. Good order.
1 12 in. x 6 ft. Betts Lathe. Fair order.
1 11 in. x 5 ft. Prentice Lathe. Good order.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 5 ft. Powell Planer. Good order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam. First-class order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. Powell Planer. Good order.
1 17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Old Style Planer. Cheap.
1 22 in. Prentice Drill, B. G. S. F. First class order.
2 Sate Sensitive Drills. Good order. Cheap.
1 Lincoln Pattern Miller. Good order, with vise.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Miller. But little used.
1 Whitworth Shaper.
1 No. 4½ Wiley & Russell Bolt Cutter. First class.
1 Old Style Davis Key Seater. Good order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 1 in. swing. Fair order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 8 in. swing. Good order.
1 B. & S. Head Finisher. Good as new.
1 B. & S. Head Slotter. Good as new.
1 No. 8 Cupola Blower. Sturtevant. Good as new.
1 No. 6 Boston Blower. Good as new.
1 Automatic Wood Lathe. Clement. Good as new.
3 16 in. Wood Lathes, complete with countershaft. Clement. First class.
1 Chair Round Machine with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 36 in. Band Saw. Connell & Dengler. First-class.
1 34 in. Band Saw. Clement. First-class.
1 15 in. Buzz Planer. Clement. First class.
1 24 in. Planer. Graham. First-class.
2 Vertical Boring Machines. Clement. First-class.
1 Saw Bracket. Graham. First-class.
1 Horizontal Boring Machine. Clement. First-class.
1 Jig Saw.
1 Shaper. Graham. First-class.
1 Chuck and Heads for Chair Rounds.
2 First-Class Glue Heaters.
1 Gould Planer Cutter. Good order.
1 250 Light Dynamo. Good order.
1 Shear and Punch combined. Light machine.
1 Nut and Washer Punch. Cheap.
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines. Very cheap.
1 Large Sorghum Roller. Weight 16 000 lbs. Very low.
1 44 in. Boring Lathe. Good as new.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as new.
1 Power Chain Hoist.
1 Grindstone with iron frame. Cheap.
1 Steam Pump. Good order.

W. P. DAVIS,
Rochester, N. Y.

See balance of list next Issue.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Splining Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 20 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,
143 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 28 in. Lathe 13½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 34 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 26 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Four 100 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Two 80 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 75 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Two 60 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 40 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
One 30 H.-P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
Upright and Horizontal Tubular Boilers, all sizes constantly on hand. Write for prices.
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer Street, Providence, R. I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

New and Second-Hand
METAL WORKING
MACHINERY.

Send for list of same for immediate delivery.

Wanted to Purchase for Cash,
Second-Hand
Metal Working Machinery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,
120 Broadway, New York.

VERTICAL BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE.

50 in. diam. steam cylinder, 62 in. air cylinder, stroke 5 feet, in good condition. Price reasonable.

ROCK DRILLS 5 in. to 13¾ in; **LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE** 36 in. gauge; **STEAM SHOVEL; AIR COMPRESSORS.**

F. W. IREDELL,
10 Park Place, New York.

900 Tons New Cast Iron
WATER PIPE

10, 14, 16, 16½ and 20 inch.

At a Big Sacrifice.

Speak Quick If You Want It.

Thos. P. Conard,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND,

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

FOR SALE.

WAGON SKEIN PLANT.
LONG ARM AXLE PLANT.

Patterns, Machinery and Tools. Also Wagon Box Patterns.

THE JAMES L. HAVEN COMPANY,
57 Plum Street, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

35 lb. and 30 lb. T rails, second-hand, suitable for relaying; four miles with fastenings, by

MANOGUE-PIDGEON IRON COMPANY,
Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

One pair Howe Truck Scales, four beams, 34 feet long, weight 122,000 pounds. As good as new.

THE COLUMBUS IRON & METAL CO.,
Columbus, Ohio.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $300 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Bargains for cash before removing to our new store, 46 N. 7th St.

One 10 x 24 Horizontal engine. A No. 1 condition.
One 4 x 4 " " " "
One 8 x 14 Vertical " " "
One 6 x 6 " " New.
One 7 x 7 " " "
One 5 x 6 " " "
One 6 x 7 " " "
One 50 Light dynamo. New.
Lot of radiators, pulleys, etc.
HIGH & DAMPMAN, No. 123 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.

—ENGINE.—

800 H.-P. Horizontal Engine.
Cylinder 30 in. diam. x 7 ft. stroke.
Fly-wheel 22 ft. diam. rim 10 in. x 12 in.
Suitable for Blast Furnace or Rolling Mill.
Also, Double Acting Plunger Pump For Sale Cheap.
C. W. SCHULTZ & CO,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 21 in. x 13 ft. Lodge & Davis improved Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 24 in. x 30 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe. Complete.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine. Complete.
The above are new, not having been used, and will be sold low to close out an estate.
DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 Bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).

H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

1 2000 lb. double standard Bement Steam Hammer with Anvil and Extra Piston Rod. Hammer is in first-class condition. Immediate delivery.
100 lb. Bradley Cushion Hammer.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,

120 Broadway, New York.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address
"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS,

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

BOILER TUBING

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.

Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address
Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals
BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1147 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.
THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One 32 in x 48 in. Corliss Engine; has 14 in. forged shaft, 23 feet long and 50,000 pound fly wheel, all in first class order. Address
J. A. VAIL,
13 So. Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR .·. SALE .·. CHEAP,

One 14 x 20 Russell Automatic Engine, with line shaft and friction clutch pulleys, nearly new.
One 8½ x 8 Westinghouse engine. Both taken in exchange for Ideal engines.
One 21 in. Steptoe Lathe.
One 18 in. Star Tool Co.'s Lathe.
One 36 in. back geared New Haven Drill.
A. L. IDE & SON.,
Springfield, Ill.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

2 Pulleys, 10 ft. x 24 in. face, hub for 12 15 16 to 13 in shaft.
2 Pulleys, 5 ft. x 24 in. face, hub for 6 15-16 to 7 in. shaft.
1 Shaft, 6 15-16 to 7 in., 9 ft. 8 in. long.
4 Housings for 18 in. to 22 in., 3 high train.
Would vary a little from above sizes.
Address "SECOND-HAND,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

—:CORLISS:—

Automatic Engines

—ALSO—

Electric Light, High Speed and Slide Valve Engines in first-class condition for immediate delivery at very low prices.

1 30 x 72 Corliss Condensing Engine.
1 Pair Corliss Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
1 23 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 20 x 48 Corliss Engine.
1 16 x 42 Corliss Engine.
1 12 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Pair Woodruff & Beach Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
2 11 x 20 Buckeye Engines.
1 14 x 24 Buckeye Engine.
2 13 x 12 Armington & Sims.
Slide Valve Engines, 11 x 24, 10 x 16, 10 x 12 and 8 x 8.
Several Steel Tubular Boilers 50 to 125 H.-P. also, several sizes Pumps, Rock-Drills, Fan Blowers, &c., &c. Send for Circular.

GEORGE M. CLAPP, Agt.,
74 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.
SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Corliss Engines, 30 x 60, 26 x 30, 26 x 42, 24 x 48, 18 x 48, 12 x 36.
Wright Automatic Engine, 22 x 42
Brown Automatic Engine, 8 x 42.
Watertown Automatic Engine, 18 x 28
Woodbury Automatic Engine, 12 x 18
Ball Automatic (High Speed) Engine, 12 x 12

Extra Heavy Knuckle Joint Press.

Built by G. H. Bushnell Co. of Thompsonville Ct., for pressing Dried Brewer's Grains. Worked satisfactorily. Nearly new. Presses bales 18 in x 36 in x any required length up to 6 ft. Late improvements. Price and Blue Print on application

Vertical Engines, Slide Valve Engines, Propeller and Yacht Engines, single and compound.
Horizontal Boilers 25 to 60 H.-P.
Zell Sectional Water Tube Boiler, 75 H.-P.
Vertical Boilers 8 to 30 H.-P.
Send for Lists.

General Machinery.
MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft. Pulley Lathe, 2 tools
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ¾ in. Chapin, 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers, 6 spindle for ¾ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in.
1 Bolt Pointer. 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Safety Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.
W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

We want two feed water heaters. State maker's name, size and condition and price.
"MANUFACTURER" P. O. Box 1840,
New York, N. Y.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler, eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small "MINER," 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Changed Weekly.

— FOR SALE. —

BOLT HEADERS.—Five new, two second hand, made and owned by Samuel Hall's Sons, 229 West 10th Street. Will make all kinds of bolts; will make square and hexagon without changing tools; will make round, square, button head, round or square under the head; will head rivets; will head from ¼ to 1¼ inch inclusive. These are made in the strongest manner and for service. If you can use or sell write them direct, or the undersigned.

CARS, Flat, 12 Penna. R. R. Standard.
ENGINE, Roper, 5 H.-P. Offer wanted.
GAS ENGINES, 5 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed, perfect order, will put in on trial within reasonable distance. By Pennsylvania Diamond Drill Co.
TO TOOL MAKERS, have large lot of seasoned Dogwood and Persimmon Blocks, sawn to sizes. Can you use them?
STREET CARS, combination, half open, half closed.
LOCOMOTIVE, 35 in., saddletank. Perfect order. Pa.
PIPE, 6 inch flange, good.
WIRE for bundling, different sizes.
CARS dump, 20, side, 2 and 5 yds.
RAILS, 16s, 20s, 35, fits to relay.

— WANTED. —

Correspondents in every town and city to whom I can send lists of what is offered me for sale and to whom I can offer agencies for articles that are sent me. Let me hear from you.

H. H. Mansfield,
126 Liberty St., N. Y.

WATCH THIS SPACE

For Bargains in first-class second-hand Machine Tools. We have added to our already extensive Warerooms a large department for second-hand Machinery, and will have constantly a complete stock of good tools on hand for quick delivery. List changed bi-monthly.

ENGINE LATHES.

16 in. 6 ft. Blaisdell Rise and Fall X Feed Rest. Complete. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. Bogert, H. S. Rise and Fall Rest, complete A1 condition.
15 in. x 5 ft. Flather, H. S. Rise and Fall Rest, complete A1 condition.
13 in. x 5 ft. Pratt & Whitney Turning Lathe, H. S. Taper Attachment Automatic Trip to Carriage Feed. A1 condition.

PLANERS.

19 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Whitcomb a good tool. A1 condition.
22 in. x 22 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb, good handy tool. A1 condition.

DRILLS.

3 20 in. Wheel Feed, Quick return. In good order.
No. 3 Garvin 4 Spindle Elevating Table. In good order
No 4 " 6 " " " A1 condition.
Pratt & Whitney 4 Spindle " " A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine. Good as new.
No. 5 Brainard " " A1 condition.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney Back Geared Screw Machine, Power Feed to Turret, with lot of tools, a snap. A1 condition.
No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine, lot of Tools. Good as new
1 Spindle Garvin Profiling Machine. Good as new.
No 2 Springfield Tool Grinder (a bargain) used 30 days
No. 51 Bliss Power Press A1 condition.
15 in. Hendey Shaper, rebuilt. A1 condition.
Write for list of over 300 new and second-hand tools in stock for immediate delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE COMPANY,
Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale.

2 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO

F. E. Perkins & Bro.,
59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTORS FOR SALE.

One 35 H.-P., one 20 H.-P., T. & H. Motors, second-hand, in perfect condition, for sale cheap.

NEW BEDFORD IRON FOUNDRY,
New Bedford, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.
The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c.; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington Ill.

TIN WORKS.

A firm of engineers in South Wales, closely associated with the trade, are prepared to supply all plans, specifications and estimates for the erection and conduct of tin works embracing all the latest improvements for economizing the cost of production, and also to contract for the supply and erection of the same. Reply in first instance to

"TIN WORKS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

Wanted, Manufacturers. FREE SITE, CASH BONUS.

To reliable manufacturing concerns who wish to change locations or start new ones. We have several desirable locations for *Rolling Mills, Nail Factories, Glass Works, Hardware Mfg. Plants*, in fact almost every line of manufacturing, in the cities and towns of the *Middle, Northwestern, Southwestern* and *Western States; substantial inducements to the right parties*. We are *not bound* to *any locality* and will give *unbiased information* on application.

Write for proposition blank.

AMERICAN LOCATING CO.

(INCORPORATED),
41 & 41A Nat. Ger. Am. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

$10 000 TO $100,000

In **CASH AND FREE SITE IN** the heart of the **COAL REGIONS** of **WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA** for a reliable manufacturing concern. Iron or steel industry preferred. **COAL DELIVERED BY THE QUANTITY AT LESS THAN ONE DOLLAR PER TON.** Write for particulars.

C. T. BEECKMAN,
136 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GREAT BARGAIN.

Large manufacturing plant, with three acres of land, at Pearl River, N. Y., 27 miles from New York City. Opposite Railroad Depot, two-story brick buildings, 300 feet long, with ample land for enlargement, with side track, &c. Well lighted all around; with 80 H.-P. engine and boiler, shafting and pulleys, iron melting furnace, cheap labor and freights. To be sold at a sacrifice to close an estate. For particulars apply to J. H. BRAUNSDORF, Executor, Pearl River, N. Y.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

South Bethlehem offers to manufacturers seeking locations the best railroad facilities, cheap fuel, plenty of cheap labor and land. The town is at the junction of the Lehigh Valley R. R. and North Pennsylvania R. R., 97 miles from New York and 54 miles from Philadelphia; is within 34 miles of the anthracite coal fields; has fine schools, churches, good water supply, electric light, miles of well made streets and excellent markets. Apply to the

BOARD OF TRADE,
South Bethlehem, Pa.

SPECIAL TO MANUFACTURERS!!

Beautiful factory site in Buffalo, the City of Destiny, near all shipping stations. 170 x 900 feet; N. Y. C. R. R. switch full length of property. I will advance one-half money necessary for erection of permanent buildings.

E. G. FELTHOUSEN, Room 42,
534 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St. Philadelphia

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL, DULUTH, &c. with lowest freight rates to and from all points. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO

THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,

Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FACTORY FOR SALE OR TO RENT

at NEWARK, N. J.

A two-story building 23 x 100, including shafting, piping, engine and boiler (60 H.-P.), suitable for almost any kind of manufacturing business. Good light on all sides of building and plenty of yard room. Located within ten minutes' walk of Pennsylvania R. R. station; terms moderate. Address

W. W. BRADLEY,
85 Malvern St., Newark, N. J.

FACTORY ROOMS WITH POWER.

Three large halls each 50 x 225. Two halls 7000 square feet each. Steam power and heat. City water, gas, cheap freighting, easy traction, steam freight elevator.

SHETHAR FACTORY, Elm Street, Yonkers, N. Y. Apply on premises, or to

T. ASTLEY ATKINS,
140 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

FACTORY

FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft x 100 ft., with 30 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 40 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

TOWNSEND WANDELL,
51 Chambers St., New York City.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn

RECEIVER'S SALE

of the

Principio Furnace Property

8500

ACRES OF LAND,

With extensive improvements, in Cecil County, and near Baltimore City, Maryland, and in New Castle County, Delaware.

Under a decree of the Circuit Court for Cecil County, Maryland, the undersigned, Receiver of The George P. Whitaker Company, will offer at public sale at the Court House in Elkton, Maryland, on Tuesday, May 24, 1892 at 11 A.M., all the

REAL ESTATE

of The George P. Whitaker Company in Cecil County, and near Baltimore City, Maryland, with improvements thereon, and about 8050 acres of land in Cecil County, embracing two fine farms of 400 acres, the balance well set in good chestnut and oak timber.

The improvements are one new modern Charcoal Blast Furnace, 10 x 16 feet, with all the necessary attachments and appurtenances; also one Hillside Charcoal Blast Furnace of old style.

Also a new and complete Charcoal Bloomery of twelve fires, with all the necessary appliances and appurtenances, in first-class condition, and now in operation.

The property is on lines of both the Baltimore & Ohio and the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroads, with connection by switch to the latter road, and of easy access to the former. It has a first-class and complete plant known as Principio Furnace, long the seat of iron productions and widely known for the superior quality of its production.

Also 210 acres of land lying near the city limits of Baltimore, on line of old Annapolis road, underlaid with the celebrated Spilsmore Hone ore, widely known for its superior quality of Charcoal car wheels.

There are no liens or incumbrances on the property. Terms easy. The attention of capitalists is invited to this sale. For further particulars apply to John S. Wirt, Receiver of the George P. Whitaker Company, Elkton, Maryland.

At the same time and place and upon the same terms will be sold 282½ acres of Iron Ore property, known as "Iron Hill," situated in New Castle County, Delaware, and near the village of Newark, Delaware, and convenient to the railroad station of that name on the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad. This property has for many years been worked as an iron ore mine, and is underlaid with an almost inexhaustible supply of good Hematite iron ore.

JOHN S. WIRT,
Trustee.

FOR SALE.

STANHOPE FURNACE, with 138 acres of farm land, houses, &c. A large creek of pure water runs through the place. On line of S. & T. R. R. three miles from Pinegrove, Pa. For further particulars, address

F. L. COOCH,
BESSIE C. FOX,
Administrators.

Pottsville, Pa.

WANTED.

About 200 feet 5 and 6 inch good second-hand shafting. Address

THE CINCINNATI BARBED WIRE FENCE CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,
Danville, Pennsylvania.

For Exchange

STRAP .·. HINGE .·. MACHINERY.

The Ripley Hinge Works' entire outfit as operated here, for **Stock** in similar enterprise, or other valuable consideration. Address

ANDREW KING,
Ripley, Ohio.

Wheel, Axle and Iron Manufacturers and Capitalists.

Your attention is called to the following.

Two very valuable patents touching wheel and axle manufacturers and the iron trade are now offered for sale. One is an improvement in axle arms consisting of four concave depressions so arranged in the arm that they lessen friction and automatically lubricate it (the arm). The other is one of the most valuable patents ever issued. It gives to the owner a monopoly over a certain branch of business that has not been equaled in this century. This patent consists of a hub made from malleable iron, steel or other suitable metal, so made that in connection with an axle arm of suitable dimensions, &c., it does away with the projecting hubs of wheels that are now so common and annoying. It is no idle fancy to think and say that when this hub is introduced all others will disappear. Wheels made with this hub will be the nearest approach to perfection ever made in that line. To secure control of this patent is to secure a fortune. These patents will be disposed of singly or together, they will be sold outright or stock taken in a company organized for their manufacture. For further particulars address

PETER McMENAMIN,
273 Fifth St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 Return Tubular Boiler, 14 ft. 6 in x 4 ft. 6 in. 44 3½ in Tubes.
1 Vertical Boiler, 9 ft. 6 in. high x 4 ft. 6 in diameter. 150 2 in. tubes.
1 Vertical Boiler, 5 ft. high, 3 ft. diameter.
3 Cylinder Boilers, 46 ft. x 40 in. diameter.
2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 ft. x 36 in. diameter.
3 Boiler Stacks, 48 ft. x 24 in. diameter.
1 Double 8 x 10 Hoisting Engine.
1 No. 3 Baker Blower (good as new).
2 6 ft. Copper Vacuum Pans.
1 Springfield Automatic Knife Grinder.
1 8 ton and one 2 ton Jib Cranes.
1 Duplex Worthington Hydraulic Pump.
1 Flooring Machine. Good order.
1 26 in. Planer for Woodworking.
1 Large Resaw.

J. H. McCLURE & SON.
202 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

All the patterns and drawings formerly belonging to the Philadelphia Hydraulic Works, including a great variety of patterns for steam and power pumps, boring mills, drill presses, steam hammers, and steam engines, will be sold at a great sacrifice. Address

E. W. DWIGHT,
407 Library Street, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Twenty-five shares of the Bristol Iron and Steel Co.'s stock, at a discount. Address

"STOCK,"
P. O. Box 1086, Philadelphia.

CAPITAL WANTED.

To manufacture and introduce a **WIRE NAIL MACHINE** of superior merit as regards construction and small cost of operation and repair. Fully covered by U. S. Patents. Three sizes of machine in successful use, capacity of production exceeding any machine now in operation. Will sell patent and machines outright or go into a stock company to manufacture machines for sale or use. Address

"WIRE NAILS,"
P. O. Box 1086, Philadelphia.

WANTED.

To communicate with the owners of a modern Coke Blast Furnace, who are open to a proposition to move it to the best location in the country.

"COKE BLAST FURNACE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED

An Automatic Engine (second-hand) in first-class order, of 100 or 125 H.-P. Send complete description and price. Address

"ENGINE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE,

Over fifty tracts of well located Iron Lands on the Mesaba Range in Minnesota. Address

G. J. HIBBARD or SOL. MEYER,
Charleston, Illinois.

AUCTION NOTICE.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Wholesale Auctioneers.

Tuesday, May 10, at 10 o'clock A. M.

—AT—

Nos. 12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place,

BY ORDER OF THE

LALANCE & GROSJEAN MFG. CO.

On Ninety Days Time for Approved Paper.

Large Special and Peremptory Trade Sale

OF AGATE WARE—Seconds

Including a large assortment of Tea and Coffee Pots Lipped Sauce and Convex Pans and Pots. Preserving Kettles, Wash Basins, Dish Pans, Pails, Tea Kettles, Straight Pots, &c., &c. Also a large line of **STAMPED TINNED AND BLUE AND WHITE WARE.** Tea, Table and Basting Spoons, Fry Pans, &c., &c.

The above sale will be worthy the attention of the trade.

Thursday, May 12, At 10 O'clock,

Large Special and Peremptory Trade Sale

OF TABLE AND POCKET CUTLERY, CARVERS, PLATED FLAT WARE, &c., &c.

This will be ***our last Cutlery*** Sale ***until next August,*** and will include a large and ***desirable*** assortment of goods ***direct*** from the ***Manufacturers and Importers,*** comprising about ***1000 Lots*** Table Knives and Forks and Knives only, Carvers, Silver Plated Flat Ware, Extra and Triple Plate, Cast Steel Nickel Plated Scissors and Shears, ***WM. ROGERS' Triple Plated*** Medium Knives, Fruit Knives and Medium Forks, &c., &c. Also Fine Pocket Knives, Fine ***Hollow Ground Razors,*** Butcher Knives, &c., &c.

At 12 O'CLOCK, an **Invoice** of **FINE RATTAN and PLUSH CHAIRS and ROCKERS.**

The entire Catalogue will be sold without reserve, and will be worthy the attention of the trade.

FOR SALE.

RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE RIGHT MAN.

Owing to the death of Edward Heath, Treasurer of the Malden Hardware Co., Malden, Mass., a city of 25,000 inhabitants, situated 4 miles from Boston, the stock, fixtures, tools and teams of the company are offered for sale Stock will invoice about $10,000 Must be sold on or before June 1, 1892, to close estate Apply to

CHARLES HEATH, President,

on the premises.

FOR SALE.

The stock and fixtures amounting to about $5000 of a first-class hardware store, nicely located in a manufacturing town of 8,000 population. Best of private reasons for selling. We heartily recommend this stand to anyone desirous of starting in the retail hardware business. The town is within 25 miles of Philadelphia and growing in importance.

BIDDLE HARDWARE Co.,
507 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Hardware and house-furnishing business on leading avenue in New York City. First-class neighborhood, growing yearly. Jobbing business can be added. Stock $75.0 Address "EMPIRE," Box 45, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

The Baxter Stove Works of Birmingham, Ala. Plant in excellent condition; long established business; annual sales $100,000; terms easy; rare opportunity. For particulars address

AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK,
Birmingham, Ala.

Business Chance.

Good complete Retail Hardware Stock for sale in one of the best localities in State of Connecticut Value of stock $15,000 to $20 000. Possession 1st May. Inquire "CONNECTICUT," Box 21, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1893. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a bicycle on the market. Address "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Fifty-seven gross tons **OLD STEEL RAILS** fit to relay; 56 pound section, 4 inches high. Apply to

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
257 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

An established Hardware, Stove and House-Furnishing business located in Northern Pennsylvania, occupying a building built especially for the purpose and which may also be bought or leased. Stock would inventory about $12,000 all new. Present owner retiring on account of age. Close inspection invited. Address

"NORTH PENN.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

An established retail hardware business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing manufacturing city in the Northwest; fine modern store in a central location; business well established; stock about $25,000; splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend all one could wish; no trade. For further particulars, address "NORTHWEST," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York

WANTED,

Something to Manufacture.

A New York manufacturer of Light Hardware, having greater facilities than necessary for their present line, desires to add some specialty or patented article to be finished complete from raw material if necessary. Address "H. H.," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

STOCK OF HARDWARE

And Fixtures, all new and well assorted, invoicing about $8000, or can be reduced to suit purchaser. Located in West Duluth, Minn. A splendid opportunity to buy an established business in a growing manufacturing town. Sales last year, $40,000.

CHAPIN-WELLS HARDWARE CO.,
Duluth, Minn.

WANTED,

Something to Manufacture.

A New England concern having more room and power than is required in their business, wish to add another branch of manufacture; the advertisers are now making spring steel wire and springs of all kinds and have power presses, polishing machinery and a well equipped small machine shop; something connected with this line and requiring such a plant is desired "A. B.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH,** that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York

To Manufacturers

—DESIRING—

EXPORT TRADE.

Established Manufacturers' Agent, well acquainted with the Export Trade, desires agency of staple or special lines of Hardware, Agricultural Goods, &c.

Address "EXPORT TRADE,"

Box 21, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON.

TIRE UPSETTER.

LINE MOVEMENT DOES THE WORK.

SIMPLE. DURABLE. CHEAP.

Send for Price.

The method of operating this machine is simple. One downward motion of the lever throws the shoe cam on the tire and upsets the tire ¼ inch. The raising of the lever half way and making another downward motion upsets the tire another ¼ inch, which operation may be repeated as often as necessary. The back notch on the lever is intended for use on heavy tires and will, it is stated, do the work as easily as on light tires.

BUTTS & ORDWAY,

500 ATLANTIC AVENUE,

BOSTON, - - MASS.

GEARS

Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and **Gear Cutting.**

Boston Gear Works,
27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

WALTER M. STEIN,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,

325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A MAN to sell Differential Pulley Blocks to machinists and bridge-builders; must have a practical knowledge of mechanics. Address "PULLEYS," office of *The Iron Age* 59 Dearborn St, Chicago.

SALESMAN to solicit orders for Babbitt Metals and Brass Castings in Philadelphia and vicinity. Address, giving reference, experience and terms, "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

A STENOGRAPHER and Typewriter; one having experience with machinery or mechanical engineering firm preferred. THE GOULDS MFG. CO., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA, a man who can run gas furnaces and rolling mills making iron shapes, such as angles, flats, rounds and irregular shapes, both steel and iron. State wages and experience fully. Address "EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA," Box 55, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York City.

PUDDLE BOSS, understanding how to make high test iron. Also Roher to take charge of 12 in. x 8 in. mills. Address "HIGH TEST," Box 55, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A COMPETENT first-class Salesman with an established trade, to sell builders' hardware and factory supplies in New York City and Brooklyn. Highest references required. Address "HARDWARE," P. O. Box No. 133, Station W, Brooklyn.

EXPERIENCED and competent Chemist for blast furnace in Virginia; in making application please give reference and state experience and amount of salary required. Address "COMPETENT CHEMIST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TRAVELING SALESMEN who have had experience in the hot and cold roll steel business; state age, whether married or single, where recently employed and salary expected for first year. Address "HOT AND COLD ROLLED STEEL," Box 414 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

BOOKKEEPER A1, fifteen years' experience in large companies, desires position; can furnish very best city references. Address "A.," care Hardware Board of Trade, 4 Warren St, N. Y.

BY AN EXPERIENCED and practical man, position as manager or assistant of open-hearth steel plant, making all grades of steel; 11 years with one firm. Address "MANAGER," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 510, Hamilton building, Pittsburgh.

BY A THOROUGHLY competent chemist, at a blast furnace or steel works; five years' experience in laboratory and technical education; can calculate blast furnace burdens and understand practical workings of a furnace; can furnish all references necessary. Address "LABORATORY," Box 55, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS FOREMAN of malleable or light gray foundry, thoroughly understands making iron from cupola or furnace; also understands annealing and molding; good references. Address "MALL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY MECHANICAL ENGINEER who desires to go into practical work, as assistant superintendent of a steel company or as constructing engineer; has had experience as head draftsman with best men in the country and can obtain recommendations from same; also experience in construction work of heavy machinery. Address "A. B. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as superintendent of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH" Box 53, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

AS FOREMAN or Superintendent of foundry; understands all kinds of foundry practice, loam, dry and green sand molding, car wheels and car work; strictly temperate, good manager of men and good mixer of irons for all classes of work; car wheels a specialty. Address "FOREMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St, Chicago.

AN EXPERIENCED MAN wishes a position as foreman in gray or malleable iron foundry; will be pleased to correspond with any parties wishing such a man and will give full information as to ability and knowledge; terms reasonable. Address "REASONABLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

ADVERTISER desires a responsible position with some mercantile or manufacturing concern; has been in the hardware business for many years past as salesman and buyer and is thoroughly competent and reliable; can give first-class references; salary moderate. Address "E. F. N.," 426 So. 2d Avenue, Mount Vernon P. O., New York.

A BRICKLAYER desires a situation to take charge of a Rolling Mill. Has had several years' experience in building and re-building regenerative furnaces and puddling furnaces, and also understands all general repairs around a rolling mill. Reference can be had from past employer. Address J. KEENAN, 5219 Stanton Avenue, 18th Ward, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY competent Open Hearth Melter, good workman, steady and reliable; can give good references. Address "R. M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

BY A THOROUGHLY competent hardware man, a position as traveling salesman; have had 15 years' experience in shelf and heavy hardware; willing to work in any territory; A1 references as to ability, sobriety and energy. Address LOCK BOX 34, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMAN wants line of spoons, pocket cutlery or any other good selling line for hardware trade on commission; parties desiring to be represented in the States of Michigan and Wisconsin; good reference. Address "HARDWARE," 193 Michigan Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

BY A MECHANICAL engineer, position as manager or assistant; would travel some; has had practical training and during last fifteen years occupied positions as designer, superintendent, traveler and manager. Address "P. R. I.," box 1044, Providence, R. I.

AN ACTIVE BUSINESS MAN, with considerable experience in the management of iron and coal companies, desires a position of trust and responsibility; is competent to fill an executive or other office. Address "W. W. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of Wire Mill; all latest methods of handling the following thoroughly understood; galvanized wire, cloth and netting, brass, copper, iron and steel of every description, crucible and spring steel a specialty; every detail of wire nail business; mills failing to pay preferred; can build mills from foundation; unexceptionable testimonials furnished. Address "WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BY A PRACTICAL Millwright, experienced in all manner of work in wood and iron; nine years in present position; competent to take charge of any plant; the West preferred. Address "MILLWRIGHT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

MANY MANUFACTURING Companies now employ lawyers in the companies' own offices to draw contracts, &c., keep corporation papers properly and attend to some general matters, so as to prevent litigation and loss; I should like to accept such a position at a fair salary; am 31, eight years a lawyer; have some business experience and knowledge of accounts; own a good law library; best legal and general references. M. I. BROCK, 2025 Wallace Street, Philadelphia.

A SUPERINTENDENT and Engineer will soon be available for responsible position in large manufacturing establishment; has had valuable and varied experience in designing, shop management and as superintendent; he has given particular attention to economical designs and methods of production and has had large personal observation, including that of professional visits to European countries. Address "E. D. B." office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN familiar with the hardware trade in Philadelphia and within a radius of 100 miles around that city, including Baltimore and Washington, the agency for several lines of hardware, cutlery or specialties of that nature, either on salary or commission, as may be agreed; unexceptionable references furnished. "HARDWARE" office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER, who is a steady, intelligent workman on all kinds of guide mill work, iron and steel; also thoroughly understands the draughting and turning of rolls; can bring together a crew of steady and reliable workmen if wanted; best of references can be given. Address "GUIDE MILL WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS BLAST FURNACE Superintendent, by energetic young man who is experienced in the metallurgy and practical working of blast furnace on all grades of iron and spiegel; also in selection of material; is experienced chemist. Address "FIRE BRICK," Box 317, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

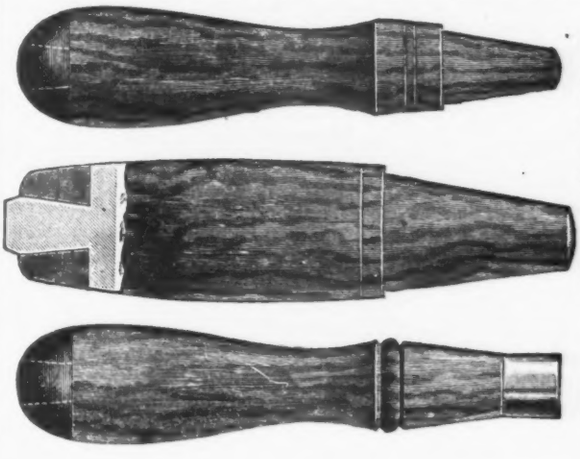
KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The "WORCESTER" LEATHER CAPPED CHISEL HANDLES.



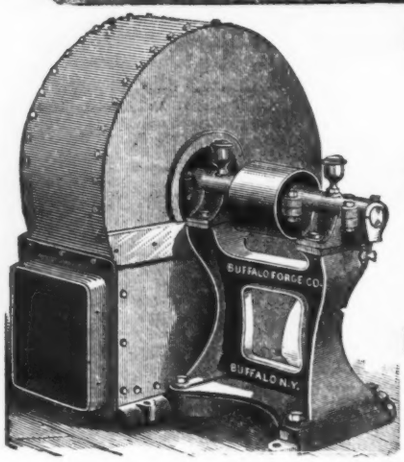
A positively indestructible chisel handle, protected on the head by disks of sole leather, thoroughly cemented to a dovetail tenon, which in use rivets over the leather, and more firmly attaches the leather to the handle.

Write for our full Catalogue of Tools and Specialties.

THE COPELAND Hardware Mfg. Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



All types of Fans for all uses.
Pre-eminent Durability
and Efficiency.

FORGES,

Portable and Stationary, in large variety.

Catalogues of each subject.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.
PHILA., 704 Arch St.

THE NEW "QUEEN CITY" SAFETY.

DIAMOND FRAME.

FULL BALL BEARINGS. A PERFECT WHEEL.

We offer this new machine to the trade with a guarantee to each machine, as we use only the finest selected stock in every part. We can promise to the riders of Bicyles an article that will give them perfect satisfaction, and to the trade a wheel whose best advertising points will be its own price and the work it will do. Made only in one size, with Cushion Tires.

No. 31. 30 inch, 1¼ inch Cushion Tires, Direct or Tangent Spokes, $95.00.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES.

We have a large and well selected line of these goods. It does not require much of an investment to put in a stock, and they pay a large percentage of profit to the retailer.

CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

WALBRIDGE & CO., 317, 319 & 321 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume, 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

POULTRY NETTING.

AMERICAN TRADE G&B MARK. SUPERLATIVE.

In former years we have been unable to supply the demand for Poultry Netting, but having increased our facilities and accumulated a large stock, we can now make

PROMPT SHIPMENTS FROM EITHER

NEW YORK. CHICAGO OR GEORGETOWN, CONN.,

which will be appreciated by dealers when they consider that the Netting Season is limited to a short period and that they must have the goods when required or lose sales.

In sending us orders all can rely on getting first quality Netting, full length, width, full weight and reliable in mesh. All our two (2) inch mesh, No. 18 and 19, is made with THREE STRAND ROPE SELVAGES, which makes it much stronger and better than any other brand made with two wire selvages. We carry a complete assortment of Netting of all meshes from ½ to 3 inch. We also make two leading kinds of

STEEL WIRE FENCING,

"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing for residence property, and the World's Web Fencing for farms, railroads, cemeteries, &c. GATES AND FENCING TOOLS.

Ours is the only complete line of this class of goods made by one concern in the country.

☞ To insure yourself against inferior Netting and annoying delays, send us your orders. Do not be deceived when informed that there is no netting to be had promptly. ☜

WE GUARANTEE PROMPT SHIPMENTS OF ALL REGULAR SIZES.

Catalogues Mailed on Application.

OUR NEW FACTORY. ERECTED 1891. OCCUPIED FEBRUARY 1892. SIZE, 41 x 168 Feet. Floor Space, 30,000 sq. ft.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE WIRE WORKING PLANT IN CHICAGO.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sole Manufacturers of
PEARL WIRE CLOTH.
For Door and Window Screens.
STEEL WIRE, METALLIC FINISH, RUST PROOF.

At the extra cost of a few cents per window or door it is CHEAPER, considering its advantages, than painted cloth, as the trouble and expense of frequent repainting or renewing the wire is avoided.

Pearl cloth presents at first a lustrous appearance similar to silver, which will after exposure in the atmosphere, turn to a handsome shade of gray, rendering it almost invisible.

WIRE CLOTH NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,

WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK.

Wire Lathing With Hammond's Metal Furring.

STABLE FIXTURES.

42 and 44 Cliff St.,
NEW YORK.

148 Lake St.,
CHICAGO.

Factories { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1812.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Turret Machinery CHEAP.

No. 11 x Screw Machine with back gears and power feed to turret.

No. 5 x Screw Machine, with Automatic Chuck and wire feed.

No. 2 Monitor Brass Lathe.

Above machines have never been used except as show machines in New York and Philadelphia stores. Write for discount and prices. Will sell cheap for cash, as we want the room.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,

Springfield, Vt., U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTH,

FOUNDRY RIDDLES, COKE AND COAL SCREENS.

W. S. TYLER, Pres., PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** — OF — **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

AGENTS We want one in every town to handle the **DEALERS**

JACK FROST FREEZER

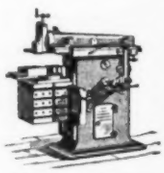
A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy. A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.

24" Pillar Shaper.

15" Pillar Shaper.



25" Pillar Shaper.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. TORRINGTON, CONN. MANUFACTURERS OF MACHINE TOOLS SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

ORDER IN SEASON.

GOULD'S IMPROVED BURRALL'S IRON CORN SHELLER.

It is all iron and very durable. It shells and separates perfectly clean. It will shell either large or small corn and its repairs are cheap and easily replaced.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

PUMPS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

WAREHOUSE, 16 Murray Street, New York.

FACTORY, 11-21 Ovid St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS?

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS

NEWARK, N. J.

A Matter of History.

The simpler you get a thing the more it comes into general use.

That's the point with the Improved Warner Single Track Hanger.

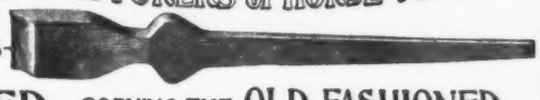
E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST 4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET.

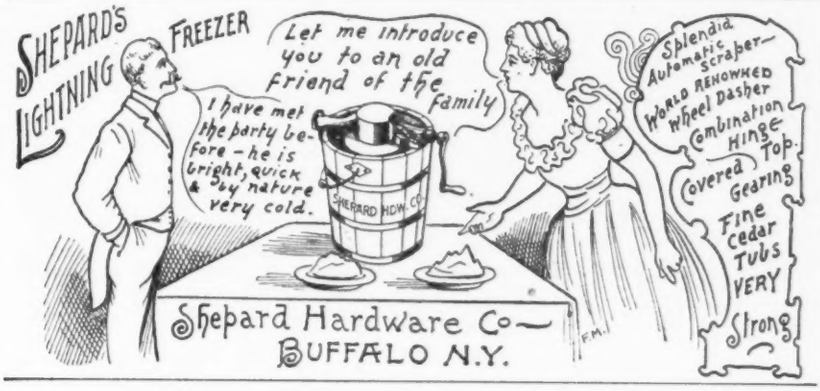
SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DELL N.Y.

OUT-DOOR PLEASURE.

The bicycle of tomorrow may be better than the bicycle of today—The Columbia of today is the best of the day—It cannot be better until it is made better—It cannot be made better until modern mechanics advance unto another plane of successful accomplishment—In those days the Columbia will lead as in the days of now—All about Columbias,—52 pages of positivity,—41 illustrations,—in a book about Columbias,—free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston.



SIMPLE, LIGHT, STRONG. CATALOGUE FREE GUARANTEED. COVENTRY MACHINIST'S CO. BOSTON, MASS.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

25 to 40 % saved on **New Bicycles.**

Largest Stock in America to select from. Business established 13 years. We wholesale and retail the most complete line of English and American Cycles of any house in the U. S. and offer unparalleled bargains in new wheels at cut prices. 2,500 to 3,000 wheels in stock and prompt shipments guaranteed; 13 Railways. Send for catalogue and discounts.

Rouse, Hazard & Co., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.

Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Retailers.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the **BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER** ever introduced. **STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY** are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, **CEDAR TUB,** Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of **STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.**

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.

Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer

The Best in the World.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You take no risk on the quality. We make only the best.!

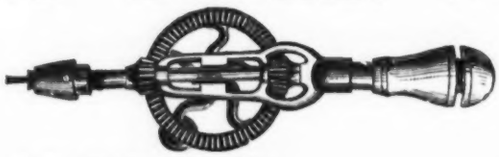
Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
87 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
140 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

HAND DRILL, NO. 1.



No. 1, Single Gear, hollow handle, nickel-plated.....per doz., $15 00
" 1 B, Double Gear, same chuck..... " 18.00

Six drill points with each of the above drill stocks.

These drill stocks are made of malleable iron, with steel spindles and rosewood head and handle. The jaws are of forged steel, and will hold perfectly any sized drills named below. They are the only drill chucks in use which will hold Morse Twist Drills from 1-32 to ⅛ inch.

HAND DRILL NO. 2.

The Chuck of this Drill Stock is the same style as the No. 1, but it will hold ¼ inch drills and all smaller sizes. It has cut gears, is heavily nickel-plated, with rosewood head and handle. The head is hollow and contains six drill points. It is a tool much in demand.

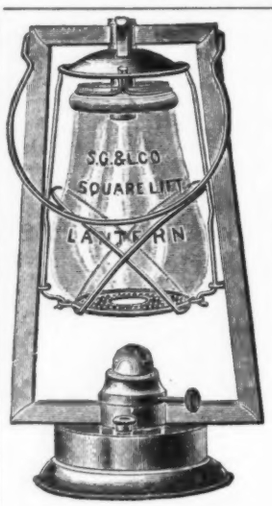
Price.....per dozen, $30.00

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
No. 93 Reade Street, New York.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK.	CHICAGO.	PHILADELPHIA.	BOSTON.
84-86 Chambers Street.	152-154 Wabash Ave.	1120 Market St.	224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

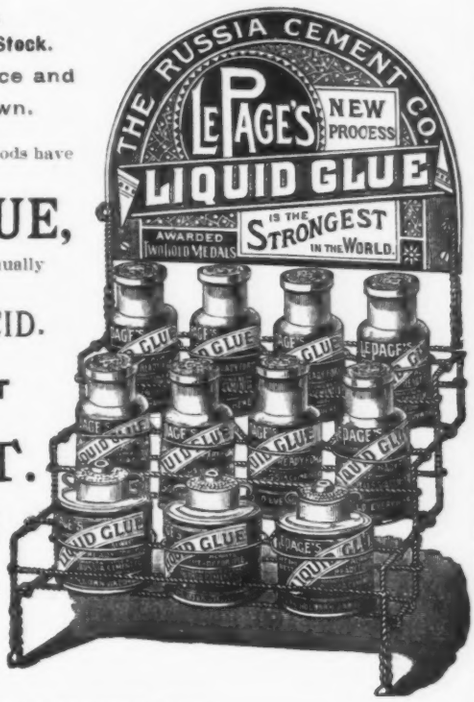
AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."



——MANUFACTURED ONLY BY——

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

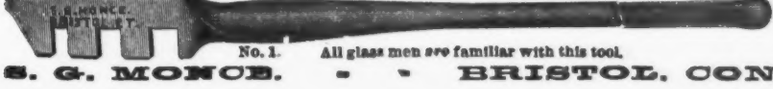
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

For full information.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run.

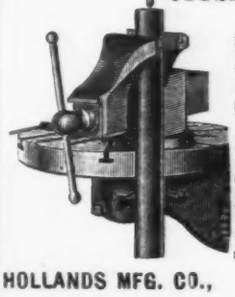


No. 1. **All glass men are familiar with this tool.**

S. G. MONCE. - - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 25c. for Sample and Terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 120. Fig. 70.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL and WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGE.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists. **AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.**

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES.

THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying

SPRAYING PUMPS

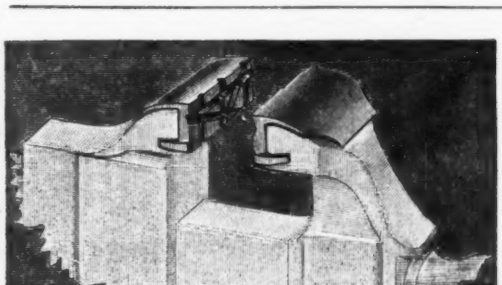
AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3½ inch,	per pair,	40 cents.
4 "	" "	50 "
4½ "	" "	60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

THE MALIN & CO.,

34 and 36 Long St., Cleveland, Ohio

Manufacturers and Dealers in Steel, Copper and Brass Wire of all kinds.

Patent Spooled Wire

For Retail Hardware Trade and Wire Specialties.

Dealers who handle it do away with the Broken Bundle Business and sell small quantities by the spool only. It is a convenience for both dealer and consumer. It is Shellac Coated and Cannot Rust: is wound like spool cotton on 1 oz., ¼ lb., ½ lb., 1 lb. and 5 lb. Spools.

Special Wires Spooled for manufacturing purposes. Send for illustrated Catalogue and prices. Sold by all Hardware Dealers.

BOSTON OFFICE,

JOHN WALES & CO., No. 5 Winthrop Sqr.

Retail Stock containing 147 Spool &

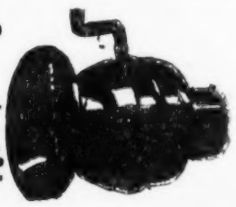
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

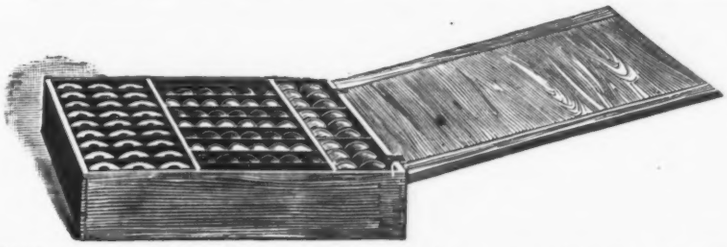
Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

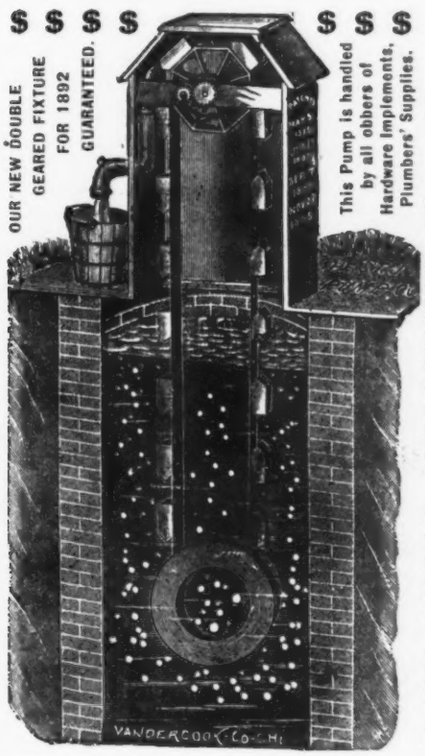
TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

$ $ $ $ $ $ $

OUR NEW DOUBLE GEARED FIXTURE FOR 1892 GUARANTEED.

This Pump is handled by all obbers of Hardware Implements, Plumbers' Supplies.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Angular Borer.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

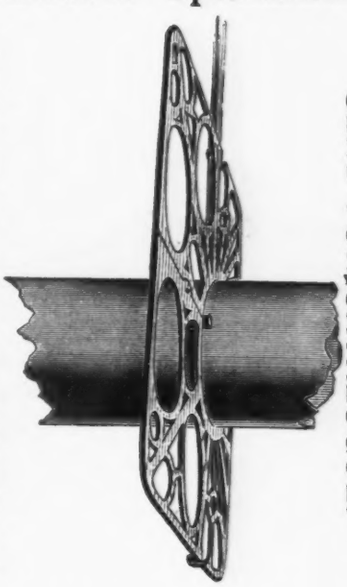
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WIRT'S PATENT FRICTIONLESS

ALL IRON HOSE REELS.

Made in six sizes. The three smaller sizes will carry from 100 to 500 feet ¾ inch hose, and the three larger sizes from 100 to 300 feet of 2½-inch rubber fire hose. The best Reel in the market. Send for Circulars and prices.

WIRT & KNOX MFG. CO.
INDEPENDENCE, MO.

JESSE JONES & CO.,

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

615 Commerce St. Phila.

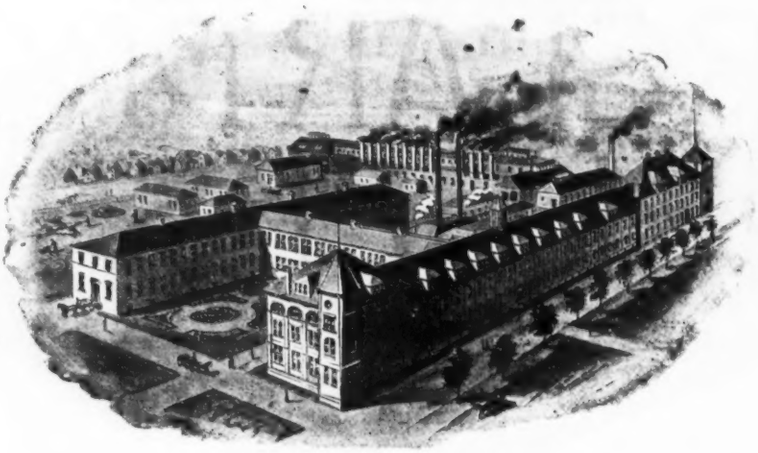
Send for circular and list of references

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Devoted exclusively to the manufacture of

Cash and Autographic Registers.



THE NATIONAL FACTORY.

Capital invested, $1,000,000.00

81 Patents.

Employes in factory, 857

A complete Register is made every 12 minutes.

We make 34 different kinds of Registers.

The No. 33 Is operated by writing the sale through an opening on a continuous strip of paper. This Register is provided with

a Combination Lock. While the cash drawer is open, the paper cannot be moved; making it necessary to close the drawer after each sale.

We guarantee this Register to be more durable and more effective than any other Autographic Register of this class, and all we ask for it is **$20.**

The No. 69 Is operated by small steel balls, which are put into a large hopper on the inside of the Register. The pressing of a key allows the ball to drop down into a V shaped conduit, which is arranged in such a manner that the proprietor can see at a glance the amount that has been registered during the day.

This Register is guaranteed to be equal to any similar Register of its class, and all we ask for it is **$25.**

Before ordering any Autographic Register, see the NATIONAL.

We Make all Kinds of Registers

AT THE FOLLOWING PRICES:

$15, $20, $25, $30, $50, $65, $75, $100, $125, $150, $175, $200, $225 AND $250.

40,000 NATIONAL REGISTERS IN USE.

TO USERS OF OTHER MAKES OF CASH REGISTERS: If you have an old Register which you desire to exchange for a new one, we will make you a *liberal allowance* for it.

The "Paragon" Double Edge Pruning Saw.

NATIONAL SAW COMPANY,

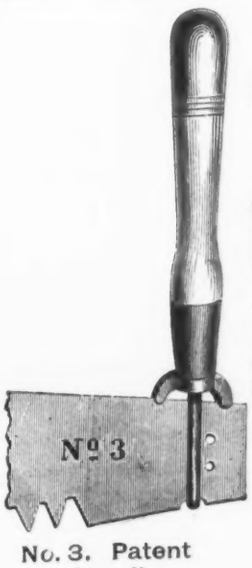
Main Office, 96 & 98 READE STREET, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Saws, Sheet Steel, Files, &c.

——WORKS AT——

Middletown, N. Y., Cincinnati, Ohio, and Boston, Mass.



No. 3. Patent Handle.

No. 5. Patent Handle.

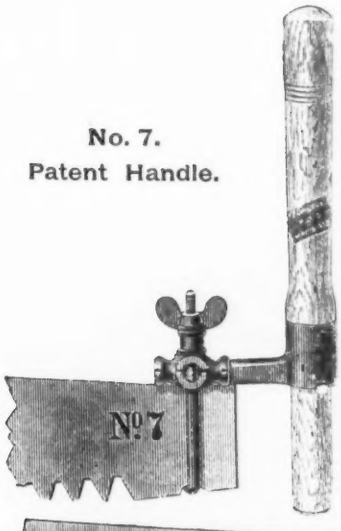
No. 28. Spring Steel. Warranted. Apple Handles.
Improved patent handle. Hollow back.

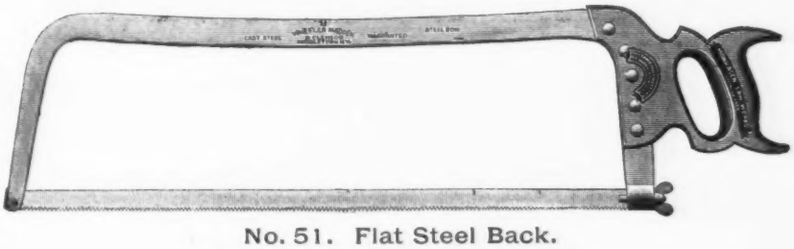
"The Champion" Razor-Steel Adjustable Handle One-Man Saw.

Nest of Saws

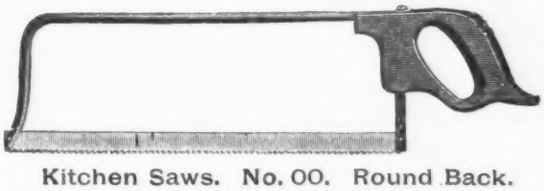
Holden's Patent. Nest of Saws.

No. 7. Patent Handle.

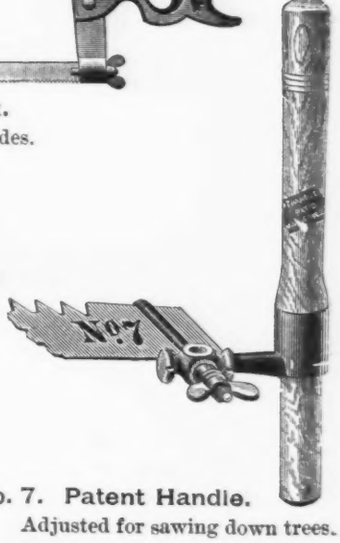




No. 51. Flat Steel Back.
With Blued Clock Spring Steel Blades.



Kitchen Saws. No. 00. Round Back.



No. 7. Patent Handle.
Adjusted for sawing down trees.

Eagle Corn Knives.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

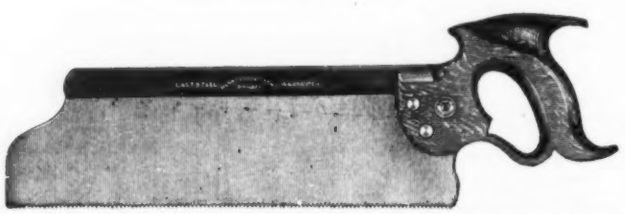
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

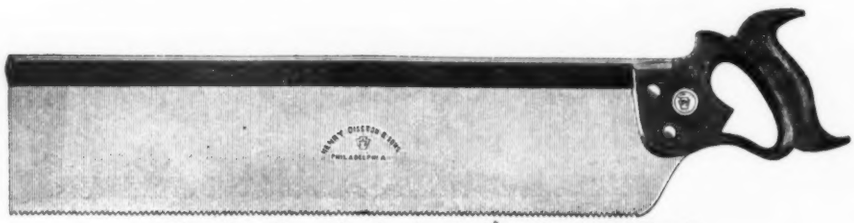
"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

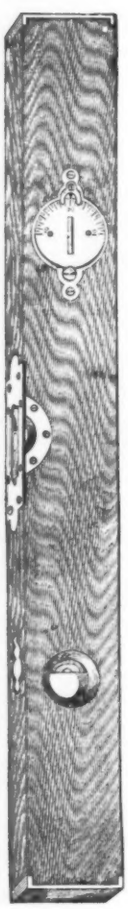
Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.



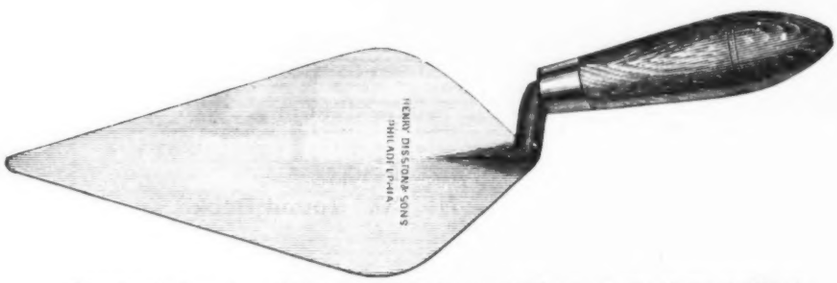
No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.



Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

FINE SAWS A SPECIALTY.

CIRCULAR BAND, GANG and CROSS-CUT SAWS.

Every Saw Warranted.

We were the first to introduce the best grade of Saws, among which are the **Tuttle Tooth, Diamond and Dexter,** and the Celebrated

SILVER STEEL DIAMOND.

The King of Saws.

Western Agents for Tanite Emery Wheels. *Write for Catalogue and Prices*

ESTABLISHED 1853.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, CROSS-CUT AND WOOD SAWS.

No. 24 Hand, Panel and Rip Saws, 26 inch. List, $20.00 per dozen.

Extra Thin Back.
Patent Handle.
Hollow-Back Blade.

Perfect Temper.
Elegant Finish,
Superior Filing.

This is the best and cheapest saw made for the mechanic's use. It is fully warranted and will outlast any other saw on the market.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.
SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sorcerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

P. J. CONROY & CO.
Paschall, Philadelphia.

—THE—

"Conroy" Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS

Pat. Dec. 15, '85. MADE TO ORDER.

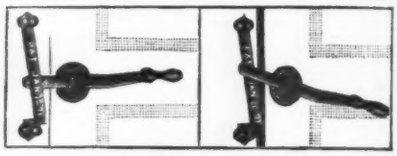
THE STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners, Specialties to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER



FOR PRICES ADDRESS

B. Gloekler,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Allen's Reference Telegraph Code. Especially adapted for use with catalogues and price-lists. A universal code for all lines of importing, jobbing, manufacturing and retail trade. One copy sufficient for all. By L. P. ALLEN. Cloth..... $3.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.

Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1897.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,
21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876. For Superiority.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

WESTERN FILES · WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY · WESTERN FILE CO. LIMITED · BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs

MADE ONLY BY

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.

STEEL TAPES,
LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES,
STEEL RULES,
LUMBER RULES,
GLASS BOARDS,
&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.,
FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O.

THE

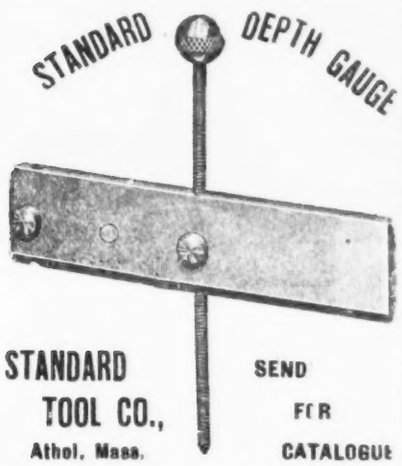
World's Headquarters

For Stone of all kinds to Sharpen Edge Tools.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Pike Mfg. Co.,

PIKE STATION, N. H.



STANDARD TOOL CO.,
Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works,

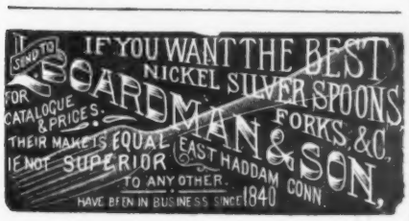
MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS.

Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks

456 E. HOUSTON STREET
New York City.



EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

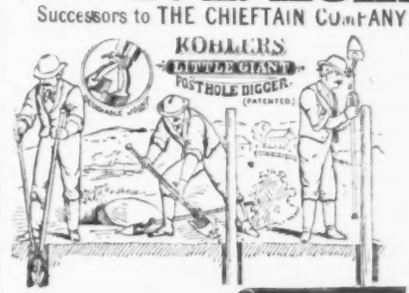
Taintor Manufacturing Company,

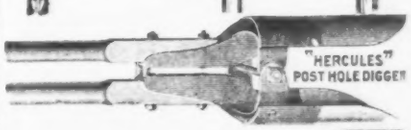
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

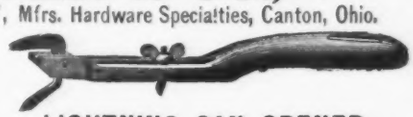
84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

F. E. KOHLER & CO.,

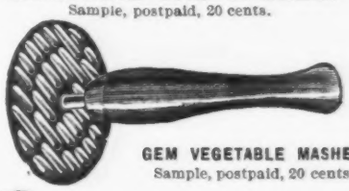
Successors to THE CHIEFTAIN COMPANY, Mfrs. Hardware Specialties, Canton, Ohio.







LIGHTNING CAN OPENER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.



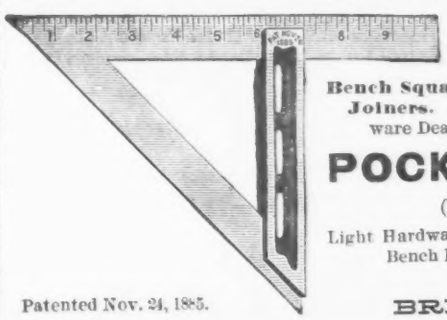
GEM VEGETABLE MASHER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

ROYAL SAW SET.
Sample, postpaid, 80 cents.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

New York Agent, CHAS. E. CARPENTER, 91 Chambers Street. Philadelphia Agent, G. W. VAN TINE & SON, 504 Commerce Street.

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

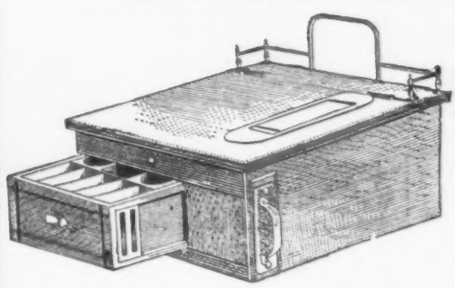
POCKET CUTLERY (Brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

LIGHTON CASH REGISTER.



THIS CASH REGISTER is acknowledged by leading Merchants to be the Best and Cheapest CASH CHECK REGISTER on the Market. Send for circulars giving Prices, Cash Discounts, Etc.

The John Lighton Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Lighton Automatic (Nickel-in-Slot) Lifting and Grip Machines,

Office, 512 East Water St., Factory, cor. Grape and Water Sts., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

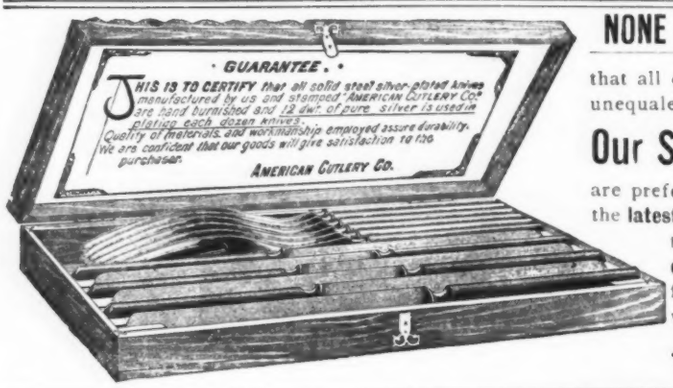
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



NONE ARE SO BLIND AS THOSE WHO WILL NOT SEE!

that all our *Cutlery* is made from the best quality of steel and unequaled in style and finish.

Our SILVER PLATED KNIVES AND FORKS

are preferred to all others by the "F F's of A," because they are the **latest "FAD"**; the **best shape**; the **best weight**; the **best plated** the **best edged**; the **most durable. The Dealer who don't carry them in stock is the BLIND MAN.** Send us your order for fifty dozen sets, put up in hard wood carved boxes velvet lined and very salable.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

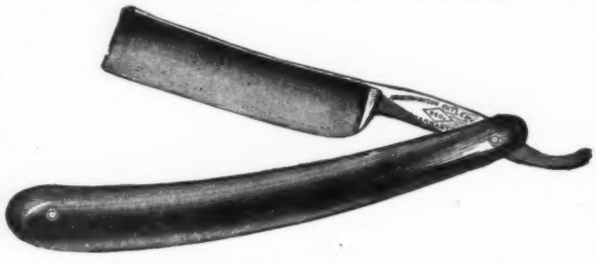
HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

L. & I. J. WHITE, MANUFACTURERS OF EDGE TOOLS.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel

Temper & Finish

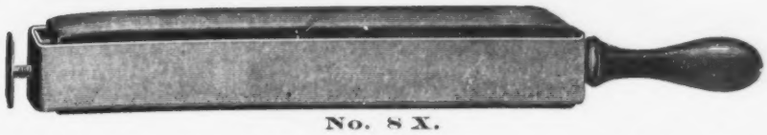
Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 85 Chambers Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

——Send for Illustrated Catalogue.——

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

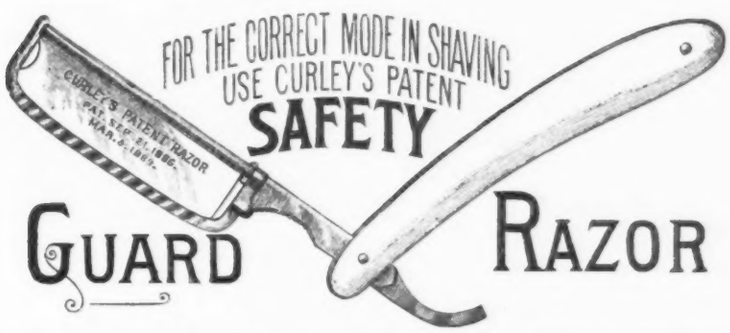
Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.



This improvement permits correct shaving; therefore no irritation is caused and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of Cutlery of every description, including Wostenholm's, Rodgers, Wade & Butchers, Wigfalls, Thomaston Knife Co., Hudson Cutlery Co., Guerre Fils, Sabatier and "Medaille d'or" (1878) French Cook Knives.

A full line of American Table Cutlery, Manicure Goods, Cork Screws, Key Rings, Etc. Chesterman's Measuring Tapes.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

Note New Address, **6 WARREN ST., N. Y.**

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware,

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

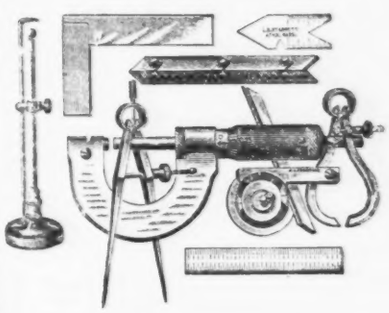
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

STARRETT'S FINE

TOOLS

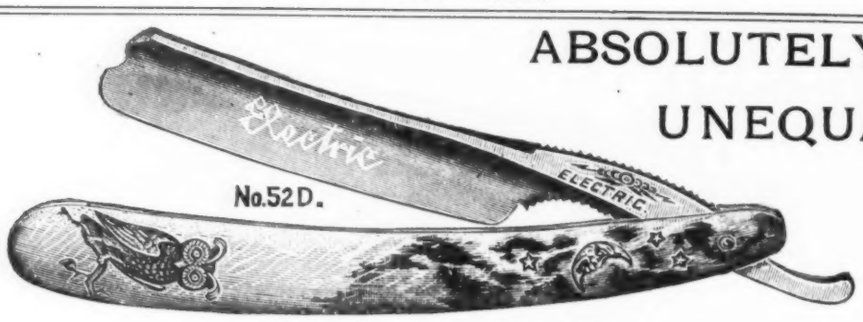


Skilled mechanics prefer them. Live Dealers sell them. Catalogue sent for the asking. - -

L. S. STARRETT

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

London Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited
21 Cross St., Finsbury E. C.



ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

AMERICAN.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,

NORTHAMPTON, MASS., and 122 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

WE CALL ESPECIAL ATTENTION TO OUR COMPLETE LINE OF FINE GOODS IN RUBBER, CELLULOID, BONE, IVORY, &c.

—OUR CLAIMS ARE:—

EXTRA QUALITY OF STEEL IN BLADES. SUPERIORITY IN GRINDING AND FINISH. STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

Made in Plain Steel or Heavily Plated Blades, Hand Burnished.

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their Ⓑ SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND Ⓑ OR OR Ⓑ SPECIAL

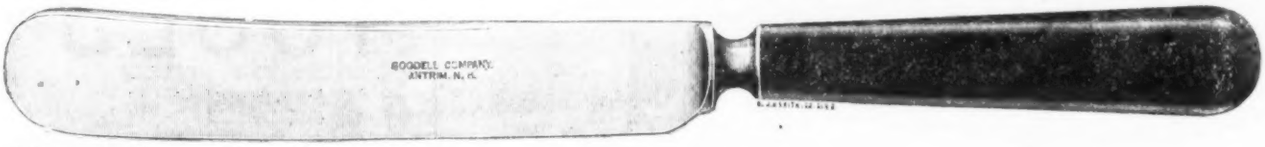
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

TABLE KNIVES and FORKS in Rubber, Celluloid, Bone, Ebony, Cocobolo and Iron from the finest grade to the cheapest.

CARVERS. Our line is sufficient for any ordinary trade and consists of Genuine and Imitation Stag, Rubber, Celluloid, Bone, Ebony and Cocobolo handles in a variety of shapes and sizes. We particularly call attention to the fact that our carvers are made for use and will suit those people who want a carver that will cut.



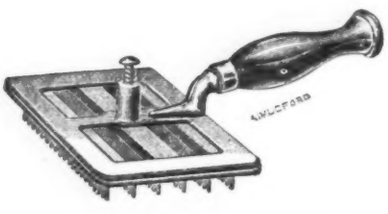
STEELS. We make steels to match all patterns of carvers, also Butcher Steels, which are not excelled.

BUTCHER KNIVES. Cocobolo and Beech handle, all sizes, various shapes. It is entirely unnecessary to pay exorbitant prices for imported knives. Ours are sold at fair prices and are warranted equal in quality to any in the world.

Also Shoe Knives, Boning and Butter Knives, Butter Spades, Bread, Budding, Broom Knives, Can Openers, Coring and Trimming Knives, Cigar and Cheese Knives, Hunting, Kitchen, Putty, Scraping, Sheath, Sticking and Skinning Knives.

—We Want Your Trade.—

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents, P. O. Box 2002, No. 77 Chambers St., New York.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S" Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

COOKS' KNIVES THAT WILL CUT.

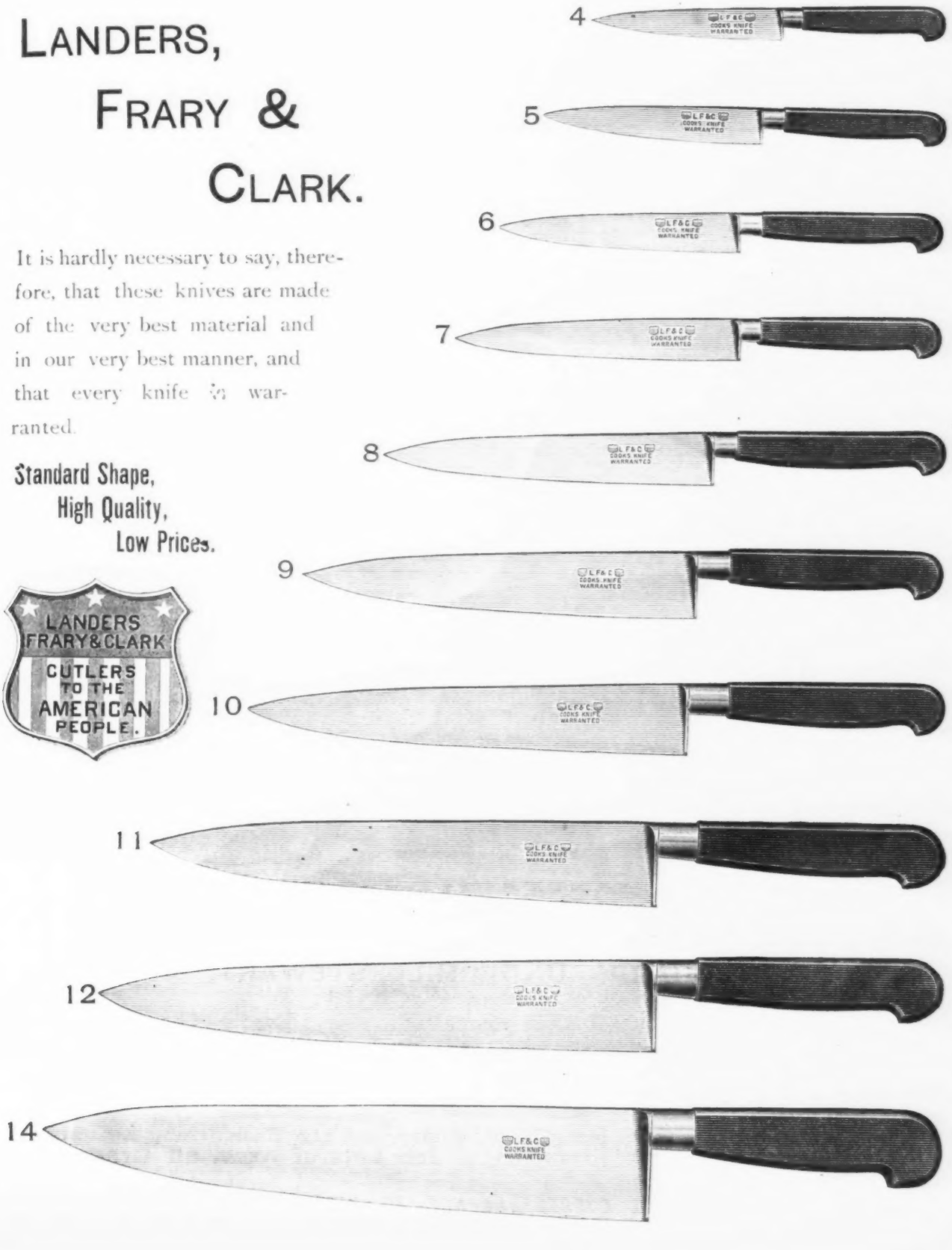
We propose to establish the fact that the best Cooks' Knives in the world are made in the United States, and made by

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK.

It is hardly necessary to say, therefore, that these knives are made of the very best material and in our very best manner, and that every knife is warranted.

Standard Shape,
High Quality,
Low Prices.

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK
CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.



THE AMERICAN AXE AND TOOL CO.,

STEWART BUILDING, Rooms 63 to 67,

280 Broadway. - - - NEW YORK.

FACTORIES AT

EAST DOUGLAS,	MASS.	GOWANDA,	N. Y.	MILL HALL,	PA.
BALLSTON SPA,	N. Y.	BUFFALO,	"	BELLEFONTE,	"
JOHNSONVILLE,	"	NASHUA,	N. H.	CLEVELAND,	O.
JAMESTOWN,	"	BEAVER FALLS,	PA.	OAKLAND,	ME.
		LEWISTOWN,	"		

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLOOD, HUNT, LIPPINCOTT, RED WARRIOR, MANN, HURD, PEERLESS, JAMESTOWN, ROMER, FRANCIS, SHARPS, UNDERHILL, STEWART,

Brands of

AXES, HATCHETS, BROAD AXES and ADZES, also "Blood's" Champion and "Hubbard's" Diamond Blade SCYTHES.

Grass Hooks, Corn Knives, Bush Hooks, Planters' Eye Hoes, Ice Axes, Ice Hatchets and Firemen's Axes, Wood Chisels, Picks, Mattocks, Brick Hammers, Box Openers, Ice Chisels, Butchers' Handled Axes, Meat Hatchets.

ALWAYS IN STOCK: Best Leading Brands of Axes and Edge Tools. Cheap Handled Axes. Medium Grade Axes. Boys' and Hunters' Axes. **Job Lots of Axes, all Grades and Patterns.**

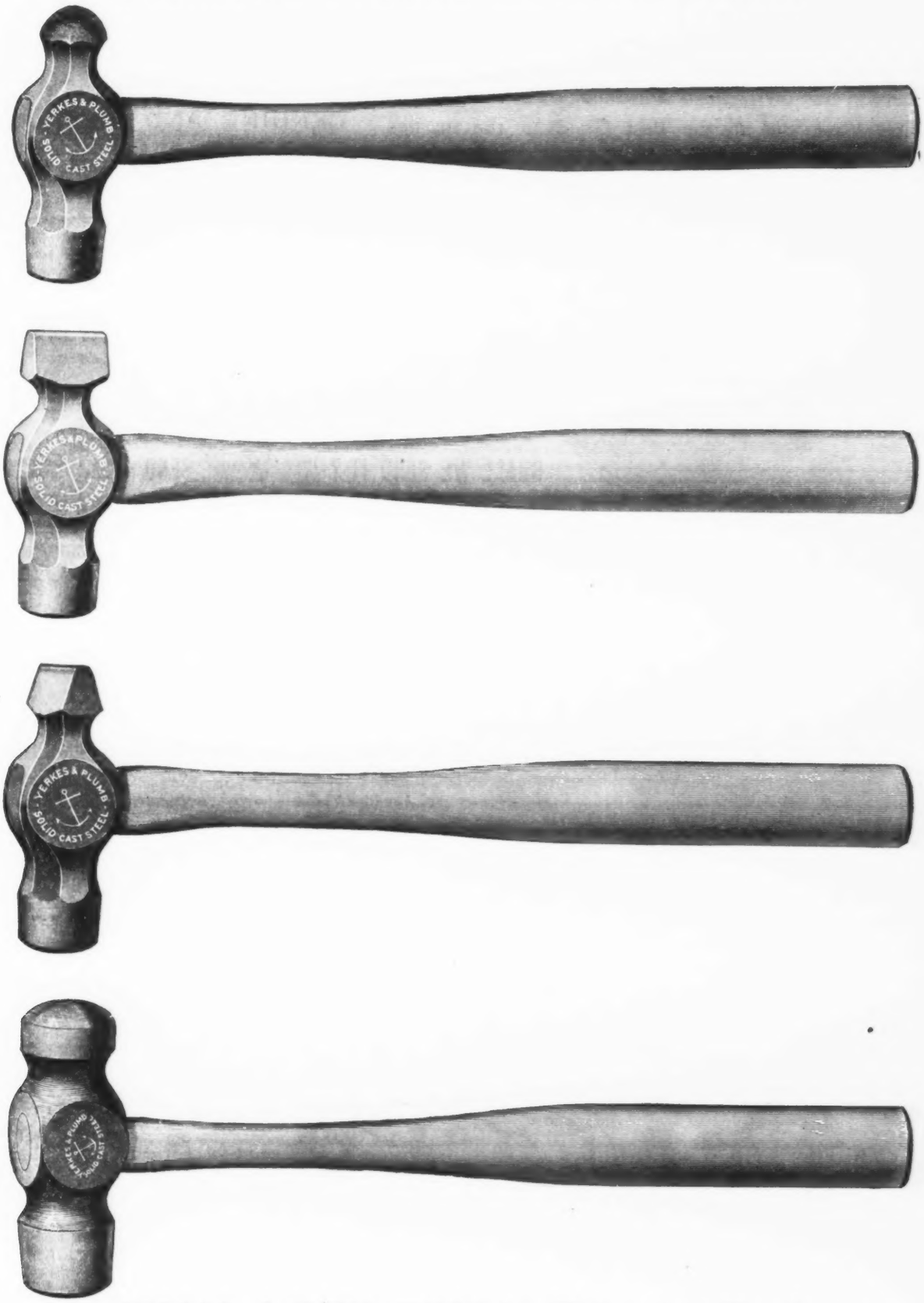
ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO NEW YORK OFFICE.

Fayette R. Plumb,

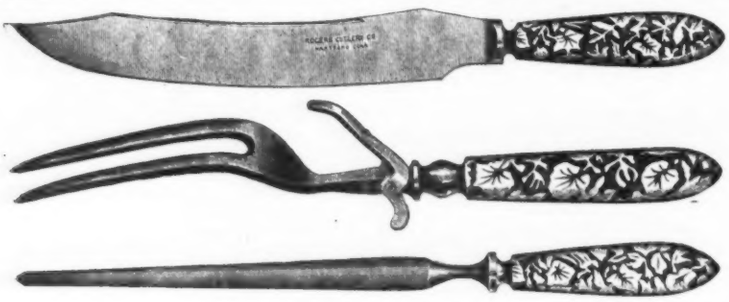
MANUFACTURER OF

Edge Tools, Hammers, Sledges, Railroad, Miners' and Blacksmiths' Tools.

PICKS, MATTOCKS and GRUB HOES.



PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.



No. 1 Solid Steel Carvers.

Our carvers are made of the Best Quality Carver Steel by our own skilled workmen. They are plated Triple Plate and are the Best Goods in the market. All our carvers are put up in Satin Lined Boxes without extra charge.

The Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Electro Silver Plated Table Ware

——And Makers of the——

CELEBRATED

ROGERS

Trade-Mark.

Goods so Stamped are

GENUINE AND RELIABLE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

HARTFORD, CONN.

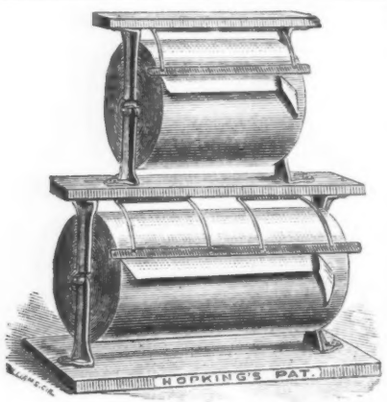
P. O. Drawer 30. Send for Catalogues.

WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying **"SEND IT."** Correspondence Solicited

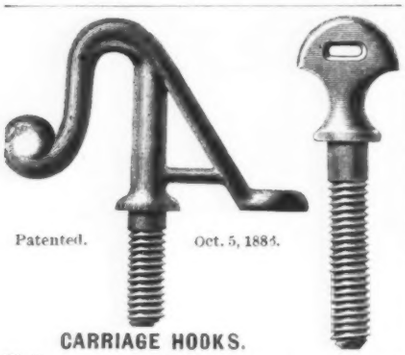
THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.



Hardware dealers, use Roll Wrapping Paper on the Hopking Holder, and save money.

American Roll Paper Co.,

326 So. Third St., St. Louis.



Patented. Oct. 5, 1886.

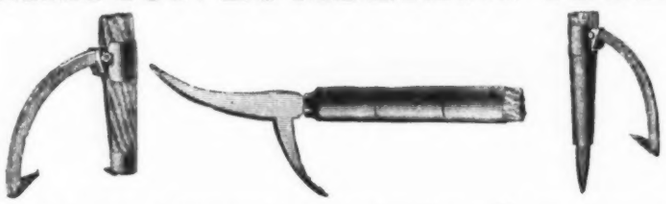
CARRIAGE HOOKS.

Well proportioned, accurate size and very strong. Avoid accidents by using only the very best Shaft and Whiffletree Hooks.

F. V WOOSTER,

66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

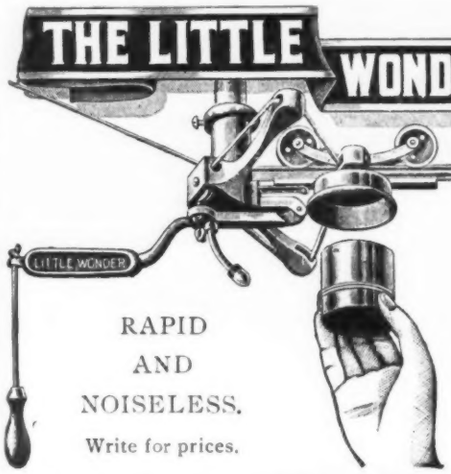
"CHAMPION LUMBERING TOOLS."



Unequaled for durability and practical utility. Years of experience have taught us the exact wants of Lumbermen. We manufacture a complete line of standard and special size Tools adapted for use in all sections. Poor Tools are dear at any price. Get the reliable 'Champion." Write for catalogue and prices.

CHAMPION TOOL AND HANDLE WORKS, Evart, Mich.

THE LITTLE WONDER CASH CARRIER



RAPID AND NOISELESS.

Write for prices.

Works perfectly on CURVES AND INCLINES.

No springs, wooden cup or rubbers to get out of order.

IT NEVER FAILS.

THE UTILITY MANUFACTURING CO., Limited,

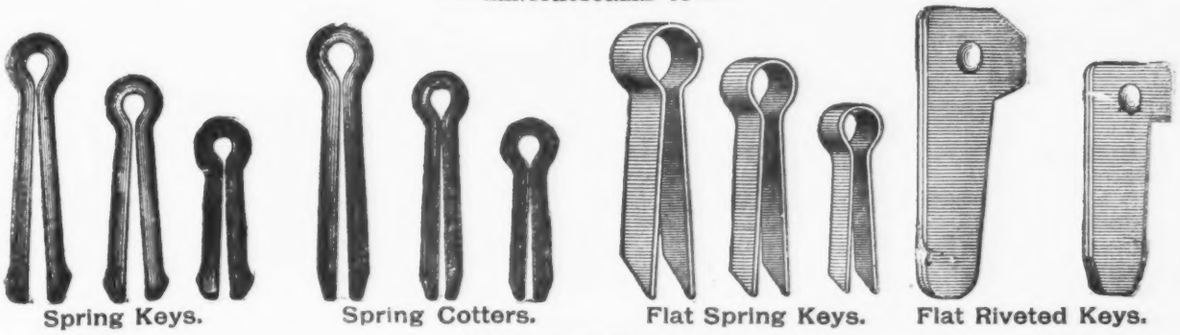
99 HARVEY BLOCK, EAST SAGINAW, MICH.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

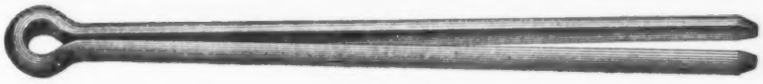
FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.



BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
129 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON MASS.
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

—PECKHAM'S ECONOMY NAIL PULLER.—

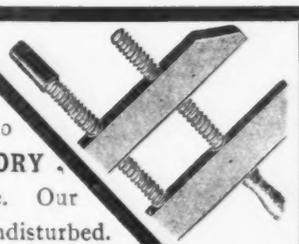
ONE PIECE OF STEEL. 75 CENTS EACH.

Simple, Durable and most effective. Will last a lifetime. Nothing to get out of order or break. Made from best quality of tool steel and warranted. Will do the work of any other Nail Puller and more. Liberal terms to the trade.

Manufactured by F. I. PECKHAM & CO., 365 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

CABINET MAKERS' GLUE CLAMP

WE ARE THE PEOPLE.



We guarantee our **HAND SCREW SPINDLES** to be made of **STRICTLY SECOND GROWTH HICKORY**, a claim which no other manufacturer can honestly make. Our **THREADS** are **SAW CUT**, leaving the grain of the wood undisturbed.

Write us for catalogue and discounts on Cabinet Makers' Case and Glue Clamps, Cabinet and Carvers' Benches, Etc.

CHICAGO AGENTS
BRITTAN & BOND, 154 Lake St.

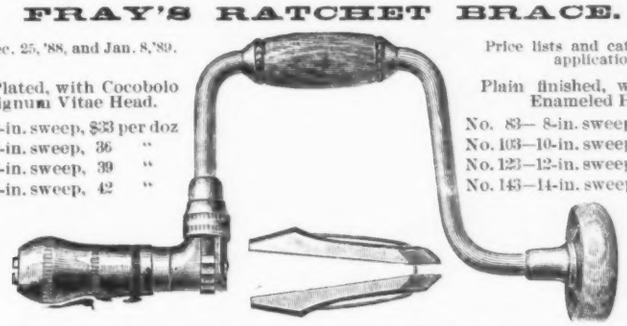
GRAND RAPIDS HAND SCREW CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

FRAY'S RATCHET BRACE.

Patented Dec. 25, '88, and Jan. 8, '89.

Nickel-Plated, with Cocobolo Handle, Lignum Vitae Head.

81— 8-in. sweep, $33 per doz
101—10-in. sweep, 36 "
21—12-in. sweep, 39 "
41—14-in. sweep, 42 "



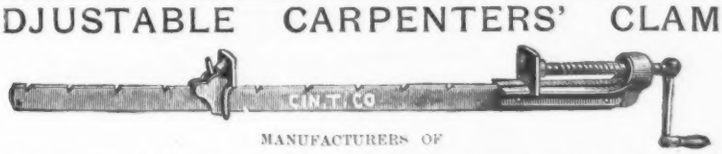
Price lists and catalogues on application.

Plain finished, with Black Enameled Head.

No. 83— 8-in. sweep, $18 per doz
No. 103—10-in. sweep, 19 "
No. 123—12-in. sweep, 21 "
No. 143—14-in. sweep, 23 "

JOHN S. FRAY & CO., - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

J.L. Trade-Mark.

Star Brand

—AND—

DIAMOND BRAND

L TRADE MARK

Reversible, Ball-Bearing and other Improved

CLIPPERS

For Horsemen and Barbers.
27 Patterns. Latest improvements.
Finest Quality.

Jesse Lee & Sons,

Sole agents for manufacturers and patentees.

37 South Fourth St., - PHILADELPHIA.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED, —

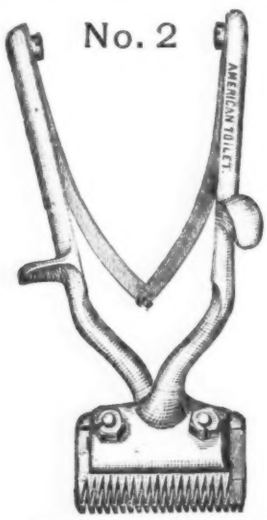
Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

OUR FACTORIES MANUFACTURE:

Augers and Bits,	Hose Reels,	Rules,
Axes,	Lag Screws,	Shovels, Spades & Scoops,
Barn Door Hangers,	Lawn Mowers,	Slaters' Tools,
Bolts,	Nail Pullers,	Sledges,
Braces,	Nuts,	Strap and T Hinges,
Chains,	Pad Locks,	Tackle Blocks,
Forges,	Planes,	Washers,
Hammers and Hatchets,	Pliers,	Wire Cloth,
Handles,	Plumbs and Levels,	Wrenches,
Hoop and Band Iron.	Rubber Belting, Hose, etc.	Wrought Goods.

"American Toilet" Hair Clipper

No. 2

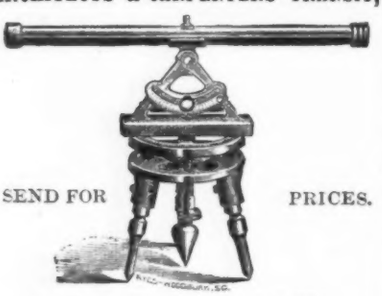


WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PLATES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., - - New York.

ARCHITECTS' & CARPENTERS' TRANSIT,



SEND FOR PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Leveling Instruments.

Improved Inside Sliding Window Blinds.

Manufactured by JACOB DURSTINE, successor to HARTMAN & DURSTINE, **Wooster, Ohio.**

A pleasing substitute for the old style of hinged blind, and at greatly reduced prices. Combine Elegance, Durability and Comfort. Slide up and down like sashes Easily manipulated and stay where placed. Tasty styles in natural wood finish of all kinds. Frames light and strong. Slat and panel work of beautiful designs. Excelled by none. Try them. Agents wanted everywhere. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Address **JACOB DURSTINE,** 94 Beaver St. Wooster, Ohio, U. S. A.

"You Can Sell it."

REASONS WHY

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE

SHOULD BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

A. W. DODD & CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

"Everybody Wants It."

"BECAUSE"

It is made from the very finest and selected stock.
It is free from all impurities.
It contains no acids.
It is pure, clean and bright.
It has a sweet and pleasant odor.
It will keep good any length of time, and in any climate.
It is preferred by all the leading Mechanics.
It is put up in the most convenient and attractive packages.
It will mend anything, and make it as good as new.
It costs no more than the other makes.

THIS IS THE "OLD RELIABLE" DOUBLE ACTION

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER

One of the Very Best Tools Ever Invented.

It Combines greater Strength, Convenience and Durability than was ever obtained in a Common Driver

Gives Perfect Satisfaction. Sells Readily

Sold by all First-Class Dealers. Send for Price List.

Manufactured by **CAY & PARSONS,** - Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & Co. Agents, 113 Chambers Street, New York

SNELL MANUFACTURING CO., 72 Reade St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ship Augers, Auger Bits, Boring Machines and Boring Implements.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

FIRST PREMIUM AWARDS: Mass., 1841, 1848, 1850; International Ex., Paris 1878; Centennial Ex., Phila., 1876

Manufacturers of Car Bits, Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits, Boring Machine Augers, Carpenters' Augers, Mill Augers, Rafting Augers, Gimlets and Gimlet Bits, and Screw-driver Bits.

All Kinds of Machine Bits Made to Order.

All Goods made of the Best Quality of Cast Steel and Warranted. First Premium Medals taken for Superior Quality and Excellence of Finish.

Factory. - - - Fiskdale, Mass.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Cate Hinges, Door Butts,

And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,

BUFFALO N. Y.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME

ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE, AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

MF'D BY WRENN, WHITEHURST & Co. NORFOLK, VA. U.S.A.

"The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,"
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"

Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

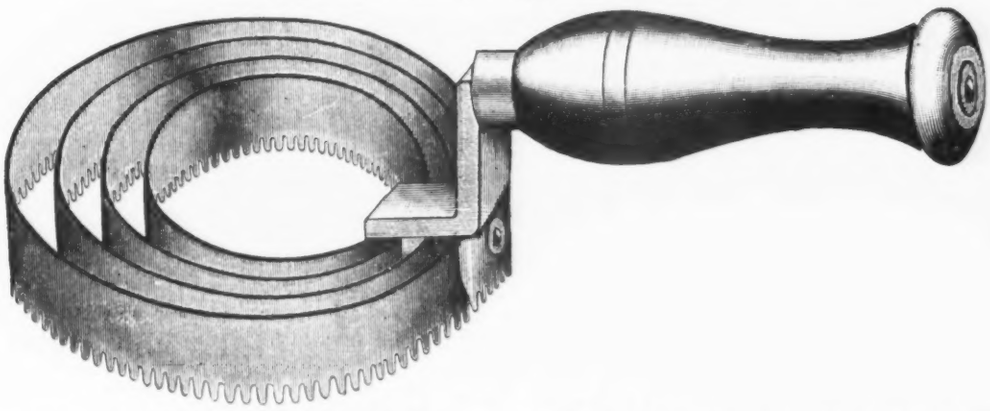
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

SPRING CURRY COMB.

Endorsed by the civilized world as "The only perfect curry comb."
Worth many times its cost.



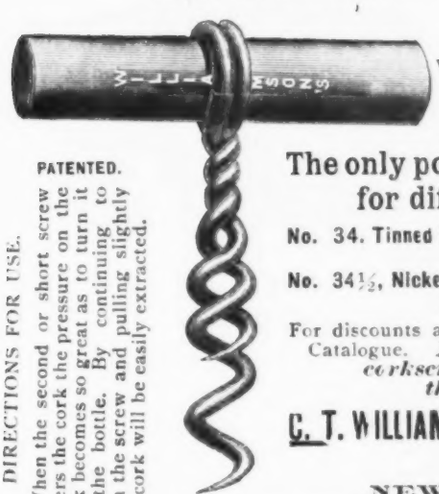
Its leading position is impregnable; it positively has no weak points, either practically, mechanically or legally. Patented in the U. S., July 16, 1889; also in ten foreign countries. Endorsed and used by the United States Army. Sold by leading jobbers; bought on sight by nearly every one using curry combs, because it is the only one made from a clock spring, combining strength with flexibility, and a touch as gentle as a woman's hand, but say! how it gets there!!

SPRING CURRY COMB CO.

SOUTH BEND, IND., U. S. A.

Williamson's Pocket Power Cork Screws

TURN THE CORKS OUT OF BOTTLES.



We Warrant every Screw Stamped

PATENTED.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.
When the second or short screw enters the cork the pressure on the cork becomes so great as to turn it in the bottle. By continuing to turn the screw and pulling slightly the cork will be easily extracted.

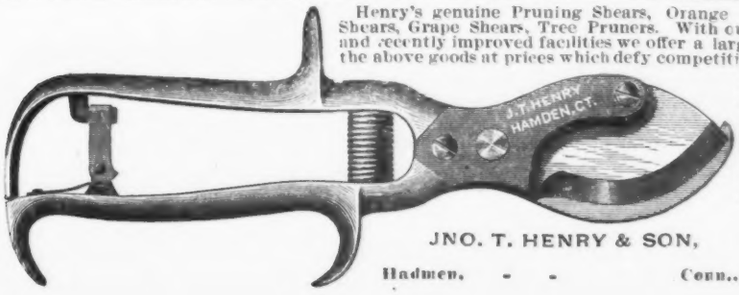
The only pocket power made for difficult corks.

No. 34. Tinned Screw, Brass Tube, $2.50 doz.

No. 34½, Nickeled Screw, Nickeled Tube $3.00 doz.

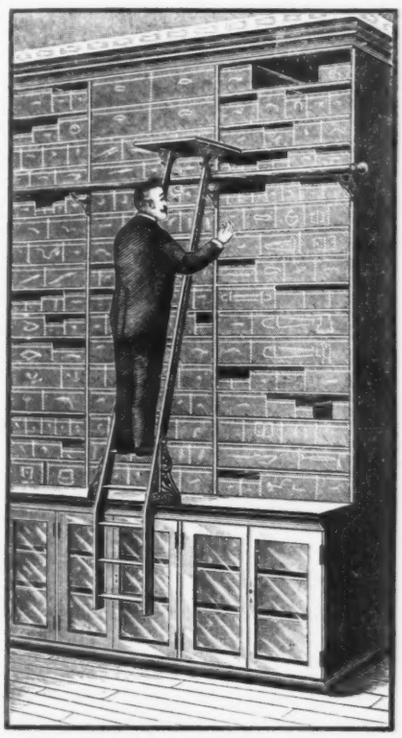
For discounts and other styles send for Catalogue. *Made by the largest corkscrew factory in the world.*

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.
Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.



Henry's genuine Pruning Shears, Orange Clipping Shears, Grape Shears, Tree Pruners. With our special and recently improved facilities we offer a large line of the above goods at prices which defy competition, ranging from our best goods down to very low figures. We solicit inquiries from large buyers.

JNO. T. HENRY & SON,
Hadmen, - - Conn., U. S. A.

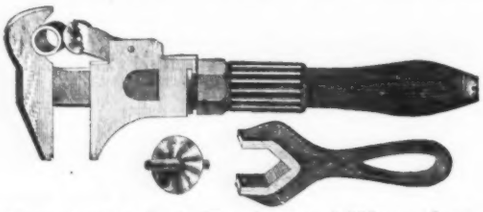


THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

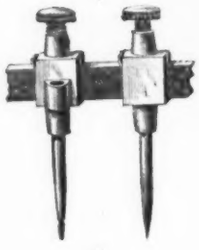
The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Fasiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.
Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.
Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

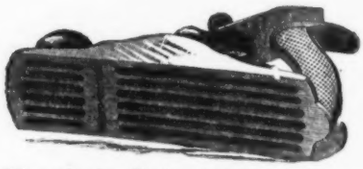
The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,
184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS

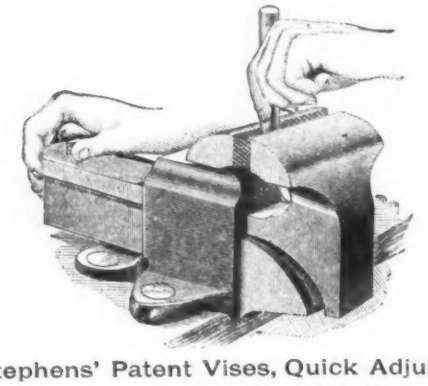


Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches, Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and with Pipe Cutter.

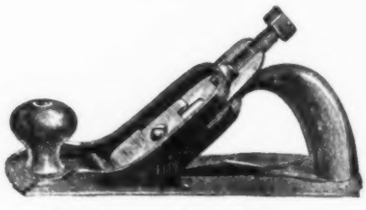




Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes, Corrugated Bottoms, Checkered Rubber Handles.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjusting Cam and Toggle-Joint, Stationary or Swivel Base.

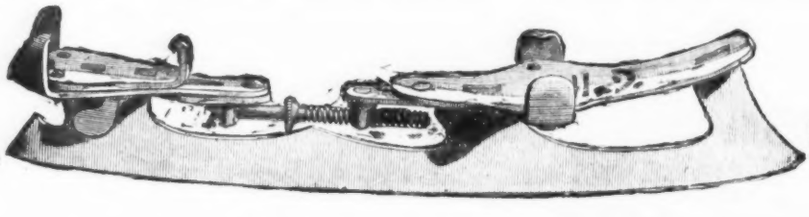


Challenge Iron Planes. Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches, Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches, Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

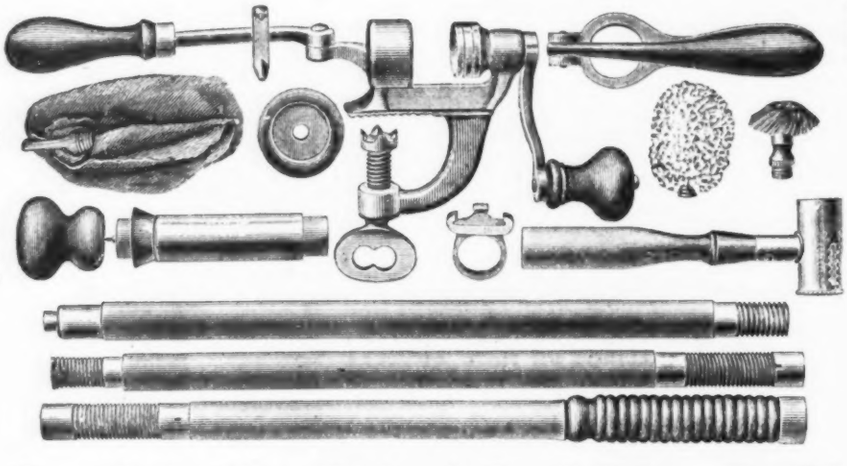
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

ICE SKATES.



ICE SKATES

Gun Implements.



Roller Skates.

Wood Goods.

A complete line, best quality and finest finish.

New and Complete Line Patent Oval Edge Tackle Blocks.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE in charge of TOWER & LYON.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass. New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon, New York, President. C. E. HUBBARD, Boston Treasurer.

BLUE IMPROVED PROCESS LABEL

The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. Wm. N. Le Page, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our **Improved Process Family Glues,** neatly put up for family use, and also to our **Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work,** put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the **new patent cap** or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic **Blue Label,** and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. Tower & Lyon will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

BURGESS GEM GASOLINE SOLDERING FURNACES.

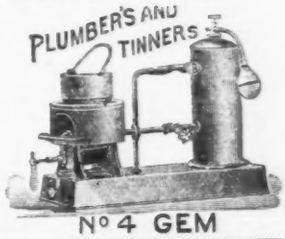
All are Equipped with the Slotted Cast Iron Burner.
Every Furnace Guaranteed to give Satisfaction.

See What the Jobbers Say.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GENTLEMEN: We are in receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., and carefully note your remarks. In reply to same would state that we have not received any complaints of the Soldering Furnaces we have sold of your make, and have every reason to believe that they are giving entire satisfaction to our customers.

Yours very truly MERCHANT & CO.



No 4 GEM

Ask your Jobber for them or write for Prices.

BURGESS SOLDERING FURNACE CO., J. Burgess & Sons, Props., COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

WOOD MANTELS

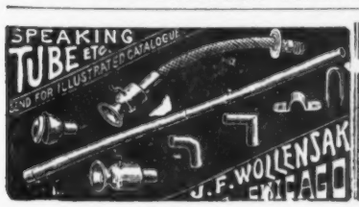
Catalogue free.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

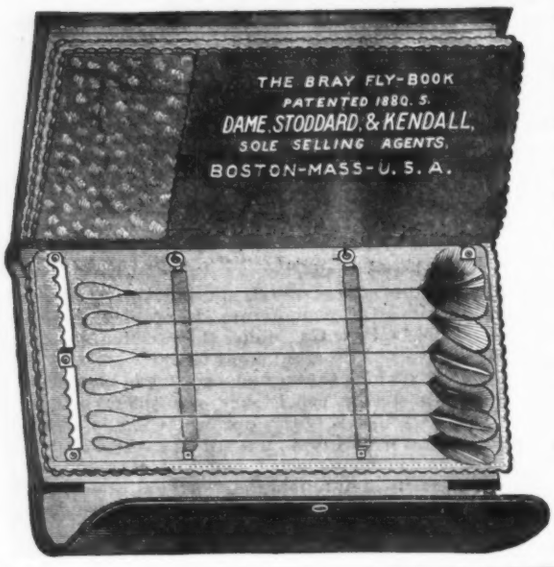
BUY CURLEY'S ONLY.



Telephones, Their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting Up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. By F. C. Allsop. 191 pages, cloth...$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.



THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY.

——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

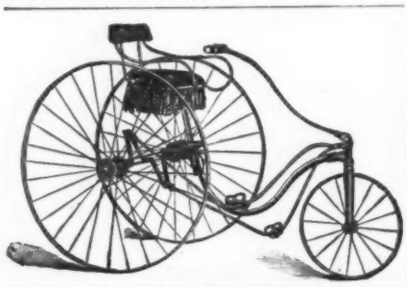
All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.



FAIRY TRICYCLES

FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.
FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

— AND —

Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

THESE PEOPLE SELL

MONARCH CYCLES:

Woodrough & Hanchett,
38 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Butler H'dw'e Co.,
23 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

Geo. Worthington Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42 to 52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

TOURIST PNEUMATIC SAFETIES.

Roadster, weight 42 lbs.

Road Racer, 34 lbs.

Fitted with the Bidwell-Thomas Genuine Pneumatic Tire. Price, $150.

Gun Steel forgings. All cones and bearing cups cut from the bar — not stamped Made at Colt's Armory. Hartford, under the same system and with the same attention to details of material and finish followed in the manufacture of Colt fine Fire Arms.

THE HIGHEST GRADE BICYCLE IN THE WORLD.

THE STUDENT WHEELS, both Ladies' and Gentlemen's, are strong, handsome machines and ready sellers at $100 with Cushion Tires and $125 with Bidwell-Thomas Pneumatics.

Enterprising and Reliable Agents Wanted.
SEND FOR CATALOG.

GEORGE R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.
270-272 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 306 to 310 W. 59th St., New York.

LOVELL DIAMOND CYCLES.

HIGHEST GRADE.

PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.

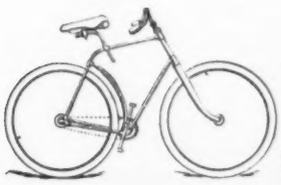
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

— Manufactured by —

John P. Lovell Arms Co.,

BOSTON, MASS.

CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.



IT PAYS!

HARDWARE DEALERS SHOULD HANDLE

UNION BICYCLES.

We guarantee them for one year. They are the best.

WRITE FOR AGENCY TO

UNION CYCLE MFG. CO., 164-170 Columbus Avenue BOSTON, MASS.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1.00 (no stamps

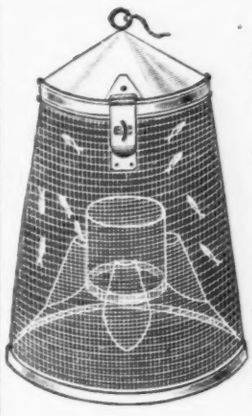
CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS. CUT SIZES

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in

THE MECHANICAL TRADES.

Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.

Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

Cochennovr & Wilson,

Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.

OLNEY, ILL.

Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

Agents: A.G.Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London. Ing. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER
SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.

—MANUFACTURERS—

SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

Sunol

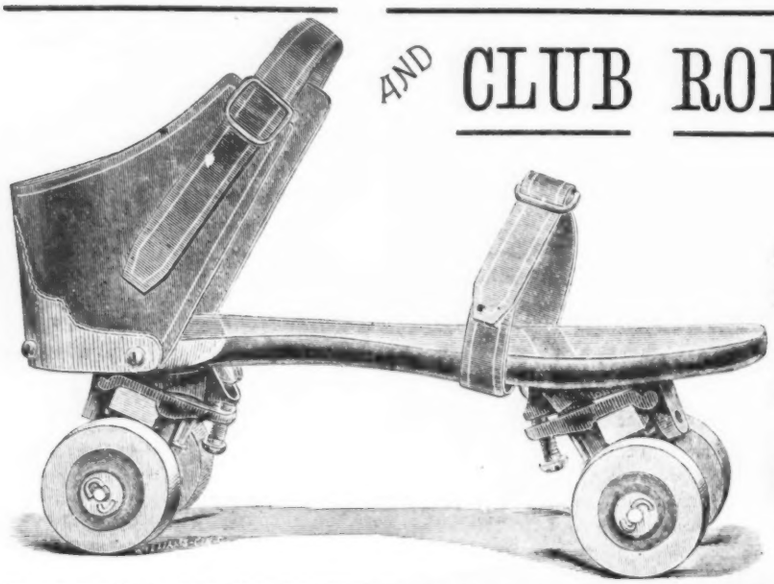
TRADE-MARK

Bicycles are leaders of a line of wheels in which all tastes have been consulted.

Hardware dealers wanted for agents. Address

The McIntosh-Huntington Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

A NEW DEPARTURE!

The Smith & Wesson Hammerless, Safety Revolver

Provided with Automatic Shell Extractor, Rebounding Lock.

The latest production from the Works of **Smith & Wesson,** Springfield, Mass., manufacturers of Superior Revolvers, both Double and Single Action.

Calibre 32, Weight 14½ oz.
AND
Calibre 38, Weight 18½ oz.
Now Ready.

Absolute Protection from Accidental Discharge Insured.

SUPERIORITY IN EVERY POINT UNIVERSALLY CONCEDED. *Send for Descriptive Circular,*

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather... ... **$4.50**

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Harrington & Richardson Arms Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Improved Automatic Double Action,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

IMPROVED EJECTING DOUBLE ACTION,
3 1-4 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

"Premier" Automatic Double Action Revolvers,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

This line is unsurpassed for Style, Finish and Convenience in Manipulation.

The Safety Hammer Double Action,—Patented April 5th, 1887,—**made in 3 Calibers, 32, 38 and 44. The American Double Action Revolver in 32, 38 and 44 Caliber,** with 2¾, 4½ and 6 inch barrels.
The Young America Double Action Line, 22 and 32 Caliber, and **The Vest Pocket Self-Cocker, 32 Caliber,** Altogether making the most desirable line of Double Action Fire-arms manufactured by any Company in the world.

SOLD BY DEALERS IN HARDWARE AND FIRE-ARMS.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

FLY TRAPS,

Dog Muzzles, Horse Muzzles, Dish Covers, Bird Cages, Moss Baskets, Wire Cloth, Sieves and Sifters, Riddles and Sand Screens. Catalogue Free. Write or Wire

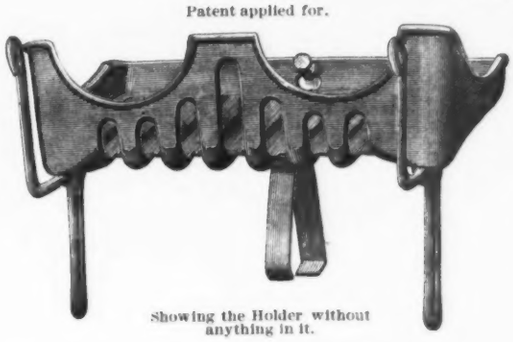
THE CINCINNATI MFG. CO., CIN., O.

THERE ARE FIFTEEN MILLION OF THE

"DIAMOND" COMBINED SOAP AND SCRUB-BRUSH HOLDERS

—WANTED.—

Patent applied for.



Showing the Holder without anything in it.

THERE are that many homes in the United States, and in every one, one or more will be wanted, as soon as they are shown. There has never before been anything which does the work of this on the market. The idea is entirely new

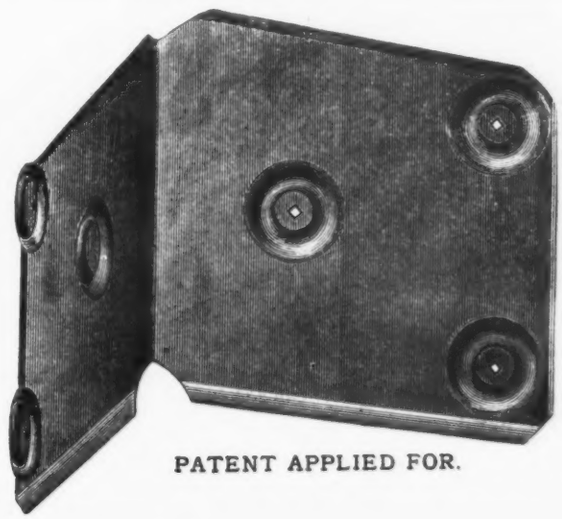
It is hardly necessary to refer to the fact that it will soon pay for itself many times over, as it does not take long for a cake of soap to dissolve, or the back and bristles of a brush to be loosened, when left in the water in a bucket, as is invariably done when scrubbing.

Size of Soap Holder, 5x3¼ inches. Brush Bracket on rear of Soap Holder is so made as to hold either the thickest or thinnest of brushes. Back legs are two wires doubled as shown, which clasp inside of bucket, while the inside arm of double spring, in front, firmly clasps the outside of bucket, and allows for varying thickness of same. The outside arm of spring serves as the third leg of the holder when sitting down. The little projections on each side of the spring retain the holder in proper position when hanging. The shape of the back and sides of Soap Holder is such that soap can be readily and easily grasped under all circumstances. When clasped on a bucket the front of the holder is higher than the back, thus draining all moisture which may be on the soap when placed in the Holder back into the bucket. The Brush Holder is right over the bucket, so that all water from it drips into the bucket. The wires of the Brush Holder, being single wires, pass between the rows of bristles, thus compressing none of them. The Soap Holder is made of iron, very light; the complete holder weighing less than one-half pound. **The whole forms a perfect combination, and one of the most useful household articles ever put on the market** Packed in cases containing one-half gross each.

Showing the Holder clasping top of bucket, with both soap and scrub-brush in it.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS.
Diamond Lock Works, Lancaster, Pa.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents,
113 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

CARY'S
FRUIT CRATE CORNER.

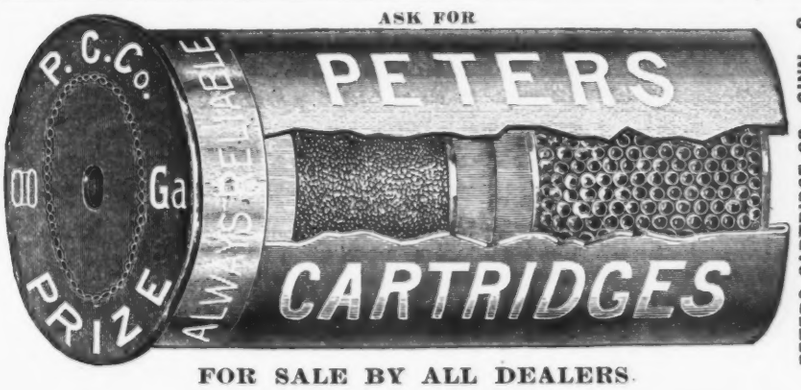
Also Applicable for Trunks, Trays and Packing Cases.

So constructed that the edges bind the wood very closely when nailed on, making a very rigid as well as handsome corner.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CARY MFG. CO.,
41 AND 43 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK.

ASK FOR



FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., CINN., O.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES.
ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

NO SPRINGS.
Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,
229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

—OFFICE OF—

The STORM MANUFACTURING CO.,

NEWARK, N, J., April, 1892.

TO THE HARDWARE STORES
EVERYWHERE.

Gentlemen:

Our story is a short one, please read it. We are the largest manufacturers of Dumb Waiters and Hand Elevators in this country. Our goods are made specially to be sold by the hardware trade.

Thousands of stores are posted on our goods and are selling them. Are you?

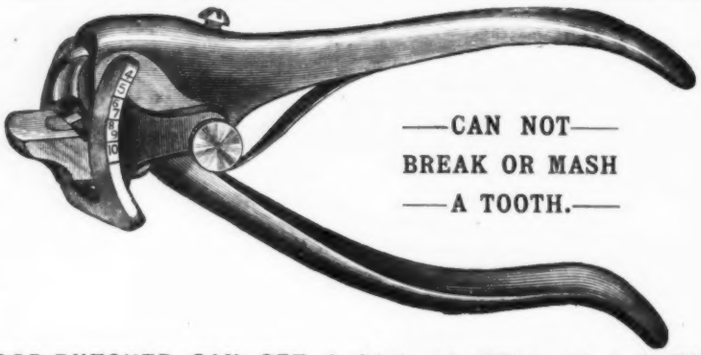
If not write to us, or John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York, and we will post you up. Anyway send for our new catalogue, we think it will interest you.

Very truly yours,
THE STORM MFG. CO.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS STREET, New York Agents.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

SAW SET.

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

METROPOLITAN.

This differs from our other wood frame wringers of medium price in having malleable iron swinging clamps of a strong and improved pattern, that swing under the wringer, and a folding apron, allowing the machine to be closely packed for shipment, and it is preferred by many because of the small space it occupies in storage. It is a handsome, well proportioned machine, of hard maple frame, the wood being selected, free from defects and blemishes. Two top thumbscrews, metal journal boxes and oil cups combined, double gears, etc.

Furnished in natural wood or cherry stain without extra charge.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 816,

CHICOPEE FALLS, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRING

Calipers AND Dividers,

Fine Machinists' Tools and Firearms.

Our Shooting Gallery

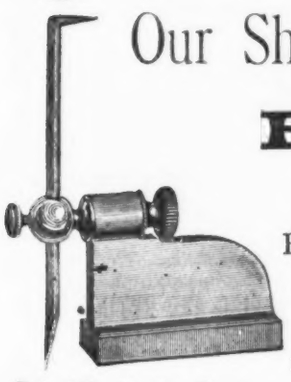
RIFLE

Is the Favorite

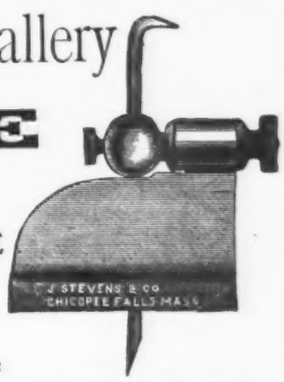
EVERYWHERE

SEND FOR

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE



Patent Combination Gauge.



Patent Combination Gauge.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

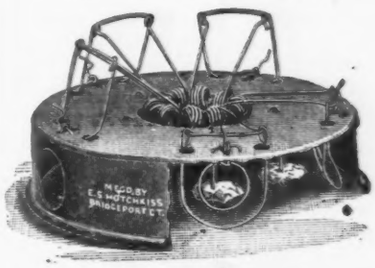
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers

Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville Conn.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE

Wrought Steel Spiders,

WITHOUT RIVETS.

Will not absorb grease.
Will not impart flavor of previously cooked food.
Will not burn before cooking.
Will not scale.
Will not warp.
Will "NEVER-BREAK"

The Handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL.

The "NEVER-BREAK" Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Branch: 72 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ ALSO A FULL LINE OF WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS. ☜

SEND TO BOARDMAN FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES

IF YOU WANT THE BEST SILVER PLATED SPOONS FORKS &C.

THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER.

BOARDMAN & SON

EAST HADDAM, CONN

HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

The Universal Lawn-Keeper.

Makes clean lawns possible with very little labor. It accomplishes more in an hour than can be done in a day by any other means. Every person having charge of a grass plot wants one.

It is a Weed Eradicator.

ORDER EARLY.

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,

TROY, N. Y.

—THE—

AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER

For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.

Works perfectly and sells at sight.

Sample by mail, 25 cts.

Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,

ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

SEND TO BOARDMAN FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES

IF YOU WANT THE BEST BRITANNIA SPOONS

THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER.

BOARDMAN & SON

EAST HADDAM, CONN

HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price. by DAVID WILLIAMS. Publisher and Book seller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

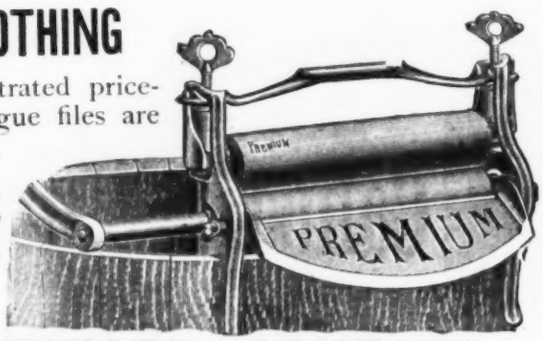
The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,

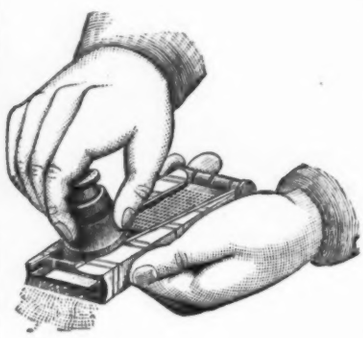
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.



The Unique Nutmeg Grater

Uses Every Grain of the Spice.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.,

PATENTEES AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

THE NEWEST AND BEST

Your customers will want our new Coffee Mills, Rat Traps, &c., for they are the neatest and best being put upon the market.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, O.

COFFEE MILLS, RAT TRAPS.

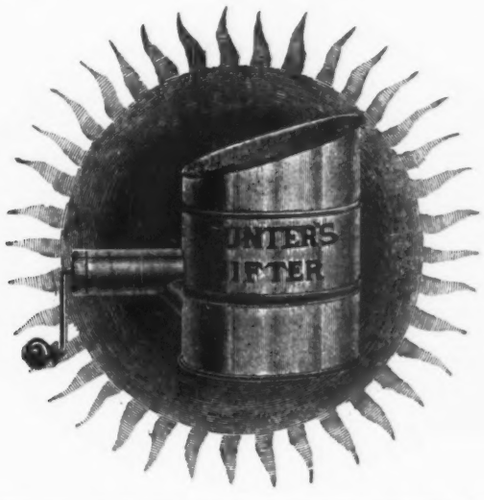
Don't wait for your Competitor

TO BUY THE WADDEL IMPROVED COFFEE MILLS AND OTHER SPECIALTIES, FOR YOU'LL LOSE MONEY ON'T EVERY TIME. OTHERS FIND IT

BETTER to LEAD THAN to FOLLOW.

Write for our Catalogue and Bottom Prices.

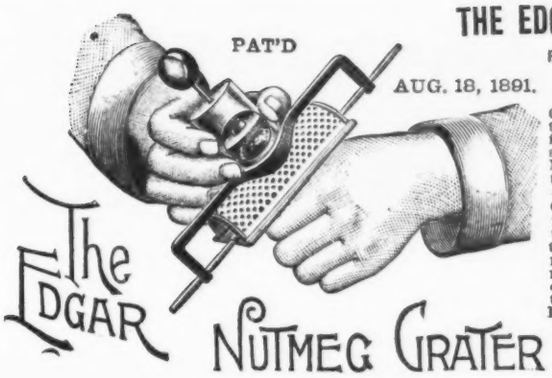
The John M. Waddel Mfg. Co.,
GREENFIELD, O.



THE PAST WEEK

Found us with more carload orders for the famous and only original Hunter's Sifters than at any time in the history of our production. We think this proof sufficient of its merits over all others. Don't you?

Made only by **The FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,** Covington, Ky.



THE EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

POSITIVELY THE ONLY GOOD NUTMEG GRATER EVER MADE.

It is the old-fashioned Nutmeg Grater, with a carrier for HOLDING the Nutmeg, so attached as to move freely, forward and back, and from side to side, preventing the grated Nutmeg adhering to the surface of the Grater and bringing every part of its surface into use. Using this Grater, the Nutmeg can be grated to the merest shell without injury to the fingers or nails or dropping the Nutmeg. Its simplicity commends it. It is durable and economical and retails for 20 and 25 cents each. Liberal discount to the trade. Ask your jobber for the EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER.

EDGAR MFG. CO.,
Reading, Mass.

GENUINE **FLAX FIBER-WARE**

has **come to the front** to stay. The *Best, Largest, Handsomest, Quickest Sellers.* No. 5 (colored) and 5X white) have *Artistic Hand-Painted Decorations* in oil colors. This is an era of art decoration, and **No Dealer can afford to be without these Decorated Goods,** which always bear above trade-mark, and are made only by the

Standard Fiber-Ware Co.,
MANKATO, MINN.

COMING RIGHT ALONG.

OFFICE OF
K. FITCH & CO.,
Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, etc.,
Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 15, '92.

The Sun Stamping Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

GENTLEMEN:—Yours of the 11th, rec'd and contents noted. In reply, say, that The Morgan Broilers we sold have given so far as we have learned, good satisfaction—*not any complaint.* We have been using one in our house for more than a year, and we could not be induced to part with it for any reasonable consideration. We find it **DOES** the work as represented, when instructions are followed. It **DOES** make meat juicy and tender, and for the purposes for which it is intended, we believe it to be the most economical piece of furniture we have in the house. * * *

Very Respectfully,
K. FITCH & CO.

Perhaps there is a gentle hint here for other dealers. The "moral" would be, order a sample lot and be convinced. Unless there is gain in the transaction for you, there is none for us. Once a customer—"always."

The Morgan specialties in tin and sheet metal are manufactured solely by

THE SUN STAMPING CO., - - KALAMAZOO, MICH.,
430 to 460 N. PITCHER ST.

64,745!

HOW'S THAT?

Why, that is the number of Anthony Wayne Washers sold, we said. True test of merit is the sales of an article on second orders. Does the above convince you? If so write for prices.

ADDRESS

Anthony Wayne Mfg. Co.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOLLOW-WARE

of every description, the highest grade and best finished in the world. Our goods are made by the best mechanics procurable and of the best material.

CORRESPONDENCE IS INVITED.

WAGNER MFG. CO., Sidney, O.

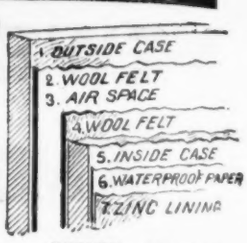
THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD. 12mo. Fexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the ecrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE GLACIER REFRIGERATOR



Hardwood, Antique Finish, Elegant Designs, Real Bronze Trimmings, Rich Hand Carvings, Solid Iron Shelves.

SEVEN WALLS for insulation, as shown in this illustration.

The New Patent Air-tight Horse Shoe Lock, as shown in this cut. Patent Arched Center, False Bottom for Doubly Cooling the Air and Numerous other Improvements which make the GLACIER as far ahead of other Refrigerators as the electric light is ahead of the candle.

Send for catalogue.

—o—

NORTHERN REFRIGERATOR CO.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

THE UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

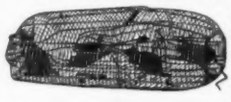
"SAD IRON"

in the world for
Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

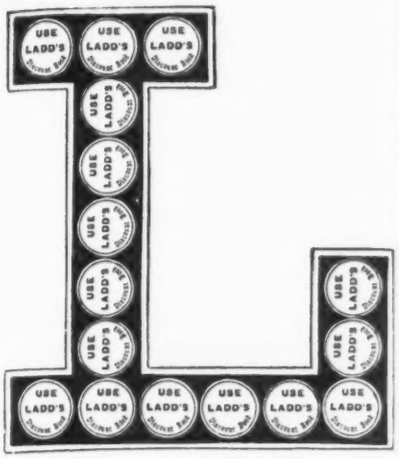
Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

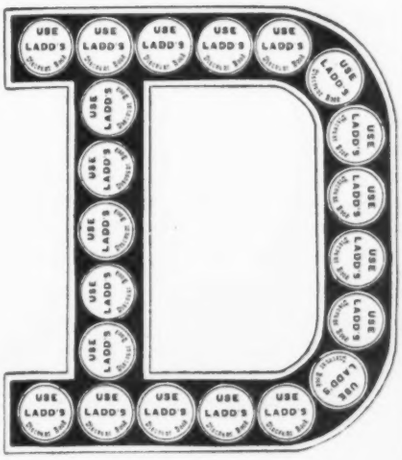
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

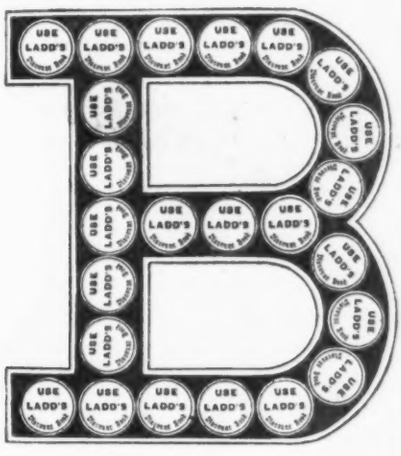
"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP



catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to **A. W. PAINE,** 29 Dock Square Boston, Mass







ACCURATE,

RAPID,

CONVENIENT,

PRACTICAL.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, $4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - - New York

CHEAP EGGS SOON!

This new way of cooking eggs (by steam) is becoming very popular.

The best is none too good for people now-a-days, especially when half a dollar will obtain it. Be sure and have some **Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers** always on hand, so not to disappoint customers.

No. 1, Plain, $6.00 per doz.
" 2, Retinned, 9.00 "
Discount, — per cent.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

A DIFFICULT PROCESS MADE EASY

THE BUFFALO STEAM EGG POACHER

POACHES EGGS BY STEAM.

WHEN READY FOR THE TABLE THE EGGS ARE OF UNIFORM SHAPE AND INVITING APPEARANCE.

MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO TOAST OR PLATE WITHOUT DANGER OF BREAKING.

Mrs. Gen. Lew Wallace Says:

"Lifting the cover discloses the delicate morsel, the yolk gleaming in soft color through a cloud of transparent whiteness. Have ready the buttered toast; the eggs slip each from its own little cup easily as from the parent shell: a dish fit to set before a king. Easy to have a delicious luncheon with the aid of the bright utensil which makes cooking so easy, it seems to act with its own intelligence. In the sea of trouble awaiting the young housekeeper pushing out into unknown depths, the Buffalo Steam Egg Poacher will be found a sure thing to rest upon when all else fails."

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., Chicago, Ill,

A HINT

When selling an article, remember the purchaser regards the price while he is buying, but the quality when in his possession. You run no risk of losing a customer in either event when selling **The Weisell Washer.** For prices address

DIETHER & BARROWS,

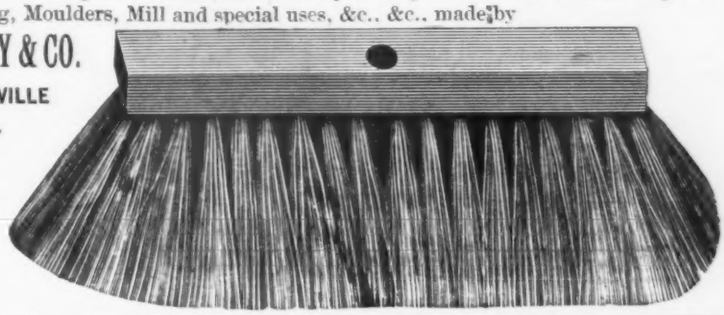
FORT WAYNE, IND.

PUSH BROOMS of every description, Rattan, Steel Wire and Brass, for all uses. Stable, Street, Bloom, Chill, Frog Switch, shop and scrubbing work. Brooms for heavy and light work. Brushes of all kinds for Casting, Moulders, Mill and special uses, &c., &c., made by

JOS. LAY & CO.

RIDGEVILLE IND.

Send for Catalogue and prices.



TOTE BOXES.

Made of any gauge of sheet steel desired, suitable for handling nails, bolts, nuts, washers, ore, coal, quartz and other rough heavy substances. Can't be knocked to pieces. Thousands in use, proving durable and satisfactory. Write for prices.

W. J. CLARK & CO.,

SALEM, OHIO.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

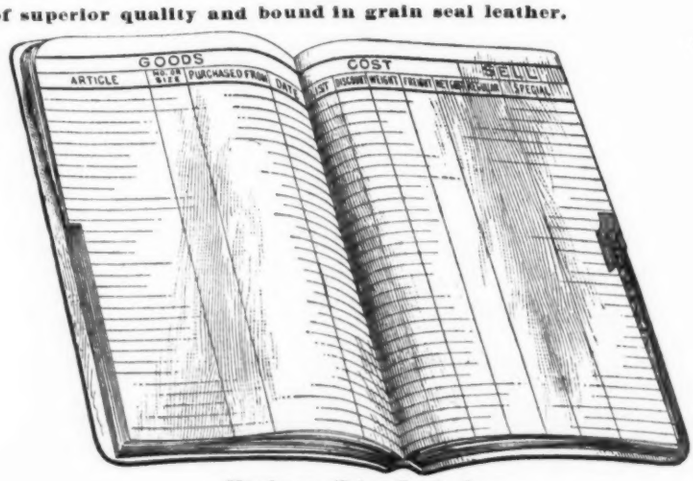
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

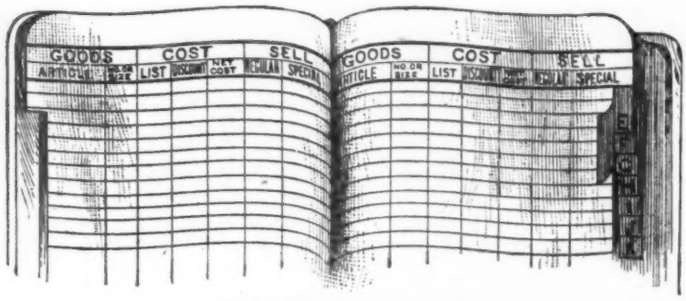
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

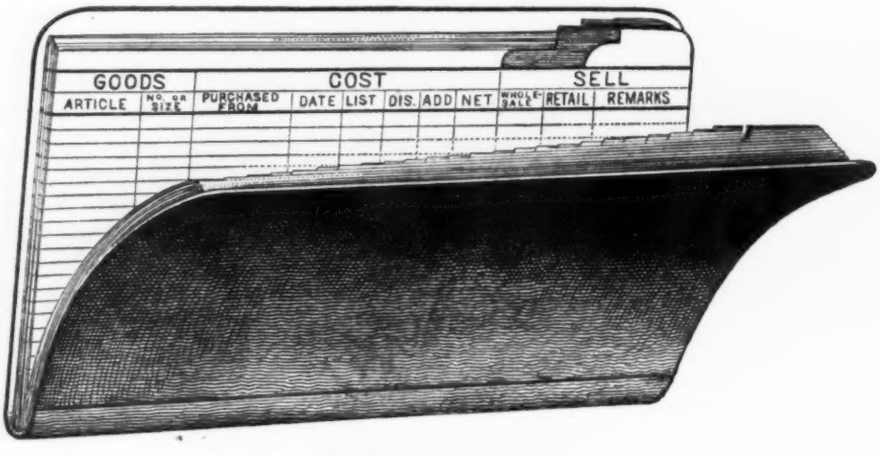
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

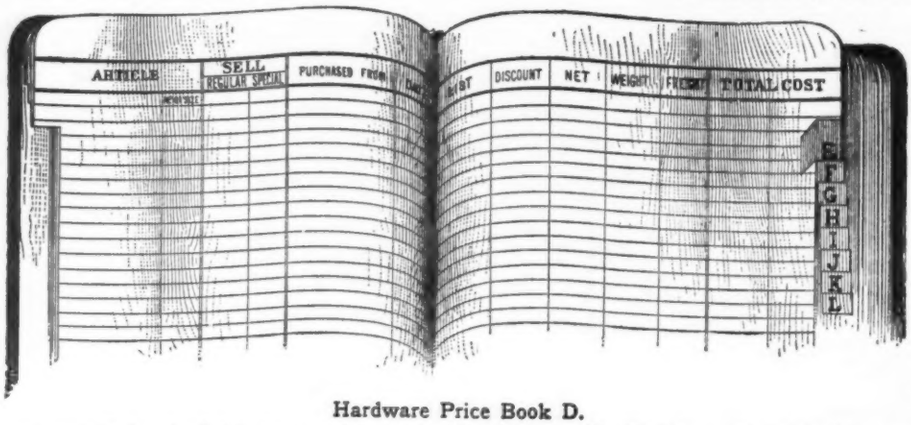
Size, 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction. Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

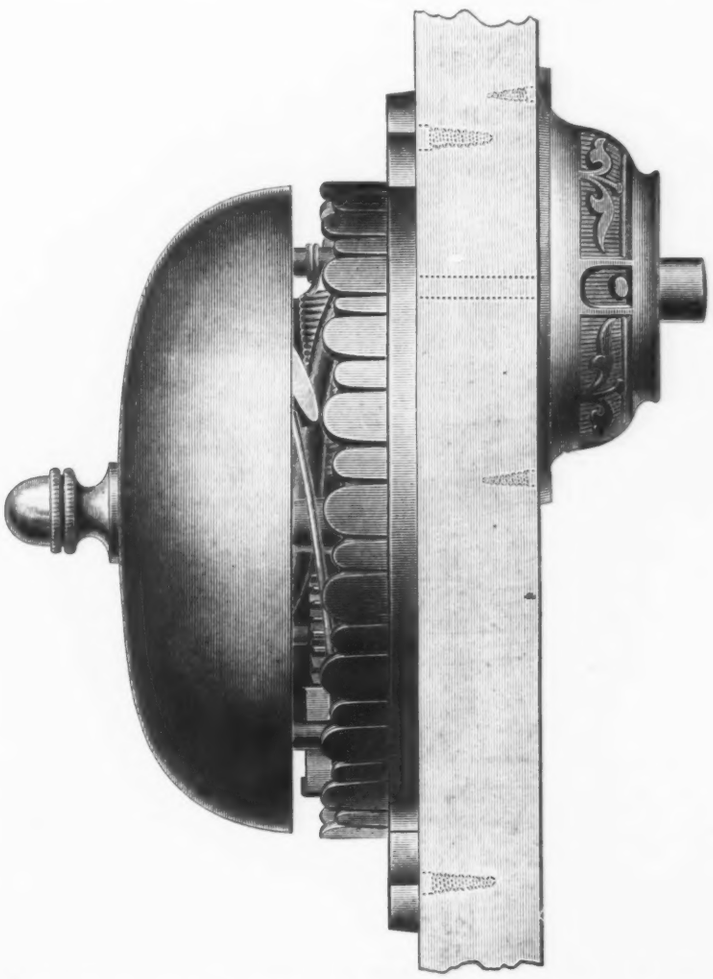
D, 200 pages,	$2.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50
D 2, 400 pages.	$3.00
D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

SARGENT & CO.'S

Patent Electric-Ring Door Bells.

NO BATTERY, SELF-WINDING, PUSH OR PULL.



Full Size Cut showing No. 62½ Bell Mounted with Round Push Button.

In this Door Bell we produce the effect of an Electric Bell without the expense and annoyance of the battery and other electrical contrivances. With this new patent the merchant may supply his customers with an Electric-Ring Bell, suitable for any of the many places that a Bell may be required, and one which may be used either with a Push Button or a Bell Pull. The sound given is exactly the same as a powerful electric bell. It is self-acting, self-winding, and as it is always ready for use, it requires no attention after it is set in place.

Packed with Bronzed and Bronze Metal Push Buttons, complete with Screws.

—Manufactured by—

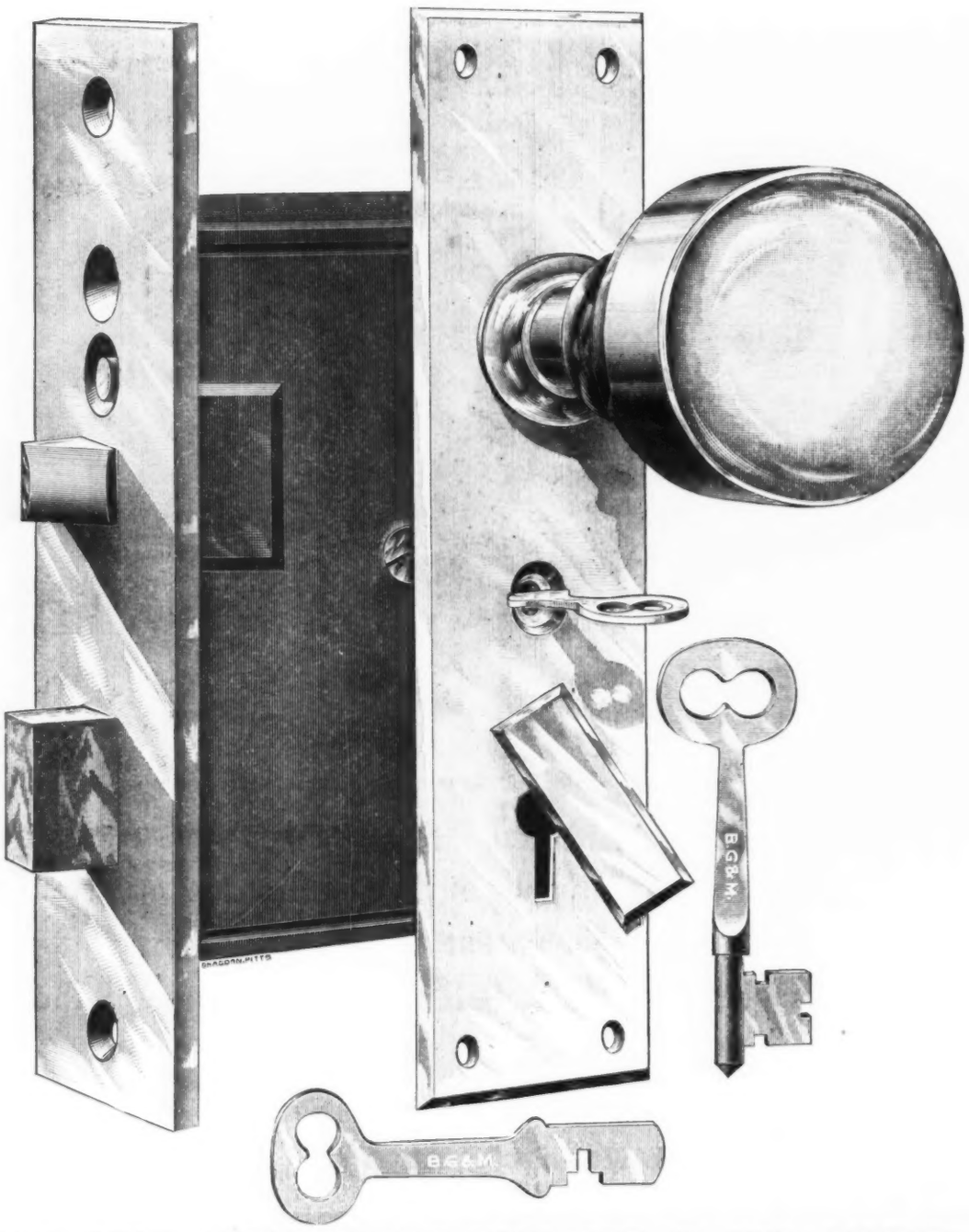
SARGENT & CO., New Haven, Conn., and New York.

BRITTAN, GRAHAM & MATHES,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

FRONT DOOR SETS.

With Flat Steel Keys to Night Works and three tumblers. Made in Plain and Ornamental Bronze.



THE BEST CHEAP FRONT DOOR SET IN THE MARKET.

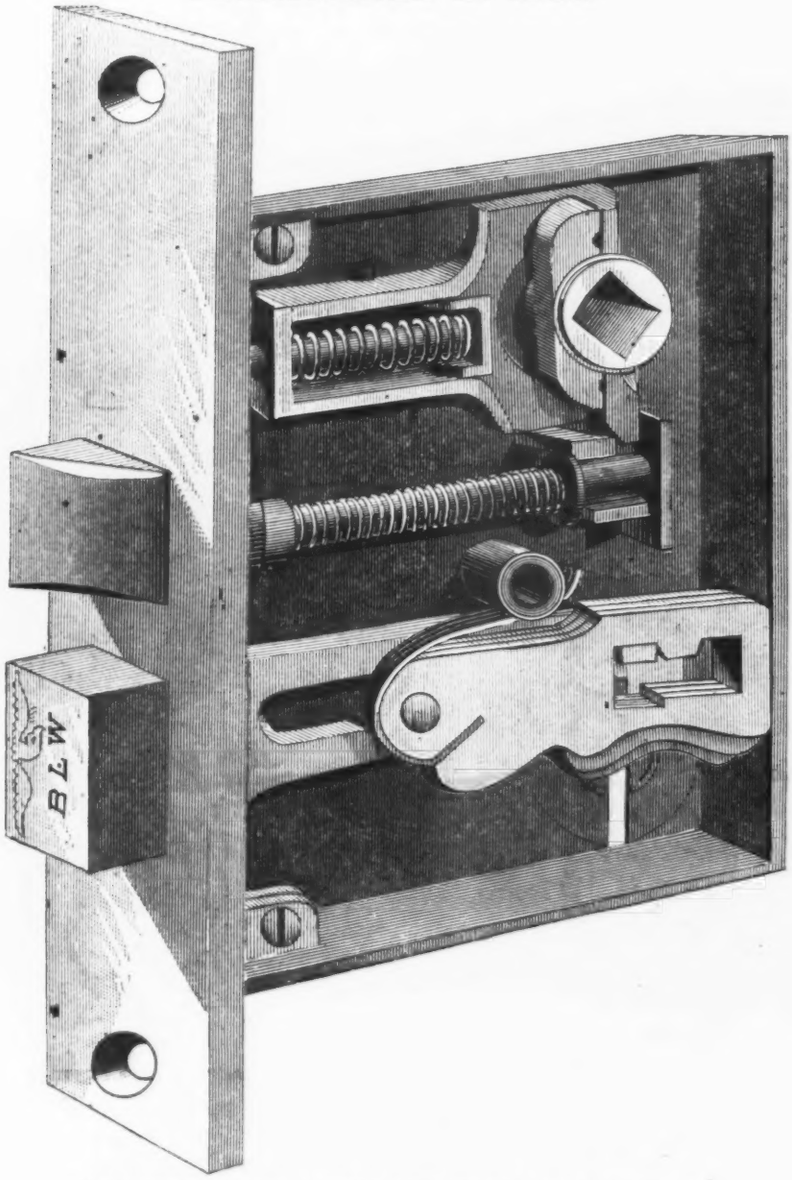
WRITE FOR PRICES.

Catalogues of our Locks and Builders' Hardware mailed on application.

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS,

BRANFORD, CONN, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.



MORTISE KNOB LOCK, No. P500, 4¼ in. x 3½ in.

EASY SPRING.

Patent Nickel Plated Steel Keys. Three Tumblers of cold rolled Polished Steel.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GENERALLY.

Factories and Office: **BRANFORD, CONN, U. S. A.**

CHICAGO OFFICE, **1311 Chamber of Commerce Building.**

WAREHOUSES:

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,
94 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
503 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

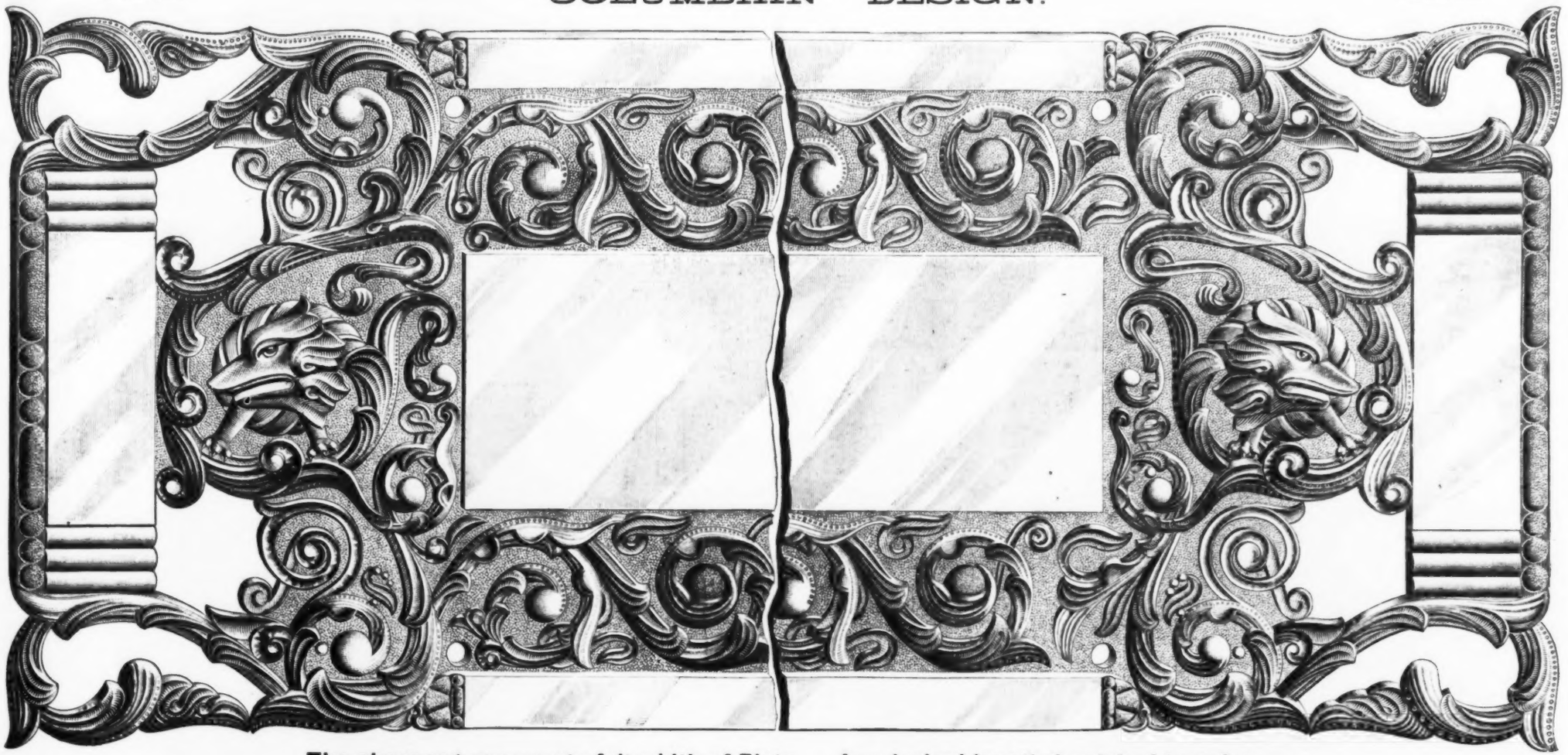
We make complete line of Hardware in this Design.

BRONZE METAL KICK PLATES,

FOR BOTTOM OF DOORS.

"COLUMBIAN" DESIGN.

We can furnish any Style of Finish desired.



The above cut represents full width of Plate. Any desired length furnished to order.

MANUFACTURED BY

READING HARDWARE COMPANY, READING, PA.

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Avenue.

TEMPORA MUTANTUR ET NOS MUTAMUR IN ILLIS.

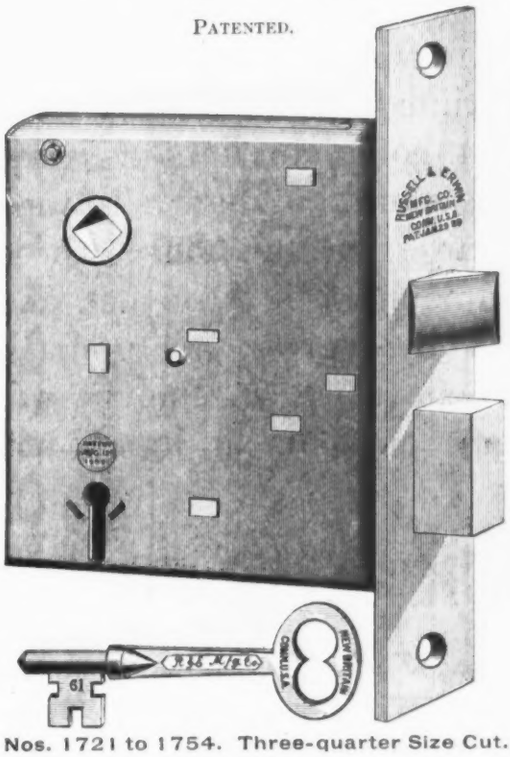
WROUGHT STEEL DOOR LOCKS.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

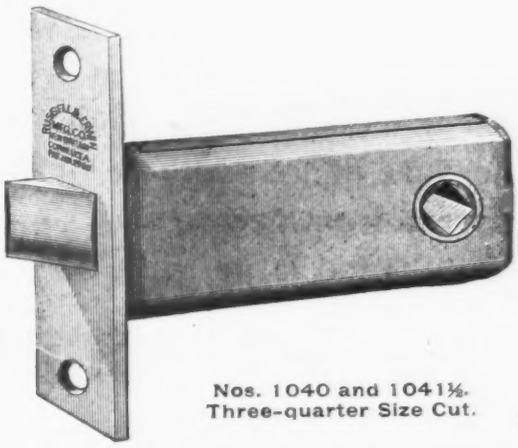
New Britain, Conn. New York. Philadelphia. Baltimore. London.

PATENTED.



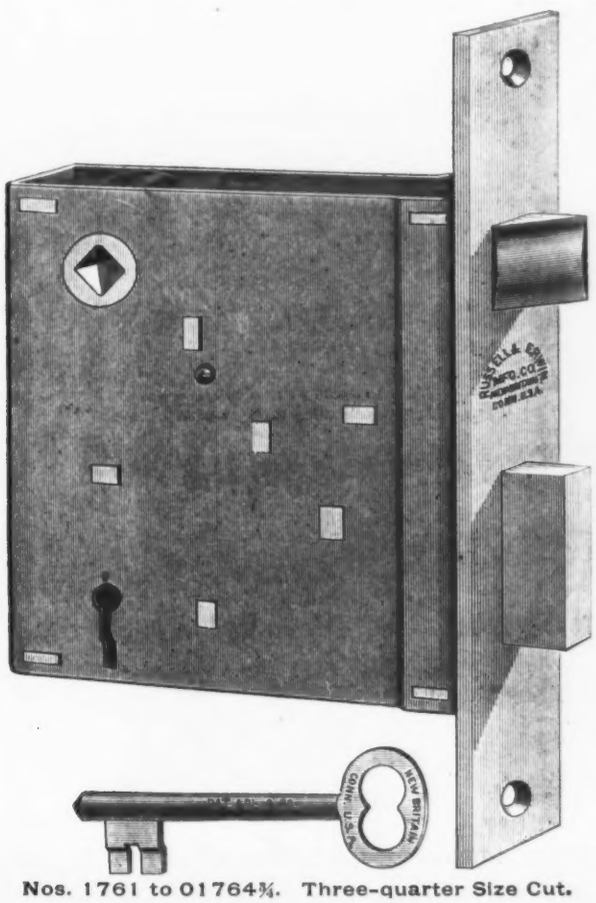
Nos. 1721 to 1754. Three-quarter Size Cut.

The goods excel in lightness and strength, in beauty of design, and novelty of finish; and being made from wrought metal, are uniform in size and exact in measurement.

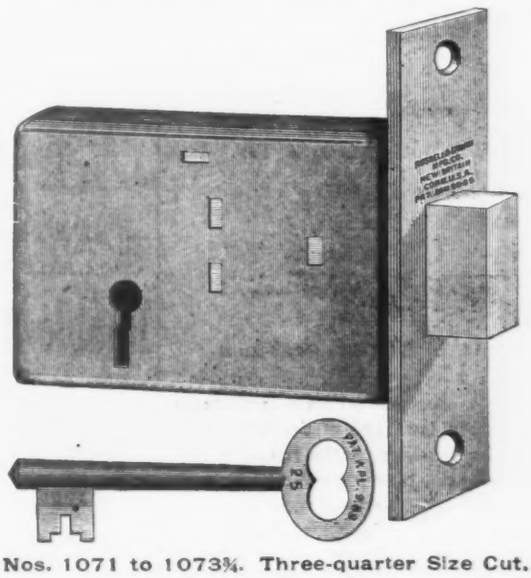


Nos. 1040 and 1041½.
Three-quarter Size Cut.

Mortise Knob Locks in sets complete with Knobs and Escutcheons. Sliding Door Locks. Horizontal and Upright Rim Knob Locks, Night and Knob Latches and Closet Locks.



Nos. 1761 to 01764¾. Three-quarter Size Cut.



Nos. 1071 to 1073¾. Three-quarter Size Cut.

By the use of perfected methods, for which we own letters patent, we are enabled to supply these goods made from WROUGHT STEEL in competition with those made from cast iron.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{2}$, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

ROANOKE, VA.

Law without Lawyers.

A Compendium of Business and Domestic Law for Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,

Member of the New York Bar,

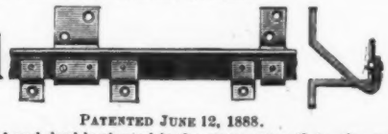
PRICE, $1,00. Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

FOR SALE BY DAVID WILLIAMS
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

We are the original makers of steel covered hangers and all others are imitations. Beware of infringements, as we shall protect our rights.

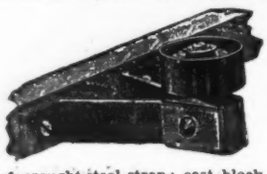
In our Steel Covered Hangers we have all the desirable features of the Best Hangers in the market, and with that we combine the cover for wheels SO NO ICE OR SNOW can reach the wheels, and making this cover as we do, we stiffen it so it is the strongest Hanger in the market, and we believe it is just perfect. Would be glad to have you try a small order and satisfy yourself.

Double-Braced  Steel Rail.

PATENTED JUNE 12, 1888.

This rail being double-braced and double-riveted is the strongest rail in the market. Being braced both ways it will not sag. The joint is made so it is perfectly solid. It comes complete and ready for use, requiring only screws and screw driver for any man or boy to put it up in short order. It can be used for any grooved wheel Hanger, and a heavy door will not make it spring or tremble. Guaranteed to hold a door weighing 2,000 pounds, and used in connection with our Anti-Friction Hanger will work perfectly on large or small doors.

Cronk's Adjustable Stay Roller.



Made of wrought steel strap; cast block with slot adjusted by loosening bolt.

Cronk's Inside Adjustable Stay.

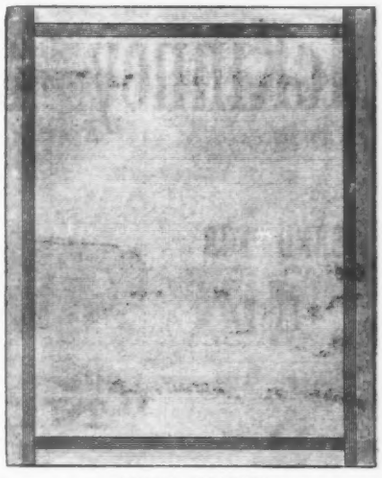
Is cheap, simple and durable, and much better than a cleat nailed on the floor for this avoids all friction and leaves no place for dirt to accumulate. $2.00 per doz. No inside door can be properly hung without this stay.

Pacific Coast Agents, CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS

MADE TO ORDER, AT MODERATE PRICES.

Of course you sell a great many adjustable window screens and stock sizes of screen doors, but did you never have a customer say: "Those adjustable screens are all very well in their way, but I think I would prefer to have screens made up to fit my doors and windows. I own my house, and it seems to me that the made up screens look better, are more convenient and give more air. The trouble is that it costs so much to get anything decent."



ALIKE BOTH SIDES.

Instead of backing down, just tell him: "All right, Mr. Jones, we have just what you want. The Phillips people, who make the most reliable line of adjustable screens, have fixed up this season to make screens to order as well. They have very neat patterns and do nice work. Here are samples of the woods used, illustrations of the screens and net prices, so that we can tell just what they will cost and see how they look."

"Hits you just right, eh! Very reasonable, indeed." "I'll have one of the boys go up in the morning and measure the doors and windows. Our folks will have the screens around in a few days and we'll put them up for you in good shape."

The new folders showing these goods are now ready. We would be pleased to mail you a copy, with discounts, etc.
Have you seen our complete catalogue of screen goods?

A. J. PHILLIPS & CO., Fenton, Mich.

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Centennial Award. "Superior in Every Respect.

This is one of the best selling locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made—of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited.

THE GIANT METAL SASH CHAIN

is a substitute for cord in hanging weights to windows. It is manufactured by us only, and by automatic machinery, patented and owned exclusively by ourselves, and whereby we secure uniformity of construction and quality. We have been to great expense in producing a metal having all the qualities and conditions requisite for making suitable chain for this purpose, and to prevent other chain of the same pattern of link and of the same general appearance, but made from an inferior metal, being offered as the same thing, we patented the word "Giant" as a Trade-Mark, as applied to either metal or chain. Trade-Mark Registered April 16, 1878, and October 22, 1878, and our metal is therefore known in the market as "Giant Metal," and our chain as "Giant Metal Sash Chain."

THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON

The Art of Molding.

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables, Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.

12mo. Cloth, $2.50.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price

BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

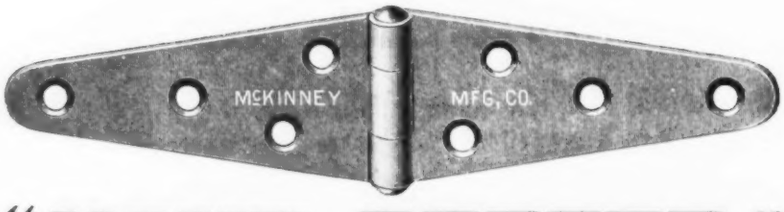
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

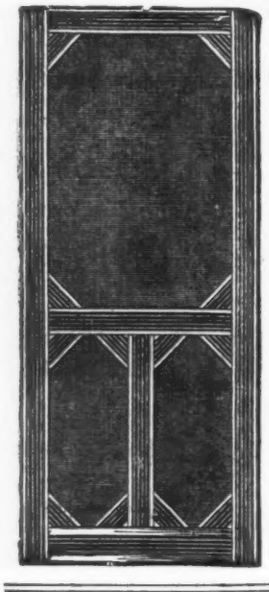
SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

I. X. L.



QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,

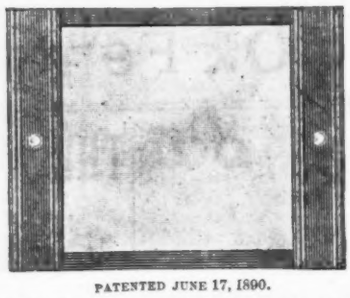
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

EVERYBODY knows our "QUEEN ANNE" and "EUREKA" SCREENS. We have a new one, "THE LEADER," a Spring Screen, with a Metallic Slide.

The Newest and Best Thing Out.

"EUREKA."

New Goods and New Prices.



PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.

Sticks and Corners FOR DOORS & WINDOWS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Gen'l Agents,

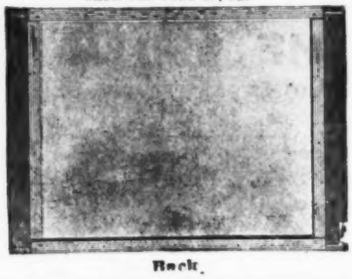
113 Chambers Street, New York.

Our New Spring Screen,

"THE LEADER."

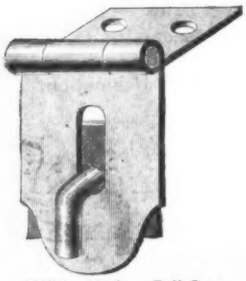
Front.

PATENTED JUNE 17, 1890.



Back.

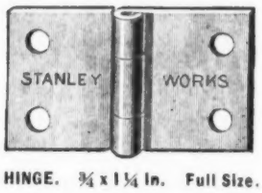
BRONZED STEEL BASKET TRIMMINGS



HASP. 1¼ in. Full Size.

A Large Assortment.

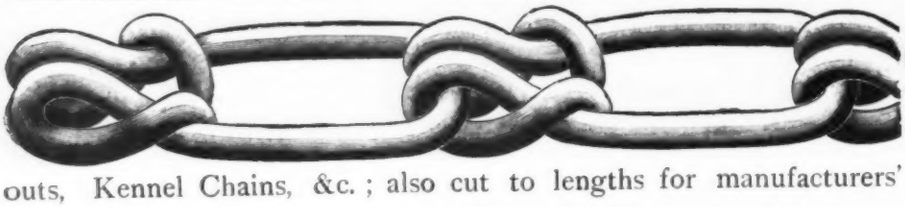
Samples and Prices on Application.



HINGE. ¾ x 1¼ in. Full Size.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

New Britain, Conn.
79 Chambers St., New York.

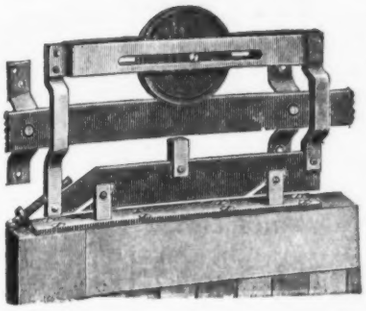


The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL



PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or tread.
The Track is of Steel—a single one only.
The Hanger is Anti-Friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Ease of adjustment.

Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

ALSO LANE BARN DOOR HANGER AND TRACK. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Manufactured by

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

KENTON

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

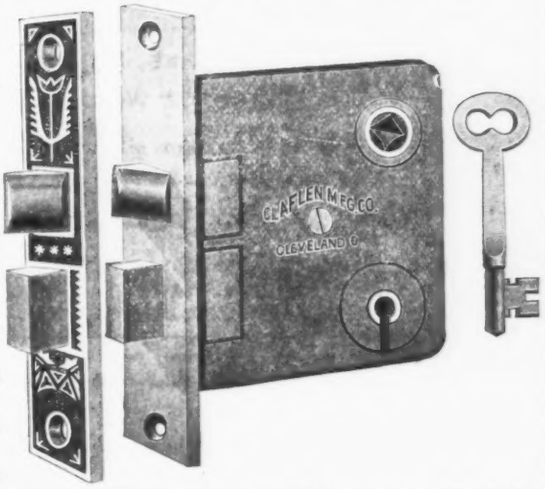
With freights in our favor and a line of Builders' Hardware unsurpassed for quality, finish and design we are in position to offer special inducements. Try us.

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

LOCKS.

WE MANUFACTURE A LINE OF

Locks, both Rim and Mortise, also Latches, Door Knobs, Escutcheons, Hook and Flush Lifts, Shutter Knobs, Cup Catches, Drawer Pulls, &c., of Iron, Brass or Bronze, and in any finish



THE CLAFLEN MANUFACTURING CO., - CLEVELAND, O.

Office, 71 and 73 Ontario Street. Factory, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago Agent.

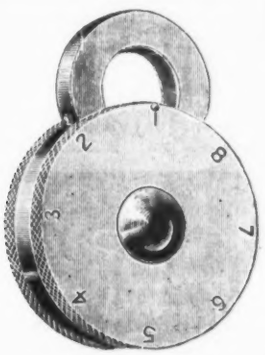
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; ¾ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

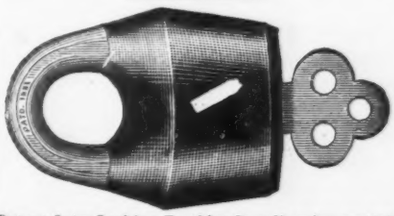
THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., CANTON, O.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS,** in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. **NEW YORK.**

HOW TO KEEP A STORE

BY S. H. TERRY.

406 PAGES, 5 x 7½ INCHES.

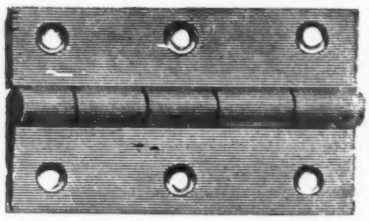
POST-PAID, $1.50.

Among the subjects discussed are: The selection of a business; choice of a locality; buying a stock of goods; examining, marking and arranging goods; how to advertise; employment of clerks; selling for cash and credit; keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships; losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social life on business; buying at auction; investment of profits; insolvency; business qualifications

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

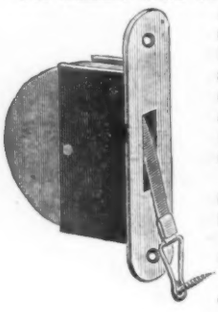
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.



Steel Frame, Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.

The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE LIST.

	Per Doz. prs.
HANGERS, No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3½ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4½ in. wheel,	12.00
RAIL, per foot,	6½ cents.

Sales Agents: CUTLER, WOODROUGH & CO., Chicago, Ill. WM. H. COLE & SONS, 13 So. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

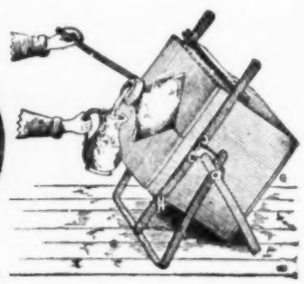
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

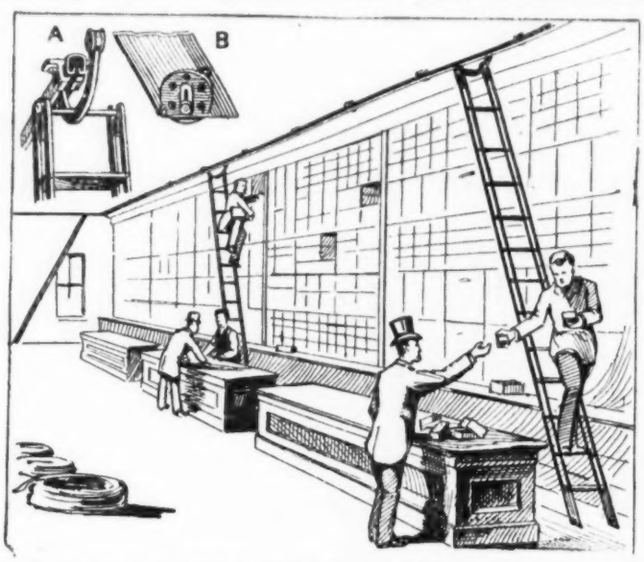
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



YOU ALL NEED



This novel, simple store service ladder. So handy, neat and durable, it pays for itself in a short time in saving of time and store space which can be utilized with this system. All the leading hardware, boot and shoe, wall paper and notion stores in the country are adopting this system above all others. Hundreds of testimonials from users of this system. Send for prices.

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers, **Holyoke, Mass.**

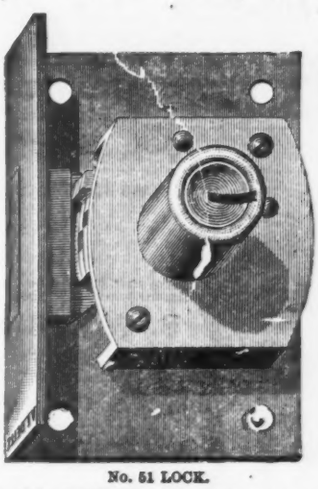
J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

Old Reliable — CLASS 3. CLASS 3. CLASS 4 | New Goods — EAGLE. CROWN. SHIELD.

FOR PRICES, &c., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL

A. E. DEITZ.



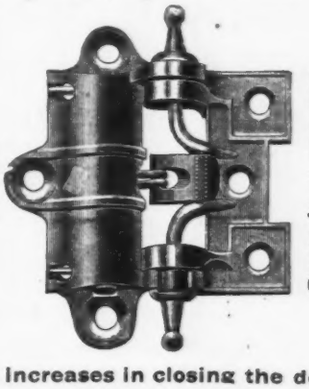
No. 51 LOCK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening

and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.

Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,
General Agents,
142 Lake St., Chicago.

Shows possible position of rotatable base

WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
52 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Price-list.

RINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes.

LIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hard ware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.

Boston, Mass.

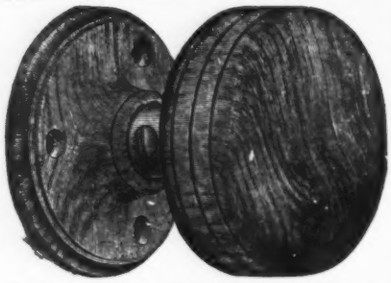
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

—AND—

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter St., New York

Illustrated Price-List on application

Pat. Nov. 15, '89. March 18, '90.

THE CHAMPION

Meeting-Rail Sash Lock

Has the greatest efficiency and a larger amount of the finest trade with first-class Hardware dealers than any other Sash Lock, showing the high appreciation of Architects, Builders and Dealers.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

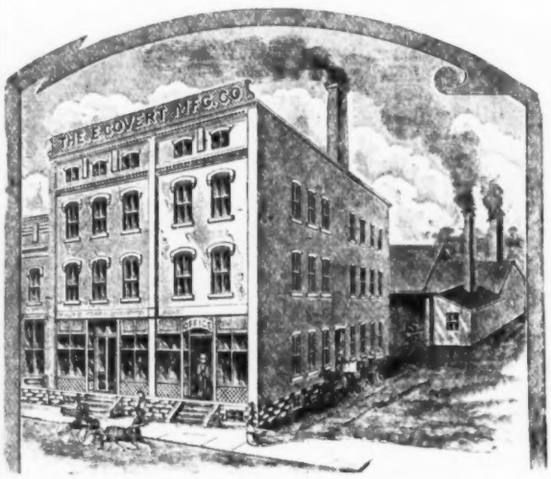
Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are the parties who guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

AMERICA'S HEADQUARTERS FOR THE BEST



Harness Snaps,

Web, Rope, and

Leather Halters,

Horse and Cattle

Ties, &c., &c.

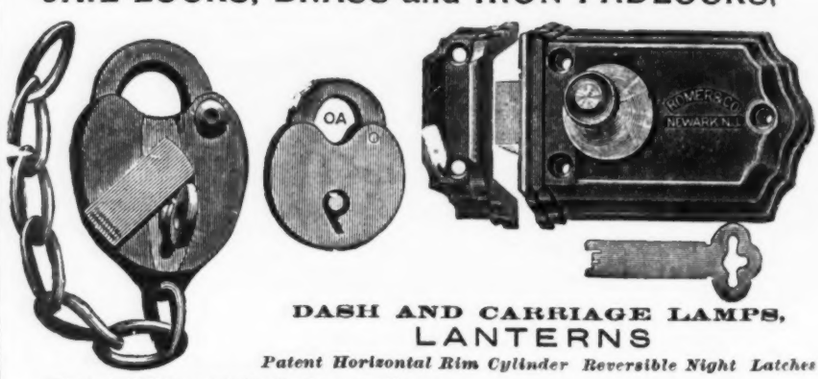
Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.

ROMER & COMPANY, Manufacturers of PATENT

JAIL LOCKS, BRASS and IRON PADLOCKS,



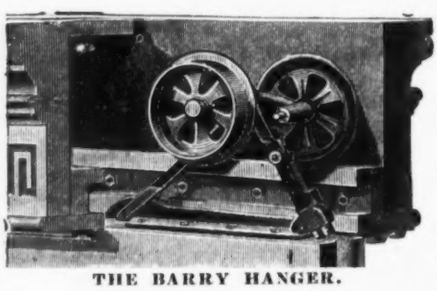
DASH AND CARRIAGE LAMPS,

LANTERNS

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Reversible Night Latches.

Illustrated Lists sent to the Trade on application.

275, 277 and 279 Passaic St., near Erie and D. L. & W. R. R. Depots, Newark, N. J.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

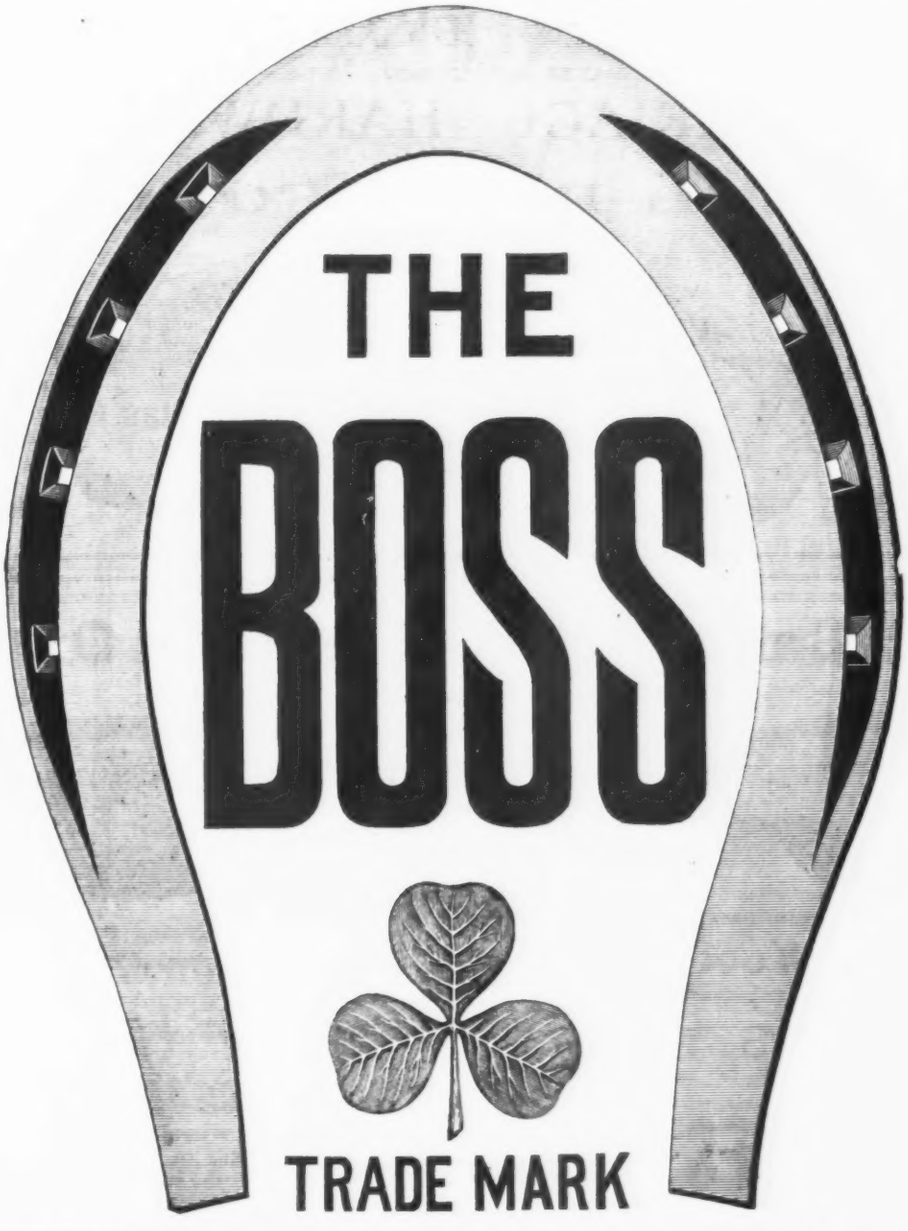
Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.



TO DEALERS, FARRIERS, BLACKSMITHS, AND OWNERS OF HORSES:

REMEMBER

There are several makes of Horse and Mule Shoes, all having some merit, but the

BOSS SHOES

combine the good points of all the others, and are

SUPERIOR IN

Shape, Metal, Fullering and Punching.

Works at CATASAUQUA, PA.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

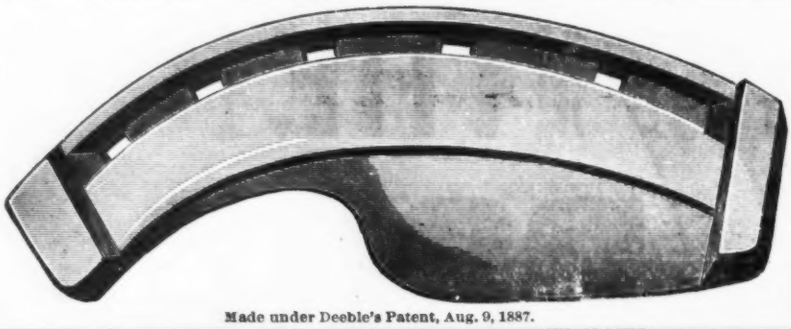
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I. C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

ELECTRICITY

IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

—OR THE—

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

$2.50 —PRICE— $2.50

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electricity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.
I. MAGNETISM.
II. FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.
III. WORK AND POTENTIAL.
IV. VOLTAIC BATTERIES.
V. LAWS OF CURRENTS.
VI. SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES
VII. THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.
VIII. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.
IX. INDUCTION-CURRENTS.
X. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
XI. TELEGRAPHY.
XII. THE TELEPHONE.
XIII. ELECTRIC LIGHT.
XIV. ELECTRIC MACHINES.
XV. ELECTRO MOTORS.
XVI. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
XVII. METERS.
XVIII. ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO. Sole Agents.

P. F. BURKE, C. F.

Successor to DERWICK & CO.

Manufacturer of

PATENT STEEL

(Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS.

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED

HORSESHOERS' FOOT VICE.

Send for Circulars.

360 Dorchester Av. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Welding Sharp Calks.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and **YOU** will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. | Correspondence invited | NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

NORTH'S

Patent

Ventilated Sad Iron Heater

FOR USE ON

Gas or Gasoline Stoves.

Manufactured by THE CLEVELAND FOUNDRY CO., Cleveland, O.

Send for Catalogue of our full line.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

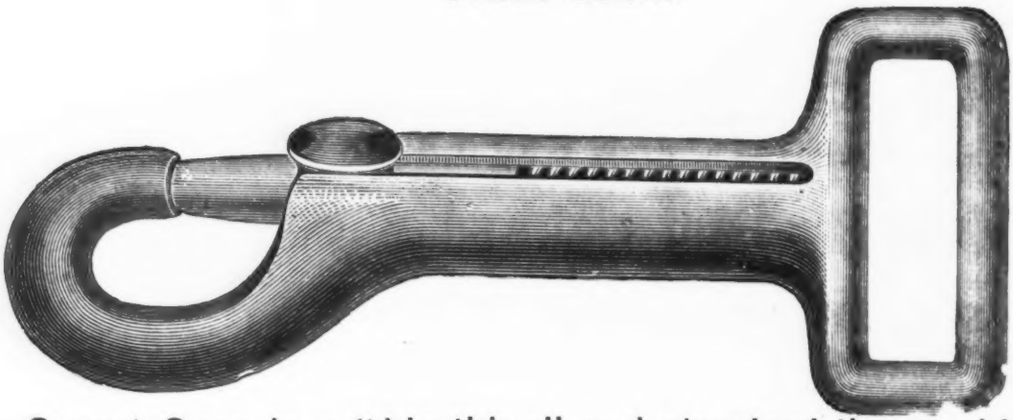
LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth.....$1.00

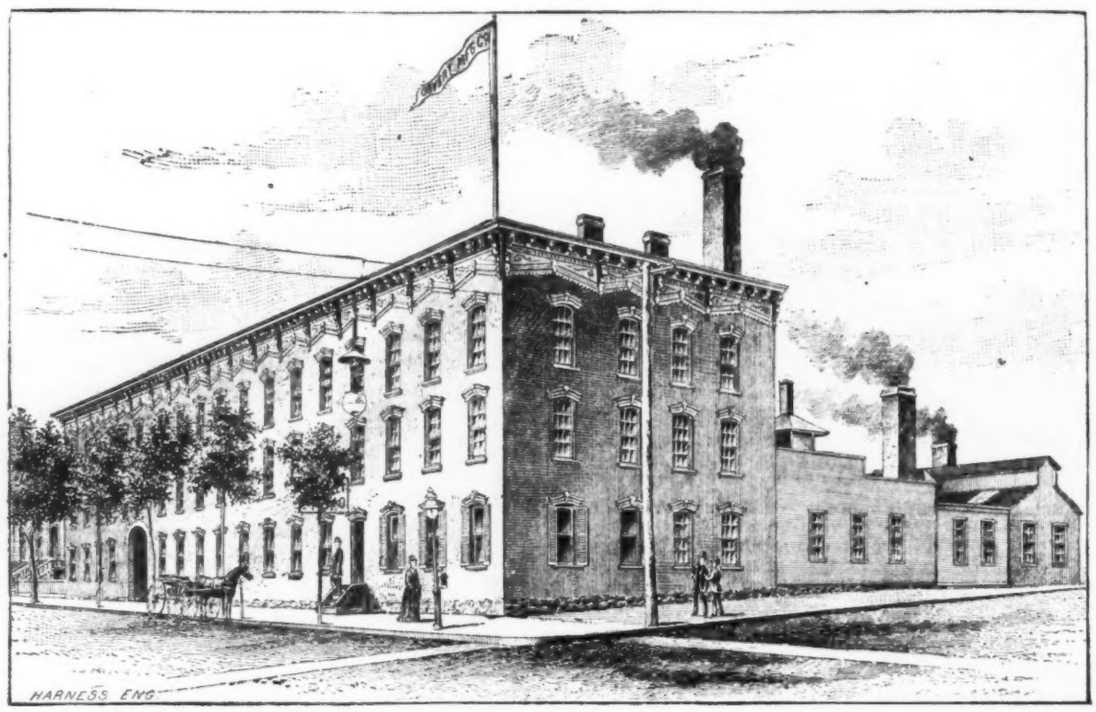
For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., New York.

COVERT MFG. CO.

All Tags and **Labels** on **Covert Goods** bear the above **Trade-Mark.**



The Covert Snap is a "big thing" and standard the world over, for the reason that it is the best and cheapest Snap made and defies competition.



UNITED STATES HEADQUARTERS FOR HARNESS SNAPS, CHAIN, WEB AND ROPE GOODS.

For sale by all leading General and Saddlery Hardware houses at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new. For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

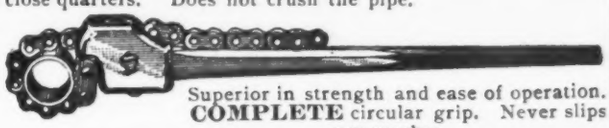
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



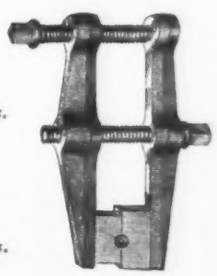
Superior in strength and ease of operation. **COMPLETE** circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

C AND MACHINISTS' CLAMPS.

C Clamps, in 5 Sizes, with Openings
1¼, 2¼, 3¼, 4½, 6½ *inches.*

Machinists' Clamps, in 4 sizes, with Openings
1¼, 2¼, 3¼, 4¼ *inches.*



The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

London House: Chas. Churchill & Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury.

STEEL MACHINE HANDLE FORGINGS.

New and Improved Model. Six Sizes. Send for Price List to

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., - 9 RICHARD STREET, BROOKLYN.

— MAKERS OF —

Brock's Patent Drop-forged Chain Pipe Wrench, Engineer's Wrenches, Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews and Iron, Steel and Copper Drop-Forgings of every description.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master STORE, 413 Market St., Phila. New York Office, 93 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

Montgomery & Co.,

105 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

—DIRECT IMPORTERS OF—

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Chesterman's Rules, &c.
Wm. Smith & Son's
Celebrated Music Wire,
Horse Shoe Magnets, &c.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Tools and Supplies,

—FOR—

Machinists, Engineers, Jewelers, Silversmiths, Mills, Factories, Electricians, Die Sinkers, Engravers, Watch and Watch Case Makers.

POLISHING MATERIALS.

No. 4 ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ¾ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

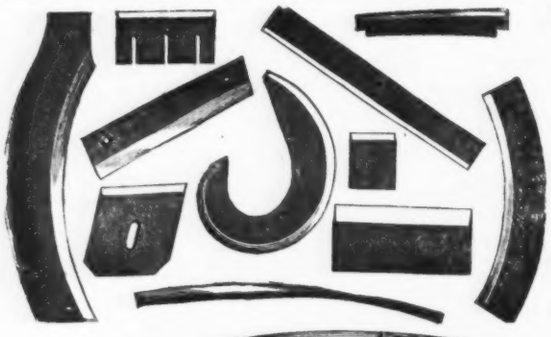
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



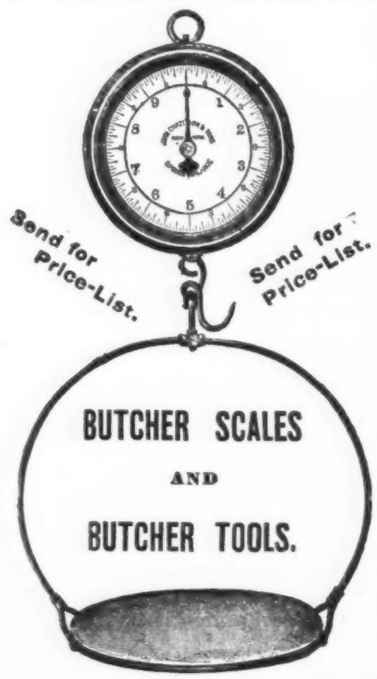
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE
Grass Catcher

PATENTED MARCH 1, 1892.

Is the only Adjustable Grass Catcher on the market and accommodates itself to any Mower.

ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, CHEAP.
It is Light (Weight One Pound.)
DONT BE MISLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS

For full particulars as to prices, etc., write to

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.
Or THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.
33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

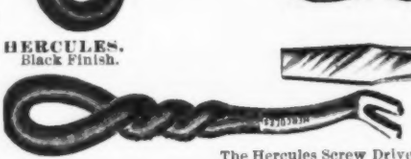
CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES.
Black Finish.



The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1¼ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.
Write for Prices and Full Information.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

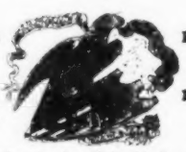
PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,
WORCESTER MASS.

Established in 1839.



Patented July 6, 1880.

Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

☞ **Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.** ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard. Points Hardened.

No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1	3/8	$0 35	7	1¼	$1 00
2	1/2	35	8	2	1 10
3	3/4	50	9	2½	1 40
4	1	60	10	3	1 50
5	1¼	75	11	3½	1 70
6	1½	85	12	4	1 90

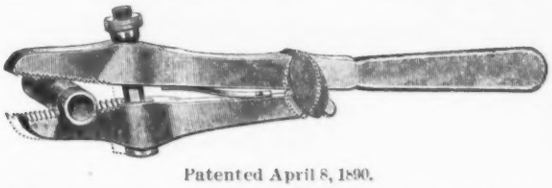
Small set of 8, $5.50. Full set of 12, $12.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

PATENTED ARTICLES OF

MALLEABLE IRON.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.
Malleable Iron Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware dealers. Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.

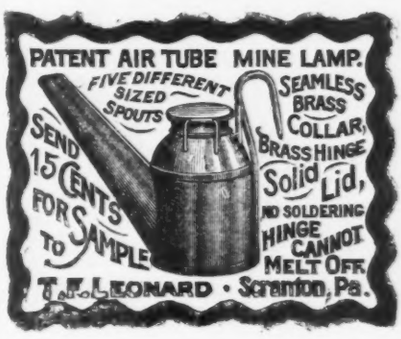
DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.

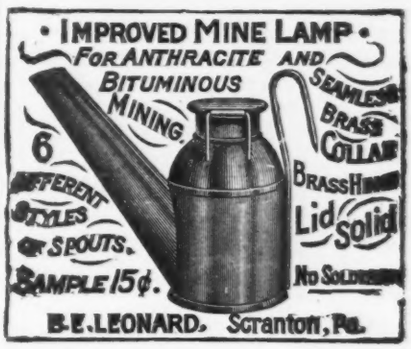
Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.





It is the "PENNSYLVANIA!"

BEST THE WORLD OVER.

First Prize Wherever Exhibited.

Shows Style of 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch.

Also Manufacturers Continental, New Quaker City, Great American Lawn Mowers and Horse and Pony Mowers.

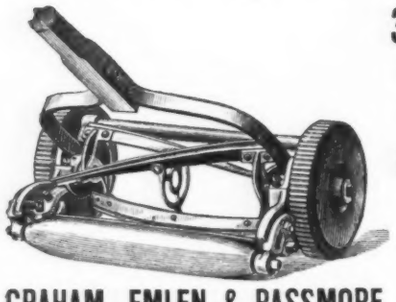
There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of these Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone, but from the quality of Mowers turned out.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,

(Watch this space every week.) **PHILADELPHIA.**

AMES PLOW CO., Boston Agents.

GENUINE PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWERS.



325,000 IN THE FIELD.

Hand Sizes 10 to 20 inch.
Pony and Horse 30 and 36 inch.

Lawn Sweepers and Collectors.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

GRAHAM, EMLEN & PASSMORE, No. 631 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

MILLER'S REDUCING RATCHET WRENCH

WITH ATTACHMENTS.

For use by millwrights, car builders, bridge builders and general mechanical uses. Send for circular and prices to **JOHN A. MILLER,** 212 and 214 Morgan Street, St. Louis, Mo.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U.S.A.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS

By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells. Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

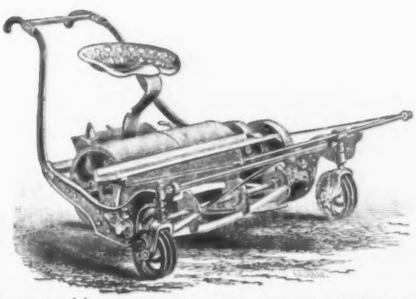
"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O. K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS in America.

THE "RIVAL."



NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

THE REX
(Trade-Mark.)
LAWN MOWER.
(Patents Pending.)

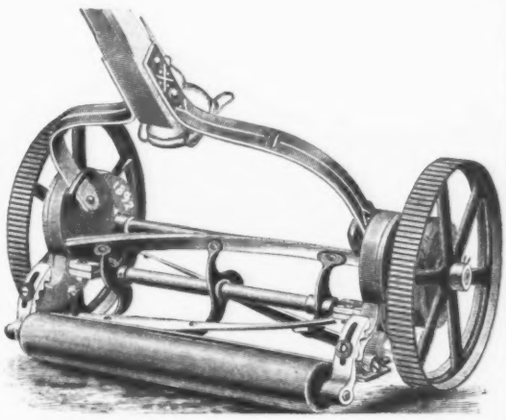
Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

High Wheel, High Speed, High Grade. Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,
Syracuse, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver Street, New York.



POWERS GRASS CATCHER

WILL FIT THE PHILADELPHIA, NEWBURGH, SPRINGFIELD, SYRACUSE AND RICHMOND

LAWN MOWERS.

AT $1.50 RETAIL. GATHERS ALL THE GRASS, LEAVING THE LAWN CLEAN AND SMOOTH. WHICH EVERMOWER YOU SELL, YOUR CUSTOMER WILL WANT ONE OF THEM IF YOU SHOW IT. TRY A SAMPLE.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT CO., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON CO., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & CO., Boston, Mass.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

O. H. ROBERTSON,
Forestville, - Conn.

MANUFACTURER OF THE

Duplex Wagon Jack

AND THE

Chain Hanging Cattle Stanchions

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut. ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality and Finish, Lightest Running, Durable and far Surpassing all other Machines Made.

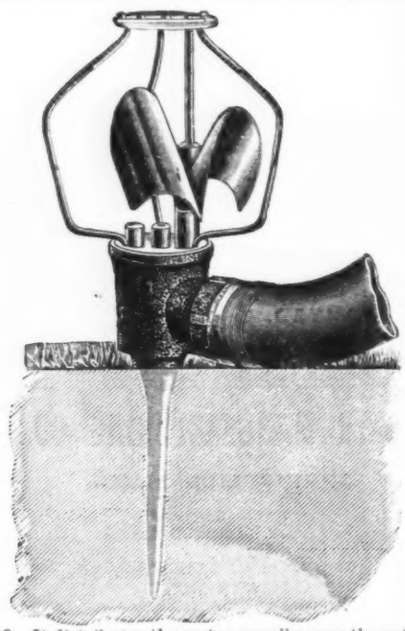
BUCKEYE FORCE PUMPS.

IRON TURBINE AND COLUMBIA STEEL WIND ENGINES AND STEEL DERRICKS.

BUCKEYE IRON FENCING.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, Ohio.



Here is something new. Have you seen it?

BONNETTE'S ARC LAWN SPRINKLER.

Patented Oct. 20, 1891.

This Sprinkler was invented by a **DRY GOODS MAN** in Bay City, Mich. He noticed that when his neighbors set out their sprinklers, they wet all over the sidewalks as well as the lawns.

On going back and forth to the store he was often forced into the middle of the street to avoid a shower from the sprinkler. Ladies often ruined their dresses from this source.

It set him to thinking. Sprinklers should not be a nuisance. Could one be made that would sprink , if desired, in a half circle? He thought so. He commenced to work and experiment.

That was five years ago. It required lots of patience and there were many disappointmen s, but to-day,

NOTE THE RESULT.

Five good reasons why this is the best sprinkler to buy:

1. It will not clog up.
2. It will sprinkle a circle from 4 to 40 feet in diameter, according to the water pressure.
3. It distributes the water equally over the entire surface, wasting none around the base of the machine.
4. **This is the only machine ever invented that will sprinkle wa er in a half-circle,** thus preventing the wetting of walks while thoroughly sprinkling the lawn.
5. It can be changed from a circle to a half-circle or *vice versa*, in five seconds.

We now claim to have the only perfect sprinkler in existence. It is simple, will not wear out nor clog up. Is well made and handsomely nickled, is boxed singly with full directions how to use. Its merits are, without question, pre-eminently superior to any other. Prices and samples sent upon application.

BONNETTE ARC LAWN SPRINKLER CO., Bay City, Michigan.

IMPROVED

Lawn Mower's Partner,

PAT. MARCH 17, 1891.

The only Practical Grass Carrier in the market. Adjustable to any and all sized mowers. We made big improvements and great reductions in Price.

Send for Circular and Price-List.

GLENNON & KRAUSE,

2843 INDIANA AVE., CHICAGO.

HOME EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE

FOR OLD AND YOUNG

A Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-Made Apparatus

Including Mechanics, General and Molecular Physics, Soap Bubbles and Capillarity; with Detailed Instructions in the Necessary Mechanical Operations and Illustrations of the Experiments and Apparatus.

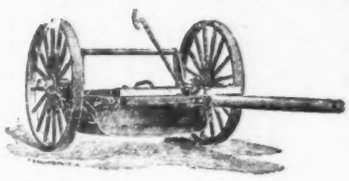
By T. O'CONOR SLOANE E.M., A.M. Ph.D.

Illustrated by ninety-seven Engravings. In one volume, 260 pages, handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price, $1.50. By mail, postage free. Address

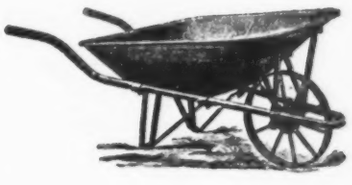
DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

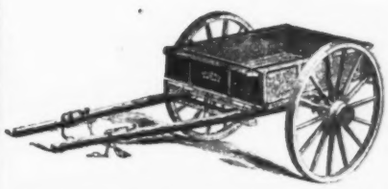
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

THE
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg Co.
COLUMBUS, O.



DRAG AND WHEEL ROAD SCRAPERS, RAILROAD AND GRADING PLOWS, BOLTED WHEELBARROWS OF ALL KINDS, STEEL TUBULAR MINING AND FOUNDRY BARROWS, DUMP AND PUSH CARTS, WROUGHT STEEL SINKS.





WE ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THIS LINE OF GOODS. SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

THE "HASLUP" DRAG SCRAPER

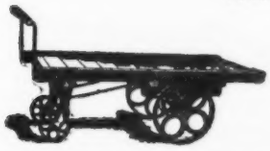
Is Guaranteed to be the best.

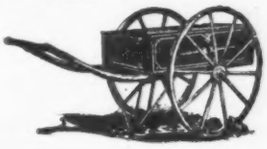
SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,
924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

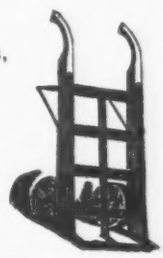
MAKE ONLY HIGH GRADE DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS AND WHEELBARROWS.

WHEN BUYING GOODS OF THIS CHARACTER, WHY NOT PURCHASE THE BEST? IT IS THE CHEAPEST IN THE END. TRY US ON YOUR NEXT ORDER.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows, Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.







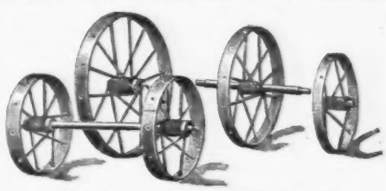
THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.
WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

It is the Best in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

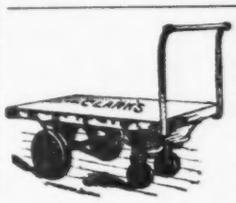
23,000 Sold.

WHEELS. WHEELS. WHEELS.



The best there is made for Wheelbarrows and Trucks. Send for Circular and Prices.

Address
THE Arnold Metal Wheel Co.
Mention *The Iron Age*. New London, Ohio.



TRUCKS of all kinds Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box O,
Windsor Locks, Conn.

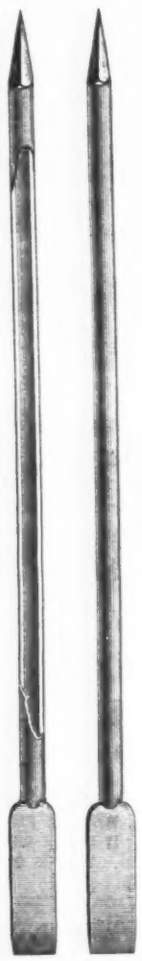
E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio.

WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ⅛ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

W. H. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

BOSS HUSKERS | BEST IN THE WORLD. | PATENTED.

SOLD.

25,000 in 1890,

125,000 in 1891,

250,000 to be in 1892.

STYLE E.

FORGED FROM STEEL, NICKEL PLA ED, BRASS MOUNTED, LEATHER STRAPPED.

JOBBERS please write for prices and terms to,

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO., Kewanee, Ill.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

Trays uniform in strength, re-enforced by iron band around the rim, and will not warp or batter out of shape.

Sole Manufacturers of the

McNeil Patent Balanced Charging Barrow.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - AKRON, O.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

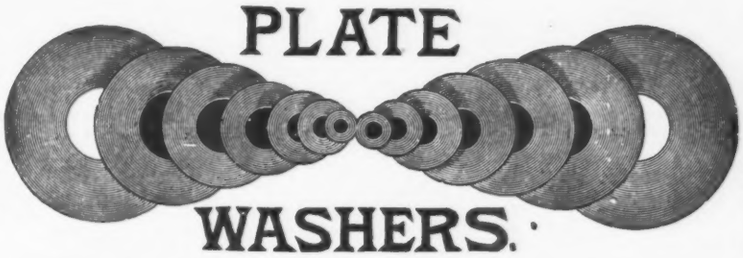
46 South Street, New York.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

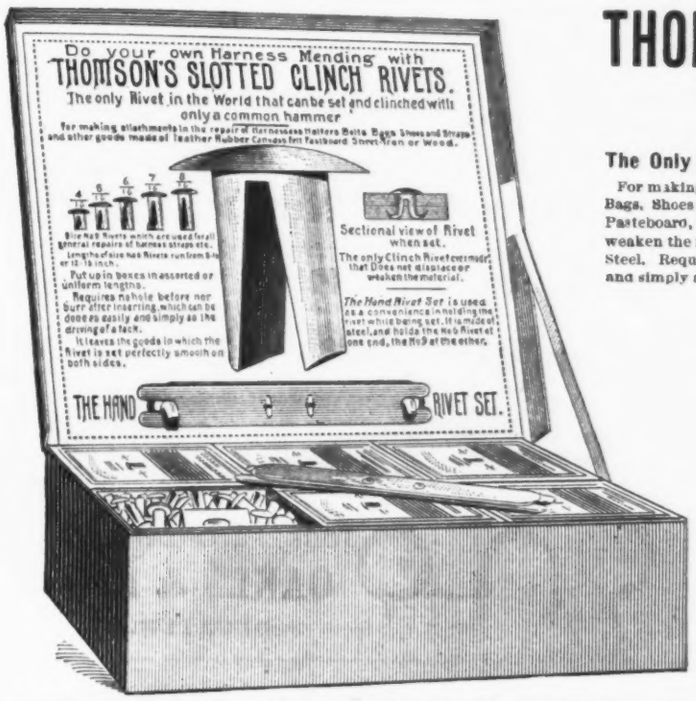
We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

All standard sizes kept in stock. **Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.**

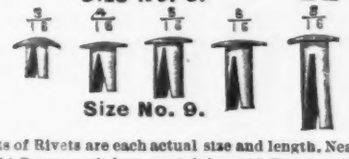


THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber. Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.

Size No. 6.



Size No. 9.

The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

Handled by all Leading Jobbers of Hardware.

"GIBBS"
"FAVORITE"
"CANTON"

LAWN RAKES

Are light and durable and have the only correct form of teeth for cleaning lawns without tearing the sod. They cannot twist, get loose nor come out, and will not clog with grass or leaves.

Prices Bottom.

Gibbs Manufacturing Co.,
CANTON, OHIO.

BLAIR'S

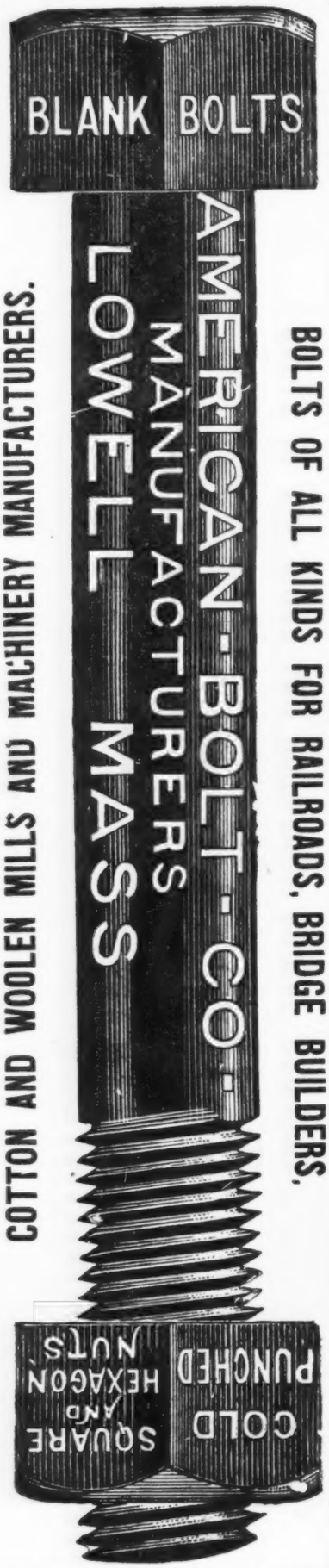
Manufactured by E. BLAIR, Bucyrus, Ohio.

For Sale by the Wholesale Hardware Trade.

Write for **Best Prices**

Hog AND Pig Ringers AND Rings

LAG SCREWS

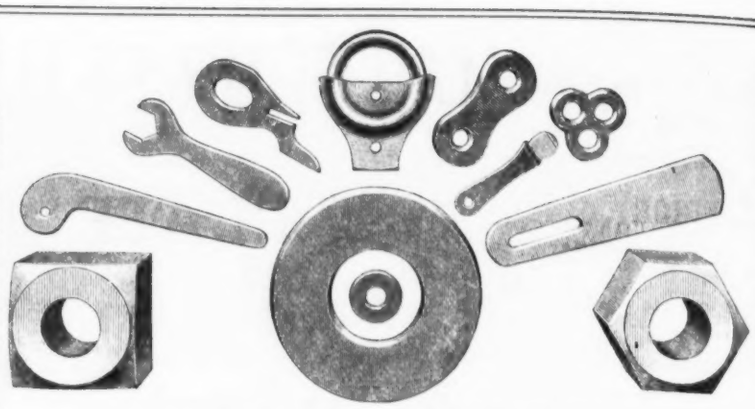


COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

BOLTS OF ALL KINDS FOR RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDERS.

WASHERS OF ALL KINDS.

Cold Punched Nuts and



Washers for all Purposes.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Send for prices on Specialties in line of Press Work.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.

The "MAJOR" Hog Ring and Ringer.

JOBBERS ONLY SUPPLIED

OAKES & IRWIN,

DECATUR, ILL.

Agents wanted. Liberal discount to buyers

4 inch Angular Hydrant Thread, (or Pipe Thread to order) per doz. $7.50
1 Inch, Reg. Gas Pipe Thread, " 12.00
Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 60 cents

"RIVAL"

PATENT

Lawn Sprinkler.

Cheapest and Best in Use

The Spray from it covers upward of 1000 *sq. feet of lawn.* It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small opening to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick the rod in to the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray *as coarse as rain or as fine as mist,* and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequaled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box and finished either plain or nickel plated.

FULL SIZE.

The JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,

ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue. TOLEDO, OHIO.

GROBET FILES, Hubert's French EMERY PAPER, TOOLS, STEEL, FILES.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT IMPORTERS. TOOLS, METALS & SUPPLIES 109 109 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. JOBBERS.

ADDIS'S Carving Tools, TWIST DRILLS, Chesterman's TAPES AND RULES. TAPS, DIES, And Machine Screws.

EVERY FARMER NEEDS A GOOD, CHEAP, EFFECTIVE WEANER.

THE SURPRISE

has stood the test for three (3) seasons and proved a success.

If you can't get them at home, send for circular and printed list to

F. D. KEES, Mfr.,

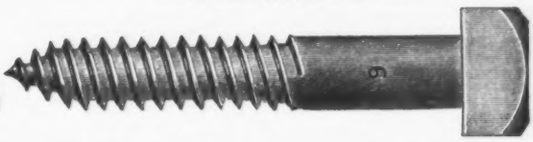
Beatrice, Neb.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

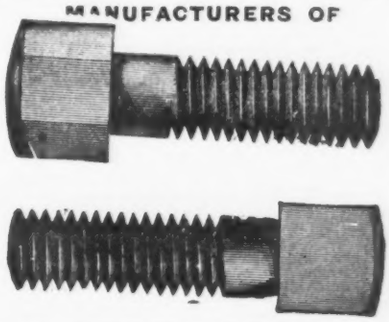
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

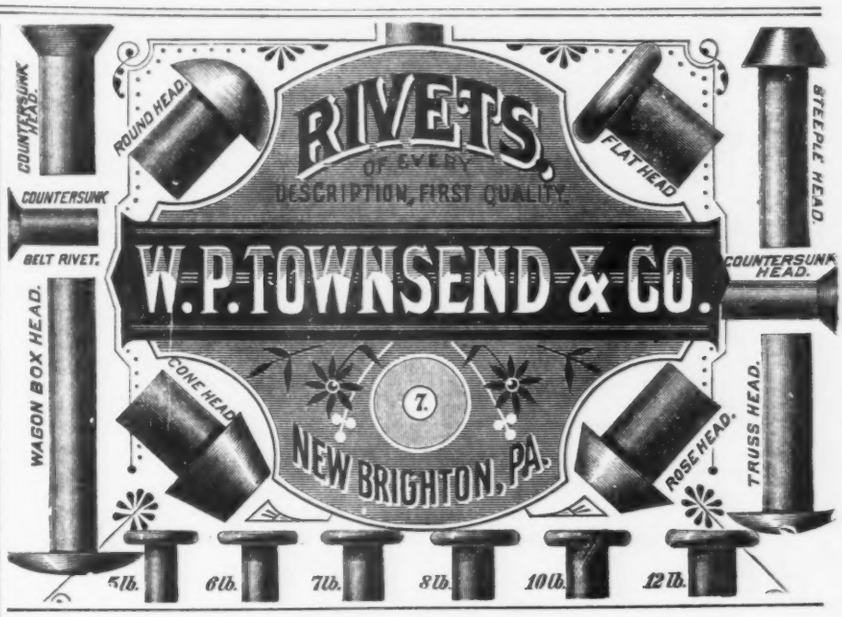
"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

PORTCHESTER, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

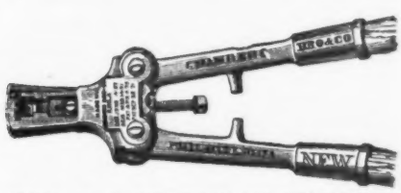
Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

NUTS.

ALSO BOLTS, RIVETS AND WASHERS.

Nuts for Rail Roads, Car Builders', Locomotive Builders' and Machinists' use a Specialty.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
52d ST., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Stein & Schwars, Philadelphia, Pa.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Arms and Ammunition.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York
Hurbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Augers and Bits.
American Bit Brace Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Snell Mfg. Co., 72 Reade St., N. Y.
Syracuse Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Axes.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N.Y.

Axe Wedges.
Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Axle Greases.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Fastwood Wire Mfg Co., Bellville, N J,
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co, Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Clafien Mfg Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Metal Edge Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Bidwell Geo. R. Cycle Co, 306 to 310 W. 59th St., N. Y.
Coventry Machinists Co., L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Terrington, Ct
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass
McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, O
Monarch Cycle Co. Chicago Ill.
Rouse, Havard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Union Cycle Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Walbridge & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Jennings, G. B. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huvett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Plates.
Mellvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boiler Tubes.
Continental Iron Works Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boiler Makers' Supplies.
Western Iron & Supply Co, St. Louis, Mo.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg Pa.
Kendall, Edw. & Son, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 41 & 43 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn,
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 226 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, S. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass

Brass Goods.
American Pin Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Broilers.
Sun stamping Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh Pa
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Sauce Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co, Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Cabinet Makers' Bench.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Makers' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Cash Carrier.
Utility Mfg. Co., Ltd., E. Saginaw, Mich

Cash Registers
Lighton, Jno Mch. Co, Syracuse, N. Y
National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Ashman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Southern Mall. Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Le Count, C. W., 20, Norwalk, Conn.

Clippers.
Lee, Jesse & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Clipping Machines
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Waddell, Jno. M Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,

Cork Screws.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co, Newark, N. J.

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corn Shellers.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Aimond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Fdry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, H. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Spring Curry Comb Co., So. Bend, Ind.

Cutlery Cases.
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Curtis, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct

Door Bells.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.

Door Knobs.
Hardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Goddard, Asa, Worcester, Mass.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia Pa.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn
Wheeler Frank, Meriden, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dies Tools, *Makers of.*
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N.Y
Bliss Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Poachers.
Sheparu, Sidney & Co, Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Detroit Dynamo Co., Detroit, Mich
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Gates.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield O.

Elevators, *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield Mass.
Variety Mch. Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gram Curtis, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amaler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stein & Schwars, Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell W. & Bros. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taliman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 146.)

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works, Harrisburg Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T. Detroit, Mich
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co, Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Fiber Ware.
Standard Fiber Ware Co., Mankato, Minn.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Raeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Fans.
wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cincinnati, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F., Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer, Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. R. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Works.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
James, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. . & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gennon & Krause, Chicago Ill
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gun Implements.
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich

Hand screws.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co. Syracuse, N. Y.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport Mass

Hardware Commission Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Granam, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
surpi ss, Dunn & alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co. 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coplin, Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y
Eilrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co, Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros Mfg. Co, Philadelphia, Pa
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Hay Knives.
Hiram Holt & Co., East Wilton, Me.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Blair, E., Sucyrus, Ohio.
Oakes & Irwin, Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St. N. Y
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
Wagner Mfg. Co., Sidney, O.

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt,

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Reels
Wirt & Knox Mfg. Co., Independence, Mo.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St, N. Y
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Wilhelm & Richards, Harrisburg, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 416 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co. Philadelphia.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Sprtngfield, O.
Graham, Emlen & Passmore, Phila. Pa
Heuley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Bonnette Arc Sprinkler Co., Bay City, Mich
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co, St. Louis Mo.
Kuperle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durnam, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Ath l. Mass.

Locks & Knobs, *Manufacturers of.*
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Brittan, Graham & Mathes Pittsburgh Pa
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Claflen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co. Reading, Pa.
Romer & Co., Newark, N. J.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., N. Y. City
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Lumbering Tools.
Champion Tool & Handle Wks., Evart Mich.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Audubon Mch. Wks., New Haven, Conn.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bickford, H., Lockport, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. S., 298 Madison St., N. Y.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct
Henley Mch. Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mackinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 22 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Webster & Perks Tool Co, Greenfield, O
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
American Locating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Mo dant F. . C ., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
N. . L. E. & W. R. R.
So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg.
Q & C Co, Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Gates Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Belknap Motor Co., Portland, Me.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Muzzles.
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh Pa

Nail Pullers.
Peckham, F. A. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Tradite Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Detroit Dynamo Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 527 to 534 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct

Nutmeg Grater.
Edgar Mfg. Co., Reading, Mass.

Oil Cups and Lubricators.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 146.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R., Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co , Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co , Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Kalk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 43 John, N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Gibbs Mfg. Co , Canton, O.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Jenains & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Wheeler, Frank, Meriden, Conn

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Merider.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pruning Shears.
Henry, Jno. T. & Son, Hamden, Conn.

Pulley Fixings.
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulleys.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, O.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Wais & Roos Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Radiators.
Brumell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 125 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Northern Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich,
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Gates Iron Works Chicago, Ill.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel,
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh,
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich,
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Univer al Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co , Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 96-98 Reade t, N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co , Fitchburg, Mass.
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. Middletown, N. Y.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls,

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Screens, Door and Window.
Phillips, A. J. & Co., Fenton, Mich.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago Ill.
Gay & Parsons, Augusta, Me.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Separators, Steam.
Stratton Separator Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St , N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Heni y, M. C , Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soldering Furnaces.
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 92 Reckman, N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co , Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co. Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Binghamton Wire Goods Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 52 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermman & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co , Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw, & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 146.)

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.

Tack Hammers.
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Dissoway & Henderson, 165 Green wich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frav, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton St., N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Gardway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tube Scrapers.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 9 & 7 Beekman St., New York.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills, *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilating Fans.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg.Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Robertson, O. H., Forestville, Conn.

Washers.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Washing Machines.
Diether & Barrow, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Weaners.
Kees, F. D., Beatrice, Neb.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheels.
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, Ohio.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Blinds.
Durstine, Jacob, Wooster, O.

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass

Wire Cloth Holders.
Hosford, John, Monroeville, O.

Wire Cutters.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 Jonn, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Fence Stretchers.
Wire Fence Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wire Goods. *Manufacturers of*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel
Makers of.
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wire, Spool.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.

Wood Mantels.
Ironton Wood Mantel Co., Ironton, O

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls N. Y.

Wrapping Paper.
Amer. Roll Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.

Wrenches. *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Miller, Jno A., St. Louis, Mo.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y
Tremont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 146.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.		ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. *Per Annum, Postpaid.*
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning,	$4.50 a year.	**Weekly Edition:** $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month,	2.30 "	**Semi-Monthly Edition:** $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition, FIRST THURSDAY of every month,	1.15 "	**Monthly Edition:** $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1¼ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION,	$2.00	SIX MONTHS,	$30.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50	ONE YEAR,	50.00
THREE MONTHS,	17.50		

New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed
Cincinnati,	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland,	219 Superior Street,	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.
Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 20
Acme Shear Co..... 94
Adt, John & Son..... 54
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 21
Aiken, Henry..... 31
Akron Spirit Level Co..... 84
Akron Tool Co..... 148
Alexander Bros..... 43
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 19
Almond, T. R..... 59
Amer. Axe & Tool Co .. 96
American Bolt Co..... 140
American Cutlery Co..... 92
American Engine Co..... 147
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 21
American Pin Co..... 10
American Rol Paper Co..... 98
American Saw Co..... 133
American Screw Co 15
American Spiral Spring Co..... 6
American Tool Works..1&71
American Trading Co .. 4
American Wire Nail Co 12
Ames Sword Co. .....4&123
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 31
Armstrong Mfg. Co 57
Arnold Metal Wheel Co. 137
Aschma. Steel Casting Co.76
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 41
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 89
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 27
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 11
Auburn Mfg. Co..... 67
Audubon Mch. Works.... 69
Auld & Conger..... 16
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 81
Avery Stamping Co 29
Baackes Wire Nail Co 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 41
Backus Mfg. Co..... 85
Baeder, Adamson & Co.... 82
Ball Engine Co..... 34
Bardsley, J..... 126
Barnes, W. F. & John..... 44
Barnett, G. & H..... 40
Barnum, E. T..... 9
Beaman & Smith 52
Beaudry Tool Co..... 52
Belden Mch. Co 55
Belknap Motor Co 40
Bellaire Nail Works 14
Bement, Miles & Co. .. 55
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 131
Berlin Iron Bridge Co..... 17
Berryman, Jas..... 36
Bertsch & Co..... 44
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 23
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 124
Bickford, H 63
Bicycle Step Ladder Co 101
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co.105
Bigelow, C. H..... 73
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 51
Billings & Spencer Co.... 131
Billington, J. H. & Co.... 85
Bingham ton Wire Goods Co 12
Binns' Patent Band Co ..1 6
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 26
Blair, E..... 139
Blair Mfg. Co..... 135
Blake & Johnson..... 12
Bliss Co., E. W..... 46
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 8
Boarman, L. & Son....91&110
Boker, Hermann & Co 20
Bonnette Arc Lawn Sprinkler Co 139
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 31
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 19
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 80
Borden & Lovell..... 9
Borgner, Cyrus..... 9
Boston Gear Works..... 76
Boston & Lockp't Block Co.133
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 16
Box, Alfred & Co 62
Boynton & Plummer 54
Braddock Wire Co..... 14
Bradlee & Co 18
Bradley & Co.....57& 17
Brant-fd Lock Works..117
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, I..... 105
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 122
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co..... 60
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks57
Briggs, Marvin 74
Bristol Mfg. Co 1
Brittan, Graham & Mathes116
Britton, Horace S..... 105
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 28
Broderick & Bascom..... 6
Broomell, Schmidt & Co, Ltd..... 42
Bronson Supply Co..... 110
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 9
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 125
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 82
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 70
Bryden Horse Shoe Co....127
Buck Bros 93
Buckeye Engine Co..... 34
Buffalo Forge Co.....78&148
Buffalo Scale Co..... 131
Bullock Bellows Co..... 57
Bullock, C. K..... 53
Burden Iron Co 128
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co..... 103
Burke, P. F..... 129
Burr & Houston Co..... 26
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 73
Butcher, W. S 94
Butterfield & Co..... 69
Butts & Ordway..... 76
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 124
California Iron Works... 6
Cambria Iron Co..... 22
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 26
Cambridge Roofing Co... 16
Canfield, H O..... 62
Canton Comb Lo k Co 123
Canton Saw Co..... 90
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 16
Capital Mfg. Co..... 132
Carbutt, John 105
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 71
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 22
Cary Mfg Co..... 107
Cason, Wm. R. & Co..... 23
Cellulosid Zapon Co..... 10
Cent al City Bolt Co.....126
Central Iron & Steel Co... 32
Central Oilgas Stove Co .. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co. 135
Chambers Bros. Co..... 14
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 53
Champion Iron Co..... 9
Champion Safety Lock Co. 126
Champion Tool & Handle Works 98
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 148
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 88
Chase, Geo. 65
Chatillon, John & Sons...152
Chelsea File Works..... 90
Cheney, S. & Son..... 29
Chess Bros. 26
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 27
Chicago Foundry Co..... 28
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 31
Chillicothe Mfg. Co..... 111
Chrome Steel Works..... 22
Church, Isaac 140
Church & Sleight 140
Cincinnati Mfg Co 106
Cincinnati Tool Co 99
Clafien Mfg. Co..... 123
Clancy, J. R 124
Clapp, Geo. M 73
Clark, H. P..... 137
Clark, W. J. & Co..... 118
Clark Mfg. Co..... 100
Cleveland Block Co..... 133
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 1
Cleveland Foundry Co.... 129
Cleveland Novelty Co.... 132
Cleveland Stone Co..... 65
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 60
Cleveland & Hardwick... 39
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew 16
Coburn Trolley Track Co.124
Cochennour & Wilson.... 105
Coes, Loring & Co 136
Coes Wrench Co..... 132
Coffin & Leighton..... 57
Colburn, A. L..... 59
Colby Wringer Co..... 110
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co 124
Colliau, Victor 36
Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 9
Continental Iron Works Co. 39
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland & Bacon..... 62
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 77
Corbett, Newton 69
Corning, Edw. & Co 18
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co 54
Coventry Machine Co..... 81
Covert Mfg. Co..... 131
Covert, E. Mfg Co 126
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co.... 23
Crane, B. H. & Co..... 8
Crescent Steel Co..... 23
Cresson, Geo. V..... 54
Cronk Hanger Co.....120
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 50
Crown Smelting Co..... 3
Cruikshank, D. B..... 74
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 19
Curley, J. & Bro..... 93
Curtis Gram 33
Dallett, Thos. H..... 60
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall104
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. 103
Darby, Edw. & Sons.... 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co. 19
Davis I. B. & Son..... 36
Davis, W. P..... 72
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 42
Dean Whiting Elevator Co 133
Delta, A. E..... 125
Deming Co 84
Detroit Dynamo Co..... 34
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 94
de Vallière, H..... 36
Diamond Mch. Co..... 65
Diamond Saw Iron Co . 129
Diebelt & Eisenhardt..... 52
Diether & Barrows..... 113
Disston, Henry & Sons.... 88
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 43
Dodd, A. W. & Co.....100
Donaldson Iron Co..... 28
Downer, W. A 31
Doscher, Martin..... 93
Douglas, W. & B..... 84
Dudgeon, Richard..... 57
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 56
Durstine, Jacob..... 100
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 57
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.....147
Eames, H. W. Co 83
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 52
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 10
Eddy, G. o. S..... 71
Edes, Edw. L. 3
Edgar Mfg. Co..... 11
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 29
Egan Co..... 56
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 11
Electric Cutlery Co..... 94
Elizabethport Cordage Co.38
Empire Port. Forge Co...103
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 109
Enterick, Cotton & Co.... 19
Estey, W. S..... 2
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co...138
Etting, Edw. J..... 19&29
Eureka Cast Steel Co.... 148
F. & N. Mfg. Co..... 135
Fairmount Machine Co.... 63
Fallows, Jas. & Son..... 107
Fay Mfg. Co. 104
Fearing, Wm. S 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 89
Ferracute Machine Co..... 50
Fiels, Alfred & Co..... 95
Field Force Pump Co..... 84
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 9
Fitch, W. & E. T..... 117
Fitzsimons & Co..... 21
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co...1,8
Flanders, W. T. & Co..... 99
Foley, J. W. & Co..... 61
Fraim, E. T..... 124
Frankford Steel Co..... 30
Fray, Jno. S. & Co 99
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros 39
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 1 6
Fuller Bros. & Co..... 26
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 62
Gardner, Jas. & Sons.... 29
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 26
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 69
Gates Iron Works 44
Gautier Steel Dept., C. I.16&19
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 75
Gay & Parsons..... 100
Gibbs Mfg. Co..... 139
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. ..... 88&79
Glennon & Krause 136
Gloeckler, B 90
Goddard, Asa..... 55
Gooch, C. J 6
Goodell Co..... 94
Gould & Eberhardt..... 53
Goulds Mfg. Co 80
Graham, Emlen & Passmore 134
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 60
Graham, John H. & Co.. 108
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co..... 99
Green, A. H..... 92
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 34
Hackney Hammer Co.... 147
Haight & Clark..... 28
Haley Mfg. Co..... 6
Hall & Naumann..... 8
Halsey, Jas. T..... 59
Hammer & Co 133
Hanson & Van Winkle Co 34
Hardware Board of Trade 76
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 48
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 10
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co..... 106
Harris-ure Foundry & Machine Works 41
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co.. 85
Hart Mfg. Co 59
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 85
Hartley & Graham..... 1
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 11
Haskell, Wm. H. Co.... 141
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 91
Haydock & Bissell..... 76
Hazard Mfg. Co 9
Henderson Bros..... 29
Hendey Mach. Co..... 80
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C ..... 106&134
Henley Mch. Tool Wks... 45
Henn, A. S. & Co 126
Henry, Jno. T. & Son.... 101
Herrick & Cowell..... 58
Herrick, J. A..... 33
Hildebrand & Wolf..... 124
Hill, Clarke & Co..... 47&72
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co. 20
Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 19
Hogan, John L. & Co.... 19
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 58
Holland Mfg Co..... 83
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. 98
Holt, Hiram & Co..... 141
Horton & Son Co.. K..... 58
Hosford, Jno..... 7
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 109
Howard Iron Works..... 131
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hulbert Bros. & Co..... 147
Hunt, Robert W & Co . 77
Huron Grindstone Co.... 65
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co 51
Ideal Mfg Co 104
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co 66
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.... 5
Illinois Steel Co 21
Improved Process Glue Co103
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 4
Ironton Wood Mantel Co 108
Ives, H. B. & Co..... 125
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 80
Jacobus, W. H..... 98
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 57
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 57
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 11
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Lingle 53
Jennings, C. B. & Co.... 148
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 20
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.... 16
Johnson Company 29
Johnson Foundry Co.... 28
Johnson, I. G. & Co.....148
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co..... 54
Jones, B. M. & Co 23
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 85
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 80
Joruan, A. J..... 1
Judson, S. P..... 22
Jupiter Furnace Co..... 73
Kayser, Ellison & Co.... 20
Keeley, Jerome & Co..... 19
Kees, F. D..... 140
Kelly, Daniel 73
Ke p. lar nce M . 36
Kendall Edw. & Sons.... 34
Kennedy, Julian..... 33
Kent, S. W. 126
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co.... 124
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 137
Kilmer Mfg. Co 9
King, J. M. & Co..... 89
Kohler, F. E & Co..... 91
Konigslow, Otto 54
Kreischer, B. & Sons.... 29
Krogsrud, W 125
Kupferle, J. C..... 141
La Belle Steel Works.... 25
Ladin & Rand Powder Co. 26
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co 8
Lamberson, B..... 76
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 85
Lane & Bodley Co..... 40
Lane Bros..... 123
Lanman, E. B..... 148
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co137
Lape, W. E..... 135
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 31
Lay, Jos. & Co 115
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 25
Leak, D. R..... 37
Le Count, C. W..... 136
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co.36
Lee, Jesse & Sons..... 99
Lee, Massey C. & Co .. 65
Leonard, B. E..... 133
Leonard, J. 28
Leonard, T. F..... 133
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co..... 23
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....148
Lighton, Jno. Mch. Co... 91
Lindsay, Jas. G & Co .. 19
Link-Belt Engineering Co 54
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg Co. .. 108
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 21
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ..... 70&71
Long & Allstatter Co .. 51
Lovell, Jno P. Arms Co..105
Lovell, Tracy & Co..... 129
Lovegrove & Co..... 72
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co .. 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 39
Lufkin Rule Co..... 90
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 18
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 20
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co. 41
McCabe, J. J..... 71
McCaffrey File Co..... 90
McClure & Amsler..... 33
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.....100
McFarland Wm 5
McGowan, John H. Co42&140
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.. 30
McIntosh-Huntington Co. 95
McKay, Jas. & Co 19
McKinney Mfg. Co..... 122
McLean, John..... 34
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 39
MacKinnon Mch. Co., J. A. 7
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 80
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 98
Main Belting Co..... 43
Malin & Co 84
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 19
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 40
Manville Machine Co., F. J. 39
Mansfield, H. H..... 74
Maris Mch. Co..... 63
Mason Regulator Co..... 147
Mast, Foos & Co..... 136
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 29
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 82
Merrill Bros..... 31
Merriman, A. H..... 55
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co. 111
Michigan Emery Wheel Co65
Miles, F. S..... 14
Miller, Jno. A..... 134
Miller & Van Winkle 145
Millers Falls Co.....82&148
Milne, A. & Co..... 23
Milton Mfg. Co..... 139
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 57
Mister, J. William 6
Mohr, J. J..... 19
Monarch Cycle Co 105
Monce, S. G..... 83
Montgomery & Co..... 131
Montour Iron & Steel Co. 23
Moore, Dr. Gideon E 80
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.... 62
Moore & White Co..... 63
Moorhead McCleane Co... 25
Mo daunt, F. S. Co..... 75
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co..... 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co..... 60
Morse, Williams & Co.... 63
Morton, Thos..... 133
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 16
Mossberg Mfg. Co.....110
Munger-Cotton Mfg. Co. 125
Myers & Bros. 84
National Cash Register Co 86
Natio al Chuck Mfg. Co. 59
National Horse Nail Co. 129
National Machinery Co .. 54
National Metal Edge Box Co 83
National Pipe Bending Co 40
National Saw Co..... 87
National Screw & Tack Co. 14
Naylor & Co..... 29
Newark Mch. Tool Works 80
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 30
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 14
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 78
New Haven Copper Co... 1
New Haven Mfg Co ... 82
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 6
Newton & Shipman..... 20
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co 48
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 70
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Co 91
N Y Stamping Co..... 110
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co. 55
Nicholson File Co 90
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co ... 18
Norristown Steel Co..... 27
North Bros Mfg. Co..... 19
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 81
Northampton Cutlery Co. 94
Northampton Emery Wheel Co 66
Northern Refrigerator Co 122
Northwestern Iron Co.. 27
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 65
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 43
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 42
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.... 120
Nourse, Fred 148
Novelty Iron Works..... 62
Noyes, H. B & Co..... 94
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.. 64
Oakes & Irwin..... 140
Obermayer, Sr., Foundry Supply Mfg. Co..... 21
Ogden & Wallace 28
Oil Well Supply Co 32
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co... 59
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co... 55
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 29
Ostrander, W. R. & Co... 84
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 14
Packer, C. W..... 81
Page, Newell & Co..... 46
Paine, A. W..... 112
Palmers & De Mooy..... 27
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co..110
Pancoast & Maule..... 66
Paragon Mfg. Co 103
Passaic Boiling Mill Co.. 83
Paxson, J. W. & Co..... 31
Peck, A. G. & Co 148
Peckham, F. I. & Co 99
Pedrick & Ayer 49
Peerless Mfg Co.....108
Pennsylvania Mch. Co.... 71
Pennsylvania Steel Co.... 21
Perfection Seat Balance Co 124
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co...138
Peters Cartridge Co.....107
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 28
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 31
Phillips, A. J. & Co 121
Phillips, F. R..... 8
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 42
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 14
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co.. 129
Phoenix Iron Co 18
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 8
Pickands, Brown & Co... 21
Pierson & Co..... 28
Pike Mfg. Co..... 91
Pilling & Crane..... 19
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 32
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 53
Pittsburgh Injection Co. 80
Place, Geo..... 72
Plumb, Fayette R 97
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills 12
Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 39
Pope Mfg. Co..... 81
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co 111
Porter, H. K..... 137
Pottstown Iron Co..... 22
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 18
Powell Planer Co..... 72
Pratt & Letchworth..... 148
Prentice Bros 50
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co .. 5
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 71
Prentiss Vise Co 84
Pullman, J. Wesley..... 9
Pulman Sash Balance Co.124
Q & C Co..... 43
Queen Anne Screen Co... 122
Quint, A. D 50
Rand Drill Co..... 45
Randolph & Clowes..... 1
Raymond Lead Co..... 3
Read Wm. & Son..... 147
Reading Hardware Co.... 118
Reeves Iron Co 22
Reeves, Paul S..... 148
Reeves Pulley Co..... 6
Reilly, J. W 52
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 29
Reynolds & Co..... 13
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 124
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 36
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 79
Richardson Bros..... 89
Richardson, C. F..... 100
Richardson, J. C. & Co.. 83
Richards, N. J. H. & Co . 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 61
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co 141
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 109
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 18
Roberts, Frank C..... 30
Robertson, O. H..... 135
Robertson, W. H 73
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.... 27
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co 98
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 81
Rome Brass & Copper Works 2
Romer & Co..... 126
Rosbendale Bettit & Co.... 44
Rouse, Hazard & Co..... 81
Rowland Wm. & Harvey148
Russell, Burdsall & Ward148
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co 115
Russia Cement Co..... 83
St. Joseph Pump Co 85
St Louis Steel Fdy Co.. 2
St. Louis Wire Mill Co... 7
Sabin Machine Co..... 92
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 62
Salem Wire Nail Co..... 14
Sargent & Co 115
Saunder's Sons, D..... 55
Scheeler & Sons..... 10
Schleicher, Schumm & Co.. 38
Scott, Geo. M..... 50
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 9
Scranton Forging Co.... 128
Scranton Supply & Mchry Co 72
Scully-Castle Co..... 23
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 28
Sebastian Lathe Co..... 63
Sebastian, May & Co.... 63
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co 36
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 63
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.... 63
Sessions Foundry Co..... 27
Seyfert, L. F..... 71
Shelby Steel Tube Co..... 35
Shepard Hdw. Co.. 81&148
Shepard, Stoney & Co. . 113
Sherwood Mfg. Co 40
Shipman Engine Co..... 85
Shultz Belting Co..... 1
Sibley & Ware..... 43
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.... 93
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.. 1 7
Sigourney Tool Co..... 57
"Silver Finish"..... 8
Silver Mfg. Co..... 89
Simonds Mfg Co..... 89
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 25
Slaymaker, Barry & Co.... 107
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. .121
Smith, H. D. & Co 12
Smith J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 31
Smith, M. V..... 32
Smith & Wesson 106
Smythe S. R. Co., Inc.... 33
Snell Mfg. Co 100
Sommer's Son, John..... 148
Southern Mal. Iron Co... 19
Southington Cutlery Co.. 94
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co..... 30
Speidel, J. G..... 63
Speirs, L. C. & Co..... 31
Spencer's L. S. Sons..... 28
Spiral Weld Tube Co..... 8
Spring Curry Comb Co ..104
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co..... 64
Springfield Fdy Co..... 62
Springfield Iron Co..... 22
Springfield Steel Casting Co 28
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 28
Standard Fiber Ware Co 111
Standard Steel Casting Co148
Standard Tool Co. ..80&91
Stanley Rule & Level Co.147
Stanley Works..... 122
Starrett, L. S 93
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 82
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 80
Stebbins, Charles J 12
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co. .. 110
Steel & Iron Improvement Co 80
Stein, W. M..... 76
Stein & Schwars..... 33
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 7
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.140
Stevens Arms & Tool Co.109
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 46
Stocking, E. B..... 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 109
Stover Mfg. Co..... 126
Stow Flexible Shaft Co.. 60
Stow Mfg Co 60
Stratton Separator Co.... 41
Stuart & Peterson Co.... 96
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 56
Stutsman, J. M..... 54
Sun Stamping Co..... 112
Supplee Hardware Co.... 134
Surplee, Dunn & Alder.. 109
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 105
Sweetser, W. A 148
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 50
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co 23
Syracuse Twist Drill Co.. 27
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 61
Tarrett, W. O..... 91
Tallman, F. G..... 43
Tanite Co..... 72
Tate & Co..... 64
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 85
Thomson-Houston Motor Co 78
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co..... 62
Tienout, W. & J..... 139
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 124
Toledo Block Works..... 59
Toomey, Frank..... 132
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 71
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 32
Tower & Lyon 32
Townsend, W. P. & Co..141
Trask Milling Mch Co.... 63
Trenton Iron Co 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 30
Trimont Mfg. Co..... 131
Tuck Mfg Co..... 5
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S. 80
Underhill, Clinch & Co.. 104
Union Cycle Co..... 105
Union Hardware Co..... 102
Union Mfg. Co..... 58
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 53
Universal Sad Iron Co.. 112
U S Graphite Co..... 31
Utility Mfg. Co..... 96
Valentine, M. D. & Bro... 29
Valley Pump Works..... 41
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co 148
Variety Mch. Co..... 62
Victor Mfg. Co..... 124
Waddel, Jno. M. Mfg. Co 111
Wagner Mfg. Co..... 112
Wait & Roos..... 51
Waltham, W. H. & Co.... 15
Walbridge & Co..... 78
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.... 29
Waltham Emery Wheel Co.. 66
Wardlow, S. & C..... 26
Warner Lock Co..... 83
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 1
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 38
Watson & Stillman 55
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co112
Webster & Perks Tool Co 30
Webster, Warren & Co.... 55
Weiman's, Chas..... 77
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 18
Wells Bros & Co..... 59
Wells, Heber..... 56
Western File Co., Ltd .. 90
Western Iron & Supply Co35
Western Wheel Works.. 104
Westesson, Jos..... 30
Wetherell Bros & Co. 20&25
Wetherill, Robt. & Co.... 117
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co 89
Wheeler, Frank 45
White, L. & L. J..... 92
White Mountain Freezer Co..... 1
White, Scott. A 34
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.... 87
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 96
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 18
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 23
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.... 58
Wickes Bros 44
Wickwire Bros..... 9
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 128
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.. ..... 54&148
Wilhelm & Richards..... 30
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co. 30
Williams, J. H. & Co.... 131
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co 101
Williamsport Wire Rope Co 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg Co. ..... 3, 24&148
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 19
Wilson, John 92
Wilson, J. Fred..... 140
Winslow, The Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co 104
Wire Fence Supply Co.. 16
Wire Goods Co..... 9
Wire & Knox Mfg. Co.... 85
Wister, Francis ..... 2&29
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... ..... 23&138
Wolcott & West..... 77
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 5
Wollensack, J. F. 103, 124&125
Wood, Alan & Co..... 19
Wood, R. D. & Co.....28&33
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 25
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 128
Woodruff Mfg. Co..... 61
Woodward & Rogers..... 51
Wooster, F. V..... 98
Worcester Machine Screw Co 141
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co.100
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co 8
Wurster, F. W 148
Wyman & Gordon 28
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.62&83
York Flint Paper Co..... 42
Zellweger, J..... 33
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 34

Bradley Hammers

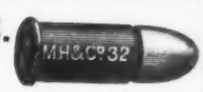
2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.



FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

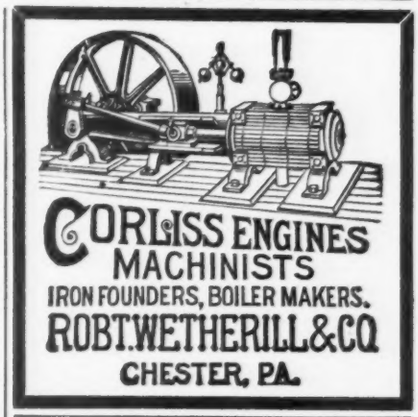
We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel, Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

26 West 23d Street, New York.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO
CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from
Hardware Trade
—FOR—
NEW MAILS.
10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires	$100 00
Pneumatic Tires	120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.	
Lady's	100.00

SECURE AGENCY.
Manufacturers,
Wm. Read & Sons,
107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

HACKNEY-HAMMERS.

CONTROLLABLE
EFFICIENT
AND
DURABLE
SINGLE
AND
DOUBLE
STANDARD

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.
22 JOHNSON ST.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York**

The Art of Selling

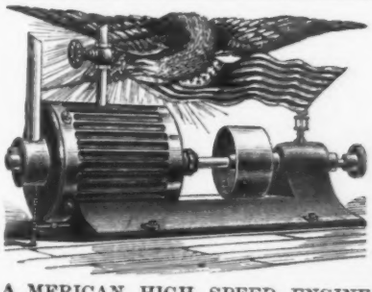
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¼ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

STANLEY'S PATENT
HAND-Y LEVEL.

This Level can be used in a horizontal position, or can be brought to perpendicular for ascertaining a plumb, with remarkable ease; as the shallow grooves along the two sides afford an excellent grip on the Tool. This Level will be especially useful in House-framing, Bridge-building and general out-of-door work.

No. 16. Hand-y Plumb and Level, Cherry, Polished and Tipped..... $1.25

Manufactured by THE STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO. New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

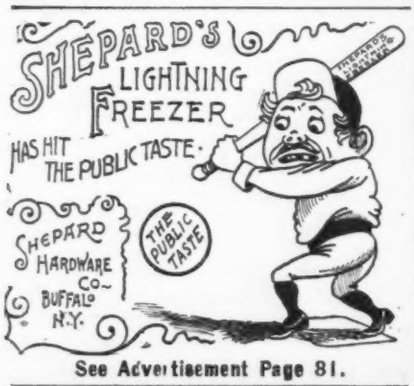
Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.



See Advertisement Page 81.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 24

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A1 NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS.
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY. SINGLE BELLS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK.
MANUFACTORIES, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

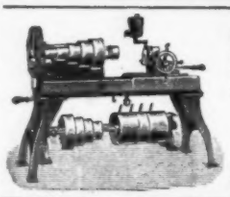
BUFFALO BLOWERS
FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES, FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS STEAM FANS, HEATERS & VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

HAND DRILLS.
See Page 82.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.



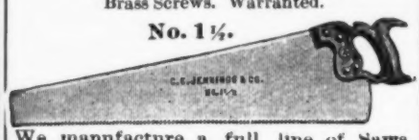
No. 48 Green River Bolt Cutting, Nut-Tapping and Pipe Threading Machine, for Power or Hand use.
MADE BY
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,
Greenfield, - Mass.
Send for New Catalogue.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
800 styles and sizes. Over 8000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S SON, M'F'R, 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK N.J.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.



We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

PECK'S CHAMPION BLADE
A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Gem Spring Hinges,
Single AND Double Acting,

FOR Screen, Medium AND Heavy Doors.
The Springs of these Hinges are covered whether door is open or closed.

FOR DOORS			Single Acting.	Double Acting
6 x 2	feet x ¾ to 1¼ in., use 3½ in.		No. 63	No. 83
7 x 2	" x 1 to 1¾ " " 4 "		" 64	" 84
7 x 2¼	" x 1 to 1¾ " " 5 "		" 65	" 85
7 x 2½	" x 1 to 1¾ " " 6 "		" 66	" 86
8 x 2½	" x 1¼ to 1¾ " " 7 "		" 67	" 87
8 x 3	" x 1¾ to 2¼ " " 8 "		" 68	" 88
9 x 3	" x 1¾ to 2½ " " 10 "		" 69	" 89
10 x 3	" x 4 to 3 " " 12 "		" 70	" 90

Prices of Bronze Plated, Real Bronze and Brass on application.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
82 Beekman St., - New York.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY
OR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Received
Section
Shelf
(Quarter Master Gen'l) Washington D.C.

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Ha... and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 19. *New York, Thursday, May 12, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 953
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 110
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 114
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 113

BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,
ST. LOUIS.
CUT MANUFACTURERS. NAILS.
Soft Steel Merchant Bars,
Steel Channels and Angles,
Steel T Rails, 8 to 45 lbs.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer
Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.
The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
☞ For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors,' Builders' and Mill use. **NEW** Steel Rails of all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying; **OLD** for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.
WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

REDUCED PRICES.

HIGHEST GRADE PAPER SHELLS.

METAL LINED GREEN PAPER.

BATTERY CAP. DEEP STRONG PRIMER.

The increased demand for high grade Shells that will completely obviate the annoyance of occasional hang-fires incident to the use of Nitro Powders in low grade Shells has induced us to make a substantial reduction in the price of our Celebrated **"TRAP"** Paper Shells.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES

WATERBURY, CONN.,
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—
Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.
CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.
Ordinary weight boiler tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch; but not recommended for a service of more than half the test. Send for circular on this subject. Made of two seamless drawn copper shells. Handsomest, best and strongest in the market. Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accidents. Also proprietors of the Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

JENKINS DISCS FOR HIGH STEAM PRESSURE

If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs, or Valves, that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.
JENKINS BROS.' VALVES ARE STAMPED WITH TRADE MARK.
JENKINS BROS. 71 JOHN ST., N. Y. / 105 MILK ST., BOSTON. 21 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILA. 31 and 33 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND
CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Hunting Knives, Camp Knives, Bowie Knives, Vacation Cutlery of all kinds in my "AAA1" brand.
A. J. JORDAN, St. Louis.
FACTORY, - - - East India Works, Sheffield, Eng.

OIL STOVES.

Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence, Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.

Central Oilgas Stove Co.

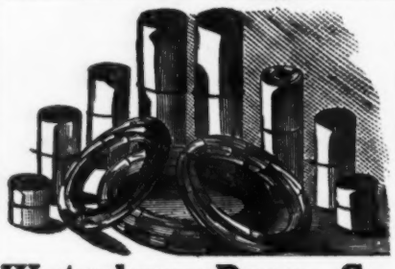
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.


Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
298 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
433 Broome Street, New York.
110 Lake Street, Chicago.
99 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING,
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent,
Bullitt Building. - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

AMERICAN MANGANESE ALLOYS TRADE MARK

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

EDWIN L. EDES.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Merallgesellschaft, Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for

HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,

Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)

For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN see page 23.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN NEW-YORK OFFICE 5/8 PEARL SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

DO YOU USE BRASS?

We manufacture to order specialties in

BRASS OR BRONZE WORK Cast, Spun, Stamped, Drawn or Turned Finished Plain, Polished or Plated.

When large quantities are to be estimated on our representative will visit you if desired.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn. (Address S. M. CHILD.)

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Ozokerite. Ceresine and Telegraph Wax. Various grades for Insulating and Electrical purposes. Samples and Prices on application.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co. 17 BURLING SLIP

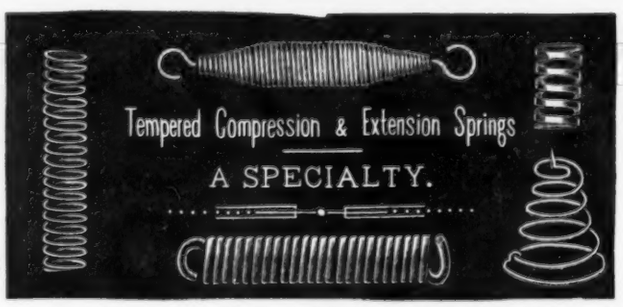
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

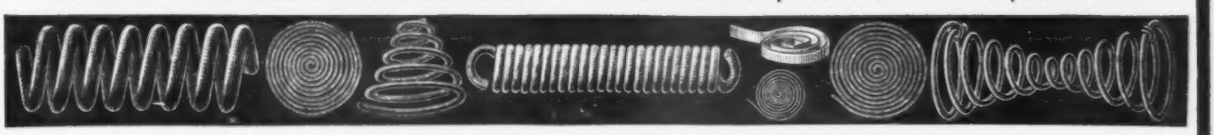
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

WM. McFARLAND,

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

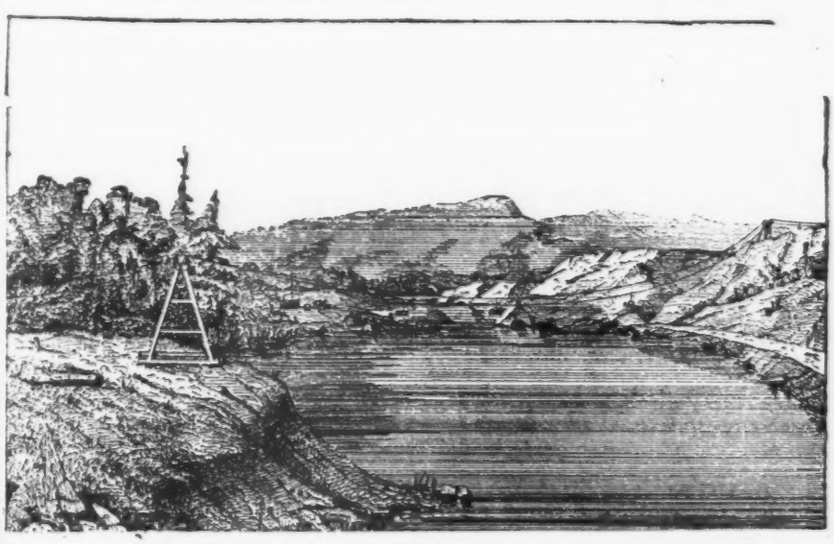
New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.



Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas. 115 4th Ave.
P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. AND FOREIGN SECURED.

Trade-Marks and Labels registered. 15 years' experience. 4 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent causes litigated in the United States and Supreme and Circuit Courts. Expert Searches and Opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement of patents, citing prior art and authorities on which conclusions are based. Opinions rendered are complete basis for a Bill in Equity, or an answer in defense thereof. PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

Send Model or Sketch of your invention for FREE opinion whether patent can be secured and new 60 page book, citing recent court decisions.

Specially posted in the arts of Paper, Wood and Metal Working, Stoves and Paper, Metal and Wire Articles, and court decisions concerning the same.

In justice to the publisher and for my information, *Please* mention this paper. OFFICES, 611 F STREET.

Address E. B. STOCKING, Attorney, Washington, D.C.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.

BRODERICK & BASCOM
WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Trade-Mark. HERCULES WIRE ROPE. Registered.
ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

WIRE ROPE
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS.
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

H. W. JOHNS'
ASBESTOS
PAINTS, COLORS, Etc.
H. W. Johns' Liquid Paints | Liquid Coach Colors
Roof and Railway Paints | Colors in Oil
Fire-Proof Paints | Shingle and Wood Stains
ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS
Asbestos Roofing | Asbestos Building Felt
Roof Coatings & Cements | Asbestos Wire-Cloth
Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing
Fire-Proof Construction Materials
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS
Asbestos Air Chamber Coverings
Asbestos Sectional Pipe Coverings
Asbestos Felt, Locomotive Lagging, etc.
Asbesto-Sponge Felt, Filling, etc.
Asbesto-Sponge Cement Felting
STEAM PACKINGS
Asbestos Rope Packing | Vulcanized Rope Packing
Asbestos Wick Packing | Asbestos & Rubber Cloth
Asbestos Sheet Packing | Tape, Gaskets, etc.
ASBESTOS FABRICS, Etc.
Asbestos Cloths, for Theatre Curtains, etc.
Fire-Proof Rope, for Fire-Escapes, etc.
Fire-Proof Cord, Twine Rugs, Mats, Screens, etc.
FIRE-PROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, Etc.
Asbestos Furnace Cement | Plastic Stove Lining
Asbestos Retort Cement | Concrete Coating, etc.
VULCABESTON
Electrical Insulating Sheets, Rings, Washers, etc.
Moulded Gaskets, Union Washers, Packing Rings
Pump Valves, Accumulator Cells, Steam Packing, etc.
Electrical Construction Materials
Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.
BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF
REGISTER SPRINGS
STEEL SPRINGS
FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS
A SPECIALTY
ALANSON CARY
240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

BARBED WIRE.

Prompt shipment made direct from our Warehouses.

BALE TIES, STAPLES, FENCE WIRE, WIRE NAILS.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

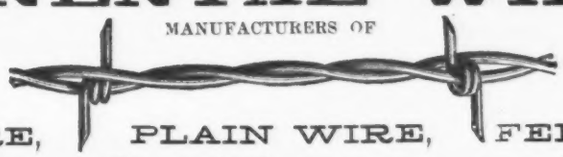
LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES
—AND—
WIRE NAIL PRESSES,
Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,
Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,
41 John St., New York.
Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED



WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

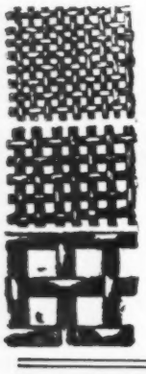
42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

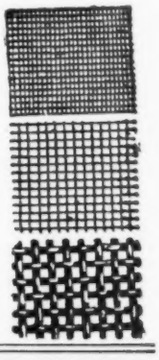
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

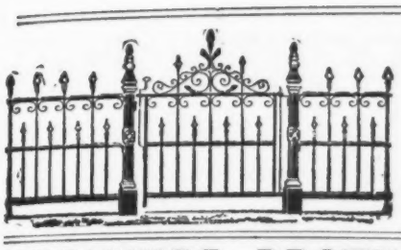
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

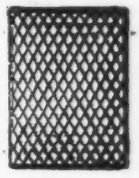


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

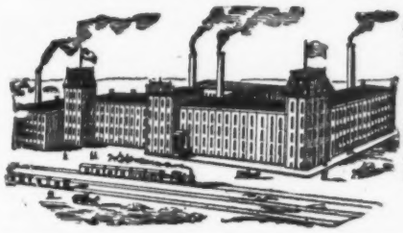
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

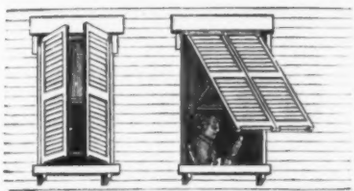
Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

AN AMERICAN IDEA.



North's "Automatic" Blind Awning Fixtures.

For frame or brick houses. For old or new blinds. Converted instantly from blinds to awnings and from awnings to blinds. Operation is simple but very effective. In any position it is impossible for the wind to blow off the blinds.

A PERFECT HINGE.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, - WORCESTER, MASS.

Roof Cresting.

ROOF CRESTING. Catalogue Free.

Containing the newest designs in Wire and Iron Fencing, Balcony Railings, Roof Cresting, Tower Ornaments, Wire and Iron Window Guards, Grilles, Spark Guards, Wire Cloth, Elevator Enclosures, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK, Stable Fixtures, Jail Cell Work, Artistic Wire and Brass Work for Offices, Banks and Interior Decoration.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
102 Chambers Street, New York.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES.

Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, - OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work. for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 Fremont Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS

By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

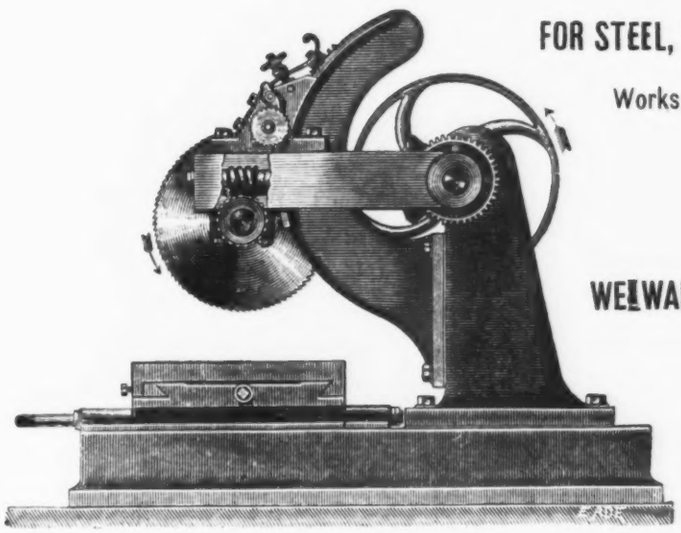
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

THE COST IS THE SAME!

THE "HARTMAN" PATENT STEEL PICKET FENCE

Costs no more than an ordinary Wood Picket Fence that obstructs the view and will rot or fall apart in a short time. The "Hartman" Fence is artistic in design, protects the grounds without concealing them and is practically **everlasting.** It is the most popular fence made to-day, its sale exceeding that of all other patent fences combined. **Illustrated Catalogue with Prices and Testimonials Mailed free.**

HARTMAN M'F'G CO., BEAVER FALLS, PENNA.

BRANCHES: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 South Forsythe Street, Atlanta.
T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.
BAKER & HAMILTON, SAN FRANCISCO.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.

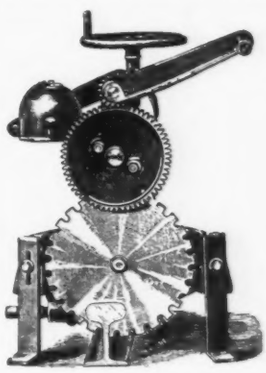
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE,

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

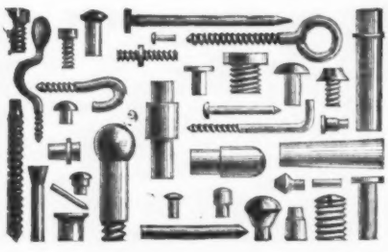
Economical. Effective.



Iron, Bridge, Shafting and General Work.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg. Chicago.

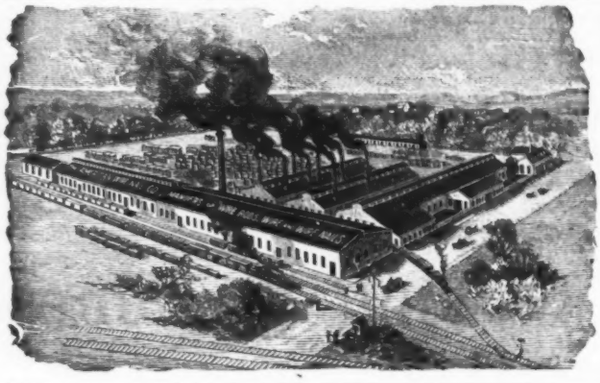


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

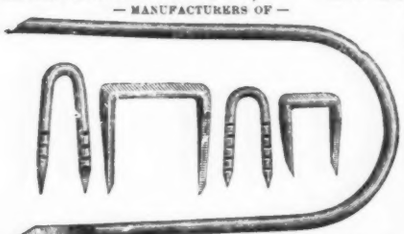
THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails.
Burrs, Wire Nails

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

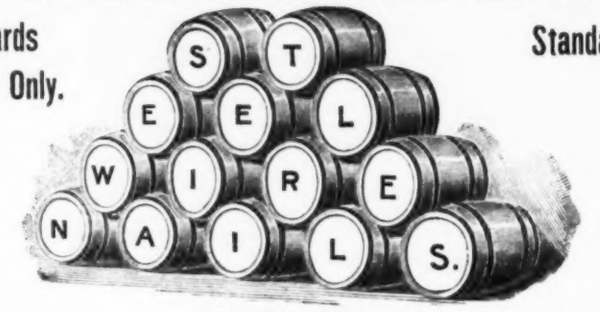
CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.



Standards Only.

CLEVFLAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

TACKS and NAILS

NOTICE.

We make a specialty of furnishing Tacks and Nails in kegs and 25 pound boxes.

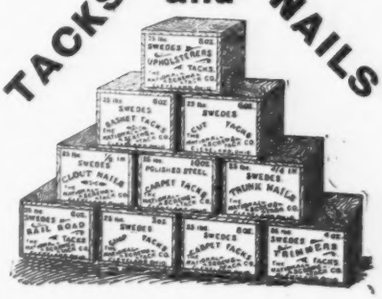
QUALITY GUARANTEED.

Prices quoted on application.

The National Screw & Tack Co.

Cleveland, Ohio.

TACKS and NAILS



BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

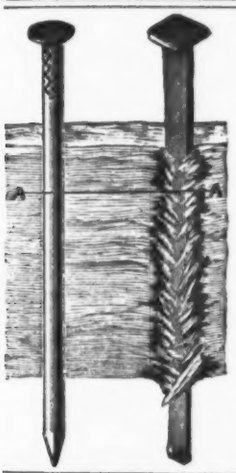
BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

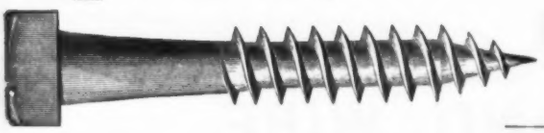
Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.

FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.



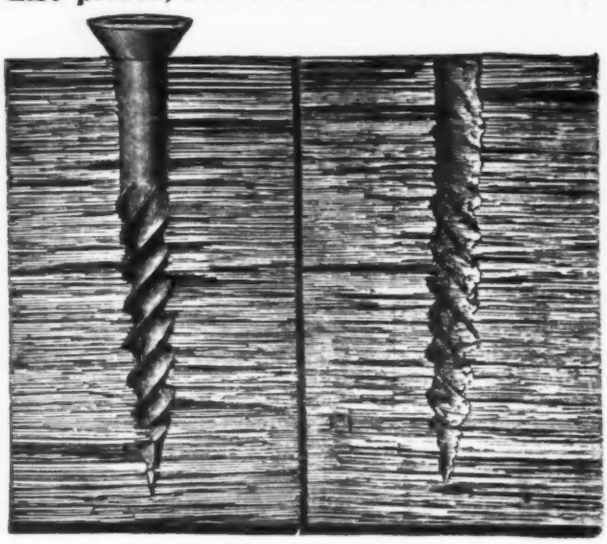
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

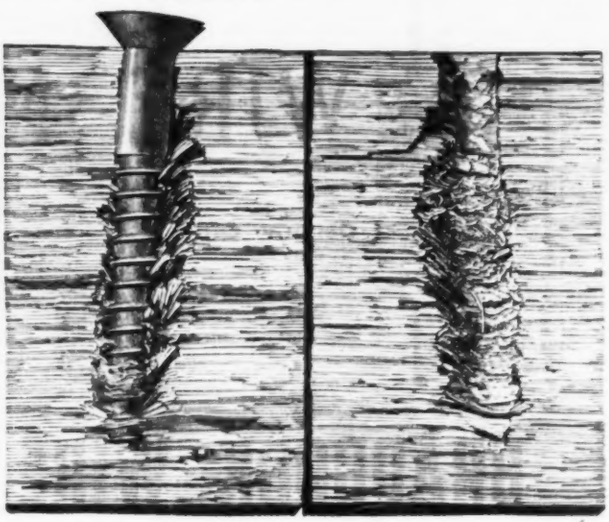
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE.

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,

Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.

Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED-BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.

AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

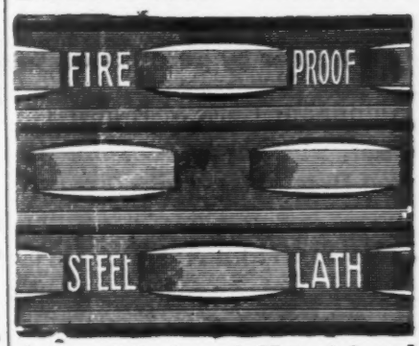
Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding.

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.

38 Park Row, New York,

And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,

SLATE BLACKBOARDS, STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.

Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

James A. Miller & Bro.,

129 and 131 South Clinton St.,

CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

FOR

ROOFING AND SIDING.

Send for Circular and Prices.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

We refer by permission to the following Companies for which we have done work:

Aluminum Brass & Bronze Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.
Coe Brass Mfg. Co.,
Torrington, Conn.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens,
Waterbury, Conn.
Roanoke Iron Co.,
Roanoke, Va.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.,
Waukegan, Ill.
Baltimore Electric Refining Co.,
Baltimore, Md
Montgomery Furnace,
Port Kennedy, Penn.
C. B Orcutt, Pres. Newport News Ship Building and Dry Dock Co.,
No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Eastern Forge Mfg. Co., M. T. Donham, Treas.,
Mason Building, Boston, Mass.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co.,
Bridgeport, Ohio.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.,
Ansonia, Conn.
Pratt & Cady Co.,
Hartford, Conn.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.,
New Britain, Conn.
Duluth Iron & Steel Co,
Duluth, Minn.
Isabella Furnace,
Barneston, Penn.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.,
Ansonia, Conn.
Delaware Iron Co.,
New Castle, Del.
Plume & Atwood,
Thomaston, Conn.
Scoville Mfg. Co.
Waterbury, Conn.
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boies Steel Wheel Co.,
Scranton, Penn.
Franklin Moore Co.,
Winsted, Conn.
Upson Nut Co.,
Unionville, Conn
Dan'l E. Paris Stove Co.,
Sioux City, Iowa.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.,
Waterbury, Conn.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co.,
Middletown, Conn.
E. J. Bird, Jr., & Co.,
Ironton, Ohio.
Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co.,
Franklin Furnace, N. J.
Shelby Iron Co.,
Shelby, Ala.
E. W. Bliss & Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
C. W. Hunt Co.,
45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Link Belt Engineering Co.,
Nicetown, Penn.
Titusville Iron Co.,
Titusville, Penn.
Ball & Wood Co.,
Elizabethport, N. J.
Bridgeport Machine Tool Works,
Bridgeport, Conn.
Lake Erie Engineering Co,
Buffalo, N. Y.
J. Morton Poole Co.,
Wilmington, Del.
Waterbury Brass Co.,
Waterbury, Conn.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*
BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*
GEO H. SAGE, *Secretary.*
F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes,
Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & Co., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.
Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." F. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES. PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARE BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Stee Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address 29 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates. New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT,
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap, &c
Agent for the **Mount Savage Fire Brick**
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.,
S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
222 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON.
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,
206 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
STEEL.
IRON. ORES.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WABWICK PIG IRON.

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.
PILLING —AND— CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents.
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron Beams, Angles and other Shapes, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Turn Tables, Blast Furnace and Rolling Mill Machinery and Castings.
General Office: 237 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA. Works at ALLENTOWN, PA.
EDWARD CORNING & CO., Sales Agents, 29 Broadway, New York, 237 S. Third Street, Philadelphia, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 15.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.

WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1836.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BÖKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**

IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates,**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to
NEWTON & SHIPMAN.
83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.	
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c	" 50	"	"
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c	" 44. 10/	"	"
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	"	"
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	"	"

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES.
STEEL SPLICES and FASTENINGS
BILLETS, SLABS and BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE
RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and VARIOUS PURPOSES.
ANGLES & BARS
BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS.
SWITCHES,
SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c
FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN
RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Grooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails,
Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels,
Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & Co., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.

Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.

ALL KINDS OF

Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, Illinois.

CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY,

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, &c.

Positively Burglar-Proof, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

Sole Manufacturers,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of unequalled Chrome Steel Castings.

REEVES IRON CO.,

Canal Dover, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES E. BARNS

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. H. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley, Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston,

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

MANUFACTURE

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 * INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

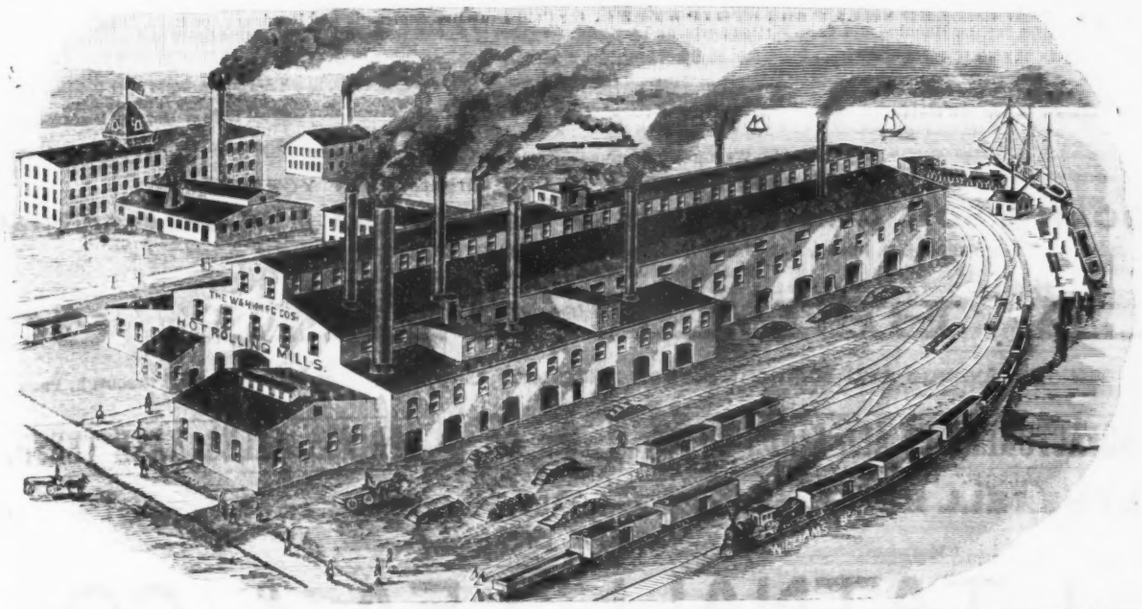
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES.

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

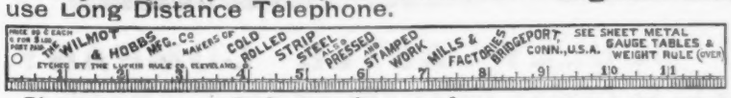
COLD ROLLING MILL.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**

BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MODEL ENGINE MAKING, THEORY and PRACTICE. 100 illustrations drawn by the author. By J. Pocock. 180 pages. $1.00. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD-McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES AND SHEETS (SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG)

SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO. Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS, CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No. 30 TO 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4×40×120

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. CARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth $4.00

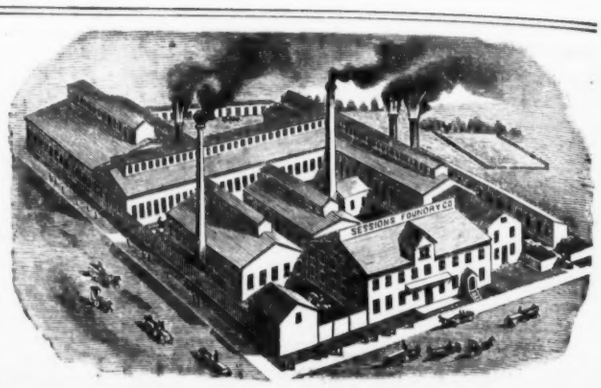
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us,* stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD
and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY
SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES
EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS
CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT
ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA.

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of
WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE PALMERS & DE MOOY FOUNDRY CO.
IRON FOUNDRY
LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY
LEONARD & OTTER STS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila. Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

No. 5).

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings
TO ORDER.

ALUMINUM BRONZE for Electric Railway Gears, Boxes and for castings requiring great strength and wearing qualities a specialty. **CRAY IRON** Castings of the best quality. Very soft and easily machined. Pickets, Rosettes, Gate Hinge Sockets, &c., for Wire Workers. Catalogue for Wire Workers' Castings.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - - Albany, N. Y.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy.

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

STEEL CASTINGS.
SOFT SOLID CRUCIBLE.
Very Tough and Easily Machined. Prompt Delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
THE SPRINGFIELD STEEL CASTING CO.
Trial Solicited. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

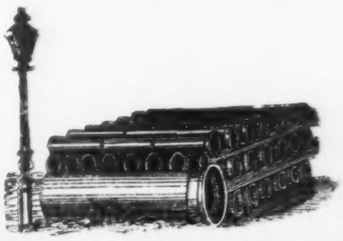
DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE **TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,**
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

SPIRAL WELD TUBES
Steel Pressure Pipes,
For Water, Gas, Steam, Compressed Air, Mine Drainage &c., under Heavy or Light Pressures.
THE SPIRAL WELD TUBE CO.
43 John Street, New York.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Shee. Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The Iron-Masters'
LABORATORY.
Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.
339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

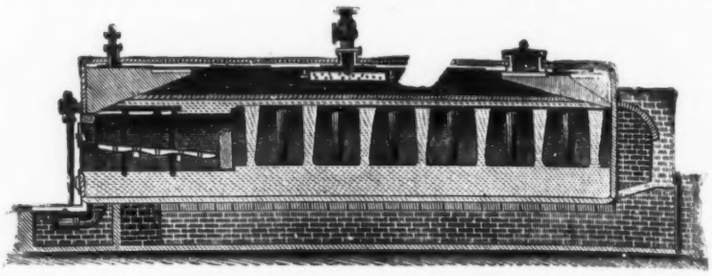
MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance, Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces, *are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.*

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't,
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.

FIRE BRICK

WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

THE DIAMOND THIMBLE.

BEST, CHEAPEST AND MOST DURABLE IN THE MARKET

REGISTERS & CEILING PLATES FURNISHED WHERE REQUIRED.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES. Manufactured by S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS, N.Y.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

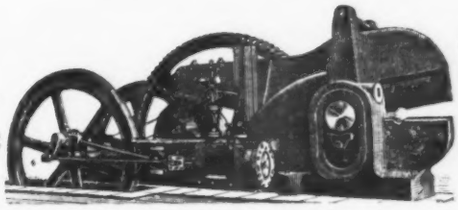
ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street New York.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.

CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.

ALSO **BRICKS** FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON.

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER M. STEIN,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,

325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PATTERN LETTERS

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete; also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

Machinery Pattern Making

CONTAINING

FULL SIZE PROFILES OF GEAR TEETH

AND FINE ENGRAVINGS ON FULL PAGE PLATES, ILLUSTRATING MANNER OF CONSTRUCTING NUMEROUS AND IMPORTANT PATTERNS AND CORE BOXES.

By P. S. DINGEY,

Practical Pattern Maker and Mechanical Draftsman.

376 Fine Illustrations: 12mo, cloth, $2.

CONTENTS.

The Pattern Maker and His Trade.
The Pattern Shop—Its Position, Size and Requirements.
Marking and Recording Patterns.
Printing-Press Cylinders.
Differential Chain Pulleys.
A Handy Tool for Laying out Hexagon Nuts.
How to Cast Journal Boxes on Frames.
How to Strike an Arc by the Aid of Three Points.
Key-Heads for Motion Rods—The way to lessen the cost of their production.
Elbow and Tee Pipes—A quick method for turning the patterns and core boxes in the Lathe.
Slide-Valve Cylinders.
Corliss Cylinders—With a full description, showing how to construct patterns and core-boxes which can be changed at short notice for different stroke engines.
Fly Wheels—Different styles.
Engine Frames—How to build the pattern to serve for various strokes.
Spur Gears—How the teeth should be made.
Bevel Gears—The manner of laying them out.
How to Lay Out the Thread of a Worm for the Pattern.
Worm Wheels—The way to get the angle of teeth and the manner of fastening them on
Sweeping Straight Winding Drums.
Making Winding Drums from Patterns—Method of cutting the groove.
Making Sheaves from Core Boxes.
Making Sheaves from Patterns.
Sheaves with Wrought-Iron Arms—An original way of making the Hub.
A Machine for Sweeping Conical Drums—Designed by the author.
Gear Teeth—One hundred and Twenty-eight full size different profiles of Gear Teeth from 1" to 3" Pitch, suitable for gears having from 14 to 800 teeth.
Table showing at a glance the required diameters of Gear Wheels for a given number of teeth and pitch.
Weight of Cast-Iron Pipe.
" " Cast-Iron Balls.
" " Round Cast Iron.
" " Square Cast Iron.
" " Flat Cast iron.
" " Superficial Foot of Cast Iron from ¼" to 2" thick.
" " Round lead.
" " Square lead.
Binary and Decimal Fractions.
Table which gives distances to open a 2-ft. rule for obtaining angles from 1° to 90°
Metric Measure reduced to inches.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT. Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT. Wm. H. Conley, TREASURER. Jno. F. Wilcox, GEN'L. MANAGER.

Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

LEWIS BLOCK Pittsburgh Pa. U.S.A.

BRIDGES, GIRDERS, IRON BUILDINGS.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c.)

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

D. R. LEAN.

Engineer and Contractor

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 8 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

TENSILE STRAIN. { 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

And Six Other Manufactories Making

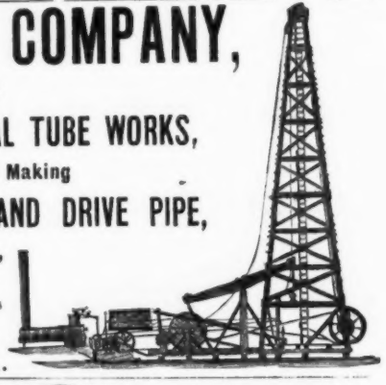
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



GALVANIZED SHEETS

BOX 259

'PIQUA" SUPERIOR QUALITY, LEVELED,

We make only one grade **"JUNIATA"** guaranteed.

WIRE OR WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

ROLLING MILLS.
GALVANIZING WORKS.
CORRUGATING WORKS.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
PIQUA, OHIO.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY. Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

——Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.——

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
GLASS MELTING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 146 Kemble Building, 15 Whitehall St., NEW YORK.

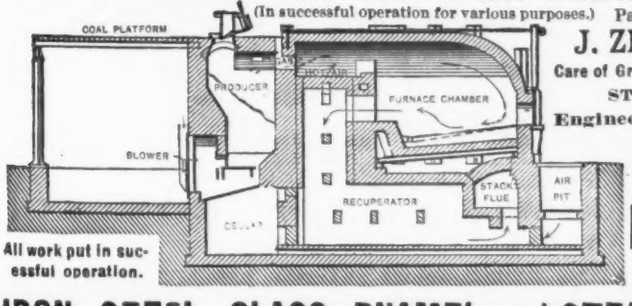
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc. Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

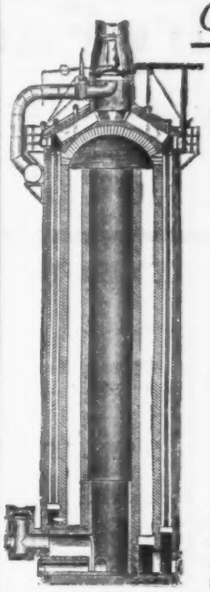
GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER.

Engineers and Contractors,



Bissell Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for

MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S PATENT

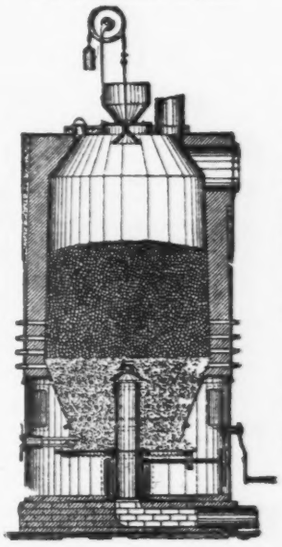
Fire Brick Stoves,

Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.***

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA

The S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Foundry Facings

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF **GRAPHITE** OR BLACK LEAD.

And Lubricating Plumbago.

☞ No Charge for Trial Samples. ☜

Foundry Supplies

SHIPPERS OF ALL KINDS OF

MOLDING SANDS

Monk's Molders' Tools.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS. Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞ No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

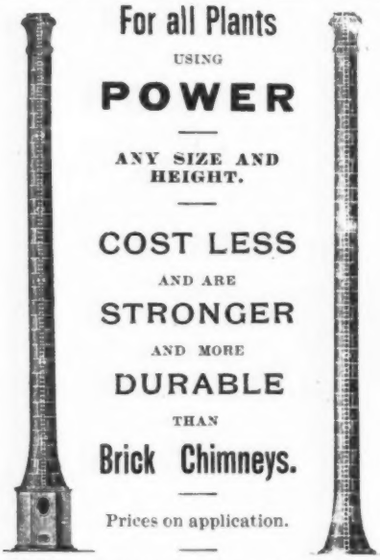
SPECIAL SILICA SAND.

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

IRON CHIMNEYS



For all Plants USING **POWER**

ANY SIZE AND HEIGHT.

COST LESS AND ARE STRONGER AND MORE DURABLE THAN Brick Chimneys.

Prices on application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works,

LIMITED.

MIFFLIN and MEADOW STS.

Western Branch:

W. W. LINDSAY, Manager,

PHŒNIX BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE

(PLUMBAGO).

We have the entire product of the celebrated Piombogina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and manufacture every form of Graphite products.

WE CAN PLEASE YOU AND SAVE YOU MONEY.

PURE PLUMBAGO PAINT: for Smoke Stacks Boilers, Locomotives, Roofs, etc

PURE PLUMBAGO MACHINE LUBRICANTS: for any kind of bearing.

PURE PLUMBAGO AXLE GREASE, Pipe Cement, Foundry Facings, etc., etc.

UNITED STATES GRAPHITE CO.,

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. 901-909 N. Washington Avenue, SAGINAW, MICH.

DROP FORGED

MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples. GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

NICKEL PLATING

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

OFFICES, 10, 12 & 14 Grand St. Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts., NEW YORK, U.S.A.

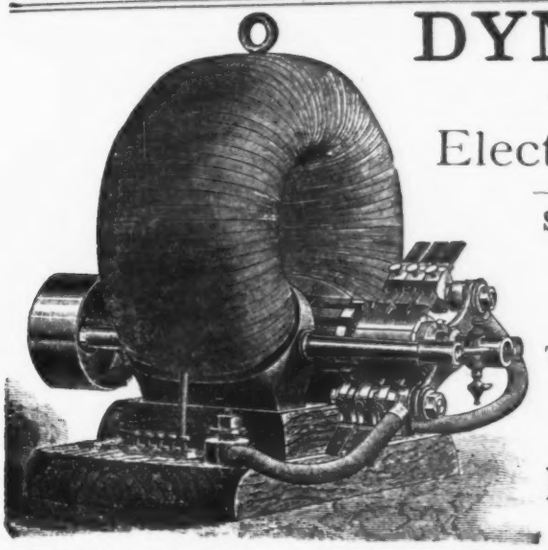
HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF

NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

OUTFITS.



DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

SIMPLE, DURABLE and EFFICIENT.

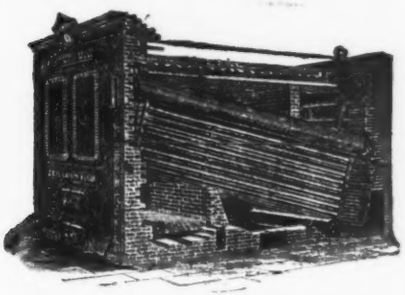
The Best Machine Made. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.

Windsor, Conn.

THE ZELL IMPROVED BOILER



Safe, Durable, Economical.

ENTERPRISE IRON WORKS,

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO.

Proprietors and Manufacturers,

25 S. Gay Street, - - Baltimore, Md.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 438 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager
Los Angeles, Cal., D. C. Wilgus, Manager.
Portland, Oregon, Johnson & Lawrence, Managers.
Moody & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, Mass., New England Agent.
Penn Ave. and Second St. Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W Porter & Co., Managers

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

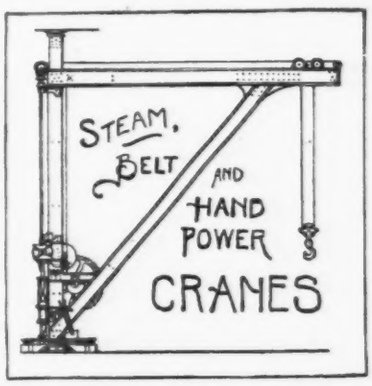
RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING

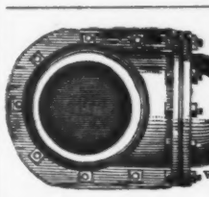


THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.

Write for Prices.



John McLean, Manufacturer of Ayers Hydrants, Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies. 296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

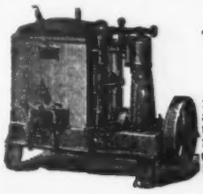
Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,164

MANHATTAN SELF-LUBRICATING Plumbago Packing

is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.

Send for circulars, or sample for trial to

GREENE, TWEED & CO., Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.



No Skilled Engineer.

The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.

Shipman Engine Co., 224 Summer St. Boston

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*
ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philad'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

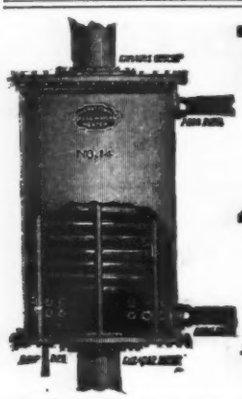
None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others.

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also **COILS** and **BENDS** of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

STEAM BOILERS.

Their Management and Working on Land and Sea. Thirty Years' Experience.

By JAMES PEATTIE.

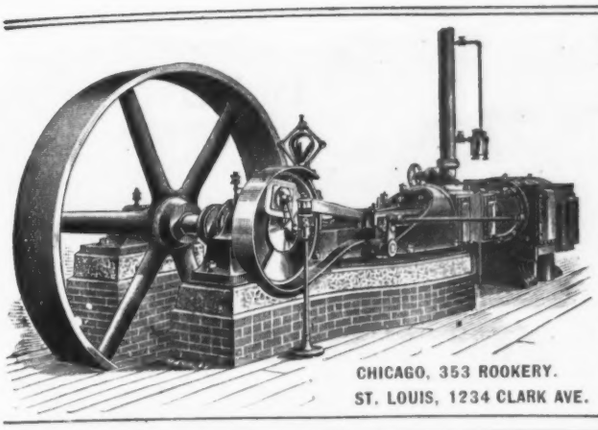
Synopsis of Contents.—Water. Coal. Combustion. Scale Analysis. Scale Formation. Blowing Practice. Furnace Collapse. Priming. Feed. Blowing Out Water. Expansion of Boilers. Superheating. Furnaces. Firing. Draught. Dampers. Safety-Valves. Corrosion. Leaky Tubes. Boiler Repairs. Pressure Tests. Explosions.

Written in the plain language of the workshop and engine-room, and intended for engineers and firemen in charge of Steam Boilers.

230 Pages, with Illustrations. Cloth, $2.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES. CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC

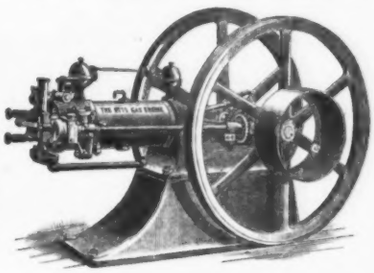
CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER!

Price made delivered at any point in United States on Iron Castings, large or small, light or heavy, and satisfaction guaranteed.

SPECIALTIES: Railroad, Furnace, Stove, Grate and Machinery Castings.

Correspondence and Orders Solicited. If any kind of castings are wanted, state quantities, and send sample if possible. Superior work and low prices guaranteed.

HEAD'S IRON FOUNDRY, - Utica, N. Y

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

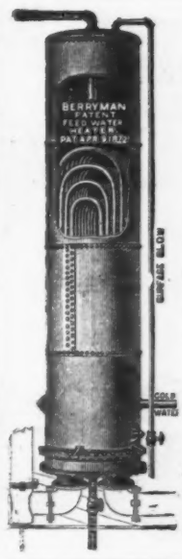
Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York.



THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.

A Cheap, Reliable Remedy — Never Failing

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel Pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.

Requires no attention.

The Climax Gas Machine and Mixer stands at the head; makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET.

CLARENCE M. KEMP,

BALTIMORE, MD.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented

HOT-BLAST

Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

U. S. A.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.

453 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

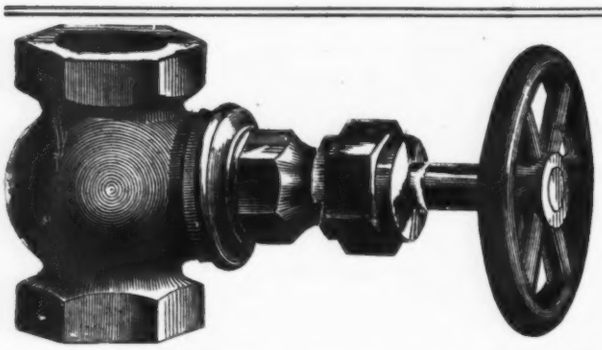
By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves which are perfectly lubricated making a large gain in power and saving in coal

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

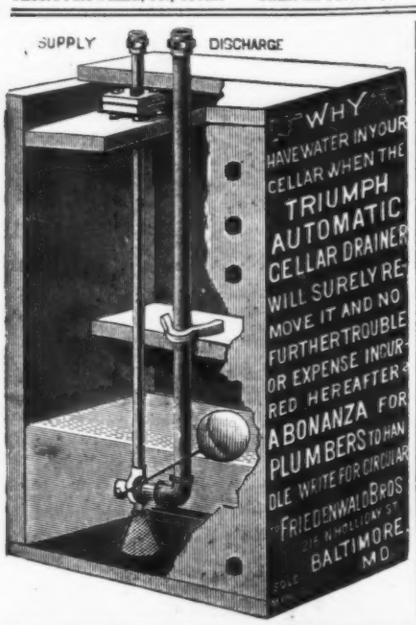
William B. Pollock & Co.
MANUFACTURERS
Youngstown, Ohio.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.

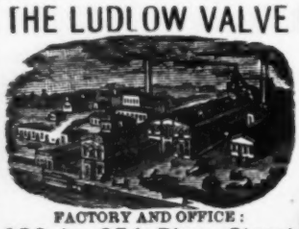


McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Brass Cocks and Valves
For Steam, Water and Gas.
Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.
SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.
Factory, PATERSON, N.J. - 56 JOHN ST., N.Y.
Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.
West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.
Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.
Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Warren E. Hill, Vice-Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Chas. H. Corbett, Vice-Pres.
Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

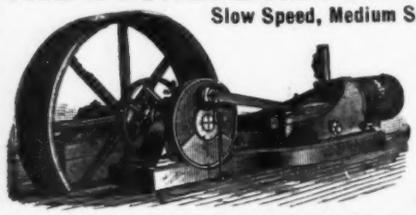


THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of
VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS
Double and Single
Valves.
Also Check Valves,
Foot Valves, and
YARD AND WASH
HYDRANTS



FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street
and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.
Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

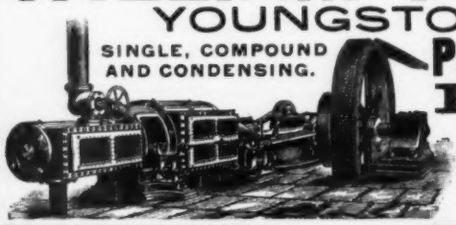


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.
Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.
Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.
Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H.A.WILLIAMS MFG.CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE
Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.
ERIE, PENN.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

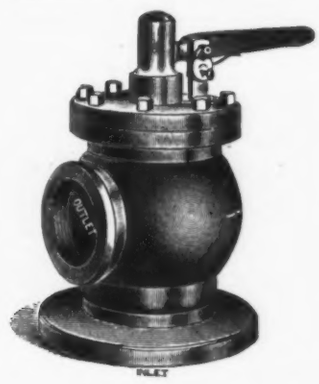
THE GOUBERT FEED WATER HEATER

MOST EASILY CLEANED.
MOST EFFECTIVE.
MOST DURABLE.

Defies Competition in these Qualities and in Price.

Brass Tubes free to expand. Pressure being inside, Tubes will never collapse. Heats the water to the highest point. No chance for back pressure. 20 sizes. 50 to 5,000 horse power.

THE GOUBERT MFG. CO.,
32 Cortlandt St., New York.



VALVES

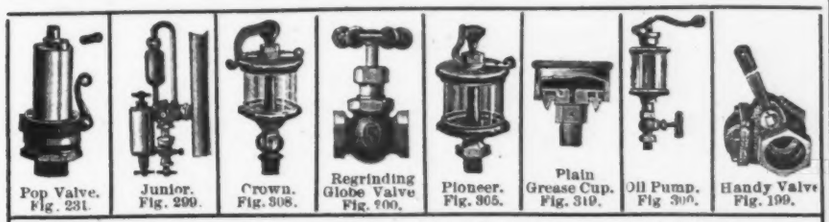
Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.

The Ashton Valve Co.,

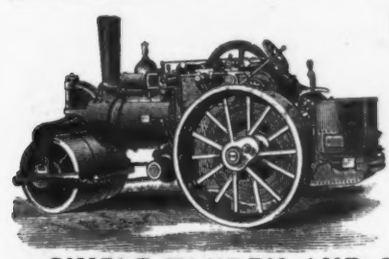
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.



Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.

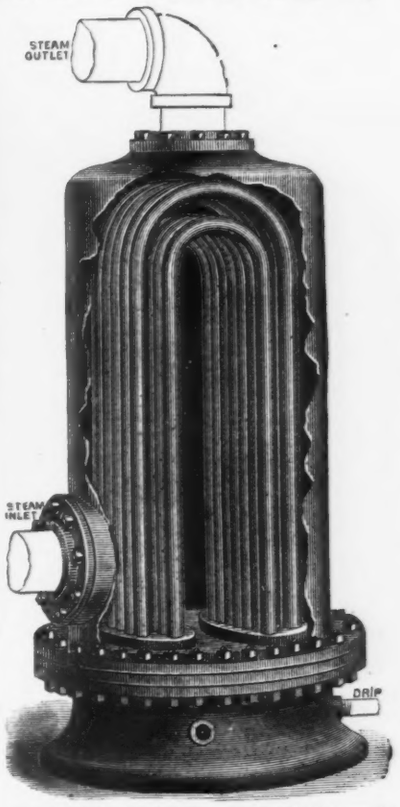
Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age*.

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Harrisburg Double Engine
STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
AND
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

The Advance Feed Water Heater.



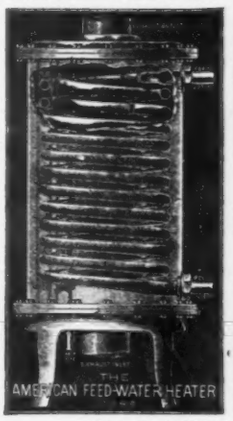
is simple in construction, and ready for use by connecting the pipes to and from it.

IT IS COMPACT AND SYSTEMATIC IN DESIGN.

THE ADVANCE FEED WATER HEATER presents a fine appearance and is made in the most workmanlike manner.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
91 Liberty St., New York.

THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the sheet, consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

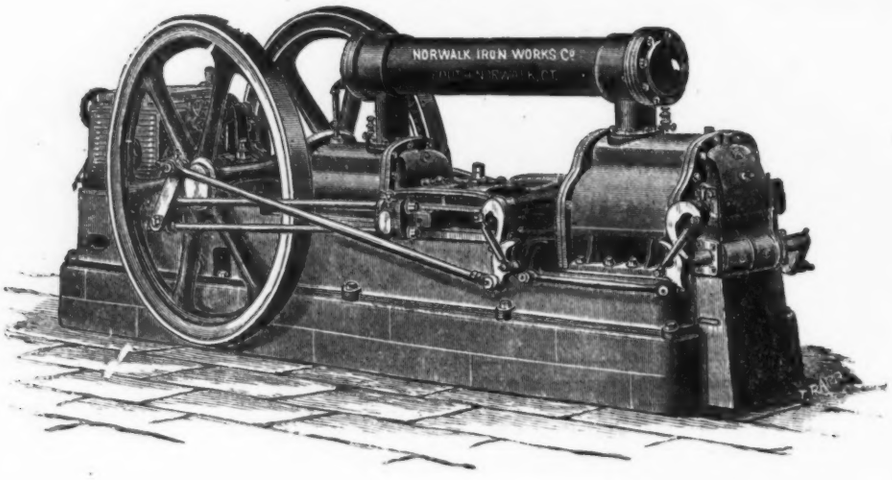
THE Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.
Manufacturers,
27 South Street,
ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.

200
BYRAM-COLLIAU
CUPOLA FURNACES
TO BE SOLD IN
'92.

To accomplish this we have greatly reduced
PRICES.
Prove this by writing to
BYRAM & COMPANY,
IRON WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH., - U. S. A.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,

BOSTON, MASS.

DEAN BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

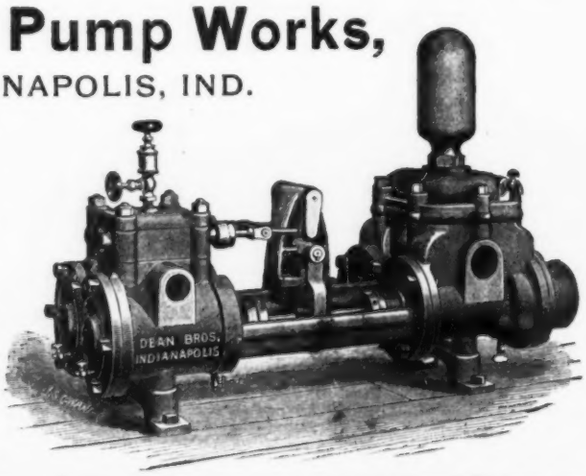
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

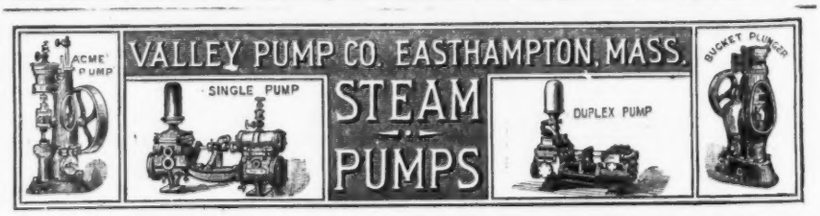
DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



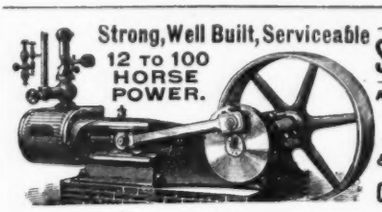
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron Body goods for steam, gas and water.



Cyclopædia of Electrical Engineering. Containing a history of the discovery and application of electricity with its practice and achievements from the earliest period to the present time, the whole being a practical guide to artisans, engineers and students interested in the practice and development of electricity, electric lighting, motors, thermopiles, the telegraph, the telephone, magnets and every other branch of electric application. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo cloth $7.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y



Strong, Well Built, Serviceable 12 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

STEAM ENGINES

ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK

EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD.

SUITABLE TUBULAR & FIREBOX BOILERS *on hand for immediate delivery.*

FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS

CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

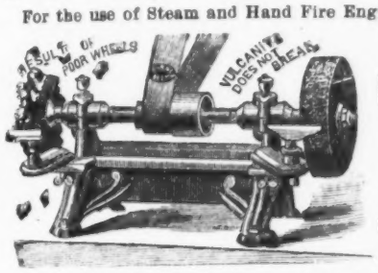
MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
ATLANTA, 16 Decatur St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money.
All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers.

1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

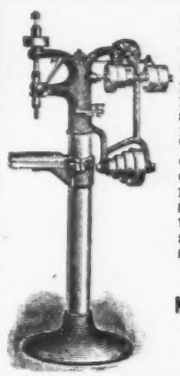
Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,

YORK, PA.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills,

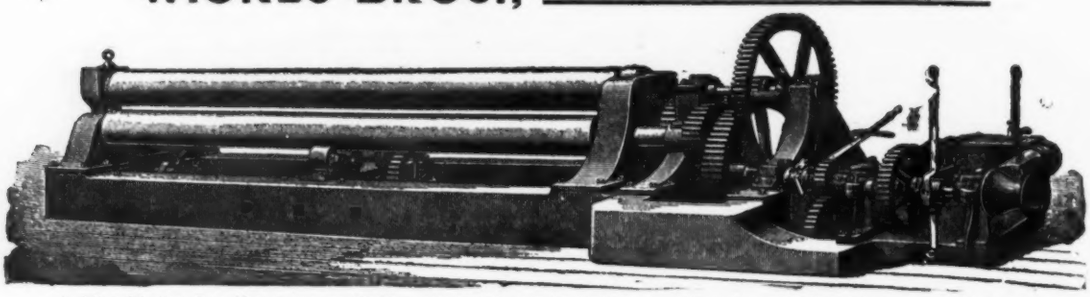
with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,

South Bend, Indiana.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

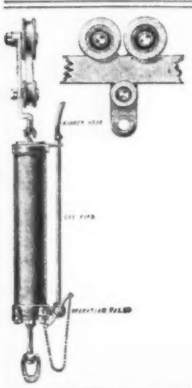
WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.



The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO., - - -	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS, - - - - - - - -	Oswego, N. Y.
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS, - - - - -	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL, - - - - - - - - -	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO., - - - - - - -	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.



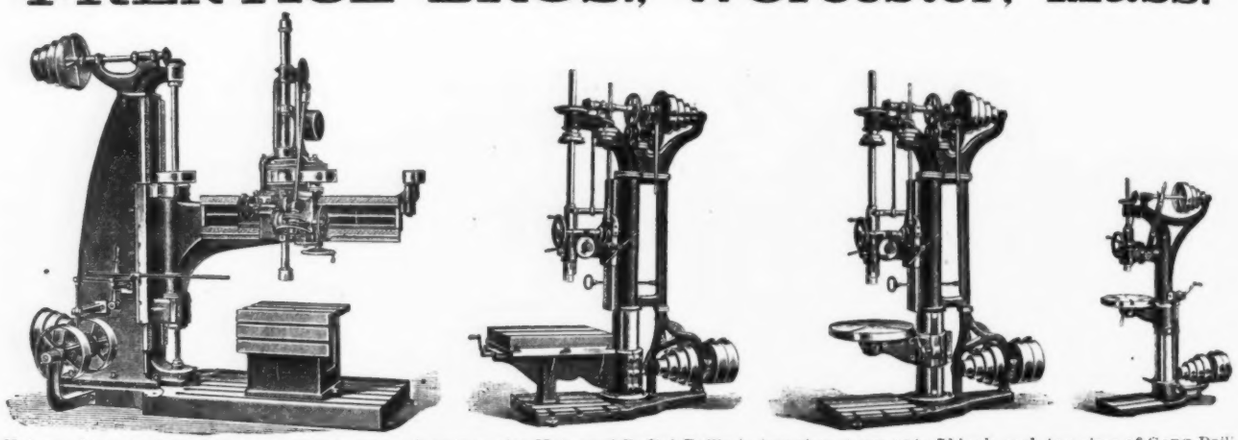
PATENT PNEUMATIC HOIST.

With this power hoist the lifting requires but the manipulation of an easily operated valve, while the speed may be as high as desired. When these are used no manual labor is required. The power is obtained from compressed air, and no delay is experienced from waiting for shop laborers or slowly moving mechanism. One man can operate the neccessary mechanism, and when they are located at Machine Tools, the man in charge of the machine can readily operate the valve, and quickly remove and replace the work. This hoist can be applied to a great variety of uses. Made in sizes from 3 in. to 8 in., diameter of Cylinder. Circulars and Prices on application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PRENTICE BROS., Worcester, Mass.



Makers of Vertical Drill Presses from 42 to 80 inch swing; also Universal Radial Drills in two sizes, from 48 to 72 inch, and ten sizes of Gang Drill weighing from 4,000 to 30,000 lbs. Boiler Wall Drills, Radial Counter Sinking and Drilling Machines, with 15 ft. arm, for ship-plate and bridge work. Lathes from 12 inch to 28 inch swing, any length of bed.

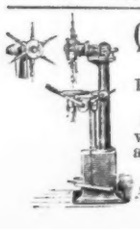
BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS.

Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.
69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.



QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to ¼ hole. Speed from 250 to 3000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

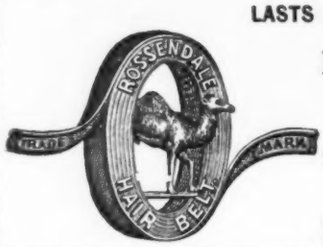
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.



More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

NEWARK, · N. J.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

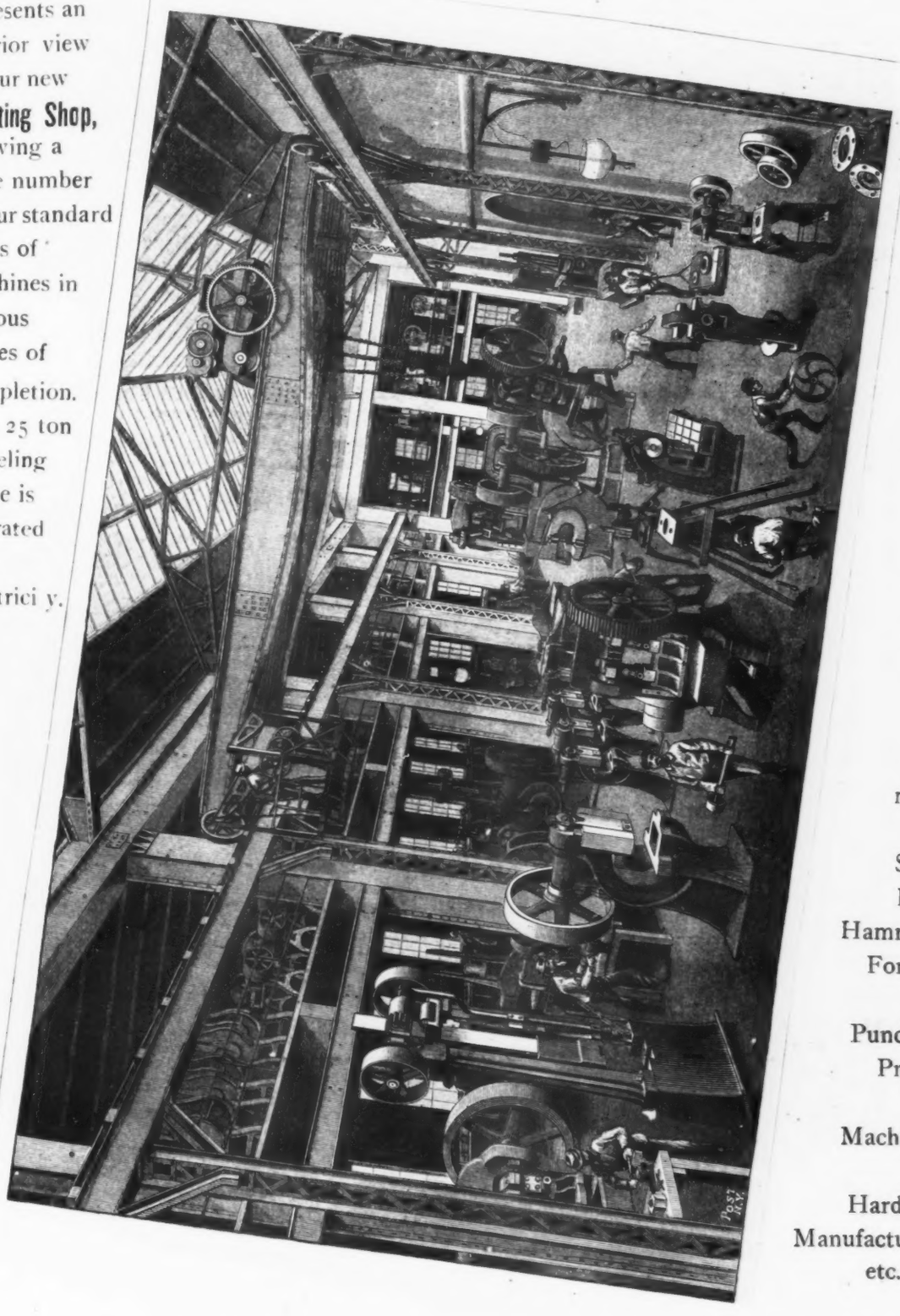
Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

This cut represents an interior view of our new **Erecting Shop,** showing a large number of our standard types of machines in various stages of completion. The 25 ton traveling crane is operated by electrici y.



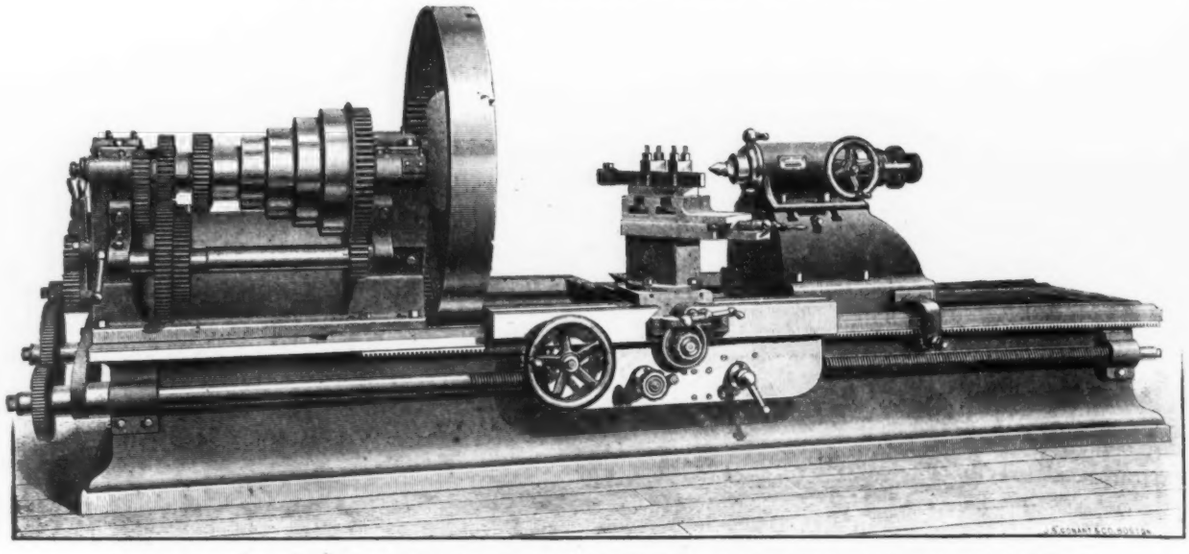
We make the Stiles Drop Hammers, Forging and Punching Presses and Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers, etc., etc.

Owners also of

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

GLEASON TOOL CO.,

WORKS AT ROCHESTER, N. Y.

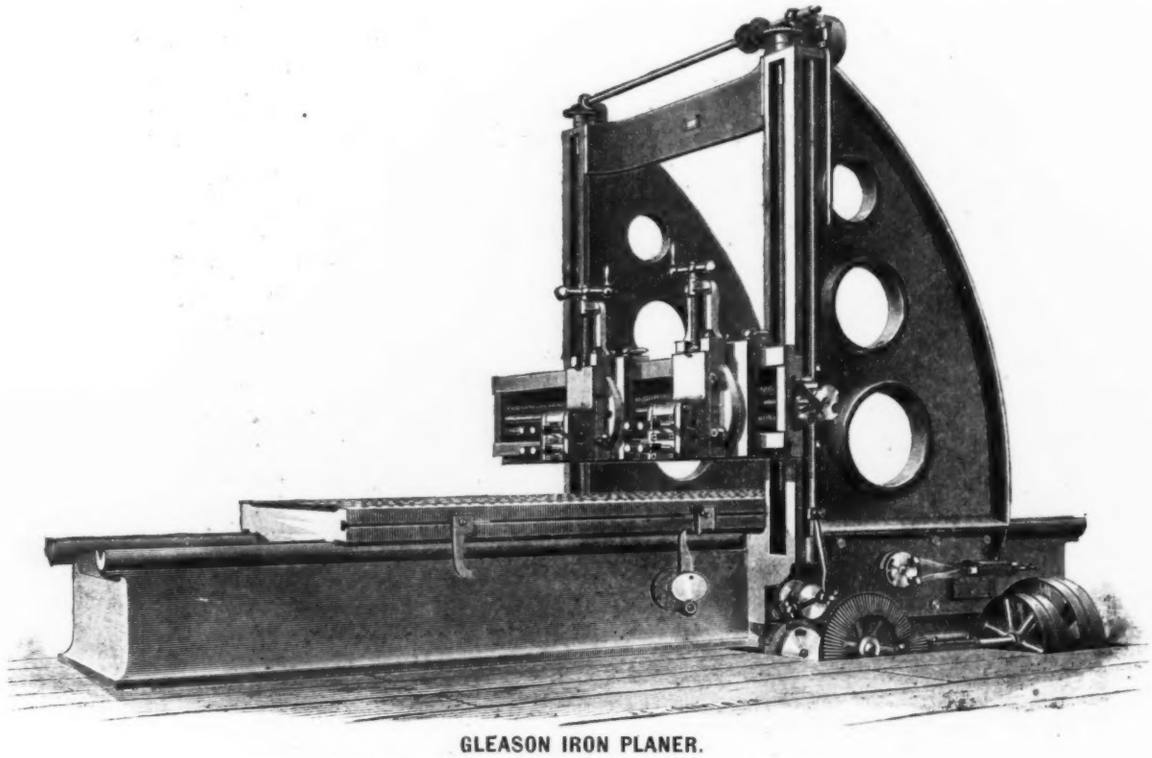


GLEASON TRIPLE GEARED ENGINE LATHE, 60 INCH SWING, 16 FOOT BED, CONE ON SIDE SPINDLE.
This Lathe has Compound Tool Block, with Power Cross and Angular Feeds.

Lathes and Planers for Heavy Duty,

Engine Lathes, 26 to 72 inch Swing.

Planers, 36 to 96 inches wide.



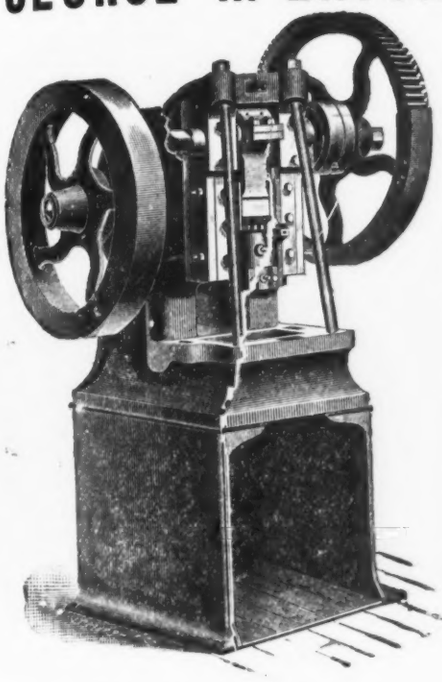
GLEASON IRON PLANER.
Planes 60 inches wide, 60 inches high and 14 feet long.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

SELLING AGENTS,

12 & 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop

Presses and Dies.

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING

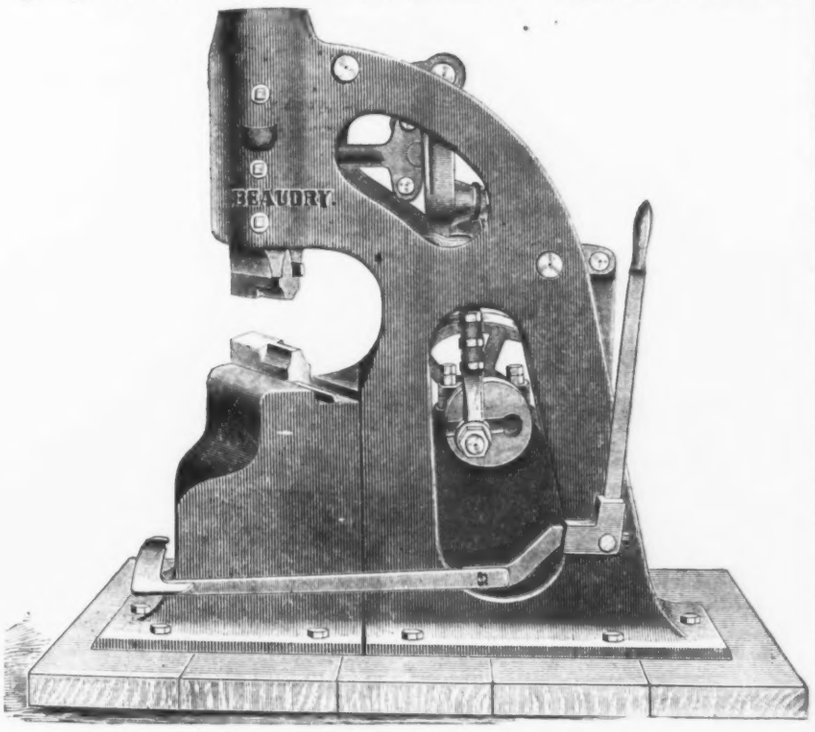
SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S
POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.



ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,

BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

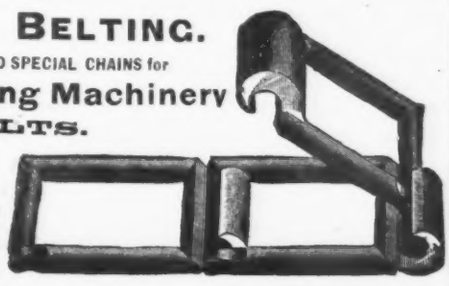
Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

DRIVE BELTS.

Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 148 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.



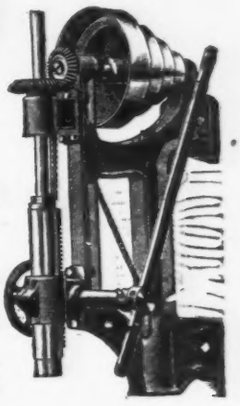
RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its action in any position. Under complete and instantaneous control.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

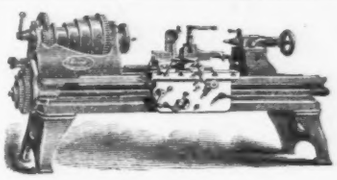
DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
Makers,
1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.

Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Bolt Cutting Machines,
Shaping Machines,
Drilling Machines,
&c., &c.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

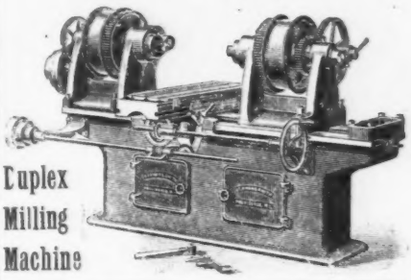
Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

Planers, Shapers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.

Beaman & Smith,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

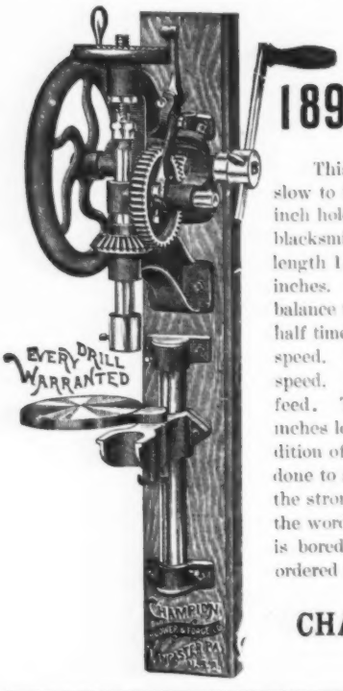


Duplex Milling Machine

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE

Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION



New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

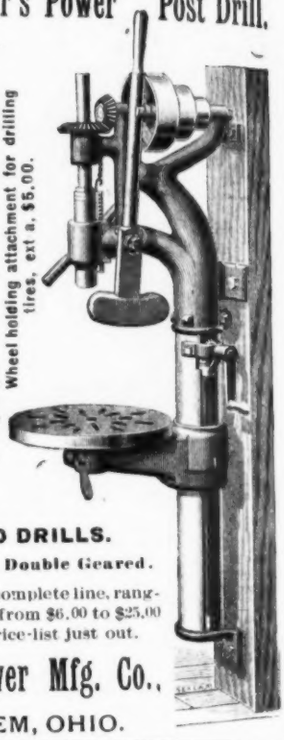
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch hole, and to center of $14\frac{1}{2}$-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take $\frac{1}{2}$-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in $\frac{5}{8}$ or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4½ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1⅝ in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, ext a, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

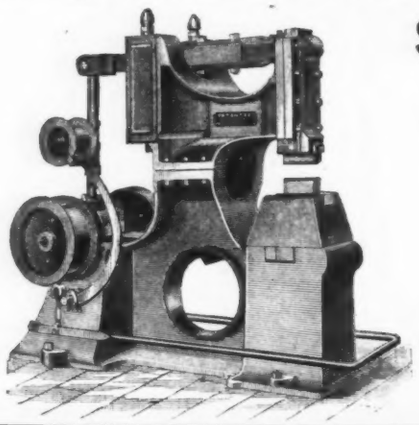
Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

Durability Procured.

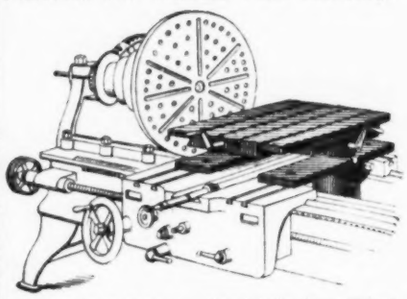
Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

BORING and MILLING

PLATEN OR TABLE FOR LATHES.

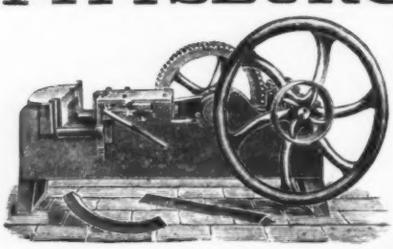


Can be attached to any gibbed lathe from 12 inch to 36 inch swing. Costs but a trifle compared to the price of a boring mill or milling machine. Three sizes, 12, 18 and 24 inch.

C. K. BULLOCK,

1357, 1359 and 361 Ridge Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

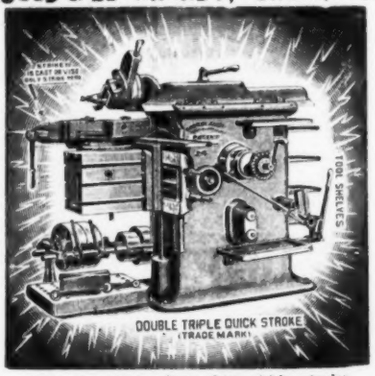
PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

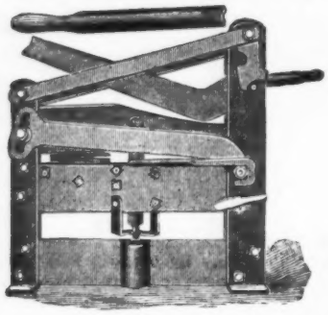
WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

Patent Wrought Iron Shear AND Punch Combined



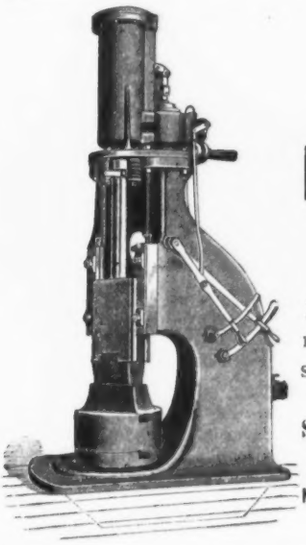
For Cutting and Punching Iron and Plow Steel.

This Machine will cut 4 x $\frac{5}{8}$ Flat Iron and $1\frac{1}{8}$ Round or Square, and Punch $\frac{3}{4}$ hole through $\frac{3}{4}$ Iron.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

THE CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

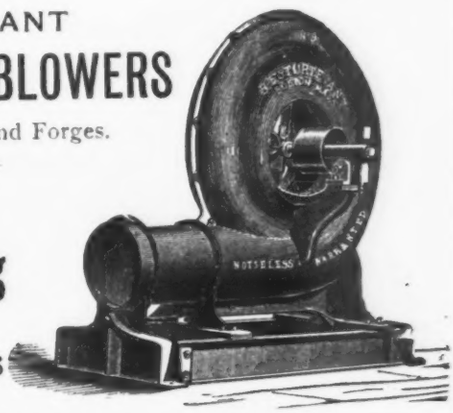
THE STURTEVANT

STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS

For **Cupola Furnaces** and Forges.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM
—OF—
Heating and Ventilating
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

PORTABLE FORGES
SEND FOR CATALOGUES.



B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES: 91 Liberty St., New York. 16 So. Canal St., Chicago. 135 No. Third St., Philadelphia.

Hand Punches and Shears

¾ in. hole in ⅝ in. iron.

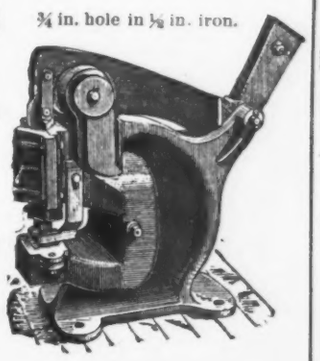
For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.

Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)

Polishing and Buffing Machinery,

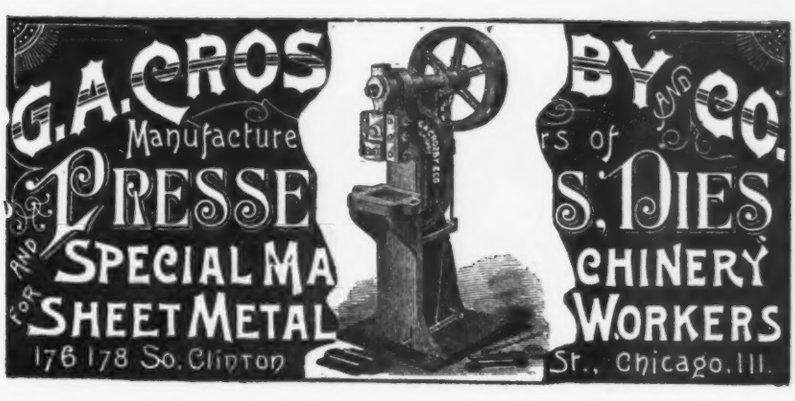
IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise from 4 to 150 Tons.

Hydraulic Presses, *all styles;* Hydraulic Hand and Power Pumps; Accumulators, &c.



WATSON & STILLMAN,

204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

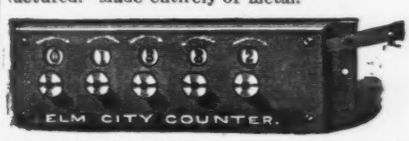
If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

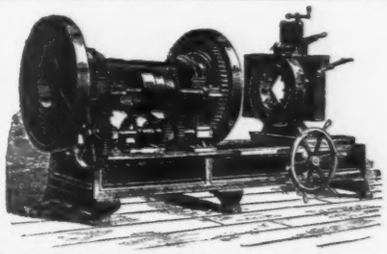
AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
193 State Street. - New Haven, Conn.



BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.
Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

GEARS

Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and **Gear Cutting.**

Boston Gear Works,
27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

LINK-BELT

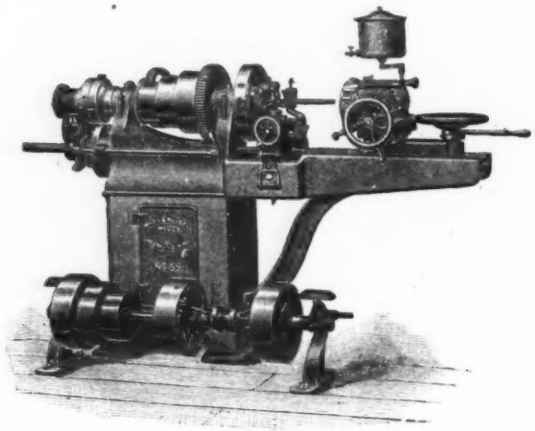
ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.,
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

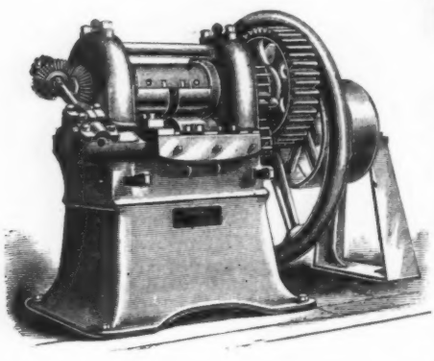
LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Machines for Threading Bolts, Nuts and Pipe with

OPENING DIES.



Manufactured by WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass. Send for new Catalogue.



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Spring Machinery of all kinds, Rivet and Special Machinery and Power Presses.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

New and Standard Books

— ON —

METALLURGY.

Phillips and Prochaska.—Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process. Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, PH.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on Dephosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 242 pages; cloth; illustrated... $3.50

Bauerman.—A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron, containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. Bauerman, F.G.S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. $2

Howe.—The Metallurgy of Steel. Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 383 pages; 11 x 14 inches..... $10

Anderson.—Handbook for Charcoal Burners. Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth..... $1.50

Brannt.—The Metallic Alloys. A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by WM. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth.. ..... $2.50

Urquhart.—Electro-Plating. A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth..... $2

Greenwood.—Steel and Iron. Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth..... $2

Richards.—Aluminum. Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams; 511 pages; cloth..... $5

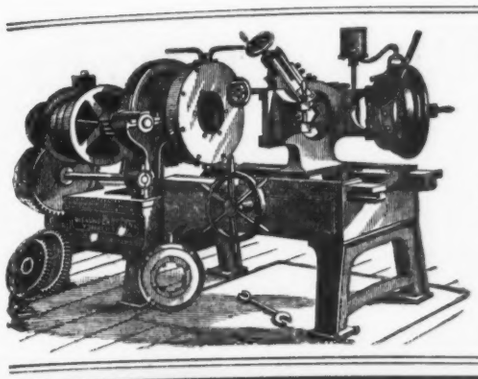
Brannt.—The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes, being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth..... $2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

PELLOE ROUNDER.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

For any purpose. Pattern, Furniture, Wheel Makers and general Wood-workers, Packing Rooms, etc., supplied with the most modern and progressive types of Machines for fast and perfect work. Satisfaction given or no sale. The largest line in the world.

Catalogue and Information on Application.

Address **THE EGAN CO.,**

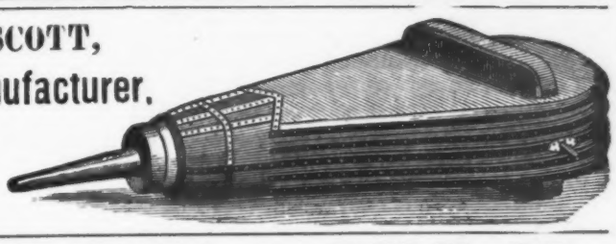
179 to 199 WEST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS. INTRODUCERS. CONSTRUCTORS.

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO. ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Blacksmiths' Tools,

Thimble Skeins,

LOCOMOTIVE JACK SCREWS

Track Jacks, Carriage Makers' Vises,

SAD IRONS, COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

Run your over this.

It may pay you.

These Goods are Specialties with Us.

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243-245 South Third Street,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

VIZ:

Cast-Steel Pipe Fitting.
For Extraordinary Pressures.

Extra Large Manifolds, or Branch Tees.
3-inch and 4-inch Bodies, with Outlets of any desired size or number.

Ornamental Pipe Coil Fittings.
For Building Ornamental Heating Coils of Wrought-Iron Pipe.

The American Union.
For Pipe Joints—requires no Packing.

The American Longscrew.
Also for Pipe Joints—without Packing.

Pipe-Railing Fittings.
In Malleable Iron, in Polished Brass, and in Great Variety. NEW LIST, just issued, send for it.

Awning-Frame Fittings.
Malleable and Cast Iron, in Great Variety.

Steam Glue Heaters.
With Iron or Copper Pots. Made in twenty-two sizes.

Foot-Valves and Strainers.
Sizes made, ¾ to 12 inches.

"Extra Leaky" Pipe Strainers.
Let in the most water, let out the least money.

The Model Ejector.
The cheapest form of Steam Pump for Moving Liquids extant.

Eclipse Pipe-Cutting Machines.
Powerful, Simple, Cheap, Effective. Three Sizes for Hand Use. Three Sizes for Power.

"Eureka" Hand Pipe Cutter.
None Work Better. None are as Durable. None Cost as Little Money.

Smith's Patent Ratchets.
Simple. Powerful. Cheap.

Barr's Patent Steam Trap.
Absolutely Automatic, Effective, and the Cheapest Steam Trap extant, capacity considered.

Centennial Open-Jaw Pipe Vises.
A First-class Tool. Cheap and Effective. Made in Four Sizes, ¼ to 6 inches.

"Simplex" Glass Tube Cutter.
As effective in its operation as any one of the numerous Glass-Tube Cutters costing five times its price.

PRICE, 25 CENTS EACH,

Or sent by mail, prepaid, to any address upon receipt of a Post-Office Money Order for THIRTY-TWO CENTS. DON'T SEND ANY STAMPS.

Thank you! for the temporary use of that of yours.

PANCOAST & MAULE.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.

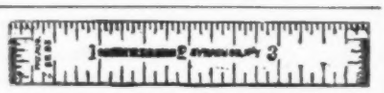
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M.F.R.S. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD. CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

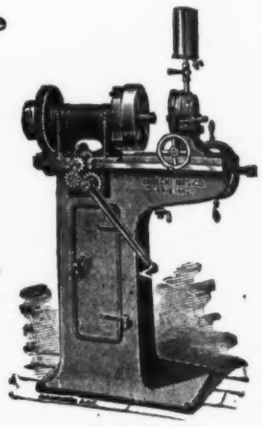
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
¼ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
⅛ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W.W. MINER G.W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS

DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

BORING & TURNING MILLS

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS

E. P. BULLARD, PROPR.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

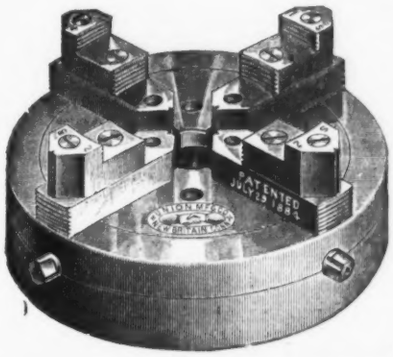
Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

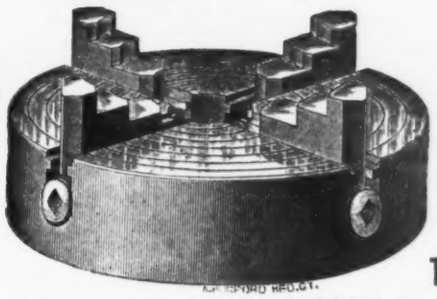
ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

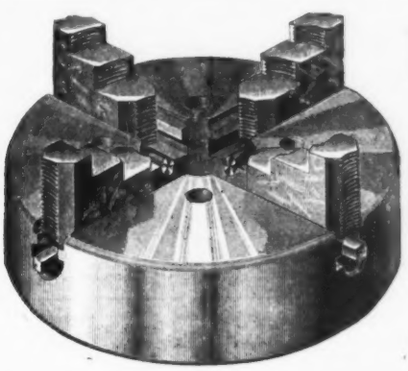


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London.



IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

Send for illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

THE LITTLE HERCULES DRILL CHUCKS.

The "Little Hercules" Chucks have three rotating jaws pivoted at ends, operating eccentrically against drill or tool, thus making jaws of Chuck self gripping, an unbroken bearing upon drill entire length of jaw, and the larger the drill the more powerful the pressure upon it.

The Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co.,

ONEIDA, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1891.

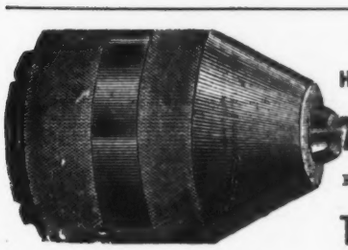
THE ONEIDA MFG. CHUCK CO., ONEIDA, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:—We have used several sizes of your Little Hercules Drill Chucks, and find them durable and efficient; in fact they are all you claim them.

Yours truly,

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

THOS. TOWNE



THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel Parts Interchangeable

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

CHUCKS

Send for catalogue and Discounts.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.

Est. 1849. **NEW HAVEN, CT.**

Chucks

The NATIONAL.
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 change including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Langbein's New and Splendid Book on the Electro-Deposition of Metals.

A COMPLETE TREATISE ON THE

Electro-Deposition of Metals.

Comprising Electro-Plating and Galvanoplastic Operations, the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing, as well as descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermopiles and of the Materials and Processes used in every department of the Art. Translated from the German of Dr. George Langbein, with additions by William T. Brannt, Editor of the "Technico-Chemical Receipt Book." Illustrated by 125 Engravings. In one volume, 8vo, 404 pages. Price.....**$4.00**

Abstract of Contents.

I. GENERAL HISTORICAL PART. CHAPTER HISTORICAL REVIEW OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY.

II. THEORETICAL PART. CHAPTER II. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. I. Magnetism. II. Electricity; Electro-Magnetism; Induction; Chemical Actions of the Electrical Current—Electrolysis.

III. SOURCES OF CURRENT. CHAPTER III. GALVANIC ELEMENTS; THERMO-PILES; MAGNETO AND DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES.

IV. PRACTICAL PART. CHAPTER IV. ARRANGEMENT OF ELECTRO-PLATING ESTABLISHMENTS IN GENERAL; ELECTRO-PLATING ARRANGEMENTS IN PARTICULAR. V. TREATMENT OF THE METALLIC ARTICLES. (a) Mechanical Treatment; (b) Chemical Treatment. VI. PROCESSES OF ELECTRO-DEPOSITION; REDUCTION OF METALS WITHOUT A BATTERY (Electro-Deposition by Contact). VII. DEPOSITION OF NICKEL AND COBALT. 1. Nickeling; 2. Cobalting. VIII. DEPOSITION OF COPPER, BRASS AND BRONZE. 1. Coppering; 2. Brassing (Cuivrepoli Deposit); 3. Bronzing. IX DEPOSITION OF SILVER. X. DEPOSITION OF GOLD. XI. DEPOSITION OF PLATINUM AND PALLADIUM 1. Deposition of Platinum. 2. Deposition of Palladium. XII. DEPOSITION OF TIN, ZINC, LEAD AND IRON. 1. Deposition of Tin; 2. Deposition of Zinc; 3. Deposition of Lead; 4. Deposition of Iron (Steeling). XIII. DEPOSITION OF ANTIMONY, ARSENIC AND ALUMINIUM. 1. Deposition of Antimony. 2. Deposition of Arsenic; 3. Deposition of Aluminium; XIV GALVANOPLASTY (Reproduction). 1. Galvanoplastic Deposition in the Cell Apparatus; 2. Galvanoplastic Deposition by the Battery and Dynamo Machines. XV. COLORING, PATINIZING, OXIDIZING, ETC., OF METALS, LACQUERING. XVI APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS. XVII. HYGIENIC RULES FOR THE WORKSHOP XVIII. CHEMICAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE ELECTRO-PLATING ART. XIX. USEFUL TABLES. INDEX.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPECIALTIES IN PORTABLE MACHINE TOOLS.

Drilling Machine Boring Bar, Milling Machines, Stay Bolt Tapping Machine Radial Drilling Machine, Boiler Makers' Automatic Hand Drilling Punch and other specialties.

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue.

JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.

A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturer of Every Appurtenance Used in Transmission of Power.

Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A

MANUFACTURERS OF

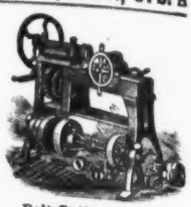
Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

"LITTLE GIANT"

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages Just out.



Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

All Sizes to 1½ inches diameter.

Hand Nut Tap

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

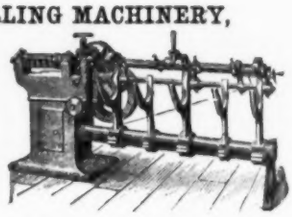
RIVETING MACHINES,

WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY,

FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,

ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

ELECTRICITY

IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

—OR THE—

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

$2.50 —PRICE— $2.50

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electricity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.		CHAPTER.	
I.	MAGNETISM.	X.	ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
II.	FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.	XI.	TELEGRAPHY.
III.	WORK AND POTENTIAL.	XII.	THE TELEPHONE.
IV.	VOLTAIC BATTERIES.	XIII.	ELECTRIC LIGHT.
V.	LAWS OF CURRENTS.	XIV.	ELECTRIC MACHINES.
VI.	SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES	XV.	ELECTRO MOTORS.
VII.	THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.	XVI.	ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
VIII.	ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.	XVII.	METERS.
IX.	INDUCTION-CURRENTS.	XVIII.	ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps, "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

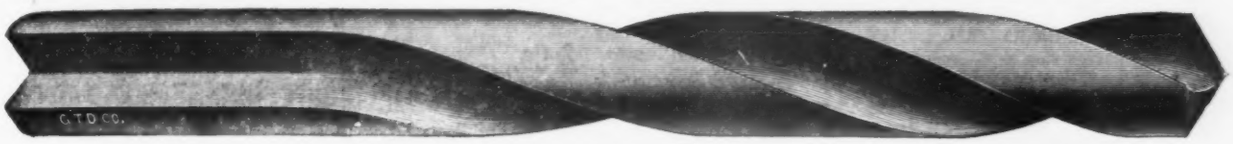
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

OLD 1874 **CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,** RELIABLE 1892

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

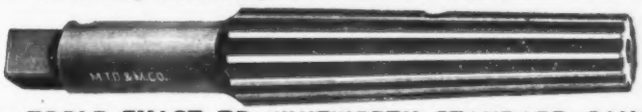
Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines

Milling

Cutters,

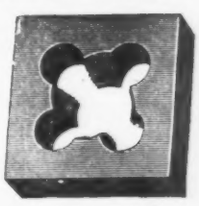
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

Depot for Sales. THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO., 313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,** Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

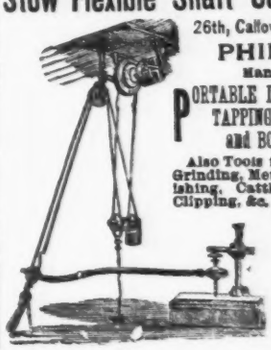
York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,



26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lowe

2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Alfred Box & Co.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia
Sole Manufacturers of
BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.

25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works.

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

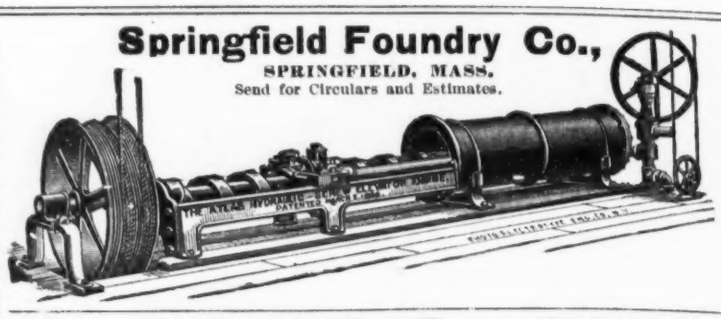
Milwaukee, Wis,
U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

ELECTRIC PUMPS

OF ANY CAPACITY AND FOR ANY PURPOSE WHEN PUMPING IS NECESSARY.

THE MOST ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT PUMPS ON THE MARKET.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1807.
E. Harrington, Son & Co.,
Works and office:
1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, &c. Patent Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

CELEBRATED
ELECTRIC TRANSMITTERS.
FOR HAND POWER
ELEVATORS.
SMITH HILL CO. Quincy, Ill.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.
PORT AUSTIN, MICH.
Manufacturers of
Lake Huron Grindstones
MOUNTED STONES,
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers
WALTHAM, MASS.
By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.
SUCCESSORS TO
MULLIN'S
FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,
57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

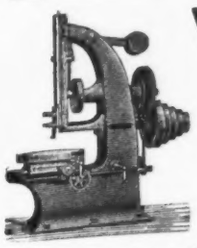
Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

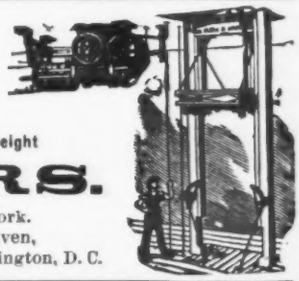
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,
38 Lincoln St., Boston,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,
108 Liberty St., New York.
82 Church St., New Haven,
116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applictaion.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

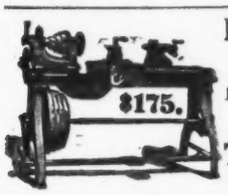
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST.

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

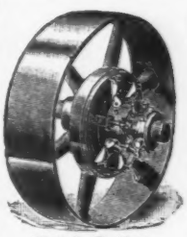
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

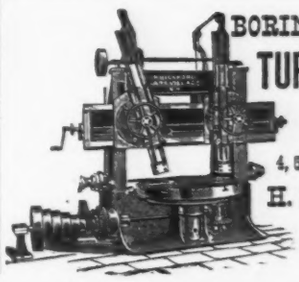


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport,

N. H.

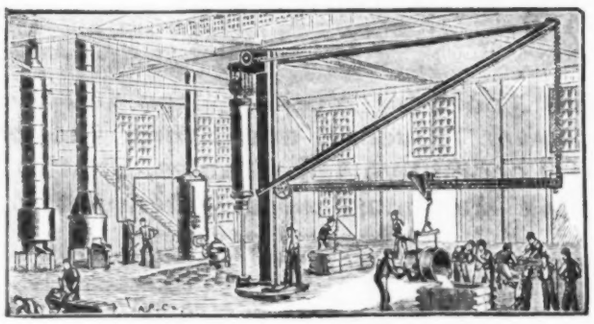
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co..	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co.	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend.	1
Valk & Murdoch.	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson.	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works.	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McCleane	1
Jones & Laughlin.	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co.	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't afford to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works.	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son.	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons.	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co.	1
Hartman Mfg Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

IS THE STOVE PIPE UP,

And was the circumnambient atmosphere of a cerulean tint during the progress of this May day occupation? Has grim visaged war smothered his ruffled front? Then let us talk about **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels,** the best blacks on earth or any place else: made in all grades from cheap dipping and boiler paint to high grade Bicycle, Electric and Railway blacks and every gallon guaranteed to suit the buyer or no pay. If you have been worrying along with ordinary asphaltum then you will appreciate **Nubian.** It's far superior, just as cheap and guaranteed.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
ROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

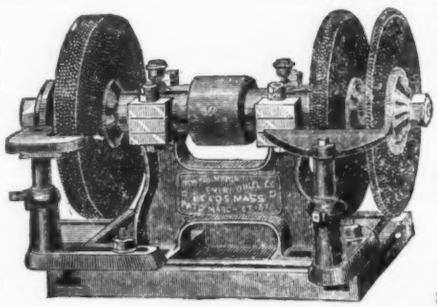
THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CRAGIN, ILL. 77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.
161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.,

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

AND

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

Norton Emery Wheel Co.

Manufacturers of

THE CELEBRATED

Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

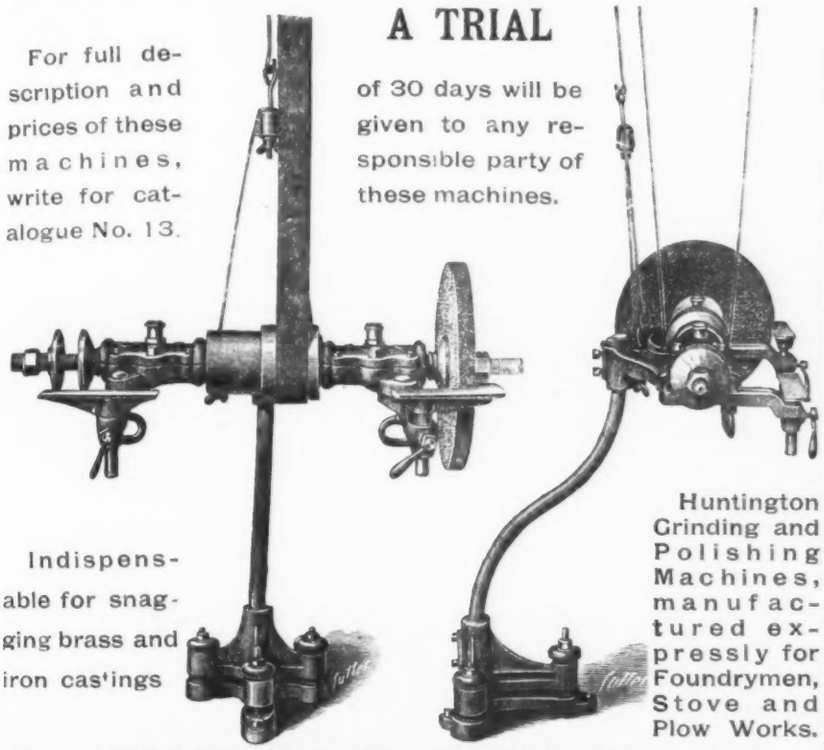
Send for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WORCESTER, MASS.

A TRIAL

of 30 days will be given to any responsible party of these machines.

For full description and prices of these machines, write for catalogue No. 13.



Indispensable for snagging brass and iron castings

Huntington Grinding and Polishing Machines, manufactured expressly for Foundrymen, Stove and Plow Works.

CHICAGO, ILL. **DIAMOND MACHINE CO.** PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

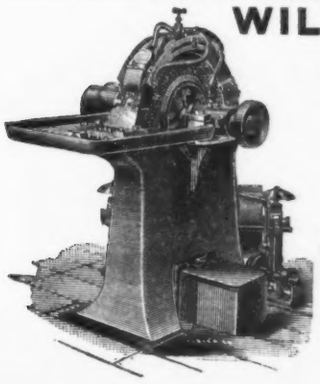
194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List

WILL YOU READ THIS?



The Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.

OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

Have over 3000 of their MACHINES SOLD throughout the U. S., South America, Australia and Europe.

READ their Advertisement in this Paper May 5th.

Catalogues furnished upon application.

A POINTER

To **SAVE** you **FREIGHT**. We keep in stock everything in the grindstone line at our branch yards, Chicago, Ill., Boston, Mass., and 283 Front Street, New York.

Send for Catalogue D.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. CHASE.

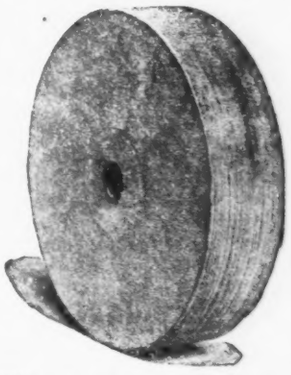
Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J

BUFFALO FORGES.

AMERICA'S BEST. THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Chicago, Ill., Room 1306, Auditorium Tower.

All Types for All Uses.

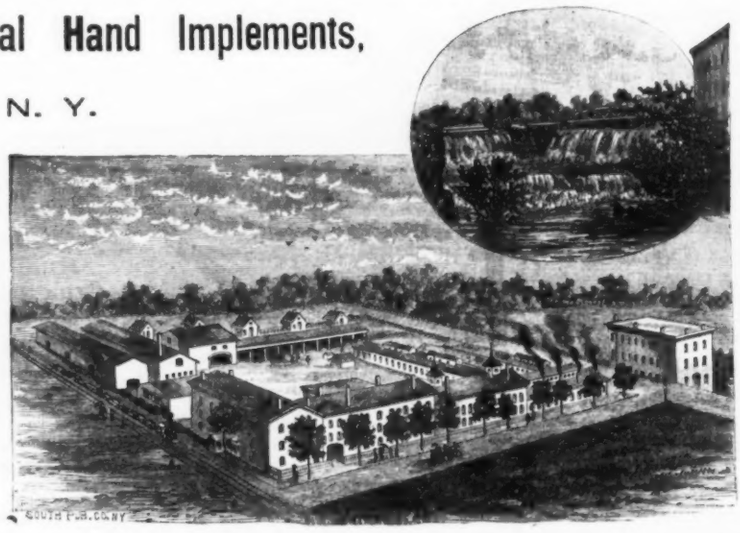
BUFFALO BLOWERS.

—PLANT FOR SALE.—

AUBURN MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Agricultural Hand Implements,

AUBURN N. Y.



The Stockholders of this Company have decided to offer its manufacturing plant and machinery for sale.

The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

It will be offered for about one-third the original cost of construction.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

FREE SITES

To Substantial Manufacturing Enterprises

In the rapidly growing towns of VIRGINIA and WEST VIRGINIA, situated along the lines of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, possessing

CHEAP IRON, -:- CHEAP LUMBER, -:- CHEAP FUEL, -:- RAILROAD FACILITIES.

Address, J. H. DINGEE, President and Gen'l Manager, 333 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CITIES AND TOWNS REPRESENTED:

NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH, SUFFOLK, CREWE, PULASKI, GRAHAM, NORTON, VA.; BLUEFIELD, KENOVA, W. VA.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND

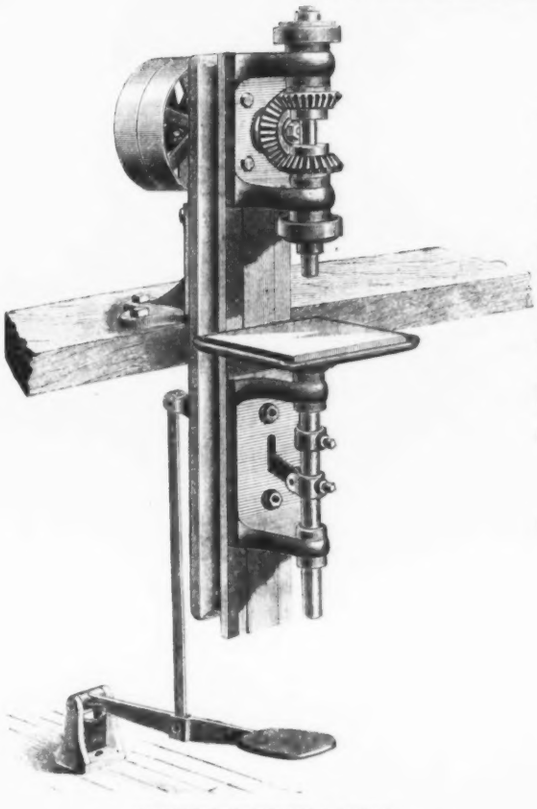
AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, CONN.



UPRIGHT TAPPING LATHE.

DESIGNED for tapping holes one-eighth to three-eighths in diameter, in work not more than eight inches high. The table for receiving the work is eight by ten inches, with a vertical adjustment of eight inches. The spindle is of steel, and can be made to fit any chuck desired. We are prepared to furnish horizontal tapping machines also, and at short notice.

Chucks and fixtures for holding work are made to order.

SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

Two Valuable Manufacturing Plants

—TO BE—

SOLD AT AUCTION

Wednesday, May 18, 1892.

THE TALLAPOOSA FURNACE,

AND THE

PIEDMONT GLASS WORKS.

Located in Tallapoosa, Haralson County, Georgia.

These plants, practically new, costing $150,000 and $60,000 respectively, will be sold without reserve to the highest legitimate bidder agreeing to operate them within one year from date of sale. Terms 1-10 cash, 4-10 in two weeks, and balance to suit purchaser. Both have an established trade, and reason for selling is lack of capital by the owners to operate them intelligently.

THE TALLAPOOSA FURNACE is a 40 ton charcoal iron furnace; been in blast but 9 months; has every modern appliance, and makes excellent car wheel iron, which finds a ready sale at satisfactory prices.

PIEDMONT GLASS WORKS is a 12 pot furnace and 6 ton green tank, with all tools, material and appliances for flasks, bottles and prescription ware. The only plant south of the Ohio River and controls the Southern trade.

Sale made by authority of the stockholders of the company, at last annual meeting, and the plants will be sold without regard to cost or value; the object being to have them operated in the city where the Company's real estate is located. Description and inventory on application.

C. A. NORTON, General Manager,
GEORGIA-ALABAMA INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
Tallapoosa, Georgia.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

FOR LOWEST PRICES on Wheel Barrows, Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe Hangers, write to NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago.

Manufacturers' Agent.

AUDUBON MACHINE WORKS

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

DEALERS IN

Engines and Machinery

NEW AND SECOND-HAND,

BUILDERS OF

THE WOODRUFF PATENT SEPARATING MACHINE,

An absolutely positive device for separating, cleaning and saving all shot and scale iron from foundry refuse.

Machinery to Order.

General Machine Work.

Cast Iron Successfully Tinned.

We are prepared to put in successful operation Tinning Plants for the above named purpose.

THIS IS NO EXPERIMENT,

as the process is in successful operation with several well known firms. We are also prepared to put in

GALVANIZING OR TINNING WORKS

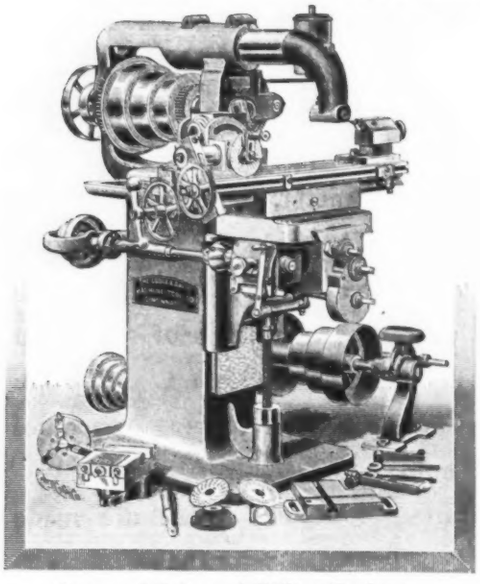
for any class of work. Sample of Tinned Cast Iron on application.

Wm. T. Flanders & Co.,

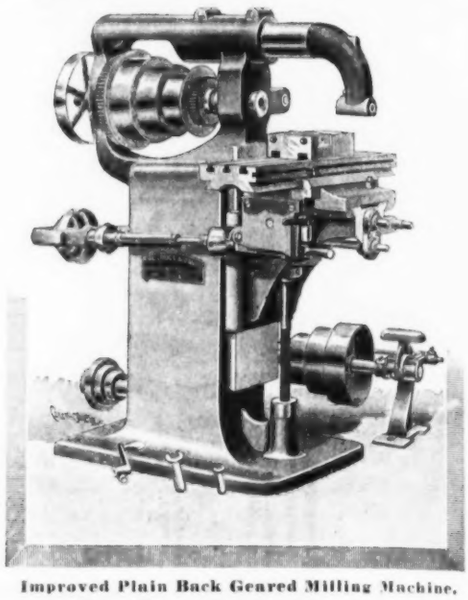
NASHUA, N. H.

IMPROVED MILLING MACHINES.

SPECIAL FEATURES.



Improved Universal Milling Machine.



Improved Plain Back Geared Milling Machine.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

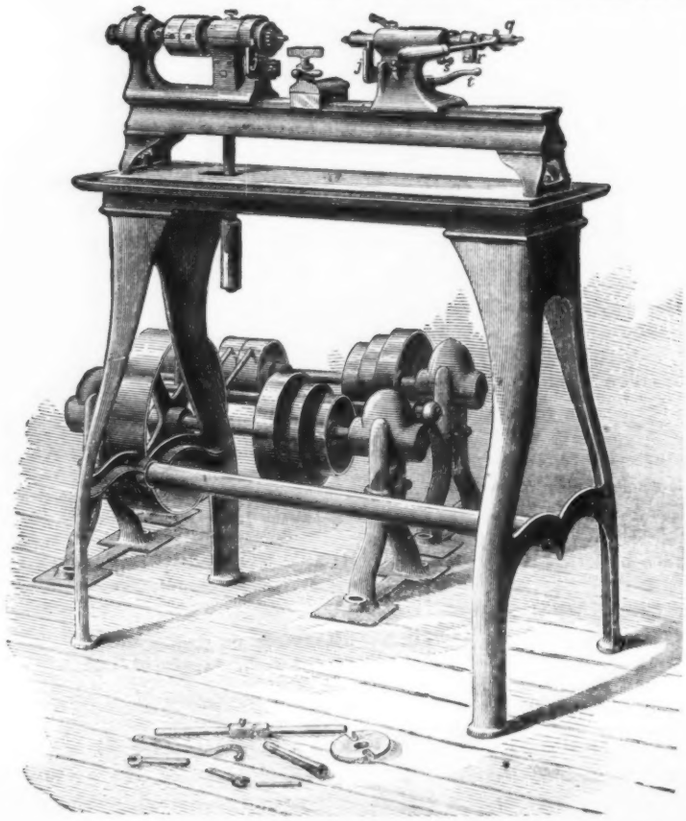
WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.

NEW YORK STORE, 64 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO STORE, 68 and 70 South Canal St.
PITTSBURGH STORE, Cor. Market and Water Sts.
ST. LOUIS STORE, 823 N. 2d St.
BOSTON OFFICE, 23 and 25 Purchase St.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 19 N. 7th St.
CLEVELAND STORE, 32 S. Water St.
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 21 & 23 Fremont St.

COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Universal Hand Lathe

FOR GENERAL MACHINE SHOP USE.

The economy and advantage of using this Lathe are not always thoroughly understood. The amount of work that can be done on it is not always fully appreciated.

Special 38 page pamphlet mailed on application.

The Machines and Tools described in catalogue are usually kept in stock.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in. Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ⅞ in. x 1⅜ in., shear 6 in. x ⅝ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅜ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 5 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in. 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Store: 32 S. Water St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

ENGINE LATHES.

90 in. x 18 ft. Heavy, Triple geared, Compound Rest, Cross Feed. Spindle 11 in., Face-plate 90 in. A1 order.
34 in. x 11 ft. Heavy. Good order. Low price.
22 in. x 13 ft. Rod and Screw Good order. Low price.
20 in. x 10 ft. Compound Rest, Cross feed. "Special Reverse Feature" Ames. Good order.
18 in. x 8 ft. Rod and Screw New Haven. Fair, cheap
16 in. x 6 ft. Complete, Washburn. Good order.
16 in. x 6 ft. " Pond. " "
16 in. x 6 ft. " Lathe & Morse. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. " Ashton Hand. " "

PLANERS.

48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Pattern. Regular Style. Good.
36 in. x 12 ft. Pond. Good order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Lever Feed, Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
24 in Back geared. Automatic Feed, Ames. Good.
3 and 4 Spindle Gang. Garvin. Good order.
4 Spindle Gang. Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
Radial, 3 ft., Heavy, Back Geared, Cheap. Good order.

TAPERS.

8 in. Crank, Heavy, Cheap. Good order.
9 in. " Gould. " "
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good order.
15 in. " Extra Heavy Pattern. Good order.

SCREW MACHINES.

Garvin No 1, Wire Feed Complete. A1 order.
Jones & Lamson No. 3, 15-16 in. hole. Back gears, Automatic Turret Feed, Chuck, Tools. Good order.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5, 1¾ in. hole with Chasing Bar, Ditto, with Chasing-Bar and Spring Chuck.
Garvin No. 4, 1 7-16 in. hole. Clutch Gears, with tools complete. A1 order.
Jones & Lamson No. 11, 2½ in. hole, with Clutch Gears, Chasing Bar, Chuck and Tools. A1 order.

HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS.

66 in. x 24 ft. Heavy Pattern. For boring Stationary and Marine Engine Cylinders. Low price.
40 in. x 10 ft. Nicholson latest pattern. A1 order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boring and Turning Mill, 3 in. Bridgeport. A1 order.
Slotter, 8 in. stroke. Modern Style. Good order.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., complete with dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1½ in. Sellers. Good order.
Centering Machine, 4 in. Whitop. Good order.
Upright Hammer, 60 lbs. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft. 6 in., Extra Power. Good order.

Large stock Improved New Tools, leading standard makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 80 in. x 16 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 30 in. x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 63 in. x 24 in. x 7½ ft. New. Wm. Bishop.
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3½ ft. Frederic Miles.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 32 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
10 24 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 14 in. Schumacher Drills. Plain.
1 4 in. S. D. Saunders' Sons Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 12 in. x 16 in Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 9 in. x 20 in. Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
1 125 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler. Built by Penn. R. R.
1 50 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St, Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 24 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers. 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new, 34 x 30 x 8 ft.	$675.00
" " " " 22 x 20 x 4½ ft	350.00
Lathe " " " 30 x 12½ ft	575.00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe	275.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Modern rebuilt	425.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd. Sf. Feed. New.	275.00
28 in. " " " "	245.00
1 1 in. to ⅝ in. Bergen bolt Cutter	125.00
No. 2 Power Press, Wt. 1400 lbs. New	150.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in. Hendy.
1 Planer, planes 3 ft. 15 in. x 12 in. Gould.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe 10 ft. bed, 25 in. swing, raised to 32 in
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
9 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY:

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in. x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.
F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
17 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17½ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest, cross feed.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1⅜ in. holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in. x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No. 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

5 clay and ore pans, 11 rail, bar, sheet and clipping shears, 23 hoisting engines, 41 stationary and portable boilers, 48 stationary and portable engines, 12 steam and 9 centrifugal pumps, 3 air compressors, one standard gauge road engine and one standard gauge shifting engine.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums, Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

1 15 H.-P. Double Cylinder, Double Friction Drum, Horizontal Hoisting Engine, with Boiler complete. New.
1 Each 15 and 20 H.-P. Detached Portable Engine. Erie City Iron Works
1 Each 15, 25 and 35 H.-P. Self Contained Engine. Chandler & Taylor. New.
1 25 H.-P. Weston Engine. High Speed. First-class Order.
1 35 H.-P. Straight Line Engine. Good order.
1 18 H.-P. Engine.
1 15 H.-P. Ames Engine No. 1 order.
1 10 H.-P. Automatic High Speed Engine New.
1 10 H.-P. Horizontal Engine. Good order.
1 8 H.-P. Horizontal Engine, Good order
1 6 H.-P. Horizontal Engine. Good order.
2 5 H.-P. Horizontal Engines. New and complete.
1 Each Combination Vertical Engine and Boiler 3, 5, 7, 10 and 12 H.-P. New.
1 Each Excelsior Engine and Boiler Mounted 5, 6 and 8 H.-P. New.
1 5 H.-P. Payne Automatic Engine and Boiler. First-class order.
1 3 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler. First-class order.
1 2 H.-P. Vertical Engine and Boiler. New.
1 2 H.-P Shipman Engine and Boiler. Good order.
1 1 H.-P. Shipman Engine and Boiler Fair order.
1 Each 20, 25, 30, 35, 45 and 50 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers. New. Erie City Iron Works.
1 60 H.-P. Second-Hand Boiler, Good order.
1 Each Champion, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Steel Pressure, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Exhaust Fan, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 No. 8 Cupola Blower, Sturtevant Good as New.
1 No. 6 Boston Blower. Good as New.
1 Gear Cutter, Gould. In good order.
1 Dynamo, 250 light. Good order.
1 Riehle Transverse Testing Machine with Indicator. Capacity 5000. New.
1 Tapping Machine. Woodward & Rogers New.
1 Shear and Punch combined. Light Machine. New.
1 Nut and Washer Punch. Cheap
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines Very cheap.
1 Large Sorgum Roller. Weight 16,000 lbs. Very low.
1 44 in. Boring Lathe. Good as New.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as New.
1 Power Chain Hoist, with Heavy Chain Complete.
1 Grindstone with Iron Frame. Cheap.

Send for List of Lathes, Drills, Planers, &c., for prompt delivery.

W. P. DAVIS,
Rochester, N. Y.

See List of New Machinery next issue.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spinning Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 20 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,
143 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.
Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand.
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 28 in. Lathe 15½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 36 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Four 100 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Two 80 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 75 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Two 60 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 40 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
One 50 H.-P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
Upright and Horizontal Tubular Boilers, all sizes constantly on hand. Write for prices.
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer Street, Providence, R. I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., rates at 65 Revolutions. Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. Made by C. H. Brown & Co.

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

New and Second-Hand

METAL WORKING

MACHINERY.

Send for list of same for immediate delivery.

Wanted to Purchase for Cash,

Second-Hand

Metal Working Machinery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,
120 Broadway, New York.

VERTICAL BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE.

30 in. diam. steam cylinder, 62 in. air cylinder, stroke 5 feet, in good condition. Price reasonable.

ROCK DRILLS 5 in. to 1¾ in.; LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE 36 in. gauge; STEAM SHOVEL; AIR COMPRESSORS.

F. W. IREDELL,
10 Park Place, New York.

900 Tons New Cast Iron

WATER PIPE

10, 14, 16, 16½ and 20 inch.

At a Big Sacrifice.

Speak Quick If You Want It.

Thos. P. Conard,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.
SECOND-HAND.

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,
Worcester. Mass.

FOR SALE.

WAGON SKEIN PLANT.
LONG ARM AXLE PLANT.

Patterns, Machinery and Tools. Also Wagon Box Patterns.

THE JAMES L. HAVEN COMPANY,
57 Plum Street, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

35 lb. and 30 lb. T rails, second-hand, suitable for relaying; four miles with fastenings, by

MANOGUE-PIDGEON IRON COMPANY,
Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

One pair Howe Truck Scales, four beams, 34 feet long, weight 122,000 pounds. As good as new.

THE COLUMBUS IRON & METAL CO.,
Columbus, Ohio.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Bargains for cash before removing to our new store, 46 N. 7th St.

One 10 x 22 Horizontal engine. A No. 1 condition.
One 4 x 4 " " " "
One 8 x 14 Vertical " " "
One 6 x 6 " " New.
One 7 x 7 " " "
One 5 x 6 " " "
One 6 x 7 " " "
One 50 Light dynamo. New.
Lot of radiators, pulleys, etc.
HIGH & DAMPMAN, No. 123 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.

—ENGINE.—

800 H.-P. Horizontal Engine.
Cylinder 30 in. diam. x 7 ft. stroke.
Fly-wheel 22 ft. diam. rim 10 in. x 12 in.
Suitable for Blast Furnace or Rolling Mill.
Also, Double Acting Plunger Pump For Sale Cheap.
C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 21 in. x 13 ft. Lodge & Davis improved Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe. Complete.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine. Complete.
The above are new, not having been used, and will be sold low to close out an estate.
DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 Bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second-hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).
H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

---

1 2000 lb. double standard Bement Steam Hammer with Anvil and Extra Piston Rod. Hammer is in first-class condition. Immediate delivery
100 lb. Bradley Cushion Hammer.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,

120 Broadway, New York.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address
"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS.

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON.
Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

BOILER TUBING

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.

Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address
Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.
BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.
THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One 32 in. x 48 in. Corliss Engine; has 14 in. forged shaft, 23 feet long and 50,000 pound fly wheel, all in first class order. Address
J. A. VAIL,
13 So. Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

2 Pulleys, 10 ft. x 24 in. face, hub for 12 15-16 to 13 in. shaft.
2 Pulleys, 5 ft. x 24 in. face, hub for 6 15-16 to 7 in. shaft.
1 Shaft, 6 15-16 to 7 in., 9 ft. 3 in. long.
4 Housings for 18 in. to 22 in., 3 high train. Would vary a little from above sizes.
Address "SECOND-HAND,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No. 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.
WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St. Philadelph

—:CORLISS:—

Automatic Engines

—ALSO—

Electric Light, High Speed and Slide Valve Engines in first-class condition for immediate delivery at very low prices.

1 30 x 72 Corliss Condensing Engine.
1 Pair Corliss Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
1 23 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 20 x 48 Corliss Engine.
1 16 x 42 Corliss Engine.
1 12 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Pair Woodruff & Beach Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
2 11 x 20 Buckeye Engines.
1 14 x 24 Buckeye Engine.
2 13 x 12 Armington & Sims.
Slide Valve Engines, 11 x 24, 10 x 16, 10 x 12 and 8 x 8.

Several Steel Tubular Boilers 50 to 125 H.-P. also, several sizes Pumps, Rock-Drills, Fan Blowers, &c., &c. Send for Circular.

GEORGE M. CLAPP, Agt.,
74 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.
SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Corliss Engines, 30 x 60, 26 x 60, 26 x 42, 24 48, 18 x 48, 12 x 36.
Wright Automatic Engine, 22 x 42.
Brown Automatic Engine, 18 x 42.
Watertown Automatic Engine, 18 x 28.
Woodbury Automatic Engine, 12 x 18
Ball Automatic (High Speed) Engine, 12 x 12.

Extra Heavy Knuckle Joint Press.

Built by G. H. Bushnell Co. of Thompsonville Ct., for pressing Dried Brewer's Grains. Worked satisfactorily. Nearly new. Presses bales 18 in. x 36 in. x any required length up to 6 ft. Late improvements. Price and Blue Print on application.

Vertical Engines, Slide Valve Engines, Propeller and Yacht Engines, single and compound.
Horizontal Boilers 25 to 90 H.-P.
Zell Sectional Water Tube Boiler, 75 H.-P.
Vertical Boilers 8 to 30 H.-P.
Send for Lists.

General Machinery.
MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate. " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft. Pulley Lathe, 2 tools.
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in. double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ¾ in. Chapin, 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers. 6 spindle for ⅞ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in.
1 Bolt Pointer. 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern.
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No. 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Safety Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.

W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

We want two feed water heaters. State maker's name, size and condition and price.
"MANUFACTURER," P. O. Box 1840,
New York, N. Y.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small. "MINER," 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Changed Weekly.

— FOR SALE. —

CARS, Flat, 12 Penna. R. R. Standard.
ENGINE, Roper, 5 H.-P. Offer wanted.
GAS ENGINES, 5 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed, perfect order, will put in on trial within reasonable distance. By Pennsylvania Diamond Drill Co.
TO TOOL MAKERS, have large lot of seasoned Dogwood and Persimmon Blocks, sawn to sizes. Can you use them?
STREET CAR, combination, half open, half closed.
LOCOMOTIVE, 34 in., saddletank. Perfect order. Pa.
PIPE, 6 inch flange, good.
WIRE for bundling, different sizes.
CARS dump, 20, side, 2 and 5 yds.
RAILS, 16s, 20s, 30s, fit to relay.

— WANTED. —

Correspondents in every town and city to whom I can send lists of what is offered me for sale and to whom I can offer agencies for articles that are sent me. Let me hear from you.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

WATCH THIS SPACE

For Bargains in first-class second-hand Machine Tools. We have added to our already extensive Wareroom a large department for second-hand Machinery, and will have constantly a complete stock of good tools on hand for quick delivery. List changed bi-monthly.

ENGINE LATHES.

16 in. 6 ft. Blaisdell Rise and Fall X Feed Rest. Complete. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. Bogert, H. S. Rise and Fall Rest, complete A1 condition.
15 in. x 5 ft. Flather, H. S. Rise and Fall Rest, complete A1 condition.
13 in. x 5 ft. Pratt & Whitney Turning Lathe, H. S. Taper Attachment Automatic Trip to Carriage Feed. A1 condition.

PLANERS.

19 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Whitcomb, a good tool. A1 condition.
22 in. x 22 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb, good handy tool. A1 condition.

DRILLS.

3 20 in. Wheel Feed, Quick return. In good order.
No. 3 Garvin 4 Spindle Elevating Table. In good order
No. 4 " 6 " " " A1 condition.
Pratt & Whitney 4 Spindle " " A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine. Good as new.
No. 5 Brainard " " A1 condition.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney Back Geared Screw Machine. Power Feed to Turret, with lot of tools, a snap. A1 condition.
No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine, lot of Tools. Good as new.
1 Spindle Garvin Profiling Machine. Good as new.
No 2 Springfield Tool Grinder (a bargain) used 30 days
No. 51 Bliss Power Press A1 condition.
15 in. Hendey Shaper, rebuilt. A1 condition.
Write for list of over 200 new and second-hand tools in stock for immediate delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE COMPANY,
Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale

2 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO

F. E. Perkins & Bro.,

59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPECIAL TO MANUFACTURERS!!

Beautiful factory site in Buffalo, the City of Destiny, near all shipping stations. 170 x 800 feet; N. Y. C. R. R. switch full length of property. I will advance one-half money necessary for erection of permanent buildings.

E. G. FELTHOUSEN, Room 42,
534 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

South Bethlehem offers to manufacturers seeking locations the best railroad facilities, cheap fuel, plenty of cheap labor and land. The town is at the junction of the Lehigh Valley R. R. and North Pennsylvania R. R., 87 miles from New York and 54 miles from Philadelphia; is within 34 miles of the anthracite coal fields; has fine schools, churches, good water supply, electric light, miles of well made streets and excellent markets. Apply to the

BOARD OF TRADE,
South Bethlehem, Pa.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED

Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c.; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington Ill.

GREAT BARGAIN.

Large manufacturing plant, with three acres of land, at Pearl River, N. Y., 27 miles from New York City. Opposite Railroad Depot, two-story brick buildings, 300 feet long, with ample land for enlargement, with side track, &c. Well lighted all around; with 80 H.-P. engine and boiler, shafting and pulleys, iron melting furnace, cheap labor and freights. To be sold at a sacrifice to close an estate. For particulars apply to J. H. BRAUNSDORF, Executor, Pearl River, N. Y.

WANTED.

An Automatic Engine

(second-hand), first-class order, either horizontal or upright, of about 125 H.-P., to run about 200 revolutions per minute. Address, giving complete description and price,

BOX 860, Reading, Pa.

WANTED.

First-class second-hand Engine Lathe, about 30 in. swing and 16 ft. bed. Address
WARREN FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,
Warren, Pa.

Wanted, Manufacturers.

FREE SITE, CASH BONUS.

To reliable manufacturing concerns who wish to change locations or start new ones. We have several desirable locations for *Rolling Mills, Nail Factories, Glass Works, Hardware Mfg. Plants*, in fact almost every line of manufacturing, in the cities and towns of the *Middle, Northwestern, Southwestern* and *Western States; substantial inducements to the right parties*. We are *not bound* to *any locality* and will give *unbiased information* on application.

Write for proposition blank.

AMERICAN LOCATING CO.

(INCORPORATED),
41 & 41A Nat. Ger. Am. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

RECEIVER'S SALE

of the

Principio Furnace Property

8500

ACRES OF LAND,

With extensive improvements, in Cecil County, and near Baltimore City, Maryland, and in New Castle County, Delaware.

Under a decree of the Circuit Court for Cecil County, Maryland, the undersigned, Receiver of The George P. Whitaker Company, will offer at public sale at the Court House in Elkton, Maryland, on Tuesday, May 24, 1892, at 11 A.M., all the

REAL ESTATE

of The George P. Whitaker Company in Cecil County, and near Baltimore City, Maryland, with improvements thereon, and about 8050 acres of land in Cecil County, embracing two fine farms of 400 acres, the balance well set in good chestnut and oak timber.

The improvements are one new modern Charcoal Blast Furnace, 30 x 60 feet, with all the necessary attachments and appurtenances; also one Hillside Charcoal Blast Furnace of old style.

Also a new and complete Charcoal Bloomery of twelve fires, with all the necessary appliances and appurtenances, in first-class condition, and now in operation.

The property is on lines of both the Baltimore & Ohio and the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroads, with connection by switch to the latter road, and of easy access to the former. It has a first-class and complete plant known as Principio Furnace, long the seat of iron productions and widely known for the superior quality of its production.

Also 210 acres of land lying near the city limits of Baltimore, on line of old Annapolis road, underlaid with the celebrated Baltimore Hone ore, widely known for its superior quality of Charcoal car wheels.

There are no liens or incumbrances on the property. Terms easy. The attention of capitalists is invited to this sale. For further particulars apply to John S. Wirt, Receiver of the George P. Whitaker Company, Elkton, Maryland.

At the same time and place and upon the same terms will be sold 232½ acres of Iron Ore property, known as "Iron Hill," situated in New Castle County, Delaware, and near the village of Newark, Delaware, and convenient to the railroad station of that name on the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad. This property has for many years been worked as an iron ore mine, and is underlaid with an almost inexhaustible supply of good Hematite iron ore.

JOHN S. WIRT,
Trustee.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.
The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c., with lowest freight rates to and from all points. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.

OR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO. THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,

Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FACTORY ROOMS WITH POWER.

Three large halls each 50 x 225. Two halls 7000 square feet each. Steam power and heat. City water, gas, cheap freighting, easy traction, steam freight elevator.

SHETHAR FACTORY, Elm Street, Yonkers, N. Y. Apply on premises, or to

T. ASTLEY ATKINS,
140 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

FACTORY

FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft. x 100 ft., with 50 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 90 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

TOWNSEND WANDELL.

51 Chambers St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

—: A :—
MANUFACTURING PROPERTY.

Splendidly located in a thriving Western City, lying adjoining main line of prominent railway. Every convenience of receiving and shipping over five railways; favorable freights, and floor space exceeding 100,000 feet. Sufficient extra land for additions. Running full with capacity of 150 H.-P. Would sell the whole with a business well-established for many years, or would form an association with good party for the manufacture of goods adapted more to spring and summer trade, the opposite of present output of fall and winter goods. We consider this an opportunity rarely offered. Would take half interest in a satisfactory connection with agricultural goods or similar class. Good reasons will be given for making this proposition. This party would be pleased to share the management of the business with an equal partner or retire the whole care of it if the association proves satisfactory.

"X. O. F.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Wheel, Axle and Iron Manufacturers and Capitalists.

Your attention is called to the following.

Two very valuable patents touching wheel and axle manufacturers and the iron trade are now offered for sale. One is an improvement in axle arms consisting of four concave depressions so arranged in the arm that they lessen friction and automatically lubricate it (the arm). The other is one of the most valuable patents ever issued. It gives to the owner a monopoly over a certain branch of business that has not been equaled in this century. This patent consists of a hub made from malleable iron, steel or other suitable metal, so made that in connection with an axle arm of suitable dimensions, &c., it does away with the projecting hubs of wheels that are now so common and annoying. It is no idle fancy to think and say that when this hub is introduced all others will disappear. Wheels made with this hub will be the nearest approach to perfection ever made in that line. To secure control of this patent is to secure a fortune. These patents will be disposed of singly or together, they will be sold outright or stock taken in a company organized for their manufacture. For further particulars address

PETER McMENAMIN,
273 Fifth St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

STANHOPE FURNACE, with 138 acres of farm land, houses, &c. A large creek of pure water runs through the place. On line of S. & T. R. R. three miles from Pinegrove, Pa. For further particulars, address

F. L. COOCH,
BESSIE C. FOX,
Administrators.
Pottsville, Pa.

WANTED.

About 200 feet 5 and 6 inch good second-hand shafting. Address

THE CINCINNATI BARBED WIRE FENCE CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

All the patterns and drawings formerly belonging to the Philadelphia Hydraulic Works, including a great variety of patterns for steam and power pumps, boring mills, drill presses, steam hammers, and steam engines, will be sold at a great sacrifice. Address

E. W. DWIGHT,
407 Library Street, Philadelphia.

CAPITAL WANTED.

To manufacture and introduce a **WIRE NAIL MACHINE** of superior merit as regards construction and small cost of operation and repair. Fully covered by U. S. Patents. Three sizes of machine in successful use, capacity of production exceeding any machine now in operation. Will sell patent and machines outright or go into a stock company to manufacture machines for sale or use. Address

"WIRE NAILS,"
P. O. Box 1086, Philadelphia.

WANTED.

To communicate with the owners of a modern Coke Blast Furnace, who are open to a proposition to move it to the best location in the country,

"COKE BLAST FURNACE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE RIGHT MAN.

Owing to the death of Edward Heath, Treasurer of the Malden Hardware Co., Malden, Mass., a city of 25,000 inhabitants, situated 4 miles from Boston, the stock, fixtures, tools and teams of the company are offered for sale. Stock will invoice about $10,000. Must be sold on or before June 1, 1892, to close estate. Apply to

CHARLES HEATH, President,
on the premises.

FOR SALE.

The stock and fixtures amounting to about $5000 of a first-class hardware store, nicely located in a manufacturing town of 8,000 population. Best of private reasons for selling. We heartily recommend this stand to anyone desirous of starting in the retail hardware business. The town is within 25 miles of Philadelphia and growing in importance.

BIDDLE HARDWARE CO.,
507 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

An established Hardware, Stove and House-Furnishing business located in Northern Pennsylvania, occupying a building built especially for the purpose and which may also be bought or leased. Stock would inventory about $12,000 all new. Present owner retiring on account of age. Close inspection invited. Address

"NORTH PENN.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

An established retail hardware business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing manufacturing city in the Northwest; fine modern store in a central location; business well established; stock about $25,000; splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend all one could wish; no trade. For further particulars, address "NORTHWEST," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

STOCK OF HARDWARE

And Fixtures, all new and well assorted, invoicing about $8000, or can be reduced to suit purchaser. Located in West Duluth, Minn. A splendid opportunity to buy an established business in a growing manufacturing town. Sales last year, $40,000.

CHAPIN-WELLS HARDWARE CO.,
Duluth, Minn.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1893. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a Bicycle on the market. Address "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED,
Something to Manufacture.

A New England concern having more room and power than is required in their business, wish to add another branch of manufacture; the advertisers are now making spring steel wire and springs of all kinds and have power presses, polishing machinery and a well equipped small machine shop; something connected with this line and requiring such a plant is desired. "A. B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

HARDWARE STOCK FOR SALE CHEAP.

The stock of goods in the old hardware stand at Waverly, N. Y., is offered for sale. The stock is reduced to low amount and is clean. The stand has had a large trade for upwards of 40 years and is well and favorably known for miles around. Building is very convenient and has the modern improvements, including large power elevator. This opening presents an opportunity to start up with a fresh stock, or to move an old stock from a crowded locality to this desirable point. Three railroad trunk lines pass through Waverly. Address

H. G. MERRIAM,
Waverly, Tioga Co., New York.

WANTED.

By a firm having connection with ironmongers, builders, architects, hotels and workshops, &c., an agency for England, Scotland and Ireland for a good and salable article or articles; one which has been sold in the English market preferred. Apply

"Acme" Door Check and General Machine Company,

48 Lees Road, Oldham, near Manchester, England.

MANUFACTURERS

Seeking locations should write to

Secretary Business Men's Association,

PLYMOUTH, IND.

FOR SALE.

A half interest in a paying hardware store within forty miles of Indianapolis. A good county seat town. For particulars, address

A. H. BURKERT,

care Van Camp Hardware and Iron Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

WANTED, CHICAGO AGENCY

For a good line of goods, by an active, responsible man who can invest $1000 if necessary. Best of references. Address "AGENCY," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

1 4 H.-P. Gas Engine, in complete order. Cheap. Address

KEYSTONE ENGINE & MACHINE WORKS,
5th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Hardware, ship chandlery and Mechanics' tool store, established twenty years, in a good factory district. Reason for selling, wish to retire. For particulars, call No. 61 Greenpoint Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., JAMES HINDLEY. No agents.

World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

WANTED, Something to Manufacture.

A New York manufacturer of Light Hardware, having greater facilities than necessary for their present line, desires to add some specialty or patented article to be finished complete from raw material if necessary. Address "H. H.," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue.

143 Chambers St., New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

Business Chance.

Good complete Retail Hardware Stock for sale in city of New Haven, Conn., one of the best localities in the State for the business. Value of stock $15,000 to $20,000. Inquire "CONNECTICUT," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Over fifty tracts of well located Iron Lands on the Mesaba Range in Minnesota. Address

G. J. HIBBARD or SOL. MEYER,
Charleston, Illinois.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,
Janesville, Wisconsin.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHT AND MEDIUM
Gray Iron and Brass Castings
ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY
NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

TIRE UPSETTER.

ONE MOVEMENT DOES THE WORK.

SIMPLE. DURABLE. CHEAP.

Send for Price.

The method of operating this machine is simple. One downward motion of the lever throws the shoe cam on the tire and upsets the tire ¼ inch. The raising of the lever half way and making another downward motion upsets the tire another ¼ inch, which operation may be repeated as often as necessary. The back notch on the lever is intended for use on heavy tires, and will do the work as easily as on light tires.

BUTTS & ORDWAY,

500 ATLANTIC AVENUE,

BOSTON, - - MASS.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A Text Book for Students of Electro-Technology. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S. It is nearly two years since the last edition of Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery went out of print, since which time the author has been busily engaged in preparing an enlarged and revised edition. CONTENTS: Introduction; Historical Notes; Physical Theory of Dynamo-Electric Machines; Actions and Reactions in the Armature; Magnetic Principles and the Magnetic Properties of Iron; the Magnetic Circuit; Forms of Field-Magnets; Elementary Theory of the Dynamo, Magnetic and Separately-Excited Machines—Series Machines—Shunt Machines; Characteristic Curves; Constant Potential Dynamos; On Winding of Armatures—Theory of Connections; Practical Construction of Armatures; Commutators, Brushes and Brush-Holders; Mechanical Points in Design and Construction; Elements of Dynamo Design—Calculations of Windings; Arc-Lighting Dynamos; Examples of Modern Dynamos (continuous current); Miscellaneous Dynamos; Electric Motors (continuous current); Modern Forms of Continuous Current Motors; The Principles of Alternate Currents; Alternators; Alternate Current Motors; Transformers; Electric Transmission of Energy; Regulators for Dynamos; Testing Dynamos and Motors; Management of Dynamos. Appendix A.—Electric and Magnetic Units. Appendix B.—Wires for Winding Dynamos. Fourth edition, entirely rewritten, nearly 1000 large pages of text. Profusely illustrated, including 29 plates, $4.00

Brick for Street Pavements. An account of tests made of bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. By M. O. BURKE. 86 pages, paper..... $0.50

Mortars and Concretes of Antiquity and Modern Times. Read at the Twenty-Second Annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects. By ADOLF CLUSS, F.A.I.A. Pamphlet..... $0.25

An Elementary Course in Theory of Equations. By C. H. CHAPMAN, Ph.D., Associate in Mathematics in Johns Hopkins University. 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

The New York Building Law for 1892. Pamphlet..... $0.2

Record of Scientific Progress for the year 1892. Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in all the branches of engineering, architecture and building, mining and metallurgy, the mechanic arts, industrial technology and the useful arts, photography, chemistry, medicine and surgery, printing, the generation, measurement, transmission and application of electricity, the telegraph and telephone, meteorology and aeronauty, astronomy, etc. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. 372 pages, cloth..... $1.50

A Text-Book on Retaining Walls and Masonry Dams. This work is designed not only as a text-book for students, but also for the use of civil engineers. It clearly sets forth the methods of computing the thrust of earth against walls, and the investigation and design of walls and dams in the most economic manner. The principles and formulas are illustrated by numerous numerical examples. By Prof. MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Lehigh University. 8vo, cloth..... $2.00

Small Talk About Business. A Banker's Business Hints for Men and Women. By A. E. RICE. 60 pages, cloth..... $0.60

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages..... $2.00

Notes and Examples in Mechanics; with an appendix on the Graphical Statics of Mechanism. By IRVING P. CHURCH, C.E. This forms a companion volume to the writer's "Mechanics of Engineering" and contains various notes and many practical examples, both algebraic and numerical, serving to illustrate more fully the application of fundamental principles in mechanics of solids; together with a few paragraphs relating to the mechanics of materials and an appendix on the "Graphical Statics of Mechanism." 146 pages and plates, cloth..... $2.00

Practical Carriage Building. A collection of articles compiled from those contributed to the columns of *The Blacksmith and Wheelwright* during the past few years, and covering the entire range of the art of carriage building from the plan of a vehicle to its completion, illustrating and describing fully the sectional parts. Edited by M. T. RICHARDSON. Beginning with some remarks on the proper timbers to use, plans for a carriage shop are described and illustrated; then come the tools, floor, bench and wood-working appliances necessary for a successful shop. Following this is a chapter on wheels and the repairing of wheels, and then are described and illustrated mortises, laps, gather of wheels, plumb spoke, etc. Illustrated, Vol. I, 224 pages, cloth..... $1.00

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

TOOL-MAKER, first-class, and general machinist accustomed to fine work desires a position: understands hardening and tempering of tools, having had full charge of tool-room of a large shop in Philadelphia; I am steady, sober and industrious; married, age twenty-nine (29), twelve (12) years' experience; can furnish best of references. Address JOHN NAZEL, No. 1813 Taney St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEMIST desires a situation with a steel works, blast furnace or ore company; Bessemer works preferred; 28 years old, graduate of a technical school and has had three years' experience. Address "CHEMIST," Box 630, Wheeling, W. Va.

BY A THOROUGH practical rolling mill Manager for iron and steel products; can make high grades of either; can utilize old rails or scrap to advantage; is highly endorsed by late employers and A1 references for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "V. IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TWO YOUNG Hardware men, through 17 years' experience well acquainted with German, English and domestic goods, wish to represent in Chicago manufacturers and importers of hardware and cutlery. We will sell your goods and do honest work in the World's Fair City, if you can deliver the goods and quote prices. Address "M. & H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BY CHEMIST of extended experience, right up in steel working, blast furnace work and products, copper ores and products and assaying. A1 references. Address JOS. E. HAINES, 3108 Linden Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

BY THE ADVERTISER, as Bookkeeper and Correspondent with a manufacturing house or a large hardware dealer; a position where energy and faithful service would be appreciated. Has at present good position with a real estate firm, but the business is not congenial and desires to return to the metal trade again. Has had nearly 16 years' experience as bookkeeper, correspondent, time keeper, shipper and looking after help. Familiar with the tin, brass and copper, sheet metal goods, brass goods and hardware branches. Is considered a good double-entry bookkeeper and fair correspondent. Also has had about 4 years' experience selling goods throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain. Will accept a position at very low salary first year, providing that if thorough satisfaction is given, a permanent position at fair salary is promised. Can commence an engagement on the 10th of June, or any succeeding month. Locality is no object, will go anywhere in the United States. Advertiser is 28 years of age and is married; can furnish first-class references. Address W. A. LANGFORD, office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

BY A MEMBER of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, as Works Manager or Chief Engineer. 26 years' experience as machinist, draftsman, chief engineer and manager in boilers, engines, gearing, buildings, steel works and general engineering; has successfully designed and operated intricate special machinery; has a good knowledge of electrical power, especially as applied to steel works. Can estimate and contract for, build and start mills from the ground up. Salary moderate. Address "ENGINEER," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 509, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY A THOROUGHLY practical mechanic as Superintendent of Hardware or light machine work. Am familiar with all the details in each department, have had a long experience in handling men, keeping costs, making estimates, &c., on special work. A1 references. Address "DETAILS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BY AN ANALYTICAL Chemist who has had ten years' experience in the manufacture of iron and steel, in all of its branches, both acid and basic. References and testimonials of the highest order will be furnished. Address "A CHEMIST," Box 512, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TIN PLATES.—To steel manufacturers and others; the advertiser, many years' manager of extensive tin-plate works in South Wales, about to settle in United States, will be glad to negotiate with intending manufacturers of tin-plates or to convert imported black plates into tin or terne plates. Communications to await arrival, to "TIN PLATES," Box 512, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York

BY A THOROUGHLY competent hardware man, a position as traveling salesman; have had 15 years' experience in shelf and heavy hardware; willing to work in any territory; A1 references as to ability, sobriety and energy. Address LOCK BOX 34, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER (39), with technical education, extensive practical experience, brains and ability, a competent and practical designer seeks engagement in works, office or outside; unusually well up in steam and allied subjects; man of good address, manners and habits; has excellent command of French and Spanish and unexceptionable references. "MECHANICAL," Box 512, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BOOKKEEPER A1, fifteen years' experience in large companies, desires position; can furnish very best city references. Address "A.," care Hardware Board of Trade, 4 Warren St., N. Y.

BY AN EXPERIENCED and practical man, position as manager or assistant of open-hearth steel plant, making all grades of steel; 11 years with one firm. Address "MANAGER," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 510, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh.

BY A THOROUGHLY competent chemist, at a blast furnace or steel works; five years' experience in laboratory and technical education; can calculate blast-furnace burdens and understand practical workings of a furnace; can furnish all references necessary. Address "LABORATORY," Box 55, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY MECHANICAL ENGINEER who desires to go into practical work, as assistant superintendent of a steel company or as constructing engineer; has had experience as head draftsman with best men in the country and can obtain recommendations from same; also experience in construction work of heavy machinery. Address "A. B. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as superintendent of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH," Box 35, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

AN EXPERIENCED MAN wishes a position as foreman in gray or malleable iron foundry; will be pleased to correspond with any parties wishing such a man and will give full information as to ability and knowledge; terms reasonable. Address "REASONABLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A BRICKLAYER desires a situation to take charge of a Rolling Mill. Has had several years' experience in building and re-building regenerative furnaces and puddling furnaces, and also understands all general repairs around a rolling mill. Reference can be had from past employer. Address J. KERNAN, 5219 Stanton Avenue, 18th Ward, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY competent Open Hearth Melter, good workman, steady and reliable; can give good references. Address "R. M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

SALESMAN wants line of spoons, pocket cutlery or any other good selling line for hardware trade on commission; parties desiring to be represented in the States of Michigan and Wisconsin; good reference. Address "HARDWARE," 193 Michigan Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

BY A MECHANICAL engineer, position as manager or assistant; would travel some; has had practical training and during last fifteen years occupied positions as designer, superintendent, traveler and manager. Address "P. R. I.," box 1044, Providence, R. I.

AN ACTIVE BUSINESS MAN, with considerable experience in the management of iron and coal companies, desires a position of trust and responsibility; is competent to fill an executive or other office. Address "W. W. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of Wire Mill; all latest methods of handling the following thoroughly understood; galvanized wire, cloth and netting, brass, copper, iron and steel of every description, crucible and spring steel a specialty; every detail of wire nail business; mills failing to pay preferred; can build mills from foundation; unexceptionable testimonials furnished. Address "WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

A SUPERINTENDENT and Engineer will soon be available for responsible position in large manufacturing establishment; has had valuable and varied experience in designing, shop management and as superintendent; he has given particular attention to economical designs and methods of production and has had large personal observation, including that of professional visits to European countries. Address "E. D. B.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

AN ENERGETIC young man, with education and natural ability and quick at figures, having some experience in plate or sheet mill, to make up work, see to filling orders and learn to superintend mill. Address "HARVEY," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade, St., New York.

BY a Merchant Mill engaged in rolling Bars, Plate and Special Shapes, the services from time to time of a practical Merchant Mill Operator, thoroughly conversant with the latest practice in his department, and competent to act as consulting engineer. One engaged in active mill superintendence preferred. Traveling expenses when personal inspection required and annual retainer paid. Address "RICHMOND," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN in all parts of the United States to sell our celebrated Ice Cream Freezer on commission; liberal inducements to the right party; the goods, being well known, require no sample. THE PEERLESS FREEZER COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WIDE-AWAKE young man with good executive ability as Superintendent or General Foreman of Cut Nail Factory. Give age, references and idea of salary. Address Box A, Pottstown, Pa.

A MAN to sell Steel Castings. Only those need apply who have a knowledge of this business. The advertisers would give preference to man who had previously been employed in selling Steel Castings, but would be willing to engage a man of good address, with such an acquaintance with the business as to enable him to make prices intelligently. "STEEL CASTINGS, 512," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA, a man who can run gas furnaces and rolling mills making iron shapes, such as angles, flats, rounds and irregular shapes, both steel and iron. State wages and experience fully. Address "EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA," Box 55, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York City.

PUDDLE BOSS, understanding how to make high test iron. Also Roller to take charge of 12 in. x 8 in. mills. Address "HIGH TEST," Box 55, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EXPERIENCED and competent Chemist for blast furnace in Virginia; in making application please give reference and state experience and amount of salary required. Address "COMPETENT CHEMIST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York,

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST. SYRACUSE, N. Y.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

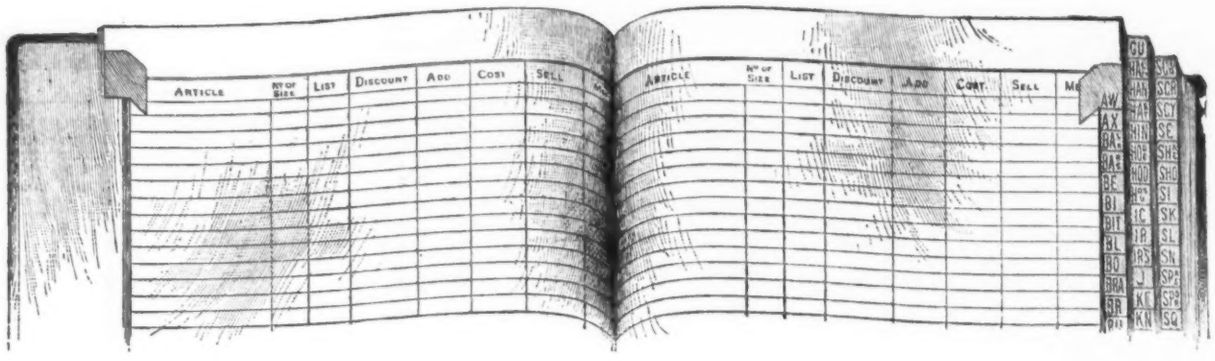
Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent Pending).



SIZE.—The book is 7 x 10 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C or D), 280 pages.

PAPER.—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures.

BINDING.—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather with pocket.

INDEX.—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line.

ARRANGEMENT.—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.

SUPPLEMENT.—A 40-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

This book is issued in only one edition, **price $5.00.**

AD	CU	SCI
AN	HAL M	SCR
AU	HAN	SCY
AW	HAS T	SE
AX	HIN	SHE
BAN	HOD E	SHO

Fac-Simile of Indexing.

Advantages of Multiple Index Price Book.

A SPECIAL feature of the book is the arrangement of the index characters, which instead of being alphabetical are arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles, as shown above.

The ease and convenience with which the book can be used is indicated in the following examples:

For Augers,	turn to AU	For Chisels,	turn to CHI	For Iron,	turn to IR
" Apple Parers,	" PA	" Cutlery,	" CU	" Irons,	" IR'S
" Saws,	" SAW	" Cartridges,	" CAR	" Shovels,	" SHO
" Pumps,	" PUL M	" Rules,	" RU	" Grindstones,	" GRI
" Bits,	" BIT	" Locks,	" LO	" Stones,	" STO

Special care has been taken to make the classification as indicated in the index correct and comprehensive, making provision for all Hardware articles and giving sufficient space for the keeping and recording of prices. It is thought that every strictly Hardware article has its first two or three letters given, thus permitting immediate reference to it by a single motion.

It is, however, obvious if any articles are not directly designated by the index characters, that the index being alphabetical in its arrangement indicates the place where quotations on such articles should be recorded. The supplement, however, may be found useful for quotations on any outside goods which the Hardwareman may desire to keep prices on, while at the same time it may be used if necessary for any overflow of matter from the preceding pages, or to contain list prices or other matter relating to goods.

Hardware Classification.—A pamphlet containing a classification of the leading Hardware articles is furnished with the price book.

Standard Lists.—In connection with this price book a set of *The Iron Age* STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS can be used with great advantage.

This price book, which has been prepared by R. R. Williams, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*, is presented to the attention of Hardwaremen in the confidence that it will be found a most valuable aid in keeping track of prices.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price, by

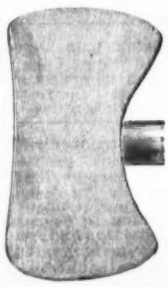
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, **96-102 Reade St., N.Y.**

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,

Danville, Pennsylvania.



HIGH GRADE AXES AND TOOLS.

DOUBLE BIT AXES, CARPENTERS' ADZES,
SINGLE BIT AXES, MINING PICKS,
BROAD-AXES, MACHINE KNIVES,
HAND-AXES, BARK SPUDS.

We make all patterns and styles of Axes, including PEELING AXES, RAFTING AXES, BOYS' AXES, Etc., Etc. Our "BLACK EAGLE" AXE is made by a Chemical Process, known only to us, and never fails in frozen or knotty timber.

STANDARD AXE & TOOL WORKS,
RIDGWAY, PA., U. S. A.

To Buyers of Poultry Netting:

The Season is now at its height. Every day's delay in the receipt of your goods counts to your loss.

Statements have been made in print by some Jobbing Houses that all manufacturers of Netting are behind in their orders.

These statements cannot be substantiated, and are only intended to pacify customers who are not getting their orders filled as they should be.

We GUARANTEE shipments of "JERSEY" NETTING within forty-eight hours after the receipt of order.

We FURTHER GUARANTEE that every bale of Netting bearing our Trade-Mark, as shown herewith, will be standard in every respect.

Full Weight.
Full Length.
Full Number of Meshes.
Three-Wire Selvedge.

Full Weight.
Full Length
Full Number of Meshes.
Three-Wire Selvedge.

ORDERS SHOULD BE SENT PROMPTLY.

Don't lose sales by waiting when you can have prompt shipments.

Prices given on application to the

New Jersey Wire Cloth Co

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,

Or to JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

New York, Chicago and San Francisco.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One No. 11 x Screw Machine with clutch back gears and power feed to turret. Spindle hole 2⅛ inch, length of bed 6 feet 6 inches swing 20 inches, weight 3,500 pounds, width of driving pulley 4 inches, six holes in turret 2¾ inches in diameter, working length 12 inches.

Above machine has never been used except as show machine in Philadelphia store. Write for discount and prices. Will sell cheap for cash, as we want the room.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,

Springfield, Vt, U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler

WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Elevator Guards,

OFFICE RAILINGS, DESK RAILINGS, SKYLIGHT GUARDS and WIRE WINDOW GUARDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** OF **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

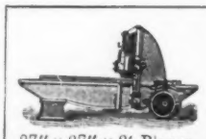
AGENTS We want one in every town to handle the **DEALERS**

JACK FROST FREEZER

A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy. A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

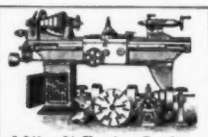
29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.

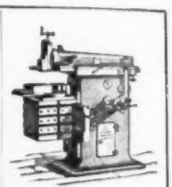


27" × 27" × 8' Planer.

20" × 6' Chucking Lathe.



16" × 6' Engine Lathe.



25" Pillar Shaper.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. TORRINGTON, CONN. MANUFACTURERS OF **MACHINE TOOLS.** SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

ORDER IN SEASON.

GOULD'S IMPROVED BURRALL'S IRON CORN SHELLER.

It is all iron and very durable. It shells and separates perfectly clean. It will shell either large or small corn and its repairs are cheap and easily replaced.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

PUMPS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

WAREHOUSE, 16 Murray Street, New York.

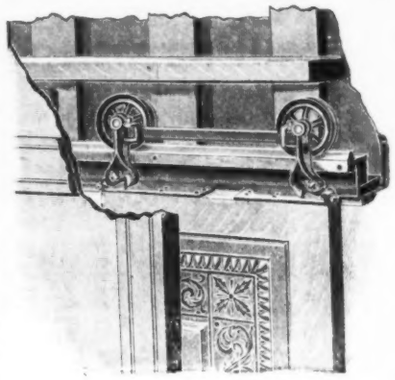
FACTORY, 11-21 Ovid St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

has been our chief study for the past four years.

About fifty of our machines are now in use. We have striven to meet our customers' needs, and we have altered and improved our designs with every batch of machines. Our customers say that ours is the simplest and most complete of all the horizontal boring machines made. We think that they are right; and, as we manufacture the machines with especial tools, we can sell them at such prices that no well equipped machine shop can afford to be without one. Send for particulars to the

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS, NEWARK, N. J.



E. C. STEARNS & Co.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Co-operation

You buy our Improved Warner Single Track Hanger. We'll help you sell them by keeping them before the builder.

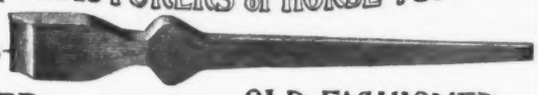
Prices reasonable.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST 4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

C. J. POST JR. DELHI N.Y.

To out-of-door folks

Recreative Information

'Tis not the tire that makes the bicycle, nor the saddle, nor the steel, nor the spokes, nor the bearings, nor any other one requisite—'tis the whole—Columbias are balanced to the equipoise of successful nicety—All About Columbias, illustrated, in a book about Columbias, free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Avenue, Boston.

WONDERFUL "AUTOMATIC" SCRAPER
CELEBRATED WHEEL DASHER
COMBINATION HINGE TOP.
COVERED GEARING.
CEDAR TUBS
EXTRA STRONG

SHEPARD'S LIGHTNING FREEZER IS THE BEST.

Shepard Hdw Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

SIMPLE. LIGHT. STRONG.
FOR CATALOGUE, PRICE GUARANTEED, COVENTRY MACHINIST CO. BOSTON, MASS.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

SYLPH CYCLES RUN EASY.

Perfection of cycle manufacture. Hollow tires good; spring frames better; Sylph combines both and is best. No need now to ride springless cycles or depend on tires alone for comfort. *Sylph Three-Part Spring Frame* destroys vibration without complication. Light, simple, strong. Solid, Cushion or Pneumatic Tires.

ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill

Agents wanted. Catalogue free.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.

Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer
The Best in the World

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

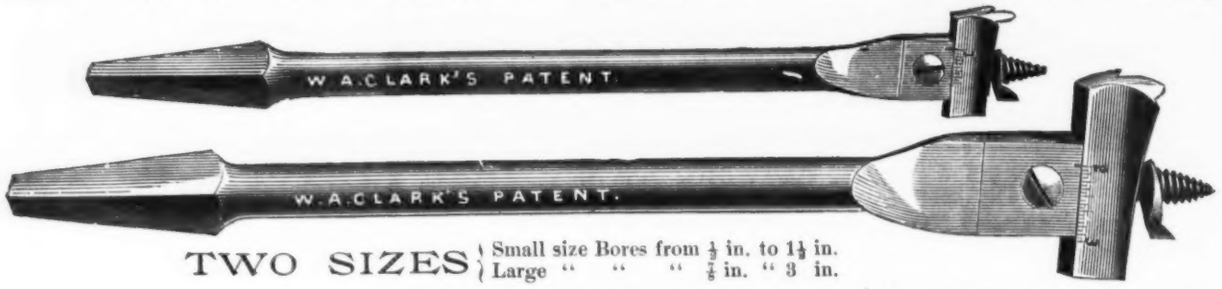
AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



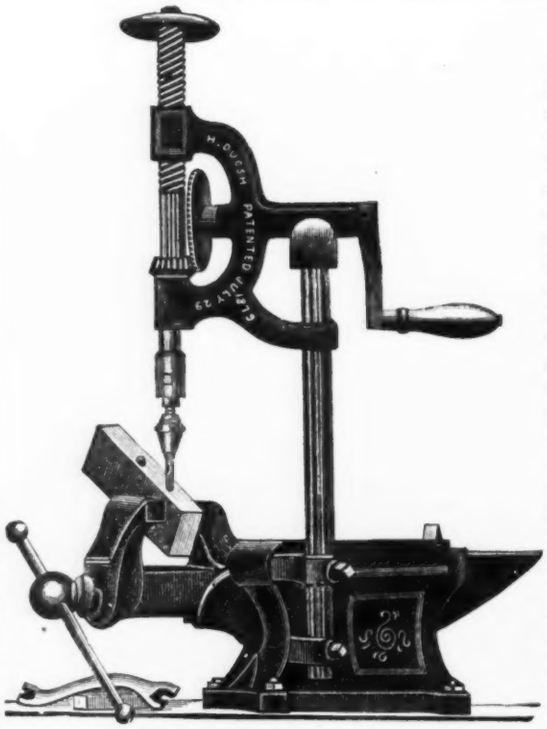
TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from ½ in. to 1½ in. / Large " " " ⅞ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.
Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by R. H. BROWN & CO., **New Haven, Conn.**

ANVIL, VISE AND DRILL.



This machine was first made by a practical mechanic for his own use, as he could find nothing in the market that would answer his purpose. When finished, so many other mechanics wanted it that he was minded to get it patented and put it on sale. When brought to our notice we saw at once its great utility, and bought the patent for the whole United States. The anvil has a steel face, 4x8 inches. Vise Jaws 3½ inches wide, and steel faced. Steel Drill Press with adjustable chuck to hold ¼ inch drills and all smaller sizes. We have for sale Morse Twist Drills from ¼ to ¾ inches, with uniform ½ inch shanks, which justs fits into the spindle when the chuck is removed; one of these drills, for a sample, goes with each machine.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

You take no risk on the Quality
We make only the best!

Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls { Flint Paper / Garnet Paper / Emery Paper / Emery Cloth

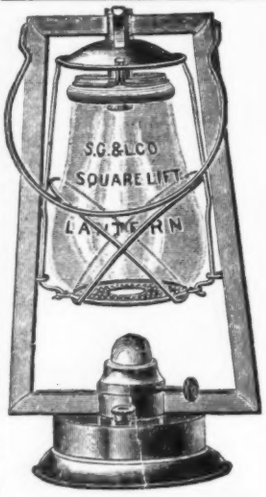
HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.
Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.
Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK.	CHICAGO.	PHILADELPHIA.	BOSTON.
84-86 Chambers Street.	152-154 Wabash Ave.	1120 Market St.	224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

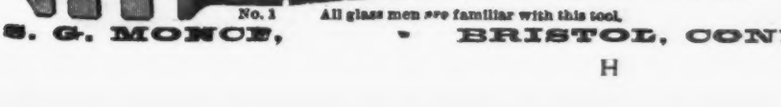
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,

For full information.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run.

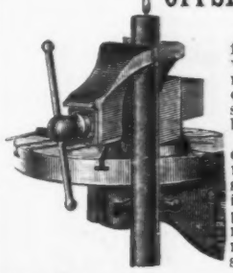


No. 1 All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 25c. for sample and Terms free by Mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries

Fig. 120.

Fig. 70.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL AND WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists. **AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.**

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES, ETC.

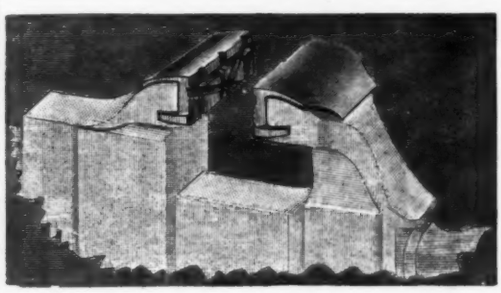
THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3½ inch, ...per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4½ " ..... " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

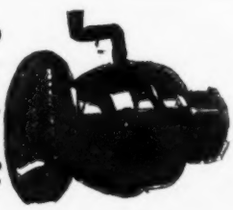
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

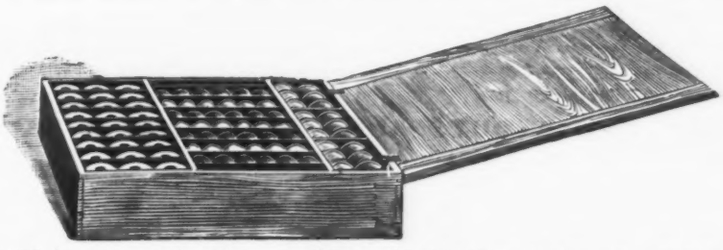
Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

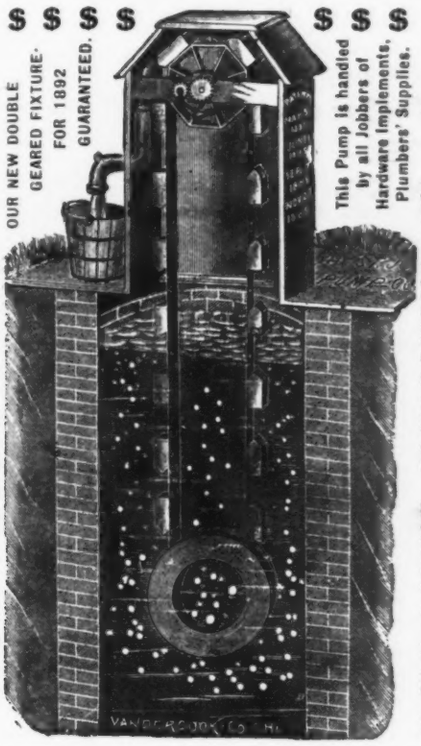
TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

$ $ $ $ $ $ $

OUR NEW DOUBLE GEARED FIXTURE FOR 1892 GUARANTEED.

This Pump is handled by all Jobbers of Hardware Implements, Plumbers' Supplies.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Angular Borer.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

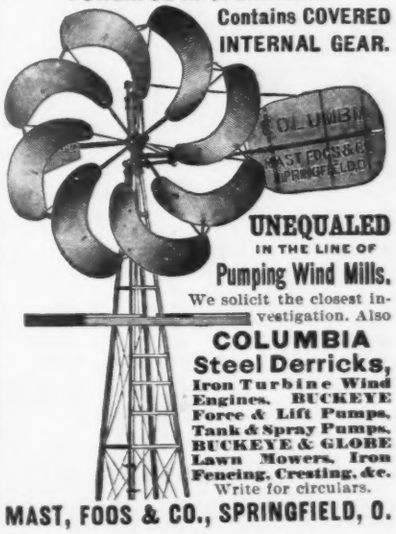
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

COLUMBIA STEEL Wind Mill

New in Principle. Beautiful in Appearance.

POWERFUL IN OPERATION.

Contains COVERED INTERNAL GEAR.



UNEQUALED IN THE LINE OF **Pumping Wind Mills.**

We solicit the closest investigation. Also

COLUMBIA Steel Derricks,

Iron Turbine Wind Engines. BUCKEYE Force & Lift Pumps, Tank & Spray Pumps. BUCKEYE & GLOBE Lawn Mowers. Iron Fencing, Cresting, &c.

Write for circulars.

MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT

INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME

ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE, AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

MFD BY WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO. NORFOLK VA. U.S.A.

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly Boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesmen. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia,

for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

"The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,"

"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"

"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"

Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis Indiana.

The Famous "Dexter."

ATKINS'

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the

Standard of Excellence.

Western agency for Tanite Emery Wheel.

Second only to the Silver Steel Diamond, and equal to it when made of the same class of steel, is the Patent Concaved Tooth Dexter. The patent by which this saw is protected consists of a depression of the face of the cutting teeth through the centre from point to base, thus removing all friction while in use, giving strength and stiffness to the teeth and increasing threefold the durability of the "set." This saw never fails to give the best satisfaction

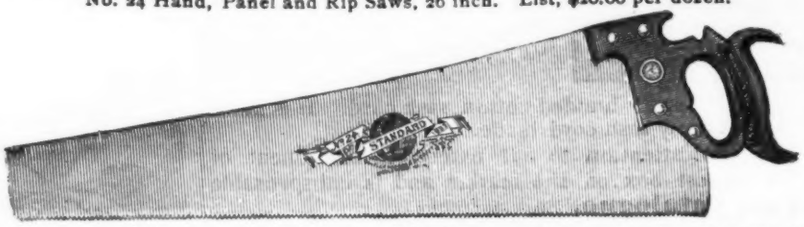
Ground substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back

ESTABLISHED 1858.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, CROSS-CUT AND WOOD SAWS.

No. 24 Hand, Panel and Rip Saws, 26 inch. List, $20.00 per dozen.

Extra Thin Back.
Patent Handle.
Hollow-Back Blade.



Perfect Temper.
Elegant Finish,
Superior Filing.

This is the best and cheapest saw made for the mechanic's use. It is fully warranted and will outlast any other saw on the market.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND

CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sorcerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

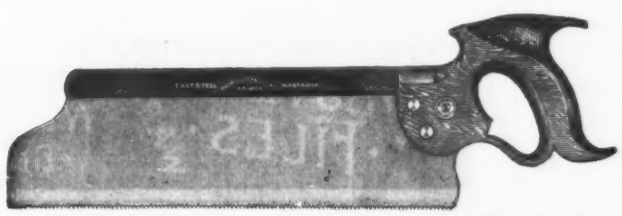
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

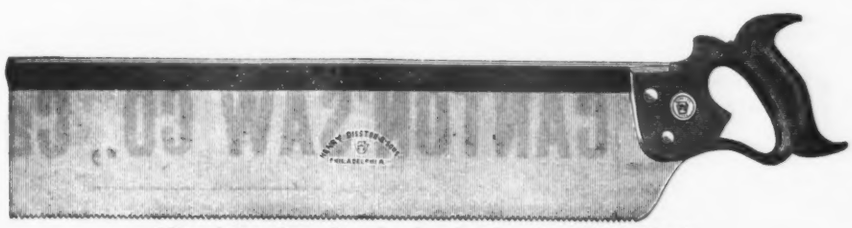
"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

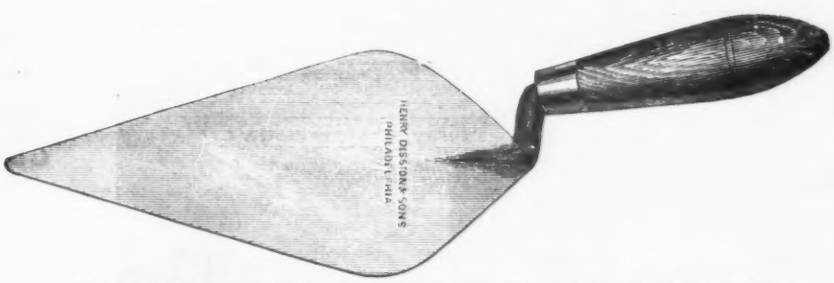
Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.



Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

J

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

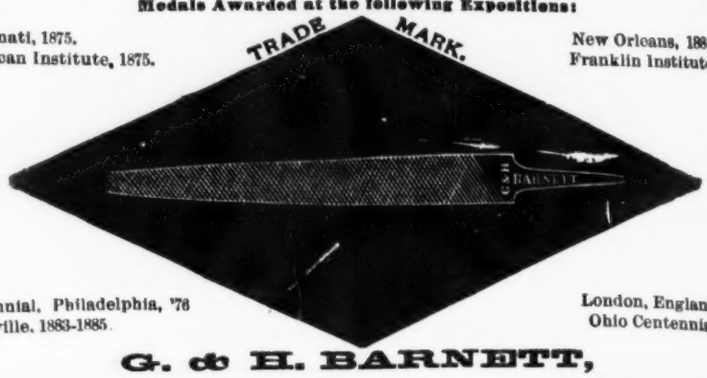
NICHOLSON FILE CO.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.

New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.



Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.

London, England, 1867,
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,

21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

For Superiority.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

P. J. CONROY & CO.
Paschall, Philadelphia.

—THE—

"Conroy" Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS

Pat. Dec. 15, '85. MADE TO ORDER.

WESTERN FILES · WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY · WESTERN FILE CO. LIMITED · BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs.

—MADE ONLY BY—

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.

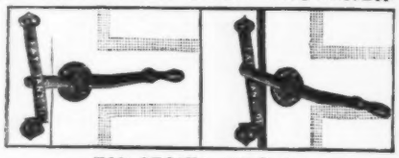
THE STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners, Special Goods to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

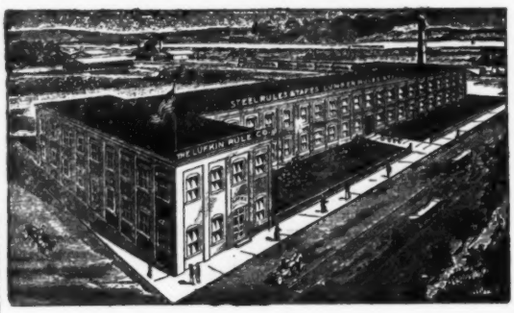
REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER.



FOR PRICES ADDRESS

B. Gloekler,

Pittsburgh, Pa.



STEEL TAPES,

LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES,

STEEL RULES,

LUMBER RULES,

CLASS BOARDS,

&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH., FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O.

Allen's Reference Telegraph Code. Especially adapted for use with catalogues and price-lists. A universal code for all lines of importing, jobbing, manufacturing and retail trade. One copy sufficient for all. By L. P. ALLEN. Cloth..... $3.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE

World's Headquarters

For Stone of all kinds to Sharpen Edge Tools.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

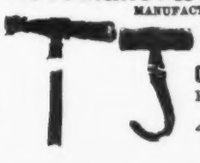
The Pike Mfg. Co.,

PIKE STATION, N. H.

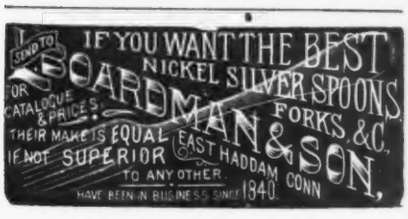
STANDARD TOOL CO.,
Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF



MALLETS,
ALSO
Cotton and Bale Hooks.
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St.,
New York City.



EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

To Whom it May Concern!

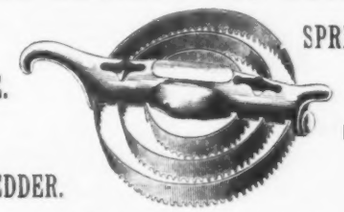
THE MAGIC OSCILLATING CURRY COMB.

TAKES THE LEAD.

FLEXIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

SPLENDID SHEDDER.



SPRING STEEL BLADES.

MALLEABLE BACK.

Notches in Casting permit the Blades to rock on the Rivet.

(SAMPLE, POST-PAID, 24c.)

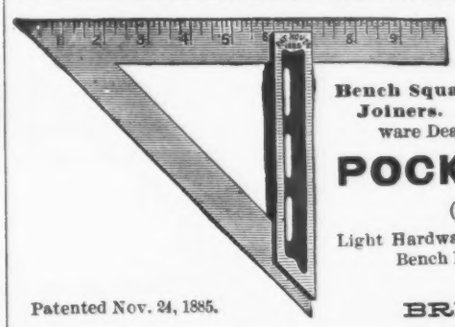
Arranged to be held by Thumb and Little Finger (the natural way of holding a comb).

CAUTION.

This Comb is secured to us by Letters Patent No. 464,773, dated December 8th, 1891, and we have secured control of Patent No. 220,986, dated October 28th, 1879, issued to Paschal Plant, together with all accrued claims for infringement of said Letters Patent. We hereby CAUTION all parties against MAKING, SELLING or BUYING Curry Combs that in any manner infringe these Patents. The said Patent No. 220,986 is the BOTTOM PATENT to FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs. The "claim" thereof reads as follows: "As a new article of manufacture, a flexible Curry Comb formed of a toothed strip of metal or other suitable material, without a plate or back, and with a suitable handle attached directly to the strip, substantially as described." Parties MAKING, SELLING or BUYING FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs not licensed by us under the above-mentioned Patent are liable to damages, and we shall proceed against them as fast as possible.

F. E. KOHLER & CO., Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties, **Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.**

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

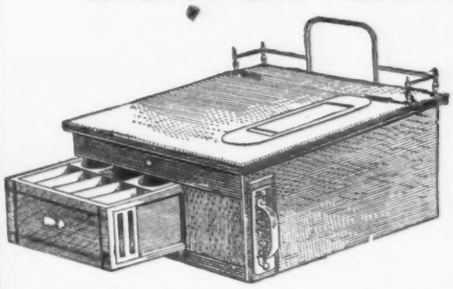
(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

LIGHTON CASH REGISTER.



THIS CASH REGISTER is acknowledged by leading Merchants to be the Best and Cheapest CASH CHECK, REGISTER on the Market. Send for circulars giving Prices, Cash Discounts, Etc.

The John Lighton Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Lighton Automatic (Nickel-in-Slot) Lifting and Grip Machines,

Office, 512 East Water St., Factory, cor. Grape and Water Sts., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

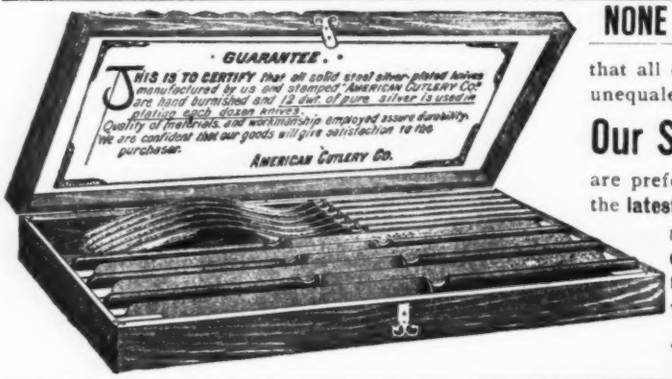
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



NONE ARE SO BLIND AS THOSE WHO WILL NOT SEE!

that all our *Cutlery* is made from the best quality of steel and unequaled in style and finish.

Our SILVER PLATED KNIVES AND FORKS

are preferred to all others by the "F F's of A," because they are the **latest "FAD"**; the **best shape**; the **best weight**; the **best plated**; the **best edged**; the **most durable. The Dealer who don't carry them in stock is the BLIND MAN.** Send us your order for fifty dozen sets, put up in hard wood carved boxes, velvet lined and very salable.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

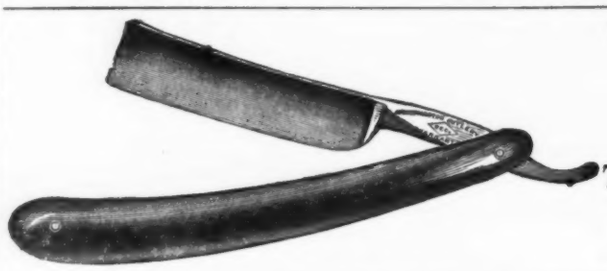
HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel, Temper AND Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE STANDARD.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

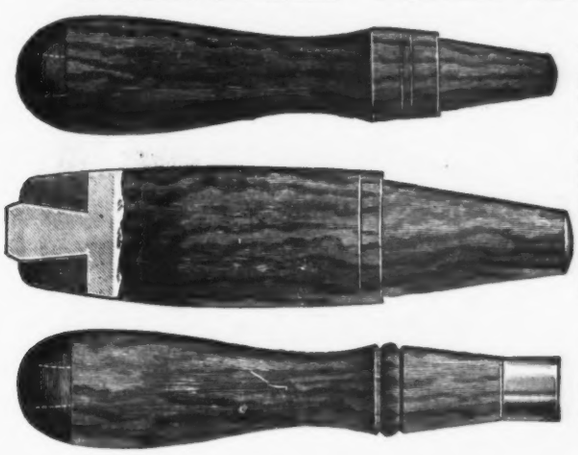
S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade-Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

The "WORCESTER" LEATHER CAPPED CHISEL HANDLES.



A positively indestructible chisel handle, protected on the head by disks of sole leather, thoroughly cemented to a dovetail tenon, which in use rivets over the leather, and more firmly attaches the leather to the handle.

Write for our full Catalogue of Tools and Specialties.

THE COPELAND Hardware Mfg. Co.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1.00 (no stamps

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

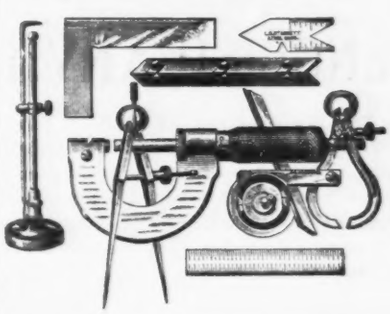
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

STARRETT'S FINE

TOOLS

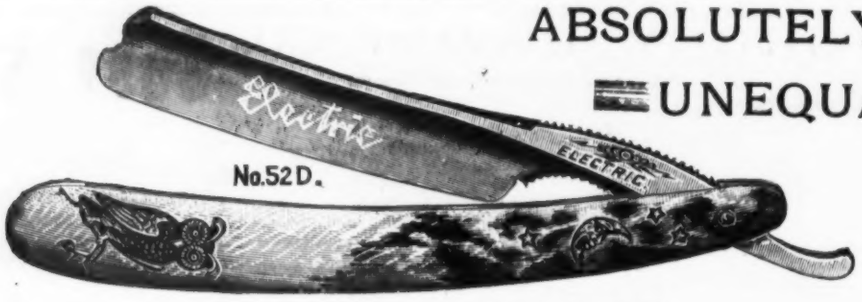


Skilled mechanics prefer them. Live Dealers sell them. Catalogue sent for the asking. - -

L. S. STARRETT

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

London Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited, 21 Cross St., Finsbury E. C.



ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

AMERICAN.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM, 122 Chambers Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE, AND ALWAYS NOTE ANNOUNCEMENT IN MONTHLY ISSUE OF IRON AGE.

WRITE FOR PRICES,

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND OR OR SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

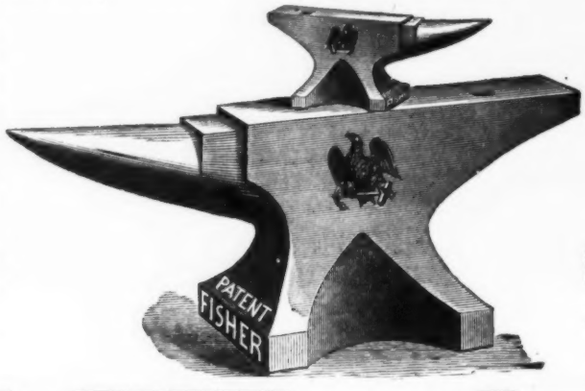
IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

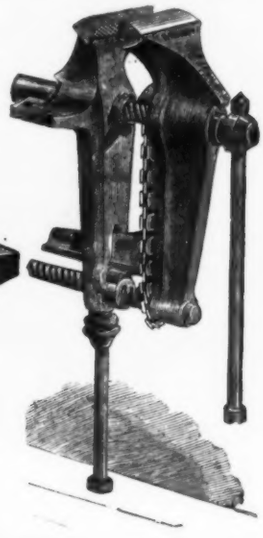
ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

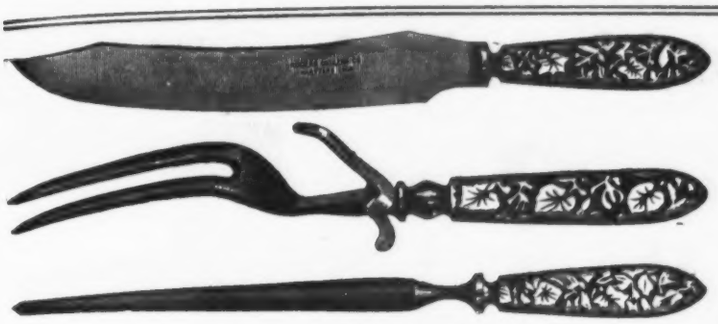
None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.





EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, - Trenton, N. J.



No. 1 Solid Steel Carvers.

Our carvers are made of the Best Quality Carver Steel by our own skilled workmen. They are plated Triple Plate and are the Best Goods in the market. All our carvers are put up in Satin Lined Boxes without extra charge.

The Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Electro Silver Plated Table Ware

——And Makers of the——

CELEBRATED

ROGERS

Trade-Mark.

Goods so Stamped are

GENUINE AND RELIABLE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

HARTFORD, CONN.

P. O. Drawer 30. Send for Catalogues.

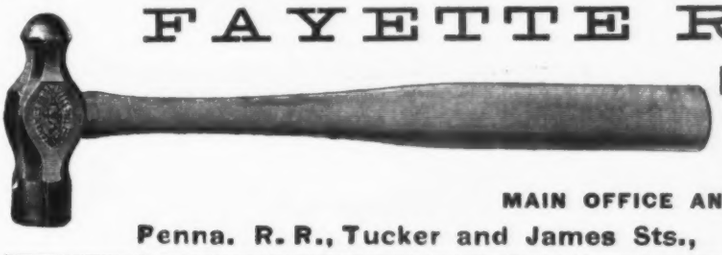
WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' & Sledges. B. S. Tools.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

"You Can Sell it."

REASONS WHY

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE

SHOULD BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

A. W. DODD & CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

"Everybody Wants It."

"BECAUSE"

It is made from the very finest and selected stock.
It is free from all impurities.
It contains no acids.
It is pure, clean and bright.
It has a sweet and pleasant odor.
It will keep good any length of time, and in any climate.
It is preferred by all the leading Mechanics.
It is put up in the most convenient and attractive packages.
It will mend anything, and make it as good as new.
It costs no more than the other makes.

CARPENTERS' & MACHINISTS'

IRON BENCH LEVEL

WITH DOUBLE PLUMB.

No. 5. 6 in.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON,

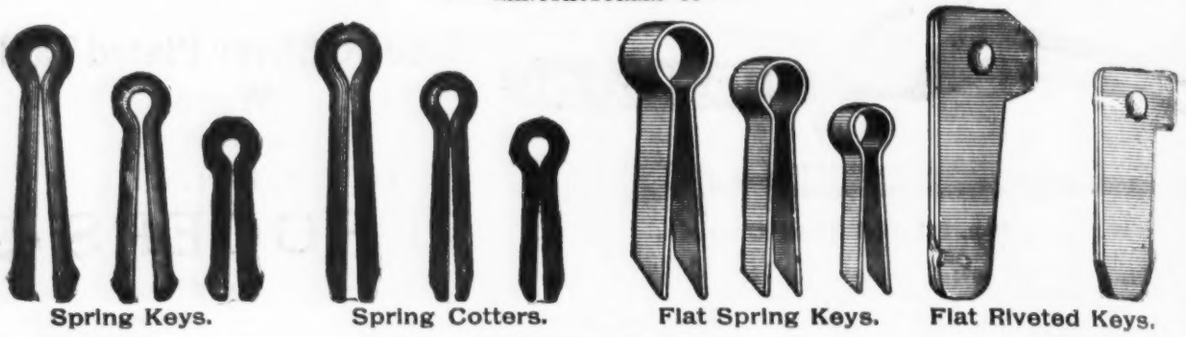
ATHOL, MASS.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON MASS.
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

OUR FACTORIES MANUFACTURE:

Augers and Bits,	Hose Reels,	Rules,
Axes,	Lag Screws,	Shovels, Spades & Scoops,
Barn Door Hangers,	Lawn Mowers,	Slaters' Tools,
Bolts,	Nail Pullers,	Sledges,
Braces,	Nuts,	Strap and T Hinges,
Chains,	Pad Locks,	Tackle Blocks,
Forges,	Planes,	Washers,
Hammers and Hatchets,	Pliers,	Wire Cloth,
Handles,	Plumbs and Levels,	Wrenches.
Hoop and Band Iron.	Rubber Belting, Hose, etc.	Wrought Goods.

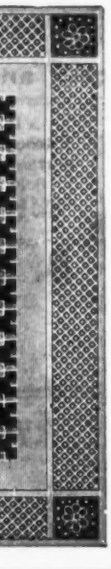
"American Toilet" Hair Clipper

No. 2

WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PLATES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., - - New York.



Warm Air Registers,

ALL SIZES.

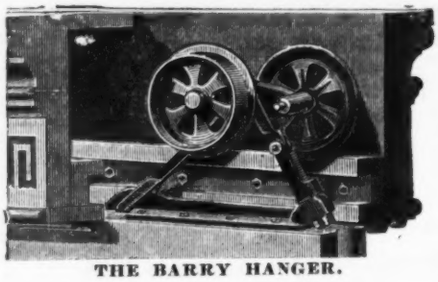
PRICES RIGHT.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

The Cleveland Foundry Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP

catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to A. W. PAINE, 20 Dock Square Boston, Mass



THE BARRY HANGER.

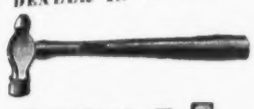
CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK

CHAS. WEILAND,

JOBBER AND DEALER IN **HARDWARE AND CUTLERY,**



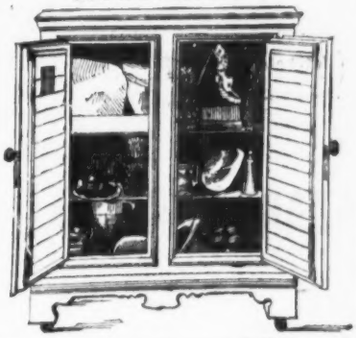
143 CHAMBERS STREET, - - NEW YORK.

Job Lots and Goods Received from Auction Daily.

Just Received a Job Lot of 1st Quality Fine REFRIGERATORS.

Best Workmanship. Pat. Filled. Zinc lining not necessary.

DOUBLE DOOR DRY AIR REFRIGERATORS.



Cherry, Oak and Natural White Wood Finish. 3 Finishes in all numbers.

No.	Length.	Depth.	Height.	Price.
50	34 in.	22 in.	42 in.	$4.25
51	36 "	23 "	44 "	4.75
52	38 "	24 "	46 "	5.25
60	42 "	21 "	48 "	5.75
61	44 "	23 "	50 "	7.00
62	46 "	25 "	52 "	7.50
63	48 "	27 "	54 "	8.50

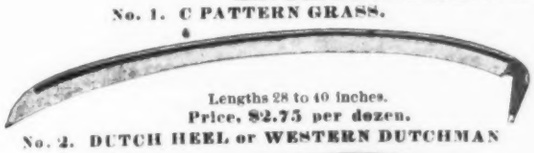
The above Refrigerators are worth double the money, regular price. They are not sold for any fault whatever. The factory having had a surplus stock of them on hand, I purchased a large quantity of them at a sacrifice price for cash, and can therefore sell them at the extreme low price as quoted above, which is just as I represent. These Refrigerators have been on the market a number of years, and are considered the best Dry Air Refrigerator made. It is claimed that the amount of Ice which can be saved by the use of one of these Refrigerators in about two months will almost equal the cost of the Refrigerator itself. Order one only of each for a sample, so you may see what they are. You will find them all satisfactory.

DOUBLE DOOR DRY AIR REFRIGERATORS.

I offer also at all times a full line of Mechanics Tools and cheap Saws, Hatchets, Hammers, Cutlery, Curry Combs and all kinds of Brushes, etc., etc.

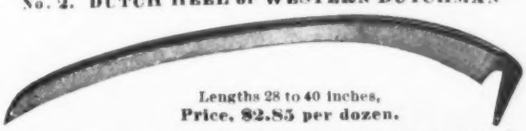
ENCLOSE BUSINESS CARD FOR CATALOGUE.

No. 1. C PATTERN GRASS.



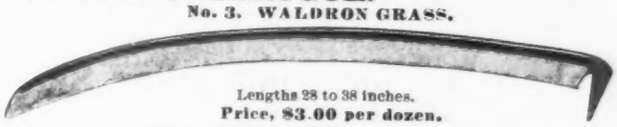
Lengths 28 to 40 inches.
Price, $2.75 per dozen.

No. 2. DUTCH HEEL or WESTERN DUTCHMAN



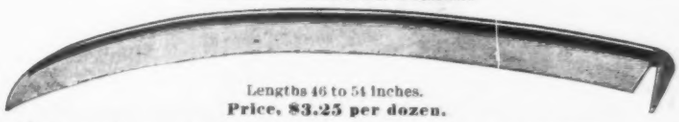
Lengths 28 to 40 inches,
Price, $2.85 per dozen.

No. 3. WALDRON GRASS.



Lengths 28 to 38 inches.
Price, $3.00 per dozen.

No. 4. WALDRON GRAIN.



Lengths 46 to 54 inches.
Price, $3.25 per dozen.

The above scythes are all first quality, fine steel goods, packed half and one dozen in a package.

The above prices are on net cash. No discount whatever.

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0

FACTORY AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

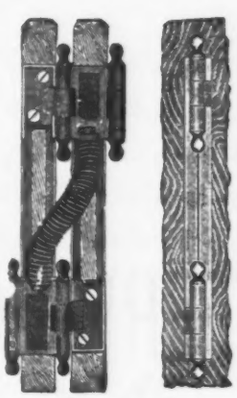
in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Chicago Spring Butts



MANUFACTURED BY

Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.

DOORS.	1 Jap'd Pair.	21 Nickel Plated Pair.	31 Bronze Plated Pair.	41 Real Bronze Pair.	51 Polished Brass, Pair.
⅞ to 1 in.	$1.20	$3.00	$3.00	$8 50	$8.50
1⅛ to 1¼ in.	1.50	3.75	3.75	9.50	9.50
1⅜ to 1½ in.	2.50	5.50	5 50	12.00	12.00
1¾ to 2 in.	4.00	7.50	7.50	20.00	20.00
2¼ to 2½ in.	7.00	10.00	10.00	30.00	30.00
2¾ to 3½ in.	10.00	14.00	14.00	39.00	50.00

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES, ALWAYS READY FOR USE

NO SPRINGS.

Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,

229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO., of Burlington, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.

THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.

SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.

Send for Circular and Price-List.

Screws and Screw Making. With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

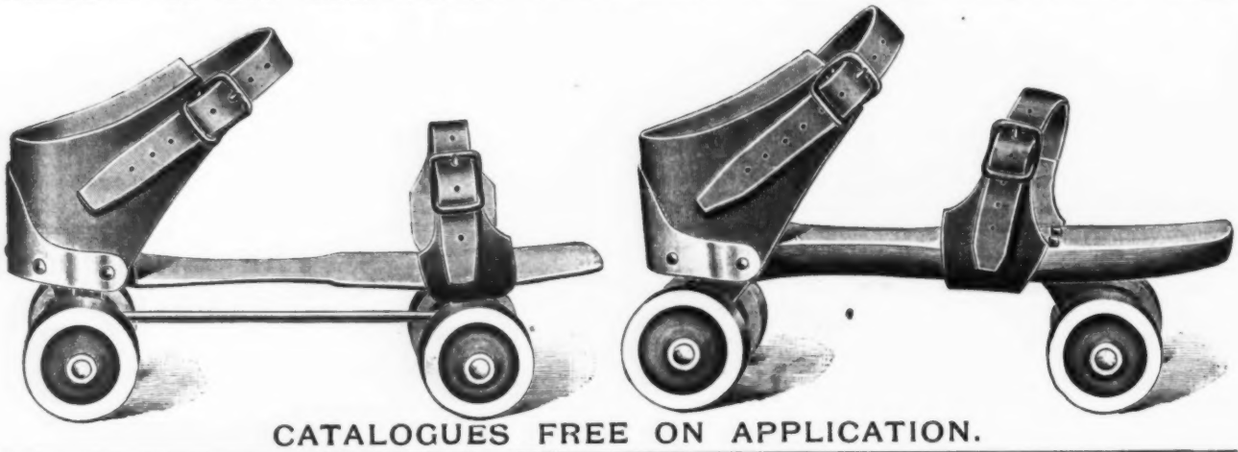
Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**
Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——
Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates. 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

FAIRY TRICYCLES
FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.
FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,
—AND—
Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THESE PEOPLE SELL

MONARCH CYCLES:

Woodrough & Hanchett,
38 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Butler H'dw'e Co.,
23 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

Geo. Worthington Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42 to 52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

TOURIST PNEUMATIC SAFETIES.

Roadster, weight 42 lbs.

Road Racer, 34 lbs.

Fitted with the Bidwell-Thomas Genuine Pneumatic Tire. Price, $150.

Gun Steel forgings. All cones and bearing cups cut from the bar — not stamped Made at Colt's Armory Hartford, under the same system and with the same attention to details of material and finish followed in the manufacture of Colt fine Fire Arms.

THE HIGHEST GRADE BICYCLE IN THE WORLD.

THE STUDENT WHEELS, both Ladies' and Gentlemen's, are strong, handsome machines and ready sellers at $100 with Cushion Tires and $125 with Bidwell-Thomas Pneumatics.

Enterprising and Reliable Agents Wanted.
SEND FOR CATALOG.

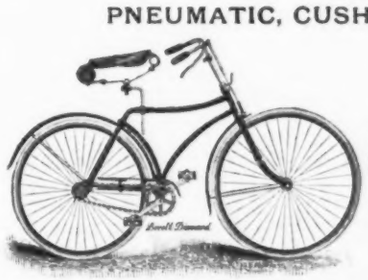
GEORGE R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.
270-272 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 306 to 310 W. 59th St., New York.

LOVELL DIAMOND CYCLES.

HIGHEST GRADE.

PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.

FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.



— Manufactured by —

John P. Lovell Arms Co.,

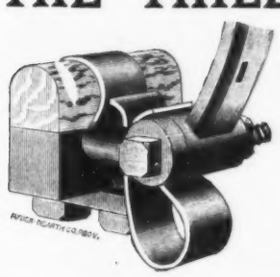
BOSTON, MASS.

CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

THE THILL COUPLING SPRING

MADE BY THE

SABIN MACHINE COMPANY, Montpelier, Vt.



Is unquestionably the BEST METAL SPRING made for the purpose of preventing the rattling of the Thills.

It is adapted to any coupling where rubbers are used. It does its work perfectly, and is so formed as not to wear the iron of the coupling, as it presents a flat, smooth surface to the bearing, and yet holds the shaft perfectly in place, and prevents all rattling.

It Outlasts many sets of rubbers and costs but a trifle more. It is easily adjusted. Made in four sizes, ⅞, 1, 1⅛ and 1¼ inch. Packed one dozen pairs in a box.

Send for Sample Dozen or Larger Quantities to

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York.

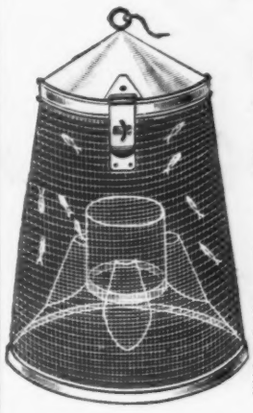
CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS.

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in

THE MECHANICAL TRADES.

Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.

Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

Cochennour & Wilson,

Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.

OLNEY, ILL.

Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

Agents: A.G.Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER,
SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.

—MANUFACTURERS—

SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

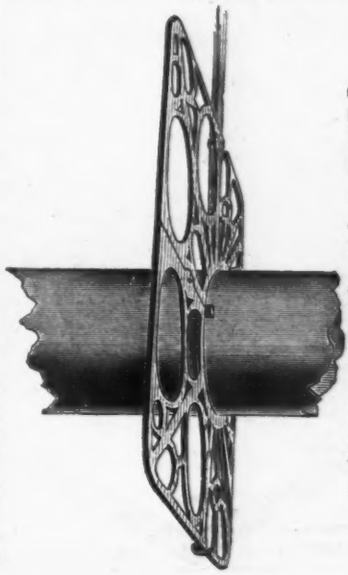
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.

A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

Dangler Electric Torches

FOR

GASOLINE

OR

OIL

14 JETS OF LIGHT

3 to 6 INCHES LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable, brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

The Victor Convertible Furnace.

THE BURNER, as well as the furnace body, is **convertible**, producing a **noiseless, powerful** flame for **tinners'** use —which will heat a three-pound copper from cold to a point where it can be used for soldering in **two minutes**. By simply pulling a slide it is converted into a **blast furnace** for **plumbers'** use and forging purposes, and produces an **intensely hot**, blue flame, which will melt ten pounds of Babbitt Metal in **five minutes**. Is the **only** furnace made with **asbestos point protectors**, and that **will not** burn tinning off the Coppers. The Burner is protected by a hood—will stand a **strong wind**, and can be used on roofs of buildings. The Reservoir is made of **brass**, nickel trimmed. The parts are **malleable iron**. Is absolutely non-explosive; cannot be filled while burning. Weight, 8 lbs. Height, 13 in.

We also make a furnace for **plumbers'** use only, sold at a lower price.

Manufactured by

The Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

COLD STORAGE FOR FAMILY USE.

China Closet, Side-Board and Refrigerator, No. 36¾.

The **FAMOUS LEONARD CLEANABLE** is the only perfect

COLD DRY AIR REFRIGERATOR

that has perfect circulation. ***Won't sweat or mold.*** Six walls to protect the ice.

Housekeepers Recognize Its Merits.

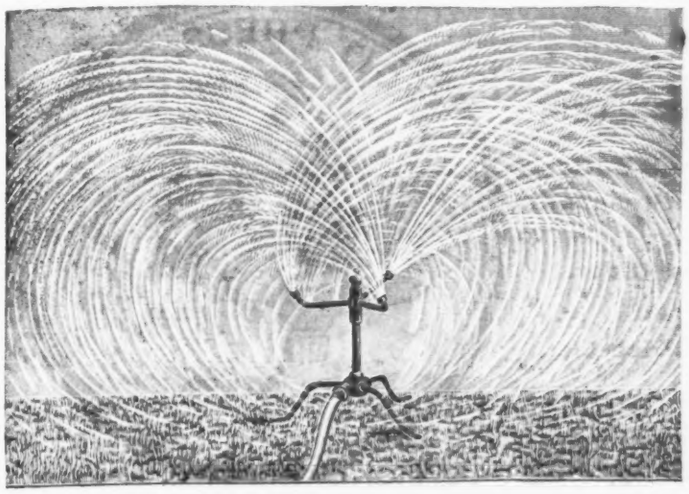
Made in ***all styles*** and ***sizes Hard Wood, Antique or Sixteenth Century Finish*** with ***air tight lock. In buying*** ask for ***"Leonard Cleanable"*** and insist on having it. There is no good substitute. Send for illustrated catalogue and price-list. Sold on the exclusive agency plan. All new designs for 1892.

GRAND RAPIDS REFRIGERATOR CO.,

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

THE "CALIFORNIA" LAWN SPRINKLER.

The "California," which is still the leading Sprinkler for satisfactory service and durability, is now finished with Nickel Plated Ball Tips on Arms, and Nickel Plated Cap on Stand, making it very attractive. It will wet a space evenly from 20 to 60 feet in diameter, according to the pressure.



PRICES:

California,	$30.00	Per	Doz.
" Junior,	24.00	"	"
" Giant,	36.00	"	"

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.

WRITE FOR 1892 PRICES.

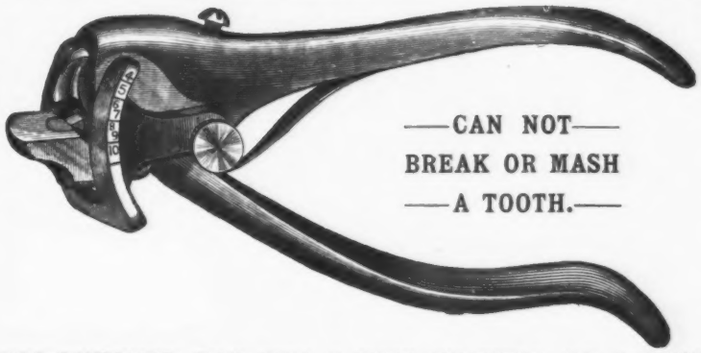
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME SAW SET.



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

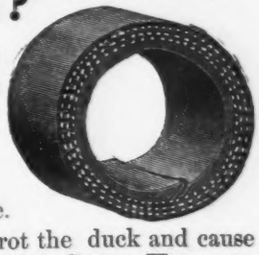
The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

WHO HAS NOT HAD BAD HOSE?

NEW SEAMLESS TUBE

OLD LAPPED TUBE



Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods? THE CAUSE, in nine cases out of ten, is the lapped seam.

THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENTED SEAMLESS-TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no crack, no defects: water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst. Made in all sizes and kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers', Cotton Hose, etc.

$50 for sample bale containing
100 feet Buckeye (Black).
100 " Shield High Grade (Blk).
100 " High Pressure (Red).
50 " Shamrock (Green).
50 " Old Gold (Yellow).
100 " Cotton, Rubber Lined.
With couplings attached.
Or bale will be made up as desired at proportionate prices.

Order Sample Bale of our Seamless-Tube Hose—Best in World. Costs no more than ordinary lapped-seam hose. The different colors, Red, White, Black, Green and Yellow, make a fine window or sidewalk attraction.

CLEVELAND RUBBER CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Makers of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Clothing, Druggists' Sundries, Specialties, &c.

We were awarded an order of
25,000 ft. for World's Fair
of our celebrated
SEAMLESS-TUBE
Cotton Rubber-Lined Hose.
We want your trade. Send for 60-page catalogue. Write for prices and samples.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

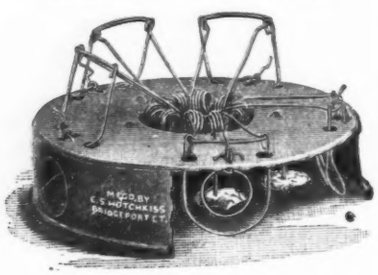
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches,
Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

COMMON MOUSE TRAPS
BEST FOR USE!

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks. Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 316,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRING

Calipers & Dividers.

FINE

Machinists'

TOOLS

AND

FIREARMS.

OUR

Shooting Gallery

RIFLE

Is the Favorite Everywhere

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE
Wrought Steel Spiders,
WITHOUT RIVETS.

Will not absorb grease.
Will not impart flavor of previously cooked food.
Will not burn before cooking.
Will not scale.
Will not warp.
Will "NEVER-BREAK"

The Handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL.

The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.
Branch: 72 Beekman Street, New York.

ALSO A FULL LINE OF WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

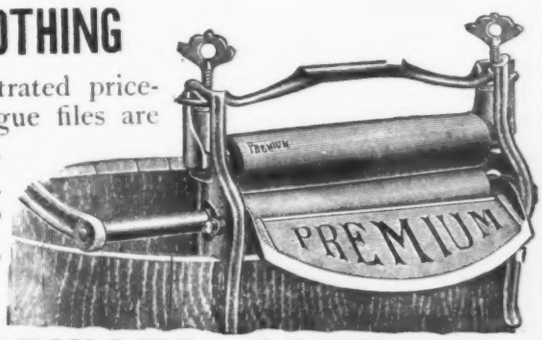
The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

BUY THE STEEL EDGE DUST PAN,

SOLD BY
ALL JOBBERS OF TINWARE AND HOUSE-FURNISHING GOODS
MANUFACTURED BY

Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co.
89 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

—THE—
AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER
For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.
Works perfectly and sells at sight.
Sample by mail, 25 cts.
Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

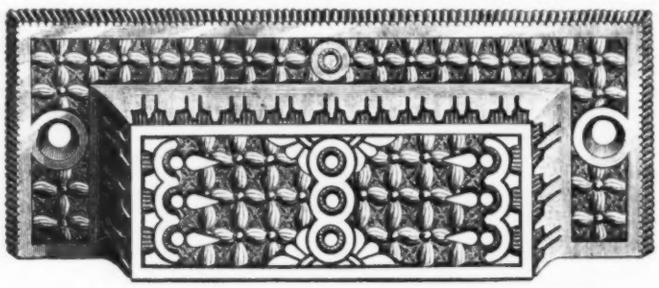
We call your special attention to the complete lines of

FINE BUILDERS' HARDWARE

made by us in a variety of artistic designs and all the popular finishes. Some of the largest and most prominent buildings in the country are furnished throughout with hardware of our production, which is giving satisfaction in every respect. We solicit inquiries.

Catalogue sent free upon application.

OUR "VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCKS are the safest.



DRAWER PULL No. 2239, "ELAINE" DESIGN.

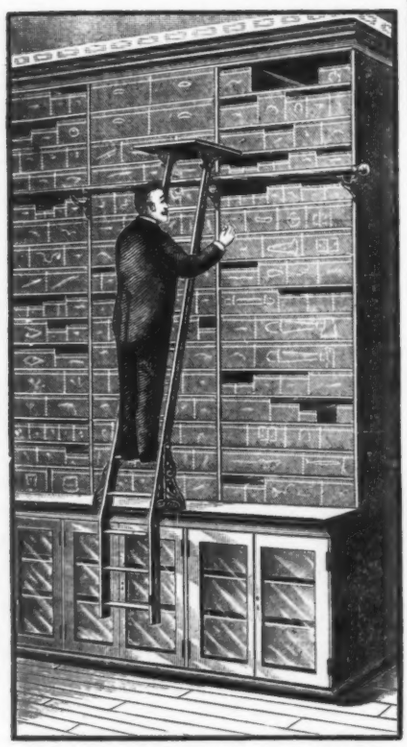
OUR FINISHES including RUST-PROOF IRON are the finest.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY,

Factories and Principal Office at

READING, - - PA.

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Ave.



THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

Abolish the Ancient Mortise and Tenon and use the Duplex Joist Hanger.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

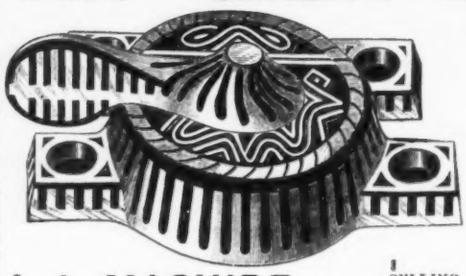
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

Only 7 sizes used to fit any sized Joists. Write for prices and information.

Duplex Hanger Co.,

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Giant Lock Co.,



The best meeting Rail Sash Lock on the market.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

We Undersell them all.

23-25 Water St. Cleveland, Ohio.

J. A. MAGUIRE, SELLING AGENT FOR PACIFIC COAST, 132 MARKET ST., - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SAMSON SOLID BRAIDED SASH CORD.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

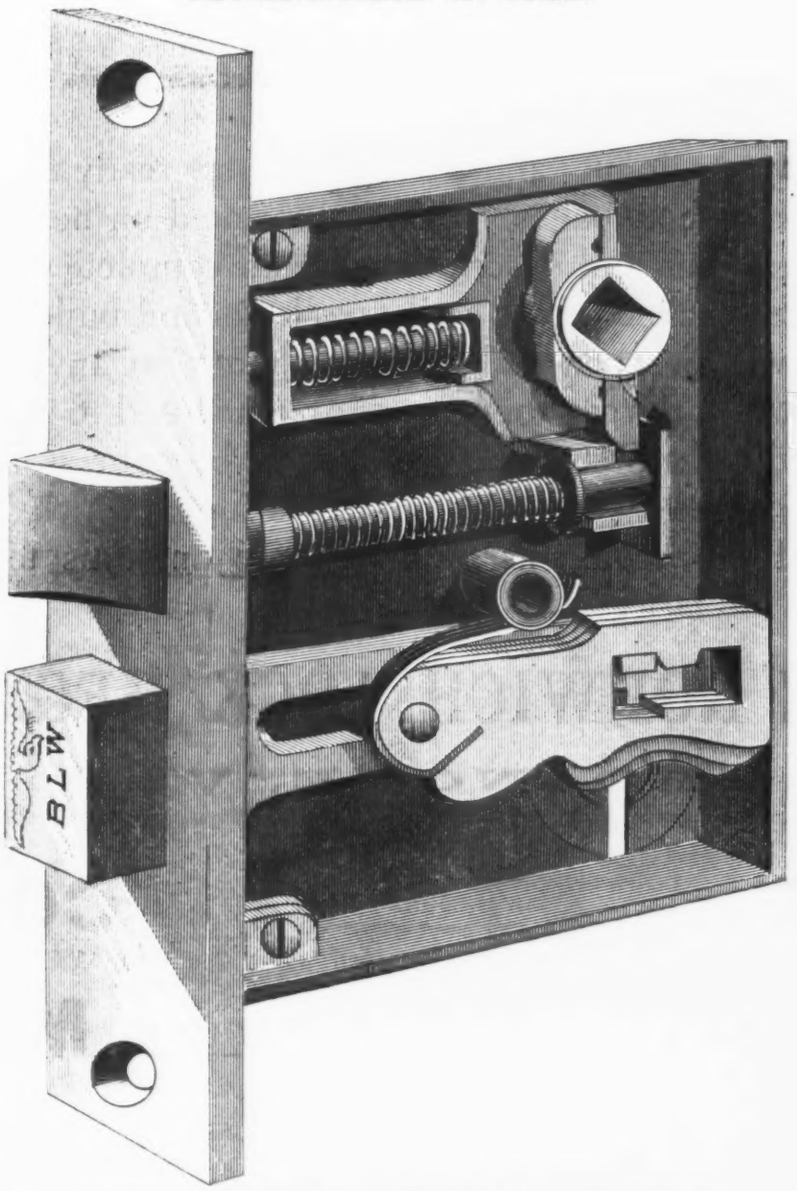
R. R. Bell Cord, Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines, Garden Lines, &c., &c.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS,

BRANFORD, CONN, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.



MORTISE KNOB LOCK, No P500, 4¼ in. x 3½ in.

EASY SPRING.

Patent Nickel Plated Steel Keys. Three Tumblers of cold rolled Polished Steel.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GENERALLY.

Factories and Office: **BRANFORD, CONN, U. S. A.**

CHICAGO OFFICE, **1311 Chamber of Commerce Building.**

WAREHOUSES:

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,
94 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
503 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,
OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{2}$, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,
ROANOKE, VA.

THE NEWEST AND BEST

Your customers will want our new Coffee Mills, Rat Traps, &c., for they are the neatest and best being put upon the market.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, O.

COFFEE MILLS, RAT TRAPS.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK,

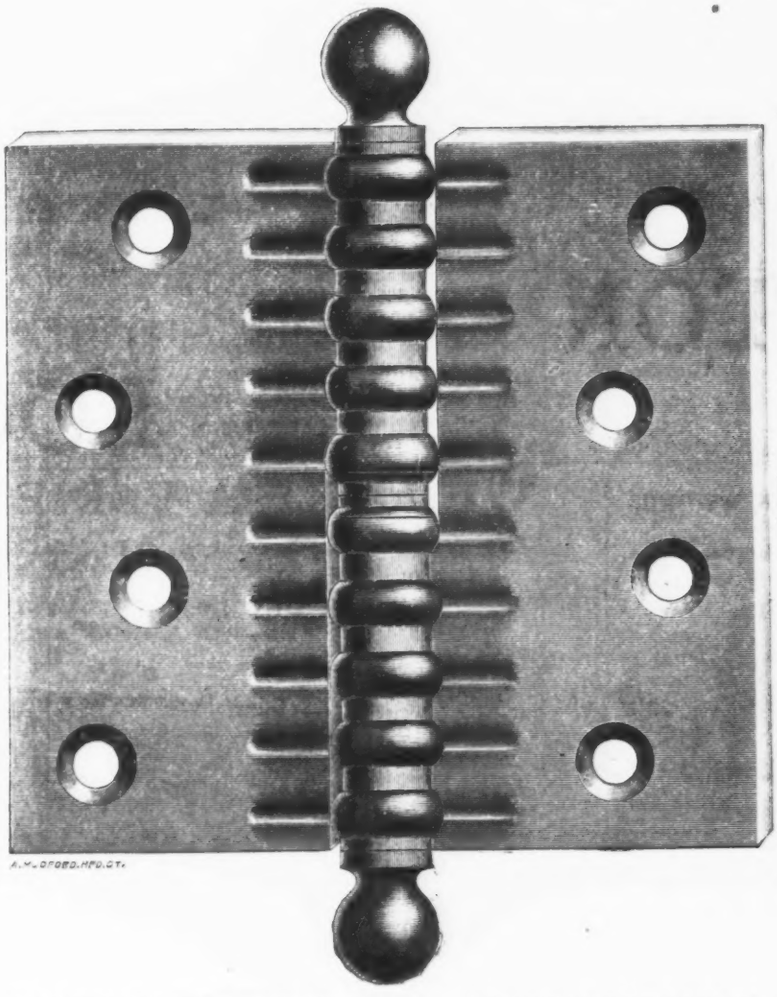
96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET. - - NEW YORK.

IN PREPARATION!

Corrugated Wrought Steel Butts.

—x—

STRONG AND HANDSOME.



A Better Steel Butt is an Impossibility

—x—

NEARLY READY FOR THE TRADE.

WATCH FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Stanley Works,

SOLE MAKERS,

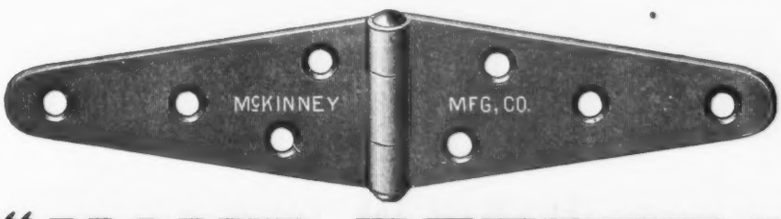
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

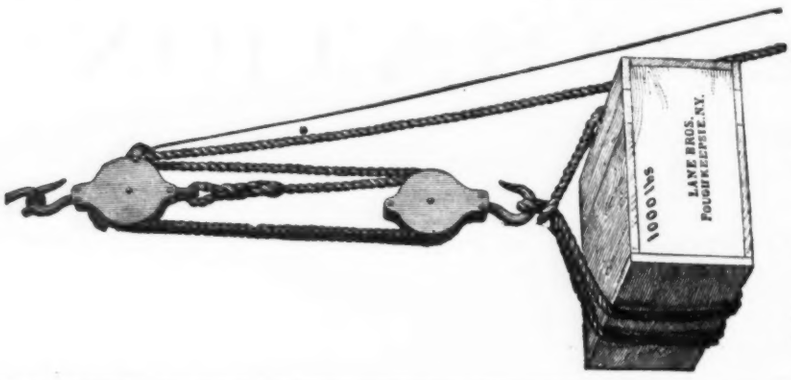
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING

TACKLE BLOCKS,

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS.

POUGHKEEPSIE N. Y.

KENTON

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

With freights in our favor and a line of Builders' Hardware unsurpassed for quality, finish and design we are in position to offer special inducements. Try us.

Kenton

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

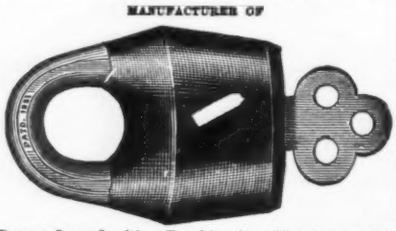
LOCKS.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS,** in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking,** Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

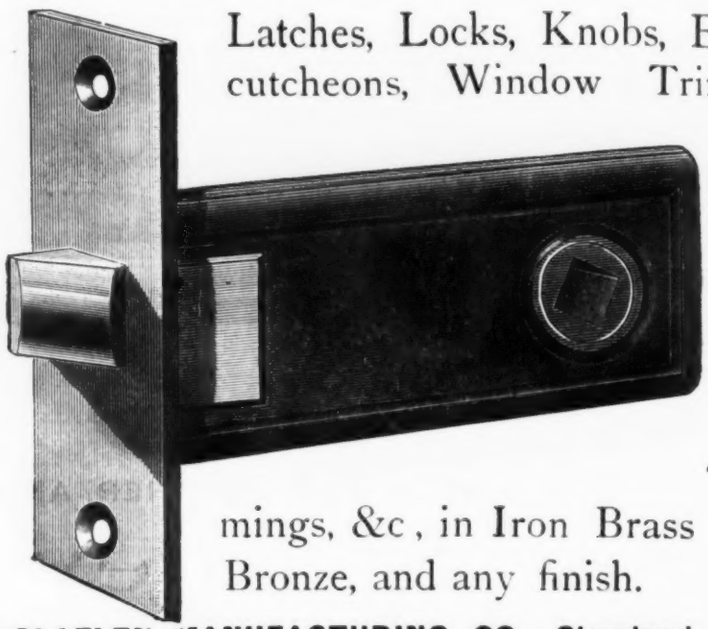
"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. **NEW YORK.**

WE MAKE A VARIETY OF

Latches, Locks, Knobs, Escutcheons, Window Trim-



mings, &c, in Iron Brass or Bronze, and any finish.

THE CLAFLEN MANUFACTURING CO., Cleveland, O.

Office 71 and 73 Ontario St. Factory, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake St., Chicago Agent.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

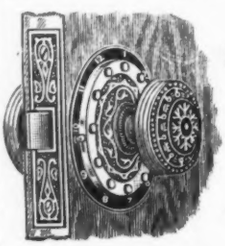
Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, ¾ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ⅛ and ⅛ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

If Combination Locks



ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with Combination Locks?

We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., - CANTON, O.

SAFETY LIP

STEEL HANGER AND RAIL.

Derailment Impossible. Occupies least possible space.

VICTOR MFG. CO.,

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

Sales Agents: Cutter, Woodrough & Co., Chicago, Ill.. Wm. H. Cole & Sons, 13 S. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN

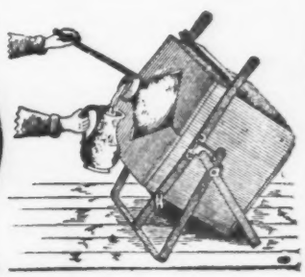
AND

SPRING PADLOCKS

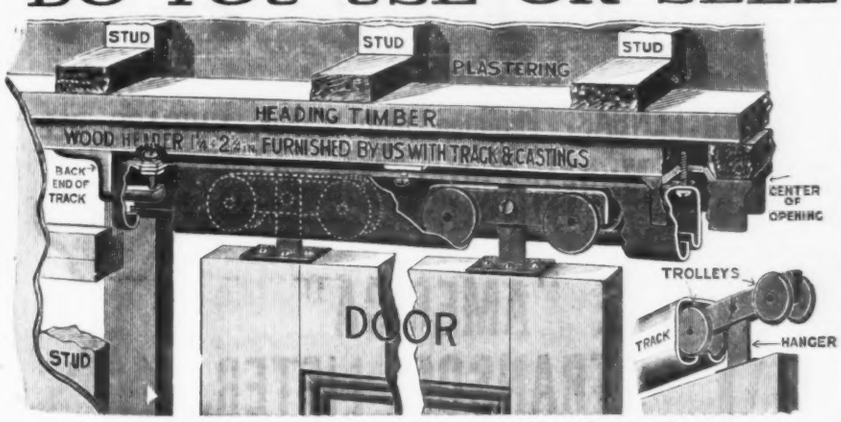
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



DO YOU USE OR SELL



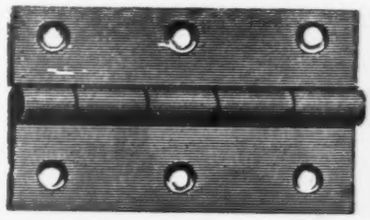
THIS CUT REPRESENTS THE PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

The Coburn Hangers for Parlor, Barn or Fire Doors? They are the only covered adjustable track in the world. No plaster or chip can block this track. The bearings are self-lubricating and never require oiling. The noise is reduced to a minimum. Can be hung in one-third the time of all other hangers.

GET PRICES AT ONCE.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Sole Makers,

HOLYOKE, MASS.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.

Steel Frame, Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

Trade-Mark.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

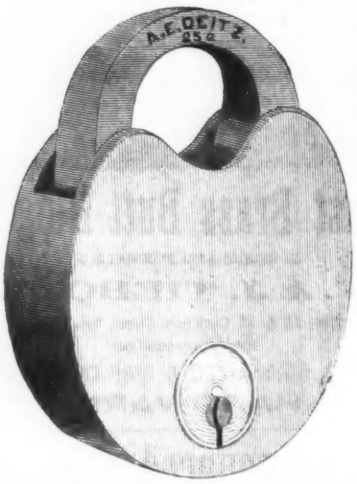
"FISH" SASH LOCK.

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

SAMPLES FREE.

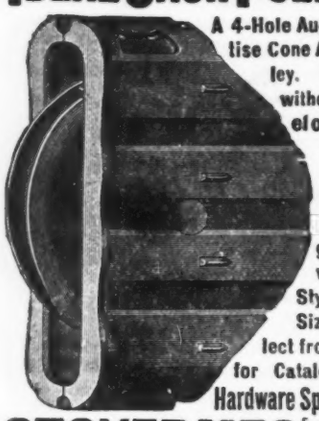
J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

A. E. DEITZ.



J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

IDEAL SASH PULLEY.



A 4-Hole Auger Mortise Cone Axle Pulley. Applied without chisel or Screws. Each Pulley its own marking gauge. A variety of Styles and Sizes to Select from. Ask for Catalogue of Hardware Specialties

STOVER MFG. CO.
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

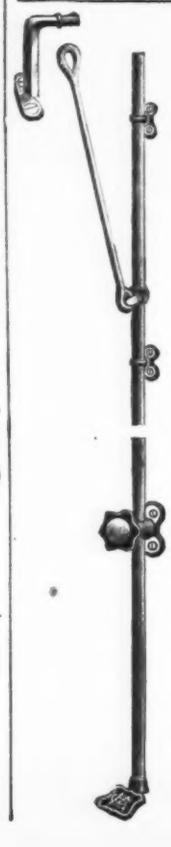
WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

Old Reliable — CLASS 2. CLASS 3. CLASS 4. | New Goods — EAGLE. CROWN. SHIELD.

FOR PRICES, &c., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL.



Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th, 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,
General Agents,
142 Lake St., Chicago.

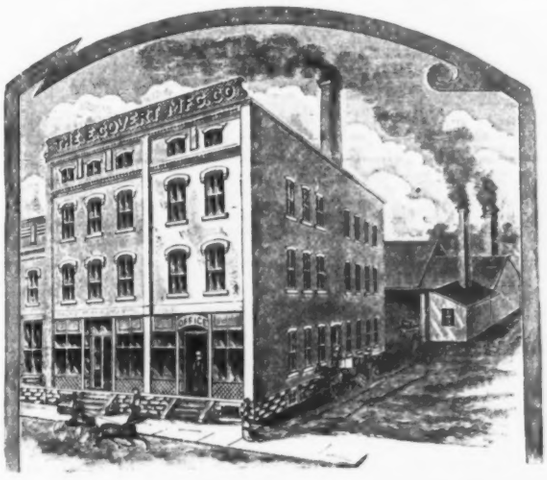
Shows possible position of rotatable base.

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP.

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are the parties who guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

AMERICA'S HEADQUARTERS FOR THE BEST



Harness Snaps,

Web, Rope, and

Leather Halters,

Horse and Cattle

Ties, &c., &c.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE CHAMPION

CARRIAGE WRENCH

IS MADE OF

MALLEABLE IRON

Waranted Not to Break with Legitimate Use.

Fits Nuts on any ordinary Carriage or Wagon.

NO SCREWS OR THUMB NUTS

to adjust. A simple pressure of the finger opens the jaw, which adjusts itself to any Square Nut from $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{4}$ ins.

EASIER TO OPERATE THAN ANY OTHER.

The handle being at right angles with the body forms a crank, allowing the nut to be turned off in the easiest and most natural manner with one hand.

THE NUT IS HELD FIRMLY

by the jaws, consequently it is not necessary to touch it with the fingers. No danger of falling in the dirt. No grit on the nut. No oil on the hands. When you are ready it goes on just as easy as it came off.

IF YOU DON'T SELL THEM YOU OUGHT TO.

GOODELL CO., Sole Manufacturers,

ANTRIM, N. H.

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents,

P. O. Box 2002, No. 77 Chambers St., New York.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sash cs

LIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

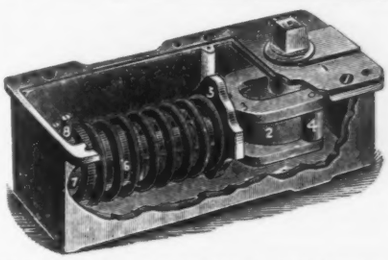
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN CONN.



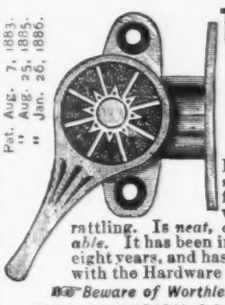
CHECKING SPRING HINGES,

FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.



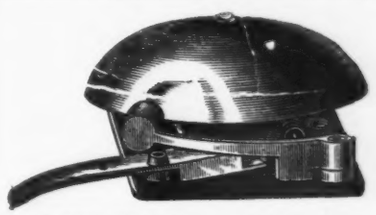
The Champion SIDE Sash Lock

Has by its *unequalled merits* gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is *neat, cheap, simple and durable.* It has been in *extensive use* for over eight years, and has become a *staple article* with the Hardware trade.

Beware of Worthless Imitations.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort St., CLEVELAND, O.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

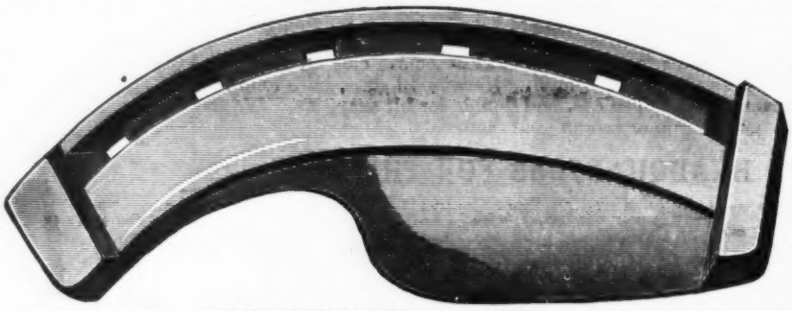
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best" Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. | Correspondence invited | NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

All **Tags** and **Labels** on **Covert Goods** bear the above **Trade-Mark,** and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

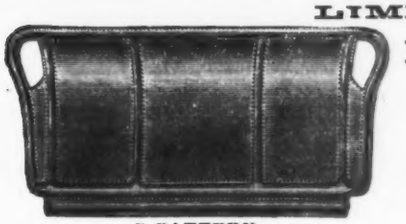
WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO. Sole Agents.

McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



C PATTERN.

SURREY DASH.

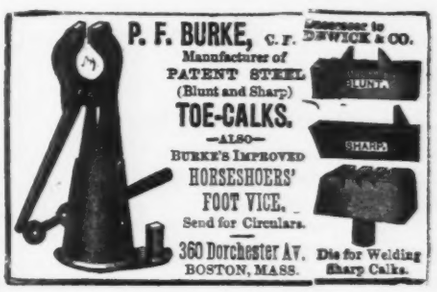
FINE QUALITY

DASHES

AND

FENDERS,

BUFFALO. - N. Y.



PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth.....$1.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

Montgomery & Co.,

105 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

—DIRECT IMPORTERS OF—

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Chesterman's Rules, &c.
Wm. Smith & Son's
Celebrated Music Wire,
Horse Shoe Magnets, &c.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Tools and Supplies,

—FOR—

Machinists, Engineers, Jewelers,
Silversmiths, Mills, Factories,
Electricians, Die Sinkers, Engravers,
Watch and Watch Case Makers.

POLISHING MATERIALS.

No. 4
ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅜ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

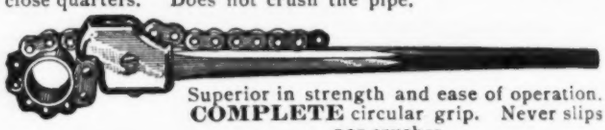
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. **COMPLETE** circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

Billings' Patent Cutting-Off Tool.

The Holder is drop-forged, of steel, and finished in a thorough manner. The Cutters are made of the best tool steel and furnished in the following thicknesses: $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{3}{32}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{5}{32}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{7}{32}$, $\frac{1}{4}$.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 Richards Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

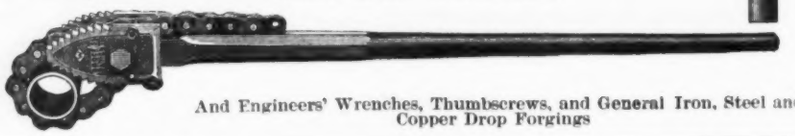
FORGED Steel Lathe Dogs In Twelve Sizes.

Make ALSO

FORGED STEEL MACHINE HANDLES In Six Sizes.

Brock's Patent Drop-Forged Chain Pipe Wrench

Improved Model. In Seven Sizes.



And Engineers' Wrenches, Thumbscrews, and General Iron, Steel and Copper Drop Forgings

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

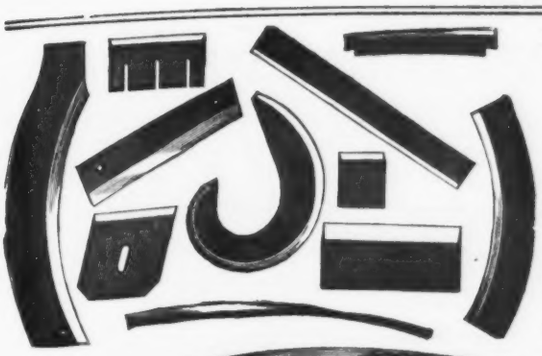
TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master

STORE, 413 Market St., Phila.

New York Office, 93 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

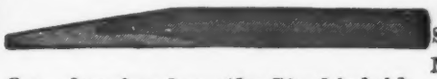


LORING COES & CO.

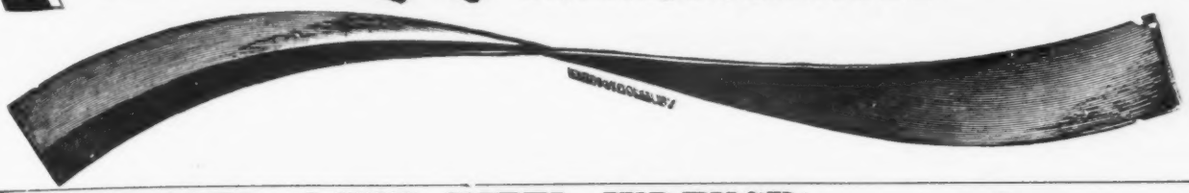
WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description



End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.



THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES. Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish

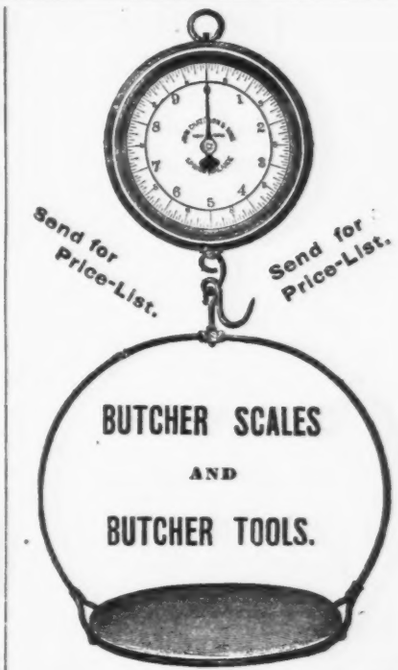
ACME Standard Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1½ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER MASS.

Established in 1859.

Patented July 6, 1880.

Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

☞ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaws. ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE Grass Catcher

PATENTED MARCH 1, 1892.

Is the only Adjustable Grass Catcher on the market and accommodates itself to any Mower.

ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, CHEAP.

It is Light (Weight One Pound.)

DONT BE MISLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS.

For full particulars as to prices, etc., write to

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.

Or THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.

33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

Patented Articles of

MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.

HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO
Branford, Conn.

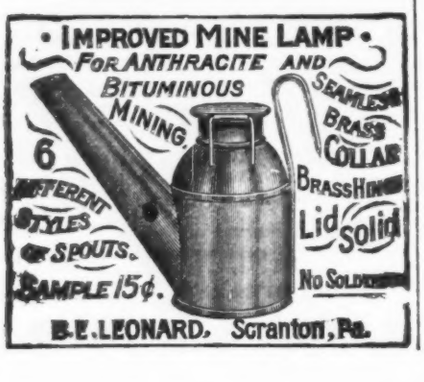
DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.

Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York. The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

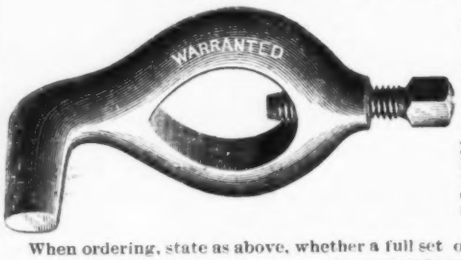
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL DOG,

With Steel Screws. U. S. Standard and the points hardened.



1	3/8	$0 40		13	2 1/4	$1 35	
2	1/2	50		14	2 1/2	1 45	
3	5/8	60		15	3	1 60	
4	3/4	60		16	3 1/4	1 80	
5	7/8	70		17	4	2 10	
6	1	70		18	4 1/2	2 75	
7	1 1/4	80		19	5	3 25	
8	1 1/4	80		Full set of 19, $23.60.			
9	1 3/8	95		20 (extra)	5 1/2	4 00	
10	1 1/2	95		21 "	6	5 00	
11	1 3/4	1 10		22 "	7	6 00	
12	2	1 20		23 "	8	7 00	

One small set of 8, by 1/4 in. to 2 in.... 6 25
One set of 12, by 1/4 in. to 2 in., continued by 1/2 in. to 4 in..... 13 20

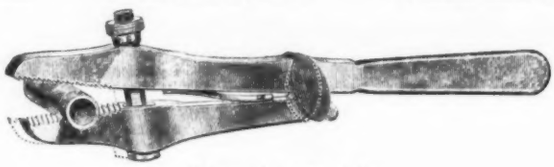
When ordering, state as above, whether a full set or a set of 12, or small set of 8, is wanted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

It is the "PENNSYLVANIA!"

BEST THE WORLD OVER.

First Prize Wherever Exhibited.

Shows Style of 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch.

Style of HIGH WHEEL, 15, 17, 19 & 21 inch.

Also Manufacturers Continental, New Quaker City, Great American Lawn Mowers and Horse and Pony Mowers.

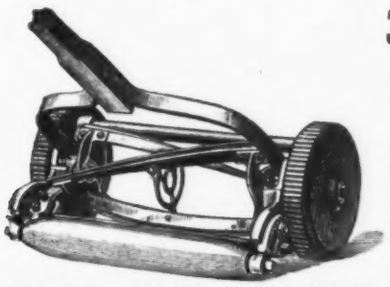
☞ There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of these Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone, but from the quality of Mowers turned out.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,

(Watch this space every week.) PHILADELPHIA.

AMES PLOW CO., Boston Agents.

GENUINE PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWERS.

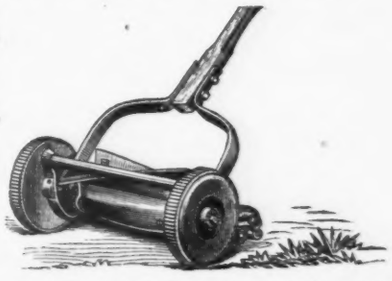


325,000 IN THE FIELD.

Hand Sizes 10 to 20 inch.
Pony and Horse 30 and 36 inch.

Lawn Sweepers and Collectors.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.



GRAHAM, EMLEN & PASSMORE, No. 631 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.
BICYCLE PARTS,
SPECIAL HARDWARE.
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.
Correspondence solicited. Address as above.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

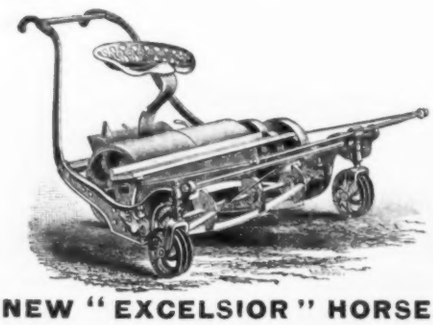
"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O. K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of **LAWN MOWERS** in America.

THE "RIVAL."



NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

BUCKEYE SPRAYING PUMPS,

Also BUCKEYE Force and Lift Pumps, COLUMBIA Steel & Iron Turbine Wind Engines, STEEL DERRICKS, Iron Fence, BUCKEYE Lawn Mowers, &c. Send for circular

MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

THE IMPROVED F. & N. LAWN MOWER

Is well made, has many points of superiority over others, yet avoiding their defects. Compactness, durability, lightness of draft, clean cutting and ease of operation are its principal features.

For other information write

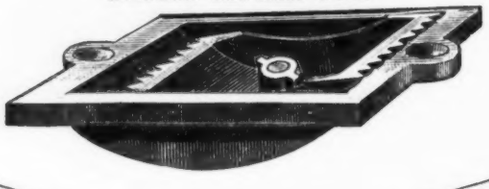
The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & Co., Boston Mass.

THE CRESCENT BENCH HOOK.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.



The handiest hook yet made. Serviceable and durable. Equal to the best and much lower in price than any. The dog is made of aluminum bronze. Will not break nor nick plane iron if struck. Easily sharpened with a file and reversible if one end should become worn. Nickeled and packed one dozen in a box. Send for circular and prices. A sample order costs but little. Inducements to the trade.

M'f'd by **W. E. LAPE.** 235-237 Walton St., **Syracuse, N. Y.**
Agents for New York and Export Trade, **R. H. Dana & Co.** 25 Beaver St., N. Y.

Iron : : Reservoir : : Vases.

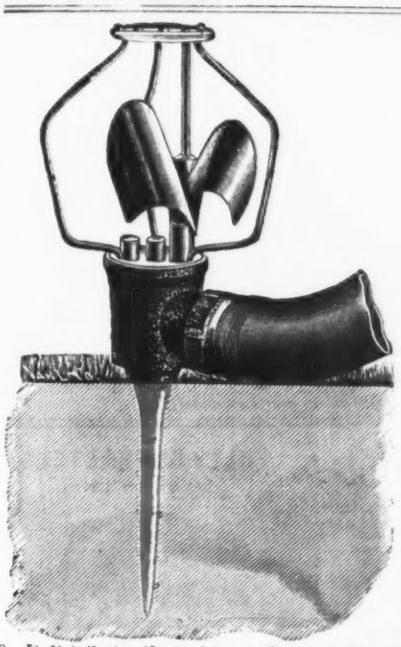
These vases are made with a reservoir for water, which is drawn up into the earth by capillary attraction, affording a constant and even supply of moisture to the plants.

Over forty sizes and styles. List prices ranging from $6.00 to $100 each.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

WALBRIDGE & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.



Here is something new. Have you seen it?

BONNETTE'S ARC LAWN SPRINKLER.

Patented Oct. 20, 1891.

This Sprinkler was invented by a **DRY GOODS MAN** in Bay City, Mich. He noticed that when his neighbors set out their sprinklers, they wet all over the sidewalks as well as the lawns.

On going back and forth to the store he was often forced into the middle of the street to avoid a shower from the sprinkler. Ladies often ruined their dresses from this source.

It set him to thinking. Sprinklers should not be a nuisance. Could one be made that would sprink ', if desired, in a half circle? He thought so. He commenced to work and experiment.

That was five years ago. It required lots of patience and there were many disappointmen s, but to-day,

NOTE THE RESULT.

Five good reasons why this is the best sprinkler to buy:

1. It will not clog up.
2. It will sprinkle a circle from 4 to 40 feet in diameter, according to the water pressure.
3. It distributes the water equally over the entire surface, wasting none around the base of the machine.
4. **This is the only machine ever invented that will sprinkle water in a half-circle,** thus preventing the wetting of walks while thoroughly sprinkling the lawn.
5. It can be changed from a circle to a half-circle or *vice versa*, in five seconds.

We now claim to have the only perfect sprinkler in existence. It is simple, will not wear out nor clog up. Is well made and handsomely nickled, is boxed singly with full directions how to use. Its merits are, without question, pre-eminently superior to any other. Prices and samples sent upon application.

BONNETTE ARC LAWN SPRINKLER CO., Bay City, Michigan.

PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

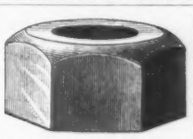
Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.



Rubber and Iron Wheels

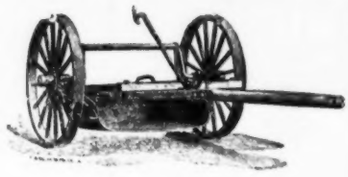
Casters for Trucks, Baskets and Boxes.

Heavy Casters for Mill use.

Catalogues free.

H. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks, Conn

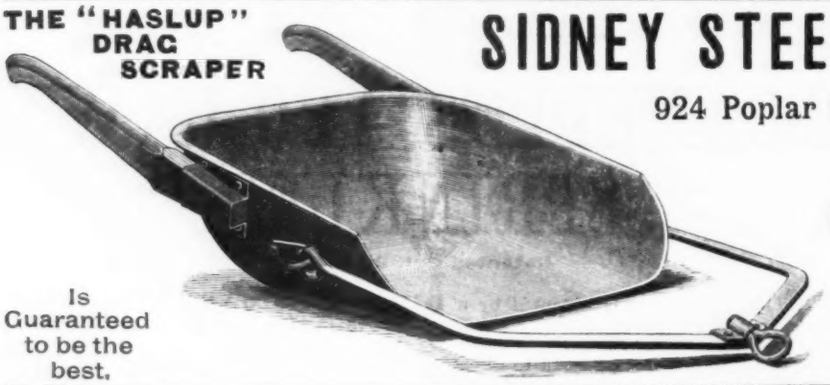
THE
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg Co.
COLUMBUS, O.



DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS, RAILROAD AND GRADING PLOWS, BOLTED WHEELBARROWS OF ALL KINDS, STEEL TUBULAR MINING AND FOUNDRY BARROWS, DUMP AND PUSH CARTS, WROUGHT STEEL SINKS.

WE ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THIS LINE OF GOODS. SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

THE "HASLUP" DRAG SCRAPER

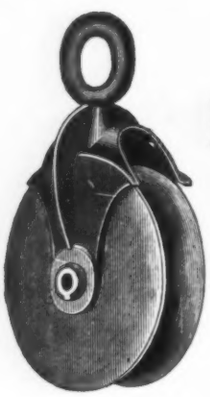


Is Guaranteed to be the best.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,
924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

MAKE ONLY HIGH GRADE DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS AND WHEELBARROWS.

When buying goods of this character, why not purchase the best? It is the cheapest in the end. Try us on your next order.



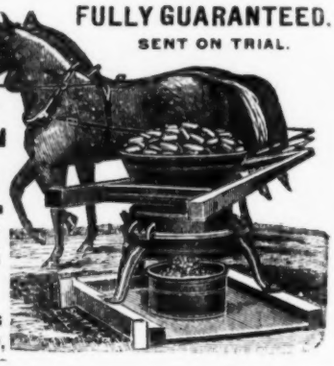
HAY PULLEYS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Missouri Malleable Iron Co.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE SCIENTIFIC SWEEP MILL
FOR TWO HORSES.
Grinds EAR CORN and SMALL GRAINS.
Special Cob Breaking Device and peculiar dress of Grinders. Gives BETTER WORK, MORE OF IT, WITH LESS WORK TO TEAM than others. Send for catalogue of this and
POWER MILLS.
THE FOOS MANUF'G. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

FULLY GUARANTEED.
SENT ON TRIAL.



THE YEAKLEY HAY CARRIER
FOR BARNS AND STACKING.
Best, cheapest and strongest on the market. Can be put up in ten minutes. The only Carrier that dispenses with wood or iron track, and that works successfully on cable or rope. Sold by Hardware Dealers and Dealers in Agricultural Implements. Write for Catalogue and Price List. Agents wanted.
THE YEAKLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO. BOX 43.

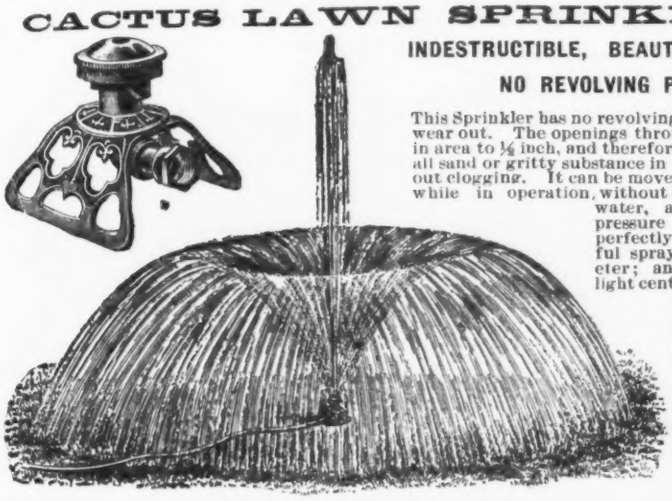
The Metal Worker Essays on House Heating by steam, hot-water and hot-air, with introduction and tabular comparisons. Arranged for publication by A. O. KITTREDGE, Editor of *The Metal Worker, Carpentry and Building*, &c. CONTENTS: Combination Systems; Steam Heating Systems; Hot-Water Circulating Systems, with a Summary of the Competitions; Hot-Air Systems, including Location of Furnaces, Sizes of Heating Pipes and Registers, and Comparison of Estimates. 288 pages, 7 x 10 inches, cloth $2.50
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio. WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.



INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ¼ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation, without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**
W. H. QUINN&CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

BOSS HUSKERS | BEST IN THE WORLD. | PATENTED.

SOLD.
25,000 in 1890,
125,000 in 1891,
250,000 to be in 1892.

STYLE E.

FORGED FROM STEEL, NICKEL PLATED, BRASS MOUNTED, LEATHER STRAPPED.

JOBBERS please write for prices and terms to,

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO., Kewanee, Ill.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

Trays uniform in strength, re-enforced by iron band around the rim, and will not warp or batter out of shape.

Sole Manufacturers of the
McNeil Patent Balanced Charging Barrow.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - AKRON, O.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

46 South Street, New York.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.

The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

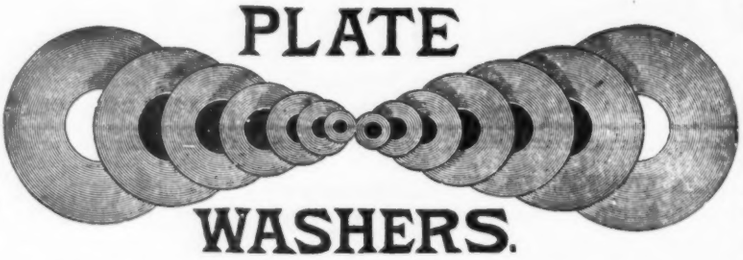
The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

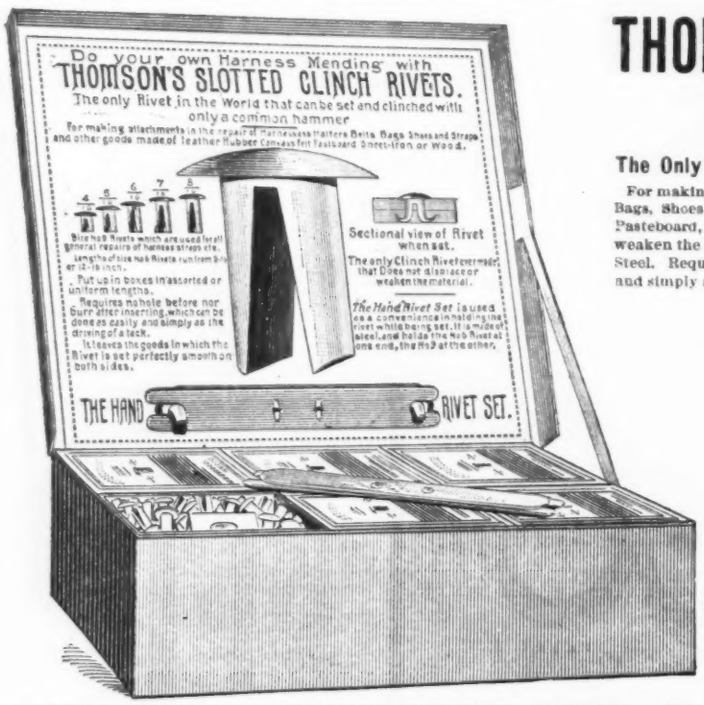
We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

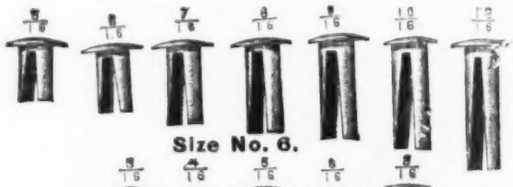
All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.



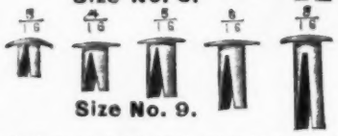
THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



Size No. 6.



Size No. 9.

The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

Book of Ideas For Advertisers

Or 100 Ideas for One Dollar.

SUGGESTIONS - - -

rather than information is the most fruitful impression which can be made upon an active mind.

THE SUCCESSFUL - -

business man is inventive of expedients and methods to increase his business and profits. Like a finely poised and weighted wheel, he needs only a slight impulse to set him into protracted and effective motion. Suggestion is the push needed. This book will give it.

PRICE, - $1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

Don't be a Pirate!

Honest Competition is all right but — to introduce an inferior article on some one else's reputation is Piracy

Moral: Ensure in a clear conscience by handling only the Genuine "Old Original Hill" Hog Rings

STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.

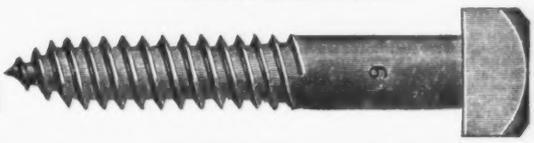
LANSING, MICH.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

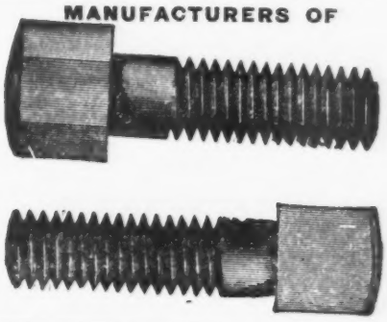
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"
(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"
Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

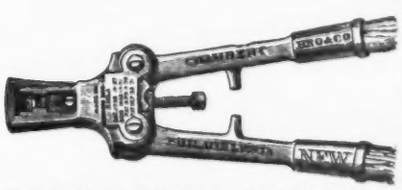
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
52d ST., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.

J. FRED. WILSON,

Metal Punching, Die Making, &c.

COLD PUNCHED NUTS AND WASHERS for all purposes.

23 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasurer*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J., Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Anvils. *Makers of.*
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.

Arms and Ammunition.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Axes.
Beck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Standard Axe & Tool Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N. J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Fasteners.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shults Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Bidwell, Geo. R., Cycle Co., 306 to 310 W. 59th St., N. Y.
Coventry Machinists Co., L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Rouse-Duryea Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw, Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
American Pin Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Builders' Hardware.
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Burmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Cash Registers.
Lighton, Jno. Mch. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Heads Iron Foundry, Utica, N. Y.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corn Shellers.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Corrugated Furnaces.
Continental Iron Works Co., Brooklyn N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Miller, Jas. A. & Bro., Chicago, Ill.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery Cases.
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Haisey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa
Standard Axe & Tool Co., Ridgway, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electric Elevators.
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevators, *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gram Curtis, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa
Taliman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers.
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Gombert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N.Y
Kelley, B. F. & Son, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co, Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T. Detroit, Mich
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Fans.
wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer, Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. S. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Works.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Kames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. W. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding Mills.
Foos Mfg. Co, Springfield, O.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Granam, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 85 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 91 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven, Conn.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cop Iron, Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ellrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co, Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Welland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N.Y
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Carriers.
Peakley Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Missouri Mal. Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Hay Knives.
Hiram Holt & Co., East Wilton, Me.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Hill, Hugh W. & Co., Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N.Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, L.D., N.Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N.Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt,

Horse Shoes. *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St. N. Y.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Canliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 416 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co. Philadelphia.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Joist Hangers.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Graham, Emlen & Passmore, Phila, Pa
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Bonnette Arc Sprinkler Co., Bay City, Mich
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.

Locks & Knobs. *Manufacturers of.*
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Buttan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh Pa
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Claflen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Audubon Mch. Wks., New Haven, Conn.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bickford, H., Lockport, N. H.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E., son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacKinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 23 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ld., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
American Locating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Dingee, J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mordant, F. S. Co., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.
Plymouth, Ind.
So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg.
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 527 to 544 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.,
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 85 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord. Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 43 John, N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, F. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Welland, Chas. 143 Chambers St., N. Y.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich,
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron F'dry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Johns, H. W Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Duplex Hanger Co,, Cleveland, O
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co, Fitchburg, Mass.
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. Middletown, N. Y.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls,

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Camoridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St, N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Heni y, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Win low, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows, Jas. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cary, Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co, Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co, Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth Mass.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutsman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw, & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.

Tack Hammers.
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Testing Laboratories.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co, Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co. New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 100 Fulton, N. Y.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton St., N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tube Scrapers.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 57 Maiden Lane

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Spiral Weld Tube Co., 5 & 7 Beekman St., New York.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills. *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Vases.
Walbridge & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.

Washers.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows.
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Cord, *Makers of.*
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co,, Joliet, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co, Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O,
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Klimer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill,
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, ... $4.50 a year.

Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . 2.30 "

Monthly Edition, FIRST THURSDAY of every month, ... 1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition: $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas

Monthly Edition: $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION,	$2.00	SIX MONTHS,	$30.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50	ONE YEAR,	50.00
THREE MONTHS,	17.50		

New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed
Cincinnati,	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland,	219 Superior Street,	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 19
Acme Shear Co..... 79
Adt, John & Son..... 50
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 20
Aiken, Henry..... 32
Akron Spirit Level Co.... 72
Akron Tool Co.....107
Alexander Bros..... 39
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 18
Almond, T. R..... 50
American Bolt Co..... 109
American Cutlery Co..... 78
American Engine Co.....115
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 20
American Pin Co..... 4
American Saw Co.....102
American Screw Co..... 14
American Spiral Spring Co..... 6
American Tool Works 56&59
American Trading Co .. 4
American Wire Nail Co.. 12
Ames Sword Co. ..... 4&91
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 32
Armstrong Mfg. Co 48
Aschman Steel Casting Co.25
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 37
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 74
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 26
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 11
Auburn Mfg. Co..... 86
Audubon Mch. Works... 57
Auld & Conger..... 15
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 69
Avery Stamping Co..... 28
Baackes Wire Nail Co 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 37
Backus Mfg. Co..... 73
Baeder, Adamson & Co.... 70
Bardsley, ... 97
Barnes, W. F. & John..... 40
Barnett, G. & H..... 76
Barnum, E. T..... 9
Beaman & Smith. 43
Beaudry Tool Co..... 43
Belden Mch. Co 45
Bellaire Nail Works 13
Belleville Steel Co..... 1
Bement, Miles & Co.... 45
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 101
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.... 16
Berryman, Jas..... 35
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 22
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 97
Bickford, H. 53
Bicycle Step Ladder Co . 90
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co. 85
Bigelow, C. R..... 61
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 45
Billings & Spencer Co.....100
Billington, J. H. & Co.... 84
Binns' Patent Band Co .. 97
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 25
Blair Mfg. Co 104
Blake & Johnson..... 12
Bliss Co., E. W..... 41
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 3
Boardman, L. & Son.... 77&89
Boker, Hermann & Co .. 19
Bonnette Arc Lawn Sprinkler Co 105
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.... 32
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 18
Booth, The Lloyd Co.... 29
Borden & Lovell..... 9
Borgner, Cyrus..... 28
Boston Gear Works..... 45
Boston & Lockp't Block Co.102
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 15
Box, Alfred & Co..... 92
Boynton & Plummer 43
Braddock Wire Co..... 13
Bradlee & Co..... 17
Bradley & Co.....115
Branford Lock Works.. 91
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, J 85
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 83
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 51
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks48
Briggs, Marvin..... 61
Bristol Mfg. Co..... 1
Britton, Horace E..... 79
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 27
Broderick & Bascom..... 6
Bronson Supply Co..... 89
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 9
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 96
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 70
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 68
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.... 98
Buck Bros 79
Buckeye Engine Co..... 36
Buffalo Forge Co.....56&116
Buffalo Scale Co.....100
Bullock Bellows Co..... 48
Bullock, C. K..... 44
Burden Iron Co 98
Burke, P. F..... 99
Burr & Houston Co..... 25
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 61
Butcher, W. S 80
Butterfield & Co..... 50
Butts & Ordway..... 64
Byram & Co..... 37
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 95
California Wire Works... 6
Cambria Iron Co..... 21
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 25
Cambridge Roofing Co... 15
Campbell & Zell Co..... 33
Canfield, R. O..... 40
Canton Comb Lock Co.. 94
Canton Saw Co.. 76
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 16
Capital Mfg. Co.....101
Carbutt, John..... 85
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 59
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 21
Cary, Alanson..... 7
Cason, Wm. R. & Co..... 22
Celluloid Zapon Co..... 10
Central City Bolt Co..... 82
Central Oilgas Stove Co.. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.... 104
Chambers Bros. Co.....109
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 11
Champion Iron Co..... 9
Champion Safety Lock Co..... 97
Chandler & Taylor Co ... 38
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 116
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 38
Chase, Geo. 55
Chatillon, John & Sons...101
Chelsea File Works..... 76
Cheney, S. & Son..... 28
Chess Bros. 25
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 26
Chicago Foundry Co..... 27
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 32
Chicago Spring Butt Co... 83
Chillicothe Mfg. Co..... 92
Chrome Steel Works..... 21
Church & Sleight 86
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 30
Clafien Mfg. Co..... 94
Clancy, J. R 95
Clapp, Geo. M 61
Clark, H. P.....105
Cleveland Block Co.....102
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 1
Cleveland Foundry Co.... 82
Cleveland Hardware Co.. 44
Cleveland Novelty Co....101
Cleveland Rubber Co..... 87
Cleveland Stone Co..... 55
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 51
Cleveland & Hardwick... 36
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew..... 5
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 95
Cochennour & Wilson.... 85
Coes, Loring & Co 101
Coes Wrench Co.....101
Coffin & Leighton..... 48
Colburn, A. L..... 50
Colby Wringer Co..... 89
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co103
Collian, Victor..... 35
Conoy, P. J. & Co..... 76
Continental Iron Works Co..... 86
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 79
Corbett, Newton 86
Corning, Edw. & Co 17
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co. 46
Coventry Machine Co.... 69
Covert Mfg. Co..... 99
Covert, E. Mfg Co 97
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co..... 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co.... 22
Cramp, B. H. & Co..... 3
Crescent Steel Co..... 22
Cresson, Geo. V..... 50
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 45
Crown Smelting Co..... 8
Cruikshank, D. B..... 60
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 18
Curtis, Gram..... 31
Dallett, Thos. H..... 51
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 84
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 86
Darby, Edw. & Sons..... 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co..... 18
Davis, L. B. & Son..... 38
Davis, W. P..... 60
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works..... 38
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co..... 102
Deitz, A. E..... 96
Deming Co..... 72
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 33
de Valliere, H..... 29
Diamond Mch. Co..... 55
Diamond State Iron Co.. 98
Diemel & Eisenhardt..... 43
Dingee, J. H..... 56
Disston, Henry & Sons.... 75
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Dodd, A. W. & Co..... 81
Donaldson Iron Co..... 27
Downer, W. A 32
Doscher, Martin..... 79
Douglas, W. & B..... 72
Dudgeon, Richard..... 48
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 47
Duplex Ranger Co..... 90
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 48
Eagle Anvil Works..... 80
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co 115
Eames, H. W. Co..... 71
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 43
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 7
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.... 33
Eddy, Geo. B..... 59
Edes, Edw. L..... 3
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 28
Egan Co..... 47
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 11
Electric Cutlery Co..... 80
Elizabethport Cordage Co107
Empire Port. Forge Co... 86
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 88
Esherick, Cotton & Co.... 18
Estey, W. S..... 9
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.. 107
Etting, Edw. J.....18&28
Eureka Cast Steel Co.....116
F. & N. Mfg. Co 114
Fairmount Machine Co.... 53
Fallows, Jas. & Son..... 83
Fay Mfg. Co..... 84
Fearing, Wm. S..... 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 74
Field, Alfred & Co..... 78
Field Force Pump Co..... 72
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co..... 9
Fitch, W. & E. T.....115
Fitzsimons & Co..... 20
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co....116
Flanders, W. T. & Co..... 57
Foos Mfg. Co 106
Fraim, E. T..... 9x
Frankford Steel Co..... 29
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros 36
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 97
Fuller Bros. & Co..... 25
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 52
Gardner, Jas. & Sons..... 28
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 25
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co..... 15
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 57
Gautier Steel Dept. C. L.15&18
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 63
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 8&79
Gloekler, B..... 76
Gooch, C. J..... 6
Goodell Co..... 97
Goubert Mfg. Co 37
Gould & Eberhardt. 44
Goulds Mfg. Co 68
Graham, Emlen & Passmore 103
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 51
Graham, John H. & Co.... 87
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co..... 86
Green, A. H..... 78
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 33
Hackney Hammer Co ... 115
Haight & Clark..... 27
Haley Mfg. Co..... 6
Halk & Naumann..... 3
Halsey, Jas. T..... 50
Hammer & Co 102
Hardware Board of Trade 64
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 52
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 10
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works ... 37
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 85
Hart Mfg. Co..... 50
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 34
Hartley & Graham..... 1
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 11
Haskell, Wm. H. Co....109
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 77
Haydock & Bissell..... 64
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 6
Heads Iron Foundry..... 35
Henderson Bros. 28
Hendey Mach. Co..... 86
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C..... 86&103
Henn, A. S. & Co..... 97
Herrick, J. A..... 31
Hildebrand & Wolf..... 95
Hill, Clarke & Co..... 42&50
Hill, H. W. & Co.....108
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co. 19
Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 18
Hogan, John L. & Co..... 18
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 49
Holland Mfg. Co..... 71
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81
Holt, Hiram & Co.....109
Horton & Son Co., E..... 49
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 88
Howard Iron Works.....100
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hulbert Bros. & Co.....115
Hunt, Robert W. & Co.. 65
Huron Grindstone Co.... 52
Ideal Mfg. Co..... 84
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co..... 52
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co... 47
Illinois Steel Co..... 30
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 10
Ives, H. B. & Co.....96
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 68
Jacobus, W. B..... 79
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 48
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 43
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 11
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Lingle..... 44
Jennings, C. E. & Co....116
Jessop, Wm. & Sons..... 19
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co..... 7
Johnson Company 28
Johnson Foundry Co.... 27
Johnson, I. G. & Co.....116
Johnson, Israel B., Jr., & Co..... 46
Jones, B. M. & Co..... 22
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 73
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 68
Jordan, A. J..... 1
Judson, E. 21
Jupiter Furnace Co..... 61
Kaeser, Ellison & Co..... 19
Keeley, Jerome & Co..... 18
Kelley, B. F. & Son..... 37
Kelly, Daniel 61
Kemp, Clarence M..... 35
Kennedy, Julian..... 31
Kent, S. W..... 97
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co.... 94
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 106
Kilmer Mfg. Co 9
King, J. M. & Co..... 74
Kohler, F. E. & Co..... 77
Konigslow, Otto..... 46
Kreischer, B. & Sons..... 28
Krogsrud, W..... 96
Kupferle, J. C..... 100
La Belle Steel Works..... 24
Laflin & Rand Powder Co. 25
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co..... 8
Lamberson, B..... 65
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 80
Lane Bros..... 94
Lanman, E. B..... 107
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co108
Lape, W. E 104
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 31
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 24
Leas, D. R..... 80
Le Count, C. W..... 102
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co.29
La Massener, C. E. & Co .. 55
Leonard, B. E..... 102
Leonard, J. 22
Leonard, T. F 102
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co..... 22
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....116
Lighton, Jno. Mch. Co.... 77
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.... 18
Link-Belt Engineering Co 46
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co..... 87
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ..... 58&59
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.. 85
Lovell, Tracy & Co..... 99
Lovegrove & Co..... 60
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 36
Lufkin Rule Co 76
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.. 17
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 19
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co..... 37
McCabe, J. J..... 59
McCaffrey File Co..... 76
McClure & Amsler..... 31
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co..... 82
McFarland Wm. 8
McGowan, John H. Co .. 88
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.... 30
McKay, Jas. & Co..... 18
McKinney Mfg. Co 93
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co 99
McLean, John..... 83
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 36
MacKinnon Mch. Co., J. A. 60
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 29
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 27
Main Belting Co..... 39
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 18
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 51
Manville Machine Co., F. J. 57
Mansfield, H. H..... 62
Maris Mch. Co..... 53
Mason Regulator Co..... 115
Mast, Foos & Co.....73&104
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 28
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 70
Merrill Bros..... 32
Merriman, A. H..... 45
Michigan Emery Wheel Co55
Miles, F. S..... 13
Miller, James A. & Bro.. 15
Miller & Van Winkle 4
Millers Falls Co.. 70&116
Milne, A. & Co..... 22
Milton Mfg. Co.....108
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 48
Missouri Mal. Iron Co.....106
Mister, J. William..... 6
Mohr, J. J..... 18
Monarch Cycle Co 85
Monce, S. G..... 71
Montgomery & Co.....100
Montour Iron & Steel Co. 22
Moore, Dr. Gideon E..... 72
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.... 52
Moore & White Co..... 53
Moorhead McCleane Co... 24
Mordaunt, F. S. Co..... 63
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co..... 51
Morse, Williams & Co.... 53
Morton, Thos. 94
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 15
Mossberg Mfg. Co..... 89
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.. 96
Myers & Bros. 72
National Machine Mfg. Co.. 49
National Horse Nail Co.. 99
National Metal Edge Box Co..... 71
National Pipe Bending Co 34
National Screw & Tack Co. 13
Naylor & Co..... 22
Newark Mch. Tool Works 68
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co..... 103
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 29
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 13
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 64
New Haven Copper Co.... 2
New Haven Mfg. Co..... 43
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 6
N. J. Wire Cloth Co..1 &67
Newton & Shipman..... 19
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co 39
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 59
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works..... 77
N. Y. Stamping Co..... 89
Nicholson File Co 76
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.... 17
Norristown Steel Co..... 26
North Bros Mfg. Co..... 16
North Iron Mfg. Co..... 69
Northampton Cutler Co. 80
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 54
Northwest Mall. Iron Co. 26
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 55
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 39
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 38
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.... 92
Nourse, Fred..... 116
Novelty Iron Works..... 64
Noyes, B. B. & Co..... 81
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.. 54
Obermayer, Eg. Foundry Supply Mfg. Co..... 32
Ogden & Wallace 22
Oil Well Supply Co 30
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co... 49
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.... 45
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 28
Ostrander, W. R. & Co .. 72
Oxford Iron & Nail Co... 13
Packer, C. W..... 69
Page, Newell & Co..... 15
Paine, A. W..... 82
Palmers & De Mooy..... 26
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.. 89
Pancoast & Maule..... 47
Paragon Mfg. Co..... 72
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 22
Paxson, J. W. & Co..... 32
Peck, A. G. & Co.....116
Pedrick & Ayer..... 40
Pennsylvania Mch. Co.... 59
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 20
Perfection Sash Balance Co..... 95
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co...107
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 27
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 32
Phillips, F. R..... 3
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 12
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 12
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co... 99
Phœnix Iron Co..... 17
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 8
Pickands, Brown & Co... 20
Pierson & Co..... 27
Pike Mfg. Co..... 77
Pilling & Crane..... 18
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 30
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 14
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 68
Place, Geo..... 60
Plumb, Fayette R 81
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills..... 12
Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 36
Pope Mfg. Co..... 69
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co..... 105
Pottstown Iron Co..... 24
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 17
Powell Planer Co..... 80
Pratt & Letchworth..... 116
Prentice Bros..... 40
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 59
Prentiss Vise Co..... 72
Pullman, J. Wesley..... 18
Pulman Sash Balance Co. 95
Q & C Co..... 11
Queen Anne Screen Co.... 83
Quint, A. D 40
Rand Drill Co..... 33
Randolph & Clowes..... 1
Raymond Lead Co..... 3
Read, Wm. & Son.....115
Reading Hardware Co.... 90
Reeves Iron Co..... 24
Reeves, Paul S.....116
Reilly, J. W..... 24
Reliance Wire Wks. Co.... 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 28
Reynolds & Co..... 12
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 98
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 35
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 61
Richardson Bros..... 74
Richardson, C. F..... 81
Richardson, J. C. & Co .. 71
Richardson, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 54
Riehlé Bros. Testing Mch. Co..... 100
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 88
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 17
Roberts, Frank C..... 29
Robertson, W. H..... 61
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co... 26
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 81
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 69
Rome Brass & Copper Works..... 2
Rossendale Belting Co.... 40
Rouse, Duryea Cycle Co. 69
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey 114
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 116
Russia Cement Co..... 76
St. Joseph Pump Co..... 73
St Louis Steel Fdy. Co... 28
St. Louis Wire Mill Co... 7
Sabin Machine Co..... 85
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 52
Salem Wire Nail Co..... 13
Samson Cordage Works.. 90
Saunder's Sons, D..... 47
Scheeler & Sons..... 12
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 35
Scott, Geo. M..... 47
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Forging Co.... 98
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co..... 60
Scully-Castle Co..... 24
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 25
Sebastian Lathe Co..... 53
Sebastian, May & Co..... 53
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co..... 35
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 53
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.... 53
Sessions Foundry Co.... 26
Seyfert, L. F..... 59
Shepard Hdw. Co.... 69&116
Shipman Engine Co..... 83
Shultz Belting Co..... 1
Sibley & Ware..... 39
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon... 79
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.. 106
Sigourney Tool Co..... 48
"Silver Finish"..... 5
Silver Mfg. Co..... 44
Simonds Mfg. Co..... 74
Singer, Nimick & Co.... 24
Slaymaker, Barry & Co.... 94
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.... 49
Smith, Hill Co..... 52
Smith, H. D. & Co..... 99
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 32
Smith, M. V. & Co..... 30
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.... 31
Sommer's Son, John.....116
Southington Cutlery Co.. 78
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co..... 35
Speidel, J. G..... 53
Speirs, J. C. & Co..... 32
Spencer's I. S. Sons..... 27
Spiral Weld Tube Co..... 27
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co..... 55
Springfield Fd'y Co..... 52
Springfield Iron Co..... 21
Springfield Steel Casting Co..... 27
Standard Axle & Tool Works. 72
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Lighting Co.... 86
Standard Steel Casting Co116
Standard Tool Co.... 51&77
Stanley Rule & Level Co.115
Stanley Works..... 93
Starrett, L. S..... 79
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 70
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 68
Stebbins, Charles J 12
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co..... 89
Steel & Iron Improvement Co. 68
Stein, W. M..... 29
Steptoe, J. & Co 61
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..106
Stevens Arms & Tool Co...88
Stiles & Parker Press Co.. 41
Stocking, E. B..... 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 73
Stover Mfg. Co..... 96
Stow Flexible Shaft Co... 51
Stow Mfg. Co..... 51
Stuart & Peterson Co.... 76
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 45
Stutzman, J. M..... 20
Supplee Hardware Co....103
Surpless, Dunn & Alder.. 82
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 85
Sweetser, W. A..... 29
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 21
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co..... 26
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 77
Talcott, W. O..... 30
Tallman, F. G..... 29
Tanite Co 54
Tate & Co..... 75
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 27
Thomson-Houston Motor Co 52
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co..... 108
Tiebout, W. & J..... 95
Titchener, E. H. & Co.... 12
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 36
Toledo Block Works..... 102
Toomey, Frank..... 59
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 79
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 95
Townsend, W. P. & Co....104
Trask Milling Mch. Co.... 53
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 28
Trimont Mfg. Co..... 100
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 88
Underhill, Clinch & Co... 84
Union Mfg. Co..... 49
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 44
Universal Sad Iron Co.... 83
U. S. Graphite Co..... 32
Valentine, M. D. & Bro.... 28
Valley Pump Works..... 38
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co..... 116
Victor Mfg. Co..... 95
Walbaum, W. H. & Co.... 18
Walbridge & Co..... 105
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.... 32
Waltham Emery Wheel Co..... 52
Wardlow, S. & C..... 19
Warner Lock Co..... 73
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 47
Watson & Stillman..... 45
Webster, Warren & Co... 34
Weiland, Chas.....61&83
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 17
Wells Bros & Co..... 50
Wells, Heber..... 29
Western File Co., Ltd... 76
Western Wheel Works.. 84
Westesson, Jos..... 29
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 18&24
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co....115
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co..... 74
White, L. & I. J..... 78
White Mountain Freezer Co..... 1
White, Scott, A..... 15
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.... 37
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 82
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 17
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 22
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.... 49
Wickes Bros 40
Wickwire Bros..... 9
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 98
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co. 11&106
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co...36
Williams, J. H. & Co.....100
Williamsport Wire Rope Co..... 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 3, 23&116
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 18
Wilson, John..... 78
Wilson, J. Fred..... 109
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co..... 84
Wire Goods Co..... 9
Wister, Francis..... 2&28
Wister, L. & R. & Co.... 22&107
Wolcott & West..... 65
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 5
Wollensak, J. F.....95&96
Wood, Alan & Co..... 18
Wood, R. D. & Co.....27&31
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 24
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 98
Woodruff Mfg. Co..... 24
Worcester Machine Screw Co..... 109
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 73
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 8
Wurster, F. W..... 116
Wyman & Gordon..... 27
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.52&71
Yeakley Mfg Co 106
York Flint Paper Co. 39
Zellweger, J..... 31
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 33

Bradley Hammers

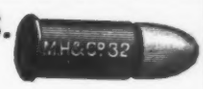
2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.



FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel, Formerly **MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.**,

26 West 23d Street, New York.

CORLISS ENGINES

MACHINISTS

IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.

CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from

Hardware Trade

—FOR—

NEW MAILS.

10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires..... $100.00
Pneumatic Tires..... 120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.
Lady's..... 100.00

SECURE AGENCY.

Manufacturers,

Wm. Read & Sons,

107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

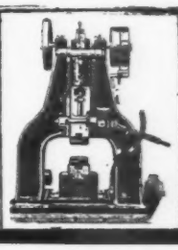
HACKNEY HAMMERS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

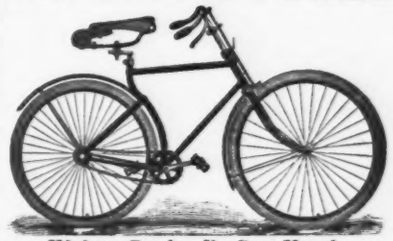
THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO. 22 JOHNSON ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CONTROLLABLE EFFICIENT AND DURABLE

SINGLE AND DOUBLE STANDARD



EAGLE BICYCLES



Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¼ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York,**

The Art of Selling

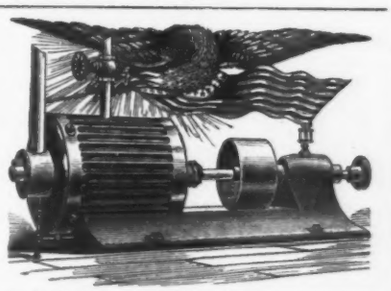
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

This Tool embraces in itself and in combination with an ordinary Carpenters' Rule:

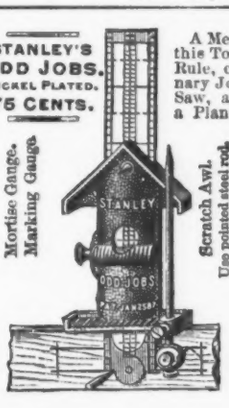
Try Square.
Mitre Square.
T—— Square.
Marking Gauge.
Mortise Gauge.
Depth Gauge.
Mitre Level.
Spirit Level and Plumb.
Beam Compass.
Inside Square for making boxes and frames.

STANLEY Rule & Level Co.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

SOLD BY ALL

Hardware Dealers.



A Mechanic who has this Tool to use on his Rule, can do all ordinary Jobs with only a Saw, a Hammer, and a Plane, in addition.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Manufacturers of a variety of HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.

See Advertisement Page 69.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 23
THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A1 NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS.
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK AT BRIDGEPORT CONN. MANUFACTORIES

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO FORGES.

BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS
HEATING FURNACES
HAND BLOWERS
BLACKSMITH DRILLS
BUFFALO FORGE CO
BUFFALO N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

ANVIL, VISE and DRILL.
See Page 70.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY,
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

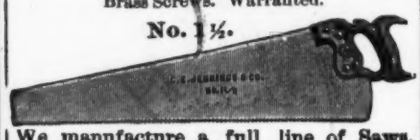
SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.

All Kinds of Countersinks, Reamers, Taps, Dies and Screw-Cutting Machinery.

MADE BY
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,
GREENFIELD, MASS. Send for New Catalogue.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
800 styles and sizes. Over 8000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.

We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853.
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

PECK'S CHAMPION BLADE
A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

NO EXPERIMENT.
HERO SPRING HINGES.
Neatest in appearance and by all odds the best Holdback Hinge in the market.

Manufactured by
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO., New York.
Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Door Springs, Spring Hinges, &c., &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 93-103 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 93-103 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY.
QR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE
Rec'd 1
Section ..... Shelf .....
Quarter Master 1892 General
Washington D.C.

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardwa... ...tal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David W... ...0 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 20. *New York, Thursday, May 19, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1008
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 120
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 124
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 123

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
ST. LOUIS
Manufacturers,
Track Fastenings,
Boat Spikes,
Goldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer
Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.
The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
☞ For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors,' Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.
WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

REDUCED PRICES.

HIGHEST GRADE PAPER SHELLS.

METAL LINED GREEN PAPER.

BATTERY CAP. DEEP STRONG PRIMER.

The increased demand for high grade Shells that will completely obviate the annoyance of occasional hang-fires incident to the use of Nitro Powders in low grade Shells has induced us to make a substantial reduction in the price of our Celebrated **"TRAP"** Paper Shells.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

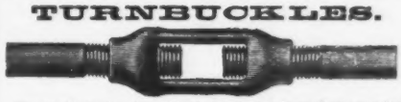
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, - CONN.
Branch Depots: 131 Worth St., New York; 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; 369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.
Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros. Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade-Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
31 and 33 North Canal Street, Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

TURNBUCKLES.



The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

RECIPROCITY
PURE AND SIMPLE. A GOOD RAZOR IN EXCHANGE FOR A FAIR PRICE.
A. J. JORDAN, St. Louis.
FACTORY:
East India Works, Sheffield, England.

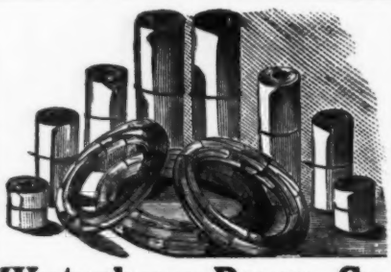
OIL STOVES.
Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence, Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.
Central Oilgas Stove Co.
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96 102 Reade St., N. Y.


Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
286 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING,
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All Genuine Ingots & Manufactures Bear Our Reg. Trade Marks.

"Phosphor Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

Ingots, Castings, Wire, Sheet &c.

The Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. Limited

512 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the United States and Sole Makers of "ELEPHANT BRAND" Phosphor-Bronze.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

AMERICAN MANGANESE ALLOYS TRADE MARK

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

EDWIN L. EDES

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Merallgesellschaft, Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

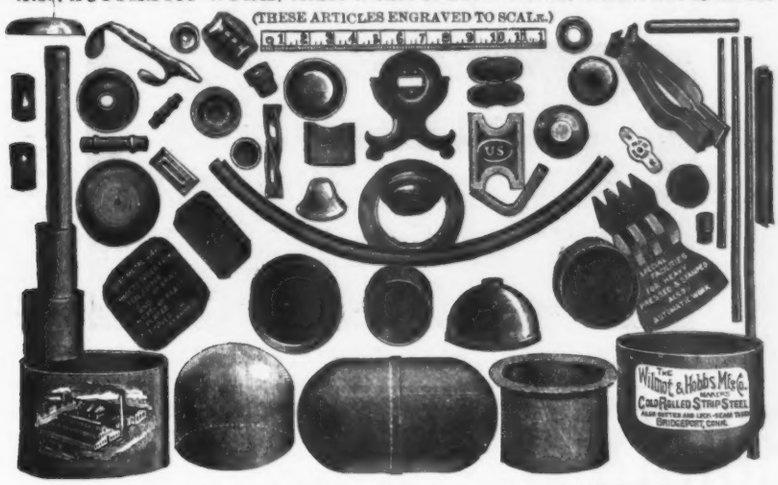
The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for

HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,

Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)



F Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see page 24.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE, 57 & 59 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Sole agents in the United States for Bournes, Red Cycle Tire Cement. The best cycle cement now on the market. Samples and Prices on Application.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave. P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co 17 BURLING SLIP

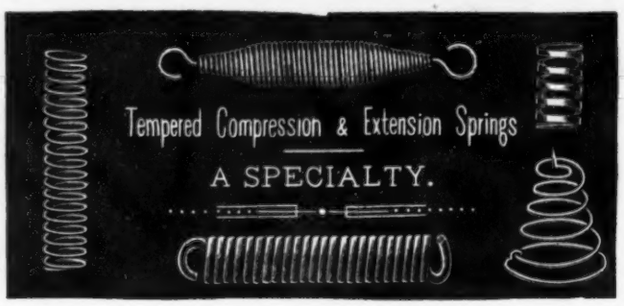
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.

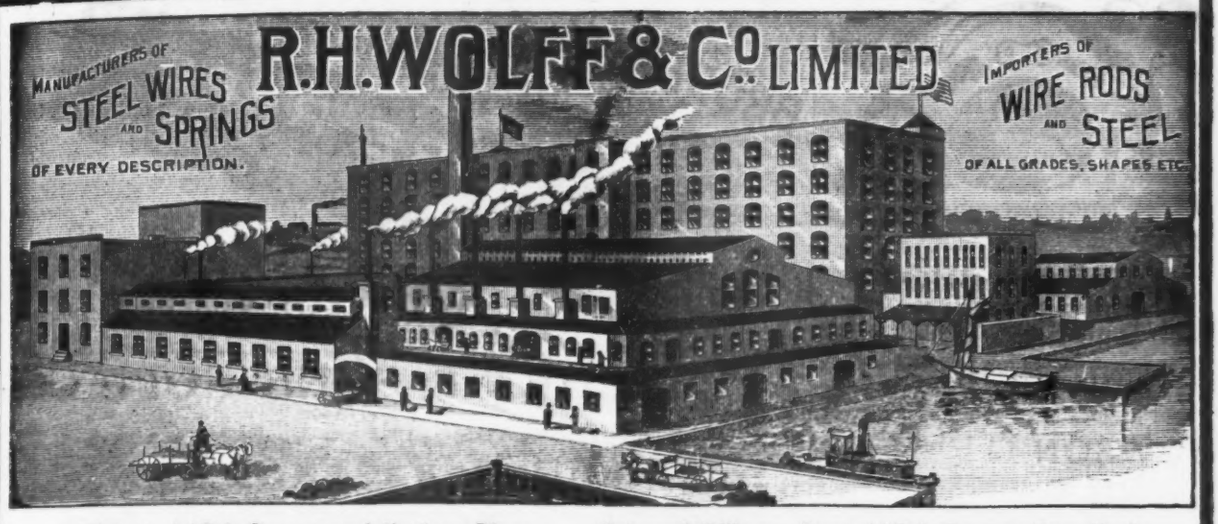


MACHINERY SPRINGS.

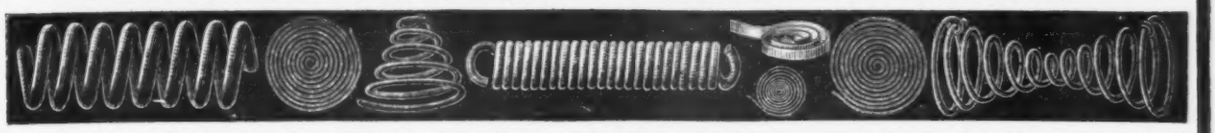
OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.

Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

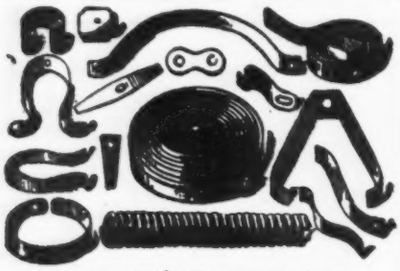
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. AND FOREIGN SECURED.

Trade-Marks and Labels registered. **15 years' experience.** 4 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent causes litigated in the United States and Supreme and Circuit Courts. Expert Searches and Opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement of patents, citing prior art and authorites on which conclusions are based. Opinions rendered are complete basis for a Bill in Equity, or an answer in defense thereof. PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

Send Model or Sketch of your invention for FREE opinion whether patent can be secured and new 60 page book, citing recent court decisions.

Specially posted in the arts of Paper, Wood and Metal Working, Stoves and Paper, Metal and Wire Articles, and court decisions concerning the same.

In justice to the publisher and for my information, *Please* mention this paper. OFFICES, 611 F STREET.

Address E. B. STOCKING, Attorney, Washington, D.C.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
900 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS Secured Without Fail or Delay.

Send Rough Sketch or Model and I will tell you whether you can obtain a patent, WITHOUT CHARGE. 15 years' experience.

C. T. BELT,
621 Seventh St., WASHINGTON, D. C.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and **no agency charge** if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write **C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.**

BRODERICK & BASCOM WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.
ROPE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Trade-Mark. HERCULES WIRE ROPE. Registered.
ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

WIRE ROPE
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS,
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Machinery Pattern Making

CONTAINING

FULL SIZE PROFILES OF GEAR TEETH

AND FINE ENGRAVINGS ON FULL PAGE PLATES, ILLUSTRATING MANNER OF CONSTRUCTING NUMEROUS AND IMPORTANT PATTERNS AND CORE BOXES.

By P. S. DINGEY,

Practical Pattern Maker and Mechanical Draftsman.

376 Fine Illustrations: 12mo. cloth, $2.

CONTENTS.

The Pattern Maker and His Trade.
The Pattern Shop—Its Position, Size and Requirements.
Marking and Recording Patterns.
Printing-Press Cylinders.
Differential Chain Pulleys.
A Handy Tool for Laying out Hexagon Nuts.
How to Cast Journal Boxes on Frames.
How to Strike an Arc by the Aid of Three Points.
Key-Heads for Motion Rods—The way to lessen the cost of their production.
Elbow and Tee Pipes—A quick method for turning the patterns and core boxes in the Lathe.
Slide-Valve Cylinders.
Corliss Cylinders—With a full description, showing how to construct patterns and core-boxes which can be changed at short notice for different stroke engines.
Fly Wheels—Different styles.
Engine Frames—How to build the pattern to serve for various strokes.
Spur Gears—How the teeth should be made.
Bevel Gears—The manner of laying them out.
How to Lay Out the Thread of a Worm for the Pattern.
Worm Wheels—The way to get the angle of teeth and the manner of fastening them on
Sweeping Straight Winding Drums.
Making Winding Drums from Patterns—Method of cutting the groove.
Making Sheaves from Core Boxes.
Making Sheaves from Patterns.
Sheaves with Wrought-Iron Arms—An original way of making the Hub.
A Machine for Sweeping Conical Drums—Designed by the author.
Gear Teeth—One hundred and Twenty-eight full size different profiles of Gear Teeth from 1" to 3" Pitch, suitable for gears having from 14 to 800 teeth.
Table showing at a glance the required diameters of Gear Wheels for a given number of teeth and pitch.
Weight of Cast-Iron Pipe.
" " Cast-Iron Balls.
" " Round Cast Iron.
" " Square Cast Iron.
" " Flat Cast iron
" " Superficial Foot of Cast Iron from ¼" to 2" thick.
" " Round lead.
" " Square lead.
Binary and Decimal Fractions.
Table which gives distances to open a 2-ft. rule for obtaining angles from 1° to 90°
Metric Measure reduced to inches.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,

BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.

"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS **'HARD STEEL** GALVANIZED

WIRE NETTING.

Patented March, 1884.

Patents Pending.

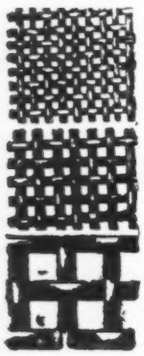
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works.

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

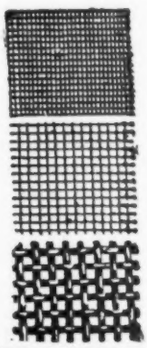
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,

PLAIN WIRE,

STEEL WIRE NAILS,

BALING WIRE,

FENCE STAPLES, and

BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.

Springs, Tools & Cutlery

Send for Catalogue.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume, 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - NEW YORK

To Buyers of Poultry Netting:

The Season is now at its height. Every day's delay in the receipt of your goods counts to your loss.

Statements have been made in print by some Jobbing Houses that all manufacturers of Netting are behind in their orders.

These statements cannot be substantiated, and are only intended to pacify customers who are not getting their orders filled as they should be.

We GUARANTEE shipments of "JERSEY" NETTING within forty-eight hours after the receipt of order.

We FURTHER GUARANTEE that every bale of Netting bearing our Trade-Mark, as shown herewith, will be standard in every respect.

Full Weight.
Full Length.
Full Number of Meshes.
Three-Wire Selvedge.

Full Weight.
Full Length
Full Number of Meshes.
Three-Wire Selvedge.

ORDERS SHOULD BE SENT PROMPTLY.

Don't lose sales by waiting when you can have prompt shipments.

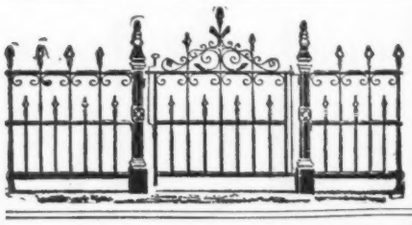
Prices given on application to the

New Jersey Wire Cloth Co

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,

Or to JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

New York, Chicago and San Francisco.

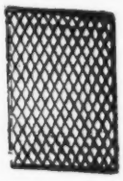


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES. — Iron Stairs and Jail Work Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps. Send for 220-page Catalogue

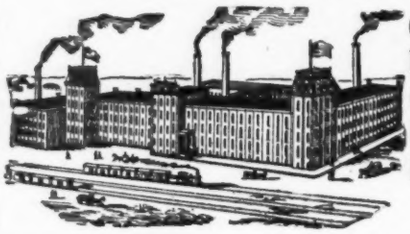
Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, O.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

W. S. ESTEY

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. **Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.**

Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Trap.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WHERE?

Goods for the Season.

"Automatic" Blind Awning Fixtures. An inexpensive luxury and a perfect blind hinge Not afraid of the wind.

"Elastic" Steel Door Mats. Durability and good looks even after severe usage.

"The Czar" Coat and Hat Hooks. Unequaled in strength and design.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

Everything in Wire. **HERE!**

Roof Cresting.

ROOF CRESTING. Catalogue Free.

Containing the newest designs in Wire and Iron Fencing, Balcony Railings, Roof Cresting, Tower Ornaments, Wire and Iron Window Guards, Grilles, Spark Guards, Wire Cloth, Elevator Enclosures, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK, Stable Fixtures, Jail Cell Work, Artistic Wire and Brass Work for Offices, Banks and Interior Decoration.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

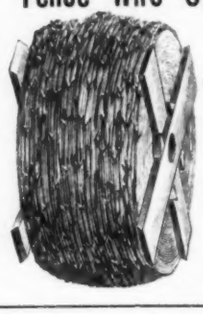
NEWBURCH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental Fencing,



Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill. 102 Chambers Street, New York.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES **THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,**

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 Fremont Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING-UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS

By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs. and other articles.

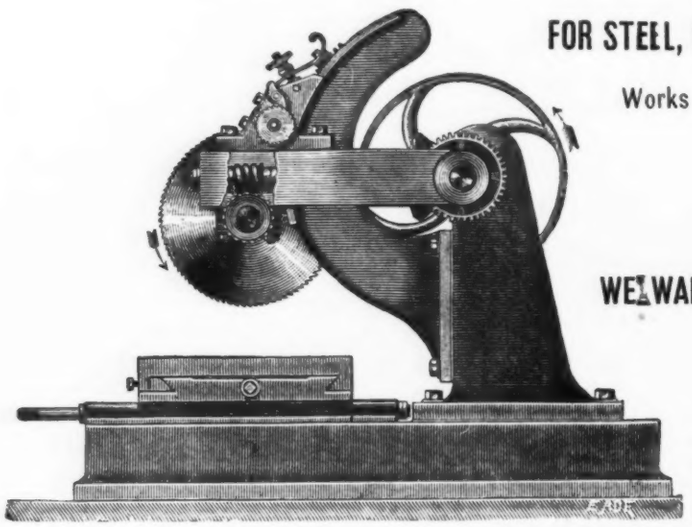
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- **Perfect workmanship,**
- **Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,**
- **Long life of saw-blade,**
- **Full contact of teeth,**
- **And best general results.**

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE,

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

Economical. Effective.

Iron Bridge, Shafting and General Work.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg. Chicago.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED, BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make 90 per cent. Of the Wire Mats Sold in America.

Why? Because They are Odorless, Everlasting And "Best."

☞ See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

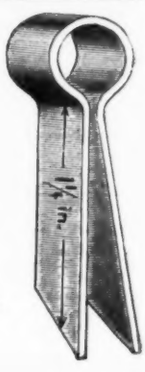
Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

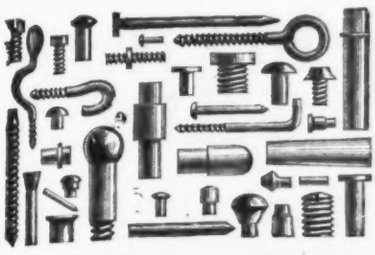
Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.



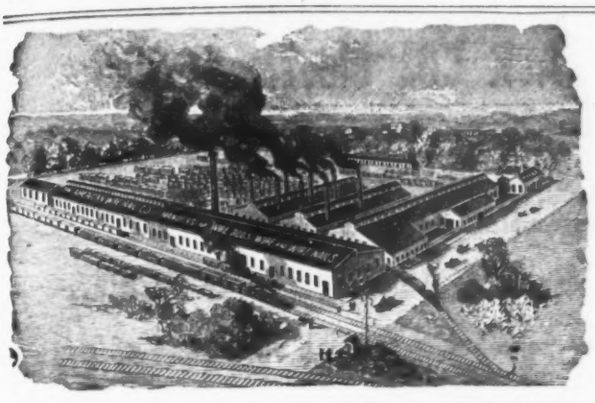


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.

Standards Only.

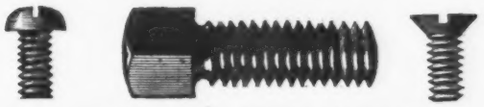
CLEVELAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

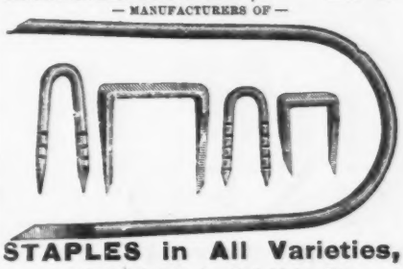
Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails.
Burrs, Wire Nails.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

UPHOLSTERERS'
GIMP
BASKET
CARPET

TACKS.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

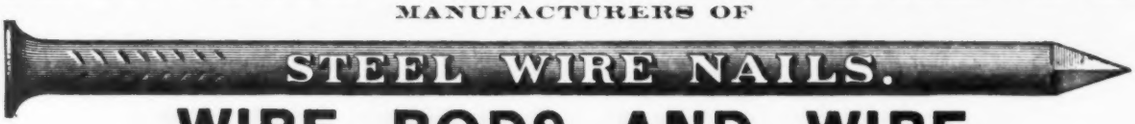
MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

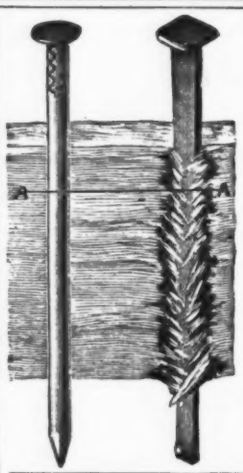
MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati.
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

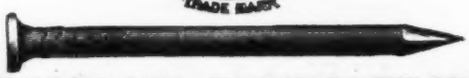
WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.



PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.

FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

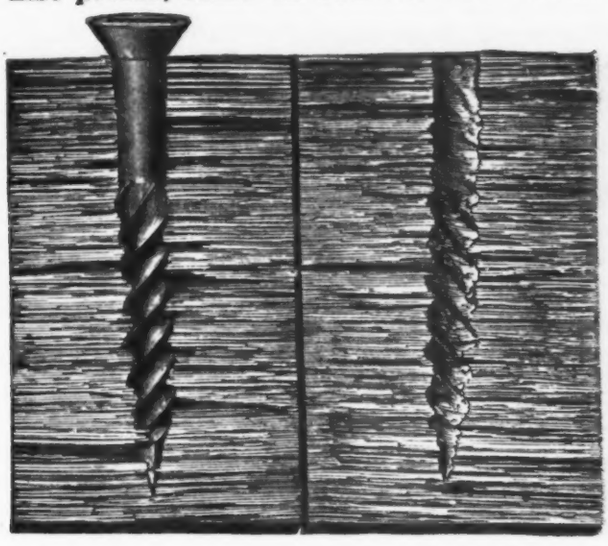
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

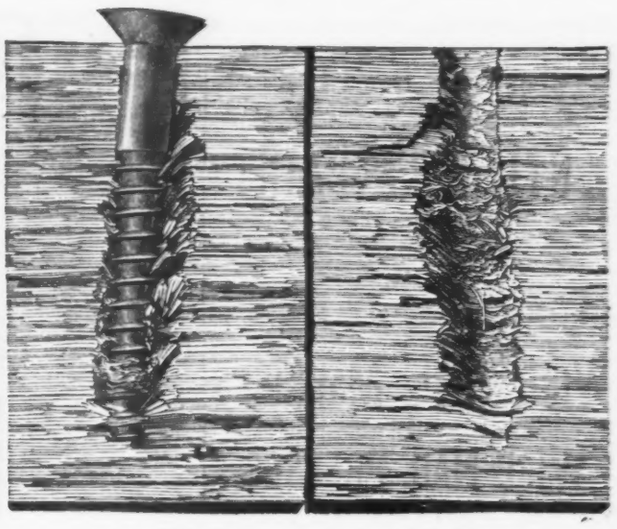
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

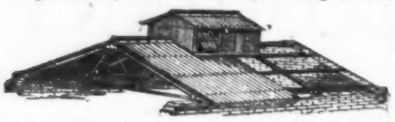
1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

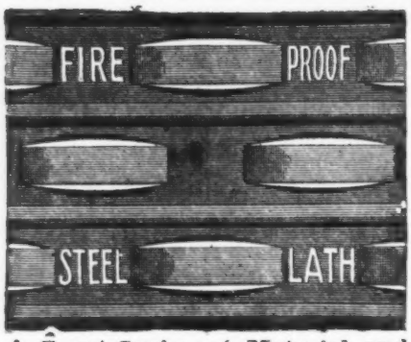


Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders.

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, New York.
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile

ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,

SLATE BLACKBOARDS,
STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES

—AND—

WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,

Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).

Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,

41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

LOYAL WIRE FENCE LOCK.

A Perfect Wire Stretcher, Tightener and Adjuster, operated by a common wrench.

BIG PROFIT TO THE JOBBER.

Best selling Wire Ratchet ever offered the trade. For full particulars address,

Wire Fence Supply Co., 20& 22 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

STEEL

CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON

AND 12 OTHER STYLES

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE.

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,

Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.

Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING

WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

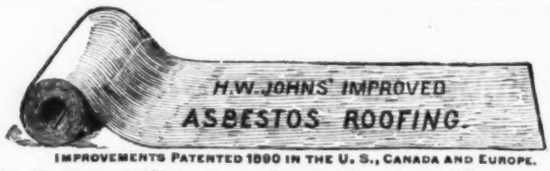
SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

---



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

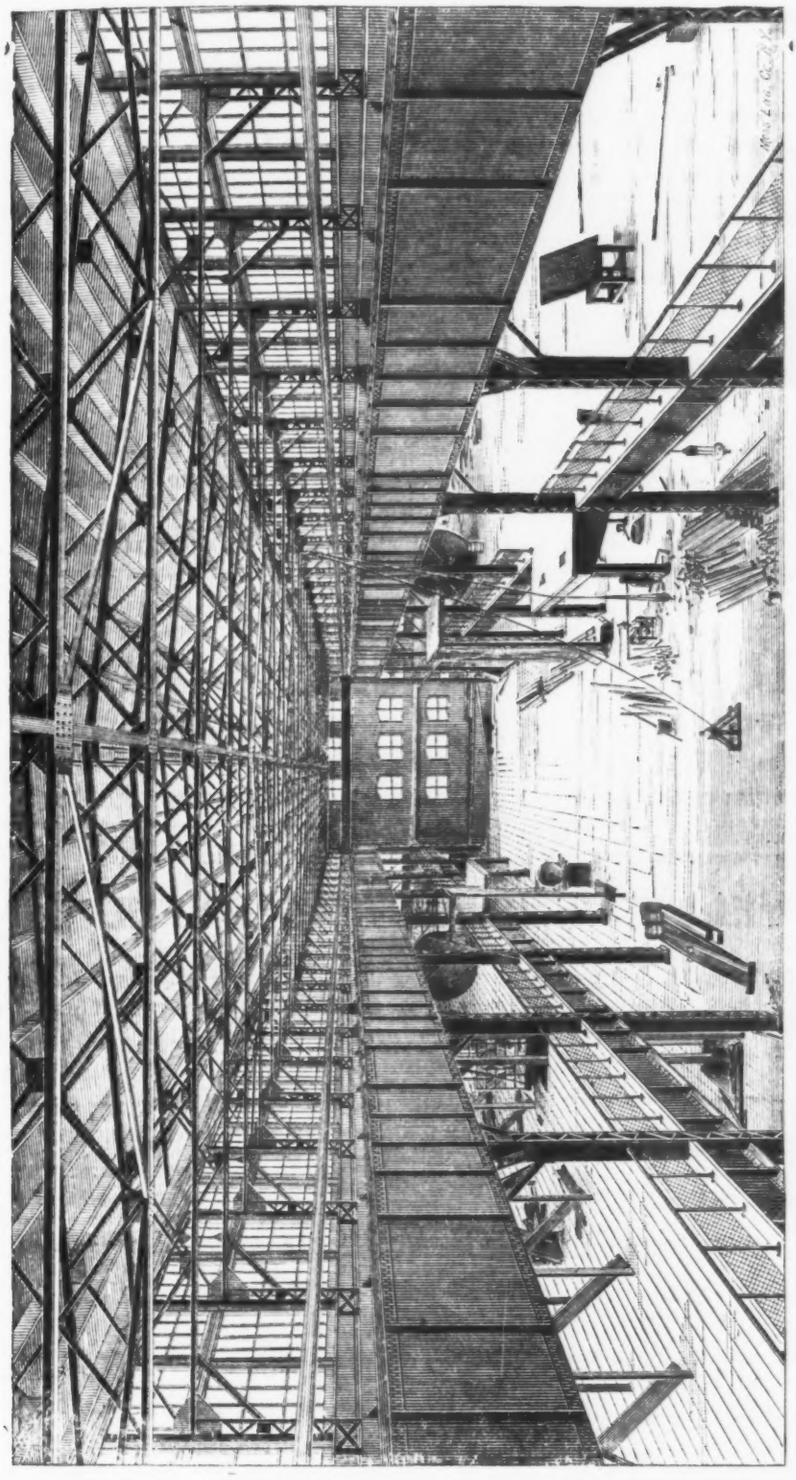
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration, taken direct from a photograph, shows the construction of a Machine Shop designed and built by us for The Link Belt Machinery Co., at Chicago, Ill. The building is 124 ft in width by 407 ft. in length. Each side wing is 42 ft. in width and two stories high. The central portion of the building is 50 ft. in width, controlled by a hydraulic crane with a travel the full length of the building. This is probably one of the best designed modern Machine Shops to be found in the United States.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1⅛ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes. SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & CO., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address 29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.

PILLING —AND— CRANE.

IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.

PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.

STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.

COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL

E. R. MANN & CO.,

Sole Agents,

Acme Pig Iron.

Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa

— SOLE AGENT FOR —

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,

29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.

STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

DROP FORGED

MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

STEEL Gautier Steel

SEE PAGE 13.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT,

222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap, &c

Agent for the Mount Savage Fire Brick

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,

For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia,

STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts Issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of

Roasting

AND

Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.,

S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

292 and 294 South Third St, Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,

Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,

333 and 335 Walnut Street,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

PIG IRON,

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

Iron and Brass Founders,

Light Castings a Specialty.

N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON.

ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,

206 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

STEEL.

IRON. ORES.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,

BEST IRON ORES.

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.

WARWICK PIG IRON

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.
SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

31 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets and Plates.**
Large assortment of sizes in stock at
91 John St. - - - - NEW YORK
And other Agencies.

MANUFACTURED BY
WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D. | SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to
NEWTON & SHIPMAN.
83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

		Per ton in Sheffield.
Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c	" 50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c	" 44. 10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. BILLETS, SLABS & BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and VARIOUS PURPOSES.

ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES &c. &c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broaday). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Crooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & CO., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN **SHAFTING** IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)
44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

J. M. STUTZMAN,
181 William Street, N. Y.
Manufacturer of
Superior Steel Stamps.
Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS. **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.

Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.

ALL KINDS OF

Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, Illinois.

CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., } NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

ADAMANTINE SHOES AND DIES,

AND

CHROME CAST STEEL.

Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll-Shells and Crusher Plates

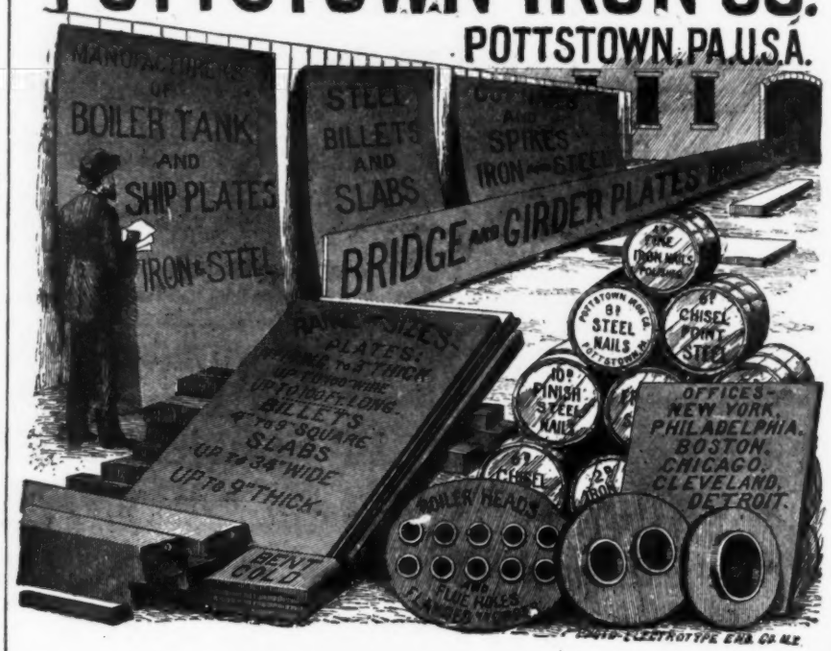
These castings are extensively used in all the mining states and Territories of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When ordering send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for illustrated circular.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.



REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover, O. Chicago Office, 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

— SELLING AGENTS FOR —

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 ✦ INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES E. BARNY.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. H. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

COR. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS., NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

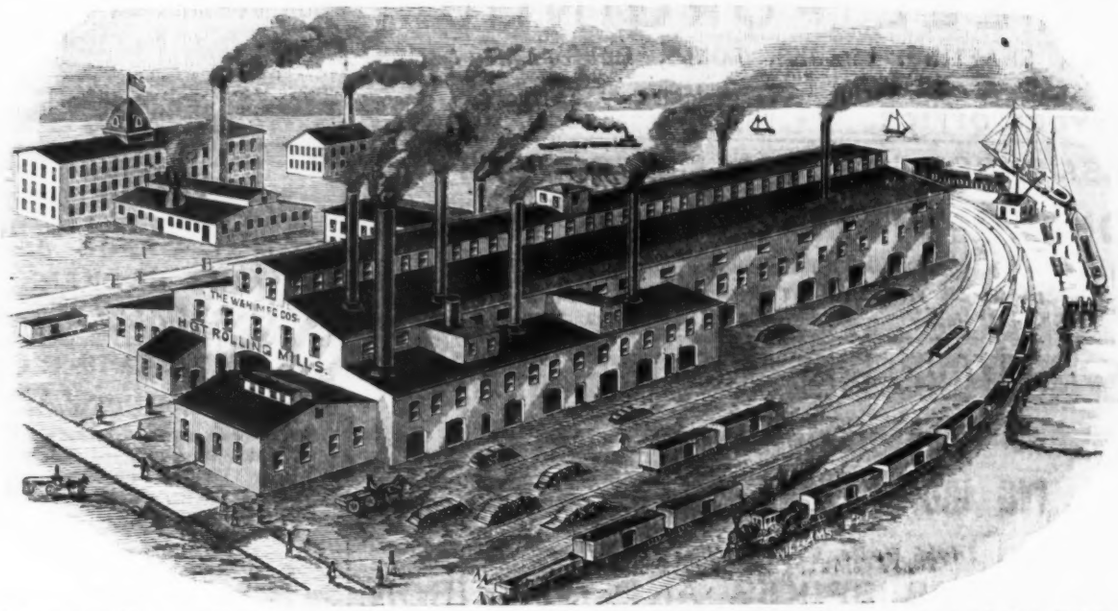
8 Oliver St., Boston.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES,

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

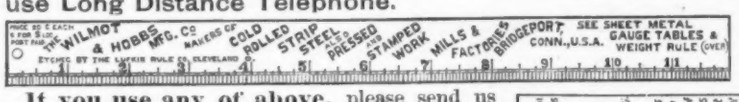
UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

COLD ROLLING MILL.

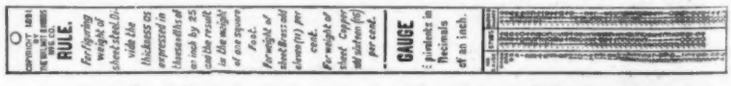
The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**



BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.
"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SOHO CHB TRADE MARK SHEET IRON

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING CORRUGATED CEILING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS, PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO. Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS, CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. CARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY.

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

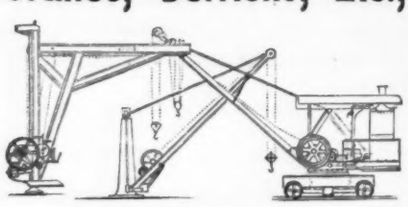
LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cranes, Derricks, Etc.,



ALLENTOWN, PA.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON TRADE MARK

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No. 30 TO 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4×40×120

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

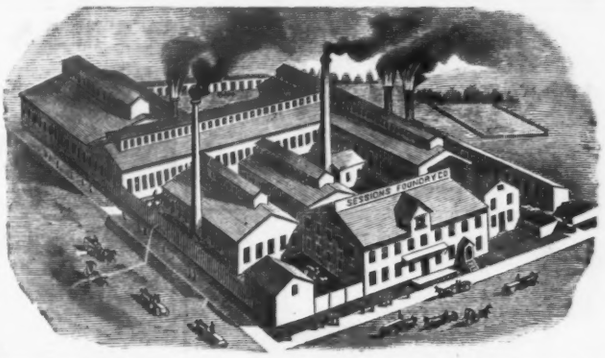
OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTH WESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE PALMERS & DE MOOY FOUNDRY CO.

IRON FOUNDRY

LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

LEONARD & WATER STS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O.**

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE,

No. 5).

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD CO. — PURE WARRANTED — ROBERT COLGATE & CO. — TRADE MARK

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY

SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES

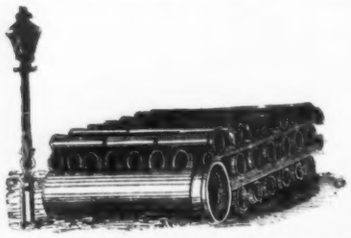
EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS

CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT

ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 30 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth **$2.00.** Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Shee. Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE IRON FOUNDER.
A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
The Art of Molding.
INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON
Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables, Rules and Miscellaneous Information.
BY
SIMPSON BOLLAND,
Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.
Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.
12mo. Cloth, $2.50.
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price
BY
DAVID WILLIAMS,
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings
TO ORDER.
ALUMINUM BRONZE for Electric Railway Gears, Boxes and for castings requiring great strength and wearing qualities a specialty. GRAY IRON Castings of the best quality. Very soft and easily machined. Pickets, Rosettes, Gate Hinge Sockets, &c., for Wire Workers. Catalogue for Wire Workers' Castings.
HAIGHT & CLARK, - - - Albany, N. Y.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM ROLLS STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

CRUCIBLE STEEL
Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.
THE SPRINGFIELD STEEL CASTING CO. CASTINGS. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
Trial Solicited.

DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

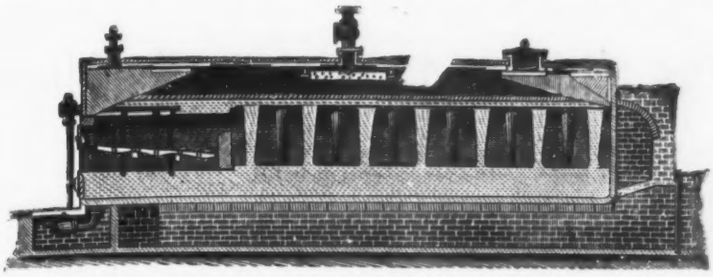
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS.
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance. Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces, *are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.*

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, JR., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't,
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.

FIRE BRICK

WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1866

S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO ORDER.

PATTERN MAKING & JAPANNING. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

THE Avery Stamping Company

CLEVELAND.

WE DO ALL KINDS OF

Stamping, Pressing and Blanking.

HEAVY INTRICATE WORK A SPECIALTY.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK

TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St., New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK

UNION MINING COMPANY.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE, CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.

ALSO **BRICKS** FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER

29 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,

NEW CASTLE, PA

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON,

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER M. STEIN,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,

325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

---

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

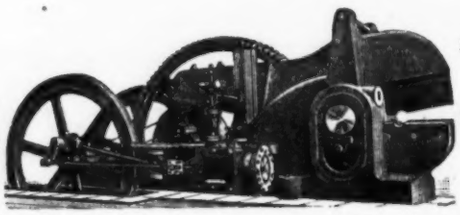
PATTERN LETTERS

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS, ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

OF THE

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

92-102 Reade Street New York.

The S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Foundry Facings

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF **GRAPHITE** OR BLACK LEAD.

And Lubricating Plumbago.

☞ No Charge for Trial Samples. ☜

Foundry Supplies

SHIPPERS OF ALL KINDS OF

MOLDING SANDS

Monk's Molders' Tools.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞ No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

Also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE PAINT!

TO DEALERS:—That Graphite Paint is the best protecting covering for exposed surfaces whether metal or wood is becoming more surely known and demonstrated every day. No matter what the exposure may be, whether heat, brine, acid or ordinary weather conditions, nothing will resist and protect as Graphite (Plumbago) will. **BUT IT MUST BE PURE.** We have our own Graphite mine, the celebrated Plombagina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and are the only manufacturers that can guarantee absolute purity, and this we do unqualifiedly. Our paint is used in every section of this country, and has become well and favorably known. It is already handled by many dealers, but having established its supremacy, and having a multitude of testimonials from our customers we want it on sale in **EVERY CITY IN THE COUNTRY**, so that users of this material may not be delayed by sending to us for it. If no more than one pail, we want you to have that pail, and sell it to your most critical customer, on our positive guarantee that it will outspread and outlast any paint in the market under any and all conditions. And further, that owing to its great spreading quality, the expense in using it will be as low as the cheapest mineral paint. **WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES. WE WILL PUT YOU ON A PROFITABLE BASIS, AND ADD TO YOUR STOCK AN ARTICLE THAT WILL PLEASE YOUR TRADE.**

The United States Graphite Co.,

Chicago Office: 59 & 61 LAKE ST. SAGINAW, MICH.

D. R. LEAN.

Engineer and Contractor

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND,

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

Blast Furnaces, Blowing Engines,

FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppett, Plain Water Cooled or Steel throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppett; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

Blast Cut Off Valves with Regulating Valves. Ordinary Slide Cut Off Valves for Blast or Gas.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOLERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

Specially improved Charging Apparatus supplied with or without Bell and Hopper; operated by Steam or Blast.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the construction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special designs for Boiler Setting Advice given as to the use of the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.

Western Branch, W. W. LINDSAY, Manager, Phœnix Building, Chicago, Illinois.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete; also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

GRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis' Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blinn's Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper Plate Worker

A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition, from New Type, with New Engravings.

One of the Most Popular Technical Books ever published in the United States.

JUST READY.

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION

—FOR—

TIN, SHEET-IRON

—AND—

COPPER-PLATE WORKERS.

Containing rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers. Practical Geometry. Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. By Leroy J. Blinn, Master Mechanic. A new, revised and enlarged edition, printed from new type, and with 170 newly engraved illustrations.

In one volume, 12mo, 296 pages, price $2.50, free of postage to any address in the world.

☞ It having been found necessary to make a new set of electrotype plates and new engravings of this most popular book—the old ones having been worn out by actual use—it was determined to have the book re-edited and to add to it, in the different departments, new, recent and necessary matter. All of the old illustrations of patterns have been retained, and new ones have been added. The portion treating of metallic alloys and solders has been entirely re written, so as to have a more systematic arrangement, and to bring it abreast with the best modern practice in this interesting and important field. In all the other departments new matter has been added, every effort having been made to render the entire work, in the future, if possible, even more useful to the tin, sheet iron and copper-plate worker than in the past.

ABSTRACT OF CONTENTS.

Rules for Describing Patterns; Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces; Mensuration of Solids, and Capacities of Bodies; Tables of Weights, &c.; Tables of the Circumference of Circles and of the Areas of Circles; Rules for Rendering the Tables Useful; Sizes of Tinware; Capacity of Cylinders, and various other Useful Tables and Information; Practical Receipts, Varnishes, Lacquers, Cements, Metallic Alloys, Miscellaneous Receipts; Strength of Materials, with Tables. Index.

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS.

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT. Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT. Wm. H. Conley, TREASURER. Jno. F. Wilcox, GEN'L MANAGER.

Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa. U.S.A.

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c.

RITER & CONLEY

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & Co.

BLAST FURNACES. ENGINES. BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

And Six Other Manufactories Making

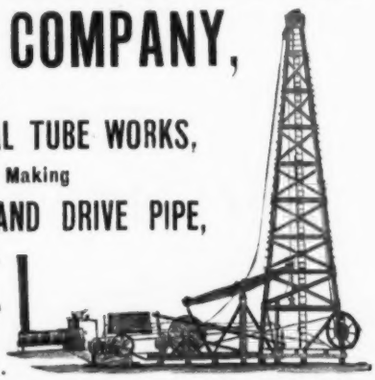
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs Tools, Rope,

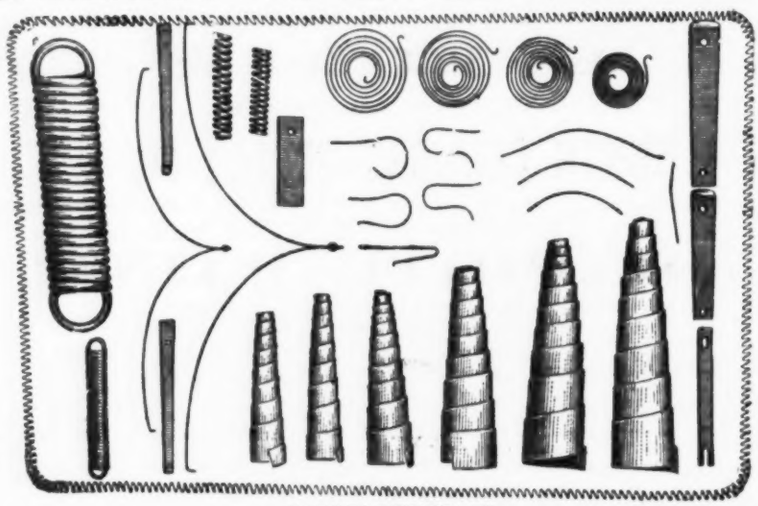
And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



SABIN MACHINE CO.,



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SPECIAL SPRINGS FOR MACHINERY

AND VARIOUS OTHER PURPOSES.

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS AND SPRING BUTTS.

Sabin's Celebrated Volute Springs, light, with great amount of action, and the most durable Spring made. Special Springs made to order. Send for prices and catalogue.

SABIN MACHINE CO., MONTPELIER, V T

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OPEN HEARTH
CRUCIBLE
TUBE WELDING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

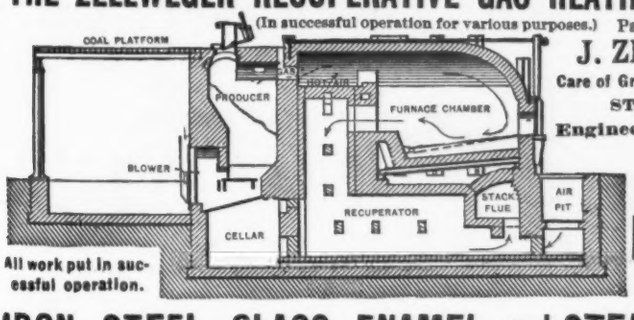
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

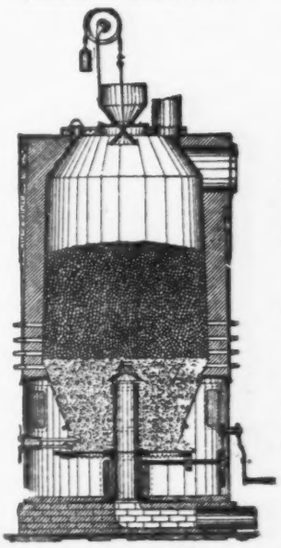
A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for***

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

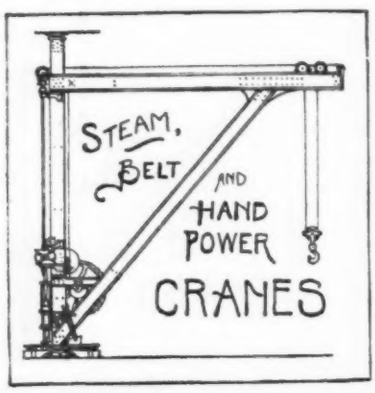
HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
(Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.),
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

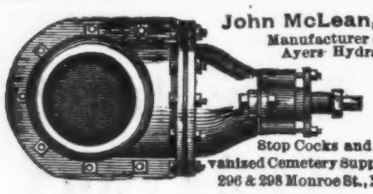
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURING



THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

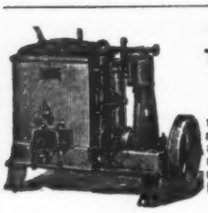
ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.
Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,064

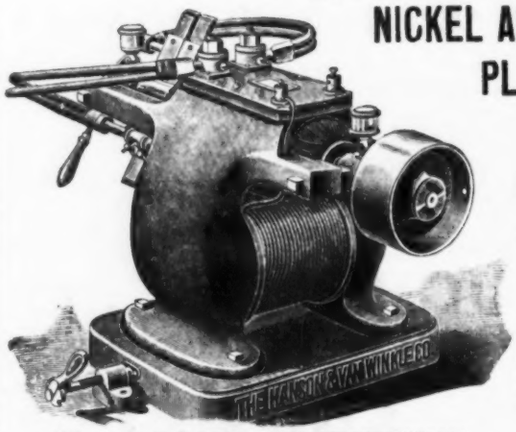
MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing
is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.
Send for circulars, or sample for trial to
GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.



No Skilled Engineer.
The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.
Shipman Engine Co.,
224 Summer St. Boston

ESTABLISHED 1820. INCORPORATED 1891

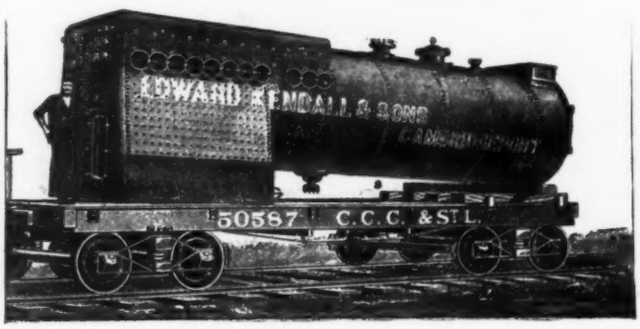
The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.

Nickel-Plating Outfits
From $20 upward.
DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES
For all purposes.
The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.
In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.
FROM $100 TO $500.
These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.
219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.
81 Liberty St., New York.
35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

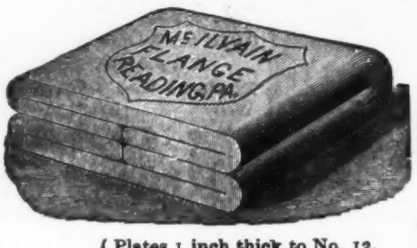
WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.



Do not buy before corresponding with us.

High Pressure Boilers for Electric Light and Power Plants.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.



CAPACITY. { **Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.**
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,
READING, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.* **ADVANTAGES.**—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & Co., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philad'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

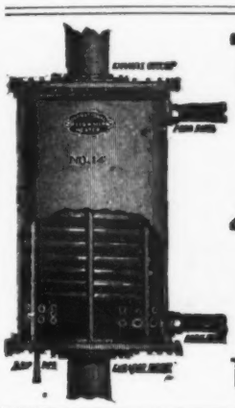
None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

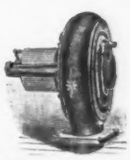
PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also **COILS** and **BENDS** of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

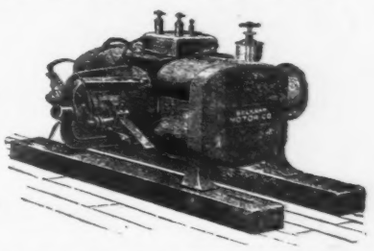
THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

POWER FOR SMALL SHOPS AND ISOLATED MACHINES.

The Belknap Little Giant



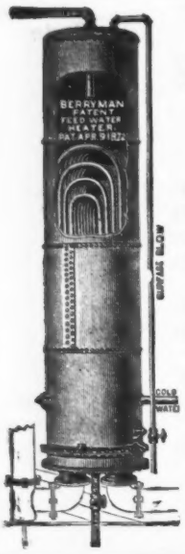
Water Motor Improved.



ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT.

THE BELKNAP MOTOR CO.,
22 Plum Street, Portland, Me.
Manufacturers of Water and Electric Motors and Dynamos

Combined Water Motors and Dynamos and Cyclone Coffee Mill, run by Water or Electricity. These Motors are running most successfully Machine shops, Printing Presses, Elevators, Electric Lights, Planing Mills, Saws, Air Pumps, Box Factories, Carriage Works, Church Organs, Ventilating Fans, Water Pumps, Feed Cutters, Sewing Machines, Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills, Ice Cream Freezers, Jewelers' and Dentists' Tools, Etc., in all sections of the United States and Canada.



THE "BERRYMAN"

Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

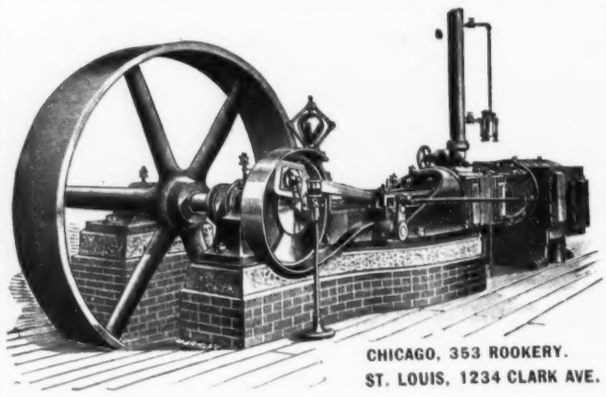
It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC

CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.

ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

A WONDERFUL INVENTION!

SUN'S HEAT UTILIZED

HOT WATER AT ALL HOURS OF THE DAY & NIGHT WITHOUT EXPENSE.

PRICE $15.00

LASTS A LIFETIME.

C. M. KEMP, BALTIMORE

DISCOUNT TO TRADE

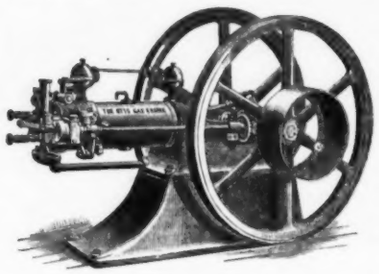
SECURE TERRITORY AT ONCE

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some 150,000 Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING

The SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.

From ⅜ to 13¼ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 24 and upwards. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented

HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

U. S. A.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.

A53 Oliver St.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal.

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

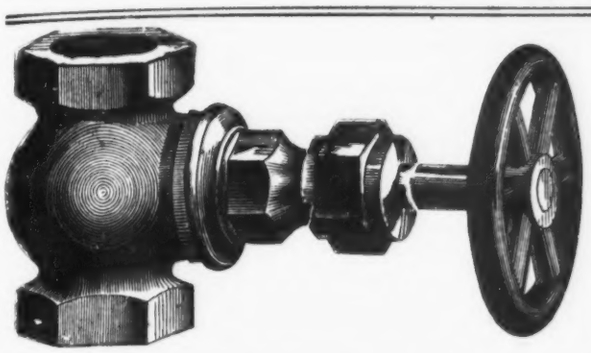
Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William R. Wallace & Co.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

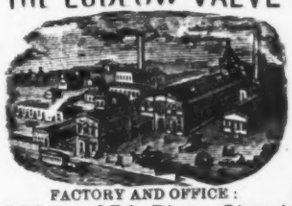
CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.
Warren E. Hill, Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of



VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

Valves.

Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and YARD AND WASH

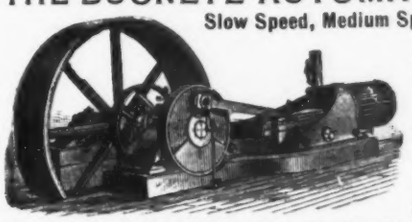
HYDRANTS

Send for Circulars.

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

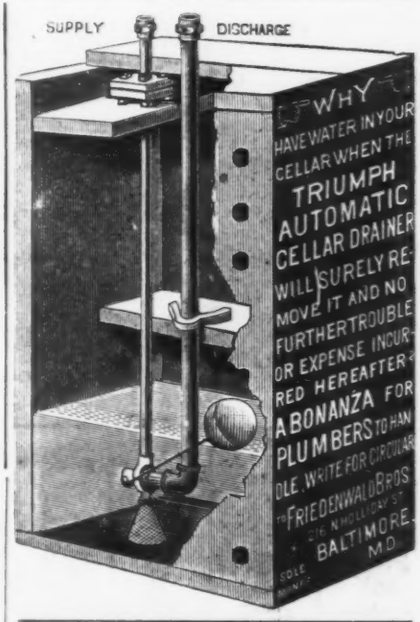


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

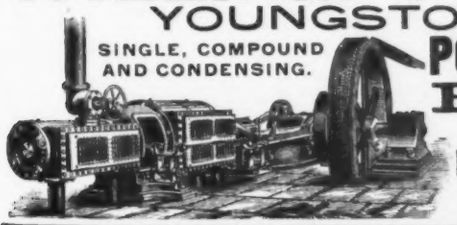
Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.



WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"WILLIAMS" "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE BY MAIL.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS.

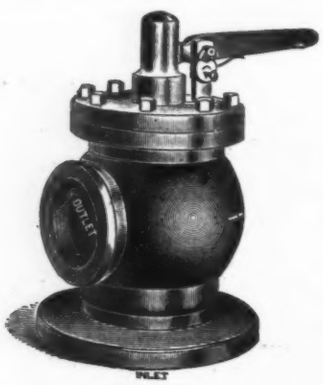
ERIE PENNA.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

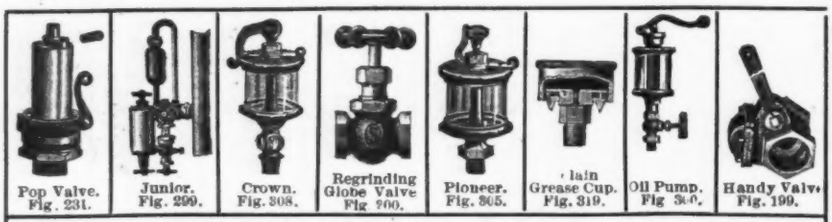
TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM
PLACE A
STRATTON SEPARATOR
In Your Steam Pipe.
Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.
Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.
Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

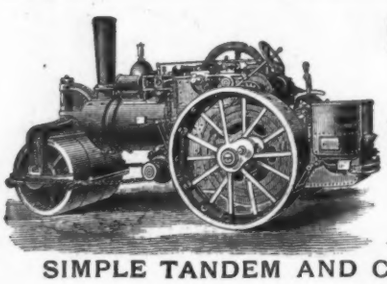
THE STRATTON SEPARATOR CO., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.



VALVES
Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.
Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.
The Ashton Valve Co..
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.



Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.
Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age*.
THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Harrisburg Double Engine
STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
AND
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

Standard Books
—ON—
FOUNDRY PRACTICE.

West.—American Foundry Practice. Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Eighth edition, revised. 408 pages; cloth..... $2.50

West.—Molder's Text Book, being Part II of American Foundry Practice. A practical treatise on molding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work. Treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, &c., being a continuation of Vol. I on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care. By THOMAS D. WEST. With numerous illustrations. Fifth edition. 461 pages; cloth $2.50

Mullin.—Modern Molding and Pattern Making. A practical treatise upon pattern shop and foundry work. By JOSEPH P. MULLIN, M. E.; 257 pages; cloth; illustrated..... $2.50

Rose.—The Pattern Maker's Assistant. Embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work and practical gear constructions, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. Sixth edition. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E.; illustrated with 250 engravings; 324 pages; cloth..... $2.50

Wylie.—Iron and Steel Founding. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged; 324 pages, 8vo, cloth..... $2

Macfarlane.—Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. With 15 folding plates. By JAS. W. MACFARLANE. 8vo, cloth..... $4

Practical Iron Founding. A condensed account of the principles and practice of iron founding, both for the student and for the practical man, with principles stated and explained, and including the most recent practice, particularly as it relates to the two branches of machine molding and the melting of iron. Cloth, illustrated with over 100 engravings. $1.50

Larkin.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founders' Guide. A concise treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys &c., to which are added recent improvements in the manufacture of iron, steel by the Bessemer process, &c. By JAMES LARKIN; fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions; 301 pages; cloth. $2.25

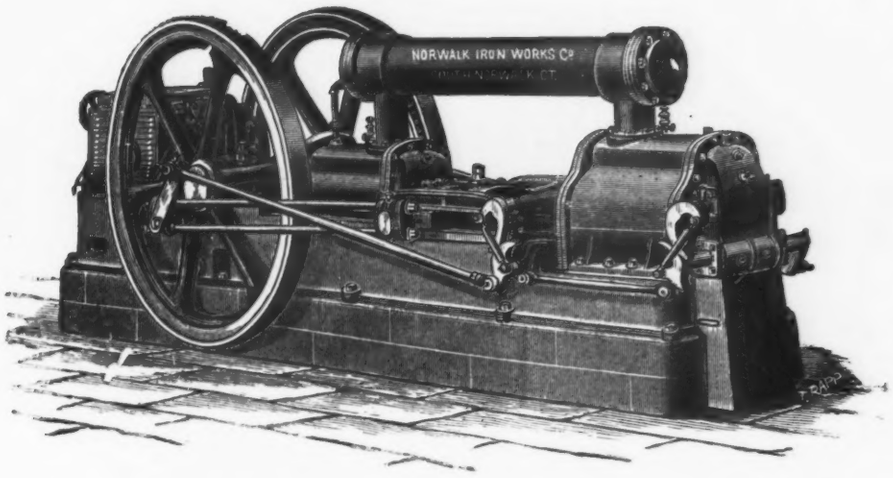
Kirk.—Founding of Metals. A treatise on the melting of iron, with a description of the founding of alloys, also of all the metal and mineral substances used in the art of founding. Collected from original sources. A practical guide for the construction and management of foundry cupolas and furnaces. Fifth edition. By EDWARD KIRK; 272 pages; cloth. ..$2.50

Graham.—Brass Founders' Manual. London (Weale's series). By WALTER GRAHAM; limp cloth..... .....$0.80

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Bookseller and Publisher,
93-102 Reade St., NEW YORK.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

DEAN BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

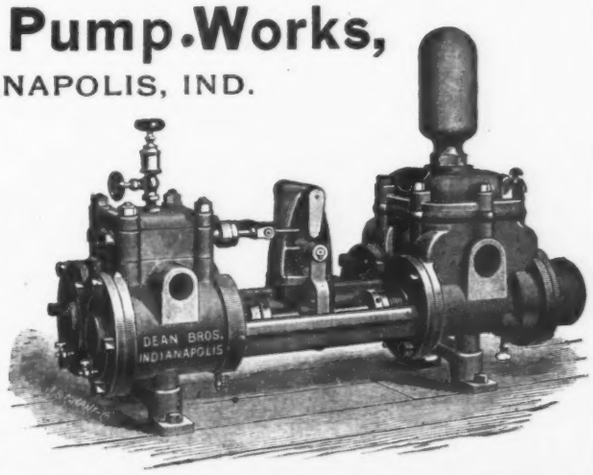
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINCLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

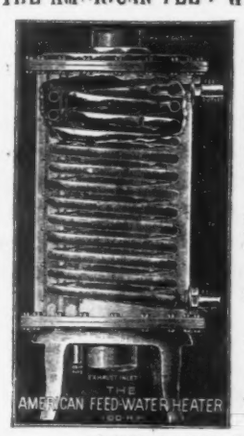
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,

BOSTON, MASS.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron Goods for Steam, Gas and Water.

THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER.



The result of over 4 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the sheet, consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.,

Manufacturers,

27 South Street,

ELMWOOD, CONN.

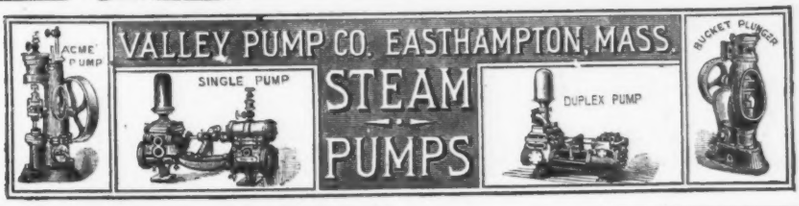
NEW YORK OFFICE,

Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,

JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,

Agents for New England.



BALL AUTOMATIC CUT OFF ENGINE

MADE ONLY BY

THE BALL ENGINE CO ERIE PA.

WESTERN IRON & SUPPLY CO. 618-20-22 N. Second St ST. LOUIS

SUPPLIES FOR

BOILER MAKERS AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

Steam and Gas Fitters Water and Gas Works, Mills, Mines, etc.

Belting, Hose & Packing

So. Western Agents for Lukens Iron & Steel Co.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to ½ hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

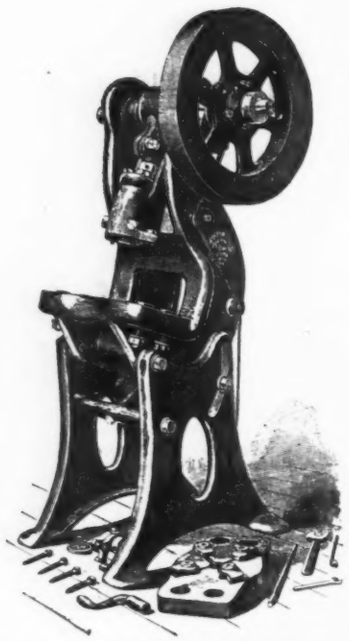
MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER

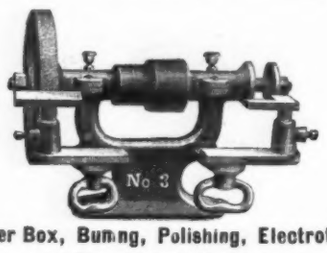
PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue containing sizes, weights and prices of one hundred kinds of Presses and other Tools for **Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c., &c.**



Paper Box, Burning, Polishing, Electrotype and Emery Wheel Machinery.

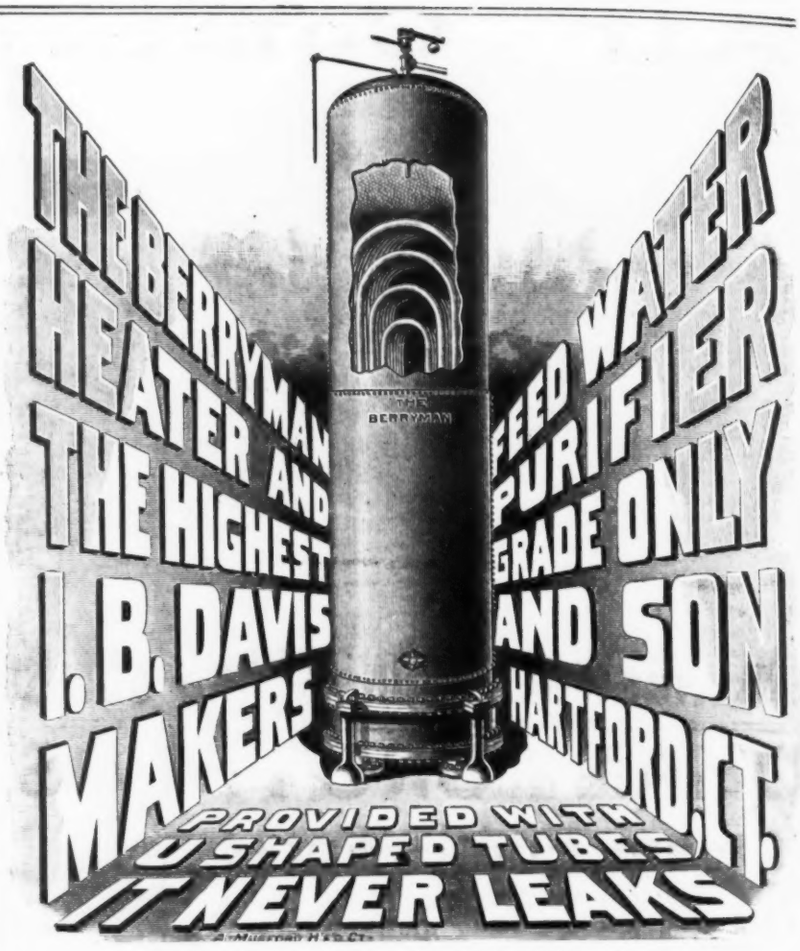
Power and Foot Presses. Drill Presses.

Herrick & Cowell, 37 Artisan Street. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for catalogue.

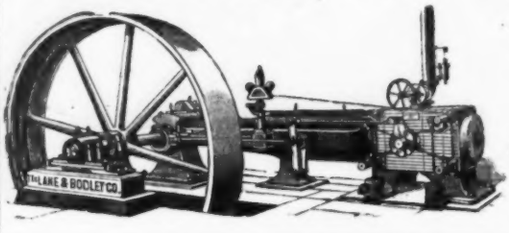
The **Cosmopolitan Railway,** compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. By WM. GILPIN. With colored maps. 8vo, cloth.....$3.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

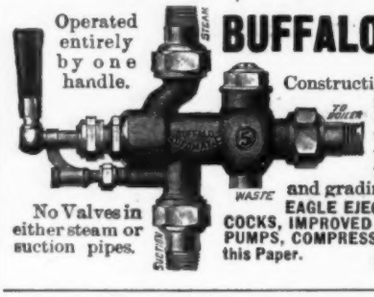
AUTOMATIC ENGINES.



From 30 to 1000 H.-P. Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers. Heavy Slide Valve Engines, Saw Mills, &c. Send for information.

The Lane & Bodley Co.,

CINCINNATI, O.



Operated entirely by one handle.

No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

NEWARK, - N. J.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

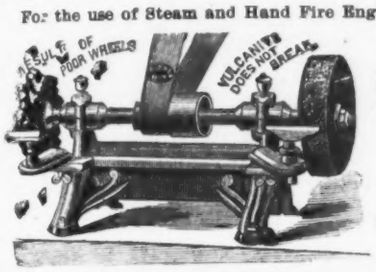
MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
ATLANTA, 16 Decatur St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

WHAT
Constitutes the Best Paint?

The paint that for the longest time will put off the necessity of repainting is, in the nature of things, the best and the most economical.

Those who have used Dixon's Graphite Paint find that a roof well painted will not require repainting in 10 to 15 years.

For unquestioned testimony and circulars address

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

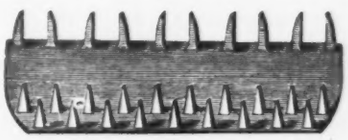
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,

YORK, PA.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,

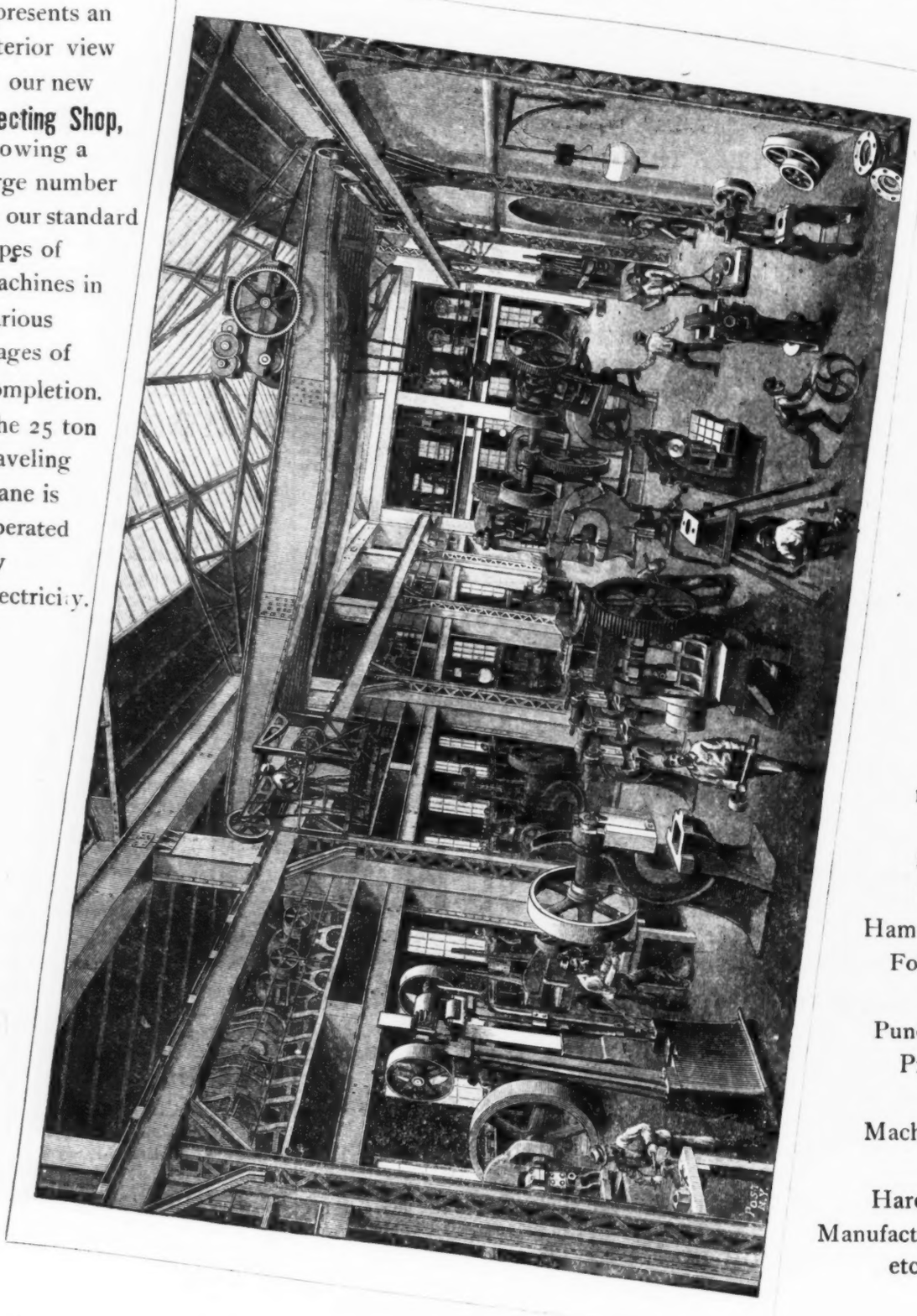
South Bend, Indiana.

E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

This cut represents an interior view of our new **Erecting Shop,** showing a large number of our standard types of machines in various stages of completion. The 25 ton traveling crane is operated by electricity.



We make the Stiles Drop Hammers, Forging and Punching Presses and Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers, etc., etc.

Owners also of

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

Brainard Milling Machine Co.,

WORKS AT HYDE PARK, MASS.

CHICAGO STORE,

12 & 14 SOUTH CANAL STREET.

Small Upright Plain Milling Machine.

Length of Feed, 30 inches.
Vertical Range, 20 inches.

Screw feed and quick return. One revolution of quick return crank moves table 3 inches. Specially designed for work on **Sewing Machines and Bicycles.**

BRAINARD'S STANDARD No. 3 UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE.

Length of Feed, 22 inches

Vertical Range, 18 inches.

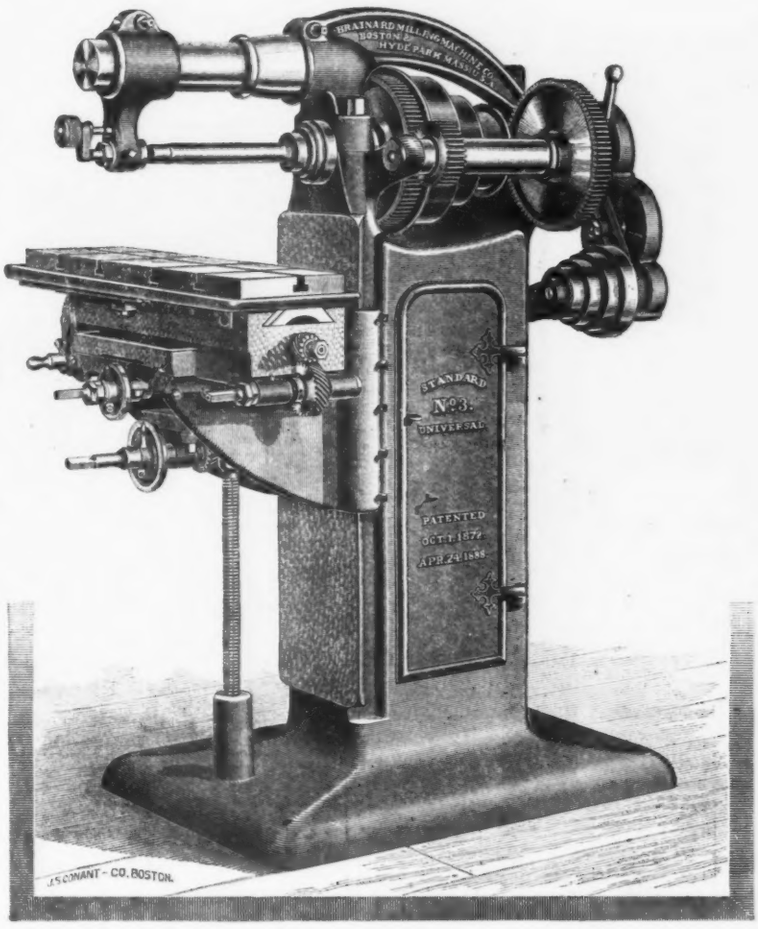
Attachments that can be used on this machine:

Gear Cutting Attachments, 7 Sizes.

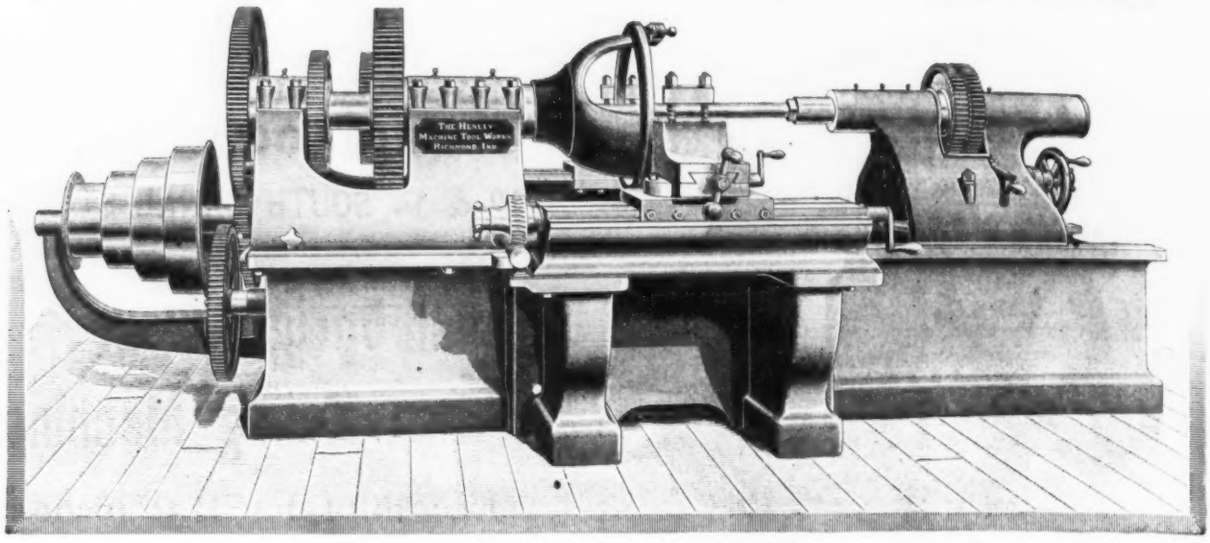
Cam Cutting Attachments, 2 Sizes.

Spiral Cutting Attachments, 2 Sizes.

Vertical Milling Attachment.



PULLEY LATHES



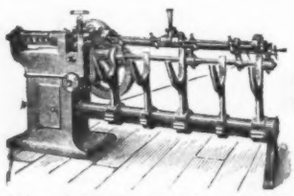
Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

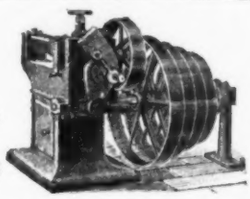
JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BUILDERS OF

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

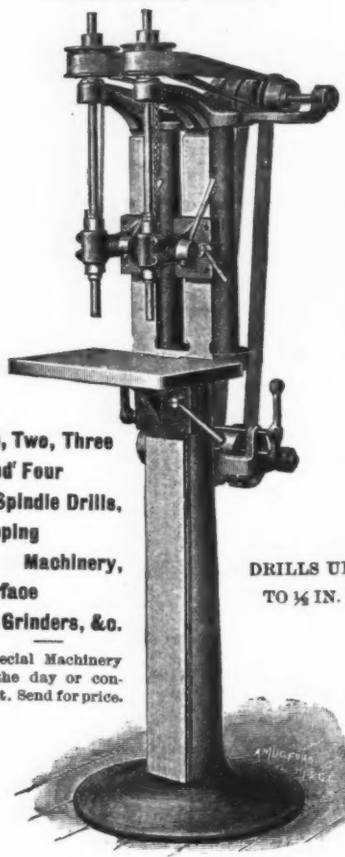
BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,
SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

Woodward & Rogers.

HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three and Four Spindle Drills, Tapping Machinery, Surface Grinders, &c.

Special Machinery by the day or contract. Send for price.

DRILLS UP TO ½ IN.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

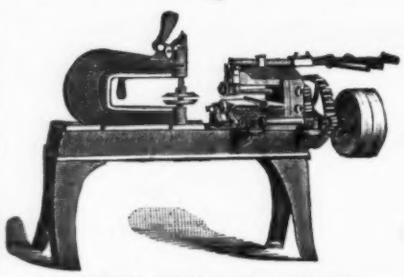
Machinery for Shearing Metal in all its Various Forms.

POWER SQUARING AND CIRCLE SHEARS,

POWER SLITTING SHEARS

Power Chopping Shears,

For Tack and Nail Plates, and for Cutting Steel for Cutlery Works.



Power Circle and Slitting Shears No. 205.

OFFICE AND WORKS:
Superior, corner Randall Streets,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.

SHEARS, PUNCHES,

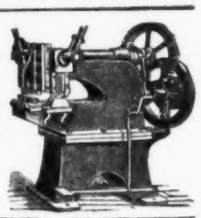
—AND—

Sheet Metal Working Machinery a specialty.

Write for catalogue and prices.

WAIS & ROOS,

456-460 Plum St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

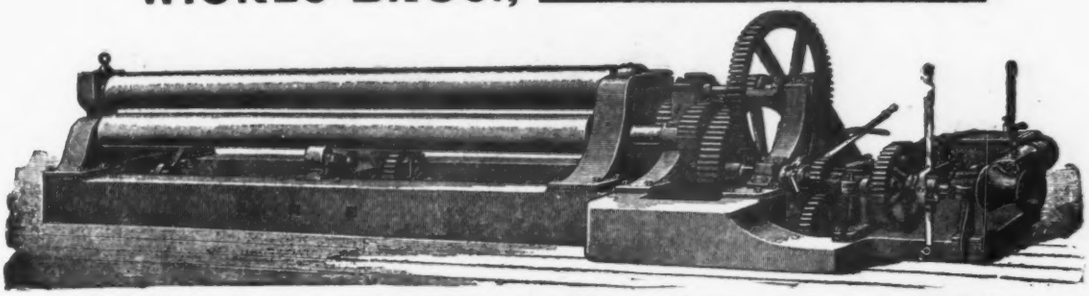
H. O. CANFIELD,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

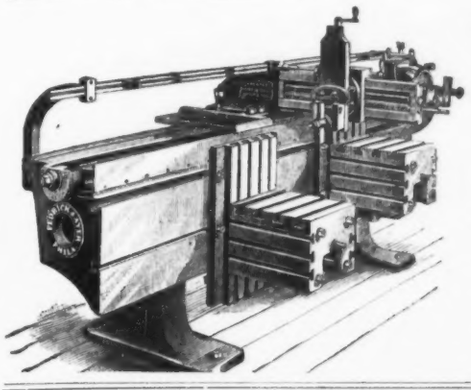
WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.



The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO.,	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS,	Oswego, N. Y.
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS,	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL,	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO.,	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.



Richards' Patent Open Side Planing and Shaping Machine.

This machine is particularly valuable for both general and special work. As a labor saving machine it has few equals and no superiors. It is **warranted** in **every way** in regard to **efficiency, true working, rigidity** and **cutting power.** Made any size required. Special catalogue mailed on application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

Nos. 1001 & 1003 Hamilton Street. - Philadelphia, Pa.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS.

2,500 IN USE.

We beg to announce the following Specialties for 1892:

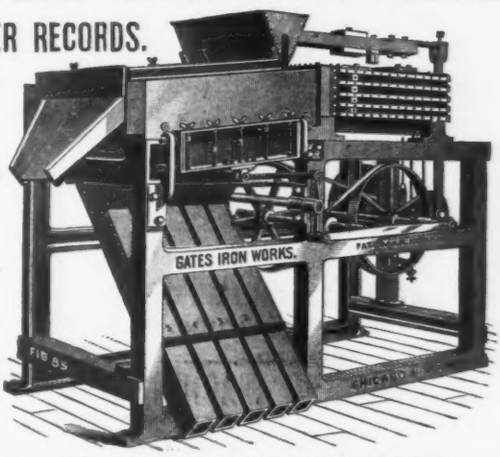
A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—The Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
The Cook Amalgamator.

Improved Cornish Rolls Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

Gates Iron Works.

50-U-S. Clinton St., Chicago.

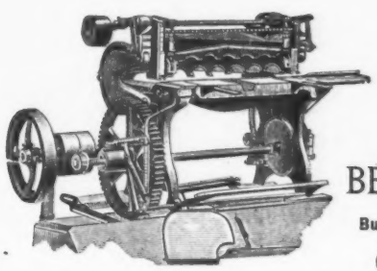
NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St.
BOSTON: 215 Franklin St.
LONDON, ENG.: 73 A Queen Victoria St.



DRY CARD CONCENTRATOR.

ANY MANUFACTURER OR DEALER

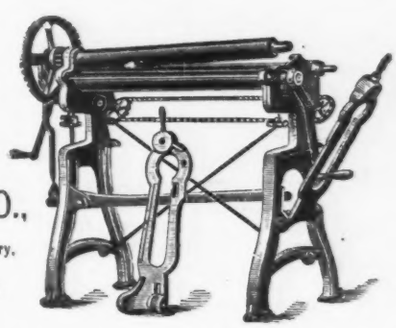
Who has occasion to use or sell machinery especially adapted to cutting, forming and squaring sheet or bar metal should write us for prices. We make special labor-saving machinery for working sheet metal into any desired form.



BERTSCH & CO.,

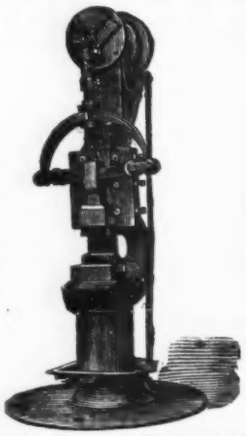
Builders of Fine Machinery.

CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND



DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

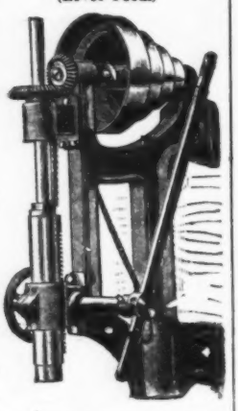
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Prices Reduced. Seven Sizes. 5 to 250 Pounds.



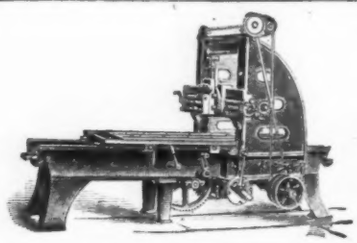
The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)

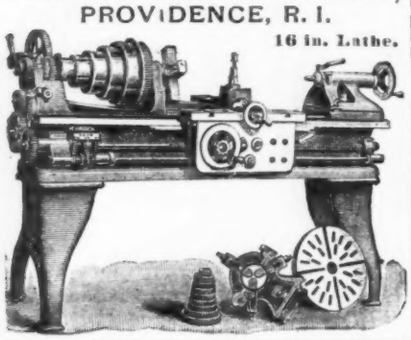


BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Belt Cutting Machines,
Shaping Machines,
Drilling Machines,
&c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury London, E.C., England.



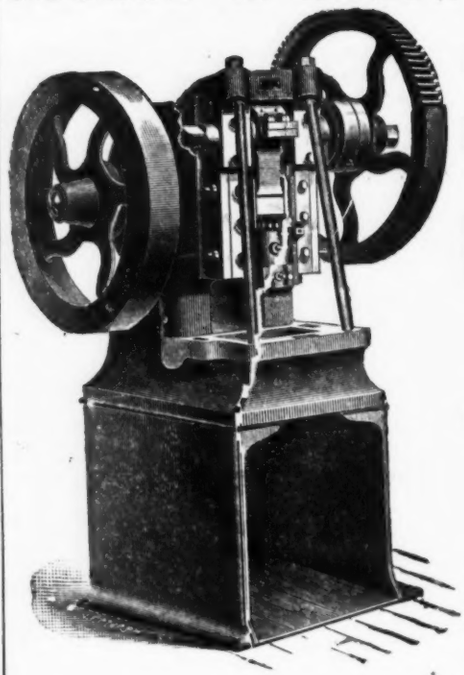
NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.,
Manufacturers of
IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

Beaman & Smith,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
16 in. Lathe.



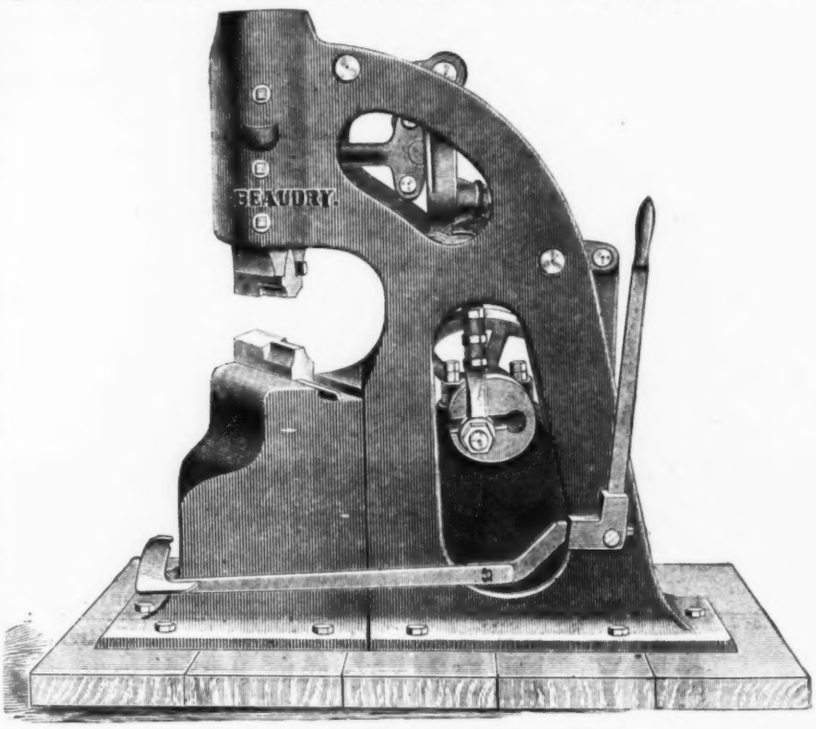
AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.
SELLING AGENTS.
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S
POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.



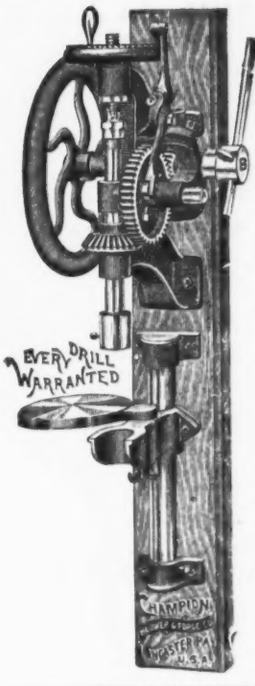
ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 148 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION



New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

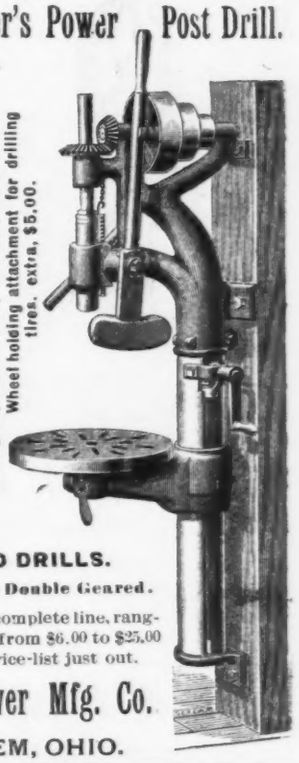
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from ⅛ to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in ⅝ or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4½ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-6 in. and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 16 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

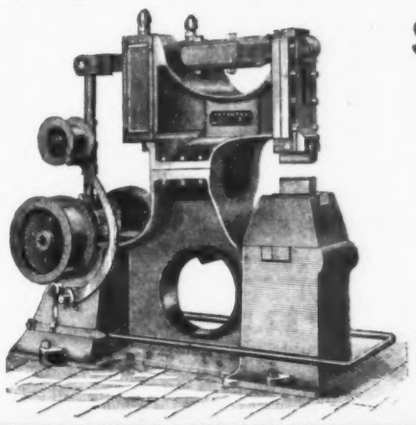
Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.

SALEM, OHIO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

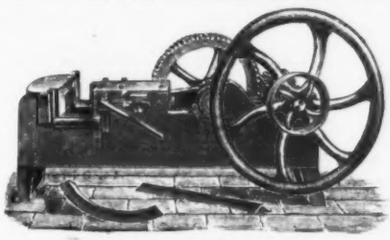
BELLEFONTE, PA.

French Burr Mills.

For Grinding Foundry Facings, Feed and all Mineral Substances.

C. K. Bullock, 1357, 1359, 1361 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

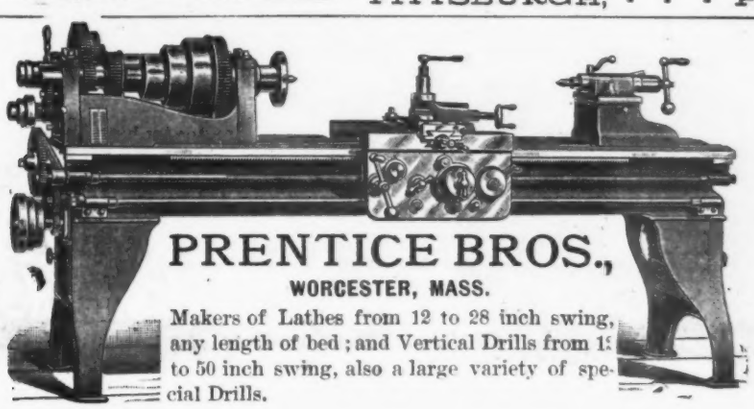
FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

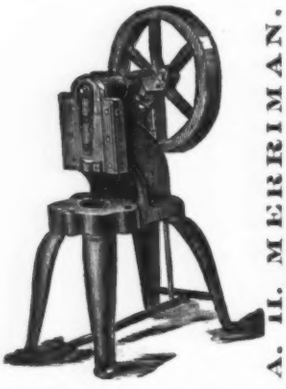
12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.



PRENTICE BROS.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Lathes from 12 to 28 inch swing, any length of bed; and Vertical Drills from 1[illegible] to 50 inch swing, also a large variety of special Drills.

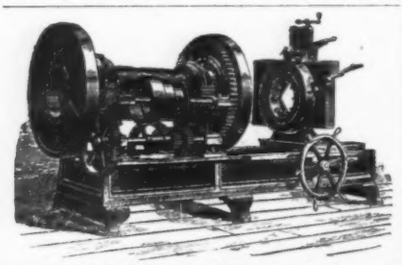


A. H. MERRIMAN.
BERLIN, CONN.
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

If You Use
Power Hammers
Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

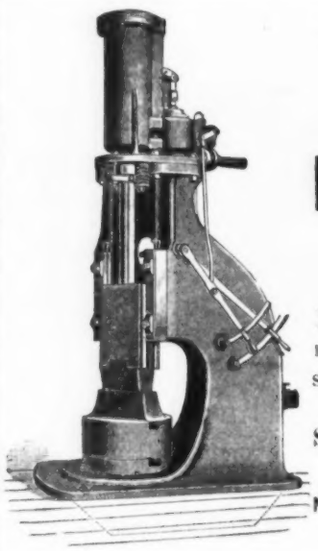
AUTOMATIC REGISTER.
The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.
C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.



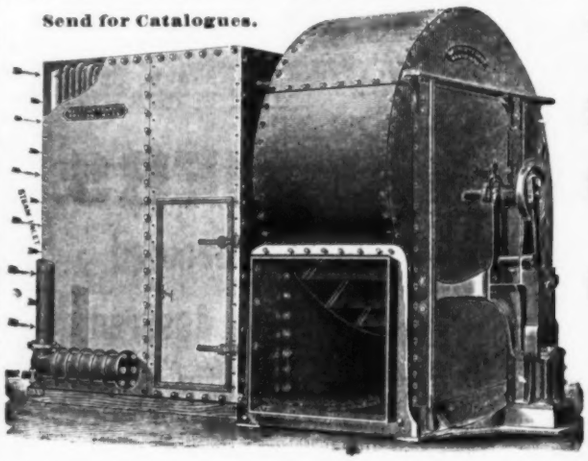
BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.
Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

GEARS Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and **Gear Cutting.**
Boston Gear Works,
27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.



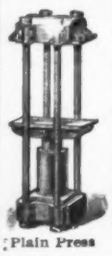
Bement, Miles & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Builders of
Metal-Working Machine Tools
For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.
Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF
HEATING AND VENTILATING
Send for Catalogues.



Manufacturing Establishments.
PRESSURE BLOWERS.
PORTABLE FORGES.
B. F. Sturtevant Co.
Boston, Mass.
91 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
16 South Canal St., CHICAGO.
135 North Third St. PHILADELPHIA.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES and PUMPS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.


Plain Press

Baling Presses,
Oil Presses,
Embossing Presses,
Die Presses,
Belt Presses,
Frame Benders,
Riveting Presses,
And all other Presses.
WATSON & STILLMAN

Forging Press.

Hand Pumps,
Belt Pumps,
Steam Pumps,
Automatic Pumps,
Variable Delivery Pumps,
And over 50 varieties of Hydraulic Pumps.
Accumulators, Valves, Gauges, Fittings, &c.
204-210 East 43d St., N. Y.

Curb Press.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.

NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

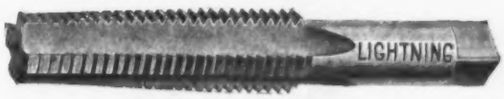
LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

FINE TAPS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS. HIGHEST QUALITY.

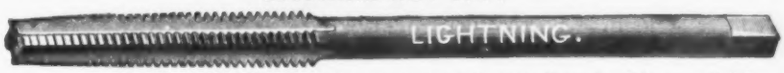
MACHINE SCREW TAP.

TAPER HAND TAP.

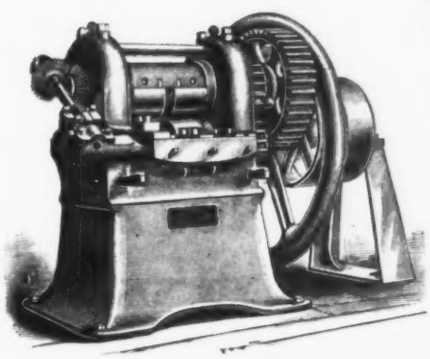
HAND NUT TAP.



MACHINE NUT TAP.



Manufactured by WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass. Send for new Catalogue.



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Spring Machinery of all kinds, Rivet and Special Machinery and Power Presses.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

New and Standard Books

— ON —

METALLURGY.

Phillips and Prochaska.—Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process. Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, PH.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on Dephosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 242 pages; cloth; illustrated.. $3.50

Bauerman.—A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron, containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. Bauerman, F.G.S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. $2

Howe.—The Metallurgy of Steel. Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 383 pages; 11 x 14 inches..... .....$10

Anderson.—Handbook for Charcoal Burners. Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth..... ....$1.50

Brannt.—The Metallic Alloys. A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by WM. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth. $2.50

Urquhart.—Electro-Plating. A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth.....$2

Greenwood.—Steel and Iron. Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth.... ... .$2

Richards.—Aluminum. Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams: 511 pages; cloth.....$5

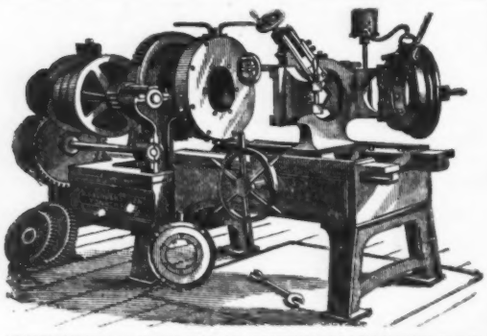
Brannt.—The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes, being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 102 Reade St, New York.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

IF you contemplate the erection, extension, or alteration of any Mill, Factory, or Mechanical Works of any sort, requiring *Steam*, *Water*, or *Gas* to be introduced, it will well repay you to send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

It will be found of service to **Pipe-Fitters, Engineers, Superintendents of Railroads, Mills, Factories, Water, Ice, Oil** and **Gas Companies**, and all who are interested in the use of Steam, Water, and Gas, and is an exhaustive book of reference for the selection of such goods.

PANCOAST & MAULE, 243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Steam

Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Pipes, Boiler Tubes, Spiral Riveted Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Fittings, Wrought-Iron Fittings, Malleable Iron Fittings, Bent Coils of Wrought Iron Pipe for Heating, Boiling, &c., Steam Radiators, Brass and Iron Cocks and Valves, Radiator Valves, Openway Valves, Boiler Trimmings, Gauge-Cocks, Steam Gauges, Water Gauges, Steam Whistles, Lubricators, Oil and Tallow Cups, Revolution Counters, Gongs, Steam Boiler Tube Cleaners, Steam Boiling Kettles, Feed-Water Heaters, Pressure Regulators, Damper Regulators, Steam Traps, Glue Heaters, Injectors, Inspirators, Steam Pumps, Syphon Pumps, Engine Governors, &c.

Contractors for Steam-Heating Apparatus of all kinds.

Water

Wrought-Iron Pipes—Plain and Galvanized, Heavy Cast-Iron Pipes, Fittings of all kinds, Cast-Iron Soil Pipe, Green-House Boilers, Pipe and Fittings, Pumps of every description—Steam- or Hand-Power, Fire Hydrants and Valves, Street Main Valves, Foot Valves, Hose Valves, Pipes, Couplings, &c. Bath Boilers, Brass Water-Cocks and Valves in Detail.

Gas

Wrought- and Cast-Iron Pipes, Cast, Wrought, and Malleable Iron Fittings, Brass Fittings, Service and Meter Cocks, Gas Burners, Solder Furnaces, Gas Valves, Street Lamp-Posts and Lanterns, Gas-Fitters' Tools and Sundries.

Tools

Hand and Power Pipe-Cutting and Threading Machines, Pipe Stocks and Dies, Pipe Taps, Drills and Reamers, Machinists' Die-Plates, Machinists' Taps, Solid Bolt Dies, Pipe-Tongs, Adjustable Tongs, Pipe-Wrenches, Monkey-Wrenches, Gas-Fitters' Plyers, Augers, Pipe-Cutters, Pipe Vises, Chisels, Ratchets, Gas-Fitters' Pumps, Boiler Tube Brushes and Cleaners, Boiler Tube Expanders, Hydraulic Punches and Jacks, Patent Hand Hoisting-Machines, Oilers, Hammers, &c.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

FELLOE ROUNDER.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

For any purpose. Pattern, Furniture, Wheel Makers and general Wood-workers, Packing Rooms, etc., supplied with the most modern and progressive types of Machines for fast and perfect work. Satisfaction given or no sale. The largest line in the world.

Catalogue and Information on Application.

Address **THE EGAN CO.,**

179 to 199 WEST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS. INTRODUCERS. CONSTRUCTORS.

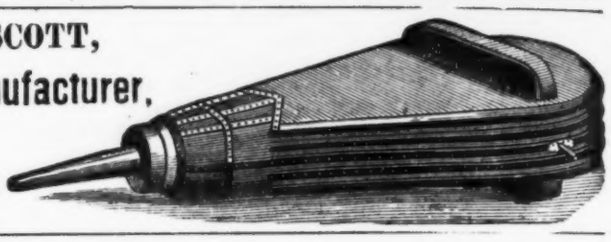
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



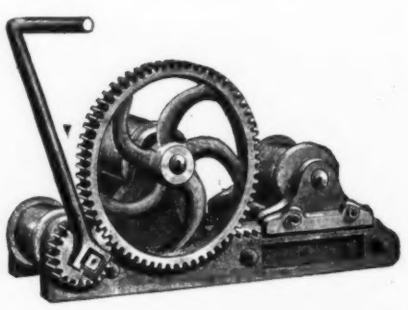
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

Blacksmiths' Tools,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Thimble Skeins,

Tire Bender No. 2,

JACK SCREWS,

Track Jacks, Carriage Makers' Vises, Sad Irons,

COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
⅛ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
⅛ in. to 12 inches.

JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

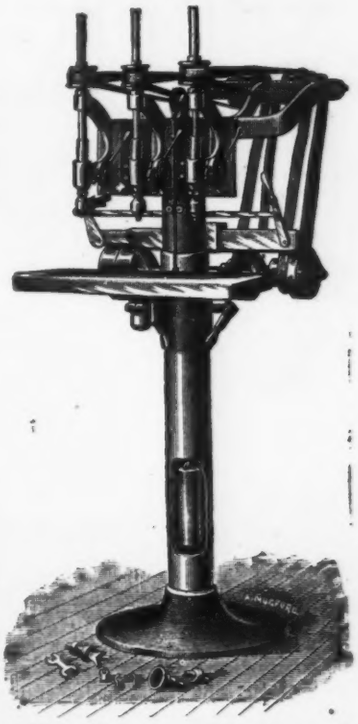
TURRET MACHINES

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS~E.P.BULLARD PROPR. **BRIDGEPORT CONN.**

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M.F.R.S. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD. CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

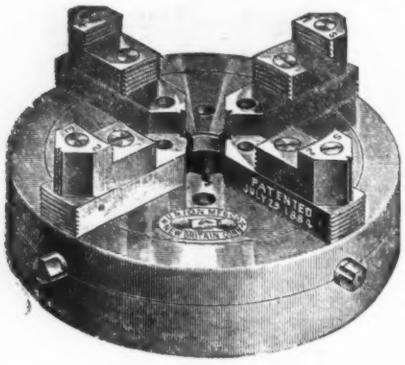
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

CHUCKS

Send for catalogue and Discounts.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.

Est. 1849. **NEW HAVEN, CT.**

Chucks

The **NATIONAL.**
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 change including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

FOOT POWER LATHES,

For Electrical and Experimental work. For Gunsmiths and Tool Makers. For General Machine Shop Work.

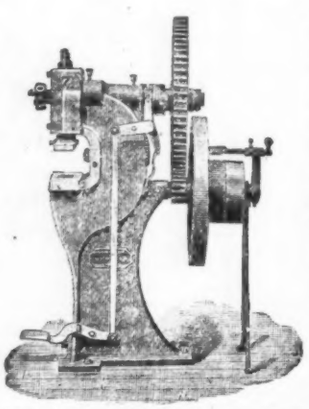
High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made, and quality considered the cheapest. Discounts to the Hardware and Machinery trade, quoted on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.,

69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C., London.

The Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

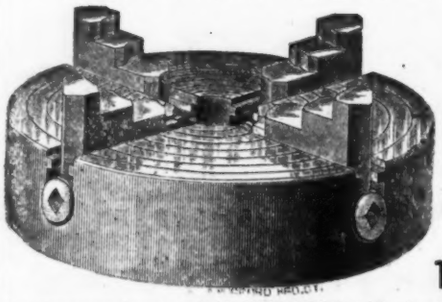


PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.

Double, Single, Horizontal Twin Boiler, Spacing Gate, Multiple Angle Bar, &c. Belt and Steam Driven

Send for Catalogue.

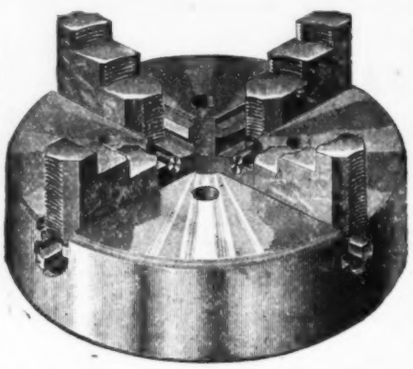
CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

Sole European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London. **New London, Conn.**



IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK

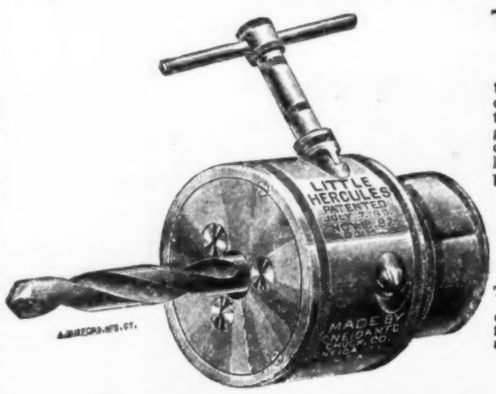
This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



THE LITTLE HERCULES DRILL CHUCKS.

The "Little Hercules" Chucks have three rotating jaws pivoted at ends, operating eccentrically against drill or tool, thus making jaws of Chuck self gripping, an unbroken bearing upon drill entire length of jaw, and the larger the drill the more powerful the pressure upon it.

The Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co.,

ONEIDA, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1891.

THE ONEIDA MFG. CHUCK CO., ONEIDA, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:—We have used several sizes of your Little Hercules Drill Chucks, and find them durable and efficient; in fact they are all you claim them.

Yours truly,

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

THOS. TOWNE.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. **Bridgeport, Conn.**

Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

"LITTLE GIANT"

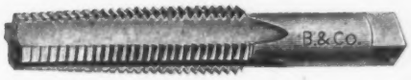
Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages. Just out.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

All Sizes to 1¼ inches diameter.

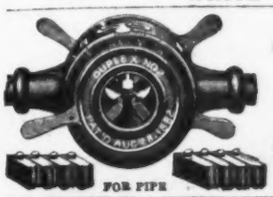


Hand Nut Tap

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U.S.A.

FOR BOLTS.

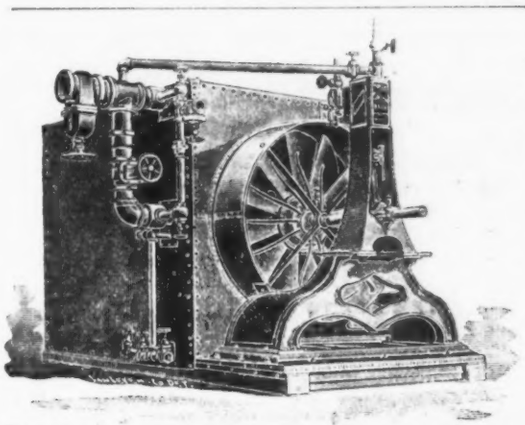
Fitchburg Machine Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

METAL WORKING MACHINERY

Nos. 15 to 21 Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.

Send for Catalogue B.



For Heating Schools, Churches, Factories, Stores, Machine and Railroad Shops.

Boston, Chicago, New York. **HUYETT & SMITH, MFG. CO.,** DETROIT, MICH.

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn,

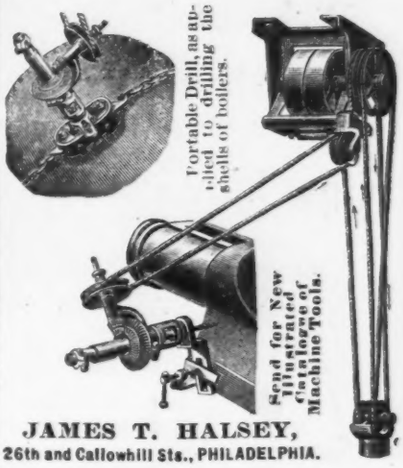
Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

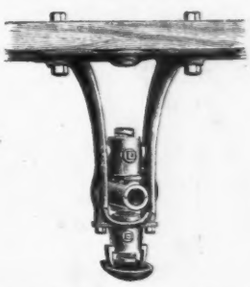
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.



Our New Patent Improved Parting Hangers, with or without Self-Oiling Bearings.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps, "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

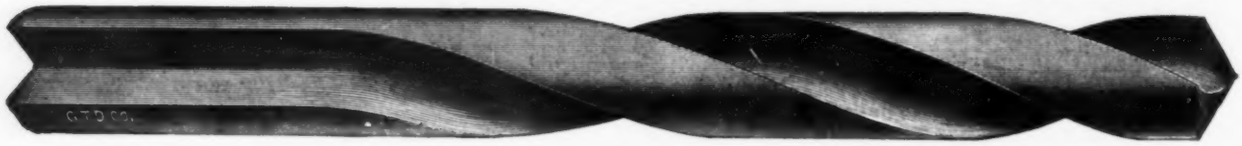
Reamers in all sizes. *NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST.* *Send for Catalogue*

OLD 1874 **CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,** RELIABLE 1892.

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,** Binghamton, N. Y. Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos H. Dallett & Co.

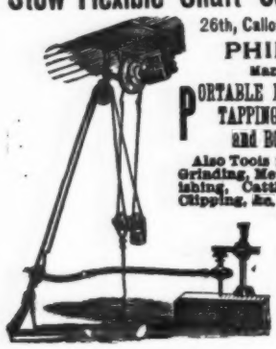
York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,



26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lawt 2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

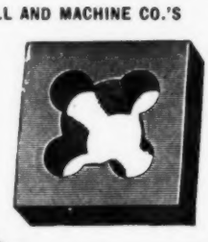
Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines, Milling

Cutters, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.

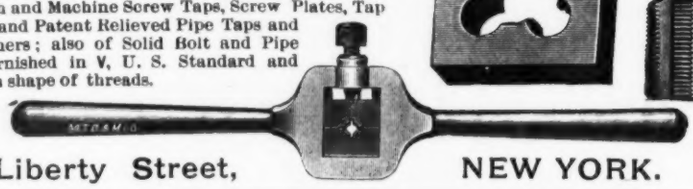
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

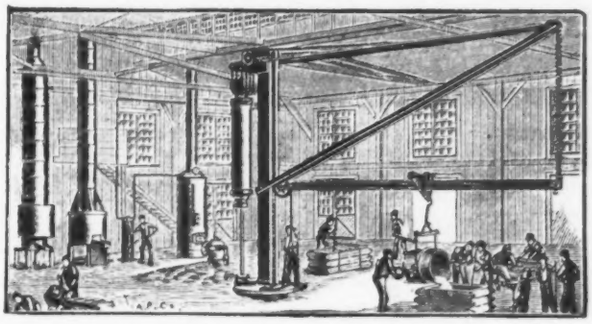
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co.	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend.	1
Valk & Murdoch	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works.	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McCleane	1
Jones & Laughlin	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co.	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't afford to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co.	1
Hartman Mfg Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

CLOSED FOR REPAIRS

THIS WOULD HAVE BEEN OBVIATED HAD YOU PURCHASED A FEW OF OUR HANGERS, JOURNAL BOXES, COUPLINGS OR WALL BRACKETS AND KEPT THEM FOR "BREAKDOWNS." THEY CAN BE APPLIED INSTANTLY. WHEN NEEDING CAST PULLEYS, WRITE

J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

Manufacturers and Gen'l Founders.

IS THE STOVE PIPE UP,

And was the circumnambient atmosphere of a cerulean tint during the progress of this May day occupation? Has grim visaged war smothered his ruffled front? Then let us talk about **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels,** the best blacks on earth or any place else; made in all grades from cheap dipping and boiler paint to high grade Bicycle, Electric and Railway blacks and every gallon guaranteed to suit the buyer or no pay. If you have been worrying along with ordinary asphaltum then you will appreciate **Nubian.** It's far superior, just as cheap and guaranteed.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CRAGIN, ILL., 77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new Catalogue of Specialties.

ALFRED BOX CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double
Screw Hoists
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved
Radial Drills
are also assuming the same standard.

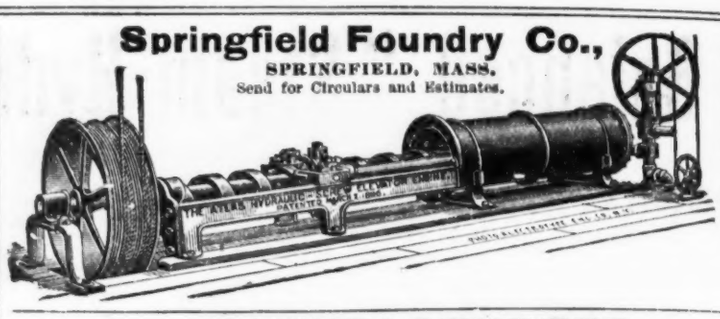
Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,
Milwaukee, Wis.,
U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS CASTINGS Iron & Brass

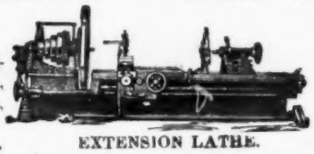
MANUFACTURERS
should investigate the
Thomson-Houston System
OF ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS.
It is the only SUCCESSFUL SYSTEM.
Send for catalogue S-31.
THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

COPELAND & BACON.
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES
ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.
85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1867.
1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warerooms, &c., consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.
Gear Cutting up to 6-ft. diam. a specialty.



EXTENSION LATHE.

The "Ideal"
Automatic Safety
Elevator Gate.

Is the only truly automatic safety Elevator Gate made. Is the simplest, most reliable and the cheapest. For prices send size of elevator opening, also sizes and location of Elevator Guide Posts to

WEBSTER & PERKS TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

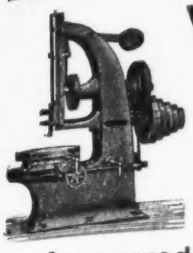
Wood Split Pulley.

Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest
Cheapest

Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
1220 E. 7th Street, - - COLUMBUS, IND

A Treatise on Fuel. By ARTHUR V. ABBOTT, C.E. Founded on the original treatise of C. Wm. Siemens, D.C.L. Illustrated, 132 pages, cloth boards..... $0.50
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N Y



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

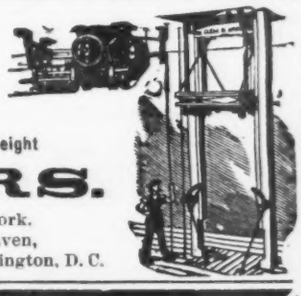
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
33 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applictaion.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

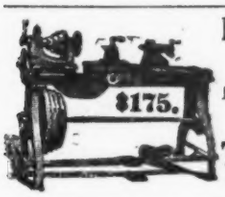
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER LATHES

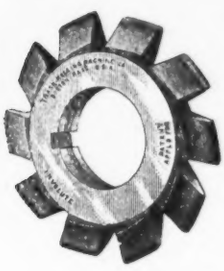
Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,

SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of



GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

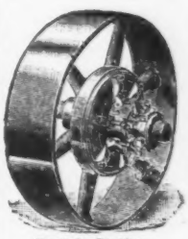
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

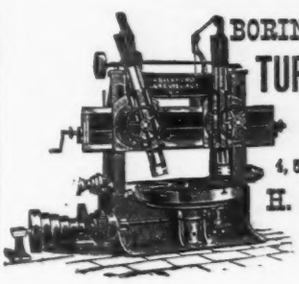


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport,

N. H.

Norton Emery Wheel Co.

Manufacturers of

THE CELEBRATED

Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Send for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WORCESTER, MASS.

You Must Have Grindstones.

WHY NOT ORDER THEM NOW?

We carry a very large stock of all sizes and kinds, mounted and unmounted.

Send for Catalogue C.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.

CLEVELAND O.

GEO. CHASE.

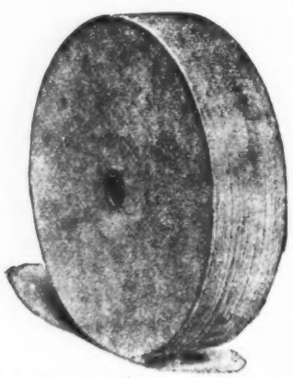
Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

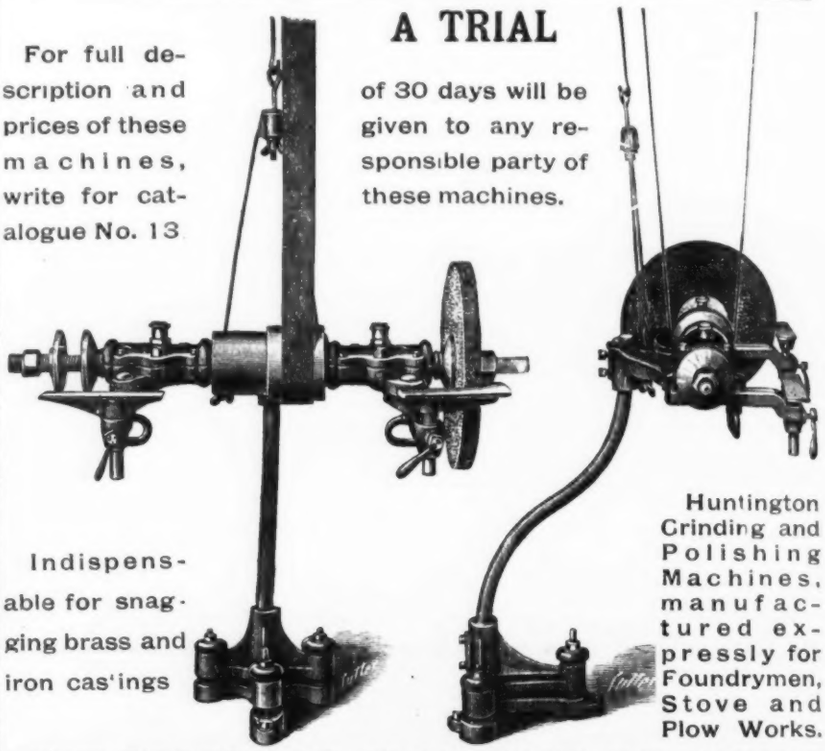
C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J

For full description and prices of these machines, write for catalogue No. 13

A TRIAL

of 30 days will be given to any responsible party of these machines.



Indispensable for snagging brass and iron castings

Huntington Grinding and Polishing Machines, manufactured expressly for Foundrymen, Stove and Plow Works.

CHICAGO, ILL. **DIAMOND MACHINE CO.** PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

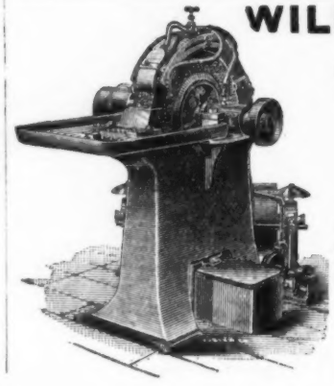
194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List

WILL YOU READ THIS?



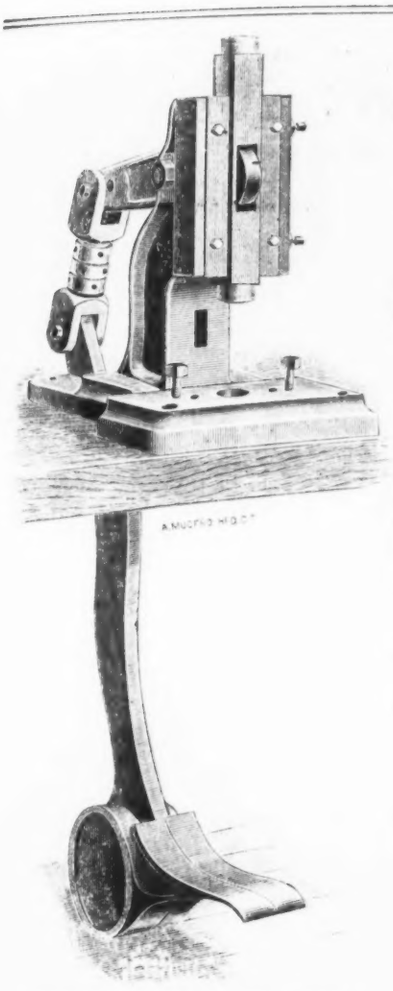
The Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.

OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

Have over 3000 of their MACHINES SOLD throughout the U. S., South America, Australia and Europe.

READ their Advertisement in this Paper May 5th.

Catalogues furnished upon application.



COMPOUND WEIGHT-LEVER FOOT PRESS

—THE—

E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,

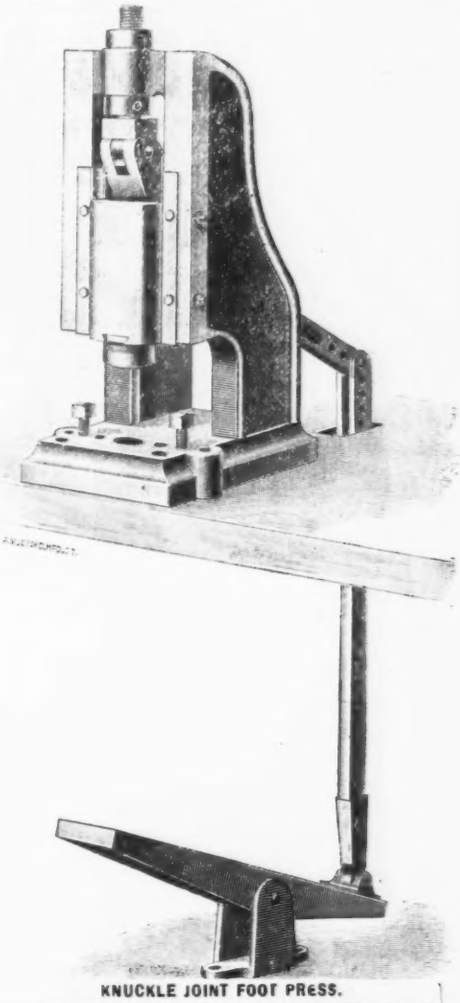
WATERBURY, CONN.

Large Line of Foot Presses at Popular Prices.

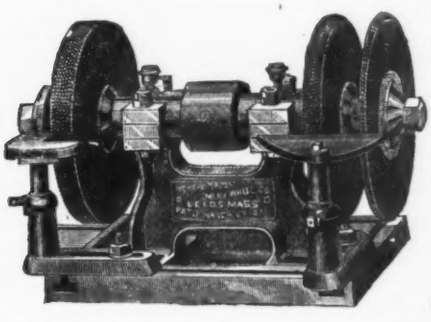
SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.



KNUCKLE JOINT FOOT PRESS.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.,

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

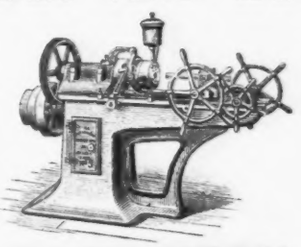
Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,

SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.

161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

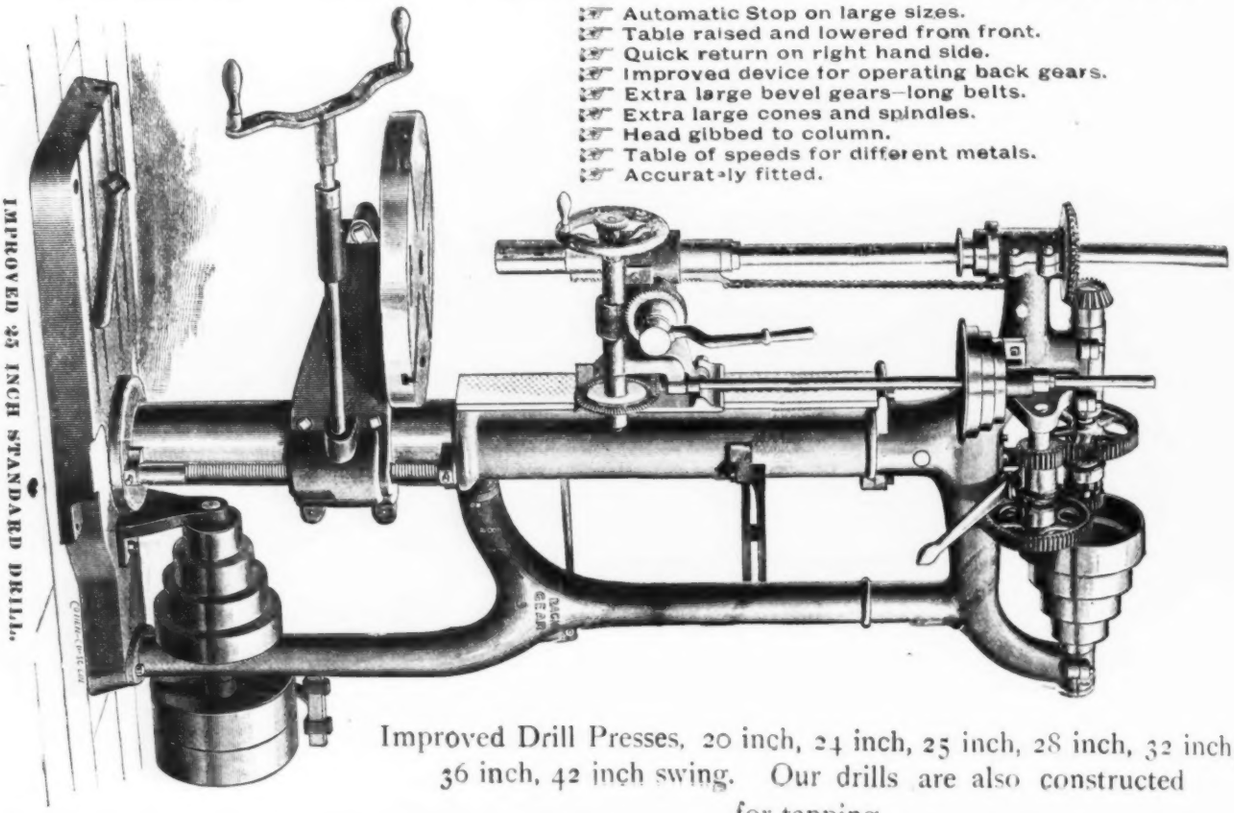
General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut S Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

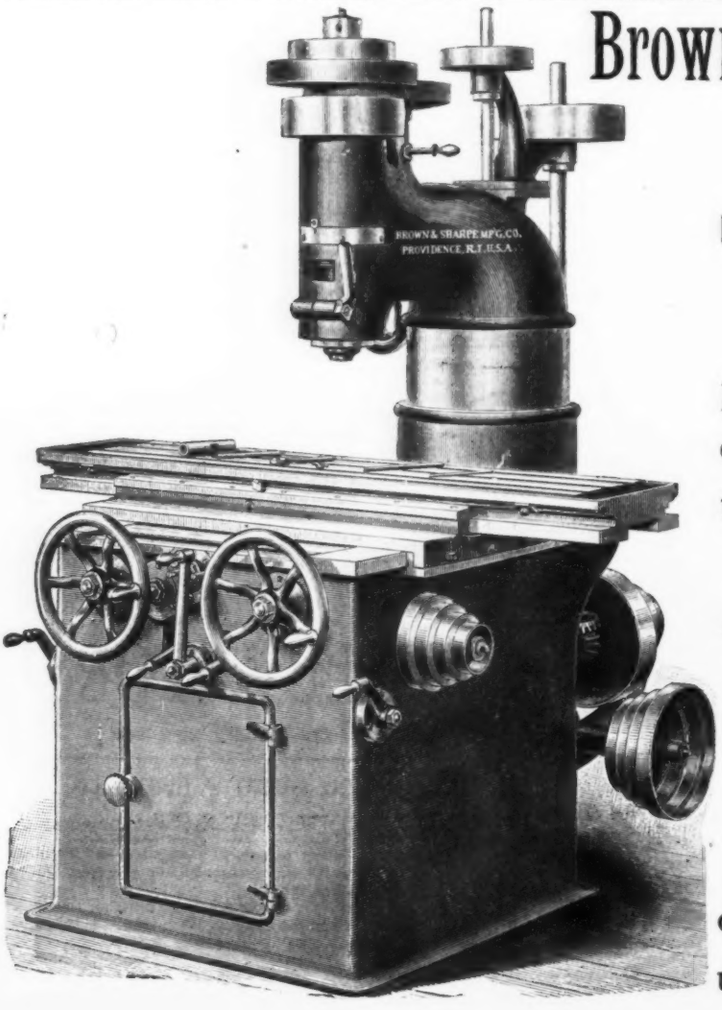
WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW YORK HOUSE, 64 Cortlandt St. | CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 and 70 Sou. Canal St. | CLEVELAND HOUSE, 32 Sou. Water St. | PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Market and Water Sts.

- Automatic Stop on large sizes.
- Table raised and lowered from front.
- Quick return on right hand side.
- Improved device for operating back gears.
- Extra large bevel gears—long belts.
- Extra large cones and spindles.
- Head gibbed to column.
- Table of speeds for different metals.
- Accurately fitted.



Improved Drill Presses, 20 inch, 24 inch, 25 inch, 28 inch, 32 inch, 36 inch, 42 inch swing. Our drills are also constructed for tapping.



Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NO. 2 VERTICAL SPINDLE MILLING MACHINE.

The work is conveniently placed and the operations easily seen and controlled by the workmen.

The platen is 41 in. long, 13 in. wide, and has hand or automatic longitudinal and transverse feed.

Weight, 5100 lbs.

The machines and tools described in catalogue are usually kept in stock.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ⅞ in. x ⅞ in., shear 6 in. x ¾ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅝ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 5 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
8 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 32 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in. 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Store: 32 S. Water St.
Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

ENGINE LATHES.

90 in. x 18 ft. Heavy, Triple-geared. Compound Rest Cross Feed. Spindle 11 in., Face-plate 90 in. A1 order.
34 in. x 14 ft. Heavy. Good order. Low price.
22 in. x 13 ft. Rod and Screw. Good order. Low price.
20 in. x 10 ft. Compound Rest, Cross feed. "Special Reverse Feature" Ames. Good order
18 in. x 8 ft. Rod and Screw New Haven. Fair, cheap
16 in. x 6 ft. Complete, Washburn. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. " Pond. " "
16 in. x 6 ft. " Lathe & Morse. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. " Ashton Hand. " "

PLANERS.

48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Pattern. Regular Style. Good.
36 in. x 12 ft. Pond. Good order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Lever Feed, Pratt & Whitney. Good order
24 in Back geared Automatic Feed. Ames. Good
3 and 4 Spindle Gang. Garvin. Good order.
4 Spindle Gang. Pratt & Whitney. Good order.
Radial, 3 ft., Heavy, Back Geared Cheap. Good order.

SHAPERS.

8 in. Crank, Heavy, Cheap. Good order.
9 in. " Gould. " " "
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good order
15 in. " Extra Heavy Pattern. Good order.

SCREW MACHINES.

Garvin No 1, Wire Feed Complete. A1 order.
Jones & Lamson No. 3. 15-16 in. hole. Back gears, Automatic Turret Feed Chuck, Tools. Good order.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5. ¾ in. hole with Chasing Bar.
Ditto, with Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck.
Garvin No 4, 1 1-16 in hole. Clutch Gears with tools complete. A1 order.
Jones & Lamson No 1, 2¼ in. hole, with Clutch Gears, Chasing Bar, Chuck and Tools, A1 order.

HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS.

66 in. x 24 ft. Heavy Pattern. For boring Stationary and Marine Engine Cylinders Low price.
40 in. x 10 ft. Nicholson latest pattern. A1 order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boring and Turning Mill, 3 in. Bridgeport. A1 order.
Slotter, 8 in. stroke. Modern Style. Good order.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., complete with dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1½ in. Sellers. Good order.
Centering Machine, 4 in. Whitney. Good order.
Upright Hammer, 60 lb. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft. 6 in., Extra Power. Good order.

Large stock Improved New Tools, leading standard makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 80 in. x 16 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 30 in. x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 83 in. x 24 in. x 7⅛ ft. New. Wm. Bishop.
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3½ ft. Frederic Miles.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 32 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
10 24 in Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 14 in. Schumacher Drills. Plain.
1 4 in. K. D. Saunders' Sons Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 12 in. x 16 in Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 9 in. x 20 in Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
1 125 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler. Built by Penn. R. R.
1 50 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St, Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.
Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.
Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.
Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.
No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.
20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.
Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.
Friction Shapers, 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.
Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.
C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.
50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.
Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new, 34 x 30 x 8 ft.	$675.00
" " " " 22 x 20 x 4½ ft.	350.00
Lathe " " " 30 x 12½ ft.	575.00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe.	275.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Modern rebuilt.	425.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd. Sf. Feed. New.	275.00
28 in. " " " " "	245.00
1 1 in. to 1¼ in Bergen bolt Cutter	125.00
No. 2 Power Press, Wt. 1400 lbs. New	150.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in. Hendy.
1 Planer, planes 3 ft. 15 in. x 12 in. Gould.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe 10 ft. bed, 25 in. swing, raised to 32 in
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
8 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

GEORGE B. EDDY:

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in. x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.
F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17½ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17⅝ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in . x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21⅝ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest, cross feed.
22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1⅝ in. holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

5 clay and ore pans, 11 rail, bar, sheet and clipping shears, 23 hoisting engines, 41 stationary and portable boilers, 48 stationary and portable engines, 12 steam and 9 centrifugal pumps, 3 air compressors, one standard gauge road engine and one standard gauge shifting engine.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¾ x 10 in., with Double Drums, Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 26 in. x 13 ft. Lowell Lathe. Heavy Tool. Fair order
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Good order.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pond Lathe. Fair order.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Fair order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Michael Lathe. Good order.
1 15 in. x 5 in. Morse Lathe. Good order.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell Lathe. Good order.
1 14 in. x 5 ft. Blaisdell Lathe. Good order.
1 13 in. x 5 ft. N. Y. S. E. Co. Lathe. Good order.
1 12 in. x 6 ft. Betts Lathe. Fair order.
1 11 in. x 5 ft. Prentice Lathe. Good order.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 5 ft. Powell Planer. Good order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam. First-class order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. Powell Planer. Good order.
1 17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Old Style Planer. Cheap.
1 22 in. Prentice Drill, B. G. S. F. First class order.
2 Slate Sensitive Drills. Good order. Cheap.
1 Lincoln Pattern Miller. Good order, with vise.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Miller. But little used.
1 Whitworth Shaper.
1 No. 4½ Wiley & Russell Bolt Cutter. First-class.
1 Old Style Davis Key Seater. Good order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 1 in. swing. Fair order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 8 in. swing. Good order.
1 B. & S. Head Finisher. Good as new.
1 B. & S. Head Slotter. Good as new.
1 No. 8 Cupola Blower. Sturtevant. Good as new.
1 No. 6 Boston Blower. Good as new.
1 Automatic Wood Lathe. Clement. Good as new.
3 16 in. Wood Lathes, complete with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 Chair Round Machine with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 36 in. Band Saw. Connell & Dengler. First-class.
1 34 in. Band Saw. Clement. First-class.
1 15 in. Buzz Planer. Clement. First-class.
1 24 in. Planer. Graham. First-class.
2 Vertical Boring Machines. Clement. First-class.
1 Saw Bench. Graham. First-class.
1 Horizontal Boring Machine. Clement. First-class.
1 Jig Saw.
1 Shaper. Graham. First-class.
1 Chuck and Heads for Chair Rounds.
2 First-Class Glue Heaters.
1 Gould Gear Cutter. Good order.
1 250 Light Dynamo. Good order.
1 Shear and Punch combined. Light machine.
1 Nut and Washer Punch. Cheap.
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines. Very cheap.
1 Large Sorghum Roller. Weight 16,000 lbs. Very low.
1 44 in. Boring Lathe. Good as new.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as new.
1 Power Chain Hoist.
1 Grindstone with iron frame. Cheap.
1 Steam Pump. Good order.

W. P. DAVIS,
Rochester, N. Y.

See balance of list next Issue.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spinning Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 10 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,
143 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.
Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand.
1 12¼ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 24 in. Lathe 15½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 34 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Four 100 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Two 80 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 75 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Two 60 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 40 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
One 50 H.-P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
Upright and Horizontal Tubular Boilers, all sizes constantly on hand. Write for prices.
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer Street, Providence, R. I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

New and Second-Hand
METAL WORKING
MACHINERY.

Send for list of same for immediate delivery.

Wanted to Purchase for Cash,
Second-Hand
Metal Working Machinery.

Geo. Place Mch. Co.,
120 Broadway, New York.

VERTICAL BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE.

30 in. diam. steam cylinder, 62 in. air cylinder, stroke 5 feet, in good condition. Price reasonable.

ROCK DRILLS 5 in. to 13/4 in.; **LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE** 36 in. gauge; **STEAM SHOVEL; AIR COMPRESSORS.**

F. W. IREDELL,
10 Park Place, New York.

900 Tons New Cast Iron
WATER PIPE

10, 14, 16, 16½ and 20 inch,

At a Big Sacrifice.

Speak Quick If You Want It.

Thos. P. Conard,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.
SECOND-HAND.

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

FOR SALE.

WAGON SKEIN PLANT.
LONG ARM AXLE PLANT.

Patterns, Machinery and Tools. Also Wagon Box Patterns.

THE JAMES L. HAVEN COMPANY,
57 Plum Street, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St. Philadelphia.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½

ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5,

Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. Otto Gas Engine equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand New Horizontal Boilers 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. J. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Bargains for cash before removing to our new store, 46 N. 7th st.

One 10 x 22	Horizontal engine.	A No. 1 condition.
One 4 x 4	"	"	"
One 8 x 14	Vertical	"	"
One 6 x 6	"	"	New.
One 7 x 7	"	"	"
One 5 x 6	"	"	"
One 6 x 7	"	"	"

One 50 Light dynamo. New.
Lot of radiators, pulleys, etc.

HIGH & DAMPMAN, No. 123 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.

—ENGINE.—

800 H.-P. Horizontal Engine.
Cylinder 30 in. diam. x 7 ft. stroke.
Fly-wheel 22 ft. diam. rim 10 in. x 12 in.
Suitable for Blast Furnace or Rolling Mill.
Also, Double Acting Plunger Pump For Sale Cheap.

C. W. SCHULTZ & CO,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 21 in. x 13 ft. Lodge & Davis improved Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe. Complete.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine. Complete.
The above are new, not having been used, and will be sold low to close out an estate.

DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 Bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).

H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 32 in. x 48 in. Corliss Engine; has 14 in. forged shaft, 23 feet long and 50,000 pound fly wheel, all in first class order. Address

J. A. VAIL,
13 So. Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address

"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS,

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,

50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

BOILER TUBING

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.

Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address

Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 24 cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs. pressure good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.

BUSSE NIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

1 4 H.-P. Gas Engine, in complete order. Cheap. Address

KEYSTONE ENGINE & MACHINE WORKS,
5th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BOILER, Locomotive style, 60 in. shell, fire box 78 in. long, 55 in. wide, 81 flues, 3½ in. diameter, 13 ft. long; total length about 23 ft., in good order, removed to put in larger.

PLANER. Iron Planer to plane 30 ft. x 46 in. width, two tool posts, modern machinery, removed to put in larger.

LOCOMOTIVE, new, 10 x 16 in. cylinders, standard gauge, Forney design, suitable for light passenger, suburban or logging service. Also narrow gauge locomotives, various sizes on hand or nearly completed.

H. K. PORTER & CO.,
Wood and 6th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

FOR SALE.

One pair Howe Truck Scales, four beams, 34 feet long, weight 122,000 pounds. As good as new.

THE COLUMBUS IRON & METAL CO.,
Columbus, Ohio

—:CORLISS:—

Automatic Engines

—ALSO—

Electric Light, High Speed and Slide Valve Engines in first-class condition for immediate delivery at very low prices.

1 30 x 72 Corliss Condensing Engine.
1 Pair Corliss Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
1 23 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 20 x 48 Corliss Engine.
1 16 x 42 Corliss Engine.
1 12 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Pair Woodruff & Beach Condensing Engines, 20 x 48.
2 11 x 20 Buckeye Engines.
1 14 x 24 Buckeye Engine.
2 13 x 12 Armington & Sims.
Slide Valve Engines, 14 x 24, 10 x 16, 10 x 12 and 8 x 8.

Several Steel Tubular Boilers 50 to 125 H.-P. also, several sizes Pumps, Rock-Drills, Fan Blowers, &c., &c. Send for Circular.

GEORGE M. CLAPP, Agt.,
74 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Locomotive Boiler 6 ft. x 21 ft (2).
Locomotive Boiler, 3 ft. x 10½ ft.
Zell Water Tube Sectional Boiler, 75 H.-P.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 15 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 6 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler 4½ ft. x 18 ft.

"Giant" Railroad Excavator and Wrecker.

Built by Vulcan Iron Works Co., of Toledo, O. Mounted on Standard Gauge Car. Capacity 2000 yards. Double Hoisting Engines 10 in. x 12 in., Single swing Engines 10 in. x 12 in., Boiler 4½ ft. x 9 ft., Water Tank 1,000 gallons. Will sell or rent to responsible parties.

30 x 60 Corliss Engine,	26 x 60 Corliss Engine,
26 x 42 Corliss Engine,	24 x 48 Corliss Engine,
18 x 48 Corliss Engine,	12 x 36 Corliss Engine,
24 x 42 Wright Engine,	18 x 42 Frame Engine,
18 x 28 Watertown and	12 x 12 Ball Engine.

Send for Lists.

General Machinery.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft. Pulley Lathe, 2 tools
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in. double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ¾ in. Chapin, 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers, 6 spindle for ⅜ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in
1 Bolt Pointer. 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No. 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.

W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

SECOND-HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

We want two feed water heaters. State maker's name, size and condition and price.

"MANUFACTURER," P. O. Box 1840,
New York, N. Y.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler, eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.
For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small. "MINER," 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Changed Weekly.

— FOR SALE. —

GAS ENGINES, 5 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed.
BOLT HEADERS, new improved Lewis, will make all kinds, without changing tools.
SLEDGES, 600 lbs., new, slightly seamy.
BOILER, new 50 H. P., near Philadelphia
LATHE, 60 in., New Haven make, owned by Beckett Foundry & Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
TRUCK WHEELS, 500 new, 8 9 in., in stock.
DYNAMOS, 60 new, 40 to 500 light, to close out.
NUT PRESS, ⅜ in., 1⅛ in., nuts.
GAS ENGINE, 10 H.-P., Otto.
HAMMER, Dudgeon, 10 x 30, complete, 2 rams.
PLANER, new, never unboxed, arrived too late for shipment.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty St., New York.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS
—IN—
2D-HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.
14 in. x 6 ft. Bogert, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. A1 condition.
15 in. x 5 ft. Blundell, Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks, fitted. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. Windsor, H. S., Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks. Good as new.
10 in. x 5 ft. Reed, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. Good as new.

PLANERS.
22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Pease, with 12 in. Chuck. Good as new.
26 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. Good as new.
19 in. x 17 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. A1 condition.

DRILLS.
2 20 in. Davis, Wheel Feed Quick Return. Good order.
1 W. & R. 4 Spindle Sensitive Drill. A1 condition.
1 No. 2, 3 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.
1 No. 4, 6 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.
2 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe plain Millers, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 1 Garvin Miller, Rack Feed, not B. G. A1 condition.
1 No. 3 Cincinnati Universal Miller, Rack Cutting attachment, lot of tools, very complete. Good as new.
1 Single Spindle Garvin Profiler. Good as new.
1 12 in. Juengst Crank Shaper, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine and Tools. A1 condition.
1 15 in. x 5 ft. Am. Tool & Machine Co's. Fox Lathe, square Arbor, compound Slide Rest, complete. Good as new.

Write for list of over 350 new and second-hand Tools in stock for immediate delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Leight and Canal Sts., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale.

2 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO

F. E. Perkins & Bro.,
59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

All the patterns and drawings formerly belonging to the Philadelphia Hydraulic Works, including a great variety of patterns for steam and power pumps, boring mills, drill presses, steam hammers, and steam engines, will be sold at a great sacrifice. Address

E. W. DWIGHT,
407 Library Street, Philadelphia.

CAPITAL WANTED.

To manufacture and introduce a **WIRE NAIL MACHINE** of superior merit as regards construction and small cost of operation and repair. Fully covered by U. S. Patents. Three sizes of machine in successful use, capacity of production exceeding any machine now in operation. Will sell patent and machines outright or go into a stock company to manufacture machines for sale or use. Address

"WIRE NAILS,"
P. O. Box 2066, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

STANHOPE FURNACE, with 138 acres of farm land, houses, &c. A large creek of pure water runs through the place. On line of S. & T. R. R. three miles from Pinegrove, Pa. For further particulars, address

F. L. COOCH,
BESSIE C. FOX,
Pottsville, Pa. Administrators.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED
Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington Ill.

SPECIAL TO MANUFACTURERS!!

Beautiful factory site in Buffalo, the City of Destiny, near all shipping stations. 170 x 900 feet; N. Y. C. R. R. switch full length of property. I will advance one-half money necessary for erection of permanent buildings.

E. G. FELTHOUSEN, Room 42,
534 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS

Seeking locations should write to

Secretary Business Men's Association,
PLYMOUTH, IND.

WANTED.

About 200 feet 5 and 6 inch good second-hand shafting. Address

THE CINCINNATI BARBED WIRE FENCE CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wanted, Manufacturers.
FREE SITE, CASH BONUS.

To reliable manufacturing concerns who wish to change locations or start new ones. We have several desirable locations for *Rolling Mills, Nail Factories, Glass Works, Hardware Mfg. Plants,* in fact almost every line of manufacturing, in the cities and towns of the *Middle, Northwestern, Southwestern* and *Western States; substantial inducements to the right parties.* We are *not bound* to *any locality* and will give *unbiased information* on application.

Write for proposition blank.

AMERICAN LOCATING CO.
(INCORPORATED),
41 & 41A Nat. Ger. Am. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

RECEIVER'S SALE
of the
Principio Furnace Property
8500
ACRES OF LAND,

With extensive improvements, in Cecil County, and near Baltimore City, Maryland, and in New Castle County, Delaware.

Under a decree of the Circuit Court for Cecil County, Maryland, the undersigned, Receiver of The George P. Whitaker Company, will offer at public sale at the Court House in Elkton, Maryland, on Tuesday, May 24, 1892, at 11 A.M., all the

REAL ESTATE

of The George P. Whitaker Company in Cecil County, and near Baltimore City, Maryland, with improvements thereon, and about 8500 acres of land in Cecil County, embracing two fine farms of 400 acres, the balance well set in good chestnut and oak timber.

The improvements are one new modern Charcoal Blast Furnace, 10 x 60 feet, with all the necessary attachments and appurtenances; also one Hillside Charcoal Blast Furnace of old style.

Also a new and complete Charcoal Bloomery of twelve fires, with all the necessary appliances and appurtenances, in first-class condition, and now in operation.

The property is on lines of both the Baltimore & Ohio and the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroads, with connection by switch to the latter road, and of easy access to the former. It has a first-class and complete plant known as Principio Furnace, long the seat of iron productions and widely known for the superior quality of its production.

Also 210 acres of land lying near the city limits of Baltimore, on line of old Annapolis road, underlaid with the celebrated salt more Hone ore, widely known for its superior quality of Charcoal car wheels.

There are no liens or incumbrances on the property. Terms easy. The attention of capitalists is invited to this sale. For further particulars apply to John S. Wirt, Receiver of the George P. Whitaker Company, Elkton, Maryland.

At the same time and place and upon the same terms will be sold 232½ acres of Iron Ore property, known as "Iron Hill," situated in New Castle County, Delaware, and near the village of Newark, Delaware, and convenient to the railroad station of that name on the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad. This property has for many years been worked as an iron ore mine, and is underlaid with an almost inexhaustible supply of good Hematite iron ore.

JOHN S. WIRT,
Trustee.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.

The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?
DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?
WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL, DULUTH, &c., with lowest freight rates to and from all points.
ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WAITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY.

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.
OR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,
Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FACTORY ROOMS WITH POWER.

Three large halls each 50 x 225. Two halls 7000 square feet each. Steam power and heat. City water, gas, cheap freighting, easy traction, steam freight elevator.

SHETHAR FACTORY, Elm Street, Yonkers, N. Y. Apply on premises, or to

T. ASTLEY ATKINS,
140 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

FACTORY
FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft. x 100 ft., with 30 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 90 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

TOWNSEND WANDELL,
51 Chambers St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.

RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE RIGHT MAN.

Owing to the death of Edward Heath, Treasurer of the Malden Hardware Co., Malden, Mass., a city of 25,000 inhabitants, situated 4 miles from Boston, the stock, fixtures, tools and teams of the company are offered for sale. Stock will invoice about $10,000. Must be sold on or before June 1, 1892, to close estate. Apply to

CHARLES HEATH, President,
on the premises.

FOR SALE.

The stock and fixtures amounting to about $5000 of a first-class hardware store, nicely located in a manufacturing town of 8,000 population. Best of private reasons for selling. We heartily recommend this stand to anyone desirous of starting in the retail hardware business. The town is within 25 miles of Philadelphia and growing in importance.

BIDDLE HARDWARE Co.,
507 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1893. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a Bicycle on the market. Addr ss "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED,
Something to Manufacture.

A New England concern having more room and power than is required in their business, wish to add another branch of manufacture; the advertisers are now making spring steel wire and springs of all kinds and have power presses, polishing machinery and a well equipped small machine shop; something connected with this line and requiring such a plant is desired. "A. B.," office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn

HARDWARE STOCK FOR SALE CHEAP.

The stock of goods in the old hardware stand at Waverly, N. Y., is offered for sale. The stock is reduced to low amount and is clean. The stand has had a large trade for upwards of 40 years and is well and favorably known for miles around. Building is very convenient and has the modern improvements, including large power elevator. This opening presents an opportunity to start up with a fresh stock, or to move an old stock from a crowded locality to this desirable point. Three railroad trunk lines pass through Waverly. Address

H. G. MERRIAM,
Waverly, Tioga Co., New York.

WANTED.

To communicate with the owners of a modern Coke Blast Furnace, who are open to a proposition to move it to the best location in the country,

"COKE BLAST FURNACE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

By a firm having connection with ironmongers, builders, architects, hotels and workshops, &c., an agency for England, Scotland and Ireland for a good and salable article or articles; one which has been sold in the English market preferred. Apply

"Acme" Door Check and General Machine Company,
48 Lees Road, Oldham, near Manchester, England.

For Sale.

Set of Tinner's tools, lot of Hardware Boxes, Wrought Iron Shears made by the Cleveland Hardware Company and a National Cash Register. For further particulars, address

CRAWFORD BROTHERS,
Sterling, Ill.

FOR SALE.

The Entire Plant of the ALEX. K. RARIG CO.,
Engineers, contractors, founders, machinists and boilermakers.

BUENA VISTA, VA., JUNE 16, 1892.

AT PUBLIC AUCTION.

IF INTERESTED WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

J. E. MULLEN, Trustee.

FOR SALE.

Hardware, ship chandlery and Mechanics' tool store, established twenty years, in a good factory district. Reason for selling, wish to retire. For particulars, call No. 61 Greenpoint Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., JAMES HINDLEY. No agents.

World's Fair Exhibitors
ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

WANTED,
Something to Manufacture.

A New York manufacturer of Light Hardware, having greater facilities than necessary for their present line, desires to add some specialty or patented article to be finished complete from raw material if necessary. Address "H. H.," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for SPOT CASH, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of SPECIAL LOTS,
75 Chambers St., New York.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

WANTED, CHICAGO AGENCY

For a good line of goods, by an active, responsible man who can invest $1000 if necessary. Best of references. Address "AGENCY," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

Business Chance.

Good complete Retail Hardware Stock for sale in city of New Haven, Conn., one of the best localities in the State for the business. Value of stock $15,000 to $20,000. Inquire "CONNECTICUT," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SITE WANTED. Any town or city desiring a manufacturing plant which will yield much trade to the dealers, both direct and through its employees, will do well to address "CLINTON," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

A MANAGER FOR LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL FURNACE.

One competent to take entire charge of plant. Address, with references,

A. Howard Hinkle,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

W. H. Hinkle,
Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE.—Hollidaysburg Foundry and Machine Shop. The subscriber will offer at Public Auction on the premises at Hollidaysburg, Blair County, Penna., Thursday, June 2d, 1892,

At 2 o'clock P. M., **THE HOLLIDAYSBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,** consisting of a three story brick Machine Shop, about 50 x 120 feet, and Brick Foundry with slate roof, about 60 x 130 feet. Machine Shop has a number of first-class tools, others in fair condition. Portion of building devoted to office, store room, blacksmith shop and fireproof pattern store room, containing a large number of valuable patterns of existing mechanical appliances now in daily use in surrounding manufacturing industries. The foundry is fully equipped with crane cupola and furnace, core oven, ladles, flasks and weights. The Pennsylvania Railroad passes in front of the property, while large manufacturing industries in the vicinity will afford a good local trade. The plant is ready for immediate operations. Terms, $500 cash on day of sale, balance in equal payments in two and three years, with interest secured by mortgage on property. MRS. A. M. BAYLEY.

FOR SALE.

The Baxter Stove Works of Birmingham, Ala. Plant in excellent condition; long established business; annual sales $100,000; terms easy; rare opportunity. For particulars address

AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK,
Birmingham, Ala.

FOR SALE.

A thoroughly well assorted stock of Shelf Hardware, House Furnishings, Stoves, &c., located in a growing and thriving Illinois town of 25,000 inhabitants; stock $8,000 to $10,000. The town is noted for its manufactures and is surrounded by the finest agricultural lands in the State. The business well established and thriving. Address "LIGHT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

HARDWARE BUSINESS
— FOR SALE. —

A clean well selected stock of Shelf Hardware Stoves, &c., with Tinshop for about $5000 in a live town of Colorado, nearest base of supplies to the new gold fields of Cripple Creek. Good reasons given for selling, &c. Apply quick to

F. C. GREATHEAD,
426 Colorado Avenue, Colorado City, Col.

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second-hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).

H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

NEW PATENT.

The attention of iron manufacturers, fence makers and others is invited to **HALL'S EARTH AND ANCHORAGE** or fence and awning posts, surveyor's stakes, poles, &c., recently patented. Adapted to any style of iron post or pole. Will revolutionize fence building. Correspondence solicited with a view to securing their manufacture or sale of patent. Address

H. O. HALL, Inventor,
No. 30 Ninth St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

Wheel, Axle and Iron Manufacturers and Capitalists.

Your attention is called to the following.

Two very valuable patents touching wheel and axle manufacturers and the iron trade are now offered for sale. One is an improvement in axle arms consisting of four concave depressions so arranged on the arm that they lessen friction and automatically lubricate it (the arm). The other is one of the most valuable patents ever issued. It gives to the owner a monopoly over a certain branch of business that has not been equaled in this century. This patent consists of a hub made from malleable iron, steel or other suitable metal, so made that in connection with an axle arm of suitable dimensions, &c., it does away with the projecting hubs of wheels that are now so common and annoying. It is no idle fancy to think and say that when this hub is introduced all others will disappear. Wheels made with this hub will be the nearest approach to perfection ever made in that line. To secure control of this patent is to secure a fortune. These patents will be disposed of singly or together, they will be sold outright or stock taken in a company organized for their manufacture. For further particulars address

PETER McMENAMIN,
273 Fifth St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Hardware Store in a manufacturing town 12,000 inhabitants, in Central Ohio, for about $8000. Complete stock fine location, only one other exclusively hardware store. Other business interests reason for selling. Address

BODE HARDWARE CO.,
180 Main St., Cincinnati, O.

BUSINESS FOR SALE—A thoroughly established manufacturing business in the metal line. Goods well known and selling to the best wholesale trade. This business is now paying, but present owners have other business to which must be given all their time and capital. Thoroughly competent practical man will stay with it if desired. About $15,000 required. Good chance for some town desiring manufacturing plant, as it can be easily removed. "LAFAYETTE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

An established retail hardware business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing manufacturing city in the Northwest; fine modern store in a central location; business well established; stock about $25,000; splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend all one could wish (no trade for real estate). For further particulars, address "NORTHWEST," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Patent For Sale.

Or place it on royalty. A patent, No. 441,859, patented Dec. 2 1890. My improvement consists in **Pruning Shear, and Fruit Pickers** to provide a shears which is not only adapted for general pruning, but is also adapted for picking fruit. The lineal blades will reach the horizontal stems and limbs, while the angular blades will reach the vertical stems and limbs. The shears are on a pole, and the operator can dispense with climbing up the trees and ladders, thereby will save much labor. For picking fruit, the shears are very light with large jaws, and are kept open, a hop or receiving the fruit and drop it down through a conveyor with several sharp bends in it to break the fall, and prevent it from bruising. Address

F. STANKE,
San Francisco, Cal.

WANTED.

A Westinghouse Engine, 60 or 75 H.-P.

W. C. EDGETT,
Southbridge, Mass.

FOR SALE.

BLOWER.

Baker Rotary Pressure Blower No. 5. Wilbraham make, first-class order.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.,
Thurlow, Pa.

FIRE!!!

Burned May 16th. Post Office Station S, Brooklyn, N. Y. Please duplicate all correspondence addressed to Wilson Bohannan which does not receive an immediate reply.

WANTED.

Western Rolling Mill, Nail Works or other Manufacturers in Iron or Steel to lease exclusive territory, for the manufacture and sale of a specialty on which there is a large profit. Demand unlimited. For particulars, address

"FRANKLIN,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Phila.

FOR SALE.

One Atlas Plain Slide Valve Engine, 10 x 16, and one 42 x 12, **Boiler** to go with the Engine. Both in excellent condition. Fittings complete. At a bargain.

THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.,
1014 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

A lot of 6 inch Cast Iron Flange Pipe. Address

THOMPSON C. GILL & CO.,
212 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Please Notice.

For sale at a sacrifice for immediate removal. Double deck tubular boilers, diffusion battery, Fairbank's track scale, nearly new; piping; old boilers 8 ft. x 20 ft., suitable for tanks.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

EXPERTS IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Thirty years' experience, best of facilities. Experienced in the manufacture of typewriters, check punches, cash registers, telegraph instruments, electric motors, dynamos, rail saws, projectiles or any metal article from one ounce to 20 tons weight. Estimates furnished. Correspondence solicited.

BRADY MFG. CO.,
83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

To Manufacturers Requiri g Railway and Water Communication

FOR SALE.

MANUFACTURING PLANT

Within 45 minutes from the City Hall.

Consisting of

Foundry, Machine, Blacksmith and Carpenter Shops.

All built of brick with slate roof, covering 45,000 square feet of ground with Corliss Engine of 250 horse-power, &c., &c., together with numerous Sheds, Stables, &c

About 12 acres of land, stone filled dock on River, etc.

For particulars, apply to

S. DE WALLTEARSS,

171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

A SITUATION as traveling salesman for agricultural implements, wagons and buggies, by a man with a good trade in the Southern States and Texas (this territory preferred). Satisfactory references furnished on application. Address "J. R.," Box 309, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT or foreman by American married man with 15 years' practical experience in manufacturing brass novelty goods; well posted on stamping presses, automatic and rivet machines; competent to handle help and take entire charge of factory; can give satisfactory references as to ability, &c.; salary moderate. Address "BRASS," Box 519, office of *The Iron Age* 9 -102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS FOREMAN of a malleable or light gray iron foundry; understand making iron from furnace or cupola; also understand molding and annealing; good references. Address "DAVIS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WE WISH TO GET a place for a good all-round hardwareman, wholesale or retail, whom we can recommend; we are changing our business and will not need him, although he is and has been for years our best man in a $40,000 stock doing $100,000 and over annually; to those who want a good man this is a rare chance; age 45; speaks German and English. Address "RELIABLE," Box 519, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY FOUNDRY FOREMAN, experienced and practical in heavy and light machinery work, core work, &c.; can produce first class work and handle men to advantage; could buy some stock if suited; A1 references. Address "MODERN METHODS," Box 519, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ACCOUNTANT.—A first-class double entry bookkeeper with 12 years' experience in large manufacturing mercantile companies, desires position; familiar with export trade and foreign accounts and perfectly competent for general office work; compensation moderate; references very best. Address "A.," care of Hardware Board of Trade, 4 Warren St., N. Y.

TO REPRESENT in the State of Texas manufacturers of hardware, &c., by a man with 15 years' experience and favorably known to the trade throughout the State; office and sample room at San Antonio, Texas. Address "TEXAS HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

HARDWARE SALESMAN now actively engaged wants a few lines to sell on commission to the trade of Arkansas and Texas; manufacturers of builders' hardware, files, saws, tinware and cutlery are especially invited to answer; A1 references. Address "R. S. C.," Lock Box No 8, Helena Ark.

A MECHANICAL Engineer and mechanic of long experience in various lines desires correspondence with parties in need of these services of a man experienced in designing tools and special machinery and thoroughly acquainted with all the details of modern manufacturing methods; past experience has been in the line of machine tools, engines, locomotives and general machinery. Address "CLIFTON," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOREMAN MOLDER desires to make a change; an experienced man on engine and all kinds of jobbing work, have had practical experience in green, dry sand and loam; strictly temperate, good references, thoroughly competent. Address "S.," Box 519, office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia Pa.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER with nine years' experience in machine shops, drawing offices and outside erecting work, principally in steam engineering factory building and gunwork, with some aptitude for management, wants position; speaks French; communications to R. BERGGREN, Camden, N. J., corner Haddon Avenue and Line Street.

HARDWARE.—A position as salesman or buyer by one who has had many years' experience as both; references first-class. Address "WIDE EXPERIENCE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AN EXPERIENCED business man thoroughly familiar with the manufacture of metal goods, with a long experience in estimating costs of manufacture, purchasing supplies, organizing help and marketing goods, perfectly familiar with all office work, would like a responsible position with a first-class house. Address "O. F. C.," Box 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A THOROUGH practical rolling mill Manager for iron and steel products; can make high grades of either; can utilize old rails or scrap to advantage; is highly endorsed by late employers and A1 references for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "V. IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TWO YOUNG Hardware men, through 17 years' experience well acquainted with German, English and domestic goods, wish to represent in Chicago manufacturers and importers of hardware and cutlery. We will sell your goods and do honest work in the World's Fair City, if you can deliver the goods and quote prices. Address "M. & H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BY CHEMIST of extended experience, right up in steel working, blast furnace work and products, copper ores and products and assaying. A1 references. Address JOS. E. HAINES, 3008 Linden Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

BY THE ADVERTISER, as Bookkeeper and Correspondent with a manufacturing house or a large hardware dealer; a position where energy and faithful service would be appreciated. Has at present good position with a real estate firm but the business is not congenial and desires to return to the metal trade again. Has had nearly 16 years' experience as bookkeeper, correspondent, time keeper, shipper and looking after help. Familiar with the tin, brass and copper, sheet metal goods, brass goods and hardware branches. Is considered a good double entry bookkeeper and fair correspondent. Also has had about 4 years' experience selling goods throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain. Will accept a position at very low salary first year providing that if thorough satisfaction is given, a permanent position at fair salary is promised. Can commence an engagement on the 10th of June, or any succeeding month. Locality is no object, will go anywhere in the United States. Advertiser is 28 years of age and is married; can furnish first-class references. Address W. A. LANGFORD, office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

BY A MEMBER of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, as Works Manager or Chief Engineer. 26 years' experience as machinist, draftsman, chief engineer and manager in boilers, engines, gearing, buildings, steel works and general engineering; has successfully designed and operated intricate special machinery; has a good knowledge of electrical power, especially as applied to steel works. Can estimate and contract for, build and start mills from the ground up. Salary moderate. Address "ENGINEER," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 509, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY AN ANALYTICAL Chemist who has had ten years' experience in the manufacture of iron and steel, in all of its branches, both acid and basic. References and testimonials of the highest order will be furnished. Address "A CHEMIST," Box 512, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TIN PLATES.—To steel manufacturers and others; the advertiser, many years' manager of extensive tin-plate works in South Wales, about to settle in United States, will be glad to negotiate with intending manufacturers of tin-plates or to convert imported black plates into tin or terne plates. Communications to await a rival to "TIN PLATES," Box 512, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as superintendent of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH" Box 33, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BY A THOROUGHLY competent hardware man, a position as traveling salesman; have had 15 years' experience in shelf and heavy hardware; willing to work in any territory; A1 references as to ability, sobriety and energy. Address LOCK BOX 34, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A BRICKLAYER desires a situation to take charge of a Rolling Mill. Has had several years' experience in building and re-building regenerative furnaces and puddling furnaces, and also understands all general repairs around a rolling mill. Reference can be had from past employer. Address J. KEENAN, 5219 Stanton Avenue, 18th Ward, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SALESMAN wants line of spoons, pocket cutlery or any other good selling line for hardware trade on commission; parties desiring to be represented in the States of Michigan and Wisconsin; good reference. Address "HARDWARE," 193 Michigan Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

BY A MECHANICAL engineer, position as manager or assistant; would travel some; has had practical training and during last fifteen years occupied positions as designer, superintendent, traveler and manager. Address "P. R. I.," box 1044, Providence, R. I.

AN ACTIVE BUSINESS MAN, with considerable experience in the management of iron and coal companies, desires a position of trust and responsibility; is competent to fill an executive or other office. Address "W. W. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

MECHANICAL DRAUGHTSMAN wanted to work on structural wrought iron work, an experienced draughtsman able to make quick and accurate shop drawings. Address CAMDEN IRON WORKS, Camden, N. J.

SALESMAN acquainted with the machine tool business, steam engines and boilers; will be required to travel some, but mostly local trade; must be a young man of good address and thoroughly practical. Address Box 519, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

ENERGETIC YOUNG MAN well acquainted with machinery and iron trade of Chicago, with good address and fair education, to hustle about town for mining and hoisting machinery firm; also to act as assistant to manager. Address, giving age, experience and idea of salary, "HOISTING ENGINES," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SALESMEN to carry fine line of table cutlery to retail jewelery and hardware trade east of the Alleghanies. Address "CUTLERY," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SALESMEN visiting hardware and house-furnishing trade, to introduce rapid selling novelty in cooking utensils, on a commission; experience and references required. TRUMBULL SPECIALTY CO., Warren, Ohio.

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR BUSINESS? We want first-class men, familiar with steam engines and boilers, to represent us in various parts of the country for the sale of our important and popular mechanical appliances. Men of good address, who have some acquaintance with manufacturers and can furnish high-class references, will be able to make very advantageous arrangements with us. For full information, address.

THE ELECTRO AUTOMATIC APPLIANCE CO.
No. 9 Haynes St., Hartford, Conn.

A MAN to sell Steel Castings. Only those need apply who have a knowledge of this business. The advertisers would give preference to man who had previously been employed in selling Steel Castings, but would be willing to engage a man of good address, with such an acquaintance with the business as to enable him to make prices intelligently. "STEEL CASTINGS, 512," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

PUDDLE BOSS, understanding how to make high test iron. Also roller to take charge of 12 in. x 8 in. mills. Address "HIGH TEST," Box 55, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUFFALO BLACK-SMITH DRILLS

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

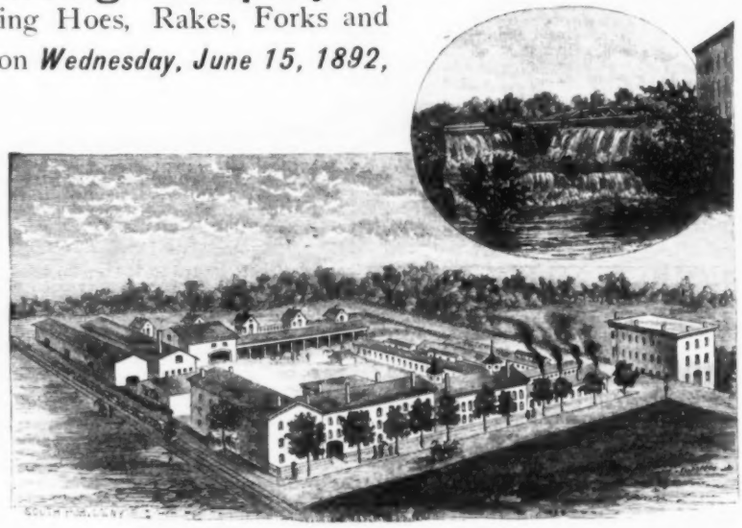
Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.

BUFFALO PUNCH AND SHEAR.

FOR SALE AT AUCTION.

The Auburn Manufacturing Company's Plant located at Auburn, N. Y., fully equipped for manufacturing Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes, will be sold at public auction ***Wednesday, June 15, 1892,*** at two o'clock, on the premises.



The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

NEWTON CORBETT,
214 Lake St., Chicago.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Padlocks and Night Latches.
NEWTON CORBETT,
Manufacturers' Agent.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHT AND MEDIUM
Gray Iron and Brass Castings
ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.
NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,
Janesville, Wisconsin.

Cast Iron Successfully Tinned.

We are prepared to put in successful operation Tinning Plants for the above named purpose.

THIS IS NO EXPERIMENT,

as the process is in successful operation with several well known firms. We are also prepared to put in

GALVANIZING OR TINNING WORKS

for any class of work. Sample of Tinned Cast Iron on application.

Wm. T. Flanders & Co.,
NASHUA, N. H.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,
Danville, Pennsylvania.

Machine Shop, Iron Foundry, Pat ern and Forging Shops.

C ncern having well equipped and thoroughly organized departments as above, want specialties to build.

Facilities for fair, good and high grades of quality and medium light to heavy weights Would buy patents.

"W. SPECIALTIES."

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

Screws and Screw Making. With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

POULTRY NETTING.

AMERICAN TRADE G&B MARK. SUPERLATIVE.

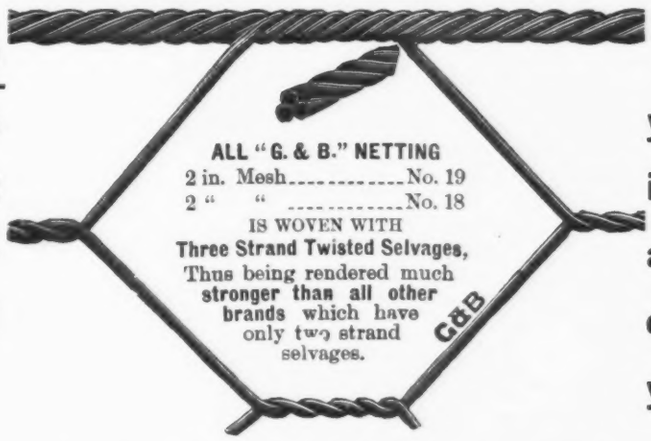
Don't be deceived by announcements from other houses about getting prompt shipment of Poultry Netting. Our new factory and warehouse built last fall gave us the storage capacity and we have the goods. From either of our warehouses in

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, or GEORGETOWN, CONN.,

We Guarantee Immediate Shipment of all Regular Sizes.

Don't waste time and lose sales by "trying" elsewhere. Send us your orders and get the best quality Netting, full length, width, weight and reliable mesh, without waiting and without an advance in price.

☞ **Do not be deceived when informed that there is no netting to be had promptly.** ☜



☞ **To insure yourself against inferior Netting and annoying delays, send us your orders.**

We carry a complete assortment of Netting of all meshes from ¾ to 3 inch.
We also make two leading kinds of

STEEL WIRE FENCING,

"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing for residence property, and the World's Web Fencing for farms, railroads, cemeteries, &c. GATES AND FENCING TOOLS.

Ours is the only complete line of this class of goods made by one concern in the country.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pearl Wire Cloth, for Door and Window Screens, Steel Wire, Metallic Finish, Rust Proof.

At the extra cost of a few cents per window or door it is CHEAPER, considering its advantages, than painted cloth, as the trouble and expense of frequent repainting or renewing the wire is avoided.

Pearl cloth presents at first a lustrous appearance similar to silver, which will, after exposure in the atmosphere, turn to a handsome shade of gray, rendering it almost invisible.

Catalogues and Quotations on Application.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.,

148 Lake St., **CHICAGO.**

Factories { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

42 and 44 Cliff St., **NEW YORK.**

—ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF—

Wire Cloth, Netting, Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools, Wire Goods, Wire Work, Wire Lathing with Hammond's Metal Furring, Stable Fixtures.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One No. 11 x Screw Machine with clutch back gears and power feed to turret. Spindle hole 2⅛ inch, length of bed 6 feet 6 inches swing 20 inches, weight 3,500 pounds, width of driving pulley 4 inches, six holes in turret 2¾ inches in diameter, working length 12 inches.

Above machine has never been used except as show machine in Philadelphia store. Write for discount and prices. Will sell cheap for cash, as we want the room.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,

Springfield, Vt, U. S. A.

AGENTS DEALERS

We want one in every town to handle the

JACK FROST FREEZER

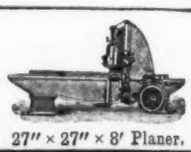
A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy. A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.

2½" Cutting-Off Machine.

20" × 6' Chucking Lathe.



27" × 27" × 8' Planer.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO TORRINGTON, CONN. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE MANUFACTURERS OF MACHINE TOOLS

C. S. Tyler Co.

WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EXTRA HEAVY STEEL WIRE CLOTH

FOR STAMP BATTERIES.

Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Cloth for Coal and Ore Screens, Flour Mills, Paper Mills and Maltsters.

754 to 758 ST. CLAIR ST.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ORDER IN SEASON.

GOULD'S IMPROVED BURRALL'S IRON CORN SHELLER.

It is all iron and very durable. It shells and separates perfectly clean. It will shell either large or small corn and its repairs are cheap and easily replaced.

THE COULDS MFG. CO.,

PUMPS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

WAREHOUSE, 16 Murray Street, New York.
FACTORY, 11-21 Ovid St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** — OF — **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

SLOTTING MACHINE

13 Inch Stroke

A SIMPLE, POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT TOOL, SOLD AT A *LOW PRICE*,

Send for particulars to the Newark Machine Tool Works, NEWARK, N. J.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

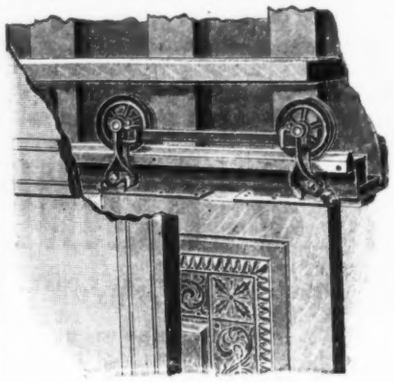
116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



IMPROVED.

In thinking of Single Track Warner Hangers, remember the word

IMPROVED.

E. C. STEARNS & Co.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

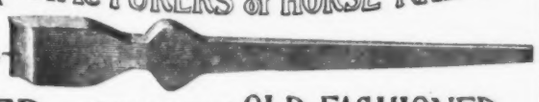
AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST

4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

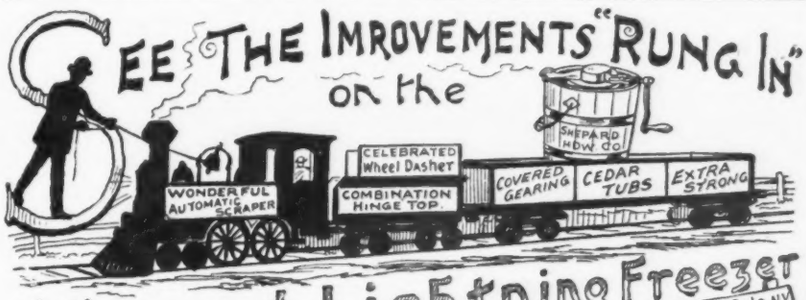
C. J. POST JR. DEL. N.Y.

The ease of cycling is in the

TIRE

About the Columbia Pneumatic Tire—It wears—Tested to 200 pounds above riding pressure—A compound tube of rubbers vulcanized with canvas layers—Each part strengthening the others—Greatest resistance to puncture—Most resilient road tire—Freedom from lacing, wrapping, and other objectionable points—The highest grade tire of scientific simplicity—Absolutely guaranteed for a year—All about it and Columbia's cycles in our book about Columbias, free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-cent stamps—Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston.

SEE THE IMROVEMENTS "RUNG IN" on the



Shepard Lightning Freezer

Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

SIMPLE, LIGHT, STRONG. CATALOGUE AND GUARANTEED. COVENTRY MACHINIST'S CO. BOSTON, MASS.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

25 to 40 % saved on **New Bicycles.**

Largest Stock in America to select from. Business established 13 years. We wholesale and retail the most complete line of English and American Cycles of any house in the U. S. and offer unparalleled bargains in new wheels at cut prices. 2,500 to 3,000 wheels in stock and prompt shipments guaranteed; 13 Railways. Send for catalogue and discounts.

Rouse, Hazard & Co. 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.

Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Retailers.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the **BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER** ever introduced. **STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY** are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, **CEDAR TUB,** Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of **STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.**

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.

Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer

The Best in the World.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You take no risk on the quality
We make only the Best!

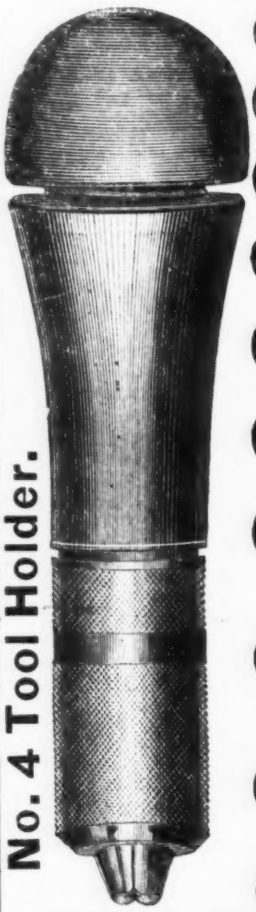
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
SAND PAPER, EMERY PAPER
EMERY CLOTH
CURLED HAIR
FOUNDED 1828
NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.

Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

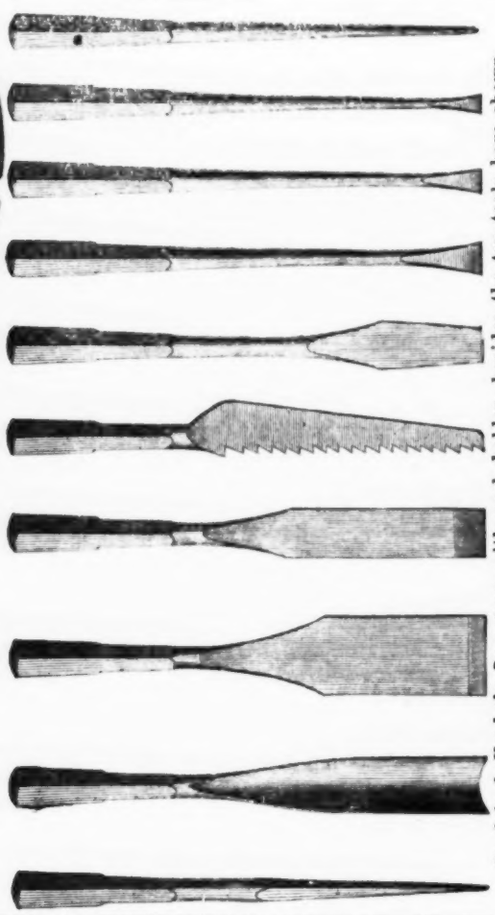
HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
97 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.



No. 4 Tool Holder.



An 8-inch Keyhole Saw goes with each holder, besides the ten tools here shown

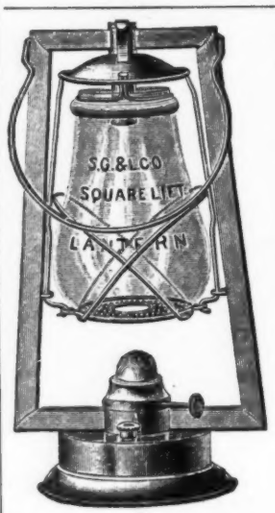
PRICE PER DOZEN, $12.00.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 Reade Street, New York.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK. 84-86 Chambers Street. **CHICAGO.** 152-154 Wabash Ave. **PHILADELPHIA.** 1120 Market St. **BOSTON.** 224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

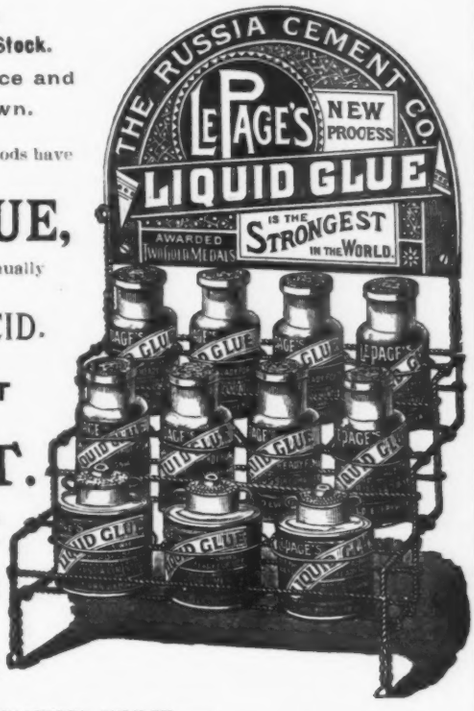
which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

AND IT IS

THE BEST.



Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

For full information.

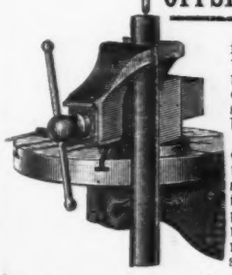
MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run.

No. 1 All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers' and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 25c. for Sample and Terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 190.

Fig. 76.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 200.

Fig. 381.

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL AND WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGE.

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F.E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES, ETC.

THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying

SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

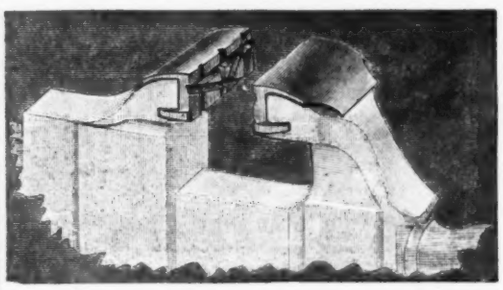
FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists.

AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.



BINGHAM

PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3¼ inch, ...per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4½ " ..... " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

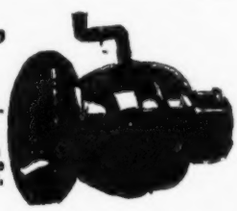
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

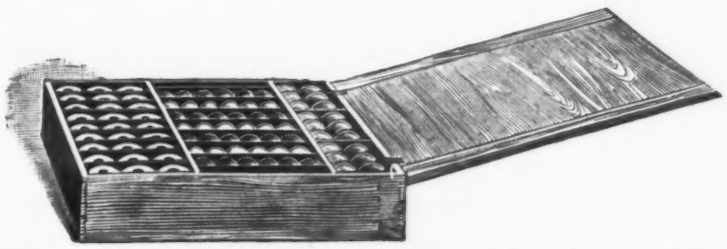
Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

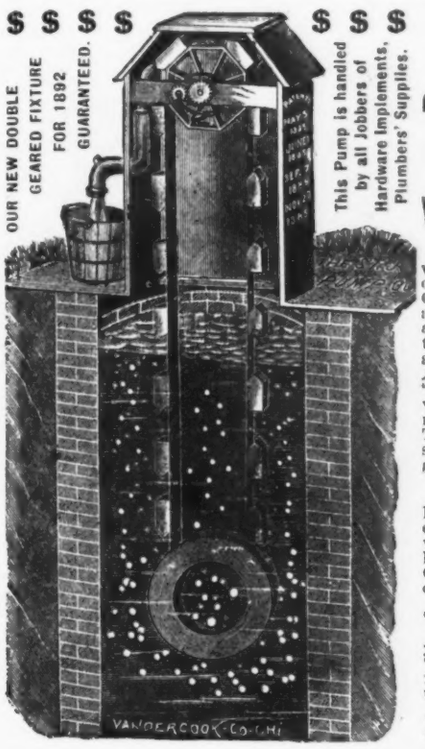
TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

OUR NEW DOUBLE GEARED FIXTURE FOR 1892 GUARANTEED.

This Pump is handled by all Jobbers of Hardware Implements, Plumbers' Supplies.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

Angular Borer.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT PA.

THE UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT. INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME

ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE, AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

MF'D BY WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO. NORFOLK VA U S A

JESSE JONES & CO.,

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

615 Commerce St. Phila.

Send for circular and list of references.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter.

"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"

"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"

Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

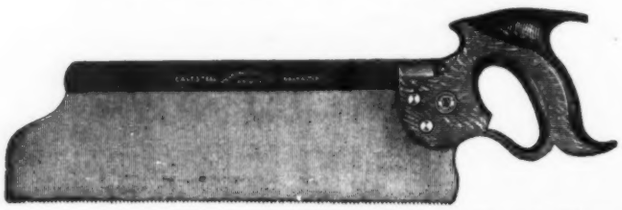
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

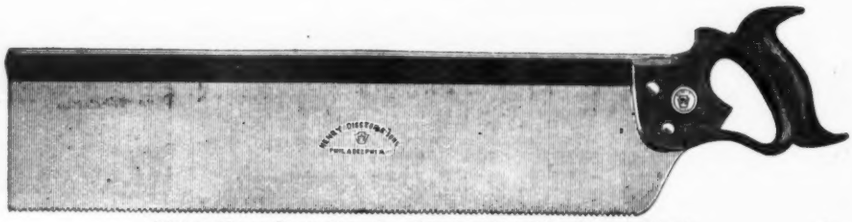
"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

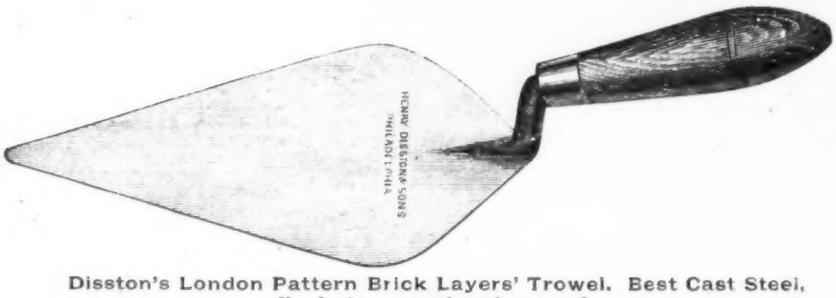
Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.



Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

SILVER STEEL DIAMOND CROSS-CUT.

We are the sole manufacturers of Silver Steel Saws, and enjoy the distinction of not only having first introduced the best Saws, among which are the Champion, Diamond and Dexter, but of improving and maintaining the quality of Saws to a degree which challenges comparison.

ATKINS ALWAYS AHEAD. A A A E.C. ATKINS & CO. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. TRADE MARK

ATKINS'

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the

Standard of Excellence.

Western agency for Tanite Emery Wheel.

Ground Substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, CROSS-CUT AND WOOD SAWS.

No. 24 Hand, Panel and Rip Saws, 26 inch. List, $20.00 per dozen.

Extra Thin Back.
Patent Handle.
Hollow-Back Blade.

Perfect Temper.
Elegant Finish,
Superior Filing.

This is the best and cheapest saw made for the mechanic's use. It is fully warranted and will outlast any other saw on the market.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND

CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFC. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Adv se where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sor-cerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD. N. Y.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON MASS.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

P. J. CONROY & CO.
Paschall, Philadelphia.

—THE—

"Conroy" Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS

Pat. Dec. 15, 85. MADE TO ORDER.

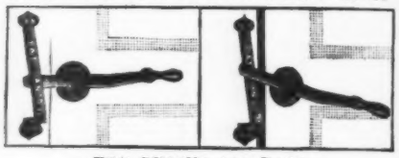
THE STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners' Specialties to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER



FOR PRICES ADDRESS

B. Gloekler,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Allen's Reference Telegraph Code. Especially adapted for use with catalogues and price-lists. A universal code for all lines of importing, jobbing, manufacturing and retail trade. One copy sufficient for all. By L. P. ALLEN. Cloth..... $3.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.

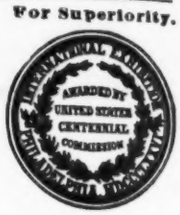
Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,
21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

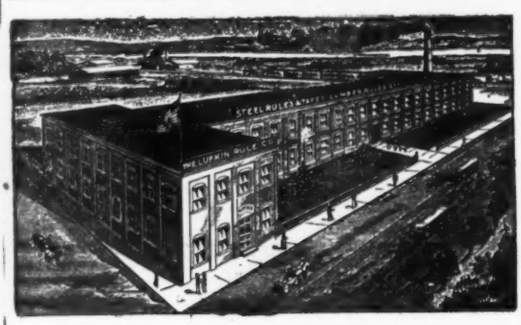
WESTERN FILES · WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY · WESTERN-FILE-CO-LIMITED BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs.

—MADE ONLY BY—

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.



STEEL TAPES,
LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES,
STEEL RULES,
LUMBER RULES,
GLASS BOARDS,
&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.,
FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O.

THE

World's Headquarters

For Stone of all kinds to Sharpen Edge Tools.

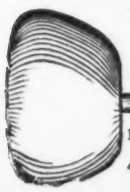
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Pike Mfg. Co.,

PIKE STATION, N. H.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,
Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON STREET
New York City.

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

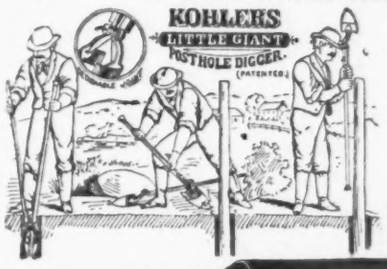
Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

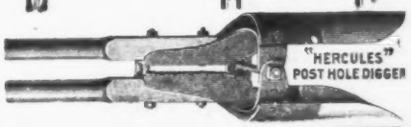
F. E. KOHLER & CO.,

Successors to THE CHIEFTAIN COMPANY, Mfrs. Hardware Specialties, Canton, Ohio.



LIGHTNING CAN OPENER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

GEM VEGETABLE MASHER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

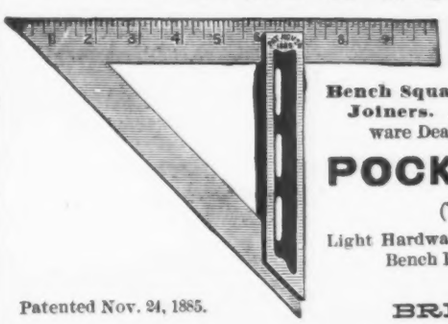


ROYAL SAW SET.
Sample, postpaid, 80 cents.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

New York Agent, CHAS. E. CARPENTER, 91 Chambers Street. Philadelphia Agent, G. W. VAN TINE & SON, 504 Commerce Street.

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of
FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

POCKET CUTLERY (brand)
(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF
Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,
containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of **$1.00** (no stamps

---

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK,

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

☞ **OUR** FACTORY IS FULL OF THE
☞ **SILVER** THAT WE USE ON ALL OUR
☞ **PLATED** GOODS. THROUGH THE QUALITY ASSURED OUR
☞ **KNIVES** HAVE BECOME THE BEST SELLERS,
☞ **AND** WE GUARANTEE THE TRADE NO BETTER
☞ **FORKS** HAVE EVER BEEN MADE.

No dealer's Stock is complete without a full line of our cutlery. Send for sample order, prices and circulars.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

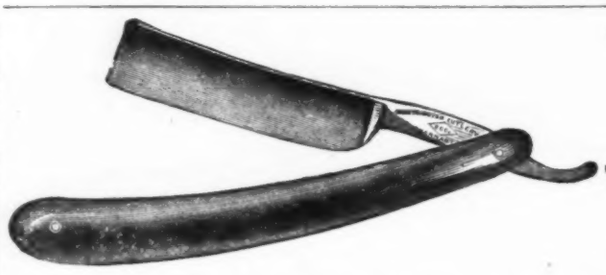
HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel

Temper & Finish

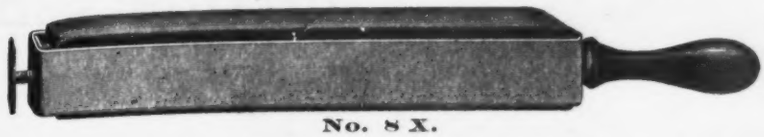
Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 85 Chambers Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

——Send for Illustrated Catalogue.——

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

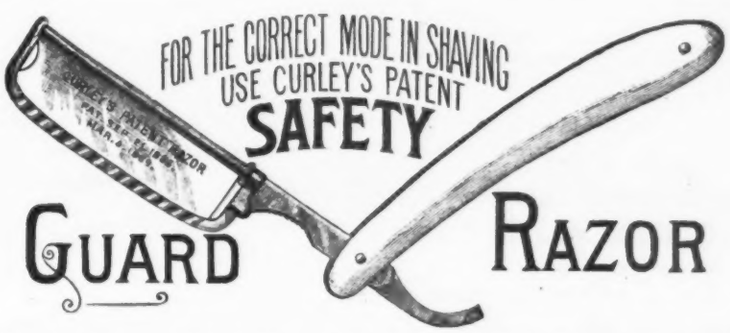
Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.



This improvement permits correct shaving; therefore no irritation is caused and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of Cutlery of every description, including Wostenholm's, Rodgers, Wade & Butchers, Wigfalls, Thomaston Knife Co., Hudson Cutlery Co., Guerre Fils, Sabatier and "Medaille d'or" (1878) French Cook Knives.

A full line of American Table Cutlery, Manicure Goods, Cork Screws, Key Rings, Etc. Chesterman's Measuring Tapes.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

Note New Address, **6 WARREN ST., N. Y.**

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

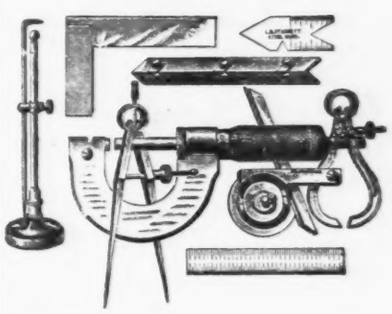
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

STARRETT'S FINE

TOOLS

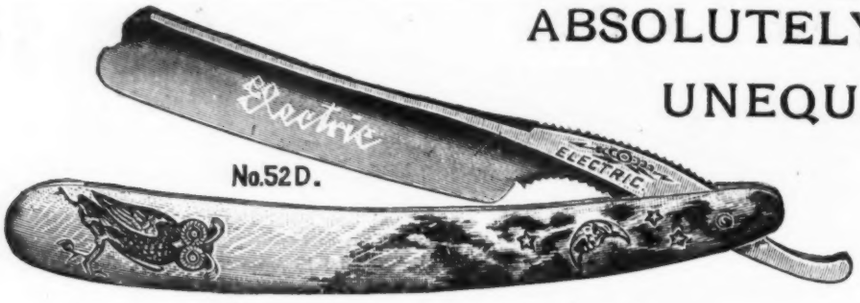


Skilled mechanics prefer them.
Live Dealers sell them. Catalogue sent for the asking. - -

L. S. STARRETT

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

London Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited. 21 Cross St., Finsbury E. C.

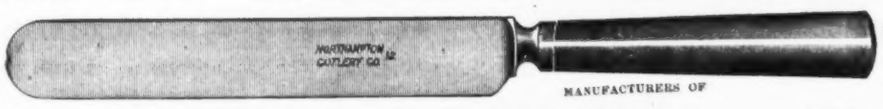


ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

AMERICAN.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM.



122 Chambers Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE, AND ALWAYS NOTE ANNOUNCEMENT IN MONTHLY ISSUE OF IRON AGE.

WRITE FOR PRICES,

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *"W. Butcher"* Files and Edge Tools and *"Wade & Butcher"* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their (B) SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND (B)

OR

OR (B) SPECIAL

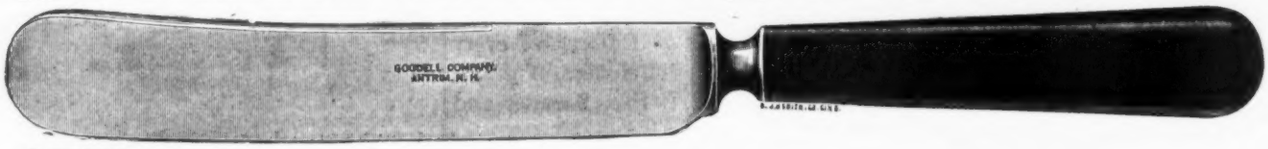
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

TABLE KNIVES and FORKS in Rubber, Celluloid, Bone, Ebony, Cocobolo and Iron from the finest grade to the cheapest.

CARVERS. Our line is sufficient for any ordinary trade and consists of Genuine and Imitation Stag, Rubber, Celluloid, Bone, Ebony and Cocobolo handles in a variety of shapes and sizes. We particularly call attention to the fact that our carvers are made for use and will suit those people who want a carver that will cut.



STEELS. We make steels to match all patterns of carvers, also Butcher Steels, which are not excelled.

BUTCHER KNIVES. Cocobolo and Beech handle, all sizes, various shapes. It is entirely unnecessary to pay exorbitant prices for imported knives. Ours are sold at fair prices and are warranted equal in quality to any in the world.

Also Shoe Knives, Boning and Butter Knives, Butter Spades, Bread, Budding, Broom Knives, Can Openers, Coring and Trimming Knives, Cigar and Cheese Knives, Hunting, Kitchen, Putty, Scraping, Sheath, Sticking and Skinning Knives.

—We Want Your Trade.—

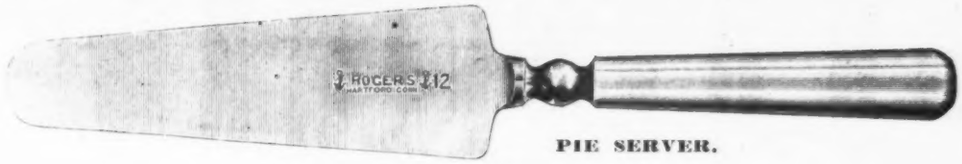
ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents, P. O. Box 2002, No. 77 Chambers St., New York.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE

TRADE Rogers MARK TRADE MARK

SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

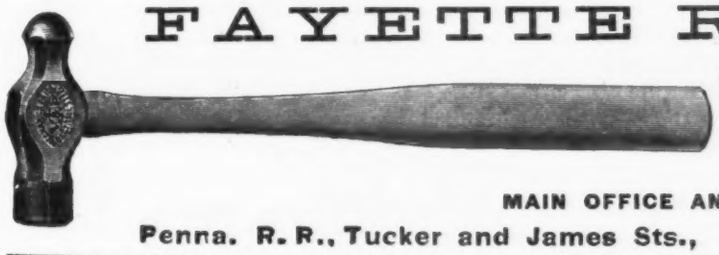
WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

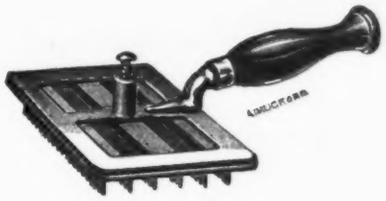
FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' and Sledges. B. S. Tools.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S" Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

"You Can Sell it."

REASONS WHY

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE

SHOULD BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

A. W. DODD & CO.,

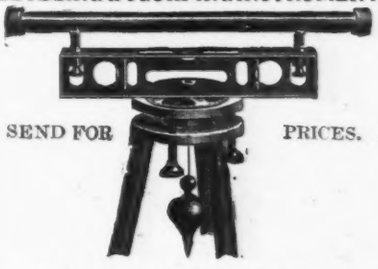
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

"Everybody Wants It."

"BECAUSE"

It is made from the very finest and selected stock.
It is free from all impurities.
It contains no acids.
It is pure, clean and bright.
It has a sweet and pleasant odor.
It will keep good any length of time, and in any climate.
It is preferred by all the leading Mechanics.
It is put up in the most convenient and attractive packages.
It will mend anything, and make it as good as new.
It costs no more than the other makes.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



SEND FOR PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

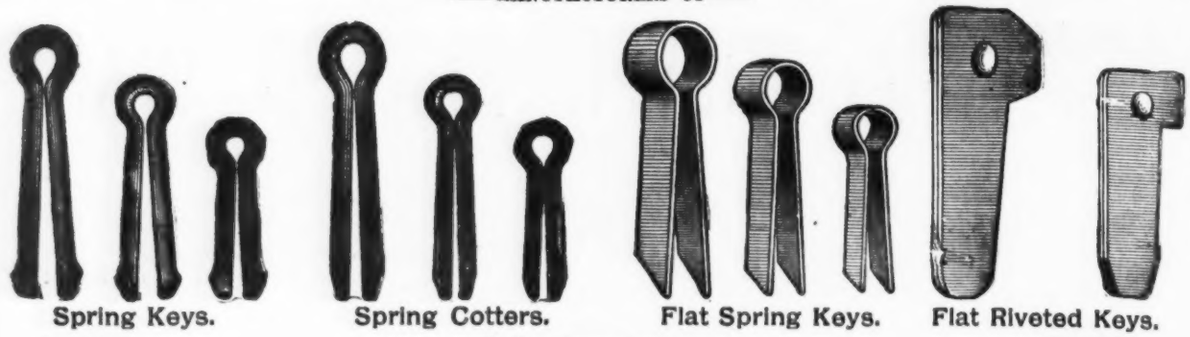
Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters' and Architects' Transits.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Cronk's Patent Wire Cutter AND Bender.

This surpasses any Plier in the market for Cutting and Bending Wire, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer. Is especially adapted to farmers' use in building Wire Fence, &c.

Our reasons for claiming that we have the best Pliers in the market are:

FIRST.—We use the best Tool Steel and they are nicely finished.

SECOND.—We combine both Flat and Round-Nosed Pliers in one; the concave and convex circles between the handles are used for bending wire in any desired shape.

THIRD.—The cupping in the Nose is used for pulling tacks, brads or nails, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer.

FOURTH.—We can cut Barbed Wire, Barb Belt or any kind of Wire used for Fencing purposes. We also claim that we have the only Plier made that the Cutting Jaws cannot be broken.

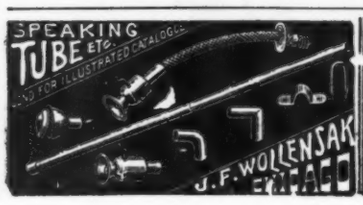
By passing the Wire through the Pliers it makes a very handy cut and also holds the Wire after it is cut.

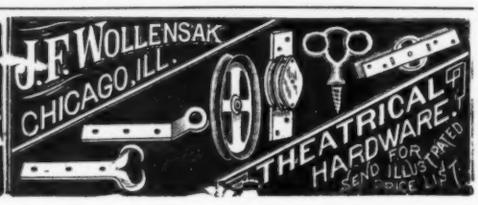
C. B. P.

What we claim for this plier it that it is made from best quality tool steel and is made heavier and stronger than any plier of its kind in the market and the finish is first-class. Also they are made so the jaws are parallel when used on wire from 9 to 14 gauge and will hold the wire solid.

CRONK HANGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, Elmira, N. Y.

Pacific Coast Agents: CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.





ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES, ALWAYS READY FOR USE

NO SPRINGS. Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,
229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA

"American Toilet" Hair Clipper

No. 2

WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PLATES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren St., - - New York.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

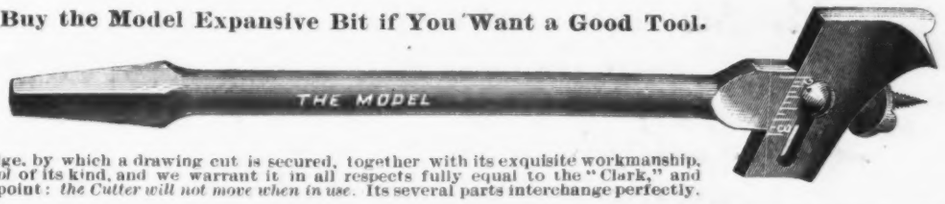
— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

Representing Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

Sole Agents for the "W. A. Ives Co." celebrated brand of Augers, Auger Bits, Expansive Bits and other Boring Tools.

Buy the Model Expansive Bit if You Want a Good Tool.



THE superior excellence of this tool consists in the peculiar seat in which the Cutter is placed. The manner in which it is fitted into its seat, in which it is so firmly held as to be absolutely immovable in use, the curve of its cutting edge, by which a drawing cut is secured, together with its exquisite workmanship, all combine to make it a *Model Tool* of its kind, and we warrant it in all respects fully equal to the "Clark," and decidedly better in one important point: *the Cutter will not move when in use.* Its several parts interchange perfectly.

BURGESS GEM GASOLINE SOLDERING FURNACES.

All are Equipped with the Slotted Cast Iron Burner.
Every Furnace Guaranteed to give Satisfaction.

See What the Jobbers Say.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GENTLEMEN: We are in receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., and carefully note your remarks. In reply to same would state that we have not received any complaints of the Soldering Furnaces we have sold of your make, and have every reason to believe that they are giving entire satisfaction to our customers.

Yours very truly MERCHANT & CO.

No 4 GEM

Ask your Jobber for them or write for Prices.

BURGESS SOLDERING FURNACE CO., J. BURGESS & SONS, Props., COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

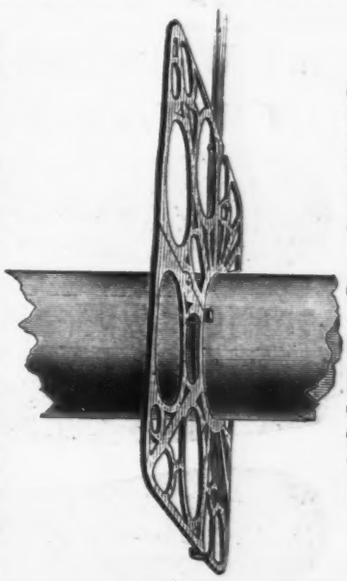
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

It has no equal for hard service. The reinforced piece stiffens the back and braces the ends.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD. 12mo. Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Hand Screws

Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

Cabinet and Glue Clamps

All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

Cabinet Makers' Benches

Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

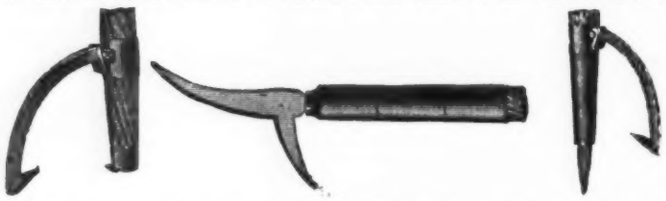
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN & BOND, 154 LAKE STREET.

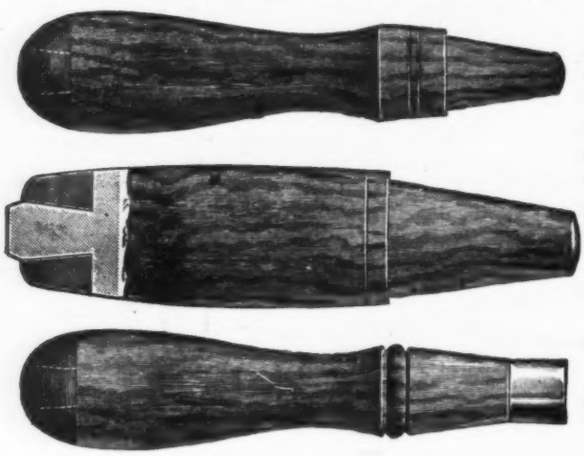
"CHAMPION LUMBERING TOOLS."



Unequaled for durability and practical utility. Years of experience have taught us the exact wants of Lumbermen. We manufacture a complete line of standard and special size Tools adapted for use in all sections. Poor Tools are dear at any price. Get the reliable "Champion." Write for catalogue and prices.

CHAMPION TOOL AND HANDLE WORKS, Evart, Mich.

The "WORCESTER" LEATHER CAPPED CHISEL HANDLES.



A positively indestructible chisel handle, protected on the head by disks of sole leather, thoroughly cemented to a dovetail tenon, which in use rivets over the leather, and more firmly attaches the leather to the handle.

Write for our full Catalogue of Tools and Specialties.

THE COPELAND Hardware Mfg. Co., WORCESTER, MASS.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER

SO SIMPLE A CHILD CAN USE IT.

Made in 3 sizes, for ½ in., ¾ in. and 1 in. hose.

PUT UP IN BOXES FOR FAMILY USE.

Each box contains.

1 Pair PLYERS.
20 BANDS.
6 TUBES.

Sells readily at 75 cents. LIBERAL discount to DEALERS. Send for full description.

C. E. HUDSON, Manufacturer, LEOMINSTER, MASS.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather.....$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Payne's Business Educator.

600 pages, bound in cloth, $2.

Every business man should have some knowledge of the State and general laws of the country, especially those affecting the collection of accounts, rates of interest, &c. He should be able to draw up many of the simpler papers, such as leases, contracts, &c. He should be familiar with the different forms of legal papers used in business, and, above all, he should be an easy and pleasant letter-writer. All these points are carefully treated in Payne's Business Educator.

Among the subjects specially discussed are:

Commercial Correspondence.—Over 150 models of letters are given, covering every phase of business correspondence.

Legal Forms Used in Business.—Articles of copartnership; notice of dissolution, form of assignment; short form of deed; bill of sale; power of attorney; lease; surety; will; notes—promissory, negotiable, non-negotiable and demand; exchange—inland and foreign; acceptance; due bill; receipt; bills of lading; private cost marks, &c.

Dictionary of Mercantile Terms.—Giving a full and clear explanation of terms used in business.

Titles.—Official, military, scholastic, naval and professional titles used in the United States

Useful Hints for Measuring Land.

Legal Rates of Interest, foreign coin weights and measures compared with American standards.

Rules for Punctuation.

Rules of Order for deliberative assemblies and debating societies.

Interest Tables, and tables of weights and measures, &c.

How to Use a Typewriter, with lessons for practice.

Exercise in Practical Penmanship.

Laws and Forms.—An epitome of the laws of the United States and of the different States of the Union, which will be found invaluable to those who are forced to appeal to the law, as well as to that large class who wish to avoid it. The whole is alphabetically arranged, so as to make reference easy. Forms are given for a great number of legal papers, &c.

Dictionary of synonyms; marks of account; list of abbreviations; French, Spanish, Latin and Italian words and phrases, &c

Making in all the most complete self-educator published.

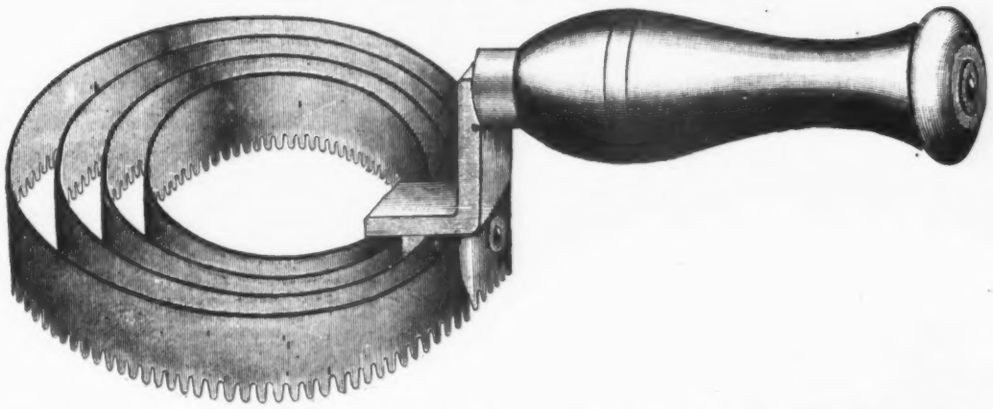
Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

SPRING CURRY COMB.

Endorsed by the civilized world as "The only perfect curry comb."
Worth many times its cost.

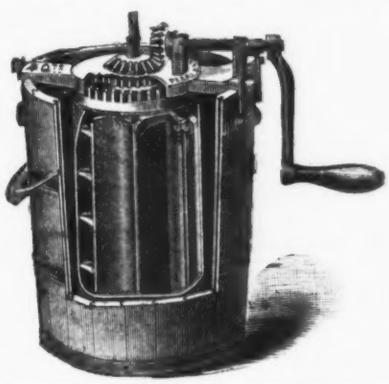


Its leading position is impregnable; it positively has no weak points, either practically, mechanically or legally. Patented in the U. S., July 16, 1889; also in ten foreign countries. Endorsed and used by the United States Army. Sold by leading jobbers; bought on sight by nearly every one using curry combs, because it is the only one made from a clock spring, combining strength with flexibility, and a touch as gentle as a woman's hand, but say! how it gets there!!

SPRING CURRY COMB CO.

SOUTH BEND, IND., U. S. A.

NO OTHER FREEZER WILL DO



AS MUCH OR SELL AS READILY, GIVE THE SAME SATISFACTION ON ACCOUNT OF THE MANY USES IT CAN BE PUT TO, THE EASE WITH WHICH IT CAN BE OPERATED AND ECONOMICAL USE OF ICE, AND THE RAPID FREEZING QUALITIES POSSESSED BY IT, AS

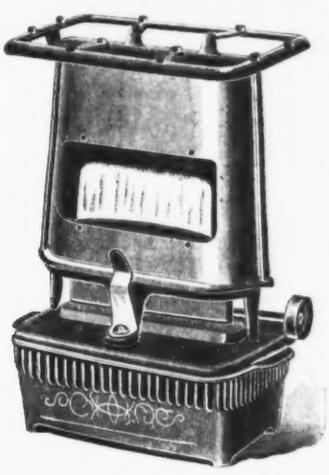
THE "PEERLESS."

WHY BUY THE CHEAPEST APPARATUS IN THE MARKET AND INJURE YOUR TRADE WHEN THE CHEAPEST IS MORE EXPENSIVE THAN OUR BEST FREEZER? FOR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS, WRITE TO

THE PEERLESS FREEZER COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Successors to THE GOOCH FREEZER COMPANY.



LAMP STOVES,

One, Two and Three Burners.

Oil Reservoir one piece of casting without seam or joint.

NO CHANCE TO LEAK.

Send for Catalogue of our Full Line,

The Cleveland Foundry Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GENUINE FLAX FIBER-WARE

has **come to the front** to stay. The *Best, Largest, Handsomest, Quickest Sellers.* No. 5 (colored) and 5X white) have *Artistic Hand-Painted Decorations* in oil colors. This is an era of art decoration, and **No Dealer can afford to be without these Decorated Goods,** which always bear above trade-mark, and are made only by the

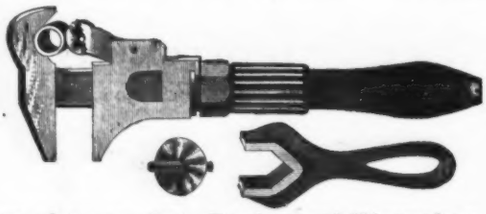
Standard Fiber-Ware Co.,

MANKATO, MINN.

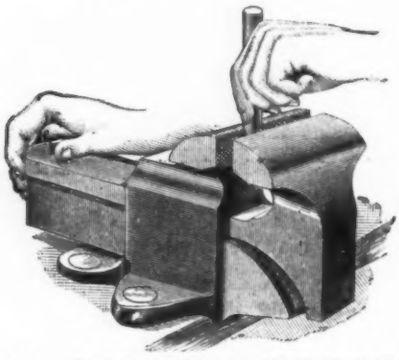
Telephones, Their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting Up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. 191 pages, cloth.. $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

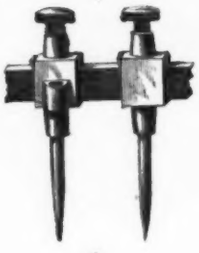
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches, Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and with Pipe Cutter.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjusting Cam and Toggle-Joint, Stationary or Swivel Base.



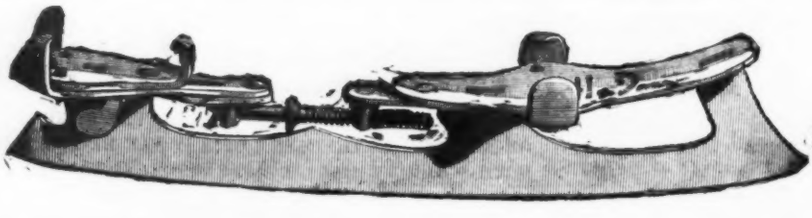
Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes, Corrugated Bottoms, Checkered Rubber Handles.

Challenge Iron Planes. Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches, Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches, Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

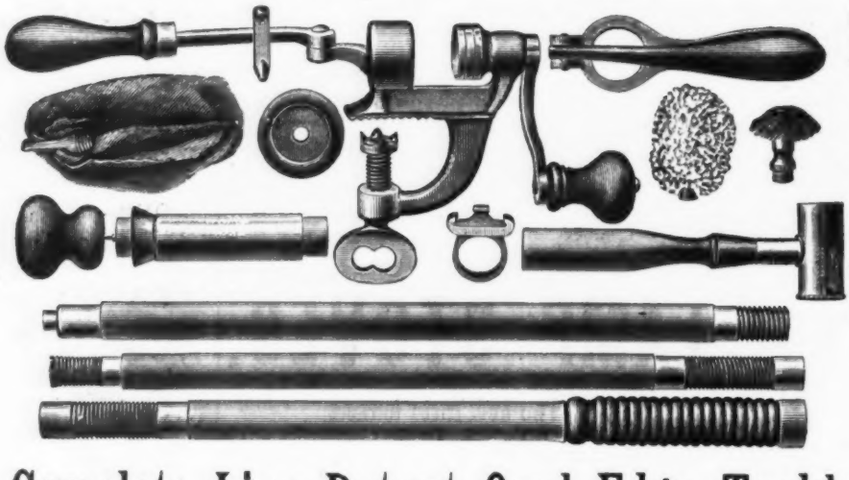
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

ICE SKATES



ICE SKATES

Gun Implements.



Roller Skates.

A complete line, best quality and finest finish.

Wood Goods.

New and Complete Line Patent Oval Edge Tackle Blocks.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE in charge of TOWER & LYON

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.,

Gloucester, Mass. **New York City.**

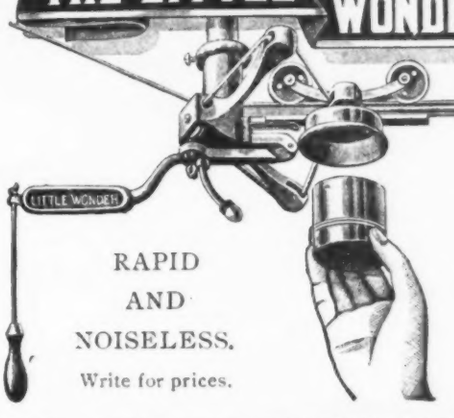
JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon, New York, President.

C. E. HUBBARD, Boston Treasurer.

The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. WM. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our **Improved Process Family Glues,** neatly put up for family use, and also to our **Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work,** put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the **new patent cap** or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic **Blue Label,** and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. TOWER & LYON will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

THE LITTLE WONDER CASH CARRIER



RAPID AND NOISELESS.

Write for prices.

Works perfectly on CURVES AND INCLINES.

No springs, wooden cup or rubbers to get out of order.

IT NEVER FAILS.

THE UTILITY MANUFACTURING CO., Limited,

99 HARVEY BLOCK, EAST SAGINAW, MICH.

THE INTELLIGENT OIL CAN

Oil will not flow when Fount is full.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.

89 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

CHEAP EGGS SOON!

This new way of cooking eggs (by steam) is becoming very popular.

The best is none too good for people now-a-days, especially when half a dollar will obtain it. Be sure and have some **Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers** always on hand, so not to disappoint customers.

No. 1, Plain, $6.00 per doz.
" 2, Retinned, 9.00 "
Discount, — per cent.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

A DIFFICULT PROCESS MADE EASY

THE BUFFALO STEAM EGG POACHER

POACHES EGGS BY STEAM.

WHEN READY FOR THE TABLE THE EGGS ARE OF UNIFORM SHAPE AND INVITING APPEARANCE.

MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO TOAST OR PLATE WITHOUT DANGER OF BREAKING.

Mrs. Gen. Lew Wallace Says:

"Lifting the cover discloses the delicate morsel, the yolk gleaming in soft color through a cloud of transparent whiteness. Have ready the buttered toast; the eggs slip each from its own little cup easily as from the parent shell: a dish fit to set before a king. Easy to have a delicious luncheon with the aid of the bright utensil which makes cooking so easy, it seems to act with its own intelligence. In the sea of trouble awaiting the young housekeeper pushing out into unknown depths, the Buffalo Steam Egg Poacher will be found a sure thing to rest upon when all else fails."

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., Chicago, Ill,

Improved Inside Sliding Window Blinds.

Manufactured by JACOB DURSTINE, successor to HARTMAN & DURSTINE,

Wooster, Ohio.

A pleasing substitute for the old style of hinged blind, and at greatly reduced prices. Combine Elegance, Durability and Comfort. Slide up and down like sashes Easily manipulated and stay where placed. Tasty styles in natural wood finish of all kinds. Frames light and strong. Slat and panel work of beautiful designs. Excelled by none. Try them. Agents wanted everywhere. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Address

JACOB DURSTINE, 94 Beaver St. Wooster, Ohio, U. S. A.

GROBET FILES. Roberts' French EMERY PAPER. TOOLS. STEEL. FILES.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT IMPORTERS. TOOLS, METALS & SUPPLIES 109 109 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. JOBBERS.

ADDIS'S Carving Tools, Chatterman's TAPES AND RULES. TWIST DRILLS, TAPS, DIES, And Machine Screws.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

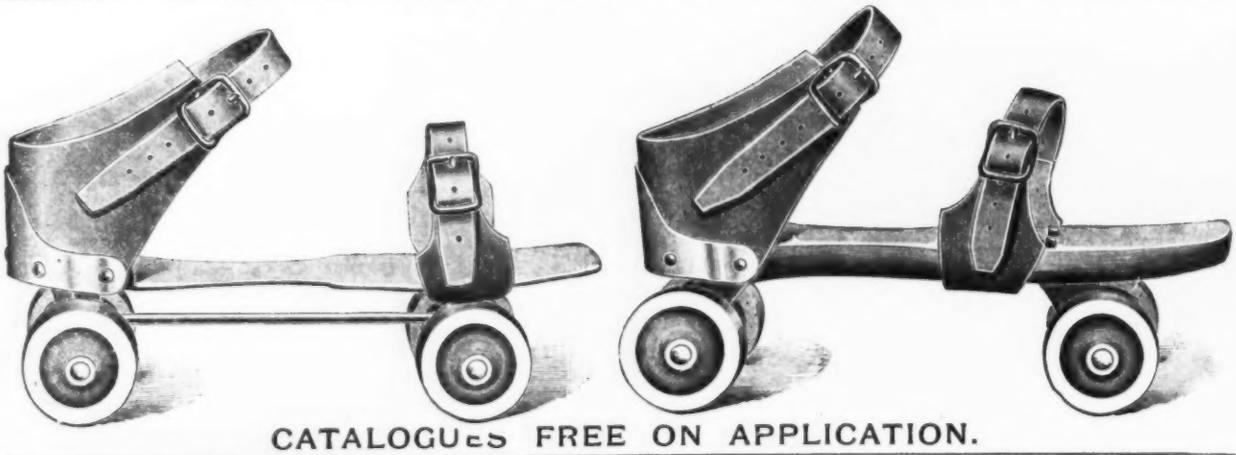
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

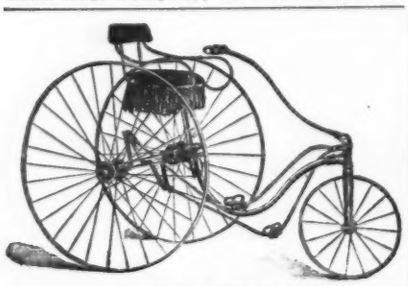
WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.



FAIRY TRICYCLES
FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.
FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

—AND—

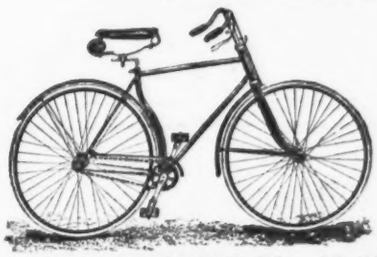
Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

MONARCH CYCLES.

A FEW MORE REPRESENTATIVES:



H. G. HUSTON & CO., Boston, Mass.
C. W. DALSEN CYCLE CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUTZ & DIRNBERGER, Buffalo, N. Y.
GEO. HILSENDEGEN, Detroit, Mich.

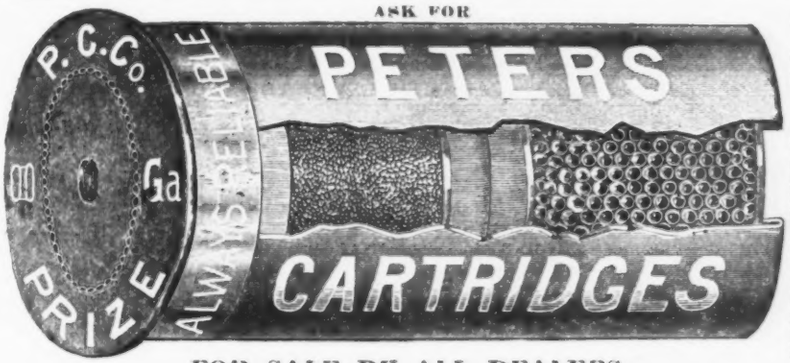
Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42-52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lovell Diamond Cycles

HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

ASK FOR



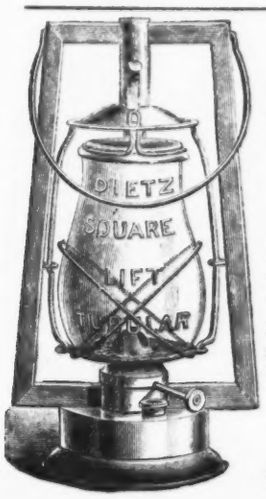
PETER'S CARTRIDGE CO., CINN., O.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

FLY TRAPS,

Dog Muzzles, Horse Muzzles, Dish Covers, Bird Cages, Moss Baskets, Wire Cloth, Sieves and Sifters, Riddles and Sand Screens. Catalogue Free. Write or Wire

THE CINCINNATI MFG. CO., CIN., O.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is **Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps.** We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St.

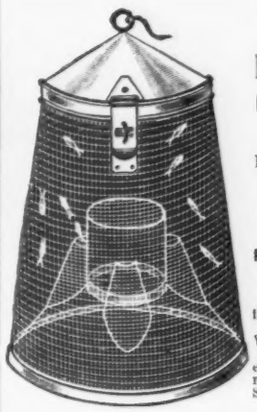
CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS.

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in

THE MECHANICAL TRADES.

Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.

Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

Cochenour & Wilson,
Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.
OLNEY, ILL.
Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

Agents: A. G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clemens, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER,
SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.

—MANUFACTURERS—

SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

Sunol

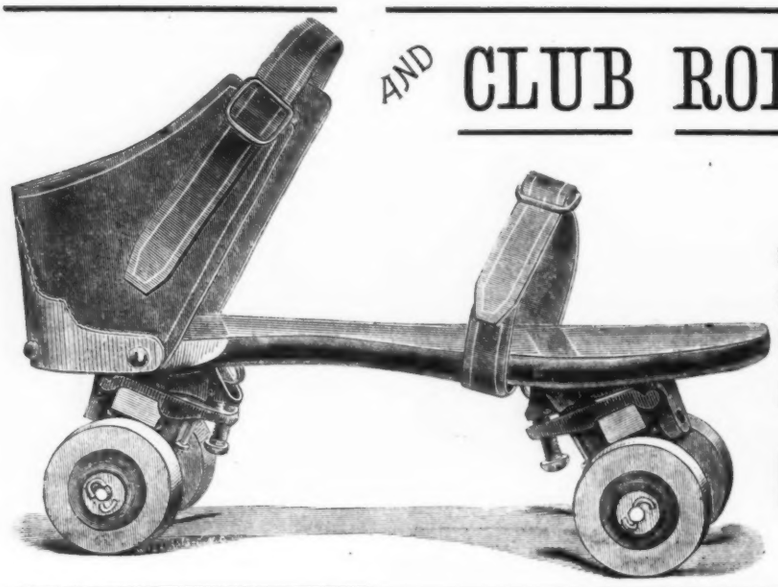
·TRADE·MARK·

Bicycles sell for $135 with 1¾ Cushion Tires, and for $150 with Dunlap Pneumatic Tires. You get full value, too!

For descriptive catalogue and address of local dealer, write to

The McIntosh-Huntington Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

A NEW DEPARTURE!

The Smith & Wesson Hammerless, Safety Revolver

Provided with Automatic Shell Extractor, Rebounding Lock.

The latest production from the Works of **Smith & Wesson,** Springfield, Mass., manufacturers of Superior Revolvers, both Double and Single Action.

Calibre 32, Weight 14½ oz.
AND
Calibre 38, Weight 18½ oz.
Now Ready.

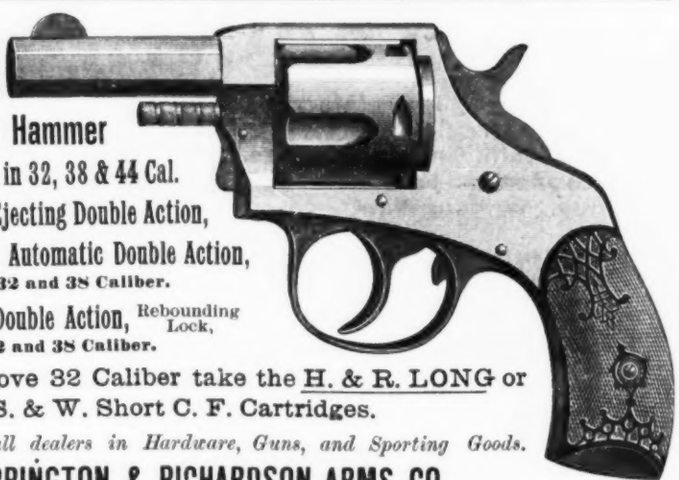
Absolute Protection from Accidental Discharge Insured.

SUPERIORITY IN EVERY POINT UNIVERSALLY CONCEDED. *Send for Descriptive Circular,*

WOOD MANTELS

Catalogue free.

OUR
AMERICAN
And Safety Hammer



Double Action in 32, 38 & 44 Cal.
H. & R. Imp. Ejecting Double Action,
H. & R. Imp. Automatic Double Action,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.
And Premier Double Action, Rebounding Lock,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

All the above 32 Caliber take the H. & R. LONG or S. & W. Short C. F. Cartridges.

For Sale by all dealers in Hardware, Guns, and Sporting Goods.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,
of Burlington, Vt.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Improved Adjustable Window Screens
THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Send for Circular and Price-List.

ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

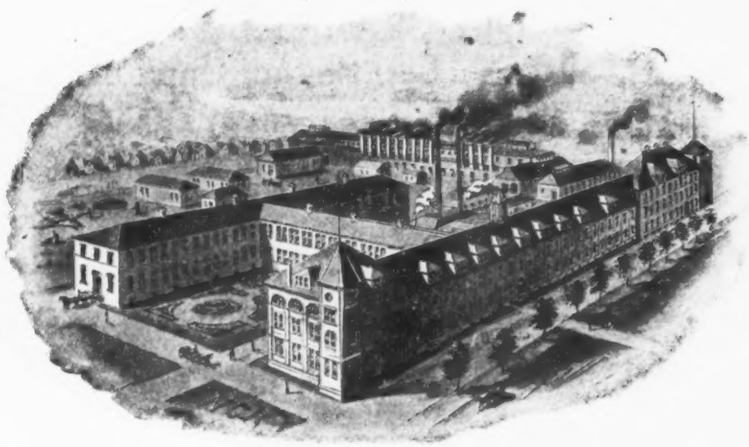
THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Devoted exclusively to the manufacture of

Cash and Autographic Registers.



THE NATIONAL FACTORY.

Capital invested. $1,000,000.00

81 Patents.

Employes in factory, 857

A complete Register is made every 12 minutes.

We make 34 different kinds of Registers.

The No. 33 Is operated by writing the sale through an opening on a continuous strip of paper. This Register is provided with

a Combination Lock. While the cash drawer is open, the paper cannot be moved; making it necessary to close the drawer after each sale.

We guarantee this Register to be more durable and more effective than any other Autographic Register of this class, and all we ask for it is **$20.**

The No. 69 Is operated by small steel balls, which are put into a large hopper on the inside of the Register. The pressing of a key allows the ball to drop down into a V shaped conduit, which is arranged in such a manner that the proprietor can see at a glance the amount that has been registered during the day.

This Register is guaranteed to be equal to any similar Register of its class, and all we ask for it is **$25.**

Before ordering any Autographic Register, see the NATIONAL.

We Make all Kinds of Registers

AT THE FOLLOWING PRICES:

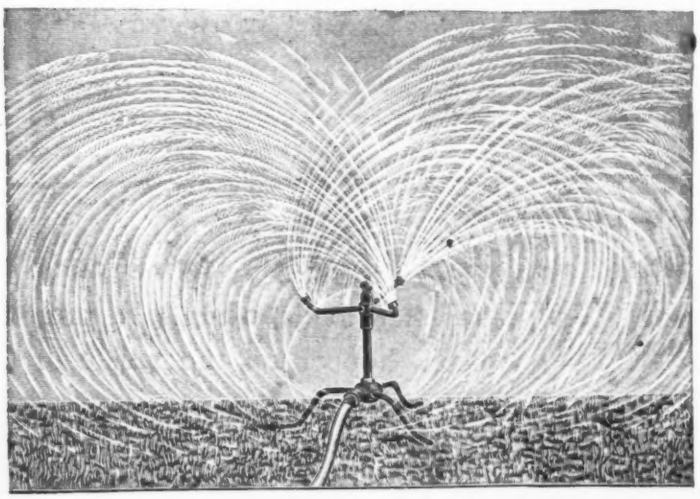
$15, $20, $25, $30, $50, $65, $75, $100, $125, $150, $175, $200, $225 AND $250.

40,000 NATIONAL REGISTERS IN USE.

TO USERS OF OTHER MAKES OF CASH REGISTERS: If you have an old Register which you desire to exchange for a new one, we will make you a *liberal allowance* for it.

THE "CALIFORNIA" LAWN SPRINKLER.

The "California," which is still the leading Sprinkler for satisfactory service and durability, is now finished with Nickel Plated Ball Tips on Arms, and Nickel Plated Cap on Stand, making it very attractive. It will wet a space evenly from 20 to 60 feet in diameter, according to the pressure.



PRICES:

California,	$30.00	Per	Doz.
" Junior,	24.00	"	"
" Giant,	36.00	"	"

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.

WRITE FOR 1892 PRICES.

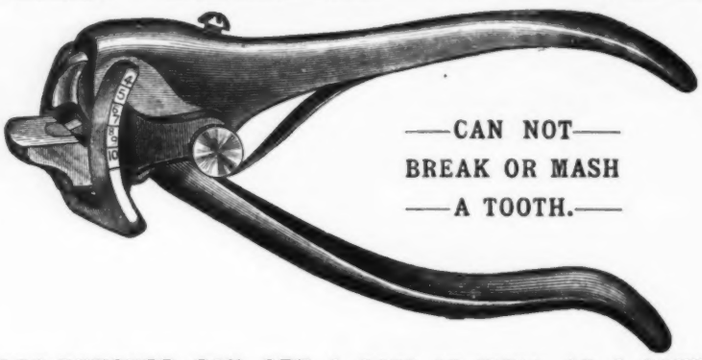
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME SAW SET.

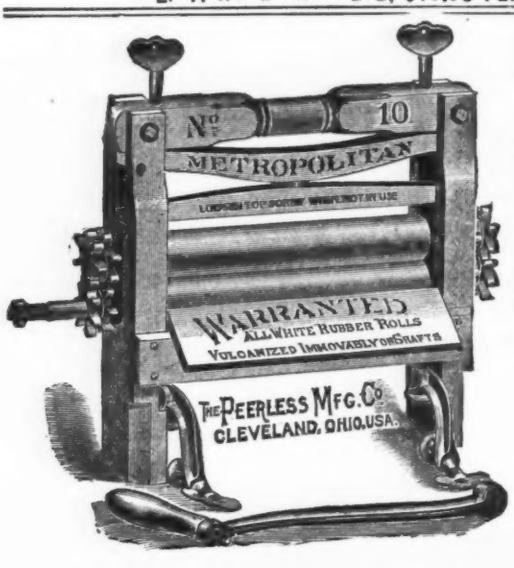


—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents marking the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.



METROPOLITAN.

This differs from our other wood frame wringers of medium price in having malleable iron swinging clamps of a strong and improved pattern, that swing under the wringer, and a folding apron, allowing the machine to be closely packed for shipment, and it is preferred by many because of the small space it occupies in storage. It is a handsome, well proportioned machine, of hard maple frame, the wood being selected, free from defects and blemishes. Two top thumbscrews, metal journal boxes and oil cups combined, double gears, etc.

Furnished in natural wood or cherry stain without extra charge.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 316,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spring Calipers

—AND—

DIVIDERS.

Spring Screw Caliper with Patent Washer.

FINE

Machinists'

TOOLS AND FIREARMS.

—OUR—

Shooting Gallery Rifle

IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

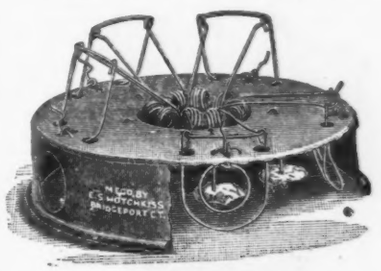
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers

Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co. Unionville Conn.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE Wrought Steel Spiders WITHOUT RIVETS.

The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE LATEST IMPROVED, THE MOST PERFECT OF ALL. 7 SIZES

"Excelsior" Roasting and Baking Pan.

MADE OF Polished Steel.

Manufac'd by M. F. Koenig & Co., Hazleton, Pa.

SOLE AGENTS,

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,

CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK, U. S. A.

The Universal Lawn-Keeper.

Makes clean lawns possible with very little labor. It accomplishes more in an hour than can be done in a day by any other means. Every person having charge of a grass plot wants one.

It is a Weed Eradicator.

ORDER EARLY.

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,

TROY, N. Y.

—THE—

AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER

For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors

Works perfectly and sells at sight.

Sample by mail, 25 cts.

Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,

ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book seller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a **guarantee** that they cannot **break, bend or warp.** An important feature also is that they are made **without rivets,** and **cannot leak** or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

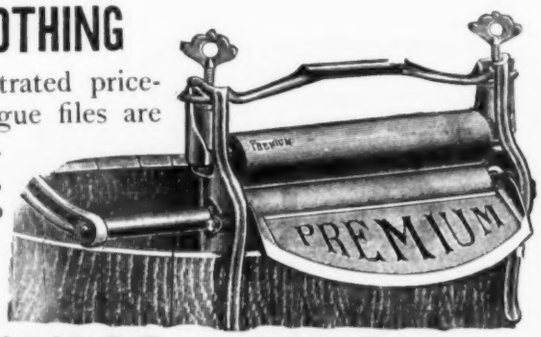
The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgar's Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,

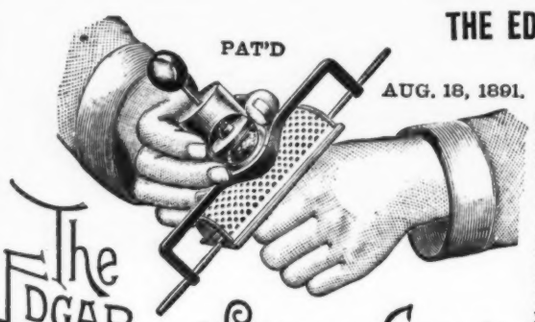
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.



THE EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

POSITIVELY THE ONLY GOOD NUTMEG GRATER EVER MADE.

It is the old-fashioned Nutmeg Grater, with a carrier for HOLDING the Nutmeg so attached as to move freely, forward and back, and from side to side, preventing the grated Nutmeg adhering to the surface of the Grater and bringing every part of its surface into use. Using this Grater, the Nutmeg can be grated to the merest shell without injury to the fingers or nails or dropping the Nutmeg. Its simplicity commends it. It is durable and economical and retails for 20 and 25 cents each. Liberal discount to the trade. Ask your jobber for the EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER.

The EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

EDGAR MFG. CO.,
Reading, Mass.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

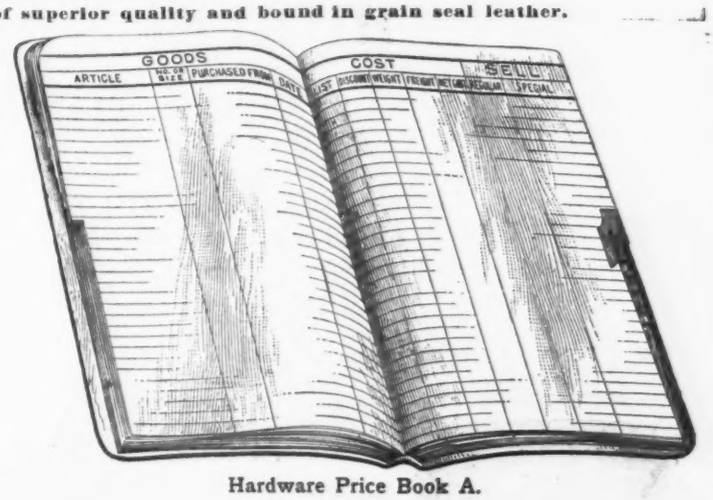
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

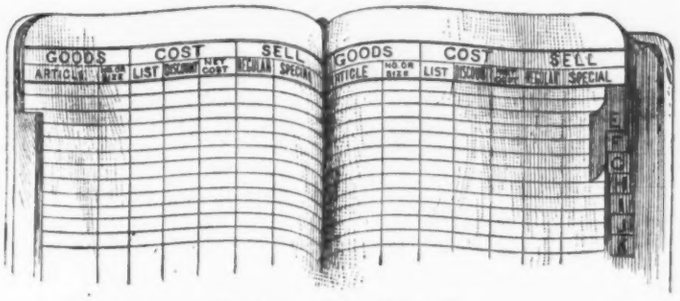
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

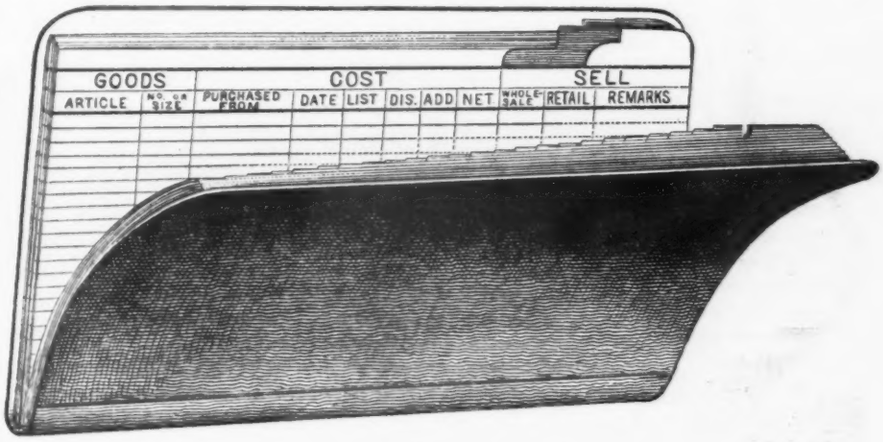
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

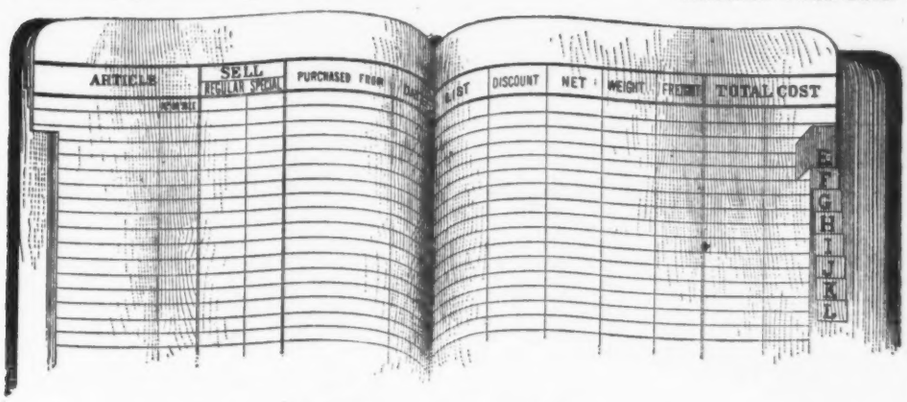
Size, 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, it number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Size 5¼ x 8 in.: grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

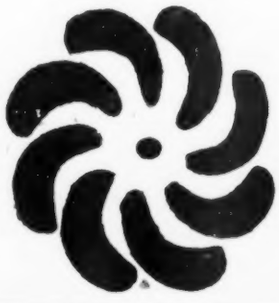
D, 200 pages,	$2.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50
D 2, 400 pages.	$3.00
D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

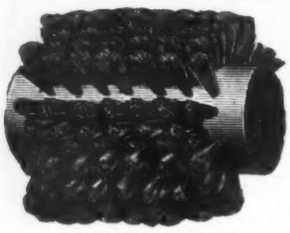
FACTS STRONGER THAN FICTION.

HUNTER'S SIFTER

IS TO-DAY WITHOUT A COMPETITOR, ALTHOUGH MANY WOULD-BE IMITATORS, IT STANDS UNRIVALED. MADE ONLY BY



THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO., - - Covington, Ky.



CORE BRUSH.

SPIRAL AND LARGE FLUE BRUSHES,

Core Brushes, Casting and Molders' Brushes, Rattan and Corn mixed Shop Brooms, Brooms and Brushes of all kinds, manufactured by

JOSEPH LAY & CO.,

RIDGEVILLE, IND.

SPIRAL FLUE BRUSH.

COMING RIGHT ALONG.

OFFICE OF
K. FITCH & CO.,
Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, etc.,
Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 15. '92.

The Sun Stamping Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

GENTLEMEN:—Yours of the 11th, rec'd and contents noted. In reply, say, that The Morgan Broilers we sold have given so far as we have learned, good satisfaction—*not any complaint.* We have been using one in our house for more than a year, and we could not be induced to part with it for any reasonable consideration. We find it **DOES** the work as represented, when instructions are followed. It **DOES** make meat juicy and tender, and for the purposes for which it is intended, we believe it to be the most economical piece of furniture we have in the house. * * *

Very Respectfully,
K. FITCH & CO.

Perhaps there is a gentle hint here for other dealers. The "moral" would be, order a sample lot and be convinced. Unless there is gain in the transaction for you, there is none for us. Once a customer—"always."

The Morgan specialties in tin and sheet metal are manufactured solely by

THE SUN STAMPING CO., - - KALAMAZOO, MICH.,
430 to 460 N. PITCHER ST.

THE RAVEN STOVE POLISH

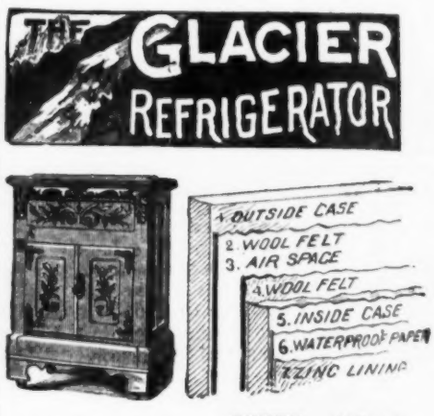
Gives the results so long wished by stove manufacturers—namely, a **Jet Black Gloss** without the silver lustre that has always prevailed. We own our Graphite (Plumbago mine in Sonora, Mexico. The celebrated Plombagina mine. Its product is a peculiarly black Graphite with high chemical purity. The graphite commonly used is lead color. It makes our polishes **the best.**

All the large stove manufacturers are now using it.¶

DEALERS: Make your sample stoves attractive by using Raven Paste Polish, and sell our domestic packages to your trade.

Remember that a stove well blacked is half sold. Our claim is—the Cleanest, Blackest, and Glossiest in the world. Put up in Pails, Bottles, Boxes and Cakes. Correspondence invited.

The Raven Stove Polish Co.,
59 and 61 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.



Hardwood, Antique Finish, Elegant Designs, Real Bronze Trimmings, Rich Hand Carvings, Solid Iron Shelves.

SEVEN WALLS for insulation, as shown in this illustration.

The New Patent Air-tight Horse Shoe Lock, as shown in this cut. Patent Arched Center, False Bottom for Doubly Cooling the Air and Numerous other Improvements which make the GLACIER as far ahead of other Refrigerators as the electric light is ahead of the candle.

Send for catalogue.

—o—

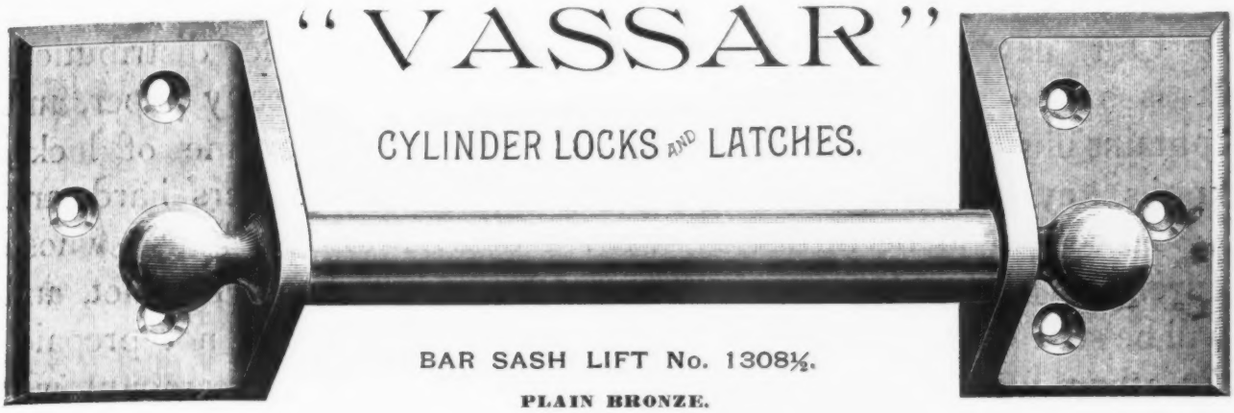
NORTHERN REFRIGERATOR CO.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

COMPLETE LINES,
ARTISTIC DESIGNS,
POPULAR FINISHES.

"VASSAR"

CYLINDER LOCKS AND LATCHES.



BAR SASH LIFT No. 1308½.

PLAIN BRONZE.

Send for Catalogue.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY,

READING, - - PA.

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Ave.

SIX POINTS

Strong, Simple,
Rapid, Clean,
Easy to Operate,
Economical, are
The Essential Features
of the "WEISELL."
Have you bought a
Sample? If not, write to

DIETHER & BARROWS,
FORT WAYNE, IND.

GOOD : HONEST : WARE

"HIGH GRADE"
POTS, KETTLES,
SKILLETS, GRIDDLES,
BOWLS, BROILERS,
IRON HEATERS AND BOILERS,
"EXTRA FINISHED,"
Are Made by

WAGNER MFG. CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.
Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.
Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,
184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,
OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, 10½ x 12½, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,
ROANOKE, VA.

THE NEWEST AND BEST

Your customers will want our new Coffee Mills, Rat Traps, &c., for they are the neatest and best being put upon the market.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, O.

COFFEE MILLS, RAT TRAPS.

WHO EVER THOUGHT

Waddel's Improved No. 40 Coffee Mill.

Of putting a Grasping Handle to a Coffee Mill to hold while grinding; A Round Tin Cup for convenience in emptying; A Self-Setting and Opening Folding Rat Trap that may be set by the hands or foot; A Money Drawer more roomy, yet smaller and cheaper, with a Cathedral Gong Alarm instead of a cow bell; A Cash Register with a little metal ball like this ● that accomplishes all that "National Bankrupt" Registers do?

"Surprise" Rat Trap.

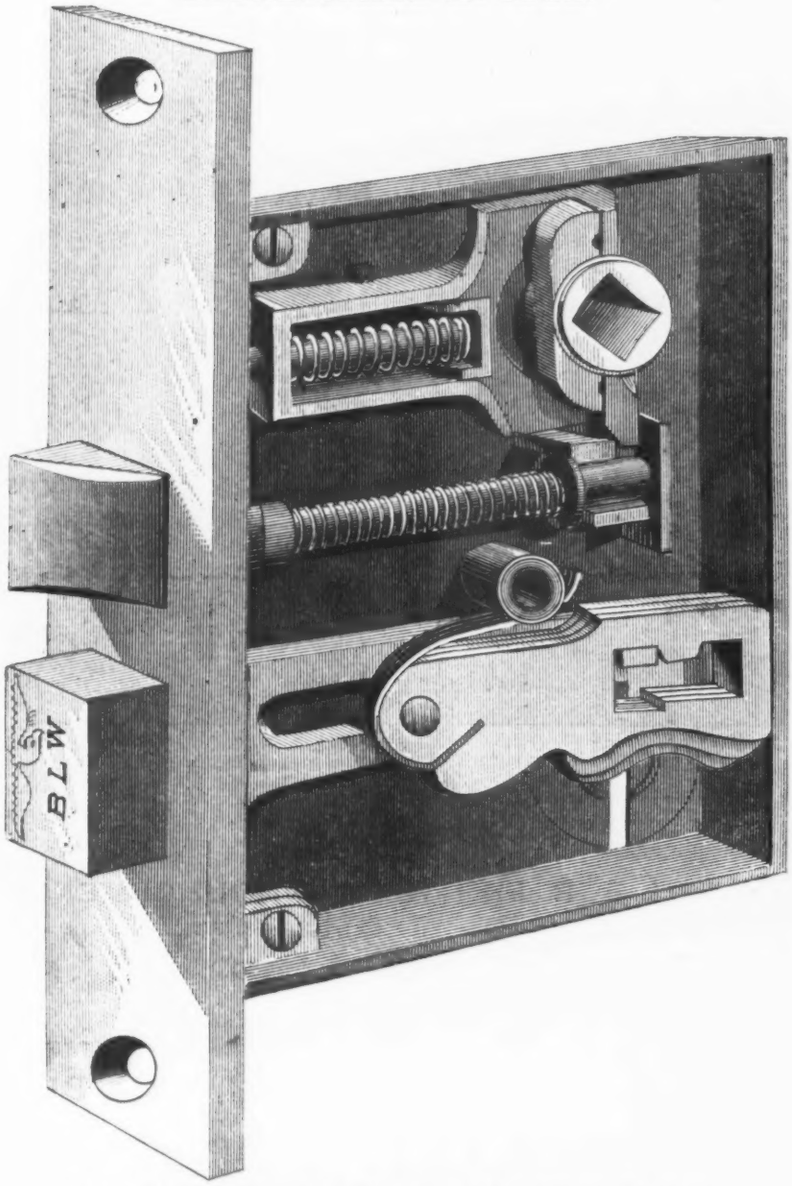
Answer: THE JNO. M. WADDEL MFG. CO.,
GREENFIELD, OHIO.

(But don't tell any one we told you.)

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS,

BRANFORD, CONN, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.



MORTISE KNOB LOCK, No P500, 4¼ in. x 3½ in.

EASY SPRING.

Patent Nickel Plated Steel Keys. Three Tumblers of cold rolled Polished Steel.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE GENERALLY.

Factories and Office: **BRANFORD, CONN, U. S. A.**

CHICAGO OFFICE, **1311 Chamber of Commerce Building.**

WAREHOUSES:

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,
94 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

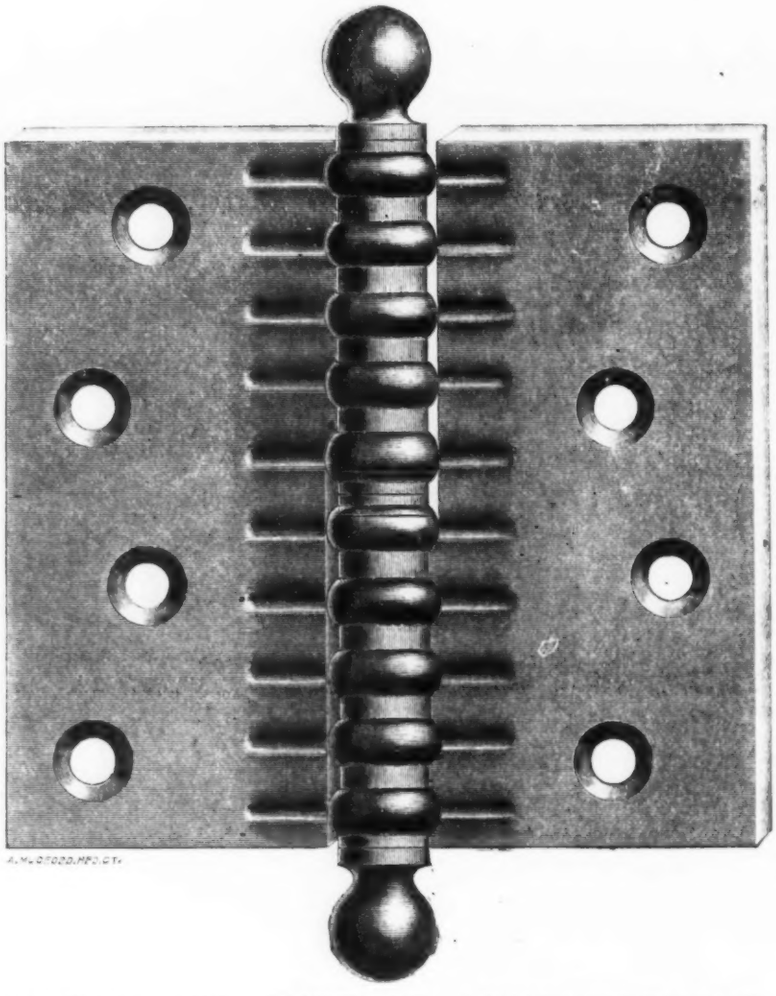
SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
503 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IN PREPARATION!

Corrugated Wrought Steel Butts.

—X—

STRONG AND HANDSOME.



A Better Steel Butt is an Impossibility

—X—

NEARLY READY FOR THE TRADE.

WATCH FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Stanley Works,

SOLE MAKERS,

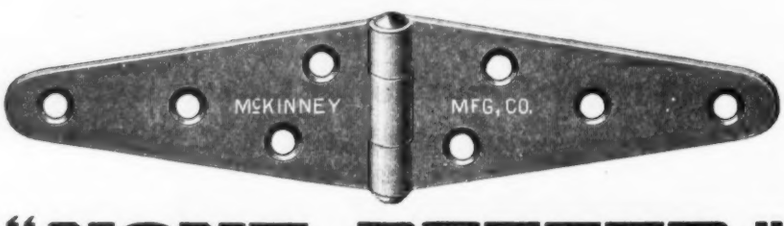
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

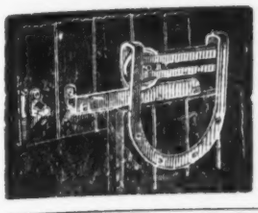
THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

Lane's Measuring Faucet.

LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.



The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market, because

It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel, which has a steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order. LANE'S PATENT TRACK is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May be used with hangers of other manufacture. Send for circulars.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents. 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

KENTON

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

With freights in our favor and a line of Builders' Hardware unsurpassed for quality, finish and design we are in position to offer special inducements. Try us.

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

LOCKS.

OUR No. 717 INSIDE SET.

We Pack this Set Complete.

Lock, Knobs and Escutcheons, with screws.

Three Sets in a box. All ready for use.

We also make Front Door and Vestibule Sets in all styles of finish.

THE CLAFLEN MFG. CO.,

OFFICE, 71 and 73 Ontario St. FACTORY, 30, 32 and 34 Noble St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

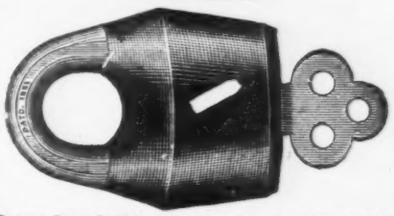
W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago Agent.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail PAD LOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, ¾ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

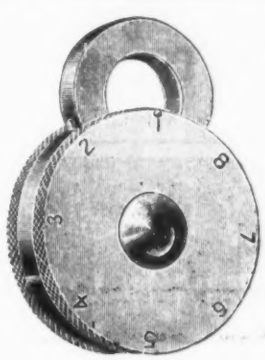
Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.



IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., CANTON, O.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

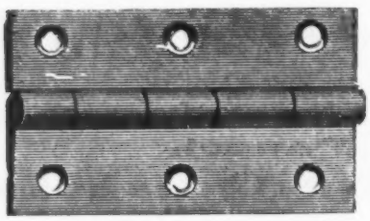
to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. NEW YORK.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

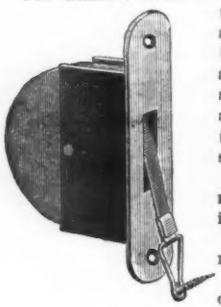
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.



Steel Frame Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

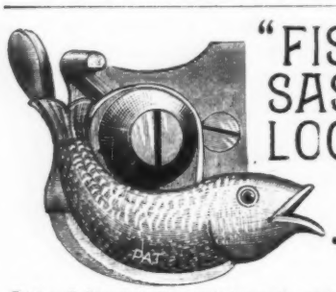
Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



"FISH" SASH LOCK.

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.

The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.

		Per Doz. prs.
HANGERS.		
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3½ in. wheel,	-	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4½ in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5½ in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6½ cents.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

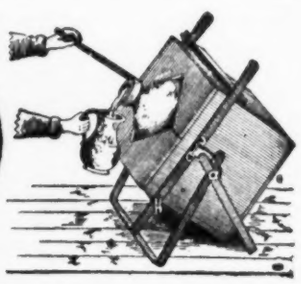
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

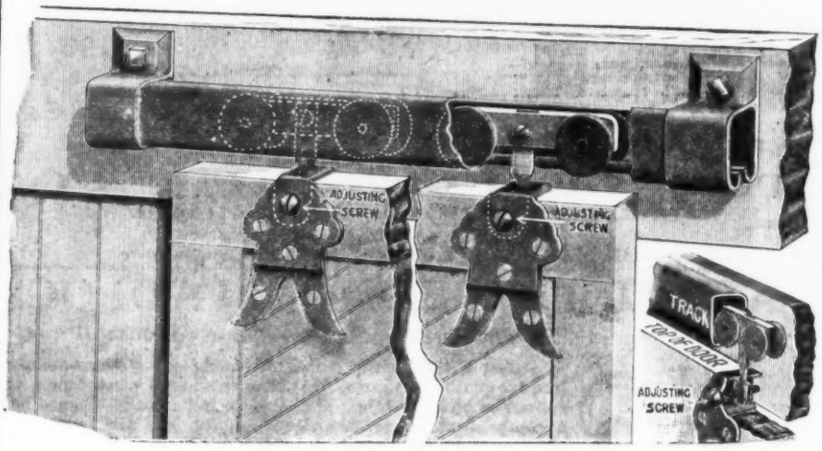
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



SHUT THAT DOOR. I CAN'T.



THIS IS CUT OF BARN DOOR.

It's warped. You should have hung it on a Coburn Hanger. The warping of a door does not affect the running of the door on the track. No snow or ice can get into the track to block the same. The axle bearings are self lubricating. I'ts the only covered adjustable track on earth. Write for prices.

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

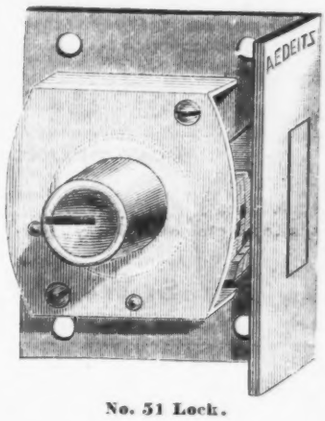
J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS

Old Reliable — CLASS 3. CLASS 3. CLASS 4 | New Goods — EAGLE. CROWN. SHIELD.

FOR PRICES, &c., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL

A. E. DEITZ.



No. 51 Lock.

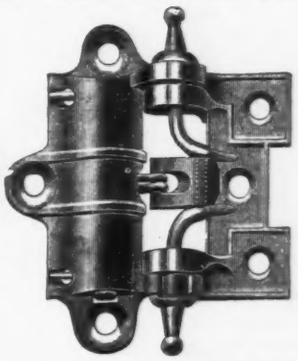
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,

97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening

and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th, 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

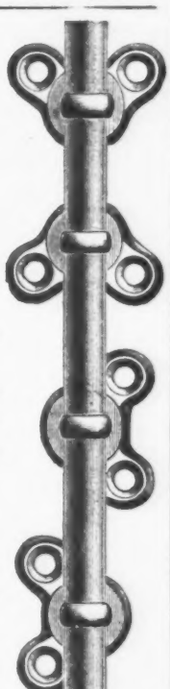
Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,

General Agents,

142 Lake St., Chicago.



Shows possible position of rotatable base

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,

Engraver and Die Sinker.

61 Fulton St., N. Y.,

Manufacturer of

STEEL STAMPS

For Every Purpose.

Steel Letters & Figures.

Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

RINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes

LIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hard ware or saddlery firm by ad dressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.

Boston, Mass.

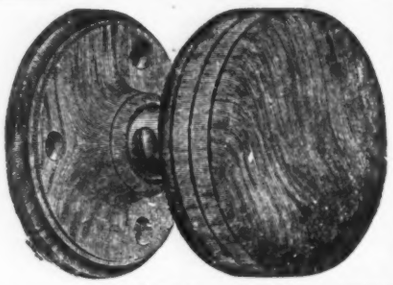
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

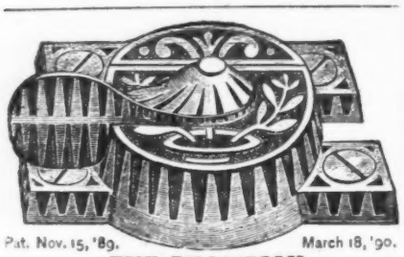
—AND—

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter St., New York

Illustrated Price-List on application



Pat. Nov. 15, '89. March 18, '90.

THE CHAMPION

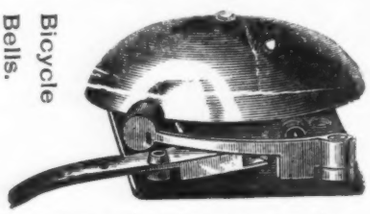
Meeting-Rail Sash Lock

Has the greatest efficiency and a larger amount of the finest trade with first-class Hardware dealers than any other Sash Lock, showing the high appreciation of Architects, Builders and Dealers.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Bicycle Bells.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

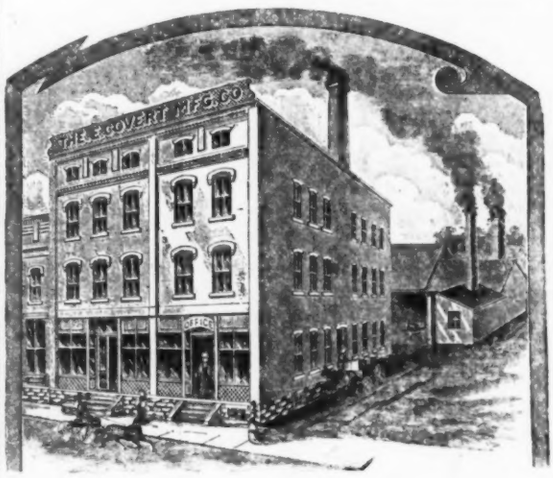
Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells. &c

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP.

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are the parties who guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

AMERICA'S HEADQUARTERS FOR THE BEST



Harness Snaps,

Web, Rope, and

Leather Halters,

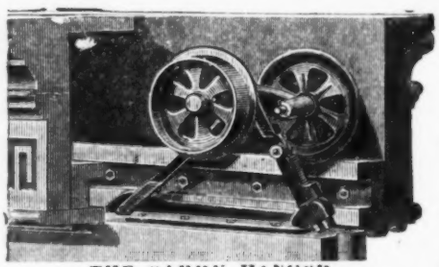
Horse and Cattle

Ties, &c., &c.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

A CORRECTION

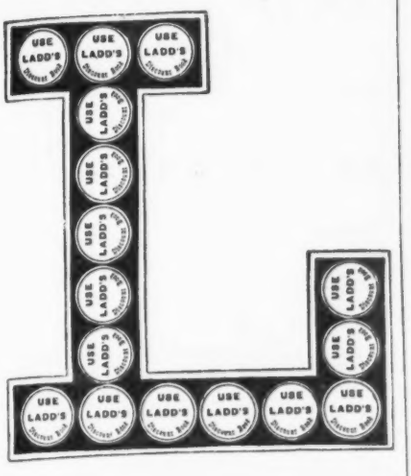
In our last advertisement the types made the statement that we had sold but 64,745 Anthony Wayne Washers, when in fact we have sold over

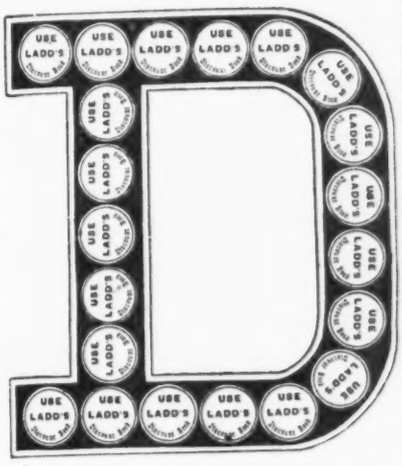
82,000,

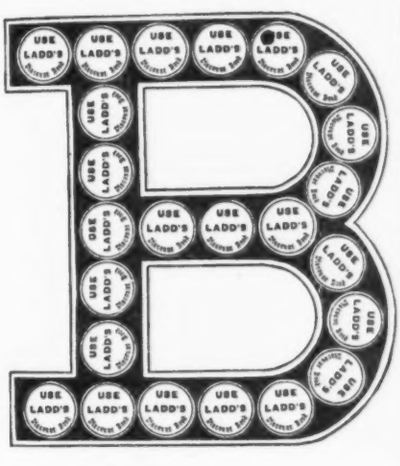
Thus emphasizing our remarks in previous issue, that the true test of merit in an article was the amount of its sales. Correspondence is invited.

THE ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,

FORT WAYNE, IND.







ACCURATE,

RAPID,

CONVENIENT,

PRACTICAL.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, $4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

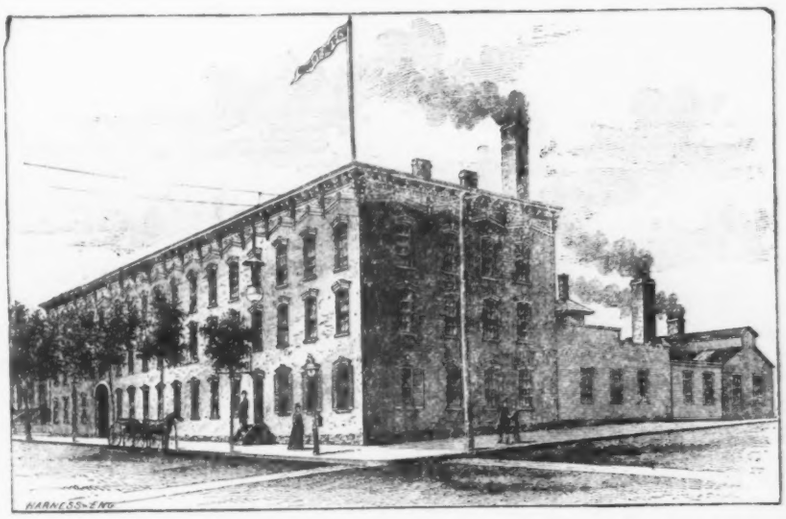
DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - - New York

COVERT MFG. CO.

All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade Mark.

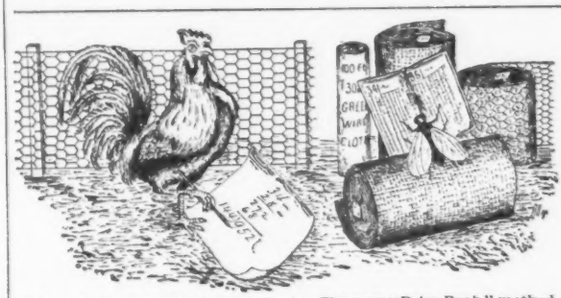


United States Headquarters for Harness Snaps, Chain, Web and Rope Goods.

For sale by all leading General and Saddlery Hardware Houses, at Manufacturers' prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.



The old "long-winded" method. | The new "Price Book" method.

LINSLEY'S

Wire Cloth & Netting Price Book.

Pages are indexed so that cost of a piece of painted or Galvanized Wire Cloth, one or two inch poultry Netting of any size can be found immediately.

SAVES Time. Money. **25** Cents Postpaid.

F. J. LINSLEY, - New Haven, Conn.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,

And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,

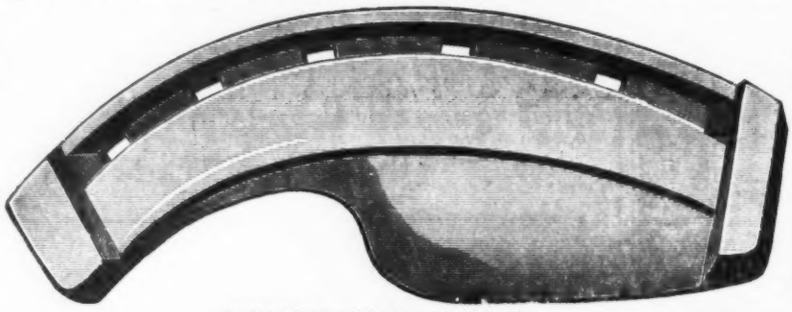
BUFFALO N. Y.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best" Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

---

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and **YOU** will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. | Correspondence invited | NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO. Sole Agents.

P. F. BURKE, C. F.

Manufacturer of

PATENT STEEL

(Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS.

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED

HORSESHOERS' FOOT VICE.

Send for Circulars.

360 Dorchester Av. BOSTON, MASS.

Successor to DAWICK & CO.

Die for Welding Sharp Calks.

ELECTRICITY

IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

—OR THE—

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

$2.50 —PRICE— **$2.50**

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electricity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.		CHAPTER.	
I.	MAGNETISM.	X.	ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
II.	FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.	XI.	TELEGRAPHY.
III.	WORK AND POTENTIAL.	XII.	THE TELEPHONE.
IV.	VOLTAIC BATTERIES.	XIII.	ELECTRIC LIGHT.
V.	LAWS OF CURRENTS.	XIV.	ELECTRIC MACHINES.
VI.	SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES	XV.	ELECTRO MOTORS.
VII.	THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.	XVI.	ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
VIII.	ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.	XVII.	METERS.
IX.	INDUCTION-CURRENTS.	XVIII.	ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth..... .....$1.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St. New York.

PATENTED ARTICLES
OF
Malleable Iron.
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.

SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamp strongest in the Market.
For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for Price List.
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.
HAMMER & CO.
BRANFORD, CONN.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP
Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS
WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON
TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—
The Cleveland Block Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,
ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

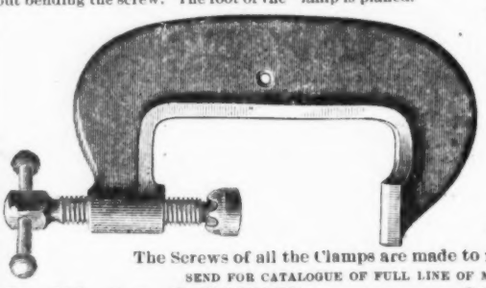
MANUFACTURED BY THE
BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,
—ARE THE—
Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON
MADE BY
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,
511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO THE USER.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL CLAMP.
Extra heavy, with Button on end of screw, hung on a ball so as to accomodate itself to irregularities without bending the screw. The foot of the clamp is planed. The back is 7/16 inches from center of Screw.



No. 1,	opening to	2 inch		$1 75
" 2,	"	3	"	2 00
" 3,	"	4	"	2 25
" 4,	"	5	"	2 50
" 5,	"	6	"	2 75
" 6,	"	8	"	3 25
" 7,	"	10	"	3 75
" 8,	"	12	"	4 25
" 9,	"	14	"	5 00
" 10,	"	16	"	6 00
" 11,	"	18	"	7 00

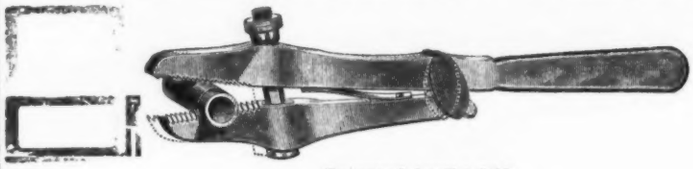
Full Set, 11 sizes, $40.50.

Ship or Bridge Clamp with Large Screws.

No. 12	opens 24 inches	price,	$12 00
" 13	" 30	"	16 00

The Screws of all the Clamps are made to reach the lower number.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.
C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—
AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable: that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new. For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Soringfield, Mass., U. S. A.

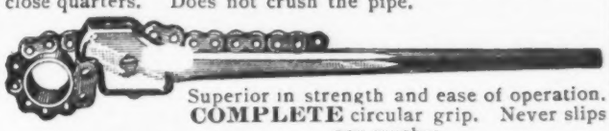
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Causes no trouble Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

Billings' Patent Surface Gauge.

This Surface Gauge is drop forged, of bar steel, and finished in a thorough manner, and hardened.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List of Machinists' Tools . .

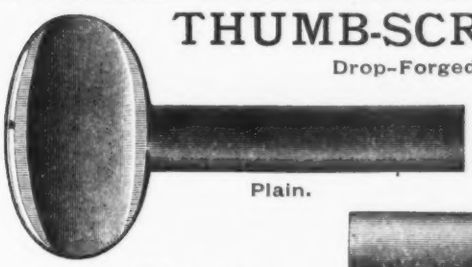
THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

THUMB-SCREW BLANKS

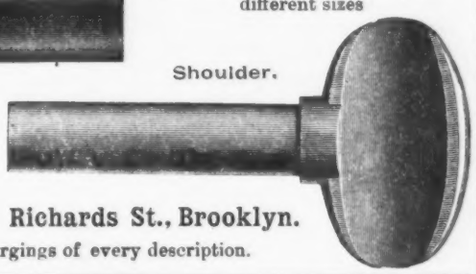
Drop-Forged from Bar Steel.

Carried in stock in seventy-five different sizes



Plain.

Shoulder.



Send for Price List to

J. H. Williams & Co., - 9 Richards St., Brooklyn.

Iron, Steel and Copper Drop Forgings of every description.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS Ninth St., above Master STORE, 413 Market St., Phila New York Office, 93 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

ESTABLISHED 1870.

Montgomery & Co.,

105 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

—DIRECT IMPORTERS OF—

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Chesterman's Rules, &c.
Wm. Smith & Son's
Celebrated Music Wire,
Horse Shoe Magnets, &c.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Tools and Supplies,

—FOR—

Machinists, Engineers, Jewelers, Silversmiths, Mills, Factories, Electricians, Die Sinkers, Engravers, Watch and Watch Case Makers.

POLISHING MATERIALS.

No. 4 ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅜ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

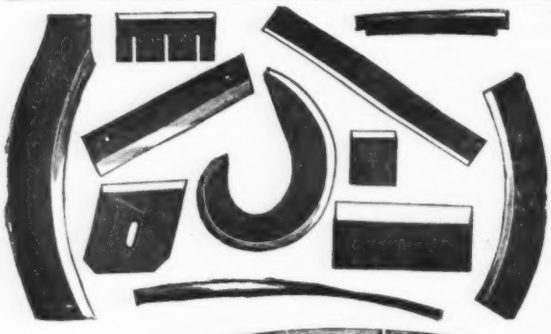
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



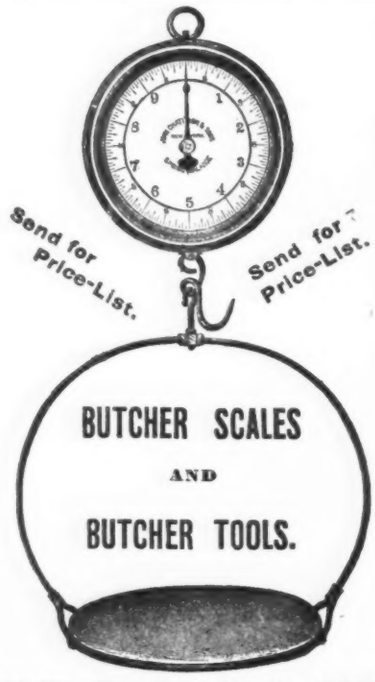
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE

Grass Catcher

PATENTED MARCH 1, 1892.

Is the only Adjustable Grass Catcher on the market and accommodates itself to any Mower.

ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, CHEAP.
It is Light (Weight One Pound)
DONT BE MISLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS

For full particulars as to prices, etc., write to

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.
Or THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.
33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES.
Black Finish.

HERCULES.
Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1¼ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER MASS.

Established in 1839. Registered March 31, 1874. Patented July 6, 1880. Patented July 3, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

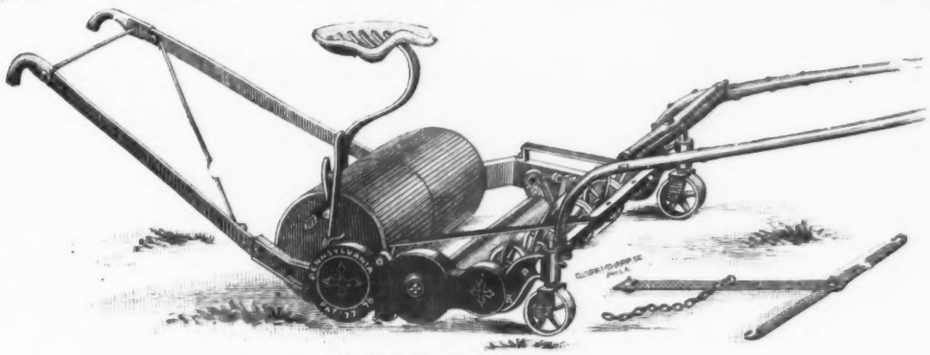
☞ **Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaws.** ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

PENNSYLVANIA HORSE MOWERS.

UNSURPASSED IN WORKMANSHIP. NOISELESS IN ACTION.



WEIGHT, 396 POUNDS.

OPEN CYLINDER.

30-INCH CUT.

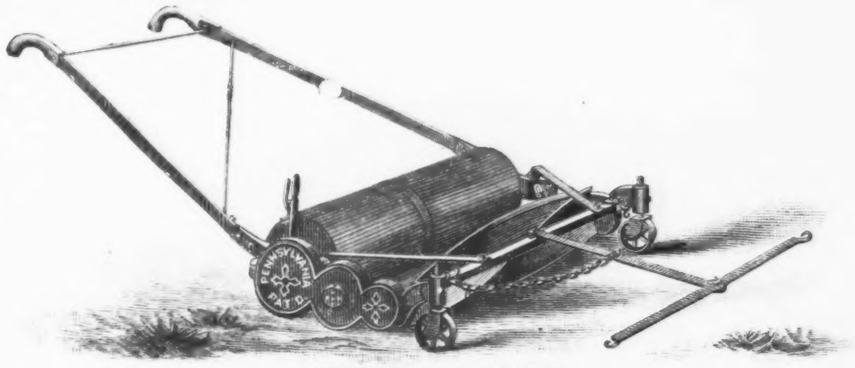
With Draft Irons, $110.00
Add for Seat, 8.00
" " Shafts, 7.00

CLOSED CYLINDER.

30-INCH CUT.

With Draft Irons, - $100.00
Add for Seat, - - 8.00
" " Shafts, - 7.00

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.



WEIGHT, 408 POUNDS.

Also Manufacturers of PENNSYLVANIA, CONTINENTAL, NEW QUAKER CITY, GREAT AMERICAN LAWN MOWERS and GRASS CATCHERS.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.. PHILADELPHIA.

AMES PLOW CO., Boston Agents.

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut. ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality and Finish, Lightest Running, Durable and far Surpassing all other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE FORCE PUMPS.

IRON TURBINE AND COLUMBIA STEEL WIND ENGINES AND STEEL DERRICKS.

BUCKEYE IRON FENCING.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

BLAIR'S

Manufactured by E. BLAIR, Bucyrus, Ohio.

OPEN

CLOSED.

For Sale by the Wholesale Hardware Trade.

Write for Best Prices

Hog AND Pig Ringers AND Rings

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

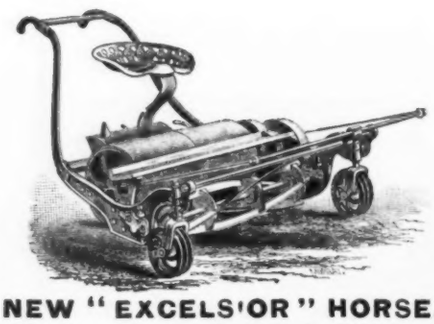
"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O. K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of **LAWN MOWERS** in America.

THE "RIVAL."



NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

POWERS GRASS CATCHER

WILL FIT THE PHILADELPHIA, NEWBURGH, SPRINGFIELD SYRACUSE AND RICHMOND

LAWN MOWERS.

AT $1.50 RETAIL. GATHERS ALL THE GRASS LEAVING THE LAWN CLEAN AND SMOOTH. WHICH EVERMOWER YOU SELL, YOUR CUSTOMER WILL WANT ONE OF THEM IF YOU SHOW IT. TRY A SAMPLE.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT CO., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON CO., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & CO., Boston Mass.

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

THE REX

(Trade-Mark.)

LAWN MOWER.

(Patents Pending.)

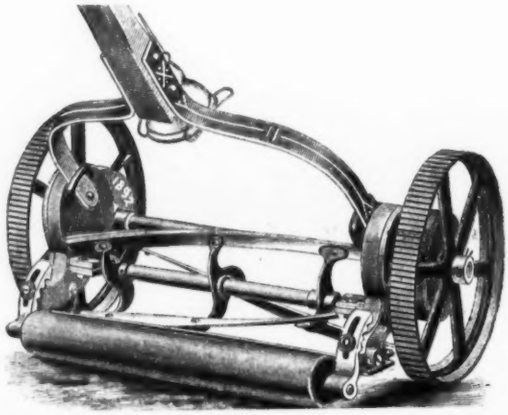
Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

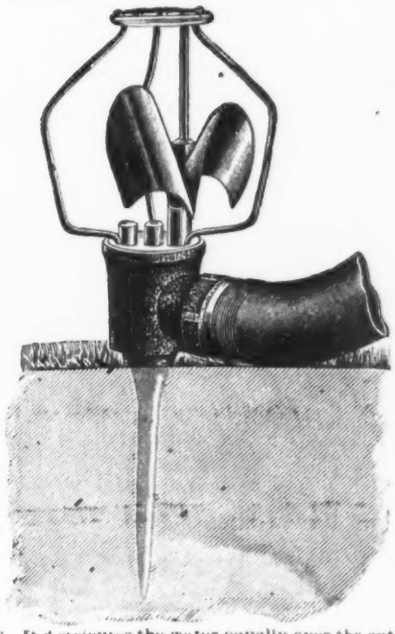
High Wheel, High Speed, High Grade. Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,
Syracuse N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver Street, New York.





Here is something new. Have you seen it?

BONNETTE'S ARC LAWN SPRINKLER.

Patented Oct. 20, 1891.

This Sprinkler was invented by a **DRY GOODS MAN** in Bay City, Mich. He noticed that when his neighbors set out their sprinklers, they wet all over the sidewalks as well as the lawns.

On going back and forth to the store he was often forced into the middle of the street to avoid a shower from the sprinkler. Ladies often ruined their dresses from this source.

It set him to thinking. Sprinklers should not be a nuisance. Could one be made that would sprinkle, if desired, in a half circle? He thought so. He commenced to work and experiment.

That was five years ago. It required lots of patience and there were many disappointments, but to-day,

NOTE THE RESULT.

Five good reasons why this is the best sprinkler to buy:

1. It will not clog up.
2. It will sprinkle a circle from 4 to 40 feet in diameter, according to the water pressure.
3. It distributes the water equally over the entire surface, wasting none around the base of the machine.
4. **This is the only machine ever invented that will sprinkle water in a half-circle,** thus preventing the wetting of walks while thoroughly sprinkling the lawn.
5. It can be changed from a circle to a half-circle, or *vice versa*, in five seconds.

We now claim to have the only perfect sprinkler in existence. It is simple, will not wear out nor clog up. Is well made and handsomely nickled, is boxed singly with full directions how to use. Its merits are, without question, pre-eminently superior to any other. Prices and samples sent upon application.

BONNETTE ARC LAWN SPRINKLER CO., Bay City, Michigan.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

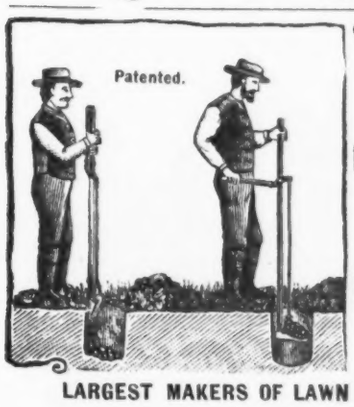
M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U.S.A.

The "MAJOR" Hog Ring and Ringer.

JOBBERS ONLY SUPPLIED.

OAKES & IRWIN,

DECATUR, ILL.



GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO.,
Canton, Ohio.

Gibbs Post Hole Digger.

Best Made.

Enlarged View of Lever.

Enlarged View of Blade.

LARGEST MAKERS OF LAWN RAKES IN AMERICA. PRICES BOTTOM.

Agents wanted; liberal discount to dealers.

¾ inch regular syringe Thread, (or Pipe Thread to order) per doz. $7.50
1 Inch, Hose Gas Pipe Thread, " 12.00
Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 60 cents

"RIVAL"

PATENT

Lawn Sprinkler.

Cheapest and Best in Use.

The Spray from it covers upward of 1000 *sq. feet of lawn.* It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small opening to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick the rod into the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray *as coarse as rain or as fine as mist*, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequaled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel-plated.

FULL SIZE.

The JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

O. H. ROBERTSON,

Forestville, - Conn.

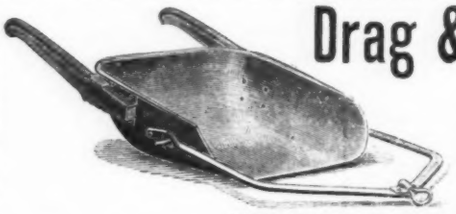
MANUFACTURER OF THE

Duplex Wagon Jack

AND THE

Chain Hanging Cattle Stanchions

Write for Prices.



Drag & Wheel Scrapers

As made by us embody all the essential features that contractors desire so much, and yet so seldom obtain. We will guarantee our productions to contain more good features than any other make.

WRITE FOR PRICES, ETC., TO

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

IMPROVED

Lawn Mower's Partner,

PAT. MARCH 17, 1891.

The only Practical Grass Carrier in the market. Adjustable to any and all sized mowers. We made big improvements and great reductions in Price.

Send for Circular and Price-List.

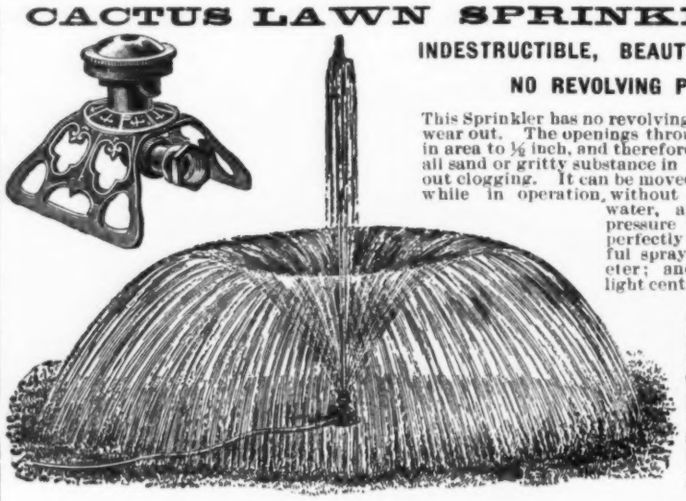
GLENNON & KRAUSE,

2843 INDIANA AVE., CHICAGO.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.



This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ¼ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation, without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

W. H. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio.

WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

BOSS HUSKERS | BEST IN THE WORLD. | PATENTED.

SOLD.
25,000 in 1890,
125,000 in 1891,
250,000 to be in 1892.

STYLE E.

FORGED FROM STEEL, NICKEL PLA ED, BRASS MOUNTED, LEATHER STRAPPED.

JOBBERS please write for prices and terms to,

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO., Kewanee, Ill.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

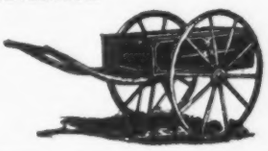
Trays uniform in strength, re-enforced by iron band around the rim, and will not warp or batter out of shape.

Sole Manufacturers of the
McNeil Patent Balanced Charging Barrow.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - AKRON, O.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows, Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Book of Ideas For Advertisers

Or 100 Ideas for One Dollar.

SUGGESTIONS - - -
rather than information is the most fruitful impression which can be made upon an active mind.

THE SUCCESSFUL - -
business man is inventive of expedients and methods to increase his business and profits. Like a finely poised and weighted wheel, he needs only a slight impulse to set him into protracted and effective motion. Suggestion is the push needed. This book will give it.

PRICE, - $1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller
96-102 Reade St., New York.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE N Y.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*, W. W. DUDLEY & CO., Solicitors of Patents, Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Mention this paper.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.

The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

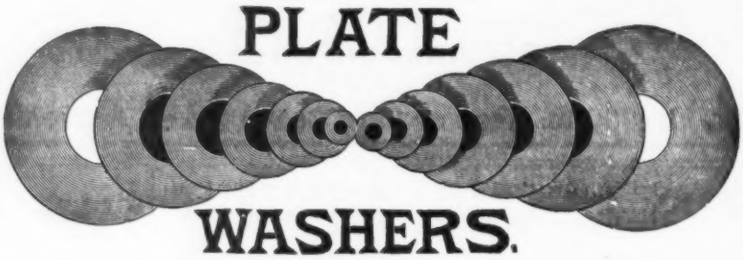
The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

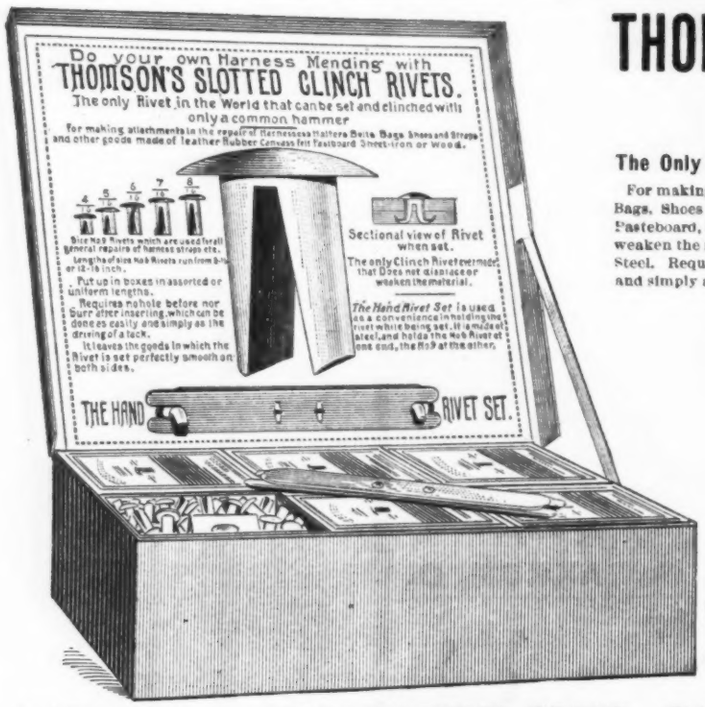
We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

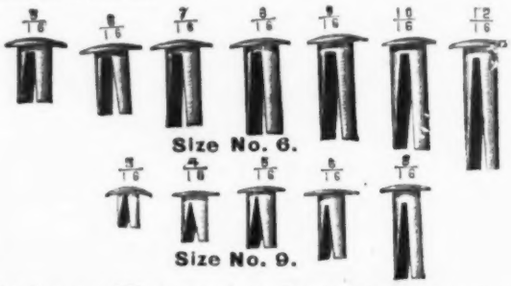
All standard sizes kept in stock. **Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.**



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

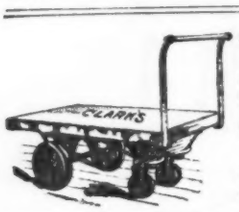
For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

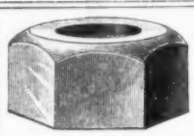
Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

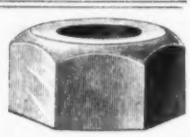


TRUCKS of all kinds Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks,



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.



Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS. NUTS RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,

ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue. TOLEDO, OHIO.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

It is the Best in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

23,000 Sold.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP

catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to A. W. PAINE, 20 Dock Square Boston, Mass

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

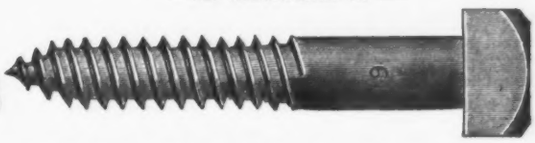
46 South Street, New York.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

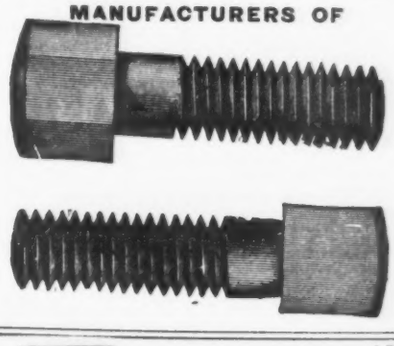
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

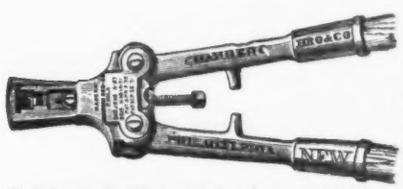
"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
62d ST., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasurer.*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Arms and Ammunition.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W 23d St.,
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Axes.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manuf'rs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N. J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa

Bakers and Roasters.
Bron on Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 92 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Fasteners.
Claflen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Coventry Machinists Co., L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass
McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, O
Monarch Cycle Co. Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons Boston Mass.
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings G. F. & Co. 97 Chambers N Y
Sargeless, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huvett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Makers' Supplies.
Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg Pa.
Kendall, Edw. & Son, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Linsley, F. J., New Haven Conn.
Williams, David 96 & 102 Reade N. Y
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Broilers.
Sun Stamping Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Branford Lock Wks. Branford, Conn.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Cabinet Makers' Bench.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Makers' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hilleubrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingnam, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Cash Carrier.
Utility Mfg. Co., Ltd., E. Saginaw, Mich

Cash Registers
National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
John on Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friesenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co. Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitcon, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chilicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y
Waddel, Jno. M. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 19 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, A. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corn Shellers.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Corrugated Furnaces.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, H. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Spring Curry Comb Co., So. Bend, Ind.

Cutlery Cases.
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Curtiss, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas T., Philadelphia Pa.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W., & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Poachers.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Gates.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.

Elevators, *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence R. I.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Swindell W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tallman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 124.

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry & Machine Works, Harrisburg Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, L. C. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T. Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Cleveland Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Fiber Ware.
Standard Fiber Ware Co., Mankato, Minn.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Fans.
wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdry. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer, Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass

Garden Tools.
Noyes, R. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. S. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Works.

Glass Gauges.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Eames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. , & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co. Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Diamond Machine Co. Chicago, Ill.
Gennon & Krause, Chicago Ill
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gun Implements.
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich

Hand screws.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co. Syracuse, N. Y.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Brady Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Graham, John H. & Co., 115 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y
Surplee, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coplin , Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y
Elliott Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co, Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Weiland Coas, 143 Chambers St., N. Y
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Blair, E., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Oakes & Irwin, Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St. N. Y
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Mars Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co, Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
Wagner Mfg. Co, Sidney, O

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Menders.
Hudson, C. S., Leominster, Mass.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Freezer Co, Linn, O
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waltsaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cuniffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Navior & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Wangin, St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Gere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co Philadelphia.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit. Mich.

Lanterns.
Dietz, A. E. & Co, 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo, N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Lawn Reapers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lane, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Bonnette Arc Sprinkler Co., Bay City, Mich
Etue & Henger Mfg Co, St. Louis Mo.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., 4th L. Mass.

Locks & Latches, *Manufacturers of.*
Branford Lock Wks., Branford, Conn.
Buttan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh Pa
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Delta, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co, Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Lumbering Tools.
Champion Tool & Handle Wks., Evart Mich.

Macaine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Audubon Mch. Wks., New Haven, Conn.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bickford, H., Lockport N. Y.
Blanchard & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E. 45 Dey, N. Y.
Brainerd Milling Mch. Co., Chicago.
Bridgeport Mch Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin & Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y
Fitchburg Mch Works, Fitchburg, Mass
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Henley Mch. Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacKinnon, J. A. Mch Co., 22 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Ass'n Depew, N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Falls.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Greenfield, O
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wilkes Bros. Saginaw E. S., Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt. Jno. & Son, New Haven Conn.

Machine Tools —*See Machinery.*

Machinists' Scales.
Comin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
American Locating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Bond Land F. & C. , Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.
Plymouth, Ind.
So. Bet lehem, Pa.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg, Q & C Co, Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Gates Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochenaour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila

Motors, Water and Electric.
Belknap Motor Co., Portland, Me.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass

Muzzles.
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 537 to 544 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct

Nutmeg Grater.
Edgar Mfg. Co., Reading, Mass.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams, H. A. Mfg Co., Boston, Mass

Oil Cups and Lubricators.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 124.

Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.,
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Phila.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd , N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co , Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J
U. S. Graphite Co , Saginaw, Mich.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Bell, C. T., Washington, D. C
Dudley, W. U. & Co. Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Washington.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Hall & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord. Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Parclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, F. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dieterich & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Tingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Too Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power. *Makers of,*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pulley Fixings.
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulleys.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, O.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Goulds Mfg. Co., 60 Barclay, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Wais & Roos, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. R. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Foston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Northern Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich
Weiland, Chas. 143 Chambers St., N.Y.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Gates Iron Works Chicago, Ill.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co. 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O
Johns, H. W. Mfg Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Saw Irons.
Univer al Saw Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co, Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Emut Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ives, H. B, & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co. 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co , Fitchburg, Mass.
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. Middletown, N. Y.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N.Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls,

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N.Y.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Separators, Steam.
Stratton Separator Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y

Shafting. *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel, *—Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24 29 West St , N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reilly, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co, Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Bent, Y. M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soldering Furnaces.
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 104 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg Co., Brockton, Mass
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jenoks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co , Bridgepor Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co. Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Tit hener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Musket's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co , Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, P. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reilly, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw, & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stove Polish.
Raven Stove Polish Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Straps.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 124.)

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.

Tack Hammers.
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Testing Laboratories.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton St., N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollenau, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills, *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Ventilating Fans.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co. 44 Barclay N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Robertson, O. H., Forestville, Conn.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanman, E. S., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Washing Machines.
Diether & Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence A., Baltimore, Md.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows.
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Blinds.
Durstine, Jacob, Wooster, O.

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Mill r & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. H. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Fence Stretchers.
Wire Fence Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines.
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wood Mantels.
Ironton Wood Mantel Co., Ironton, O.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co., Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Tremont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 124.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.		ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.
		Per Annum, Postpaid.
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, ...	$4.50 a year.	**Weekly Edition:** $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, .	2.30 "	**Semi-Monthly Edition:** $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, ...	1.15 "	**Monthly Edition:** $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION - - - - - - -	$2.00	SIX MONTHS, - - - - - - -	$30.00
ONE MONTH, - - - - - - - -	7.50	ONE YEAR, - - - - - - - -	50.00
THREE MONTHS, - - - - - - -	17.50		

New York (Main Office), - -	96-102 Reade Street, - - - - - - -	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia, - - - - - -	220 South Fourth Street, - - - - - - -	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, - - - - - -	Room 509, Hamilton Building. - - - - -	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, - - - - - - -	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph, - - - -	J. K. HANES, Business Manager GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed
Cincinnati, - - - - - -	Corner Fourth and Main Streets, - - - - -	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis, - - - - - - -	Bank of Commerce Building, - - - - - -	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston, - - - - - - -	146 Franklin Street, - - - - - - -	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland, - - - - - - -	219 Superior Street, - - - - - - - -	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 20
Acme Shear Co..... 8
Adt, John & Son..... 44
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 21
Aiken, Henry 31
Akron Spirit Level Co..... 74
Akron Tool Co..... 117
Alexander Bros..... 41
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 20
Almond, T. R..... 53
American Bolt Co..... 119
American Cutlery Co..... 80
American Engine Co..... 123
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 21
American Saw Co..... 110
American Screw Co..... 15
American Spiral Spring Co..... 4
American Tool Works. 4&61
American Trading Co ... 4
American Wire Nail Co 13
Ames Sword Co. .....4&103
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 32
Armstrong Mfg. Co ... 51
Aschman Steel Casting Co. 26
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 88
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 77
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 27
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 12
Auburn Mfg. Co..... 68
Audubon Mch. Works... 68
Auld & Conger..... 16
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 71
Avery Stamping Co 29
Baackes Wire Nail Co 13
Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 38
Backus Mfg. Co..... 75
Baeder, Adamson & Co... 72
Ball Engine Co..... 39
Bardsley, J..... 106
Barnes, W. F. & John..... 54
Barnett, G. & H..... 78
Barnum, E. T..... 10
Beaman & Smith..... 45
Beaudry Tool Co..... 46
Belden Mch. Co 48
Belknap Motor Co 35
Bellaire Nail Works 14
Belt, C. T..... 6
Bement, Miles & Co. 48
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 111
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. ... 17
Berryman, Jas..... 34
Bertsch & Co..... 45
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 23
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 106
Bickford, H 57
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.. 99
Bigelow, C. R..... 63
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 48
Billings & Spencer Co.... 111
Billington, J. H. & Co.... 35
Binns' Patent Band Co ..106
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 26
Blair, E..... 113
Blair Mfg. Co 114
Blake & Johnson..... 13
Bliss Co., E. W..... 42
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 3
Boardman, L. & Son.. 79&96
Boker, Hermann & Co 20
Bonnette Arc Lawn Sprinkler Co 115
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 31
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 19
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 30
Borden & Lowell..... 10
Borgner, Cyrus 29
Boston Gear Works..... 48
Boston & Lockp't Block Co. 110
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 16
Box, Alfred & Co 56
Boynton & Plummer 46
Braddock Wire Co..... 14
Bradlee & Co 6
Bradley & Co..... 125
Brady Mfg. Co..... 66
Brainerd Milling Mch. Co 43
Branford Lock Works..101
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, J..... 91
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 84
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 54
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks. 51
Briggs, Marvin..... 63
Bristol Mfg. Co..... 1
Britton, Horace E..... 79
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 33
Broderick & Bascom..... 6
Bronson Supply Co..... 94
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 10
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 105
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 72
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 60
Bryden Horse Shoe Co....104
Buck Bros 81
Buckeye Engine Co..... 37
Buffalo Forge Co.....68&126
Buffalo Scale Co..... 111
Bullock Bellows Co..... 51
Bullock, C. K..... 47
Burden Iron Co 108
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co..... 85
Burke, P. F..... 109
Burr & Houston Co..... 26
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 63
Butcher, W. S 82
Butterfield & Co..... 53
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 104
California Wire Works... 5
Cambria Iron Co..... 22
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 26
Cambridge Roofing Co... 16
Canfield, B O 44
Canton Comb Lock Co..103
Canton Saw Co..... 78
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 16
Capital Mfg. Co..... 112
Carbutt, John 91
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 61
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 22
Cason, Wm. R. & Co..... 63
Celluloid Zapon Co.... ... 11
Cent al City Bolt Co.....106
Central Oilgas Stove Co 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co..... 114
Chambers Bros. Co.....119
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 47
Champion Iron Co..... 1
Champion Safety Lock Co 103
Champion Tool & Handle Works 86
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 126
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 89
Chase, Geo..... 58
Chatillon, John & Sons...112
Chelsea File Works..... 78
Cheney, S & Son..... 29
Chess Bros. 26
Chester steel Casting Co.. 27
Chicago Foundry Co..... 28
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 31
Chillicothe Mfg. Co.....100
Chrome Steel Works..... 22
Church, Isaac 1 8
Church & Siegint 89
Cincinnati Mfg Co 94
Cincinnati Tool Co 97
Claflen Mfg. Co..... 103
Clancy, J. R..... 104
Clapp, Geo. M..... 68
Clark, H. P..... 118
Clark Mfg Co..... 107
Clark, W. J. & Co..... 85
Cleveland Block Co..... 110
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 1
Cleveland Foundry Co.... 87
Cleveland Novelty Co....112
Cleveland Stone Co..... 58
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 54
Cleveland & Hardwick... 37
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew 5
Coburn Trolley Track Co.104
Cochennour & Wilson.... 91
Coes, Loring & Co 1 2
Coes Wrench Co.....112
Coffin & Leighton..... 51
Colburn, A. L..... 53
Colby Wringer Co..... 96
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co 114
Colliau, Victor 36
Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 78
Continental Iron Works 37
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 88
Copeland & Bacon..... 58
Corbett, Newton 68
Corning, Edw. & Co 18
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co 49
Coventry Machine Co..... 71
Covert Mfg. Co..... 107
Covert, E. Mfg Co 105
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co.... 23
Cramp, B. H. & Co..... 3
Crescent Steel Co..... 23
Creson, Geo. V..... 53
Cronk Hanger Co..... 84
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 48
Crown Smelting Co..... 3
Cruikshank, D. B..... 62
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 19
Curley, J. & Bro..... 81
Curtis Gram 32
Dallett, Thos. H..... 54
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 90
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 85
Darby, Edw. & Sons..... 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co..... 19
Davis, I. B. & Son..... 40
Davis, W. P..... 62
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 39
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co 110
Deitz, A. E..... 105
Deming Co..... 74
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 34
de Valliere, H..... 30
Diamond Mch. Co..... 58
Diamond State Iron Co.. 108
Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 46
Dietzler & Barrows..... 99
Dietz, R. E. Co 91
Disston, Henry & Sons 76
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 41
Dodd, A. W. & Co..... 84
Donaldson Iron Co..... 28
Downer, W. A 31
Doscher, Martin..... 81
Douglas, W. & B..... 74
Dudgeon, Richard..... 51
Dudley, W W & Co.... 117
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 50
Durstine, Jacob..... 89
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 51
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.... 125
Eames, H. W Co 73
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 11
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 46
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 16
Eddy, G. G. S..... 61
Edes, Edw. L. 3
Edgar Mfg. Co..... 96
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 29
Egan Co..... 50
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 12
Electric Cutlery Co..... 82
Elisabethport Cordage Co 118
Empire Port. Forge Co... 85
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 95
Esherick, Cotton & Co.... 19
Estey, W. S..... 105
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.. 116
Etting, Edw. J..... 19&29
Eureka Cast Steel Co.... 126
F. & N. Mfg. Co..... 114
Fairmount Machine Co.... 57
Fallows, Jas. & son..... 84
Fay Mfg. Co. 90
Fearing, Wm. S 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 77
Ferracute Machine Co.... 40
Field, Alfred & Co..... 80
Field Force Pump Co 74
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 10
Fitch, W. & E. T..... 125
Fitchburg Mch. Wks..... 55
Fitzsimons & Co..... 21
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co....126
Flanders, W. T. & Co..... 68
Foley, J. W. & Co..... 55
Fraim, E. T..... 103
Frankford Steel Co..... 30
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros 37
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 106
Fuller Bros. & Co..... 26
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 56
Gardner, Jas. & Sons..... 29
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 26
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 59
Gates Iron Works 45
Gautier Steel Dept. C. L. 16&19
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 65
Gibbs Mfg. Co..... 115
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 69
Glennon & Krause 1 8
Gloeckler, B..... 78
Gooch, C. J..... 6
Goodell Co..... 82
Gould & Eberhardt..... 47
Goulds Mfg. Co..... 70
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 54
Granam, John H. & Co... 94
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co 86
Green, A. H..... 80
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 84
Hackney Hammer Co 125
Haight & Clark..... 28
Haley Mfg. Co 6
Halt & Naumann..... 3
Halsey, Jas. T..... 53
Hammer & Co 110
Hanson & Van Winkle Co 34
Hardware Board of Trade 65
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 56
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 11
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co..... 92
Harris Mfg. Foundry & Machine Works ... 38
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 85
Hart Mfg. Co 53
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 35
Hartley & Graham..... 1
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 12
Haskell, Wm. H. Co.... 119
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 79
Haydock & Bissell..... 65
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 6
Henderson Bros..... 29
Hendey Mach. Co..... 70
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C..... 92 & 115
Henley Mch. Tool Wks... 44
Henn, A. S. & Co.....106
Herrick, J. A..... 38
Herrick & Cowell..... 40
Hildebrand & Wolf..... 101
Hill, Clarke & Co.... ..43&62
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co. 20
Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 19
Hogan, John L. & Co.... 19
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 52
Holland Mfg Co..... 73
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 83
Holt, Hiram & Co..... 119
Horton & Son Co., E..... 52
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 95
Howard Iron Works..... 111
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hudson, C. E..... 86
Hulbert Bros. & Co..... 123
Hunt, Robert W & Co.. 59
Huron Grindstone Co 59
Hussett & Smith Mfg. Co. 53
Ideal Mfg Co 90
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co 66
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.. 50
Illinois Steel Co 21
Improved Process Glue Co 89
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 10
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 11
Ironton Wood Mantel Co. 92
Ives, H. B. & Co. 106
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 70
Jacobus, W. H..... 81
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 51
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 45
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 12
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Lingle 47
Jennings, C. B. & Co.... 126
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 20
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.... 16
Johnson Company 29
Johnson Foundry Co.... 28
Johnson, I. G. & Co..... 49
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co..... 126
Jones, B. M. & Co 3
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 75
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 70
Jordan, A. J..... 1
Judson, B. F..... 22
Jupiter Furnace & Co.... 63
Kaeser, Ellison & Co.... 20
Keeley, Jerome & Co.... 19
Kelly, Daniel 63
Kemp Hardware M 39
Kendall Edw. & Sons ... 34
Kennedy, Julian..... 33
Kent, S. W..... 106
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co... 103
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 116
Kimer Mfg. Co 10
King J. M. & Co..... 77
Kohler, F. E. & Co..... 79
Konigslow, Otto 49
Kreischer, B. & Sons..... 29
Krogstad, W. S..... 105
Kupferle, J. C..... 111
La Belle Steel Works... 25
Ladin & Rand Powder Co. 26
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co 8
Lamberson, B..... 117
Landers, Frary & Clark. 82
Lane Bros..... 103
Lane & Bodley Co..... 40
Lanman, E. B..... 117
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co 117
Lape, W. E 114
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 33
Lay, Jos. & Co 98
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 25
Leak, D. R..... 31
Le Count, C. W..... 110
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co. 30
Le Messenger C. E. & Co .. 58
Leonard, B. E 110
Leonard, J. 23
Leonard, T. F 110
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co..... 23
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co 126
Lindsay, Jas. G & Co 19
Link Belt Engineering Co 49
Linsley, F. J..... 107
Lloyd, W. J Mfg Co..... 94
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 21
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ..... 60&61
Loos & Alistatter Co..... 52
Lovell, Jno P. Arms Co.. 91
Lovell, Tracy & Co..... 109
Lovegrove & Co..... 63
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co .. 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 37
Lufkin Rule Co 78
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 18
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 20
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co. 38
McCabe, J. J..... 61
McCaffrey File Co..... 78
McClure & Amsler..... 33
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co..... 84
McFarland Wm 5
McGowan, John H. Co 9&115
McIlvain, Wm & Sons. 34
McIntosh-Huntington Co. 9
McKay, Jas. & Co 19
McKinney Mfg. Co 102
McLean, John..... 84
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 37
MacKinnon Mch Co. J. A 62
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 30
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 28
Main Belting Co..... 41
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 19
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 54
Manville Machine Co., F. J. 59
Mansfield, H. H..... 64
Maris Mch. Co..... 57
Mason Regulator Co..... 125
Mast, Foos & Co..... 113
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 29
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 72
Merrill Bros..... 19
Merriman, A. H..... 48
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co. 98
Michigan Emery Wheel Co 58
Miles, P. S 14
Miller & Van Winkle 4
Millers Falls Co..... 72&126
Milne, A. & Co..... 23
Milton Mfg. Co..... 115
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 51
Mister, J. William..... 6
Mohr, J. J..... 19
Monarch Cycle Co 91
Monce, S. G..... 73
Montgomery & Co..... 111
Montour Iron & Steel Co. 23
Moore, Dr. Gideon S..... 70
Moore Mfg. & Fdy Co.... 56
Moore & White Co..... 57
Moorhead McCleane Co... 25
Mordaunt, F. S Co..... 65
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co..... 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co..... 54
Morse, Williams & Co.... 7
Morton, Thos..... 103
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 16
Mossberg Mfg. Co..... 96
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co. 105
Murphy & Bros 74
National Cash Register Co 95
Natio al Chuck Mfg. Co 52
National Horse Nail Co. 109
National Machinery Co 59
National Metal Edge Box Co..... 73
National Pipe Bending Co 35
National Screw & Tack Co. 14
Naylor & Co..... 23
Newark Mch. Tool Works 70
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 30
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 14
New Doty Mfg Co..... 68
New Haven Copper Co... 2
New Haven Mfg. Co 45
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 45
N. J. Wire Cloth Co.. ..98 11
Newton & Shipman..... 20
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co Ltd 41
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 61
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works..... 79
N Y Stamping Co 96
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co..... 44
Nicholson File Co 78
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co 18
Norristown Steel Co..... 27
North Bros Mfg. Co..... 19
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 71
Northampton Cutlery Co. 82
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 59
Northern Refrigerator Co 98
Northwest Nail Iron Co. 27
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 58
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 41
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 29
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co....100
Nourse, Fred 126
Novelty Iron Works..... 68
Noyes, B. B & Co..... 83
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.. 55
Oakes & Irwin 115
Obermayer, S., Foundry Supply Mfg. Co..... 81
Ogden & Wallace..... 23
Oil Well Supply Co 32
Oneida Mfg. Chuck Co... 52
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.... 48
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 29
Ostrander, W. R. & Co.... 74
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 14
Packer, C. W..... 71
Page, Newell & Co..... 16
Paine, A. W..... 118
Palmers & De Mooy..... 27
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.. 96
Pancoast & Maute..... 50
Paragon Mfg. Co 74
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 93
Paxson, J. W. & Co..... 31
Peck, A. G. & Co.....124
Pedrick & Ayer 45
Peerless Freezer Co..... 87
Peerless Mfg. Co..... 94
Pennsylvania Mch. Co... 61
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 21
Perfection Sash Balance Co..... 104
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co...117
Peters Cartridge Co..... 91
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 28
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 31
Phillips, F. R..... 3
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 13
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 13
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co.. 109
Phoenix Iron Co..... 18
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 3
Pickands, Brown & Co... 21
Pierson & Co..... 28
Pike Mfg. Co..... 79
Pilling & Crane..... 19
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 32
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 47
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 70
Place, Geo..... 63
Plumb, Fayette R..... 83
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills 13
Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 37
Pope Mfg. Co..... 71
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co 118
Porter, H. K..... 118
Pottstown Iron Co..... 22
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 18
Powell Planer Co..... 62
Pratt & Letchworth..... 126
Prentice Bros 47
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co.... 5
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 61
Prentiss Vise Co 74
Pullman, J. Wesley..... 9
Putnam Sash Balance Co. 104
Q & C Co..... 12
Queen Anne Screen Co.... 9
Quint, A. D 39
Rand Drill Co..... 53
Randolph & Clowes 1
Raven Stove Po ish Co.... 98
Raymond Lead Co..... 8
Read Wm. & Son..... 125
Reading Hardware Co.... 99
Reeves Iron Co 22
Reeves, Paul S..... 126
Reeves Pulley Co..... 56
Reilly, J. M..... 52
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 10
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 29
Reynolds & Co..... 13
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 108
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 36
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 63
Richardson Bros..... 77
Richards n, C. F 84
Richardson, J. C. & Co . 73
Richards n, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 56
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co 111
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 95
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 18
Roberts, Frank C..... 30
Robertson, O. H. 115
Robertson, W. H 64
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.... 27
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co 83
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 71
Rome Brass & Copper Works 2
Rossendale Belting Co.... 40
Rouse, Hazard & Co..... 74
Rowland Wm. & Harrey 123
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 121
Russia Cement Co..... 73
St. Joseph Pump Co..... 75
St Louis Steel Fdy Co.. 2
St. Louis Wire Mill Co.. 7
Sabin Machine Co..... 32
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 59
Salem Wire Nail Co..... 14
Saunder's Sons, D..... 84
Scheeler & Sons..... 13
Schleicher, Schumann & Co. 36
Scott, Geo. M..... 60
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Forging Co.... 108
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co 92
Scully-Castle Co..... 20
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 26
Sebastian Lathe Co. 57
Sebastian, May & Co..... 87
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co 36
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 57
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co..... 57
Sessions Foundry Co..... 27
Seyfert, L. F..... 61
Shelby Steel Tube Co. ..... 71&126
Shepard Hdw. Co.. 71&126
Shepard, Sidney & Co. .. 89
Sherwood Mfg. Co..... 40
Shipman Engine Co..... 34
Shults Belting Co..... 1
Sibley & Ware..... 41
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.... 81
Sidney Steel Scraper Co..116
Sigourney Tool Co..... 51
"Silver Finish"..... 5
Silver Mfg. Co..... 47
Simonds Mfg Co..... 77
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 25
Slaymaker, Barry & Co....103
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co... 62
Smith, H. D. & Co 109
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 31
Smith, M. V. & Co..... 32
Smith & Wesson 92
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.... 33
Sommer's Son, John..... 12
Southington Cutlery Co.. 80
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co. 36
Speidel, J. G..... 57
Speirs, J. C. & Co..... 31
Spencer's I. S. Sons..... 28
Spring Curry Comb Co .. 87
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co 58
Springfield Fdry Co..... 66
Springfield Iron Co..... 22
Springfield Steel Casting Co..... 28
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 28
Standard Fiber Ware Co 87
Standard Steel Casting Co 124
Standard Tool Co ..... 4&79
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 125
Stanley Works..... 102
Starrett, L. S..... 81
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 72
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 70
Stebbins, Charles J..... 13
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co..... 89
Steel & Iron Improvement Co 70
Stein, W. M..... 30
Steptoe, J. & Co 30
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..119
Stevens Arms & Tool Co...93
Stiles & Parker Press Co.. 42
Stocking, S. S 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 75
Stover Mfg. Co..... 105
Stow Flexible Shaft Co... 54
Stow Mfg Co 54
Stratton Separator Co.... 38
Stuart & Peterson Co..... 78
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 48
Stutzman, J. M..... 21
Sun Stamping Co..... 98
Supplee Hardware Co....113
Surpless, Dunn & Alder.. 85
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 91
Sweetser, W. A 30
Swindell, W. & Bros.... 33
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co 27
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 79
Talcott, W. O 41
Tallman, F. G..... 30
Tanite Co 30
Tate & Co..... 59
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 28
Thomson-Houston Motor Co 56
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co..... 118
Tiebout, W. & J..... 104
Titchener E. H. & Co.... 13
Tod, Wm. & Co 37
Toledo Block Works 110
Toomey, Frank..... 61
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 81
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 26
Tower & Lyon..... 88
Townsend, W. P. & Co....113
Trask Willing Mch Co.... 57
Trenton Iron Co 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 29
Trimont Mfg. Co..... 111
Tuck Mfg Co 8
Tudor Iron Works 1
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 70
Underhill, Clinch & Co.. 90
Union Hardware Co..... 88
Union Mfg. Co..... 52
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 47
Universal Sad Iron Co.... 75
U S Graphite Co..... 31
Utility Mfg. Co..... 89
Valentine, H. D. & Bro... 29
Valley Pump Works..... 39
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 10
Van Wagoner & Williams Co..... 126
Victor Mfg. Co..... 104
Waddel, Jno M. Mfg. Co.100
Wagner Mfg. Co..... 99
Wais & Roos..... 44
Walbaum, W. H. & Co.... 19
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.... 23
Waltham Emery Wheel Co..... 59
Wardlow, S. & C..... 20
Warner Lock Co..... 75
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 50
Watson & Stillman..... 48
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co.106
Webster & Perks Tool Co.56
Webster, Warren & Co.... 35
Welland, Chas..... 65
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 18
Wells Bros & Co..... 53
Wells, Heber..... 30
Western File Co., Ltd.. 78
Western Iron & Supply Co 39
Western Wheel Works.. 90
Westesson, Jos..... 30
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 20&125
Wetherill, Robt. & Co....125
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co..... 77
White, L. & J..... 80
White Mountain Freezer Co 1
White, Scott, A 16
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.... 39
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 84
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 18
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 23
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.... 52
Wickes Bros 10
Wickwire Bros..... 10
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 108
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.. 49&126
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co... 37
Williams, J. H. & Co.....111
Williamsport Wire Rope Co 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg Co. 3, 24&124
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 19
Wilson, John 80
Wilson, J. Fred..... 119
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co 90
Wire Fence Supply Co....16
Wire Goods Co..... 16
Wister, Francis..... 2&29
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 23&117
Wolcott & West..... 117
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 5
Wollensak, J. F...84, 104&105
Wood, Alan & Co..... 19
Wood, R. D. & Co.....28&33
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 25
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 108
Woodruff Mfg. Co..... 15
Woodward & Rogers..... 44
Worcester Machine Screw Co..... 119
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 75
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. 8
Wurster, F. W 126
Wyman & Gordon..... 28
Yale Towne Mfg. Co. 56&73
York Flint Paper Co.... 44
Zellweger, J..... 33
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 34

Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.

FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel, Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

26 West 23d Street, New York.

HACKNEY HAMMERS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO. 22 JOHNSON ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CONTROLLABLE EFFICIENT AND DURABLE

SINGLE AND DOUBLE STANDARD

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York,**

The Art of Selling

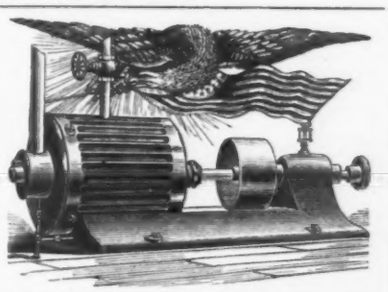
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

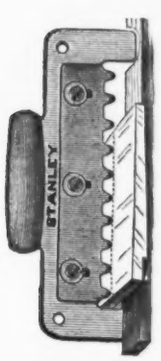
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.



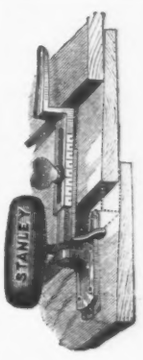
Stanley's Clapboard (Siding) Marker. No. 88. Wood Handle, Steel Blade.....$0 50

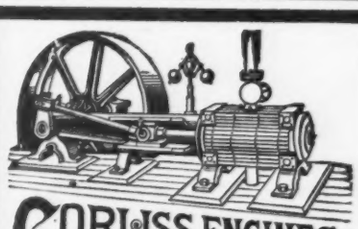
IMPROVED Labor-Saving CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO. *New Britain, Conn.*

SOLD BY ALL Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Clapboard (Siding) Gauge. No. 89. Wood Handle, Steel Blades.....$0 50





CORLISS ENGINES

MACHINISTS

IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.

CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from

Hardware Trade

—FOR—

NEW MAILS.

10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires	$100 00
Pneumatic Tires	120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.	
Lady's	100.00

SECURE AGENCY.

Manufacturers,

Wm. Read & Sons,

107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¼ Cushion Tires.....$135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires.....150.

Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Manufacturers of a variety of

HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P.O., - PHILADELPHIA.

See Advertisement Page 71.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 24

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A1 NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS
CAPACITY 50,000 BEES A DAY
UNMOUNTED
GONG
SHAPES FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK
MANUFACTORIES, BRIDGEPORT CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO BLOWERS

FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES, FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS STEAM FANS, HEATERS & VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. ☜

Tool Holder.
See Page 72.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
98 READE ST., NEW YORK.

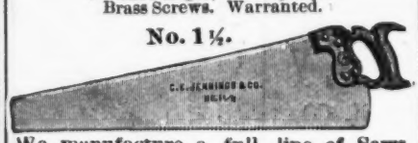
EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Manufactured by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. Co., Greenfield, Mass. Send for new catalogue.

FRED NOURSE
155 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
800 styles and sizes. Over 8000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.


We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853.
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Gem Spring Hinges,
Single AND Double Acting,

FOR Screen, Medium AND Heavy Doors.
☞ The Springs of these Hinges are covered whether door is open or closed.

FOR DOORS		Single Acting.	Double Acting
6 x 2	feet x ¾ to 1¼ in., use 3½ in.	No. 63	No. 83
7 x 2	" x 1 to 1⅜ " " 4 "	" 64	" 84
7 x 2¼	" x 1 to 1⅜ " " 5 "	" 65	" 85
7 x 2½	" x 1 to 1¾ " " 6 "	" 66	" 86
8 x 2½	" x 1¼ to 1⅜ " " 7 "	" 67	" 87
8 x 3	" x 1½ to 2¼ " " 8 "	" 68	" 88
9 x 3	" x 1¾ to 2½ " " 10 "	" 69	" 89
10 x 3	" x 2 to 3 " " 12 "	" 70	" 90

Prices of Bronze Plated, Real Bronze and Brass on application.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
CLEVELAND O. & 14 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY.
QR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Rec'd 18
Section ..... Shelf .....
Washington D. C.
(General)
Quarter Master U.S.A.

THE IRON AGE

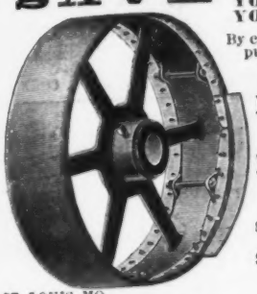
A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX. No. 21. *New York, Thursday, May 26, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1059
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 110
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 114
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 113

SAVE YOUR POWER, YOUR BELTS, YOUR MONEY



By covering your pulleys with

SHULTZ Patent Leather Pulley Covering

Send for Circular I to SHULTZ BELTING CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,

ST. LOUIS.

CUT MANUFACTURERS, NAILS.

Soft Steel Merchant Bars,
Steel Channels and Angles,
Steel T Rails, 8 to 45 lbs.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer

Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.

The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

☞ For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors, Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REDUCED PRICES.

HIGHEST GRADE PAPER SHELLS.

METAL LINED GREEN PAPER.

BATTERY CAP. DEEP STRONG PRIMER.

The increased demand for high grade Shells that will completely obviate the annoyance of occasional hang-fires incident to the use of Nitro Powders in low grade Shells has induced us to make a substantial reduction in the price of our Celebrated "TRAP" Paper Shells.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES

WATERBURY, CONN.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight boiler tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch; but not recommended for a service of more than half the test. Send for circular on this subject. Made of two seamless drawn copper shells. Handsomest, best and strongest in the market. Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accidents. Also proprietors of the Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

INCREASED SALES

Show that our customers appreciate the value of improvements made in

JENKINS PACKING.

It can be used again and again. Does not ROT or BURN out. Have you tried it recently? If not, DO SO! Look for "Trade-Mark."

JENKINS BROS.,
New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Special Knives for special purposes, also a full line of every day patterns under my "AAA1" brand.

A. J. JORDAN, St. Louis.

FACTORY:
East India Works, Sheffield, England.

OIL STOVES.

Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence,
Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.

Central Oilgas Stove Co.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
296 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE.
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
425 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
39 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
BRASS FOUNDERS.

AMERICAN · MANGANESE · ALLOYS · TRADE MARK

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

EDWIN L. EDES
PLYMOUTH, MASS.,
MANUFACTURER OF
Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.
ESTABLISHED 1855.

F. R. PHILLIPS,
Iron, Steel and Metal,
201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.
ZERO-METAL.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER
ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.
RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

The American Metal Co.
(LIMITED),
Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.
P. O. BOX 967.

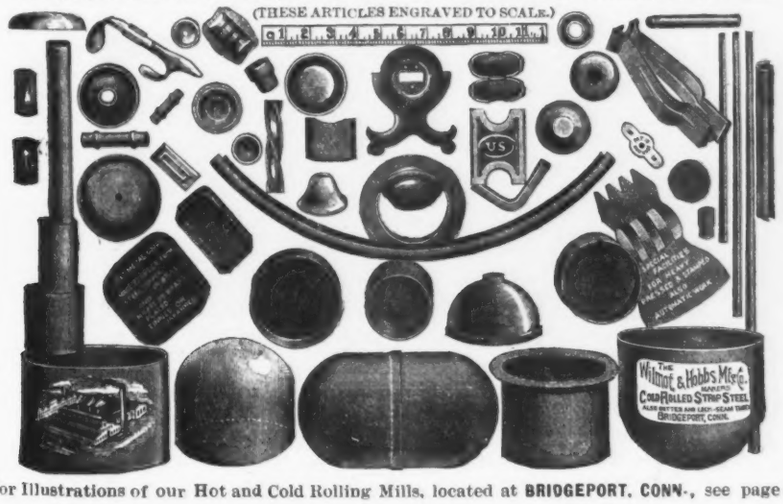
COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR
Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Meralligesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,
Chester, Pa.
Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.
Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of
"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."
Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.
Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.
Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for
HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,
Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.
(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)



For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at **BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**, see page 25.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,
Bloomsburg, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN
BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 61 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.
Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES. DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminun for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street. London, England.

Dealers in English Refined Nickel, guaranteed 99%. Cake or Grain.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave. P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

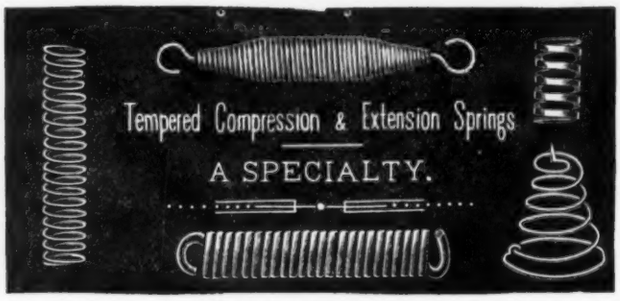
Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

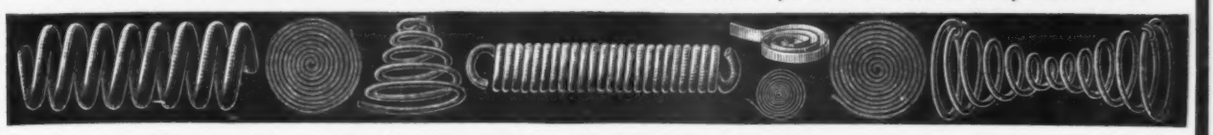
OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

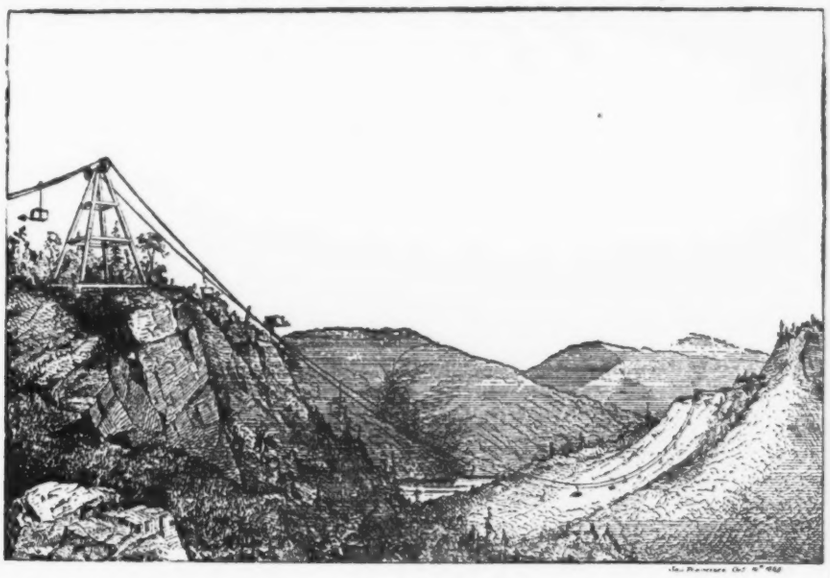
Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET. - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

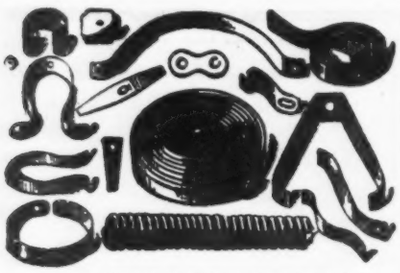
New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth $4.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for **Free** report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended, Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

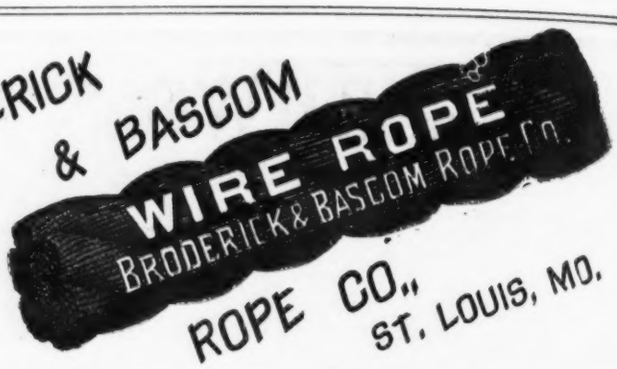
$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*, **W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,**
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
Mention this paper.

INVENTORS.

GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,



A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ST. LOUIS, MO. **CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.**

Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WAREROOMS: **87 Liberty St., New York.** WORKS **Wilkesbarre, Pa.**

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

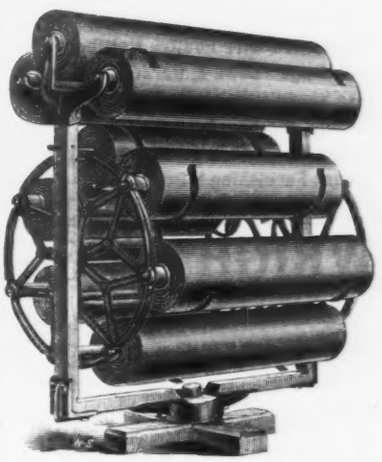
HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS,
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES
—AND—
WIRE NAIL PRESSES,
Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,
Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,
41 John St., New York.
Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

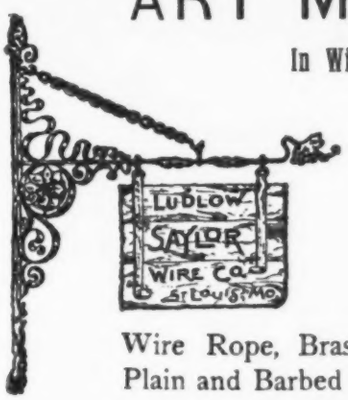
HAMILTON'S



Wire Screen Holder

The only Practical and Perfect Screen Wire Rack that has ever been offered.
Holds 10 rolls, being all sizes from 20 to 40 inches, except 38.
A roll of wire can be opened and put upon the rack in less than one minute
Is an ornament to any first-class hardware store. Makes the handling of Screen Wire a pleasure instead of a nuisance as heretofore
WE PAY THE FREIGHT.
Send for Circular with Price, etc.
HAMILTON-RANKIN HDW. CO.
ARKANSAS CITY, KAN.

ART METAL WORKS
In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.

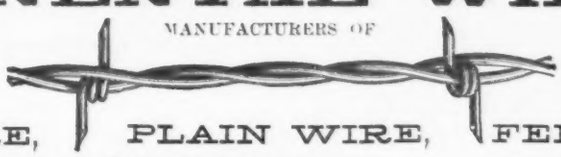


BANK AND OFFICE
RAILINGS
In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.
Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND NAME THIS PAPER.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED



WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

—MANUFACTURE—

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,

Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.

WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

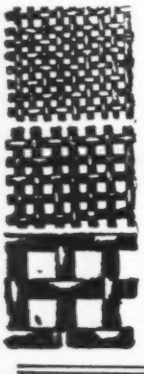
WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

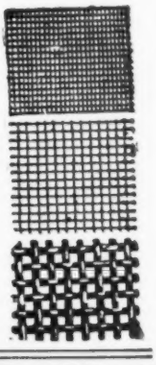
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

To Buyers of Poultry Netting:

The Season is now at its height. Every day's delay in the receipt of your goods counts to your loss.

Statements have been made in print by some Jobbing Houses that all manufacturers of Netting are behind in their orders.

These statements cannot be substantiated, and are only intended to pacify customers who are not getting their orders filled as they should be.

We GUARANTEE shipments of "JERSEY" NETTING within forty-eight hours after the receipt of order.

We FURTHER GUARANTEE that every bale of Netting bearing our Trade-Mark, as shown herewith, will be standard in every respect.

Full Weight.
Full Length.
Full Number of Meshes.
Three-Wire Selvedge.

Full Weight.
Full Length
Full Number of Meshes.
Three-Wire Selvedge.

ORDERS SHOULD BE SENT PROMPTLY.

Don't lose sales by waiting when you can have prompt shipments.

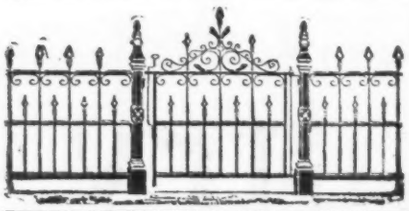
Prices given on application to the

New Jersey Wire Cloth Co

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,

Or to JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

New York, Chicago and San Francisco.

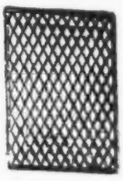


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CHAMPION IRON COMPANY.

Iron stairs jail work, builders' and ornamental iron work. Mal. iron cresting.. Guaranteed against breakage. Also mfrs. of the celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps Send for 220 page catalogue

The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S.

KENTON, OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY.

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. **Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.**

WIRE Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

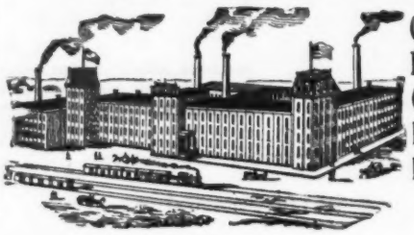
70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves, Flour Sieves, Corn Poppers, Dish Covers, Metallic Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

WHERE?

Goods for the Season.

"Automatic" Blind Awning Fixtures. An inexpensive luxury and a perfect blind hinge. Not afraid of the wind.

"Elastic" Steel Door Mats. Durability and good looks even after severe usage.

"The Czar" Coat and Hat Hooks. Unequaled in strength and design.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

Everything in Wire. **HERE!**

VASES, SETTEES,

CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE, STATUARY.

All kinds of Ornamental Wire and Iron Work, Stable Fixtures, Roof Cresting, Wire and Iron Fencing, Netting, Lawn Sprinklers, Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 1537½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

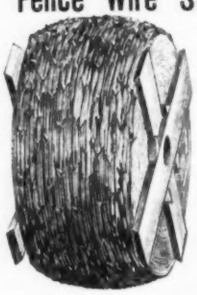
NEWBURCH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental Fencing,



Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill. 102 Chambers Street, New York.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO

408 a d 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE

SCREEN PLATES

TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF

ACIDULATED WATERS

WITH

Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES **THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,**

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 Fremont Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS

By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

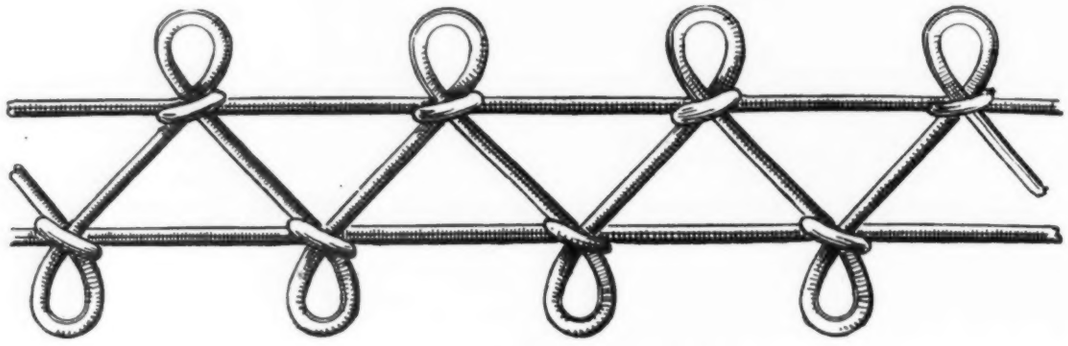
142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

HATHAWAY PATENT FENCE WIRE.



EXACT SIZE OF WIRE.

On account of the frequent accidents to valuable stock there is a growing prejudice against the use of barb wire. We believe the **HATHAWAY** to be the best fence wire in the world. It is made of galvanized steel wire and is **STRONG, HANDSOME, DURABLE** and **CHEAP.** The strand is one and three-fourths inches in width, and consequently is easily seen by stock.

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY, AND BY THE

BUFFALO FENCE WIRE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

SKYLIGHTS

ERECTED ANYWHERE.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over 30,000 square feet of Glass.

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing

(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by

PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,

145 Liberty Street,

New York City.

Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence solicited.

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

REGISTER SPRINGS A SPECIALTY

STEEL SPRINGS

FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

ALANSON CARY

240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

HOME EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE

FOR OLD AND YOUNG

A Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-Made Apparatus

Including Mechanics, General and Molecular Physics. Soap Bubbles and Capillarity: with Detailed Instructions in the Necessary Mechanical Operations and Illustrations of the Experiments and Apparatus.

By T. O'CONOR SLOANE E.M., A.M. Ph.D.

Illustrated by ninety-seven Engravings. In one volume, 260 pages, handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price, $1.50. By mail, postage free. Address

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails. Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs. and other articles.

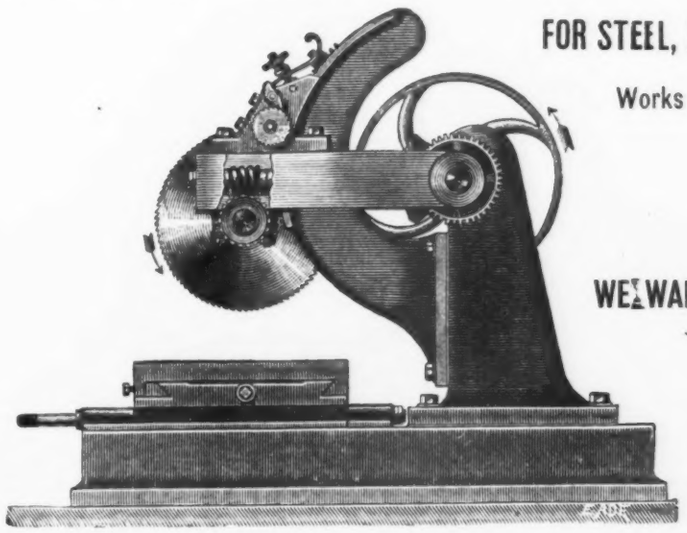
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

THE COST IS THE SAME!

THE "HARTMAN" PATENT STEEL PICKET FENCE

Costs no more than an ordinary Wood Picket Fence that obstructs the view and will rot or fall apart in a short time. The "Hartman" Fence is artistic in design, protects the grounds without concealing them and is practically **everlasting.** It is the most popular fence made to-day, its sale exceeding that of all other patent fences combined. **Illustrated Catalogue with Prices and Testimonials Mailed free.**

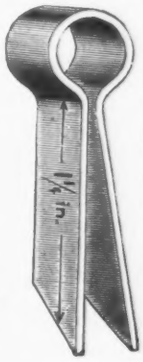
HARTMAN M'F'G CO., BEAVER FALLS, PENNA.

BRANCHES: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 South Forsythe Street, Atlanta.
T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.
BAKER & HAMILTON, SAN FRANCISCO.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.



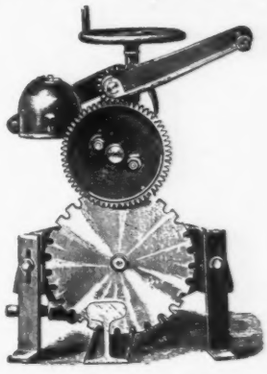
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE,

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

Economical.

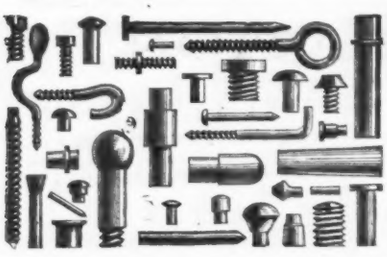


Effective.

Iron Bridge, Shafting and General Work

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg. Chicago.

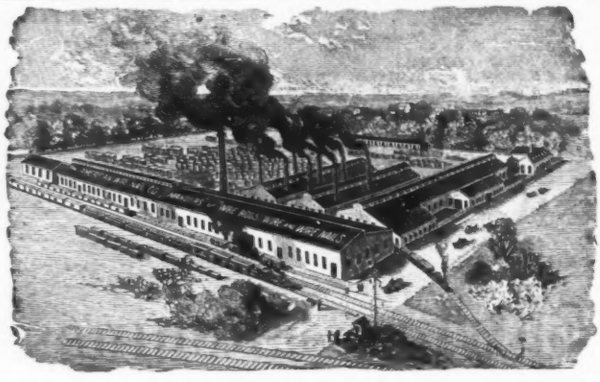


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -

- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

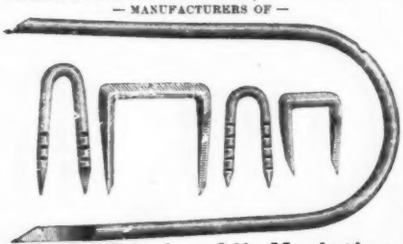
THE PLYMOUTH MILLS

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails.
Burrs, Wire Nails.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.

Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

TRUNK,
CLOUT,
FINISHING,
HOOP,
BARREL,
3d FINE,

NAILS

Quality guaranteed. Prices quoted on application.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

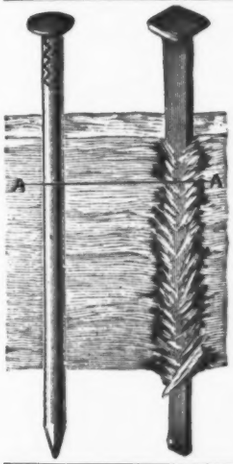
BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS.

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.

FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

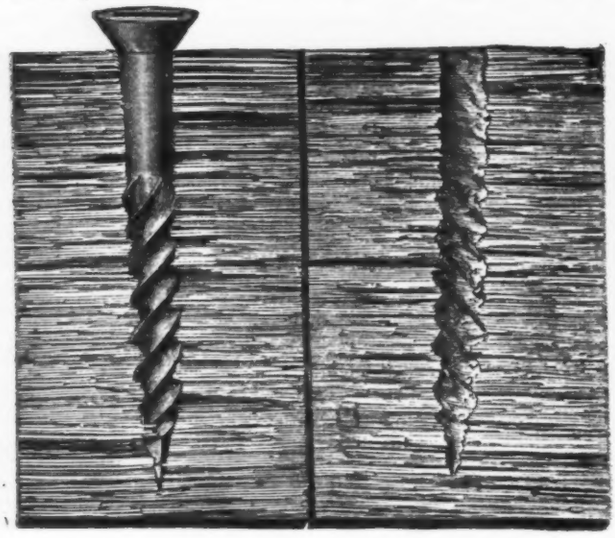
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

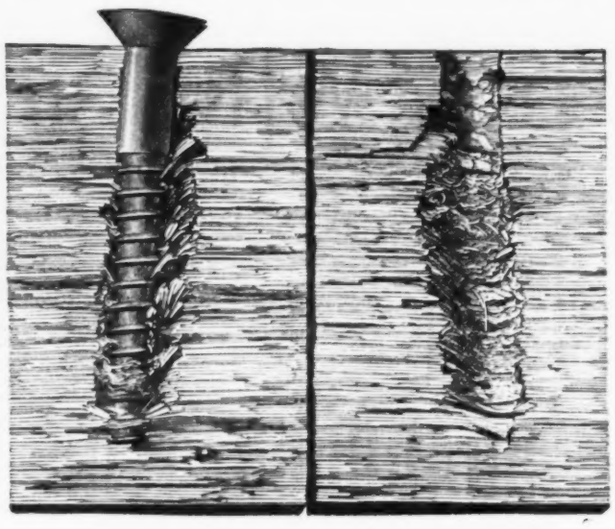
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,

Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.

Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.

AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

---

GALVANIZED SHEETS BOX 259

"PIQUA" SUPERIOR QUALITY, LEVELED,

We make only one grade **"JUNIATA"** guaranteed.

WIRE OR WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

ROLLING MILLS.
GALVANIZING WORKS.
CORRUGATING WORKS.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
PIQUA, OHIO.

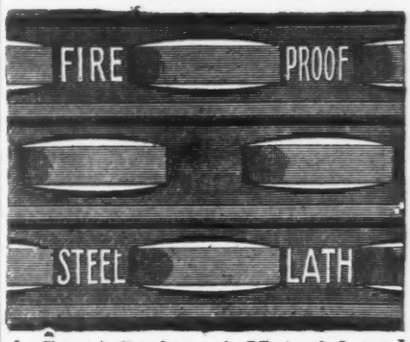
Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders.

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.

38 Park Row, New York,

And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile

ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,

SLATE BLACKBOARDS,

STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.

Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

James A. Miller & Bro.,

129 and 131 South Clinton St.,

CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

FOR

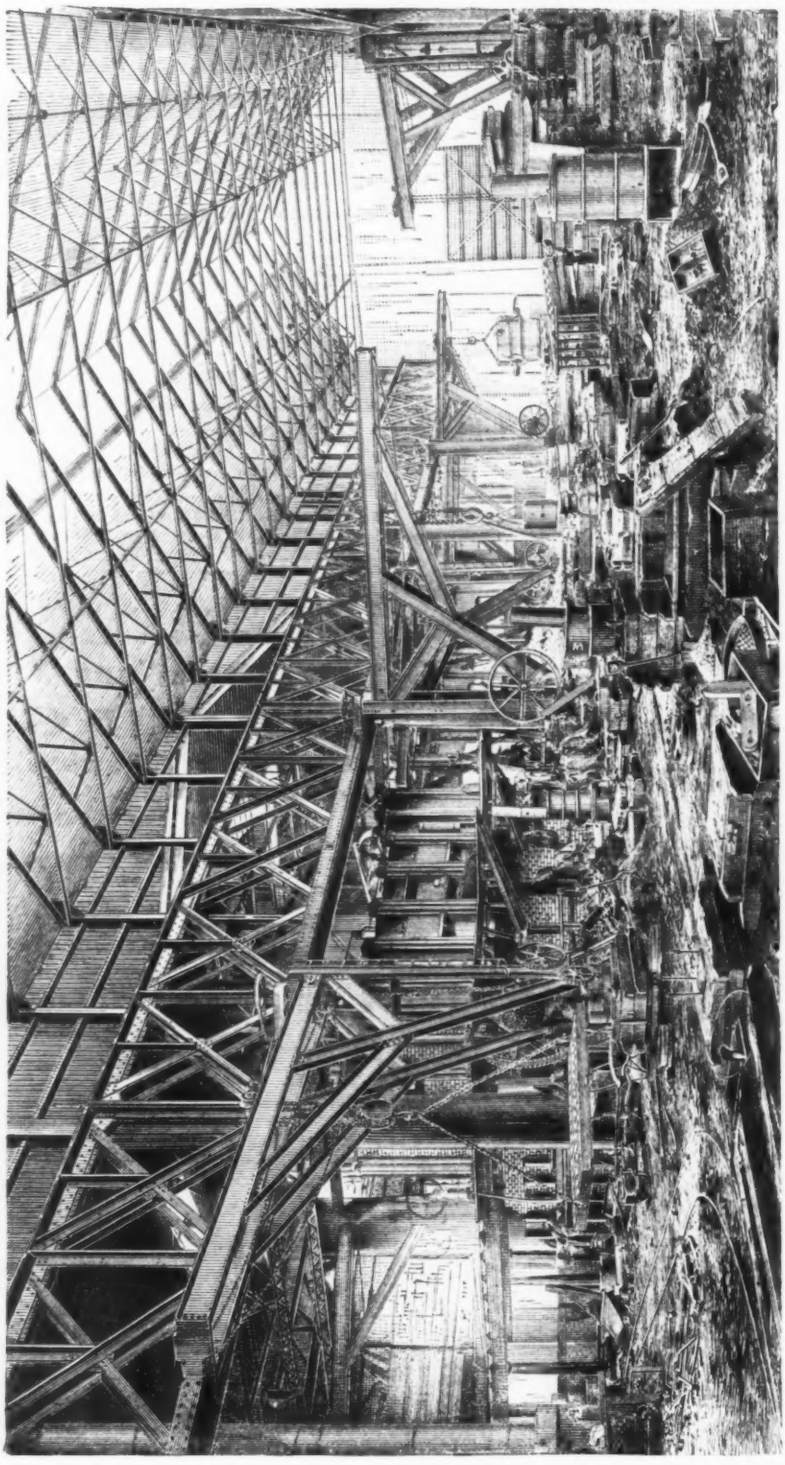
ROOFING AND SIDING.

Send for Circular and Prices.

Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of an Iron Foundry designed and built by us for The Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., at Ansonia, Conn. The building is 129 ft in width by 302 ft. in length. The wings are 30 ft. and 43 ft respectively, and the central portion is 56 feet in width. The central portion of the building is controlled by a hydraulic crane, with a travel the full length of the building, and is also arranged with jib cranes for delivering material from traveling crane to cranes in the wing trusses.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes. SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & CO., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES. PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Stee Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address 29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING.
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap, &c
Agent for the **Mount Savage Fire Brick**
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts Issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.,
S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M Hiron
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
223 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON.
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,
206 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
STEEL.
IRON. ORES.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.
PILLING —AND— CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents.
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

DROP FORGED
MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 17.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.

WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

31 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates.**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at
91 John St. - - - - - NEW YORK
And other Agencies.

MANUFACTURED BY
WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D. | SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to
NEWTON & SHIPMAN.
83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c	" 50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c	" 44. 10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES.

STEEL SPLICES and FASTENINGS. ANGLES & BARS. SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c.

BILLETS, SLABS and BLOOMS FOR BOILER, TANK & SHIP PLATE. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and VARIOUS PURPOSES.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Grooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

—MANUFACTURE—

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & CO., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS. **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

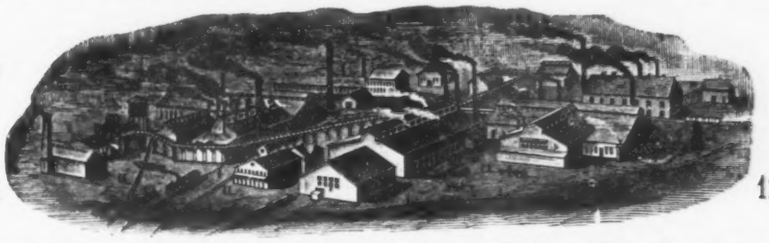
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.
Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails,
Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.
ALL KINDS OF
Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, — **Illinois.**

CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.



ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. **Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel.** The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

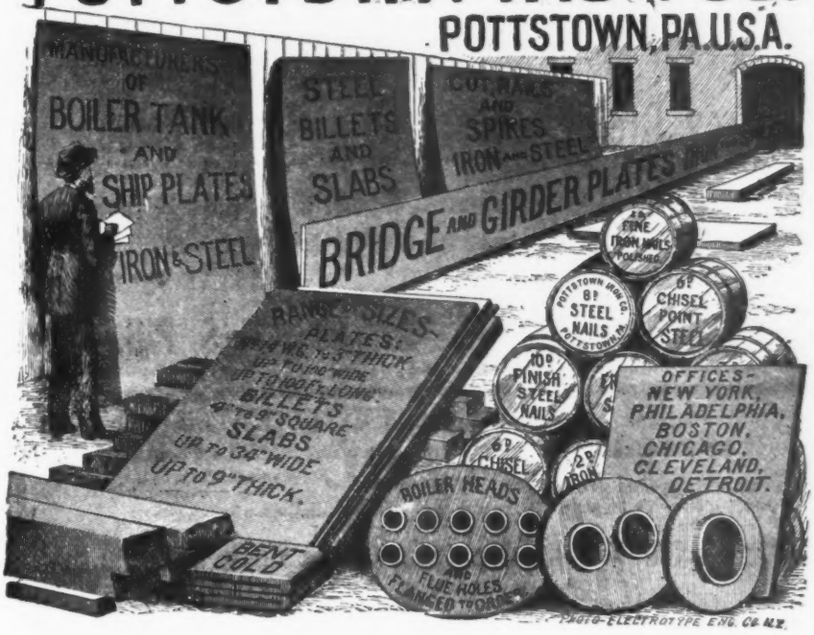


PHOTO-ELECTROTYPE ENG. CO. N.Y.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 283 & 285 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY.

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, &c.

Positively Burglar-Proof, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

Sole Manufacturers,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of unequalled Chrome Steel Castings.

REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover, O. Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNS.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston,

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

MANUFACTURE

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 ✠ INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

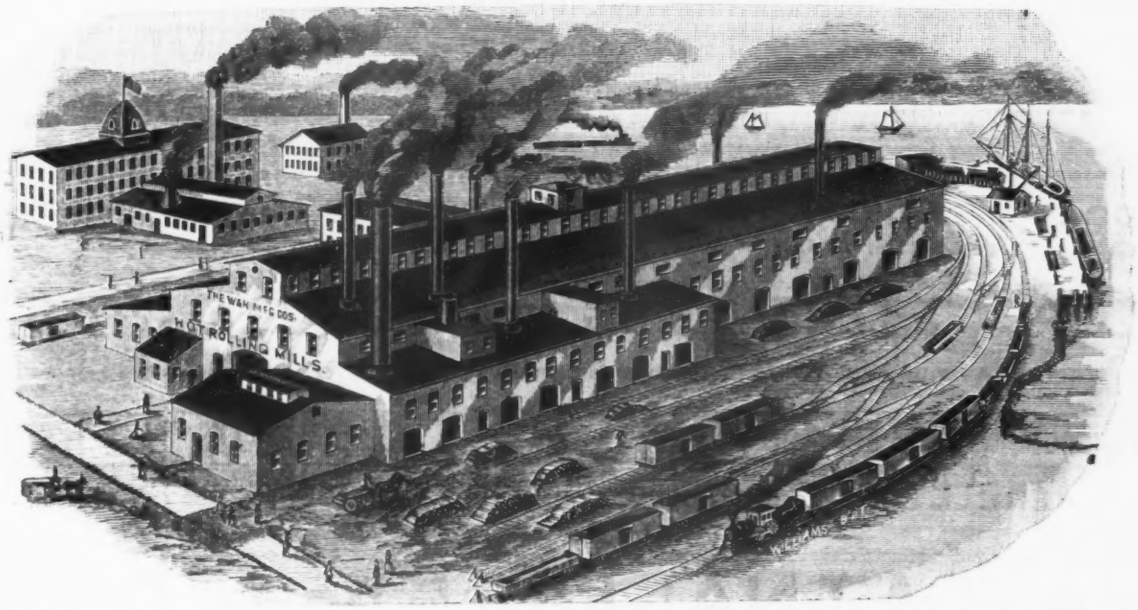
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES,

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

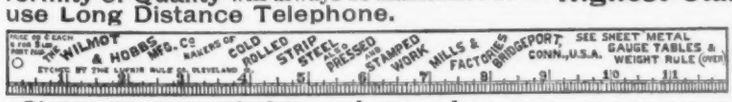
COLD ROLLING MILL.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**

BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.

PITTSBURCH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled **STEEL.** Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 8th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD, McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SOHO CHB TRADE MARK SHEET IRON

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICACO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO. Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No 30 TO 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4×40×120

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas. A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

The Practical Catechism. A collection of questions on technical subjects, by manufacturers and others, and of answers thereto. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. Treating of Miscellaneous engineering questions, and touching upon physical science, chemistry, etc. GENERAL TOPICS: Properties of Air; Alloys; Beams; Belts; Bricks; Building; Building Stones; Calculations; Cements; Chemical Processes; Coloring Metallic Objects; Combustion; Disinfectants; Fastenings; Fluxes; Foods; Foundry Practice; Fuels; Gas; Gear Wheels; Gravity; Hardening, Tempering and Annealing; Heating; Hydraulics; Iron and Steel; Limes, Mortars and Cements; Locomotives; Lubrications; Mechanical Processes; Metals in General; Millwrighting; Paints, Oils and Varnishes; Plants; Power; Railways; Ropes; Saws; Shafting; Solders; Strength of Materials; Sugars; Temperatures; Timber and Trees; Ventilation; Waters; Weights; Wines; Work; Miscellaneous. 296 pages, cloth.....$1.25

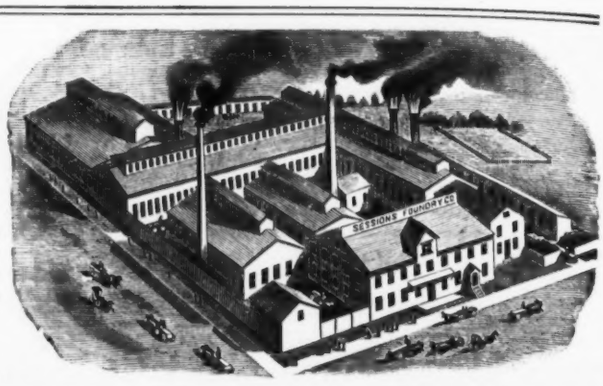
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us,* stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD
PURE
WARRANTED
ROBERT COLGATE & Co.
TRADE MARK

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co..

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS
OF BEST QUALITY
SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES
EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS
CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT
ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila. Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

No. 5).

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings
TO ORDER.

ALUMINUM BRONZE for Electric Railway Gears, Boxes and for castings requiring great strength and wearing qualities a specialty. **GRAY IRON** Castings of the best quality. Very soft and easily machined. Pickets, Rosettes, Gate Hinge Sockets, &c., for Wire Workers. Catalogue for Wire Workers' Castings.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - - Albany, N. Y.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest. & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy.

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

SOFT SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
Very Tough. Easily Machined. Prompt Delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Order Solicited.
THE SPRINGFIELD STEEL CASTING CO., Springfield, O.

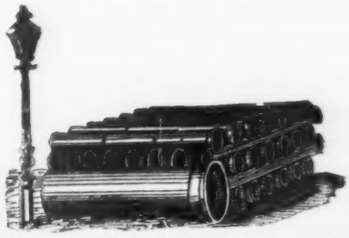
DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS.
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

H. W. JOHNS'
ASBESTOS
PAINTS, COLORS, ETC.
H. W. JOHNS' LIQUID PAINTS | LIQUID COACH COLORS
ROOF AND RAILWAY PAINTS | COLORS IN OIL
FIRE-PROOF PAINTS | SHINGLE AND WOOD STAINS
ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS
ASBESTOS ROOFING | ASBESTOS BUILDING FELT
ROOF COATINGS & CEMENTS | ASBESTOS WIRE-CLOTH
ASBESTOS FIRE AND WATER-PROOF SHEATHING
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS
ASBESTOS AIR CHAMBER COVERINGS
ASBESTOS SECTIONAL PIPE COVERINGS
ASBESTOS FELT, LOCOMOTIVE LAGGING, ETC.
ASBESTO-SPONGE FELT, FILLING, ETC.
ASBESTO-SPONGE CEMENT FELTING
STEAM PACKINGS
ASBESTOS ROPE PACKING | VULCANIZED ROPE PACKING
ASBESTOS WICK PACKING | ASBESTOS & RUBBER CLOTH
ASBESTOS SHEET PACKING | TAPE, GASKETS, ETC.
ASBESTOS FABRICS, ETC.
ASBESTOS CLOTHS, FOR THEATRE CURTAINS, ETC.
FIRE-PROOF ROPE, FOR FIRE-ESCAPES, ETC.
FIRE-PROOF CORD, TWINE RUGS, MATS, SCREENS, ETC.
FIRE-PROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, ETC.
ASBESTOS FURNACE CEMENT | PLASTIC STOVE LINING
ASBESTOS RETORT CEMENT | CONCRETE COATING, ETC.
VULCABESTON
ELECTRICAL INSULATING SHEETS, RINGS, WASHERS, ETC.
MOULDED GASKETS, UNION WASHERS, PACKING RINGS
PUMP VALVES, ACCUMULATOR CELLS, STEAM PACKING, ETC.
ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.
BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents. - Baltimore, Md
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents. - Cleveland, O.

Established 1845.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1870

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St., New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1848.

Office, foot of Houston Street East River, NEW YORK

UNION MINING COMPANY.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

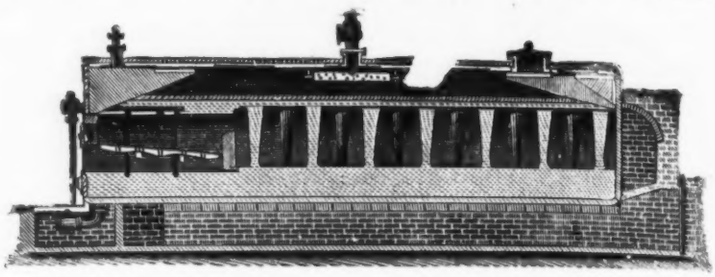
MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance, Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces,
are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't.
WM. P. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.

FIRE BRICK

WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

THE DIAMOND THIMBLE.

BEST, CHEAPEST AND MOST DURABLE IN THE MARKET

REGISTERS & CEILING PLATES FURNISHED WHERE REQUIRED.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES. Manufactured by S. CHENEY & SON, MANLIUS, N.Y.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

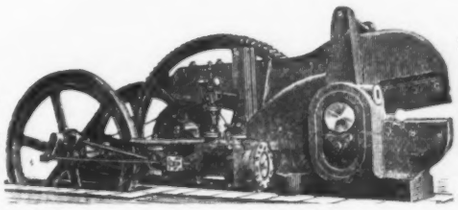
ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings.

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER!

Price made delivered at any point in United States on Iron Castings, large or small, light or heavy, and satisfaction guaranteed.

SPECIALTIES: Railroad, Furnace, Stove, Grate and Machinery Castings.

Correspondence and Orders Solicited.
If any kind of castings are wanted, state quantities, and send sample if possible.
Superior work and low prices guaranteed.

HEAD'S IRON FOUNDRY, - Utica, N. Y

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.

CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90% Magnesia.

ALSO **BRICKS** FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON.

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER M. STEIN,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,

325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

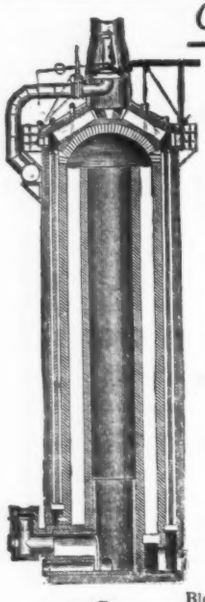
PATTERN LETTERS

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers and Contractors,



Bissell Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for
MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S
PATENT
Fire Brick Stoves,

Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ *We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.*

M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL
ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete; also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

Wm. H. Conley, Treasurer. Jno. F. Wilcox, Gen'l. Manager.

Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa. U.S.A.

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE, &c.

BLAST FURNACES. ENGINES. BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

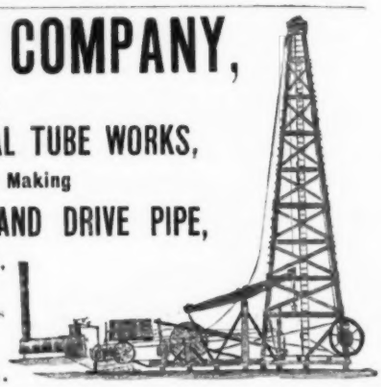
OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,
And Six Other Manufactories Making
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.
Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

CRANES.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace and Rolling Mill Steam Engines, Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railway.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street New York.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY. Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

——Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.——

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
GLASS MELTING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

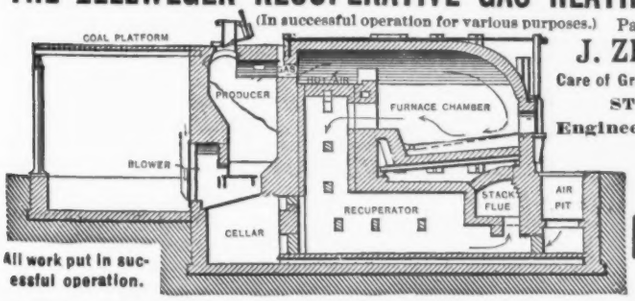
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

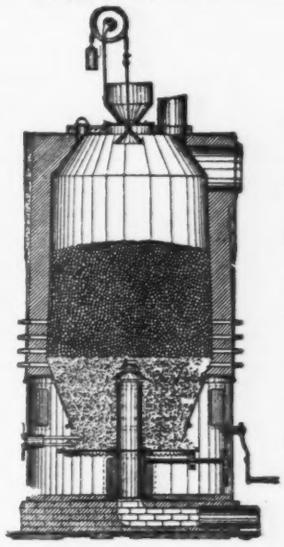
GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving Bottom Gas Producer.



The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis' Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best Known Methods for the

Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gases.

SECOND EDITION.

——BY——

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to Test Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 314 Pages. Half Morocco. $4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the improvements in the second edition. Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the times, by incorporating all the new and improved methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful summary of a special and important department of analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age* New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*, London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be practically exhaustive of the important subject of which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron.*

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

WE ARE THE LEADERS

LET OTHERS FOLLOW.

For the BEST FOUNDRY FACINGS, Foundry Supplies and Equipments,

WRITE TO

THE S. OBERMAYER COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The LARGEST AND MOST RELIABLE Foundry Supply House in the World.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE FOR TRIAL SAMPLES.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF **Moulding Sand.**

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { **Best Machinery Blackings.** **Finest Stove Plate Facings.** **Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.**

Dealers in all kinds **MOLDING SANDS.**

Agents for **MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.**

☞ **No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples.** **Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.**

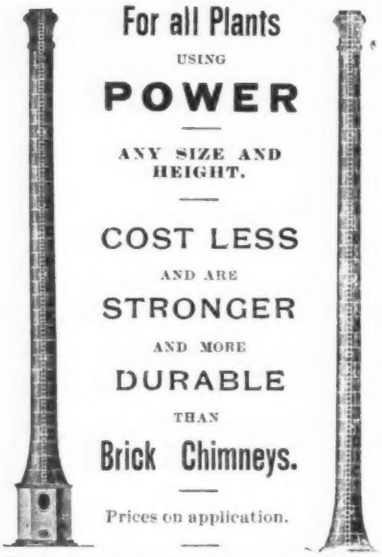
SPECIAL SILICA SAND.

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

IRON CHIMNEYS



For all Plants USING **POWER**

ANY SIZE AND HEIGHT.

COST LESS AND ARE STRONGER AND MORE DURABLE THAN **Brick Chimneys.**

Prices on application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works,

LIMITED,

MIFFLIN and MEADOW STS.

Western Branch :

W. W. LINDSAY, Manager,

PHŒNIX BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

Also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE PAINT!

TO DEALERS:- That Graphite Paint is the best protecting covering for exposed surfaces whether metal or wood is becoming more surely known and demonstrated every day. No matter what the exposure may be, whether heat, brine, acid or ordinary weather conditions, nothing will resist and protect as Graphite (Plumbago) will. **BUT IT MUST BE PURE.** We have our own Graphite mine, the celebrated Plombagina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and are the only manufacturers that can guarantee absolute purity, and this we do unqualifiedly. Our paint is used in every section of this country, and has become well and favorably known. It is already handled by many dealers, but having established its supremacy, and having a multitude of testimonials from our customers, we want it on sale in **EVERY CITY IN THE COUNTRY**, so that users of this material may not be delayed by sending to us for it. If no more than one pail, we want you to have that pail, and sell it to your most critical customer, on our positive guarantee that it will outspread and outlast any paint in the market under any and all conditions. And further, that owing to its great spreading quality, the expense in using it will be as low as the cheapest mineral paint. **WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES. WE WILL PUT YOU ON A PROFITABLE BASIS, AND ADD TO YOUR STOCK AN ARTICLE THAT WILL PLEASE YOUR TRADE.**

The United States Graphite Co.,

Chicago Office: 59 & 61 LAKE ST. SAGINAW, MICH.

D. R. LEAN.

Engineer and Contractor

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

NICKEL PLATING

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

OFFICES, 10, 12 & 14 Grand St. (Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.), NEW YORK, U.S.A.

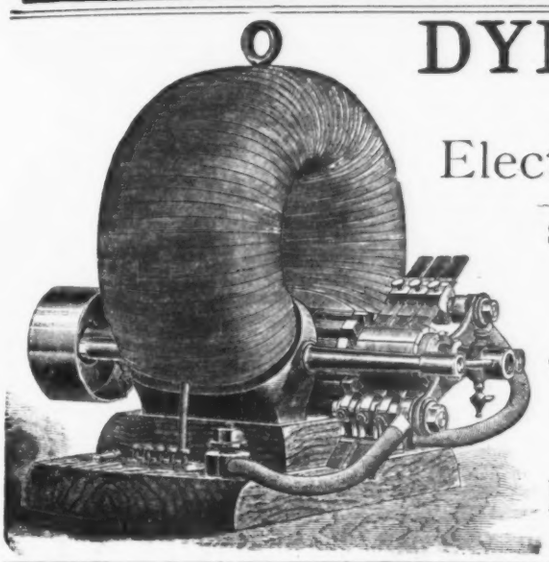
HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF

NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

OUTFITS.



DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

SIMPLE, DURABLE and EFFICIENT.

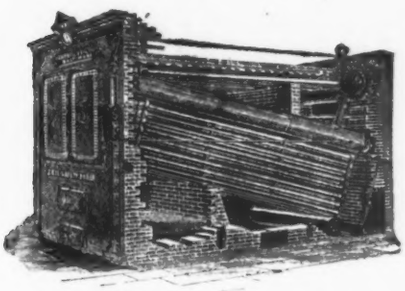
The Best Machine Made. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.

Windsor, Conn.

THE ZELL IMPROVED BOILER



Safe, Durable, Economical.

ENTERPRISE IRON WORKS,

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO.

Proprietors and Manufacturers,

25 S. Gay Street, - - Baltimore, Md.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 438 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager
Los Angeles, Cal., D. C Wilgus, Manager.
Portland, Oregon, Johnson & Lawrence, Managers.
Moody & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.
Penn Ave. and Second St Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W Porter & Co., Managers

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

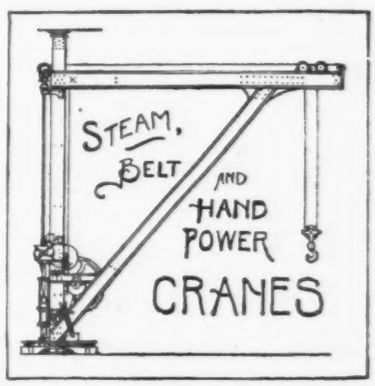
RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING



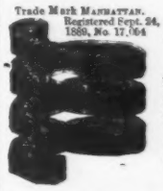
THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.

Write for Prices.

John McLean, Manufacturer of Avers Hydrants, Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies. 296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.



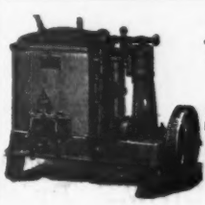
Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,064

MANHATTAN SELF-LUBRICATING Plumbago Packing

is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.

Send for circulars, or sample for trial to

GREENE, TWEED & CO., Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.



No Skilled Engineer.

The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.

Shipman Engine Co. 224 Summer St. Boston,

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*

ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & Co., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d st., Phila'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

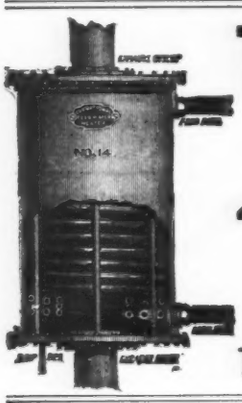
None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



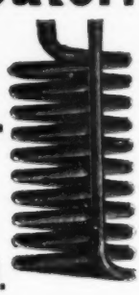
The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also **COILS** and **BENDS** of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.



THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

STEAM BOILERS.

Their Management and Working on Land and Sea. Thirty Years' Experience.

By JAMES PEATTIE.

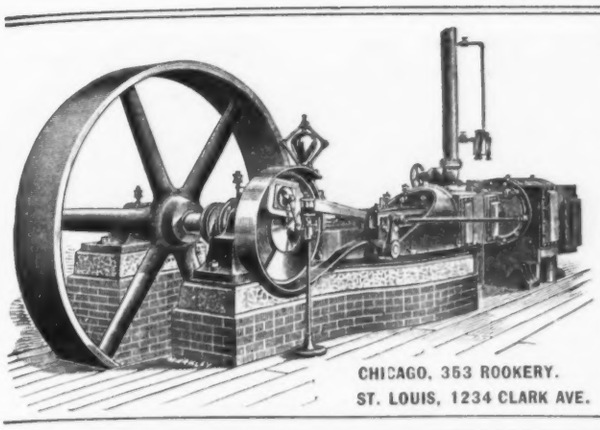
Synopsis of Contents.—Water. Coal. Combustion. Scale Analysis. Scale Formation. Blowing Practice. Furnace Collapse. Priming. Feed. Blowing Out Water. Expansion of Boilers. Superheating. Furnaces. Firing. Draught. Dampers. Safety-Valves. Corrosion. Leaky Tubes. Boiler Repairs. Pressure Tests. Explosions.

Written in the plain language of the workshop and engine-room, and intended for engineers and firemen in charge of Steam Boilers.

230 Pages, with Illustrations. Cloth, $2.00.

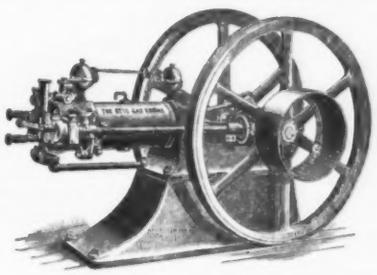
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Sole Makers of
THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,
SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.
Also Builders of
BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC
CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

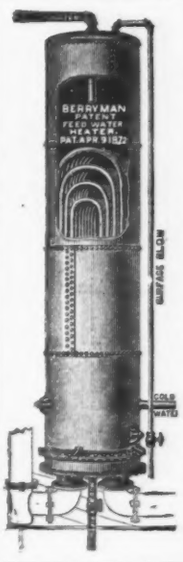
OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.
SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.
No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer No Danger.
37,500 in use, representing some 150,000 Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.
In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.
OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,
Finished Bolts and Nuts.
Machinists' Steel Wrenches.
Special Drop Forgings to Order.
Square and Hexagon Nuts.
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.
Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Disposition of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Proportions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

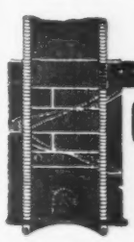


THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier
Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.
It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs
Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to
James Berryman, M.E.
125 N. 4th Street,
PHILA., PA.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A Cheap, Reliable Remedy
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel Pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
Requires no attention.
The Climax Gas Machine and Mixer stands at the head; makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
WRITE FOR PAMPHLET.
CLARENCE M. KEMP,
BALTIMORE, MD.

VICTOR COLLIAU,
Sole builder of his
New and Improved Patented



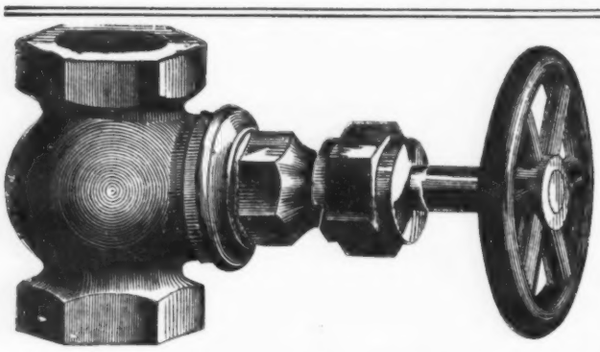
HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,
287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
U. S. A.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,
453 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.
By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal
N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William B. Wallace & Co.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

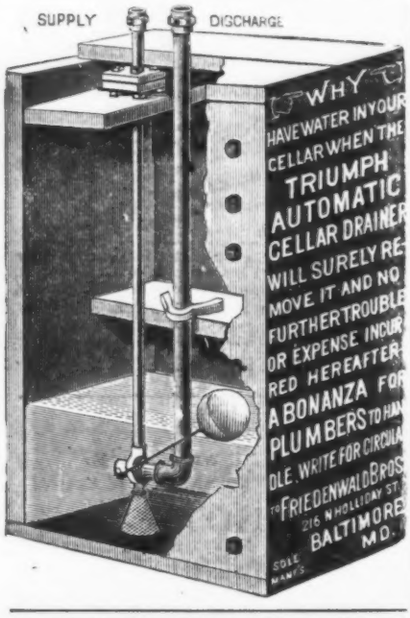
— SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF —

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Warren E. Hill, Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.



THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of

VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

Valves.

Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and YARD AND WASH

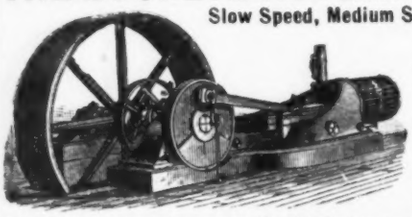
HYDRANTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address **BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.**

Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"WILLIAMS" "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

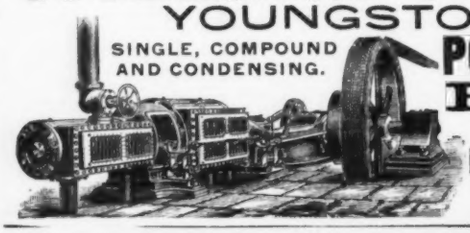
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.

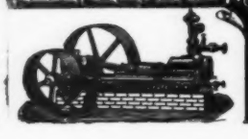


PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK ENGINE WORKS.



MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

ERIE, PENN.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

THE GOUBERT FEED WATER HEATER

MOST EASILY CLEANED.
MOST EFFECTIVE.
MOST DURABLE.
Defies Competition in these Qualities and in Price.

Brass Tubes free to expand. Pressure being inside, Tubes will never collapse. Heats the water to the highest point. No chance for back pressure. 20 sizes. 50 to 5,000 horse power.

THE GOUBERT MFG. CO.,
32 Cortlandt St., New York.

VALVES

Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.
Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.

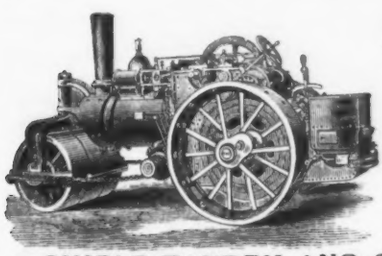
The Ashton Valve Co.,
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

IF you want the best and lowest priced Sight Feed Lubricator on the market for small engines and steam pumps, investigate Lunkenheimer's "JOKER" Lubricator.

Warranted Strictly First-class.
For Sale by Dealers Everywhere.

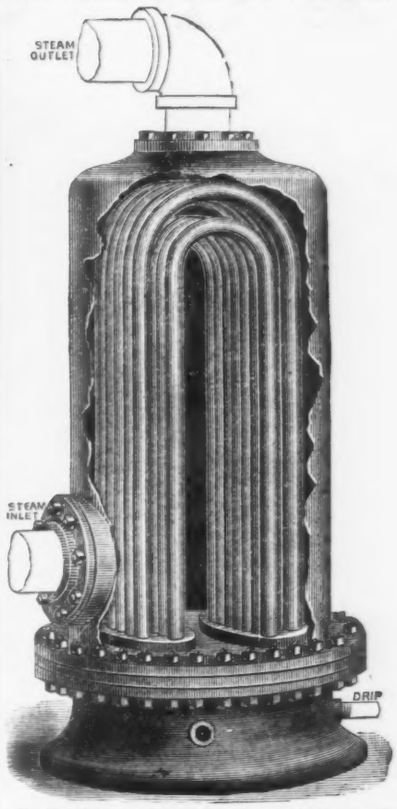
The LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Our 1892 catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, Globe, Gate, Lever Throttle, Pop Safety Valves, Whistles, Steam Cocks, Glass Oil and Grease Cups, etc., is now ready and will be sent to any address if you mention THE IRON AGE.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Harrisburg Double Engine
STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
AND
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

The Advance Feed Water Heater.



is simple in construction, and ready for use by connecting the pipes to and from it.

IT IS COMPACT AND SYSTEMATIC IN DESIGN.

THE ADVANCE FEED WATER HEATER presents a fine appearance and is made in the most workmanlike manner.

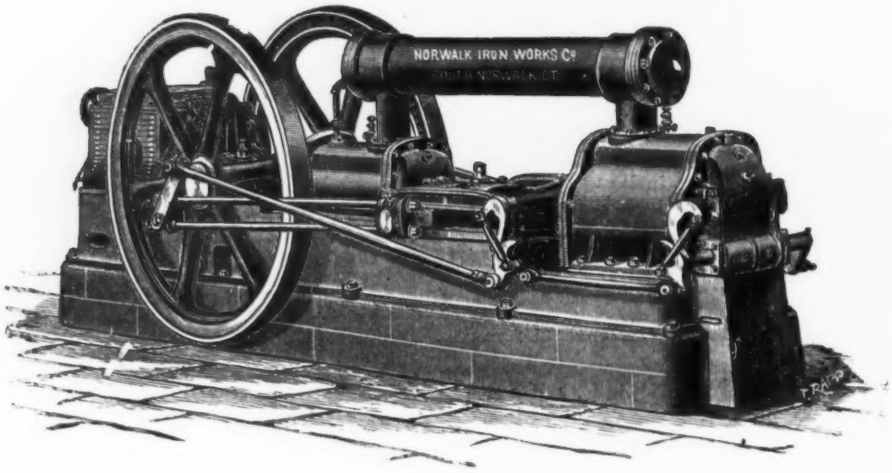
BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
91 Liberty St., New York.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

200
BYRAM-COLLIAU
CUPOLA FURNACES
TO BE SOLD IN
'92.

To accomplish this we have greatly reduced
PRICES.
Prove this by writing to
BYRAM & COMPANY,
IRON WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH., - U. S. A.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,

BOSTON, MASS

DEAN BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

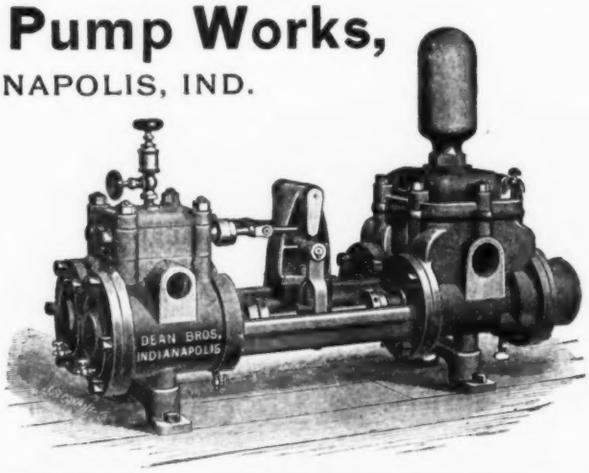
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

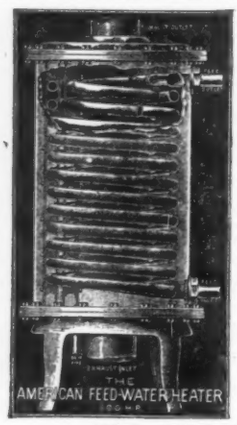
SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the sheet, consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.,

Manufacturers,

27 South Street,

ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,

Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,

JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,

Agents for New England.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES — CINCINNATI, OHIO. FACTORY OFFICE 46 CENTRAL AVE. — PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron Body goods for steam, gas and water.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to ½ hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn.

Strong, Well Built, Serviceable

12 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

STEAM ENGINES

ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK

EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD.

SUITABLE TUBULAR & FIREBOX **BOILERS** *on hand for immediate delivery.*

FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS

CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO

(LIMITED.)

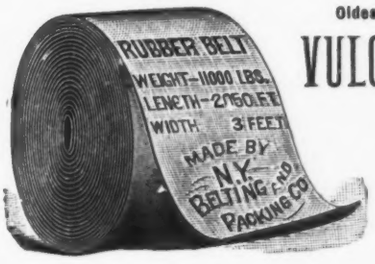
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.



MACHINE BELTING

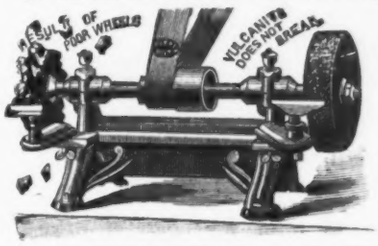
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. TRADE DIAMOND MARK N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. NEW YORK

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money.
All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

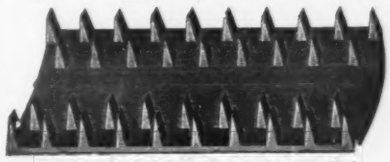
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks.

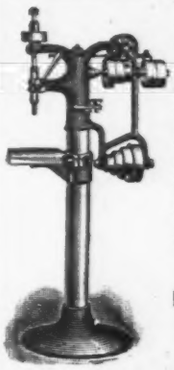


W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,

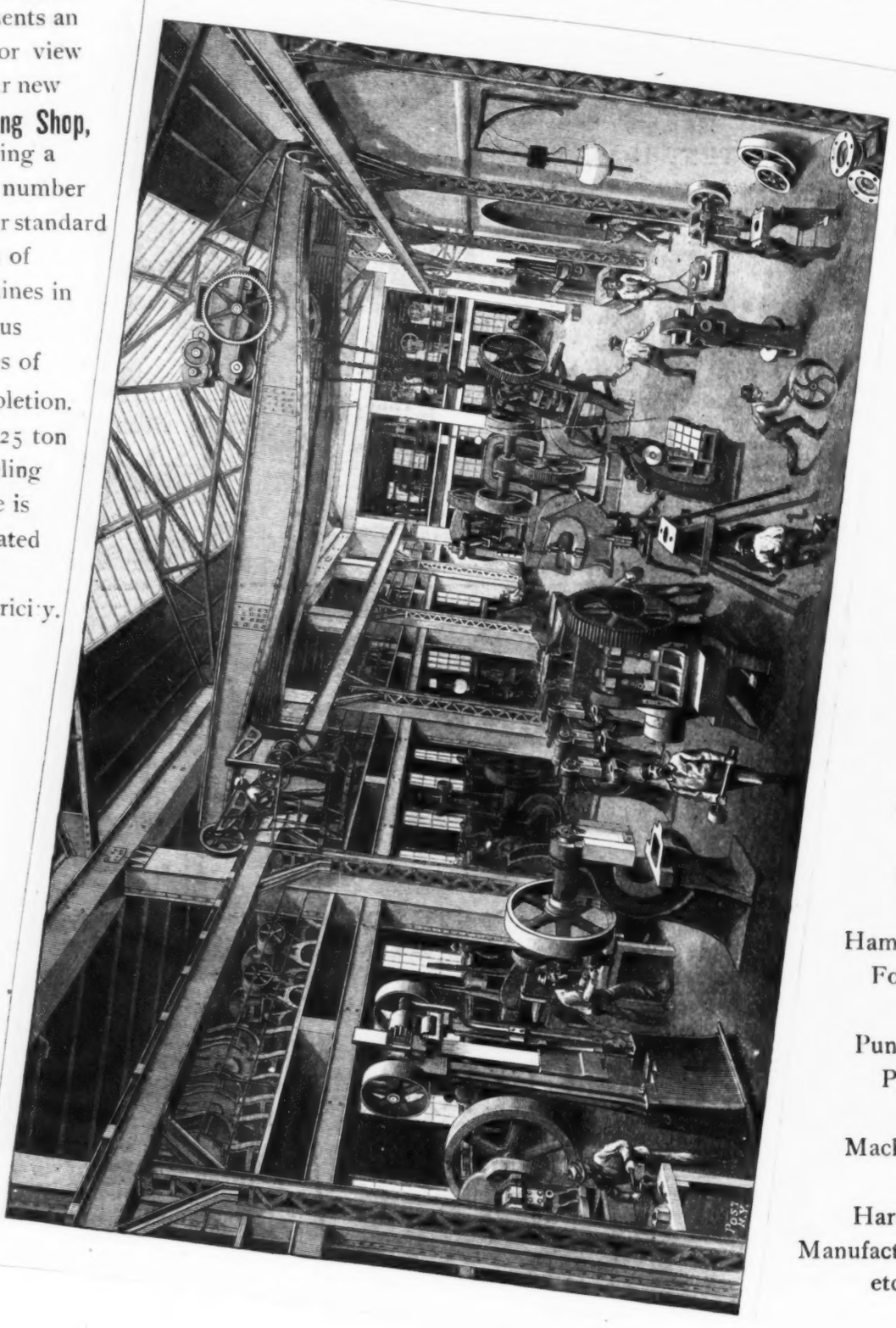
South Bend, Indiana.

E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

This cut represents an interior view of our new **Erecting Shop,** showing a large number of our standard types of machines in various stages of completion. The 25 ton traveling crane is operated by electricity.



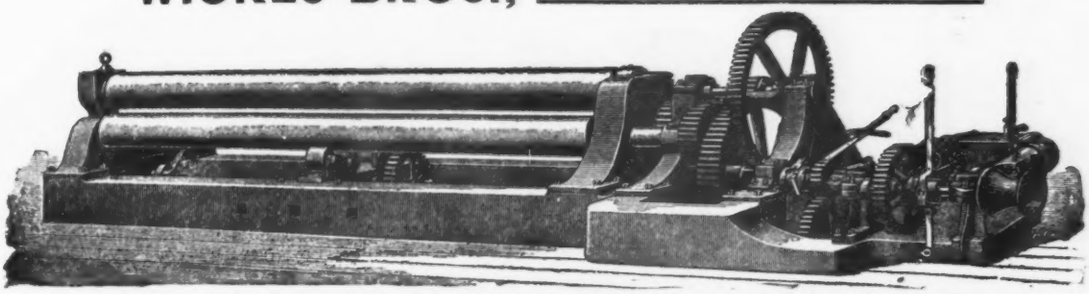
We make the Stiles Drop Hammers, Forging and Punching Presses and Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers, etc., etc.

Owners also of

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.

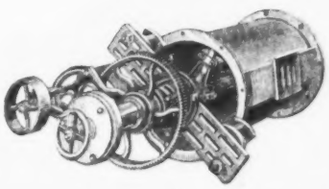


The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO.,	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS,	Oswego, N. Y.
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS,	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL,	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO.,	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.

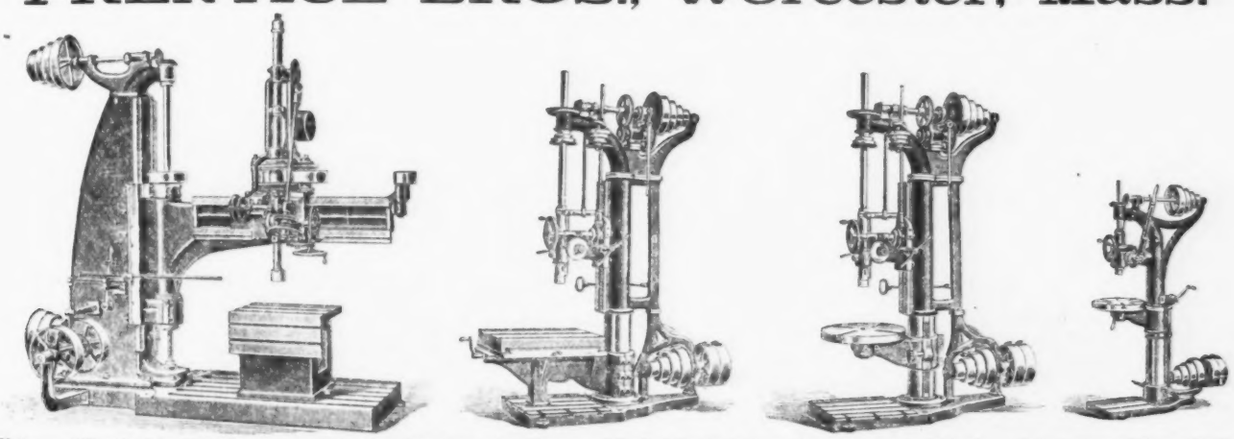
PORTABLE CYLINDER BORING MACHINE.



For boring IN THEIR PRESENT POSITIONS all makes and sizes of Steam Engine Cylinders, largest size of Locomotive Cylinders, Pumps, Steam Hammers, Air Compressors, Mining and Hoisting Engines, Heavy Housings, Large Wheels, etc. Machines made any size required. Circulars with full description on application.

PEDRICK & AYER 1001 & 1003 Hamilton St, Philadelphia, Pa.

PRENTICE BROS., Worcester, Mass.

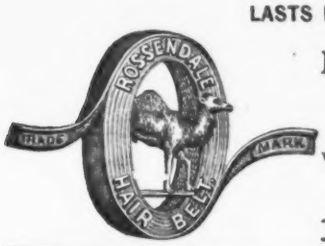


Makers of Vertical Drill Presses from 12 to 50 inch swing; also Universal Radial Drills in two sizes, from 48 to 72 inch, and ten sizes of Gang Drill weighing from 4,000 to 30,000 lbs. Boiler Wall Drills, Radial Counter Sinking and Drilling Machines, with 15 ft. arm, for ship-plate and bridge work. Lathes from 12 inch to 28 inch swing, any length of bed.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.



More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat or acid fumes.

NEWARK, N. J.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

BARNES

Hand and Foot Power Machinery,

FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.

Complete Line of Seven Machines. Hand Circular Rip Saw Combined Rip and Cross-Cut Saw (with Scroll Saw and Boring Attachments). Scroll Saw, Former, Mortiser, Tenoner & Lath

Discounts to the trade on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,

69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

21 Cross Street, Finsbury, E. C., London.

The Iron Founder: A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core-making, loam, dry-sand, and green-sand molding; also crystallization, shrinkage, and contraction of cast iron, and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds; added to which are formulæ for mixtures of iron, tables, rules and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Over 300 illustrations, 382 pages, cloth $2.50

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

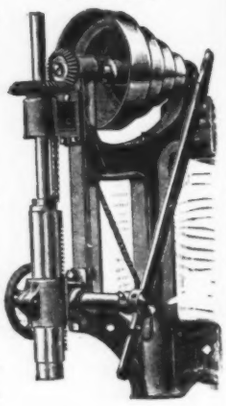
RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its actions in any position.
Under complete and instantaneous control.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT
Makers,
1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.

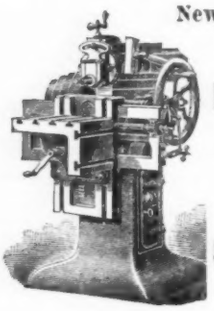
Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Belt Cutting Machines, Shaping Machines, Drilling Machines, &c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.

NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

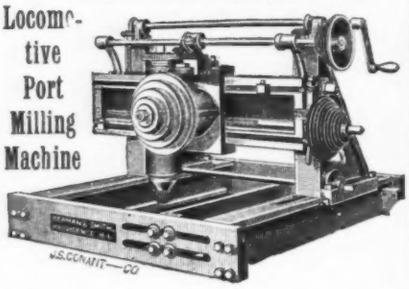


Manufacturers of
Lathes, Planers, Drills, Slotters,
ETC.

Beaman & Smith,

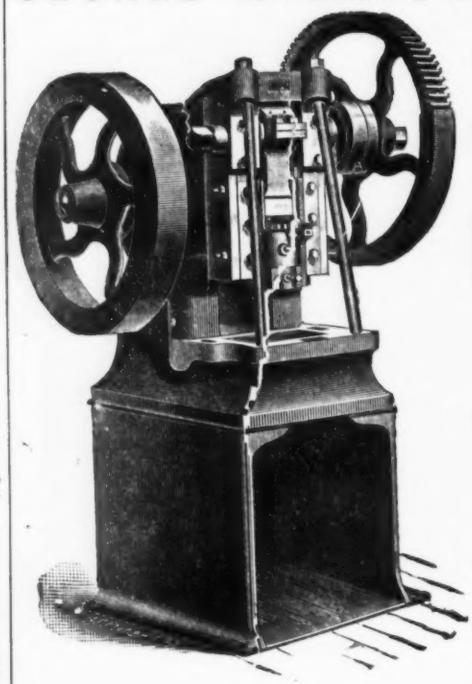
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Locomotive Port Milling Machine



AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

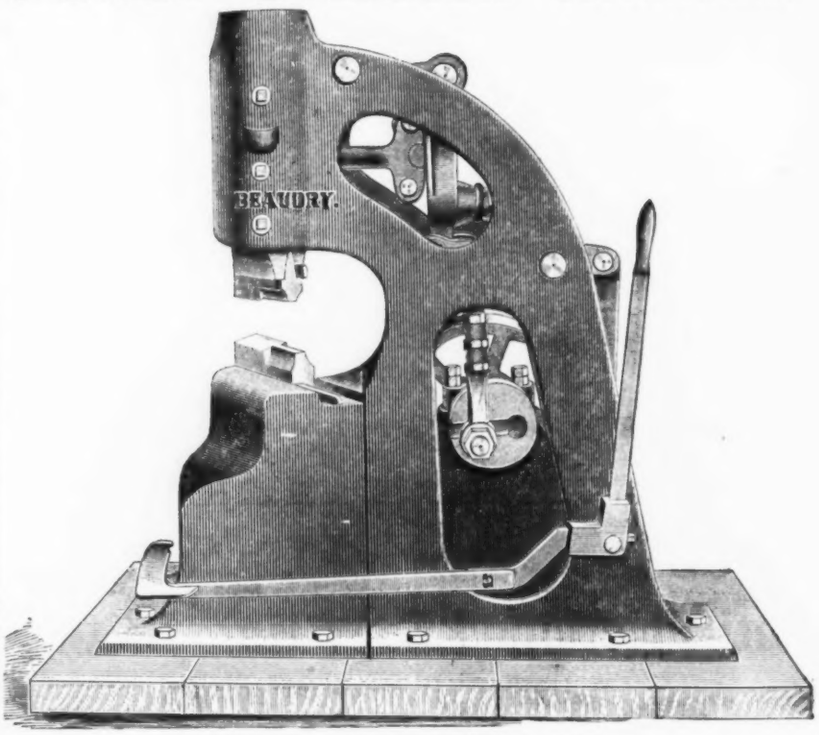
GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S
POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.



ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION

New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

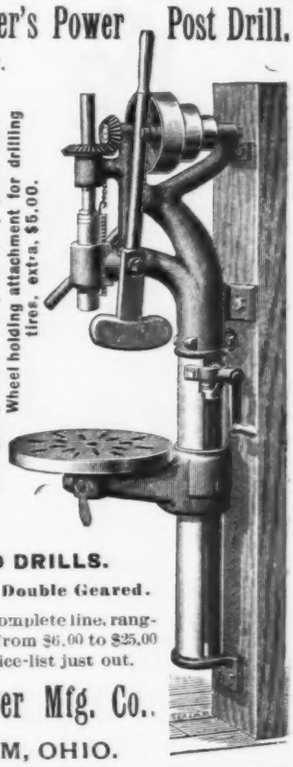
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from 1/8 to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in 5/8 or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia Column, 1¾ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 10 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

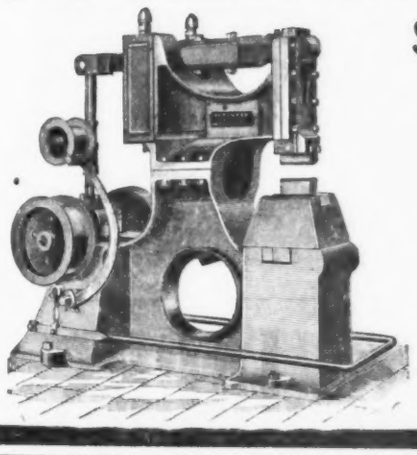
Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

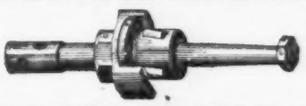
Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

ROLLER TUBE EXPANDERS.



THE FOLLOWING SIZES KEPT IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

1, 1¼, 1½ 1¾, 1⅞, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2¾, 3, 3¼, 3½, 3¾, 4, 4¼ 4½, 5, and 6 inches.

Boiler Makers' Steel Screw Punches.

We keep in stock for immediate shipment No. 00, No. 0, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5 and No. 6 sizes.

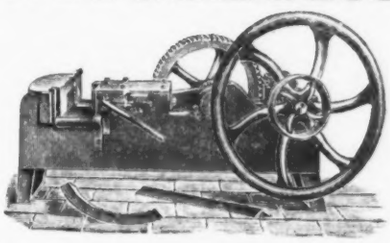
SEND FOR PRICES TO THE MANUFACTURER,

C. K. BULLOCK,

1357, 1359 and 1361 RIDGE AVENUE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG CO.,



Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.

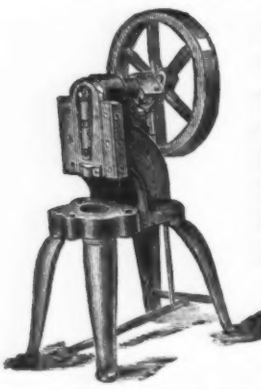
Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.

ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere. Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.

THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

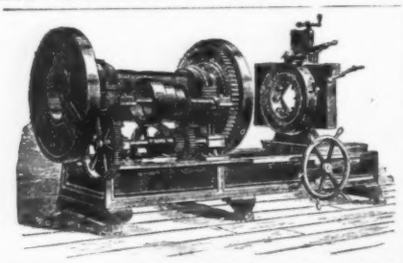


A. H. MERRIMAN.
BUILDER, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

If You Use
Power Hammers
Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

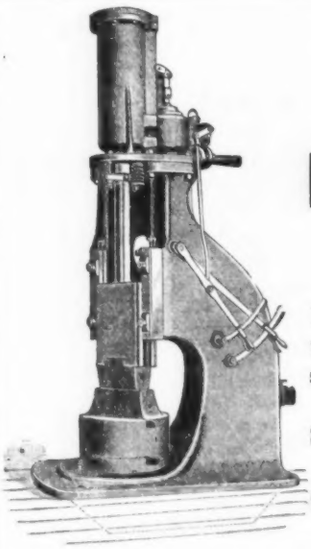
AUTOMATIC REGISTER.
The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.
C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.



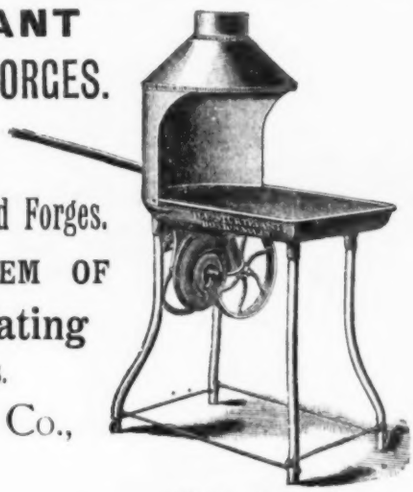
BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.
Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

GEARS Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and Gear Cutting.
Boston Gear Works,
27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.



Bement, Miles & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Builders of
Metal-Working
Machine Tools
For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.
Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT
IMPROVED PORTABLE FORGES.



PRESSURE BLOWERS,
For Cupola Furnaces and Forges.
THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF
Heating and Ventilating
Manufacturing Establishments.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
91 Liberty Street, New York;
16 South Canal St., Chicago.
135 North Third St.,
Philadelphia.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.
All sizes. All styles. All warranted.
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,
PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, &c.
WATSON & STILLMAN, - 204-210 E. 43d St., New York

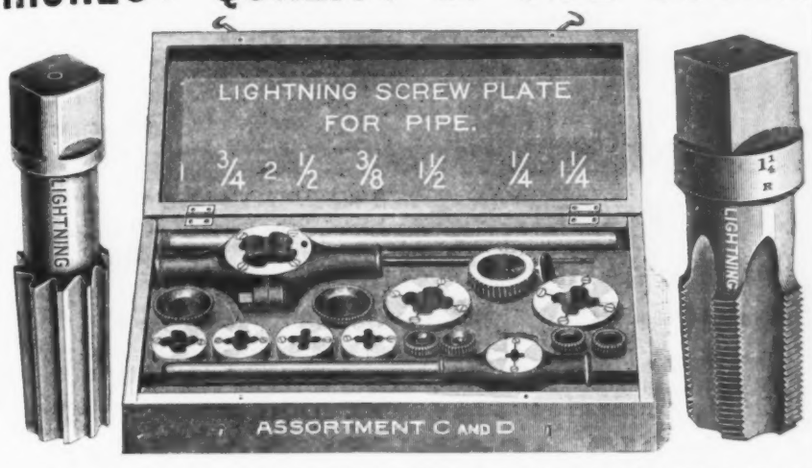
LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

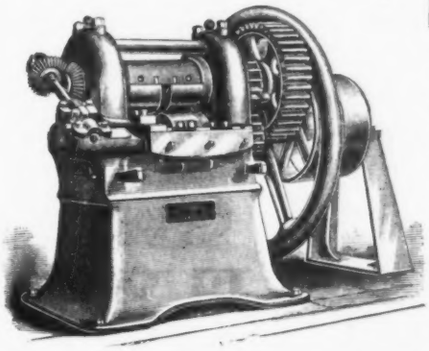
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

HIGHEST QUALITY OF PIPE TOOLS.



Manufactured by WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass. Send for new Catalogue.



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Spring Machinery of all kinds, Rivet and Special Machinery and Power Presses.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

New and Standard Books

— ON —

METALLURGY.

Phillips and Prochaska.—Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process. Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, PH.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on Dephosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 222 pages; cloth; illustrated.. $3.50

Bauerman.—A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron, containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. Bauerman, F.G.S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. $2

Howe.—The Metallurgy of Steel. Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 383 pages; 11 x 14 inches..... .....$10

Anderson.—Handbook for Charcoal Burners. Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth..... ....$1.50

Brannt.—The Metallic Alloys. A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by WM. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth. $2.50

Urquhart.—Electro-Plating. A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth.....$2

Greenwood.—Steel and Iron. Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth.... ... .$2

Richards.—Aluminum. Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams; 511 pages; cloth.....$5

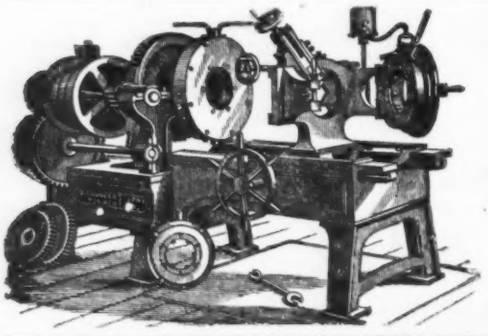
Brannt.—The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes, being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 102 Reade St., New York.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

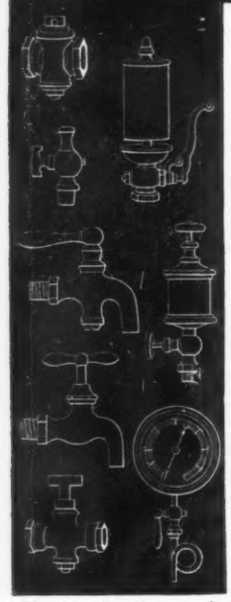
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

No. 20.



PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

Mention this Paper when you Address us.

FELLOE ROUNDER.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

For any purpose. Pattern, Furniture, Wheel Makers and general Wood-workers, Packing Rooms, etc., supplied with the most modern and progressive types of Machines for fast and perfect work. Satisfaction given or no sale. The largest line in the world.

Catalogue and Information on Application.

Address **THE EGAN CO.,**

179 to 199 WEST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS. INTRODUCERS. CONSTRUCTORS.

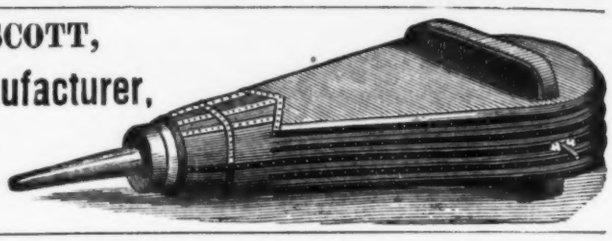
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



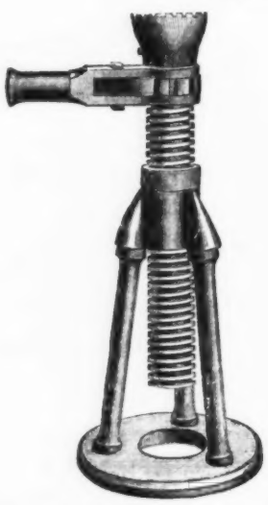
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Blacksmiths' Tools,



Thimble Skeins,

JACK SCREWS

Of Every Description.

Track Jacks, Carriage Makers' Vises,

SAD IRONS, COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.: **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

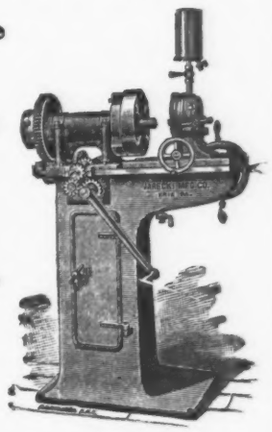
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
⅛ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
¼ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W.W.MINER G.W.PECK. S.PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

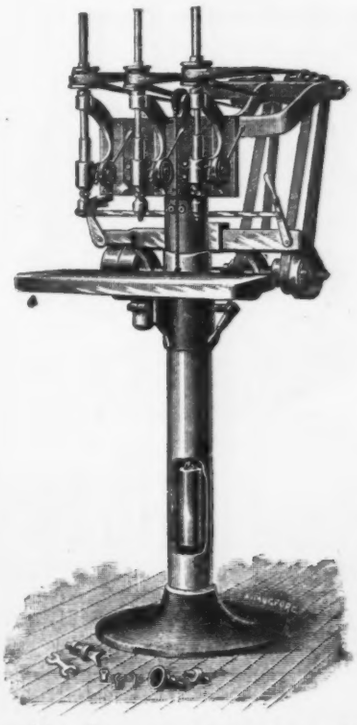
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.
Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.
Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Bridgeport Machine Tool Works
LATHES
E. P. BULLARD. PROPR.—BRIDGEPORT. CONN.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.
IMPROVED.



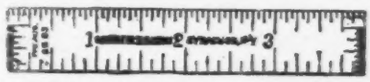
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.
COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M.F.R.S. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

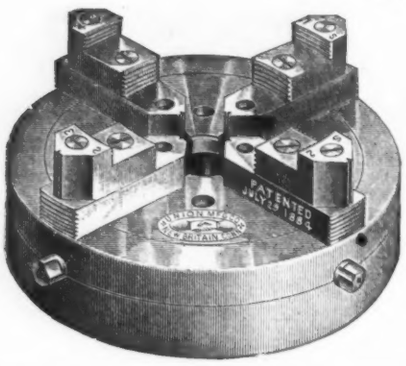
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and **DIES** are universally acknowledged to be the **BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the **Best Material** and **Workmanship**, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.

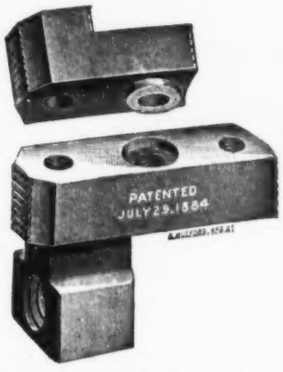


Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.



We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

CHUCKS

Send for catalogue and Discounts.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.

Est. 1849. **NEW HAVEN, CT.**

Chucks

The **NATIONAL.**
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 change including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts. Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

JOHN ADT & SON,

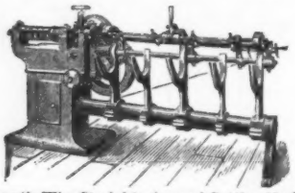
New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS OF

MACHINERY FOR HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

Butt Milling Machinery,
Butt Drilling Machinery,
Riveting Machines,
Wire Straightening Machinery,
Foot Presses,
Sprue Cutters,
Etc.

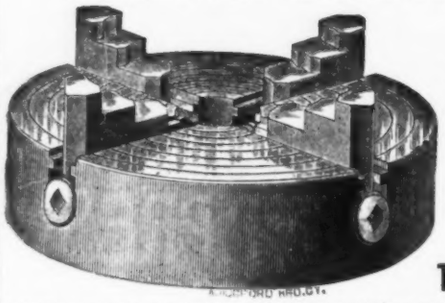


Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

Systematic Mineralogy, based on a natural classification, with a general introduction. By T. STERRY HUNT, M.A., LL.D. The author's aim is to reconcile the rival and hitherto opposed chemical and natural historical methods in mineralogy, showing that when rightly understood, chemical and physical characters are really dependent on each other and present two aspects of the same problem, which can be solved only by the consideration of both. He has devised and adopted a Latin momenclatnre and arranged the mineral kingdom in classes, orders, genera and species, the designations of the latter being binomical. 391 pages, cloth.....$5.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

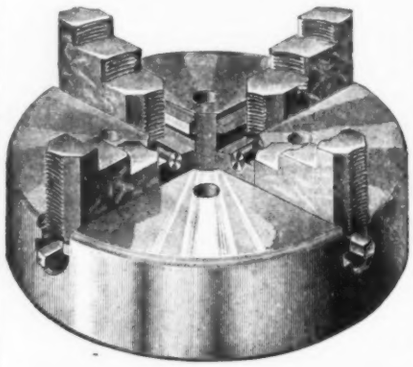
CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

Sole European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London. New London, Conn.



IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,
Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

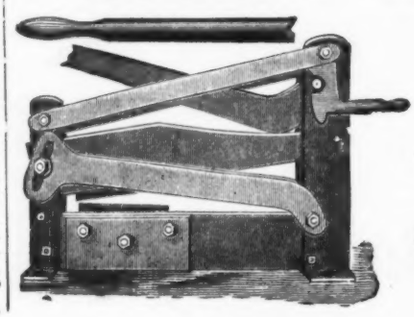
Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

WROUGHT IRON SHEARS,



For Cutting Iron and Plow Steel.

This machine will cut 4 x ⅝ flat Iron and 1⅛ in. round or square.

MANUFACTURED BY

The CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

"LITTLE GIANT"

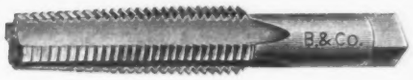
Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages. Just out.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

All Sizes to 1⅛ inches diameter.



Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

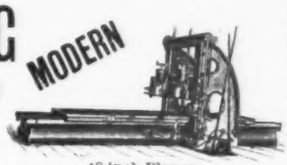
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG AND OTHER MODERN ENGINE LATHE



48 inch Planer.

METAL-WORKING MACHINES,

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

Thomson-Houston Electric Motors

Are made of but one quality,

THE BEST.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

The Thomson-Houston Motor Co.,

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

E. Harrington, Son & Co.,

Works and office:

1508 Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, &c. Patent Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

CELEBRATED

ELECTRIC TRANSMITTERS.

FOR HAND POWER

ELEVATORS.

SMITH HILL CO., Quincy, Ill.

THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.

JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GEO. V. CRESSON

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

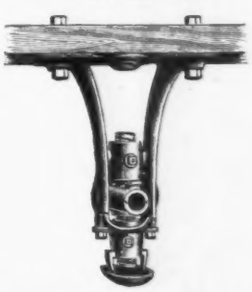
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.



Our New Patent Improved Parting Hangers, with or without Self-Oiling Bearings.

THE

SURE-GRIP

Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,

28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW

TRIPLEX

Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

STAMFORD, CONN.

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Alfred Box & Co.,

Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia

Sole Manufacturers of

BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.

25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works.

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis,

U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential Chain Pulley Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

BOOKS ON MECHANICAL AND STEAM ENGINEERING.

Porter.—Richards' Steam Engine Indicator. A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth...$3

Wood.—Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines. By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth.....$4

Edwards.—The American Steam Engineer. Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Thurston.—Steam Boiler Explo- sions in Theory and Practice. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; illustrated; cloth.....$1.50

Cromwell.—A Treatise on Tooth- ed Gearing. Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c., and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers, scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph.B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth.....$1.50

Haswell.—Mechanics' and Engi- neers' Pocket Book. By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather....$4

Templeton.—Mechanic's, Mill- wright's and Engineer's Pocket Companion. With American additions. By W. TEMPLETON. Leather; tuck $2

Hutton.—Works, Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules, Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Workers, Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick, 8vo, half-bound.....$6

Hasluck.—Lathe Work.—A Prac- tical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth.....$2

Bale.—Steam and Machinery Management. A guide to the arrangement and economical management of machinery, with hints on construction and selection. By M. POWIS BALE, M. Inst. M. E., A. M. Inst. C. E. 191 pages; cloth.....$1

Whitham.—Constructive Steam Engineering. A descriptive treatise, embracing engines, pumps and boilers and their accessories and appendages. By JAY M. WHITHAM, M.E., C.E. 900 pages; 795 illustrations, many of which are full page and folding plates; cloth.....$10

Rose.—Complete Practical Ma- chinist. By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use to tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages.....$2.50

Spangler.—Valve Gears. Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 106 illustrations; cloth.....$2.50

Grimshaw.—The Steam Boiler Catechism. A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth.....$2

Thurston.—Stationary Steam Engines. Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with description of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.....$1.50

Edwards.—The English and American Mechanic. An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By R. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth.....$2

Pray, Jr.—Twenty Years with the Indicator. Being a practical text book for the engineer or the student, with no complex formulæ. By THOMAS PRAY, JR., consulting, constructing, civil and mechanical engineer, &c. Newly arranged; complete in one volume; 284 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Edwards.—Modern American Locomotive Engines, their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 78 engravings; 383 pages; cloth.....$2

Forney.—The Car Builder's Dic- tionary. An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments. Revised and enlarged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY, M.E.; 358 pages; cloth.....$3

Rose.—Modern Steam Engines An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....$6

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

——MANUFACTURERS OF——

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

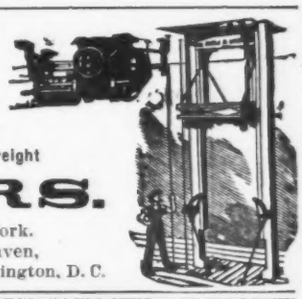
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
33 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applictaion.

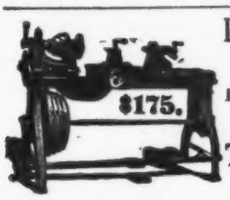
SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST.

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK,
SWITCHES,
&c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

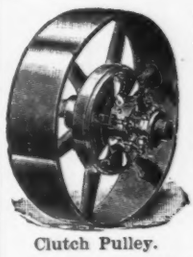
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

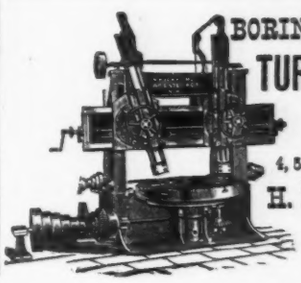
The Moore & White Co.,



Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,
Lakeport,
N. H.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

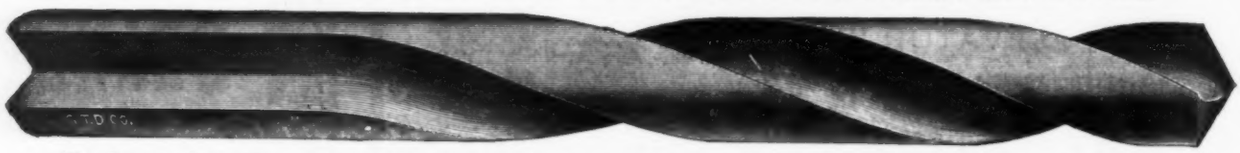
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. *Send for Catalogue*

OLD 1874 **CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,** RELIABLE 1892.

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,**

Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos H. Dallett & Co.

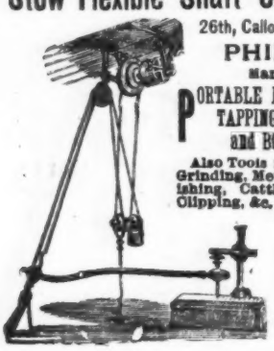
York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,



26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

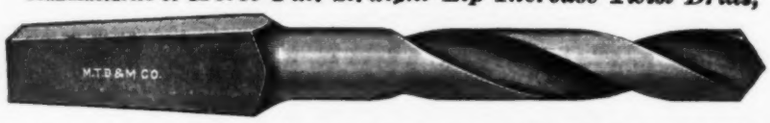
Bolling & Lowe

2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill,

LONDON, ENG.

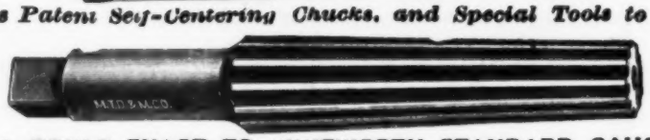
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines, Milling

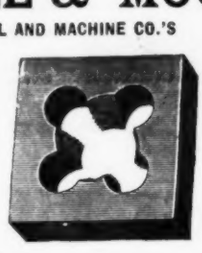
Cutters, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



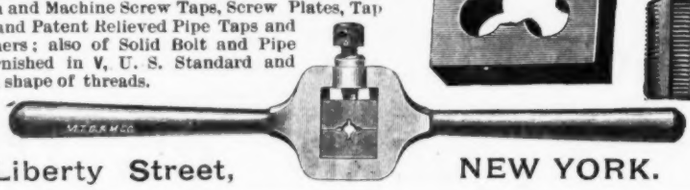
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

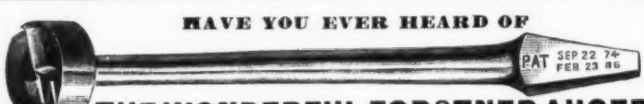


Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bor Round, Oval and square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discoun to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

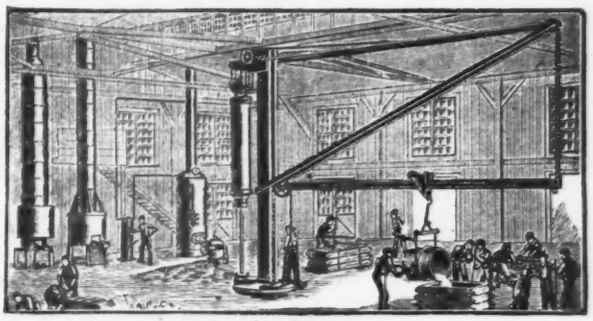
THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

Blast Furnace Managers Mark This.

We are making lots of these Cranes for handling cinder, and we have never yet supplied a Crane that did not **SAVE IN ACTUAL WAGES $900 PER YEAR,** and very often twice that This equals a **CASH DIVIDEND OF 5 PER CENT. ON $18,000.** Not only does it make this saving in wages, but the cinder bank becomes a more desirable place to work, and there is no longer trouble in getting good men to work there.



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

Rolling Mill Managers Mark This.

We are furnishing these Cranes to the best mills in the land, and everybody who gets them say they save their cost in a few months. One man does the work of a dozen, and does it quick. Look at this card next week and see the list of mills using these Cranes.

In these days of **CLOSE PRICES** no concern can afford to throw money away in wages for slow hand-work, when a very little bit of steam can be so cheaply, so easily and so safely harnessed to do the work as in this wonderful Crane.

MARK THIS TOO.—We will any time furnish these Cranes free of all cost to you, and take for our pay one-half what they save you in actual wages.

The most successful, largest and wide-awake concerns in the land are putting in these Cranes. You must do likewise, if you expect to compete with them.

ELEVATORS.—We also build Elevators on this Steam-Hydraulic principle. They are the best Elevators made; never get out of order, and highly efficient. Send for Circulars.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, COATESVILLE, PA.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

IS THE STOVE PIPE UP,

And was the circumnambient atmosphere of a cerulean tint during the progress of this May day occupation? Has grim visaged war smothered his ruffled front? Then let us talk about **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels,** the best blacks on earth or any place else; made in all grades from cheap dipping and boiler paint to high grade Bicycle, Electric and Railway blacks and every gallon guaranteed to suit the buyer or no pay. If you have been worrying along with ordinary asphaltum then you will appreciate **Nubian.** It's far superior, just as cheap and guaranteed.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CRAGIN, ILL. 77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,

Danville, Pennsylvania

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York

The Cosmopolitan Railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. By WM. GILPIN. With colored maps. 8vo, cloth.....$3.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Norton Emery Wheel Co.

Manufacturers of

THE CELEBRATED

Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Send for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WORCESTER, MASS.

OBSERVE THIS.

To further introduce this Mounted Stone we propose to let it go at about the price of an Unmounted Grindstone.

Send for Catalogue D.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. CHASE.

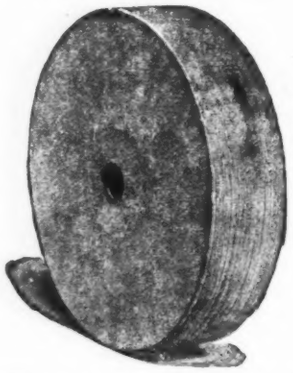
Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

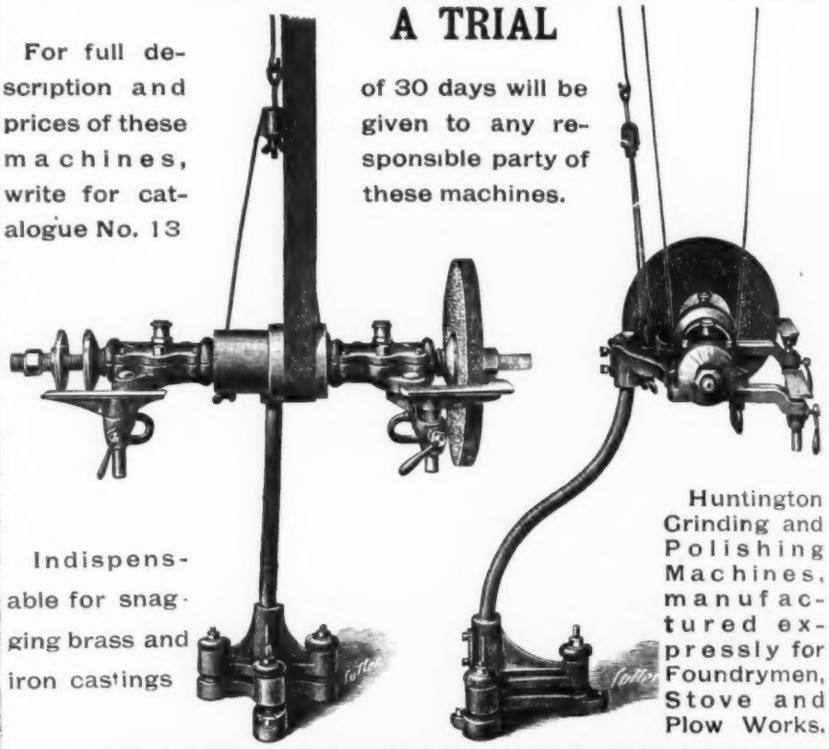
C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J.

For full description and prices of these machines, write for catalogue No. 13

A TRIAL

of 30 days will be given to any responsible party of these machines.



Indispensable for snagging brass and iron castings

Huntington Grinding and Polishing Machines, manufactured expressly for Foundrymen, Stove and Plow Works.

CHICAGO, ILL. **DIAMOND MACHINE CO.** PROVIDENCE, R. I.

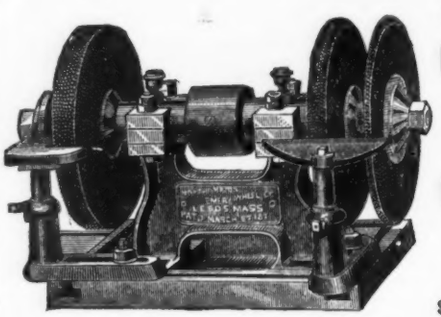
MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.,

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

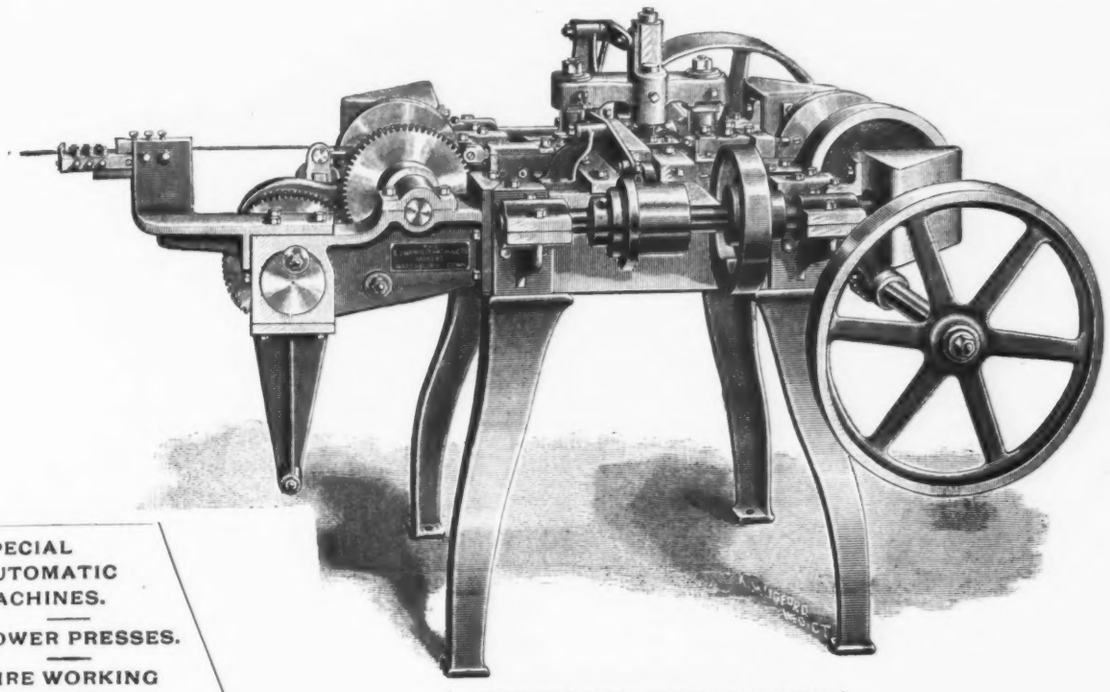
Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

The E. J. Manville Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS

WATERBURY, CONN.

This machine, which we build in several sizes, is designed to take wire directly from the coil, straighten, cut, and form it into various shapes.



SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

AUTOMATIC WIRE-FORMING MACHINE.

When making inquiry, please send sample or sketch of work to be produced.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.

161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,

SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WE CAN TIN

Cast Iron Successfully,

And are putting in plants for that purpose. We will send sample of work and make estimates on application. Are also prepared to build and put in operation

Galvanizing Works

for any class of work.

W. T. Flanders & Co.,

NASHUA, N. H

NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago,

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Padlocks and Night Latches.

NEWTON CORBETT,
Manufacturers' Agent.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM

Gray Iron and Brass Castings.

ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON

The Art of Molding.

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables, Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.

12mo. Cloth, $2.50.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price

BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

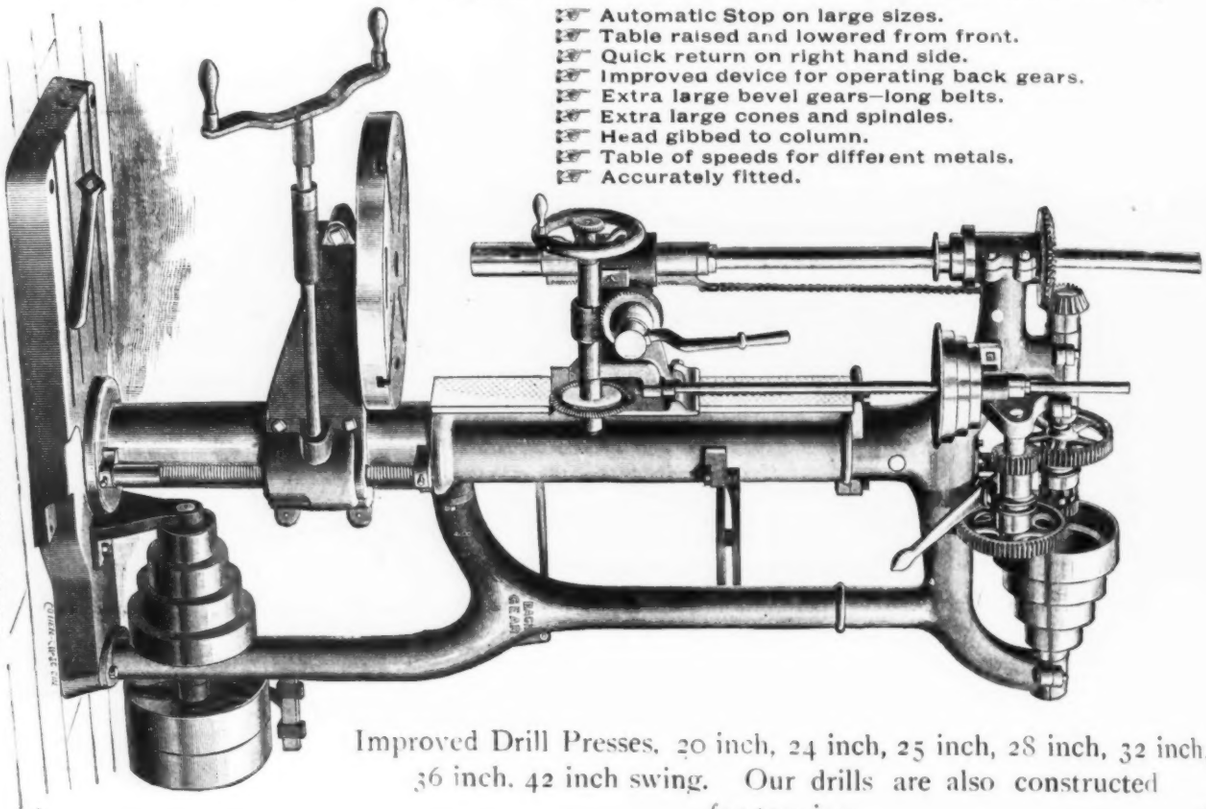
96–102 Reade Street, New York.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW YORK HOUSE, 64 Cortlandt St. | CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 and 70 Sou Canal St. | CLEVELAND HOUSE, 32 Sou. Water St. | PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Market and Water Sts.

IMPROVED 25 INCH STANDARD DRILL.

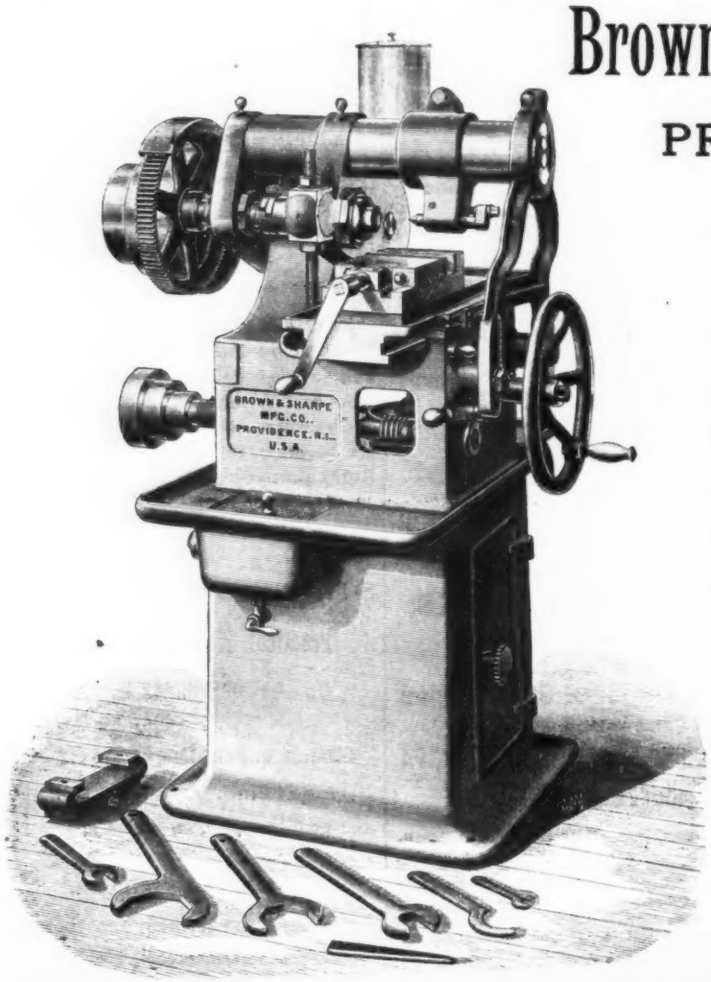


- Automatic Stop on large sizes.
- Table raised and lowered from front.
- Quick return on right hand side.
- Improved device for operating back gears.
- Extra large bevel gears—long belts.
- Extra large cones and spindles.
- Head gibbed to column.
- Table of speeds for different metals.
- Accurately fitted.

Improved Drill Presses, 20 inch, 24 inch, 25 inch, 28 inch, 32 inch, 36 inch, 42 inch swing. Our drills are also constructed for tapping.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



The Majority of Milling is Plain Milling.

In manufacturing small tools, parts of guns, sewing machines, typewriters, etc., the No. 2 Plain Milling Machine can be satisfactorily employed. It is powerful, quickly adjusted and conveniently operated.

The table is 28 inches long, 9 1-2 inches wide. The machine weighs 1950 lbs.

We have 86 Plain Milling Machines in use.

Catalogue mailed on Application.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ¾ in. x ¾ in., shear 6 in. x ¾ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅝ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 5 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
16 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in., x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
16 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Store: 32 S. Water St.
Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.

66 in. x 24 ft., for Facing and Boring. Low Price.
60 in. x 20 ft., Heavy Pattern. "
34 in. x 11 ft., " " "
24 in. x 12 ft., Putnam, Compound Rest. Cross Feed.
20 in. x 10 ft., Ames Compound Rest. Cross Feed, "Special Reverse Motion." A 1 order.
20 in. x 8 ft., Perkins Cross Feed, Hollow Spindle.
18 in. x 8 ft., New Haven, complete. Low Price.
16 in. x 6 ft., Lathe & Morse, complete. "
14 in. x 6 ft., Windsor, Compound Rest, Cross Feed, Hollow Spindle. A 1 order.

PLANERS.

48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Modern Style Good.
12 in. x 8 ft., Powell. Latest Pattern A 1 order.
30 in. x 9 ft., Extra Heavy Pattern Good.
22 in. x 5 ft, Hendey. Modern A 1 order.
18 in. x 6 ft., Regular Style. Low Price.

DRILLS.

20 in. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
24 in Ames. Back geared Automatic Feed. Good.
3 and 4 Spindle. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
Radial 3 ft., Heavy Pattern. Good.

SHAPERS.

9 in. Stroke. Gould. Crank. Good.
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good.
15 in. " Extra Weight and Power. Good.
24 in. " Hendey. Good.

SCREW AND MILLING MACHINES.

Jones & Lamson No. 3, hole 15-16 in. Back gears, Automatic Feed Chuck and Tools. Good.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5, hole ⅞ in., Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck. Good order.
Jones & Lamson No. 1, hole 2⅛ in., Clutch Gears, Automatic Feed. Chasing Bar, Chucks. Tools. A 1 order.
Garvin Hand Miller, No. 2. Complete A 1 order.
Brown & Sharpe Miller. Small. Good.
Lincoln Pattern Miller. Good.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Slotter, 8 in. Modern Style. A 1 order.
Boring and Turning Mill, 37 in. Bridgeport. A1 order.
Horizontal Boring Mill 40 in x 10 ft. Nicholson. A 1 order.
Keyseating Machine. Portable and Stationary.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., full set dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1¼ in., Sellers. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft., Extra Power. Good order.

Large Stock Latest New Tools. Fitchburg, Hendey, Prentice Bros. and Powell's makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 30 in. x 16 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 30 in. x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 33 in. x 24 in. x 7¾ ft. New. Wm. Bishop
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3¼ ft. Frederic Miles.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 32 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
10 24 in Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 14 in. Schumacher Drills. Plain.
1 4 in. R. D. Saunders' Sons Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 12 in. x 16 in. Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 8 in. x 20 in Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
1 25 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers, 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new, 34 x 30 x 8 ft.	$675.00
" " " " 22 x 20 x 4½ ft.	350.00
Lathe " " " 30 x 12⅜ ft.	575.00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe,	275.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Modern rebuilt.	425.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd. Sf. Feed. New.	275.00
28 in. " " " " "	245.00
1 1 in. to 4 in Bergen bolt Cutter.	125.00
No. 2 Power Press, Wt. 1400 lbs. New.	150.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in. Hendy.
1 Planer, planes 3 ft. 15 in. x 12 in. Gould.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe 16 ft. bed, 25 in. swing, raised to 32 in
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
8 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

GEORGE B. EDDY.

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers' Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in. x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.
F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
17 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17½ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17¾ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21⅝ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest, cross feed.
22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1⅜ holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in. x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 60 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No. 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

5 clay and ore pans, 11 rail, bar, sheet and clipping shears, 23 hoisting engines, 41 stationary and portable boilers, 48 stationary and portable engines, 12 steam and 9 centrifugal pumps, 3 air compressors, one standard gauge road engine and one standard gauge shifting engine.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums, Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

New Machinery in Stock.

Lathes.

1 32 in. x 16 ft. Fay & Scott. Compound Rest.
1 28 in. x 12 ft. " " " "
1 24 in. x 24 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
1 22 in. x 12 ft Fifield. Compound Rest.
1 21 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 20 in. x 13 ft. Hubbard. Compound Rest.
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Extra Heavy. First-class.
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith Compound Rest.
1 18 in. x 10 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 18 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
1 16 in. x 8 ft Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Porter. Complete.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dustin & Hubbard. Complete.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter. Complete.
2 15 in. x 6 ft Porter. Complete.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Sebastian-May.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice. Complete.
1 12 in. x 5 ft. Sebastian-May.
2 10 in. x 4 ft. Reed. Complete.
1 13 in x 5 ft. Speed Lathe.
4 10 in. x 4 ft. Speed Lathes.
1 9 in. x 43 in. Star Lathe, Foot or Steam Power.
1 9 in. x 54 in. Star, Foot or Steam Power.
2 8 in. x 36 in. Foot Lathes.

Planers.

1 36 in. x 30 in. x 12 ft. Davis.
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Davis.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Davis.

Drills.

6 42 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
1 28 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
1 28 in. Snyder.
15 25 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
1 23 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
20 20 in. Davis, Standard.
10 20 in. Davis, B. G.
1 16 in. Bench Drill.
2 12 in. Davis. Semi-Sensitive.
2 Woodward & Rogers.
1 Barnes 3 Spindle.
1 Norton & Jones 1 Spindle.
1 " " 2 Spindle.
2 16 in. Sensitive. New. Cheap.

Shapers.

1 20 in. Juengst, Friction.
1 20 in. " Crank.
1 15 in. " Friction.
1 15 in. " Crank.
2 15 in. Davis Crank.
1 12 in. Boynton & Plummer.

Milling Machines.

1 No. 4½ Garvin.
1 No. 3 Garvin

Cutting-off Machines.

1 each 3 and 4½ in. Davis.

W. P. DAVIS,
Rochester, N. Y.
Send for Complete List.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spinning Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 10 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

☞ Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,
143 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand.
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 28 in. Lathe 15½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 34 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 80 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Four 100 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Two 80 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 75 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Two 60 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 40 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
One 50 H.-P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
Upright and Horizontal Tubular Boilers, all sizes constantly on hand. Write for prices.

D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer Street, Providence, R. I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

MACHINERY,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. Bed, Heads raised to swing 13 ft. A
78 in. " 17 ft. " Screw Feed. Good.
50 in. " 30 ft. " For Rolling Mill Forgings. New
38 in. " 12 ft. " New.
32 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. Beds. "
28 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. " "
24 in. " 16 and 12 ft. " "
20 in. " 7½ and 8 ft. " "
18 in. " 8 ft. " Ames. Good.
16 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " Several Makers.
15 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
14 in. " 6 ft. " " "
15, 18 and 25 in. stroke. Crank Shapers, Steptoe. New.
20 26 and 30 in. " Geared " "
9 in.-16 in. " Crank " Good order.
24 in. " Geared " "
20 in.-22-24-28-30-36 in. Drills. New and Second-hand.
24 in. x 4 ft. 5ft.-6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. "
36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. "
54 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. " Hewes & Phillips. 2 heads.
54 in. x 42 in. x 24½ ft. "
62 in. x 48 in. x 17 ft. "
120 in. x 120 in. x 16 ft. " Betts, 2 heads.
100 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard Engine.
11 x 18 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine.

2000 lb. Bement Steam Hammer.

100 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
Car Axle Lathe. Bement.
1¼ and 1½ Bolt Cutters.
9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,
120 Broadway, N. Y.

VERTICAL BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE.

30 in. diam. steam cylinder, 62 in. air cylinder, stroke 5 feet, in good condition. Price reasonable.

ROCK DRILLS 5 in. to 13¼ in.; **LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE** 36 in. gauge; **STEAM SHOVEL; AIR COMPRESSORS.**

F. W. IREDELL,
10 Park Place, New York.

GOOD THINGS CHEAP.

1 18 in. x 12 in. x 26 in. Cameron Pump.
1 14 in. x 8 in. x 10 in. Worthington Duplex.
1 20 in. x 10 in. x 24 in Allison Mining Pump.
3 10 in. x 5 in. x 12 in. Niagara Brass Pumps.
1 12 in. x 24 in. Wright Automatic Engine.
2 12 in x 20 in. Plain Slide Valve Engines.
1 24 in x 42 in. Porter-Allen Engine.
2 Locomotive Boilers, 20 and 30 H.-P.
12 Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
2 40 H.-P. Vertical Boilers.
Lot Rock Drills, Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Dump Cars, &c., &c.
Send for Catalogue.

THOS. P. CONARD,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND,

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,

Worcester. Mass.

FOR SALE.

WAGON SKEIN PLANT.
LONG ARM AXLE PLANT.

Patterns, Machinery and Tools. Also Wagon Box Patterns.

THE JAMES L. HAVEN COMPANY,
57 Plum Street, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No. 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5¼.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Railroad Freight Cars.

12 Hopper Gondola Standard Gauge Cars, 50,000 lbs. capacity.
14 Coke Cars, 40,000 lbs. capacity, with Racks.
10 Coal Dump Cars, 30,000 lbs. capacity. For sale cheap in lots to suit individual concerns. Address

C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 21 in. x 13 ft. Lodge & Davis improved Engine Lathe. Complete.
One 24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe. Complete.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine. Complete.
The above are new, not having been used, and will be sold low to close out an estate.

DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second-hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).

H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address

"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS,

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON.
Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

1 Horizontal Boring Machine, swings 69 inches over bed, 55 inches over table, 6 feet between centers; power longitudinal and cross feed.

1 Iron Planer, planes 42 in. x 42 in. x 20 feet, one head on cross beam.

The above tools of our own manufacture and never used except in our own shop; in good condition, but not large enough for our present need.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
Fitchburg, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

BOILER TUBING

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.

Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address

Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

BOILER, Locomotive style, 60 in. shell, fire box 78 in. long, 55 in. wide, 81 flues, 3½ in. diameter, 13 ft. long; total length about 23 ft., in good order, removed to put in larger.

PLANER, Iron Planer to plane 30 ft. x 46 in. width, two tool posts, modern machinery, removed to put in larger.

LOCOMOTIVE, new, 10 x 16 in. cylinders, standard gauge, Forney design, suitable for light passenger, suburban or logging service. Also narrow gauge locomotives, various sizes on hand or nearly completed.

H. K. PORTER & CO.,
Wood and 6th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One pair Howe Truck Scales, four beams, 34 feet long, weight 122,000 pounds. As good as new.

THE COLUMBUS IRON & METAL CO.,
Columbus, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.
The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

CORLISS

Automatic Engines.

—ALSO—

ELECTRIC LIGHT, HIGH SPEED AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES IN FIRST-CLASS CONDITION FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT VERY LOW PRICES.

Corliss Engines, one each 30 x 60, 30 x 72, 32 x 48, 26 x 48, 23 x 36, 20 x 48, 18 x 48, 16 x 42, 14 x 48, 12 x 36. Buckeye Engines, one each 11 x 20, 11 x 21, 14 x 24, 15 x 18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20 x 48. Slide Valve Engines, 10 x 16, 11 x 24, 8 x 8, 11 x 16, 12 x 24, 7 x 14 and 14 x16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes, 50, 55, 60 80 and 100 H.-P., all insured for 80 pounds. 8 and 9 feet Fan Blowers, Ingersoll Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara. Iron Lathes, 14 in. x 5½ ft.; 7500 gallon tank and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines. All in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

G. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, New York.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Locomotive Boiler, 6 ft. x 21 ft. (2).
Locomotive Boiler, 4 ft. x 10½ ft.
Zell Water Tube Sectional Boiler, 75 H.-P.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 15 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 16 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler 4½ ft. x 18 ft.

"Giant" Railroad Excavator and Wrecker.
Built by Vulcan Iron Works Co., of Toledo, O., Mounted on Standard Gauge Car, Capacity 2000 yards. Double Hoisting Engines 10 in. x 12 in., Single swing Engines 10 in. x 12 in., Boiler 4½ ft. x 9 ft., Water Tank 1000 gallons. Will sell or rent to responsible parties.

30 x 60 Corliss Engine,
26 x 42 Corliss Engine,
18 x 48 Corliss Engine,
24 x 42 Wright Engine,
18 x 28 Watertown and
26 x 60 Corliss Engine,
24 x 48 Corliss Engine,
12 x 36 Corliss Engine,
18 x 42 Brown Engine,
12 x 12 Ball Engine.
Send for Lists.

General Machinery.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate. " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft. Pulley Lathe, 2 tools.
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in. double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ¾ in. Chapin, 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers, 6 spindle for ⅞ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in.
1 Bolt Pointer. 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern.
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No. 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Safety Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.

W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small. "MINER," 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

One Atlas Plain Slide Valve Engine, 10 x 16, and one 42 x 12, **Boiler** to go with the Engine. Both in excellent condition. Fittings complete. At a bargain.

THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.,
1014 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill

Changed Weekly.

— FOR SALE. —

GAS ENGINES, 5 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed.
BOLT HEADERS, new improved Lewis, will make all kinds, without changing tools.
SLEDGES, 600 lbs., new, slightly seamy.
BOILER, new 50 H. P., near Philadelphia
LATHE, 60 in., New Haven make, owned by Becket Foundry & Machine Co , Arlington, N J.
TRUCK WHEELS, 500 new, 8 9 in., in stock.
DYNAMOS, 60 new, 40 to 500 light, to close out.
NUT PRESS, 1 in., 1½ in., nuts.
GAS ENGINE, 10 H.-P., Otto.
HAMMER, Dudgeon, 10 x 30, complete, 2 rams.
PLANER, new, never unboxed, arrived too late for shipment.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty St., New York.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS
—IN—
2D-HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.
14 in x 6 ft. Bogert, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. A1 condition.
15 in. x 5 ft. Blundel, Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks, fitted. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. Windsor, H. S., Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks Good as new.
10 in. x 5 ft. Reed, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. Good as new.

PLANERS.
22 in x 22 in. x 5 ft Pease, with 12 in. Chuck. Good as new
22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. Good as new.
19 in. x 17 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. A1 condition.

DRILLS.
2 20 in. Davis, Wheel Feed, Quick Return. Good order
1 W. & R. 4 Spindle Sensitive Drill. A1 condition.
1 No. 2, 3 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.
1 No. 4, 6 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.
2 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe plain Millers, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 1 Garvin Miller, Rack Feed, not B. G. A1 condition.
1 No. 3 Cincinnati Universal Miller, Rack Cutting attachment, lot of tools, very complete. Good as new.
1 Single Spindle Garvin Profiler. Good as new.
1 12 in. Juengst Crank Shaper, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine and Tools. A1 condition.
1 15 in. x 5 ft. Am. Tool & Machine Co.'s Fox Lathe, square Arbor, compound Slide Rest, complete. Good as new.

Write for list of over 350 new and second-hand Tools in stock for immediate delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale.

2 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO
F. E. Perkins & Bro.,
59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

All the patterns and drawings formerly belonging to the Philadelphia Hydraulic Works, including a great variety of patterns for steam and power pumps, boring mills, drill presses, steam hammers, and steam engines, will be sold at a great sacrifice. Address
E. W. DWIGHT,
407 Library Street, Philadelphia.

CAPITAL WANTED.
To manufacture and introduce a **WIRE NAIL MACHINE** of superior merit as regards construction and small cost of operation and repair. Fully covered by U. S. Patents. Three sizes of machine in successful use, capacity of production exceeding any machine now in operation. Will sell patent and machines outright or go into a stock company to manufacture machines for sale or use. Address
"WIRE NAILS,"
P. O. Box 1086, Philadelphia.

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second-hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).
H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED
Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address
P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c.; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address
T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington, Ill.

SPECIAL TO MANUFACTURERS !!!

Beautiful factory site in Buffalo, the City of Destiny, near all shipping stations. 170 x 400 feet; N. Y. C. R. R. switch full length of property. I will advance one-half money necessary for erection of permanent buildings.
E. G. FELTHOUSEN, Room 42,
534 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A lot of 16, 30 and 60 lb. T-Rails, fit to relay; Old Telegraph Wire, one cent per lb., f.o.b. cars; Valentine Self-Dumping Cars, 5 and 2 cubic yards capacity, dump tubs; a lot of Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives; Wire Rope; also a lot of 6 inch Cast Iron Flange Pipe, &c., cheap. Address
THOMPSON C. GILL & CO.,
212 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Please Notice.

For sale at a sacrifice for immediate removal, Double deck tubular boilers, diffusion battery, Fairbank's track scale, nearly new; piping; old boilers 8 ft. x 20 ft., suitable for tanks.
MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

To Manufacturers Requiring Railway and Water Communication
FOR SALE.

MANUFACTURING PLANT

Within 45 minutes from the City Hall.
Consisting of

Foundry, Machine, Blacksmith and Carpenter Shops.

All built of brick with slate roof, covering 45,000 square feet of ground, with Corliss Engine of 250 horse-power, &c., &c., together with numerous Sheds, Stables, &c.
About 12 acres of land, stone filled dock on River, etc.
For particulars, apply to
S. DE WALLTEARSS,
171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

AUGER AND BIT FACTORY FOR SALE.

We offer for sale at a very low price our manufacturing business, located in the beautiful and growing village of Centerbrook, in the town of Essex, State of Connecticut. It has one of the best water-powers in the State. Good buildings, well fitted-up with special tools and machines for making Jennings' Bits, Expansive Bits and all other wood boring tools. With a capacity for employing from 50 to 75 men.
CONN. VALLEY MFG. CO.,
Centerbrook, Conn.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.
For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to
JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

Wanted, Manufacturers.
FREE SITE, CASH BONUS.

To reliable manufacturing concerns who wish to change locations or start new ones. We have several desirable locations for *Rolling Mills, Nail Factories, Glass Works, Hardware Mfg. Plants*, in fact almost every line of manufacturing, in the cities and towns of the *Middle, Northwestern, Southwestern* and *Western States; substantial inducements to the right parties* We are *not bound* to *any locality* and will give *unbiased information* on application.
Write for proposition blank.
AMERICAN LOCATING CO.
(INCORPORATED),
41 & 41A Nat. Ger. Am. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.
CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

FOR SALE.

STANHOPE FURNACE, with 138 acres of farm land, houses, &c. A large creek of pure water runs through the place. On line of S. & T. R. R. three miles from Pinegrove, Pa. For further particulars, address
F. L. COOCH,
BESSIE C. FOX,
Pottsville, Pa. Administrators.

SITE WANTED. Any town or city desiring a manufacturing plant which will yield much trade to the dealers, both direct and through its employees, will do well to address "CLINTON," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL, DULUTH, &c., with lowest freight rates to and from all points. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO, OR THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at car-load prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,

Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FACTORY ROOMS WITH POWER.

Three large halls each 50 x 225. Two halls 7000 square feet each. Steam power and heat. City water, gas, cheap freighting, easy traction, steam freight elevator.

SHETHAR FACTORY, Elm Street, Yonkers, N. Y. Apply on premises, or to

T. ASTLEY ATKINS,
140 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

FACTORY FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft. x 100 ft., with 30 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 90 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

TOWNSEND WANDELL,

51 Chambers St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

WANTED.

A MANAGER FOR LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL FURNACE.

One competent to take entire charge of plant. Address, with references,

A. Howard Hinkle,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

W. H. Hinkle,
Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE.—Hollidaysburg Foundry and Machine Shop. The subscriber will offer at Public Auction on the premises at Hollidaysburg, Blair County, Penna., Thursday, June 2d, 1892, At 2 o'clock P. M., THE HOLLIDAYSBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP, consisting of a three story brick Machine Shop, about 30 x 120 feet, and Brick Foundry with slate roof, about 60 x 130 feet. Machine Shop has a number of first-class tools, others in fair condition. Portion of building devoted to office, store room, blacksmith shop and fireproof pattern store room, containing a large number of valuable patterns of existing mechanical appliances now in daily use in surrounding manufacturing industries. The foundry is fully equipped with crane cupola and furnace, core oven, ladles, flasks and weights. The Pennsylvania Railroad passes in front of the property, while large manufacturing industries in the vicinity will afford a good local trade. The plant is ready for immediate operations. Terms, $500 cash on day of sale, balance in equal payments in two and three years, with interest secured by mortgage on property. MRS. A. M. BAYLEY.

FOR SALE.

The Baxter Stove Works of Birmingham, Ala. Plant in excellent condition; long established business; annual sales $100,000; terms easy; rare opportunity. For particulars address

AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK,
Birmingham, Ala.

FOR SALE.

The Entire Plant of the ALEX. K. RARIG CO., Engineers, contractors, founders, machinists and boilermakers.

BUENA VISTA, VA., JUNE 16, 1892.

AT PUBLIC AUCTION.

IF INTERESTED WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

J. E. MULLEN, Trustee.

WANTED.

Western Rolling Mill, Nail Works or **other Manufacturers in Iron** or **Steel** to lease exclusive territory, for the manufacture and sale of a specialty in which there is a large profit. Demand unlimited. For particulars, address

"FRANKLIN,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Phila.

HARDWARE STOCK FOR SALE CHEAP.

The stock of goods in the old hardware stand at Waverly, N. Y., is offered for sale. The stock is reduced to low amount and is clean. The stand has had a large trade for upwards of 40 years and is well and favorably known for miles around. Building is very convenient and has the modern improvements, including large power elevator. This opening presents an opportunity to start up with a fresh stock, or to move an old stock from a crowded locality to this desirable point. Three railroad trunk lines pass through Waverly. Address

H. G. MERRIAM,
Waverly, Tioga Co., New York.

FOR SALE.

RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE RIGHT MAN.

Owing to the death of Edward Heath, Treasurer of the Malden Hardware Co., Malden, Mass., a city of 25,000 inhabitants, situated 4 miles from Boston, the stock, fixtures, tools and teams of the company are offered for sale. Stock will invoice about $10,000. Must be sold on or before June 1, 1892, to close estate. Apply to

CHARLES HEATH, President,
on the premises.

FOR SALE.

A thoroughly well assorted stock of Shelf Hardware, House Furnishings, Stoves, &c., located in a growing and thriving Illinois town of 25,000 inhabitants; stock $8,000 to $10,000. The town is noted for its manufactures and is surrounded by the finest agricultural lands in the State. The business well established and thriving. Address "LIGHT,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.—A thoroughly established manufacturing business in the metal line. Goods well known and selling to the best wholesale trade. This business is now paying, but present owners have other business to which must be given all their time and capital. Thoroughly competent practical man will stay with it if desired. About $15,000 required. Good chance for some town desiring manufacturing plant, as it can be easily removed. "LAFAYETTE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

An established retail hardware business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing manufacturing city in the Northwest; fine modern store in a central location; business well established; stock about $25,000; splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend all one could wish (no trade for real estate). For further particulars, address "NORTHWEST," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

—: A :—

MANUFACTURING PROPERTY.

Splendidly located in a thriving Western City, lying adjoining main line of prominent railway. Every convenience of receiving and shipping over five railways; favorable freights, and floor space exceeding 100,000 feet. Sufficient extra land for additions. Running full with capacity of 150 H.-P. Would sell the whole with a business well-established for many years, or would form an association with good party for the manufacture of goods adapted more to spring and summer trade, the opposite of present output of fall and winter goods. We consider this an opportunity rarely offered. Would take half interest in a satisfactory connection with agricultural goods or similar class. Good reasons will be given for making this proposition. This party would be pleased to share the management of the business with an equal partner or retire the whole care of it if the association proves satisfactory.

"X. O. F.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

To communicate with the owners of a modern Coke Blast Furnace, who are open to a proposition to move it to the best location in the country,

"COKE BLAST FURNACE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

By a firm having connection with ironmongers, builders, architects, hotels and workshops, &c., an agency for England, Scotland and Ireland for a good and salable article or articles; one which has been sold in the English market preferred. Apply

"Acme" Door Check and General Machine Company,
48 Lees Road, Oldham, near Manchester, England.

Business Chance.

Good complete Retail Hardware Stock for sale in city of New Haven, Conn., one of the best localities in the State for the business. Value of stock $15,000 to $20,000. Inquire "CONNECTICUT," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

OGDEN, UTAH,

Offers the best location on Earth and $100,000 for an iron works; $50,000 for a reduction works for silver-lead ores; $50,000 for stock yards; $25,000 for woolen mills; $10,000 for a paper mill; $5000 for a pottery; $5000 for a tannery; $5000 for glass works.

—OGDEN—

Has Natural Gas, Mountains of Coal and plenty of Iron and NERVE. We mean business. No dead-heads or adventurers need apply.

SECY. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Ogden, Utah.

MALLEABLE IRON PLANT
FOR SALE or TO LET.
Best Location in Albany, N. Y.
Suitable for any Iron Manufacturing Business.
1 Air Furnace. - 2 Cupolas. - 3 Kilns.

The property of the Capital City Malleable Iron Co. (now occupied by the Troy Malleable Iron Co., whose lease expires October 1, 1892). Substantial five story brick building with high trussed roof, building attached covering entire block bounded by Fourth avenue, Broadway, Church and Vine streets, and one-half block adjacent property, with stable, coal sheds, &c.

Two hundred feet from dock, with West Shore and D. and H. Railroad track alongside of building. Fitted out with first-class steel boiler, engine, shafting and Otis steam elevator. Buildings in excellent repair and machinery in the best running order. Apply to DAVID F. SKINNER, President 199 Broadway, or E. C. SKINNER, Secretary, on the premises.

RELAYING RAILS
FOR SALE CHEAP.

Rails for relaying, in good condition.

200	tons	52 lb.	Steel	Johnstown	Girders.
300	"	40 lb.	"	T	Rails with Splices.
350	"	35 lb.	"	T	" " "
100	"	20 lb.	"	T	" " "
220	"	35 lb.	Iron	T	" " "
100	"	25 lb.	"	T	" " "

I am also in the market to buy or sell any weight second-hand rails and scrap.

L. K. HIRSCH,
549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Sealed proposals will be received until noon of June 15, 1892, by W. F. Kyle, Manager for the Truetees of the Fieldhouse & Dutcher Mfg Co., 30 & 32 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., for the sale of the entire property of said Company, including accounts; or for the sale of the merchandise, machinery and fixtures, in whole or in part.

The amount of sales in 1890 and 1891, combined, exceeded $800,000. The business shows a considerable capital over liabilities.

The Trustees reserve the right to reject any or all proposals. The books, accounts, merchandise and other property will be exhibited to any responsible persons who may wish to submit proposals for purchase. Blank forms will be furnished for proposals. Proposals may be sent to Mr. W. F. Kyle at the above address, and will be forwarded to the Trustees at New York for acceptance or rejection by June 20.

The Trustees of
FIELDHOUSE & DUTCHER MFG. CO.

FOR SALE.

30 tons 40 lb. second hand Steel Rails, as good as new, also a 35 ton 6 wheel saddle tank engine in good order. Apply

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
222 South 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa

HARDWARE AGENCY
WANTED.

Have an established Manufacturers' Agency of 12 years' standing and want a large manufacturer of general hardware to represent in this market. Am a thorough hardwareman.
Address
"HARDWARE,"
1117 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago.

THE LIST OF
Hardware Dealers
TO WHOM I MAIL
CIRCULARS
EMBRACES THE NAMES OF OVER
5000
First-Class Houses,
COVERING THE ENTIRE
UNITED STATES.

Can't I Do BUSINESS with YOU?
Write for my scheme.
First-Class References as to my ability and manner of doing this work. Address
"K. R. P.," Box 526,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

I AM advertising for and also by personal correspondence reaching every manufacturer of "SPECIALTIES" in the country—light salable articles that you can carry as "SIDE LINE," so that I expect to have at all times several good sellers that you may have your choice of. Send me your permanent address and I will write you full particulars of any new and desirable seller that I may have. You know there are many such continually coming to the front which it does not pay the manufacturer to put men on the road with. Just where to get the right men, and how, is a question with them many times. Of course most of these things pay commission, but I know of several parties who are paying stated salaries to good men to help introduce their goods. It won't cost you but TWO CENTS to give me your address, together with territory covered, line you are selling, and any other points that may be of interest. Your communications would be treated at all times as strictly confidential.

STANLEY G. LEONARD,
Box 425, Syracuse, N. Y.

WANTED.

Nail Plate Train, complete, two-high rolls will answer. Three stands, with Pinion housings. Also pair Rail Shears. Give size of housings and all particulars with price f. o. b. cars. 18 in. train preferred. Address
"NAIL PLATE TRAIN,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS.

I am after "SPECIALTIES" of all kinds, particularly small light articles that can be carried by traveling men as a "SIDE LINE," and am prepared at all times to place such goods upon the market in the hands of good men who will give them a share of their labor and attention. I also "CIRCULAR" the trade where desired, reaching the best class of Hardware trade in the entire UNITED STATES, or any State or combination of States. MAIL me sample of your article to be sold, write me *full* particulars in regard to *prices, terms,* freight, territory to be covered or exempt, &c., &c., your ideas as to seller's recompense, commission or salary, and how much in either case. Yours will have careful consideration and prompt reply.
Save my Address, for reference.

GEO. L. SMITH,
Box 414, Syracuse, N. Y.

WANTED.

One second-hand Crane 10 or 12 tons capacity, made of structural iron or steel, of the following dimensions: Mast 26 feet, jib 27 feet, with racking carriage on top. Name lowest price for cash. Address
"CRANE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The patents and machinery for making Corrugated Barbed Ribbon Fencing. Machinery in first-class order, will put on 120 barbs per minute. Everything in good shape.
WILLIAM BURTIS, New Egypt, N. J.

SCREW MACHINERY
WANTED.

Manufacturers of machines for making screws are requested to mail us full descriptive list of what they have to offer, giving capacity of machines and lowest net cash price. Address
"SCREWS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Machine Shop, Iron Foundry, Pattern and Forging Shops.

Concern having well equipped and thoroughly organized departments as above, want specialties to build.

Facilities for fair, good and high grades of quality and medium light to heavy weights. Would buy patents.

"W. SPECIALTIES,"
Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1893. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a Bicycle on the market. Address "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED,
Something to Manufacture.

A New England concern having more room and power than is required in their business, wish to add another branch of manufacture; the advertisers are now making spring steel wire and springs of all kinds and have power presses, polishing machinery and a well equipped small machine shop; something connected with this line and requiring such a plant is desired. "A. B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn

For Sale.

Set of Tinner's tools, lot of Hardware Boxes, Wrought Iron Shears made by the Cleveland Hardware Company and a National Cash Register. For further particulars, address
CRAWFORD BROTHERS,
Sterling, Ill.

Collections!?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.
HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & CO., and E. BISSELL & CO.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

BY A THOROUGHLY practical mechanic, as Superintendent of Hardware or light machine work. Am familiar with all the details in each department, have had a long experience in handling men, keeping costs, making estimates, &c., on special work. A1 references. Address "DETAILS," Box 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96 to 102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of Wire Mill; all latest methods of handling the following thoroughly understood: galvanizing wire, cloth and netting, brass, copper, iron and steel of every description, crucible and spring steel a specialty; every detail of wire nail business; mills failing to pay preferred; can build mills from foundation; unexceptionable testimonials furnished. Address "WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A YOUNG MAN of good habits and 15 years' experience in the rod mill business is open for engagement; best of references furnished and especially in copper. Address "ENGAGEMENT," 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THOROUGHLY competent and energetic wholesale hardware office man, 30 years old, with 13 years' experience, desires position in either buying or sales department; capable of managing any department and will guarantee complete satisfaction; has been connected with two of the largest houses in the country and will furnish highest references. Address "OFFICE MAN," office of *The Iron Age*. Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis.

A MIDDLE-AGED MAN, manager of the store room of one of the largest manufactories of brass work in the city, seeks a change; at present has entire charge of the giving out of material, keeping accurate account of the cost of jobs, &c., &c.; is a thoroughly competent bookkeeper. Address GEO. WILSON, Box 528, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY AN EXPERIENCED Chemist, a position with an iron company. Address "ANALYST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EXPERIENCED Traveler in the Steel or Hardware line; knows all the trade in the Chicago territory. Address "STEEL," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BY A YOUNG MAN, 23, as salesman or buyer, or both, in some wholesale house; have had seven years' experience in the general hardware and cutlery business for home and export trade; salary reasonable. Address "F. A.," Box 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A PERSON of 17 years' experience as Superintendent and manager of rolling mills, both constructing and operating, desires a position as superintendent of mill; can furnish good recommendations, and would not object to going anywhere. Address "ROLLING MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

BY A COMPETENT MAN experienced in the hardware business; am thoroughly acquainted with all branches of the trade; have had 30 years' experience handling men, making estimates, &c., on special work in that business; A1 references as to ability, sobriety and energy. Address LOCK Box 834, Fort Plain, N. Y.

OFFICE POSITION as manager or assistant in gun store or gun department of hardware store; well posted and acquainted South and Southwest; was last buyer and assistant manager for G. Kittredge, Cincinnati; or would purchase interest in first-class retail hardware and gun store in small city West. Address M. BUFORD, 3930 Lucas Ave., St Louis, Mo.

RESPONSIBLE POSITION with wholesale hardware house; young man (28) thoroughly experienced in hardware business; familiar with the trade prices, discounts, &c. Address "13," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN ACTIVE middle aged man as superintendent or sales agent; have been superintendent in a large architectural iron, fence and jail works for ten years; have 30 years' experience in wrought iron and foundry work. Address "LONG EXPERIENCE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CHEMIST desires a situation with a steel works, blast furnace or ore company; Bessemer works preferred; 28 years old, graduate of a technical school and has had three years' experience. Address "CHEMIST," Box 630, Wheeling, W. Va.

A MECHANICAL Engineer and mechanic of long experience in various lines desires correspondence with parties in need of the services of a man experienced in designing tools and special machinery and thoroughly acquainted with all the details of modern manufacturing methods; past experience has been in the line of machine tools, engines, locomotives and general machinery. Address "CLIFTON," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A SITUATION as traveling salesman for agricultural implements, wagons and buggies, by a man with a good trade in the Southern States and Texas (this territory preferred). Satisfactory references furnished on application. Address "J. B.," Box 309, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WE WISH TO GET a place for a good all-round hardwareman, wholesale or retail, whom we can recommend; we are changing our business and will not need him, although he is and has been for years our best man in a $40,000 stock doing $100,000 and over annually; to those who want a good man this is a rare chance; age 45; speaks German and English. Address "RELIABLE," Box 519, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY FOUNDRY FOREMAN, experienced and practical in heavy and light machinery work, core work, &c.; can produce first class work and handle men to advantage; could buy some stock if suited; A1 references. Address "MODERN METHODS," Box 519, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ACCOUNTANT.—A first-class double entry bookkeeper with 12 years' experience in large manufacturing mercantile companies, desires position; familiar with export trade and foreign accounts and perfectly competent for general office work; compensation moderate; references very best. Address "A.," care of Hardware Board of Trade, 4 Warren St., N. Y.

TO REPRESENT in the State of Texas manufacturers of hardware, &c., by a man with 15 years' experience and favorably known to the trade throughout the State; office and sample room at San Antonio, Texas. Address "TEXAS HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

FOREMAN MOLDER desires to make a change; an experienced man on engine and all kinds of jobbing work, have had practical experience in green, dry sand and loam; strictly temperate, good references, thoroughly competent. Address "S.," Box 519, office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AN EXPERIENCED business man thoroughly familiar with the manufacture of metal goods, with a long experience in estimating costs of manufacture, purchasing supplies, organizing help and marketing goods, perfectly familiar with all office work, would like a responsible position with a first-class house. Address "O. F. C.," Box 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A THOROUGH practical rolling mill Manager for iron and steel products; can make high grades of either; can utilize old rails or scrap to advantage; is highly endorsed by late employers and A1 references for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "V. IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TWO YOUNG Hardware men, through 17 years' experience well acquainted with German, English and domestic goods, wish to represent in Chicago manufacturers and importers of hardware and cutlery. We will sell your goods and do honest work in the World's Fair City, if you can deliver the goods and quote prices. Address "M. & H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BY CHEMIST of extended experience, right up in steel working, blast furnace work and products, copper ores and products and assaying. A1 references. Address JOS. E. HAINES, 3008 Linden Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as superintendent of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH," Box 33, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BY THE ADVERTISER, as Bookkeeper and Correspondent with a manufacturing house or a large hardware dealer; a position where energy and faithful service would be appreciated. Has at present good position with a real estate firm, but the business is not congenial and desires to return to the metal trade again. Has had nearly 10 years' experience as bookkeeper, correspondent, time keeper, shipper and looking after help. Familiar with the tin, brass and copper, sheet metal goods, brass goods and hardware branches. Is considered a good double-entry bookkeeper and fair correspondent. Also has had about 4 years' experience selling goods throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain. Will accept a position at very low salary first year providing that if thorough satisfaction is given, a permanent position at fair salary is promised. Can commence an engagement on the 10th of June, or any succeeding month. Locality is no object, will go anywhere in the United States. Advertiser is 28 years of age and is married; can furnish first-class references. Address W. A. LANGFORD, office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

TIN PLATES.—To steel manufacturers and others; the advertiser, many years' manager of extensive tin-plate works in South Wales, about to settle in United States, will be glad to negotiate with intending manufacturers of tin-plates or to convert imported black plates into tin or terne plates. Communications to await arrival, to "TIN PLATES," Box 512, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A BRICKLAYER desires a situation to take charge of a Rolling Mill. Has had several years' experience in building and re-building regenerative furnaces and puddling furnaces, and also understands all general repairs around a rolling mill. Reference can be had from past employer. Address J. KERNAN, 5219 Stanton Avenue, 18th Ward, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AN ACTIVE BUSINESS MAN, with considerable experience in the management of iron and coal companies, desires a position of trust and responsibility; is competent to fill an executive or other office. Address "W. W. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

FIRST-CLASS Salesman acquainted with the hardware, grocery and woodenware jobbing trade and large buyers in general stores, to sell a line of specialties; must furnish first-class references; state experience and salary required "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FIRST-CLASS Mechanical Draftsman, familiar with Corliss engine work and general machinery; state age, experience and salary expected. ROBT. WETHERILL & Co., Chester, Pa.

SALESMEN visiting hardware and house-furnishing trade, to introduce rapid selling novelty in cooking utensils, on a commission; experience and references required. TRUMBULL SPECIALTY CO., Warren, Ohio.

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR BUSINESS? We want first-class men, familiar with steam engines and boilers, to represent us in various parts of the country for the sale of our important and popular mechanical appliances. Men of good address, who have some acquaintance with manufacturers and can furnish high-class references, will be able to make very advantageous arrangements with us. For full information, address.

THE ELECTRO AUTOMATIC APPLIANCE CO.
No. 9 Haynes St., Hartford, Conn.

A MAN to sell Steel Castings. Only those need apply who have a knowledge of this business. The advertisers would give preference to man who had previously been employed in selling Steel Castings, but would be willing to engage a man of good address, with such an acquaintance with the business as to enable him to make prices intelligently. "STEEL CASTINGS, 512," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

PUDDLE BOSS, understanding how to make high test iron. Also Roller to take charge of 12 in. x 8 in. mills. Address "HIGH TEST," Box 55, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Minera City, on the Ohio River, the larges Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discov ered.

We are working a large force o miners; our new mills and tran railway are running, and we ar now prepared to furnish the pures Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iro and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelter of Gold, Silver and Copper, and t Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced th most powerful of fluxes; it facili tates the reduction of the most re fractory materials. For Alkalies Clays and all Metallic Oxides it ha a remarkable solvent power; it re duces the melting point and save fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal saves labor and keeps the cupol clean; reacts strongly upon scaffold and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is mor effective than ten parts of Lime stone. Limestone is an enemy t iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use o Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushe and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

EXPERTS IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Consulting Engineers, by the year or otherwise; Intricate work a specialty; Experienced help; Best of facilities; Electrical Aparatus of every description, large and small; Drawings, Patterns, Models, Tools, Gauges. In fact, entire plants for manufacturers furnished. Correspondence Solicited.

BRADY MFG. CO.,
83 Washington St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

ARTIFICIAL SAND.

The Ogden Mills of the New Jersey and Pennsylvania Concentration Works are prepared to furnish One Thousand Tons of Twelve Mesh and Two Hundred Tons of Fifty Mesh Sand daily. It is a mixture of Feldspar and Quartz, and nearly free from iron. It is produced by crushing, and is sharp, clean and dry; very suitable for many industrial purposes. For prices address THOMAS A. EDISON,
Ogdensburg, N. J.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Brick for Street Pavements. An account of tests made of bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. By M. D. BURKE. 8vo, paper. Cincinnati, 1892.....$1.00

Treatise on the Working and Management of Steam Boilers and Engines, Shaftings, Gear and Machinery. By FREDERICK COLYER. Second edition, revised, enlarged and partly rewritten. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads. CONTENTS: Construction of Roads; Road Materials; Composition of Road-Coating; Draft, Wheels and Weight on Them; Wear; Measurement of Traffic and Wear; Consumption of Materials; Sweeping and Scraping; Drainage; Watering; Repairs beyond Ordinary Maintenance; Manual Labor; Proportion of Expenditure on Materials and Labor; Cost of Road Maintenance; Road Surveyor's Duties; Repairs by Contract; Road Management. By THOMAS CODRINGTON. 186 pages, 8vo, cloth, $3.00

How to Run Engines and Boilers. Practical instructions for young engineers and steam users. By E. P. WATSON. 125 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Cooley's Cyclopedia of Practical Receipts. New edition (1892). By WM. (ED.) NORTH. 2 vols., 1800 pages, 371 illustrations, 8vo, cloth.....$17.00

Water Pipe Discharge Diagrams, showing the relation between the diameters, gradients and discharges of water pipes; together with other diagrams giving the proper weights and thicknesses of pipes for various pressures. E. BROUGH TAYLOR and G. M. TAYLOR. Large folio, oblong, cloth. $5.00

The Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Handbook. Second edition, revised and enlarged. By H. P. BOULNOIS. 445 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth.....$6.00

Continental Electric Light Central Stations. With notes of methods in actual practice for distributing electricity in towns. By K. HEDGES. 210 pages, 25 folding plates and 153 illustrations, 4to, cloth.....$6.00

A Practical Treatise on the Strength of Materials, including their elasticity and resistance to impact. CONTENTS: Tensile Strain. Riveted Joints. Cohesion Applied to Pipes. Strength of Chain, Ropes, etc. Shearing Strain, Crushing Strain. Strength of Pillars Connection of Pillars with Transverse Strain. Wrinkling Strain. Transverse Strain. "Similar" Beams. Connection of Transverse and other Strains. Roofs. Torsional Elasticity. Deflection of Beams. Modulus of Elasticity. Permanent Set. Impact. Collapse of Tubes. Factor of Safety. Fatigue of Metals. APPENDIX. By THOMAS BOX. 525 pages, 27 plates and upward of 150 tables, 8vo, cloth.....$7.25

A Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, No. 2, 1891. Embraces proceedings Iron and Steel Institute, at their London meeting, October, 1891. Full report of the papers then presented and discussions thereof. Notes on iron and steel progress at home and abroad. Statistics of production and wages. Imports and exports. Articles on chemical analysis, physical properties, fuel, ores, etc. Cloth.....$6.00

Walden's Stove Trade Directory. Containing a list of the manufacturers of stoves, ranges and furnaces, classified under the heading of goods made. Also a list of stove manufacturers and dealers, house furnishings and tinware dealers in the principal cities, 1892-1893. Cloth.....$3.00

Brick for Street Pavements. An account of tests made of bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. By M. D. BURKE. 86 pages, paper.....$0.50

Mortars and Concretes of Antiquity and Modern Times. Read at the Twenty-Second Annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects. By ADOLF CLUSS, F.A.I.A. Pamphlet.....$0.25

An Elementary Course in Theory of Equations. By C. H. CHAPMAN, Ph.D., Associate in Mathematics in Johns Hopkins University. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

The New York Building Law for 1892. Pamphlet.....$0.2

Record of Scientific Progress for the year 1892. Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in all the branches of engineering, architecture and building, mining and metallurgy, the mechanic arts, industrial technology and the useful arts, photography, chemistry, medicine and surgery, printing, the generation, measurement, transmission and application of electricity, the telegraph and telephone, meteorology and aeronauty, astronomy, etc. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. 372 pages, cloth.....$1.50

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages.....$2.00

Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A Text Book for Students of Electro-Technology. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S. It is nearly two years since the last edition of Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery went out of print, since which time the author has been busily engaged in preparing an enlarged and revised edition. CONTENTS: Introduction; Historical Notes; Physical Theory of Dynamo-Electric Machines; Actions and Reactions in the Armature; Magnetic Principles and the Magnetic Properties of Iron; the Magnetic Circuit; Forms of Field-Magnets; Elementary Theory of the Dynamo, Magnetic and Separately-Excited Machines—Series Machines—Shunt Machines; Characteristic Curves; Constant Potential Dynamos; On Winding of Armatures—Theory of Connections; Practical Construction of Armatures; Commutators, Brushes and Brush-Holders; Mechanical Points in Design and Construction; Elements of Dynamo Design—Calculations of Windings; Arc-Lighting Dynamos; Examples of Modern Dynamos (continuous current); Miscellaneous Dynamos; Electric Motors (continuous current); Modern Forms of Continuous Current Motors; The Principles of Alternate Currents; Alternators; Alternate Current Motors; Transformers; Electric Transmission of Energy; Regulators for Dynamos; Testing Dynamos and Motors; Management of Dynamos. Appendix A.—Electric and Magnetic Units. Appendix B.—Wires for Winding Dynamos. Fourth edition, entirely rewritten, nearly 1000 large pages of text. Profusely illustrated, including 29 plates, $9.00

A Text-Book on Retaining Walls and Masonry Dams. This work is designed not only as a text-book for students, but also for the use of civil engineers. It clearly sets forth the methods of computing the thrust of earth against walls, and the investigation and design of walls and dams in the most economic manner. The principles and formulas are illustrated by numerous numerical examples. By Prof. MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Lehigh University. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

Small Talk About Business. A Banker's Business Hints for Men and Women. By A. E. RICE. 60 pages, cloth.....$0.60

Notes and Examples in Mechanics; with an appendix on the Graphical Statics of Mechanism. By IRVING P. CHURCH, C.E. This forms a companion volume to the writer's "Mechanics of Engineering" and contains various notes and many practical examples, both algebraic and numerical, serving to illustrate more fully the application of fundamental principles in mechanics of solids; together with a few paragraphs relating to the mechanics of materials and an appendix on the "Graphical Statics of Mechanism." 146 pages and plates, cloth.....$2.50

Practical Carriage Building. A collection of articles compiled from those contributed to the columns of *The Blacksmith and Wheelwright* during the past few years, and covering the entire range of the art of carriage building from the plan of a vehicle to its completion, illustrating and describing fully the sectional parts. Edited by M. T. RICHARDSON. Beginning with some remarks on the proper timbers to use, plans for a carriage shop are described and illustrated; then come the tools, floor, bench and wood-working appliances necessary for a successful shop. Following this is a chapter on wheels and the repairing of wheels, and then are described and illustrated mortises, laps, gather of wheels, plumb spoke, etc. Illustrated, Vol. I, 224 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Mineral and Railway Map of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. The position of Southwest Virginia, Eastern Tennessee, West North Carolina, East Kentucky, and part of West virginia ores, coal areas, furnaces, collieries, manufactures, railways, roads, streams, mountains, towns and their population, leading industries, agricultural and pastoral belts, and the scientific and economic geology; iron, manganese, coal, zinc, lead, copper, sulphur, tin, gold, marble, slate and lithographic stone, are all shown on Boyd's Map of the Mineral Resources and Railway Facilities of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. This map extends from East of Roanoke, Lynchburg, Staunton and Danville, westward to Knoxville, Asheville, Cumberland Gap and Ohio River, Kenova and Cincinnati: a region unexampled in the progress of its safe mineral developement. Map is on a scale of six miles to an inch for its greater part. On cloth, pocket form, 21st edition.....$5.00

Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....$1.00

Ways and Means for Machinists, Metal Workers, Model Makers, Watch and Tool Makers, Jewelers, Draftsmen, etc. Being a collection of hints and helps not found in books usually written for this class of artisans. By A. H. CLEAVES, M.E. 125 illustrations, 158 pages, cloth.....$1.00

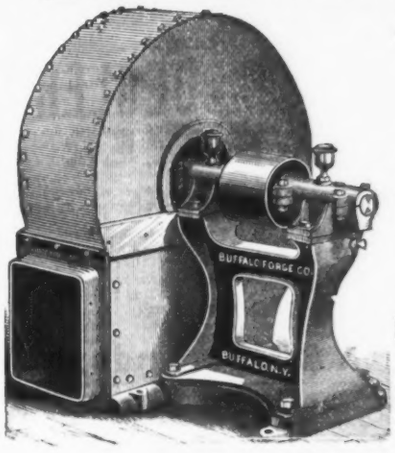
Safety Valves: their History, Invention, Antecedants and Calculations. By W. B. LEVAN. Illustrated pocket-book style, cloth $1.50; leather.....$2.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



All types of Fans for all uses.
Pre-eminent Durability
and Efficiency.

FORGES,

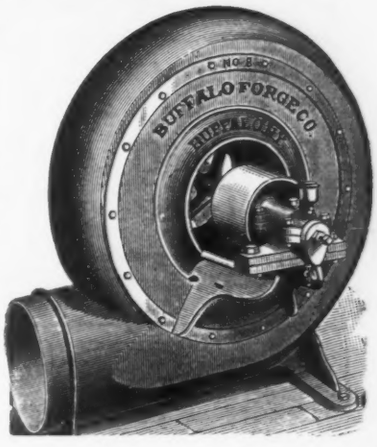
Portable and Stationary, in large variety.

Catalogues of each subject.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

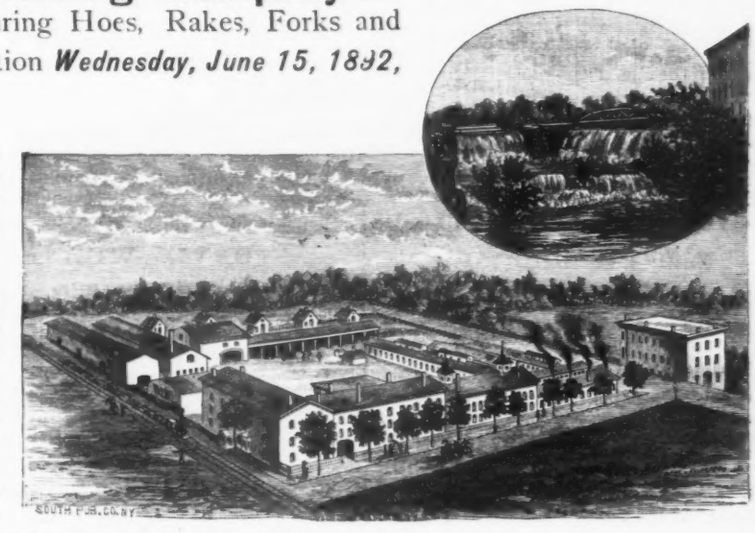
BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.
PHILA., 704 Arch St.



FOR SALE AT AUCTION.

The Auburn Manufacturing Company's Plant located at Auburn, N. Y., fully equipped for manufacturing Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes, will be sold at public auction ***Wednesday, June 15, 1892,*** at two o'clock, on the premises.



The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

FREE SITES
To Substantial Manufacturing Enterprises

In the rapidly growing towns of VIRGINIA and WEST VIRGINIA, situated along the lines of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, possessing

CHEAP IRON, -:- CHEAP LUMBER, -:- CHEAP FUEL, -:- RAILROAD FACILITIES.

Address, J. H. DINGEE, President and Gen'l Manager, 333 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CITIES AND TOWNS REPRESENTED:
NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH, SUFFOLK, CREWE, PULASKI, GRAHAM, NORTON, VA.; BLUEFIELD, KENOVA, W. VA.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

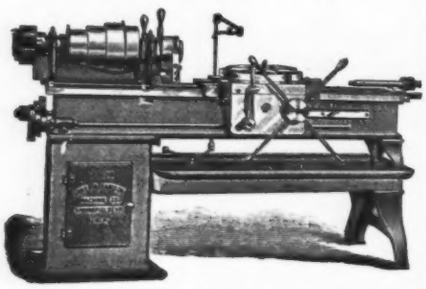
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24
FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler

WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Revolving Coal Screens

Coal Yard Screens and Foundry Riddles.

Wire Cloth of Every Description Made and Carried in Stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**
— OF —
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

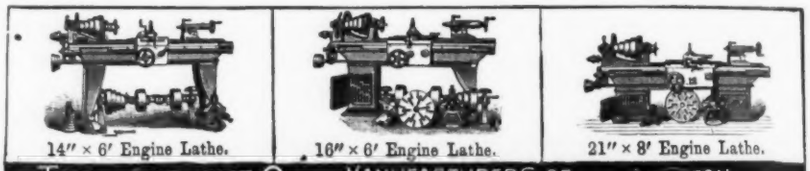
AGENTS We want one in every town to handle the **DEALERS**

JACK FROST FREEZER

A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy. A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.



14" × 6' Engine Lathe. 16" × 6' Engine Lathe. 21" × 8' Engine Lathe.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE. MANUFACTURERS OF MACHINE TOOLS TORRINGTON CONN.

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume, 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street. - NEW YORK.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS?

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS

NEWARK, N. J.

E. C. STEARNS & CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

WANTS

OF BUILDERS

One of them has been a ***good*** Single Track Hanger. We put you in a position to supply it with the Improved Warner, making money for you and the builder. Write us.

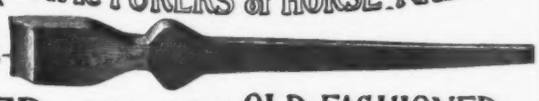
AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST

4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS—



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET.

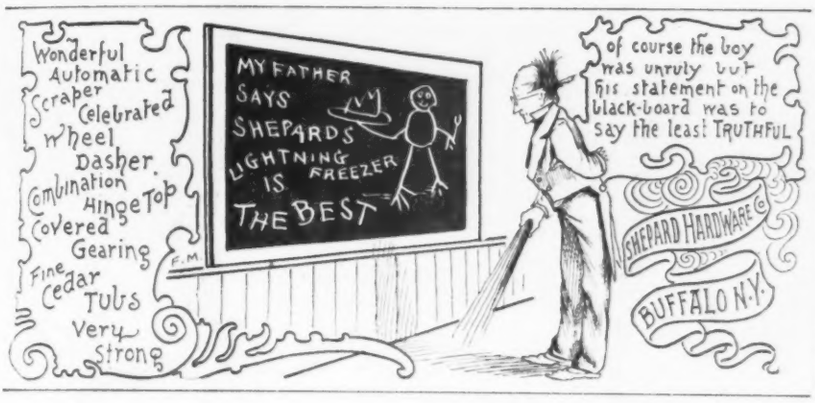
AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

C. J. POST JR. DEL N.Y.

Cycling Honesty.

There are a good many bicycles of beauty, lightness, wear — The modern bicycle is well built, whether it be a Columbia or some other — perhaps the facts that there are more active Columbias than all other high-grade bicycles in America; that the Columbia factory, by heavy majority, is the largest and most complete in the world, a factory which does not know how to produce a low grade machine; the unanimous opinions of skilled experts; — altogether, may suggest that it is safer to buy a Columbia. Book about Columbias free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Avenue, Boston.



We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

SYLPH CYCLES RUN EASY.

Perfection of cycle manufacture. Hollow tires good; spring frames better: Sylph combines both and is best. No need now to ride springless cycles or depend on tires alone for comfort. *Sylph Three-Part Spring Frame* destroys vibration without complication. Light, simple, strong. Solid, Cushion or Pneumatic Tires.

ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.

Agents wanted. Catalogue free.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,

PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.

Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer
The Best in the World.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You have no risk on the Quality
We make only the Best.

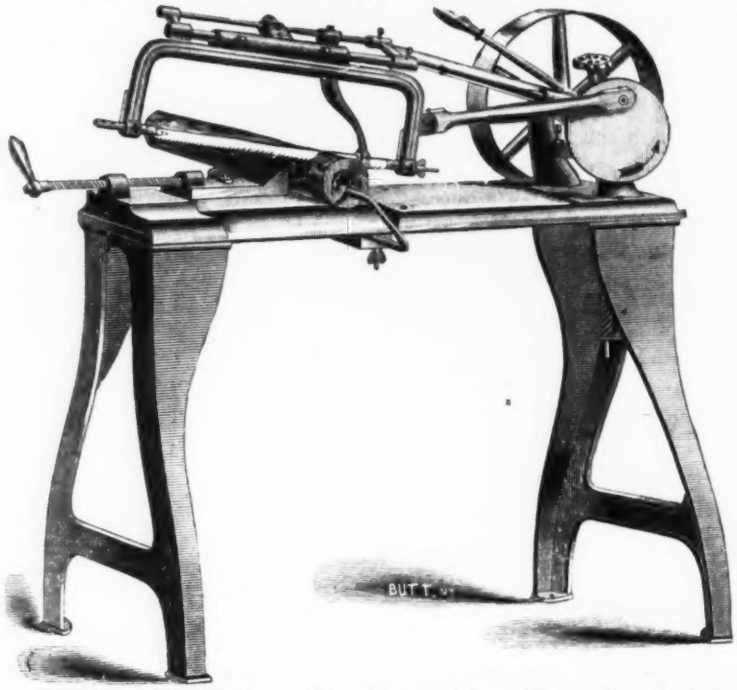
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
SAND PAPER, EMERY PAPER.
EMERY CLOTH
CURLED HAIR.
FOUNDED 1828.
NEW YORK. BOSTON
CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA

Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
189 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

POWER HACK SAW



One Star Hack Saw Blade used in this machine will cut off an inch square bar of steel one hundred times. It cuts all sizes up to 4½ inches, round or square.

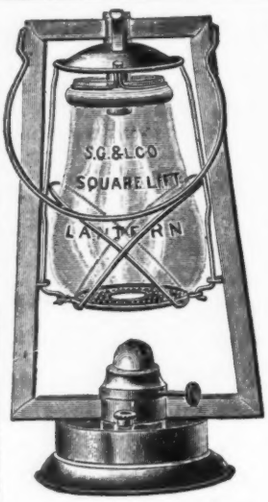
Price of Machine, $25.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 92 Reade St., N. Y.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK.	CHICAGO.	PHILADELPHIA.	BOSTON.
84-86 Chambers Street.	152-154 Wabash Ave.	1120 Market St.	224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

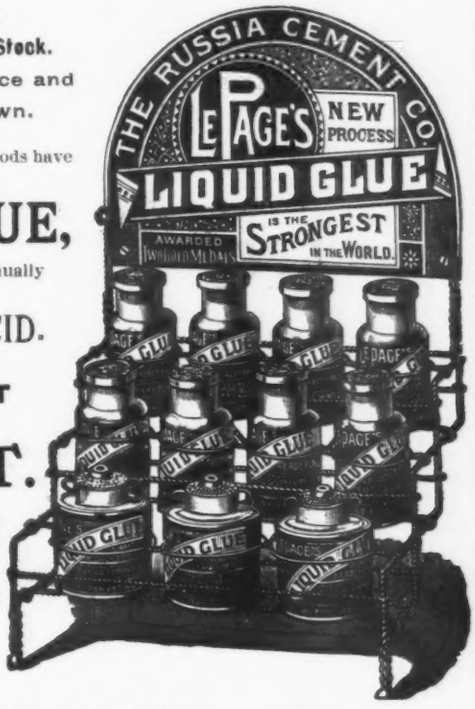
AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."



——MANUFACTURED ONLY BY——

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

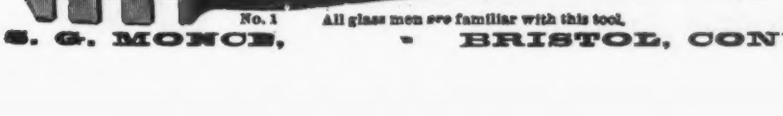
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,

For full information.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

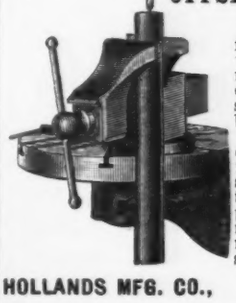


No. 1 All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists', plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 69 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 2cc. for sample and Terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 130.

Fig. 70.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL AND WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGE

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists.

AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES, ETC.

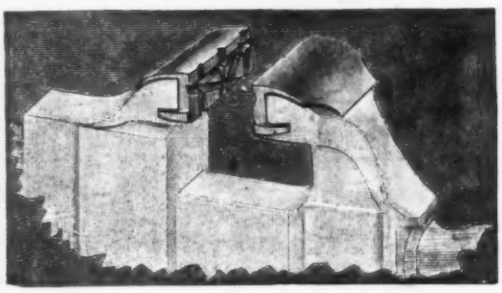
THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3½ inch,	per pair,	40 cents.
4 "	" "	50 "
4½ "	"	60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

41 Barclay St., New York.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

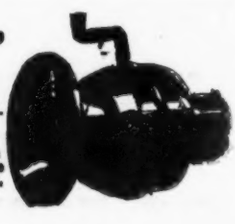
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

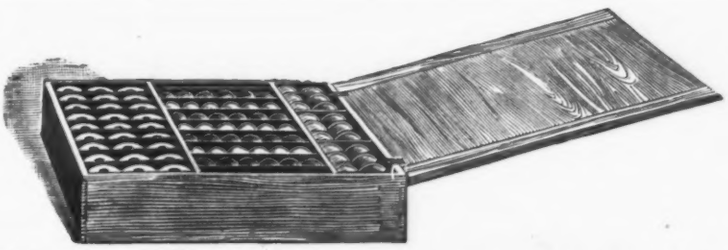
Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.

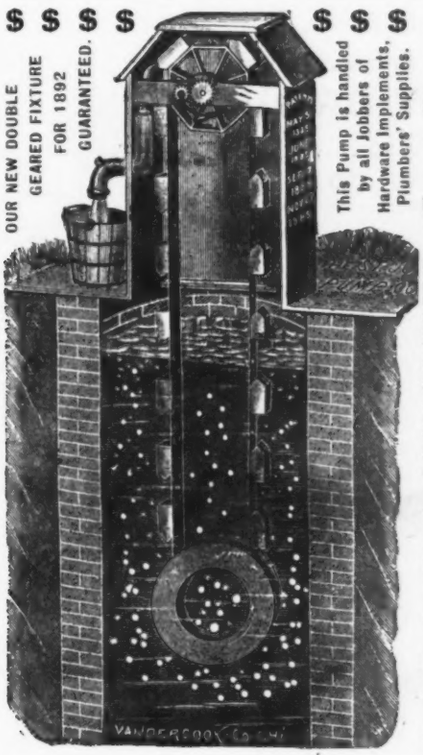


SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

Angular Borer.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT PA.

BUCKEYE TANK PUMP

ONE Man! Barrel! Minute!

Double Acting Force. Powerful, Efficient, and easy to attach to tank, has adjustable handle for convenience of operator.

We also manufacture COLUMBIA STEEL WIND MILLS, STEEL DERRICKS, BUCKEYE SPRAY PUMPS BUCKEYE FORCE & LIFT PUMPS, IRON FENCE, &c.

Write for circulars.

MAST, FOOS & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME

ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE, AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

MFD BY WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO. NORFOLK VA U.S.A.

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly Boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesmen. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO.,
Philadelphia,

for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

"The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,"
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"

Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

SETTING BLOCK.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

ATKIN'S PAT. EXCELSIOR SAW TOOLS

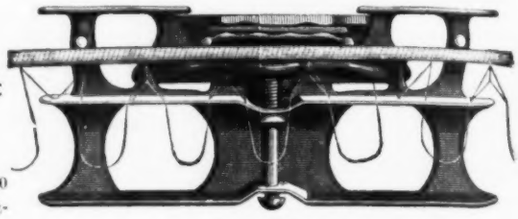
For Use in Fitting up Cross-Cut Saws.

Comprising a Combined Side File, Jointer and Tooth Gauge, by the aid of which Cross-Cut Saws may be kept in much better order than is possible without them. The value of the Setting Block will be readily estimated, as it is well known that saws having a proper temper cannot be safely set with a wrench, or "Spring Sets" made for the purpose; while with our Setting Block saws of very high temper and of the finest steel can be easily set.

TOOTH-GAUGE.

SIDE FILE, RAKER, TOOTH-GAUGE AND JOINTER COMBINED.

Price to the trade, $6.00 per Dozen. Write for Catalogue.



JOINTER.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 & 98 Reade St., New York.

The latest improved high class Hand Saw. It has hollow back blade, close up apple handle carved, ground thin back, patent temper and high finish, without a question the leader among first quality mechanics' saws. We warrant it fully. Packed 1-8 doz. assorted points in pasteboard boxes with telescope cover. We manufacture all styles, kinds and variety of Hand Saws, and solicit inquiries.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sorcerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD. N. Y.,

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

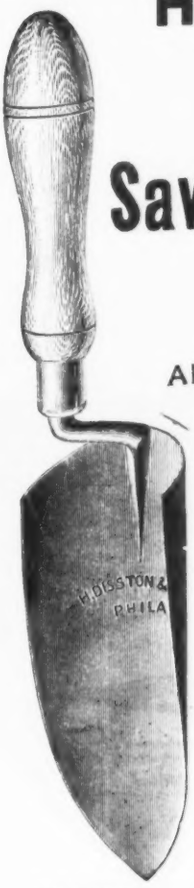
(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.



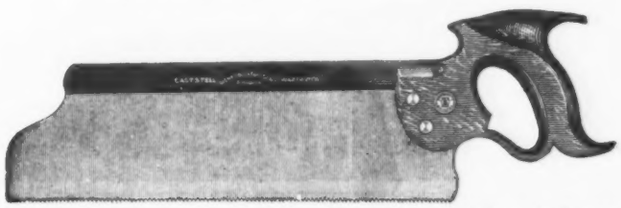
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

"California" Pruning Saw.

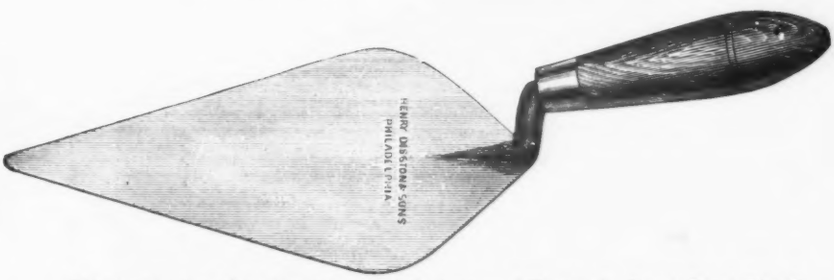
No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.

Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

H

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

—DO—

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

—DO—

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

P. J. CONROY & CO.
Paschall, Philadelphia.

—THE—

"Conroy" Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS

Pat. Dec. 15, '85. MADE TO ORDER.

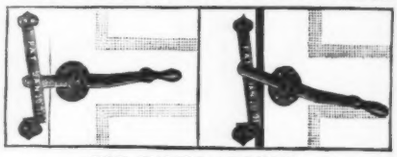
THE STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners, Specialties to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER.



FOR PRICES ADDRESS

B. Cloekler,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Allen's Reference Telegraph Code. Especially adapted for use with catalogues and price-lists. A universal code for all lines of importing, jobbing, manufacturing and retail trade. One copy sufficient for all. By L. P. ALLEN. Cloth..... $3.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.

Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,
21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

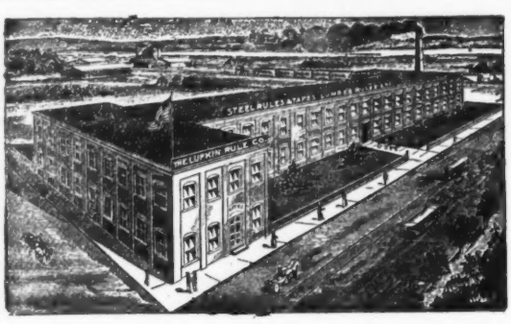
WESTERN FILES
WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY
WESTERN FILE CO LIMITED
BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs

—MADE ONLY BY—

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.



STEEL TAPES,
LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES.
STEEL RULES,
LUMBER RULES,
GLASS BOARDS,
&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.,
FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

To Whom it May Concern!

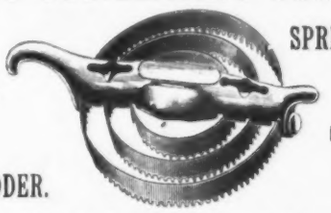
THE MAGIC OSCILLATING CURRY COMB.

TAKES THE LEAD.

FLEXIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

SPLENDID SHEDDER.



SPRING STEEL BLADES.

MALLEABLE BACK.

Notches in Casting permit the Blades to rock on the Rivet.

(SAMPLE, POST-PAID, 24c.)

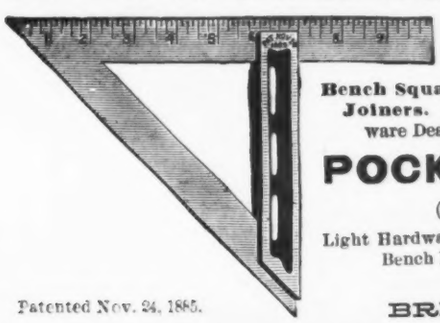
Arranged to be held by Thumb and Little Finger (the natural way of holding a comb).

CAUTION.

This Comb is secured to us by Letters Patent No. 464,773, dated December 8th, 1891, and we have secured control of Patent No. 220,986, dated October 28th, 1879, issued to Paschal Plant, together with all accrued claims for infringement of said Letters Patent. We hereby CAUTION all parties against MAKING, SELLING or BUYING Curry Combs that in any manner infringe these Patents. The said Patent No. 220,986 is the BOTTOM PATENT to FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs. The "claim" thereof reads as follows: "As a new article of manufacture, a flexible Curry Comb formed of a toothed strip of metal or other suitable material, without a plate or back, and with a suitable handle attached directly to the strip, substantially as described." Parties MAKING, SELLING or BUYING FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs not licensed by us under the above-mentioned Patent are liable to damages, and we shall proceed against them as fast as possible.

F. E. KOHLER & CO., Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties, **Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.**

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE RAVEN STOVE POLISH

Gives the results so long wished by stove manufacturers—namely, a **Jet Black Gloss** without the silver lustre that has always prevailed. We own our Graphite (Plumbago) mine in Sonora, Mexico. The celebrated Plombagina mine. Its product is a peculiarly black Graphite with high chemical purity." The graphite commonly used is lead color It makes our polishes **the best.**

All the large stove manufacturers are now using it.

DEALERS: Make your sample stoves attractive by using Raven Paste Polish, and sell our domestic packages to your trade.

Remember that a stove well blacked is half sold. Our claim is—the Cleanest, Blackest, and Glossiest in the world. Put up in Pails, Bottles, Boxes and Cakes. Correspondence invited.

The Raven Stove Polish Co.,

59 and 61 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

STANDARD DEPTH GAUGE

STANDARD TOOL CO., Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE

UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Dangler

Electric

Torches

FOR

GASOLINE

OR

OIL

14 JETS OF LIGHT

3 to 6 INCHES LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable, brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

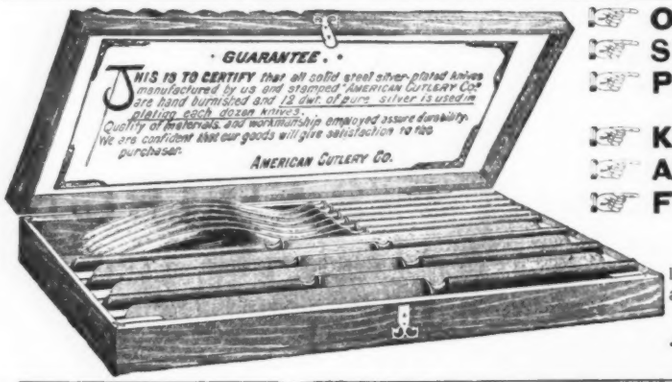
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



OUR FACTORY IS FULL OF THE
SILVER THAT WE USE ON ALL OUR
PLATED GOODS. THROUGH THE QUALITY ASSURED OUR
KNIVES HAVE BECOME THE BEST SELLERS,
AND WE GUARANTEE THE TRADE NO BETTER
FORKS HAVE EVER BEEN MADE.

No dealer's Stock is complete without a full line of our cutlery. Send for sample order, prices and circulars.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

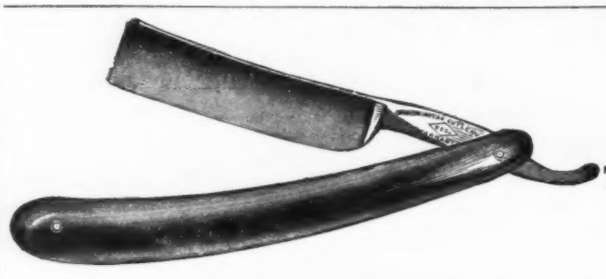
HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel.

Temper and Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE STANDARD.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

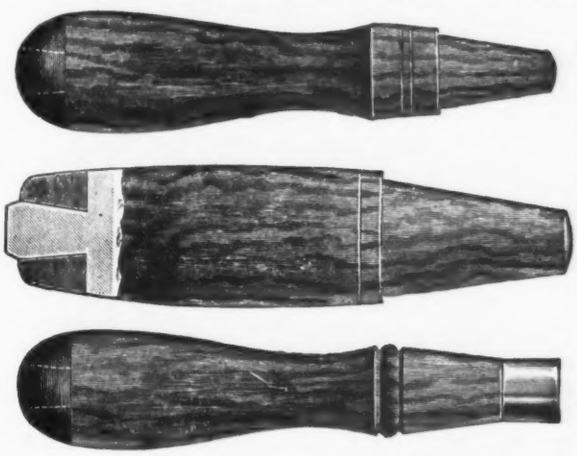
S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

The "WORCESTER" LEATHER CAPPED CHISEL HANDLES.



A positively indestructible chisel handle, protected on the head by disks of sole leather, thoroughly cemented to a dovetail tenon, which in use rivets over the leather, and more firmly attaches the leather to the handle.

Write for our full Catalogue of Tools and Specialties.

THE COPELAND
Hardware Mfg. Co.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1 00 (no stamps).

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware,

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

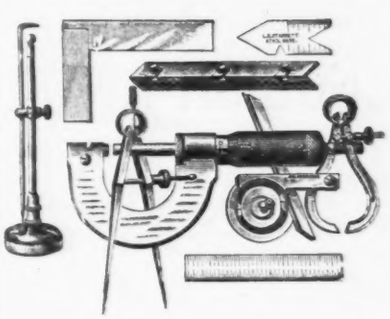
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibbie Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

STARRETT'S FINE

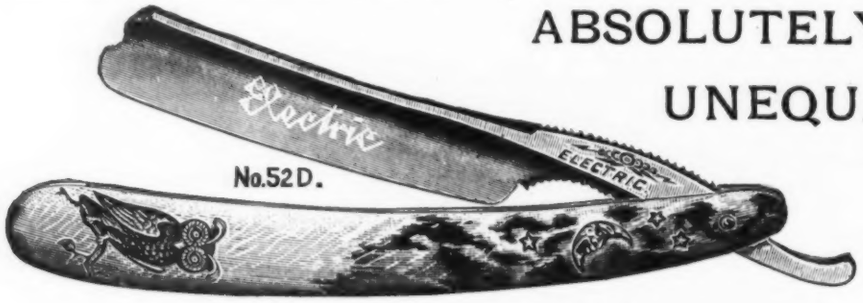
TOOLS



Skilled mechanics prefer them. Live Dealers sell them. Catalogue sent for the asking. - -

L. S. STARRETT
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

London Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited, 21 Cross St., Finsbury E. C.



ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

AMERICAN.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM,

122 Chambers Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE, AND ALWAYS NOTE ANNOUNCEMENT IN MONTHLY ISSUE OF IRON AGE.

WRITE FOR PRICES,

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *"W. Butcher"* Files and Edge Tools and *"Wade & Butcher"* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their B SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND B

OR

OR B SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

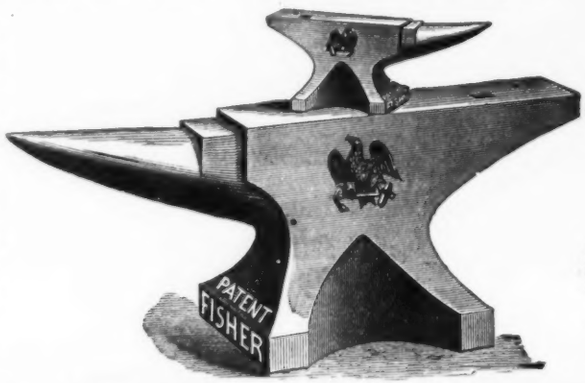
IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, - Trenton, N. J.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE

ROGERS

SILVER PLATED WARE.

PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

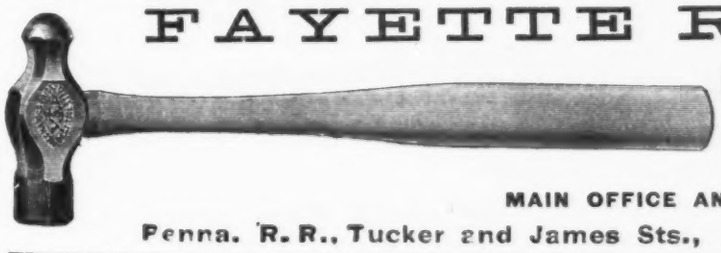
WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

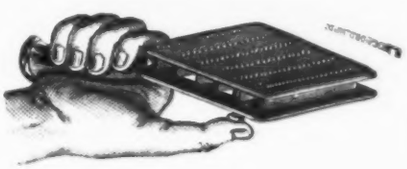
FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' and Sledges. B. S. Tools.

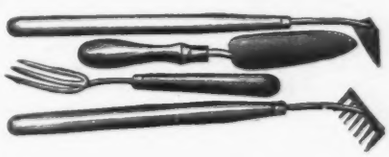
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

"You Can Sell it."

REASONS WHY

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE

SHOULD BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

A. W. DODD & CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

"Everybody Wants It."

"BECAUSE"

It is made from the very finest and selected stock.
It is free from all impurities.
It contains no acids.
It is pure, clean and bright.
It has a sweet and pleasant odor.
It will keep good any length of time, and in any climate.
It is preferred by all the leading Mechanics.
It is put up in the most convenient and attractive packages.
It will mend anything, and make it as good as new.
It costs no more than the other makes.

NEW ADJUSTABLE BENCH LEVEL.

WITH GROUND AND GRADUATED VIAL.

4-6 and 8 inch.

Three Sizes.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON.

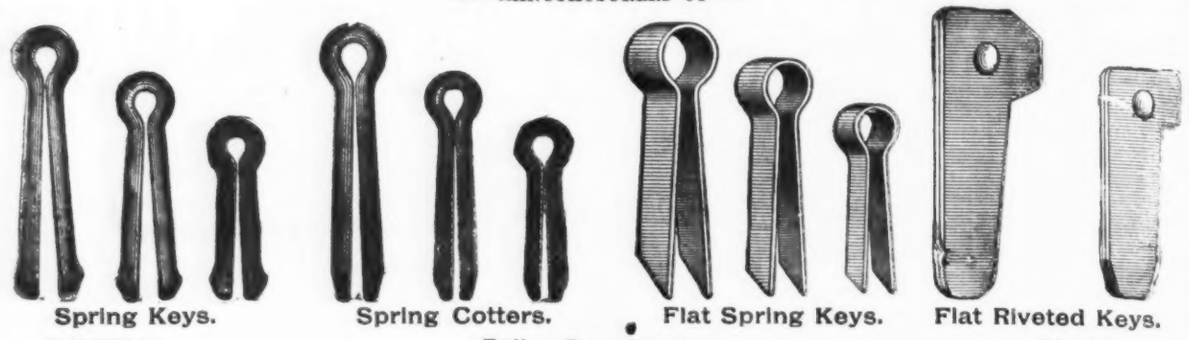
ATHOL, MASS.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON, MASS
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

WORLD'S HEADQUARTERS

For STONES of all kinds.

Scythe Stones, Whetstones, Oil Stones, Razor Hones, etc., etc.

Arkansas, Washita, Hindostan, Turkey, Lake Superior Sandstones, Scotch Water of Ayr Oil Stones. Indian Pond, Black Diamond, Lamoille, Ragg, White Mountain, Farmers' Choice Scythe Stones.

WRITE FOR LATEST PRICE-LIST.

Will also send our Desk Stone and Paper Weight Combined.

ON THE ROAD TO RICHES.

By WM. H. MAHER.

PRACTICAL HINTS FOR CLERKS, AND YOUNG BUSINESS MEN

On Buying and elling Goods, Selling Goods on the Road, Business Correspondence, Drumming, and all Matters Pertaining to Business.

CONTENTS:

eaving Home.
City or Country—Which ?
The First Step.
Taking Hold.
The Retail Clerk.
A Permanent Situation.
Personal Expenses.
Lessening Competition.
"Telling Tales out of School."
Anchors.
A Step Higher.
At the Desk.
Cash.
Selling Goods.
The Traveling Man.
Leaves from a Drummer's Experience.
A Drummer's Experience—Continued.
"On the Road"—Selling.
"On the Road"—Collecting.
"On the Road"—Collecting—Continued.
"Will you be a Partner ?"
Starting in Business.
Buying Goods.
Store Assistants.
Arranging Stock, Insurance, &c.
Advertising.
Selling Goods.
Dunning.
Attention to Details.
Speculation.
Letting Well-Enough Alone.
Business Losses.
"Mind your Own Business."
Business Man's Recreations.
Growing Rich.
A very Successful Man.
Mr. Damschotter's Failure.
Our New Traveling Man.
Tom Bailey's Wife.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE PRICE, $1.50, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER.

96 - 102 Reade Street New York.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

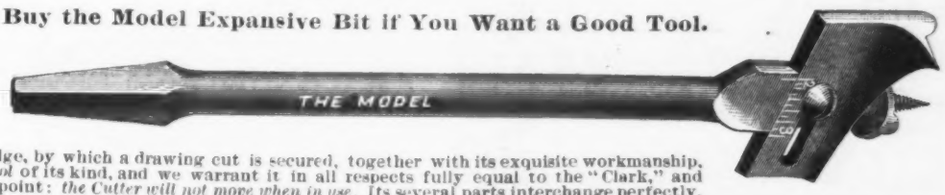
— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

Representing Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

Sole Agents for the "W. A. Ives Co." celebrated brand of Augers, Auger Bits, Expansive Bits and other Boring Tools.

Buy the Model Expansive Bit if You Want a Good Tool.



THE superior excellence of this tool consists in the peculiar seat in which the Cutter is placed. The manner in which it is fitted into its seat, in which it is so firmly held as to be absolutely immovable in use, the curve of its cutting edge, by which a drawing cut is secured, together with its exquisite workmanship, all combine to make it a *Model Tool* of its kind, and we warrant it in all respects fully equal to the "Clark," and decidedly better in one important point: *the Cutter will not move when in use.* Its several parts interchange perfectly.

No. 2 GLOBE INCANDESCENT

A PHENOMENAL 320 CANDLE-POWER COAL OIL LAMP.

THE GREAT STORE, OFFICE AND FACTORY LIGHT.

Brilliantly Illuminates a room 35 feet square at the cost of about one penny per hour.

Save your gas bills. Sold at no higher price than inferior lamps. Made also in handsome designs, with library extensions, for dining rooms, halls, libraries, &c. Sold everywhere. If your dealer does not keep it, write

THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,

100 to 118 Perkins Ave., - - - - Cleveland, Ohio.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER

SO SIMPLE A CHILD CAN USE IT.

Made in 3 sizes, for ½ in., ¾ in. and 1 in. hose.

PUT UP IN BOXES FOR FAMILY USE.

Each box contains.

1 Pair PLYERS.
20 BANDS.
6 TUBES.

Sells readily at 75 cents. LIBERAL discount to DEALERS. Send for full description.

C. E. HUDSON,

Manufacturer,

LEOMINSTER, MASS.

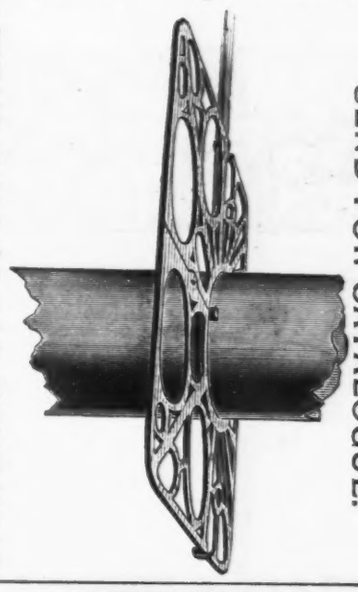
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

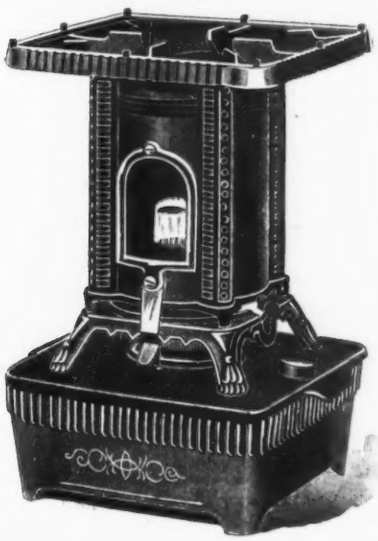
MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Round Wick Center Draft Oil Stoves.

ONE OR TWO BURNERS.

We make the best line of small Oil Stoves in the world.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

—THE—

Cleveland Foundry Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

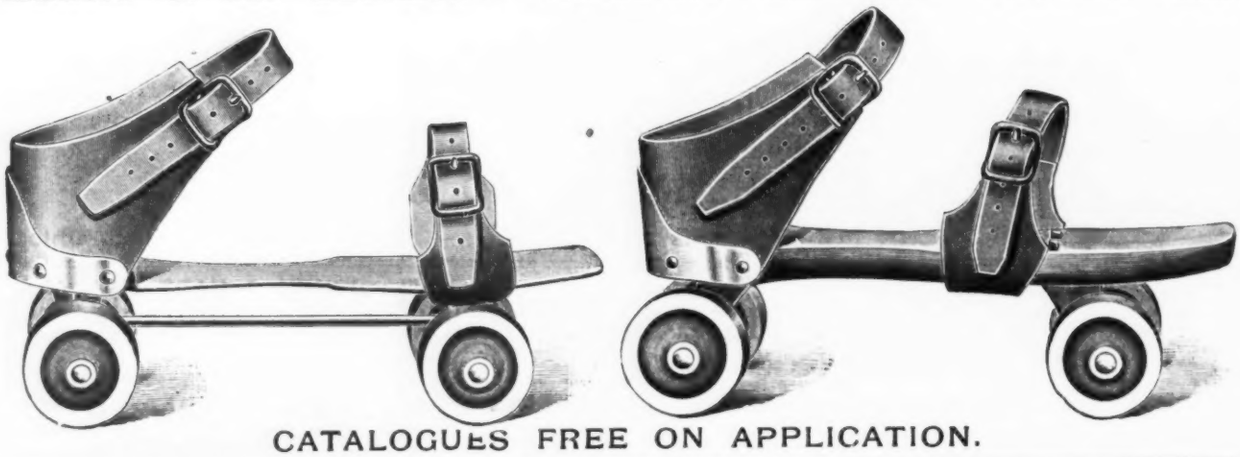
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

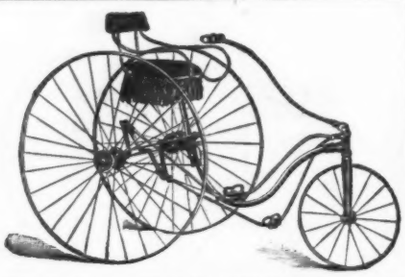
WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.



FAIRY TRICYCLES

FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.

FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound.....$2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

—AND—

Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

MONARCH CYCLES.

A FEW MORE REPRESENTATIVES:

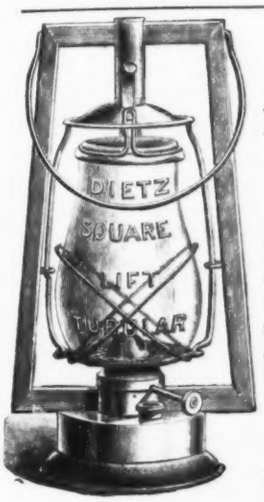
H. G. HUSTON & CO., Boston, Mass.
C W. DALSEN CYCLE CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUTZ & DIRNBERGER, Buffalo, N. Y.
GEO. HILSENDEGEN, Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42-52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lovell Diamond Cycles

HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

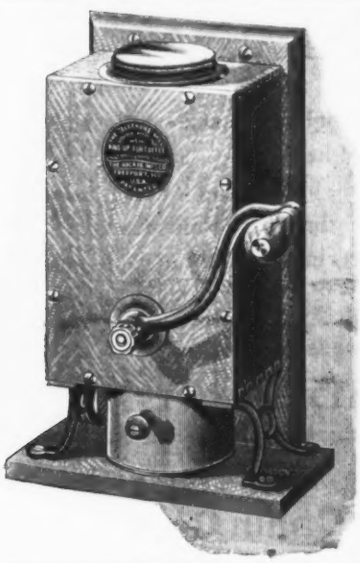
When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is **Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps.** We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,
New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St.



Arcade Manufacturing Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"TELEPHONE"

AND OTHER HIGH-GRADE FAMILY

COFFEE MILLS.

The "TELEPHONE MILL," for grinding Coffee or Spices, is made of hard wood, highly finished and nickel trimmed. The only boxed mill which can be fastened on table, shelf or wall—holds a pound of coffee—self-feeding, and easily regulated to pulverize.

We also Manufacture the Celebrated

ARCADE SCREEN DOOR HINGES

And Other Hard Wood Specialties.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.

EAST FREEPORT, ILL.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

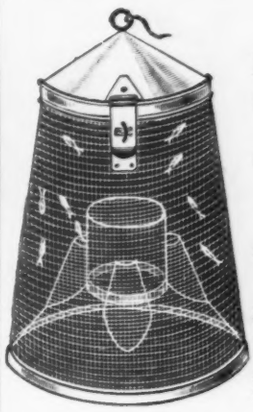
CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS.

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in

THE MECHANICAL TRADES.

Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.

Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

Cochennour & Wilson,

Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.

OLNEY, ILL.

Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

Agents: A. G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER, SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.

—MANUFACTURERS—

SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1798. INCORPORATED 1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

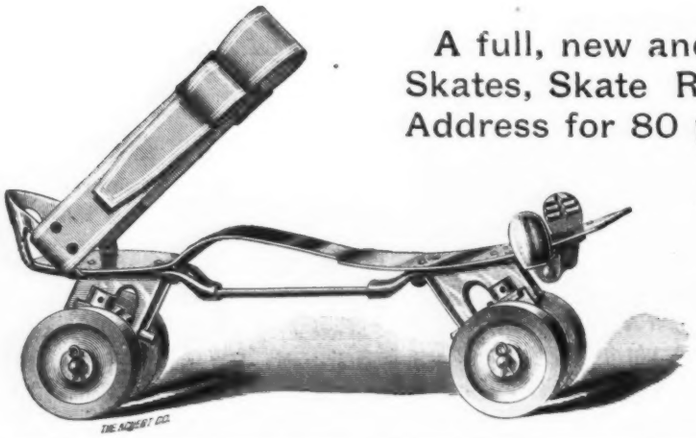
SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., Irving Cutlery Co., } Pocket Cutlery, Scissors, Tools, etc.
George Butler & Co., } Razors, Table Cutlery, etc.
Warrington Shear Co., } Warranted Shears, Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères, } Celebrated "Lion" Band Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueutal & Sons, } Celebrated French Pliers and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., } Patent Horse and Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited, } Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks, etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., } Patent Differential Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

NO WORKING LOOSE.
NO WEDGING.
ALWAYS FIRM AND RIGID
WHEN ATTACHED

PERFECTION SAW HANDLE

THE ONLY PERFECT SAW HANDLE MADE.

Ely's Perfection Saw Handle

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

It has the double or drop handle, making it more convenient for high sawing.

It is attached to the saw by a loose rivet, tightened by a thumb screw on back of handle, which makes it as firm and rigid as though riveted to the saw. It is quickly detached by loosening the wing nut on back of handle

It has a square socket and shoulder for changing the position of saw for sawing standing timber, which is quickly done and easily adjusted by loosening wing nut and turning handle half around.

The attachment of the handle to the saw leaves sufficient room to place your hand directly back and in line with the saw, which will save 25 per cent. of the labor over other saw handles.

BEST POKE ON EARTH.

KRICK'S METALIC ADJUSTABLE POKE

Points of Superiority.

1st—It's ten times stronger than any wood poke

2d—The weather does not affect it.

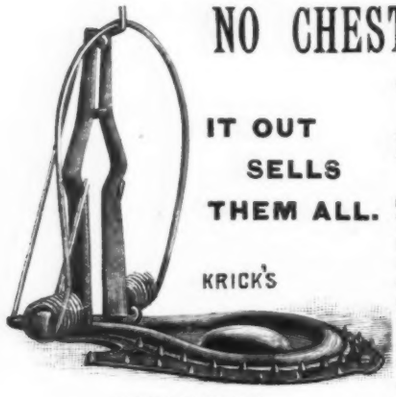
3d—Does not wear the mane or make the neck sore.

4th—The brail is always in front and does not come in contact with the legs and interfering in feeding.

5th—If brail breaks it can be replaced in five minutes.

6th—The only poke made adjustable to various sized necks.

7th—It will break cows of the habit of jumping or throwing down fences. Use on cow by sawing off brail to proper length.



DANDY TRAP

NO CHESTNUT BAIT TRAP!

IT OUT SELLS THEM ALL.

KRICK'S

The Animal does not have to pull a Bait to be Caught.

IT IS A PLATFORM TRAP.

When set at the hole or in runways the animal cannot pass without being caught. THE TOOTHED BASE gives it better holding properties than any other trap. Being made of malleable iron it cannot warp, split or rot as other bail traps do. The strike wire can be made stronger at any time by throwing ends of wires out of seats and bending them short backwards near the coils. The animal can be dumped without touching with the hands by throwing ends of bail wire out of seats.

Drury's New Domestic Clothes Drier, Safety Jockey Stick, Handy Thill Anti-Rattler, Drury's New Domestic Chimney Cleaner, Perfection Carriage Top Dressing, Etc.

THEO. J. ELY MFG. CO., - GIRARD, PA., U. S. A.

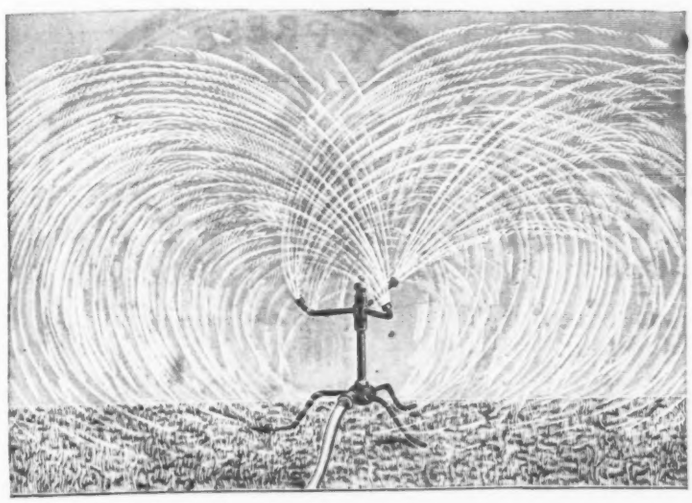
The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0

FACTORY AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE "CALIFORNIA" LAWN SPRINKLER.

The "California," which is still the leading Sprinkler for satisfactory service and durability, is now finished with Nickel Plated Ball Tips on Arms, and Nickel Plated Cap on Stand, making it very attractive. It will wet a space evenly from 20 to 60 feet in diameter, according to the pressure.



PRICES:

California,	$30.00	Per	Doz.
" Junior,	24.00	"	"
" Giant,	36.00	"	"

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.

WRITE FOR 1892 PRICES.

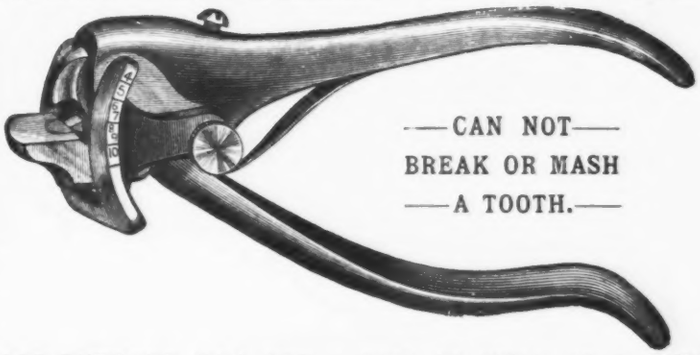
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

SAW SET.

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

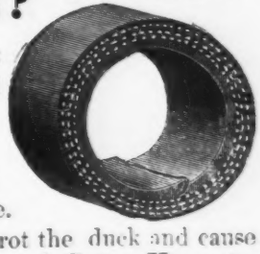
The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauze on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

NEW SEAMLESS TUBE

WHO HAS NOT HAD BAD HOSE?

OLD LAPPED TUBE



Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods? **THE CAUSE**, in nine cases out of ten, is the lapped seam.

THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENTED SEAMLESS-TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no crack, no defects: water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst. Made in all sizes and kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers', Cotton Hose, etc.

$50 for sample bale containing
100 feet Buckeye (Black).
100 " Shield High Grade (Blk).
100 " High Pressure (Red).
50 " Shamrock (Green)
50 " Old Gold (Yellow).
100 " Cotton, Rubber Lined.
With couplings attached.
Or bale will be made up as desired at proportionate prices.

Order Sample Bale of our Seamless-Tube Hose—Best in World. Costs no more than ordinary lapped-seam hose. The different colors, Red, White, Black, Green and Yellow, make a fine window or sidewalk attraction.

CLEVELAND RUBBER CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Makers of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Clothing, Druggists' Sundries, Specialties, &c.

We were awarded an order of
25,000 ft. for World's Fair
of our celebrated
SEAMLESS-TUBE
Cotton Rubber-Lined Hose.
We want your trade. Send for 60-page catalogue. Write for prices and samples.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

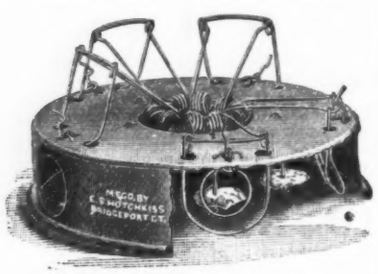
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

COMMON MOUSE TRAPS
BEST FOR USE!

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks. Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 ft. Lap Board.

J. STEVENS'

Arms & Tool Co.

P. O. BOX 316,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spring Calipers

—AND—

DIVIDERS.

FINE

MACHINISTS' TOOLS and FIREARMS.

—OUR—

Shooting Gallery Rifle

Is the Favorite Everywhere.

Send for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Stoddard's Caliper and Divider.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE
Wrought Steel Spiders
WITHOUT RIVETS.

The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE LATEST IMPROVED.
THE MOST PERFECT OF ALL. 7 SIZES

"Excelsior" Roasting and Baking Pan.

MADE OF Polished Steel.

Manufac'd by M. F. Koenig & Co., Hazleton, Pa.

SOLE AGENTS,

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,

CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

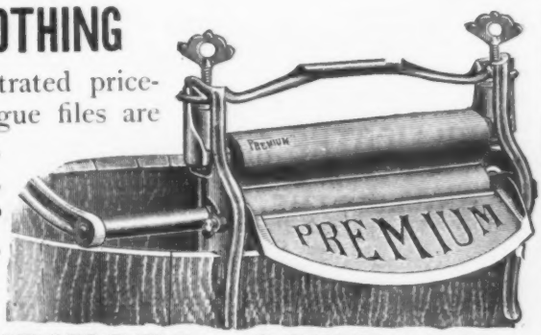
The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgar's Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers.

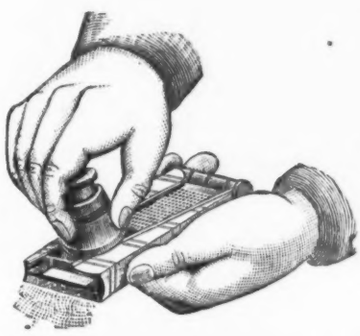
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.



The Unique Nutmeg Grater

Uses Every Grain of the Spice.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.,

PATENTEES AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley

MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy N. Y.

—THE—

AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER

For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.

Works perfectly and sells at sight.

Sample by mail, 25 cts.

Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,

ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,
OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, 10½ x 12½, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

ROANOKE, VA.

OUR CENTER HOLD

Is UNSURPASSED by anything on the market as a steady hand hold while grinding coffee or spices. The burr and grinding shell do quick and even work. Prices on application.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, O.

No. 422 COFFEE MILL

PEERLESS ICE CREAM FREEZERS

Have a Double Action. There are no Triple or Quadruple Action Freezers.
The Peerless Crank can be used either side or top.
The Peerless Dasher prevents granulation of the Cream.
The Cream-pressing outer leaf of Dasher keeps the Scraper against the side.
The Action of the Peerless draws the air to the bottom, aerating the Cream.
The Peerless aerates and freezes uniformly.
The Peerless Can may be revolved after Dasher has been removed to harden Cream.
The Peerless Dasher is self-adjusting.
The Peerless is the only Freezer in the market for making Fruit Creams.

ARE YOU OPEN TO CONVICTION? IF SO, SEND US SAMPLE ORDER. OUR PRICES WILL BE SATISFACTORY.

THE PEERLESS FREEZER CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Successors to THE GOOCH FREEZER COMPANY.

THE BEST PARER MADE.

IMPROVED CURVED KNIFE.

WAREHOUSES,
NEW YORK,
81 Reade St.
PHILADELPHIA,
514 Commerce St
CHICAGO,
73 Wabash Ave.

HALF-SIZE CUT.

'78 READING APPLE PARER.

PATENTED.

MADE ONLY BY THE

READING HARDWARE CO.
READING PA.
U. S. A.

SEND YOUR ORDERS EARLY.

DID YOU EVER STOP TO THINK

That the Cash-Drawer is the beginning of many a merchant's fortune and misfortune? That it must be protected just like your bank account? That we do not sell Cash Registers *on paper* and when you order try to sell a "better one"? The Sun Register is sold *on honor*; the Cathedral Gong Money Drawer *on its merits*, and our Coffee Mills and Rat Traps sell well *on the counter*. We make these goods at the rate of two per minute, our own patents, and don't imitate or follow.

The Jno. M. Waddel Mfg. Co.,
GREENFIELD, OHIO.

WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EMPIRE FORGE

SPECIAL-WESTERN. RELIABLE WESTERN. & UNIVERSAL.
4 DISTINCT LINES.
46 DIFFERENT FORGES AND BLOWERS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.
LANSINGBURGH, N.Y.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES.
ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

NO SPRINGS.
Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

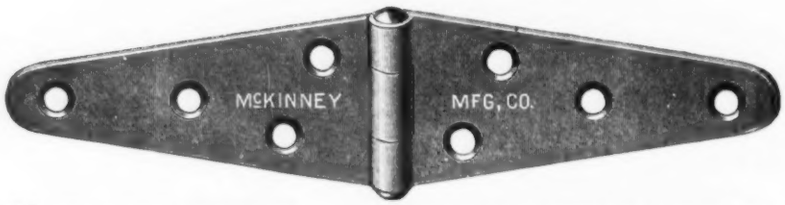
JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,
229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

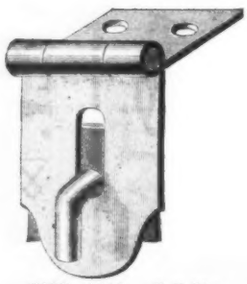
SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

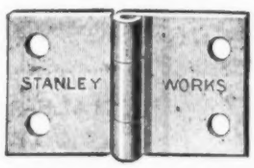
BRONZED STEEL BASKET TRIMMINGS



HASP. 1¼ in. Full Size.

A Large Assortment.

Samples and Prices on Application.

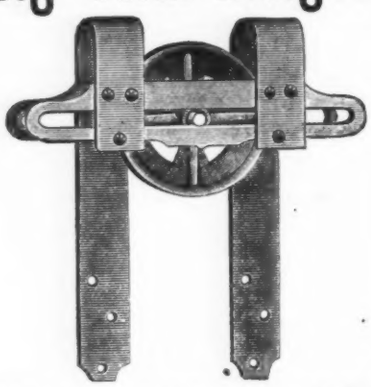


HINGE. ¾ x 1¼ in. Full Size

THE STANLEY WORKS, New Britain, Conn. 79 Chambers St., New York.

CHICAGO

Big Twin Hanger



Also a Complete Line of this Class of Goods.

MANUFACTURED BY

Chicago Spring Butt Co.,

Chicago, Ill.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

Abolish the Ancient Mortise and Tenon and use the Duplex Joist Hanger.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

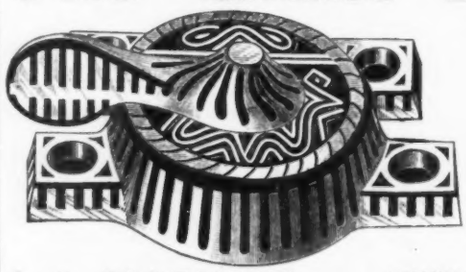
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

Only 7 sizes used to fit any sized Joists. Write for prices and information.

Duplex Hanger Co.,

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Giant Lock Co.,



The best meeting Rail Sash Lock on the market.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

We Undersell them all.

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

J. A. MAGUIRE, SELLING AGENT FOR PACIFIC COAST, 132 MARKET ST., - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO., of Burlington, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens

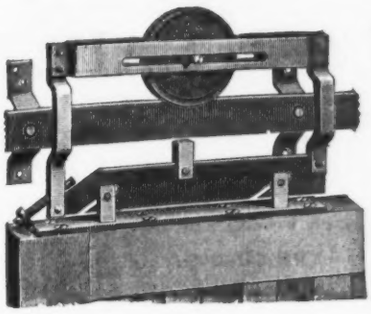
THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Send for Circular and Price-List.

SAMSON SOLID BRAIDED ASH CORD.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

R. R. Bell Cord, Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines, Garden Lines, &c., &c.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.



LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL

PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or tread.
The Track is of Steel—a single one only.
The Hanger is Anti-Friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Ease of adjustment.
Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

ALSO LANE BARN DOOR HANGER AND TRACK. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Manufactured by

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

KENTON

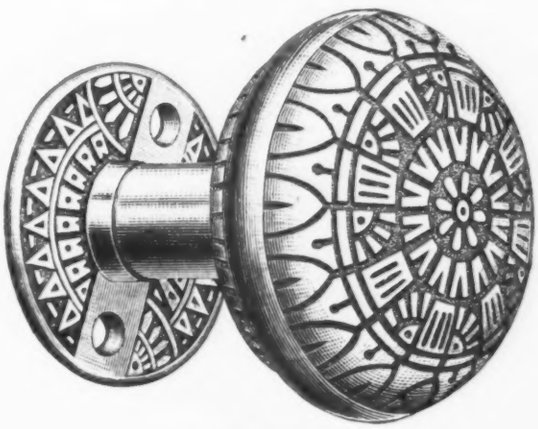
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

With freights in our favor and a line of Builders' Hardware unsurpassed for quality, finish and design we are in position to offer special inducements. Try us.

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

LOCKS.

We make a line of Door Knobs, both of Plain and Ornamental Bronze, and in all Styles of Finishes.



THE CLAFLEN MFG. CO.,

OFFICE, 71 and 73 Ontario St. FACTORY, 30, 32 and 34 Noble St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago Agent.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

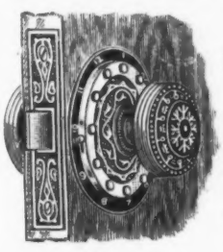
Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, ¾ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

If Combination Locks



ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with Combination Locks?

We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

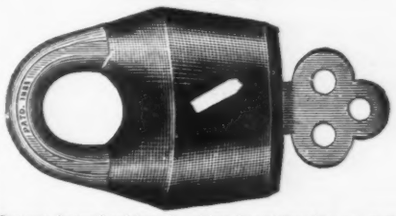
THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., - CANTON, O.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

— Established 1879.—

H. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS,** in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking.** Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

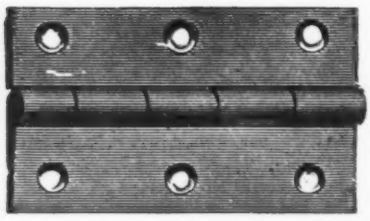
to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. **NEW YORK.**



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.

Steel Frame Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"FISH" SASH LOCK

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

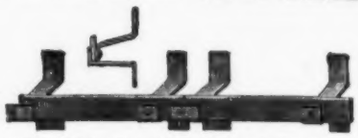
SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.

	Per Doz. prs.
HANGERS.	
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3½ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4½ in. wheel,	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5½ in. wheel,	22.00
RAIL, per foot	6½ cents.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUFRS OF

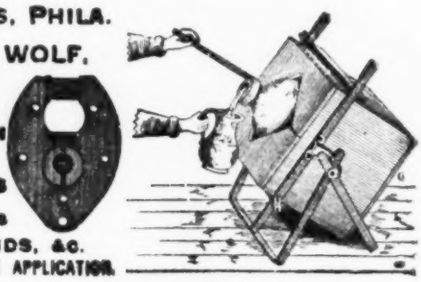
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

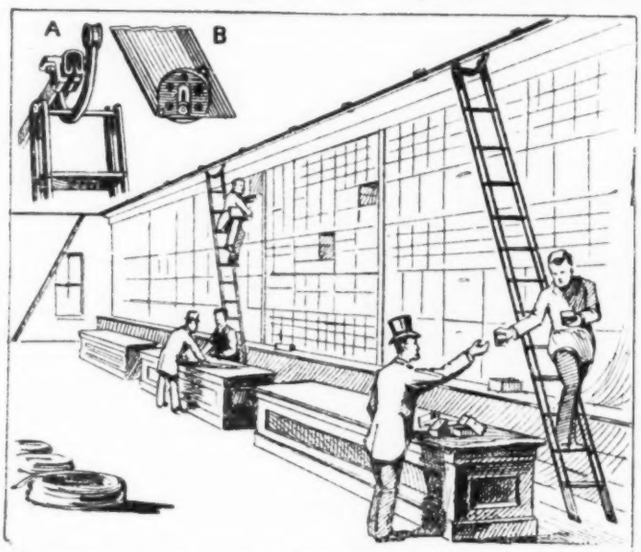
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

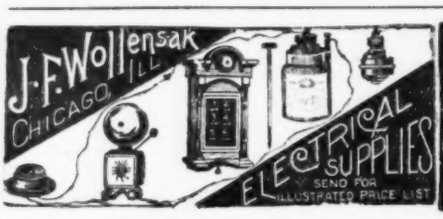


YOU ALL NEED



This novel, simple store service ladder. So handy, neat and durable, it pays for itself in a short time in saving of time and store space which can be utilized with this system. All the leading hardware, boot and shoe, wall paper and notion stores in the country are adopting this system above all others. Hundreds of testimonials from users of this system. Send for prices

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers, **Holyoke, Mass.**



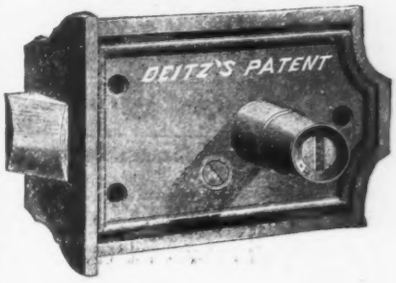
J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS

Old Reliable CLASS 3. CLASS 3. CLASS 4 | New Goods EAGLE. CROWN. SHIELD.

FOR PRICES, &c., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL

A. E. DEITZ.



No. 169 Latch.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,

97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th, 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

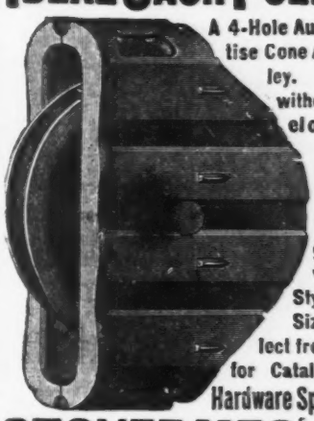
H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,

General Agents,

142 Lake St., Chicago.

Shows possible position of rotatable base.

IDEAL SASH PULLEY.



A 4-Hole Auger Mortise Cone Axle Pulley. Applied without chisel or Screws Each Pulley its own marking gauge. A variety of Styles and Sizes to Select from. Ask for Catalogue of Hardware Specialties

STOVER MFG. CO.

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,

Engraver and Die Sinker.

61 Fulton St., N. Y.,

Manufacturer of

STEEL STAMPS

For Every Purpose.

Steel Letters & Figures. Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes

LIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

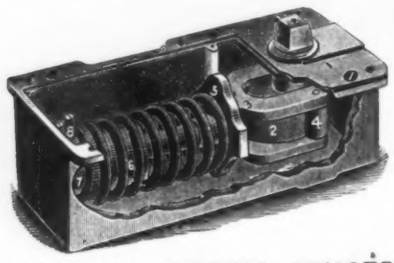
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN CONN.



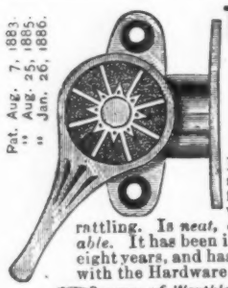
CHECKING SPRING HINGES,

FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.



Pat. Aug. 7, 1883.
" Aug. 25, 1885.
" Jan. 26, 1886.

The Champion SIDE Sash Lock

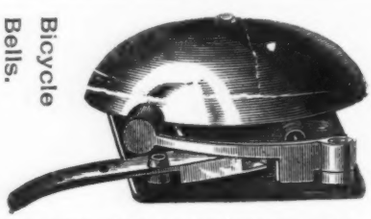
Has by its *unequalled merits* gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is *neat, cheap, simple and durable.* It has been in *extensive use* for over eight years, and has become a *staple article* with the Hardware trade.

☞ *Beware of Worthless Imitations.* ☜

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort St., CLEVELAND, O.

Bicycle Bells.

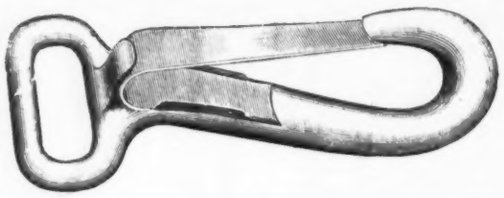


BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c

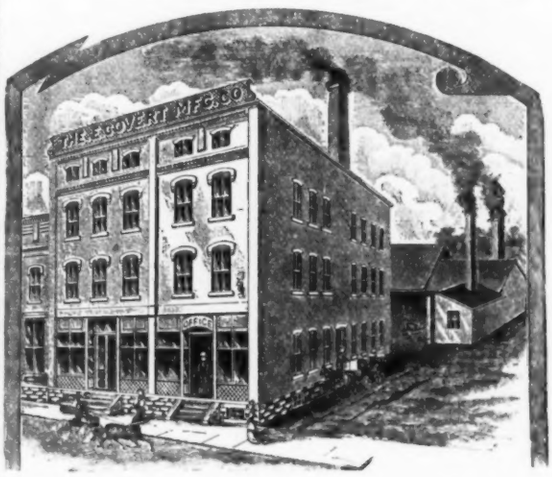
COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP



Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP.

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are the parties who guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

AMERICA'S HEADQUARTERS FOR THE BEST



Harness Snaps, Web, Rope, and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties, &c., &c.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE CHAMPION CARRIAGE WRENCH

IS MADE OF

MALLEABLE IRON

Waranted Not to Break with Legitimate Use.

Fits Nuts on any ordinary Carriage or Wagon.

NO SCREWS OR THUMB NUTS

to adjust. A simple pressure of the finger opens the jaw, which adjusts itself to any Square Nut from $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{4}$ ins.

EASIER TO OPERATE THAN ANY OTHER.

The handle being at right angles with the body forms a crank, allowing the nut to be turned off in the easiest and most natural manner with one hand.

THE NUT IS HELD FIRMLY

by the jaws, consequently it is not necessary to touch it with the fingers. No danger of falling in the dirt. No grit on the nut. No oil on the hands. When you are ready it goes on just as easy as it came off.

IF YOU DON'T SELL THEM YOU OUGHT TO.

GOODELL CO., Sole Manufacturers,

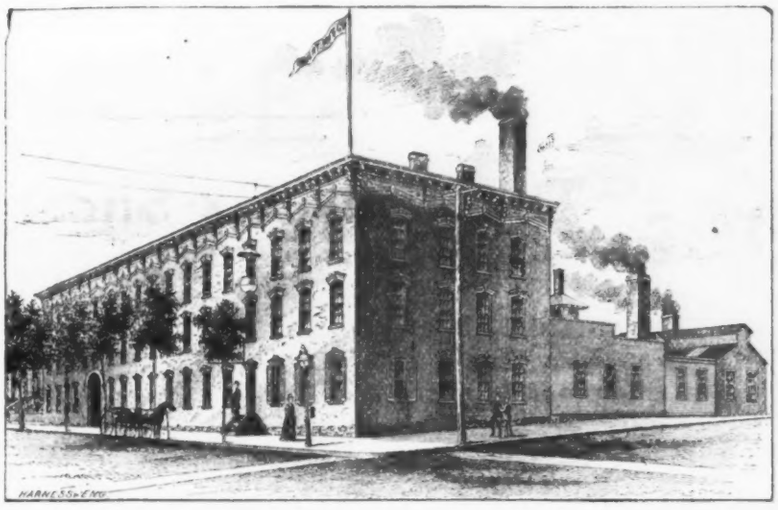
ANTRIM, N. H.

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents,

P. O. Box 2002, No. 77 Chambers St., New York.

COVERT MFG. CO.

All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade Mark.

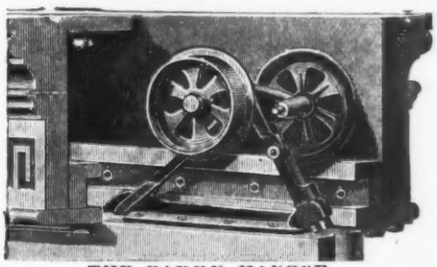


United States Headquarters for Harness Snaps, Chain, Web and Rope Goods.

For sale by all leading General and Saddlery Hardware Houses, at Manufacturers' prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

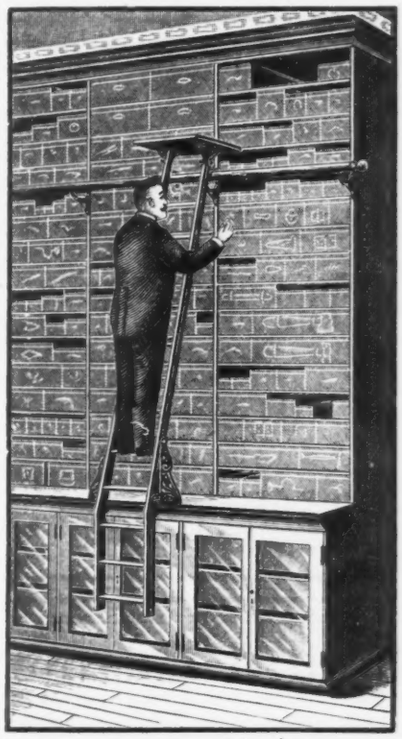
Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP

catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to **A. W. PAINE,** 29 Dock Square Boston, Mass



THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Payne's Business Educator.

600 pages, bound in cloth, $2.

Every business man should have some knowledge of the State and general laws of the country, especially those affecting the collection of accounts, rates of interest, &c. He should be able to draw up many of the simpler papers, such as leases, contracts, &c. He should be familiar with the different forms of legal papers used in business, and, above all, he should be an easy and pleasant letter-writer. All these points are carefully treated in Payne's Business Educator.

Among the subjects specially discussed are:

Commercial Correspondence.—Over 150 models of letters are given, covering every phase of business correspondence.

Legal Forms Used in Business.—Articles of copartnership; notice of dissolution, form of assignment; short form of deed; bill of sale; power of attorney; lease; surety; will; notes—promissory, negotiable, non-negotiable and demand; exchange—inland and foreign; acceptance; due bill; receipt; bills of lading; private cost marks, &c.

Dictionary of Mercantile Terms.—Giving a full and clear explanation of terms used in business.

Titles.—Official, military, scholastic, nava and professional titles used in the United States

Useful Hints for Measuring Land.

Legal Rates of Interest, foreign coin weights and measures compared with American standards.

Rules for Punctuation.

Rules of Order for deliberative assemblies and debating societies.

Interest Tables, and tables of weights and measures, &c.

How to Use a Typewriter, with lessons for practice.

Exercise in Practical Penmanship.

Laws and Forms.—An epitome of the laws of the United States and of the different States of the Union, which will be found invaluable to those who are forced to appeal to the law, as well as to that large class who wish to avoid it. The whole is alphabetically arranged, so as to make reference easy. Forms are given for a great number of legal papers, &c.

Dictionary of synonyms; marks of account; list of abbreviations; French, Spanish, Latin and Italian words and phrases, &c.

Making in all the most complete self-educator published.

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

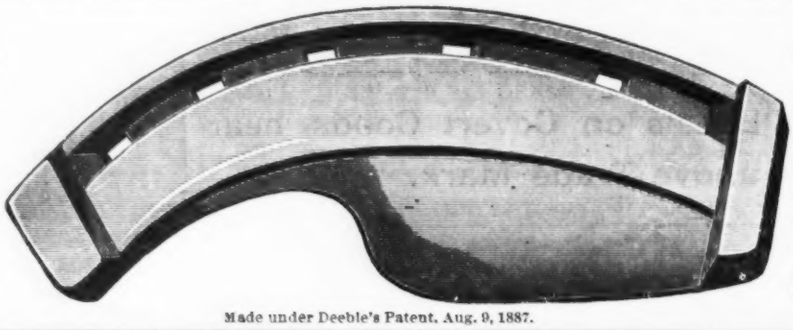
AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED

OX

SHOES.



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted
to outwear
any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I. C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

---

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and **YOU** will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. { Correspondence invited } NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.

J. C. McCARTY & CO. Sole Agents.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. Successor to Berwick & Co.

Manufacturer of

PATENT STEEL

(Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS.

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED

HORSESHOERS'

FOOT VICE.

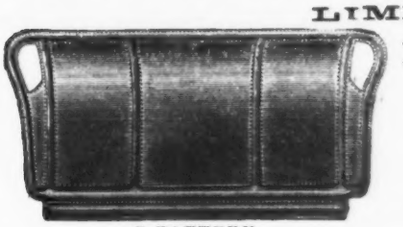
Send for Circulars.

360 Dorchester Av. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Welding Sharp Calks

McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



C PATTERN.

SURREY DASH.

FINE QUALITY

DASHES

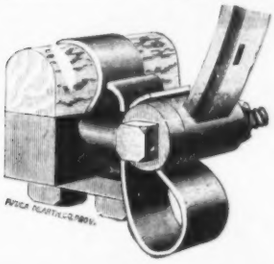
AND

FENDERS,

BUFFALO. - N. Y.

THE THILL COUPLING SPRING

MADE BY THE



SABIN MACHINE COMPANY, Montpelier, Vt.

Is unquestionably the **BEST METAL SPRING** made for the purpose of preventing the rattling of the Thills.

It is adapted to any coupling where rubbers are used. It does its work perfectly, and is so formed as not to wear the iron of the coupling, as it presents a flat, smooth surface to the bearing, and yet holds the shaft perfectly in place, and prevents all rattling.

It Outlasts many sets of rubbers and costs but a trifle more. It is easily adjusted. Made in four sizes, ⅞, 1, 1⅛ and 1¼ inch. Packed one dozen pairs in a box.

Send for Sample Dozen or Larger Quantities to

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

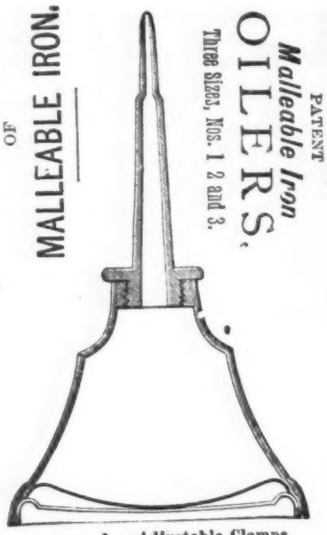
LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth..... $1.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St. New York.

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved PATENT *Malleable Iron* OILERS. Three Sizes, Nos. 1 2 and 3.



Hammer's Adjustable Clamps. Mall. Iron Hand Lamps. M. I. Hanging Lamps

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. *Strongest in the market.*

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers. SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.

Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co., 140 Union St., WORCESTER, MASS.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York. The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

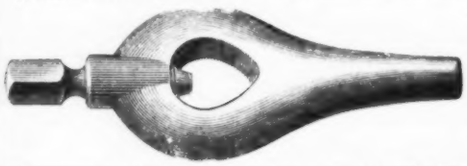
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO THE USER.

LE COUNT'S STRAIGHT TAIL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard, and the points hardened. To be driven from a stud in the face plate.

It is from the same pattern as the Heavy Steel Dog, and warranted, like that, not to break with any work.



No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1	¾	$0 60	11	⅝	$1 4
2	⅞	70	12	⅜	1 60
3	1	70	13	3⅛	1 80
4	1⅛	80	14	1	2 1
5	1¼	80	15	1⅛	2 7
6	1⅜	95	16	1	3 2
7	1⅝	95	17	1⅛	4 8
8	1¾	1 10	18	1⅜	5 0
9	2	1 20	19	1	6 0
10	2⅛	1 35	20	1⅜	7 0

One set to 2 inch, $7.80. Full set, $11.10

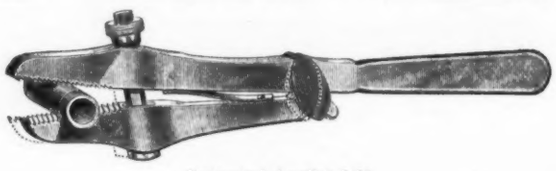
This pattern will stand much more than a bent tail, and some prefer them on account of their direct action on the work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

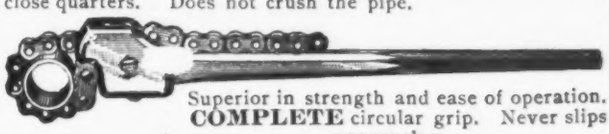
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

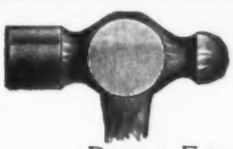
Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.



BILLINGS' BALL PENE MACHINIST'S HAMMER.

DROP FORGED FROM BEST TOOL STEEL.

SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS IN DESIGN, MATERIAL, TEMPER AND FINISH.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

BROCK'S PATENT DROP FORGED CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.

LATEST AND IMPROVED MODEL.

The only reversible and interchangeaole chain wrench made. Seven Sizes. Adapted for pipe from ⅛ in. to 14 in diameter. The most economical pipe wrench now offered for sale.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

Makers of Forged

Engineers' Wrenches, Lathe Dogs, Keys, Thumb Screws AND Collars.

Special Drop Forgings of Every Description from Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze.

9 RICHARDS STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL

RY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master STORE, 413 Market St., Phila. New York Office, 93 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

Montgomery & Co.,

105 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

—DIRECT IMPORTERS OF—

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel,
Grobet Swiss Files,
Chesterman's Rules, &c.
Wm. Smith & Son's
Celebrated Music Wire,
Horse Shoe Magnets, &c.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Tools and Supplies,

—FOR—

Machinists, Engineers, Jewelers, Silversmiths, Mills, Factories, Electricians, Die Sinkers, Engravers, Watch and Watch Case Makers.

POLISHING MATERIALS.

No. 4 ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅜ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.

LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES. Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish.

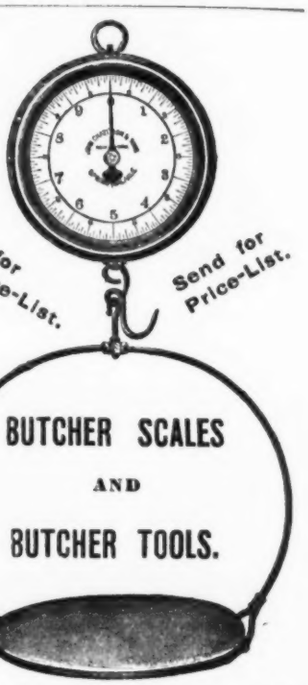
ACME. Standard Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1⅛ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

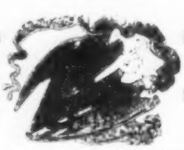
Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in 1839.



Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 6, 1880.

Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed in to position

☞ **Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaws.** ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE Grass Catcher

PATENTED MARCH 1, 1892.

Is the only Adjustable Grass Catcher on the market and accommodates itself to any Mower.

ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, CHEAP.

It is Light (Weight One Pound.)

DONT BE MISLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS.

For full particulars as to prices, etc., write to

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,

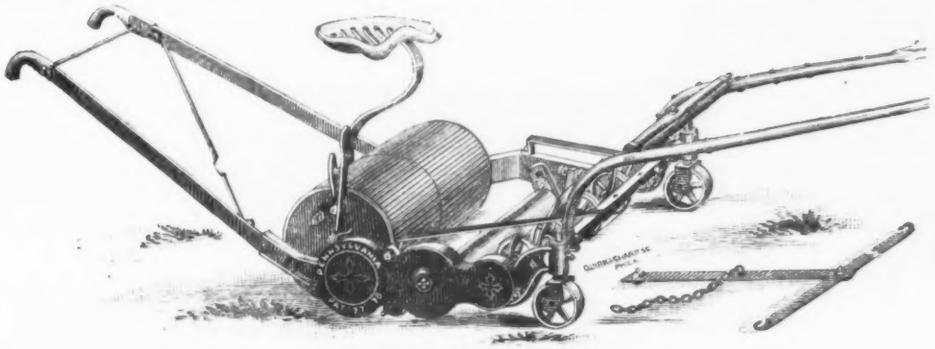
CLEVELAND, O.

Or THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.

33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

PENNSYLVANIA HORSE MOWERS.

UNSURPASSED IN WORKMANSHIP NOISELESS IN ACTION.



WEIGHT, 396 POUNDS.

OPEN CYLINDER.

30-INCH CUT.

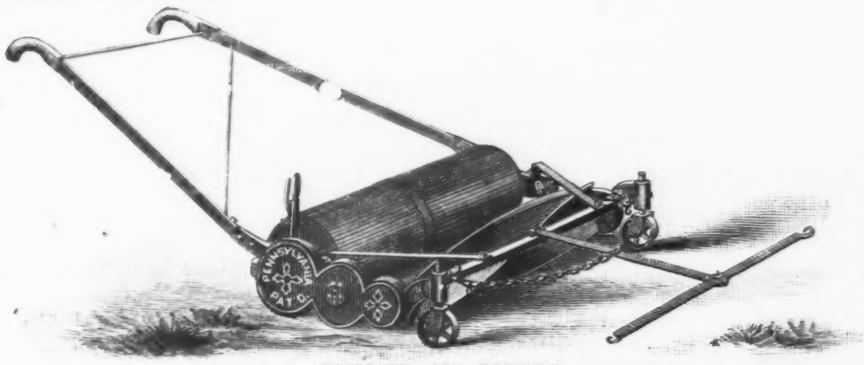
With Draft Irons,	$110.00
Add for Seat,	8.00
" " Shafts,	7.00

CLOSED CYLINDER.

30-INCH CUT.

With Draft Irons, -	$100.00
Add for Seat, - -	8.00
" " Shafts, -	7.00

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.



WEIGHT, 408 POUNDS.

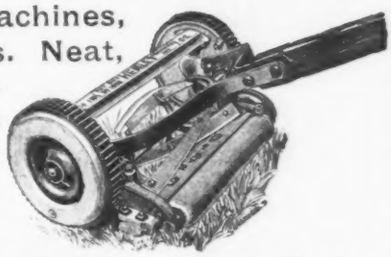
Also Manufacturers of PENNSYLVANIA, CONTINENTAL, NEW QUAKER CITY, GREAT AMERICAN LAWN MOWERS and GRASS CATCHERS.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., PHILADELPHIA.

AMES PLOW CO., Boston Agents.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

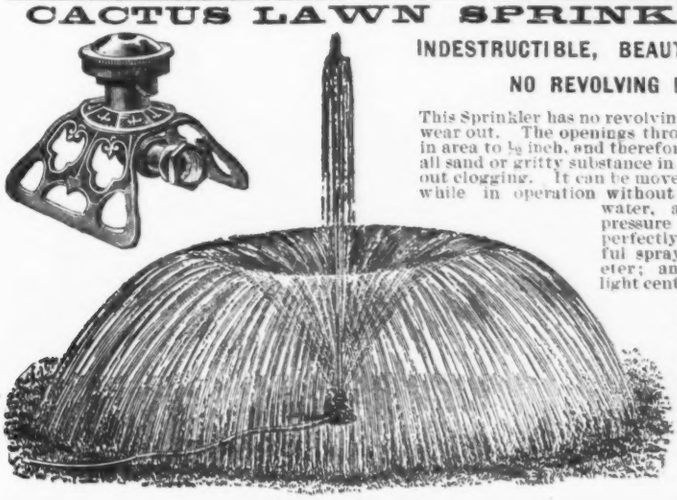


M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.



This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ½ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

W. H. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

HAY PULLEYS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Missouri Malleable Iron Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS,

ALSO

Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.

456 E. Houston St., New York City.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.

BICYCLE PARTS,

SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

Correspondence solicited. Address as above.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

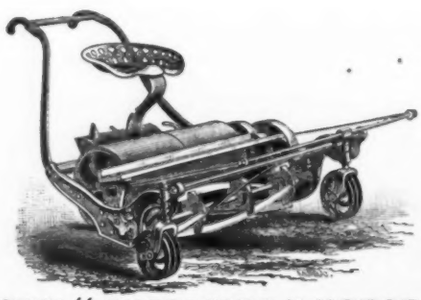
"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O. K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of **LAWN MOWERS** in America.

THE "RIVAL."



NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

THE IMPROVED F. & N. LAWN MOWER

Is well made, has many points of superiority over others, yet avoiding their defects. Compactness, durability, lightness of draft, clean cutting and ease of operation are its principal features.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT CO., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON CO., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & CO., Boston Mass

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

THE REX

(Trade-Mark.)

LAWN MOWER.

(Patents Pending.)

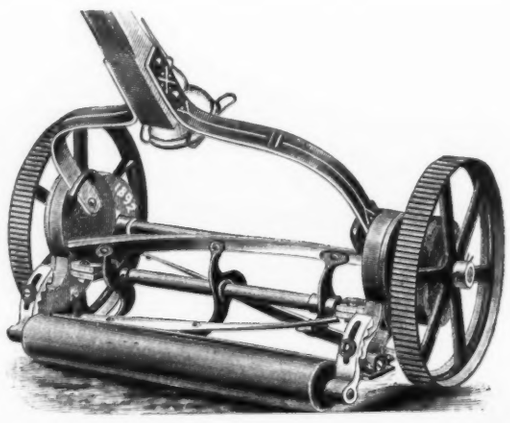
Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

High Wheel, High Speed, High Grade. Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,
Syracuse, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver Street, New York.



IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

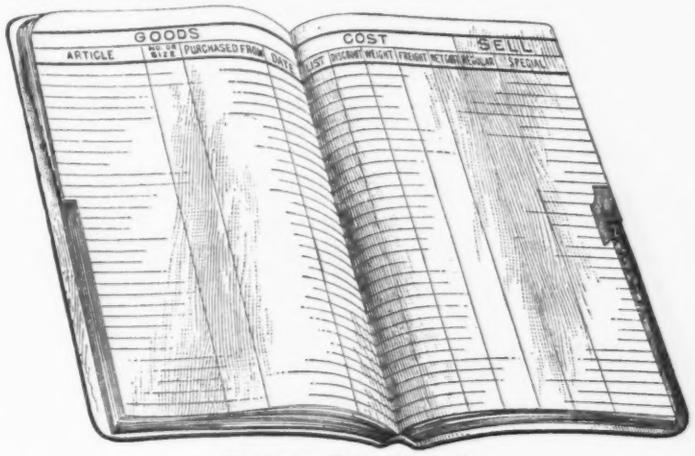
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

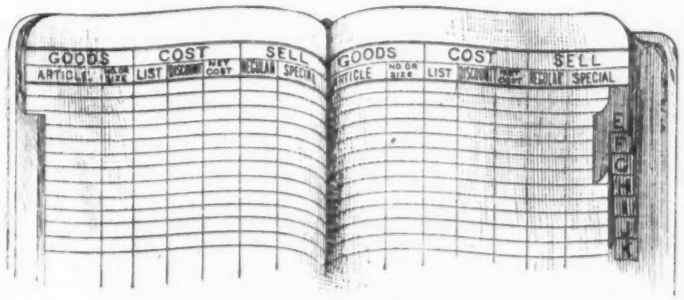
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

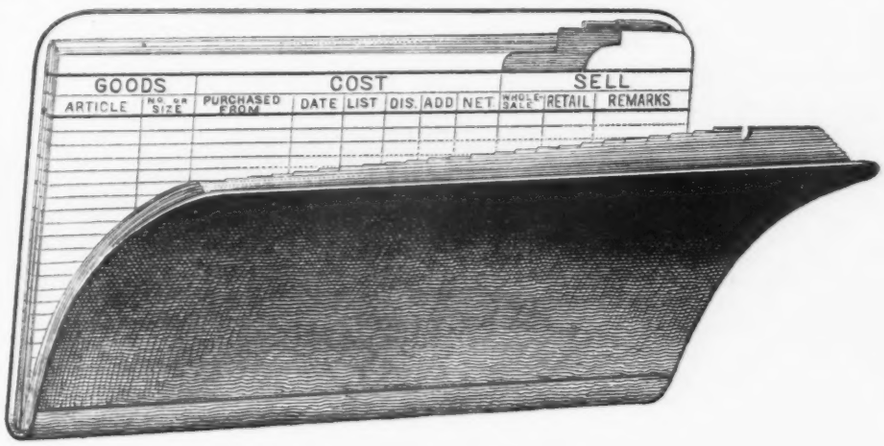
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

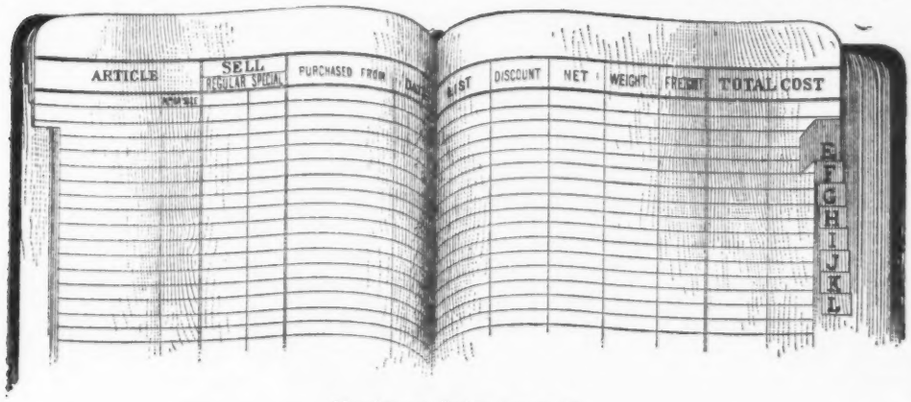
Size, 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

D, 200 pages,	$2.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50
D 2, 400 pages,	$3.00
D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

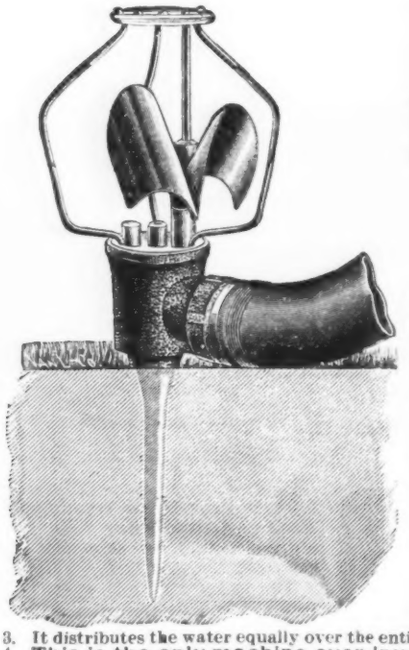
Wheel-Barrows

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FOR EVERY PURPOSE.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE.

THE

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,

COLUMBUS, O.



Here is something new. Have you seen it?

BONNETTE'S ARC LAWN SPRINKLER.

Patented Oct. 20, 1891.

This Sprinkler was invented by a **DRY GOODS MAN** in Bay City, Mich.

He noticed that when his neighbors set out their sprinklers, they wet all over the sidewalks as well as the lawns.

On going back and forth to the store he was often forced into the middle of the street to avoid a shower from the sprinkler. Ladies often ruined their dresses from this source.

It set him to thinking. Sprinklers should not be a nuisance. Could one be made that would sprinkle, if desired, in a half circle? He thought so. He commenced to work and experiment.

That was five years ago. It required lots of patience and there were many disappointments, but to-day,

NOTE THE RESULT.

Five good reasons why this is the best sprinkler to buy:

1. It will not clog up.
2. It will sprinkle a circle from 4 to 40 feet in diameter, according to the water pressure.
3. It distributes the water equally over the entire surface, wasting none around the base of the machine.
4. **This is the only machine ever invented that will sprinkle water in a half-circle,** thus preventing the wetting of walks while thoroughly sprinkling the lawn.
5. It can be changed from a circle to a half-circle, or *vice versa*, in five seconds.

We now claim to have the only perfect sprinkler in existence. It is simple, will not wear out nor clog up. Is well made and handsomely nickled, is boxed singly with full directions how to use. Its merits are, without question, pre-eminently superior to any other. Prices and samples sent upon application.

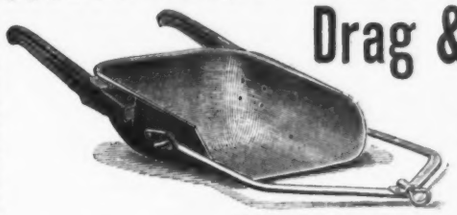
BONNETTE ARC LAWN SPRINKLER CO., Bay City, Michigan.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET. - - NEW YORK.

Drag & Wheel Scrapers



As made by us embody all the essential features that contractors desire so much, and yet so seldom obtain We will guarantee our productions to contain more good features than any other make.

WRITE FOR PRICES, ETC., TO

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

Trays uniform in strength, re-enforced by iron band around the rim, and will not warp or batter out of shape.

Sole Manufacturers of the

McNeil Patent Balanced Charging Barrow.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - AKRON, O.

STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.

LANSING, MICH.

Don't be a Pirate!

Honest Competition is all right but — to introduce an inferior article on some one else's reputation is Piracy

Moral: Insure in a clear conscience by handling only the Genuine "Old Original Hill" Hog Rings

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.

The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

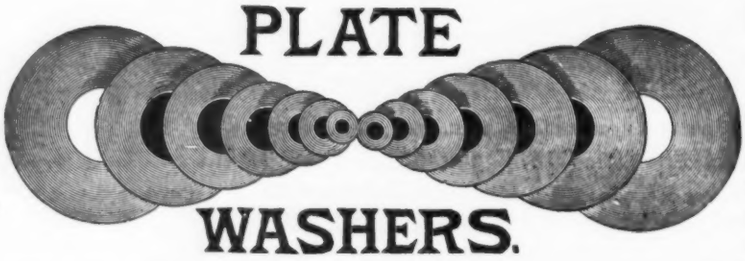
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

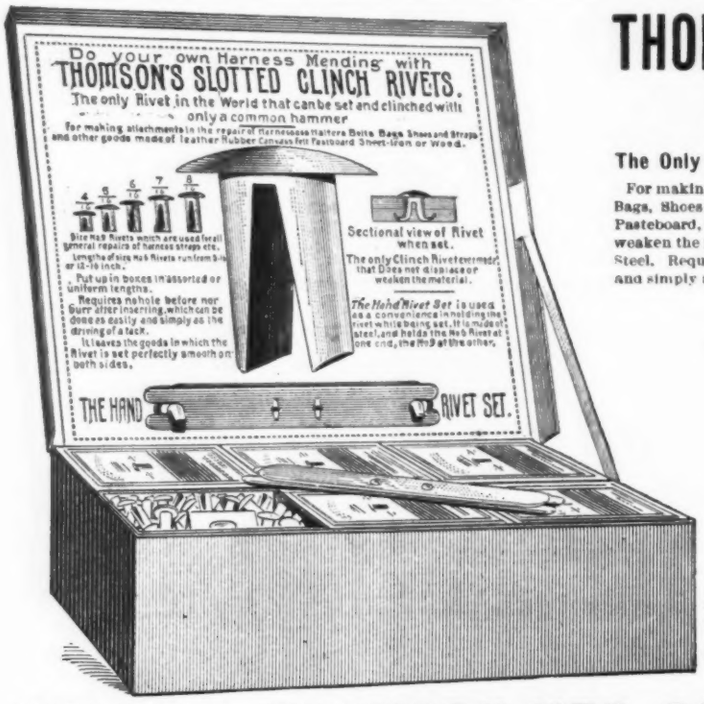
EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.

E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio. WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.

The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

Rubber and Iron Wheels

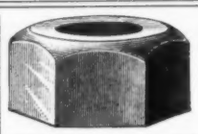
Casters for Trucks, Baskets and Boxes.

Heavy Casters for Mill use.

Catalogues free.

H. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks, Conn

The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS. NUTS RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

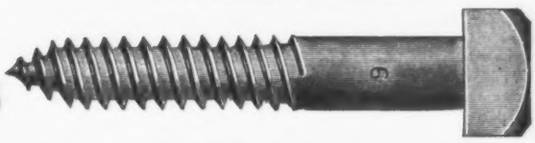
46 South Street, New York.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

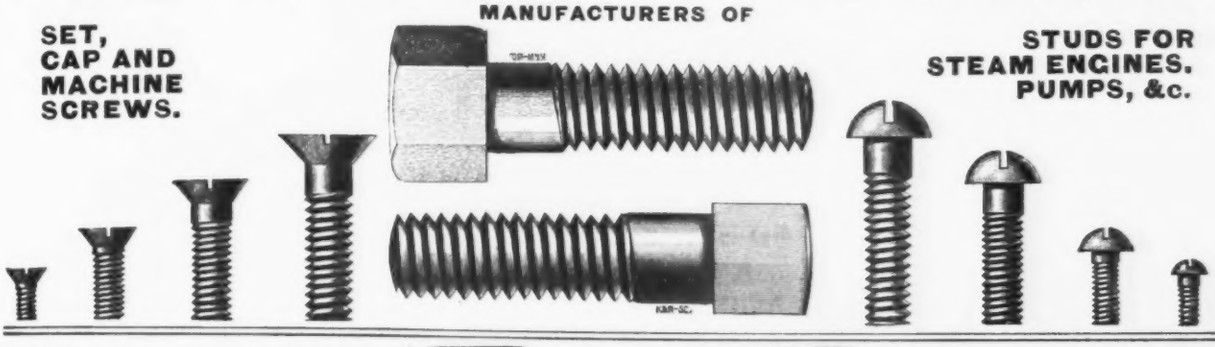
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

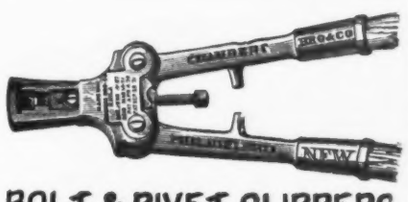
"LIGHTNING"
(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"
Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
62d ST., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

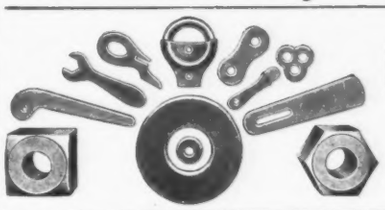
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.
SEND FOR PRICES ON
SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of
BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS
Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasurer.*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N. Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Anvils. *Makers of.*
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.

Apple Parers.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.

Arms and Ammunition.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Artificial Sand.
Edison, T. A., Ogdensburg, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Axes.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manuf'rs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N J,
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa

Bakers and Roasters.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Coventry Machinists Co., L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Rouse-Duryea Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, G. F. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y
Surpless, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Belt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn,
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Builders' Hardware.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Burmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Cash Registers.
Waddel, J. M. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Heads Iron Foundry, Utica, N. Y.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil,
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Moor, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggs Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 23 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manuf'rs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Arcade Mfg. Co., E. Freeport, Ill
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Waddel, Jno. M Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corrugated Furnaces.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Rooding Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Miller, Jas A. & Bro., Chicago, Ill.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electric Elevators.
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevators, *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence R, I.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tallman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. C. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
Kelley, B. F. & Son, 31 Liberty St., N. Y
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum E. T. Detroit, Mich
Buffalo Fence Wire Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.,
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Fans.
wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Remp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. R. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Eames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. W. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding Mills.
Foos Mfg. Co, Springfield, O.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Granam, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplee, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co. 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven, Conn.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Ellrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co, Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Welland, Chas, 113 Chambers St., N. Y
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Missouri Mal. Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Hill, Hugh W. & Co., Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, L. D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes. *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Menders.
Hudson, C. E., Leominster, Mass.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St, N. Y.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Freezer Co, Cinn., O.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Kesley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, H. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.
Walbaum, W. H. & Co. Philadelphia.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Joist Hangers.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lamps.
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O

Lanterns.
Dietz, R. E. & Co, 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Bonnette Arc Sprinkler Co., Bay City, Mich
Etze & Henger Mfg. Co, St. Louis Mo.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.

Locks & Knobs, *Manufacturers of.*
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh Pa.
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deits, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co, Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bickford, H, Lockport, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingnam Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B, 398 Madison St., N. Y
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co, Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacKinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 22 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Machy Depot, N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ld., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
American Locating Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Branford, Conn.
Dingee, J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mordant F. S. Co., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
Ogden, Utah.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.
Plymouth, Ind.
So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrnardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg, Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 31 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 537 to 564 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R., Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston. Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Phila.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.
Belting & Packing Co. Ltd , N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Dudley, W. U. & Co. Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons. *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pokes.
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co., Girard, Pa.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Kohler, F. E., & Co., Canton, O.
Winter, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Ely, Theo., J. Mfg. Co., Girard, Pa.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn
Waddel, Jno. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Welland, Chas. 143 Chambers St., N.Y.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich,
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron F'dry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Johns, H. W Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saw Handles.
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co, Girard, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co, Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls,

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel,—*Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skylights
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows, Jas. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cary, Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Hardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co, Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co, Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth Mass.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw, & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa
Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stove Polish.
Raven Stove Polish Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.

Tack Hammers.
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Testing Laboratories.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton St., N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sliver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills. *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Cord, *Makers of.*
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cloth Holders.
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co., Arkansas City, Kan.

Wire Cutters.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O,
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill,
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. *Per Annum, Postpaid.*
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, ... $4.50 a year.	Weekly Edition: $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . 2.30 "	Semi-Monthly Edition: $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, ... 1.15 "	Monthly Edition: $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION	$2.00	SIX MONTHS,	$30.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50	ONE YEAR,	50.00
THREE MONTHS,	17.50		

New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed
Cincinnati,	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland,	219 Superior Street,	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 21
Acme Shear Co..... 79
Adt, John & Son..... 50
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 32
Aiken, Henry..... 34
Akron Spirit Level Co..... 72
Akron Tool Co.....107
Alexander Bros..... 41
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 32
Almond, T. R..... 51
American Bolt Co..... 100
American Cutlery Co..... 78
American Engine Co.....115
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 22
American Saw Co.....100
American Screw Co..... 16
American Spiral Spring Co..... 4
American Tool Works. 4&59
American Trading Co ... 4
American Wire Nail Co.. 14
Ames Sword Co. ..... 4&93
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co 2
Arcade Mfg. Co..... 85
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 32
Armstrong Mfg. Co 49
Aschman Steel Casting Co.27
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 39
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 74
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 28
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 13
Auburn Mfg. Co..... 67
Auld & Conger..... 17
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 69
Avery Stamping Co..... 30
Baackes Wire Nail Co 14
Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 39
Backus Mfg. Co..... 73
Baeder, Adamson & Co... 70
Bardsley, J 96
Barnes, W. F. & John..... 43
Barnett, G. & H..... 76
Barnum, E. T..... 10
Beaman & Smith. 44
Beaudry Tool Co..... 44
Belden Mch. Co..... 43
Bellaire Nail Works..... 15
Belleville Steel Co..... 1
Bement, Miles & Co..... 46
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 101
Berlin Iron Bridge Co..... 18
Berryman, Jas..... 37
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 24
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 96
Bickford, H. 53
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.. 97
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 46
Billings & Spencer Co.....101
Billington, J. H. & Co.... 36
Binns' Patent Band Co .. 96
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 27
Blair Mfg. Co 104
Blake & Johnson..... 14
Bliss Co., E. W. 42
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 3
Boardman, L. & Son.... 89&97
Boker, Hermann & Co .. 21
Bonnette Arc Lawn Sprinkler Co 106
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 34
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 20
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 31
Borden & Lovell..... 10
Borgner, Cyrus..... 30
Boston Gear Works..... 46
Boston & Lockp't Block Co.100
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 17
Box, Alfred & Co..... 52
Boynton & Plummer 44
Braddock Wire Co..... 15
Bradlee & Co..... 19
Bradley & Co.....115
Brady Mfg. Co. 66
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, J 85
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 86
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 54
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks.19
Briggs, Marvin..... 61
Bristol Mfg. Co..... 1
Britton, Horace E..... 79
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 32
Broderick & Bascom..... 6
Bronson Supply Co..... 98
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 10
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 95
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 70
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 58
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.... 98
Buck Bros 79
Buckeye Engine Co..... 38
Buffalo Fence Wire Co.... 12
Buffalo Forge Co.....67&116
Buffalo Scale Co.....101
Bullock Bellows Co..... 49
Bullock, C. K..... 45
Burden Iron Co 98
Burke, P. F..... 59
Burr & Houston Co..... 27
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 61
Butcher, W. S 80
Butterfield & Co..... 51
Byram & Co..... 39
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 94
California Wire Works... 5
Cambria Iron Co..... 23
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 27
Cambridge Roofing Co... 17
Campbell & Zell Co..... 85
Canfield, R. O 43
Canton Comb Lock Co.. 93
Canton Saw Co.. 76
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 17
Capital Mfg. Co.....102
Carbutt, John 85
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 59
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 23
Cary, Alanson..... 12
Gason, Wm. R. & Co..... 57
Celluloid Zapon Co..... 11
Cent al City Bolt Co.... 97
Central Oilgas stove Co.. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....104
Chambers Bros. Co.....109
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 45
Champion Iron Co..... 10
Champion Safety Lock Co..... 98
Chandler & Taylor Co.... 40
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 116
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 40
Chase, Geo. 56
Chatillon, John & Sons...102
Chelsea File Works..... 76
Cheney, S. & Son..... 30
Chess Bros. 27
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 28
Chicago Foundry Co..... 29
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 34
Chicago Spring Butt Co... 92
Chillicothe Mfg. Co..... 90
Chrome Steel Works..... 23
Church & Sleight. 83
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 17
Claflen Mfg. Co..... 93
Clancy, J. R..... 94
Clapp, Geo. M 61
Clark, H. P. 108
Cleveland Block Co.....100
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co..... 1
Cleveland Foundry Co.... 83
Cleveland Hardware Co.. 50
Cleveland Novelty Co....102
Cleveland Rubber Co..... 87
Cleveland Stone Co..... 56
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 54
Cleveland & Hardwick... 38
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew..... 5
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 94
Cochennour & Wilson.... 85
Coes, Loring & Co 102
Coes Wrench Co.....102
Coffin & Leighton..... 49
Colburn, A. L..... 51
Colby Wringer Co..... 89
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co104
Colliau, Victor..... 37
Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 76
Continental Iron Works 38
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 79
Corbett, Newton 97
Corning, Edw. & Co 19
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co. 47
Coventry Machine Co..... 69
Covert Mfg. Co..... 97
Covert, E. Mfg. Co..... 96
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co..... 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co.... 24
Cramp, B. H. & Co..... 3
Crescent Steel Co..... 24
Cresson, Geo. V..... 51
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 46
Crown Smelting Co..... 8
Crulkshank, D. B..... 60
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 20
Curtis, Gram..... 33
Dallett, Thos. H..... 54
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 84
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 77
Darby, Edw. & Sons..... 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co..... 20
Davis I. B. & Son..... 39
Davis, W. P..... 60
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works..... 40
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co..... 100
Deitz, A. E..... 95
Deming Co..... 72
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 35
de Valliere, H..... 31
Diamond Mch. Co..... 56
Diamond State Iron Co... 98
Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 44
Dietz, R. E. Co 85
Dinzee, J. H..... 67
Disston, Henry & Sons 75
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 41
Dodd, A. W. & Co..... 81
Donaldson Iron Co..... 29
Downer, W. A 34
Doscher, Martin..... 79
Douglas, W. & B..... 72
Dudgeon, Richard..... 49
Dudley, W. W. & C o..... 6
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 48
Duplex Hanger Co..... 92
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 49
Eagle Anvil Works..... 80
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co 115
Eames, H. W. Co 71
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 11
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 44
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 7
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.... 35
Eddy, G. G. S..... 59
Edes, Edw. L. 3
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 30
Edison, T. A..... 66
Egan Co..... 94
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 13
Electric Cutlery Co..... 80
Elizabethport Cordage Co108
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co.... 86
Empire Port. Forge Co.. 91
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 88
Esherick, Cotton & Co.... 20
Estey, W. S..... 10
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co...103
Etting, Edw. J.....20&30
Eureka Cast Steel Co.....116
F. & N. Mfg. Co.....104
Fairmount Machine Co.... 53
Fallowe, Jas. & Son..... 91
Fay Mfg. Co..... 89
Fearing, Wm. S. 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 74
Field, Alfred & Co..... 78
Field Force Pump Co..... 72
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 10
Fitch, W. & E. T..... 115
Fitchburg Mch. Wks..... 51
Fitzsimons & Co..... 22
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co....116
Flanders, W. T. & Co..... 57
Foos Mfg. Co 45
Fraim, E. T..... 93
Frankford Steel Co..... 31
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros 38
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 96
Fuller Bros. & Co.... 27
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 52
Gardner, Jas. & Sons..... 30
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 27
Garry Iron & Steel oofing Co..... 14
Garvin Mch. Co..... 62
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 55
Gautier Steel Dept., C. I. 17&20
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 64
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 8
Gloekler, B..... 76
Gooch, C. J 6
Goodell Co..... 96
Goubert Mfg. Co 39
Gould & Eberhardt. 45
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 54
Graham, John H. & Co... 87
Green, A. H..... 78
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 35
Hackney Hammer Co 115
Haight & Clark..... 29
Haley Mfg. Co..... 6
Halk & Naumann..... 3
Halsey, Jas. T..... 51
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co 7
Hammer & Co..... 100
Hardware Board of Trade 64
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 52
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 11
Harris-urg Foundry & Machine Works 39
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 83
Hart Mfg. Co..... 51
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 36
Hartley & Graham..... 1
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 13
Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....109
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 77
Haydock & Bissell..... 64
Hazard Mfg. Co 6
Heads Iron Foundry..... 31
Henderson Bros.. 30
Hendey Mach. Co..... 68
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C..... 86&103
Herman, A. S. & Co..... 96
Herrick, J. A..... 33
Hildebrand & Wolf..... 94
Hill, Clarke & Co..... 60
Hill, H. W. & Co. 107
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co..... 21
Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 20
Hogan, John L. & Co..... 20
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 50
Holland Mfg. Co..... 71
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81
Holt, Hiram & Co.....196
Horton & Son Co., E..... 50
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 88
Howard Iron Works.....101
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hudson, C. E..... 83
Hulbert Bros. & Co..... 115
Hunt, Robert W. & Co.. 57
Huron Grindstone Co.... 57
Ideal Mfg. Co..... 84
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co..... 66
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.... 48
Illinois Steel Co..... 22
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 10
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 11
Ives, H. B. & Co..... 95
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 68
Jacobus, W. H..... 79
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 49
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 44
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 13
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Lingle..... 45
Jennings, C. L. & Co.....116
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 21
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.... 29
Johnson Company 30
Johnson Foundry Co.... 29
Johnson, L. G. & Co.....116
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co..... 47
Jones, B. M. & Co..... 24
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 73
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 68
Jordan, A. J..... 1
Judson, H. F..... 23
Jupiter Furnace Co..... 61
Kayser, Ellison & Co 21
Keeley, Jerome & Co..... 20
Kelley, B. F. & Son..... 39
Kelly, Daniel 61
Kemp, Clarence M..... 37
Kennedy, Julian..... 83
Kent, W. 96
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co..... 53
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 106
Klimer Mfg. Co 10
King, J. M. & Co..... 74
Kohler, F. E. & Co 77
Konigslow, Otto..... 47
Kreischer, B. & Sons..... 30
Krogsrud, W. 95
Kupferle, J. C..... 101
La Belle Steel Works..... 24
Laflin & Rand Powder Co. 27
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co..... 8
Lamberson, B..... 66
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 80
Lane Bros..... 93
Lanman, E. B..... 108
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co107
Lape, W. E 104
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 33
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 26
Lean, D. R..... 34
Le Count, C. W..... 100
Leechburg F'dry & Mch. Co.31
La Massener, C. E. & Co .. 56
Leonard, B. E 100
Leonard, J. 24
Leonard, T. F 100
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co..... 24
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co 116
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.... 20
Link-Belt Engineering Co 47
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co..... 87
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 22
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ....58&59
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.. 85
Lovell, Tracy & Co..... 99
Lovegrove & Co..... 60
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 38
Lufkin Rule Co 76
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 19
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 21
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co..... 39
McCabe, J. J..... 59
McCaffrey File Co..... 76
McClure & Amsler..... 32
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co..... 85
McFarland, Wm..... 5
McGowan, John H. Co.... 40
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.... 81
McKay, Jas. & Co 20
McKinney Mfg. Co 92
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co 99
McLean, John..... 85
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38
MacKinnon Mch. Co., J. A. 60
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 31
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 29
Main Belting Co..... 41
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 20
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 54
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 57
Mansfield, H. H..... 62
Maris Mch. Co..... 53
Mason Regulator Co.....115
Mast, Foos & Co..... 73
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 30
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 70
Merrill Bros..... 20
Merriman, A. H..... 46
Michigan Emery Wheel Co56
Miles, F. S..... 15
Miller, James A. & Bro... 17
Miller & Van Winkle 4
Millers Falls Co.....70&116
Milne, A. & Co..... 24
Milton Mfg. Co.....108
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 49
Missouri Mal. Iron Co....104
Mister, J. William..... 6
Mohr, J. J..... 20
Monarch Cycle Co 85
Monce, S. G..... 71
Montgomery & Co.....101
Montour Iron & Steel Co. 24
Moore, Dr. Gideon E..... 68
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.... 52
Moore & White Co..... 53
Moorhead McCleane Co... 26
Mordaunt, F. S. Co..... 63
Morgan Construction Co. 7
Morgan Spring Co..... 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co..... 54
Morse, Williams & Co.... 53
Morton, Thos. 93
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 17
Mossberg Mfg. Co..... 89
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.. 95
Myers & Bros., F. E..... 72
National Chuck Mfg. Co.. 50
National Horse Nail Co.. 99
National Metal Edge Box Co..... 71
National Pipe Bending Co 36
National Saw Co 71
National Screw & Tack Co. 15
Naylor & Co..... 24
Newark Mch. Tool Works 68
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co..... 103
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 31
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 15
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 55
New Haven Copper Co... 2
New Haven Mfg. Co.... 44
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 6
N. J. Wire Cloth Co.....9&11
Newton & Shipman..... 21
New York Belting & Packing Co Ltd 41
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 59
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works..... 103
N. Y. Stamping Co..... 89
Nicholson File Co 76
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.... 19
Norristown Steel Co..... 28
North Bros Mfg. Co..... 20
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 68
Northampton Cutlery Co. 80
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 56
Northwest Mall. Iron Co. 28
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 56
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 41
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 40
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co... 90
Nourse, Fred..... 116
Novelty Iron Works..... 57
Noyes, B. B. & Co..... 81
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.. 55
Obermayer, S., Co 34
Ogden & Wallace 24
Oil Well Supply Co 32
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.... 46
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 30
Ostrander, W. R. & Co.... 72
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 15
Packer, C. W..... 69
Page, Newell & Co..... 17
Paine, A. W..... 97
Palmers & De Mooy..... 28
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.... 89
Pancoast & Maule..... 48
Paragon Mfg. Co..... 72
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 24
Paxson, J. W. & Co..... 34
Peck, A. G. & Co.....116
Pedrick & Ayer..... 43
Peerless Freezer Co..... 90
Pennsylvania Mch. Co.... 59
Pennsylvania Steel Co.... 22
Perfection Sash Balance Co..... 94
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co...107
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 29
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 34
Phillips, F. R..... 8
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 14
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 14
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co... 99
Phœnix Iron Co..... 19
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 8
Pickands, Brown & Co.... 22
Pierson & Co..... 29
Pike Mfg. Co..... 82
Pilling & Crane..... 20
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 32
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 45
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 68
Place, Geo. 60
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks..... 12
Plumb, Fayette R..... 81
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills..... 14
Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 38
Pope Mfg. Co..... 69
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co..... 108
Pottstown Iron Co..... 23
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 19
Powell Planer Co..... 66
Pratt & Letchworth..... 116
Prentice Bros 43
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 59
Prentiss Vise Co..... 72
Pullman, J. Wesley.. 20
Pulman Sash Balance Co. 94
Q & C Co..... 13
Queen Anne Screen Co.... 92
Quint, A. D 40
Rand Drill Co..... 35
Randolph & Clowes..... 1
Raven Stove Polish Co....77
Raymond Lead Co..... 3
Read, Wm. & Son.....115
Reading Hardware Co.... 91
Reeves Iron Co... 23
Reeves, Paul S.....116
Reilly, J. W 23
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 10
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 30
Reynolds & Co..... 14
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 98
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 37
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 61
Richardson Bros..... 74
Richardson, C. F..... 81
Richardson, J. C. & Co... 71
Richardson, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 55
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co..... 101
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 88
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 19
Roberts, Frank C..... 31
Robertson, W. H..... 61
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.... 28
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 81
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 69
Rome Brass & Copper Works..... 2
Rossendale Belting Co.... 43
Rouse, Duryea Cycle Co. 69
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey 11d
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 14
Russia Cement Co..... 21
St. Joseph Pump Co..... 73
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co... 8
St. Louis Wire Mill Co... 7
Sabin Machine Co..... 99
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 52
Salem Wire Nail Co..... 15
Samson Cordage Works.. 94
Saunder's sons, D..... 48
Scheeler & Sons..... 12
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 37
Scott, Geo. M..... 48
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Forging Co.... 98
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co 60
Scully-Castle Co..... 24
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 27
Sebastian Lathe Co..... 54
Sebastian, May & Co..... 53
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co..... 37
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 53
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co..... 53
Sessions Foundry Co.... 28
Seyfert, L. F..... 59
Shepard Hdw. Co.... 69&116
Shipman Engine Co..... 85
Shultz Belting Co..... 41
Sibley & Ware..... 41
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.... 79
Sidney Steel Scraper Co..107
Sigourney Tool Co..... 49
"Silver Finish"..... 5
Silver Mfg. Co..... 45
Simonds Mfg. Co..... 74
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 26
Slaymaker, Barry & Co... 93
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.... 60
Smith, H. D. & Co..... 99
Smith, Hill Co..... 52
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 34
Smith, M. V. & Co..... 32
Smythe, S., R. Co., Inc.... 35
Sommer's Son, John.....116
Southington Cutlery Co.. 78
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co..... 37
Speidel, J. G..... 53
Speirs, J. C. & Co..... 34
Spencer's I. S. Sons..... 29
Springfield Fd'y Co..... 52
Springfield Iron Co..... 23
Springfield Steel Casting Co..... 29
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 29
Standard Lighting Co 83
Standard Steel Casting Co116
Standard Tool Co.... . 84&77
Stanley Rule & Level Co.115
Stanley Works..... 92
Starrett, L. S..... 79
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 70
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 68
Stebbins, Charles J..... 14
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co..... 89
Steel & Iron Improvement Co..... 68
Stein, W. M..... 31
Steptoe, J. & Co 61
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..106
Stevens Arms & Tool Co...88
Stiles & Parker Press Co.. 42
Stocking, E. B..... 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 73
Stover Mfg. Co..... 95
Stow Flexible Shaft Co... 54
Stow Mfg. Co..... 54
Stuart & Peterson Co..... 76
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 46
Stutzman, J. M..... 22
Suppiee Hardware Co....103
Surpless, Dunn & Alder. 83
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 85
Sweetser, W. A..... 31
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 33
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co..... 28
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 77
Talcott, W. O..... 41
Tallman, F. G..... 31
Tanite Co..... 57
Tate & Co..... 73
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 29
Thomson-Houston Motor Co..... 52
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co..... 108
Tlebout, W. & J..... 94
Titchener, E. H. & Co.... 14
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 58
Toledo Block Works 100
Toomey, Frank..... 56
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 79
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 27
Townsend, W. P. & Co....104
Trask Milling Mch. Co.... 53
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 30
Trimont Mfg. Co..... 101
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 68
Underhill, Clinch & Co... 84
Union Mfg. Co..... 50
Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 45
Universal Sad Iron Co.... 77
U. S. Graphite Co..... 34
Valentine, M. D. & Bro.... 30
Valley Pump Works..... 40
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 10
Van Wagoner & Williams Co..... 116
Victor Mfg. Co..... 94
Waddel, Jno. M. Mfg. Co. 91
Walbaum, W. H. & Co.... 20
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.... 24
Waltham Emery Wheel Co..... 57
Wardlow, S. & C..... 21
Warner Lock Co..... 73
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 48
Watson & Stillman..... 46
Webster, Warren & Co... 36
Welland, Chas..... 64
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 19
Wells Bros & Co..... 51
Wells, Heber..... 31
Western File Co., Ltd... 76
Western Wheel Works... 84
Westesson, Jos..... 31
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 21&26
Wetherhill Robt. & Co.... 115
White, L. & I. J..... 78
White Mountain Freezer Co..... 1
White, Scott, A 17
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co... 40
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 82
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 19
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 24
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.... 50
Wickes Bros 43
Wickwire Bros..... 10
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 98
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co..... 17&116
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co... 38
Williams, J. H. & Co.....101
Williamsport Wire Rope Co..... 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 3,25&113
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 21
Wilson, John..... 78
Wilson, J. Fred..... 100
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co 84
Wire Goods Co..... 10
Wister, Francis..... 2&36
Wister, L. & R. & Co.... 24&107
Wolcott & West..... 66
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd.. 5
Wollensak, J. F..... 94&95
Wood, Alan & Co..... 70
Wood, R. D. & Co.....20&33
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 26
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 98
Woodruff Mfg. Co..... 55
Worcester Machine Screw Co..... 109
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 75
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 8
Wurster, F. W 116
Wyman & Gordon..... 29
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.52&71
York Flint Paper Co..... 41
Zellweger, J..... 34
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 35

Bradley Hammers

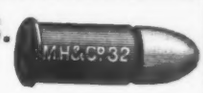
2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.



FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

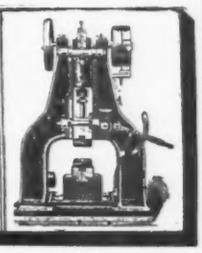
We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel, Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

26 West 23d Street, New York.



HACKNEY HAMMERS.

CONTROLLABLE EFFICIENT AND DURABLE

SINGLE AND DOUBLE STANDARD.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO. 22 JOHNSON ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York,**

The Art of Selling

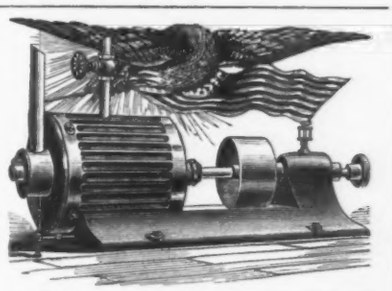
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

IMPROVED Labor-Saving CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

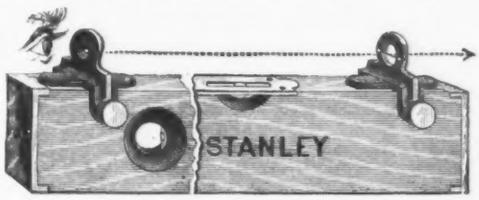
STANLEY

RULE & LEVEL CO.

New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL Hardware Dealers.

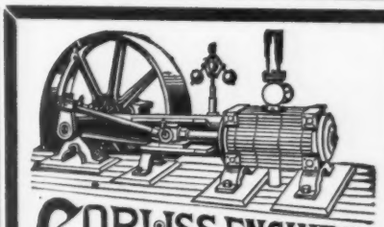
Stanley's Improved Level Sights.



By the use of these ingenious devices, which can be attached to any Level, the owner has a convenient and accurate means for leveling from one given point, to another at a long distance away.

When not in use, the Level Sights are easily detached, and can be packed away in a small space, for future use.

No. 1. Improved Level Sights, per pair, in a box..... $0 75



CORLISS ENGINES

MACHINISTS

IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO

CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from Hardware Trade —FOR— NEW MAILS.

10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires..... $100 00
Pneumatic Tires..... 120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.
Lady's..... 100.00

SECURE AGENCY.

Manufacturers,

Wm. Read & Sons,

107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¼ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Manufacturers of a variety of HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P.O., - PHILADELPHIA.

All the Worlds a Stage and Men and Women May be Merely Players but
Shepard's Lightning Freezers
Work, and mean business all the time."
Shepard Hardware Co. BUFFALO, N.Y.

See Advertisement Page 69.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 25

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A1 NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 GONGS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK. MANUFACTORIES, BRIDGEPORT CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO FORGES.

BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS
HEATING FURNACES
HAND BLOWERS
BLACKSMITH DRILLS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. ☜

Power Hack Saw.
See Page 70.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.

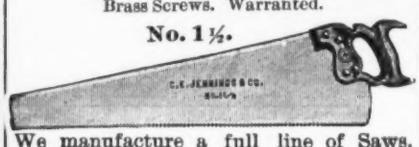
EXCELLENT HAND PUNCHING PRESSES.
Also makers of the Celebrated Lightning and Green River Screw Cutting Machinery and Tools. Send for New Catalogue.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
800 styles and sizes. Over 8500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S PERFECTION RED CEDAR FAUCETS
THE GENUINE IN ADDITION TO STAMP MUST BEAR OUR RED LABEL (MALTESE CROSS)
1ST QUALITY WARRANTED FINELY FINISHED MADE OUT OF THE BEST SELECTED FLORIDA RED CEDAR (NO LINING)
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED IN THE WOOD WITH OUR TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS AS PER CUT
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, M'F'R, 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK, N.J.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.



We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

PECK'S CHAMPION BLADE
A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

NO EXPERIMENT.
HERO SPRING HINGES.
Neatest in appearance and by all odds the best Holdback Hinge in the market.

Manufactured by
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
Cleveland, O., and 14 Warren St., New York.
Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Door Springs, Spring Hinges, &c., &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
'd _____ 18
ction _____ Shelf _____
(Quartermaster's Dept. 792 General) Washington D C

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 22. *New York, Thursday, June 2, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1111
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 138
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 142
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 141

Send for circular "1" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 23½ Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,

ST. LOUIS

Manufacturers,

Track Fastenings,
Boat Spikes,
Coldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

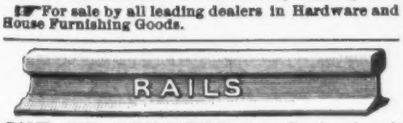
CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C.FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer

is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.

The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

☞For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.



CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors," Builders' and Mill use. **NEW** Steel Rails of all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying; **OLD** for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REDUCED PRICES.

HIGHEST GRADE PAPER SHELLS.

METAL LINED GREEN PAPER.

BATTERY CAP. DEEP STRONG PRIMER.

The increased demand for high grade Shells that will completely obviate the annoyance of occasional hang-fires incident to the use of Nitro Powders in low grade Shells has induced us to make a substantial reduction in the price of our Celebrated **"TRAP"** Paper Shells.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

WATERBURY, - CONN.

Branch Depots: 131 Worth St., New York; 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; 369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.

Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.

JENKINS DISCS FOR HIGH STEAM PRESSURE

If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs, or Valves, that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES ARE STAMPED WITH TRADE MARK.

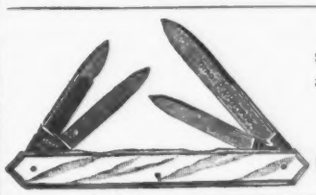
JENKINS BROS. 71 JOHN ST., N. Y. / 105 MILK ST., BOSTON. 21 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILA. / 31 and 33 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.



My "AAA1" brand of fine Cutlery is made on scientific principles, and like the far famed Damascus blades of old, possesses intrinsic value.

A. J. JORDAN,

Factory,
East India Works,
Sheffield, Eng.

ST. LOUIS.

OIL STOVES.

Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence,
Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.

Central Oilgas Stove Co.

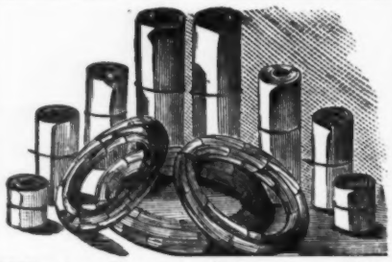
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.


Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
296 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE.
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES; WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS,
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

AMERICAN MANGANESE ALLOYS TRADE MARK

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

EDWIN L. EDES

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Meralligesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for

HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,

Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)

For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see page 24.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 515 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

In ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 90 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Ozokerite, Ceresine and Telegraph Wax. Various grades for Insulating and Electrical purposes. Samples and Prices on application.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave. P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co 17 BURLING SLIP

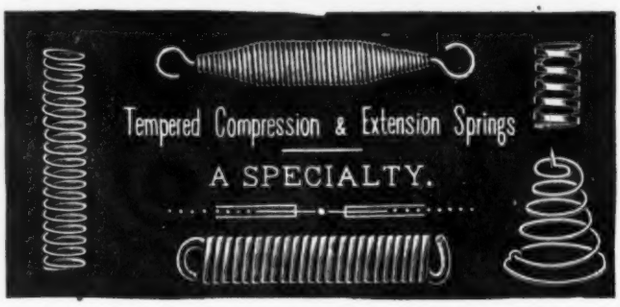
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by

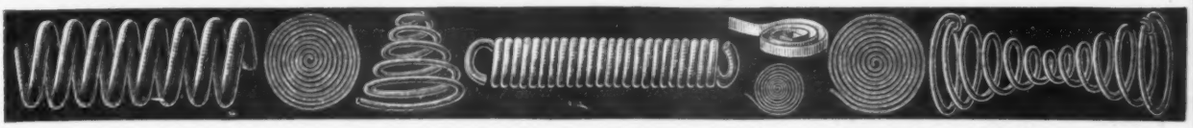
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL WIRES AND SPRINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

R. H. WOLFF & Co. LIMITED

IMPORTERS OF WIRE RODS AND STEEL OF ALL GRADES, SHAPES ETC.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

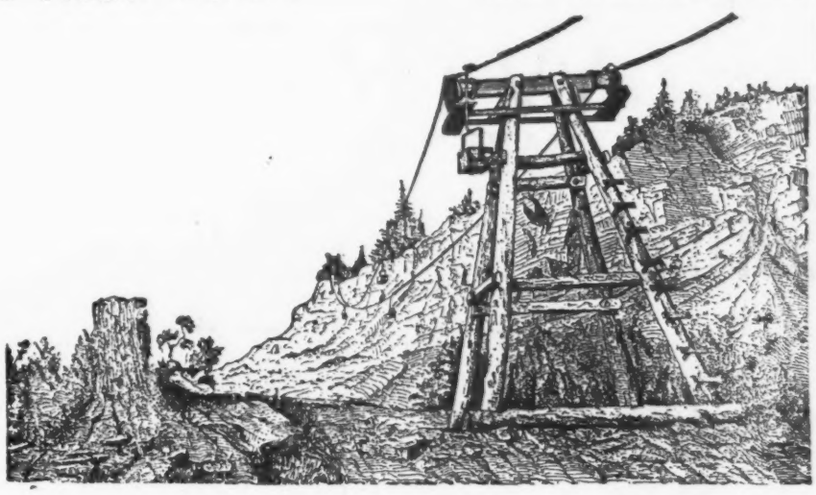
Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 Fremont Street, - San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO,

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

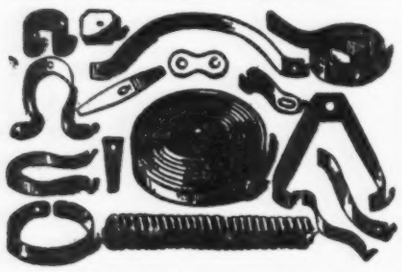
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
900 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*, W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Mention this paper.

PATENTS Secured Without Fail or Delay.

Send Rough Sketch or Model and I will tell you whether you can obtain a patent, WITHOUT CHARGE. 15 years' experience.

C. T. BELT
621 Seventh St., WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRODERICK & BASCOM WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.
ROPE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Trade-Mark. HERCULES WIRE ROPE. Registered.
ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

WIRE ROPE
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

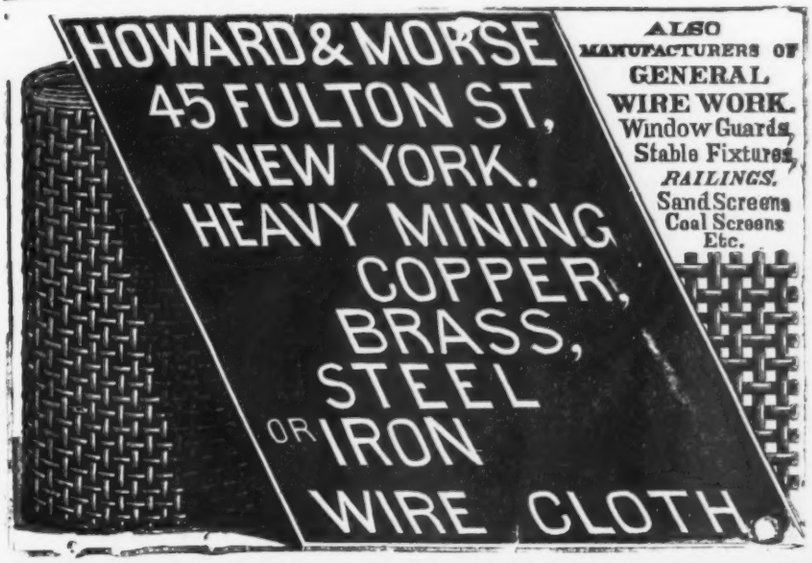
CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

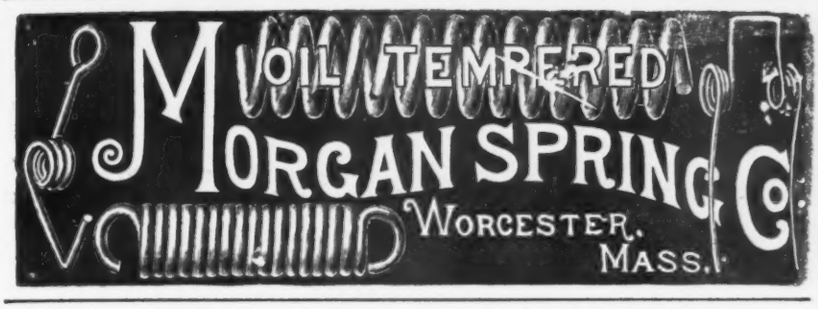
Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.





BARBED WIRE.

Prompt shipment made direct from our Warehouses.

BALE TIES, FENCE WIRE,
STAPLES, WIRE NAILS.

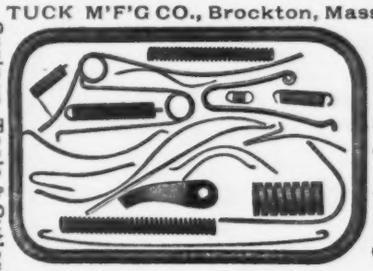
WRITE US FOR PRICES.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.

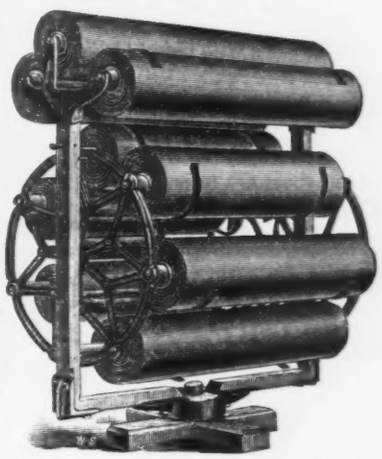


Springs, Tools & Cutlery

Send for Catalogue.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

HAMILTON'S



Wire Screen Holder

The only Practical and Perfect Screen Wire Rack that has ever been offered.

Holds 10 rolls, being all sizes from 20 to 40 inches, except 38.

A roll of wire can be opened and put upon the rack in less than one minute

Is an ornament to any first-class hardware store. Makes the handling of Screen Wire a pleasure instead of a nuisance as heretofore

WE PAY THE FREIGHT.

Send for Circular with Price, etc.

HAMILTON-RANKIN HDW. CO.

ARKANSAS CITY, KAN.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,

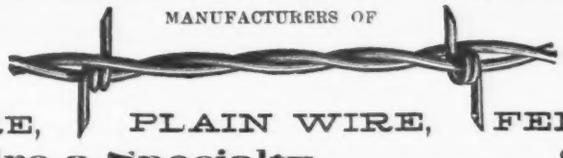
MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED  WIRE,

BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES

"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods

—MANUFACTURE—

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,

Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.

WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

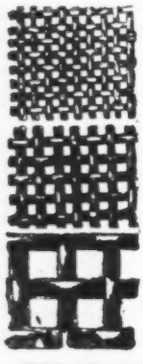
WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

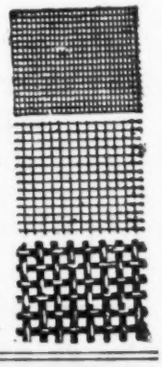
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

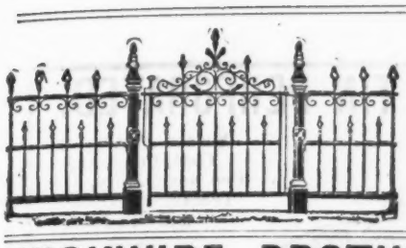
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

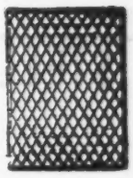


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

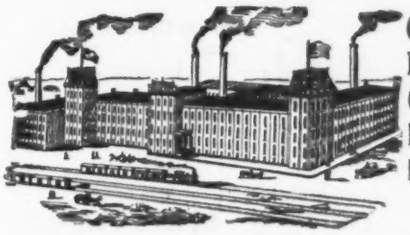
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

WHERE?

Goods for the Season.

"Automatic" Blind Awning Fixtures. An inexpensive luxury and a perfect blind hinge Not afraid of the wind.

"Elastic" Steel Door Mats. Durability and good looks even after severe usage.

"The Czar" Coat and Hat Hooks. Unequaled in strength and design.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

Everything in Wire. **HERE!**

VASES, SETTEES,

CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE, STATUARY.

All kinds of Ornamental Wire and Iron Work, Stable Fixtures, Roof Cresting. Wire and Iron Fencing, Netting, Lawn Sprinklers, Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

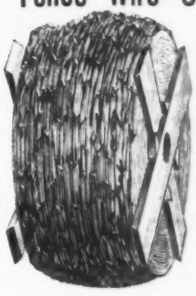
NEWBURCH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental Fencing,



Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
102 Chambers Street, New York.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES.

Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, - OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE **Cloths** { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE **Work** { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO.,

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES **THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,**

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 Fremont Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING-UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS.

By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

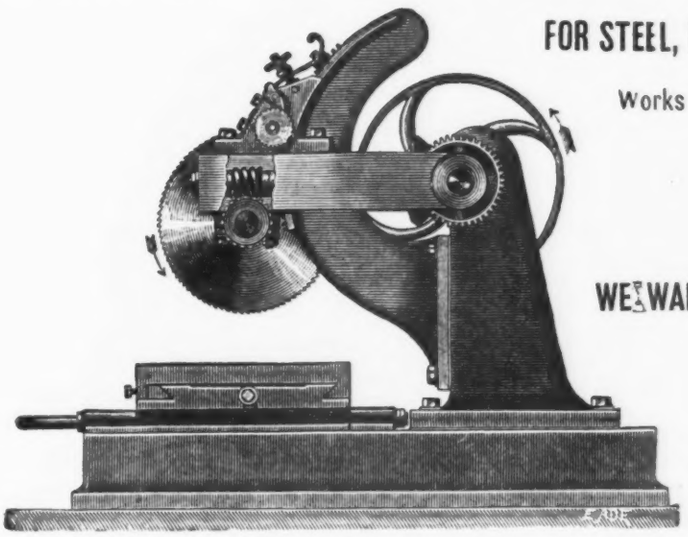
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make 90 per cent. Of the Wire Mats Sold in America.

Why? Because They are Odorless, Everlasting And "Best."

☞ See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

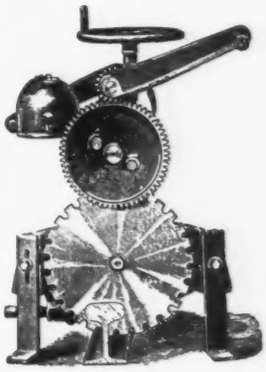
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE.

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

Economical. Effective.



Iron, Bridge, Shafting and General Work

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

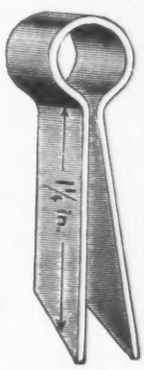
Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg. Chicago.

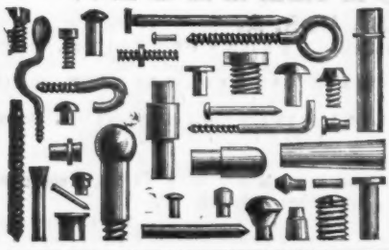
E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.

Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.



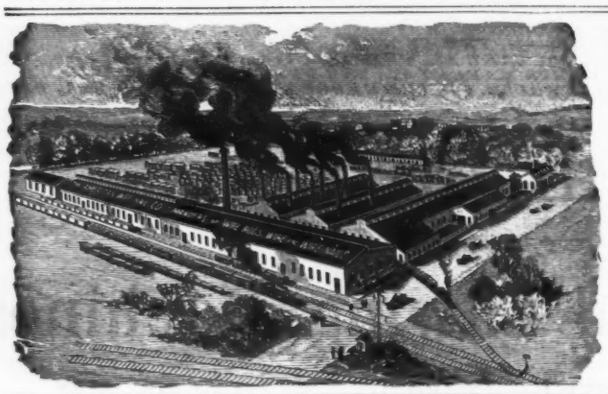


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

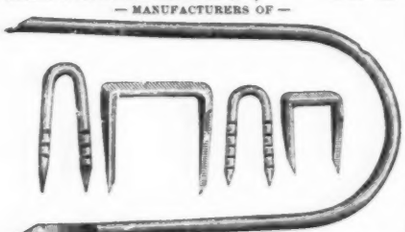
PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.
Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.
BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y
— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,
103 Reade St., New York,
Steel and Iron Nails.

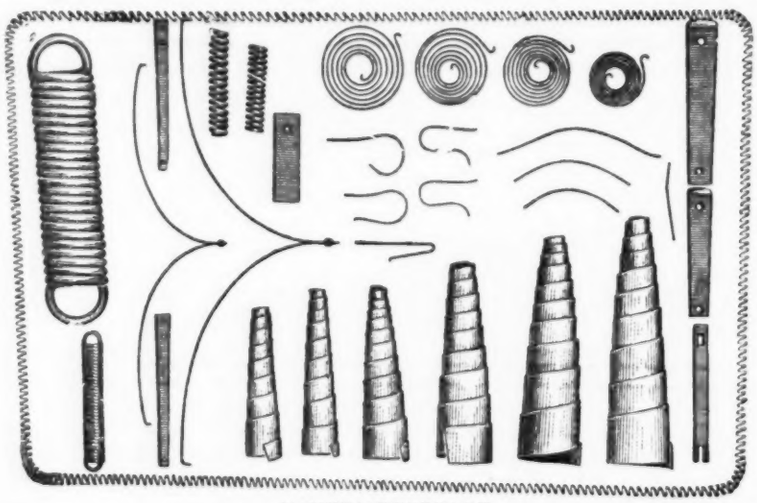
THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.

Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

SABIN MACHINE CO.,



— MANUFACTURERS OF —

SPECIAL SPRINGS FOR MACHINERY
AND VARIOUS OTHER PURPOSES.
SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS AND SPRING BUTTS.
Sabin's Celebrated Volute Springs, light with great amount of action, and the most durable Spring made. Special Springs made to order. Send for prices and catalogue.
SABIN MACHINE CO., MONTPELIER, VT.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

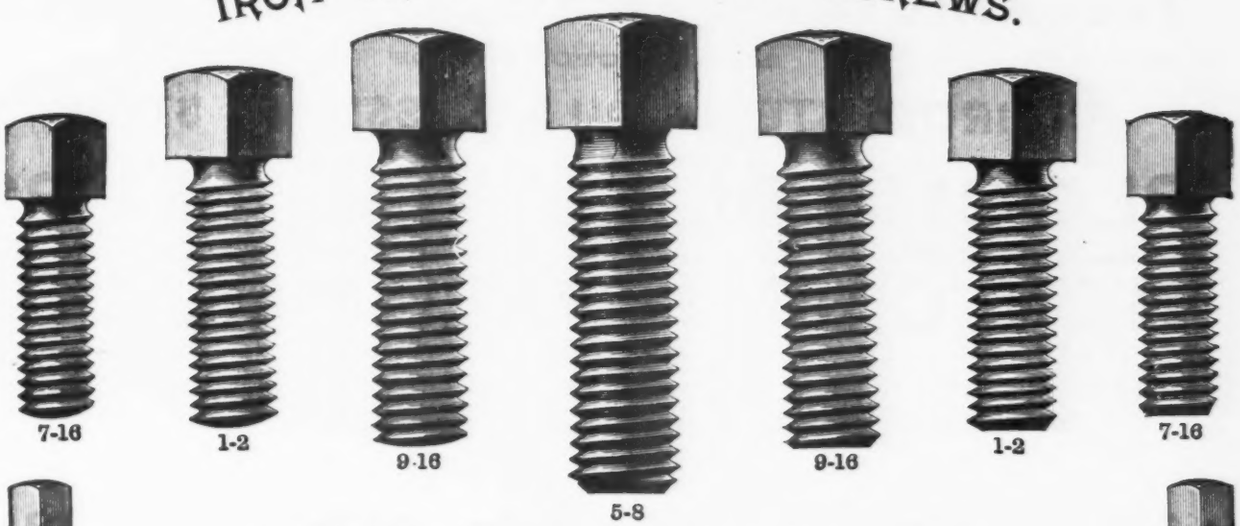
REYNOLDS & COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

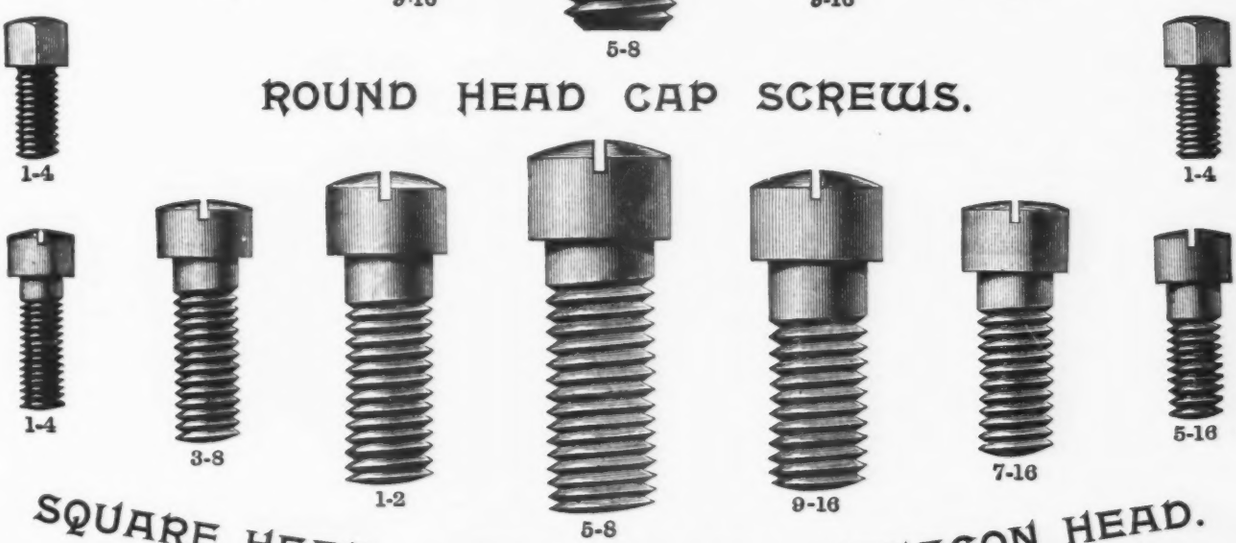
SCREWS AND BOLTS

321 - EAST ST. — NEW HAVEN, CONN.

IRON AND STEEL SET SCREWS.



ROUND HEAD CAP SCREWS.



SQUARE HEAD CAP SCREWS HEXAGON HEAD.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

TACKS and NAILS

NOTICE.

We make a specialty of furnishing Tacks and Nails in kegs and 25 pound boxes.

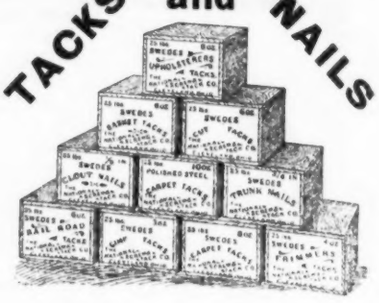
QUALITY GUARANTEED.

Prices quoted on application.

The National Screw & Tack Co.

Cleveland, Ohio.

TACKS and NAILS



BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

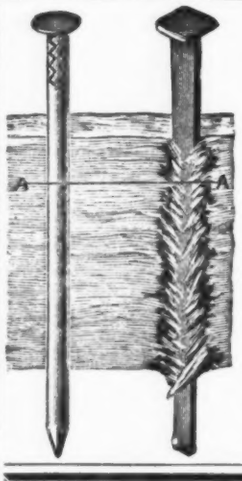
NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati.
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

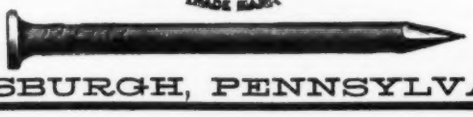
WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.



PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

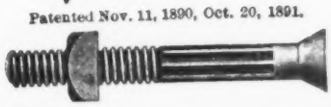
Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

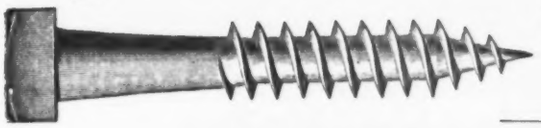
Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.



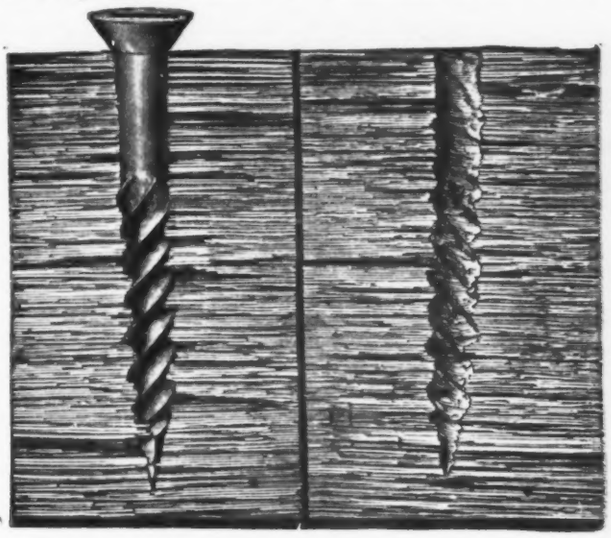
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

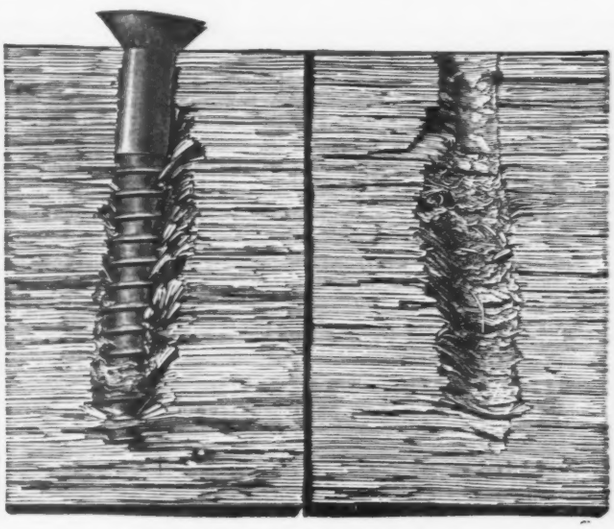
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

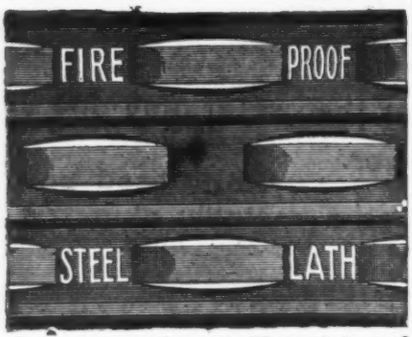
Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, New York,
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,
Manufacturer and Dealer in
Slate, Gravel and Tile
ROOFING,
Ornamental Terra Cotta,
SLATE BLACKBOARDS,
STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!
—GUARANTEED—
For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.
—ADDRESS—
The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES
—AND—
WIRE NAIL PRESSES,
Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,
Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,
41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

LOYAL WIRE FENCE LOCK.

A Perfect Wire Stretcher, Tightener and Adjuster, operated by a common wrench.
BIG PROFIT TO THE JOBBER.
Best selling Wire Ratchet ever offered the trade. For full particulars address,
Wire Fence Supply Co., 20& 22 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:
Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:
Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:
Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.
CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.
(No. 4.)

STEEL
CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT
CORRUGATED IRON
AND 12 OTHER STYLES
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE.

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.
ROOFING
WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.
HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,
139 MILK ST., BOSTON,
IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON
Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.
BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.
Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

---

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

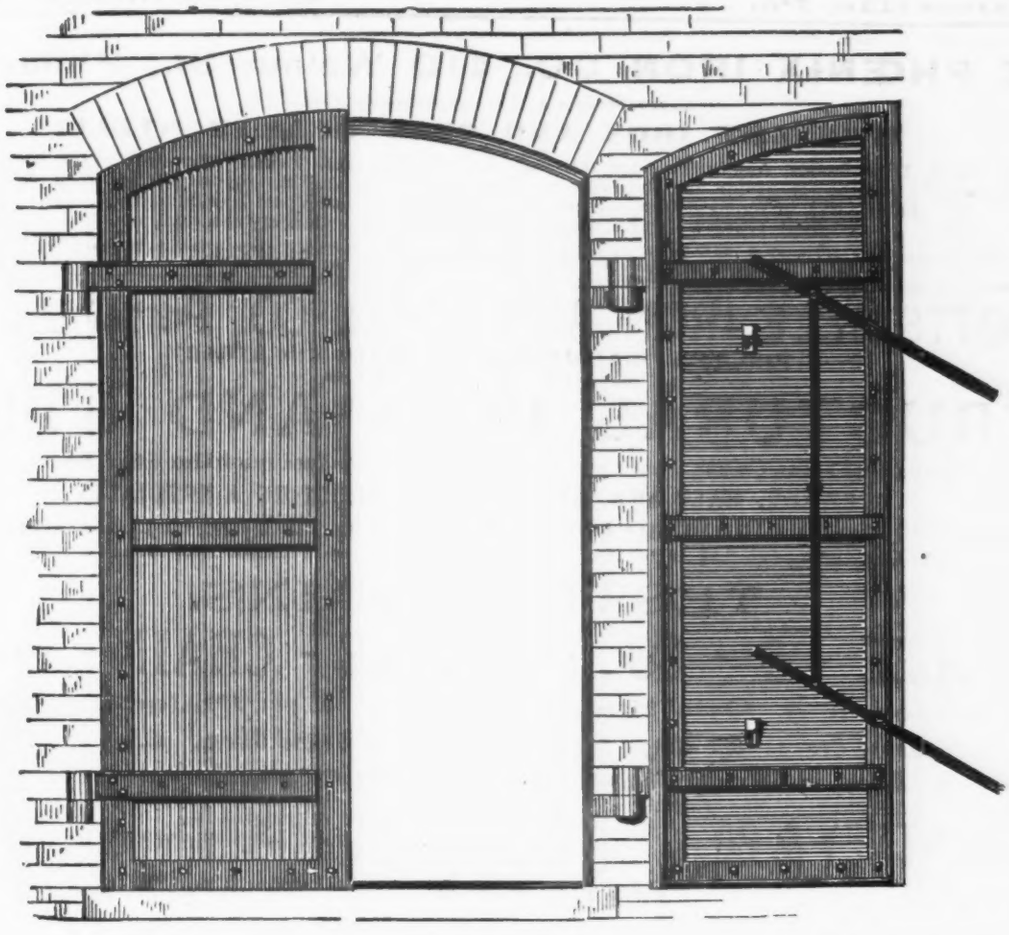
Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



Our two thickness Corrugated Iron Doors and Shutters are the best fire-proof door and window protection there is built. They are made with a heavy angle iron frame and two thicknesses of corrugated iron, the corrugations running in opposite directions, heavily banded and firmly riveted, For all ordinary exposures they furnish a reliable protection against fire from the outside.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes,
Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & CO., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Stee Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.
Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.

PILLING—AND—CRANE.

IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.

PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.

STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.

COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.

E. R. MANN & CO.,

Sole Agents.

Acme Pig Iron.

Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom.

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,

29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.

STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

DROP FORGED

MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 16.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT

223 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap.

Agent for the Mount Savage Fire Brick

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,

For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia,

STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of

Roasting

AND

Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.

S. E. Cor. 4th and Walnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

C. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

223 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,

Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,

333 and 335 Walnut Street,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

PIG IRON,

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

Iron and Brass Founders,

Light Castings a Specialty.

N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON.

ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

J. SCHALL WILHELM. H. T. RICHARDS.

WILHELM & RICHARDS,

General Commission Merchants,

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails, Old and New Steel Rails, Coke, Anthracite and Bituminous Coal.

Rooms 15 and 16, Telegram Building,

HARRISBURGH, PA.,

Telephone No. 1508. P. O. Box No. 72. Address all letters to the firm.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,

BEST IRON ORES.

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.

WARWICK PIG IRON

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.

WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets** AND **Plates.**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D. | SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to
NEWTON & SHIPMAN.
83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c.	" 50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c.	" 44. 10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES.
STEEL SPLICES and FASTENINGS
BILLETS, SLABS and BLOOMS for BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE.
RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and VARIOUS PURPOSES.
ANGLES & BARS
BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS
RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS,
SWITCHES,
SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c.
FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Grooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & CO., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN **SHAFTING** **IRON STEEL**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)
44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & Co., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.

Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.

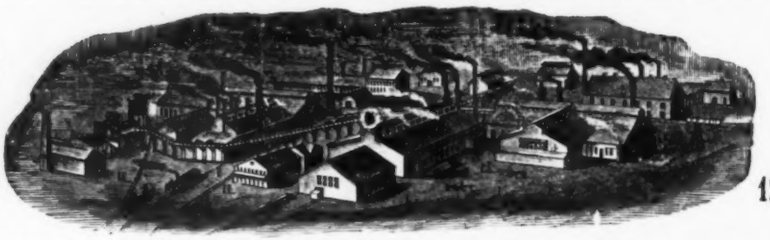
ALL KINDS OF

Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, Illinois.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 710-711 Phenix Build'g.



ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 283 & 235 South St., NEW YORK

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY.

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tube, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

ADAMANTINE SHOES AND DIES,

AND

CHROME CAST STEEL.

Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll-Shells and Crusher Plates

These castings are extensively used in all the mining States and Territories of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When ordering send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for illustrated Circular.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover O. Chicago Office, 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

— SELLING AGENTS FOR —

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 ✦ INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES E. DARSIE.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. H. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. S. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

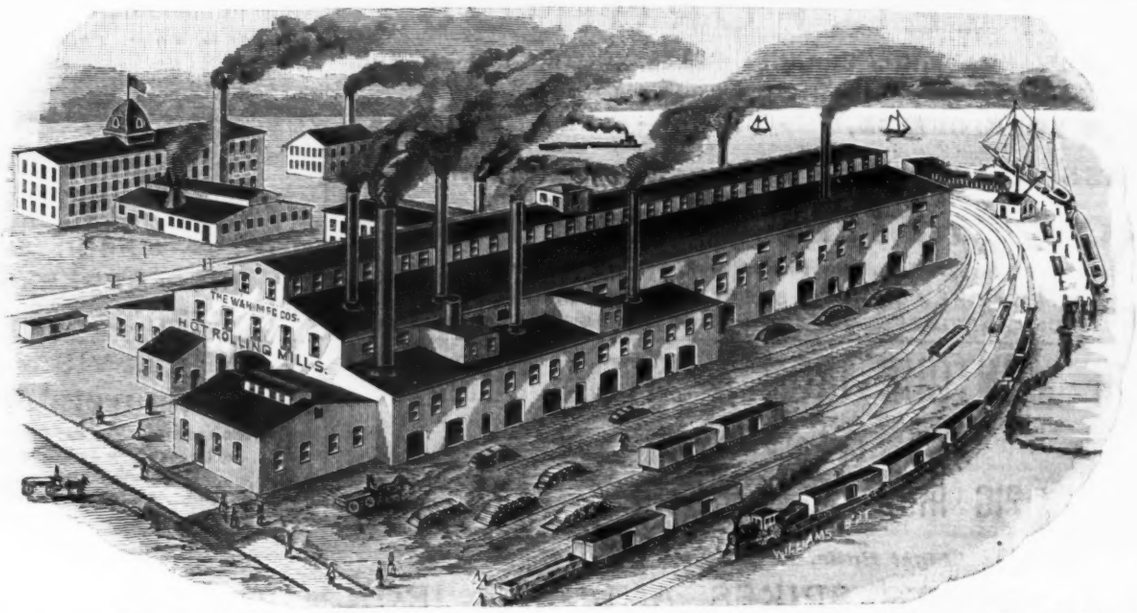
8 Oliver St., Boston.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES.

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

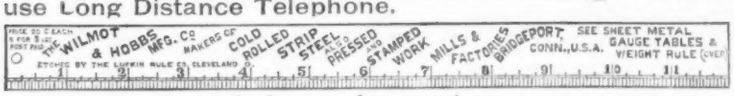
COLD ROLLING MILL.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

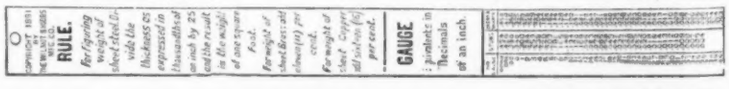
The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**



BRIDGEPORT, ... CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK,** by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia: FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SOHO CHB TRADE MARK SHEET IRON

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG

SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings.

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

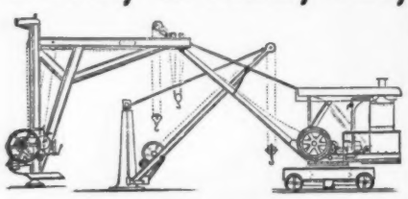
LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cranes, Derricks, Etc.,



ALLENTOWN, PA.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

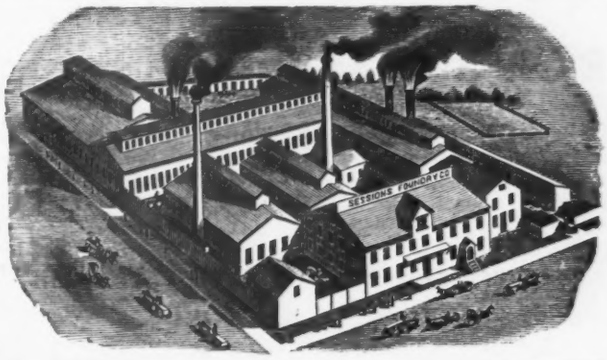
OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O.**

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila. Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

No. 5).

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD CO. — PURE — WARRANTED — ROBERT COLGATE & Co. — TRADE MARK

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,
509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible STEEL CASTINGS

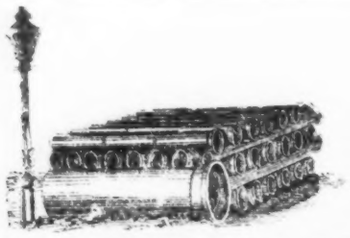
OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.
135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY
SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES
EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS
CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT
ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth **$2.00.** Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris.
NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
CHAIN PUMP CASTINGS.
Correspondence Solicited.
SAM'L ALMY & SON,
Troy, N. Y.

Practical Blacksmithing
Vols. I, II, III and IV.
5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol..... ...$1

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.
DROP FORGINGS.

Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings
TO ORDER.
ALUMINUM BRONZE for Electric Railway Gears, Boxes and for castings requiring great strength and wearing qualities a specialty. **GRAY IRON** Castings of the best quality. Very soft and easily machined. Pickets, Rosettes, Gate Hinge Sockets, &c., for Wire Workers. Catalogue for Wire Workers' Castings.
HAIGHT & CLARK. - - Albany, N. Y

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Prest & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.
Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Trial order solicited.
The Springfield Steel Casting Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

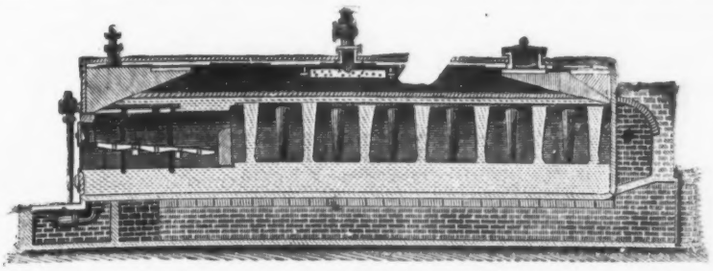
DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces,
are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't.
WM. P. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1860
S. CHENEY & SON MANLIUS N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT
GRAY IRON CASTINGS
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO ORDER.
PATTERN MAKING & JAPANNING. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

THE Avery Stamping Company

CLEVELAND.

WE DO ALL KINDS OF

Stamping,
Pressing and
Blanking.

HEAVY INTRICATE WORK A SPECIALTY.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St., New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK

UNION MINING COMPANY.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.
CALCINED.
Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.
ALSO **BRICKS** FOR
Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.
H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,
Hexagon, Round or Wooden,
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,
29 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,
True and Solid.
MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.
Correspondence Solicited.
New Castle Steel Casting Co.,
NEW CASTLE, PA

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,
JOS. WESTESSON,
No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,
CIVIL ENGINEER.
Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.
OFFICES:
S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER M. STEIN,
METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,
325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

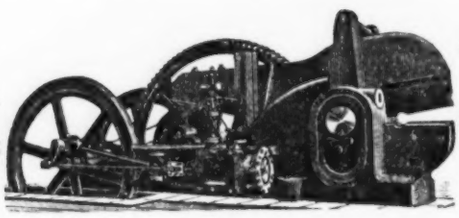
---

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,
Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.
Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.
F. G. TALLMAN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PATTERN LETTERS
For Iron and Brass Castings.
Various Sizes and Styles.
Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N.Y.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS, ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.
Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,
SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.
Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.
Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,
READING, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —
ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.
WARREN McFARLAND & CO.
Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,
WORCESTER, MASS.
Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.
GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

WE ARE THE LEADERS

LET OTHERS FOLLOW.

For the BEST FOUNDRY FACINGS, Foundry Supplies and Equipments,

WRITE TO

THE S. OBERMAYER COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The LARGEST AND MOST RELIABLE Foundry Supply House in the World.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE FOR TRIAL SAMPLES.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE PAINT!

TO DEALERS:—That Graphite Paint is the best protecting covering for exposed surfaces whether metal or wood is becoming more surely known and demonstrated every day. No matter what the exposure may be, whether heat, brine, acid or ordinary weather conditions, nothing will resist and protect as Graphite (Plumbago) will. BUT IT MUST BE PURE. We have our own Graphite mine, the celebrated Plombagina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and are the only manufacturers that can guarantee absolute purity, and this we do unqualifiedly. Our paint is used in every section of this country, and has become well and favorably known. It is already handled by many dealers, but having established its supremacy, and having a multitude of testimonials from our customers we want it on sale in EVERY CITY IN THE COUNTRY, so that users of this material may not be delayed by sending to us for it. If no more than one pail, we want you to have that pail, and sell it to your most critical customer, on our positive guarantee that it will outspread and outlast any paint in the market under any and all conditions. And further, that owing to its great spreading quality, the expense in using it will be as low as the cheapest mineral paint. WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES. WE WILL PUT YOU ON A PROFITABLE BASIS, AND ADD TO YOUR STOCK AN ARTICLE THAT WILL PLEASE YOUR TRADE.

The United States Graphite Co.,

Chicago Office: 59 & 61 LAKE ST. SAGINAW, MICH.

D. R. LEAN.

Engineer and Contractor

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & Co. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND,

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

Blast Furnaces, Blowing Engines,

FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppett, Plain Water Cooled or Steel throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppett; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

Blast Cut Off Valves with Regulating Valves. Ordinary Slide Cut Off Valves for Blast or Gas.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOLERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

Specially improved Charging Apparatus supplied with or without Bell and Hopper; operated by Steam or Blast.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the construction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special designs for Boiler Setting. Advice given as to the use of the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.

Western Branch, W. W. LINDSAY, Manager, Phœnix Building, Chicago, Illinois.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

James Hemphill · PRESIDENT. Tho's B Riter · VICE PRESIDENT.
Wm H Conley · TREASURER. Jno F Wilcox · GEN'L MANAGER.

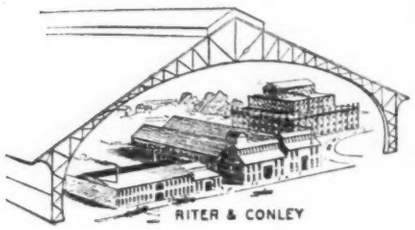
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

LEWIS BLOCK
Pittsburgh
Pa. U.S.A.

BRIDGES, GIRDERS, IRON BUILDINGS.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c



RITER & CONLEY

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & Co

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

TURNBUCKLES

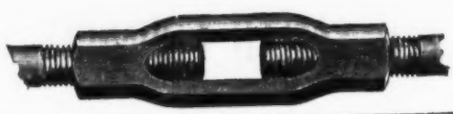
R. R. SPIKES, BAR IRON and CAR AXLES.

MADE BY

THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO.

BRAZIL, IND.

Wrought Iron Open, made from the best Charcoal Iron. The only Buckle made that has a perfect Wrench Hold. Guaranteed stronger than any similar article on the market.



M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete; also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

CRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

And Six Other Manufactories Making

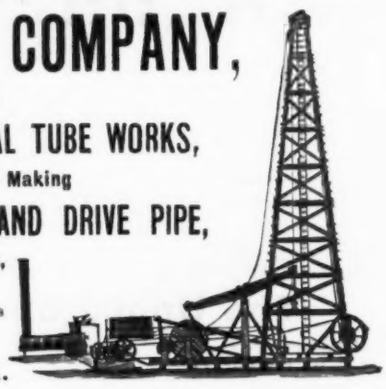
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope.

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



COLD DRAWN STEEL

SEAMLESS TUBING

The SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.

From 3/8 to 1 3/4 inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 24 and upwards. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OPEN HEARTH
CRUCIBLE
TUBE WELDING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

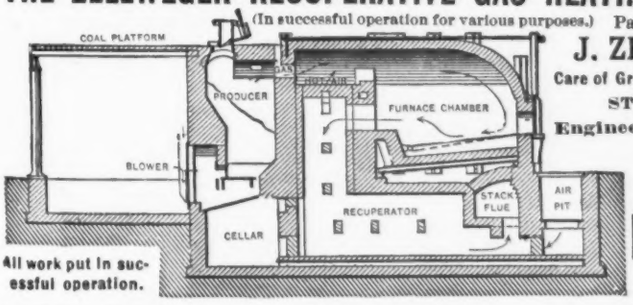
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers AND Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

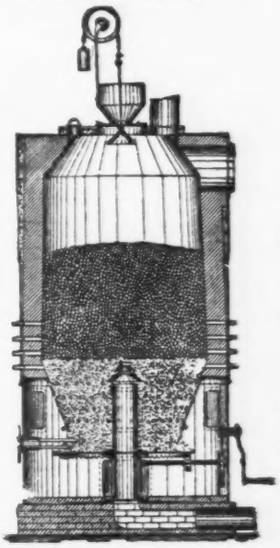
A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ *We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for*

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite: absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

OFFICES, 10, 12 & 14 Grand St. (Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.), NEW YORK, U.S.A.

HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

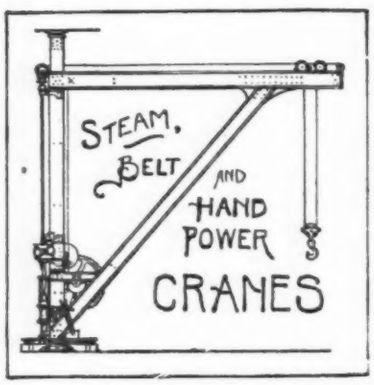
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF

NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING

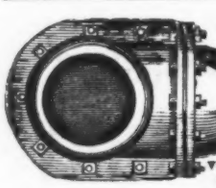


THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.

Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of Ayers' Hydrants

Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies

296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,164

MANHATTAN SELF-LUBRICATING Plumbago Packing

is the best to be had for Engines Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.

Send for circulars, or sample for trial to

GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.

WESTERN IRON & SUPPLY CO., 618-20-22 N. Second St. ST. LOUIS

SUPPLIES FOR

BOILER MAKERS AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

Steam and Gas Fitters.

Water and Gas Works, Mills, Mines, etc.

Belting, Hose & Packing.

So. Western Agents for Lukens Iron & Steel Co.

ESTABLISHED 1820. INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.

Nickel-Plating Outfits From $20 upward.

DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.

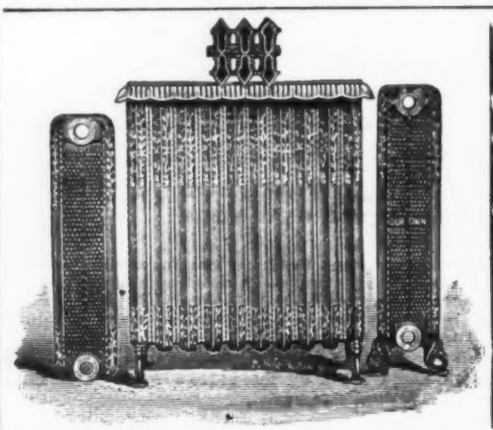
In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

FROM $100 TO $500.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.
81 Liberty St., New York.
35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

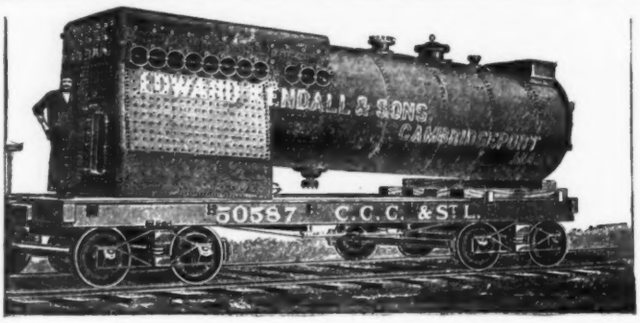
WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.



WE manufacture the **Best Radiator** in the world, a full line of Boilers and other specialties. We contract for the erection of **Steam** or **Water Heating** plants complete. Large building a specialty.

Send Specifications or Plans for Estimate.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO.
(LIMITED.)
YORK, PA.



Do not buy before corresponding with us.

High Pressure Boilers for Electric Light and Power Plants.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.* **ADVANTAGES.**—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d st., Philad'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

AGENCIES:

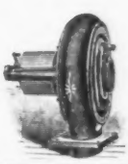
The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers.

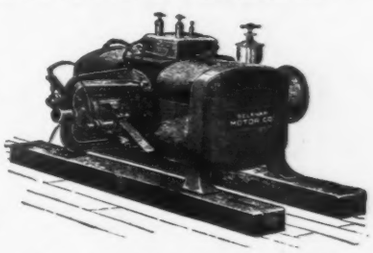
JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

POWER FOR SMALL SHOPS AND ISOLATED MACHINES.

The Belknap Little Giant Water Motor Improved.



ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT.



THE BELKNAP MOTOR CO.,
22 Plum Street, Portland, Me.
Manufacturers of Water and Electric Motors and Dynamos

Combined Water Motors and Dynamos and Cyclone Coffee Mill, run by Water or Electricity. These Motors are running most successfully Machine Shops, Printing Presses, Elevators, Electric Lights, Planing Mills, Saws, Air Pumps, Box Factories, Carriage Works, Church Organs, Ventilating Fans, Water Pumps, Feed Cutters, Sewing Machines, Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills, Ice Cream Freezers, Jewelers' and Dentists' Tools, Etc., in all sections of the United States and Canada.

FACTORY ACCOUNTS.

By GARCKE and FELLS.

A handbook for accountants and manufacturers on the principles which regulate factory accounts and the methods by which these principles can be put into practice and made to serve their proper purposes in the economy of manufacture. Beginning with the development of the factory system, this book is a general treatise on the subject, including organization, management, cost, profit and loss, &c. The table of contents shows several hundred heads or topics treated, besides which are several appendices; among them that on the "Nomenclature of Machine Details" will be found of special interest. A "Glossary of Terms" and an index of 20 pages are aids which render the book still more available to the ordinary reader. It contains 51 specimens or models for books of account.

240 pages; 6 x 8¾ inches; cloth, - - - - $2.80.

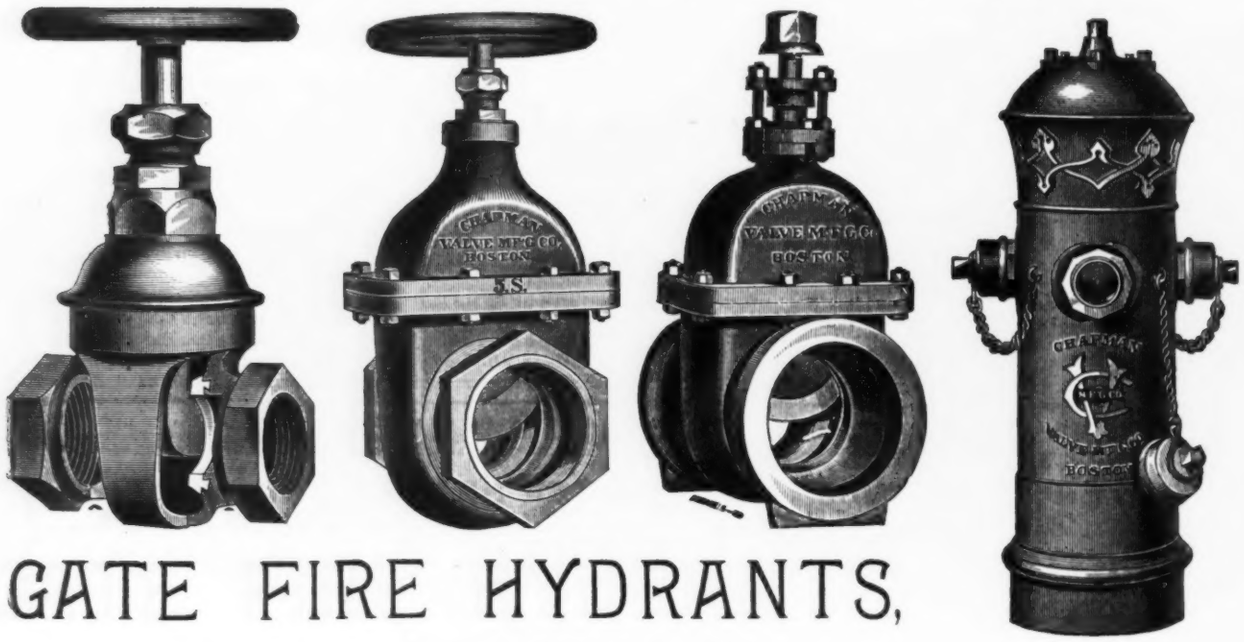
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

Chapman Valve Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Gates for Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia.



GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

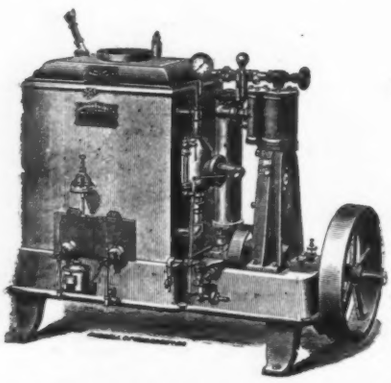
With and Without Independent Nozzle Valves.

Valves and Hydrants made with Babbitt Metal Seats and non-corrosive working parts. ***All work guaranteed.*** Send for Price List.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICE:
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

TREASURER'S OFFICE:
72 Kilby and 112 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Automatic in Fuel and Water Supply.



THE SHIPMAN AUTOMATIC STEAM ENGINE.

Petroleum, Kerosene and Natural Gas Fuel. Stationary and Marine.

1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 Horse-Power, Single.
8 and 22 " " Compound.

NO SKILLED ENGINEER.

For Creameries, Elevating Water, Carpenters, Printers and Manufacturers.

OAK GROVE FARM, MILLIS, MASS.

We are using one of your two horse-power engines at the Aqua Rex Bottling Works, to furnish water from the spring; also, to furnish water to residence 3,000 feet from spring, first rise being 78 feet and the rest of the way about level, until it gets to the house, which is three stories high, and forces water to tank in attic at the rate of 1,200 gallons per hour, and does it without any trouble. Yours truly, CHARLES LACROIX, Manager Bottling Department.

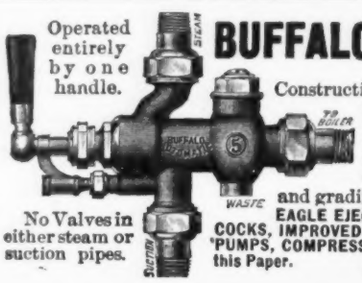
SEND 5c. FOR CATALOGUE.

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO., - 224 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE: In the following pages we have attempted to present such a view of the whole subject of prospecting for the useful minerals that any liberally educated reader may fully comprehend our meaning. We have therefore explained special terms where we have thought it convenient to use them, and where the technically educated student would not need an explanation. The table of contents and index have both been carefully prepared, and being very full, will make reference to any subject in the volume easy and satisfactory. 44 engravings. 175 pages. $1.50

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

Operated entirely by one handle.



No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

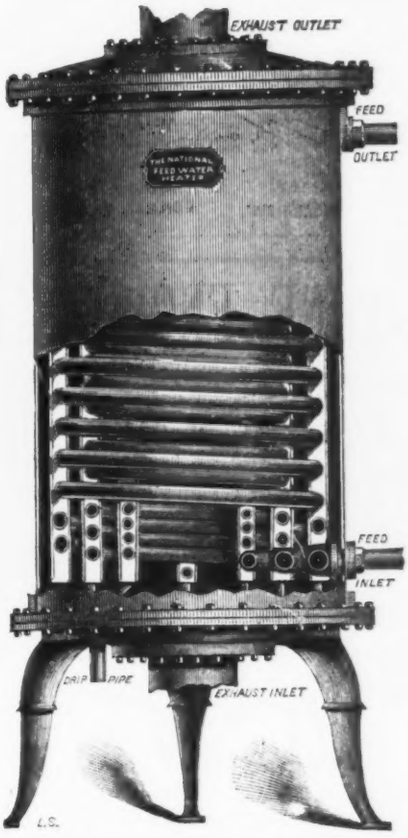
Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

The National Feed-Water Heater,

Delivering Water to the Boiler at 210° to 212°.



Over 400,000 Horse-Power in Use, and Satisfaction Universal.

18 Sizes Manufactured.

From 8 to 2000 Horse-Power.

Prices Low and Every Heater Guaranteed

Catalogue with list of users furnished on application.

ALSO MAKERS OF

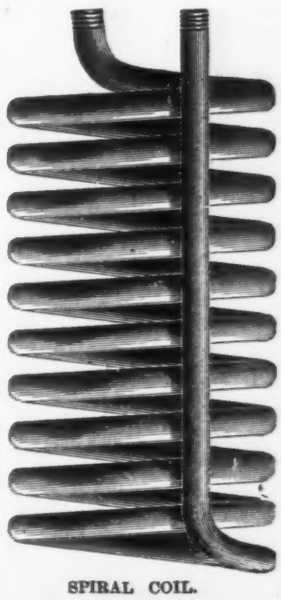
Coils and Bends of Iron,

BRASS AND COPPER PIPE.

—ALL STYLES.—

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,

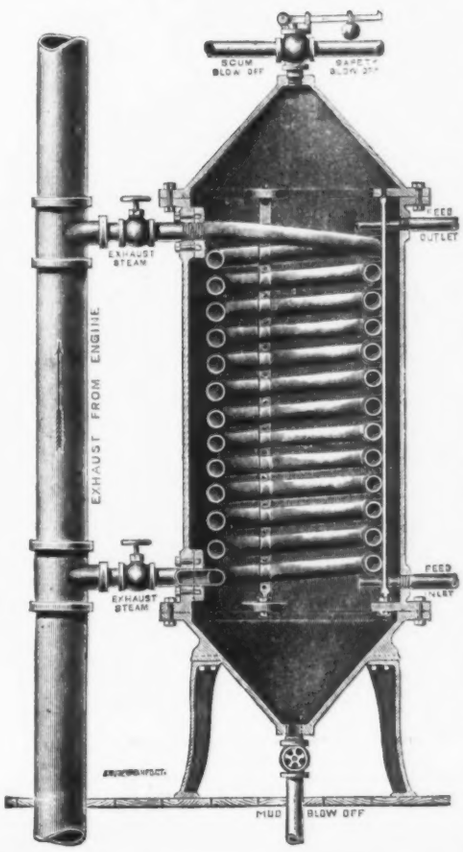
98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



SPIRAL COIL.

FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

The American Feed Water Heater.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the shell, consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE

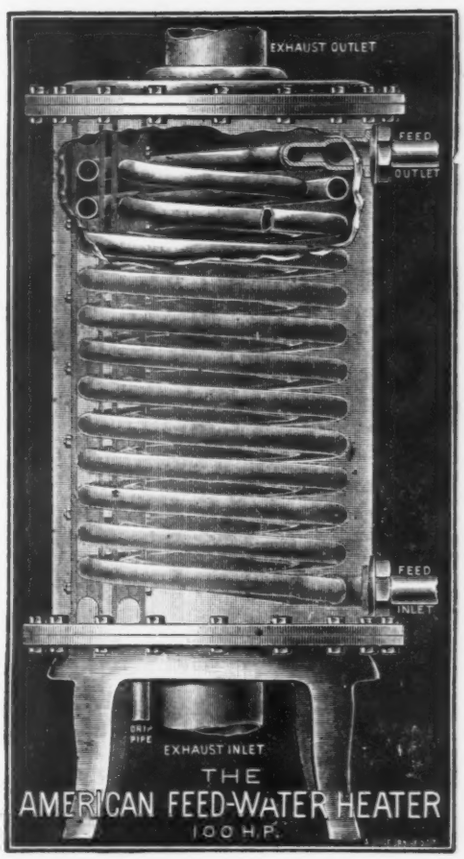
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

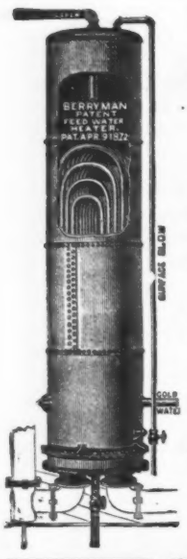
MANUFACTURERS,

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE.
Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St., Room 404.
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO., Agents for New England.





THE "BERRYMAN"
Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

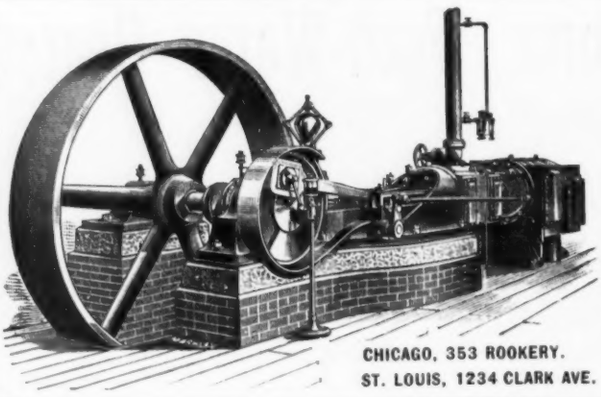
It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC

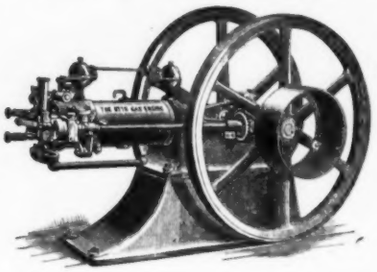
CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

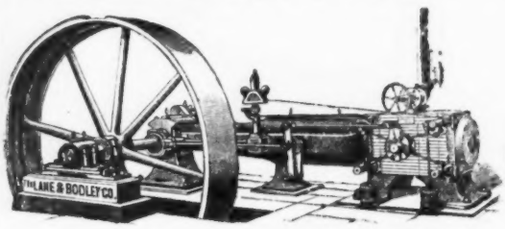
In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

A WONDERFUL INVENTION!
SUN'S HEAT UTILIZED
HOT WATER AT ALL HOURS OF THE DAY & NIGHT
WITHOUT EXPENSE
PRICE $15.00
LASTS A LIFETIME
C. M. KEMP, BALTIMORE
DISCOUNT TO TRADE
SECURE TERRITORY AT ONCE

AUTOMATIC ENGINES.



From 30 to 1000 H.-P. Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers. Heavy Slide Valve Engines, Saw Mills, &c. Send for information.

The Lane & Bodley Co.,

CINCINNATI, O.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented

HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,

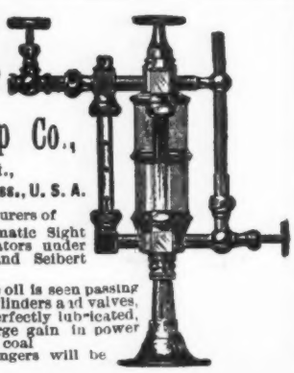
287 Jefferson Ave.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

U. S. A.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

453 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.



Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

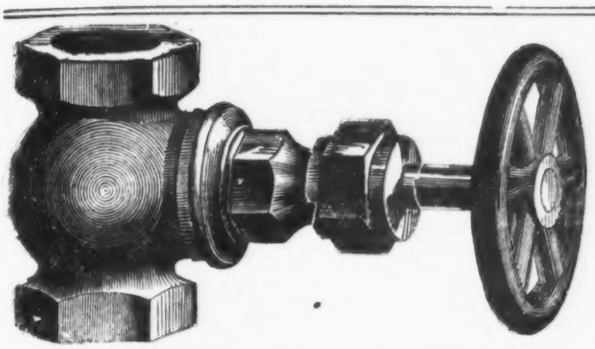
Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William R. Wallace & Co.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Warren E. Hill, Vice-Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Chas. H. Corbett, Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street
and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

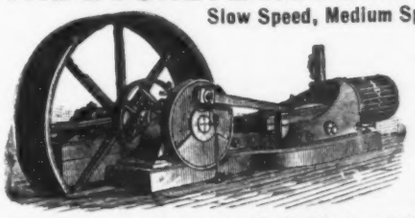
Valves.

Also Check Valves,
Foot Valves, and
YARD AND WASH
HYDRANTS

Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

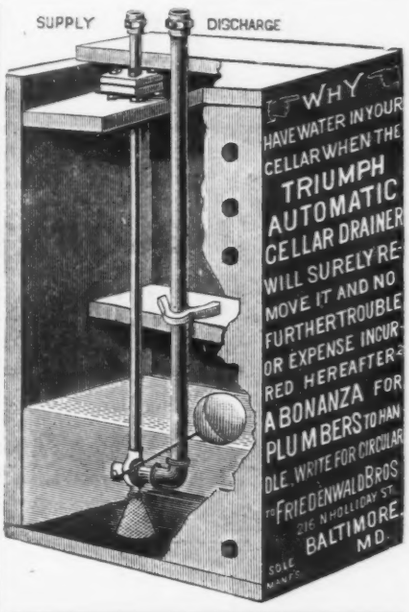


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

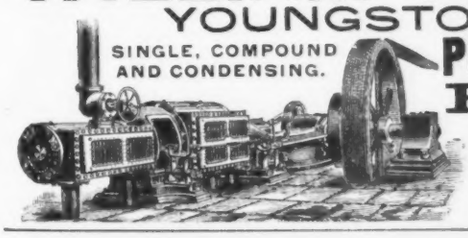
Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.



WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

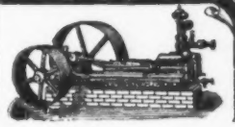
"WILLIAMS" "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE BY MAIL.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

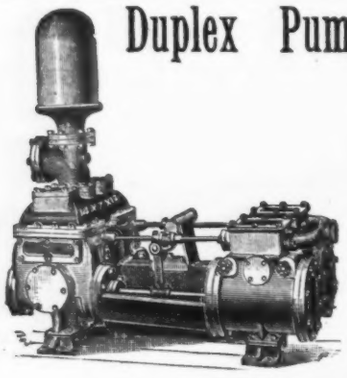


ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

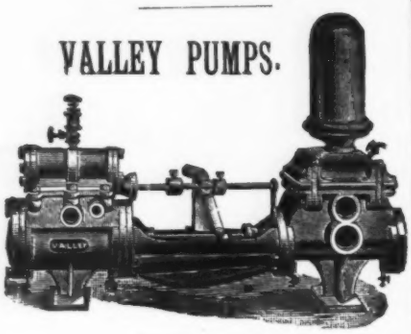
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

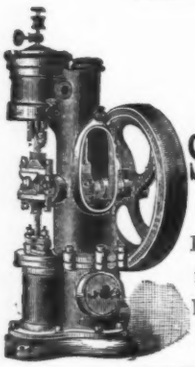
ERIE, PENN'A.

Duplex Pumps.



VALLEY PUMPS.



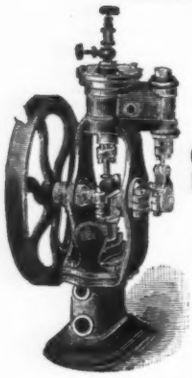


ACME Steam Pumps

For Feeding Boilers or forcing water against heavy pressure.

BUCKET PLUNGER

Steam Pumps for feeding Boilers, filling Tanks, or Fire purposes.



A. B. C. Steam Pumps

The best low price pump in the world.

VALLEY PUMP WKS.

EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Chicago Agency: 15 So. Canal St.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM

PLACE A

STRATTON SEPARATOR

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the **U. S. Navy**, by the leading **Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.**

Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

THE STRATTON SEPARATOR CO., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.

VALVES

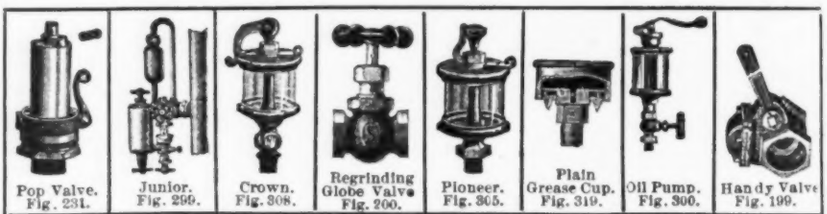
Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.

The Ashton Valve Co.,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

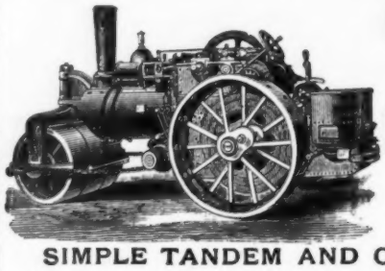


Pop Valve. Fig. 231. | Junior. Fig. 299. | Crown. Fig. 308. | Regrinding Globe Valve Fig. 200. | Pioneer. Fig. 305. | Plain Grease Cup. Fig. 319. | Oil Pump. Fig. 300. | Handy Valve Fig. 199.

Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.

Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age*.

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,

HARRISBURG, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Harrisburg Double Engine

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS

AND

SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS.

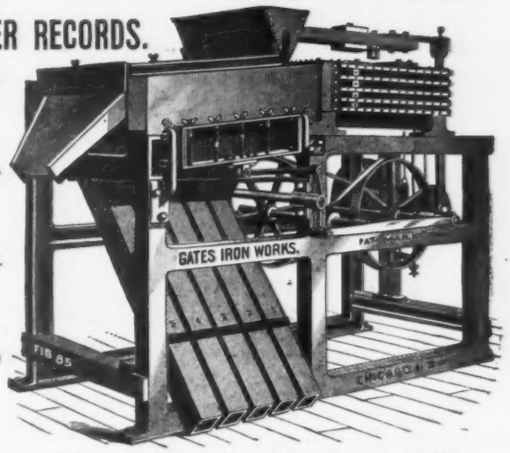
2,500 IN USE.

We beg to announce the following Specialties for 1892:

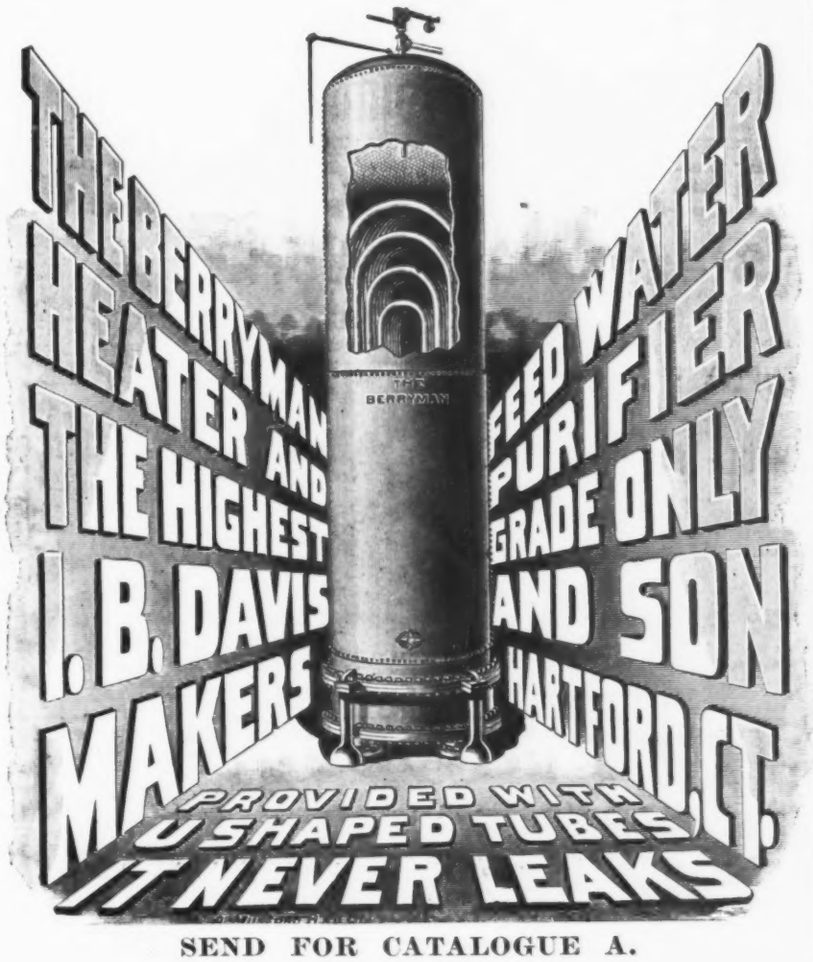
A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—The Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
The Cook Amalgamator.

Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

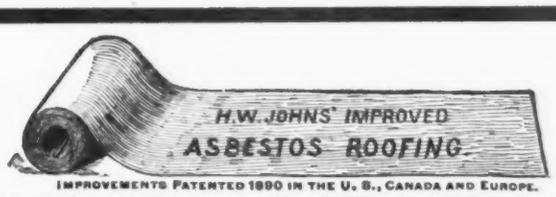
Gates Iron Works,
50-U-S. Clinton St., Chicago.
NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St.
BOSTON: 215 Franklin St.
LONDON, ENG.: 73 A Queen Victoria St.



DRY CARD CONCENTRATOR.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

Machinery Pattern Making

CONTAINING

FULL SIZE PROFILES OF GEAR TEETH

AND FINE ENGRAVINGS ON FULL-PAGE PLATES, ILLUSTRATING MANNER OF CONSTRUCTING NUMEROUS AND IMPORTANT PATTERNS AND CORE BOXES.

By P. S. DINGEY,

Practical Pattern Maker and Mechanical Draftsman.

376 Fine Illustrations: 12mo. cloth, $2.

CONTENTS.

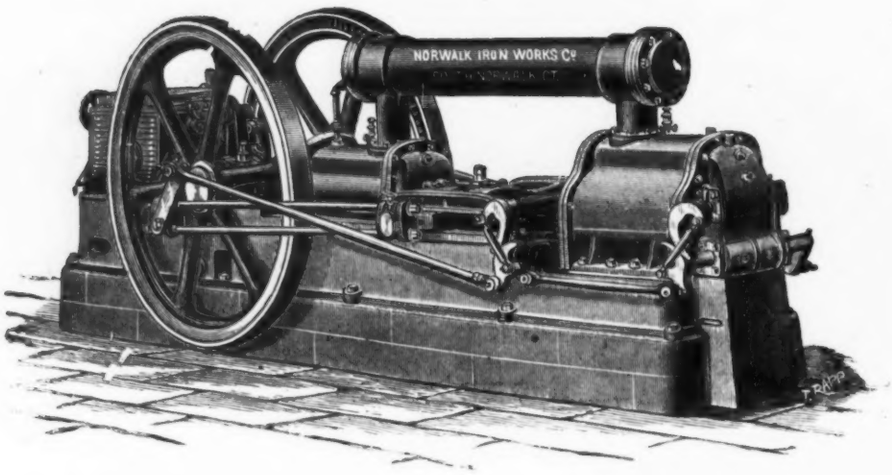
The Pattern Maker and His Trade.
The Pattern Shop—Its Position, Size and Requirements.
Marking and Recording Patterns.
Printing-Press Cylinders.
Differential Chain Pulleys.
A Handy Tool for Laying out Hexagon Nuts.
How to Cast Journal Boxes on Frames.
How to Strike an Arc by the Aid of Three Points.
Key-Heads for Motion Rods—The way to lessen the cost of their production.
Elbow and Tee Pipes—A quick method for turning the patterns and core boxes in the Lathe.
Slide-Valve Cylinders.
Corliss Cylinders—With a full description, showing how to construct patterns and core-boxes which can be changed at short notice for different stroke engines.
Fly Wheels—Different styles.
Engine Frames—How to build the pattern to serve for various strokes.
Spur Gears—How the teeth should be made.
Bevel Gears—The manner of laying them out.
How to Lay Out the Thread of a Worm for the Pattern.
Worm Wheels—The way to get the angle of teeth and the manner of fastening them on.
Sweeping Straight Winding Drums.
Making Winding Drums from Patterns—Method of cutting the groove.
Making Sheaves from Core Boxes.
Making Sheaves from Patterns.
Sheaves with Wrought-Iron Arms—An original way of making the Hub.
A Machine for Sweeping Conical Drums—Designed by the author.
Gear Teeth—One hundred and Twenty-eight full size different profiles of Gear Teeth from 1" to 3" Pitch, suitable for gears having from 14 to 800 teeth.
Table showing at a glance the required diameters of Gear Wheels for a given number of teeth and pitch.
Weight of Cast-Iron Pipe.
" " Cast-Iron Balls.
" " Round Cast Iron.
" " Square Cast Iron.
" " Flat Cast iron.
" " Superficial Foot of Cast Iron from ¼" to 2" thick.
" " Round lead.
" " Square lead.
Binary and Decimal Fractions.
Table which gives distances to open a 2-ft. rule for obtaining angles from 1° to 90°
Metric Measure reduced to inches.

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

SKYLIGHTS
ERECTED ANYWHERE.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over 30,000 square feet of Glass

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing

(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by

PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,

145 Liberty Street,

New York City.

Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence solicited.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth $4.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Beade St., New York.

DEAN. BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

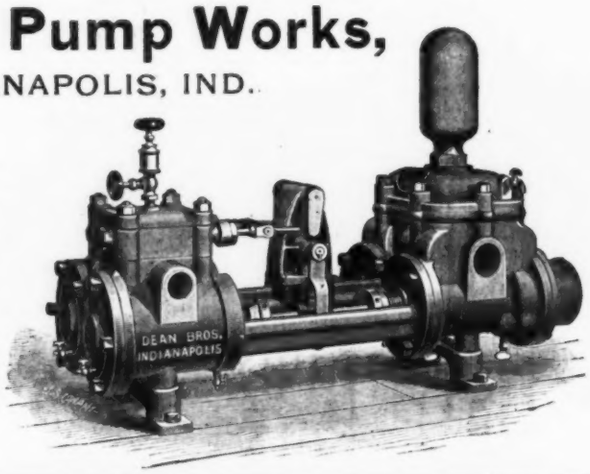
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES — CINCINNATI, OHIO. FACTORY OFFICE 46 CENTRAL AVE. — PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

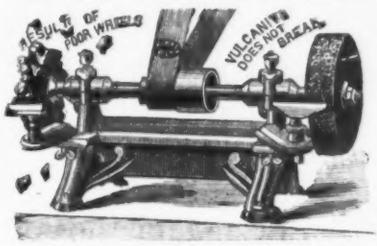
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. TRADE DIAMOND MARK NEW YORK

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
BUFFALO, 124-128 Washington St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

What Paint Can Equal This?

Tin roofs painted with Dixon's Silica Graphite Paint nearly 20 years ago have not been repainted and the tin is as good to-day as when put on the roof.

Members of the Master House Painters' Association, speaking from their own experience, at their convention at Harrisburg, Pa., January, 1892, said that roofs painted with Graphite Paint would last 12 to 18 years.

Can we send you our circulars?

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ¼-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

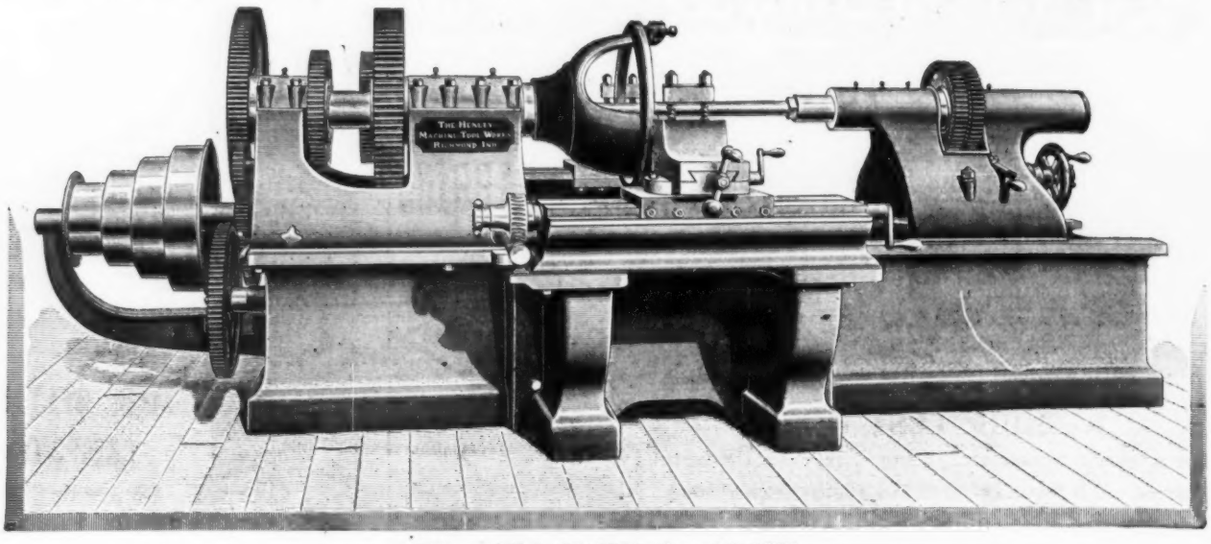
20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,

South Bend, Indiana.

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

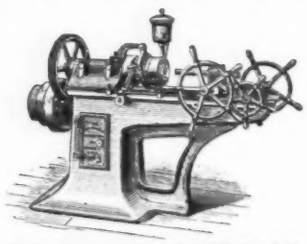
THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

BOOK CATALOGUE.

Send for descriptive catalogue with list of contents of new and standard books on the following subjects:

Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, Machine Designing, Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining.
Plumbing and House Drainage
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering.
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

MAILED FREE.

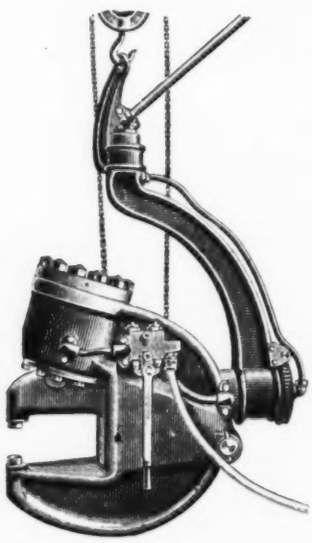
DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS OF OUR

NEW PORTABLE HYDRAULIC RIVETER



WICKES BROS., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

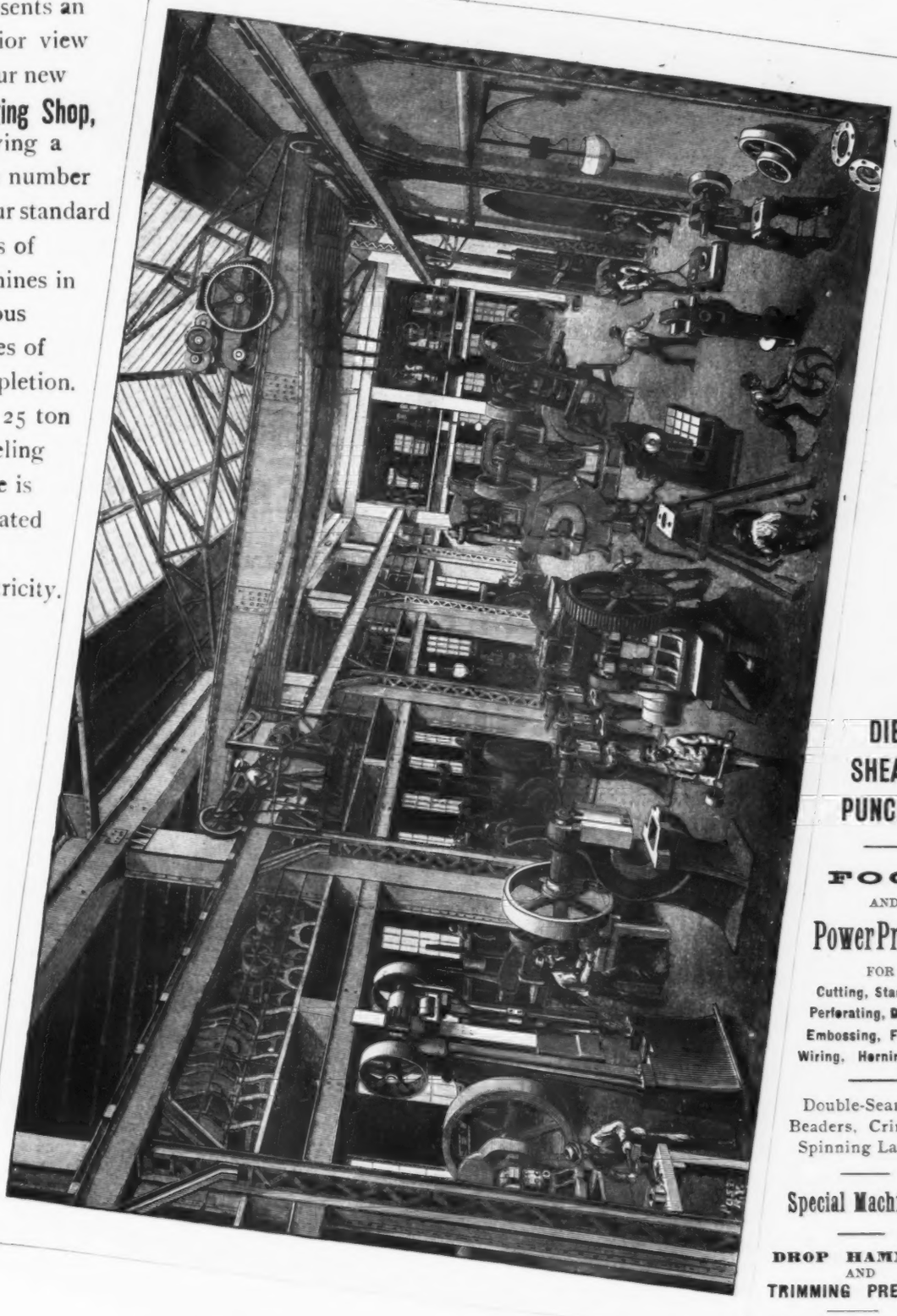
NEWARK, - N. J.

E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

This cut represents an interior view of our new **Erecting Shop,** showing a large number of our standard types of machines in various stages of completion. The 25 ton traveling crane is operated by electricity.



DIES, SHEARS, PUNCHES,

FOOT AND **Power Presses** FOR Cutting, Stamping, Perforating, Drawing, Embossing, Forging, Wiring, Horning, Etc.

Double-Seamers, Beaders, Crimpers, Spinning Lathes.

Special Machinery.

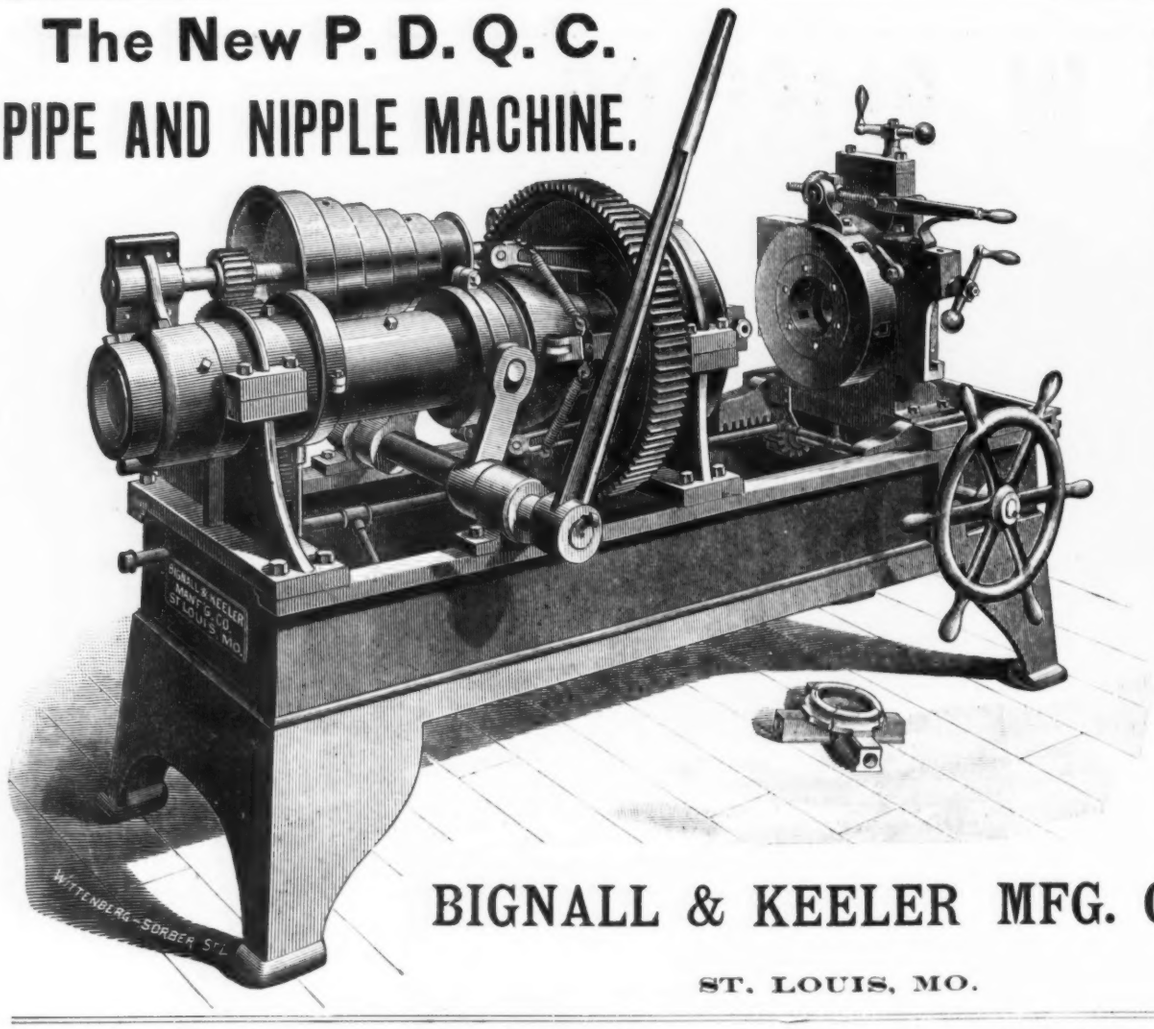
DROP HAMMERS AND **TRIMMING PRESSES.**

TOGGLE-DRAWING PRESSES.

Owners also of

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

The New P. D. Q. C. PIPE AND NIPPLE MACHINE.



Send for description and prices. Capacity unequaled. Mechanism equal to that in the finest machine tools. All gears machine cut. All parts made on duplicate plan. Prices very low.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

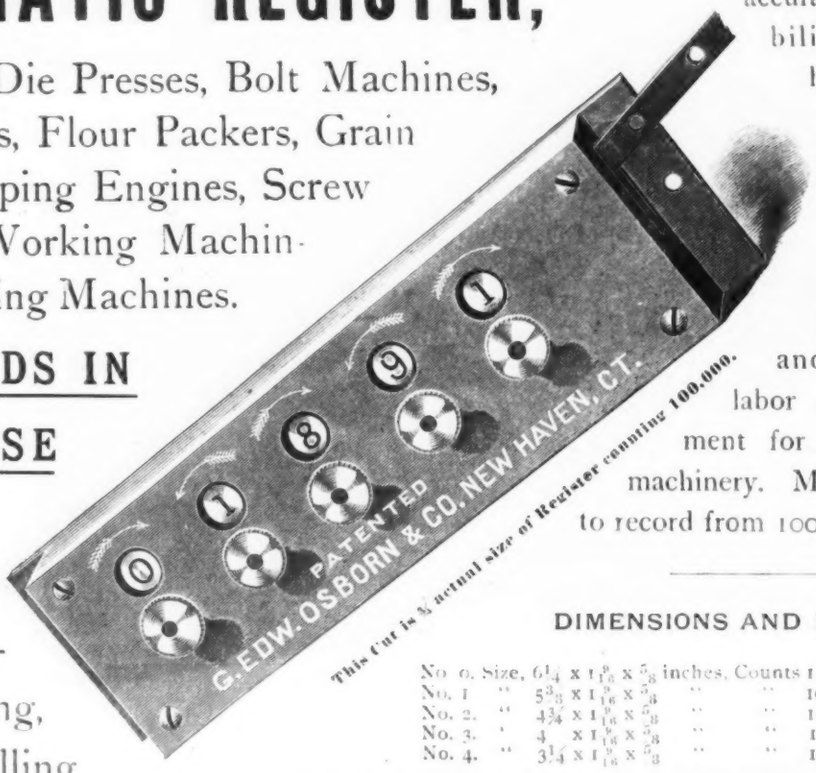
THE ELM CITY

AUTOMATIC REGISTER,

For use on Die Presses, Bolt Machines, Drop Forges, Flour Packers, Grain Tallies, Pumping Engines, Screw and Wood Working Machinery and Sewing Machines.

THOUSANDS IN DAILY USE

In Wire Works, Bag Factories, Moulding, Planing, Rolling and Flour Mills.



These Counters are made entirely of metal, are guaranteed as to accuracy and durability, and are highly finished. They are very compact, simple, easily attached to any machine and are a great labor saving attachment for all duplicating machinery. Made in five sizes to record from 100 to 1,000,000.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

No. 0.	Size,	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$	inches.	Counts	1,000,000.	price,	$12.00.
No. 1	"	$5\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"	100,000.	"	10.00
No. 2.	"	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"	10,000.	"	8.00.
No. 3.	"	$4 \times 1\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"	1,000.	"	7.00.
No. 4.	"	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"	100.	"	6.00.

Special Registers built to order. Send for circular giving full description.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO., 393 State St., New Haven, Conn.

WINGS' PATENT

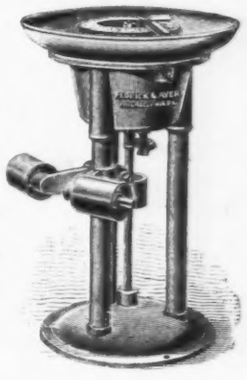
CENTRIFUGAL GRINDING MACHINES.

HORIZONTAL DOUBLE GRINDER.

This machine is adapted to machinists' tool grinding and carries two grinding wheels, one at each end of arbor.

The water is carried to wheels from tank by head force, and back again into tank by centrifugal force, keeping a continuous circulation as long as enough water is kept in tank to cover supply pipes.

UPRIGHT GRINDER.



On this machine the water is brought on to and carried over the surface of wheel and back to tank again by centrifugal force alone and so continuously as long as water is kept in tank.

The grinding face of wheel is slightly beveled to accommodate the grinding of long knives which have to lay across the wheel from one side to the other. It is designed for grinding all kinds of wood-working tools having straight edges like planes, chisels, knives, etc., and is also effective for grinding machinists' and kindred tools.

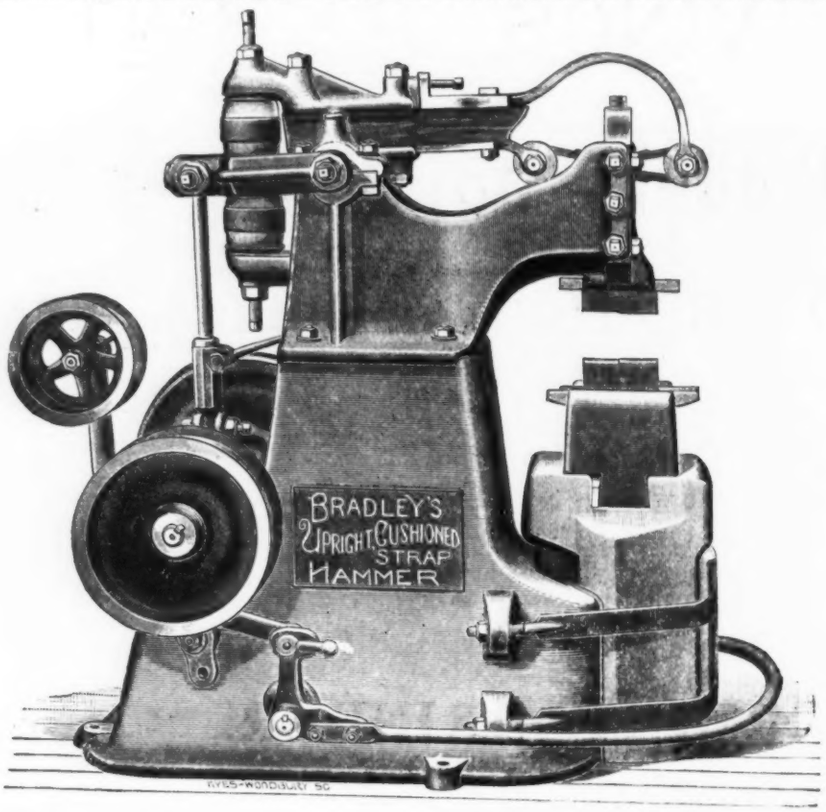
GOUGE AND CUTTER GRINDER.

This little machine is designed for grinding inside gouges, cutters and tools having concave cutting edges, and will grind all such tools to a true arc of a circle within its limits. It will be found more serviceable and effective than a whole gang of wheels mounted in the ordinary way. It supplies itself continuously with an abundant amount of water in the same manner as the Horizontal Double Grinder. This machine is made either single or double, as desired.

The above machines possess all the virtue of the emery wheel for rapid cutting and accurate work, and WITHOUT DRAWING OF TEMPER. They are guaranteed in every particular. Circulars and prices on application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 and 1003 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.



BRADLEY HAMMERS.

When a manufacturer is considering the purchase of a power hammer, about the first thing to know is what is to be done with it.

Our experience as hammer makers extends over a period of 20 years, and we are well equipped to advise the proper size of hammer and also to judge approximately the quantity of work per day that may be produced by its use.

We are prepared to demonstrate that the BRADLEY is the best power hammer in the world for the uses we recommend it and can show that our manner of cushioning the blow prevents the jar that is so destructive to machinery of this class, and know that the rubber springs we use for this purpose cannot be equaled by any other material or method in efficiency, cheapness and durability.

Any mechanic can see that our steel centres, broad anti-friction bearings and features for quick adjustments are not approached in any other hammer in existence.

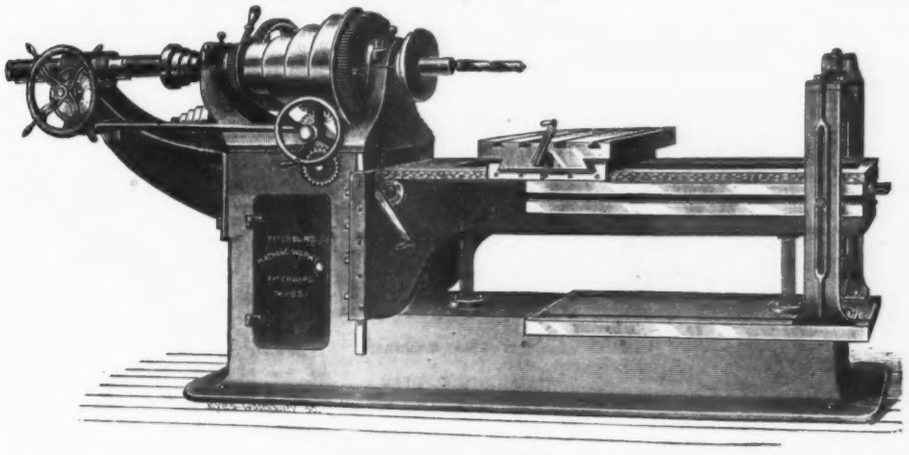
Each peculiar device that has tended to make the Bradley Hammers the best in the market is the product of ripe experience and not the immature conclusions of novices. Send for catalogue and price-list.

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK, 14 Warren St.
BOSTON, 96 & 98 Sudbury St.

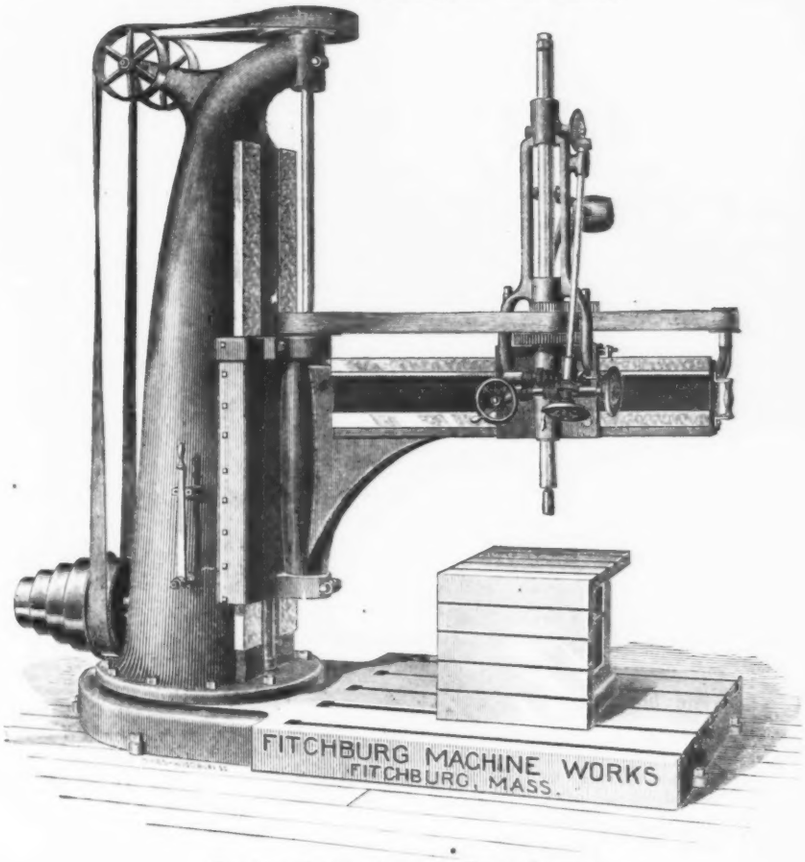
Bradley & Company,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE FITCHBURG HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINE.

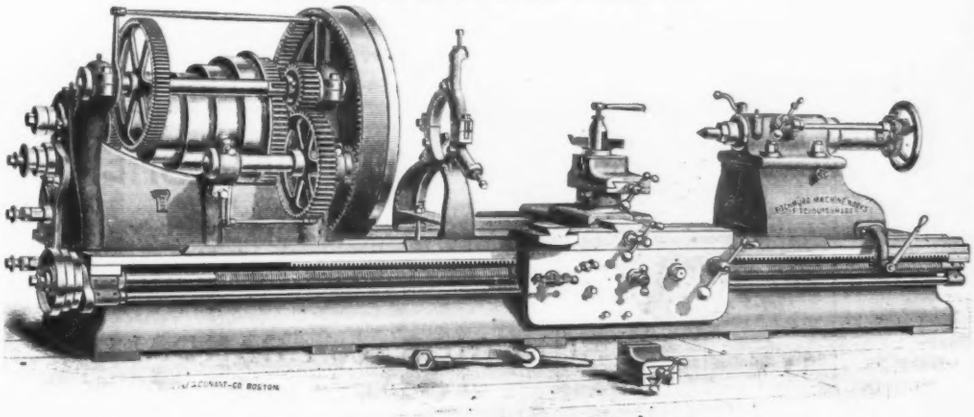


THE FITCHBURG DRILL.



Radial Drill, Arm 6 Feet Long.

THE FITCHBURG LATHE.



48 Inches Swing. Bed 18 Feet Long.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG MACHINE TOOLS,

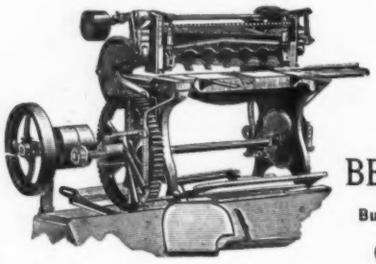
FITCHBURG, MASS., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

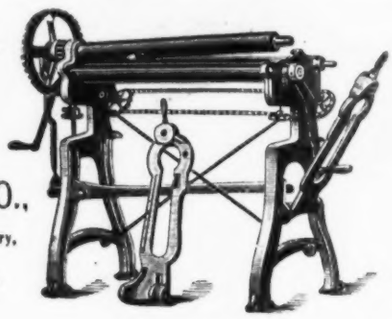
J. L. CHAPMAN, Supt. and Treas.

ANY MANUFACTURER OR DEALER

Who has occasion to use or sell machinery especially adapted to cutting, forming and squaring sheet or bar metal should write us for prices. We make special labor-saving machinery for working sheet metal into any desired form.



BERTSCH & CO.,
Builders of Fine Machinery,
CAMBRIDGE CITY,
IND.



GODDARD DRILL,

Made in sizes suitable for all classes of work, embodying

Simplicity,
Durability
AND
Convenience.

Particular attention is called to the

Automatic.
Quick Return
And Improved System of
Gearing,

obtaining highest speed of fly wheel when drilling large holes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ASA GODDARD, Worcester, Mass.

G. A. Crosby & Co.,

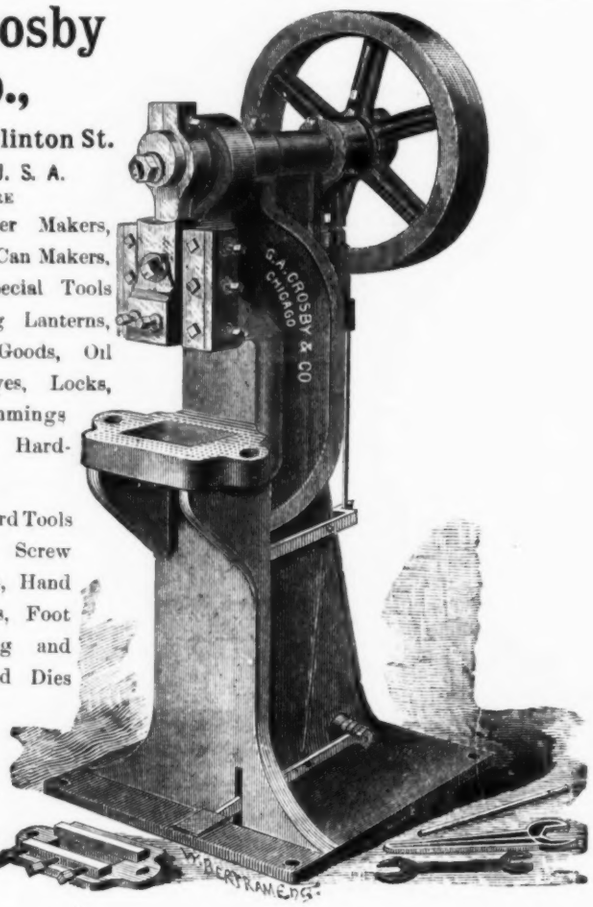
176 and 178 So. Clinton St.
CHICAGO, LL., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURE

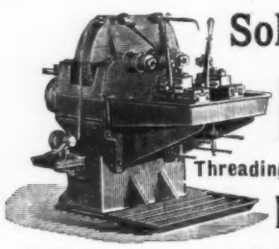
Machinery for Boiler Makers, Sheet Metal Workers, Can Makers, Soap Makers and Special Tools to order for making Lanterns, Bird Cages, Wire Goods, Oil Stoves, Vapor Stoves, Locks, Hinges, Trunk Trimmings Brass Goods and all Hardware Novelties.

Among their Standard Tools are Power Presses, Screw Presses, Foot Presses, Hand Presses, Drop Presses, Foot and Power Squaring and Trimming Shears and Dies of every description.

Write for Prices.
Work Guaranteed the Best.

Agents for the Clark Perfection Kerosene Oil System, for heating soldering apparatus.





Solid Die BOLT Threading and Tapping Machines.

Will do more accurate **BOLT THREADING** than any machine made.

Changes from one size to another can be made in one minute.

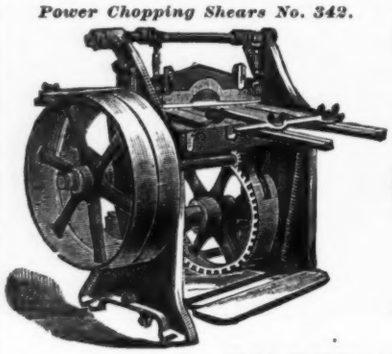
No complicated head to get out of order.

Built in 3 Sizes, 2, 4 and 6 Spindle, by

WEBSTER & PERKS TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.

Power Chopping Shears No. 342.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses, Dies and Tools for Working Sheet Metal. Power Squaring and Circle Shears and Shearing Machinery a Specialty.

CHOPPING SHEARS

FOR

Tack and Nail Works
AND FOR
CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS,

From 20 inches to 8 feet.

Office and Works: SUPERIOR, cor. RANDALL ST.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.

Woodward & Rogers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

One, Two, Three and Four Spindle Drills, Tapping Machinery, Surface Grinders, &c.

Special Machinery by the day or contract. Send for price.

DRILLS UP TO ½ IN.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

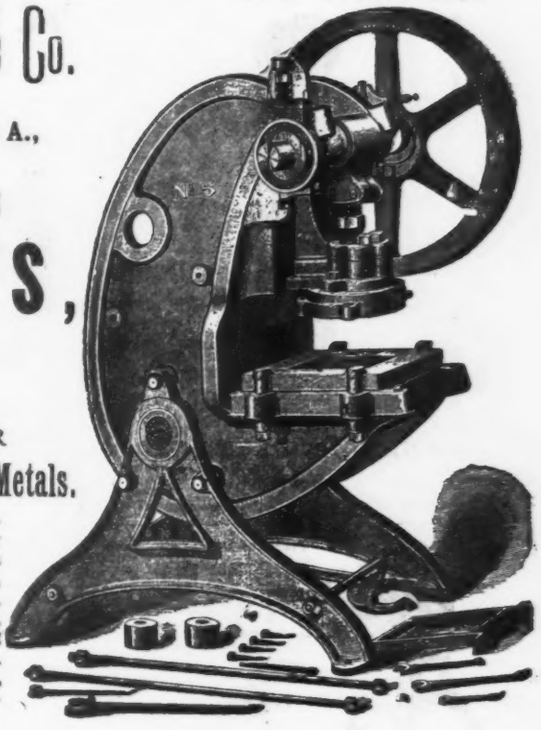
FOOT AND POWER

PRESSES, DIES,

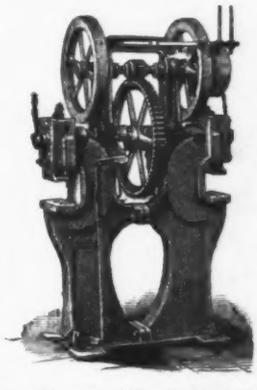
AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue contianing sizes, weights and prices for 100 kinds of Presses and other Tools for *Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c.*



THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO., HAMILTON, O.



PUNCHES, SHEARS AND HAMMERS.

Double, Single, Horizontal Twin-Boiler, Spacing Gate, Multiple Angle Bar, &c. Belt and Steam Driven.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE NEW

WHEELER PRESS

—WITH—

Wheeler's Patent Incline Adjustment and Solid Pitman.

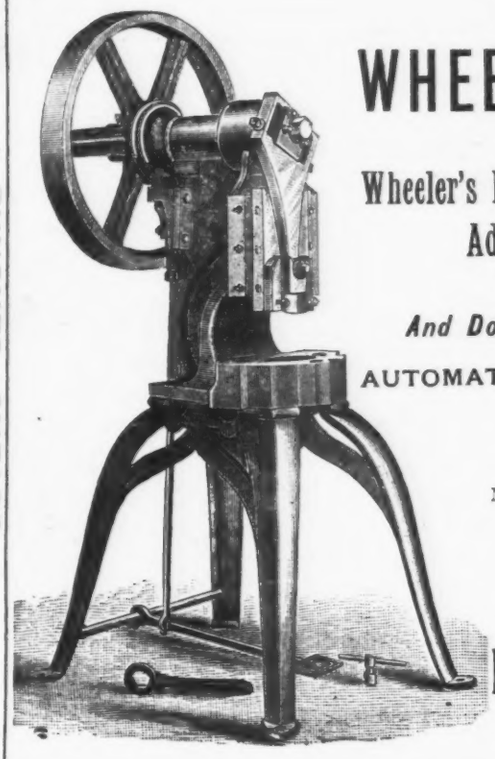
Patented June 2, 1891,

And Double Clutch Mechanism,

AUTOMATIC BRAKE AND POSITIVE STOPUP MOTION,

Patented March 15, 1892.

Made in style shown, or with open back.



MANUFACTURED BY

FRANK WHEELER,

MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS.

Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.
69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.

PRENTICE BROS.,

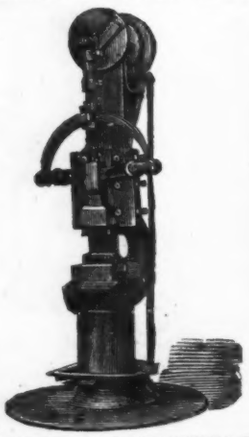
WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Lathes from 12 to 28 inch swing, any length of bed; and Vertical Drills from 1[illegible] to 50 inch swing, also a large variety of special Drills.

The Cosmopolitan Railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. By WM. GILPIN. With colored maps. 8vo, cloth.....$3.00
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Prices Reduced.
Seven Sizes.
5 to 250 Pounds.

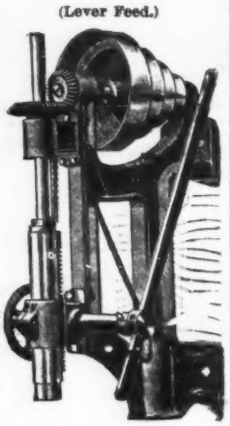


The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

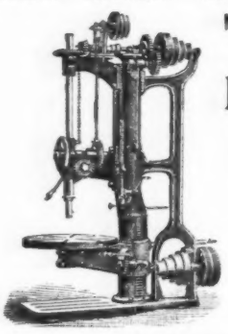
BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Bolt Cutting Machines,
Shaping Machines,
Drilling Machines,
&c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury London, E.C., England.

Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.,

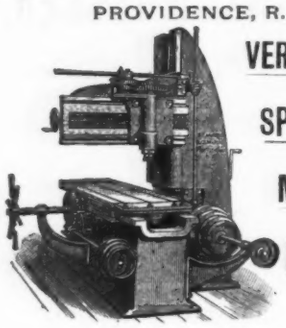
New Haven, Conn.



Manufacturers of
Lathes,
Planers,
Shapers,
Slotters,
Etc.

Beaman & Smith,

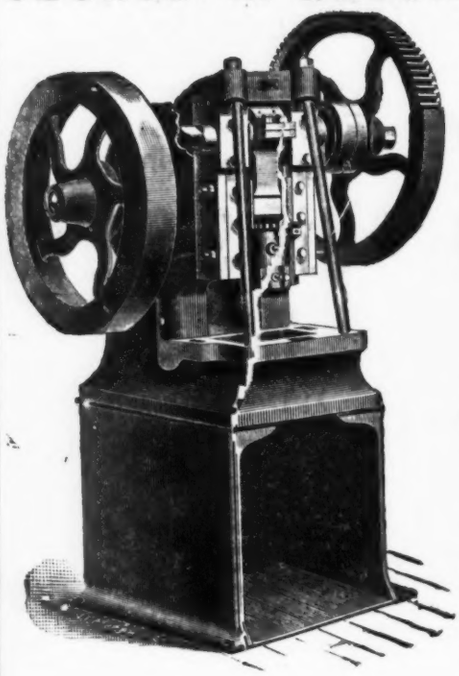
PROVIDENCE, R. I.



VERTICAL SPINDLE MILLING MACHINE.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

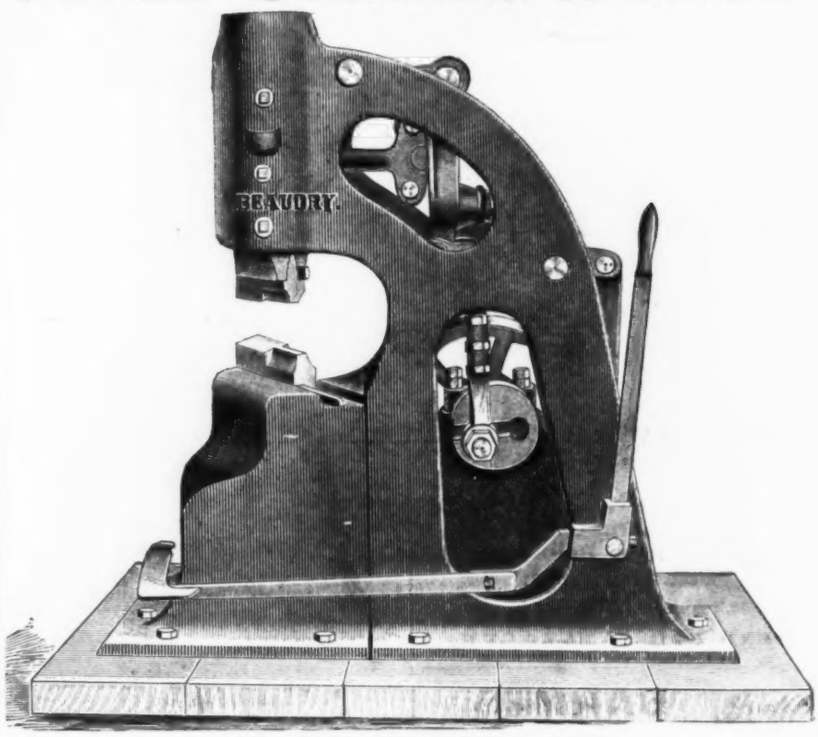
GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.

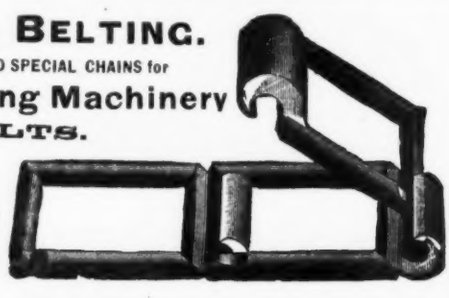


ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

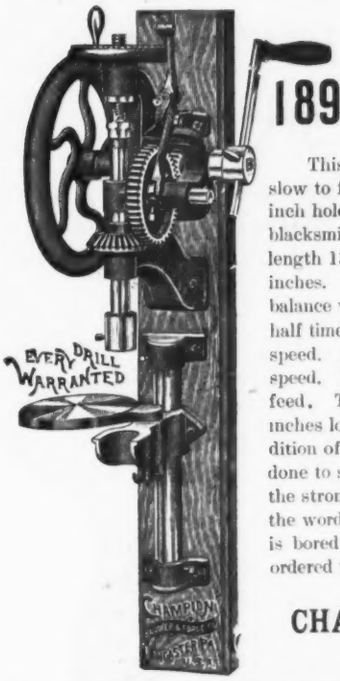
JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.



THE WORLD'S CHAMPION



New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch hole, and to center of $14\frac{1}{2}$-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take $\frac{1}{2}$-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in $\frac{5}{8}$ or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia Column, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.; Dia. Spindle, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

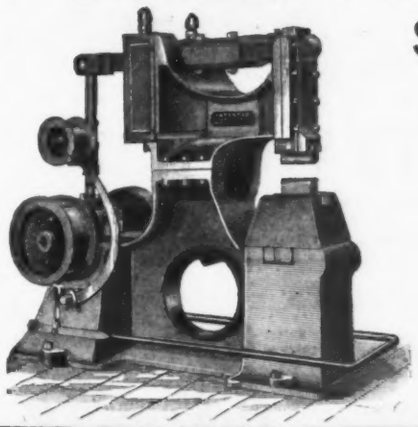
The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

HENION & HUBBELL, Chicago.

N. W. Agents.

JENKINS'
POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

Durability Procured.

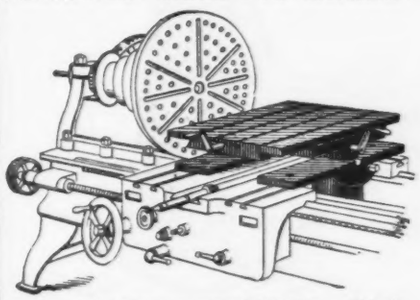
Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

BORING and MILLING

PLATEN OR TABLE FOR LATHES.

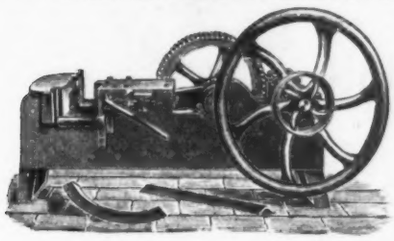


Can be attached to any gibbed lathe from 12 inch to 36 inch swing. Costs but a trifle compared to the price of a boring mill or milling machine. Three sizes, 12, 18 and 24 inch.

C. K. BULLOCK,

1357, 1359 and 361 Ridge Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG CO.,



Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

FOR THE

'Double Triple Quick Stroke"

SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

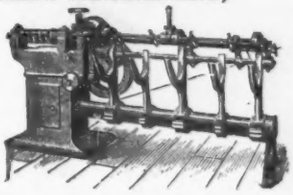
RIVETING MACHINES,

WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY,

FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,

ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

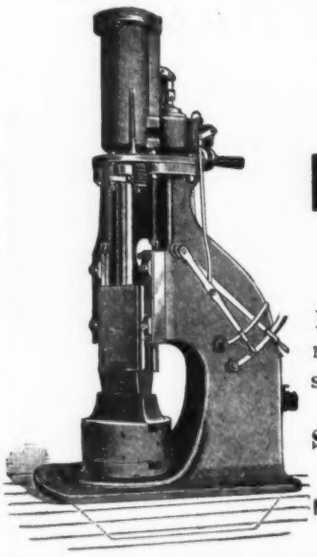
A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

If You Use
Power Hammers
Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GEO. V. CRESSON
18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
SHAFTING
AND
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY
Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.

Our New Patent Improved Parting Hangers, with or without Self-Oiling Bearings.

Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



Bement, Miles & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Builders of
Metal-Working Machine Tools
For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

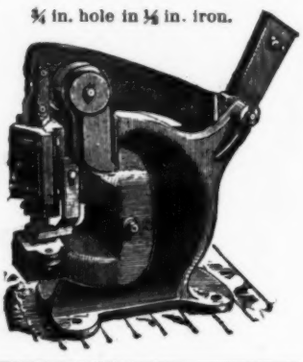
THE STURTEVANT
STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS
For **Cupola Furnaces** and Forges.

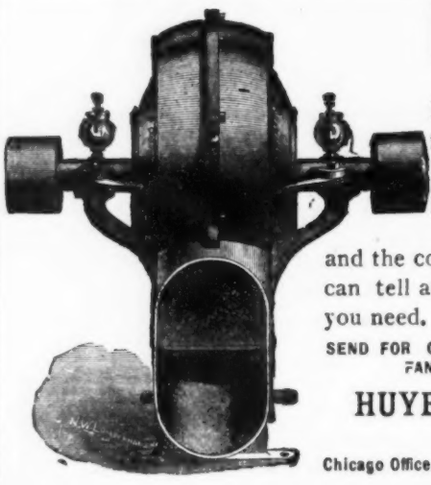
THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM
—OF—
Heating and Ventilating
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.
PORTABLE FORGES
SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCHES: 91 Liberty St., New York. 16 So. Canal St., Chicago. 135 No. Third St., Philadelphia.

Hand Punches and Shears
For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.
Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)
Polishing and Buffing Machinery,
IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise from 4 to 150 Tons.
Hydraulic Presses, *all styles;* Hydraulic Hand and Power Pumps; Accumulators, &c.
WATSON & STILLMAN,
204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.

¾ in. hole in ½ in. iron.





IN EVERY line of manufacture there is always a leader.
The Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. Detroit, Mich., are the leading manufacturers of Forge and Pressure Blowers—saving fifty per cent. in power over all other Blowers.
Send inside diameter of Cupola and the combined area of all openings, and we can tell at once the size of the Blower that you need.
SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF HEATERS FANS, DUST ARRESTERS AND DRY KILNS.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.
Chicago Office, 31 So. Canal St. New York Office, 107 Liberty St

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

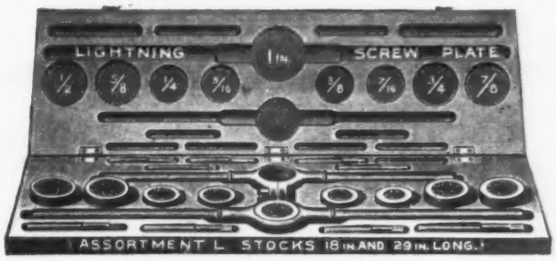
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Lightning and Green River Screw Plates.

One Hundred and Nine different assortments.

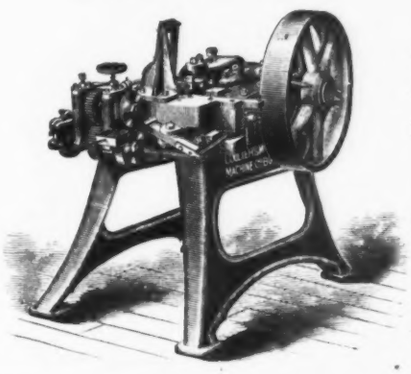
All sizes, from ¼ to 2 inches.



MANUFACTURED BY

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



SOLID DIE

Rivet Machine,

For all classes of "Single Blow" work, up to No. 10 wire.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Taper Rolling Machines, Power Presses, Shears and Punches.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

New and Standard Books

— ON —

METALLURGY.

Phillips and Prochaska.—Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process. Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, PH.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on Dephosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 222 pages; cloth; illustrated.. $3.50

Bauerman.—A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron, containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. Bauerman, F.G.S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. $2

Howe.—The Metallurgy of Steel. Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 383 pages; 11 x 14 inches..... .....$10

Anderson.—Handbook for Charcoal Burners. Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth..... ....$1.50

Brannt.—The Metallic Alloys. A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by WM. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth. $2.50

Urquhart.—Electro-Plating. A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art Second edition: carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth.....$2

Greenwood.—Steel and Iron. Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth.... ... .$2

Richards.—Aluminum. Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams: 511 pages; cloth.....$5

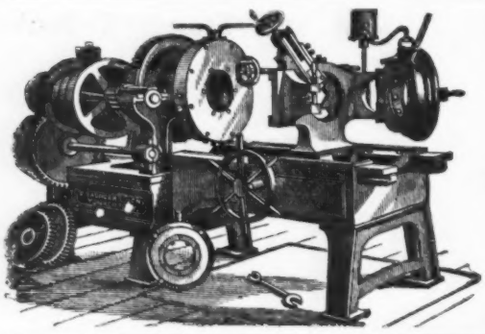
Brannt.—The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes, being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

Run your over this.

It may pay you.

These Goods are Specialties with Us.

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243-245 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

VIZ:

Cast-Steel Pipe Fitting.
For Extraordinary Pressures.

Extra Large Manifolds, or Branch Tees.
3-inch and 4-inch Bodies, with Outlets of any desired size or number.

Ornamental Pipe Coil Fittings.
For Building Ornamental Heating Coils of Wrought-Iron Pipe.

The American Union.
For Pipe Joints—requires no Packing.

The American Longscrew.
Also for Pipe Joints—without Packing.

Pipe-Railing Fittings.
In Malleable Iron, in Polished Brass, and in Great Variety. NEW LIST, just issued, send for it.

Awning-Frame Fittings.
Malleable and Cast Iron, in Great Variety.

Steam Glue Heaters.
With Iron or Copper Pots. Made in twenty-two sizes.

Foot-Valves and Strainers.
Sizes made, ¾ to 12 inches.

"Extra Leaky" Pipe Strainers.
Let in the most water, let out the least money.

The Model Ejector.
The cheapest form of Steam Pump for Moving Liquids extant.

Eclipse Pipe-Cutting Machines.
Powerful, Simple, Cheap, Effective. Three Sizes for Hand Use. Three Sizes for Power.

"Eureka" Hand Pipe Cutter.
None Work Better. None are as Durable. None Cost as Little Money.

Smith's Patent Ratchets.
Simple. Powerful. Cheap.

Barr's Patent Steam Trap.
Absolutely Automatic, Effective, and the Cheapest Steam Trap extant, capacity considered.

Centennial Open-Jaw Pipe Vises.
A First-class Tool. Cheap and Effective. Made in Four Sizes, ¼ to 6 inches.

"Simplex" Glass Tube Cutter.
As effective in its operation as any one of the numerous Glass-Tube Cutters costing five times its price.

PRICE, 25 CENTS EACH,

Or sent by mail, prepaid, to any address upon receipt of a Post-Office Money Order for THIRTY-TWO CENTS. DON'T SEND ANY STAMPS.

Thank you! for the temporary use of that of yours.

PANCOAST & MAULE.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FELLOE ROUNDER.

For any purpose. Pattern, Furniture, Wheel Makers and general Wood-workers, Packing Rooms, etc., supplied with the most modern and progressive types of Machines for fast and perfect work. Satisfaction given or no sale. The largest line in the world.

Catalogue and Information on Application.

Address **THE EGAN CO.,**

179 to 199 WEST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS. INTRODUCERS. CONSTRUCTORS.

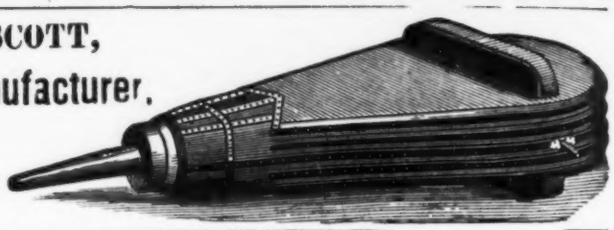
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



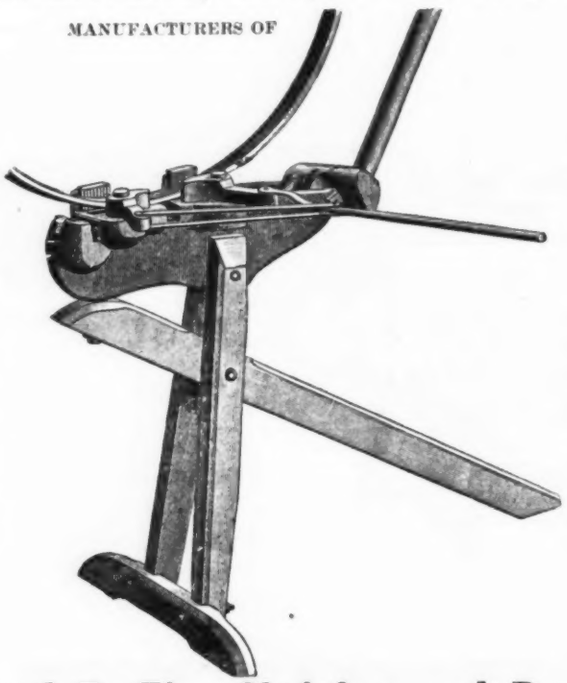
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Blacksmiths' Tools, Thimble Skeins, Carriage Makers' Vises,



Track Jacks, Sad Irons, Copying Presses and Stands, &c.

C. and D. Tire Shrinker and Punch.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

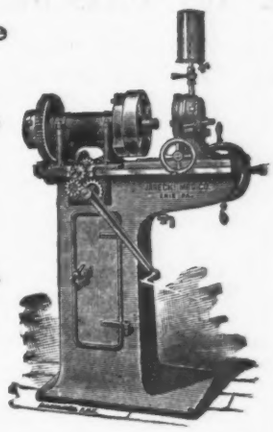
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
⅛ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
¼ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

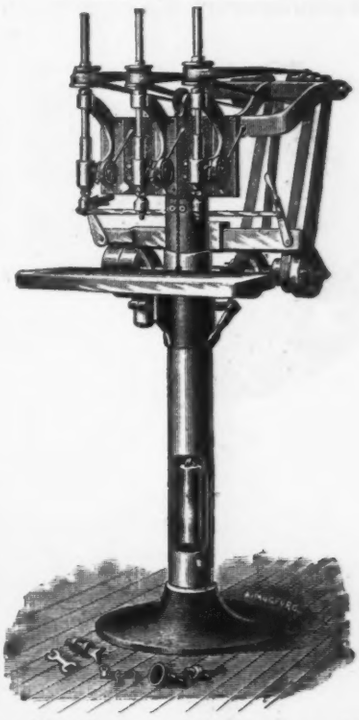
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

BORING & TURNING MILLS
BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS
E. P. BULLARD, PROPR.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.
IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.
COFFIN & LEIGHTON. Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M.F.R.S. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD. CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

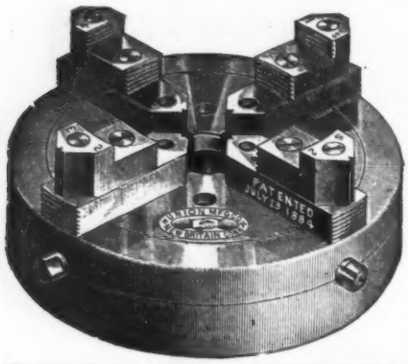
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

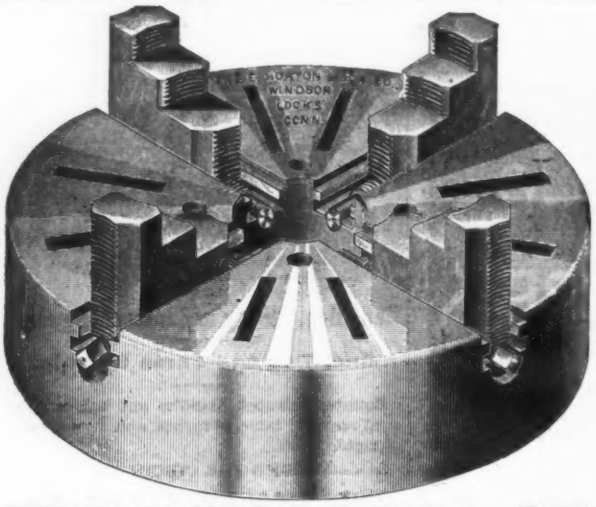
Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



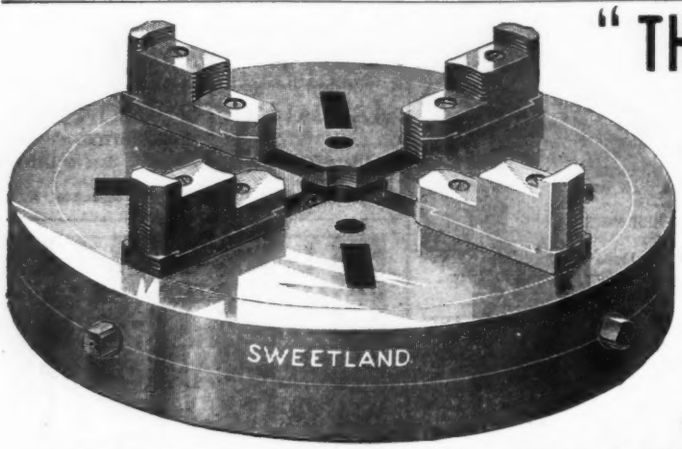
IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK.

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

THE E. HORTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross Street, Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



"THE SWEETLAND CHUCK."

WITH NEW PATENT REVERSIBLE JAWS.

UNIVERSAL.
INDEPENDENT.
ECCENTRIC.
CONCENTRIC.
SIMPLEST. REVERSIBLE.
STRONGEST.
MOST ACCURATE.
MOST DURABLE.
BEST!

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED.

Send for Catalogue. Write for Discounts.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

64, €6, 68 and 70 COURT STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Chucks

The NATIONAL.
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

GEARS

Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and **Gear Cutting.**

Boston Gear Works,
27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London. New London, Conn.

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

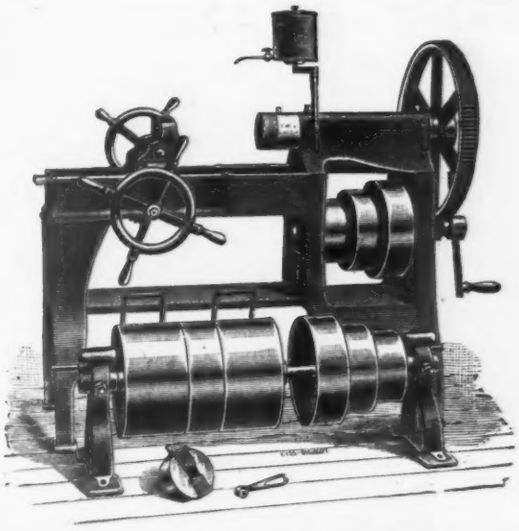
NUT TAPPERS

IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS & CO.

GREENFIELD, MASS.



Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.

Send for our latest Catalogue of issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

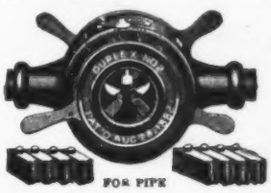
All Sizes to 1⅛ inches diameter.

Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.

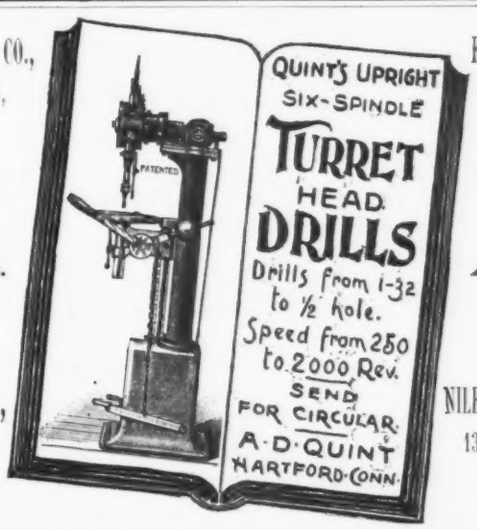
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street,
Boston.

AGENTS.

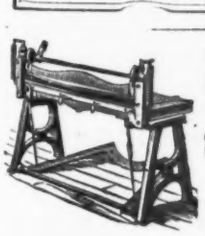
C. H. BESLY & CO.,
175-177 Lake St.,
Chicago.



E. L. HALL & CO.,
19 N. Seventh St.,
Phila., Pa.

AGENTS.

NILES TOOL WORKS,
136-138 Liberty St.,
New York.



SHEARS, PUNCHES,

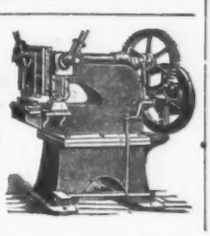
—AND—

Sheet Metal Working Machinery a specialty.

Write for catalogue and prices.

WAIS & ROOS,

456-460 Plum St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

Portable Drilling Machines

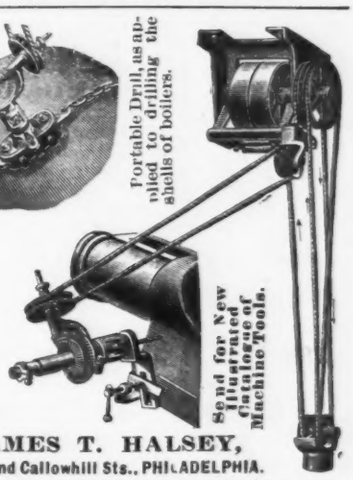
Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Portable Drill as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.



Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools.

JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy

By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science, with which the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CONTENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and products of metallurgical processes; furnaces; means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metallurgical processes; economic considerations. With numerous diagrams, 202 pages, cloth.....$2.50

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

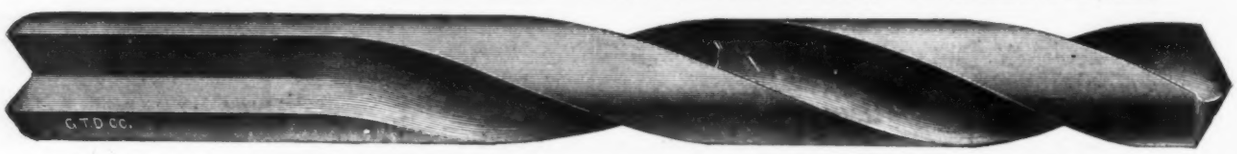
Reamers in all sizes. *NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST.* *Send for Catalogue*

OLD 1874 **CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,** RELIABLE 1892

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,** Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lowe, 2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

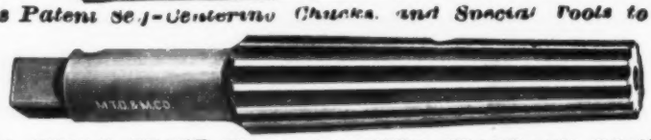
Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling

Cutters,

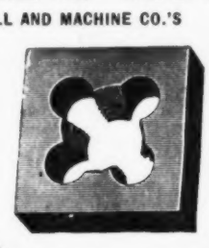
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

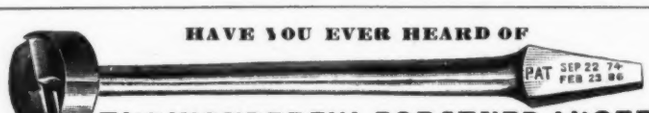
Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUCER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and cannot be equaled for fine carpentry cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

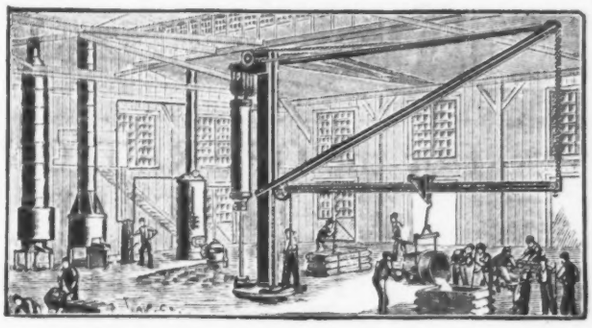
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co.	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend	1
Valk & Murdoch	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McCleane	1
Jones & Laughlin	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't afford to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co.	1
Hartman Mfg Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

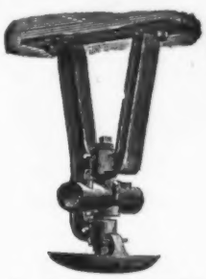
A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

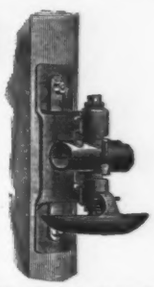
Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.



CLOSED FOR REPAIRS

THIS WOULD HAVE BEEN OBVIATED HAD YOU PURCHASED A FEW OF OUR HANGERS, JOURNAL BOXES, COUPLINGS OR WALL BRACKETS AND KEPT THEM FOR "BREAKDOWNS." THEY CAN BE APPLIED INSTANTLY. WHEN NEEDING CAST PULLEYS, WRITE



J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

Manufacturers and Gen'l Founders.

Drills for Wood & Metal, Countersinks, Screw Drivers, Chucks, &c., for sale by the trade.

Syracuse Twist Drill Company,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Every tool fully **Guaranteed.** Beware of imitations.

TRADE SYRACUSE T.D. CO. MARK.

Western Agents: H. H. & C. L. MUNGER, 142 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

THE

SURE-GRIP

Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,

28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW

TRIPLEX

Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

STAMFORD, CONN.

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new Catalogue of Specialties

ALFRED BOX CO.,

Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of

Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoists

13,000 in use.

Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same standard.

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis.,

U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential Chain Pulley Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

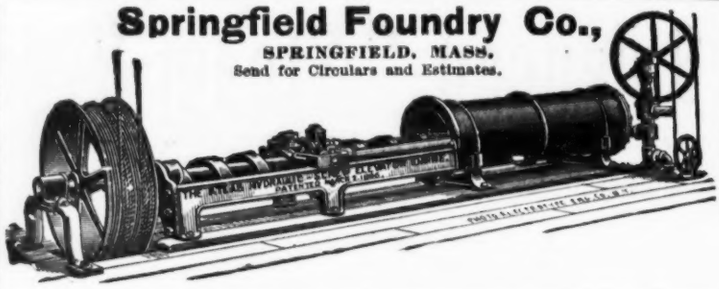
A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

For the OPERATION OF CRANES The ELECTRIC MOTOR is UNEQUALED.

Our new catalogue contains illustrations of what we have done in this direction. It will be mailed on application.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1867.

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

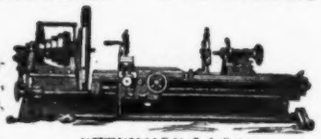
MANUFACTURERS OF

METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warerooms, &c., consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.

Gear Cutting up to 6-ft. diam. a specialty.



EXTENSION LATHE.

COPELAND & BACON.

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

Wood Split Pulley.

Strongest, Lightest, Simplest Cheapest

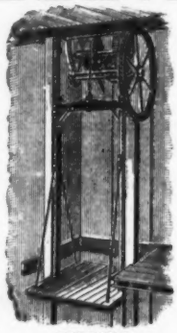
Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,

1220 E. 7th Street, - - COLUMBUS, IND

ELEVATORS,

HAND AND BELT POWER.



PATENTED.

"VARIETY" Hand Elevator

HAS

Automatic Clutch, Roller Bearings, Machinery fastened together in Iron Frame.

Prices on any machine furnished on application to

Variety Machine Co.

Warsaw, N. Y.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

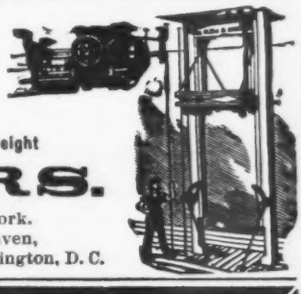
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,
38 Lincoln St., Boston,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,
108 Liberty St., New York.
82 Church St., New Haven,
116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on Trial. Catalogues mailed on applictaion.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 46 and 48 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

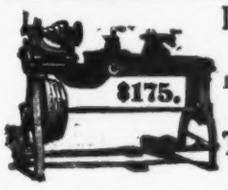
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER LATHES

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,

SIDNEY, OHIO.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST.

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

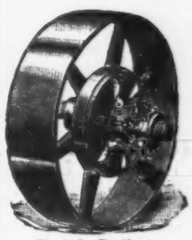
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

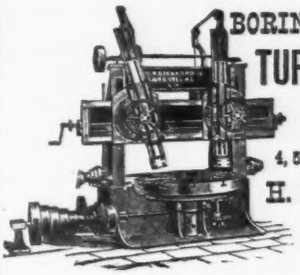


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



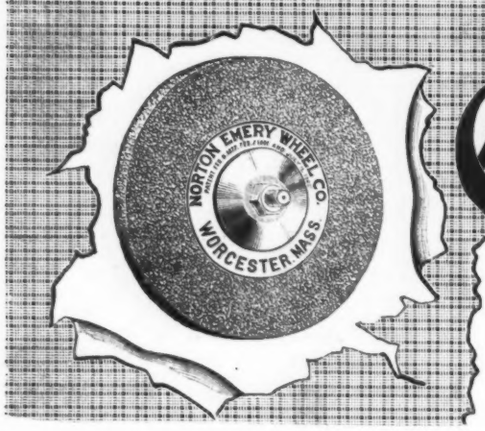
BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport,

N. H.



The Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Emery Wheel Machinery and Specialties.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

GRINDSTONES.
MOUNTED GRINDSTONES.
SCYTHE STONES.
OIL STONES.

Send for 1892 Catalogue C.

The Cleveland Stone Co.
283 Front St., New York, N. Y.

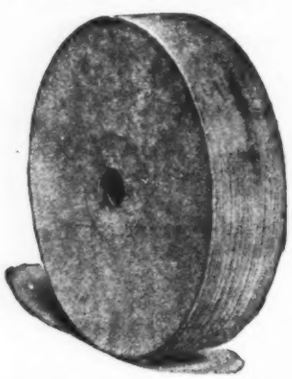
GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels
FOR POLISHING.

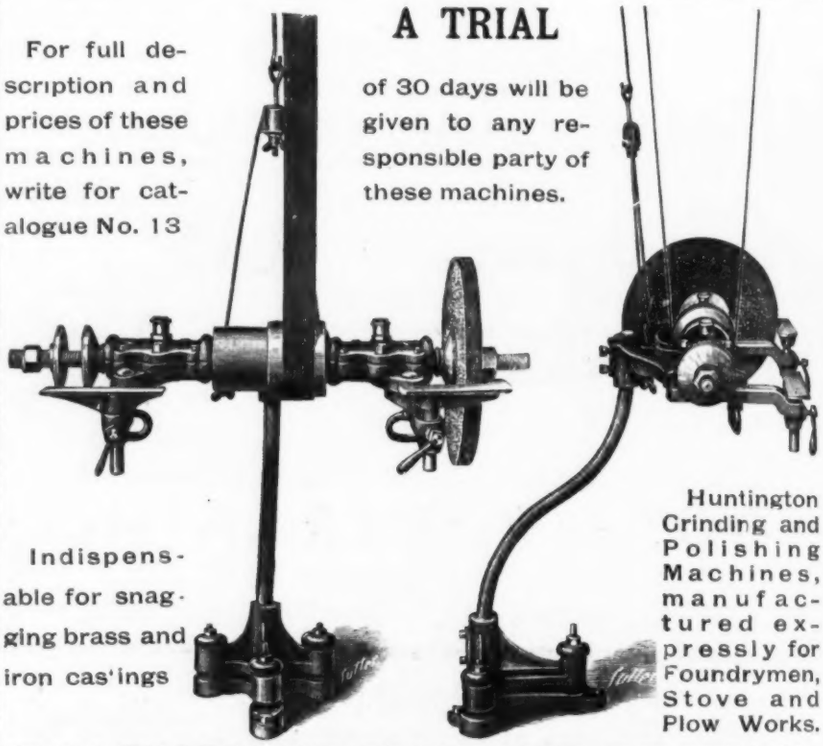


Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,
776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J.

For full description and prices of these machines, write for catalogue No. 13

A TRIAL
of 30 days will be given to any responsible party of these machines.



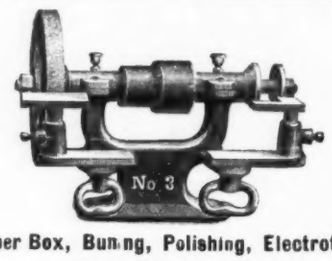
Indispensable for snagging brass and iron castings

Huntington Grinding and Polishing Machines, manufactured expressly for Foundrymen, Stove and Plow Works.

CHICAGO, ILL. **DIAMOND MACHINE CO.** PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,
194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.
PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.
Send for Price-List



Paper Box, Burning, Polishing, Electrotype and Emery Wheel Machinery.
Power and Foot Presses. Drill Presses.
Herrick & Cowell, 37 Artisan Street. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Send for catalogue.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York

IS THE STOVE PIPE UP,

And was the circumnambient atmosphere of a cerulean tint during the progress of this May day occupation? Has grim visaged war smothered his ruffled front? Then let us talk about **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels,** the best blacks on earth or any place else; made in all grades from cheap dipping and boiler paint to high grade Bicycle, Electric and Railway blacks and every gallon guaranteed to suit the buyer or no pay. If you have been worrying along with ordinary asphaltum then you will appreciate **Nubian.** It's far superior, just as cheap and guaranteed.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

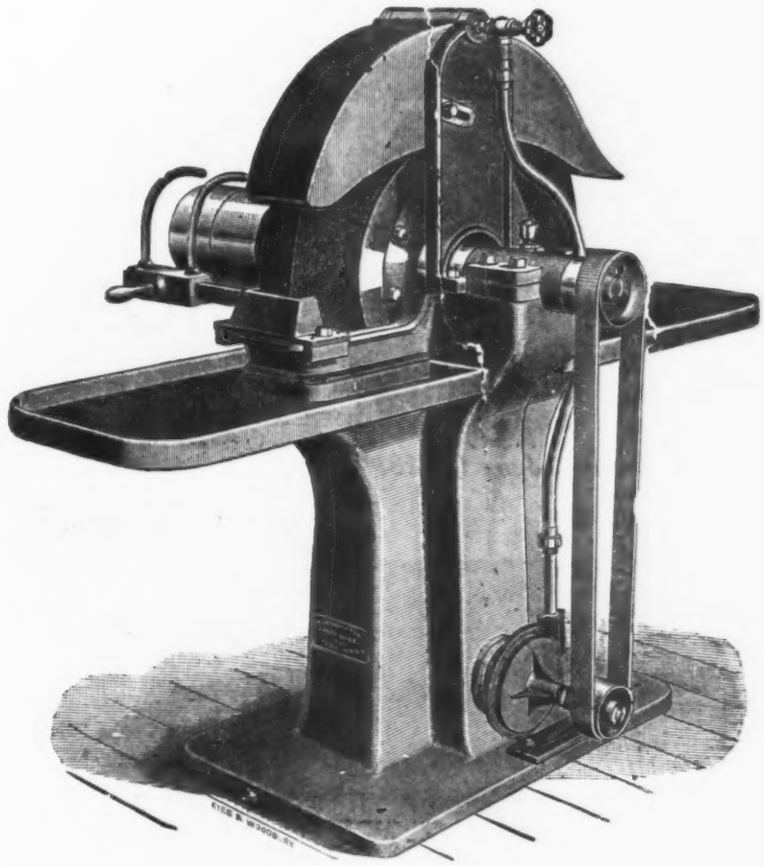
THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CRAGIN, ILL. 77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,

LEEDS, MASS., and 20 So. Canal Street, CHICAGO,

Manufacturers of



WATER TOOL GRINDER.

EMERY WHEELS AND EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

OF BEST QUALITY.

Send for Catalogue. **FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.**

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

LABOR SAVING MACHINERY
designed and perfected; Electrical Apparatus of every description; experienced help; best of facilities; work done by day or contract; make everything in the way of machines or metal specialties from one ounce to twenty tons weight. Estimates given.
Correspondence Solicited. BRADY MFG. CO.,
83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEWTON CORBETT,
214 Lake St., Chicago.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Padlocks and Night Latches.
NEWTON CORBETT,
Manufacturers' Agent.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHT AND MEDIUM
Gray Iron and Brass Castings.
ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.
NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.
161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

BUFFALO FORGES.

AMERICA'S BEST. THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

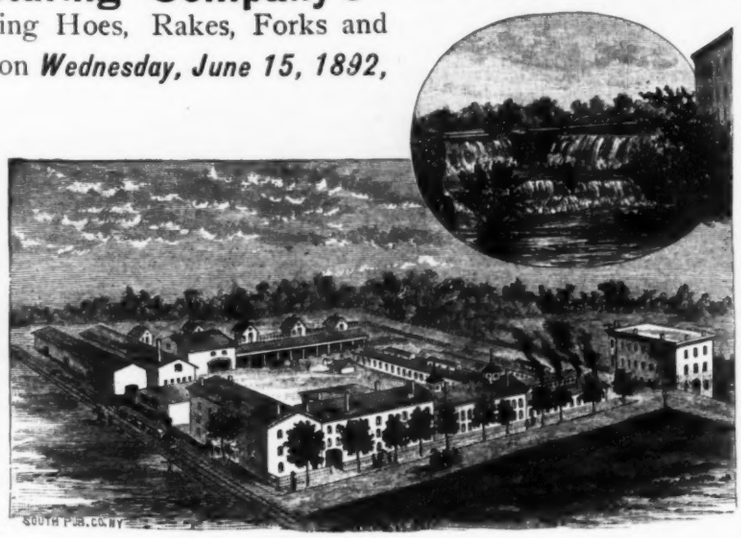
Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Chicago, Ill., Room 1306, Auditorium Tower.

All Types for All Uses.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.

FOR SALE AT AUCTION.

The Auburn Manufacturing Company's Plant located at Auburn, N. Y., fully equipped for manufacturing Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes, will be sold at public auction ***Wednesday, June 15, 1892,*** at two o'clock, on the premises.



The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Following the Sale of the Plant the Machinery and Personal Property will be sold. Description furnished on application.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

Danville, Pennsylvania.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

WE CAN TIN

Cast Iron Successfully,

And are putting in plants for that purpose. We will send sample of work and make estimates on application. Are also prepared to build and put in operation

Galvanizing Works

for any class of work.

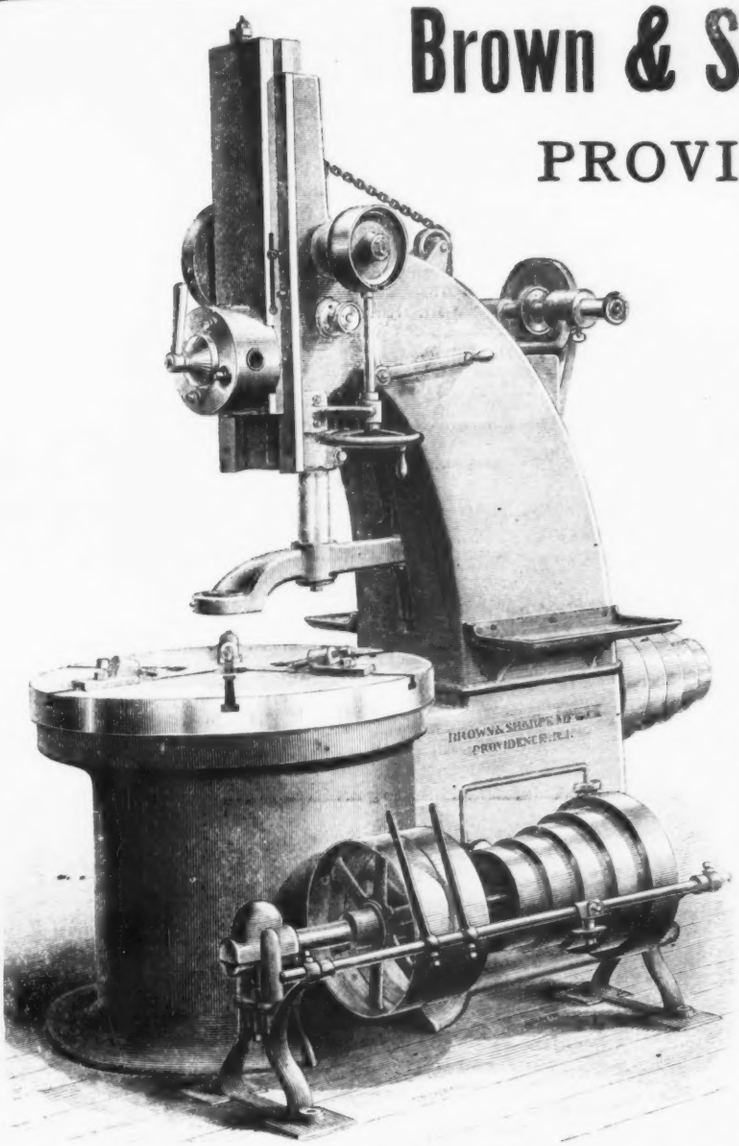
W. T. Flanders & Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.

WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



No. 2 Vertical Chucking Machine.

The spindle cannot wear out of line with the turret slides. The work is easily trued and fastened in place and the chips, falling through the center of the spindle to the floor, do not clog or dull the tools.

Weight, 4900 lbs

The machines and tools described in catalogue are usually kept in stock.

ON THE ROAD TO RICHES.

By WM. H. MAHER.

PRACTICAL HINTS FOR CLERKS AND YOUNG BUSINESS MEN

On Buying and Selling Goods, Selling Goods on the Road, Business Correspondence, Drumming, and all Matters Pertaining to Business.

CONTENTS:

Leaving Home.
City or Country—Which?
The First Step.
Taking Hold.
The Retail Clerk.
A Permanent Situation.
Personal Expenses.
Lessening Competition.
"Telling Tales out of School."
Anchors.
A Step Higher.
At the Desk.
Cash.
Selling Goods.
The Traveling Man.
Leaves from a Drummer's Experience.
A Drummer's Experience—Continued.
"On the Road"—Selling.
"On the Road"—Collecting.
"On the Road"—Collecting—Continued.
"Will you be a Partner?"
Starting in Business.
Buying Goods.
Store Assistants.
Arranging Stock, Insurance, &c.
Advertising.
Selling Goods.
Dunning.
Attention to Details.
Speculation.
Letting Well-Enough Alone.
Business Losses.
"Mind your Own Business."
Business Man's Recreations.
Growing Rich.
A very Successful Man.
Mr. Damschotter's Failure.
Our New Traveling Man.
Tom Bailey's Wife.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE PRICE, $1.50, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

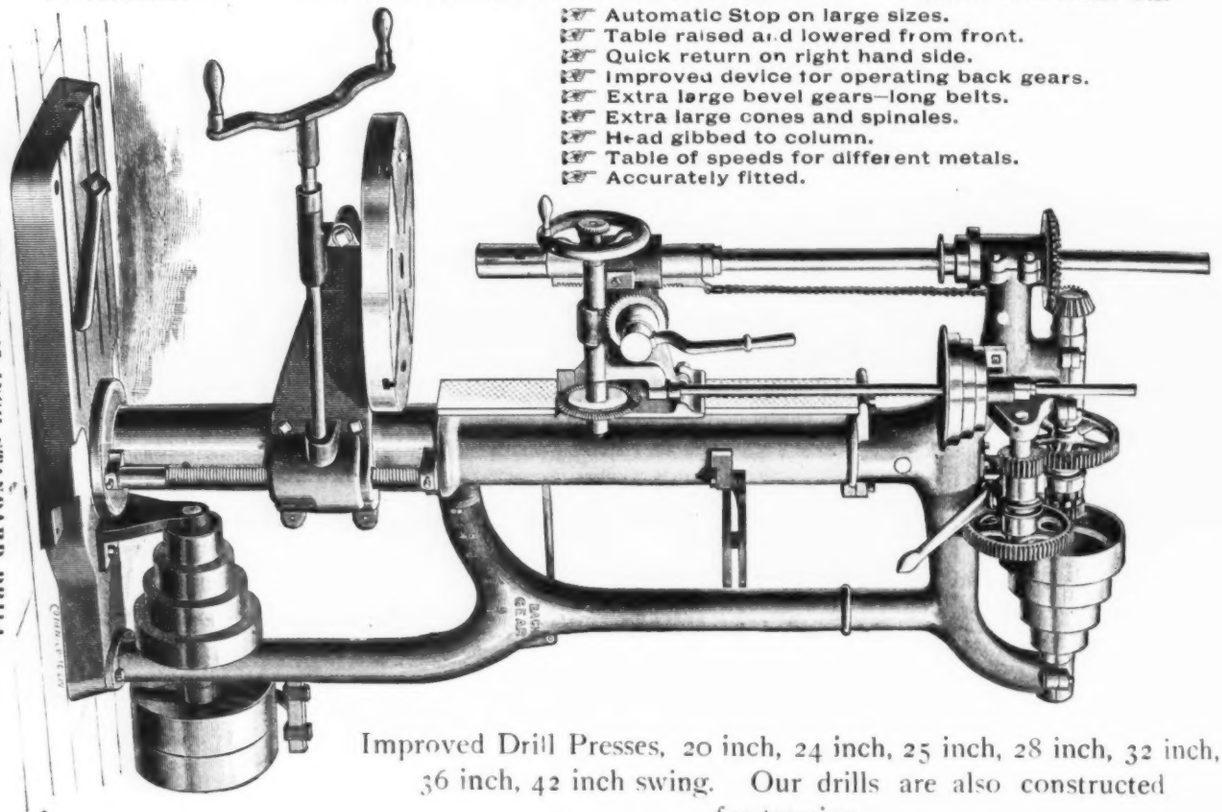
96 - 102 Reade Street, New York.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW YORK HOUSE, 64 Cortlandt St. | CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 and 70 Sou. Canal St. | CLEVELAND HOUSE, 32 Sou. Water St. | PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Market and Water Sts.

- Automatic Stop on large sizes.
- Table raised and lowered from front.
- Quick return on right hand side.
- Improved device for operating back gears.
- Extra large bevel gears—long belts.
- Extra large cones and spindles.
- Head gibbed to column.
- Table of speeds for different metals.
- Accurately fitted.

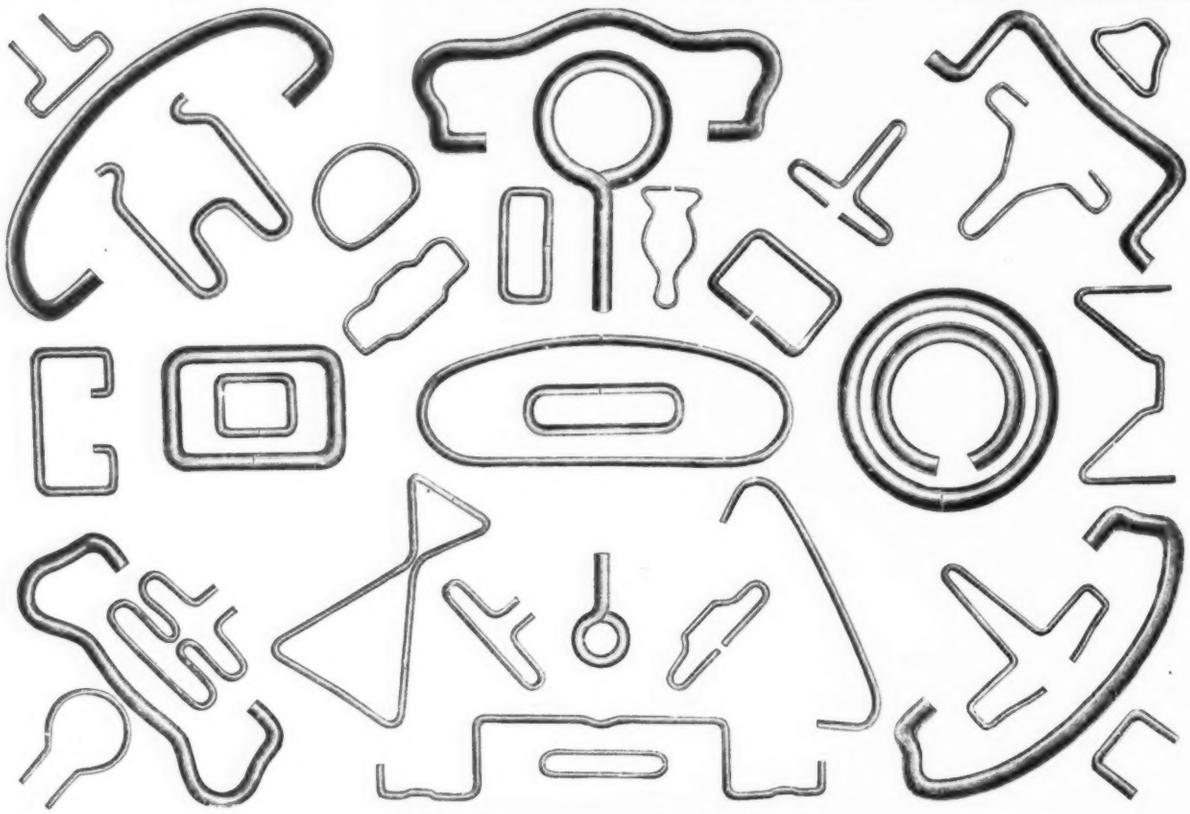


IMPROVED 25 INCH STANDARD DRILL.

Improved Drill Presses, 20 inch, 24 inch, 25 inch, 28 inch, 32 inch, 36 inch, 42 inch swing. Our drills are also constructed for tapping.

SAMPLE WIRES FORMED ON THE

AUTOMATIC WIRE-FORMING MACHINE



MANUFACTURED BY

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

WATERBURY, CONN.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ¾ in. x ¾ in., shear 6 in. x ⅝ in. Long & Alistatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅜ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 9 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 " " " "
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes. Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 30 x 20 " Perkins.
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Store: 32 S. Water St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.

66 in. x 24 ft., for facing and Boring. Low Price.
60 in. x 20 ft., Heavy Pattern. "
34 in. x 11 ft., " "
24 in. x 12 ft., Putnam, Compound Rest. Cross Feed.
20 in. x 16 ft., Ames Compound Rest. Cross Feed. "Special Reverse Motion." A 1 order.
20 in. x 8 ft., Perkins Cross Feed. Hollow Spindle.
18 in. x 8 ft., New Haven, complete. Low Price.
16 in. x 6 ft., Lathe & Morse, complete. "
14 in. x 6 ft., Windsor, Compound Rest, Cross Feed, Hollow Spindle. A 1 order.

PLANERS.

48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Modern Style. Good.
42 in. x 8 ft., Powell. Latest Pattern. A 1 order.
3 in. x 9 ft., Extra Heavy Pattern. Good.
22 in. x 5 ft., Hendey. Modern A 1 order.
18 in. x 6 ft., Regular Style. Low Price.

DRILLS.

20 in. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
24 in Ames. Back geared Automatic Feed. Good.
3 and 4 Spindle. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
Radial 3 ft., Heavy Pattern. Good.

SHAPERS.

9 in. Stroke. Gould. Crank. Good.
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good.
15 in. " Extra Weight and Power. Good.
24 in. " Hendey. Good.

SCREW AND MILLING MACHINES.

Jones & Lamson No. 3, hole 15-16 in. Back gears. Automatic Feed Chuck and Tools. Good.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5, hole ⅜ in., Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck. Good order.
Jones & Lamson No. 1½, hole 2⅛ in., Clutch Gears. Automatic Feed. Chasing Bar. Chucks. Tools. A 1 order.
Garvin Hand Miller, No. 2. Complete A 1 order.
Brown & Sharpe Miller. Small. Good.
Lincoln Pattern Miller. Good.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Slotter, 8 in. Modern Style. A 1 order.
Boring and Turning Mill, 3 in. Bridgeport. A1 order.
Horizontal Boring Mill 40 in x 10 ft. Nicholson. A 1 order.
Keyseating Machine. Portable and Stationary.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., full set dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1¼ in., Sellers. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft., Extra Power. Good order.

Large Stock Latest New Tools. Fitchburg, Hendey, Prentice Bros. and Powell's makes.

J. J McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 30 in. x 16 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer. 30 in. x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 23 in. x 24 in. x 7¼ ft. New. Wm. Bishop.
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3½ ft. Frederic Miles.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
4 32 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
10 24 in Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 14 in. Schumacher Drills. Plain
1 4 in. R. D. Saunders' Sons Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 12 in. x 16 in. Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 8 in. x 20 in. Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
1 25 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 60 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St, Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., Triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers. 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new, 34 x 30 x 8 ft.	$675.00
" " " " 22 x 20 x 4½ ft.	350.00
Lathe " " " 30 x 12⅜ ft.	575.00
54 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe,	275.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Modern rebuilt	425.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd. Sf. Feed. New.	275.00
28 in. " " " "	245.00
1 1 in. to 1¼ in Bergen bolt Cutter	125.00
No. 2 Power Press, Wt. 1400 lbs. New	150.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in. Hendy.
1 Planer, planes 3 ft. 15 in x 12 in. Gould.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe 10 ft. bed, 25 in. swing, raised to 32 in
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
2 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY:

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers' Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.

F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, miding attachment.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest cross feed
22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1⅜ holes with 12 in diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in. x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No. 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

5 clay and ore pans, 11 rail, bar, sheet and clipping shears, 23 hoisting engines, 41 stationary and portable boilers, 48 stationary and portable engines, 12 steam and 9 centrifugal pumps, 3 air compressors, one standard gauge road engine and one standard gauge shifting engine.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¾ x 10 in., with Double Drums. Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 15 H.-P. Double Cylinder, Double Friction Drum Horizontal Hoisting Engine, with Boiler complete. New.
1 26 in. x 18 ft. Lowell Lathe. Heavy Tool. Fair order
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Good order.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Fond Lathe Fair order.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Fair order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Michael Lathe. Good order.
1 13 in. x 5 ft. N. Y. S. E. Co. Lathe. Good order.
1 12 in. x 6 ft. Betts Lathe. Fair order.
1 6 in. x 30 in. Barnes Foot Lathe. Good order
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 5 ft. Powell Planer. Good order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam. First-class order.
2 Suate Sensitive Drills. Good order. Cheap.
1 Strong Lever Drill. Good order.
1 Old Style Davis Key Seater. Good order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 1 in. swing. Fair order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 8 in. swing. Good order.
1 B. & S. Head Finisher. Good as new.
1 B. & S. Head Slotter. Good as new.
1 No. 5 Boston Blower. Good as new.
3 16 in. Wood Lathes, complete with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 Chair Round Machine with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 Saw Bench. Graham. First-class.
1 Jig Saw.
1 Shaper. Graham. First-class.
1 Chuck and Heads for Chair Rounds.
2 First-Class Glue Heaters.
1 25 H.-P. straight Line Engine. Good order.
1 1 H.-P. Shipman Engine and Boiler. Fair order.
1 3 H.-P. Yacht Engine.
1 60 H.-P. Second-hand Boiler Good order.
1 Each Champion Blower, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Steel Pressure Blower, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Exhaust Fan, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7.
1 Gear Cutter, Gould, in good order.
1 Dynamo 200 Light. Good order.
1 Riehle Transverse Testing Machine with Indicator. Capacity 5000. New.
1 Tapping Machine. Woodward & Rogers. New
1 Shear and Punch combined. Light machine. New.
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines. Very cheap.
1 Large Sorghum Roller. Weight 16,000 lbs. Very low.
1 48 in. Boring Lathe. Good as new.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as new.
1 Power Chain Hoist, with Heavy Chain, complete.

Send for complete list of Machinery for prompt delivery.

W. P. DAVIS,

Rochester, N. Y.

SEE LIST OF NEW MACHINERY NEXT ISSUE.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spinning Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 20 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
704in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,

Lafayette, N. J.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand.
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine
1 28 in. Lathe 15½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 84 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVECROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Seller's Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed; single head. In fine condition.
One Engine Lathe, 84 inch swing, turns 24 feet, has back face plate for pit work.
One Screw Planer, planes 28 in. wide, 28 in. high and 11 ft. long; has two sets uprights, two cross rails and two heads on each rail.
One Pease Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
One Thayer & Houghton Planer, 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. In good order.
One Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Universal Milling Machine with all attachments.
One Brainard No 3 Milling Machine, with attachments.
One Brainard Automatic Gear Cutter, 24 inch swing.
One Brainard Half-Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 inch Swing.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Four 100 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Two 80 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 75 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Two 60 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 40 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
One 50 H.-P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
Upright and Horizontal Tubular Boilers, all sizes constantly on hand. Write for prices.

D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer Street, Providence, R. I.

Dynamos and Motors,

both new and second-hand. I always have a full stock. Write and be convinced as to what you should buy.

THOS. YEARSLEY,

123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in.. Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,

Scranton, Pa.

Old Rails.

Rails for Contractors' and Builders' use in quantities to suit. Also 1000 tons second-hand Steel Rails fit for relaying, 60 lb. section. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

MACHINERY,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. Bed, Heads raised to swing 13 ft. A1
78 in. " 17 ft. " Screw Feed. Good.
50 in. " 30 ft. " For Rolling Mill Forgings. New
38 in. " 12 ft. " "
32 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. Beds. New.
28 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. " "
21 in. " 10 and 12 ft. " "
20 in. " 7½ and 8 ft. " "
18 in. " 8 ft. " Ames. Good.
16 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " Several Makers.
15 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
14 in. " 8 ft. " " "
15, 18 and 25 in. stroke. Crank Shapers, Steptoe. New.
20 26 and 30 in. " Geared " " "
9 in.-16 in. " Crank " Good order.
24 in. " Geared " "
20 in.-22-24-28-30-36 in Drills. New and Second-hand.
24 in. x 4 ft. 5ft.-6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. "
36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. "
54 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. " Hewes & Phillips. 2 heads
54 in x 42 in. x 24½ ft. "
62 in x 48 in. x 17 ft. "
120 in x 120 in. x 16 ft. " Betts. 2 heads
100 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard Engine.
11 x 18 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine.
2000 lb. Bement Steam Hammer.
100 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
Car Axle Lathe. Bement.
1¼ and 1½ Bolt Cutters.
9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,
120 Broadway, N. Y.

VERTICAL BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE.

30 in. diam. steam cylinder, 62 in. air cylinder stroke 5 feet, in good condition. Price reasonable.

ROCK DRILLS 5 in. to 13¼ in.; **LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE** 36 in. gauge; **STEAM SHOVEL; AIR COMPRESSORS.**

F. W. IREDELL,

10 Park Place, New York.

GOOD THINGS CHEAP.

1 18 in. x 12 in. x 36 in. Cameron Pump.
1 14 in. x 8 in. x 10 in. Worthington Duplex.
1 20 in. x 10 in. x 24 in Allison Mining Pump.
3 10 in. x 5 in. x 12 in. Niagara Brass Pumps.
1 12 in. x 14 in. Wright Automatic Engine.
2 12 in x 20 in. Plain Side Valve Engines.
1 24 in x 42 in. Porter-Allen Engine.
2 Locomotive Boilers. 20 and 30 H.-P.
12 Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
2 40 H.-P. Vertical Boilers.
Lot Rock Drills, Hoisting Engines, Locomotives Dump Cars, &c., &c.
Send for Catalogue.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND.

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,

Worcester, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No. 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One Atlas Plain Slide Valve Engine, 10 x 16, and one 42 x 12, **Boiler** to go with the Engine. Both in excellent condition. Fittings complete. At a bargain.

THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.,
1014 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 8¼.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Railroad Freight Cars.

12 Hopper Gondola Standard Gauge Cars, 50 000 lbs. capacity.
14 Coke Cars, 40,000 lbs. capacity, with Racks.
40 Coal Dump Cars, 30,000 lbs. capacity. For sale cheap in lots to suit individual concerns. Address

C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 30 x 30 x 10 ft. Pease Planer.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine, complete.

DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL RAILS.

We offer 100 tons second-hand Steel Rails, 67 pound section, fit for relaying, with splices (no bolts).

H. V. L. MEIGS & CO.,
136-138 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address

"ENGINE," Box 324.
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS,

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON.
Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

1 Horizontal Boring Machine, swings 69 inches over bed, 55 inches over table, 6 feet between centers; power longitudinal and cross feed.

Iron Planer, planes 42 in. x 42 in. x 20 feet, one head on cross beam.

The above tools of our own manufacture and never used except in our own shop; in good condition, but not large enough for our present need.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
Fitchburg, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

BOILER TUBING

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

For Sale or Exchange.

Charcoal Blast Furnace.

In good condition; excellent location. Caseville, Huron Co., Michigan. Address

Wm. F. Jarvis & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

BOILER, Locomotive style, 60 in. shell, fire box 78 in. long, 55 in. wide, 81 flues, 3½ in. diameter, 13 ft. long; total length about 23 ft., in good order, removed to put in larger.

PLANER. Iron Planer to plane 30 ft. x 46 in. width, two tool posts, modern machinery, removed to put in larger.

LOCOMOTIVE, new, 10 x 16 in. cylinders, standard gauge, Forney design, suitable for light passenger, suburban or logging service. Also narrow gauge locomotives, various sizes on hand or nearly completed.

H. K. PORTER & CO.,
Wood and 6th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SECOND-HAND PULSOMETER.

Centrifugal and other Pumps, equal new, Cheap.
1 No. 5 Pulsometer, 3 in. Suc., 3 in. Discharge, all fittings..... $100.
2 No. 9 Pulsometers, 7 in. Suc., 6 in. Discharge, all fittings..... 350
1 No. 3 Woodward, 7 x 4 x 9, with Strainer..... 100.
1 No. 2 Guild & Garrison 5 x 3 x 7, with Strainer. 75.
1 No. 1 Wolf Hand or Power Pump, with Strainer 25.
1 No. 000 Blake. Like new..... 25.
1 "Excelsior" Double Acting 4 x 5 Hand Pump. 25.
1 No. 5 Heall, Tisco & Co. Centrifugal, Extra heavy, with Tight and Loose Pulley, 6 in. Suc., 5 in Discharge..... 100.
And 34 in. Ventilating Wheels..... 35.
Engines, Boilers and Machinery generally.

MASLIN PUMP WORKS,
165 & 167 First St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.

The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

CORLISS

Automatic Engines.

—ALSO—

ELECTRIC LIGHT, HIGH SPEED AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES IN FIRST-CLASS CONDITION FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT VERY LOW PRICES.

Corliss Engines, one each 30 x 60, 30 x 72, 32 x 48, 26 x 48, 23 x 36, 20 x 48, 18 x 48, 16 x 42, 14 x 48, 12 x 36. Buckeye Engines, one each 11 x 20 11 x 21, 14 x 24, 15 x 18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20 x 48. Slide Valve Engines, 10 x 16, 11 x 24, 8 x 8, 11 x 16, 12 x 24, 7 x 14 and 14 x 16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes, 50, 55, 60 80 and 100 H.-P., all insured for 80 pounds. 8 and 9 feet Fan Blowers, Ingersoll Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara. Iron Lathes, 14 in. x 5½ ft.; 7500 gallon tank and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines. All in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

G. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, New York.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Locomotive Boiler, 6 ft. x 21 ft. (2).
Locomotive Boiler, 4 ft. x 10½ ft.
Zell Water Tube Sectional Boiler, 75 H.-P.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 15 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 16 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler 4½ ft. x 18 ft.

"Giant" Railroad Excavator and Wrecker.

Built by Vulcan Iron Works Co., of Toledo, O., Mounted on Standard Gauge Car, Capacity 2000 yards. Double Hoisting Engines 10 in. x 12 in., Single swing Engines 10 in. x 12 in., Boiler 4½ ft. x 9 ft., Water Tank 1000 gallons. Will sell or rent to responsible parties.

30 x 60 Corliss Engine,	26 x 60 Corliss Engine,
26 x 42 Corliss Engine,	24 x 48 Corliss Engine,
18 x 48 Corliss Engine,	12 x 36 Corliss Engine,
22 x 42 Wright Engine,	18 x 42 Brown Engine,
18 x 28 Watertown and	12 x 12 Ball Engine.

Send for Lists.

General Machinery.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shear, 48, 66 and 126 inch.
1 Planer, 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 Bit Lathe, 10 ft. Face Plate. " "
1 Fitchburg Lathe, 26 in. x 20 ft. Good order.
1 New Haven Lathe, 26 in. x 16 ft. " "
1 Eddy Chucking Lathe, 48 in., bores and turns.
1 8 ft. Pulley Lathe, 2 tools.
1 60 in. " " New Haven.
1 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, nearly new.
1 Windsor Screw Machine, 1¼ in., nearly new.
1 Adt Wire Straightener, 5 ft. cut off, large size
3 Bolt Cutters, 1 in. double, 1½ in. double, 3 in. single.
2 Bolt Headers, ¾ in. Chapin, 1 in. Smith.
2 Nut Tappers, 6 spindle for ⅞ in.; 7 spindle for ¼ to 1¼ in.
1 Bolt Pointer. 1 Heating Furnace.
2 Milling Machines; 2 Spindle Garvin and Lincoln Pattern.
2 Heaters, medium and large size.
1 No. 6 Knowles Steam Pump, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Safety Boiler, very good.
1 100 H.-P. Automatic Engine and 1 65 H.-P. Beck Automatic.

W. H. ROBERTSON, 28 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 500 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

AIR COMPRESSORS WANTED

Second-Hand in good condition, one large or two small "MINER," 351, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Changed Weekly.

— FOR SALE. —

GAS ENGINES, 5 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed.
BOLT HEADERS, new improved Lewis, will make all kinds, without changing tools.
SLEDGES, 600 lbs., new, slightly seamy.
BOILER, new 50 H. P., near Philadelphia
LATHE, 60 in., New Haven make, owned by Beckett Foundry & Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
TRUCK WHEELS, 500 new, 8 9 in., in stock.
DYNAMOS, 60 new, 40 to 500 light, to close out.
NUT PRESS, 1 in., 1½ in., nuts.
GAS ENGINE 10 H.-P., Otto.
HAMMER, Dudgeon, 10 x 30, complete, 2 rams.
PLANER, new, never unboxed, arrived too late for shipment.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty St., New York.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS
— IN —
2D-HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.
14 in. x 6 ft., Bogert, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. A1 condition.
15 in. x 5 ft. Blundell, Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks, fitted. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. Windsor, H. S., Elevating Rest. 2 Chucks Good as new.
10 in. x 5 ft. Reed, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. Good as new.

PLANERS.
22 in x 22 in. x 5 ft Pease, with 12 in. Chuck. Good as new
22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. Good as new.
19 in x 17 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. A1 condition.

DRILLS.
2 20 in. Davis, Wheel Feed, Quick Return. Good order
1 W. & R. 4 Spindle Sensitive Drill. A1 condition.
1 No. 2, 3 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.
1 No. 4, 6 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.
2 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe plain Millers, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 1 Garvin Miller, Rack Feed, not B. G. A1 condition.
1 No. 3 Cincinnati Universal Miller, Rack Cutting attachment, lot of tools, very complete. Good as new.
1 Single Spindle Garvin Profiler. Good as new.
1 12 in. Juengst Crank Shaper, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine and Tools. A1 condition.
1 15 in. x 5 ft. Am. Tool & Machine Co.'s Fox Lathe, square Arbor, compound Slide Rest, complete. Good as new.

Write for list of over 350 new and second-hand Tools in stock for immediate delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y.

Wrought Iron Tanks For Sale.

2 12 ft. x 6 ft.
2 17 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
1 12 ft. x 3 ft.
1 25 ft. 3 in. x 3 ft.
1 24 ft. x 3 ft.
1 30 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 26 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. x 3 ft. 10 in.
1 6 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft.
1 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. x 4 ft. 6 in.
1 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 10 in.

APPLY TO

F. E. Perkins & Bro.,
59-73 West St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

RELAYING RAILS
FOR SALE CHEAP.

Rails for relaying, in good condition.

250 tons 52 lb. Steel Johnstown Girders,
300 " 40 lb. " T Rails with Splices.
350 " 35 lb. " T " " "
100 " 20 lb. " T " " "
220 " 35 lb. Iron T " " "
100 " 25 lb. " T " " "

I am also in the market to buy or sell any weight second-hand rails and scrap.

L. K. HIRSCH,
549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

PROPOSALS

For supplying the city of Orange with 4,000 feet C. I. Water Pipe from time to time during the current season will be received at the office of City Clerk up to 5 P.M. of June 6, 1892, 4 in. and 6 in. pipe, to weigh respectively 20 and 30 lbs. per foot. THOMAS DOWD, Supt.

Address communications to
HORACE STETSON, City Clerk.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED
Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c.; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington, Ill.

SPECIAL TO MANUFACTURERS!!

Beautiful factory site in Buffalo, the City of Destiny, near all shipping stations. 170 x 900 feet; N. Y. C. R. R. switch full length of property. I will advance one-half money necessary for erection of permanent buildings.

E. G. FELTHOUSEN, Room 42,
534 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A lot of 30 and 60 lb. T-Rails, fit to relay; Old Telegraph Wire, one cent per lb., f.o.b. cars; Valentine Self-Dumping Cars, 5 and 2 cubic yards capacity, dump tubs; a lot of Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives; Wire Rope; also a lot of 6 inch Cast Iron Flange Pipe, &c., cheap. Address

THOMPSON C. GILL & CO.,
212 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLEASE NOTICE.

For sale —Wrought Plates suitable for flooring, Boiler Shells, 8 feet diameter, 20 feet long, would make good tanks. 60 ton Track Scale, Old Shears and Bundling Wire.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

To Manufacturers Requiring Railway and Water Communication
FOR SALE.

MANUFACTURING PLANT

Within 45 minutes from the City Hall.

Consisting of

Foundry, Machine, Blacksmith and Carpenter Shops.

All built of brick with slate roof, covering 45,000 square feet of ground, with Corliss Engine of 250 horse-power, &c., &c., together with numerous Sheds, Stables, &c

About 12 acres of land, stone filled dock on River, etc.

For particulars, apply to

S. DE WALLTEARSS,
171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

AUGER AND BIT FACTORY
FOR SALE.

We offer for sale at a very low price our manufacturing business, located in the beautiful and growing village of Centerbrook, in the town of Essex, State of Connecticut. It has one of the best water-powers in the State. Good buildings, well fitted-up with special tools and machines for making Jennings' Bits, Expansive Bits and all other wood boring tools. With a capacity for employing from 50 to 75 men.

CONN. VALLEY MFG. CO.,
Centerbrook, Conn.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

Wheel, Axle and Iron Manufacturers and Capitalists.

Your attention is called to the following.

Two very valuable patents touching wheel and axle manufacturers and the iron trade are now offered for sale. One is an improvement in axle arms consisting of four concave depressions so arranged in the arm that they lessen friction and automatically lubricate it (the arm). The other is one of the most valuable patents ever issued. It gives to the owner a monopoly over a certain branch of business that has not been equaled in this century. This patent consists of a hub made from malleable iron, steel or other suitable metal, so made that in connection with an axle arm of suitable dimensions, &c., it does away with the projecting hubs of wheels that are now so common and annoying. It is no idle fancy to think and say that when this hub is introduced all others will disappear. Wheels made with this hub will be the nearest approach to perfection ever made in that line. To secure control of this patent is to secure a fortune. These patents will be disposed of singly or together, they will be sold outright or stock taken in a company organized for their manufacture. For further particulars address

PETER McMENAMIM,
273 Fifth St., Jersey City, N. J.

FACTORY FOR SALE OR TO RENT
at NEWARK, N. J.

A two-story building 33 x 100, including shafting, piping, engine and boiler (60 H. P.), suitable for almost any kind of manufacturing business. Good light on all sides of building and plenty of yard room. Located within ten minutes' walk of Pennsylvania R. R. station; terms moderate. Address

W. W. BRADLEY,
85 Malvern St., Newark, N. J.

FAIRBANK'S TRACK SCALE
FOR SALE.

60 tons capacity. Nearly new. For immediate removal. At a bargain, cash or trade.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c. with lowest freight rates to and from all points. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY.

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,

Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

OGDEN, UTAH,

Offers the best location on Earth and $100,000 for an iron works; $50,000 for a reduction works for silver-lead ores; $50,000 for stock yards; $25,000 for woolen mills; $10,000 for a paper mill; $5000 for a pottery; $5000 for a tannery $5000 for glass works.

—OGDEN—

Has Natural Gas, Mountains of Coal and plenty of Iron and NERVE. We mean business. No dead-heads or adventurers need apply.

SECY. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Ogden, Utah.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

SITE WANTED. Any town or city desiring a manufacturing plant which will yield much trade to the dealers, both direct and through its employees, will do well to address "CLINTON,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

A modern first-class, second-hand Horizontal Engine, 40 to 60 H.-P., spot cash.

M. B. SCHENCK & CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

Machine Shop, Iron Foundry, Pattern and Forging Shops.

Concern having well equipped and thoroughly organized departments as above, want specialties to build.

Facilities for fair, good and high grades of quality and medium light to heavy weights Would buy patents.

"W. SPECIALTIES,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

FACTORY FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft. x 100 ft., with 30 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 90 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

W. C. MEEKER,

587 Henderson St., Jersey City.

MALLEABLE IRON PLANT FOR SALE or TO LET.

Best Location in Albany, N. Y.

Suitable for any Iron Manufacturing Business.

1 Air Furnace. - 2 Cupolas. - 3 Kilns.

The property of the Capital City Malleable Iron Co. (now occupied by the Troy Malleable Iron Co., whose lease expires October 1, 1892). Substantial five story brick building with high trussed roof, building attached covering entire block bounded by Fourth avenue, Broadway, Church and Vine streets, and one-half block adjacent property, with stable, coal sheds, &c.

Two hundred feet from dock, with West Shore and D. and H. Railroad track alongside of building. Fitted out with first-class steel boiler, engine, shafting and Otis steam elevator. Buildings in excellent repair and machinery in the best running order. Apply to DAVID F. SKINNER, President, 199 Broadway, or E. C. SKINNER, Secretary, on the premises.

FOR SALE.

The Entire Plant of the ALEX. K. RARIG CO.,

Engineers, contractors, founders, machinists and boilermakers.

BUENA VISTA, VA., JUNE 16, 1892.

AT PUBLIC AUCTION.

IF INTERESTED WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

J. E. MULLEN, Trustee.

FOR SALE.

The patents and machinery for making Corrugated Barbed Ribbon Fencing. Machinery in first-class order, will put on 120 barbs per minute. Everything in good shape.

WILLIAM BURTIS, New Egypt, N. J.

WANTED.

Party to take $5000 to $10,000 worth of stock in a new enterprise and to undertake the general control and management of New York sales office at a satisfactory salary. Must know how to advertise and introduce new machinery. Address "H. S. B.," Box 62,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Sealed proposals will be received until noon of June 15, 1892, by W. F. Kyle, Manager for the Trustees of the Fieldhouse & Dutcher Mfg Co., 30 & 32 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., for the sale of the entire property of said Company, including accounts; or for the sale of the merchandise, machinery and fixtures, in whole or in part.

The amount of sales in 1890 and 1891, combined, exceeded $800,000. The business shows a considerable capital over liabilities.

The Trustees reserve the right to reject any or all proposals. The books, accounts, merchandise and other property will be exhibited to any responsible persons who may wish to submit proposals for purchase. Blank forms will be furnished for proposals. Proposals may be sent to Mr. W F. Kyle at the above address, and will be forwarded to the Trustees at New York for acceptance or rejection by June 20.

The Trustees of

FIELDHOUSE & DUTCHER MFG. CO.

FOR SALE.

RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE RIGHT MAN.

Owing to the death of Edward Heath, Treasurer of the Malden Hardware Co., Malden, Mass., a city of 25,000 inhabitants, situated 4 miles from Boston, the stock, fixtures, tools and teams of the company are offered for sale Stock will invoice about $10,000. Must be sold on or before June 1, 1892, to close estate. Apply to

CHARLES HEATH, President,
on the premises.

FOR SALE.

A thoroughly well assorted stock of Shelf Hardware, House Furnishings, Stoves, &c., located in a growing and thriving Illinois town of 25,000 inhabitants; stock $8,000 to $10,000. The town is noted for its manufactures and is surrounded by the finest agricultural lands in the State. The business well established and thriving. Address "LIGHT,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.—A thoroughly established manufacturing business in the metal line. Goods well known and selling to the best wholesale trade. This business is now paying, but present owners have other business to which must be given all their time and capital. Thoroughly competent practical man will stay with it it desired. About $15,000 required. Good chance for some town desiring manufacturing plant, as it can be easily removed. "LAFAYETTE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

An established retail hardware business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing manufacturing city in the Northwest; fine modern store in a central location; business well established; stock about $25,000; splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend all one could wish (no trade for real estate). For further particulars, address "NORTHWEST," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HARDWARE STOCK FOR SALE CHEAP.

The stock of goods in the old hardware stand at Waverly, N. Y., is offered for sale. The stock is reduced to low amount and is clean. The stand has had a large trade for upwards of 40 years and is well and favorably known for miles around. Building is very convenient and has the modern improvements, including large power elevator. This opening presents an opportunity to start up with a fresh stock, or to move an old stock from a crowded locality to this desirable point. Three railroad trunk lines pass through Waverly. Address

H. G. MERRIAM,
Waverly, Tioga Co., New York.

TIN WORKS.

A firm of engineers in South Wales, closely associated with the trade, are prepared to supply all plans, specifications and estimates for the erection and conduct of tin works embracing all the latest improvements for economizing the cost of production, and also to contract for the supply and erection of the same. Reply in first instance to

"TIN WORKS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

One second-hand Crane 10 or 12 tons capacity, made of structural iron or steel, of the following dimensions: Mast 26 feet, jib 27 feet, with racking carriage on top. Name lowest price for cash. Address

"CRANE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

There are in the U. S.

13,000 Live Hardware Dealers.

To each of these I shall mail

An Elegant Prospectus of the New Book,

"Ideas for Hardware Merchants."

(Price, $1.00. Postpaid.)

The cost of mailing is as follows:

Selecting	13,000 Names	$52.00
Addressing	13,000 Envelopes	39.00
Cost of	13,000 Envelopes	26.00
Stamping	13,000 Envelopes	13.00
Assorting	13,000 Envelopes	26.00
Postage on	13,000 Envelopes	130.00
Printing	13,000 Circulars	65.00
Total, ...		$351.00

In this connection I will make the proposition to any Hardware Manufacturer who desires to circularize the entire trade to enclose his circular with mine at the low rate of only $5.00 per thousand names for as many thousand names as he desires to use.

This offer is for immediate acceptance. Address

D. T. MALLETT,

New Haven, Conn.

THE CHICAGO, MILWAUkee & St. Paul Railway Company desires to have the raw material on its 6150 miles of road in Illinois, Wisconsin, Northern Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota, South Dakota and North Dakota utilized.

In addition to the vast agricultural resourses, its territory comprises Forests of Hard and Soft Wood, Mines of Iron and other Metals, Coal and other Minerals, Quarries, Clays of all kinds, Tanbark, Flax and other products. Water-powers (both river and artesian) are also still available.

A number of new factories have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this Company—at enterprising towns on its lines.

As the interest of the Company is to secure the location of industries at places where the surroundings will insure their permanent success, the information furnished a particular industry is pertinent and reliable.

The people on the whole System are one live and thriving community of business men in whose midst it is safe and profitable to settle. Local capital is being largely invested in local factories, and taken as a whole, the country through which the road runs is commanding attention as the coming industrial territory of the United States. Solid Concerns, Manufacturers, large or small, who thoroughly understand their business are sought for at suitable points on the road.

Individuals or companies wishing to embark capital in Western industry can find a profitable field.

For particulars relative to industrial advantages on the line, address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner,
C., M. & St. P. R'y, 160 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDWARE AGENCY WANTED.

Have an established Manufacturers' Agency of 12 years' standing and want a large manufacturer of general hardware to represent in this market. Am a thorough hardwareman.

Address
"HARDWARE,"
1117 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago.

RAILS. RAILS. RAILS.

Attention, Contractors and Builders.

We are prepared to furnish on short notice Steel Rails cut to any length.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
69 Commerce Building, 14-16 Pacific Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

The owner of a valuable Rolling Mill property could spare about 200 square feet of land with water power, and would lease or make other arrangements with suitable parties for its occupancy. The location, within 40 miles of Philadelphia, is in all respects a desirable one; population about 4000, from which an unusually intelligent class of labor could be secured.

For further particulars address

"K. C.,"
Box 1080,
Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work to order.

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

WANTED.

By a firm having connection with ironmongers, builders, architects, hotels and workshops, &c., an agency for England, Scotland and Ireland for a good and salable article or articles; one which has been sold in the English market preferred. Apply

"Acme" Door Check and General Machine Company,
48 Lees Road, Oldham, near Manchester, England.

Business Chance.

Good complete Retail Hardware Stock for sale in city of New Haven, Conn., one of the best localities in the State for the business. Value of stock $15,000 to $20,000. Inquire "CONNECTICUT," Box 21, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

To Manufacturers

—DESIRING—

EXPORT TRADE.

Established Manufacturers' Agent, well acquainted with the Export Trade, desires agency of staple or special lines of Hardware, Agricultural Goods, &c.

Address "EXPORT TRADE,"
Box 21, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CAPITAL WANTED.

To manufacture and introduce a **WIRE NAIL MACHINE** of superior merit as regards construction and small cost of operation and repair. Fully covered by U. S. Patents. Three sizes of machine in successful use, capacity of production exceeding any machine now in operation. Will sell patent and machines outright or go into a stock company to manufacture machines for sale or use. Address

"WIRE NAILS,"
P. O. Box 1086, Philadelphia.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1893. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a Bicycle on the market. Address "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn

For Sale.

Set of Tinner's tools, lot of Hardware Boxes, Wrought Iron Shears made by the Cleveland Hardware Company and a National Cash Register. For further particulars, address

CRAWFORD BROTHERS,
Sterling, Ill.

"IDEAS for Hardware Merchants."

JUST PUBLISHED.

PRICE $1.00, POSTPAID.

This novel book is the only book ever written especially for Hardware men, and every Hardware Merchant will find it of decided help and of intrinsic value. It tells **How to Advertise** a Hardware Store, **How to Dress** a Hardware Store Window, **How to Select** Seasonable Goods and **How to Display** them to best Advantage. **How to Make** a Success with Hardware. **How to Compete** with "Department Stores." **How to Turn** a Credit Business into a Cash Business. **How to Avoid** Bad Debts and Increase Trade. **How to Secure** Low Quotations from Jobbers and Manufacturers. **How to Arrange** the Fixtures in a Hardware Store. **How to Treat** and Manage Clerks. **How to Keep** your Accounts with the least labor. **How to Systematize** your business and arrange its Details. **How to Arrange** Price-Lists. **How to Meet** close Competitors and **How to be Enterprising. How to Properly** proportion Store Expenses, and thousands of practical hints for Hardware Merchants.

"Ideas for Hardware Merchants"
Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

D. T. MALLETT.
P. O. Box 108, New Haven, Conn.

FOR SALE.

A clean and well selected stock of hardware, agricultural implements, wagon and buggy business, thoroughly established and paying, good climate, good country surroundings, no need of leaving home for health; will sell the house if party desires, which is arranged specially for the business; the business must sell on account of the death of one of the partners, so as to close up his estate. The above is located in a good Southern town of 4000 with all modern conveniences. Address P. O. Box 1585, Philadelphia, Pa.

World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue.

143 Chambers St., New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & CO., and R. BISSELL & CO.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON.

PUBLIC SALE OF STEAM FORGE AND FRANCHISES,

At Lewisburgh, Pa., June 23, 1892, at 1 P. M.

Complete steam forge works, slate roof buildings, 120 x 72 ft. and 30 x 24; two latest improved Bement & Miles hammers, 2 cranes, complete telegraphs, No. 14 Buffalo Blower, 2 heating furnaces, 100 H. P. boilers, 50 H.-P. engine, double header cut-off, 22-foot lathe, centering and emery machines, full set Fairbanks scales, R. R. and wagon scales, full sets tools, dies, &c., for all manner of work, sidings of two railroads and flowing water and borough system of buildings. Terms, 20 per cent. cash, 30 per cent., Sept. 19 and balance April 1, 1893. For information address J. T. BAKER, Lewisburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One second-hand Corliss Condensing Engine, cylinder 30-inch diam. x 72-inch stroke, fly wheel 24 feet diameter x 80-inch face; one second-hand Corliss High Pressure Engine, cylinder 16-inch diameter x 48-inch stroke, fly wheel 20 feet diameter x 72-inch face. Ready for immediate delivery.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO., Chester, Pa.

FOR SALE.—BARGAIN.

20 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine, Pool & Hunt make.
11 in. Shaft, 14 ft. Wheel in halves,
17 in. x 24 in. Cyl. Armington & Lewis Engine.
18 in. x 12 in. x 18 in. Blake Pump, 8 in. Suc. R. L.
22 in. x 17 in. x 12 in. x 24 in. stroke. Knowles Sinking Pump.
72 in. x 18 ft., Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4 in. tubes.

GEO. W. SHANKS, 28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

A SITUATION in a hardware store either in the house or on the road; 18 years' experience; acquainted in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky with the hardware, iron, tinners' stock and carriage trade. Address "HARDWARE SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 4th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

AN EXPERIENCED Traveling man (married), now connected with a prominent Western jobbing concern, wishes position as manager or buyer of a hardware house, into which he can place some money and a big amount of energy; prefers Texas or the far West. Address "C. B.," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MACHINERY SALESMAN, thoroughly practical, wants position; reference as to character and ability. Address "C.," Room 27, 111 Broadway, N. Y.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as manager, superintendent or assistant of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH," Box 33, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BY A GENTLEMAN of 12 years' experience in hardware, mechanics' tools and specialties, to represent manufacturer in New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City and Newark; can furnish references second to none; am personally acquainted with the best trade, wholesale, jobbing and retail. Address "TWENTY-NINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

POSITION AS SUPERINTENDENT is desired by a practical locksmith by July 1st in manufactory making Locks and Builders' Hardware a specialty; 25 years' experience; can give satisfaction of ability to handle men and material economically; understands the business in all its branches; salary moderate. Address "H. L.," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE ADVERTISER wants a position as superintendent or manager in rolling mill; has had twenty years' experience in two of the most successful mills in the country; well versed in economical heating and mechanical rolling, being a practical roller; would take mill by contract; understands the working of all kinds of steel. Address "M. M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of Wire Mill; all latest methods of handling the following thoroughly understood: galvanizing wire, cloth and netting, brass, copper, iron and steel of every description, crucible and spring steel a specialty; every detail of wire nail business; mills failing to pay preferred; can build mills from foundation; unexceptionable testimonials furnished. Address "WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A PERSON of 17 years' experience as Superintendent and manager of rolling mills, both constructing and operating, desires a position as superintendent of mill; can furnish good recommendations, and would not object to going anywhere. Address "ROLLING MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

A YOUNG MAN of good habits and 15 years' experience in the rod mill business is open for engagement; best of references furnished and especially in copper. Address "ENGAGEMENT," 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN EXPERIENCED Chemist, a position with an iron company. Address "ANALYST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN ACTIVE middle aged man as superintendent or sales agent; have been superintendent in a large architectural iron, fence and jail works for ten years; have 30 years' experience in wrought iron and foundry work. Address "LONG EXPERIENCE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A MECHANICAL Engineer and mechanic of long experience in various lines desires correspondence with parties in need of the services of a man experienced in designing tools and special machinery and thoroughly acquainted with all the details of modern manufacturing methods; past experience has been in the line of machine tools, engines, locomotives and general machinery. Address "CLIFTON," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TO REPRESENT in the State of Texas manufacturers of hardware, &c., by a man with 15 years' experience and favorably known to the trade throughout the State; office and sample room at San Antonio, Texas. Address "TEXAS HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

BY A THOROUGH practical rolling mill Manager for iron and steel products; can make high grades of either; can utilize old rails or scrap to advantage; is highly endorsed by late employers and A1 references for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "V. IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY CHEMIST of extended experience, right up in steel working, blast furnace work and products, copper ores and products and assaying. A1 references. Address JOS. E. HAINES, 3008 Linden Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

BY THE ADVERTISER, as Bookkeeper and Correspondent with a manufacturing house or a large hardware dealer; a position where energy and faithful service would be appreciated. Has at present good position with a real estate firm, but the business is not congenial and desires to return to the metal trade again. Has had nearly 16 years' experience as bookkeeper, correspondent, time keeper, shipper and looking after help. Familiar with the tin, brass and copper, sheet metal goods, brass goods and hardware branches. Is considered a good double-entry bookkeeper and fair correspondent. Also has had about 4 years' experience selling goods throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain. Will accept a position at very low salary first year, providing that if thorough satisfaction is given, a permanent position at fair salary is promised. Can commence an engagement on the 10th of June, or any succeeding month. Locality is no object, will go anywhere in the United States. Advertiser is 28 years of age and is married; can furnish first-class references. Address W. A. LANGFORD, office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

A THOROUGHLY competent man, 20 years' business experience in New York and Brooklyn, desires a position as collector for some reliable house. Address "COLLECTOR," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.
TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.—A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. Well endowed, well equipped departments of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry, Drawing. Extensive Shops and Laboratories. Expenses low. For catalogue address H. T. Eddy, Pres.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

AN ENERGETIC young man wanted as traveling salesman for the State of New York; must be thoroughly familiar with builders' hardware particularly and willing to "hustle" in order to achieve success. Address "BANG," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMAN visiting retail hardware trade in Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina and Georgia, to take as side line on commission, first-class staple article, largely in use; experienced hardware salesmen can make good pay; first-class men only need apply. Address, with full name and references, "GOOD LINE," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

DRAUGHTSMAN wanted; prefer middle-aged man who can make machinery plans, lay out work, &c. Address DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., Mishawaka, Ind.

TRAVELING SALESMAN between 30 and 40 years of age, who understands builders' hardware in all its branches, to represent a manufacturer in the West; must be a man of ability and be able to furnish the very best of references. Address, stating experience and references, "EASTERN MANUFACTURER," 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A COMPETENT MAN to take charge of our retail hardware department. Address immediately, CHARLES E. ADAMS (Personal). Hardware, Paint and Mill Supplies, Lowell, Mass.

FIRST-CLASS Salesman acquainted with the hardware, grocery and woodenware jobbing trade and large buyers in general stores, to sell a line of specialties; must furnish first-class references; state experience and salary required "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SALESMEN visiting hardware and house-furnishing trade, to introduce rapid selling novelty in cooking utensils, on a commission; experience and references required. TRUMBULL SPECIALTY CO., Warren, Ohio.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINE TOOLS

To Manufacturers of Electric Cars, Engine and Tool Builders, Woodworking Machinery Makers, Pulley and Friction Clutch Pulley Manufacturers.

And all parties having large quantities of Blank Gears to bore and turn: Write for Photos and particulars of our special patent **Motor Gear Lathe.** It will bore and turn Motor Gears in 20% of the time required to do this work in an Engine Lathe, delivering them complete, clean and true, ready for Gear Cutter. Especially adapted to Slide Valve and Corliss Engine Work.

ADDRESS

OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
WM. LODGE, Propr., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Williamson's Patent.

No Tools or Screws Required.

Steady Ceiling Hooks

HAVING AN ALL AROUND BRACE.

SIZE.	ELECTRO COPPERED.		JAPANNED.		TINNED.		NICKELED.	
Inch.	No.	Per Gro.	No.	Per Gro.	No.	Per Gro.	No.	Per Gro.
2½	084	$2.35	84	$2.50	184	$3.00	284	$5.00
3	086	2 80	86	3.00	186	3 75	286	6.75
3½	588	3.25	88	3.50	188	4.50	288	6.50

Half gross in Box. 12 gross in Case. Send for Discounts.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.
Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Brick for Street Pavements. An account of tests made of bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. By M. D. BURKE. 8vo, paper. Cincinnati, 1892.....$1.00

Treatise on the Working and Management of Steam Boilers and Engines, Shaftings, Gear and Machinery. By FREDERICK COLVER. Second edition, revised, enlarged and partly rewritten. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads. CONTENTS: Construction of Roads; Road Materials; Composition of Road-Coating; Draft, Wheels and Weight on Them; Wear; Measurement of Traffic and Wear; Consumption of Materials; Sweeping and Scraping; Drainage; Watering; Repairs beyond Ordinary Maintenance; Manual Labor; Proportion of Expenditure on Materials and Labor; Cost of Road Maintenance; Road Surveyor's Duties; Repairs by Contract; Road Management. By THOMAS CODRINGTON. 186 pages, 8vo, cloth, $3.00

How to Run Engines and Boilers. Practical instructions for young engineers and steam users. By E. P. WATSON. 125 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Cooley's Cyclœpedia of Practical Receipts. New edition (1892). By WM. (ED.) NORTH. 2 vols., 1800 pages, 371 illustrations, 8vo, cloth.....$17.00

Water Pipe Discharge Diagrams, showing the relation between the diameters, gradients and discharges of water pipes; together with other diagrams giving the proper weights and thicknesses of pipes for various pressures. E. BROUGH TAYLOR and G. M. TAYLOR. Large folio, oblong, cloth. $5.00

The Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Handbook. Second edition, revised and enlarged. By H. P. BOULNOIS. 445 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth.....$6.00

Continental Electric Light Central Stations. With notes of methods in actual practice for distributing electricity in towns. By K. HEDGES. 210 pages, 25 folding plates and 153 illustrations, 4to, cloth.....$6.00

A Practical Treatise on the Strength of Materials, including their elasticity and resistance to impact. CONTENTS: Tensile Strain. Riveted Joints. Cohesion Applied to Pipes. Strength of Chain, Ropes, etc. Shearing Strain, Crushing Strain. Strength of Pillars. Connection of Pillars with Transverse Strain. Wrinkling Strain. Transverse Strain. "Similar" Beams. Connection of Transverse and other Strains. Roofs. Torsional Elasticity. Deflection of Beams. Modulus of Elasticity. Permanent Set. Impact. Collapse of Tubes. Factor of Safety. Fatigue of Metals. APPENDIX. By THOMAS BOX. 525 pages, 27 plates and upward of 150 tables, 8vo, cloth.....$7.25

A Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, No. 2, 1891. Embraces proceedings Iron and Steel Institute, at their London meeting, October, 1891. Full report of the papers then presented and discussions thereof. Notes on iron and steel progress at home and abroad. Statistics of production and wages. Imports and exports. Articles on chemical analysis, physical properties, fuel, ores, etc. Cloth.....$6.00

An Elementary Course in Theory of Equations. By C. H. CHAPMAN, Ph.D., Associate in Mathematics in Johns Hopkins University. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

The New York Building Law for 1892. Pamphlet.....$0.25

Record of Scientific Progress for the year 1892. Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in all the branches of engineering, architecture and building, mining and metallurgy, the mechanic arts, industrial technology and the useful arts, photography, chemistry, medicine and surgery, printing, the generation, measurement, transmission and application of electricity, the telegraph and telephone, meteorology and aeronauty, astronomy, etc. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. 372 pages, cloth.....$1.50

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages.....$2.00

Walden's Stove Trade Directory. Containing a list of the manufacturers of stoves, ranges and furnaces, classified under the heading of goods made. Also a list of stove manufacturers and dealers, house furnishings and tinware dealers in the principal cities, 1892-1893. Cloth.....$3.00

Brick for Street Pavements. An account of tests made of bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. By M. D. BURKE. 86 pages, paper.....$0.50

Mortars and Concretes of Antiquity and Modern Times. Read at the Twenty-Second Annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects. By ADOLF CLUSS, F.A.I.A. Pamphlet.....$0.25

Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A Text Book for Students of Electro-Technology. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S. It is nearly two years since the last edition of Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery went out of print, since which time the author has been busily engaged in preparing an enlarged and revised edition. CONTENTS: Introduction; Historical Notes; Physical Theory of Dynamo-Electric Machines; Actions and Reactions in the Armature; Magnetic Principles and the Magnetic Properties of Iron; the Magnetic Circuit; Forms of Field-Magnets; Elementary Theory of the Dynamo, Magnetic and Separately-Excited Machines—Series Machines—Shunt Machines; Characteristic Curves; Constant Potential Dynamos; On Winding of Armatures—Theory of Connections; Practical Construction of Armatures; Commutators, Brushes and Brush-Holders; Mechanical Points in Design and Construction; Elements of Dynamo Design—Calculations of Windings; Arc-Lighting Dynamos; Examples of Modern Dynamos (continuous current); Miscellaneous Dynamos; Electric Motors (continuous current); Modern Forms of Continuous Current Motors; The Principles of Alternate Currents; Alternators; Alternate Current Motors; Transformers; Electric Transmission of Energy; Regulators for Dynamos; Testing Dynamos and Motors; Management of Dynamos. Appendix A.—Electric and Magnetic Units. Appendix B.—Wires for Winding Dynamos. Fourth edition, entirely rewritten, nearly 1000 large pages of text. Profusely illustrated, including 29 plates. $9.00

A Text-Book on Retaining Walls and Masonry Dams. This work is designed not only as a text-book for students, but also for the use of civil engineers. It clearly sets forth the methods of computing the thrust of earth against walls, and the investigation and design of walls and dams in the most economic manner. The principles and formulas are illustrated by numerous numerical examples. By Prof. MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Lehigh University. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

Small Talk About Business. A Banker's Business Hints for Men and Women. By A. E. RICE. 60 pages, cloth.....$0.60

Notes and Examples in Mechanics; with an appendix on the Graphical Statics of Mechanism. By IRVING P. CHURCH, C.E. This forms a companion volume to the writer's "Mechanics of Engineering" and contains various notes and many practical examples, both algebraic and numerical, serving to illustrate more fully the application of fundamental principles in mechanics of solids; together with a few paragraphs relating to the mechanics of materials and an appendix on the "Graphical Statics of Mechanism." 146 pages and plates, cloth.....$2.00

Practical Carriage Building. A collection of articles compiled from those contributed to the columns of *The Blacksmith and Wheelwright* during the past few years, and covering the entire range of the art of carriage building from the plan of a vehicle to its completion, illustrating and describing fully the sectional parts. Edited by M. T. RICHARDSON. Beginning with some remarks on the proper timbers to use, plans for a carriage shop are described and illustrated; then come the tools, floor, bench and wood-working appliances necessary for a successful shop. Following this is a chapter on wheels and the repairing of wheels, and then are described and illustrated mortises, laps, gather of wheels, plumb spoke, etc. Illustrated, Vol. I, 224 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Safety Valves: their History, Invention, Antecedants and Calculations. By W. B. LEVAN. Illustrated pocket-book style, cloth $1.50; leather.....$2.00

Mineral and Railway Map of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. The position of Southwest Virginia, Eastern Tennessee, West North Carolina, East Kentucky, and part of West virginia ores, coal areas, furnaces, collieries, manufactures, railways, roads, streams, mountains, towns and their population, leading industries, agricultural and pastoral belts, and the scientific and economic geology; iron, manganese, coal, zinc, lead, copper, sulphur, tin, gold, marble, slate and lithographic stone, are all shown on Boyd's Map of the Mineral Resources and Railway Facilities of Southwest Virginia and Contiguous Territory. This map extends from East of Roanoke, Lynchburg, Staunton and Danville, westward to Knoxville, Asheville, Cumberland Gap and Ohio River, Kenova and Cincinnati: a region unexampled in the progress of its safe mineral developement. Map is on a scale of six miles to an inch for its greater part. On cloth, pocket form, 21st edition.....$5.00

Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....$1.00

Ways and Means for Machinists, Metal Workers, Model Makers, Watch and Tool Makers, Jewelers, Draftsmen, etc. Being a collection of hints and helps not found in books usually written for this class of artisans. By A. H. CLEAVES, M.E. 125 illustrations, 158 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Workshop Receipts. (Fifth Series.) In adding a fifth volume, the range of subjects has been widened, and the information conveyed in earlier volumes has been supplemented by the results of most recent investigations and experiments, thus bringing the whole series well up to date. CONTENTS: Diamond Cutting and Polishing; Label; Laboratory Apparatus; Cements and Lutes; Cooling, Copying, Dessicating, Distilling, Evaporating, Illuminating Agents; Filtering; Explosives; Fire proofing; Ink; Lacquers; Magic Lanterns; Electrics; Metal Work; Musical Instruments; Packing and Storing; Percolating; Preserving, Corrosion and Protection of Metal Surfaces; Pumps and Syphons; Water-proofing; Glass Manipulating; Modeling and Plaster Casting; Stereotyping; Tobacco Pipes; Taps; Tying and Splicing Tackle; Velocipedes; Repairing Books; Netting; Walking Sticks; Boat Building; Anemometers; Measuring Angles; Barometers; Camera Lucida; Dendrometers. 8vo, 440 pages, fully illustrated, cloth.....$2.00

The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice A complete treatise on the construction and operation of electric railways. By O. T. CROSBY and Dr. LOUIS BELL. Illustrated, cloth. New York, 1892.....$2.50

The Practical Catechism. A collection of questions on technical subjects, by manufacturers and others, and of answers thereto. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. Treating of Miscellaneous engineering questions, and touching upon physical science, chemistry, etc. GENERAL TOPICS: Properties of Air; Alloys; Beams; Belts; Bricks; Building; Building Stones; Calculations; Cements; Chemical Processes; Coloring Metallic Objects; Combustion; Disinfectants; Fastenings; Fluxes; Foods; Foundry Practice; Fuels; Gas; Gear Wheels; Gravity; Hardening, Tempering and Annealing; Heating; Hydraulics; Iron and Steel; Limes, Mortars and Cements; Locomotives; Lubrications; Mechanical Processes; Metals in General; Millwrighting; Paints, Oils and Varnishes; Plants; Power; Railways; Ropes; Saws; Shafting; Solders; Strength of Materials; Sugars; Temperatures; Timber and Trees; Ventilation; Waters; Weights; Wines; Work; Miscellaneous. 296 pages, cloth.....$1.25

A Manual of the Steam Engine. A companion to the Manual of Steam Boilers. By Prof. ROBT. H. THURSTON. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth.....$12.00
PART I: History, Structure and Theory for Engineers and Technical Schools (advanced courses). Nearly 900 pages.....$7.50
PART II: Design, Construction and Operation for Engineers and Technical Schools (special courses in Steam Engineering). 934 pages.....$7.50

The Underground Haulage of Coal by Wire Ropes, including the system of Wire Rope Tramways as a means of Transportation for Mining Products. By WILHELM HILDENBRAND. 32 plates; 8vo, paper.....$1.50

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH,** that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE HARLOW PATENT LEAD PIPE CUTTER.

Indispensable to Hardware Dealers, Plumbers, Etc.

Cuts Easily and Quickly Without Chips or Burrs

Send for Price List, etc., to

C. E. BARRETT & CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

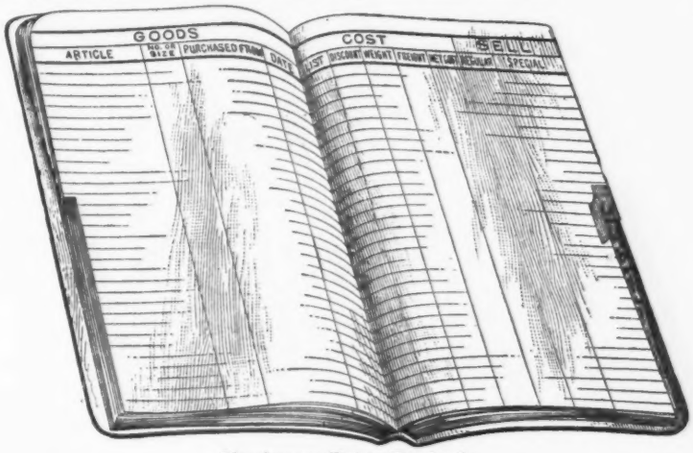
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

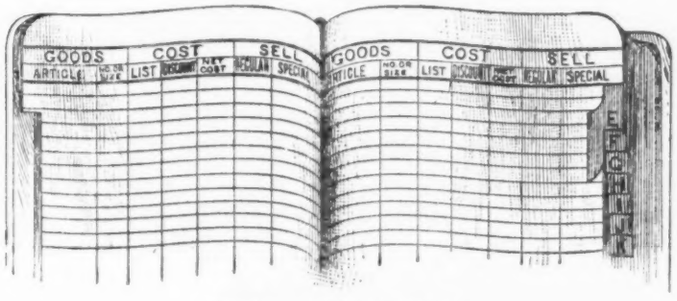
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

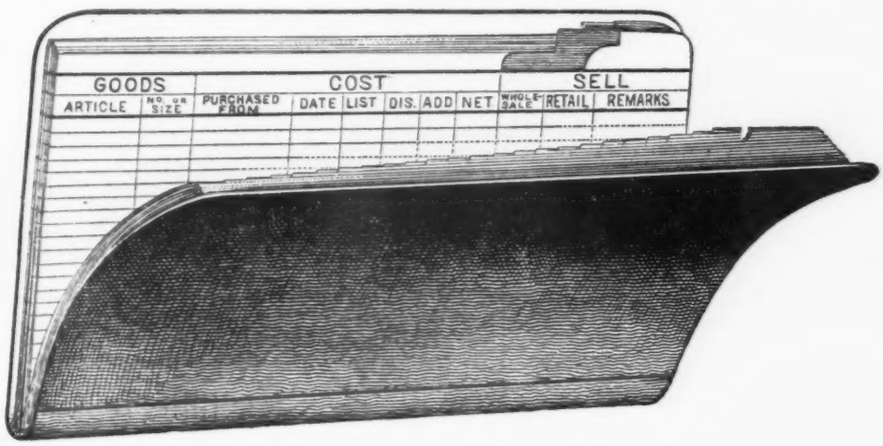
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

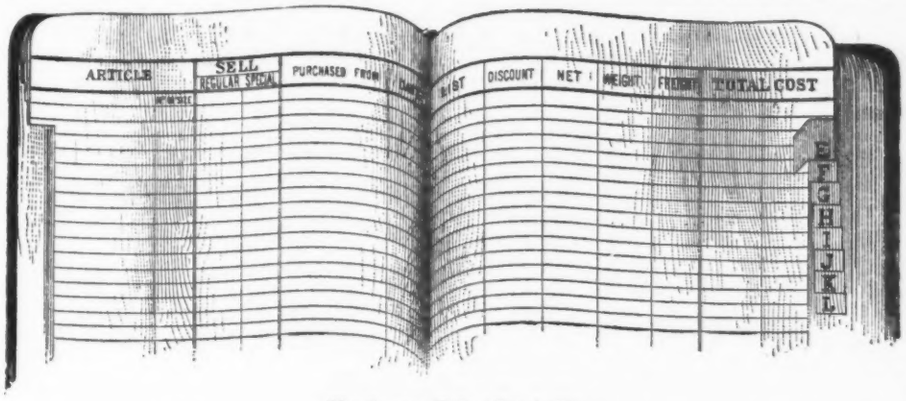
Size, 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction. Size 5¼ x 8 in.: grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

D, 200 pages,	$2.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50
D 2, 400 pages.	$3.00
D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

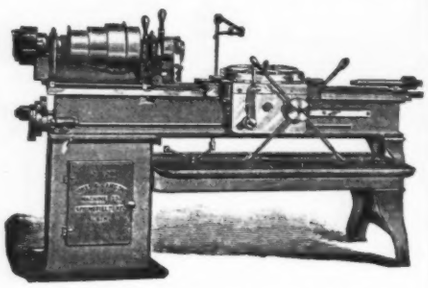
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24
FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE CLOTH
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

for mining purposes. All meshes from 2 to the inch up to 100 mesh made and carried in stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO:

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**
— OF —
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.
The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

AGENTS
We want one in every town to handle the
DEALERS
JACK FROST FREEZER

A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy. A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

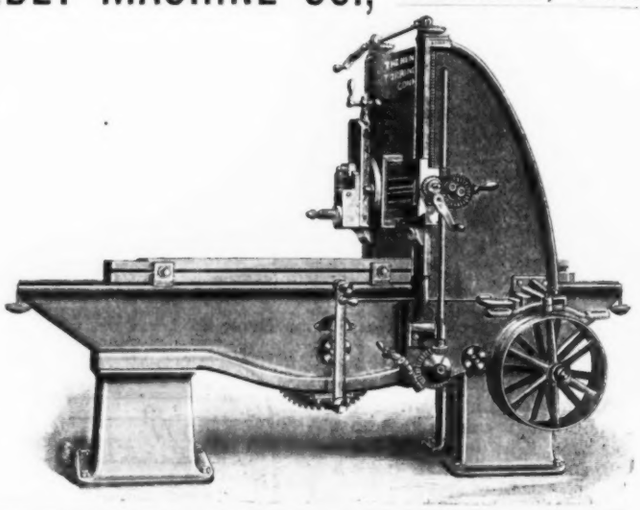
29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.

PLANER,

22 Inch x 22 Inch x 5 Feet.



THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

has been our chief study for the past four years.

About fifty of our machines are now in use. We have striven to meet our customers' needs, and we have altered and improved our designs with every batch of machines. Our customers say that ours is the simplest and most complete of all the horizontal boring machines made. We think that they are right; and, as we manufacture the machines with especial tools, we can sell them at such prices that no well equipped machine shop can afford to be without one. Send for particulars to the

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS, NEWARK, N. J.

THE IMPROVED WARNER

SINGLE TRACK HANGER.

DOUBTERS

If you don't think builders prefer a SINGLE TRACK HANGER, send us the names of a few in your place and we'll see if we can't convince you.

E. C. Stearns & Co.,

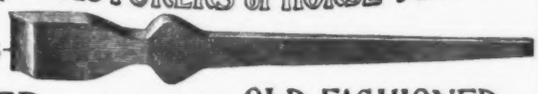
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST. 4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DEL. N.Y.

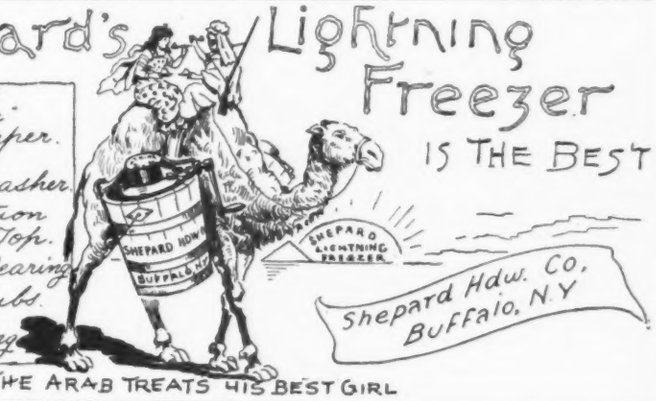
The ease of cycling is in the

TIRE

About the Columbia Pneumatic Tire—It wears—Tested to 200 pounds above riding pressure—A compound tube of rubbers vulcanized with canvas layers—Each part strengthening the others—Greatest resistance to puncture—Most resilient road tire—Freedom from lacing, wrapping, and other objectionable points—The highest grade tire of scientific simplicity—Absolutely guaranteed for a year—All about it and Columbia's cycles in our book about Columbias, free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-cent stamps—Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston.

Shepard's Lightning Freezer IS THE BEST

Wonderful Automatic Scraper.
Celebrated Wheel Dasher.
Combination Hinge Top.
Covered Gearing.
Cedar Tubs.
Extra Strong.



Shepard Hdw. Co. Buffalo, N.Y.

THE ARAB TREATS HIS BEST GIRL

SIMPLE. LIGHT. STRONG. PER CATALOGUE AND GUARANTEED. COVENTRY MACHINIST CO. BOSTON, MASS.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

25 to 40 % saved on **New Bicycles.**

Largest Stock in America to select from. Business established 13 years. We wholesale and retail the most complete line of English and American Cycles of any house in the U. S. and offer unparalleled bargains in new wheels at cut prices. 2,500 to 3,000 wheels in stock and prompt shipments guaranteed; 13 Railways. Send for catalogue and discounts.

Rouse, Hazard & Co., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.
Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Retailers.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the **BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER** ever introduced. **STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY** are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, **CEDAR TUB**, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of **STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.**

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,
20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,
PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.
Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer
The Best in the World.

FOREIGN TRADE.

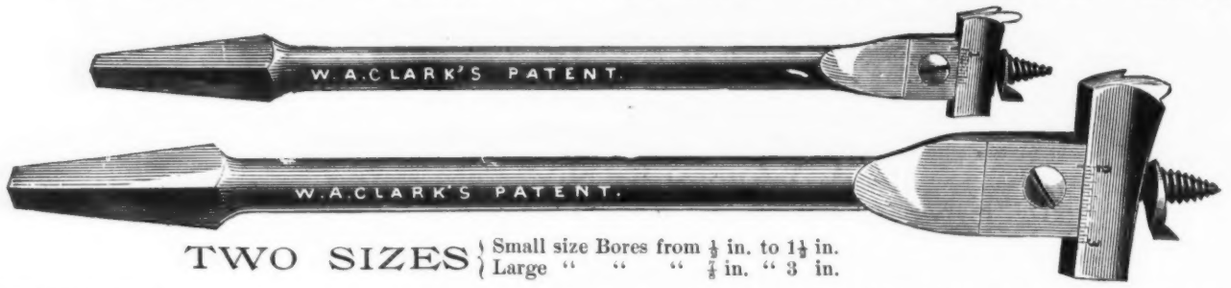
For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,
AMERICAN MERCHANTS,
OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from ⅛ in. to 1⅛ in. / Large " " " ⅞ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.
Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by R. H. BROWN & CO., **New Haven, Conn.**

You take no risk on the Quality.
We make only the best.

Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
87 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

UNIVERSAL FILE HANDLE.

This malleable iron File Handle is five inches long and has a Japan finish. The Thumb Screw, as seen in the cut, is forged steel. Weight of handle five ounces. It is strong, durable, and will hold perfectly files of all size and shape tangs from a 15 inch mill file to the smallest size in use. It will hold equally well Twist Drills, Gimlets, Screw Drivers, Auger Bits, and all tools with shanks less than ⅜ of an inch square.

It will also answer most of the purposes of a Hand-Vise, and will sell at sight anywhere Price, per dozen, $1.80.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.

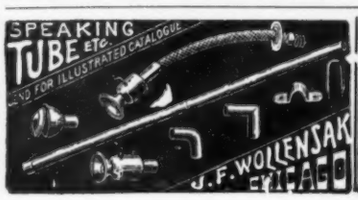
THE MALIN & CO.,
34 and 36 Long St., Cleveland, Ohio
Manufacturers and Dealers in Steel, Copper and Brass Wire of all kinds.

Patent Spooled Wire
For Retail Hardware Trade and Wire Specialties.

Dealers who handle it do away with the Broken Bundle Business and sell small quantities by the spool only. It is a convenience for both dealer and consumer. It is Shellac Coated and Cannot Rust: is wound like spool cotton on 1 oz., ¼ lb., ½ lb., 1 lb. and 5 lb. Spools.
Special Wires Spooled for manufacturing purposes. Send for illustrated Catalogue and prices. Sold by all Hardware Dealers.

BOSTON OFFICE,
JOHN WALES & CO., No. 5 Winthrop Sqr.

Retail Stock containing 147 Spools



THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK.	CHICAGO.	PHILADELPHIA.	BOSTON.
84-86 Chambers Street.	152-154 Wabash Ave.	1120 Market St.	224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

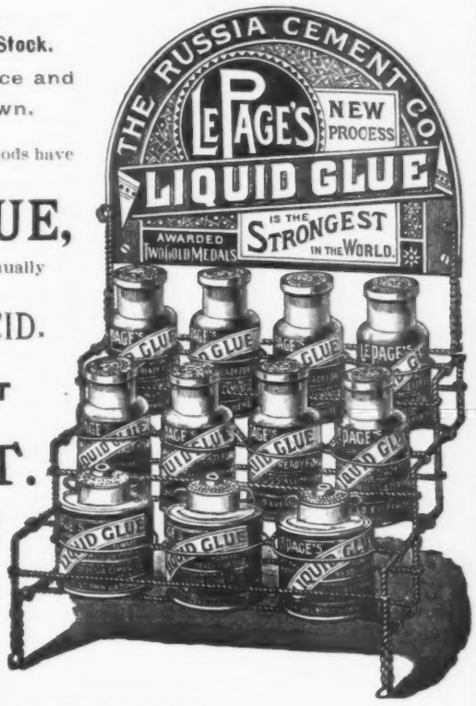
AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."



——MANUFACTURED ONLY BY——

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

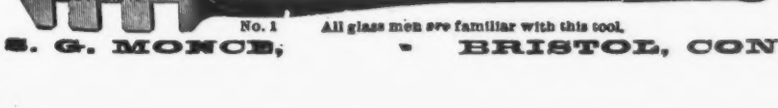
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

For full information.

MONCE'S novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 1 (as cut) 65c. Send for illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

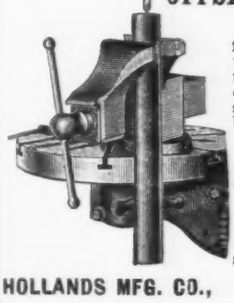


No. 1 All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price. 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 25c. for sample and Terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles. Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 120.

Fig. 70.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381

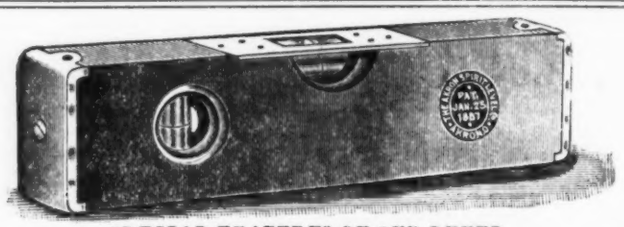
MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL and WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.



SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists.

AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES, ETC.

THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: RENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying

BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3½ inch, ...per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4½ " ..... " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

41 Barclay St., New York.

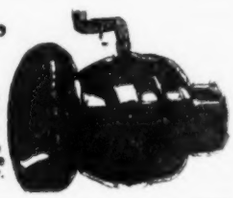
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory.



SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

HOME EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE

FOR OLD AND YOUNG

A Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-Made Apparatus

Including Mechanics, General and Molecular Physics, Soap Bubbles and Capillarity: with Detailed Instructions in the Necessary Mechanical Operations and Illustrations of the Experiments and Apparatus.

By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, E.M., A.M. Ph.D.

Illustrated by ninety-seven Engravings. In one volume, 260 pages, handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price, $1.50. By mail, postage free. Address

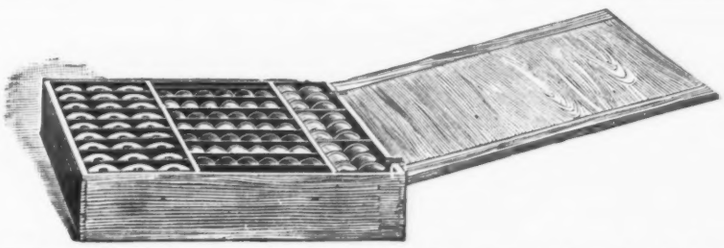
DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



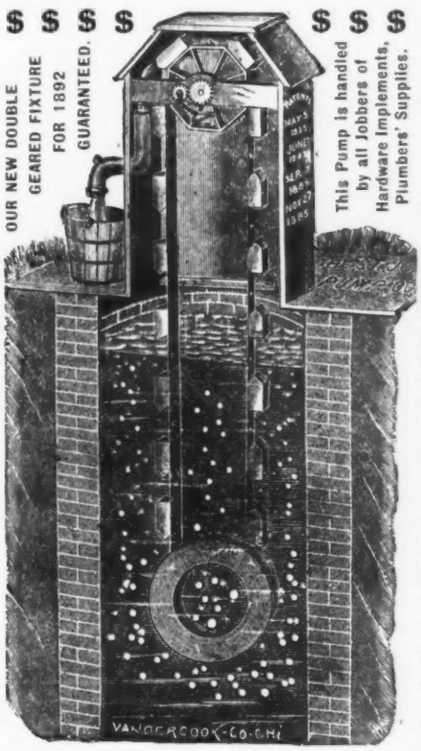
SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

$ $ $ $ OUR NEW DOUBLE GEARED FIXTURE FOR 1892 GUARANTEED. $ $ $ $



This Pump is handled by all Jobbers of Hardware Implements, Plumbers' Supplies.

FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Angular Borer.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

BUCKEYE SPRAYING PUMPS,

Also BUCKEYE Force and Lift Pumps, COLUMBIA Steel & Iron Turbine Wind Engines, STEEL DERRICKS, Iron Fence, BUCKEYE Lawn Mowers, &c. Send for circular

MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

AM. SCREEN WIRE HOLDER

Patented April 17, 1888, is manufactured by

JOHN HOSFORD, Monroeville, Ohio.

Arranged to hold seven rolls of Wire of different widths; no trouble to load the Holder with Wire.

Send for descriptive circulars and testimonials.

FOR SALE BY THE JOBBING TRADE.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT. INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME

ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE, AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

MFD BY WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO. NORFOLK VA. U.S.A.

JESSE JONES & CO.,

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES

Made of Wood. No screws or nails need to work out and cut your shelving.

615 Commerce St. Phila.

Send for circular and list of references.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,

"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"

"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"

Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

The "Paragon" Double Edge Pruning Saw

NATIONAL SAW COMPANY,

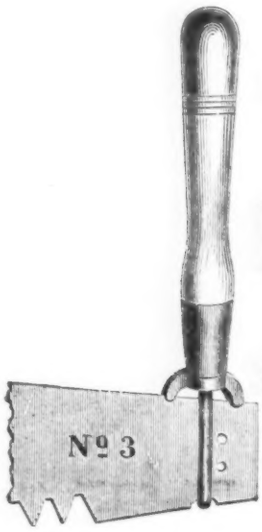
Main Office, 96 & 98 READE STREET, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Saws, Sheet Steel, Files, &c.

——WORKS AT——

Middletown, N. Y., Cincinnati, Ohio, and Boston, Mass.



No. 3. Patent Handle.

No. 5. Patent Handle.

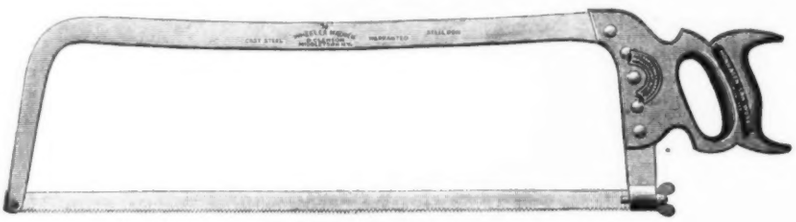
No. 28. Spring Steel. Warranted. Apple Handles.
Improved patent handle. Hollow back.

"The Champion" Razor-Steel Acjustable Handle One-Man Saw.

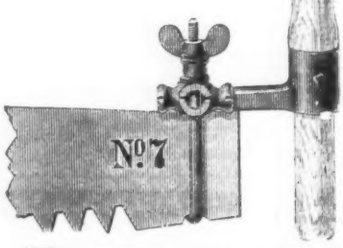
Nest of Saws

Holden's Patent. Nest of Saws.

No. 7. Patent Handle.



No. 51. Flat Steel Back.
With Blued Clock Spring Steel Blades.



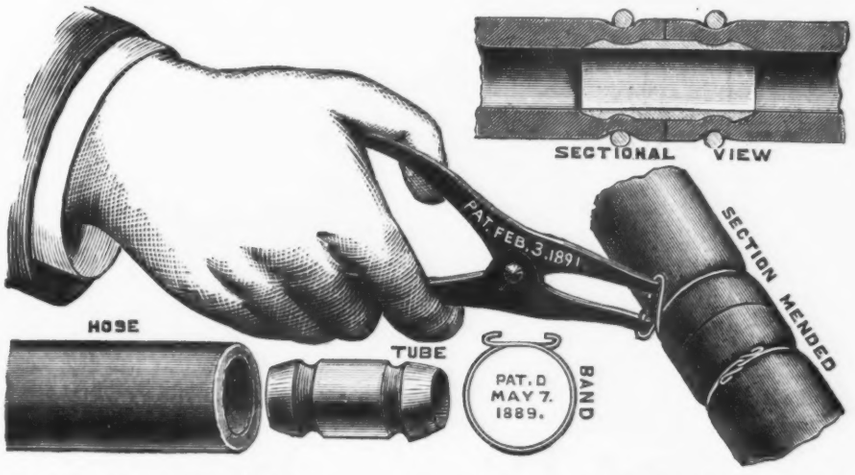
Kitchen Saws. No. 00. Round Back.

No. 7. Patent Handle.
Adjusted for sawing down trees.

Eagle Corn Knives

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER.

So Simple a Child Can Use It.



MADE IN THREE SIZES.
For ½ in., ¾ in. and 1 in. Hose.

PUT UP IN BOXES FOR FAMILY USE.
Each Box contains 1 pair Pliers, 20 Bands, 6 Tubes.

To apply this band place the ends of the hooks in the holes of the plyer and pull the band as tight as possible. Then turn the plyer half round, release the band and pound down the ends as illustrated in the cut. Extra parts sold separately. Boxes sell readily at 75 cents. LIBERAL discount to DEALERS. Send for full description.

C. E. HUDSON, - - - Leominster, Mass.

—THE IRON AGE—

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

THESE BOOKS are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather. They are all indexed through, care being taken to give each letter the proper amount of space for the accommodation of Hardware articles. Books A, B and C are issued in four editions: With 200 pages, price, $1.00; same with flap, $1.25; with 400 pages, $1.50; same with flap, $1.75. In the same manner book D has four editions, price, respectively, $2.00, $2.50, $3.00 and $3.50. Book E has but the one edition, priced at $5.00.

BOOK A.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact. Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

BOOK B.

This book contains headings and spacings for article, No. or size, list, discount, net cost, regular, special. Each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices. Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

BOOK C.

The headings in book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them or other matters. Size 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

BOOK D.

Price Book D measures 5¼ x 8 inches, and will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road. It is strongly bound, and with a fine quality of heavy ledger paper, admitting of erasures and changes, and pages are numbered. The headings are conveniently arranged as follows:

Article. Number or Size. Regular Selling Price. Special Selling Price. Purchased from. Date of Quotation, Purchase or Invoice. List Price. Discount. Net Cost. Weight. Freight. Total Cost.

BOOK E.

This is a large book, measuring 7 x 10 inches, and contains 280 pages. The binding is strong and the paper of the best heavy quality. Each page is complete with the following headings properly spaced:

Article. No. or Size. List. Discount. Add. Cost. Sell. Mem.

The special feature is the multiple system of indexing employed by means of three parallel marginal rows, which run through the entire book. Each index tab gives the first two or three letters of hardware articles, enabling the user to refer at a single motion to any goods. Special care has been taken to make the index classification correct and to provide sufficient space for recording of prices. Forty pages are reserved for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

FINE SAWS A SPECIALTY.

CIRCULAR BAND, GANG and CROSS-CUT SAWS.

Every Saw Warranted.

We were the first to introduce the best grade of Saws, among which are the

Tuttle Tooth, Diamond and Dexter,

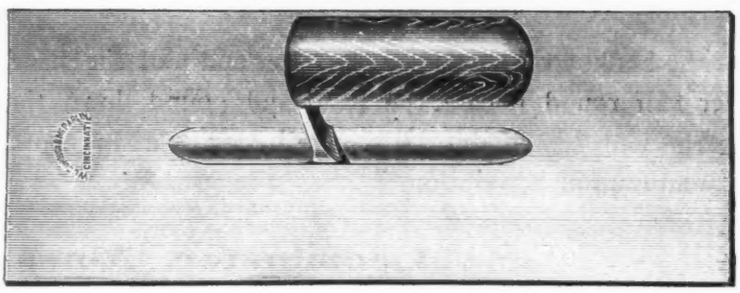
and the Celebrated

SILVER STEEL DIAMOND.

The King of Saws.

Western Agents for Tanite Emery Wheels. *Write for Catalogue and Prices.*

THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 AND 98 Reade St., New York.



The famous Woodrough & McParlin Cincinnati Plastering Trowel. "Once Introduced: it sells itself."

The Plastering Trowels manufactured by us have long been favorably known in every city in the United States and Canada. The increasing demand for them by Plasterers attests their Superiority over all others, and confirms their reputation for Uniform High Quality and Durability.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND

CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Adv se where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sor-cerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD. N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

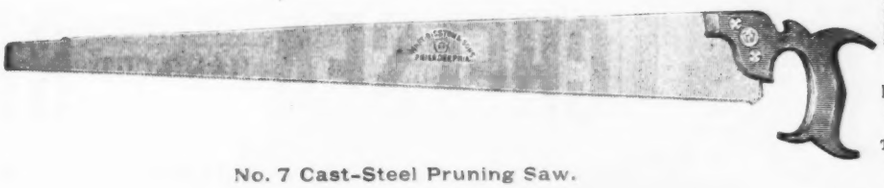
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

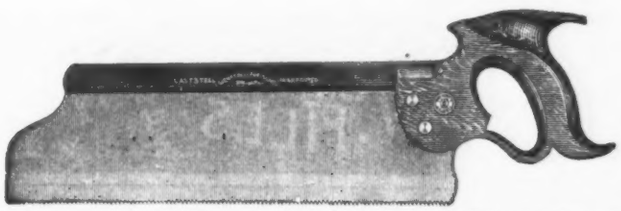
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

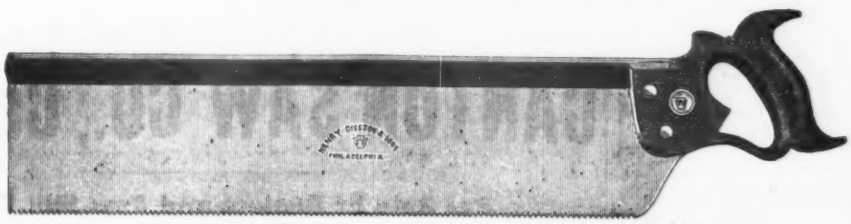
"California" Pruning Saw.



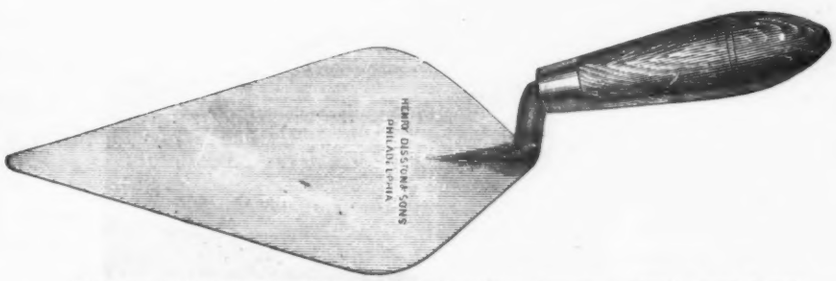
No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.

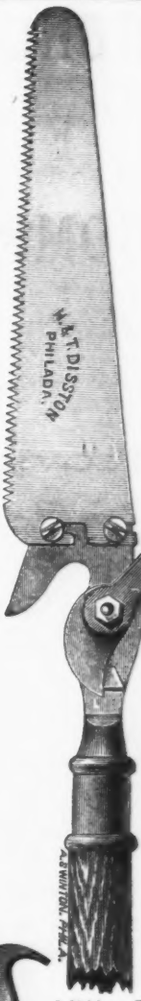


Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment



Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

K

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

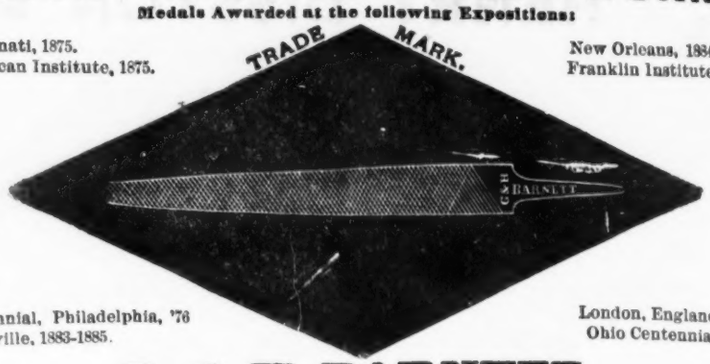
—AND—

RASPS

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.



Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,

21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876. **For Superiority.**

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

THE STUART & PETERSON CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

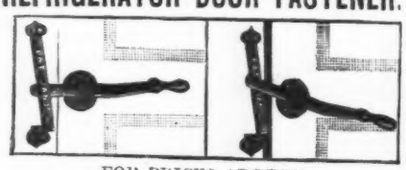
Hollowware, Chemists' Goods, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Corridor Spittoons, Enamelers and Tinners, Specia. Goods to order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

WESTERN FILES

WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY
WESTERN FILE CO LIMITED
BEAVER FALLS PA

REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENER.



FOR PRICES ADDRESS

B. Gloekler,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs.

—MADE ONLY BY—

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $8.00.

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

STEEL TAPES,

LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES.

STEEL RULES,

LUMBER RULES,

CLASS BOARDS,

&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.,

FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

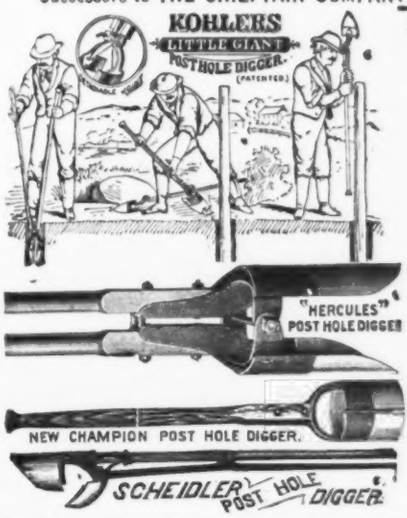
Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

F. E. KOHLER & CO.,

Successors to THE CHIEFTAIN COMPANY, Mfrs. Hardware Specialties, Canton, Ohio.



LIGHTNING CAN OPENER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

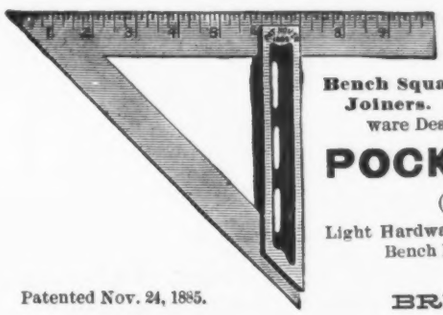
GEM VEGETABLE MASHER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

ROYAL SAW SET.
Sample, postpaid, 80 cents.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

New York Agent, CHAS. E. CARPENTER, 91 Chambers Street. Philadelphia Agent, G. W. VAN TINE & SON, 504 Commerce Street.

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE RAVEN STOVE POLISH

Gives the results so long wished by stove manufacturers—namely, a **Jet Black Gloss** without the silver lustre that has always prevailed. We own our Graphite (Plumbago) mine in Sonora, Mexico. The celebrated Plombagina mine. Its product is a peculiarly black Graphite withhigh chemical purity. The graphite commonly used is lead color It makes our polishes **the best.**

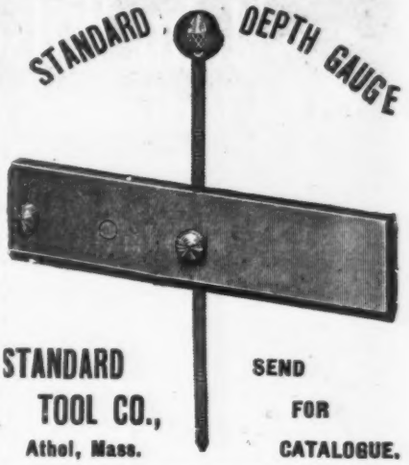
All the large stove manufacturers are now using it.

DEALERS: Make your sample stoves attractive by using Raven Paste Polish, and sell our domestic packages to your trade.

Remember that a stove well blacked is half sold. Our claim is—the Cleanest, Blackest, and Glossiest in the world. Put up in Pails, Bottles, Boxes and Cakes. Correspondence invited.

The Raven Stove Polish Co.,

59 and 61 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.



STANDARD TOOL CO.,
Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE

UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

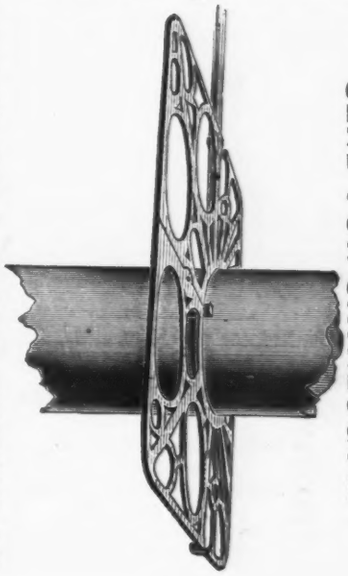
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

OUR FACTORY IS FULL OF THE
SILVER THAT WE USE ON ALL OUR
PLATED GOODS. THROUGH THE QUALITY ASSURED OUR
KNIVES HAVE BECOME THE BEST SELLERS,
AND WE GUARANTEE THE TRADE NO BETTER
FORKS HAVE EVER BEEN MADE.

No dealer's Stock is complete without a full line of our cutlery. Send for sample order, prices and circulars.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Plyers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

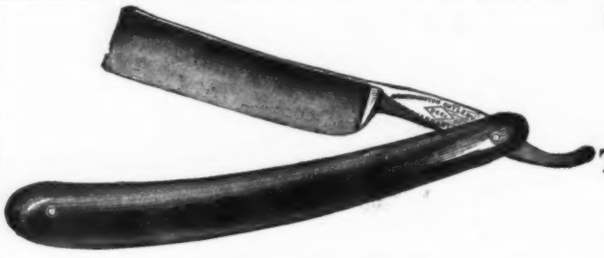
INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

L. & I. J. WHITE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**
Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel.

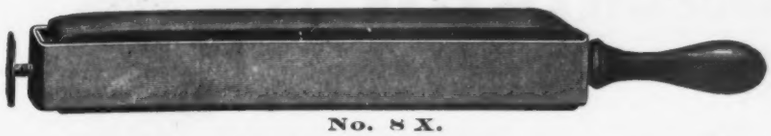
Temper AND Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 85 Chambers Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

——Send for Illustrated Catalogue.——

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

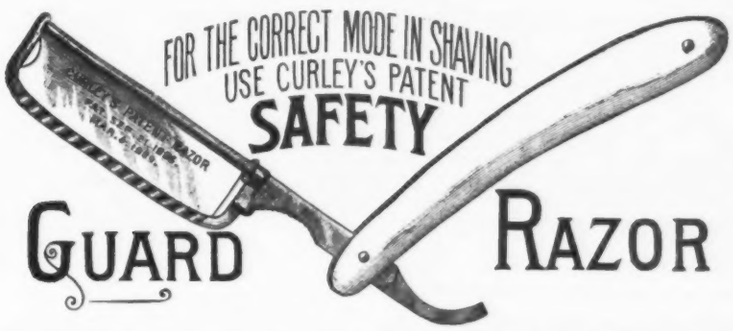
Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade-Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.



This improvement permits correct shaving; therefore no irritation is caused and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of Cutlery of every description, including Wostenholm's, Rodgers, Wade & Butchers, Wigfalls, Thomaston Knife Co., Hudson Cutlery Co., Guerre Fils, Sabatier and "Medaille d'or" (1878) French Cook Knives.

A full line of American Table Cutlery, Manicure Goods, Cork Screws, Key Rings, Etc. Chesterman's Measuring Tapes.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

Note New Address, **6 WARREN ST., N. Y.**

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

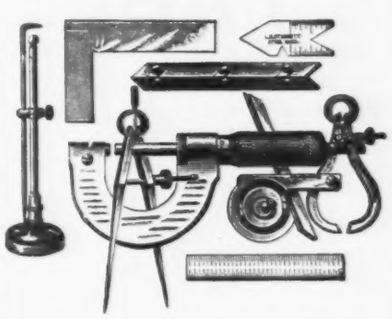
NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

STARRETT'S FINE

TOOLS



Skilled mechanics prefer them. Live Dealers sell them. Catalogue sent for the asking. - -

L. S. STARRETT

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

London Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited, 21 Cross St., sbury E. C.

AMERICAN

These razors are **Not** made in Sheffield, England, nor in Germany, and we have **Not** been making them for one hundred and fifty years. They are made at Newark, N. J., United States of America, by skilled workmen and paid for in American money.

We use as our trade-mark the word **"Electric."** We Watch the blades from forge to finish and they are the **Finest Razors** made in the world to-day.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY COMPANY, (Works at NEWARK, N. J. (New York Office, 113 Chambers St.

MANUFACTURERS OF RAZORS, RAZOR STROPS, KNIVES, SCISSORS AND SHEARS.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,

NORTHAMPTON, MASS., and 122 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

WE CALL ESPECIAL ATTENTION TO OUR COMPLETE LINE OF FINE GOODS IN RUBBER, CELLULOID, BONE, IVORY, &c.

—OUR CLAIMS ARE:—

EXTRA QUALITY OF STEEL IN BLADES. SUPERIORITY IN GRINDING AND FINISH. STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

Made in Plain Steel or Heavily Plated Blades, Hand Burnished.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

TABLE CUTLERY

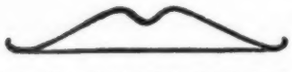
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE, WRITE FOR PRICES,
AND ALWAYS NOTE ANNOUNCEMENT IN MONTHLY ISSUE OF IRON AGE.

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *"W. Butcher"* Files and Edge Tools and *"Wade & Butcher"* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their (B) SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

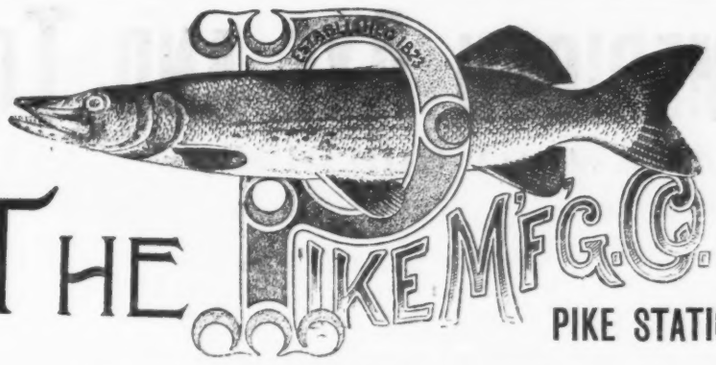
WADE & BUTCHER
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
(B)

OR



OR (B) SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.



THE PIKE M'F'G. CO.

PIKE STATION, N. H., U. S. A.

World's Headquarters for all kinds of

STONE FOR SHARPENING EDGE TOOLS.

WHET STONES.

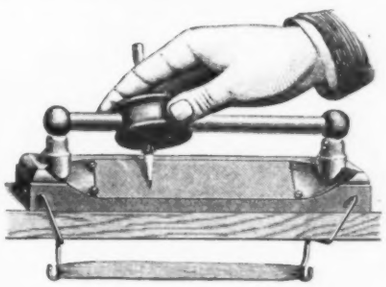
SCYTHE STONES.
INDIAN POND,
BLACK DIAMOND,
LAMOILLE,
GENUINE RAGG,
GREEN MOUNTAIN,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
FARMER'S CHOICE,

RAZOR HONES, ETC., ETC.

OIL STONES.
ARKANSAS,
WASHITA,
HINDOSTAN,

LAKE SUPERIOR,
TURKEY,
SANDSTONES,
WATER OF AYR.

Write for our latest Price-List. Will also send our Desk Stone and Paper Weight Combined.



NOT IN YOUR LINE?
IF YOU DO NOT SELL IT YOU SHOULD USE IT.

THE PERFECT PENCIL POINTER.

Will save about one-half your pencil bill.
It is a practical machine, not a toy.
The only "Perfect" machine for the purpose
Does better work than can be done in any other way.
Does not break or waste the lead. Saves time.
Prevents soiling the hands. Any one can use it.

The above cut shows the Pointer attached to the edge of a table and shows how to take hold of the carriage in using. The pencil revolves as it is moved along on the surface of a file, which is especially made for the purpose. The entire simplicity of the whole machine makes it little liable to get out of order. By use of the clamps it can be instantly attached to desk or table, and as quickly removed, or can be used when held in the hand. The material and workmanship are the best and **EVERY MACHINE FULLY WARRANTED.**

H. S. OSGOOD, Supt. American Express Co., Portland, Me., says:
We have had one of your Pencil Pointers in use for several months, and it has done its work rapidly and well. We never saw a pencil sharpener before that would sharpen a pencil. Yours will do it every time and do it well.

SELLERSVILLE NATIONAL BANK, Sellersville, Pa.
It suits me and does all that you represent.
C. R. ALTHOUSE, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Watkins, N. Y.
This is the best thing of the kind I ever saw. One cannot break the lead while sharpening.

CANON CITY, COLORADO.
Your Perfect Pencil Pointer came to hand, and after a thorough trial proves to us that it is rightly named for it is "perfect" in every particular. We would not be without it for double the price.
A. M. HAWLEY, Cashier.

Make Money by Using this Machine.

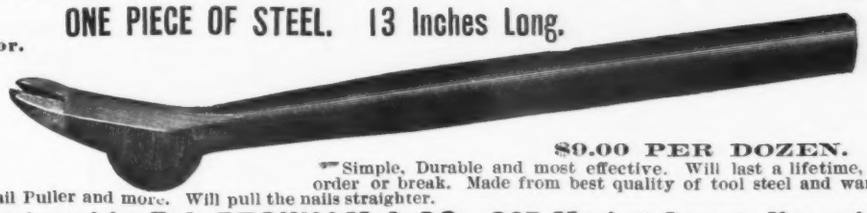
You can get them of your stationer, or to introduce WE WILL SEND SAMPLE, EXPRESS PAID, on receipt of $1.25.

GOODELL CO., Manufacturers, Antrim, N. H.

PECKHAM'S ECONOMY NAIL PULLER.

ONE PIECE OF STEEL. 13 Inches Long.

Patent Applied for.



$9.00 PER DOZEN.

Simple, Durable and most effective. Will last a lifetime, nothing to get out of order or break. Made from best quality of tool steel and warranted. Will do the work of any other Nail Puller and more. Will pull the nails straighter.

Manufactured by F. I. PECKHAM & CO., 365 Market Street, Newark, N. J.
HORACE F. SISE, Agent, 114 Chambers St., New York.

THE AMERICAN AXE AND TOOL CO.,

STEWART BUILDING, Rooms 63 to 67,

280 Broadway, - - - NEW YORK.

FACTORIES AT

EAST DOUGLAS,	MASS.	GOWANDA,	N. Y.	MILL HALL,	PA.
BALLSTON SPA,	N. Y.	BUFFALO,	"	BELLEFONTE,	"
JOHNSONVILLE,	"	NASHUA,	N. H.	CLEVELAND,	O.
JAMESTOWN,	"	BEAVER FALLS,	PA.	OAKLAND,	ME.
		LEWISTOWN,	"		

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLOOD, HUNT, LIPPINCOTT, RED WARRIOR, MANN, HURD, PEERLESS, JAMESTOWN, ROMER, FRANCIS, SHARPS, UNDERHILL, STEWART,

Brands of

AXES, HATCHETS, BROAD AXES and ADZES, also "Blood's" Champion and "Hubbard's" Diamond Blade SCYTHES.

Grass Hooks, Corn Knives, Bush Hooks, Planters' Eye Hoes, Ice Axes, Ice Hatchets and Firemen's Axes, Wood Chisels, Picks, Mattocks, Brick Hammers, Box Openers, Ice Chisels, Butchers' Handled Axes, Meat Hatchets.

ALWAYS IN STOCK: Best Leading Brands of Axes and Edge Tools. Cheap Handled Axes. Medium Grade Axes. Boys' and Hunters' Axes. **Job Lots of Axes, all Grades and Patterns.**

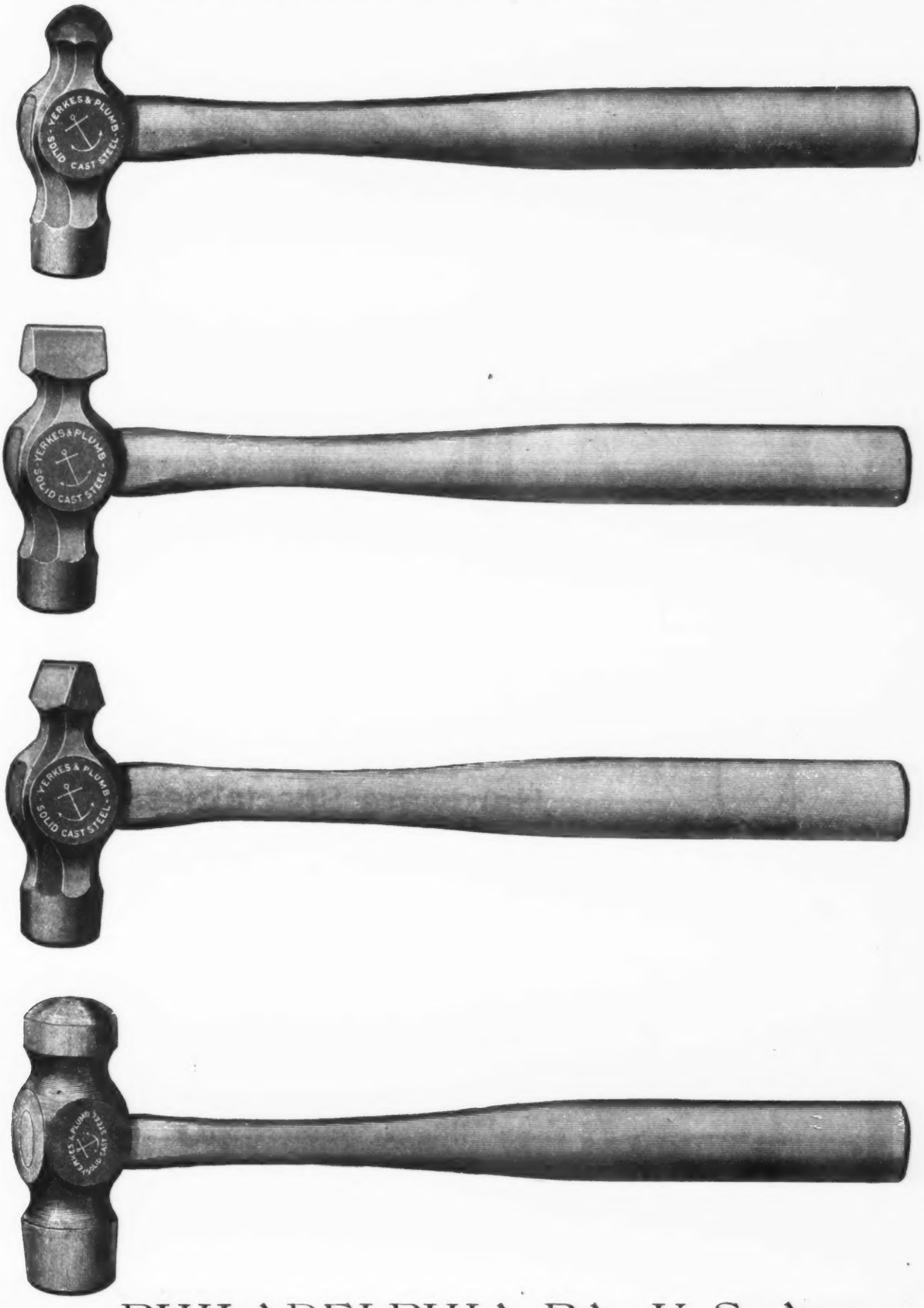
ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO NEW YORK OFFICE.

Fayette R. Plumb,

MANUFACTURER OF

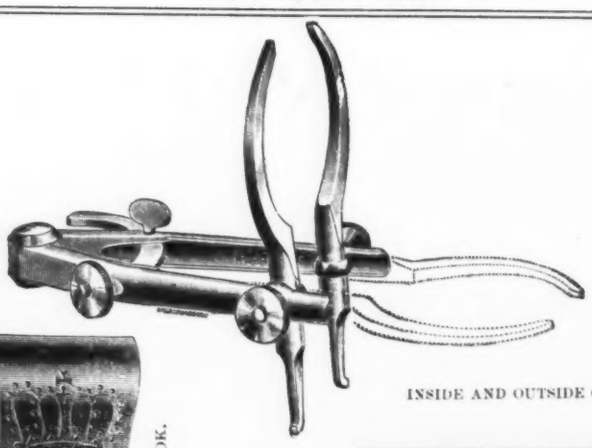
Edge Tools, Hammers, Sledges, Railroad, Miners' and Blacksmiths' Tools.

PICKS, MATTOCKS and GRUB HOES.



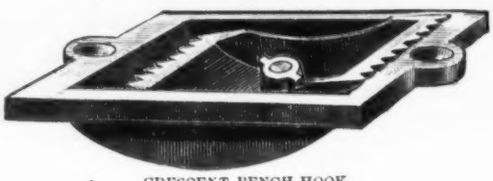
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

No. 1 COPELAND PAT. DIVIDER.

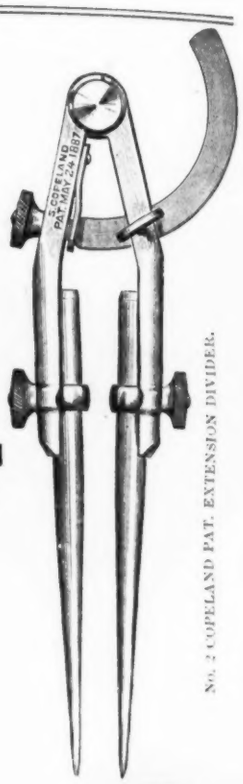


INSIDE AND OUTSIDE CALIPER.

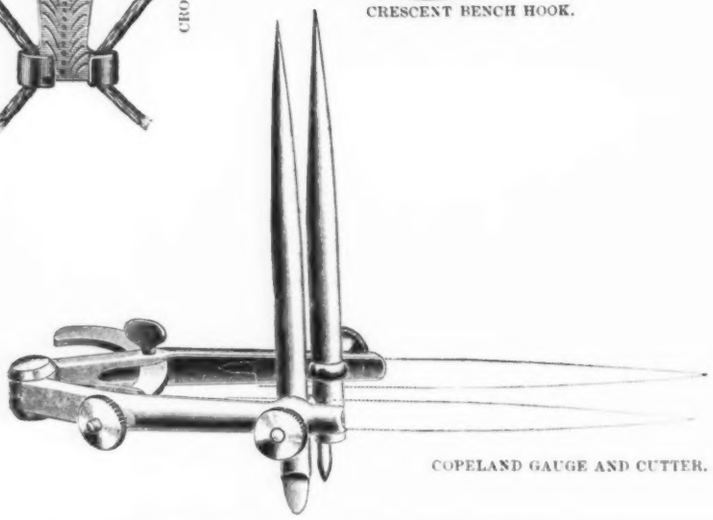
CROWN MOULDING HOOK.



CRESCENT BENCH HOOK.



No. 2 COPELAND PAT. EXTENSION DIVIDER.



COPELAND GAUGE AND CUTTER.

THE COPELAND ICE PICK.

THE COPELAND SCREW DRIVER.

THE "WORCESTER" LEATHER CAPPED CHISEL HANDLE.

IRA J. RIGGS, Prest. (Incorporated July, 1891.) C. E. NEALE, Treas.

THE COPELAND HARDWARE MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Mechanics Tools AND Hardware Specialties,

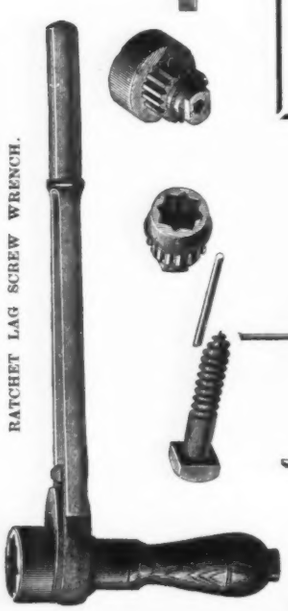
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

THE LOWELL WRENCH CO., Mfrs. Ratchet Drills and Wrenches.

THE BRINKERHOFF CO., Mfrs. Crown Moulding Hooks, &c.

Write for our Catalogue and Discounts.

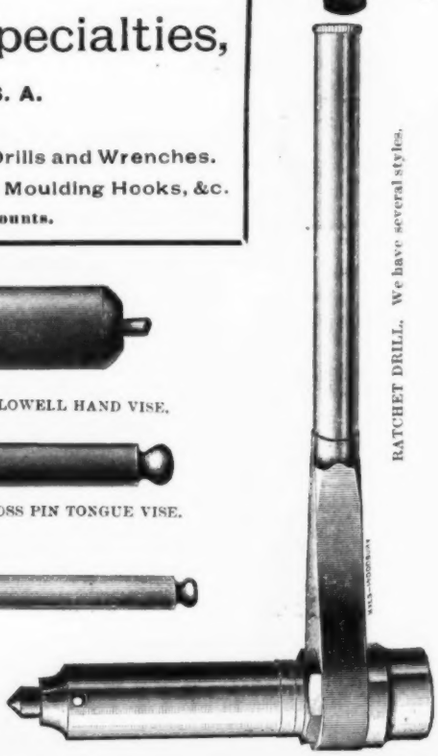


RATCHET LAG SCREW WRENCH.

THE LOWELL HAND VISE.

THE MOSS PIN TONGUE VISE.

THE LOWELL PIN VISE.



RATCHET DRILL. We have several styles.

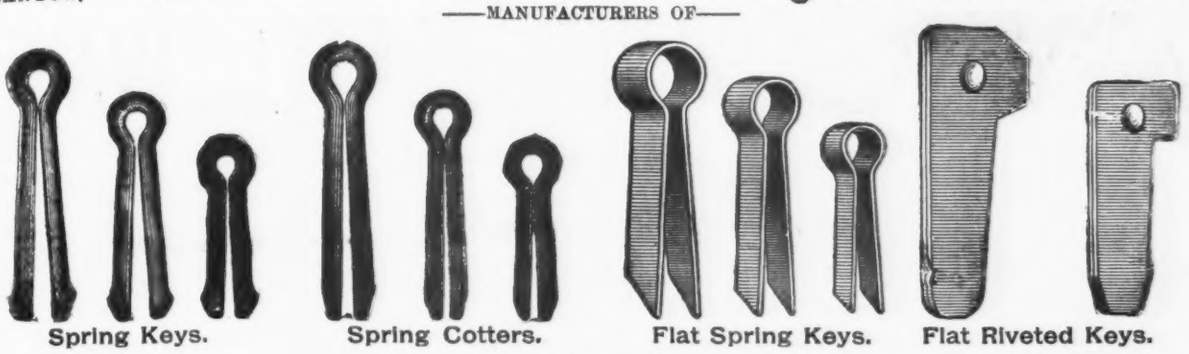
RATCHET DIE STOCKS AND BOILER RATCHETS.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

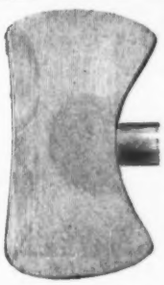


Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL



HIGH GRADE AXES AND TOOLS.

DOUBLE BIT AXES, CARPENTERS' ADZES,
SINGLE BIT AXES, MINING PICKS,
BROAD-AXES, MACHINE KNIVES,
HAND-AXES, BARK SPUDS.

We make all patterns and styles of Axes, including PEELING AXES, RAFTING AXES, BOYS' AXES, Etc., Etc. Our "BLACK EAGLE" AXE is made by a Chemical Process, known only to us, and never fails in frozen or knotty timber.

STANDARD AXE & TOOL WORKS,
RIDGWAY, PA., U. S. A.

SNELL MANUFACTURING CO., 72 Reade St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ship Augers, Auger Bits, Boring Machines and Boring Implements.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

FIRST PREMIUM AWARDS: Mass., 1841, 1848, 1850; International Ex., Paris 1878; Centennial Ex., Phila., 1876

Manufacturers of Car Bits, Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits, Boring Machine Augers, Carpenters' Augers, Mill Augers, Rafting Augers, Gimlets and Gimlet Bits, and Screw-driver Bits.

All Kinds of Machine Bits Made to Order.

All Goods made of the Best Quality of Cast Steel and Warranted. First Premium Medals taken for Superior Quality and Excellence of Finish.

Factory, - - - Fiskdale, Mass.

Fray's Patent
No. 1
Hollow Handle
TOOL SETS.

This Handle is made of Cocobolo wood, highly finished, with Jaws, Clamping Nut, and Ferule Nickel-Plated.

Tools, 10 in number, are of Tool Cast Steel, properly hardened and tested.

List, $12.00 per doz. For sale by the Hardware Dealers, or will mail to any address on receipt of $1.00.

JOHN S. FRAY & CO.
Bridgeport, Conn.

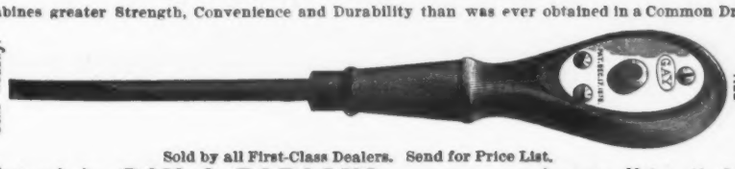
THIS IS THE "OLD RELIABLE" DOUBLE ACTION

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER

One of the Very Best Tools Ever Invented.

It Combines greater Strength, Convenience and Durability than was ever obtained in a Common Driver

Gives Perfect Satisfaction. Sells Readily.



LEADS THEM ALL

Sold by all First-Class Dealers. Send for Price List.

Manufactured by **GAY & PARSONS,** - Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & Co. Agents, 113 Chambers Street, New York.

Alaska Stove Trimmings

Will not get hot.

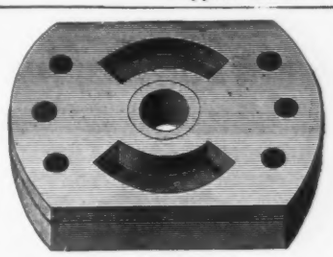
STOVE POKERS, LIFTERS, SHOVELS,

Heavily nickel plated and superior to all others.

TROY NICKEL WORKS,

TROY, N. Y.

New York: 96 Beekman Street, St. Louis Stamping Co.
Philadelphia: 503 Market Street, Supplee Hardware Co.



Patented July 28, '85; Oct 5 '86.

The Best Accident Policy

Is to use LOCK WHIFFLETREE COUPLINGS.

F. V. WOOSTER,
66 Beverly Street, Boston.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE

TRADE ROGERS MARK

SILVER PLATED WARE.

PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

BURGESS GEM GASOLINE SOLDERING FURNACES.

All are Equipped with the Slotted Cast Iron Burner.
Every Furnace Guaranteed to give Satisfaction.

See What the Jobbers Say.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

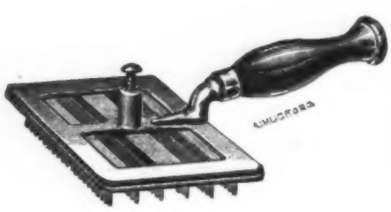
GENTLEMEN: We are in receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., and carefully note your remarks. In reply to same would state that we have not received any complaints of the Soldering Furnaces we have sold of your make, and have every reason to believe that they are giving entire satisfaction to our customers.

Yours very truly MERCHANT & CO.

No 4 GEM

Ask your Jobber for them or write for Prices.

BURGESS SOLDERING FURNACE CO., J. BURGESS & SONS, Props., COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

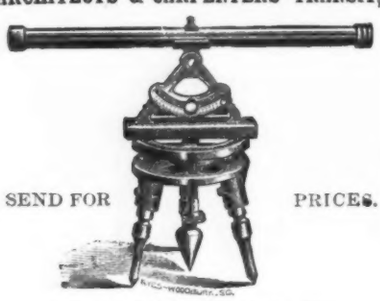
Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

ARCHITECTS' & CARPENTERS' TRANSIT,



SEND FOR PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Leveling Instruments.

"You Can Sell it."

REASONS WHY

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE

SHOULD BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

A. W. DODD & CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

"Everybody Wants It."

"BECAUSE"

It is made from the very finest and selected stock.
It is free from all impurities.
It contains no acids.
It is pure, clean and bright.
It has a sweet and pleasant odor.
It will keep good any length of time, and in any climate.
It is preferred by all the leading Mechanics.
It is put up in the most convenient and attractive packages.
It will mend anything, and make it as good as new.
It costs no more than the other makes.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

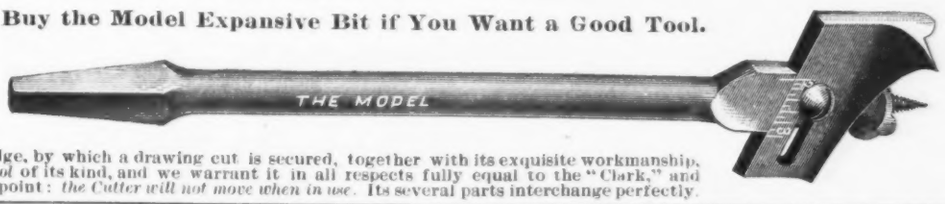
— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

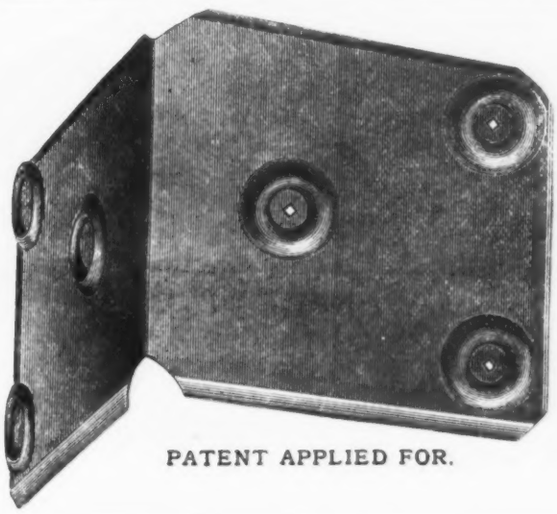
Representing Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

Sole Agents for the "W. A. Ives Co." celebrated brand of Augers, Auger Bits, Expansive Bits and other Boring Tools.

Buy the Model Expansive Bit if You Want a Good Tool.



THE superior excellence of this tool consists in the peculiar seat in which the Cutter is placed. The manner in which it is fitted into its seat, in which it is so firmly held as to be absolutely immovable in use, the curve of its cutting edge, by which a drawing cut is secured, together with its exquisite workmanship, all combine to make it a *Model Tool* of its kind, and we warrant it in all respects fully equal to the "Clark," and decidedly better in one important point: *the Cutter will not move when in use.* Its several parts interchange perfectly.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

CARY'S
FRUIT CRATE CORNER.

Also Applicable for Trunks, Trays and Packing Cases.

So constructed that the edges bind the wood very closely when nailed on, making a very rigid as well as handsome corner.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CARY MFG. CO.,

41 AND 43 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK.

Hand Screws

Case and Glue Clamps

Cabinet Makers Benches

Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN & BOND, 154 LAKE STREET.

WOOD MANTELS

Catalogue free.

Improved Inside Sliding Window Blinds.

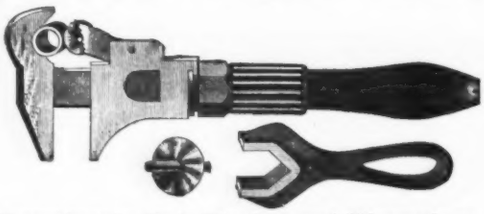
Manufactured by JACOB DURSTINE, successor to HARTMAN & DURSTINE, **Wooster, Ohio.**

A pleasing substitute for the old style of hinged blind, and at greatly reduced prices. Combine Elegance, Durability and Comfort. Slide up and down like sashes. Easily manipulated and stay where placed. Tasty styles in natural wood finish of all kinds. Frames light and strong. Slat and panel work of beautiful designs. Excelled by none. Try them. Agents wanted everywhere. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Address **JACOB DURSTINE,** 94 Beaver St. Wooster, Ohio, U. S. A.

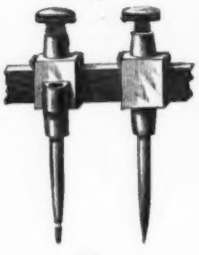
Telephones, Their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting Up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. 191 pages, cloth...$2.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

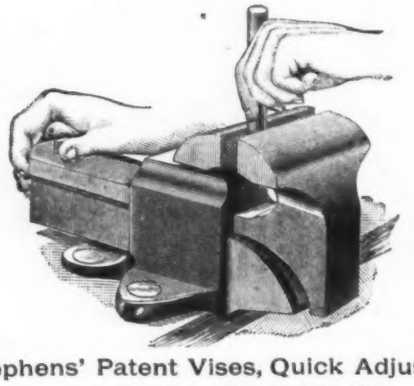
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches, Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and with Pipe Cutter.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes, Corrugated Bottoms, Checkered Rubber Handles.



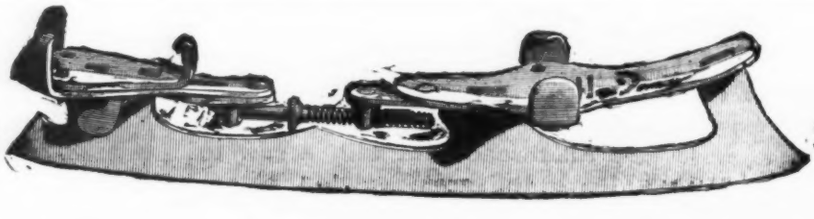
Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjusting Cam and Toggle-Joint, Stationary or Swivel Base.

Challenge Iron Planes. Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches, Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches, Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

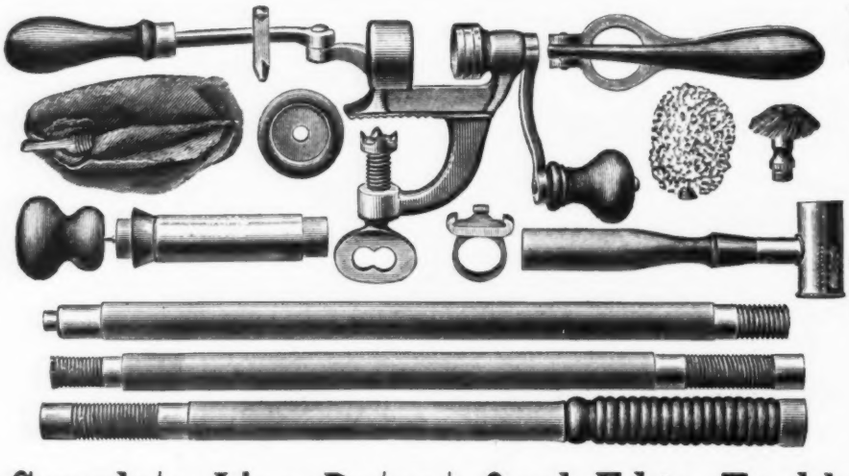
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

ICE SKATES



ICE SKATES

Gun Implements.



Roller Skates.

A complete line, best quality and finest finish.

Wood Goods.

New and Complete Line Patent Oval Edge Tackle Blocks.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE in charge of TOWER & LYON.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass. New York City.

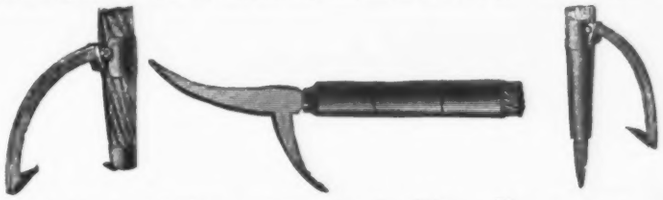
JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon, New York, President. C. E. HUBBARD, Boston Treasurer.

BLUE IMPROVED PROCESS LABEL

The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. WM. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our **Improved Process Family Glues,** neatly put up for family use, and also to our **Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work,** put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the **new patent cap** or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic **Blue Label,** and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. TOWER & LYON will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,

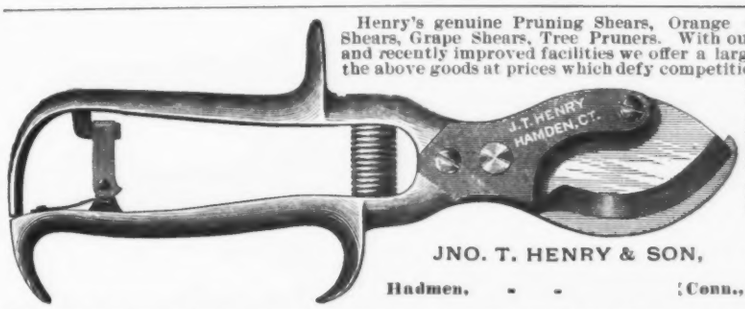
THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

"CHAMPION LUMBERING TOOLS."



Unequaled for durability and practical utility. Years of experience have taught us the exact wants of Lumbermen. We manufacture a complete line of standard and special size Tools adapted for use in all sections. Poor Tools are dear at any price. Get the reliable "Champion." Write for catalogue and prices.

CHAMPION TOOL AND HANDLE WORKS, Evart, Mich.



Henry's genuine Pruning Shears, Orange Clipping Shears, Grape Shears, Tree Pruners. With our special and recently improved facilities we offer a large line of the above goods at prices which defy competition, ranging from our best goods down to very low figures. We solicit inquiries from large buyers.

JNO. T. HENRY & SON,

Hadmen, - - Conn., U. S. A.

ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A

Pat. Dec. 15, 85.

P. J. CONROY & CO.,

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CONROY" REFRIGERATOR DOOR FASTENERS,

The leading fastener in the market. Forces the door open as well as shut.

REFRIGERATOR TRIMMINGS.

JL Trade-Mark.

Star Brand —AND— DIAMOND BRAND

L TRADE MARK.

Reversible, Ball-Bearing and other Improved

CLIPPERS

For Horsemen and Barbers.
27 Patterns. Latest improvements.
Finest Quality.

Jesse Lee & Sons,

Sole agents for manufacturers and patentees,

37 South Fourth St., - PHILADELPHIA.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1798. INCORPORATED 1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., Irving Cutlery Co., } Pocket Cutlery, Scissors, Tools, etc.
George Butler & Co., } Razors, Table Cutlery, etc.
Warrington Shear Co., } Warranted Shears, Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères, } Celebrated "Lion" Band Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueutal & Sons, } Celebrated French Pliers and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., } Patent Horse and Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited, } Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks, etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., } Patent Differential Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

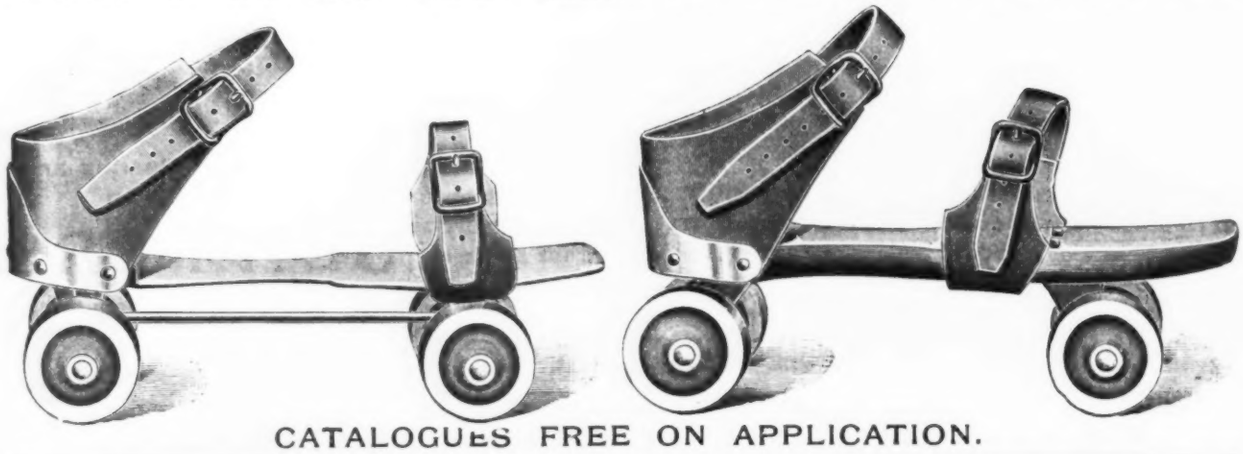
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

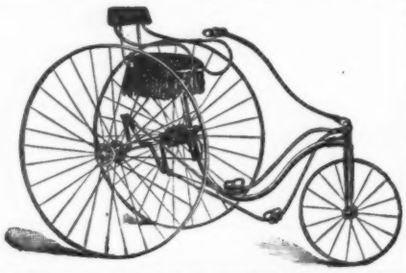
All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.



FAIRY TRICYCLES
FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.
FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

—AND—

Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

MONARCH CYCLES.

A FEW MORE REPRESENTATIVES:

H. G. HUSTON & CO., Boston, Mass.
C W. DALSEN CYCLE CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUTZ & DIRNBERGER, Buffalo, N. Y.
GEO. HILSENDEGEN, Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42-52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lovell Diamond Cycles

HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

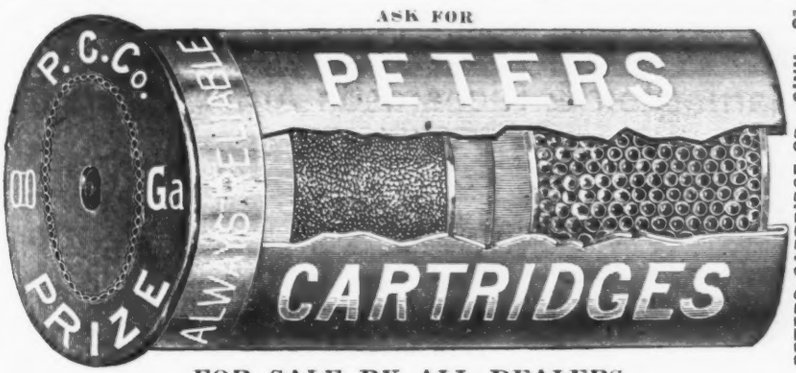
IT PAYS!
HARDWARE DEALERS SHOULD HANDLE
UNION BICYCLES.
We guarantee them for one year. They are the best.
WRITE FOR AGENCY TO
UNION CYCLE MFG. CO., 165-170 Columbus Avenue BOSTON, MASS.

FLY TRAPS,

Dog Muzzles, Horse Muzzles, Dish Covers, Bird Cages, Moss Baskets, Wire Cloth, Sieves and Sifters, Riddles and Sand Screens. Catalogue Free. Write or Wire

THE CINCINNATI MFG. CO., CIN., O.

ASK FOR



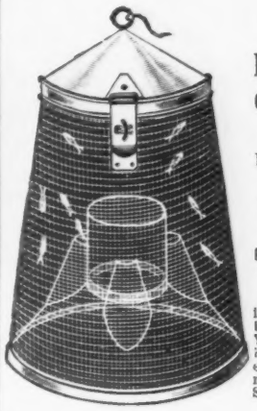
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF
Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,
containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1 00 (no stamps).

CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS. CUT SIZES

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in
THE MECHANICAL TRADES.
Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.
Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP
Cochennour & Wilson,
Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.
OLNEY, ILL.
Price, Single Trap, $3.50.
Agents: A.G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER, SUCCESSOR
M EDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

Jerry Simpson

rides a Bicycle, why should not you ride a

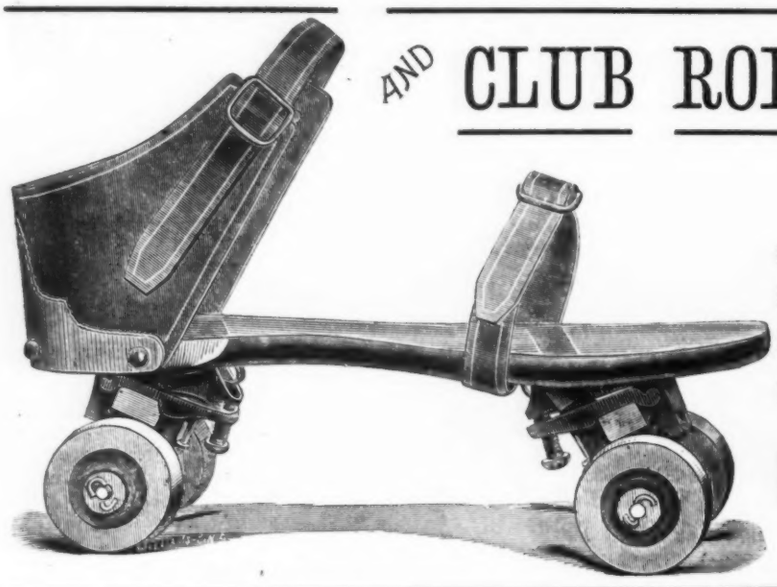
Sunol
·TRADE·MARK·

For descriptive catalogue and address of local dealer, write to
The McIntosh-Huntington Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.
—MANUFACTURERS—
SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

A NEW DEPARTURE!

The Smith & Wesson Hammerless, Safety Revolver

Provided with Automatic Shell Extractor, Rebounding Lock.

The latest production from the Works of **Smith & Wesson,** Springfield, Mass., manufacturers of Superior Revolvers, both Double and Single Action.

Calibre 32, Weight 14½ oz.
AND
Calibre 38, Weight 18½ oz.
Now Ready.

Absolute Protection from Accidental Discharge Insured.

SUPERIORITY IN EVERY POINT UNIVERSALLY CONCEDED. *Send for Descriptive Circular.*

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

GROBET FILES. Hubert's French EMERY PAPER. TOOLS. FILES. STEEL.

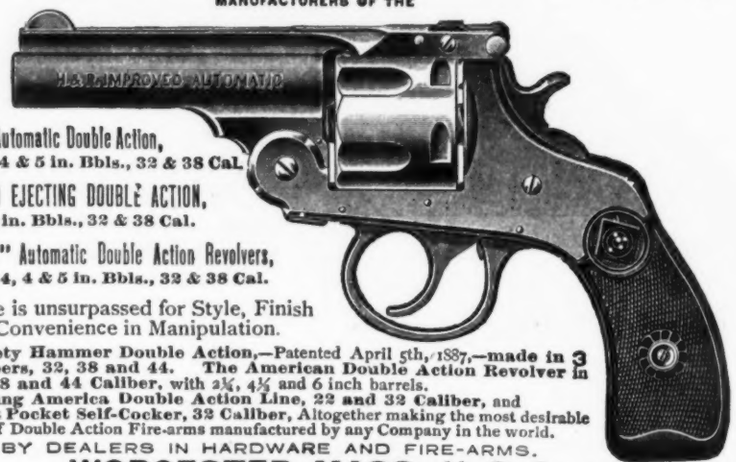
CHURCH & SLEIGHT IMPORTERS, TOOLS, METALS & SUPPLIES JOBBERS. 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. 109

ADDIS'S Carving Tools, Chesterman's TAPES AND RULES. TWIST DRILLS, TAPS, DIES. And Machine Screws.

N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON STREET
New York City.

Harrington & Richardson Arms Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE



Improved Automatic Double Action,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

IMPROVED EJECTING DOUBLE ACTION,
3 1-4 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

"Premier" Automatic Double Action Revolvers,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

This line is unsurpassed for Style, Finish and Convenience in Manipulation.

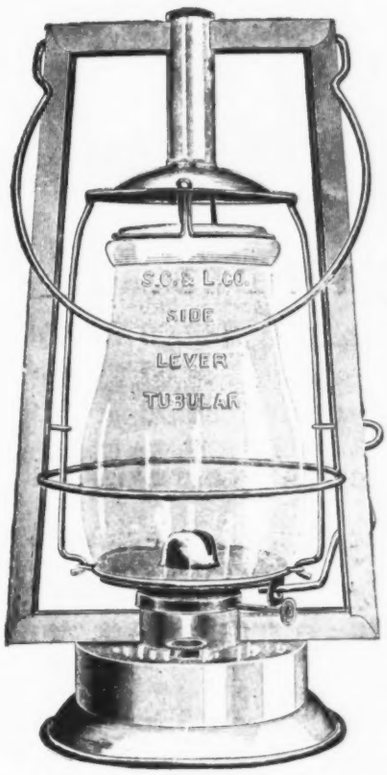
The Safety Hammer Double Action,—Patented April 5th, 1887,—made in 3 Calibers, 32, 38 and 44. **The American Double Action Revolver** in 32, 38 and 44 Caliber, with 2½, 4½ and 6 inch barrels.
The Young America Double Action Line, 22 and 32 Caliber, and **The Vest Pocket Self-Cocker, 32 Caliber,** Altogether making the most desirable line of Double Action Fire-arms manufactured by any Company in the world.

SOLD BY DEALERS IN HARDWARE AND FIRE-ARMS.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Steam Gauge and Lantern Company,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.



Tubular Lanterns.

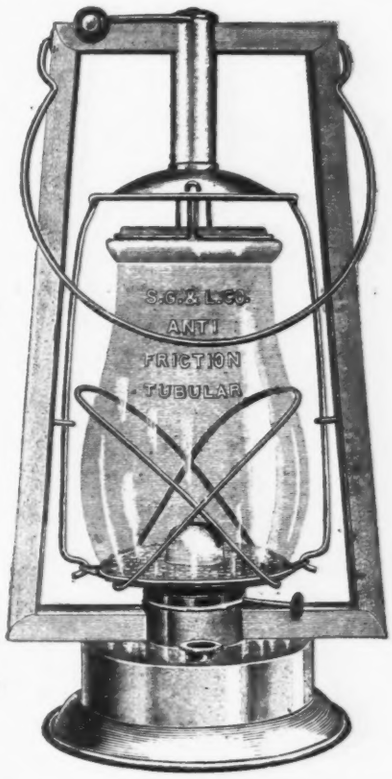
Tubular Station Lamps.

Tubular Hanging Lamps.

Tubular Driving Lamps.

Tubular Side Lamps.

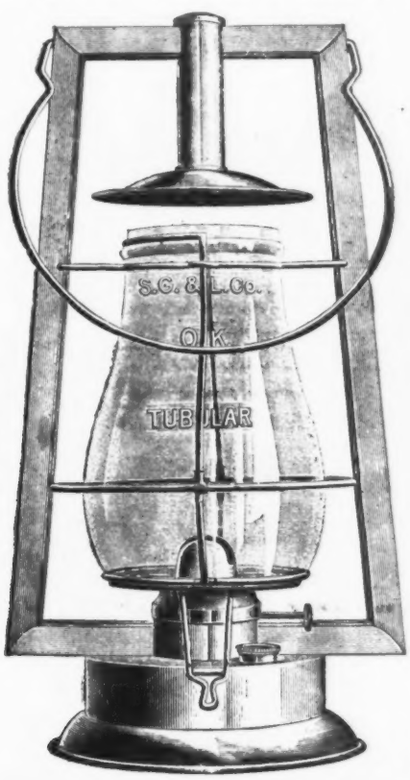
Can be Filled, Lighted, Regulated and Extinguished without removing the Globe.



TUBULAR STREET LAMPS.

Automatic Extinguisher. No Chimney.
Outside Wick Regulator. Casts no Shadow.
Does not Smoke. Will not Freeze.
Will not Blow out in the Strongest Wind.

Can be regulated to burn 8, 12 or 16 hours. **Will burn four hours for one cent.**



Locomotive Head Lights.

Railroad Lanterns.

Switch Lamps.

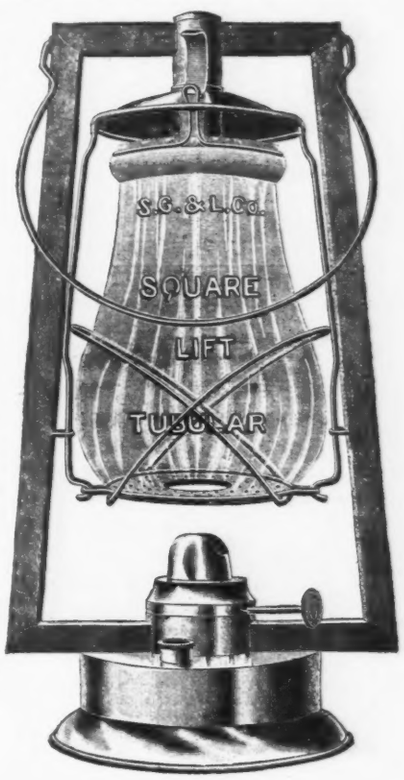
Engine Lamps.

Rear Signal Lamps.

Pole Target Lamps.

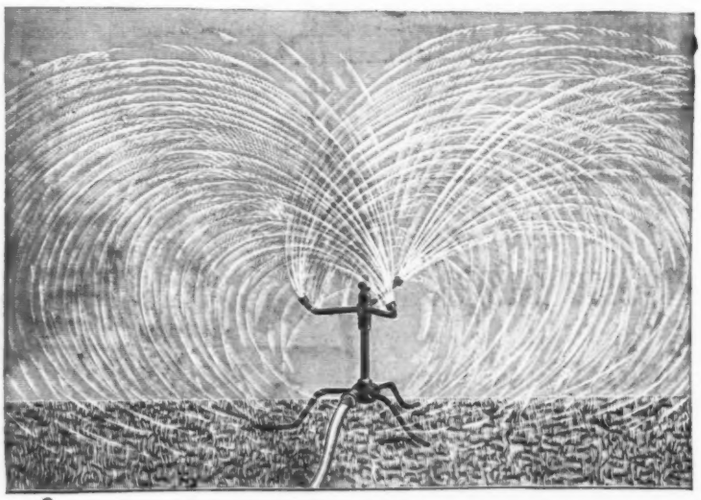
Cab Lamps.

Brass and Nickel Plated Conductors' Lanterns.



THE "CALIFORNIA" LAWN SPRINKLER.

The "California," which is still the leading Sprinkler for satisfactory service and durability, is now finished with Nickel Plated Ball Tips on Arms, and Nickel Plated Cap on Stand, making it very attractive. It will wet a space evenly from 20 to 60 feet in diameter, according to the pressure.



PRICES:

California,	$30.00	Per Doz.
" Junior,	24.00	" "
" Giant,	36.00	" "

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.

WRITE FOR 1892 PRICES.

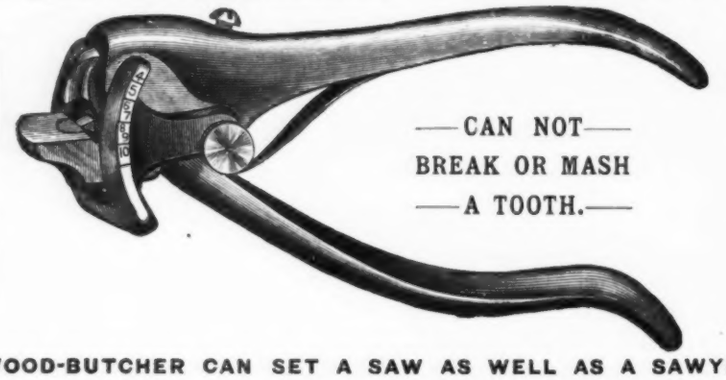
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME SAW SET.



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

FACTS STRONGER THAN FICTION.

HUNTER'S SIFTER

IS TO-DAY WITHOUT A COMPETITOR,
ALTHOUGH MANY WOULD-BE IMITATORS.
IT STANDS UNRIVALED. MADE ONLY BY

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO., - Covington, Ky.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. Box 316.
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spring Calipers

—AND—

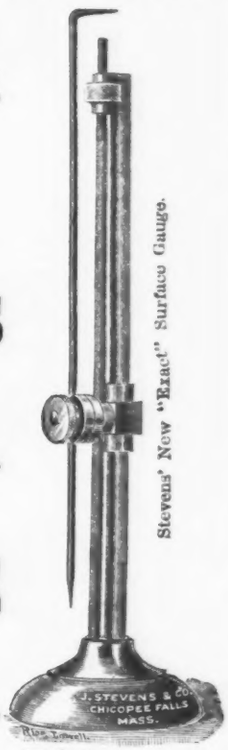
DIVIDERS.

—FINE—

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

AND

FIREARMS.



Our Shooting Gallery Rifle

IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

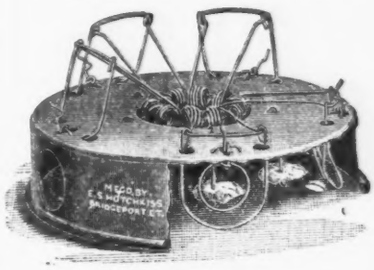
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers

Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co. Unionville Conn.

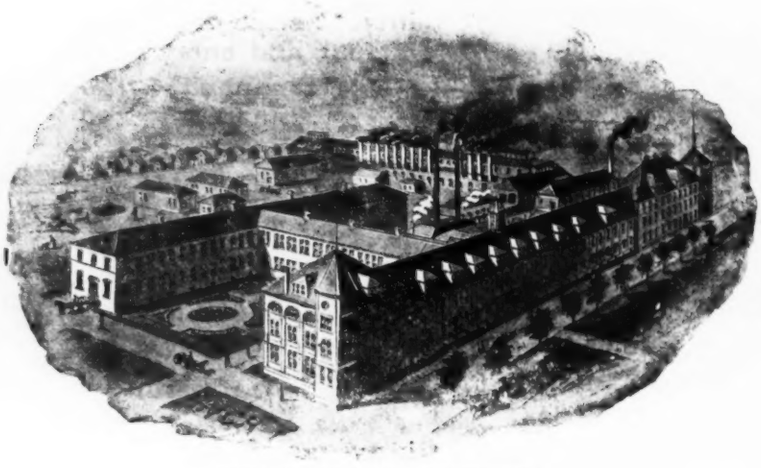
THE

National Cash Register Co.,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Devoted exclusively to the manufacture of

Cash and Autographic Registers.



THE NATIONAL FACTORY.

Capital invested, over $1,000,000.00.

86 Patents.

Employes in factory, 952.

A complete Register is made every 12 minutes.

We make 34 different kinds of Registers.

43,000 NATIONAL REGISTERS IN USE.

The No. 33 Is operated by writing the sale through an opening on a continuous strip of paper. This register is provided with a Combination Lock.

While the cash drawer is open, the paper cannot be moved; making it necessary to close the drawer after each sale.

We guarantee this register to be more durable and more effective than any other Autographic Register of its class, and all we ask for it is **$20.**

The No. 69 Is operated by small steel balls, which are put into a large hopper inside of the register. The pressing of a key allows the ball to drop into a V shaped conduit, which is so arranged that the proprietor can see at a glance the amount that has been registered during the day.

This register is guaranteed to be equal to any similar register of its class, and all we ask for it is **$25.**

Before ordering any kind of Autographic Register, see Our No. 33.

We Make all Kinds of Registers

AT THE FOLLOWING PRICES:

$15, $20, $25, $30, $50, $65, $75, $85, $100, $125, $150 $175, $200, $225 AND $250.

TO USERS OF OTHER MAKES OF CASH REGISTERS:

If you desire to exchange your Register for a National, we will make you a liberal allowance for it.

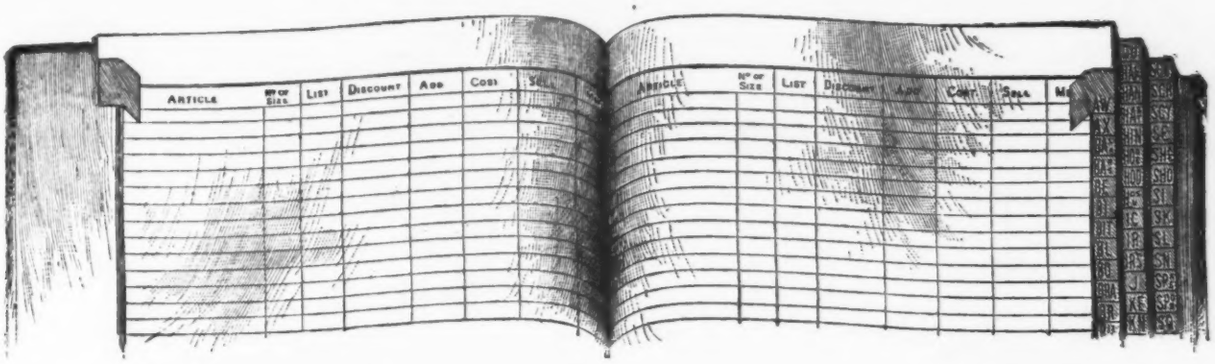
TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent Pending).



SIZE.—The book is 7 x 10 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C or D), 280 pages.

PAPER.—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures.

BINDING.—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather with pocket.

INDEX.—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line.

ARRANGEMENT.—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.

SUPPLEMENT.—A 40-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

This book is issued in only one edition, **Price, $5.00.**

AD	CU	SCI
AN	HAL M	SCR
AU	HAN	SCY
AW	HAS T	SE
AX	HIN	SHA E
BAN	HOP E	SHO

Fac-Simile of Indexing.

Advantages of Multiple Index Price Book.

A SPECIAL feature of the book is the arrangement of the index characters, which instead of being alphabetical are arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles, as shown above.

The ease and convenience with which the book can be used is indicated in the following examples:

For Augers,	turn to	AU	For Chisels,	turn to	CHI	For Iron,	turn to	IR
" Apple Parers,	"	PA	" Cutlery,	"	CU	" Irons,	"	IR'S
" Saws,	"	SAW	" Cartridges,	"	CAR	" Shovels,	"	SHO
" Pumps,	"	PU L M	" Rules,	"	RU	" Grindstones,	"	GRI
" Bits,	"	BIT	" Locks,	"	LO	" Stones,	"	STO

Special care has been taken to make the classification as indicated in the index correct and comprehensive, making provision for all Hardware articles and giving sufficient space for the keeping and recording of prices. It is thought that every strictly Hardware article has its first two or three letters given, thus permitting immediate reference to it by a single motion.

It is, however, obvious if any articles are not directly designated by the index characters, that the index being alphabetical in its arrangement indicates the place where quotations on such articles should be recorded. The supplement, however, may be found useful for quotations on any outside goods which the Hardwareman may desire to keep prices on, while at the same time it may be used if necessary for any overflow of matter from the preceding pages, or to contain list prices or other matter relating to goods.

Hardware Classification.—A pamphlet containing a classification of the leading Hardware articles is furnished with the price book.

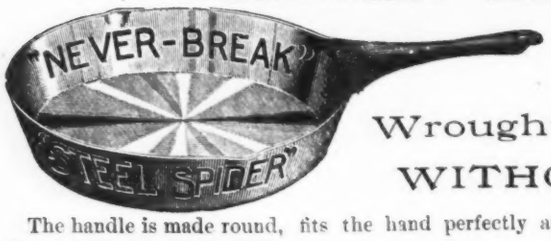
Standard Lists—In connection with this price book a set of *The Iron Age* STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS can be used with great advantage.

This price book, which has been prepared by R. R. Williams, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*, is presented to the attention of Hardwaremen in the confidence that it will be found a most valuable aid in keeping track of prices.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, **96-102 Reade St., N.Y.**

"NEVER-BREAK"



COLD HANDLE
Wrought Steel Spiders
WITHOUT RIVETS.

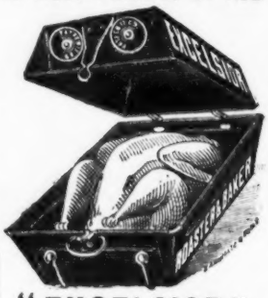
The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THE LATEST IMPROVED.
THE MOST PERFECT OF ALL.



"EXCELSIOR"
Roasting and Baking Pan.

7 SIZES
MADE OF
Planished
Steel.

Manufac'd by
M. F. Koenig & Co.,
Hazleton, Pa.

SOLE AGENTS,

The Universal Lawn-Keeper.

Makes clean lawns possible with very little labor. It accomplishes more in an hour than can be done in a day by any other means. Every person having charge of a grass plot wants one.

It is a Weed Eradicator.

ORDER EARLY.

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

—THE—
AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER

For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.

Works perfectly and sells at sight.

Sample by mail, 25 cts.

Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a **guarantee** that they cannot **break, bend or warp.** An important feature also is that they are made **without rivets,** and **cannot leak** or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

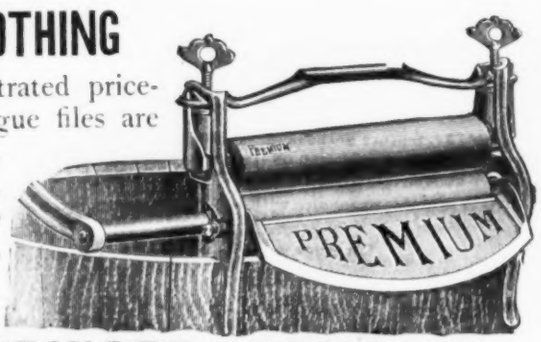
The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,

North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

BUY THE STEEL EDGE DUST PAN,

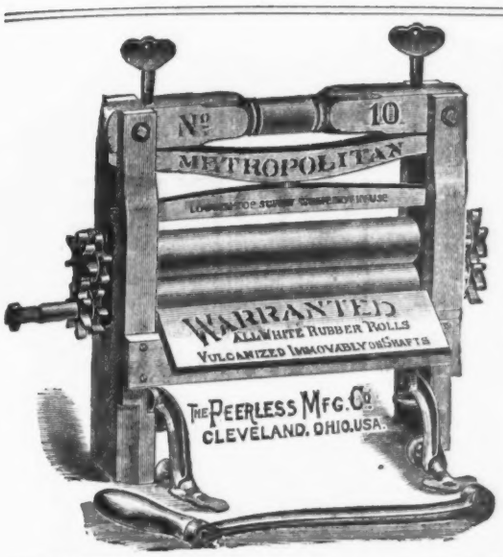
—SOLD BY—

ALL JOBBERS OF TINWARE AND HOUSE-FURNISHING GOODS.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co.

89 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.



METROPOLITAN.

This differs from our other wood frame wringers of medium price in having malleable iron swinging clamps of a strong and improved pattern, that swing under the wringer, and a folding apron, allowing the machine to be closely packed for shipment, and it is preferred by many because of the small space it occupies in storage. It is a handsome, well proportioned machine, of hard maple frame, the wood being selected, free from defects and blemishes. Two top thumbscrews, metal journal boxes and oil cups combined, double gears, etc.

Furnished in natural wood or cherry stain without extra charge.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

DID YOU EVER STOP TO THINK

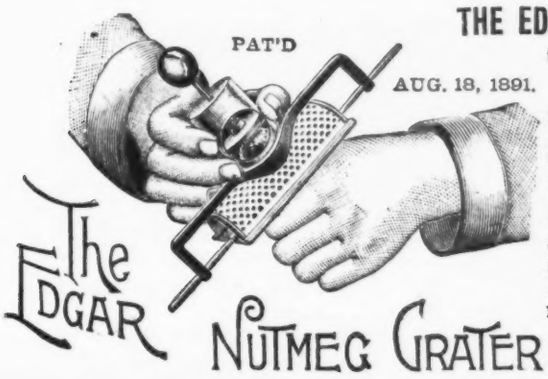
That the Cash-Drawer is the beginning of many a merchant's fortune and misfortune? That it must be protected just like your bank account? That we do not sell Cash Registers *on paper* and when you order try to sell a "better one"? The Sun Register is sold *on honor*; the Cathedral Gong Money Drawer *on its merits*, and our Coffee Mills and Rat Traps sell well *on the counter*. We make these goods at the rate of two per minute, our own patents, and don't imitate or follow.

The Jno. M. Waddel Mfg. Co.,
GREENFIELD, OHIO.

SIX POINTS

Strong, Simple,
Rapid, Clean,
Easy to Operate,
Economical, are
The Essential Features
of the "WEISELL."
Have you bought a
Sample? If not, write to

DIETHER & BARROWS,
FORT WAYNE, IND.



The EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

THE EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

POSITIVELY THE ONLY GOOD NUTMEG GRATER EVER MADE.

It is the old-fashioned Nutmeg Grater, with a carrier for HOLDING the Nutmeg, so attached as to move freely, forward and back, and from side to side, preventing the grated Nutmeg adhering to the surface of the Grater and bringing every part of its surface into use. Using this Grater, the Nutmeg can be grated to the merest shell without injury to the fingers or nails or dropping the Nutmeg. Its simplicity commends it. It is durable and economical and retails for 20 and 25 cents each. Liberal discount to the trade. Ask your jobber for the EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER.

EDGAR MFG. CO.,
Reading, Mass.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,
184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

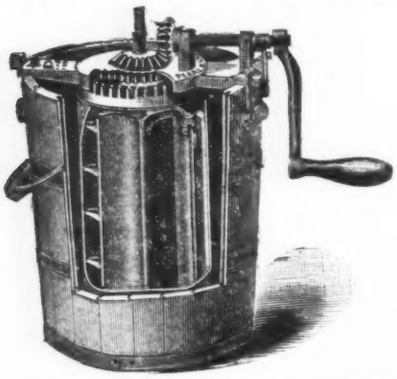
OUR QUICK GRINDER

Will just suit your trade. They are strong, neat, easy to work and do their grinding rapidly. They are the peers of any Coffee Mill on the market. We solicit a trial.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, O.

COFFEE MILLS

NO OTHER FREEZER WILL DO



AS MUCH OR SELL AS READILY, GIVE THE SAME SATISFACTION ON ACCOUNT OF THE MANY USES IT CAN BE PUT TO, THE EASE WITH WHICH IT CAN BE OPERATED AND ECONOMICAL USE OF ICE, AND THE RAPID FREEZING QUALITIES POSSESSED BY IT, AS

THE "PEERLESS."

WHY BUY THE CHEAPEST APPARATUS IN THE MARKET AND INJURE YOUR TRADE WHEN THE CHEAPEST IS MORE EXPENSIVE THAN OUR BEST FREEZER? FOR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS, WRITE TO

THE PEERLESS FREEZER COMPANY

CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Successors to THE GOOCH FREEZER COMPANY.

CENUINE

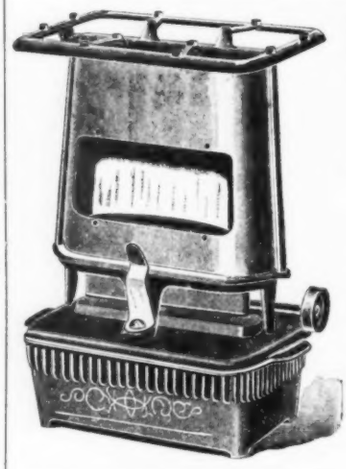
FLAX FIBER-WARE

has **come to the front** to stay. The *Best, Largest, Handsomest, Quickest Sellers.* No. 5 (colored) and 5X white) have *Artistic Hand-Painted Decorations* in oil colors. This is an era of art decoration and **No Dealer can afford to be without these Decorated Goods,** which always bear above trade-mark, and are made only by the

Standard Fiber-Ware Co.,
MANKATO, MINN.

Hardware dealers, use Roll Wrapping Paper on the Hopking Holder, and save money.

American Roll Paper Co.,
326 So. Third St., St. Louis.



LAMP STOVES,

One, Two and Three Burners.

Oil Reservoir one piece of casting without seam or joint.

NO CHANCE TO LEAK.

Send for Catalogue of our Full Line,

The Cleveland Foundry Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

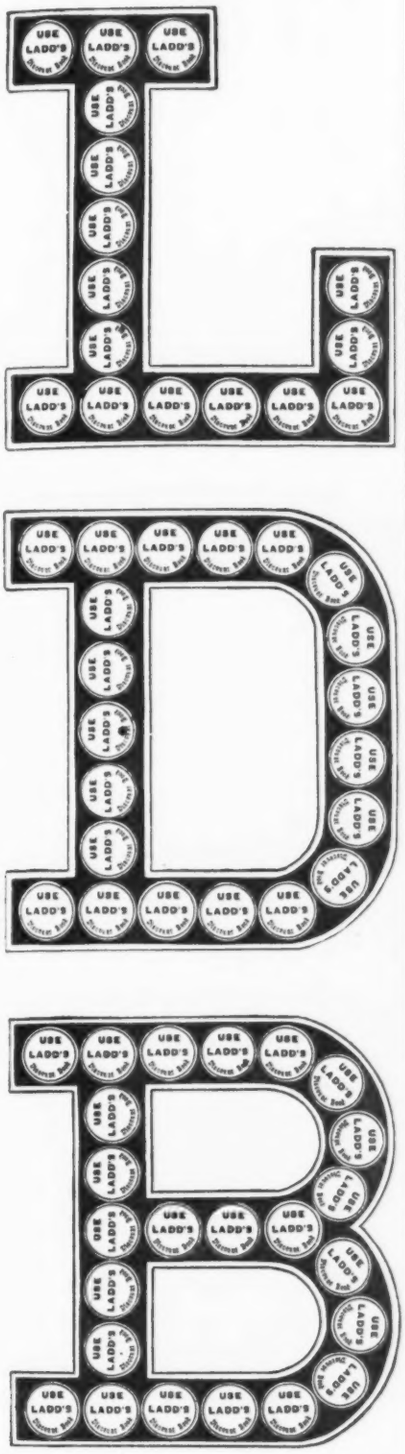
When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name **"DIETZ"** is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is **Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps.** We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,
New York, 60 Laight St. **U. S. A.** Chicago, 25 Lake St.



ACCURATE,
RAPID,
CONVENIENT,
PRACTICAL.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, $4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, - - - New York

CHEAP EGGS SOON!

This new way of cooking eggs (by steam) is becoming very popular.

The best is none too good for people now-a-days, especially when half a dollar will obtain it. Be sure and have some **Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers** always on hand, so not to disappoint customers.

No. 1, Plain, $6.00 per doz.
" 2, Retinned, 9.00 "
Discount, — per cent.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

A DIFFICULT PROCESS MADE EASY
THE BUFFALO STEAM EGG POACHER
POACHES EGGS BY STEAM.

WHEN READY FOR THE TABLE THE EGGS ARE OF UNIFORM SHAPE AND INVITING APPEARANCE.

MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO TOAST OR PLATE WITHOUT DANGER OF BREAKING.

Mrs. Gen. Lew Wallace Says:
" Lifting the cover discloses the delicate morsel, the yolk gleaming in soft color through a cloud of transparent whiteness. Have ready the buttered toast; the eggs slip each from its own little cup easily as from the parent shell: a dish fit to set before a king. Easy to have a delicious luncheon with the aid of the bright utensil which makes cooking so easy, it seems to act with its own intelligence. In the sea of trouble awaiting the young housekeeper pushing out into unknown depths, the Buffalo Steam Egg Poacher will be found a sure thing to rest upon when all else fails."

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., Chicago, Ill.

THE WAYNE WASHER.

THE BEST

They are Economical, Simple, Durable. Do not tear the clothes, and sell more readily than any other make, hence the best. Write

THE ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.
FORT WAYNE, IND.

THE BEST HOLLOW WARE

" HIGH GRADE "
POTS, KETTLES,
SKILLETS, GRIDDLES,
BOWLS, BROILERS,
IRON HEATERS AND BOILERS,
" EXTRA FINISHED,"
Are Made by
WAGNER MFG. CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO.
Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,
And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

OF ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke Va., March 1, 1892.

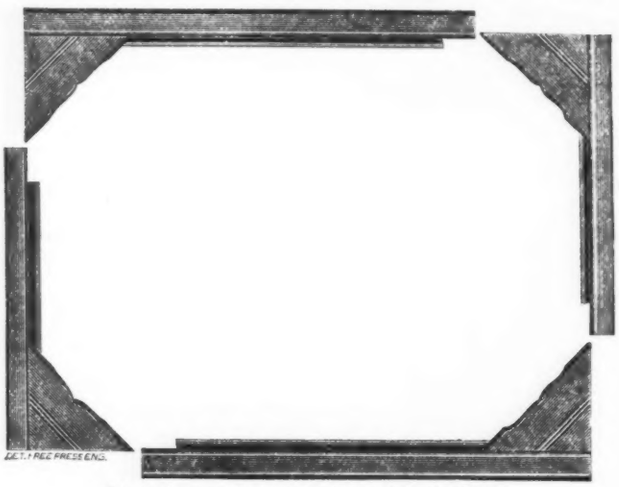
Our new catalogue and price-list is now ready for distribution. It is a book of 404 pages, 10½ x 12½, printed on heavy paper, and contains illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of locks, knobs, keys, escutcheons, bell pulls, padlocks and builders' hardware.

A copy will be furnished without charge to any house whose purchases from us during the year 1891 amounted to $100 net, and will be sent with the first goods ordered, or by express, not prepaid. To others we make a charge of $5.00 per copy, which amount will be deducted from account as soon as same amounts to $50.00 net. The book is too large to be sent by mail.

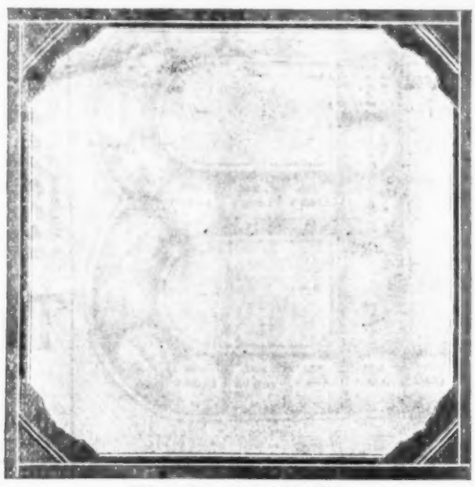
THE NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.,

ROANOKE, VA.

PHILLIPS WINDOW SCREEN FRAMES.



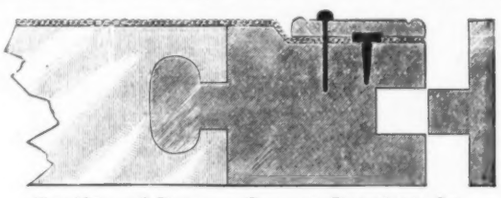
FRAME READY TO GO TOGETHER.



FRAME FINISHED.

Formerly we have never been able to make enough of these frames for our trade. This season we thought we would see if it were possible to do so. Our machines have been running for almost a year without a stop.

Notwithstanding our trade has been 50% larger than ever before, we now find ourselves with most of our back orders filled and a small stock, but good assortment, on hand. We expect to be able to make prompt shipments on frames from now on. For the benefit of those not familiar with our frame, we insert the above cuts and mention the following reasons why more Phillips Frames are sold than of any other: **They are Simplest, Lightest, Strongest, and the wire cloth is strained by fastening the molding (see sectional cut). The parts need not be fastened and can be used over again. Any man or boy with horse sense and a saw and hammer can use them and do good work.**



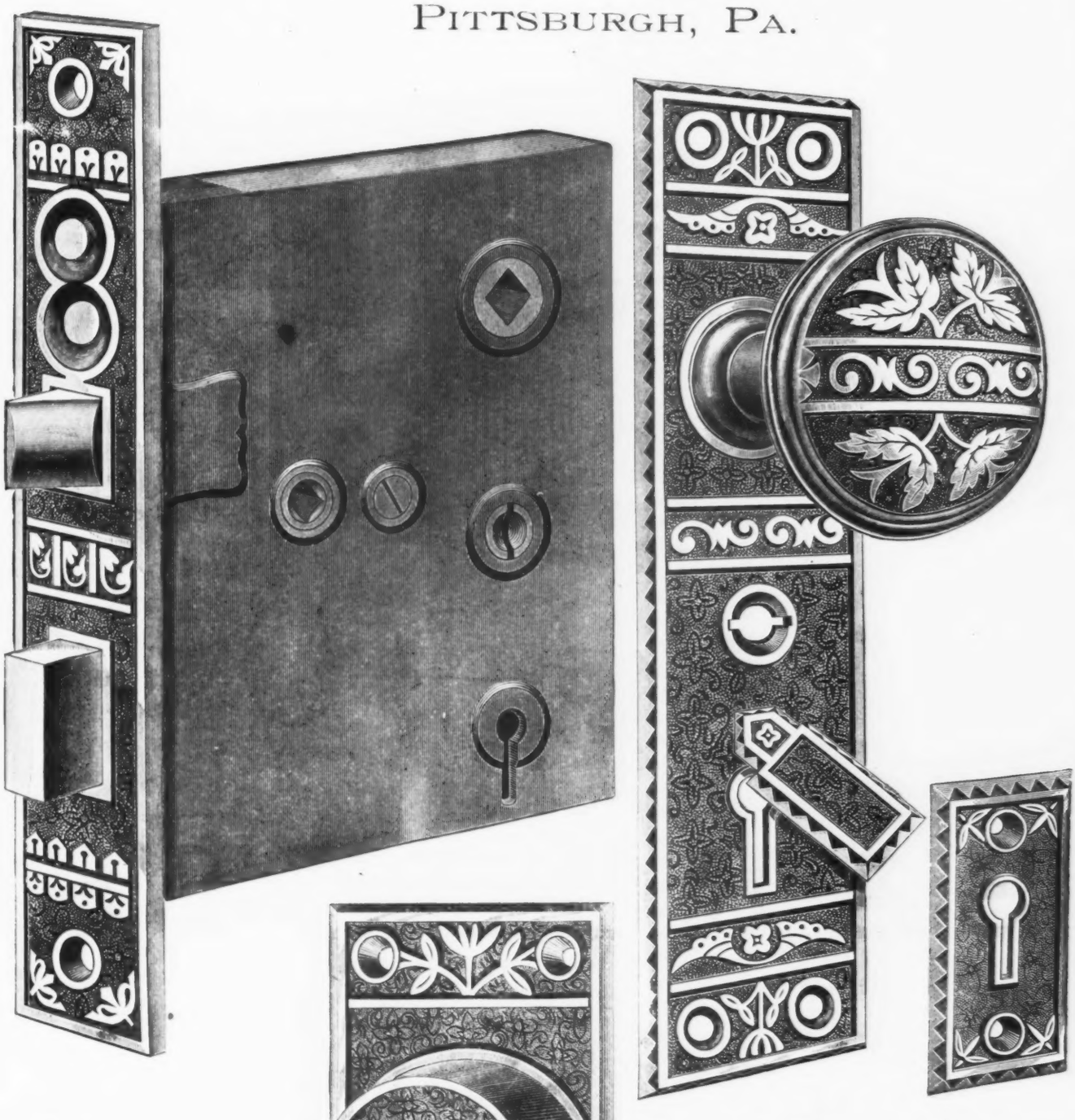
Section of Frame, Corner Bracket, &c.

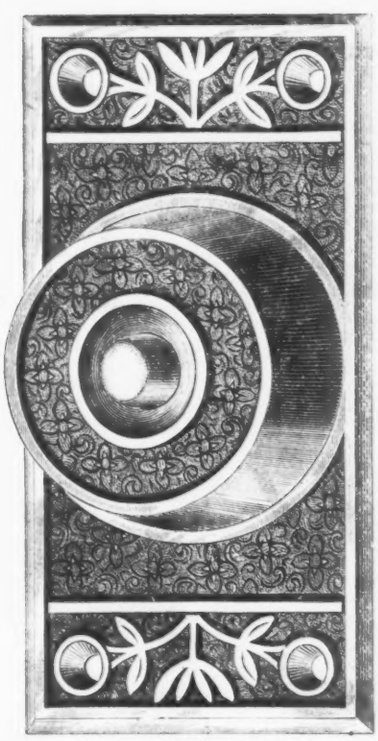
If you haven't our catalogue of Screen Doors, Window Screens, &c., send for it. Would also be pleased to tell you about our **SCREENS MADE TO ORDER.**

A. J. PHILLIPS & COMPANY, - - FENTON, MICH.

BRITTAN, GRAHAM & MATHES,

PITTSBURGH, PA.





SET B—2.

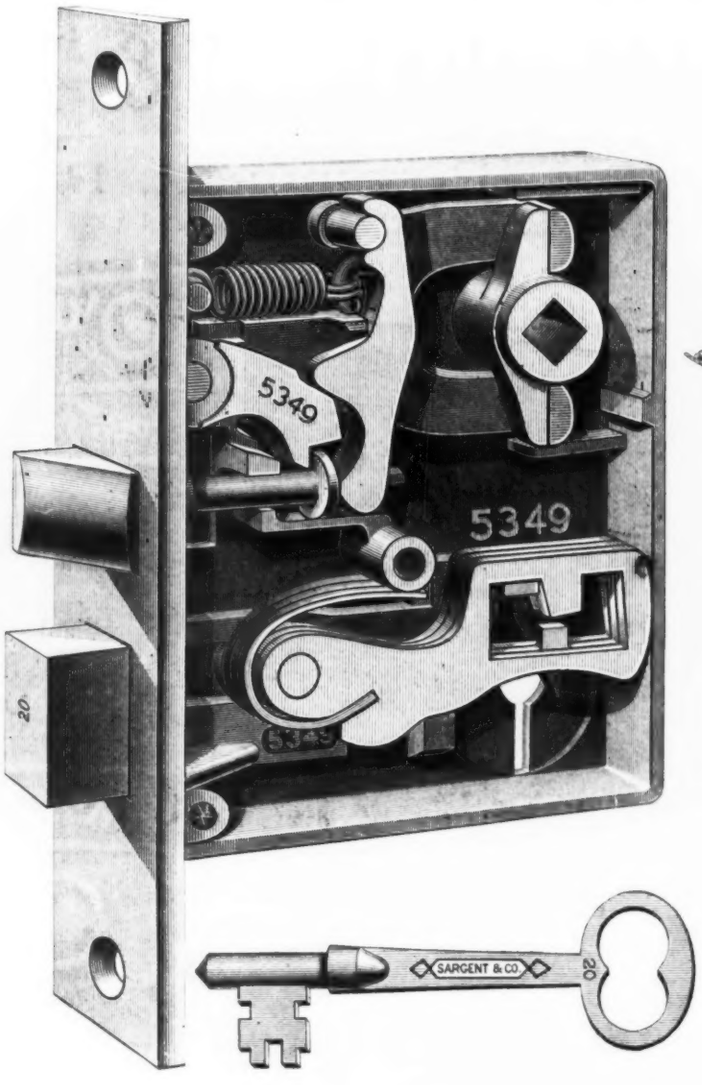
Front Door Sets.

Complete with Push Buttons.

Flat Steel Keys to Night Works.

3 TUMBLERS.

Write for Prices.



Easy on the Latch Bolt

Heavy on the Knob.

Patent Forged Solid Steel Key.

SARGENT'S

EASY SPRING

LOCKS.

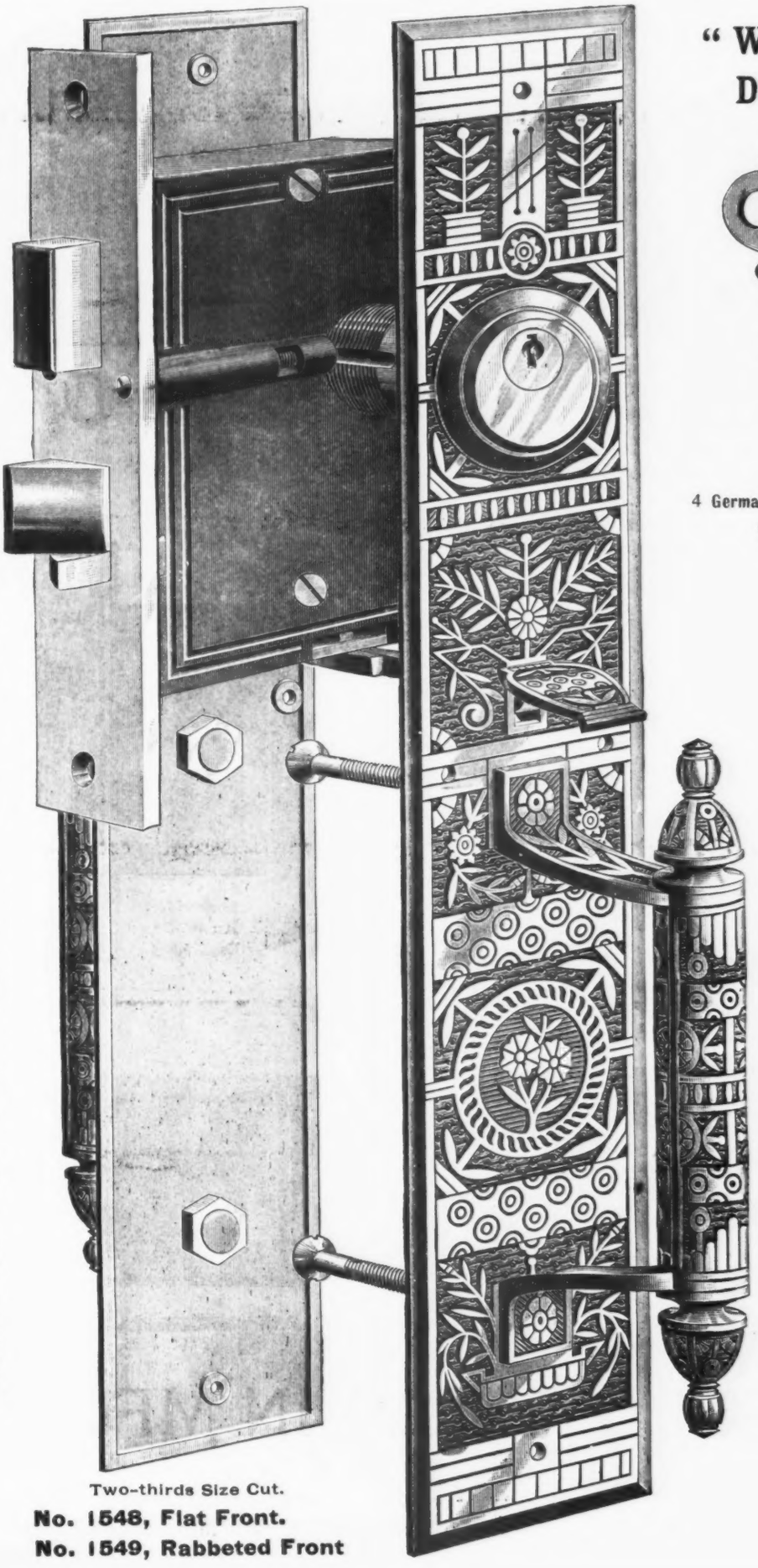
"VASSAR"

STORE DOOR HANDLES AND LOCK.

MANUFACTURED BY

READING HARDWARE COMPANY, READING, PA.

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Avenue.



Two-thirds Size Cut.

No. 1548, Flat Front.
No. 1549, Rabbeted Front

"Windsor" Design.

4 German Silver Keys with each Lock.

OBLIQUE BAR HANDLES.

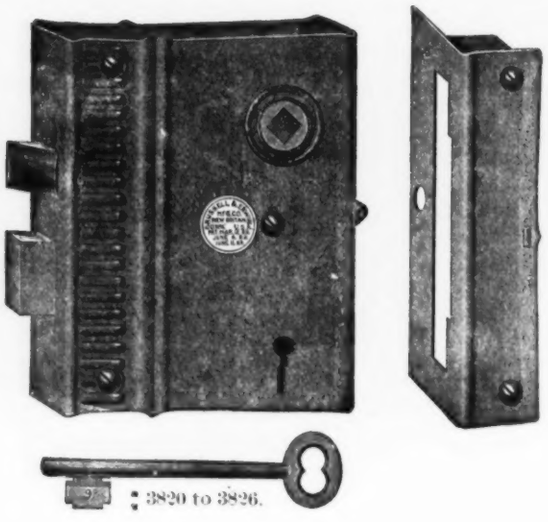
SIZE OF PLATES, 15 x 2¾ IN.

"VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCK, 5 x 3½ IN.

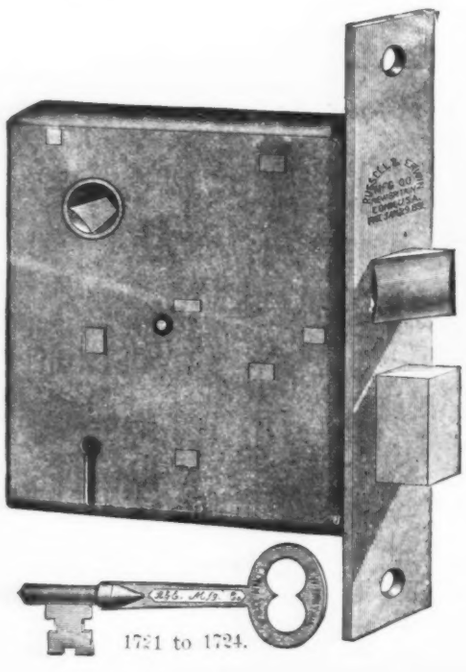
TEMPORA MUTANTUR ET NOS MUTAMUR IN ILLIS.

WROUGHT STEEL DOOR LOCKS.

3800 to 3806.



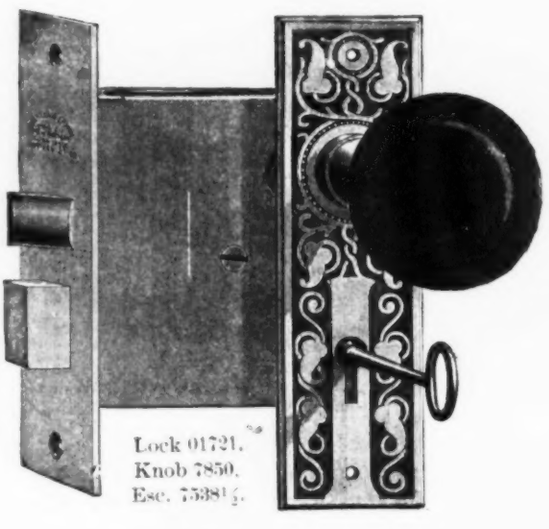
3820 to 3826.



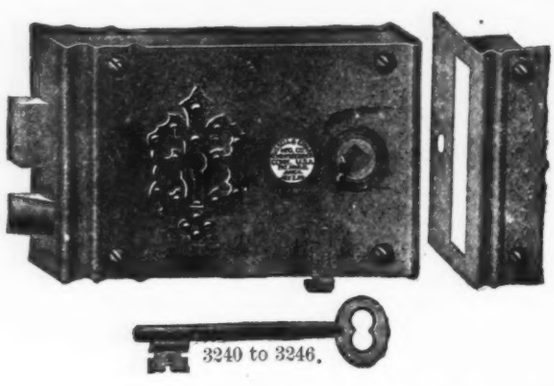
1721 to 1724.

THEY EXCEL IN

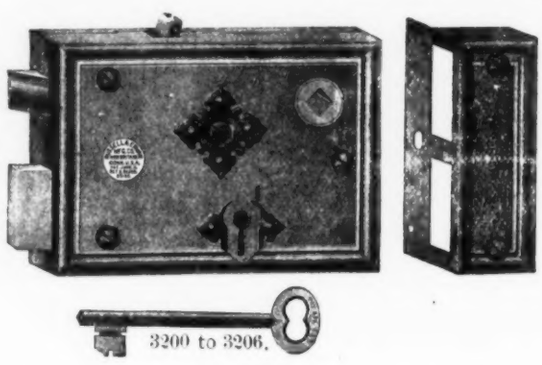
Lightness and Strength, in Beauty of Design and Novelty of Finish.



Lock 01721.
Knob 7850.
Esc. 7538½.



3240 to 3246.



3200 to 3206.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

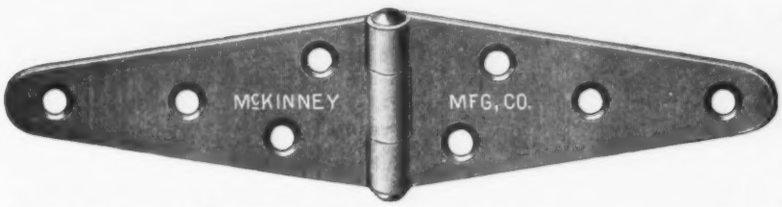
New Britain, Conn., New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, London.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

THE STANLEY WORKS, New Britain, Conn.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

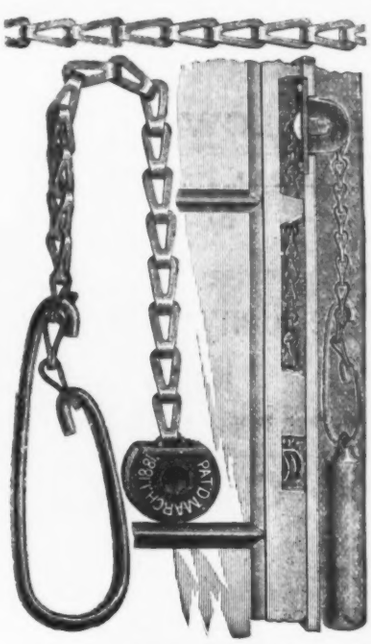
Wrought Steel Butts.	Wrought Steel Bolts.	Wrought Steel Hinges.	Wrought Steel Specialties.	Tacks, Brads, Nails,	and Blind Trimmings.

CATALOG FREE.

New York Office, 79 Chambers Street.

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Centennial Award. "Superior in Every Respect

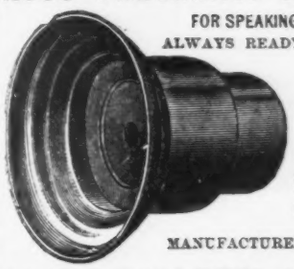
This is one of the best selling locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made—of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited.

THE GIANT METAL SASH CHAIN

is a substitute for cord in hanging weights to windows. It is manufactured by us only, and by automatic machinery, patented and owned exclusively by ourselves, and whereby we secure uniformity of construction and quality. We have been to great expense in producing a metal having all the qualities and conditions requisite for making suitable chain for this purpose, and to prevent other chain of the same pattern of link and of the same general appearance, but made from an inferior metal, being offered as the same thing, we patented the word "Giant" as a Trade-Mark, as applied to either metal or chain. Trade-Mark Registered April 16, 1878, and October 22, 1878, and our metal is therefore known in the market as "Giant Metal," and our chain as "Giant Metal Sash Chain."

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES. ALWAYS READY FOR USE.



NO SPRINGS. Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,

229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Photo-engraving: A practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. By C. SCHRAUBSTADTER, JR. Concise and practical for the use of beginners in photo engraving establishments, but of equal use to publisher and artist. 132 pages, illustrated, cloth. $3.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

ALUMINUM METAL

BICYCLE PADLOCKS

ALUMINUM, being the lightest of metals (about one-fourth the weight of brass), and of a beautiful white color (somewhat similar to silver), susceptible of a very high polish which does not tarnish, and dims but little in handling, possessing qualities which render lubrication unnecessary, neither water nor salt and but few acids affecting it, and having great strength, is the ideal metal of which to make locks for Bicycles, etc.

We offer the only Aluminum Padlocks (fully protected by patents) on the market, as illustrated herewith, in a very handsome design, beautifully finished, and with such interior works as to render them perfectly secure and very durable.

The same lock made also in Bronze-Metal. Made in both metals either with a chain fourteen inches long, with solid ring on the end, or without chains.

Interior Mechanism Patented Jan. 26th, 1892, March 8th, 1892.

Patent dated June 7th, 1892, on Padlocks composed in whole or part of Aluminum or an alloy thereof.

POPULAR PRICED LOCKS.

Locks are Spring-Self-Locking, Spring-Shackle, with two Rolled Steel Keys, cut to each Lock. **Brass Lock with Chain weighs about one-quarter lb. Aluminum Lock with Chain about one ounce.** Further information gladly given by

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.

(DIAMOND LOCK WORKS),

Manufacturers, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A., or

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents,

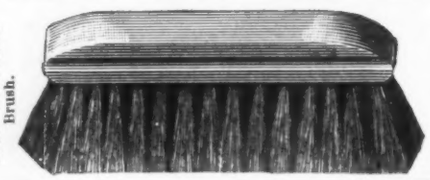
113 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE OF PADLOCKS AND HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

JOS. LAY & CO. RIDGEVILLE, INDIANA,

No. 10 Hard Molders' Brush.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



No. 3 Soft Molders' Brush.

Hard and Soft Molders' Brushes, Steel Wire Casting Brushes, Stable Shop, Street, Boat and Carpet Brushes, Brooms and Brushes of all kinds.

HIGH GRADE. LOW PRICED.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather... ....$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

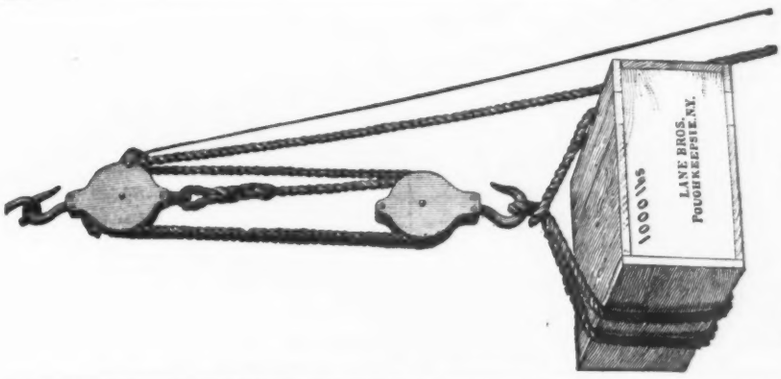
The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING

TACKLE BLOCKS,

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS.

POUGHKEEPSIE N. Y.

KENTON

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

With freights in our favor and a line of Builders' Hardware unsurpassed for quality, finish and design we are in position to offer special inducements. Try us.

Kenton

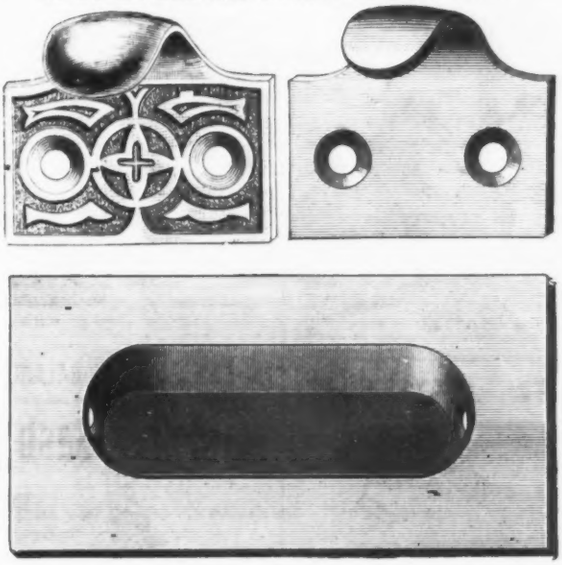
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

LOCKS.

HOOK AND FLUSH SASH LIFTS

IN BOTH PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL PATTERNS.

Iron, Brass AND Bronze.



Any Style OF Finish.

The CLAFLEN MFG. CO.,

OFFICE, 71 and 73 Ontario St.
FACTORY, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake St., Chicago Agent.

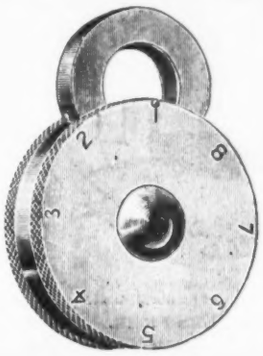
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; ¾ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel; for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

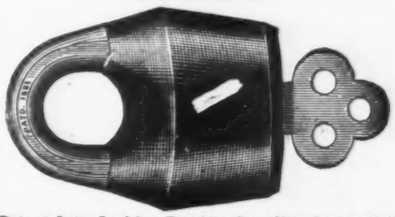
THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., CANTON, O.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS**, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking**. Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

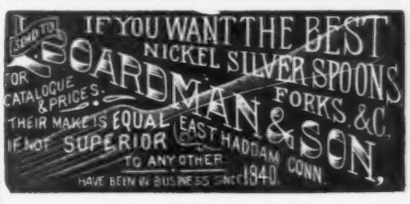
THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,
of Burlington, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.

Send for Circular and Price-List.



HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. NEW YORK.

VICTOR MFG CO., Newburyport, Mass.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.

The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.

HANGERS.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3½ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4½ in. wheel,	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5½ in. wheel,	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....	6½ cents.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

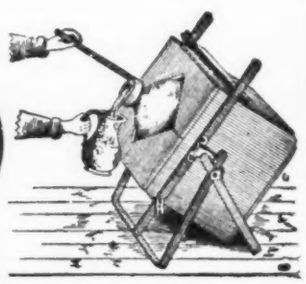
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

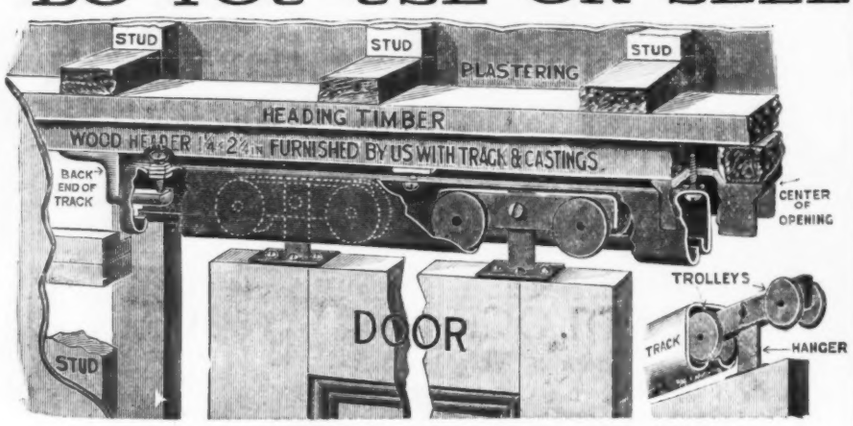
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



DO YOU USE OR SELL



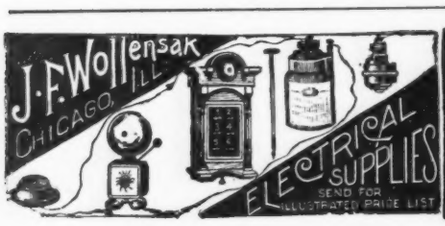
THIS CUT REPRESENTS THE PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

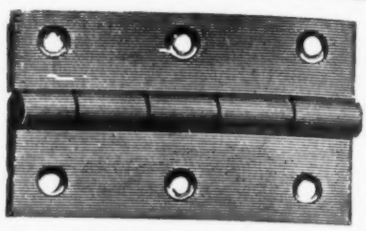
The Coburn Hangers for Parlor, Barn or Fire Doors? They are the only covered adjustable track in the world. No plaster or chip can block this track. The bearings are self-lubricating and never require oiling. The noise is reduced to a minimum. Can be hung in one-third the time of all other hangers.

GET PRICES AT ONCE.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Sole Makers,

HOLYOKE, MASS.





Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

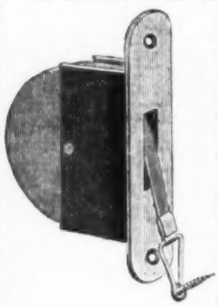
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.



Steel Frame Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"FISH" SASH LOCK.

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

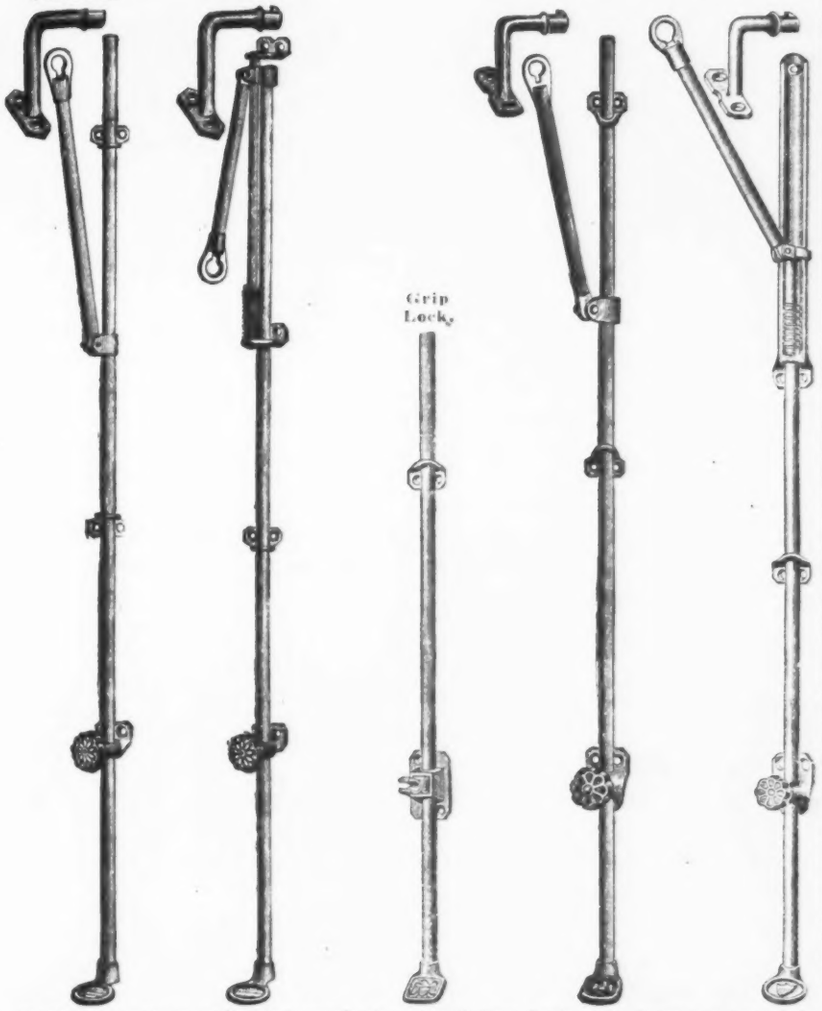
SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

Old Reliable

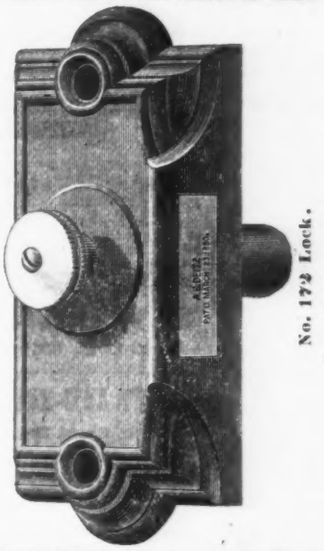
CLASS 3. CLASS 4. "EAGLE." "SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Prevailing Finishes and Metals. FOR PRICES, &C., APPLY TO

J. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL.

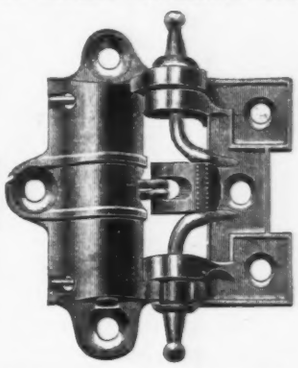
A. E. DEITZ.



J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening

and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,
General Agents,
142 Lake St., Chicago.

Shows possible position of rotatable base.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

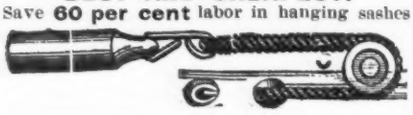
WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes



LIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

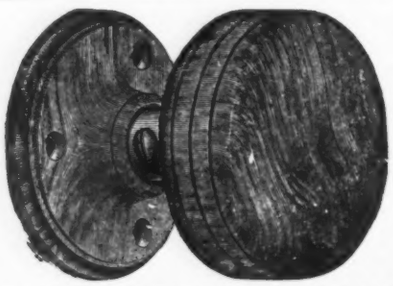
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

—AND—

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter St., New York

Illustrated Price-List on application

Pat. Nov. 15, '89. March 18, '90.

THE CHAMPION

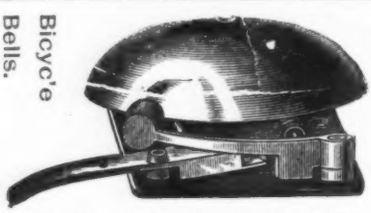
Meeting-Rail Sash Lock

Has the greatest efficiency and a larger amount of the finest trade with first-class Hardware dealers than any other Sash Lock, showing the high appreciation of Architects, Builders and Dealers.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Bicyc'e Bells.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are Headquarters for Web, Rope and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties.

TRIUMPH SNAP.

As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR

WAGON JACKS.

Our "Daisy" is the lowest in price and the best Wood Jack. Our "Victor" is the lowest in price and the best Iron Jack on the market.

"Daisy."
Capacity, 1200 lbs.

DANDY HAME STRAPS.

"Victor."
Capacity, 1600 lbs.

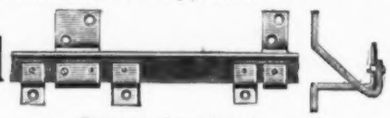
Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.

We are the original makers of steel covered hangers and all others are imitations. Beware of infringements, as we shall protect our rights.

In our Steel Covered Hangers we have all the desirable features of the Best Hangers in the market, and with that we combine the cover for wheels SO NO ICE OR SNOW can reach the wheels, and making this cover as we do, we stiffen it so it is the strongest Hanger in the market, and we believe it is just perfect. Would be glad to have you try a small order and satisfy yourself.

Double-Braced  Steel Rail.

PATENTED JUNE 12, 1888.

This rail being double-braced and double-riveted is the strongest rail in the market. Being braced both ways it will not sag. The joint is made so it is perfectly solid. It comes complete and ready for use, requiring only screws and screw driver for any man or boy to put it up in short order. It can be used for any grooved wheel Hanger, and a heavy door will not make it spring or tremble. Guaranteed to hold a door weighing 2,000 pounds, and used in connection with our Anti-Friction Hanger will work perfectly on large small doors.

Cronk's Adjustable Stay Roller.

Made of wrought steel strap; cast block with slot adjusted by loosening bolt.

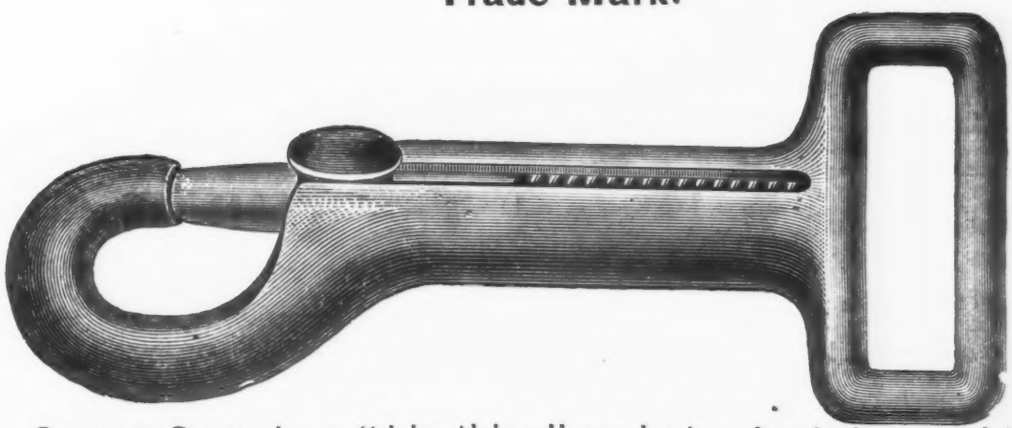
Cronk's Inside Adjustable Stay.

Is cheap, simple and durable, and much better than a cleat nailed on the floor for this avoids all friction and leaves no place for dirt to accumulate. $2.00 per doz. No inside door can be properly hung without this stay.

Pacific Coast Agents, CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

COVERT MFG. CO.

All Tags and **Labels** on **Covert Goods** bear the above **Trade-Mark.**



The Covert Snap is a "big thing" and standard the world over, for the reason that it is the best and cheapest Snap made and defies competition.

BUY COVERT'S HORSE AND CATTLE TIES, HARNESS SNAPS, CHAIN, WEB AND ROPE GOODS.

For sale by all leading General and Saddlery Hardware houses at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

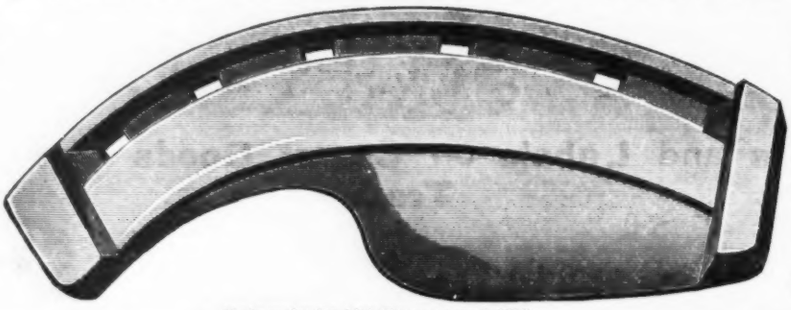
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and **YOU** will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. | Correspondence invited | NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

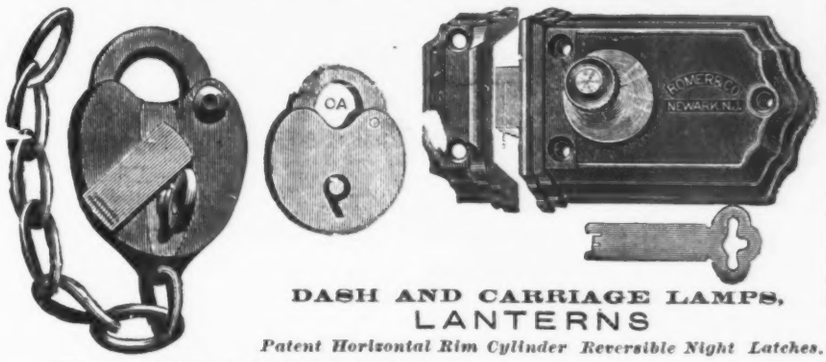
CHAMPLAIN FORGED

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, New York.

ROMER & COMPANY, Manufacturers of PATENT
JAIL LOCKS, BRASS and IRON PADLOCKS,



DASH AND CARRIAGE LAMPS,
LANTERNS

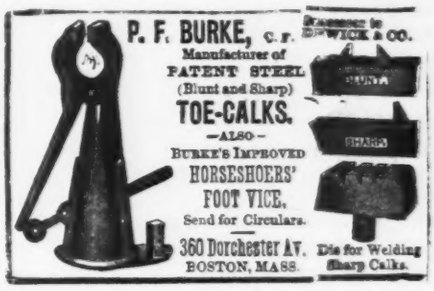
Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Reversible Night Latches.

Illustrated Lists sent to the Trade on application.
275, 277 and 279 Passaic St., near Erie and D. L. & W. R. R. Depots, Newark, N. J.

TOTE BOXES.

Made of any gauge of sheet steel desired, suitable for handling nails, bolts, nuts, washers, ore, coal, quartz and other rough heavy substances. Can't be knocked to pieces. Thousands in use, proving durable and satisfactory. Write for prices.

W. J. CLARK & CO.,
SALEM OHIO.



PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth..... $1.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St. New York.

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved PATENT *Malleable Iron* OILERS.

Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps. Mall. Iron Hand Lamps. M. I. Hanging Lamps

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

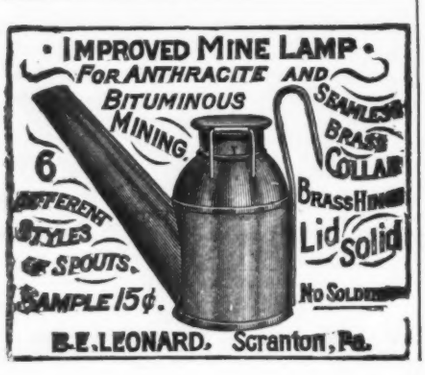
DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.

Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO.

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard.			Points Hardened.		
No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1	⅝	$0 35	7	1¼	$1 00
2	⅞	35	8	2	1 10
3	¾	50	9	2½	1 40
4	1	60	10	3	1 50
5	1¼	75	11	3½	1 70
6	1½	85	12	4	1 90

Small set of 8, $5.50. Full set of 12, $12.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.

Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Soringfield, Mass., U. S. A.

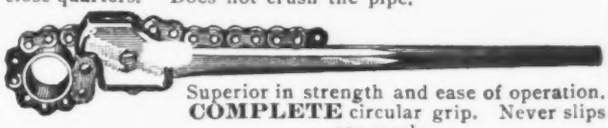
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD CONN., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Beach's Improved Patent Thread Cutting and Diamond Point Lathe Tool.

Furnished in Two Sizes, Either Size with Bent or Straight Holder.

We furnish Cutters for U. S. S. Threads to fit these tools.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Drop Forgings of Bronze, Copper, Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.

London House: Chas. Churchill & Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury.

FORGED STEEL ENGINEERS' WRENCHES,

For Machine Tools, Locomotives, Pumps, Steam or Gas Engines and General Shop Use.

The largest regular and uniform line of these goods in the market.

One Hundred Standard Sizes always in stock.

Spanner, Box, Socket, Chuck or other special Wrenches made to order in quantities.

Track Wrenches.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

Iron and Steel, Copper and Bronze Drop Forgings; makers of Forged Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews, and Brock's Patent Drop Forged Chain Pipe Wrench.

9 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master STORE, 413 Market St., Phila.

New York Office, 95 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

MILLER'S PAT. VEHICLE WRENCH.

Three sizes (Nos. 1, 2 and 3), each fitting eight different sized nuts—4 square, 2 hexagon, 2 octagon—total capacity of three sizes ranging from ⅞ inch to 2 inches.

Manifest advantages over all other vehicle wrenches — Best air furnace malleable iron, smoothly cast, neatly japanned.

Cheap in price. Sample by mail 25c.

JOHN A. MILLER, 303 Lucas Ave. ST. LOUIS

No. 4 ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅝ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

"RIVAL" PATENT Lawn Sprinkler.

Cheapest and Best in Use.

Agents Wanted. Liberal discount to buyers

The Spray from it covers upward of 1000 *sq. feet of lawn.* It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small opening to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick the rod into the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray *as coarse as rain* or *as fine as mist*, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequaled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel-plated.

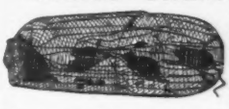
FULL SIZE.

¾ inch Regular Hydrant Thread, (or Pipe Thread to order) per doz. $7.50
1 Inch, Reg. Gas Pipe Thread, " 12.00
Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 60 cents

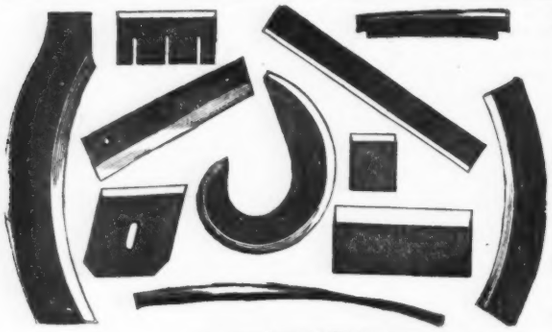
The JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP



catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to A. W. PAINE, 20 Dock Square Boston, Mass.



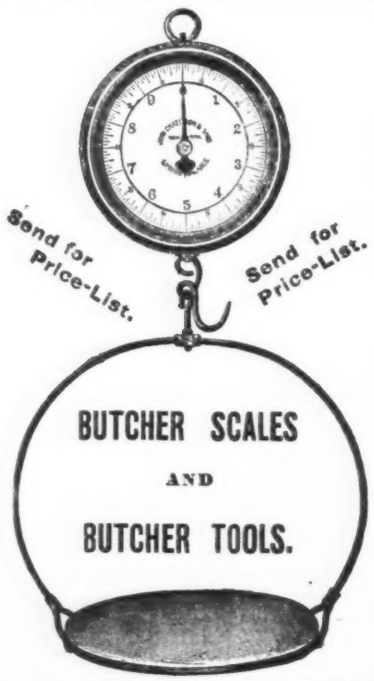
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE
Grass Catcher

PATENTED MARCH 1, 1892.

Is the only Adjustable Grass Catcher on the market and accommodates itself to any Mower.

ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, CHEAP.
It is Light (Weight One Pound.)
DONT BE MISLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS.

For full particulars as to prices, etc., write to

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.
Or THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.
33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

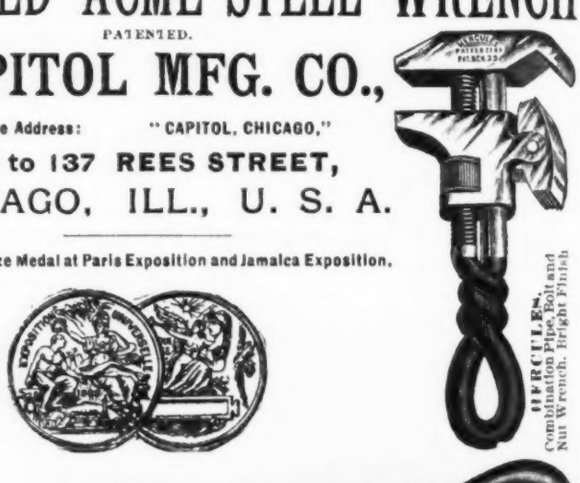
CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.



The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1½ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in 1839.

Patented July 6, 1880.

Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

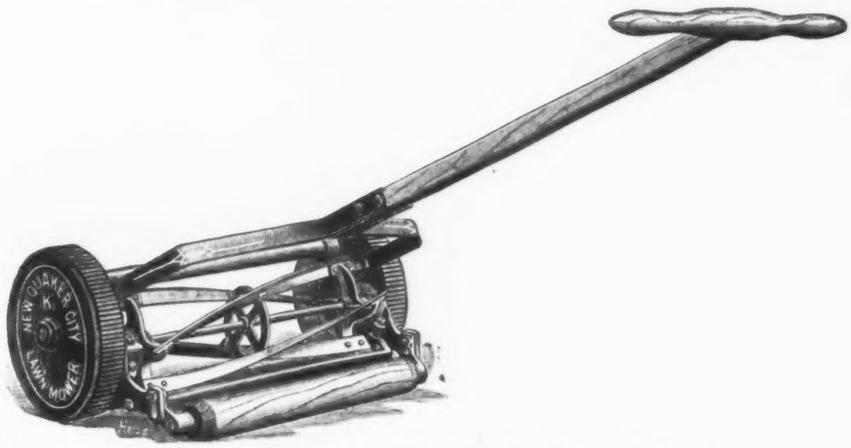
The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

THE NEW QUAKER CITY LAWN MOWER.

REAR CUT, INCASED GEAR.

Has Patent Cylinder Knives, and Eno's Patent Yielding Bed Knife, Making it the Most Durable Mower of this Pattern in the Market.



Made in 5 Sizes, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 Inches.

Also Manufacturers of PENNSYLVANIA, CONTINENTAL, GREAT AMERICAN LAWN MOWERS, HORSE AND PONY MOWERS and GRASS CATCHERS.

☞ There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of these Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone, but from the Quality of mowers turned out.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.. PHILADELPHIA.

AMES PLOW CO., Boston Agents.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ½ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

W. D. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

IMPROVED

Lawn Mower's Partner,

PAT. MARCH 17, 1891.

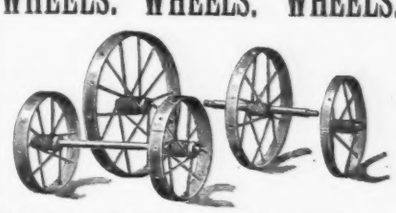
The only Practical Grass Carrier in the market. Adjustable to any and all sized mowers. We made big improvements and great reductions in Price.

Send for Circular and Price-List.

GLENNON & KRAUSE,

2843 INDIANA AVE., CHICAGO.

WHEELS. WHEELS. WHEELS.



The best there is made for Wheelbarrows and Trucks. Send for Circular and Prices.

Address

THE Arnold Metal Wheel Co.

Mention *The Iron Age*. **New London, Ohio.**

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
Boston, 49 South Market St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

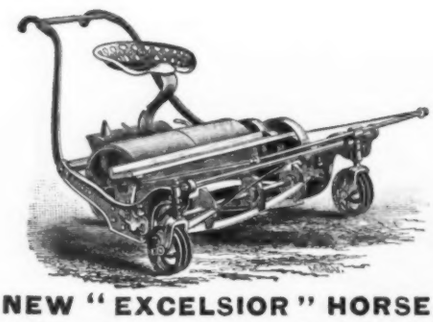
"NEW MODEL."

"NEW MODEL."—High Wheel.

THE "O.K."

We are the oldest and most extensive manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS in America.

THE "RIVAL."



NEW "EXCELSIOR" HORSE.

"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS, BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING SEASON.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

POWERS GRASS CATCHER

WILL FIT THE PHILADELPHIA, NEWBURGH, SPRINGFIELD, SYRACUSE AND RICHMOND

LAWN MOWERS.

AT $1.50 RETAIL. GATHERS ALL THE GRASS, LEAVING THE LAWN CLEAN AND SMOOTH. WHICH EVER MOWER YOU SELL, YOUR CUSTOMER WILL WANT ONE OF THEM IF YOU SHOW IT. TRY A SAMPLE.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & Co., Boston Mass.

THE REX

(Trade-Mark.)

LAWN MOWER.

(Patents Pending.)

Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

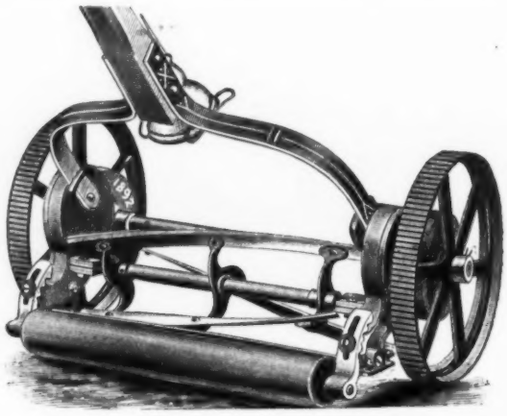
High Wheel, High Speed, High Grade. Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

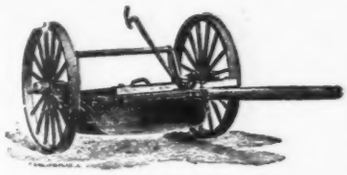
W. E. LAPE,

Syracuse, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver Street, New York.



Wheel-Barrows

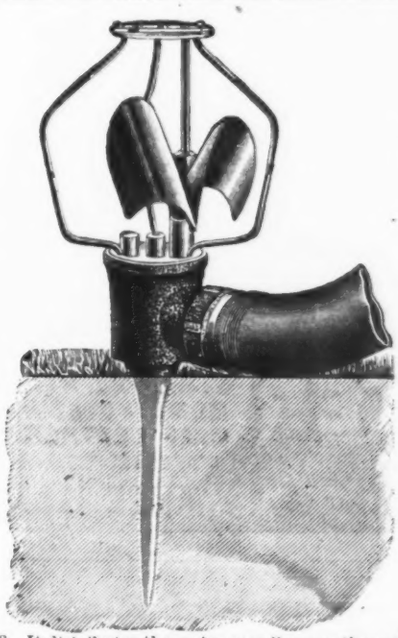


OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FOR EVERY PURPOSE. ALSO
DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE

THE

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,

COLUMBUS, O.



Here is something new. Have you seen it?

BONNETTE'S ARC LAWN SPRINKLER.

Patented Oct. 20, 1891.

This Sprinkler was invented by a **DRY GOODS MAN** in Bay City, Mich. He noticed that when his neighbors set out their sprinklers, they wet all over the sidewalks as well as the lawns.

On going back and forth to the store he was often forced into the middle of the street to avoid a shower from the sprinkler. Ladies often ruined their dresses from this source.

It set him to thinking. Sprinklers should not be a nuisance. Could one be made that would sprinkle, if desired, in a half circle? He thought so. He commenced to work and experiment.

That was five years ago. It required lots of patience and there were many disappointments, but to-day,

NOTE THE RESULT.

Five good reasons why this is the best sprinkler to buy:

1. It will not clog up.
2. It will sprinkle a circle from 4 to 40 feet in diameter, according to the water pressure.
3. It distributes the water equally over the entire surface, wasting none around the base of the machine.
4. **This is the only machine ever invented that will sprinkle water in a half-circle,** thus preventing the wetting of walks while thoroughlysprinkling the lawn.
5. It can be changed from a circle to a half-circle, or *vice versa*, in five seconds.

We now claim to have the only perfect sprinkler in existence. It is simple, will not wear out nor clog up. Is well made and handsomely nickled, is boxed singly with full directions how to use. Its merits are, without question, pre-eminently superior to any other. Prices and samples sent upon application.

BONNETTE ARC LAWN SPRINKLER CO., Bay City, Michigan.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET. - - NEW YORK.

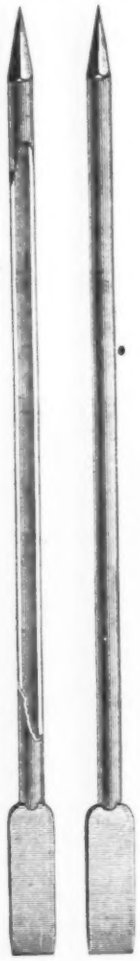
Drag & Wheel Scrapers

As made by us embody all the essential features that contractors desire so much, and yet so seldom obtain. We will guarantee our productions to contain more good features than any other make.

Write for Prices, &c., of these and the Best Wheelbarrow Ever Made.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

Trays uniform in strength, re-enforced by iron band around the rim, and will not warp or batter out of shape.

Sole Manufacturers of the

McNeil Patent Balanced Charging Barrow.

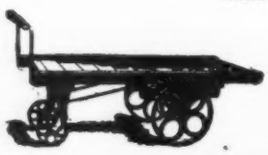
THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - AKRON, O.

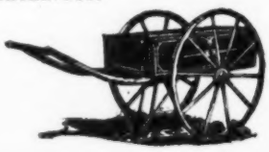
LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows, Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.





The "MAJOR" Hog Ring and Ringer.

JOBBERS ONLY SUPPLIED.

OAKES & IRWIN,

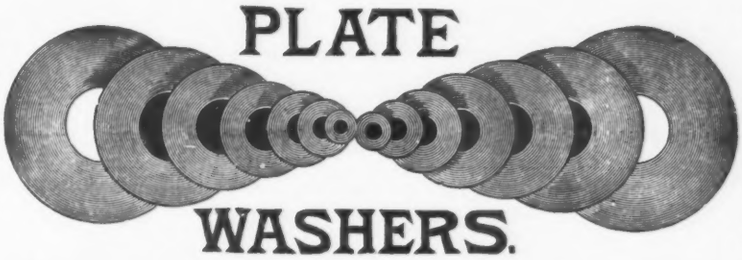
DECATUR, ILL.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

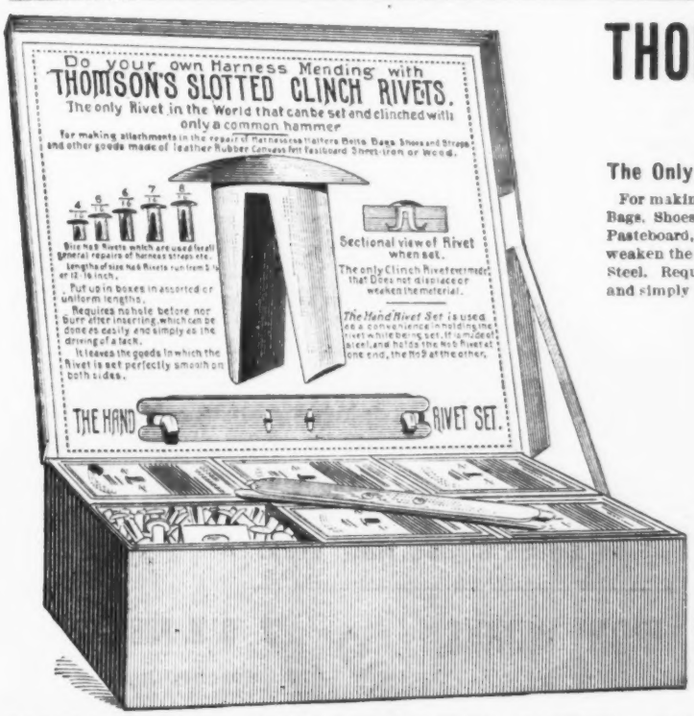
EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.

E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio. WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

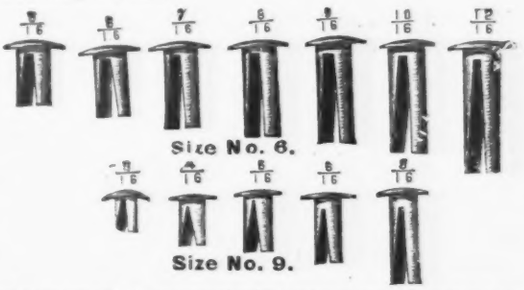
In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

BLAIR'S Manufactured by E. BLAIR, Bucyrus, Ohio.

OPEN

For Sale by the Wholesale Hardware Trade.

Write for Best Prices

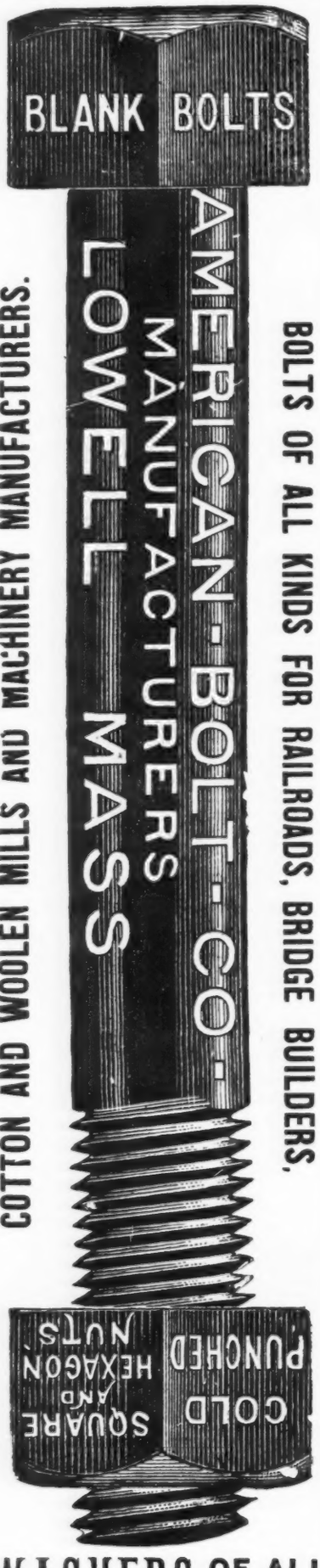
CLOSED.

Hog AND Pig Ringers AND Rings

IRON and HEAT.

Exhibiting the Principles Concerned in the Construction of Iron Beams, Pillars and Bridge Girders, and the Action of Heat in the Smelting Furnace. By J. ARMOUR, C.E. $1.00. Sent, postpaid on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade St., New York.

LAG SCREWS



COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

BOLTS OF ALL KINDS FOR RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDERS.

WASHERS OF ALL KINDS.

Cold Punched Nuts and

Washers for all Purposes.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Send for prices on Specialties in Line of Press Work.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

It is the Best in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

23,000 Sold.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

46 South Street, New York.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

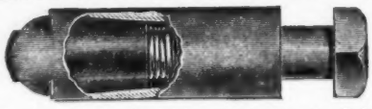
BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,

(Schlenker's Patent),

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

EXPANSION BOLTS



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,
ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue. TOLEDO, OHIO.

Write for Prices.

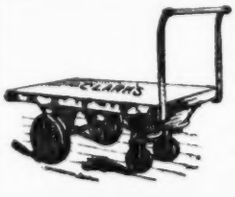
O. H. ROBERTSON,
Forestville, - Conn.

MANUFACTURER OF THE

Duplex Wagon Jack

AND THE

Chain Hanging Cattle Stanchions



TRUCKS of all kinds Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

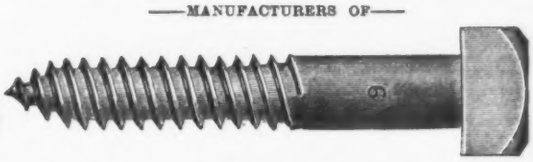
G. P. CLARK, Box O,
Windsor Locks, Conn.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

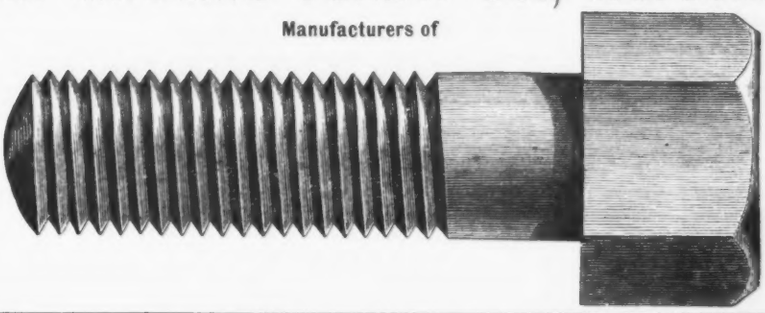
Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

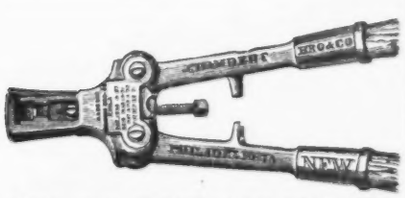
"LIGHTNING"
(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"
Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS
For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
62d ST., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

PORTCHESTER, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

NUTS.

ALSO BOLTS, RIVETS AND WASHERS.

Nuts for Rail Roads, Car Builders', Locomotive Builders' and Machinists' use a Specialty.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Apple Parers.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.

Arms and Ammunition.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Augers and Bits.
Snell Mfg. Co., 72 Reade St., N. Y.
Syracuse Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Axes.
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N.Y.
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Standard Axe & Tool Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Axe Wedges.
Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa

Bakers and Roasters.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Coventry Machinists Co., L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass
McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, O
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Union Cycle Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y
Surpless, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Makers' Supplies.
Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Kendall, Edw. & Son, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Mallett, D. T., New Haven, Conn.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 41 & 43 Chambers St.

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn,
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh Pa
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Cabinet Makers' Bench.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Makers' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Cash Registers.
National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.
Waddel, J. M. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Almy, S. & Son, Trumansburg, N. Y.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa,
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, P a
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, L. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Ceiling Hooks'
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., &o. Norwalk, Conn.

Clippers.
Lee, Jesse & Sons, 37 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Arcade Mfg. Co., E. Freeport, Ill
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corrugated Furnaces.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington Ct.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford Conn.
Goddard, Asa, Worcester, Mass.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia Pa.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wheeler Frank, Meriden, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N.Y
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa
Standard Axe & Tool Co., Ridgway, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Poachers.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 558 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Gates.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.

Elevators. *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield Mass
Variety Mch. Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence R. I.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa
Tallman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 142.

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden, *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Fiber Ware
Standard Fiber Ware Co., Mankato, Minn.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fire Sets.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Pans.
wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. S. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Kames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. W. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Glennon & Krause, Chicago Ill
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gun Implements.
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hand Screws.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co., Holyoke, Mass
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Eilrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Welland, Chas., 113 Chambers St., N. Y
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston. Mass.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Blair, E., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Oakes & Irwin, Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St. N. Y
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
Wagner Mfg. Co., Sidney, O

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Menders.
Hudson, C. E., Leominster, Mass.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St. N. Y.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Freezer Co., Cinn., O.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia,
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wilhelm & Richards, Harrisburg, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, J. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 416 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdry. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Bonnette Arc Sprinkler Co., Bay City, Mich.
Ettre & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis Mo.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Kupferle, John C., St. Louis, Mo.

Lead Pipe Cutters.
Barrett, C. E., Brockton, Mass.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Ath., Mass.

Locks & Knobs, *Manufacturers of.*
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh Pa
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deits, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Romer & Co., Newark, N. J.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Lumbering Tools.
Champion Tool & Handle Wks., Evart Mich.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bickford, H., Lockport, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct
Henley Mch. Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacKinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 22 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury Conn.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y.
Ohio Machine Tool Wks, Cincinnati, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ld., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
Branford, Conn.
C. M. & St. P. R. R.
Mordant F. S. Co., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
Ogden, Utah.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.
Plymouth, Ind.
So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg, Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Gates Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Belknap Motor Co., Portland, Me.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston. Mass

Muzzles.
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati,

Nail Pullers.
Peckham, F. I., & Co., Newark, N. J.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 537 to 564 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nutmeg Grater.
Edgar Mfg. Co., Reading, Mass.

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville Ct.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oil Cups and Lubricators.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 142.)

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.,
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston. Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Phila.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene, Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd , N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Norwich, Ct.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Bell, C. T., Washington, D. C
Dudley, W. U. & Co. Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Pencil Sharpeners.
Gcodel Co., Antrim, N. H.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord. Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Farclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Beiden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Wheeler, Frank, Meriden, Conn

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pruning Shears.
Henry, Jno. T. & Son, Hamden, Conn.

Pulley Fixings.
Rolev, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulleys.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, O.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Wais & Roos, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Radiators.
Brcmell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Foston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
Waddel, Jno. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Welland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N. Y.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Gloekler, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich,
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Gates Iron Works Chicago, Ill.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co, Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls,

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.

Screens, Door and Window.
Phillips, A. J. & Co., Fenton, Mich.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago Ill.
Gay & Parsons, Augusta, Me.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Separators, Steam.
Stratton Separator Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel,—Manufacturers of.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St, N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Henley, M. C, Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skylights.
Priority Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soldering Furnaces.
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows, Jas. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co, Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co. Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Tichener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutsman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia,
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Bushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw, & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stove Polish.
Raven Stove Polish Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Stove Trimmings.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 142.

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.

Tack Hammers.
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Testing Laboratories.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y.

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 96 Chambers St. N Y

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg, Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills. *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilating Fans.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 96 Chambers St., N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Robertson, O. H., Forestville, Conn.

Washing Machines.
Diether & Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne Ind.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheels.
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, O

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Blinds.
Durstine, Jacob, Wooster, O.

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co, Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cloth Holders.
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co., Arkansas City, Kan.
Hosford, John, Monroeville, O.

Wire Cutters.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Fence Stretchers.
Wire Fence Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co. Newark, N. J.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines.
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill,
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Wire, Spool.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.

Wood Mantels.
Ironton Wood Mantel Co., Ironton, O.

Woodenware.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrapping Paper.
Amer. Roll Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Miller, Jas. A. St. Louis, Mo.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 142.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.
	Per Annum, Postpaid.
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, ... $4.50 a year.	**Weekly Edition:** $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . 2.30 "	**Semi-Monthly Edition:** $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, ... 1.15 "	**Monthly Edition:** $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1¾ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION - - - - - - -	$2.00	SIX MONTHS, - - - - - - -	$30.00
ONE MONTH, - - - - - - - -	7.50	ONE YEAR, - - - - - - - -	50.00
THREE MONTHS, - - - - - - -	17.50		

New York (Main Office), - -	96-102 Reade Street, - - - - - - -	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia, - - - - - -	220 South Fourth Street, - - - - - - -	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, - - - - - -	Room 509, Hamilton Building. - - - - -	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, - - - - - - -	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph, - - - -	J. K HANES, Business Manager. GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
Cincinnati, - - - - - -	Corner Fourth and Main Streets, - - - - -	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis, - - - - - - -	Bank of Commerce Building, - - - - - -	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston, - - - - - - -	146 Franklin Street, - - - - - - -	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland, - - - - - - -	219 Superior Street, - - - - - - - -	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co. 20
Acme Shear Co. 91
Adt, John & Son. 53
Alba Iron & Steel Co. 21
Aiken, Henry. 31
Akron Spirit Level Co. 82
Akron Tool Co. 134
Alexander Bros. 43
Allentown Rolling Mills. 26
Almond, T. R. 59
Almy, S. & Son. 28
Amer. Axe & Tool Co. 94
American Bolt Co. 136
American Cutlery Co. 90
American Engine Co. 143
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co. 21
Amer. Roll Paper Co. 112
American Saw Co. 128
American Screw Co. 15
American Spiral Spring Co. 4
American Tool Works. 4&69
American Trading Co. 4
American Wire Nail Co. 12
Ames Sword Co. 4&121
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 30
Armstrong Mfg. Co. 57
Arnold Metal Wheel Co. 131
Aschman Steel Casting Co. 26
Ashley, J. A. 6
Ashton Valve Co. 40
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 86
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co. 27
Atlas Tack Corporation. 11
Auburn Mfg. Co. 66
Auld & Conger. 16
Ausable Horse Nail Co. 79
Avery Stamping Co. 29
Baackes Wire Nail Co. 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 40
Backus Mfg. Co. 83
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 80
Bardsley, J. 124
Barnes, W. F. & John. 51
Barnett, G. & H. 88
Barnum, E. T. 9
Barrett, C. E. 76
Beaman & Smith. 54
Beardy Tool Co. 52
Belden Mch. Co. 54
Belknap Motor Co. 35
Bellaire Nail Works. 14
Belt, C. T. 6
Bement, Miles & Co. 54
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co. 129
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 17
Berryman, Jas. 38
Bertsch & Co. 50
Bethlehem Iron Co. 23
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 124
Bickford, H. 63
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 111
Bigelow, C. R. 71
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 46
Billings & Spencer Co. 129
Billington, J. H. & Co. 35
Binns' Patent Band Co. 124
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 26
Blair, E. 135
Blair Mfg. Co. 132
Blake & Johnson. 12
Bliss Co., E. W. 45
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co. 3
Boardman, L. & Son. 110&121
Bohler, Hermann & Co. 20
Bonnette Arc Lawn Sprinkler Co. 133
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co. 31
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 19
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 30
Borden & Lovell. 9
Borgner, Cyrus. 29
Boston Gear Works. 58
Boston & Lockp't Block Co. 128
Bostwick Metal Lath Co. 16
Box, Alfred & Co. 6
Boynton & Plummer. 52
Braddock Wire Co. 14
Bradlee & Co. 18
Bradley & Co. 18&143
Brady Mfg. Co. 65
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bremer, J. 103
Bridgeport Chain Co. 104
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 60
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks. 57
Briggs, Marvin. 71
Bristol Mfg. Co. 1
Brittan, Graham & Mathes 115
Britton, Horace E. 103
Britton, J. Blodgett. 33
Broderick & Bascom. 6
Bronson Supply Co. 110
Brooks, M. S. & Sons. 9
Broomell, Schmidt & Co, Ltd. 24
Brown, E. E. & Co. 123
Brown, R. H. & Co. 80
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 67
Bryden Horse Shoe Co. 126
Buck Bros. 91
Buckeye Engine Co. 39
Buffalo Forge Co. 66&144
Buffalo Scale Co. 129
Bullock Bellows Co. 57
Bullock, C. K. 53
Burden Iron Co. 126
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co. 98
Burke, P. F. 127
Burr & Houston Co. 26
Bussenius & Cunliffe. 71
Butcher, W. S. 92
Butterfield & Co. 59
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 122
California Wire Works. 5
Cambria Iron Co. 22
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 26
Cambridge Roofing Co. 16
Canfield, H. O. 66
Canton Comb Lock Co. 121
Canton Saw Co. 88
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 16
Capital Mfg. Co. 130
Carbutt, John. 103
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 69
Carnegie, Phipps & Co. 22
Cary Mfg. Co. 99
Cason, Wm. R. & Co. 23
Celluloid Zapon Co. 10
Cent al City Bolt Co. 120
Central Iron & Steel Co. 32
Central Oilgas Stove Co. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co. 132
Chambers Bros. Co. 137
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 53
Champion Iron Co. 9
Champion Safety Lock Co. 124
Champion Tool & Handle Works. 101
Chapman Mfg. Co. 144
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 36
Chase, Geo. 64
Chatillon, John & Sons. 130
Chelsea File Works. 88
Cheney, S. & Son. 29
Chess Bros. 26
Chester Steel Casting Co. 27
Chicago Foundry Co. 28
Chicago Foundry Supply Co. 31
Chillicothe Mfg. Co. 112
Chrome Steel Works. 22
Church, Isaac. 136
Church & Sleight. 104
Cincinnati Mfg. Co. 103
Cincinnati Tool Co. 101
Clafien Mfg. Co. 124
Clancy, J. R. 122
Clapp, Geo. M. 71
Clark, H. P. 136
Clark Mfg. Co. 113
Clark, W. J. & Co. 127
Cleveland Block Co. 128
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Foundry Co. 112
Cleveland Novelty Co. 130
Cleveland Stone Co. 64
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 60
Cleveland & Hardwick. 39
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 8
Cobb & Drew. 5
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 122
Cochennour & Wilson. 103
Coes, Loring & Co. 130
Coes Wrench Co. 130
Coffin & Leighton. 57
Colburn, A. L. 59
Colby Wringer Co. 110
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co. 132
Colliau, Victor. 38
Conroy, P. J. & Co. 101
Continental Iron Works 39
Continental Wire Co. 7
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 96
Copeland & Bacon. 62
Corbett, Newton. 65
Corning, Edw. & Co. 18
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co. 55
Coventry Machine Co. 79
Covert Mfg. Co. 125
Covert, E. Mfg. Co. 124
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co. 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co. 23
Cramp, B. H. & Co. 3
Crescent Steel Co. 23
Cresson, Geo. V. 54
Cronk Hanger Co. 124
Crosby, G. A. & Co. 50
Crown Smelting Co. 3
Cruikshank, D. B. 70
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co. 19
Curley, J. & Bro. 91
Curtis Gram. 32
Dallett, Thos. H. 60
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 102
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. 99
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co. 19
Davis I. B. & Son. 41
Davis, W. P. 70
Davol, John & Sons. 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works. 42
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co. 128
Deits, A. E. 123
Deming Co. 82
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co. 84
de Valliere, H. 30
Diamond Mch. Co. 64
Diamond State Iron Co. 126
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 52
Diether & Barrows. 111
Dietz, R. E. Co. 112
Disston, Henry & Sons. 87
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 43
Dodd, A. W. & Co. 98
Donaldson Iron Co. 28
Downer, W. A. 31
Doscher, Martin. 91
Douglas, W. & B. 82
Dudgeon, Richard. 57
Dudley, W. W. & Co. 6
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co. 56
Durstine, Jacob. 99
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 57
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co. 143
Eames, H. W. Co. 81
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co. 52
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co. 16
Eddy, Geo. B. 39
Edes, Edw. L. 3
Edgar Mfg. Co. 111
Edge Moor Iron Co. 29
Egan Co. 56
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 11
Electric Cutlery Co. 92
Elizabethport Cordage Co. 136
Empire Port. Forge Co. 119
Enterprise Mfg. Co. 107
Esherick, Cotton & Co. 19
Estey, W. S. 10
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co. 131
Etting, Edw. J. 19&29
Eureka Cast Steel Co. 144
F. & N. Mfg. Co. 132
Fairmount Machine Co. 63
Fallows, Jas. & Son. 119
Fay Mfg. Co. 102
Fearing, Wm. S. 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co. 86
Ferracute Machine Co. 51
Field, Alfred & Co. 90
Field Force Pump Co. 82
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co. 9
Fitch, W. & E. T. 143
Fitchburg Mch. Wks. 49
Fitzsimons & Co. 21
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 144
Flanders, W. T. & Co. 66
Foley, J. W. & Co. 61
Fraim, E. T. 121
Frankford Steel Co. 30
Fray, Jno. S. & Co. 97
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 1
Friedenwald Bros. 39
Frost Thill Spring Co. 124
Fuller Bros. & Co. 26
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 62
Gardner, Jas. & Sons. 29
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 26
Garvin Mch. Co. 72
Gaston, Weston & Ladd. 64
Gates Iron Works. 41
Gautier Steel Dept., C. I. 16&19
Gay & Parsons. 97
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co. 74
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 8
Glennon & Krause. 131
Gloeckler, B. 88
Goddard, Asa. 50
Gooch, C. J. 7
Goodell Co. 63
Gould & Eberhardt. 53
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co. 60
Graham, John H. & Co. 105
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co. 99
Green, A. H. 90
Greene, Tweed & Co. 34
Hackney Hammer Co. 143
Haight & Clark. 28
Hale & Kilburn. 3
Halsey, Jas. T. 59
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co. 7
Hammer & Co. 128
Hanson & Van Winkle Co 34
Hardware Board of Trade 74
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 62
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 10
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 104
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works. 40
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co. 89
Hart Mfg. Co. 59
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. 85
Hartley Graham. 1
Hartman Mfg. Co. 11
Haskell, Wm. H. Co. 137
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 89
Haydock & Bissell. 74
Hazard Mfg. Co. 6
Henderson Bros. 29
Hendey Mach. Co. 78
Hendricks Bros. 2
Henley, M. C. 104&131
Henley Mch. Tool Wks. 44
Henn, A. S. & Co. 124
Henry, Jno. T. & Son. 101
Herrick & Cowell. 64
Herrick, J. A. 33
Hildebrand & Wolf. 122
Hill, Clarke & Co. 70
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co. 20
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 19
Hogan, John L. & Co. 19
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 58
Holland Mfg. Co. 81
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. 98
Holt, Hiram & Co. 137
Horton & Son Co., E. 58
Hosford, Jno. 83
Hotchkiss, E. S. 107
Howard Iron Works. 136
Howard & Morse. 7
Howson & Howson. 6
Hudson, C. E. 85
Hulbert Bros. & Co. 143
Hunt, Robert W. & Co. 65
Huron Grindstone Co. 65
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. 54
Ideal Mfg. Co. 102
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co. 65
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co. 56
Illinois Steel Co. 21
Improved Process Glue Co 101
Indiana Wire Fence Co. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co. 10
Ironton Wood Mantel Co. 99
Ives, H. B. & Co. 123
Jack Frost Freezer Co. 78
Jacobus, W. H. 91
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 57
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 52
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 11
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkins & Lingle. 53
Jennings, C. E. & Co. 144
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 20
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 41
Johnson Company. 29
Johnson Foundry Co. 28
Johnson, I. G. & Co. 144
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co. 55
Jones, B. M. & Co. 93
Jones, Jesse & Co. 83
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 78
Jordan, A. J. 1
Judson, B. F. 22
Jupiter Furnace Co. 71
Kayser, Ellison & Co. 20
Keeley, Jerome & Co. 19
Kelly, Daniel. 71
Kemp, Clarence M. 38
Kendall Edw. & Sons. 34
Kennedy, Julian. 33
Kent, S. W. 124
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co. 121
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 133
Klimer Mfg. Co. 9
King, J. M. & Co. 86
Kohler, F. E. & Co. 89
Konigslow, Otto. 55
Kreischer, B. & Sons. 20
Krogsrud, W. 123
Kupferle, J. C. 129
La Belle Steel Works. 25
Laflin & Rand Powder Co. 26
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. 8
Lamberson, C. 74
Landers, Frary & Clark. 92
Lane & Bodley Co. 38
Lane Bros. 121
Lanman, E. B. 135
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co 134
Lape, W. E. 132
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 33
Lay, Jos. & Co. 120
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 25
Lean, D. R. 31
Le Count, C. W. 128
Lee, Jesse & Sons. 101
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co. 30
La Massener, C. E. & Co. 64
Leonard, B. E. 128
Leonard, J. 23
Leonard, T. F. 128
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co. 23
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 144
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co. 19
Link-Belt Engineering Co 55
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co. 106
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 21
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co. 68&69
Long & Allstatter Co. 51
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co. 103
Lovell, Tracy & Co. 127
Lovegrove & Co. 70
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 39
Lufkin Rule Co. 88
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 18
Lundberg, Gustaf. 20
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co. 40
McCabe, J. J. 69
McCaffrey File Co. 88
McClure & Amsler. 33
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co. 101
McFarland, Wm. 5
McGowan, John H. Co 42&129
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons. 30
McIntosh-Huntington Co. 103
McKay, Jas. & Co. 19
McKinney Mfg. Co. 119
McLean, John. 34
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 39
MacKinnon Mch. Co., J. A. 70
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 30&66
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 28
Main Belting Co. 43
Malin & Co. 80
Mallet, D. T. 74
Mann, Edwin R. & Co. 19
Manning, Maxwell & Moore. 60
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 68
Mansfield, H. H. 72
Maris Mch. Co. 63
Mason Regulator Co. 143
Mast, Foos & Co. 83
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maurer, H. & Son. 29
Merriam Mfg. Co. 80
Merrill Bros. 19
Merriman, A. H. 54
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co. 106
Michigan Emery Wheel Co 64
Miles, F. S. 14
Miller, Jno. A. 129
Miller & Van Winkle. 4
Millers Falls Co. 80&144
Milne, A. & Co. 23
Milton Mfg. Co. 135
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 57
Mister, J. William. 19
Mohr, J. 19
Monarch Cycle Co. 104
Monce, S. G. 81
Montour Iron & Steel Co. 23
Moore, Dr. Gideon E. 78
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co. 62
Moore & White Co. 63
Moorhead McCleane Co. 25
Mordaunt, F. S. Co. 73
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co. 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co. 60
Morse, Williams & Co. 63
Morton, Thos. 121
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 16
Mossberg Mfg. Co. 110
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co. 123
Myers & Bros., W. F. 72
National Cash Register Co. 108
National Chuck Mfg. Co. 58
National Horse Nail Co. 127
National Machinery Co. 44
National Metal Edge Box Co. 81
National Pipe Bending Co 37
National Saw Co. 84&86
National Screw & Tack Co. 4
Naylor & Co. 23
Newark Mch. Tool Works 78
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 80
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 14
New Doty Mfg. Co. 66
New Haven Copper Co. 2
New Haven Mfg. Co. 52
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 6
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
Newton & Shipman. 20
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co Ltd. 43
N. Y. Mach. Depot. 69
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works. 104
N. Y. Stamping Co. 110
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co. 50
Nicholson File Co. 88
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 18
Norristown Steel Co. 27
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 19
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 79
Northampton Cutlery Co. 92
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 65
Northwest Mail, Iron Co. 27
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 64
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works. 43
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 42
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co. 114
Nourse, Fred. 144
Novelty Iron Works. 65
Noyes, B. B. & Co. 98
Nubian Iron Enamel Co. 65
Oakes & Irwin. 134
Obermayer, S., Co. 31
Ogden & Wallace. 23
Ohio Mch. Tool Works. 75
Oil Well Supply Co. 32
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co. 46
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 29
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 82
Oxford Iron & Nail Co. 14
Packer, W. 79
Page, Newell & Co. 16
Paine, A. W. 129
Palmers & De Mooy. 27
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co. 110
Pancoast & Maule. 56
Paragon Mfg. Co. 120
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 23
Paxson, J. W. & Co. 31
Peck, A. G. & Co. 144
Peckham, F. L. & Co. 93
Pedrick & Ayer. 47
Peerless Freezer Co. 112
Peerless Mfg. Co. 111
Pennsylvania Mch. Co. 69
Pennsylvania Steel Co. 21
Perfection Sash Balance Co. 122
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. 134
Peters Cartridge Co. 103
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co. 28
Phila. Engineering Wks. 31
Phillips, A. J. & Co. 114
Phillips, F. R. 3
Phillips, E. & Sons. 12
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 12
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co. 127
Phoenix Iron Co. 18
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 8
Pickands, Brown & Co. 21
Pierson & Co. 28
Pike Mfg. Co. 93
Pilling & Crane. 19
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co. 32
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 53
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 78
Place, Geo. 70
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks. 42
Plumb, Fayette R. 95
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills. 12
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 39
Pope Mfg. Co. 79
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 137
Porter, H. K. 133
Pottstown Iron Co. 22
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 18
Powell Planer Co. 70
Pratt & Letchworth. 144
Prentice Bros. 51
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 5
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 69
Prentiss Vise Co. 82
Pullman, J. Wesley. 19
Pulman Sash Balance Co. 122
Q & C Co. 11
Queen Anne Screen Co. 121
Quint, A. D. 59
Rand Drill Co. 42
Randolph & Clowes. 1
Raven Stove Polish Co. 89
Raymond Lead Co. 3
Read, Wm. & Son. 143
Reading Hardware Co. 117
Reeves Iron Co. 22
Reeves, Paul S. 144
Reeves Pulley Co. 62
Reily, J. W. 22
Reliance Wire Wks. Co. 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co. 29
Reynolds & Co. 13
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 126
Richards Iron Roll Co. 38
Richards, D. W. & Co. 71
Richardson Bros. 86
Richardson, C. F. 98
Richardson, J. C. & Co. 81
Richardson, J. H. & Co. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 61
Riehlé Bros. Testing Mch. Co. 129
Ripley Mfg. Co. 107
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 18
Roberts, Frank C. 30
Robertson, O. H. 136
Robertson, W. H. 71
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co. 27
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 98
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 79
Rome Brass & Copper Works. 2
Romer & Co. 127
Rossendale Belting Co. 44
Rouse, Hazard & Co. 79
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey 144
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 144
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co. 118
Russia Cement Co. 81
St. Joseph Pump Co. 83
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co. 27
St. Louis Wire Mill Co. 7
Sabin Machine Co. 12
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 64
Salem Wire Nail Co. 14
Sargent & Co. 116
Saunder's Sons, D. 56
Scheeler & Sons. 16
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 38
Scott, Geo. M. 56
Scoville Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 126
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co. 70
Scully-Castle Co. 25
Seaman, Sleeth & Black. 26
Sebastian Lathe Co. 63
Sebastian, May & Co. 63
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co. 38
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 63
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 63
Sessions Foundry Co. 27
Seyfert, L. F. 69
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 32
Shepard Hdw. Co. 79&144
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 113
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 36
Shipman Engine Co. 86
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Sibley & Ware. 43
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon. 91
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. 134
Sigourney Tool Co. 57
Silver Minlos. 5
Silver Mfg. Co. 53
Simonds Mfg. Co. 86
Singer, Nimick & Co. 25
Slaymaker, Barry & Co. 120
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 119
Smith, H. D. & Co. 127
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co. 31
Smith, M. V. & Co. 32
Smith & Wesson. 104
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc. 33
Snell Mfg. Co. 97
Sommer's Son, John. 144
Southington Cutlery Co. 90
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co. 38
Speidel, J. G. 63
Speirs, J. C. & Co. 31
Spencer's I. S. Sons. 28
Springfield Fd'y Co. 62
Springfield Iron Co. 22
Springfield Steel Casting Co. 28
Standard Axle & Tool Works. 97
Standard Fiber Ware Co. 112
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 28
Standard Steel Casting Co 144
Standard Tool Co. 60&89
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 145
Stanley Works. 119
Starrett, L. S. 91
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 105
Stearns, E. C. & Co. 78
Stebbins, Charles J. 12
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co. 110
Steel & Iron Improvement Co. 78
Stein, W. M. 130
Stephens, J. & Co. 71
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son. 136
Stevens Arms & Tool Co. 107
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 45
Stocking, E. B. 6
Storm Mfg. Co. 83
Stover Mfg. Co. 123
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. 66
Stow Mfg. Co. 60
Stratton Separator Co. 40
Stuart & Peterson Co. 88
Sturtevant, B. F. Co. 34
Stutzman, J. M. 21
Supplee Hardware Co. 131
Surplee, Dunn & Alder. 97
Sweeting Cycle Co. 103
Sweetser, W. A. 30
Swindell, W. & Bros. 33
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co. 27
Syracuse Twist Drill Co. 61
Taintor Mfg. Co. 89
Talcott, W. O. 45
Tallman, F. G. 30
Tanite Co. 65
Tate & Co. 83
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co. 28
Thomson-Houston Motor Co. 62
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co. 51
Tiebout, W. & J. 135
Titchener, E. H. & Co. 122
Tod, Wm. & Co. 12
Toledo Block Works. 39
Toomey, Frank. 69
Torrey, J. R. Co. 91
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co. 26
Tower & Lyon. 100
Townsend, W. P. & Co. 137
Trask Milling Mch. Co. 63
Trenton Iron Co. 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 24
Trimont Mfg. Co. 126
Troy Nickel Works. 97
Tuck Mfg. Co. 7
Tucker & Dorsey. 109
Tudor Iron Works. 1
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S. 78
Underhill, Clinch & Co. 102
Union Cycle Co. 103
Union Hardware Co. 109
Union M'f'g Co. 38
Union Metallic Cartridge Co. 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 53
Universal Sad Iron Co. 89
U. S. Graphite Co. 31
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. 29
Valley Pump Works. 40
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. 144
Variety Mch. Co. 62
Victor Mfg. Co. 122
Waddel, Jno. M. Mfg. Co. 111
Wagner Mfg. Co. 113
Wais & Roos. 59
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co. 23
Waltham Emery Wheel Co. 65
Wardlow, S. & C. 20
Warner Lock Co. 83
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. 4
Waterbury Brass Co. 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co. 56
Watson & Stillman. 54
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co 113
Webster & Perks Tool Co 50
Webster, Warren & Co. 35
Weiland, Chas. 74
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 18
Wells Bros & Co. 59
Wells, Heber. 30
Western File Co., Ltd. 88
Western Iron & Supply Co 34
Western Wheel Works. 102
Westesson, Jos. 30
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 20&25
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co. 143
Wheeler, Frank. 51
White, L. & I. J. 90
White Mountain Freezer Co. 1
White, Scott, A. 16
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co. 37
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co. 97
Whitney, A. R. & Co. 18
Whitney, M. & Sons. 23
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co. 58
Wickes Bros. 44
Wickwire Bros. 9
Wilcox & Howe Co. 126
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co. 55&144
Wilhelm & Richards. 19
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co. 39
Williams, J. H. & Co. 129
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co. 75
Willmarth & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 3, 21&144
Wilson, E. H. & Co. 19
Wilson, John. 90
Wilson, J. Fred. 135
Winslow, The Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co. 102
Wire Fence Supply Co. 16
Wire Goods Co. 9
Wister, Francis. 2&29
Wister, L. & R. & Co. 23&134
Wolcott & West. 76
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd. 5
Wollensak, J. F. 86, 122&123
Wood, Alan & Co. 19
Wood, R. D. & Co. 23&33
Wood, W. Dewees Co. 25
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons. 126
Woodruff Mfg. Co. 61
Woodward & Rogers. 51
Wooster, F. V. 97
Worcester Machine Screw Co. 137
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 83
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. 8
Wurster, F. W. 144
Wyman & Gordon. 28
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. 62&81
York Flint Paper Co. 43
Zellweger, J. 33
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 34

Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.

FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO,

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel. Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

26 West 23d Street, New York.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York,**

The Art of Selling

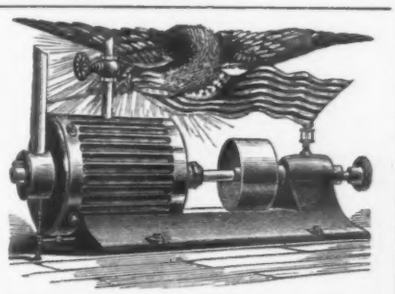
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

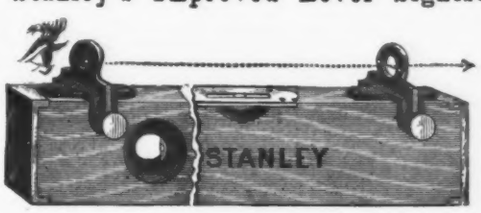
For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE Co., Bound Brook, N. J.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

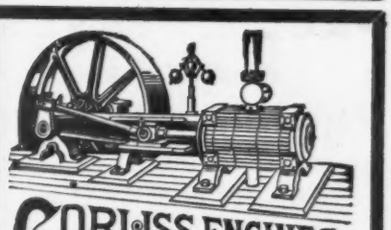
Stanley's Improved Level Sights.



By the use of these ingenious devices, which can be attached to any Level, the owner has a convenient and accurate means for leveling from one given point, to another at a long distance away.

When not in use, the Level Sights are easily detached, and can be packed away in a small space, for future use.

No. 1. Improved Level Sights, per pair, in a box..... $0 75



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO
CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from
Hardware Trade
—FOR—
NEW MAILS.
10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires..... $100 00
Pneumatic Tires..... 120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.
Lady's..... 100.00

SECURE AGENCY.
Manufacturers,
Wm. Read & Sons,
107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¼ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

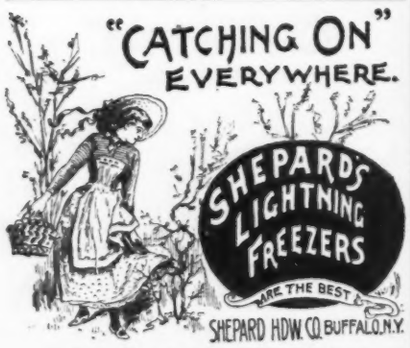
Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P.O., - PHILADELPHIA.



See Advertisement Page 79.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 24

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A.I. NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS.
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK. MANUFACTORY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO BLOWERS

FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES, FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS, STEAM FANS, HEATERS & VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. ☜

UNIVERSAL FILE HANDLE.
See Page 80.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

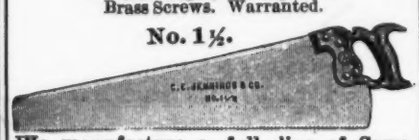
EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY,
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Something New.—Galloway's Lightning Die Stock for Pipe. Handy, Strong and Durable.
Made by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,
Send for New Catalogue. Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
156 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 8500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.

We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

A. G. PECK & CO,
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PECK'S CHAMPION BLADE
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Gem Spring Hinges,
Single AND Double Acting,

FOR Screen, Medium AND Heavy Doors.
☞ The Springs of these Hinges are covered whether door is open or closed.

FOR DOORS		Single Acting.	Double Acting
6 x 2	feet x ¾ to 1½ in., use 3½ in.	No. 63	No. 83
7 x 2	" x 1 to 1⅝ " " 4 "	" 64	" 84
7 x 2¼	" x 1 to 1⅝ " " 5 "	" 65	" 85
7 x 2⅜	" x 1 to 1⅝ " " 6 "	" 66	" 86
8 x 2⅜	" x 1¼ to 1⅝ " " 7 "	" 67	" 87
8 x 3	" x 1¼ to 2¼ " " 8 "	" 68	" 88
9 x 3	" x 1⅜ to 2¼ " " 10 "	" 69	" 89
10 x 3	" x 2 to 3 " " 12 "	" 70	" 90

Prices of Bronze Plated, Real Bronze and Brass on application.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
CLEVELAND O. & 14 WARREN STREET, NEW YOR
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY.
QR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Received 7
Section ..... Shelf .....
Washington D. C.
Certificate 92

THE IRON AGE

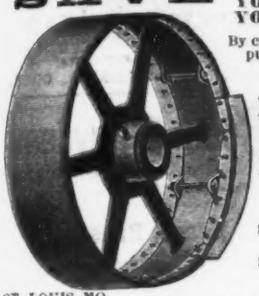
A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX. No. 23. *New York, Thursday, June 9, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1157
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 104
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 108
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 107

SAVE YOUR POWER, YOUR BELTS, YOUR MONEY



By covering your pulleys with

SHULTZ Patent Leather Pulley Covering

Send for Circular I to SHULTZ BELTING CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,

ST. LOUIS.

CUT MANUFACTURERS. NAILS.

Soft Steel Merchant Bars,
Steel Channels and Angles,
Steel T Rails, 8 to 45 lbs.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer

Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.

The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

☞For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors," Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REDUCED PRICES.

HIGHEST GRADE PAPER SHELLS.

METAL LINED GREEN PAPER.

BATTERY CAP. DEEP STRONG PRIMER.

The increased demand for high grade Shells that will completely obviate the annoyance of occasional hang-fires incident to the use of Nitro Powders in low grade Shells has induced us to make a substantial reduction in the price of our Celebrated "TRAP" Paper Shells.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES

WATERBURY, CONN.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight boiler tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch; but not recommended for a service of more than half the test. Send for circular on this subject. Made of two seamless drawn copper shells. Handsomest, best and strongest in the market. Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accidents. Also proprietors of the Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros. Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade-Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
31 and 33 North Canal Street, Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

The "OLD FAITHFUL"

Razor, the best in the world. Retail price, $3.00 each (put up in individual cases), and the cheapest when considering that the toughness of the steel and the extra thin blades dispense with the necessity of constant honing.

A. J. JORDAN, St. Louis, Mo.
Factory, East India Works, - SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

OIL STOVES.

Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence, Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.

Central Oilgas Stove Co.

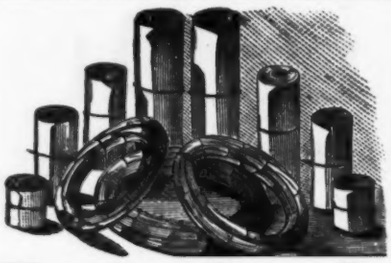
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.


Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
298 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE.
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES; WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
425 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze."

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

AMERICAN · MANGANESE · ALLOYS · TRADE MARK

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

EDWIN L. EDES.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Merallgesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for

HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,

Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)

For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see page 23.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 41 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. — 99 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Sole agents in the United States for Bournes, Red Cycle Tire Cement. The best cycle cement now on the market. Samples and Prices on Application.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

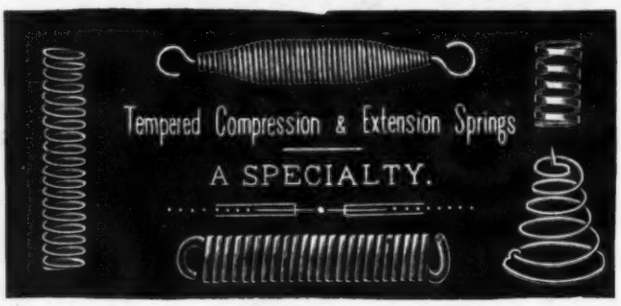
Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume, 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

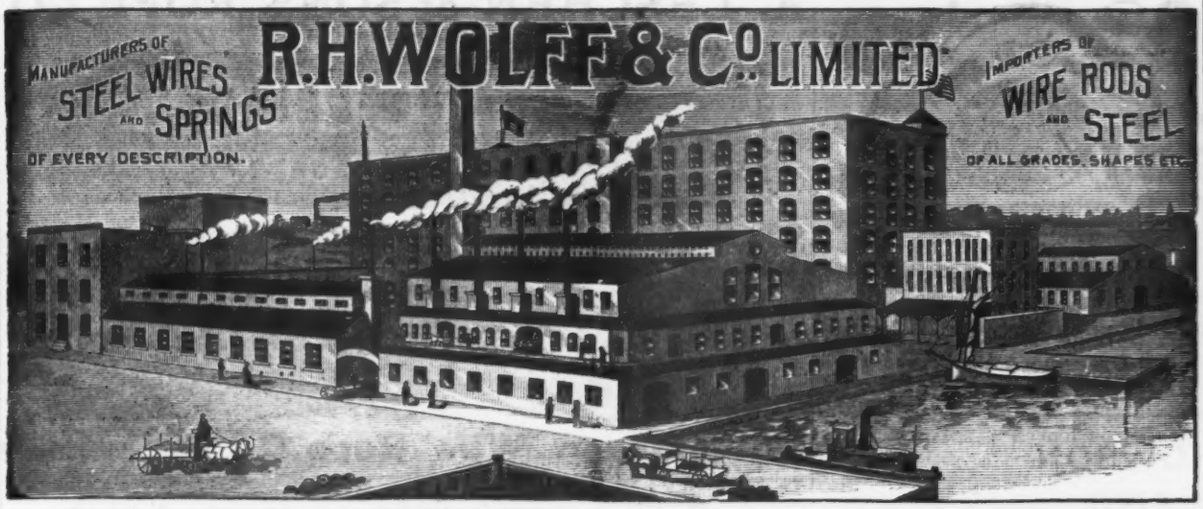
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - NEW YORK.

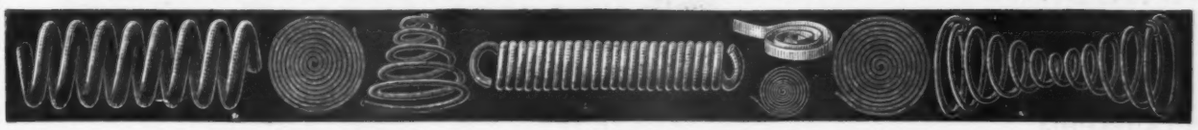
MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL WIRES AND SPRINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

R.H. WOLFF & Co. LIMITED

IMPORTERS OF WIRE RODS AND STEEL OF ALL GRADES, SHAPES ETC.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

WM. McFARLAND

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

REGISTER SPRINGS A SPECIALTY — STEEL SPRINGS — FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

ALANSON CARY

240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave.

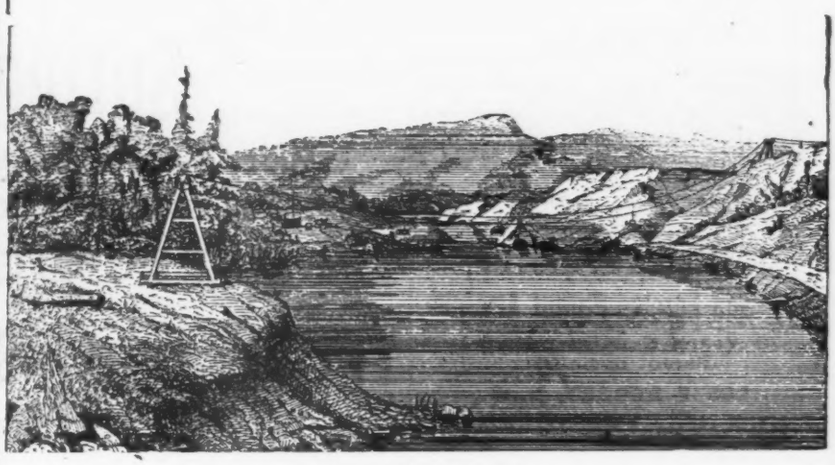
P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Iron Founder: A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core making, loam, dry-sand, and green-sand molding; also crystallization, shrinkage, and contraction of cast iron, and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds; added to which are formulæ for mixtures of iron, tables, rules, and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Over 300 illustrations, 382 pages, cloth $2.50

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 Fremont Street, - San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for **Free** report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
900 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

$40,000,000

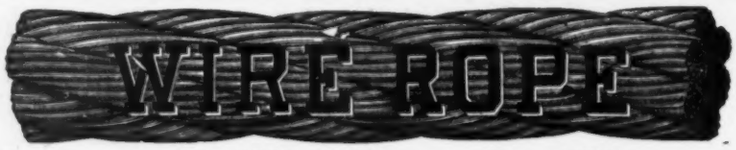
Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*, **W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,**
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
Mention this paper.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write **C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.**

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ST. LOUIS, MO. **CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.**



Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WAREROOMS: **87 Liberty St., New York.** WORKS **Wilkesbarre, Pa.**

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS,
BAND SAW STEEL
STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

OF THE

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street New York.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

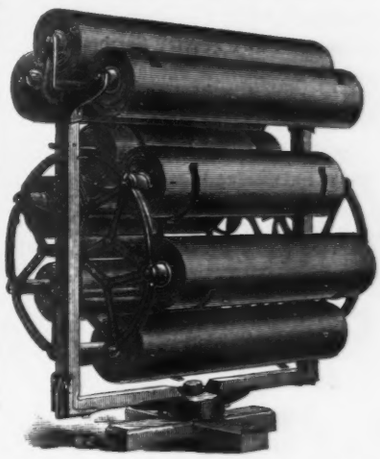
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS.
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Metal Work
For Interior
And Exterior
Decoration
A Specialty.
Send for Catalogue.
Lvdlow-Saylor Wire Co St Louis.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES
—AND—
WIRE NAIL PRESSES,
Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,
Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,
41 John St., New York.
Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

HAMILTON'S



Wire Screen Holder

The only Practical and Perfect Screen Wire Rack that has ever been offered.
Holds 10 rolls, being all sizes from 20 to 40 inches, except 38.
A roll of wire can be opened and put upon the rack in less than one minute
Is an ornament to any first-class hardware store. Makes the handling of Screen Wire a pleasure instead of a nuisance as heretofore
WE PAY THE FREIGHT.
Send for Circular with Price, etc.
HAMILTON-RANKIN HDW. CO.
ARKANSAS CITY, KAN.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods

—MANUFACTURE—

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,

Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.

WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street, **NEW YORK.**

148 Lake Street, **CHICAGO.**

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS **HARD STEEL** GALVANIZED **WIRE NETTING.**

Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

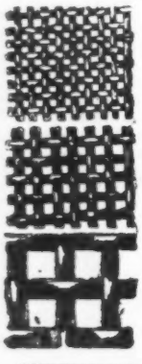
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

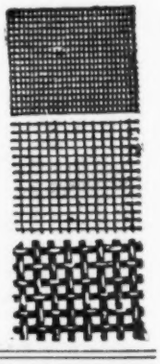
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

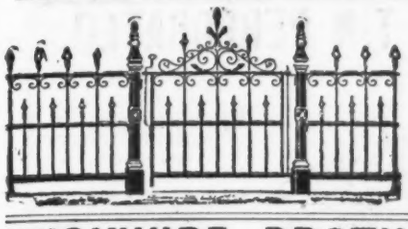
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

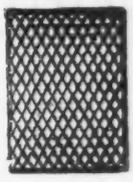
WRITE FOR PRICES.



Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,

Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

WHERE?

Goods for the Season.

"Automatic" Blind Awning Fixtures. An inexpensive luxury and a perfect blind hinge Not afraid of the wind.

"Elastic" Steel Door Mats. Durability and good looks even after severe usage.

"The Czar" Coat and Hat Hooks. Unequaled in strength and design.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

Everything in Wire. **HERE!**

VASES, SETTEES,

CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE, STATUARY.

All kinds of Ornamental Wire and Iron Work, Stable Fixtures, Roof Cresting, Wire and Iron Fencing, Netting, Lawn Sprinklers, Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM. DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURCH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill. 102 Chambers Street, New York.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES. — Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable on Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps. Send for 220-page Catalogue

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, O.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO.,

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 Fremont Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS

By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1837.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

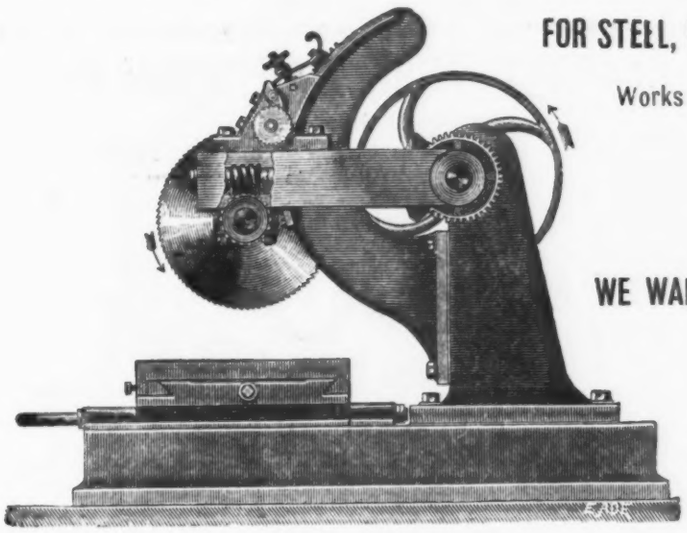
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

THE COST IS THE SAME!

THE "HARTMAN" PATENT STEEL PICKET FENCE

Costs no more than an ordinary Wood Picket Fence that obstructs the view and will rot or fall apart in a short time. The "Hartman" Fence is artistic in design, protects the grounds without concealing them and is practically **everlasting.** It is the most popular fence made to-day, its sale exceeding that of all other patent fences combined. **Illustrated Catalogue with Prices and Testimonials Mailed free.**

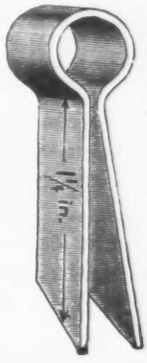
HARTMAN M'F'G CO., BEAVER FALLS, PENNA.

BRANCHES: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 South Forsythe Street, Atlanta.
T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.
BAKER & HAMILTON, SAN FRANCISCO.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.



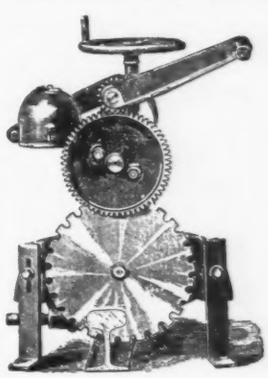
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE.

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

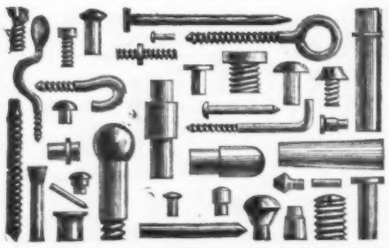
Economical. Effective.



Iron, Bridge, Shafting and General Work

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg Chicago.

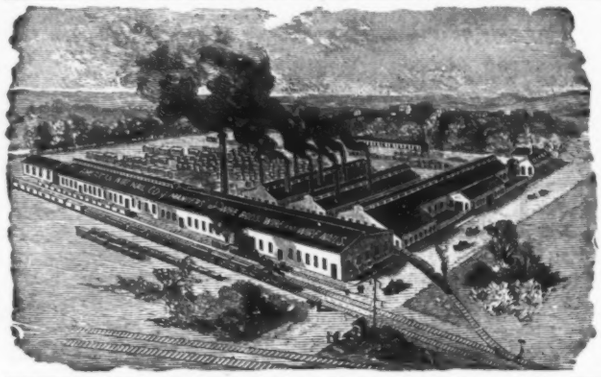


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -

- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

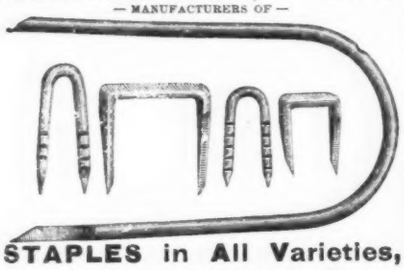
THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails.
Burrs, Wire Nails.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.

Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

UPHOLSTERERS'
GIMP
BASKET
CARPET

TACKS.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

PR CES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

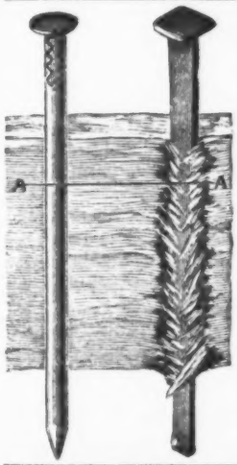
BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS.

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

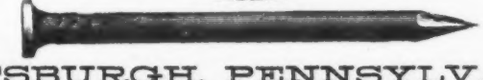
54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE NAILS,
BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF
PLAIN WIRE,
Fence Staples.



PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.

FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

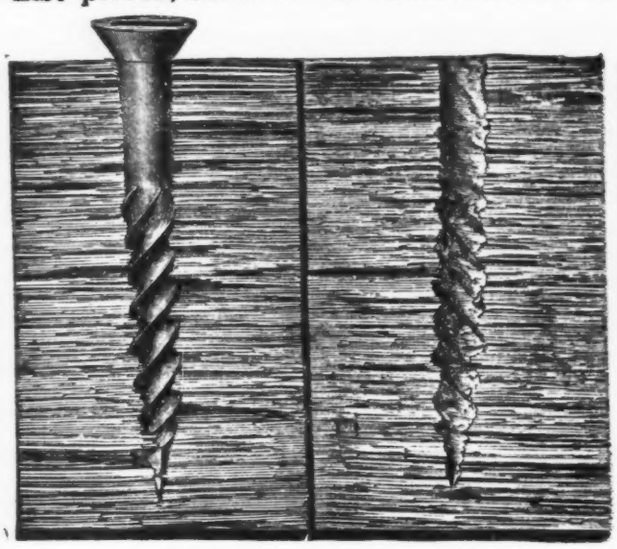
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

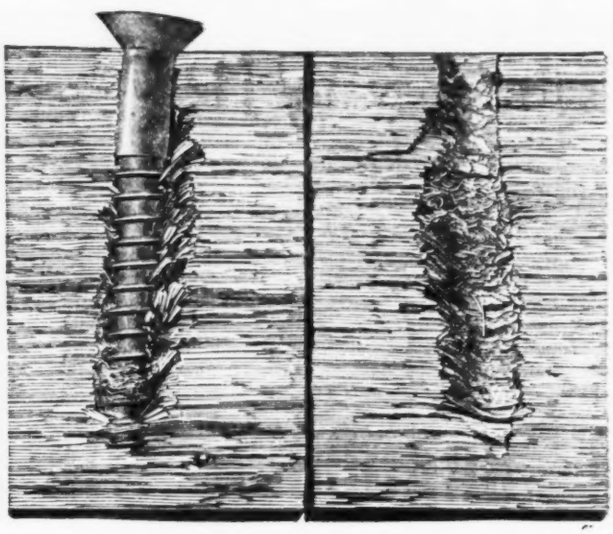
"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"
Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,
As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED-BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GALVANIZED SHEETS BOX 259

"PIQUA" SUPERIOR QUALITY, LEVELED,

We make only one grade **"JUNIATA"** guaranteed.

WIRE OR WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

ROLLING MILLS.
GALVANIZING WORKS.
CORRUGATING WORKS.

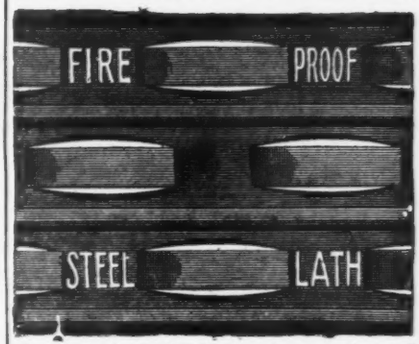
THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
PIQUA, OHIO.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, New York,
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,
SLATE BLACKBOARDS,
STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

James A. Miller & Bro.,

129 and 131 South Clinton St.,

CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

FOR

ROOFING AND SIDING.

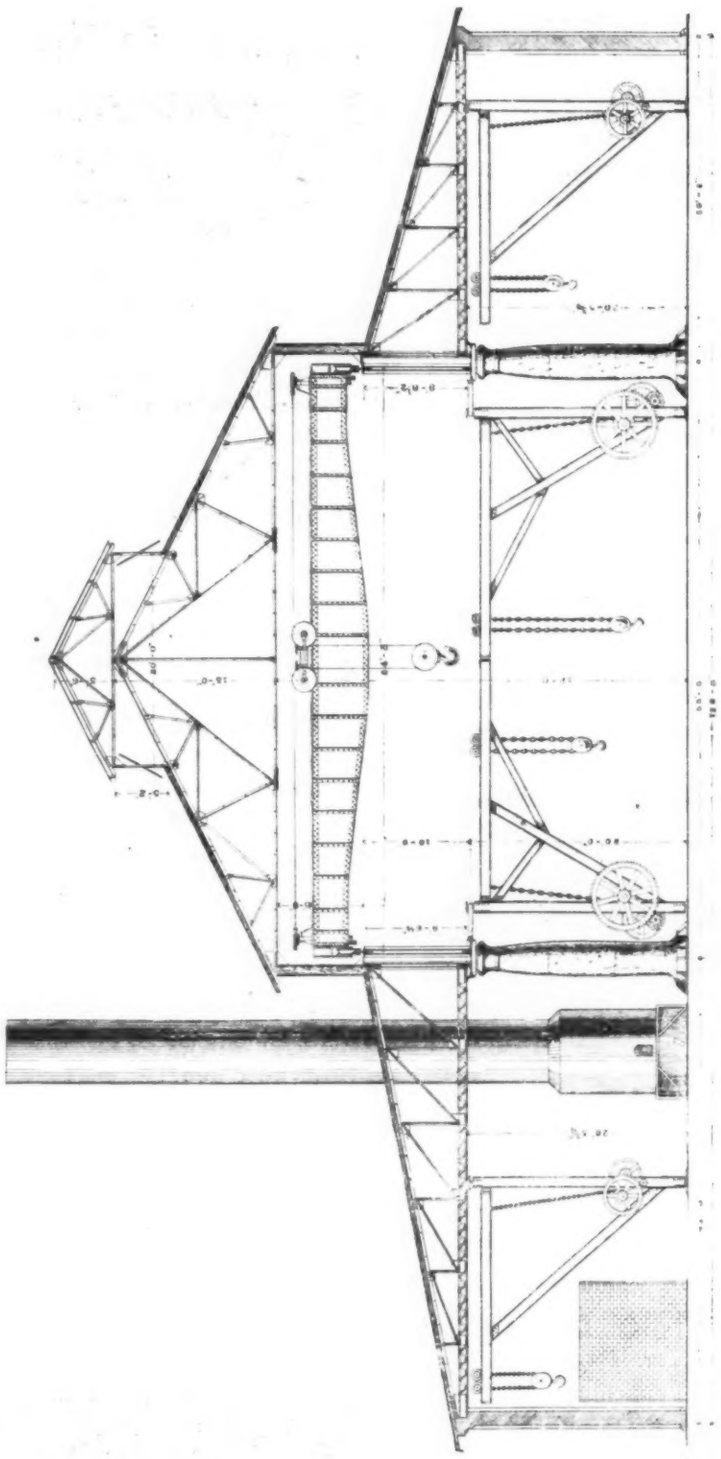
Send for Circular and Prices

A Treatise on Fuel. By ARTHUR V. ABBOTT, C.E. Founded on the original treatise of C. Wm. Siemens, D.C.L. Illustrated, 132 pages, cloth, boards.....$0.50

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration is taken direct from a drawing, and shows in cross section a Foundry Building designed and built by us for The Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., at Ansonia, Conn. The general dimensions are shown in the cut. The central portion is controlled by a 50-ton hydraulic crane, with a travel the full length of the Foundry. The wings are controlled by jib cranes, and there are also jib cranes in the central portion so arranged as to deliver from the traveling crane to the smaller jib cranes in the wings of the building.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*

F L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes. SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & CO., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Stee Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap,
Agent for the Mount Savage Fire Brie
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia.
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.
141 & 143 South Fourth St., Bullitt B'ld'g,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
222 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON.
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.
PILLING—AND—CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents.
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

DROP FORGED
MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 15.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.

WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**

IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates.**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to
NEWTON & SHIPMAN.
83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c	" 50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c	" 44. 10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES.
STEEL SPLICES and FASTENINGS
BILLETS, SLABS and BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE
RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS and VARIOUS PURPOSES.
ANGLES & BARS
BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS
RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS.
SWITCHES,
SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c.
FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Crooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails,
Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels,
Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & Co., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co

(Bank of America Building.)
44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

J. M. STUTZMAN,
181 William Street, N. Y.
Manufacturer of
Superior Steel Stamps.
Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.

Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.

ALL KINDS OF

Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, — CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

Illinois. — ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY.

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, &c.

Positively Burglar-Proof, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

Sole Manufacturers,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of unequalled Chrome Steel Castings.

REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Cur Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover O. Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNS.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. H. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston.

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

MANUFACTURE

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. STEEL "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. IRON The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 * INCORPORATED 1886.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

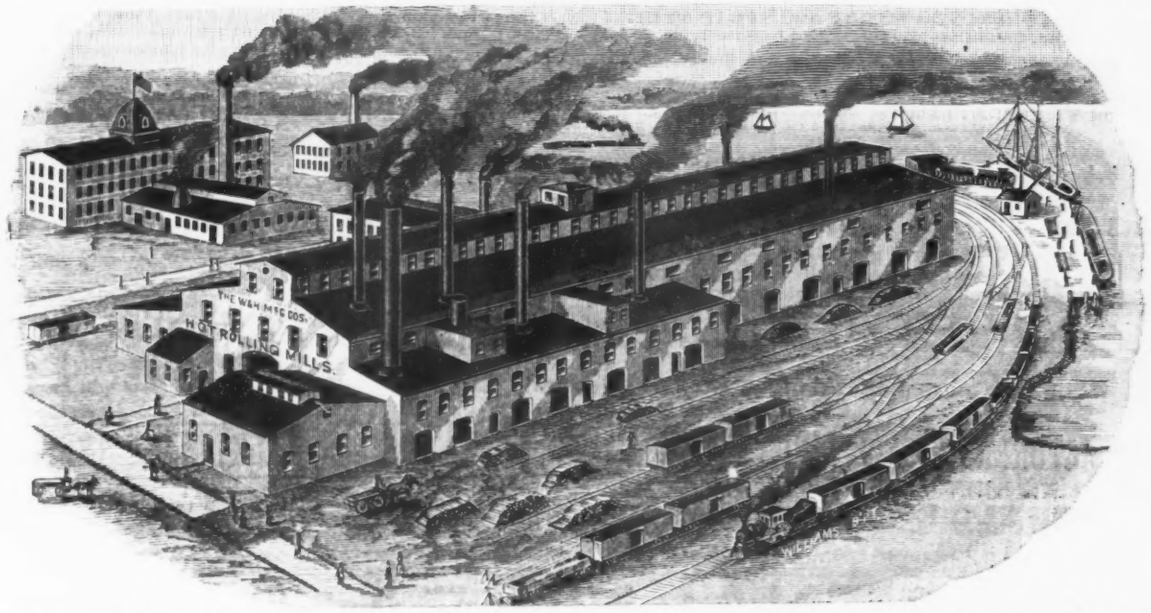
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES,

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

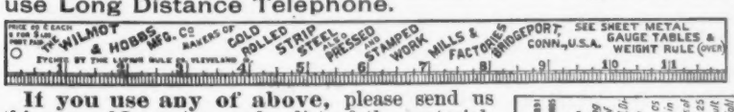
COLD ROLLING MILL.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

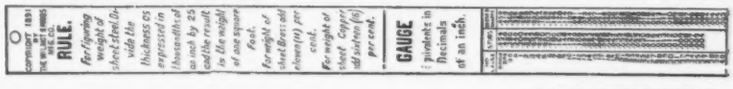
The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**



BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK,** by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

W Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SOHO CHB TRADE MARK SHEET IRON

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS, CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

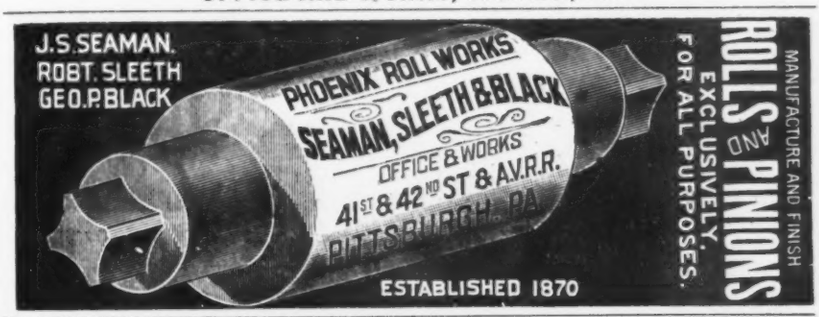
MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.



John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. CARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

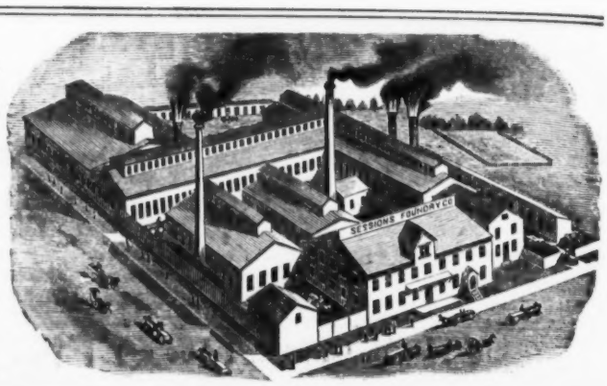
WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible

STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY

SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES

EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS

CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT

ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth **$2.00.** Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

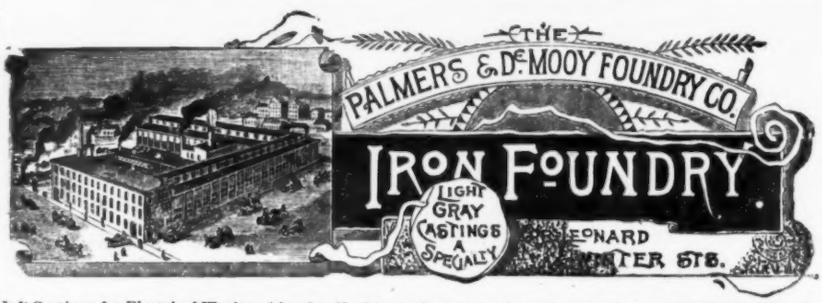
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila. Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No. 5)

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings

TO ORDER.

ALUMINUM BRONZE for Electric Railway Gears, Boxes and for castings requiring great strength and wearing qualities a specialty. **GRAY IRON** Castings of the best quality. Very soft and easily machined. Pickets, Rosettes, Gate Hinge Sockets, &c., for Wire Workers. Catalogue for Wire Workers' Castings.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - Albany, N. Y

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.

CHICAGO

RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR

W.W. FLINN, Prest. & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy.

A SOFT THING!

IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN

GREY IRON CASTINGS

For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.

Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

STEEL CASTINGS.

SOFT SOLID CRUCIBLE.

Very Tough and Easily Machined. Prompt Delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE SPRINGFIELD STEEL CASTING CO.

Trial Solicited. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF

SPECIAL FORGINGS.

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**

GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind

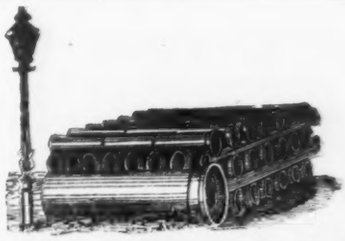
OF

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

WRITE TO

THE **TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,

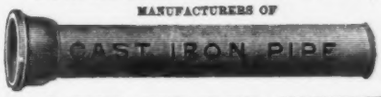
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE

And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.

Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,

Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best Known Methods for the

Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gases.

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to Test Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 314 Pages. Half Morocco. $4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the improvements in the second edition. Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the times, by incorporating all the new and improved methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful summary of a special and important department of analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age* New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an excedingly useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*, London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be practically exhaustive of the important subject of which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron.*

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 READE ST., N. Y.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.: P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

ESTABLISHED 1815.

Office, foot of Houston Street East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

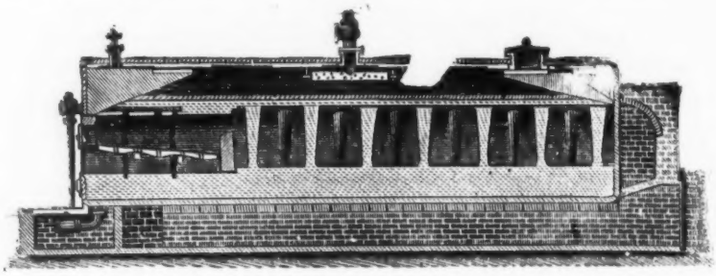
MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance, Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces, *are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.*

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, JR., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.

FIRE BRICK

WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

THE DIAMOND THIMBLE.

BEST, CHEAPEST AND MOST DURABLE IN THE MARKET

REGISTERS & CEILING PLATES FURNISHED WHERE REQUIRED.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES. Manufactured by S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS, N.Y.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

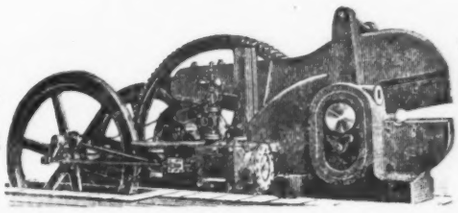
ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

CRECIAN MAGNESITE.

CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.

ALSO **BRICKS** FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

29 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON.

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER M. STEIN,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,

325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PATTERN LETTERS

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N Y.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete; also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

H. W. JOHNS'

ASBESTOS

PAINTS, COLORS, Etc.

H. W. Johns' Liquid Paints | Liquid Coach Colors
Roof and Railway Paints | Colors in Oil
Fire-Proof Paints | Shingle and Wood Stains

ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS

Asbestos Roofing | Asbestos Building Felt
Roof Coatings & Cements | Asbestos Wire-Cloth
Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing

Fire-Proof Construction Materials

STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

Asbestos Air Chamber Coverings
Asbestos Sectional Pipe Coverings
Asbestos Felt, Locomotive Lagging, etc.
Asbestos-Sponge Felt, Filling, etc.
Asbestos-Sponge Cement Felting

STEAM PACKINGS

Asbestos Rope Packing | Vulcanized Rope Packing
Asbestos Wick Packing | Asbestos & Rubber Cloth
Asbestos Sheet Packing | Tape, Gaskets, etc.

ASBESTOS FABRICS, Etc.

Asbestos Cloths, for Theatre Curtains, etc.
Fire-Proof Rope, for Fire-Escapes, etc.
Fire-Proof Cord, Twine Rugs, Mats, Screens, etc.

FIRE-PROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, Etc.

Asbestos Furnace Cement | Plastic Stove Lining
Asbestos Retort Cement | Concrete Coating, etc.

VULCABESTON

Electrical Insulating Sheets, Rings, Washers, etc.
Moulded Gaskets, Union Washers, Packing Rings
Pump Valves, Accumulator Cells, Steam Packing, etc.

Electrical Construction Materials

Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.
BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

CRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

James Hemphill PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Riter VICE PRESIDENT
Wm. H. Conley TREASURER
Jno. T. Wilcox GEN'L MANAGER

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS. ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

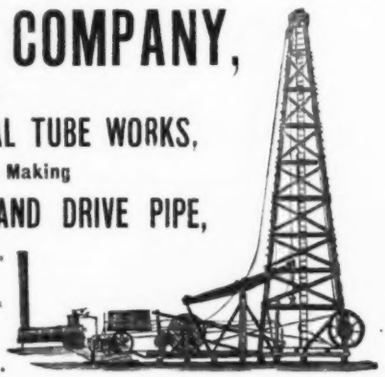
OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

And Six Other Manufactories Making

WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing. Casing. Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope.



And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER!

Price made delivered at any point in United States on Iron Castings, large or small, light or heavy, and satisfaction guaranteed.

SPECIALTIES: Railroad, Furnace, Stove, Grate and Machinery Castings.

Correspondence and Orders Solicited.

If any kind of castings are wanted, state quantities, and send sample if possible.

Superior work and low prices guaranteed.

HEAD'S IRON FOUNDRY, - Utica, N. Y.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

CRANES.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railway. ALLENTOWN, PA.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - - - New York City.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY. Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
GLASS MELTING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

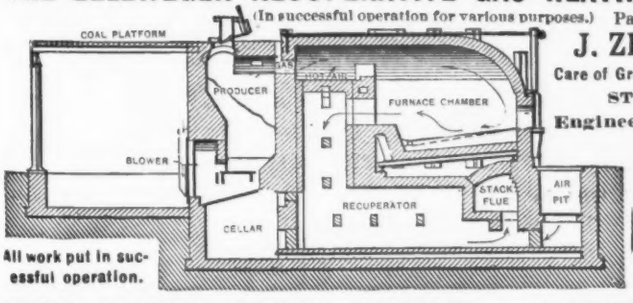
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

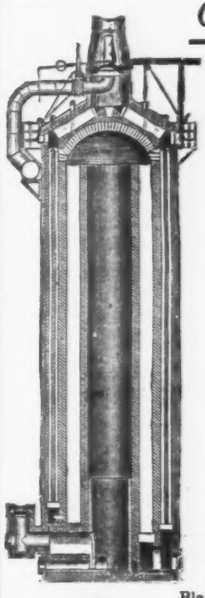
GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers and Contractors,



Bissell Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S PATENT

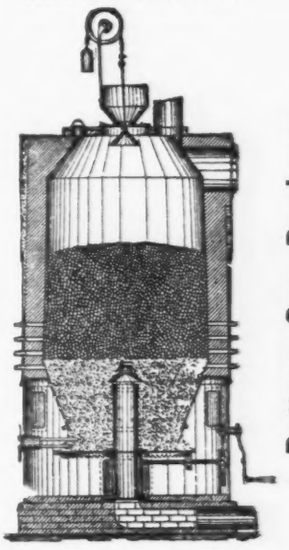
Fire Brick Stoves,

Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.***

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite: absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Systematic Mineralogy, based on a natural classification, with a general introduction. By T. STERRY HUNT, M.A., LL.D. The author's aim is to reconcile the rival and hitherto opposed chemical and natural historical methods in mineralogy, showing that when rightly understood, chemical and physical characters are really dependent on each other and present two aspects of the same problem, which can be solved only by the consideration of both. He has devised and adopted a Latin momenclature and arranged the mineral kingdom in classes, orders, genera and species, the designations of the latter being binomical. 391 pages, cloth.....$5.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WE ARE THE LEADERS

LET OTHERS FOLLOW.

For the BEST FOUNDRY FACINGS, Foundry Supplies and Equipments,

WRITE TO

THE S. OBERMAYER COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The LARGEST AND MOST RELIABLE Foundry Supply House in the World.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE FOR TRIAL SAMPLES.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND.

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

IRON CHIMNEYS

For all Plants USING

POWER

ANY SIZE AND HEIGHT.

COST LESS AND ARE STRONGER AND MORE DURABLE THAN Brick Chimneys.

Prices on application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works,

LIMITED,

MIFFLIN and MEADOW STS.

Western Branch:

W. W. LINDSAY, Manager,

PHŒNIX BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE PAINT!

TO DEALERS:—That Graphite Paint is the best protecting covering for exposed surfaces whether metal or wood is becoming more surely known and demonstrated every day. No matter what the exposure may be, whether heat, brine, acid or ordinary weather conditions, nothing will resist and protect as Graphite (Plumbago) will. **BUT IT MUST BE PURE.** We have our own Graphite mine, the celebrated Plombagina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and are the only manufacturers that can guarantee absolute purity, and this we do unqualifiedly. Our paint is used in every section of this country, and has become well and favorably known. It is already handled by many dealers, but having established its supremacy, and having a multitude of testimonials from our customers we want it on sale in **EVERY CITY IN THE COUNTRY**, so that users of this material may not be delayed by sending to us for it. If no more than one pail, we want you to have that pail, and sell it to your most critical customer, on our positive guarantee that it will outspread and outlast any paint in the market under any and all conditions. And further, that owing to its great spreading quality, the expense in using it will be as low as the cheapest mineral paint. **WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES. WE WILL PUT YOU ON A PROFITABLE BASIS, AND ADD TO YOUR STOCK AN ARTICLE THAT WILL PLEASE YOUR TRADE.**

The United States Graphite Co.,

Chicago Office: 59 & 61 LAKE ST.

SAGINAW, MICH.

D. R. LEAN.

Engineer and Contractor,

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

NICKEL PLATING

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

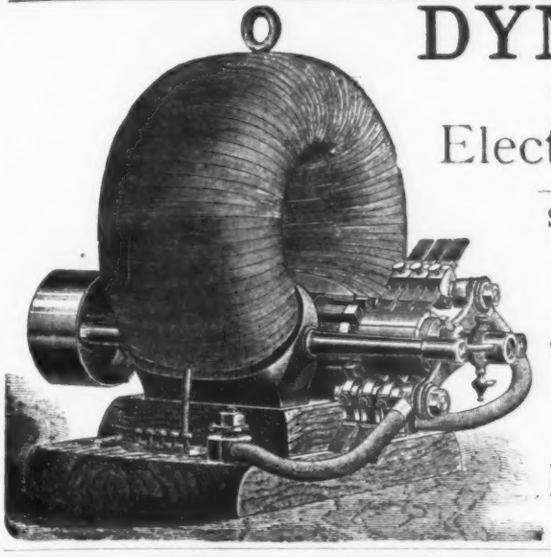
HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
(Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.),
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF

NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS **OUTFITS.**



DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

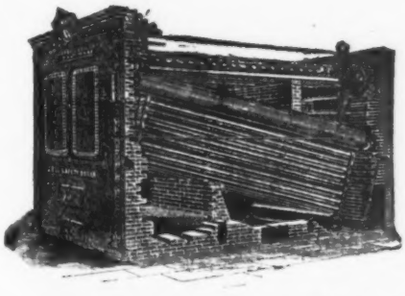
SIMPLE,
DURABLE and
EFFICIENT.

The Best Machine Made.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.
Windsor, Conn.

THE ZELL IMPROVED BOILER



Safe, Durable, Economical.

ENTERPRISE IRON WORKS,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO.
Proprietors and Manufacturers,
25 S. Gay Street, - - Baltimore, Md.

BRANCH OFFICES:
No. 438 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager
Los Angeles, Cal., D. C. Wilgus, Manager.
Portland, Oregon, Johnson & Lawrence, Managers.
Moody & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.
Penn Ave. and Second St Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W Porter & Co., Managers

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

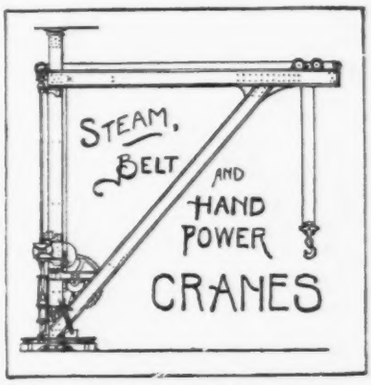
—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,
23 Park Place, New York.

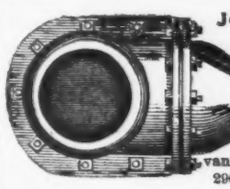
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURING



THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

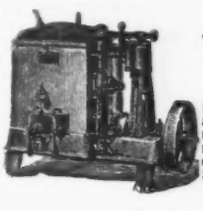
ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.
Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of Ayers' Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies.
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,064

MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing
is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.
Send for circulars, or sample for trial to
GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.



No Skilled Engineer.
The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.
Shipman Engine Co.
224 Summer St. Boston,

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN. Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.— Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*
ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philad'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

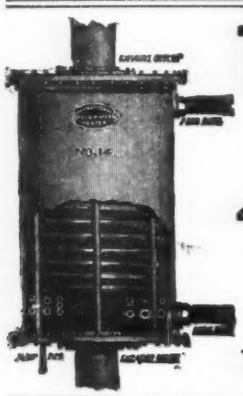
None genuine without this TRADE MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also **COILS** and **BENDS** of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FACTORY ACCOUNTS.

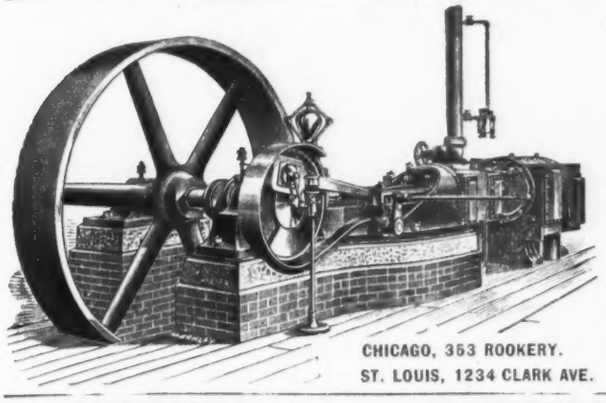
By GARCKE and FELLS.

A handbook for accountants and manufacturers on the principles which regulate factory accounts and the methods by which these principles can be put into practice and made to serve their proper purposes in the economy of manufacture. Beginning with the development of the factory system, this book is a general treatise on the subject, including organization, management, cost, profit and loss, &c. The table of contents shows several hundred heads or topics treated, besides which are several appendices; among them that on the "Nomenclature of Machine Details" will be found of special interest. A "Glossary of Terms" and an index of 20 pages are aids which render the book still more available to the ordinary reader. It contains 51 specimens or models for books of account.

240 pages; 6 x 8¾ inches; cloth, - - - - $2.80.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.



CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

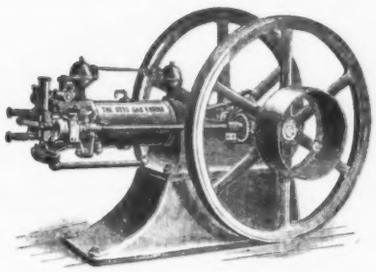
SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Sole Makers of
THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,
SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.
Also Builders of
BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES. CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Disposition of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Proportions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

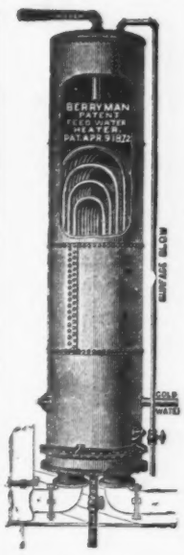
Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

B



THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.
125 N. 4th Street,
PHILA., PA.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.

A Cheap, Reliable Remedy — Never Failing

Requires no attention.

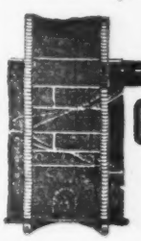
It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel Pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.

The Climax Gas Machine and Mixer stands at the head; makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET.

CLARENCE M. KEMP,
BALTIMORE, MD.

VICTOR COLLIAU,



Sole builder of his
New and Improved Patented
HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,
287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
U. S. A.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.

A53 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal.

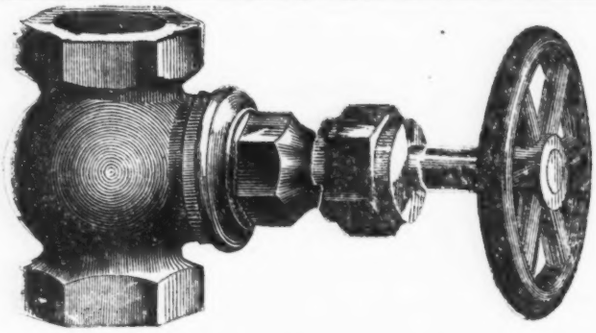
N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William B. Pollock & Co.

Youngstown, Ohio.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

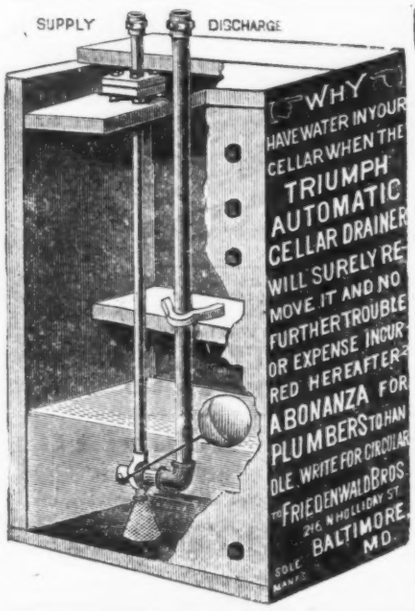
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.
Warren E. Hill, Vice-Pres.
Chas. H. Corbett, Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.



THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of

VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

Valves.

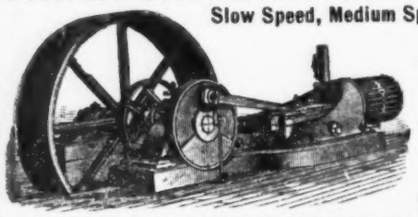
Also Check Valves,
Foot Valves, and
YARD AND WASH
HYDRANTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street
and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"WILLIAMS" "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

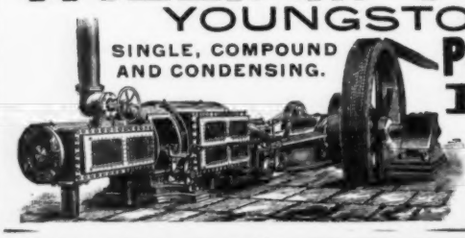
104 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS.

ERIE, PENN.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

THE GOUBERT FEED WATER HEATER

MOST EASILY CLEANED.
MOST EFFECTIVE.
MOST DURABLE.

Defies Competition in these Qualities and in Price.

Brass Tubes free to expand. Pressure being inside, Tubes will never collapse. Heats the water to the highest point. No chance for back pressure. 20 sizes. 50 to 5,000 horse power.

THE GOUBERT MFG. CO.,
32 Cortlandt St., New York.

VALVES

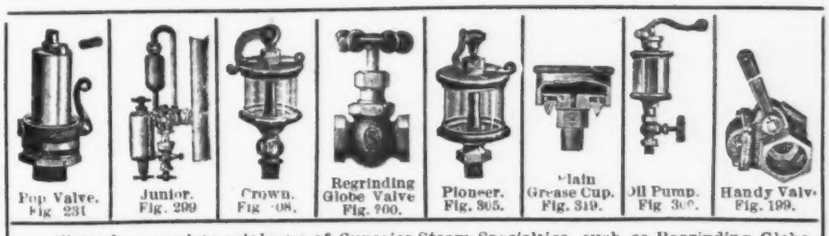
Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.

The Ashton Valve Co.,

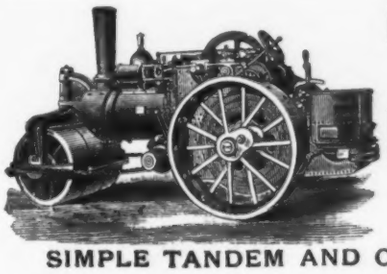
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.



Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.

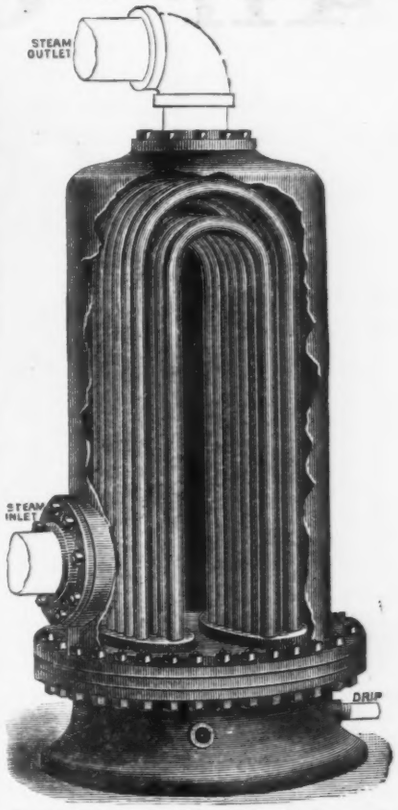
Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age*

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Harrisburg Double Engine
STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
AND
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

The Advance Feed Water Heater.



is simple in construction, and ready for use by connecting the pipes to and from it.

IT IS COMPACT AND SYSTEMATIC IN DESIGN.

THE ADVANCE FEED WATER HEATER presents a fine appearance and is made in the most workmanlike manner.

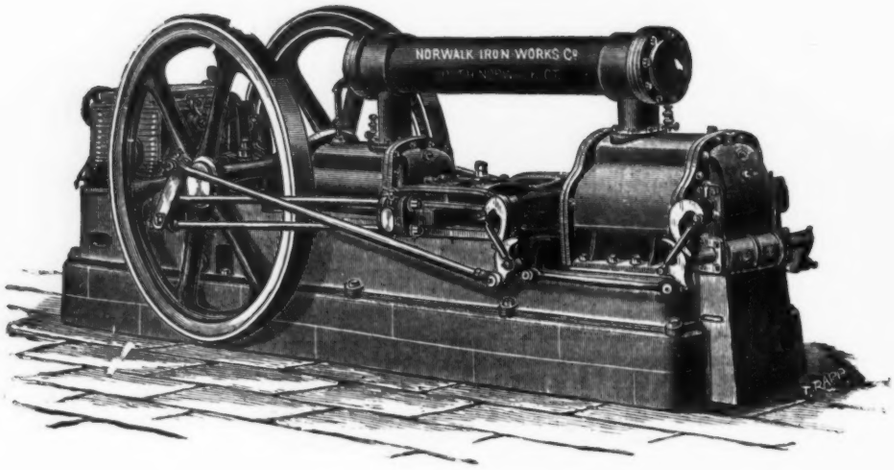
BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
91 Liberty St., New York.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

200
BYRAM-COLLIAU
CUPOLA FURNACES
TO BE SOLD IN
'92.

To accomplish this we have greatly reduced
PRICES.
Prove this by writing to
BYRAM & COMPANY,
IRON WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH., - U. S. A.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

SKYLIGHTS
ERECTED ANYWHERE.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over 30,000 square feet of Glass.

CONSTRUCTED ON
"Helliwell System" Impeçishable Glazing
(So'e Agents).
Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty Street,
New York City.
Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.
Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence solicited.

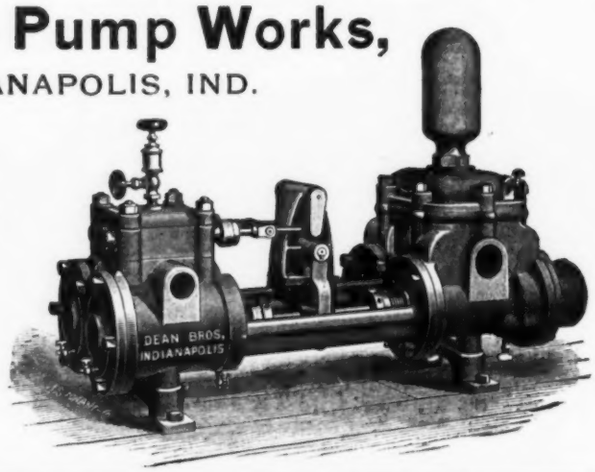
DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



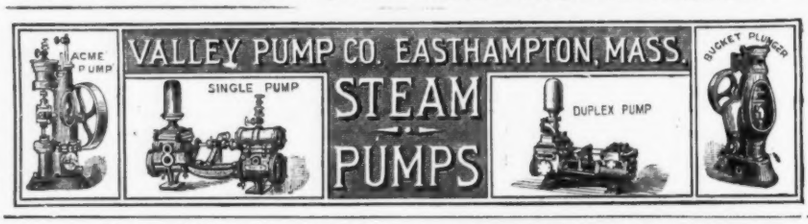
THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

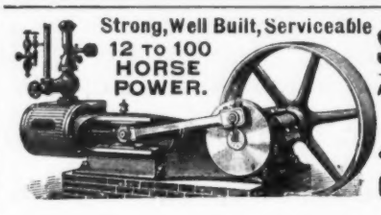
Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
VALVES & GATES
For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.
GATE FIRE HYDRANTS
With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.
Treasurer's Office,
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,
BOSTON, MASS.





Strong, Well Built, Serviceable
12 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

STEAM ENGINES
ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK
EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD.
SUITABLE TUBULAR & FIREBOX BOILERS *on hand for immediate delivery.*
FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

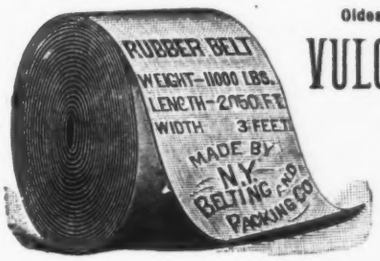
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.



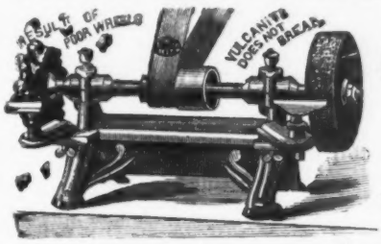
MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:
PHILADELPHIA, 208 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

SALESROOMS:
SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money.
All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

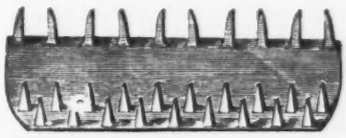
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

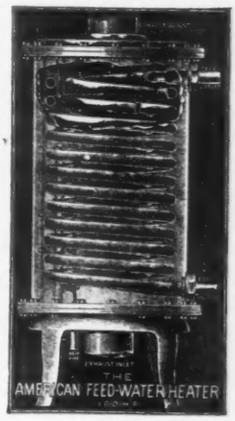
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE
NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the sheet, consequently there are

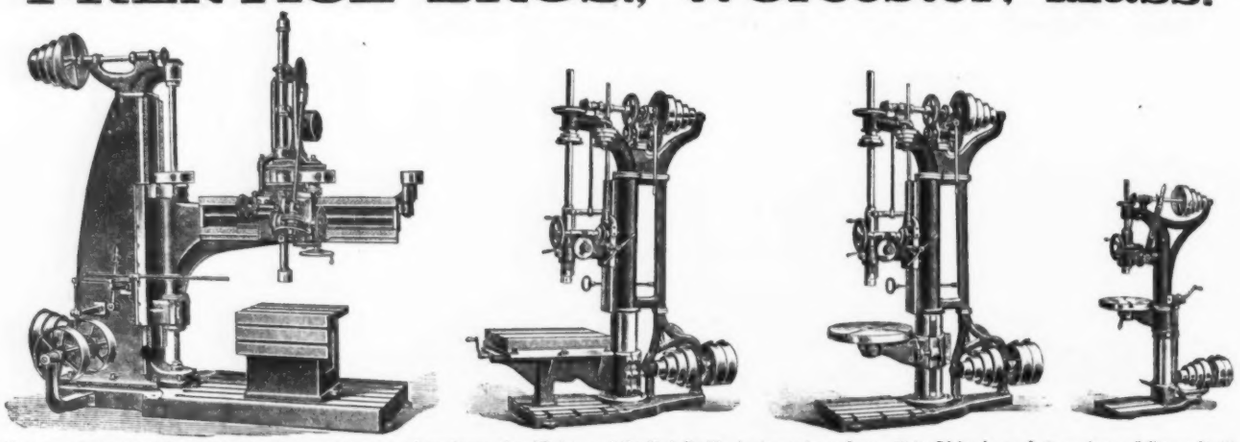
No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.,
Manufacturers,
27 South Street,
ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.
JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,
Agents for New England.

PRENTICE BROS., Worcester, Mass.

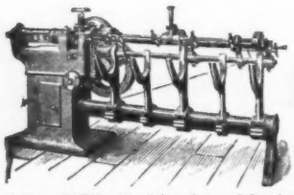


Makers of Vertical Drill Presses from 12 to 50 inch swing; also Universal Radial Drills in two sizes, from 48 to 72 inch, and ten sizes of Gang Drill weighing from 4,000 to 30,000 lbs. Boiler Wall Drills, Radial Counter Sinking and Drilling Machines, with 15 ft. arm, for ship-plate and bridge work. Lathes from 12 inch to 28 inch swing, any length of bed.

HEAVY UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE.

This Machine is designed for Boring, Drilling, Facing, Turning, Milling, Profiling, Key Seating, Splining, Rack Cutting (any length), Gear Cutting with Vertical and Angular Attachment up to five feet in diameter. It is the strongest and most powerful Universal Machine made; it has automatic feeds in all directions; it admits of a great range of work, and will do much work that would be impossible on any other Universal Machine. Weight about 5,000 lbs.

PEDRICK & AYER, Philadelphia, Pa.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine

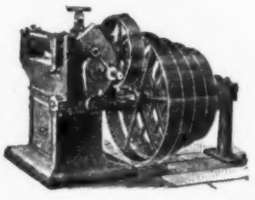
JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

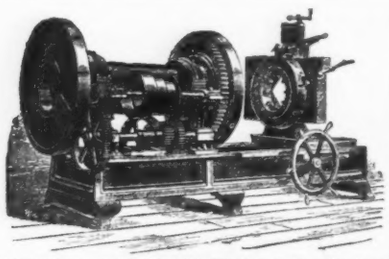
BUILDERS OF

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,
SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



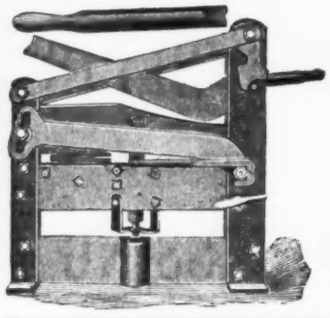
BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

Patent Wrought Iron Shear AND Punch Combined



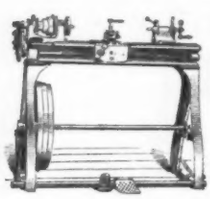
For Cutting and Punching Iron and Plow Steel.

This Machine will cut 4 x ⅝ Flat Iron and 1⅛ Round or Square, and Punch ⅞ hole through ⅞ Iron.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

THE CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



SEBASTIAN LATHE COMPANY,

46 & 48 Central Ave.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Foot, Power, Engine, Speed and Wood Lathes, Tools and Supplies.

CATALOGUES FREE.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

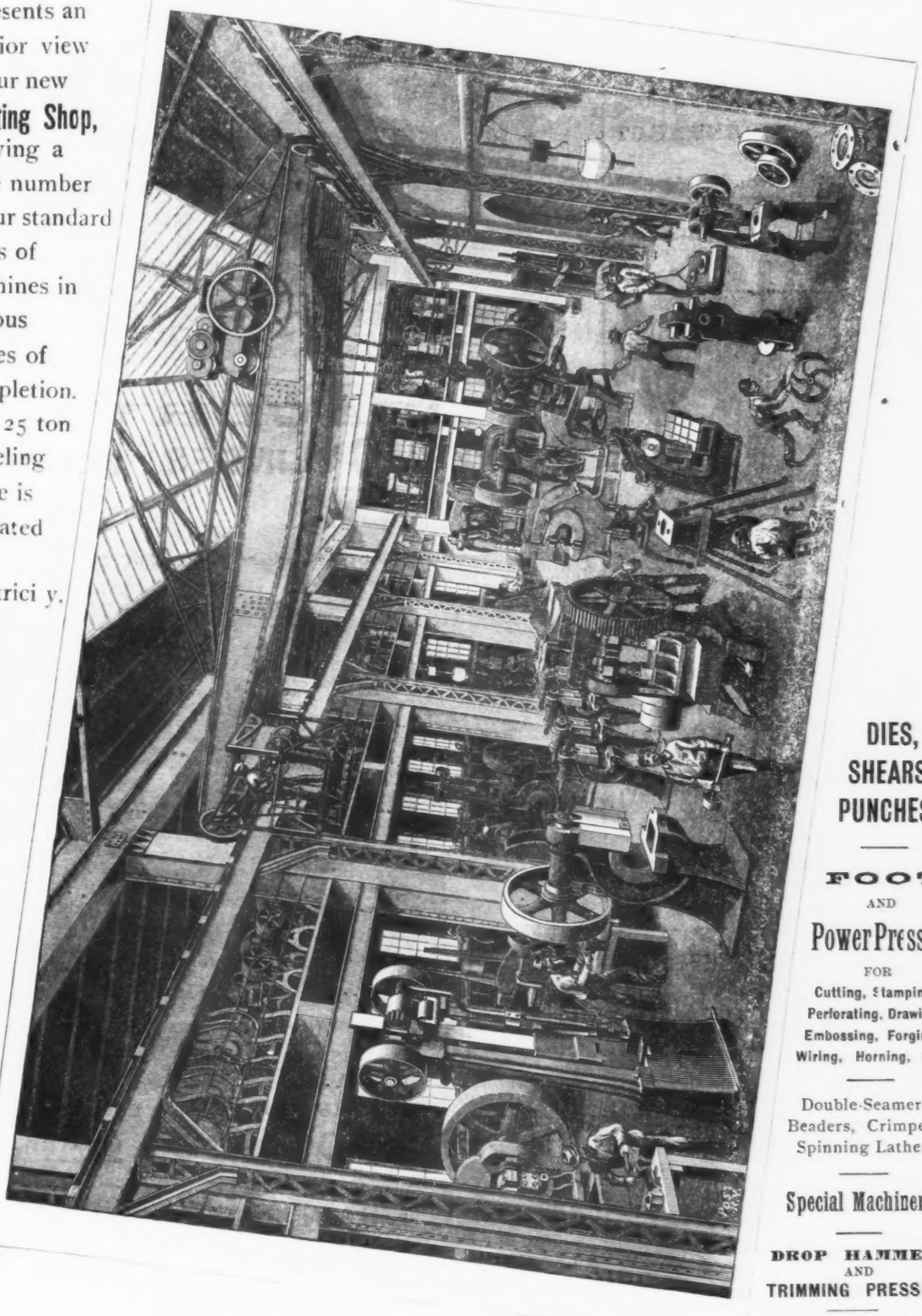
NEWARK, - N. J.

E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

This cut represents an interior view of our new **Erecting Shop,** showing a large number of our standard types of machines in various stages of completion. The 25 ton traveling crane is operated by electrici y.



DIES, SHEARS, PUNCHES.

FOOT AND **Power Presses** FOR Cutting, Stamping, Perforating, Drawing, Embossing, Forging, Wiring, Horning, Etc.

Double-Seamers, Beaders, Crimpers, Spinning Lathes.

Special Machinery.

DROP HAMMERS AND **TRIMMING PRESSES.**

TOGGLE-DRAWING PRESSES.

Owners also of

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

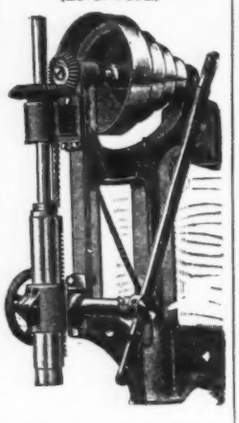
RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its actions in any position. Under complete and instantaneous control.

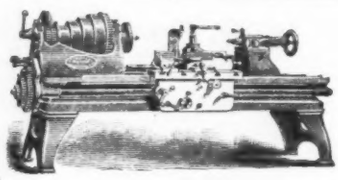
MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT.
Makers,
1808 Howard Street, Philadelphia.

Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)

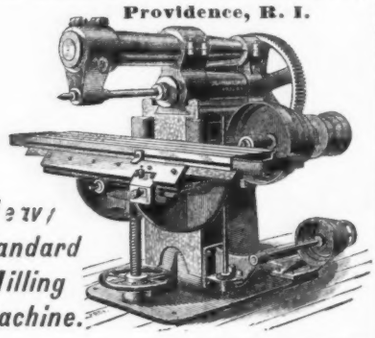


BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Belt Cutting Machines, Shaping Machines, Drilling Machines, &c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of
IRON-WORKING MACHINERY
Planers, Shapers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.

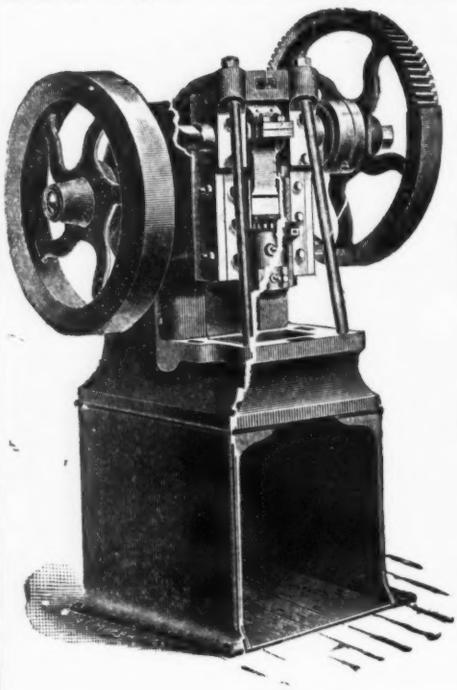
Beaman & Smith,
Providence, R. I.



Heavy Standard Milling Machine.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

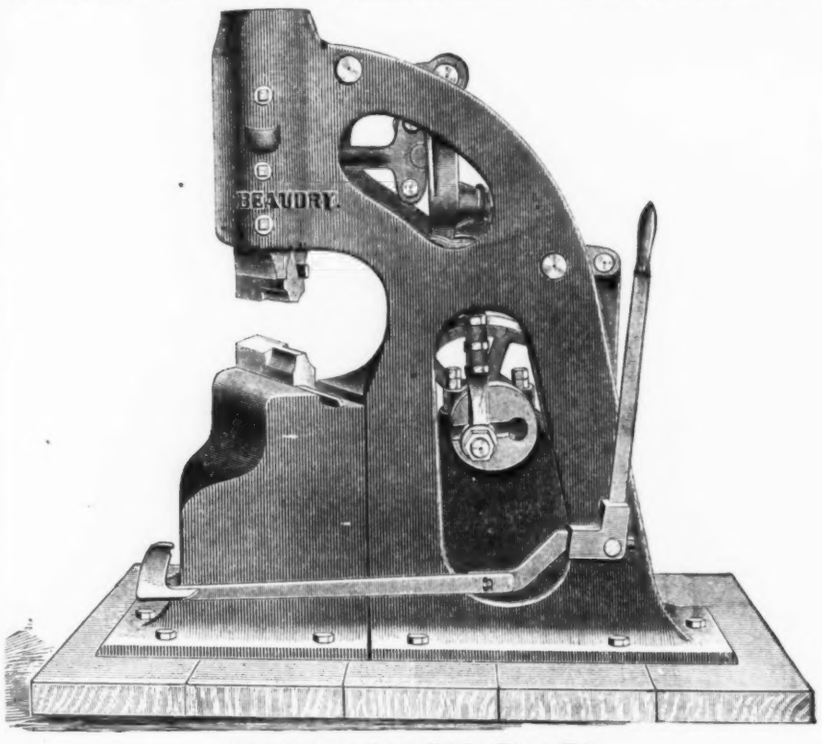
GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

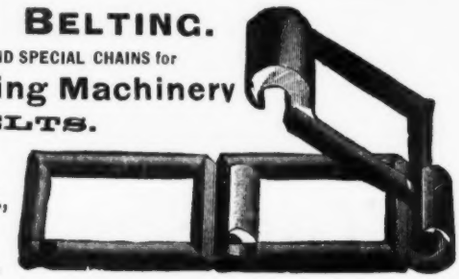
SELLING AGENTS.
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S
POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.



ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.
Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.



THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 148 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION

New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

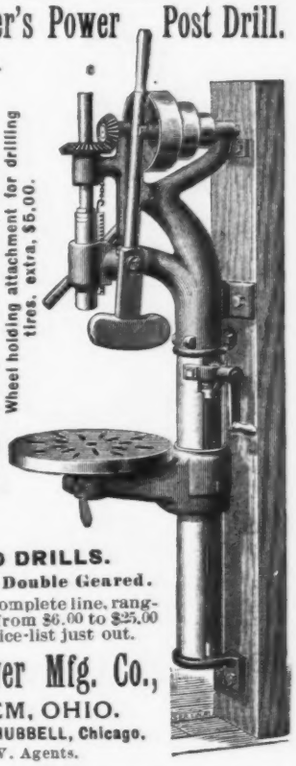
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from ⅛ to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in ⅝ or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4½ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

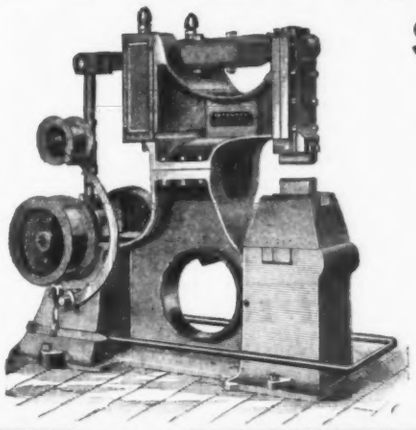
The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

HENION & HUBBELL, Chicago.

N. W. Agents.

JENKINS'
POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

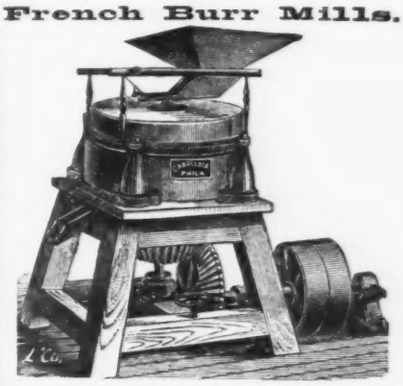
Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

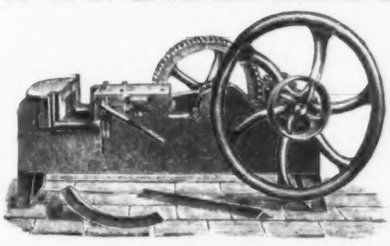
French Burr Mills.



For Grinding Foundry Facings, Feed and all Mineral Substances.

C. K. Bullock, 1357, 1359, 1361 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

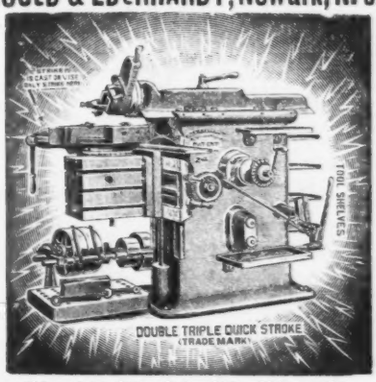
Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

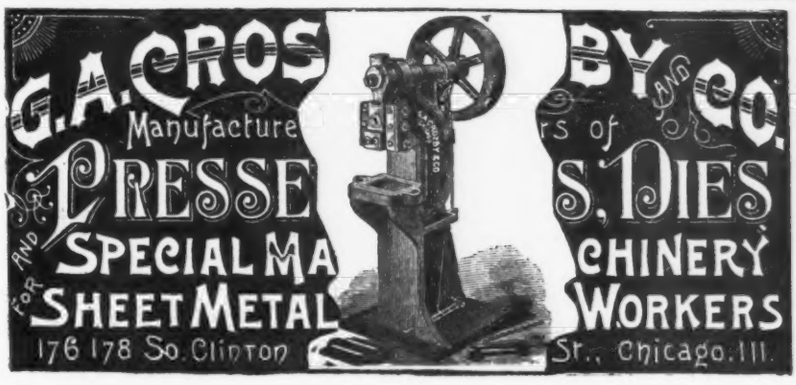
FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 30 in. stroke.



The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

If You Use
Power Hammers
Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FOOT POWER LATHES,

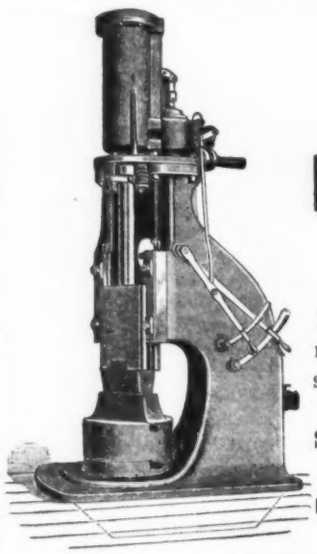
For Electrical and Experimental work. For Gunsmiths and Tool Makers. For General Machine Shop Work.

High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made, and quality considered the cheapest. Discounts to the Hardware and Machinery trade, quoted on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C., London.

FOR
Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented
20 Inch Drills
with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address
Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

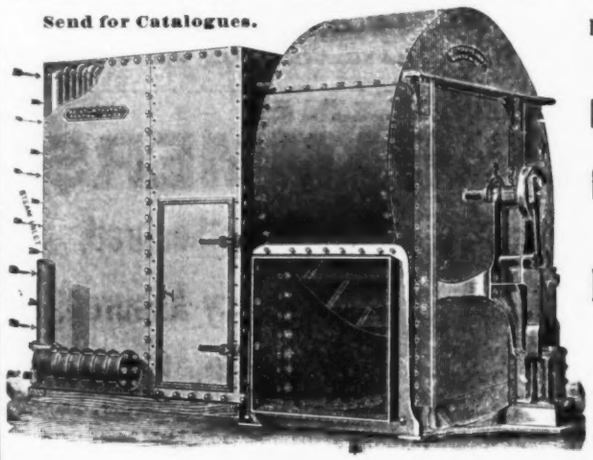
QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.
Six Spindle.
Drills from 1-32 to ½ hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.
Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn.



Bement, Miles & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Builders of
Metal-Working Machine Tools
For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF
HEATING AND VENTILATING
Send for Catalogues.

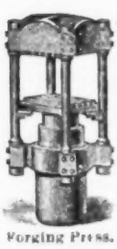


Manufacturing Establishments.
PRESSURE BLOWERS.
PORTABLE FORGES.
B. F. Sturtevant Co.
Boston, Mass.
91 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
16 South Canal St. CHICAGO.
135 North Third St. PHILADELPHIA.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES and PUMPS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

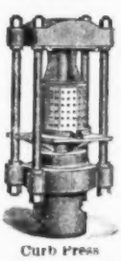
Plain Press

Baling Presses,
Oil Presses,
Embossing Presses,
Die Presses,
Belt Presses,
Frame Benders,
Riveting Presses,
And all other Presses.
WATSON & STILLMAN



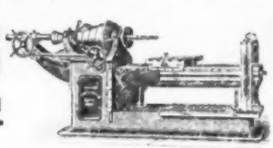
Forging Press.

Hand Pumps,
Belt Pumps,
Steam Pumps,
Automatic Pumps,
Variable Delivery Pumps,
And over 50 varieties of Hydraulic Pumps.
Accumulators, Valves,
Gauges, Fittings, &c.
204-210 East 43d St., N. Y.



Curb Press

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED
FITCHBURG ENGINE LATHE
AND OTHER MODERN METAL-WORKING MACHINES,



Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.
FITCHBURG, MASS.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
H. O. CANFIELD,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

LINK-BELT

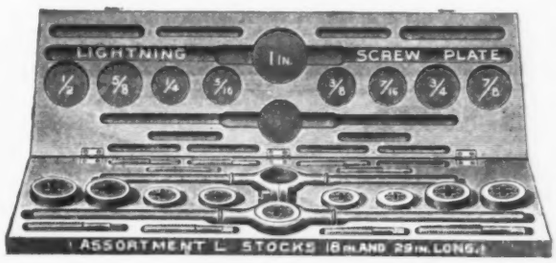
ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Lightning and Green River Screw Plates.

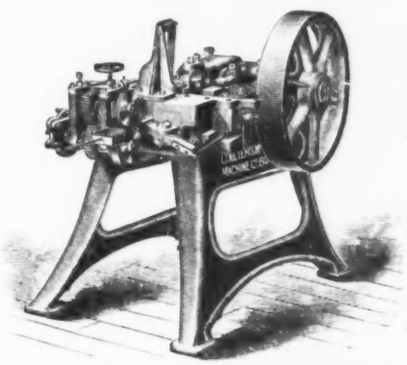
One Hundred and Nine different assortments.
All sizes, from 1/8 to 2 inches.



MANUFACTURED BY

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



SOLID DIE

Rivet Machine,

For all classes of "Single Blow" work, up to No. 10 wire.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Taper Rolling Machines, Power Presses, Shears and Punches.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Standard Books

—ON—

FOUNDRY PRACTICE.

West.—American Foundry Practice. Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Eighth edition, revised. 408 pages; cloth..... $2.50

West.—Molder's Text Book, being Part II of American Foundry Practice. A practical treatise on molding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work. Treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, &c., being a continuation of Vol. I on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care. By THOMAS D. WEST. With numerous illustrations. Fifth edition. 461 pages; cloth $2.50

Mullin. — Modern Molding and Pattern Making. A practical treatise upon pattern shop and foundry work. By JOSEPH P. MULLIN, M. E.; 257 pages; cloth; illustrated..... $2.50

Rose.—The Pattern Maker's Assistant. Embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work and practical gear constructions, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. Sixth edition. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E.; illustrated with 250 engravings; 324 pages; cloth..... $2.50

Wylie.—Iron and Steel Founding. Illustrated with 30 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged; 324 pages, 8vo, cloth..... $2

Macfarlane.—Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. With 15 folding plates. By JAS. W. MACFARLANE. 8vo, cloth..... $4

Practical Iron Founding. A condensed account of the principles and practice of iron founding, both for the student and for the practical man, with principles stated and explained, and including the most recent practice, particularly as it relates to the two branches of machine molding and the melting of iron. Cloth, illustrated with over 100 engravings. $1.50

Larkin.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founders' Guide. A concise treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys &c., to which are added recent improvements in the manufacture of iron, steel by the Bessemer process, &c. By JAMES LARKIN; fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions; 301 pages; cloth. $2.25

Kirk.—Founding of Metals. A treatise on the melting of iron, with a description of the founding of alloys, also of all the metal and mineral substances used in the art of founding. Collected from original sources. A practical guide for the construction and management of foundry cupolas and furnaces. Fifth edition. By EDWARD KIRK; 272 pages; cloth. ..$2.50

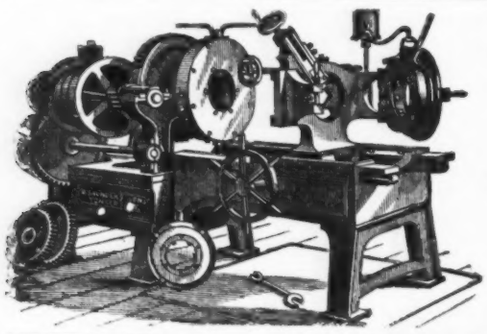
Graham.—Brass Founders' Manual. London (Weale's series). By WALTER GRAHAM; limp cloth..... $0.80

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade St., NEW YORK.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—:

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

IF you contemplate the erection, extension, or alteration of any Mill, Factory, or Mechanical Works of any sort, requiring *Steam, Water,* or *Gas* to be introduced, it will well repay you to send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

It will be found of service to **Pipe-Fitters, Engineers, Superintendents of Railroads, Mills, Factories, Water, Ice, Oil** and **Gas Companies,** and all who are interested in the use of Steam, Water, and Gas, and is an exhaustive book of reference for the selection of such goods.

PARCOAST & MAULE, 243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Steam

Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Pipes, Boiler Tubes, Spiral Riveted Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Fittings, Wrought-Iron Fittings, Malleable Iron Fittings, Bent Coils of Wrought Iron Pipe for Heating, Boiling, &c., Steam Radiators, Brass and Iron Cocks and Valves, Radiator Valves, Openway Valves, Boiler Trimmings, Gauge-Cocks, Steam Gauges, Water Gauges, Steam Whistles, Lubricators, Oil and Tallow Cups, Revolution Counters, Gongs, Steam Boiler Tube Cleaners, Steam Boiling Kettles, Feed-Water Heaters, Pressure Regulators, Damper Regulators, Steam Traps, Glue Heaters, Injectors, Inspirators, Steam Pumps, Syphon Pumps, Engine Governors, &c.

Contractors for Steam-Heating Apparatus of all kinds.

Water

Wrought-Iron Pipes—Plain and Galvanized, Heavy Cast-Iron Pipes, Fittings of all kinds, Cast-Iron Soil Pipe, Green-House Boilers, Pipe and Fittings, Pumps of every description—Steam- or Hand-Power, Fire Hydrants and Valves, Street Main Valves, Foot Valves, Hose Valves, Pipes, Couplings, &c. Bath Boilers, Brass Water-Cocks and Valves in Detail.

Gas

Wrought- and Cast-Iron Pipes, Cast, Wrought, and Malleable Iron Fittings, Brass Fittings, Service and Meter Cocks, Gas Burners, Solder Furnaces, Gas Valves, Street Lamp-Posts and Lanterns, Gas-Fitters' Tools and Sundries.

Tools

Hand and Power Pipe-Cutting and Threading Machines, Pipe Stocks and Dies, Pipe Taps, Drills and Reamers, Machinists' Die-Plates, Machinists' Taps, Solid Bolt Dies, Pipe-Tongs, Adjustable Tongs, Pipe-Wrenches, Monkey-Wrenches, Gas-Fitters' Plyers, Augers, Pipe-Cutters, Pipe Vises, Chisels, Ratchets, Gas-Fitters' Pumps, Boiler Tube Brushes and Cleaners, Boiler Tube Expanders, Hydraulic Punches and Jacks, Patent Hand Hoisting-Machines, Oilers, Hammers, &c.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FELLOE ROUNDER.

For any purpose. Pattern, Furniture, Wheel Makers and general Wood-workers, Packing Rooms, etc., supplied with the most modern and progressive types of Machines for fast and perfect work. Satisfaction given or no sale. The largest line in the world.

Catalogue and Information on Application.

Address **THE ECAN CO.,**

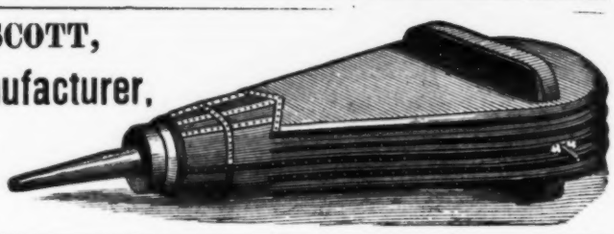
179 to 199 WEST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS. INTRODUCERS. CONSTRUCTORS.

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



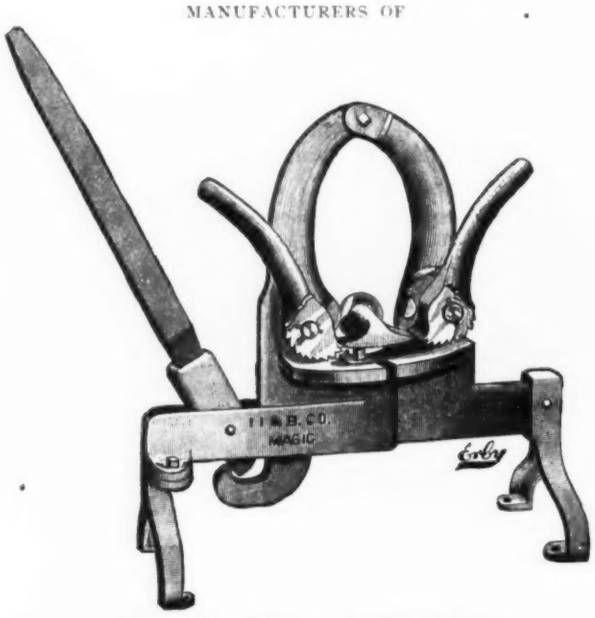
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Blacksmiths' Tools, Thimble Skeins,



Track Jacks, Carriage Makers' Vises.

Magic Tire Shrinker,

SAD IRONS, COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.: **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

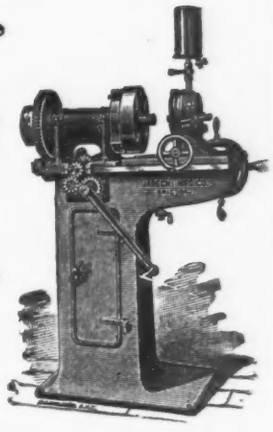
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
⅛ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
⅛ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON.

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.
Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

TURRET MACHINES

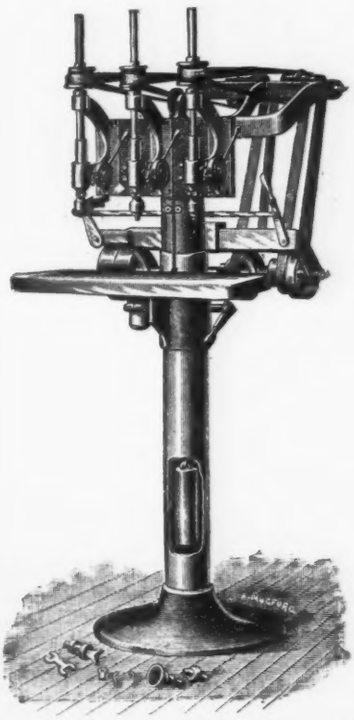
BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS—E. P. BULLARD PROPR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



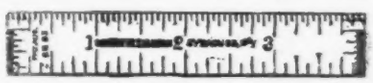
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.
COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M'F'R'S OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

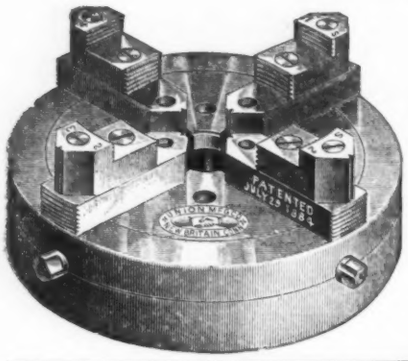
ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the **Best Material** and **Workmanship**, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

CHUCKS

ALL STYLES.

NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS

(DOVETAILED). MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.,

Est 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Chucks

The **NATIONAL.**
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 change including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

GEARS

Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and **Gear Cutting.**

Boston Gear Works,
27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
193 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

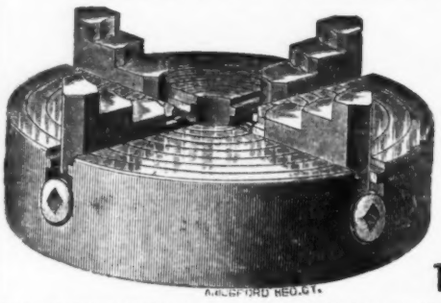
THE HARLOW PATENT LEAD PIPE CUTTER.

Indispensable to Hardware Dealers, Plumbers, Etc.
Cuts Easily and Quickly Without Chips or Burrs

Send for Price List, etc., to

C. E. BARRETT & CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

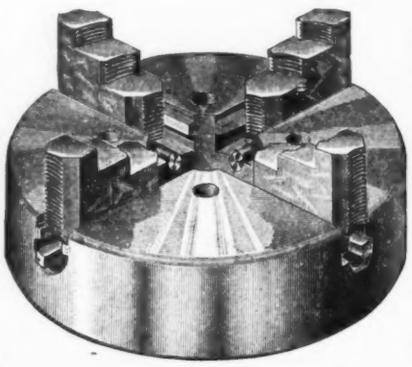


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.
New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK



This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

Send for illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,
Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

All Sizes to 1¼ Inches diameter.

Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

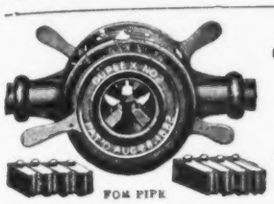
Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

"LITTLE GIANT"

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages Just out.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

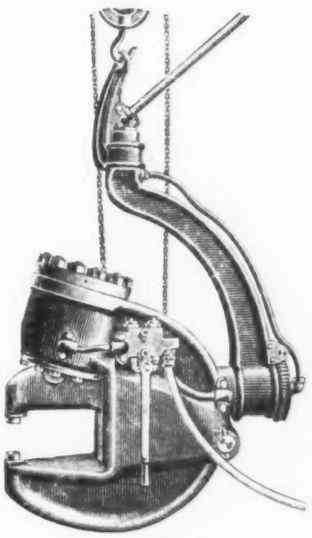
HART MANUFACTURING CO.

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS OF OUR

NEW PORTABLE HYDRAULIC RIVETER



WICKES BROS., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.

ELECTRICITY

IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

—OR THE—

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

$2.50 —PRICE— **$2.50**

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electricity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.

I. MAGNETISM.
II. FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.
III. WORK AND POTENTIAL.
IV. VOLTAIC BATTERIES.
V. LAWS OF CURRENTS.
VI. SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES
VII. THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.
VIII. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.
IX. INDUCTION-CURRENTS.
X. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
XI. TELEGRAPHY.
XII. THE TELEPHONE.
XIII. ELECTRIC LIGHT.
XIV. ELECTRIC MACHINES.
XV. ELECTRO MOTORS.
XVI. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
XVII. METERS.
XVIII. ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

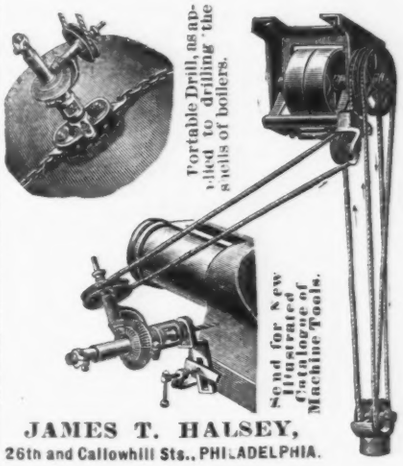
Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GEO. V. CRESSON

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

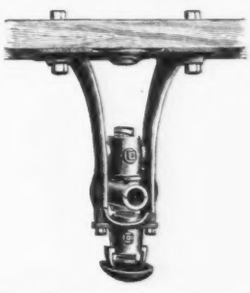
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.



Our New Patent Improved Parting Hangers, with or without Self-Oiling Bearings.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

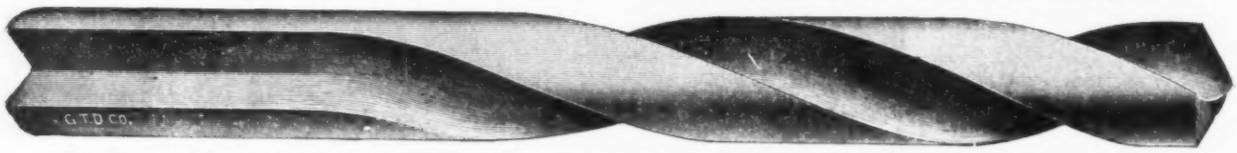
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. *Send for Catalogue*

OLD 1874 CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., RELIABLE 1892.

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the Stow Manufacturing Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in BOILERS.

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lowe, 2 Lawrence Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

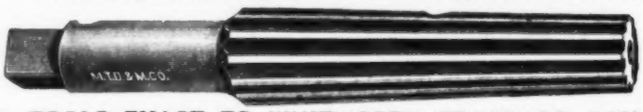
Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines

Milling

Cutters.

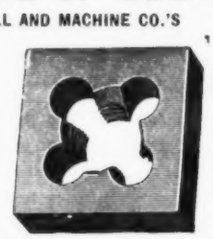
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



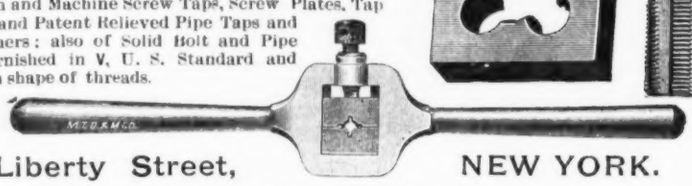
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved, Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUCER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

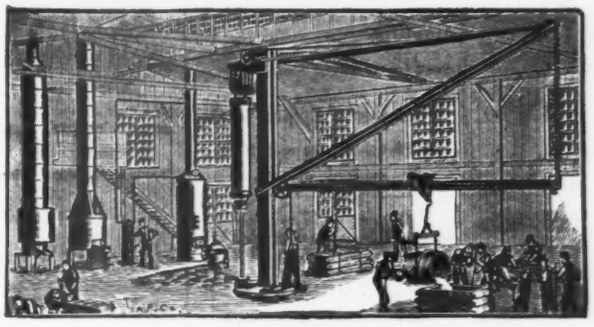
THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

Blast Furnace Managers Mark This.

We are making lots of these Cranes for handling cinder, and we have never yet supplied a Crane that did not **SAVE IN ACTUAL WAGES $900 PER YEAR,** and very often twice that This equals a **CASH DIVIDEND OF 5 PER CENT. ON $18,000.** Not only does it make this saving in wages, but the cinder bank becomes a more desirable place to work, and there is no longer trouble in getting good men to work there.



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

Rolling Mill Managers Mark This.

We are furnishing these Cranes to the best mills in the land, and everybody who gets them say they save their cost in a few months. One man does the work of a dozen, and does it quick. Look at this card next week and see the list of mills using these Cranes.

In these days of **CLOSE PRICES** no concern can afford to throw money away in wages for slow hand-work, when a very little bit of steam can be so cheaply, so easily and so safely harnessed to do the work as in this wonderful Crane.

MARK THIS TOO.—We will any time furnish these Cranes free of all cost to you, and take for our pay one-half what they save you in actual wages.

The most successful, largest and wide-awake concerns in the land are putting in these Cranes. You must do likewise, if you expect to compete with them.

ELEVATORS.—We also build Elevators on this Steam-Hydraulic principle. They are the best Elevators made; never get out of order, and highly efficient. Send for Circulars.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, COATESVILLE, PA.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

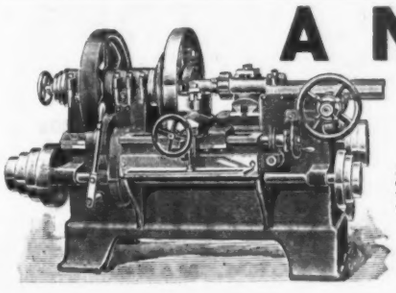
IS THE STOVE PIPE UP,

And was the circumnambient atmosphere of a cerulean tint during the progress of this May day occupation? Has grim visaged war smothered his ruffled front? Then let us talk about **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamels,** the best blacks on earth or any place else; made in all grades from cheap dipping and boiler paint to high grade Bicycle, Electric and Railway blacks and every gallon guaranteed to suit the buyer or no pay. If you have been worrying along with ordinary asphaltum then you will appreciate **Nubian.** It's far superior, just as cheap and guaranteed.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CRAGIN, ILL. 77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

A NEW MACHINE TOOL



Especially adapted for STREET RAILWAY COMPANIES, STREET CAR MOTOR AND ELECTRIC CAR MFRS., ENGINE AND TOOL BUILDERS, WOOD-WORKING MCH'Y MAKERS, PULLEY AND FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEY MFRS.,

And all parties having large quantities of Blank Gears to bore and turn. Write for Photos and particulars of our special patent **Motor Gear Lathe.** It will bore and turn Motor Gears in 20% of the time required to do this work in an Engine Lathe, delivering them complete, clean and true, ready for Gear Cutter. Especially adapted to Slide Valve and Corliss Engine Work. Address

OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAM LODGE,
President.

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

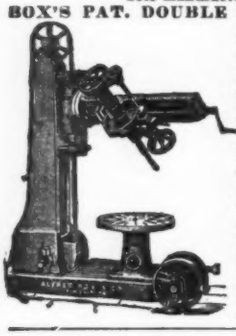
Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Alfred Box & Co.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia
Sole Manufacturers of
BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.



25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works

---

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis,
U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.
(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.

ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

HOISTING

CAN BE DONE CHEAPER AND MORE SATISFACTORILY BY THE EMPLOYMENT OF AN

ELECTRIC MOTOR

THAN BY ANY OTHER MEANS.

ELECTRIC HOISTS OF ANY CAPACITY.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

ALWAYS ASK FOR
POWER WIRE ROPE

Unequaled for strength and durability.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
Sole Manufacturers, ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING AND MACHINE WORKS.

Brass and Bronze Plating and Finishing, Bronzing and Japanning, Iron and Brass Castings, Light Machine Work.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods. Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

HOME EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE

FOR OLD AND YOUNG

A Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-Made Apparatus

Including Mechanics, General and Molecular Physics, Soap Bubbles and Capillarity; with Detailed Instructions in the Necessary Mechanical Operations and Illustrations of the Experiments and Apparatus.

By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, E.M., A.M. Ph.D.

Illustrated by ninety-seven Engravings. In one volume, 260 pages, handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price, $1.50. By mail, postage free. Address

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

E. Harrington, Son & Co.,

Works and office:
1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, &c. Patent Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

CELEBRATED
ELECTRIC TRANSMITTERS.
FOR HAND POWER
ELEVATORS.
SMITH HILL CO., Quincy, Ill.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,
33 Lincoln St., Boston,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,
108 Liberty St., New York.
82 Church St., New Haven,
116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

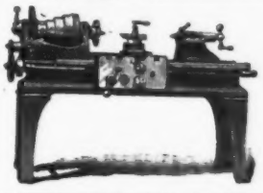
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



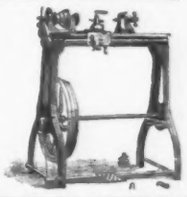
Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER

LATHES,

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,

150 & 152 Highland Ave., Sidney, Ohio.



TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

SOUND CASTINGS IN

ALUMINUM, SILICON AND MANGANESE BRONZE.

WALDO & STOUT, Founders,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Wire Bars and Plates for Rolling Mills.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

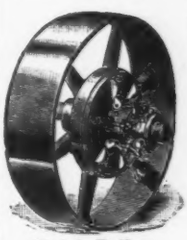
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

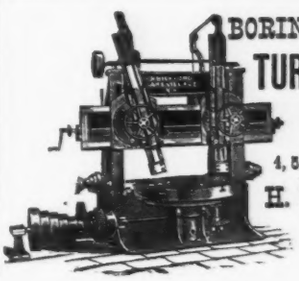


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport,

N H.

Norton Emery Wheel Co.

Manufacturers of

THE CELEBRATED

Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Send for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WORCESTER, MASS.

A POINTER

That will Save you Freight.

We keep in stock a complete assortment of everything in the Grindstone line at our branch yards,

Chicago, Ill.; South Boston, Mass.; 283 Front St., New York, N. Y.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.

GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.

Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

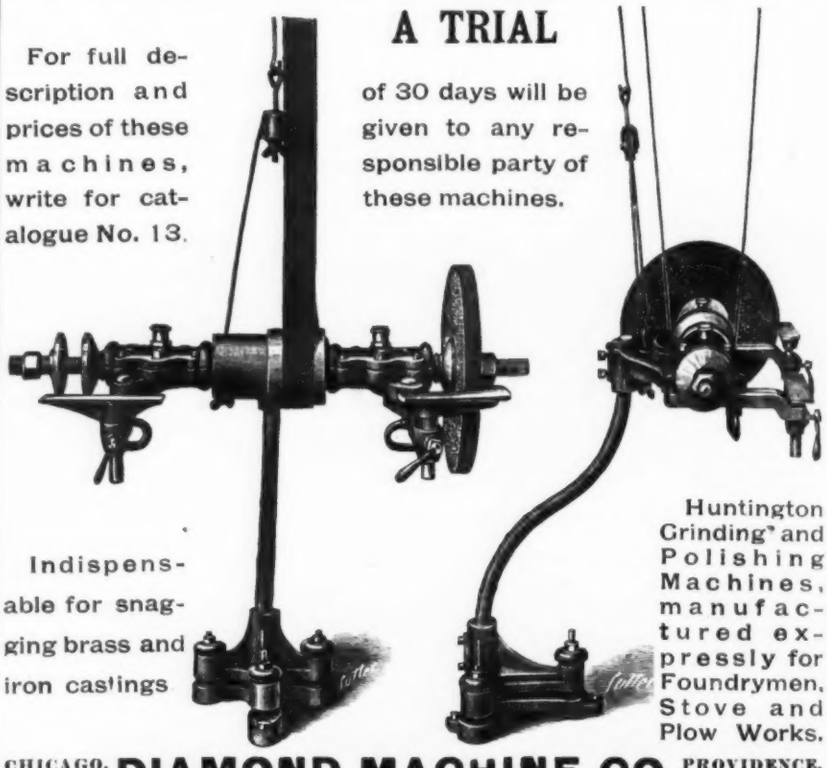
C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, - NEWARK, N. J.

For full description and prices of these machines, write for catalogue No. 13.

A TRIAL

of 30 days will be given to any responsible party of these machines.



Indispensable for snagging brass and iron castings

Huntington Grinding and Polishing Machines, manufactured expressly for Foundrymen, Stove and Plow Works.

CHICAGO, ILL. **DIAMOND MACHINE CO.** PROVIDENCE, R. I.

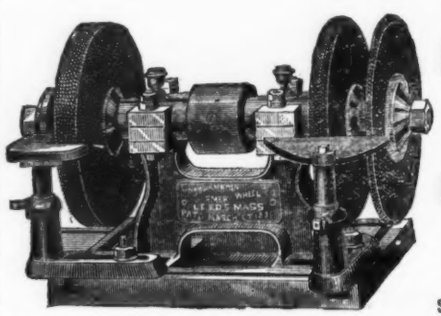
MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.,

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

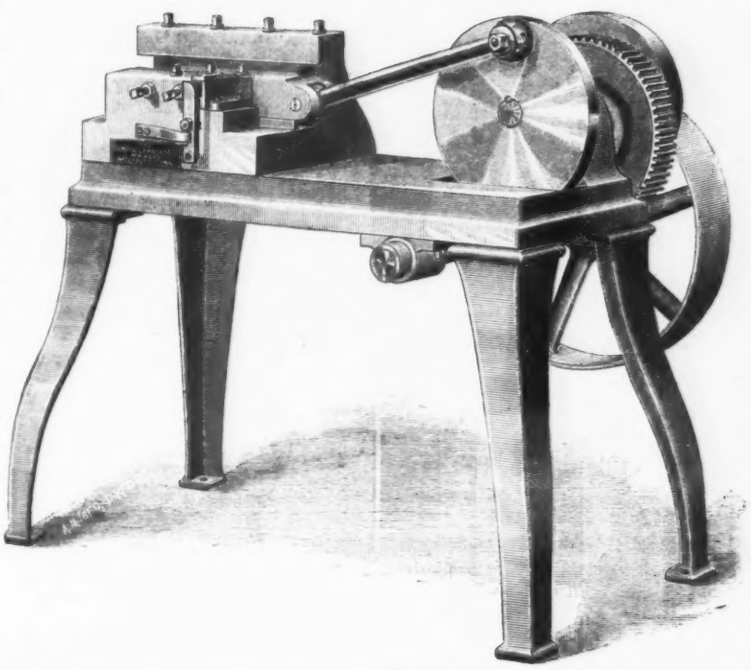
THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, CONN.

DESIGNED to thread screw blanks, piano and organ hardware, and many other articles of like nature too numerous to name.

The machine as illustrated has a hand-feeding mechanism, in place of which a hopper or pan feed can be applied whenever desired. It is back geared, and has a steady and quick return motion. We build these machines in two sizes.



RECIPROCATING SCREW-THREADING MACHINE.

SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

CHEESEQUAKE CREEK, N. J.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J.
RARITAN RIVER, N. J.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.
WAREHAM, MASS.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I.
WATERFORD, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y.
CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
COXSACKIE, N. Y.
CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
ATHENS, N. Y.
COEYMANS, N. Y.
WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
CRESCENT, N. Y.

DEALERS IN

Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - - New York.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

EXPERIMENTAL WORK of every description — mechanical and electrical Contractors for the manufacture of specialties, or can furnish complete plants for their manufacture. Make Dies, Special Tools Gauges, Drawings, Patterns, Models. Inventions perfected. Estimates furnished. Correspondence solicited. Automatic Labor Saving Machinery a specialty.

BRADY MFG. CO.,

83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago,

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Padlocks and Night Latches.

NEWTON CORBETT,

Manufacturers' Agent.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,

SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.

161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,

Danville, Pennsylvania.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM

Gray Iron and Brass Castings.

ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.

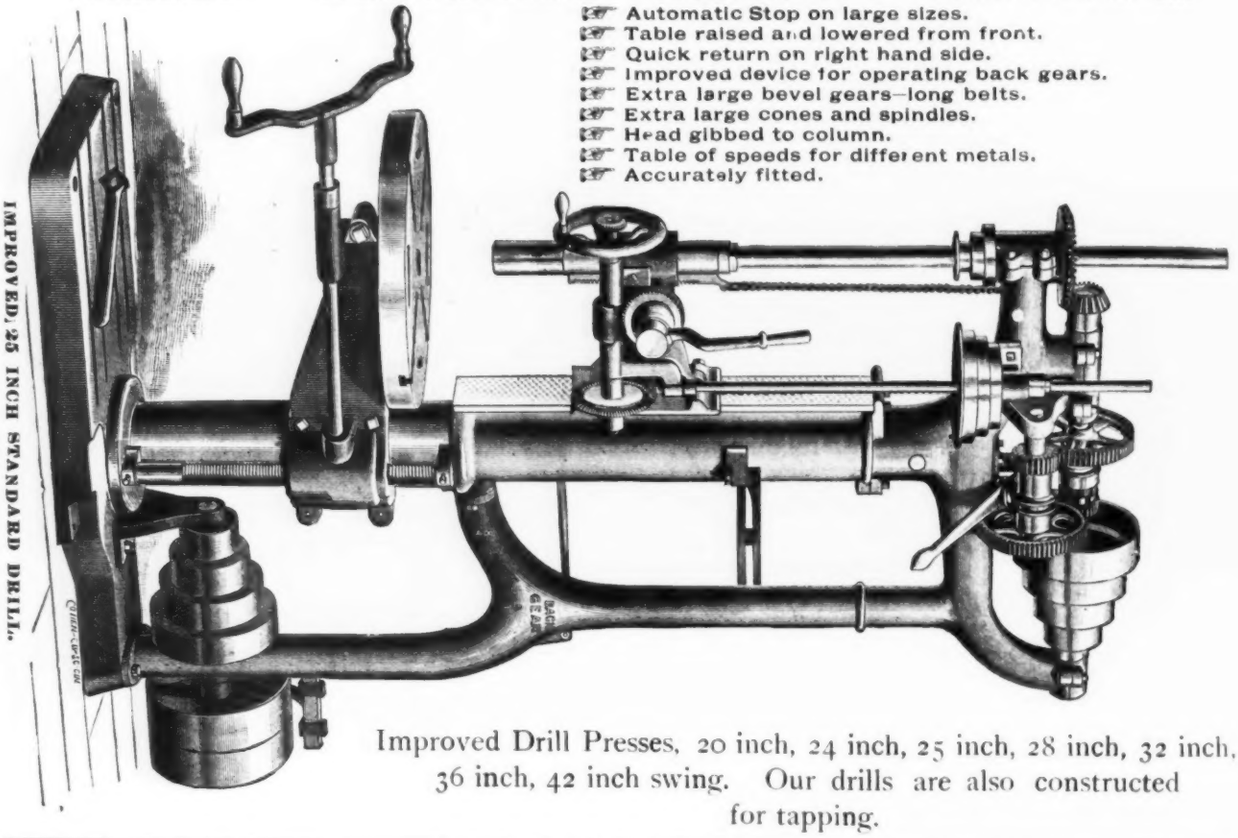
NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN PA.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW YORK HOUSE, 64 Cortlandt St. | CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 and 70 Sou Canal St. | CLEVELAND HOUSE, 32 Sou. Wate St. | PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Market and Water Sts.

- Automatic Stop on large sizes.
- Table raised and lowered from front.
- Quick return on right hand side.
- Improved device for operating back gears.
- Extra large bevel gears—long belts.
- Extra large cones and spindles.
- Head gibbed to column.
- Table of speeds for different metals.
- Accurately fitted.



Improved Drill Presses, 20 inch, 24 inch, 25 inch, 28 inch, 32 inch, 36 inch, 42 inch swing. Our drills are also constructed for tapping.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

Providence, R. I.

Standard Gears.

Standard Gears carried in stock at our works and by our appointed agents throughout the country.

Price-List of 800 sizes included in our general catalogue.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ⅞ in. x ⅞ in., shear 6 in. x ⅝ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅝ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 5 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 56 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.

Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
16 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Store: 32 S. Water St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.

66 in. x 24 ft., for Facing and Boring. Low Price.
60 in. x 20 ft., Heavy Pattern. "
34 in. x 13 ft., " " "
24 in. x 12 ft., Putnam, Compound Rest. Cross Feed.
20 in. x 10 ft., Ames. Compound Rest. Cross Feed. "Special Feature for Reversing." A 1 order.
20 in. x 8 ft., Perkins Cross Feed. Hollow Spindle.
18 in. x 8 ft., New Haven, complete. Low Price.
16 in. x 6 ft., Lathe & Morse, complete. "
14 in. x 6 ft., Heavy Pattern. Complete. A 1 order.

PLANERS.

72 in. x 12 ft., Pond's Modern Style. Good.
48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Modern Style. Good.
42 in. x 8 ft., Powell. Latest Pattern A 1 order.
36 in. x 9 ft., Extra Heavy Pattern. Good.
22 in. x 5 ft., Hendey. Modern. A 1 order.
18 in. x 4 ft., Whitcomb Modern. A 1 order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
24 in Ames. Back geared Automatic Feed. Good.
3 and 4 Spindle. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
Radial 3 ft., Heavy Pattern. Good.

SHAPERS.

9 in. Stroke. Gould. Crank. Good.
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good.
15 in. " Extra Weight and Power. Good.
24 in. " Hendey. Good.

SCREW AND MILLING MACHINES.

Jones & Lamson No. 3, hole 15-16 in. Back gears, Automatic Feed, Chuck and Tools. Good.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5, hole 1⅝ in., Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck. Good order.
Jones & Lamson No. 11, hole 2⅛ in., Clutch Gears Automatic Feed. Chasing Bar. Chucks. Tools. A 1 order.
Garvin Hand Miller, No. 2. Complete A 1 order.
Brown & Sharpe Miller. Small. Good.
Lincoln Pattern Miller. Good.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Slotter, 8 in. Modern Style. A 1 order.
Boring and Turning Mill, 57 in. Bridgeport. A1 order.
Horizontal Boring Mill 40 in. x 10 ft. Nicholson. A 1.
Profiling Machines. 2 Spindles. Pratt & Whitney.
Keyseating Machines Portable and Stationary.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., full set dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1½ in., Sellers. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft., Very Powerful. Good Style.

Large Stock Latest New Tools, Fitchburg, Hendey, Prentice Bros. and Powell's makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 30 in. x 16 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 30 in. x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 7½ ft. New Haven Mfg. Co.
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3½ ft. Frederic Miles.
1 24 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Ed. Harrington & Son.
1 22 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Wood, Light & Co.
2 20 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Ed. Harrington & Son.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
10 24 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 14 in. Schumacher Drills, Plain.
1 4 in. R. D. Saunders' Sons Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 12 in. x 16 in. Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 8 in. x 30 in. Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H. P. Hoisting Engines.
1 25 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 60 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers, 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new, 34 x 30 x 8 ft.	$675.00
" " " " 22 x 20 x 4½ ft.	350.00
Lathe " " " 30 x 12¾ ft.	575.00
24 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe	275.00
27 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer. Modern rebuilt	425.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd. St. Feed. New	275.00
28 in. " " " "	245.00
1 1 in. to 1¼ in. Bergen bolt Cutter	125.00
No. 2 Power Press, Wt. 1400 lbs. New	150.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Hangers and Machinery.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in. Hendy.
1 Planer, planes 3 ft. 15 in. x 12 in. Gould.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe 40 ft. bed, 25 in. swing, raised to 32 in
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
9 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

GEORGE B. EDDY:

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers' Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in. x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 16 in. x 16 in.

F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest.
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17⅛ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21⅛ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21⅛ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest cross feed.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1⅜ holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in. x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 34 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No. 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

5 clay and ore pans, 11 rail, bar, sheet and clipping shears, 23 hoisting engines, 41 stationary and portable boilers, 48 stationary and portable engines, 12 steam and 9 centrifugal pumps, 3 air compressors, one standard gauge road engine and one standard gauge shifting engine.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Allegheny, Pa.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¾ x 10 in., with Double Drums, Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

New Machinery in Stock.

Lathes.

1 32 in. x 16 ft. Fay & Scott. Compound Rest.
1 28 in. x 12 ft. " " " "
1 24 in. x 24 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
1 22 in. x 12 ft. Fifield. Compound Rest.
1 21 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 20 in. x 13 ft. Hubbard. Compound Rest.
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Extra Heavy. First-class.
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith Compound Rest.
1 18 in. x 10 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
1 18 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Porter. Complete.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dustin & Hubbard. Complete.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter. Complete.
2 15 in. x 6 ft Porter. Complete.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Sebastian-May.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice. Complete.
1 12 in. x 5 ft. Sebastian-May.
2 10 in. x 4 ft. Reed. Complete.
1 13 in x 5 ft. Speed Lathe.
4 10 in. x 4 ft. Speed Lathes.
1 9 in. x 48 in. Star Lathe, Foot or Steam Power.
1 9 in. x 54 in. Star, Foot or Steam Power.
2 8 in. x 36 in. Foot Lathes.

Planers.

1 36 in. x 30 in. x 12 ft. Davis.
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Davis.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Davis.

Drills.

6 42 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
1 28 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
1 28 in. Snyder.
15 25 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
1 23 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
20 20 in. Davis, Standard.
10 20 in. Davis, B. G.
1 16 in. Bench Drill.
2 12 in. Davis. Semi-Sensitive.
2 Woodward & Rogers.
1 Barnes 3 Spindle.
1 Norton & Jones 1 Spindle.
1 " " 2 Spindle.
2 16 in. Sensitive. New. Cheap.

Shapers.

1 20 in. Juengst, Friction.
1 20 in. " Crank.
1 15 in. " Friction.
1 15 in. " Crank.
2 15 in. Davis Crank.
1 12 in. Boynton & Plummer.

Milling Machines.

1 No. 4½ Garvin.
1 No. 3 Garvin

Cutting-off Machines.

1 each 3 and 4½ in. Davis.

W. P. DAVIS,
Rochester, N. Y.

Send for Complete List.

GREAT BARGAINS.

50 in. Ames' Engine Lathe.
8 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
16 ft. Vertical Boring, Turning and Spining Mill.
4 ft. Vertical Boring Mill, with Hub-facing attachment.
18 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
15 ft. " " "
Heavy Vertical Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Milling Machine.
Brown & Sharpe No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.
16 in. x 6 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
19 in. x 10 ft. " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " "
22 in. x 20 ft. " " "
25 in. x 10 ft. " " "
17 in. x 11 in. x 12 in. Crank Planer.
20 in. x 19 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
31 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. "
43 in. x 37 in. x 13 ft. "
70 in. x 60 in. x 30 ft. "
17 in. Crank Pillar Shaper.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Suspended Drilling Machines.
Turret Head Brass-Working Lathes.
Profiling Machines.
16 in. Wood-Turning Lathe. Iron Bed.
13 in. Vertical Slotter.
Double Nut Tapping Machine.
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire Feed Screw Machine.

WE WANT

Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Drop Hammers.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Lathes, 24 inch swing and larger.
Milling Machines.
Hoisting Engines.

Write us of what you want and send accurate and detailed description of machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE

J. A. MacKinnon Machinery Co.,

Lafayette, N. J.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand.
1 12¾ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 28 in. Lathe 15½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 36 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Sellers single head Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed. Fine condition.
One Putnam Screw Cutting Engine Lathe. 36 in. swing, 12 ft. bed. A modern tool and in very fine order.
One Iron Planer, to plane 40 in. wide, 36 in. high, 6 ft long.
One Fitchburg Planer, planes 32 in. wide, 32 in. high, 12 ft. long. In very fine order.
One Thayer, Houghton & Co. Planer, will plane 28 in. wide, 28 in. high, 7 ft. long.
One Brainard Milling Machine, No. 3, with vise.
One Brainard Half Automatic Gear Cutter, 15 in. swing.
One Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machine, No. 3, complete with all attachments.
One Blaisdell Gear Cutter, will cut up to 40 in diameter. In fine order.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
CHICAGO STORE; 12-14 S. Canal Street

FOR SALE.

Four 100 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Two 80 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 75 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Two 60 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 40 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
One 50 H.-P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
Upright and Horizontal Tubular Boilers, all sizes constantly on hand. Write for prices.

D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer Street, Providence, R. I.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

FOR SALE.
Steam Engine.

One 14 in. x 24 in. Watertown Automatic Steam Engine in good order. Run less than 12 months. Will be sold cheap for want of use.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address

"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MACHINERY,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. Bed, Heads raised to swing 13 ft. A1
78 in. " 17 ft. " Screw Feed. Good.
50 in. " 30 ft. " For Rolling Mill Forgings. New
33 in. " 12 ft. " New.
32 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. Beds. "
28 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. " "
21 in " 10 and 12 ft. " "
20 in. " 7½ and 8 ft. " Ames. Good.
18 in. " 8 ft. " Several Makers.
16 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
15 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
14 in. " 6 ft. " " "
15, 18 and 25 in. stroke. Crank Shapers, Steptoe. New.
20, 26 and 30 in. " Geared " " "
9 in.-16 in. " Crank " Good order.
24 in. " Geared " " "
20 in.-22-24-28-30-36 in. Drills. New and Second-hand.
24 in. x 4 ft.-5 ft.-6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. "
36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. "
54 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. " Hewes & Phillips, 2 heads.
54 in x 42 in. x 24½ ft. "
42 in. x 48 in. x 17 ft. "
120 in x 120 in. x 16 ft. " Betts, 2 heads.
100 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard Engine.
11 x 18 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine.

2000 lb. Bement Steam Hammer.

100 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
Car Axle Lathe, Bement.
1¼ and 1½ Bolt Cutters.
9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,
120 Broadway, N. Y.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors.

1 14 in. x 18 in., Latest Improved Piston Inlet, used ten weeks.
1 14 in. x 18 in., with Poppet air valves; pattern of 1889. Good.
These Compressors with or without drills, receivers, &c.

1 Clayton Compressor, steam cylinder 10 in. x 10 in., air cylinder 12 in. x 14 in. Used six months.
2 Belt Compressors, 14 in. diam., 12 in. stroke.
1 9 in. x 14 in. Locomotive, 36 in. gauge. Forney type

F. W. IREDELL,
10 Park Place, New York.

GOOD THINGS CHEAP.

1 18 in. x 12 in. x 36 in. Cameron Pump.
1 14 in. x 8 in. x 10 in. Worthington Duplex.
1 20 in. x 10 in. x 24 in Allison Mining Pump.
3 10 in. x 5 in. x 12 in. Niagara Brass Pumps.
1 12 in. x 24 in. Wright Automatic Engine.
2 12 in. x 20 in. Plain Slide Valve Engines.
1 24 in. x 42 in. Porter-Allen Engine.
2 Locomotive Boilers, 20 and 30 H. P.
12 Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
2 40 H.-P. Vertical Boilers.
Lot Rock Drills, Hoisting Engines, Locomotives Dump Cars, &c., &c.
Send for Catalogue.

THOS. P. CONARD,
306 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.
SECOND-HAND,

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,
Worcester. Mass.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No. 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One Atlas Plain Slide Valve Engine, 10 x 16, and one 42 x 12, **Boiler** to go with the Engine. Both in excellent condition. Fittings complete. At a bargain.

THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.,
1014 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. J. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Railroad Freight Cars.

12 Hopper Gondola Standard Gauge Cars, 50,000 lbs. capacity.
14 Coke Cars, 40,000 lbs. capacity, with Racks.
40 Coal Dump Cars, 30,000 lbs. capacity. For sale cheap in lots to suit individual concerns. Address

C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 30 x 30 x 10 ft. Pease Planer.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine, complete.

DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS.

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON.
Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

1 Horizontal Boring Machine, swings 69 inches over bed, 55 inches over table, 6 feet between centers; power longitudinal and cross feed.

Iron Planer, planes 42 in. x 42 in. x 20 feet, one head on cross beam.

The above tools of our own manufacture and never used except in our own shop; in good condition, but not large enough for our present need.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
Fitchburg, Mass.

FOR SALE.—BARGAIN.

20 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine, Pool & Hunt make.
11 in. Shaft, 14 ft. Wheel in halves.
17 in. x 24 in. Cyl. Armington & Sims Engine.
18 in. x 12 in. x 18 in. Blake Pump, 8 in. Suc. H. L.
22 in. x 17 in. x 12 in. x 24 in. stroke Knowles Sinking Pump.
72 in. x 18 ft. Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4 in. tubes.

GEO. W. SHANKS, 28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

One second-hand Corliss Condensing Engine, cylinder 30-inch diam. x 72-inch stroke, fly wheel 24 feet diameter x 80-inch face; one second-hand Corliss High Pressure Engine, cylinder 26-inch diameter x 48-inch stroke, fly wheel 20 feet diameter x 72-inch face. Ready for immediate delivery.

ROB'T. WETHERILL & CO., Chester, Pa

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

BOILER TUBING

5 in. diameter. Two lengths, 12 ft. and 15 ft., coupled.

Dan'l W. Richards & Co.,
88 to 96 Mangin Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs. pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

PUMPS, ENGINES, MACHINERY.

No. 5 New Pulsometer and Fittings..... $100.
2 No. 9s " " " " ..... 350.
6 x 9 Centre crank Engine, Pump, Heater and Governor..... 140.
9 x 12 Centre-crank Engine, Pump, Heater and Governor..... 200.
9 x 24 Plain Slide Valve..... 175.
3 Cylinder Gardner Engine, 6 H.-P. ..... 60.
36 in. Wing Disc Ventilating Wheels..... 35.
15 x 6 ft. G. Engine Lathe..... 125.

MASLIN'S, 165 First St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

A number of large Cog Wheels, Cast Iron Shafts and Bed Plates of Engines, cheap. Address

THOMPSON C. GILL & CO.,
212 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLEASE NOTICE.

For sale.—Wrought Plates suitable for flooring. Boiler Shells, 8 feet diameter, 20 feet long, would make good tanks. 60 ton Track Scale. Old Shears and Bundling Wire.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

For Sale.

Set of Tinner's tools, lot of Hardware Boxes, Wrought Iron Shears made by the Cleveland Hardware Company and a National Cash Register. For further particulars, address

CRAWFORD BROTHERS,
Sterling, Ill.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

One each 21 x 8, 10 and 12 foot Engine Lathe; also one 20 in. and one 16 in. Engine Lathe, and quick delivery for our special Patent Motor Gear Lathe. Address, at once,

OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Wm. Lodge, President. Cincinnati, O.

CORLISS

Automatic Engines.

—ALSO—

ELECTRIC LIGHT, HIGH SPEED AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES IN FIRST-CLASS CONDITION FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT VERY LOW PRICES.

Corliss Engines, one each 30 x 60, 30 x 72, 32 x 48, 26 x 48, 23 x 36, 20 x 48, 18 x 48, 16 x 42, 14 x 48, 12 x 36. Buckeye Engines, one each 11 x 20 11 x 21, 14 x 24, 15 x 18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20 x 48. Slide Valve Engines, 10 x 16, 11 x 24, 8 x 8, 11 x 16, 12 x 24, 7 x 14 and 14 x16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes. 50, 55, 60 80 and 100 H.-P., all insured for 80 pounds. 8 and 9 feet Fan Blowers, Ingersoll Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara. Iron Lathes, 14 in. x 5½ ft.; 7500 gallon tank and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines. All in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

G. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, New York.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Locomotive Boiler, 6 ft. x 21 ft. (2).
Locomotive Boiler, 4 ft. x 10½ ft.
Zell Water Tube Sectional Boiler, 75 H.-P.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 16 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 5 ft. x 16 ft.
Horizontal Tubular Boiler 4½ ft. x 18 ft.

"Giant" Railroad Excavator and Wrecker.

Built by Vulcan Iron Works Co., of Toledo, O., Mounted on Standard Gauge Car, Capacity 2000 yards. Double Hoisting Engines 10 in. x 12 in., Single swing Engines 10 in. x 12 in., Boiler 4½ ft. x 9 ft., Water Tank 1000 gallons. Will sell or rent to responsible parties.

30 x 60 Corliss Engine, 26 x 60 Corliss Engine,
26 x 42 Corliss Engine, 24 x 48 Corliss Engine,
18 x 48 Corliss Engine, 12 x 36 Corliss Engine,
22 x 42 Wright Engine, 18 x 42 Brown Engine,
18 x 28 Watertown and 12 x 12 Fall Engine.
Send for Lists.

General Machinery.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shears, 42, 48, 66 and 120 inches.
Power Punches, L. & A., Nos. 2 and 3. Very good.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punches 1½ x 1 in. Very good.
1 "Alligator" Shear, 7 in. knife. Very good.
1 Large Colliau Cupola, with Blower. Good as new.
1 Foundry Crane, latest style. 10 ton lift.
1 Gear Moulding Machine. Very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Tubular Boiler. A bargain.
1 Large Heater, for 12 in Steam Pipe. Cheap.
8 Bolt Cutters, ¾ in. single, 3 in. single, 1 in. double.
3 Long & Allstatter Belve Hammers, 40, 60 and 80 lbs.
Gas and Gasoline Engines, 4, 7, 10 and 15 H.-P.
3 Chucking Lathes, 24, 50 and 54 in. Bargains.
Engine Lathes, 40 x 22, 50 x 16, 26 x 30, 20 x 10.
Planers, 12 ft. x 5 ft. x 16 ft., 42 in. x 10 ft., 32 in. x 8 ft.
Drop Hammers, 700 and 1000 lbs.
New Upsetter and Header, upsets on end or any point on rod, made for ¾ rods and smaller. Send for circulars.
Pipe Threaders and Cutters, 2 and 4 inch.
Milling Machines, 2 small Universal Light work.
Wood-Working Machinery of all kinds.
Write me before purchasing.

W. H. ROBERTSON, 65 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 500 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.
For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

PUBLIC SALE OF STEAM FORGE AND FRANCHISES,

At Lewisburgh, Pa., June 23, 1892, at 1 P. M.

Complete steam forge works, slate roof buildings, 120 x 72 ft. and 30 x 24; two latest improved Bement & Miles hammers, 2 cranes, complete telegraphs, No. 14 Buffalo Blower, 2 heating furnaces, 100 H. P. boilers, 50 H.-P. engine, double header cut-off, 22-foot lathe, centering and emery machines, full set Fairbanks scales, R. R. and wagon scales, full sets tools, dies, &c., for all manner of work, sidings of two railroads and flowing water and borough system of buildings. Terms, 20 per cent. cash, 30 per cent., Sept. 19 and balance April 1, 1893. For information address J. T. BAKER, Lewisburgh, Pa.

Changed Weekly.

— FOR SALE. —

GAS ENGINES, 5 and 10 H.-P., new, guaranteed.
BOLT HEADERS, new improved Lewis, will make all kinds, without changing tools.
SLEDGES, 600 lbs., new, slightly seamy.
BOILER, new 50 H. P., near Philadelphia
LATHE, 60 in., New Haven make, owned by Beckett Foundry & Machine Co., Arlington, N. J.
TRUCK WHEELS, 500 new, 8 9 in., in stock.
DYNAMOS, 60 new, 40 to 500 light, to close out.
NUT PRESS, ¼ in., 1½ in., nuts.
GAS ENGINE 10 H.-P., Otto.
HAMMER, Dudgeon, 10 x 30, complete, 2 rams.
PLANER, new, never unboxed, arrived too late for shipment.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty St., New York.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS
— IN —
2D-HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.
14 in. x 6 ft. Bogert, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. A1 condition.
15 in. x 5 ft Blundell, Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks, fitted. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. Windsor, H. S., Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks Good as new.
10 in. x 5 ft. Reed, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. Good as new.

PLANERS.
22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft Pease, with 12 in. Chuck. Good as new
22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. Good as new.
17 in. x 17 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. A1 condition.

DRILLS.
2 20 in. Davis, Wheel Feed Quick Return. Good order
1 W. & R. 4 Spindle Sensitive Drill. A1 condition.
1 No 2, 3 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.
No. 4, 6 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.
2 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe plain Millers, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 1 Garvin Miller, Rack Feed, not B. G. A1 condition.
1 No. 3 Cincinnati Universal Miller, Rack Cutting attachment, lot of tools, very complete. Good as new.
1 Single Spindle Garvin Profiler. Good as new.
1 12 in. Juengst Crank Shaper, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine and Tools. A1 condition.
1 15 in. x 5 ft. Am. Tool & Machine Co.'s Fox Lathe, square Arbor, compound Slide Rest, complete. Good as new.
Write for list of over 350 new and second-hand Tools in stock for immediate delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

IRON T RAILS,

35 pounds to the yard, and Centre Bearing Street Rails for sale, fit to relay and in lots to suit. Apply to

F. E. PERKINS & BRO.,
59 to 73 West St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RELAYING RAILS
FOR SALE CHEAP.

Rails for relaying, in good condition.

200	tons	52 lb.	Steel	Johnstown	Girders,
300	"	40 lb.	"	T	Rails with Splices.
350	"	35 lb.	"	T	" "
100	"	20 lb.	"	T	" "
220	"	35 lb.	Iron	T	" "
100	"	25 lb.	"	T	" "

I am also in the market to buy or sell any weight second-hand rails and scrap.

L. K. HIRSCH,
549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

PROPOSALS

For supplying the city of Orange with 4,000 feet C. I. Water Pipe from time to time during the current season will be received at the office of City Clerk up to 5 P.M. of June 6, 1892, 4 in. and 6 in. pipe, to weigh respectively 20 and 30 lbs. per foot. THOMAS DOWD, Supt.

Address communications to
HORACE STETSON, City Clerk.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED
Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

A BARGAIN.

A plant for manufacturing Radiators and Boilers; two story brick building, over 300 feet long, with ample land, side track and best railroad connections, with complete equipment of first-class modern machinery, patterns, &c; ready to start up at once; will be sold at about half price. Address

T. C. KERRICK,
Bloomington Ill.

SPECIAL TO MANUFACTURERS!!

Beautiful factory site in Buffalo, the City of Destiny, near all shipping stations. 170 x 900 feet; N. Y. C. R. R. switch full length of property. I will advance one-half money necessary for erection of permanent buildings.

E. G. FELTHOUSEN, Room 42,
534 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

—: A :—
MANUFACTURING PROPERTY.

Splendidly located in a thriving Western City, lying adjoining main line of prominent railway. Every convenience of receiving and shipping over five railways; favorable freights, and floor space exceeding 100,000 feet, sufficient extra land for additions. Running full with capacity of 150 H.-P. Would sell the whole with a business well-established for many years, or would form an association with good party for the manufacture of goods adapted more to spring and summer trade, the opposite of present output of fall and winter goods. We consider this an opportunity rarely offered. Would take half interest in a satisfactory connection with agricultural goods or similar class. Good reasons will be given for making this proposition. This party would be pleased to share the management of the business with an equal partner or retire the whole care of it if the association proves satisfactory.

"X. O. F.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AUGER AND BIT FACTORY FOR SALE.

We offer for sale at a very low price our manufacturing business, located in the beautiful and growing village of Centerbrook, in the town of Essex, State of Connecticut. It has one of the best water-powers in the State. Good buildings, well fitted-up with special tools and machines for making Jennings' Bits, Expansive Bits and all other wood boring tools. With a capacity for employing from 50 to 75 men.

CONN. VALLEY MFG. CO.,
Centerbrook, Conn.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

The owner of a valuable Rolling Mill property could spare about 200 square feet of land with water power, and would lease or make other arrangements with suitable parties for its occupancy. The location, within 40 miles of Philadelphia, is in all respects a desirable one; population about 4000, from which an unusually intelligent class of labor could be secured.

For further particulars address

"K. C.,"
Box 1086,
Philadelphia, Pa.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

FAIRBANK'S TRACK SCALE
FOR SALE.
60 tons capacity. Nearly new. For immediate removal. At a bargain, cash or trade.
MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

WANTED.

A modern first-class, second-hand Horizontal Engine, 40 to 60 H.-P., spot cash.

M. B. SCHENCK & CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

FOR SALE.

Sealed proposals will be received until noon of June 15, 1892, by W. F. Kyle, Manager for the Trustees of the Fieldhouse & Dutcher Mfg Co., 30 & 32 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., for the sale of the entire property of said Company, including accounts; or for the sale of the merchandise, machinery and fixtures, in whole or in part.

The amount of sales in 1890 and 1891, combined, exceeded $800,000. The business shows a considerable capital over liabilities.

The Trustees reserve the right to reject any or all proposals. The books, accounts, merchandise and other property will be exhibited to any responsible persons who may wish to submit proposals for purchase. Blank forms will be furnished for proposals. Proposals may be sent to Mr. W. F. Kyle at the above address, and will be forwarded to the Trustees at New York for acceptance or rejection by June 20.

The Trustees of
FIELDHOUSE & DUTCHER MFG. CO.

FOR SALE.
The patents and machinery for making Corrugated Barbed Ribbon Fencing. Machinery in first-class order, will put on 120 barbs per minute. Everything in good shape.
WILLIAM BURTIS, New Egypt, N. J.

FOR SALE.
Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.
The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?
DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?
WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c, with lowest freight rates to and from all points.
ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY.

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,

Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

OGDEN, UTAH,

Offers the best location on Earth and $100,000 for an iron works; $50,000 for a reduction works for silver-lead ores; $50,000 for stock yards; $25,000 for woolen mills; $10,000 for a paper mill; $5000 for a pottery; $5000 for a tannery $5000 for glass works.

—OGDEN—

Has Natural Gas, Mountains of Coal and plenty of Iron and NERVE. We mean business. No dead-heads or adventurers need apply.

SECY. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Ogden, Utah.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.

A thoroughly well assorted stock of Shelf Hardware, House Furnishings, Stoves, &c., located in a growing and thriving Illinois town of 25,000 inhabitants; stock $8,000 to $10,000. The town is noted for its manufactures and is surrounded by the finest agricultural lands in the State. The business well established and thriving. Address "LIGHT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & St. Paul Railway Company desires to have the raw material on its 6150 miles of road in Illinois, Wisconsin, Northern Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota, South Dakota and North Dakota utilized.

In addition to the vast agricultural resourses, its territory comprises Forests of Hard and Soft Wood, Mines of Iron and other Metals Coal and other Minerals, Quarries, Clays of all kinds, Tanbars, Flax and other products. Water-powers (both river and artesian) are also still available.

A number of new factories have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this Company—at enterprising towns on its lines.

As the interest of the Company is to secure the location of industries at places where the surroundings will insure their permanent success, the information furnished a particular industry is pertinent and reliable.

The people on the whole System are one live and thriving community of business men in whose midst it is safe and profitable to settle. Local capital is being largely invested in local factories, and taken as a whole, the country through which the road runs is commanding attention as the coming industrial territory of the United States. Solid Concerns, Manufacturers, large or small, who thoroughly understand their business are sought for at suitable points on the road.

Individuals or companies wishing to embark capital in Western industry can find a profitable field.

For particulars relative to industrial advantages on the line, address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner,
C., M. & St. P. R'y, 160 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDWARE ACENCY WANTED.

Have an established Manufacturers' Agency of 12 years' standing and want a large manufacturer of general hardware to represent in this market. Am a thorough hardwareman.

Address
"HARDWARE,"
1117 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago.

MALLEABLE IRON PLANT FOR SALE or TO LET.

Best Location in Albany, N. Y.
Suitable for any Iron Manufacturing Business.
1 Air Furnace. - 2 Cupolas. - 3 Kilns.

The property of the Capital City Malleable Iron Co. (now occupied by the Troy Malleable Iron Co., whose lease expires October 1, 1892). Substantial five story brick building with high trussed roof, building attached covering entire block bounded by Fourth avenue, Broadway, Church and Vine streets, and one-half block adjacent property, with stable, coal sheds, &c.

Two hundred feet from dock, with West shore and D. and H. Railroad track alongside of building. Fitted out with first-class steel boiler, engine, shafting and Otis steam elevator. Buildings in excellent repair and machinery in the best running order. Apply to DAVID F. SKINNER, President 199 Broadway, or E. C. SKINNER, Secretary, on the premises.

FOR SALE.

The Entire Plant of the ALEX. K. RARIG CO.,

Engineers, contractors, founders, machinists and boilermakers.

BUENA VISTA, VA., JUNE 16, 1892.

AT PUBLIC AUCTION.

IF INTERESTED WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

J. E. MULLEN, Trustee.

FACTORY FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft. x 100 ft., with 30 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 40 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

W. C. MEEKER,
Henderson St., Jersey City.

Machine Shop, Iron Foundry, Pattern and Forging Shops.

Concern having well equipped and thoroughly organized departments as above, want specialties to build.

Facilities for fair, good and high grades of quality and medium light to heavy weights Would buy patents.

"W. SPECIALTIES,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

An established retail hardware business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing manufacturing city in the Northwest; fine modern store in a central location; business well established; stock about $25,000; splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend all one could wish (no trade for real estate). For further particulars, address "NORTHWEST," Box 331, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1893. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a Bicycle on the market. Addr ss "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work to order.

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

Business Chance.

Good complete Retail Hardware Stock for sale in city of New Haven, Conn., one of the best localities in the State for the business. Value of stock $15,000 to $20,000. Inquire "CONNECTICUT," Box 421, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York.

World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

To Tube and Pipe Manufacturers and Capitalists.

The undersigned has invented machines and processes for making seamless tubes directly from molten steel, glass or fusible material of any kind. Has also invented machines and processes for making seamless tubes from billets or bars of steel or other granular metal. The machines, full working size, are all built, but the owner having insufficient means to complete the experiments in testing them, the cost of which ought not now to be large, desires the co-operation of some one who is looking for a chance to make money. Expert examination and investigation will prove the legitimacy and extensive value of the enterprise. I will treat only with principals who send me their full address and references as to financial standing. Address

"V. B.," care Carrier 24, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Sheet Iron Mill, located in the Natural Gas Belt. Mill now running. Gas is assured for a long period

Address

"W.,"

care of National City Bank, Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

at Rye, N. Y.

The stock, tools and buildings of a hardware, house-furnishing, tinning and plumbing business. To the right parties this is a chance seldom offered; sickness of owner reason for selling. Inquire on premises or of

GEORGE HOWARD,
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

2D-HAND RAILS FOR SALE.

1000 tons Steel Rails, 60 lb. section, in first-class condition.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

CONTRACTS WANTED.

A high class machine shop having surplus equipment solicits contracts for medium or high class work. Switch into shop, traveling cranes, best shipping facilities. Location, Ohio. Address

"W. A. H.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, cor. 4th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

We have in stock several sizes of
UNIVERSAL RADIAL

DRILLING MACHINES

Price $450 up,
That we wish to dispose of. Address

UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

A fully equipped Machine Shop in Chicago, with a good business. Ground and building, or so much as may be required, can be leased if desired on favorable terms. Address

"MACHINE SHOP,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WE BUY OLD DYNAMOS and ELECTRIC SUPPLIES OF GOOD SYSTEMS. MAKE SPECIALTY OF RE-AIRING

And offer as a consequence the best and cheapest machines in the market. By long experience in rebuilding old dynamos, we have learned of their faults, and can improve them; and it is known that old dynamos made new are better than new machines.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

WANTED.

300 feet of bridge in 2, 3, 4 or 5 spans. Must be in good order and built to carry engine weighing 40 tons on 12 foot wheel base and train of 60,000 lbs. loaded Gondola cars.

W. J. RAINEY,
Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

A Tack and Small Nail Factory, consisting of ten Reed Machines with automatic feeders; six Blanchards; two Wire Nail Machines, one large, one small; two Double-Point Tack Machines; one Glazier-Point Machine; one Heel Nail Machine; one Chopper, 30-inch knives; one Slitter; two Tumblers; two Grindstones; Engine Lathe, 15-inch swing; Drill Press, 20-in. swing. Also all shafting, pulleys, belting and necessary appliances for running the plant. Located within 100 yards of a rolling mill that will furnish material very low. This machinery is practically new. Patterns for each machine. The whole will be sold at a very low price.

THE STANLEY TACK WORKS,
Belleville, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Large Architectural Iron Works plant in Chicago, centrally located and suitable for general foundry and machine shop or other manufacturing purposes. Address

"J. G.," Box 69,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

100 tons of Floor Plates, good and strong; sizes 2 x 4 and 2 x 6 feet, 1 inch thick. New; never been used. Made of best foundry iron; no cheap scrap. For prices, address

"FLOOR PLATES,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

To exchange stock in an Electric Light Company, now running, with a good trade, for one 24 inch swing or larger lathe, new or second-hand, in good condition, to take in about 8 or 10 feet between centres. Address "ELECTRIC," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

One new or second-hand Crane of about 3 or 4 tons capacity, iron or wood frame. Must be in good condition. Size of mast 20 feet. Size of jib 20 feet. Price must be low if purchased. Address

"CRANE," No. 69,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

RAILS. RAILS. RAILS.

Attention, Contractors and Builders.

We are prepared to furnish on short notice Steel Rails cut to any length.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
69 Commerce Building, 14-16 Pacific Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

143 Chambers St., New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all trades. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

"IDEAS for Hardware Merchants."

JUST PUBLISHED.

PRICE $1.00, POSTPAID.

This novel book is the only book ever written especially for Hardware men, and every Hardware Merchant will find it of decided help and of intrinsic value. It tells **How to Advertise** a Hardware Store. **How to Dress** a Hardware Store Window. **How to Select** Seasonable Goods and **How to Display** them to best Advantage. **How to Make** a Success with Hardware. **How to Compete** with "Department Stores." **How to Turn** a Credit Business into a Cash Business. **How to Avoid** Bad Debts and Increase Trade. **How to Secure** Low Quotations from Jobbers and Manufacturers. **How to Arrange** the Fixtures in a Hardware Store. **How to Treat** and Manage Clerks. **How to Keep** your Accounts with the least labor. **How to Systematize** your business and arrange its Details. **How to Arrange** Price-Lists. **How to Meet** close Competitors and **How to be Enterprising. How to Properly** proportion Store Expenses, and thousands of practical hints for Hardware Merchants.

"Ideas for Hardware Merchants"
Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

D. T. MALLETT,
P. O. Box 108, New Haven, Conn.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

BY THOROUGHLY COMPETENT open-hearth Melter; five years' practical experience; desires to correspond with parties wishing to engage a capable man. Address "P. M.," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 509, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

I AM 29 years of age, married; have been ten years with present employers (wholesale hardware), four years as head bookkeeper; have first-class references and would like situation where a good business training will be of service. Address FRED. H. ROSS, 97 Erie avenue, Hamilton, Canada

SITUATION as Correspondent or Salesman by a young man of extensive experience with railway and plumbers' supplies, and two years with machine tools; has been correspondent and assistant to manager in some of the largest houses in the West. Address "S. M.," Box 69, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of an iron or steel mill; have had over 20 years' experience in erecting and operating both; can furnish very best of references as to ability to plan, erect and operate; would accept position as assistant superintendent in large mill. Address "DRAKE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

POSITION with wholesale Hardware house; young man who has had experience in the business and can furnish A1 reference. Address "HONEST," Box 69, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

A COMPETENT Patent Solicitor and searcher in testing validity of patents offers his services to a substantial firm or corporation, preferably in New York City, to attend to their patent affairs and, as time permitted, to otherwise confidentially assist in business management. Address GOODWIN, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

AN AMERICAN GENTLEMAN, who will reside in the principal European cities, after July 15th, for the period of one year or ten, desires to act as agent for the sale of American products; the best of American references as to financial responsibility, character and ability will be furnished. Address "EUROPEAN," Box 69, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A STEEL SALESMAN, now employed, wishes to change July 1. Ten years' experience on the road selling tool and machinery steel, forgings and castings in New England and Middle States; good address; good habits; total abstainer; thoroughly acquainted with the trade; good references. Address "TRAVELING SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

BY A MAN having thorough knowledge of the tube business, with a large experience in management of mills making highest grades of boiler tubes and pipe; also in designing, constructing and operating gas, oil or coal furnaces; also has experience in management of rolling mills; references. Address "TUBES," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 509, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL SALESMAN; a gentleman who has had 15 years' experience in the manufacture of crucible, Bessemer and open-hearth steels, also special steels, and who is thoroughly familiar with the needs of consumers, would like an engagement with manufacturing or mercantile firm as salesman; has not occupied position as salesman. Address "STEEL EXPERT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, graduate, 31 years, with 9 years' practical experience, mainly in marine engineering in all its details, wants position; speaks French. Address R. BERGGREN, 423 Trenton avenue, Camden, N. J

BY A THOROUGHLY practical mechanic, as Superintendent of hardware or light machine work. Am familiar with all the details in each department, have had a long experience in handling men, keeping costs, making estimates, &c., on special work. A1 references. Address "DETAILS," Box 536, office of *The Iron Age*, 96 to 102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MECHANICAL Engineer and machinist has had charge of work for 15 years past; had experience with wire rope traction, engine, pump and general machine work, including experimental and model work, drawing, designing &c.; Brooklyn or New York preferred "H.L." Box 69 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A SITUATION in a hardware store either in the house or on the road; 18 years' experience; acquainted in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky with the hardware, iron, tinners' stock and carriage trade. Address "HARDWARE SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 4th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

MACHINERY SALESMAN, thoroughly practical, wants position; reference as to character and ability. Address "C.," Room 27, 111 Broadway, N. Y.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as manager, superintendent or assistant of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH," Box 33, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of Wire Mill; all latest methods of handling the following thoroughly understood: galvanizing wire, cloth and netting, brass, copper, iron and steel of every description, crucible and spring steel a specialty; every detail of wire nail business; mills failing to pay preferred; can build mills from foundation; unexceptionable testimonials furnished. Address "WIRE," office of *The Iron Age* 59 Dearborn St. Chicago.

A YOUNG MAN of good habits and 15 years' experience in the rod mill business is open for engagement; best of references furnished and especially in copper. Address "ENGAGEMENT," 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN ACTIVE middle aged man as superintendent or sales agent; have been superintendent in a large architectural iron, fence and jail works for ten years; have 30 years' experience in wrought iron and foundry work. Address "LONG EXPERIENCE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TO REPRESENT in the State of Texas manufacturers of hardware, &c., by a man with 15 years' experience and favorably known to the trade throughout the State; office and sample room at San Antonio, Texas. Address "TEXAS HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

BY A THOROUGH practical rolling mill Manager for iron and steel products; can make high grades of either; can utilize old rails or scrap to advantage; is highly endorsed by late employers and A1 references for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "V. IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A WESTERN TRAVELER, familiar with builders' hardware and fully "up" on Locks, not less than 30 years old and having first-class references as to ability and experience in marketing such goods, can secure a connection with an old established factory by addressing "WORKS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

AN ENERGETIC young man wanted as traveling salesman for the State of New York; must be thoroughly familiar with builders' hardware particularly and willing to "hustle" in order to achieve success. Address "BANG," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMAN visiting retail hardware trade in Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina and Georgia to take as side line on commission, first-class staple article, largely in use; experienced hardware salesmen can make good pay; first-class men only need apply. Address, with full name and references, "GOOD LINE," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FIRST-CLASS Salesman acquainted with the hardware, grocery and woodenware jobbing trade and large buyers in general stores, to sell a line of specialties; must furnish first-class references; state experience and salary required "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SALESMEN visiting hardware and house-furnishing trade, to introduce rapid selling novelty in cooking utensils, on a commission; experience and references required. TRUMBULL SPECIALTY CO., Warren, Ohio.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Spring Butts.

MANUFACTURED BY
Chicago Spring Butt Co.,
Chicago, Ill.

DOORS.	1 Jap'ed Pair.	21 Nickel Plated Pair.	31 Bronze Plated Pair.	41 Real Bronze Pair.	51 Polished Brass, Pair.
⅜ to 1 in.	$1.20	$3.00	$3.00	$8 50	$8.50
1⅛ to 1¼ in.	1.50	3.75	3.75	9.50	9.50
1⅜ to 1½ in.	2.50	5.50	5.50	12.00	12.00
1¾ to 2 in.	4.00	7.50	7.50	20.00	20.00
2¼ to 2½ in.	7.00	10.00	10.00	30.00	30.00
2⅝ to 3½ in.	10.00	14.00	14.00	39.00	39.00

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1798. INCORPORATED 1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., Irving Cutlery Co., } Pocket Cutlery, Scissors, Tools etc.
George Butler & Co., } Razors, Table Cutlery, etc.
Warrington Shear Co., } Warranted Shears, Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères, } Celebrated "Lion" Band Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueutal & Sons, } Celebrated French Pliers and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., } Patent Horse and Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited, } Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks, etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., } Patent Differential Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

BOOK CATALOGUE.

Send for descriptive catalogue with list of contents of new and standard books on the following subjects:

Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, Machine Designing, Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining.
Plumbing and House Drainage
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering.
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

MAILED FREE.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

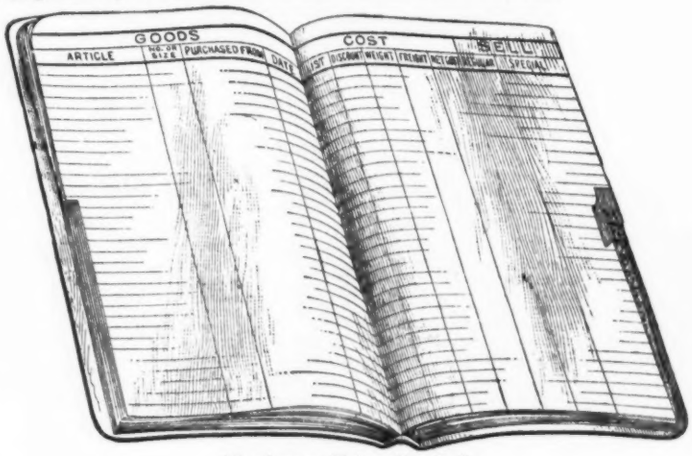
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

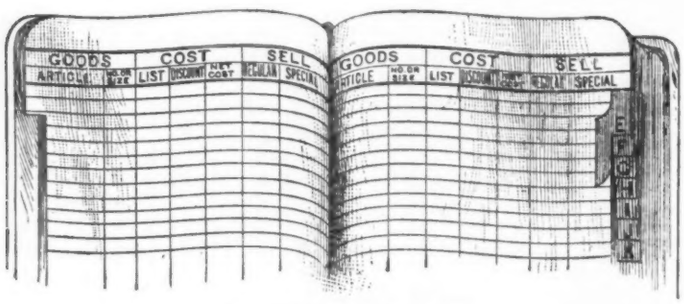
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

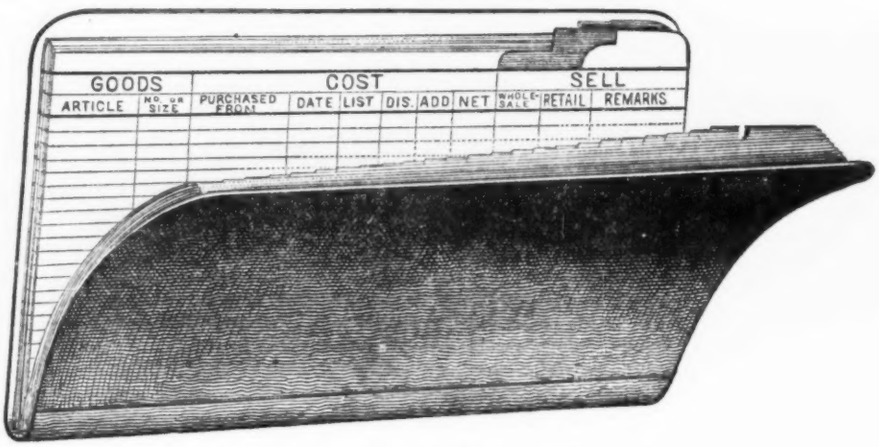
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a sing e column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

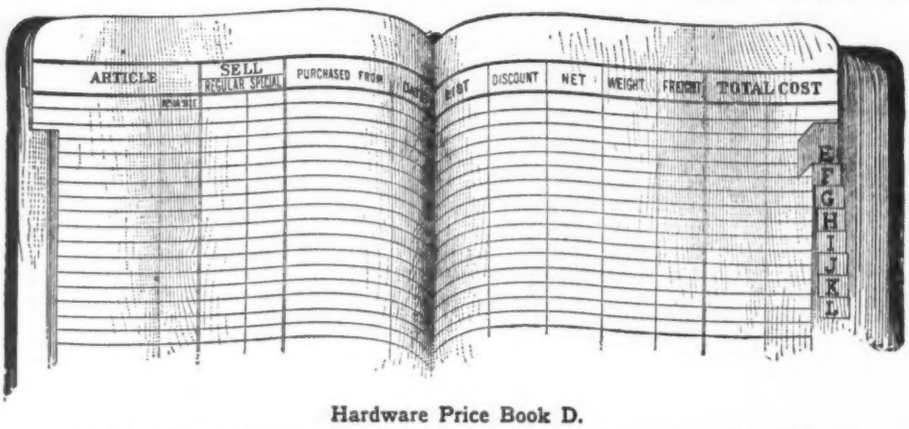
Size, 4½ x 7⅞ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

D, 200 pages,	$2.00	D 2, 400 pages.	$3.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

BUFFALO BLACK-SMITH DRILLS

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

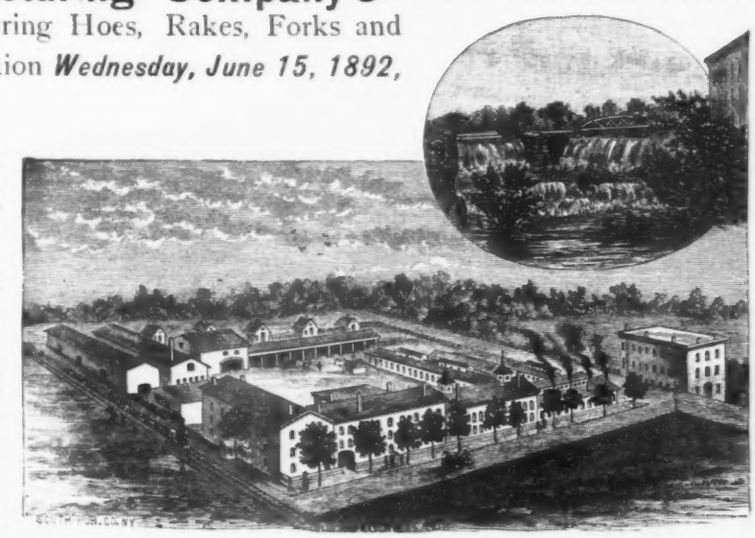
Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.

BUFFALO PUNCH AND SHEAR.

FOR SALE AT AUCTION.

The Auburn Manufacturing Company's Plant located at Auburn, N. Y., fully equipped for manufacturing Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes, will be sold at public auction *Wednesday, June 15, 1892,* at two o'clock, on the premises.



The buildings surround a hollow square of several acres in extent, as shown in accompanying cut. The main buildings are substantially constructed of stone and brick, thoroughly equipped with fire extinguishing apparatus, and cover the entire frontage of the property, 350 feet.

It has magnificent water privileges, 300 Horse Power, supplemented by a modern Steam Plant of 250 Horse Power added in 1888, but scarcely used since then, as Water Power has been ample. Steam plant is in perfect condition.

The Plant is located on the line of the New York Central Railroad, as shown in cut, and but a few rods distant from Lehigh Valley Railroad, thus affording unequaled shipping facilities.

Auburn is a city of about 25,000 population, and has an excellent class of labor, recruited from the surrounding farming country.

Following the Sale of the Plant the Machinery and Personal Property will be sold. Description furnished on application.

Accurate map of the premises will be furnished on application.

AUBURN MFG. CO.

FREE SITES

To Substantial Manufacturing Enterprises

In the rapidly growing towns of VIRGINIA and WEST VIRGINIA, situated along the lines of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, possessing

CHEAP IRON, -:- CHEAP LUMBER, -:- CHEAP FUEL, -:- RAILROAD FACILITIES.

Address, J. H. DINGEE, President and Gen'l Manager, 333 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CITIES AND TOWNS REPRESENTED:

NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH, SUFFOLK, CREWE, PULASKI, GRAHAM, NORTON, VA.; BLUEFIELD, KENOVA, W. VA.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

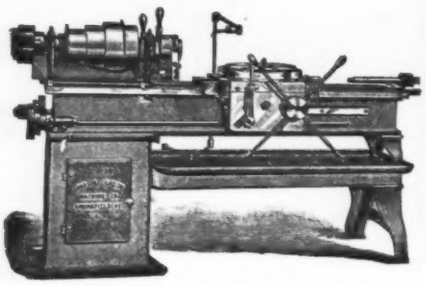
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24
FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '02.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PAINTED, POWER LOOM

Fly Screen Cloth

Standard Mesh and Wire with Double Selvedge.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**
— OF —
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.
The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

AGENTS We want one in every town to handle the DEALERS
JACK FROST FREEZER

A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy. A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

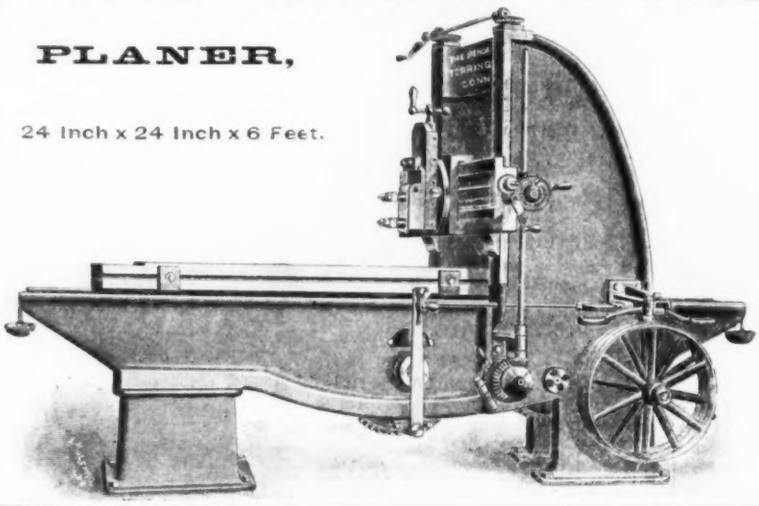
29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. TORRINGTON, CONN.

PLANER,

24 Inch x 24 Inch x 6 Feet.



SLOTTING MACHINE *13 Inch Stroke*

A SIMPLE, POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT TOOL,
SOLD AT A *LOW PRICE*,

Send for particulars to the Newark Machine Tool Works, NEWARK, N. J.

"HOW'S THIS."

We are in receipt of the following from a large Pennsylvania hardware house:

"The Improved Warner Single Track Hanger gives excellent satisfaction. Nothing but good words for it from our builders."

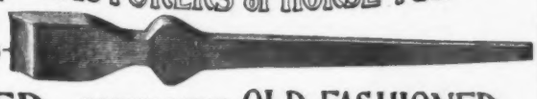
E. C. STEARNS & CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST 4 WARREN ST. N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DEL. N.Y.

The ease of cycling is in the

TIRE

About the Columbia Pneumatic Tire—It wears—Tested to 200 pounds above riding pressure—A compound tube of rubbers vulcanized with canvas layers—Each part strengthening the others—Greatest resistance to puncture—Most resilient road tire—Freedom from lacing, wrapping, and other objectionable points—The highest grade tire of scientific simplicity—Absolutely guaranteed for a year—All about it and Columbia's cycles in our book about Columbias, free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-cent stamps—Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston.

Shepard's "Queen City" Press

All Exposed Parts Coated with Pure Block Tin.
The Best Press Made for Making Fruit Extracts.
The Best Press for Making Jelly.
The Best Press for Making Lard.
The Best Press for Cold Meats, etc.

PRICE-LIST.

	Per Dozen.
No. 0 (Meat Juice Press)	$33.00
No. 2 (Two Quart)	52.00
No. 4 (Four Quart)	70.00

Discount..... Per cent.

Shepard Hardware Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

·PREPARING·FOR·WINTER·

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

SIMPLE, LIGHT, STRONG.
FREE CATALOGUE FROM GUARANTEED.
COVENTRY MACHINIST'S CO.

SYLPH CYCLES RUN EASY.

Perfection of cycle manufacture. Hollow tires good; spring frames better; Sylph combines both and is best. No need now to ride springless cycles or depend on tires alone for comfort. *Sylph Three-Part Spring Frame* destroys vibration without complication. Light, simple, strong. Solid, Cushion or Pneumatic Tires.
ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.
Agents wanted. Catalogue free.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.
Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,
20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.
Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer
The Best in the World.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,
AMERICAN MERCHANTS,
OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.
NEW YORK OFFICE. 4 Stone Street.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You have no risk on the Quality
We make only the Best!

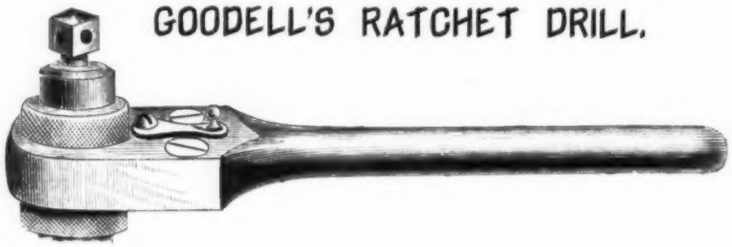
Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
87 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

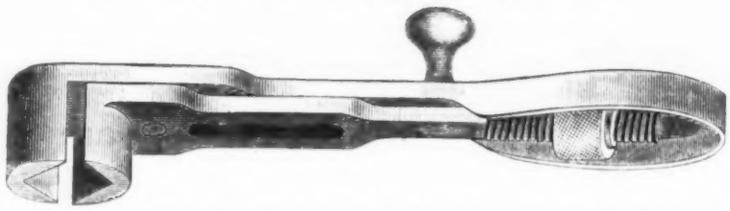
GOODELL'S RATCHET DRILL.



This is the latest Improved Ratchet Drill and the best finished one in market, being polished and nickel-plated throughout.

	No. 1.	2	3
Lever,	10 in.	12 in.	14 in.
Price, each,	$4.00	$4.50	$5.00

ADJUSTABLE WAGON WRENCH.



Malleable Iron Wrench, adjustable from ¾ to 2 inches. By the aid of a spring the wrench takes hold of the nut with a tight grip, so that it cannot be shaken out. As seen in the cut, there is a knob on the back side which is used as a crank when the wrench is made fast to the nut.

Price per dozen..... $3.00

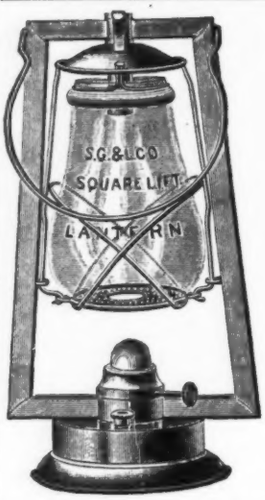
MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps. etc

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK.	CHICAGO.	PHILADELPHIA.	BOSTON.
84-86 Chambers Street.	152-154 Wabash Ave.	1120 Market St.	224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

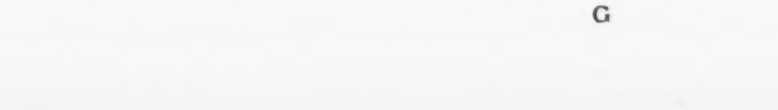
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,

For full information.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

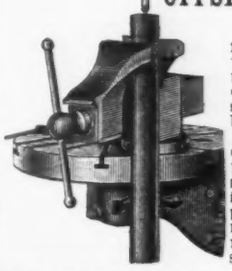


No. 1. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, - BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER

Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.,

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send 25c. for Sample and Terms free by mail.

J. C. RICHARDSON & CO.,

RIDGWAY, PA.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Novelties,

Patent Models and Samples of the most attractive style. Correspondence solicited and estimates promptly furnished for the manufacture of all kinds of Hardware Novelties and light patented articles.

Inventors assisted in perfecting their claims in patents and making their Models, Trial Machines, etc. All kinds of Brass Castings made to order. We shall also have Machine Shop and Foundry attached for the manufacture and repair of machinery.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

RICHARDSON PATENTED TACK HAMMER.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 120.

Fig. 70.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL and WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE.** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F.E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists. **AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.**

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES, ETC.

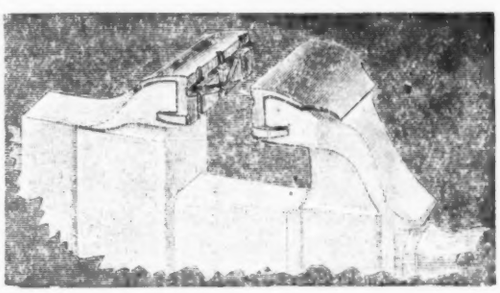
THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3⅛ inch, ...	per pair,	40 cents.
4 "	" "	50 "
4½ "	" "	60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

41 Barclay St., New York.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER

SO SIMPLE A CHILD CAN USE IT.

Made in 3 sizes, for ½ in., ¾ in. and 1 in. hose.

PUT UP IN BOXES FOR FAMILY USE.

Each box contains.

1 Pair PLYERS.
20 BANDS.
6 TUBES.

Sells readily at 75 cents. LIBERAL discount to DEALERS. Send for full description.

C. E. HUDSON,

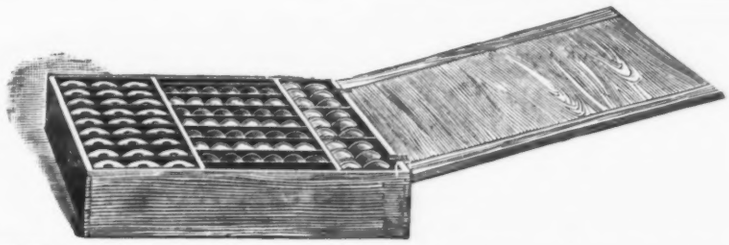
Manufacturer,

LEOMINSTER, MASS.

STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.

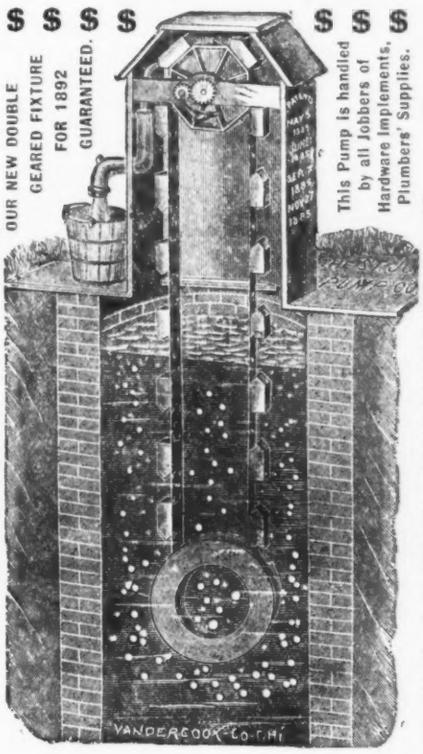


SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.



FOR DEALERS!

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country by the people for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, all wells and cisterns are full, and such being the case we all know the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on your well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. Try it and be convinced. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Guaranteed never to freeze; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO., ST. JOSEPH MO., U. S. A.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Angular Borer.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

COLUMBIA STEEL Wind Mill

New in Principle. Beautiful in Appearance.

POWERFUL IN OPERATION.

Contains COVERED INTERNAL GEAR.

UNEQUALED IN THE LINE OF Pumping Wind Mills.

We solicit the closest investigation. Also

COLUMBIA Steel Derricks,

Iron Turbine Wind Engines. BUCKEYE Force & Lift Pumps. Tank & Spray Pumps. BUCKEYE & GLOBE Lawn Mowers. Iron Fencing, Creating, &c.

Write for circulars.

MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME

ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

MFD BY WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO. NORFOLK VA U.S.A.

IT PAYS.

Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly Boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesmen. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia,

for Catalogue of prices, styles and references

SEND TO FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST BRITANNIA SPOONS

THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER.

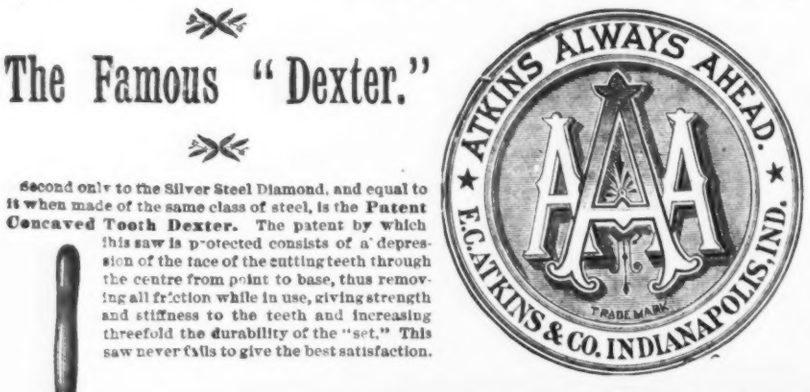
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

BOARDMAN & SON EAST HADDAM, CONN

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis Indiana.

The Famous "Dexter."

Second only to the Silver Steel Diamond, and equal to it when made of the same class of steel, is the **Patent Concaved Tooth Dexter.** The patent by which this saw is protected consists of a depression of the face of the cutting teeth through the centre from point to base, thus removing all friction while in use, giving strength and stiffness to the teeth and increasing threefold the durability of the "set." This saw never fails to give the best satisfaction.



ATKINS'

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the

Standard of Excellence.

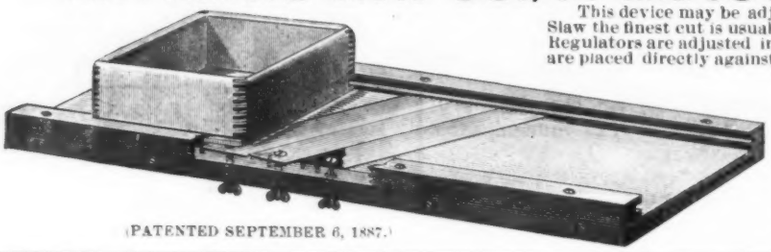
Western agency for Tanite Emery Wheel.

Ground substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

PATENT ADJUSTABLE KNIFE KRAUT CUTTER.

MANUFACTURED BY

NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 and 98 Reade St., New York.



(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 6, 1887.)

This device may be adjusted to cut fine or coarse, as desired. For cutting Slaw the finest cut is usually the most desirable. To make the finest cut the Wire Regulators are adjusted in line with the Cutter, or in other words, these wires are placed directly against the back edge of the Cutters. To make the coarsest cut, the Regulators are turned until the leg comes against the side strip. If a medium cut is desired, the regulators are turned half way around: thus the desired cut may be obtained by the position of the Regulators. To change the position of the regulators, the bolts passing through the blades are first loosened, the regulators turned to the desired position and the bolts again tightened. To sharpen the blades, take out the retaining bolts, when the blades may be removed; after sharpening, the bolts are replaced, the Regulators adjusted to the desired cut and the bolts tightened.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND

CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sorcerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD. N. Y.,

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

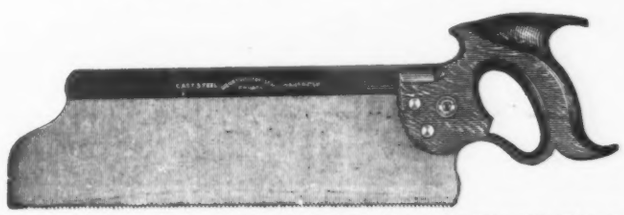
No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

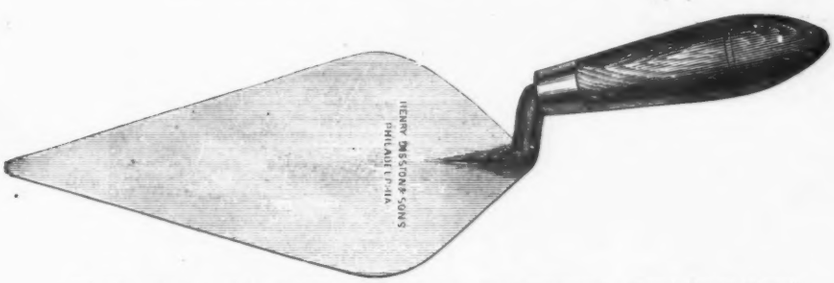
Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.

Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.

Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NEW GOODS ADDED.

ROUND BOILERS, 8, 10, 12 Gal.
OBLONG BOILERS, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20 Gal.
In Plain, Bright, Tinned and Enameled.

The Stuart & Peterson Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

G. Washington,
CAST STEEL HIS HATCHET.
HATCHET FOR KINDLING & ICE.
"I CANNOT TELL A LIE, I AM WANTED IN EVERY KITCHEN"
SEND 50 CTS. FOR ONE, BY MAIL.
ASK FOR THEM AT THE STORE.
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,
LANSINGBURGH, N.Y.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT
IMPORTERS,
TOOLS, METALS & SUPPLIES
109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. 109
JOBBERS.
GROBET FILES
TOOLS,
ADDIS'
Carving Tools,
Chr. Hermann's
TAPES AND RULES.
Hubert's French EMERY PAPER,
Kearney and Foot FILES.
TWIST DRILLS,
TAPS, DIES,
And Machine Screws.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.

Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,
21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876. For Superiority.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

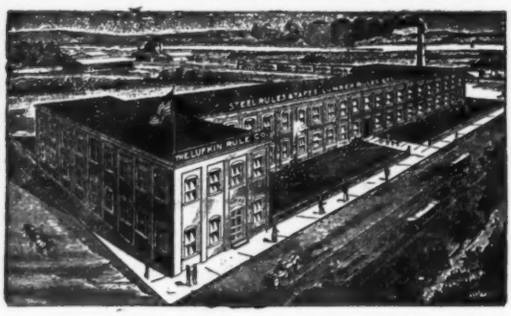
WESTERN FILES · WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY · WESTERN FILE CO LIMITED · BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs.

MADE ONLY BY

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.



STEEL TAPES,
LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES.
STEEL RULES,
LUMBER RULES,
CLASS BOARDS,
&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.,
FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

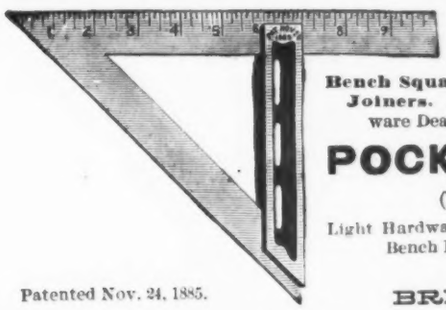
Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE RAVEN STOVE POLISH

Gives the results so long wished by stove manufacturers—namely, a **Jet Black Gloss** without the silver lustre that has always prevailed. We own our Graphite (Plumbago) mine in Sonora, Mexico. The celebrated Plombagina mine. Its product is a peculiarly black Graphite with high chemical purity. The graphite commonly used is lead color It makes our polishes **the best.**

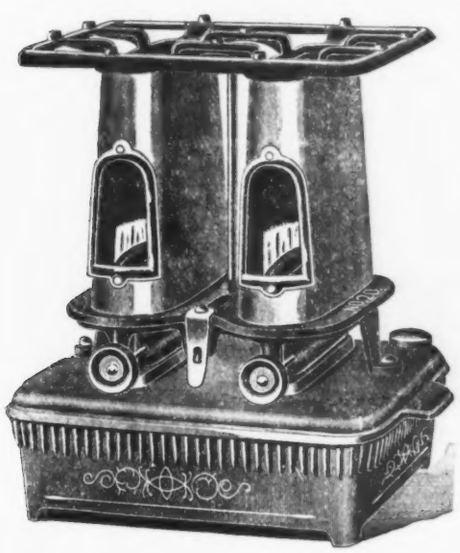
All the large stove manufacturers are now using it.

DEALERS: Make your sample stoves attractive by using Raven Paste Polish, and sell our domestic packages to your trade.

Remember that a stove well blacked is half sold. Our claim is—the Cleanest, Blackest, and Glossiest in the world. Put up in Pails, Bottles, Boxes and Cakes. Correspondence invited.

The Raven Stove Polish Co.,

59 and 61 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.



LAMP STOVES.

ALL SIZES.

Oil Reservoir cast in One Piece.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF OUR FULL LINE.

THE CLEVELAND FOUNDRY CO.,

CLEVELAND OHIO.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,

Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE

UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

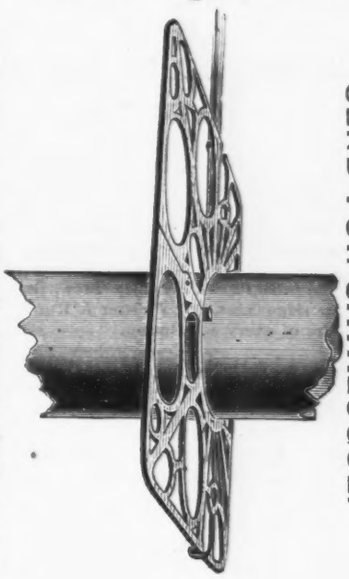
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK,

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

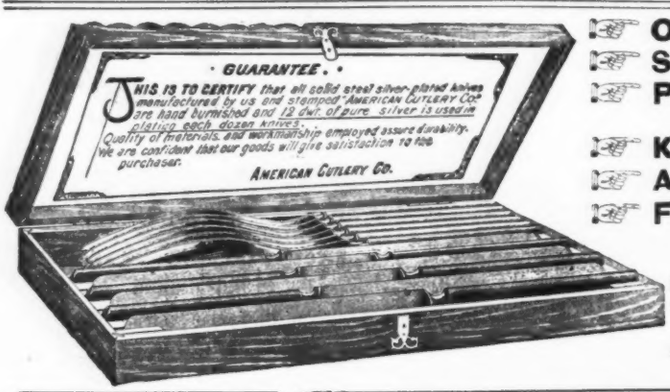
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



OUR FACTORY IS FULL OF THE
SILVER THAT WE USE ON ALL OUR
PLATED GOODS. THROUGH THE QUALITY ASSURED OUR
KNIVES HAVE BECOME THE BEST SELLERS,
AND WE GUARANTEE THE TRADE NO BETTER
FORKS HAVE EVER BEEN MADE.

No dealer's Stock is complete without a full line of our cutlery. Send for sample order, prices and circulars.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

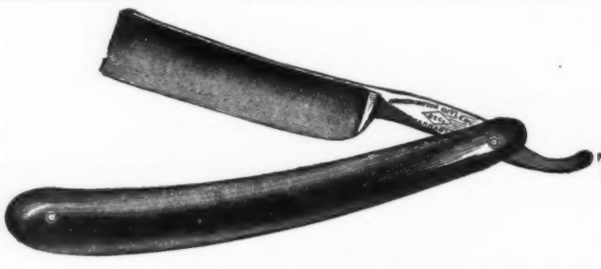
HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel.

Temper AND Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE STANDARD.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

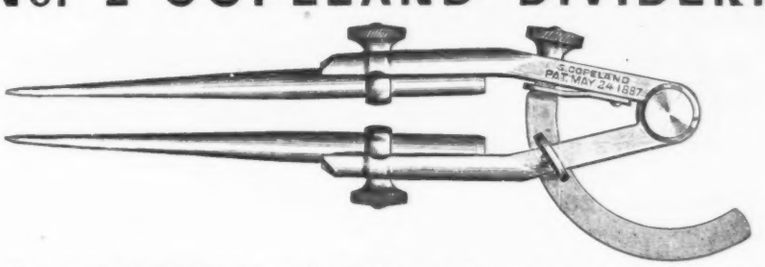
S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade-Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

No. 2 COPELAND DIVIDER.



The above cut represents our No. 2 Divider, in 6", 7", 8", 10" and 15", in which a common pencil can be used in place of movable points.

☞ The 6" by adjustment of points becomes 7", the 7" and 8" become 8" and 9", and will scribe same size circle as No. 1 of corresponding size. The 10" by adjustment becomes 12" and will scribe 35" circle. and the 15" will scribe 52" circle.

Size,	6	7	8	10	15 inch.
List,	$10.00	$11.00	$12.00	$13.00	$20.00 per doz.

Extra for Nickeling, $2.00 per doz

Write for complete catalog of tools and specialties, with discounts.

THE COPELAND HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1 00 (no stamps).

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

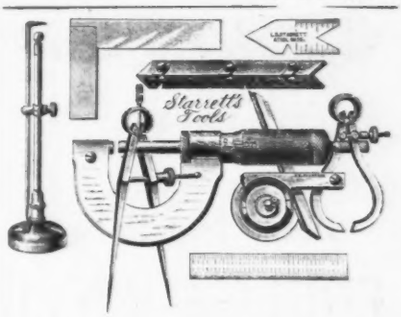
WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

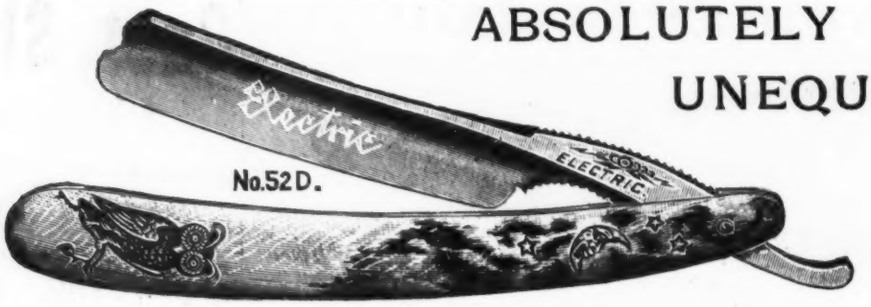


I will send an Electrotype, as above, free to any hardware dealer who wishes to use it on envelopes, letter-heads, in newspapers, or in any other manner of advertising my tools.

My catalogue is sent on application. It is worth asking for.

L. S. STARRETT,
Manufacturer of
Fine Mechanical Tools,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

London Agents:
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St.,
Finsbury, E. C.



ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

AMERICAN.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM.

122 Chambers Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE, AND ALWAYS NOTE ANNOUNCEMENT IN MONTHLY ISSUE OF IRON AGE.

WRITE FOR PRICES,

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their (B) SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND (B)

OR

OR (B) SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

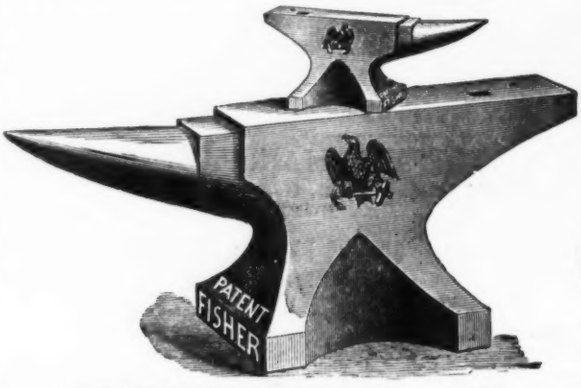
IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

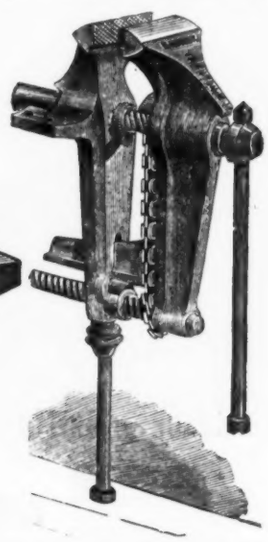
ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.





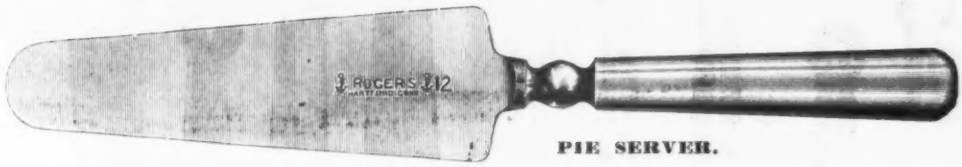
EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, - Trenton, N. J.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE

TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK

SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

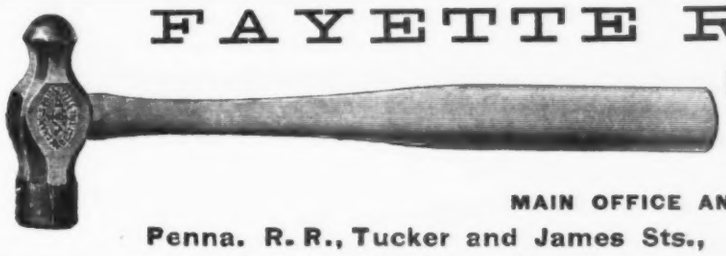
WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

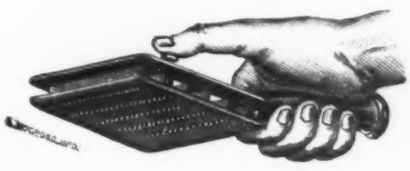
FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' and Sledges. B. S. Tools.

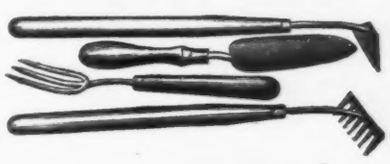
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S" Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

"You Can Sell it."

REASONS WHY

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE

SHOULD BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

A. W. DODD & CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

"Everybody Wants It."

"BECAUSE"

It is made from the very finest and selected stock.
It is free from all impurities.
It contains no acids.
It is pure, clean and bright.
It has a sweet and pleasant odor.
It will keep good any length of time, and in any climate.
It is preferred by all the leading Mechanics.
It is put up in the most convenient and attractive packages.
It will mend anything, and make it as good as new.
It costs no more than the other makes.

CARPENTERS' & MACHINISTS'

IRON BENCH LEVEL

WITH DOUBLE PLUMB.

No. 5. 6 in.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON,

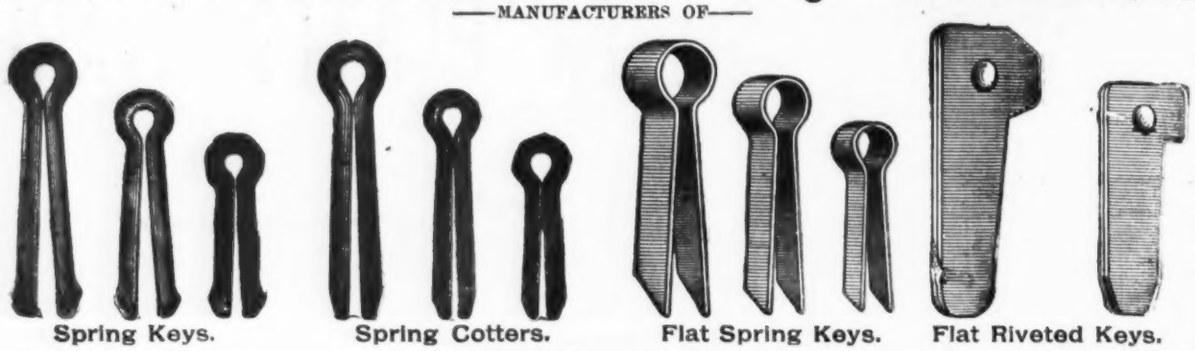
ATHOL, MASS.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON, MASS
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

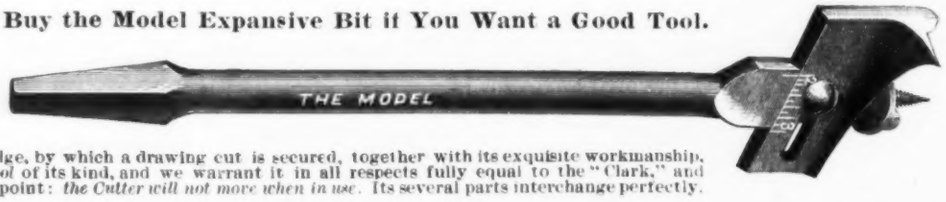
— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

Representing Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

Sole Agents for the "W. A. Ives Co." celebrated brand of Augers, Auger Bits, Expansive Bits and other Boring Tools.

Buy the Model Expansive Bit if You Want a Good Tool.



THE superior excellence of this tool consists in the peculiar seat in which the Cutter is placed. The manner in which it is fitted into its seat, in which it is so firmly held as to be absolutely immovable in use, the curve of its cutting edge, by which a drawing cut is secured, together with its exquisite workmanship, all combine to make it a *Model Tool* of its kind, and we warrant it in all respects fully equal to the "Clark," and decidedly better in one important point: *the Cutter will not move when in use.* Its several parts interchange perfectly.

WORLD'S HEADQUARTERS

For STONES of all kinds.

Scythe Stones, Whetstones, Oil Stones, Razor Hones, etc., etc.

Arkansas, Washita, Hindostan, Turkey, Lake Superior Sandstones, Scotch Water of Ayr Oil Stones. Indian Pond, Black Diamond, Lamoille, Ragg, White Mountain, Farmers' Choice Scythe Stones.

WRITE FOR LATEST PRICE-LIST.

Will also send our Desk Stone and Paper Weight Combined.

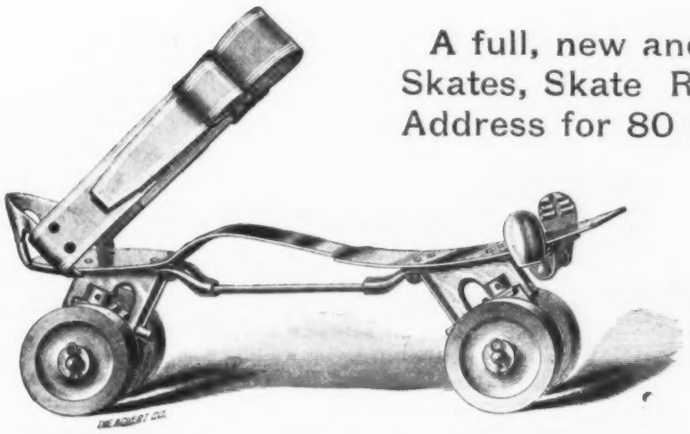
The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is **Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps.** We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

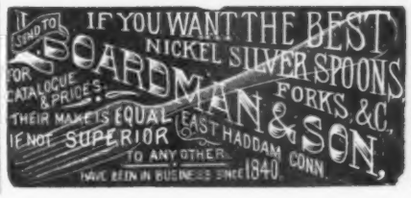
46 South Street, New York.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO., of Burlington, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Send for Circular and Price-List.



ALASKA STOVE TRIMMINGS

Will not get Hot.

Stove Pokers,

Lifters,

Shovels.

Heavily Nickel Plated and Superior to all others.

TROY NICKEL WORKS,

TROY, N. Y.

FOR SALE BY

Leading Jobbers in Hardware Everywhere.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,

Pat. Dec. 15, 85.

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

"CONROY" Refrigerator Door Fasteners

Have rapidly supplanted all others

Refrigerator Trimmings.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

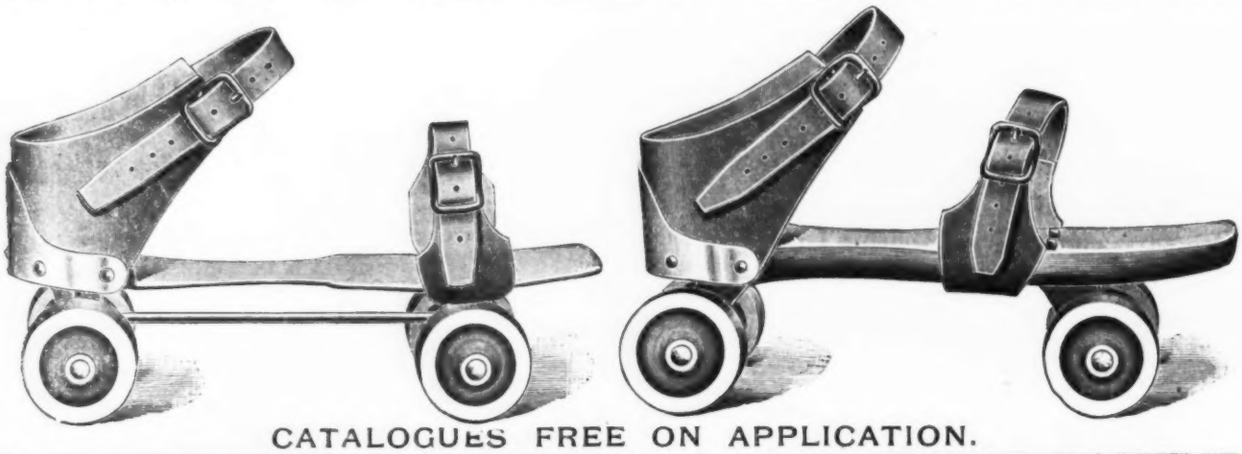
Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**
Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——
Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

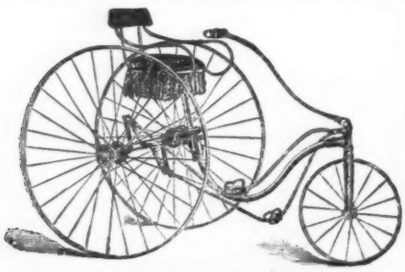
All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.



FAIRY TRICYCLES
FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.
FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,
— AND —
Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MONARCH CYCLES.

A FEW MORE REPRESENTATIVES:

H. G. HUSTON & CO., Boston, Mass.
C W. DALSEN CYCLE CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUTZ & DIRNBERGER, Buffalo, N. Y.
GEO. HILSENDEGEN, Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42-52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lovell Diamond Cycles

HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

LIGHT YOUR DARK SHOPS CHEAPLY.

Give your men plenty of Light and they will do double work.

The Wall Torch has been used for several years as a means of illumination in **Mills, Foundries, Machine and Car Shops, Tunnels, Street Stands, Band Stands, Smith Shops,** etc.

While there are many cheap, inferior torches made which injure the sale of a good article, and condemn the **Torch** in general, our "Incandescent" Wall Torches are recognized as the best, and are now in use in the largest manufacturing establishments in the country giving **PERFECT SATISFACTION**, as is evidenced by the **DUPLICATE ORDERS** we receive from year to year.

They burn 150° Coal Oil, or 74° Naphtha, requiring a different burner for each.

In ordering be careful to state which is desired.

Price, for Single Torch, complete, $2 each.

SPECIAL PRICE QUOTED FOR QUANTITIES.

THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,

100 to 118 Perkins Ave., - - - - Cleveland, Ohio.

THE SCIENTIFIC SWEEP MILL

FOR TWO HORSES.

Grinds EAR CORN and SMALL GRAINS.

Special Cob Breaking Device and peculiar dress of Grinders. Gives BETTER WORK, MORE OF IT, WITH LESS WORK TO TEAM than others. Send for catalogue of this and

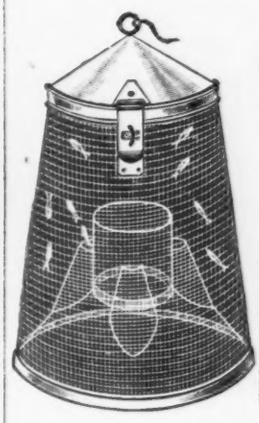
POWER MILLS.

THE FOOS MANUF'G. CO. SPRINGFIELD, —OHIO.—

FULLY GUARANTEED.
SENT ON TRIAL.

CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS.

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in
THE MECHANICAL TRADES.
Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.
Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

Cochennour & Wilson,
Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.
OLNEY, ILL.
Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

Agents: A.G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER,
SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.
—MANUFACTURERS—
SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

Dangler Electric Torches

FOR GASOLINE OR OIL

14 JETS OF LIGHT

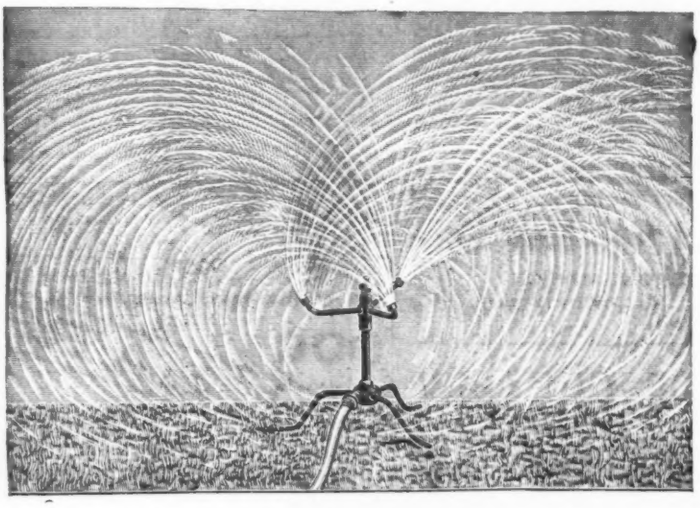
3 to 6 INCHES LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

THE "CALIFORNIA" LAWN SPRINKLER.

The "California," which is still the leading Sprinkler for satisfactory service and durability, is now finished with Nickel Plated Ball Tips on Arms, and Nickel Plated Cap on Stand, making it very attractive. It will wet a space evenly from 20 to 60 feet in diameter, according to the pressure.



PRICES:

California,	$30.00	Per Doz.
" Junior,	24.00	" "
" Giant,	36.00	" "

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.

WRITE FOR 1892 PRICES.

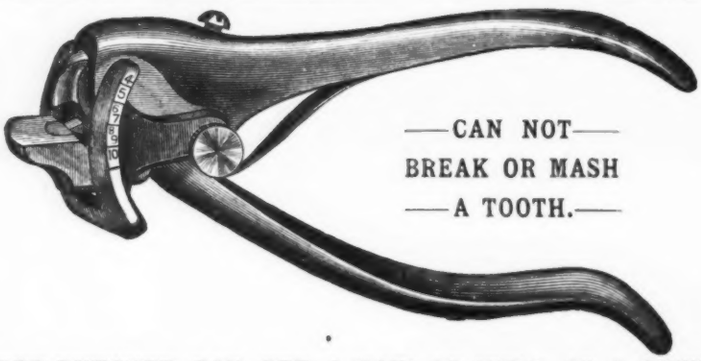
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME SAW SET.



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

NEW SEAMLESS TUBE

C.R.CO

WHO HAS NOT HAD BAD HOSE?

OLD LAPPED TUBE

Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods? **THE CAUSE,** in nine cases out of ten, is the lapped seam.

THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENTED SEAMLESS-TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no crack, no defects: water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst. Made in all sizes and kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers', Cotton Hose, etc.

$50 for sample bale containing
100 feet Buckeye (Black).
100 " Shield High Grade (Blk).
100 " High Pressure (Red).
50 " Shamrock (Green)
50 " Old Gold (Yellow).
100 " Cotton, Rubber Lined.
With couplings attached.
Or bale will be made up as desired at proportionate prices.

Order Sample Bale of our Seamless-Tube Hose—Best in World. Costs no more than ordinary lapped-seam hose. The different colors, Red, White, Black, Green and Yellow, make a fine window or sidewalk attraction.

CLEVELAND RUBBER CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Makers of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Clothing, Druggists' Sundries, Specialties, &c.

We were awarded an order of
25,000 ft. for World's Fair
of our celebrated
SEAMLESS-TUBE
Cotton Rubber-Lined Hose.
We want your trade. Send for 60-page catalogue. Write for prices and samples.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

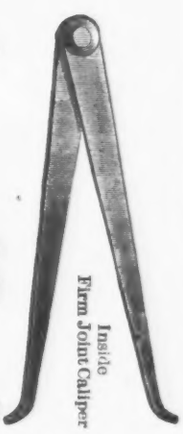
J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 316,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRING CALIPERS —AND— DIVIDERS.



FINE

MACHINISTS' TOOLS AND FIREARMS.

OUR SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE

IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

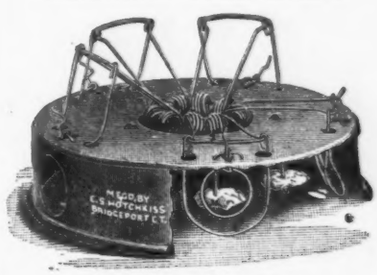
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

COMMON MOUSE TRAPS BEST FOR USE!

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE
Wrought Steel Spiders
WITHOUT RIVETS.

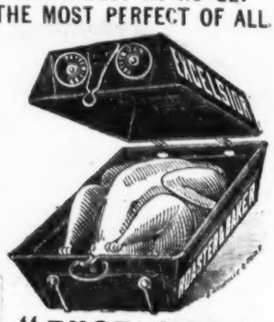
The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THE LATEST IMPROVED.
THE MOST PERFECT OF ALL.



"EXCELSIOR"
Roasting and Baking Pan.

7 SIZES
MADE OF
Planished Steel.

Manufac'd by M. F. Koenig & Co. Hazleton, Pa.

SOLE AGENTS,

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

THE
INTELLIGENT OIL CAN

Oil will not flow when Fount is full.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.
89 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASS.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN, **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price. by DAVID WILLIAMS. Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.

COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

—THE—
AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER
For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.

Works perfectly and sells at sight.

Sample by mail, 25 cts.

Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST SILVER PLATED SPOONS FORKS &C.
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER.
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.
EAST HADDAM, CONN.
SOARDMAN & SON

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator."
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

OUR QUICK GRINDER

Will just suit your trade. They are strong, neat, easy to work and do their grinding rapidly. They are the peers of any Coffee Mill on the market. We solicit a trial.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, O.

COFFEE MILLS

PEERLESS ICE CREAM FREEZERS

Have a Double Action. There are no Triple or Quadruple Action Freezers.
The Peerless Crank can be used either side or top.
The Peerless Dasher prevents granulation of the Cream.
The Cream-pressing outer leaf of Dasher keeps the Scraper against the side.
The Action of the Peerless draws the air to the bottom, aerating the Cream.
The Peerless aerates and freezes uniformly.
The Peerless Can may be revolved after Dasher has been removed to harden Cream.
The Peerless Dasher is self-adjusting.
The Peerless is the only Freezer in the market for making Fruit Creams.

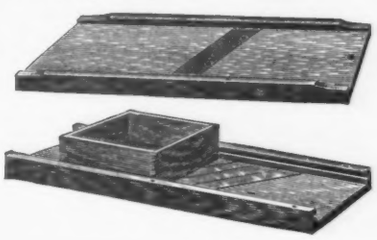
ARE YOU OPEN TO CONVICTION? IF SO, SEND US SAMPLE ORDER. OUR PRICES WILL BE SATISFACTORY.

THE PEERLESS FREEZER CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

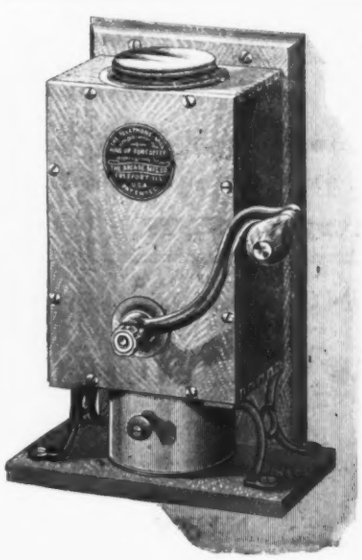
Successors to THE GOOCH FREEZER COMPANY.

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.
WRITE FOR PRICES.



Arcade Manufacturing Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"TELEPHONE"

AND OTHER HIGH-GRADE FAMILY

COFFEE MILLS.

The "TELEPHONE MILL," for grinding Coffee or Spices, is made of hard wood, highly finished and nickel trimmed. The only boxed mill which can be fastened on table, shelf or wall—holds a pound of coffee—self-feeding, and easily regulated to pulverize.

We also Manufacture the Celebrated

ARCADE SCREEN DOOR HINGES

And Other Hardware Specialties.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.

EAST FREEPORT, ILL.

No. 4 ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅝ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

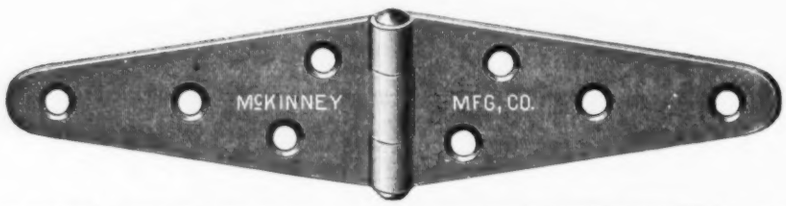
JOHNIC. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

BRONZED

ORNAMENTAL WROUGHT STEEL HINGES

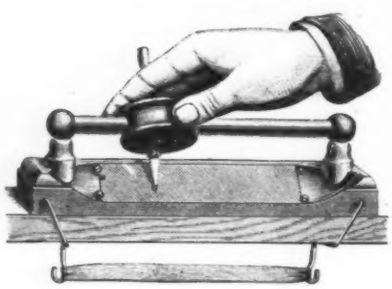
—FOR—

REFRIGERATORS, ETC.

Samples and Prices on application.

THE STANLEY WORKS, New Britain, Conn.

79 Chambers St., New York.



NOT IN YOUR LINE?

IF YOU DO NOT SELL IT YOU SHOULD USE IT.

THE PERFECT PENCIL POINTER.

Will save about one-half your pencil bill.
It is a practical machine, not a toy.
The only "Perfect" machine for the purpose
Does better work than can be done in any other way.
Does not break or waste the lead. Saves time.
Prevents soiling the hands. Any one can use it.

The above cut shows the Pointer attached to the edge of a table and shows how to take hold of the carriage in using. The pencil revolves as it is moved along on the surface of a file, which is especially made for the purpose. The entire simplicity of the whole machine makes it little liable to get out of order. By use of the clamps it can be instantly attached to desk or table, and as quickly removed, or can be used when held in the hand. The material and workmanship are the best and **EVERY MACHINE FULLY WARRANTED.**

H. S. OSGOOD, Supt. American Express Co., Portland, Me., says:

We have had one of your Pencil Pointers in use for several months, and it has done its work rapidly and well. We never saw a pencil sharpener before that would sharpen a pencil. Yours will do it every time and do it well.

SELLERSVILLE NATIONAL BANK, Sellersville, Pa.

It suits me and does all that you represent.

C. R. ALTHOUSE, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Watkins, N. Y.

This is the best thing of the kind I ever saw. One cannot break the lead while sharpening.

CANON CITY, COLORADO.

Your Perfect Pencil Pointer came to hand, and after a thorough trial proves to us that it is rightly named for it is "perfect" in every particular. We would not be without it for double the price.

A. M. HAWLEY, Cashier.

Make Money by Using this Machine.

You can get them of your stationer, or to introduce WE WILL SEND SAMPLE, EXPRESS PAID, on receipt of $1.25.

GOODELL CO., Manufacturers, Antrim. N. H.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK,

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET. - - NEW YORK.

"BALDWIN" APPLE PARER.

WITH AUTOMATIC PUSH-OFF.

WILL PARE APPLES OF ANY SIZE OR SHAPE.

HALF SIZE CUT.

ONE OF THE BEST APPLE PARERS IN THE MARKET.

MANUFACTURED BY

READING HARDWARE CO.,

FACTORIES AND PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT

READING, PA.

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Avenue.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

Abolish the Ancient Mortise and Tenon and use the Duplex Joist Hanger.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH.

—AND—

SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

Only 7 sizes used to fit any sized Joists. Write for prices and information.

Duplex Hanger Co.,

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Giant Lock Co.,

The best meeting Rail Sash Lock on the market.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

We Undersell them all.

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

J. A. MAGUIRE, SELLING AGENT FOR PACIFIC COAST, 132 MARKET ST., - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SAMSON SOLID BRAIDED SASH CORD.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

R. R. Bell Cord, Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines, Garden Lines, &c., &c.

MASSACHUSETTS SASH CORD.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.

The **Best** and most **Practical** substitute for weights invented. The most **Durable**, the **Cheapest** and best device for all **ordinary windows.** Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of **Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sad Irons.**

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES. ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

NO SPRINGS. Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,

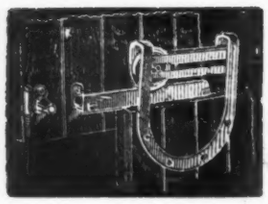
229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

Lane's Measuring Faucet.



LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.

The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market, because

It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel, which has a steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order. **LANE'S PATENT TRACK** is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May be used with hangers of other manufacture. Send for circulars.

Manufactured by LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents. 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

KENTON

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

With freights in our favor and a line of Builders' Hardware unsurpassed for quality, finish and design we are in position to offer special inducements. Try us.

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

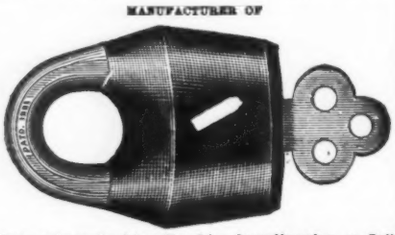
LOCKS.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS,** in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking,** Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

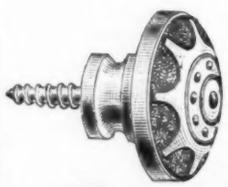
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

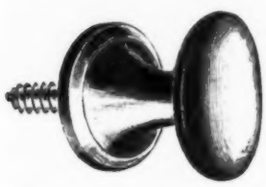
Write for Prices. NEW YORK.

We make a full line of Shutter Knobs



—AND—

Builders' Hardware,



In Iron, Brass and Bronze and any style of Finish.

The CLAFLEN MFG. CO.,

OFFICE, 71 and 73 Ontario St.
FACTORY, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake St., Chicago Agent.

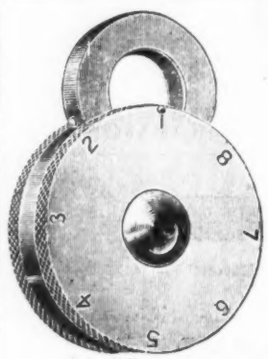
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; ¾ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

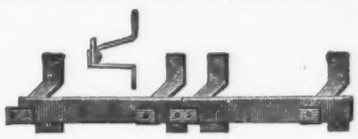
and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., CANTON, O.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.

HANGERS.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3⅛ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4¼ in. wheel,	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5½ in. wheel,	22.00
RAIL, per foot	6½ cents.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

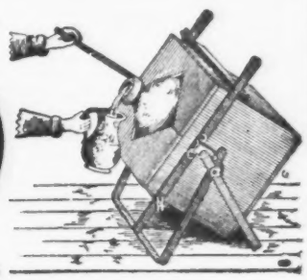
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

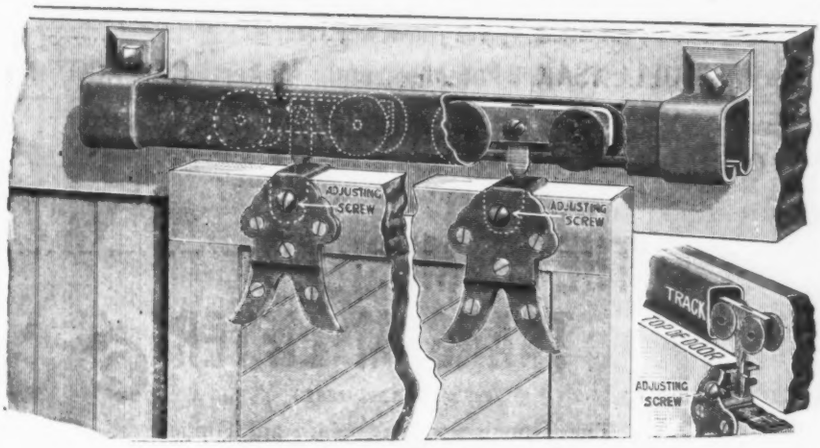
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



SHUT THAT DOOR. I CAN'T.

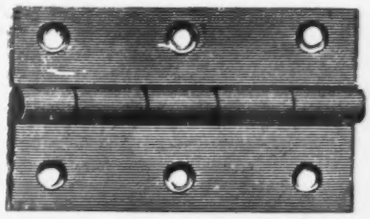


THIS IS CUT OF BARN DOOR.

It's warped. You should have hung it on a Coburn Hanger. The warping of a door does not affect the running of the door on the track. No snow or ice can get into the track to block the same. The axle bearings are self lubricating. I'ts the only covered adjustable track on earth. Write for prices.

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers

HOLYOKE, MASS.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

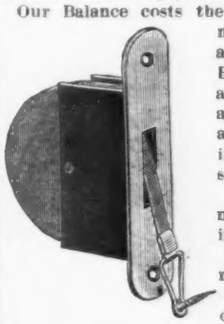
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.



Steel Frame Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

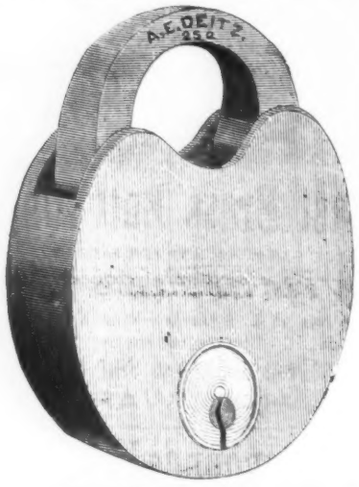
"FISH" SASH LOCK.

Best and cheapest substitute for cords and weights in new or old buildings of moderate cost.

SAMPLES FREE.

J. R. CLANCY, - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

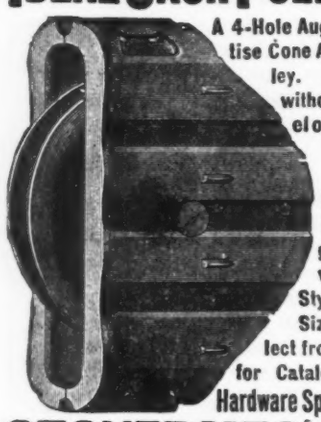
A. E. DEITZ.



J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

IDEAL SASH PULLEY.



A 4-Hole Auger Mortise Cone Axle Pulley. Applied without chisel or Screws. Each Pulley its own marking gauge. A variety of Styles and Sizes to Select from. Ask for Catalogue of Hardware Specialties

STOVER MFG. CO.
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

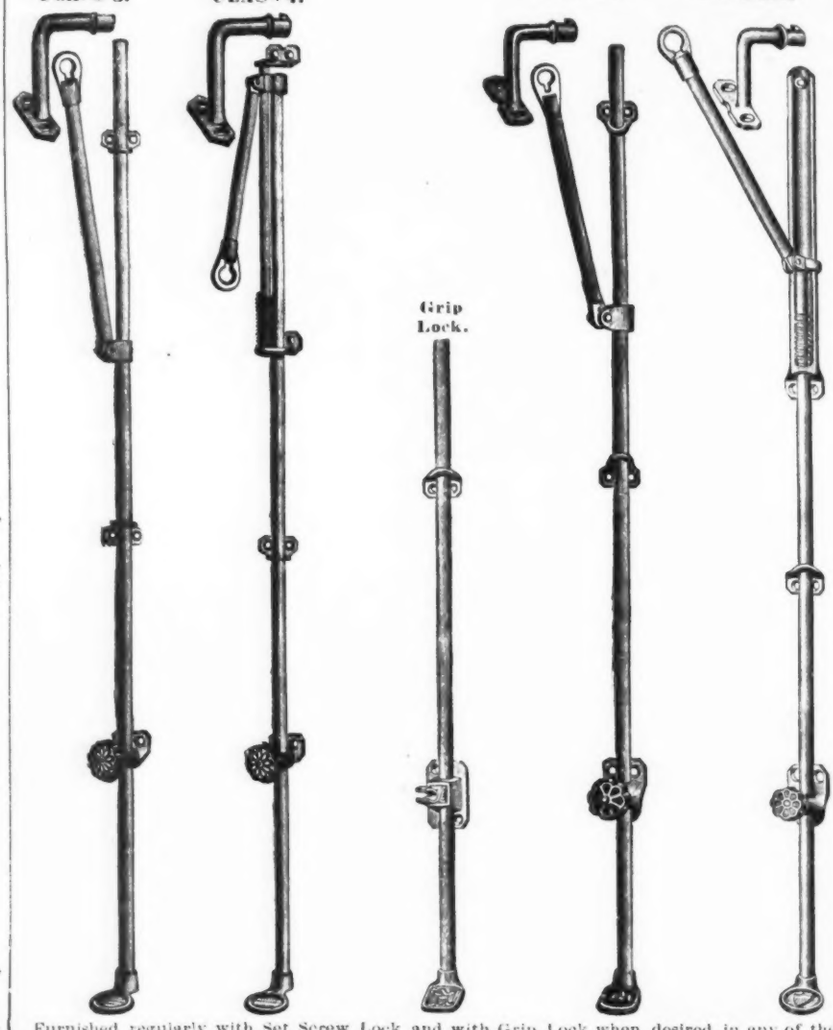
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

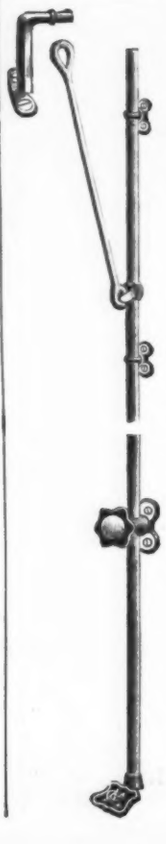
Old Reliable

CLASS 3. CLASS 4. "EAGLE." "SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Prevailing Finishes and Metals. FOR PRICES, &C., APPLY TO

I. F. WOLLENSAK, Patentee and Maker, CHICAGO, ILL.



Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th, 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

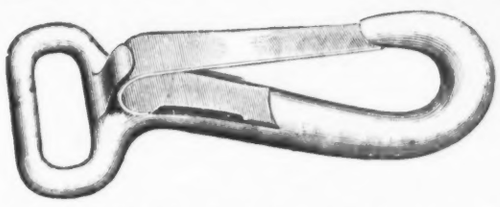
Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,
General Agents,
142 Lake St., Chicago.

Shows possible position of rotatable base.

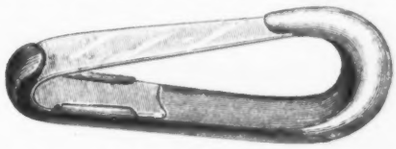
COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP



Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are Headquarters for Web, Rope and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties.

TRIUMPH SNAP.



As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR

WAGON JACKS.

Our "Daisy" is the lowest in price and the best Wood Jack. Our "Victor" is the lowest in price and the best Iron Jack on the market.

"Daisy."
Capacity, 1200 lbs.

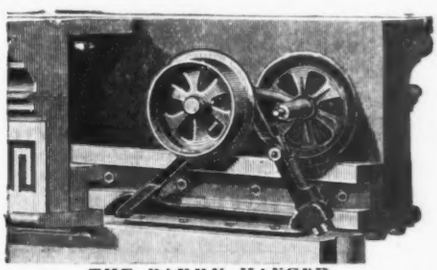
DANDY HAME STRAPS.

"Victor."
Capacity, 1600 lbs.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

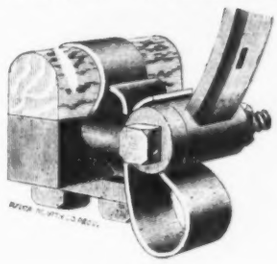
MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

THE THILL COUPLING SPRING



MADE BY THE

SABIN MACHINE COMPANY, Montpelier, Vt.

Is unquestionably the BEST METAL SPRING made for the purpose of preventing the rattling of the Thills.

It is adapted to any coupling where rubbers are used. It does its work perfectly, and is so formed as not to wear the iron of the coupling, as it presents a flat, smooth surface to the bearing, and yet holds the shaft perfectly in place, and prevents all rattling.

It Outlasts many sets of rubbers and costs but a trifle more. It is easily adjusted. Made in four sizes, ⅞, 1, 1⅛ and 1¼ inch. Packed one dozen pairs in a box.

Send for Sample Dozen or Larger Quantities to

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS,

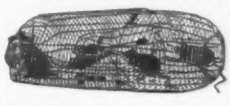
ALSO

Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.

456 E. Houston St., New York City.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP



catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to **A. W. PAINE**, 20 Dock Square Boston, Mass.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes

LIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

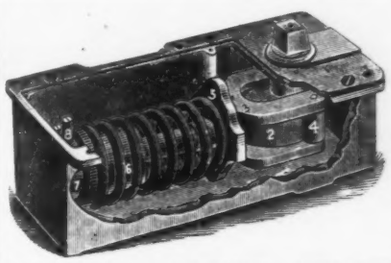
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



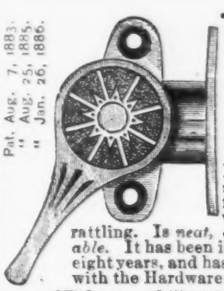
CHECKING SPRING HINGES,

FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.



The Champion SIDE Sash Lock

Has by its *unequalled merits* gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is *neat, cheap, simple and durable.* It has been in *extensive use* for over eight years, and has become a *staple article* with the Hardware trade.

Beware of Worthless Imitations.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort St., CLEVELAND, O.

Bicycle Bells.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

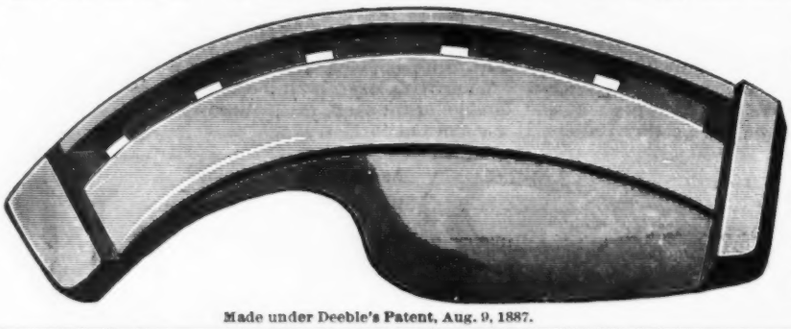
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. Correspondence invited NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

All **Tags** and **Labels** on **Covert Goods** bear the above **Trade-Mark,** and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN FORGED

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

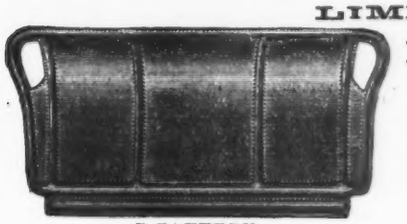
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.

McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



C PATTERN.

SURREY DASH.

FINE QUALITY

DASHES

AND

FENDERS,

BUFFALO. - N. Y.

P. F. BURKE, Successor to C. F. DEWICK & CO.

Manufacturer of

PATENT STEEL

(Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS.

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED

HORSESHOERS' FOOT VICE.

Send for Circulars.

360 Dorchester Av. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Welding Sharp Calks.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office. No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth..... .....$1.00

For Sale by David Williams 36-102 Reade St. New York.

PATENTED ARTICLES
OF
MALLEABLE IRON.
Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.
Malleable Iron Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware dealers Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

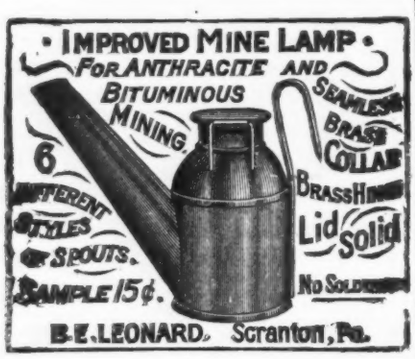
HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.
Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL DOG,

With Steel Screws. U. S. Standard and the points hardened.

1	⅜	$0 40		13	2¼	$1 35	
2	½	50		14	2½	1 45	
3	⅝	60		15	3	1 60	
4	¾	60		16	3½	1 80	
5	⅞	70		17	4	2 10	
6	1	70		18	4½	2 75	
7	1¼	80		19	5	3 25	
8	1¼	80		Full set of 19,		$23.60.	
9	1⅜	95		20	(extra) 5½	4 00	
10	1½	95		21	" 6	5 00	
11	1¾	1 10		22	" 7	6 00	
12	2	1 20		23	" 8	7 00	

One small set of 8, by ¼ in. to 2 in. 6 25
One set of 12, by ¼ in. to 2 in., continued by ½ in. to 4 in. 13 20

When ordering, state as above, whether a full set or a set of 12, or small set of 8, is wanted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.

Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

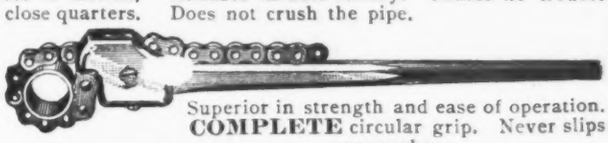
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

SINGLE END WRENCHES

For Standard Hexagon Nuts Finished or Unfinished

DROP FORGED from BEST BAR STEEL in Lengths from 6 to 24 inches

Taking Nuts for ¼ up to and including Nuts for 1¾ inch bolts

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

DROP-FORGED STEEL ENGINEERS' WRENCHES

For Machine Tools, Locomotives, Pumps, Steam or Gas Engines and General Shop Use.

The largest regular and uniform line of these goods in the market.

One Hundred Standard Sizes always in stock.

Spanner, Box, Socket, Chuck or other special Wrenches made to order in quantities.

Standard Track Wrenches.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

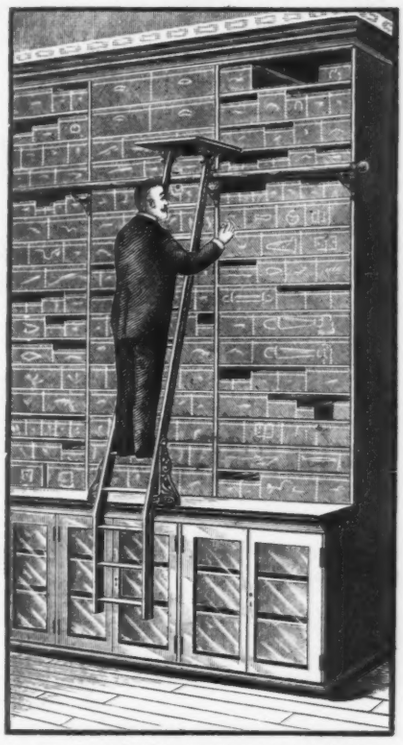
Special Drop Forgings of every description; makers of Forged Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews and Brock's Patent Drop Forged Chain Pipe Wrench. 9 RICHARDS ST., B'KLYN, N. Y.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL CHINERY

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master STORE, 413 Market St., Phila. New York Office, 93 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.



THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.

HAY PULLEYS.

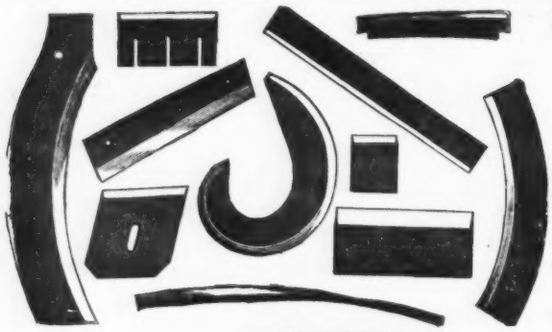
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Missouri Malleable Iron Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Photo-engraving: A practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. By C. SCHRAUBSTADTER, JR. Concise and practical for the use of beginners in photo-engraving establishments, but of equal use to publisher and artist. 132 pages, illustrated, cloth. $3.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y



LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES. Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish.

ACME. Standard Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1½ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in 1830.

Patented July 6, 1830.

Registered March 31, 1874.

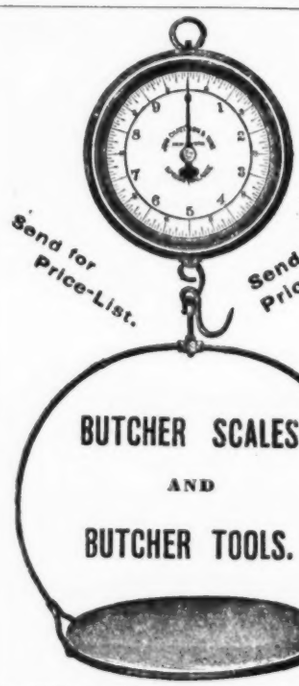
Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

☞ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw. ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } New York Agents.



BUTCHER SCALES AND BUTCHER TOOLS.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

DO YOU SELL

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE Grass Catcher?

Your Competitors Do.

No. 7 fits all low wheel Mowers.

No. 13 " high "

With only a single Catcher of this make in stock you can fit any mower. Do you see the point? Be wise and buy only the Bieder Adjustable Grass Catcher. It is the cheapest and best. We guarantee to fit all mowers. If your jobber don't handle them write direct to us.

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.

THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.

33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

TRY YOUR JOBBER FIRST.

THE NEW QUAKER CITY LAWN MOWER.

REAR CUT, INCASED GEAR.

Has Patent Cylinder Knives, and Eno's Patent Yielding Bed Knife, Making it the Most Durable Mower of this Pattern in the Market.

Made in 5 Sizes, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 Inches.

Also Manufacturers of PENNSYLVANIA, CONTINENTAL, GREAT AMERICAN LAWN MOWERS, HORSE AND PONY MOWERS and GRASS CATCHERS.

☞ There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of these Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone, but from the Quality of mowers turned out.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.. PHILADELPHIA.

AMES PLOW CO., Boston Agents.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ⅛ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

W. H. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

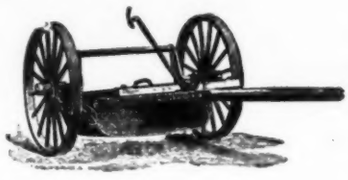
BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Wheel-Barrows



OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FOR EVERY PURPOSE. ALSO
DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE

THE

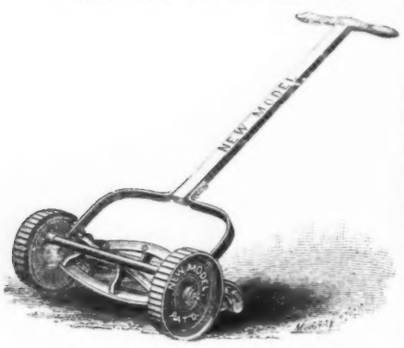
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,

COLUMBUS, O.

THE NEW MODEL

LAWN MOWER.

Unequaled for Simplicity and Durability.



Write us for Circular and Price-List.

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

The Largest Manufacturers of Hand and Horse Lawn Mowers in the World.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $8.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE IMPROVED F. & N. LAWN MOWER

Is well made, has many points of superiority over others, yet avoiding their defects. Compactness, durability, lightness of draft, clean cutting and ease of operation are its principal features.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT CO., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON CO., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & CO., Boston Mass.

THE REX

(Trade-Mark.)

LAWN MOWER.

(Patents Pending.)

Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

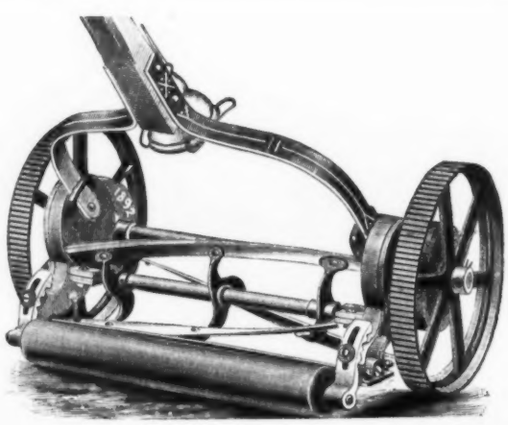
High Wheel, High Speed, High Grade. Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,

Syracuse, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver Street, New York.



Drag & Wheel Scrapers

As made by us embody all the essential features that contractors desire so much, and yet so seldom obtain. We will guarantee our productions to contain more good features than any other make.

Write for Prices, &c., of these and the Best Wheelbarrow Ever Made.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL BARROWS.

Trays uniform in strength, re-enforced by iron band around the rim, and will not warp or batter out of shape.

Sole Manufacturers of the

McNeil Patent Balanced Charging Barrow.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., - - AKRON, O.

STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.

LANSING, MICH.

Don't be a Pirate!

Honest Competition is all right but — to introduce an inferior article on some one else's reputation is Piracy

Moral: Insure in — a clear conscience by handling only the Genuine "Old Original Hill" Hog Rings

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.

The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

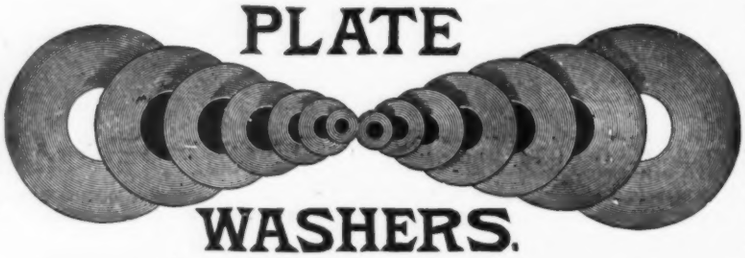
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
S. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

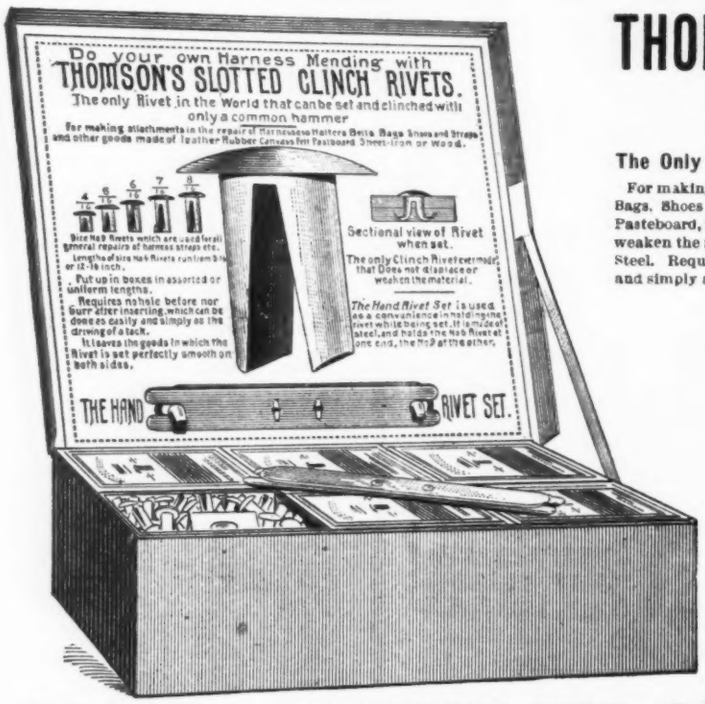
All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.

E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio.

WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

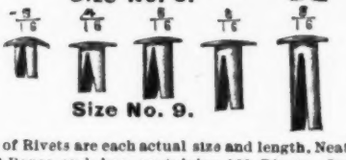
In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks, Baskets and Boxes.

Heavy Casters for Mill use.

Catalogues free.

H. P. CLARK, Box O. Windsor Locks, Conn.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.

BICYCLE PARTS, SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

Correspondence solicited. Address as above.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT

COACH SCREWS

Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,

SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

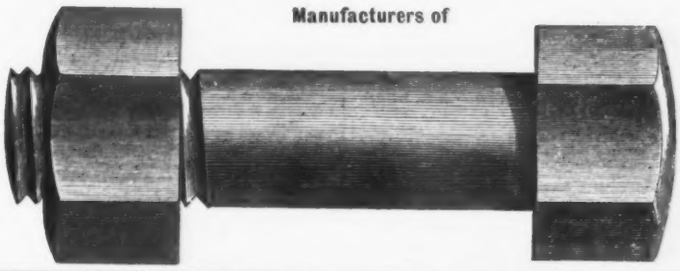
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

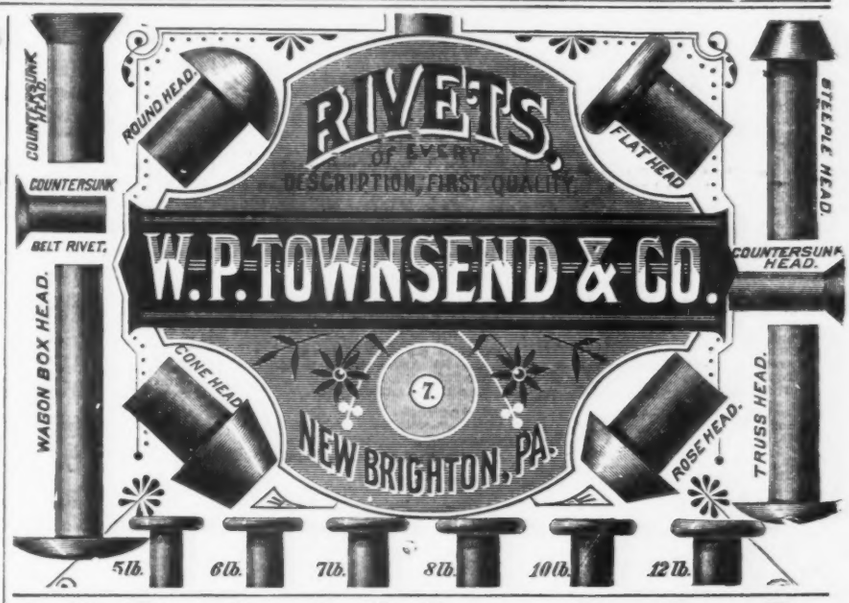
It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,

The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,

EAST WILTON, MAINE.



J. H. Sternbergh & Son, · Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.

BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

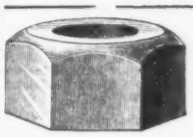
For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,

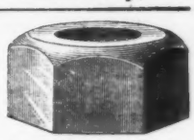
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF



BOLTS, NUTS RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN. *Treasurer*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Anvils. *Makers of.*
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.

Apple Parers.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.

Arms and Ammunition.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N. J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa

Bakers and Roasters.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Coventry Machinists Co., L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Rouse-Duryea Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y
Surpless, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Mallett, D. T., New Haven, Conn.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Builders' Hardware.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co, Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Heads Iron Foundry, Utica, N. Y.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, P.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Arcade Mfg. Co., E. Freeport, Ill
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corrugated Furnaces.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Miller, Jas A. & Bro., Chicago, Ill.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electric Elevators.
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevators. *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence R. I.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa
Tallman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. N
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, M

See Alphabetical Index, Page 108.

Southwark Foundry and Machine Co
Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden, *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
Kelley, B. F. & Son, 31 Liberty St., N. Y
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.,
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fire Sets.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Fans.
wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Fruit Presses.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemp Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Fancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. S. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Mouce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
kames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Ocean Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding Mills.
Foos Mfg. Co, Springfield, O.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Granam, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 29 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven, Conn.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Eilrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co, Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Welland, Chas., 113 Chambers st., N. Y
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Missouri Mal. Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Hill, Hugh W. & Co., Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Menders.
Hudson, C. E., Leominster, Mass.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Freezer Co, Cinn, O.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia,
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Wangin St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Joist Hangers.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Etue & Henger Mfg Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lead Pipe Cutters.
Barrett, C. E., Brockton, Mass.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.

Locks & Knobs. *Manufacturers of.*
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clarien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co, Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bickford, H., Lockport, N. H.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co, Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacKinnon, J. A. Mch. Co., 22 Warren
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y.
Ohio Machine Tool Wks, Cincinnati, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ld., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
Branford, Conn.
Dingee, J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. M. & St. P. R. R.
Mordant F. & Co., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
Ogden, Utah.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.
Plymouth, Ind.
So. Bet. Iehem, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrnardt, Gastave & Sons, Pittsburg, Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, R. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett's Chemical Co., 537 to 564 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 108.)

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Phila.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., JerseyCity, N.J.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Dudley, W. U. & Co. Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Reber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Pencil Sharpeners.
Gcodel Co., Antrim, N. H.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Farclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Flit'gs, &c., *makers of.*
McNab & Harlan Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plating, Nickel, Brass and Bronze:
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Masseaner, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mahine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Foston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Weiland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N.Y.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disoway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron F'dry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stewart & Baker Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Duplex Hanger Co, Clevel nd, O.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co, Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N.Y.

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N.Y.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel,—*Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skylights.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cary, Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Hardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill

Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co, Bridgeport Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co. Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutsman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 88 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermman & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stove Polish.
Raven Stove Polish Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Stove Trimmings.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 108.

Theatrical Hardware.
Clancy, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.

Tack Hammers.
Richardson, J. C. & Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Green wich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Testing Laboratories.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills, *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Cord, *Makers of.*
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 71 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cloth Holders.
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co., Arkansas City, Kan.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel
Makers.
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Woodenware.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 108.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. *Per Annum, Postpaid.*
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, ... $4.50 a year.	Weekly Edition: $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . 2.30 "	Semi-Monthly Edition: $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, ... 1.15 "	Monthly Edition: $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION - - - - - - -	$2.00	SIX MONTHS, - - - - - - -	$30.00
ONE MONTH, - - - - - - - -	7.50	ONE YEAR, - - - - - - - -	50.00
THREE MONTHS, - - - - - - -	17.50		

New York (Main Office), - -	96-102 Reade Street, - - - - - - -	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia, - - - - - -	220 South Fourth Street, - - - - - - -	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, - - - - - -	Room 509, Hamilton Building. - - - - -	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, - - - - - - -	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph, - - -	J. K. HANES, Business Manager. GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
Cincinnati, - - - - - -	Corner Fourth and Main Streets, - - - -	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis, - - - - - - -	Bank of Commerce Building, - - - - - -	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston, - - - - - - -	146 Franklin Street, - - - - - - -	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland, - - - - - -	219 Superior Street, - - - - - - - -	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 19
Acme Shear Co..... 77
Adt. John & Son..... 40
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 20
Aiken, Henry..... 32
Akron Spirit Level Co.... 70
Akron Tool Co.....101
Alexander Bros..... 39
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 30
Almond, T. R..... 49
American Bolt Co..... 103
American Cutlery Co..... 76
American Engine Co.....109
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 20
American Saw Co..... 96
American Screw Co..... 14
American Spiral Spring Co..... 5
American Tool Works.... 57
American Trading Co ... 4
American Wire Nail Co.. 12
Ames Sword Co. ..... 4&90
Angus, C. H..... 52
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Arcade Mfg. Co..... 87
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 29
Armstrong Mfg. Co 47
Aschman Steel Casting Co.25
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 37
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 72
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 26
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 11
Auburn Mfg. Co..... 65
Auld & Conger..... 15
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 67
Avery Stamping Co..... 28
Baackes Wire Nail Co.... 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 37
Backus Mfg. Co..... 71
Baeder, Adamson & Co... 68
Bardsley, J 23
Barnes, W. F. & John..... 44
Barnett, G. & H..... 74
Barnum, E. T..... 9
Barrett, C. E & Co..... 48
Beaman & Smith. 42
Beaudry Tool Co..... 42
Belden Mch. Co 44
Beliaire Nail Works..... 13
Belleville Steel Co..... 1
Bement, Miles & Co..... 44
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 97
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.... 16
Berryman, Jas..... 35
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 22
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 94
Bickford, H..... 53
Bicycle Step Ladder Co... 97
Bigelow, C. B..... 59
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 40
Billings & Spencer Co..... 97
Billington, J. H. & Co.... 34
Binns' Patent Band Co... 93
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 25
Blair Mfg. Co 99
Blake & Johnson..... 12
Bliss Co., E. W..... 41
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 3
Boardman, L. & Son...71, 81 & 86
Boker, Hermann & Co ... 19
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.... 32
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 18
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 29
Borden & Lovell..... 9
Borgner, Cyrus..... 28
Boston Gear Works..... 48
Boston & Lockd't BlockCo. 96
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 15
Box, Alfred & Co..... 54
Boynton & Plummer..... 42
Braddock Wire Co..... 13
Bradlee & Co..... 17
Bradley & Co..... 109
Brady Mfg. Co..... 55
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, I 83
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 80
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 50
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks 47
Briggs, Marvin..... 59
Bristol Mfg. Co..... 1
Britton, Horace E..... 77
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 30
Broderick & Bascom..... 52
Bronson Supply Co..... 86
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 9
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 92
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 68
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 56
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.... 94
Buck Bros 77
Buckeye Engine Co..... 36
Buffalo Forge Co.....65&110
Buffalo Scale Co..... 97
Bullock Bellows Co..... 47
Bullock, C. K..... 43
Burden Iron Co 94
Burke, P. F..... 95
Burr & Houston Co..... 25
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 59
Butcher, W. S 78
Butterfield & Co..... 48
Byram & Co..... 37
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 91
California Wire Works... 5
Cambria Iron Co..... 21
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 25
Cambridge Roofing Co... 15
Campbell & Zell Co..... 83
Canfield, R. O..... 44
Canton Comb Lock Co... 90
Canton Saw Co..... 74
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 15
Capital Mfg. Co..... 98
Carbutt, John..... 88
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 57
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 21
Cary, Alanson..... 5
Cason, Wm. R. & Co..... 22
Celluloid Zapon Co..... 10
Central City Bolt Co..... 93
Central Oilgas Stove Co.. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....100
Chambers Bros. Co.....103
Champion Blower & Forge Co..... 43
Champion Iron Co..... 9
Champion Safety Lock Co..... 93
Chandler & Taylor Co.... 38
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 110
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 38
Chase, Geo..... 54
Chatillon, John & Sons... 98
Chelsea File Works..... 74
Cheney, S. & Son..... 24
Chess Bros..... 25
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 26
Chicago Foundry Co..... 27
Chicago Foundry Supply Co..... 32
Chicago Spring Butt Co... 63
Chillicothe Mfg. Co..... 87
Chrome Steel Works..... 21
Church & Sleight. 74
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 15
Claflen Mfg. Co..... 90
Clancy, J. R..... 91
Clapp, Geo. M 59
Clark, H. P.....102
Cleveland Block Co..... 96
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co..... 1
Cleveland Foundry Co.... 75
Cleveland Hardware Co.. 40
Cleveland Novelty Co.... 98
Cleveland Rubber Co..... 84
Cleveland Stone Co..... 54
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 50
Cleveland & Hardwick... 36
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew..... 4
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 91
Cochennour & Wilson..... 83
Coes, Loring & Co 98
Coes Wrench Co..... 98
Coffin & Leighton..... 47
Colburn, A. L..... 49
Colby Wringer Co..... 86
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co 99
Colliau, Victor..... 35
Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 81
Continental Iron Works 86
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 77
Corbett, Newton 54
Corning, Edw. & Co ... 17
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co..... 45
Coventry Machine Co.... 67
Covert Mfg. Co..... 95
Covert, E. Mfg Co..... 93
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co..... 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co... 22
Cramp, B. H. & Co..... 3
Crescent Steel Co..... 22
Cresson, Geo. V..... 49
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 43
Crown Smelting Co..... 3
Cruikshank, D. B..... 58
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 18
Curtis, Pram..... 30
Dallett, Thos. H..... 50
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 82
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 83
Darby, Edw. & Sons..... 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co..... 18
Davis, I. B. & Son.... ... 37
Davis, W. P..... 58
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works..... 38
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co..... 96
Delta, A. E..... 92
Deming Co..... 70
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 33
de Valliere, H..... 29
Diamond Mch. Co..... 54
Diamond State Iron Co... 94
Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 42
Dietz, R. E. Co..... 81
Dingee, J. H..... 65
Disston, Henry & Sons 73
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Dodd, A. W. & Co..... 79
Donaldson Iron Co..... 27
Dorner, W. A 32
Doscher, Martin..... 77
Douglas, W. & B..... 70
Dudgeon, Richard..... 47
Dudley, W. W. & Co..... 6
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 48
Duplex Hanger Co..... 89
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 47
Eagle Anvil Works..... 78
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co 109
Eames, H. W. Co 69
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 42
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 7
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.... 33
Eddy, Geo. B..... 57
Edes, Edw. L. 3
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 28
Egan Co..... 46
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 11
Electric Cutlery Co..... 78
Elizabethport Cordage Co 81
Empire Port. Forge Co... 74
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 85
Esherick, Cotton & Co.... 18
Estey, W. S..... 9
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co... 99
Etting, Edw. J.....18&28
Eureka Cast Steel Co.... 110
F. & N. Mfg. Co 100
Fairmount Machine Co.... 53
Fallows, Jas. & Son..... 89
Fay Mfg. Co..... 82
Fearing, Wm. S..... 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 72
Field, Alfred & Co..... 76
Field Force Pump Co..... 70
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 9
Fitch, W. & E. T.....109
Fitchburg Mch. Wks..... 44
Fitzsimons & Co..... 20
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co...110
Foos Mfg. Co..... 83
Fraim, E. T..... 90
Frankford Steel Co..... 29
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros 36
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 93
Fuller Bros. & Co..... 25
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 52
Gardner, Jas. & Sons.... 28
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 25
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co..... 15
Garvin Mch. Co 60
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 55
Gautier Steel Dept., C. I. 15&18
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 61
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 8
Gooch, C. J 6
Goodell Co..... 88
Goubert Mfg. Co 37
Gould & Eberhardt..... 43
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 50
Graham, John H. & Co ... 84
Green, A. H..... 76
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 33
Hackney Hammer Co 109
Haight & Clark..... 27
Haley Mfg. Co..... 6
Halk & Naumann..... 3
Halsey, Jas. T..... 49
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co 7
Hammer & Co..... 96
Hardware Board of Trade 61
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 52
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 10
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works .. 37
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 75
Hart Mfg. Co..... 49
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 34
Hartley & Graham..... 1
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 11
Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....103
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 75
Haydock & Bissell..... 62
Hazard Mfg. Co 6
Heads Iron Foundry..... 30
Henderson Bros..... 28
Hendey Mach. Co..... 66
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C..... 81 & 99
Henn, A. S. & Co..... 98
Herrick, J. A..... 31
Hildebrand & Wolf..... 91
Hill, Clarke & Co..... 58
Hill, H. W. & Co.....101
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co..... 19
Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 18
Hogan, John L. & Co..... 18
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 48
Holland Mfg Co..... 69
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 79
Holt, Hiram & Co.....103
Horton & Son Co., E..... 48
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 85
Howard Iron Works..... 97
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hudson, C. E..... 70
Hulbert Bros. & Co.....109
Hunt, Robert W. & Co.. 62
Huron Grindstone Co.... 55
Ideal Mfg. Co..... 82
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co..... 62
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.... 46
Illinois Steel Co..... 20
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 10
Ives, H. B. & Co..... 92
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 66
Jacobus, W. H..... 77
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 47
Jeffrey Mfg. Co 42
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 11
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Lingle 43
Jennings, C. R. & Co.....110
Jessop, Wm. & Sons..... 19
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.... 30
Johnson Company 28
Johnson Foundry Co.... 27
Johnson, I. G. & Co.....110
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co..... 45
Jones, B. M. & Co..... 22
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 71
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 66
Jordan, A. J..... 1
Judson, B. F..... 21
Jupiter Furnace Co..... 59
Kayser, Ellison & Co..... 19
Keeley, Jerome & Co..... 18
Kelley, B. F. & Son..... 37
Kelly, Daniel 59
Kemp, Clarence M..... 25
Kennedy, Julian..... 31
Kent, S. W..... 93
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co.... 90
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 100
Kilmer Mfg. Co 9
King, J. M. & Co..... 72
Konigslow, Otto..... 45
Kreischer, B. & Sons..... 28
Krogarud, W..... 92
Kupferle, J. C..... 87
La Belle Steel Works..... 24
Laflin & Rand Powder Co. 25
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co..... 8
Lamberson, B..... 62
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 78
Lane Bros..... 90
Lanman, E. B.....102
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co101
Lape, W. E 100
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 31
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 24
Lean, D. R..... 32
Le Count, C. W..... 96
Leechburg F'dry & Mch. Co. 29
La Massener, C. E. & Co .. 54
Leonard, B. E..... 96
Leonard, J. 22
Leonard, T. F 96
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co..... 22
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co 110
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.... 18
Link-Belt Engineering Co 45
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co..... 84
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ..... 56&57
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.. 83
Lovell, Tracy & Co..... 95
Lovegrove & Co..... 58
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 36
Lufkin Rule Co 74
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 17
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 19
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co..... 37
McCabe, J. J..... 57
McCaffrey File Co..... 74
McClure & Amsler..... 81
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co..... 63
McFarland Wm. 5
McGowan, John H. Co.... 38
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons... 29
McKay, Jas. & Co 18
McKinney Mfg. Co 88
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co 95
McLean, John..... 83
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 36
MacKinnon Mch. Co., J. A. 58
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 29& 55
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 27
Main Belting Co..... 39
Mallet, D. T..... 62
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 18
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 50
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 55
Mansfield, H. H..... 60
Maris Mch. Co..... 53
Mason Regulator Co.....109
Mast, Foos & Co..... 71
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 28
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 68
Merrill Bros..... 18
Merriman, A. H..... 44
Michigan Emery Wheel Co 54
Miles, F. S..... 13
Miller, James A. & Bro.... 15
Miller & Van Winkle 4
Millers Falls Co.....68&110
Milne, A. & Co..... 22
Milton Mfg. Co.....102
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 47
Missouri Mal. Iron Co.... 97
Mister, J. William..... 6
Mohr, J. J..... 18
Monarch Cycle Co..... 84
Monce, S. G..... 69
Montour Iron & Steel Co. 22
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.... 66
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.... 52
Moore & White Co..... 53
Moorehead McCleane Co.... 24
Mordaunt, F. S. Co..... 61
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co..... 50
Morse, Williams & Co.... 53
Morton, Thos..... 99
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 15
Mosaberg Mfg. Co..... 86
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.. 92
Myers & Bros., F. E..... 70
National Chuck Mfg. Co... 48
National Horse Nail Co.... 95
National Metal Edge Box Co..... 69
National Pipe Bending Co 34
National Saw Co 72
National Screw & Tack Co. 13
Naylor & Co..... 22
Newark Mch. Tool Works 66
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co..... 102
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 29
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 13
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 55
New Haven Copper Co.... 9
New Haven Mfg. Co..... 42
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 6
N. J. Wire Cloth Co..... 10
Newton & Shipman..... 19
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co Ltd 39
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 57
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works..... 93
N. Y. Stamping Co..... 86
Nicholson File Co 74
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.... 17
Norristown Steel Co..... 26
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 18
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 67
Northampton Cutlery Co. 78
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 54
Northwest Mall. Iron Co. 26
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 54
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 39
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 38
Nourse, Fred..... 110
Novelty Iron Works..... 35
Noyes, B. B. & Co..... 70
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.. 51
Obermayer, S., Co..... 32
Ogden & Wallace..... 72
Ohl Mch. Tool Works .. 51
Oil Well Supply Co 30
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.... 48
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 28
Ostrander, W. R. & Co.... 70
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 13
Packer, C. W..... 67
Page, Newell & Co..... 30
Paine, A. W..... 93
Palmers & De Mooy..... 26
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.. 86
Pancoast & Maule..... 46
Paragon Mfg. Co..... 81
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 22
Paxson, J. W. & Co. 32
Peck, A. G. & Co.....110
Pedrick & Ayer..... 40
Peerless Freezer Co..... 87
Pennsylvania Mch. Co.... 57
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 20
Perfection Sash Balance Co..... 91
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co...101
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 27
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 32
Phillips, F. R..... 3
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 12
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 19
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co... 95
Phœnix Iron Co..... 17
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 3
Pickands, Brown & Co... 20
Pierson & Co..... 18
Pike Mfg. Co..... 80
Pilling & Crane..... 13
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 30
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 43
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 66
Place, Geo..... 58
Plenty Horticultural & Skyliglit Wks..... 38
Plumb, Fayette R..... 79
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills..... 12
Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 36
Pope Mfg. Co..... 67
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.....103
Pottstown Iron Co..... 21
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 17
Powell Planer Co..... 58
Pratt & Letchworth.....110
Prentice Bros..... 40
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 57
Prentiss Vise Co..... 70
Pullman, A. Weiley..... 18
Pulman Sash Balance Co. 94
Q & C Co..... 11
Queen Anne Screen Co... 81
Quint, A. D 44
Rand Drill Co..... 33
Randolph & Clowes..... 1
Raven Stove Polish Co....75
Raymond Lead Co..... 3
Read Wm. & Son.....109
Reading Hardware Co.... 89
Reeves Iron Co..... 21
Reeves, Paul S.....110
Reily, J. W..... 21
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 28
Reynolds & Co..... 12
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 94
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 35
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 59
Richardson Bros..... 72
Richardson, C. F..... 79
Richardson, J. C. & Co... 69
Richards n, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 51
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co..... 97
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 85
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 17
Roberts, Frank C..... 29
Robertson, W. H..... 59
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.... 26
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 79
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 67
Rome Brass & Copper Works..... 2
Rossendale Belting Co... 40
Rouse, Duryea Cycle Co. 67
Rowland Wm. & Harvey110
Russell, Burdsall & Ward110
Russia Cement Co..... 69
St. Joseph Pump Co..... 71
St. Louis Steel Fdy Co... 26
St. Louis Wire Mill Co... 7
Sabin Machine Co..... 93
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 52
Salem Wire Nail Co..... 13
Samson Cordage Works.. 89
Saunder's Sons, D..... 46
Scheeler & Sons..... 12
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 35
Scott, Geo. M..... 44
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Forging Co..... 94
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co..... 58
Scully-Castle Co..... 24
Seaman, Sleeth & Black... 25
Sebastian Lathe Co..... 40
Sebastian, May & Co.... 53
Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co..... 35
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 53
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.... 53
Sessions Foundry Co.... 26
Seyfert, L. F..... 57
Shepard Hdw. Co.... 67&110
Shipman Engine Co..... 83
Shultz Belting Co.... ... 1
Sibley & Ware..... 44
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.... 77
Sidney Steel Scraper Co..101
Sigourney Tool Co..... 47
"Silver Finish"..... 6
Silver Mfg. Co..... 43
Simonds Mfg. Co..... 72
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 24
Slaymaker, Barry & Co... 90
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.... 48
Smith, H. D. & Co..... 95
Smith, Hill Co..... 52
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 32
Smith, M. V. & Co..... 80
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.... 31
Sommer's Son, John.....110
Southington Cutlery Co.. 76
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co..... 35
Speidel, J. G..... 53
Speirs, J. C. & Co..... 32
Spencer's I. S. Sons..... 27
Springfield Fd'y Co..... 52
Springfield Iron Co..... 21
Springfield Steel Casting Co..... 27
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Lighting Co.... 83
Standard Steel Casting Co110
Standard Tool Co.... 50&75
Stanley Rule & Level Co.109
Stanley Works..... 88
Starrett, L. S..... 77
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 68
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 66
Stebbins, Charles J..... 14
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co..... 86
Steel & Iron Improvement Co..... 66
Stein, W. M..... 29
Steptoe, J. & Co 59
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..103
Stevens Arms & Tool Co.. 85
Stewart & Baker 89
Stiles & Parker Press Co.. 41
Stocking, E. B..... 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 86
Stover Mfg. Co..... 92
Stow Flexible Shaft Co... 86
Stow Mfg. Co 50
Stuart & Peterson Co.... 74
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 44
Stutzman, J. M..... 20
Supplee Hardware Co... 99
Supplee, Dunn & Alder. 89
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 83
Sweetser, W. A 39
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 31
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co 26
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 75
Talcott, W. O 59
Tallman, F. G..... 29
Tantle Co 55
Tate & Co..... 71
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 52
Thomson-Houston Motor Co..... 57
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co..... 102
Tiebout, W. & J..... 91
Titchener, E. H. & Co .. 12
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 56
Toledo Block Works 96
Toomey, Frank..... 57
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 77
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 25
Townsend, W. P. & Co....103
Trask Milling Mch Co.... 54
Trenton Iron Co..... 14
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 28
Trimont Mfg. Co..... 67
Troy Nickel Works..... 91
Tucker & Dorsey 87
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 66
Underhill, Clinch & Co... 82
Union Mfg. Co..... 48
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 92
Universal Sad Iron Co.... 75
U. S. Graphite Co..... 32
Valentine, M. D. & Bro.... 26
Valley Pump Works..... 38
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co..... 110
Variety Mch. Co..... 62
Victor Mfg. Co 51
Waldo & Stout 53
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co... 22
Waltham Emery Wheel Co..... 55
Wardlow, S. & C..... 19
Warner Lock Co..... 71
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 46
Watson & Stillman..... 44
Webster, Warren & Co .. 34
Weiland, Chas..... 62
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 17
Wells Bros & Co..... 49
Wells, Heber..... 29
Western File Co., Ltd.. 74
Western Wheel Works.. 82
Westesson, Jos..... 24
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 19&24
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co....109
White, L. & I. J..... 76
White Mountain Freezer Co..... 1
White, Scott, A 15
Whitehead Bros. Co..... 55
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.... 39
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 80
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 17
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 82
Whitton, D. E. Mch. Co.. 48
Wicke Bros..... 49
Wickwire Bros..... 8
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 94
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.. 45&110
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co.. 36
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 97
Williamsport Wire Rope Co..... 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 3, 24&110
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 18
Wilson, John..... 76
Wilson, J. Fred..... 102
Winslow, The Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co 82
Wire Goods Co..... 9
Wister, Francis..... 2&28
Wister, L. & R. & Co.... 22&101
Wolcott & West..... 62
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 5
Wollensak, J. F.....91&92
Wood, Alan & Co..... 18
Wood, R. D. & Co.....27&31
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 21
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 94
Woodruff Mfg. Co 51
Worcester Machine Screw Co..... 103
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 71
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 8
Wurster, F. W 110
Wyman & Gordon..... 27
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.52&69
York Flint Paper Co. ... 48
Zellweger, J..... 31
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 32

Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.

FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the X. L. Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

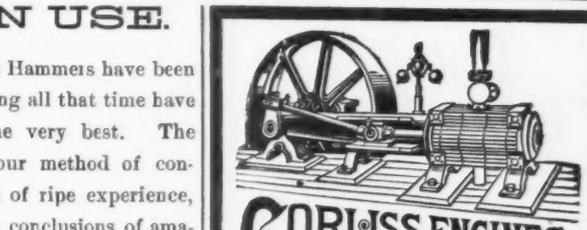
We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the X. L. Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO,

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel, Formerly **MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,**

26 West 23d Street, New York.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO
CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from
Hardware Trade
—FOR—
NEW MAILS.
10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires	$100 00
Pneumatic Tires	120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.	
Lady's	100.00

SECURE AGENCY.
Manufacturers,
Wm. Read & Sons,
107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

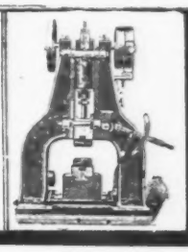
HACKNEY-HAMMERS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.
22 JOHNSON ST.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CONTROLLABLE
EFFICIENT
AND
DURABLE

SINGLE AND DOUBLE STANDARD



EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¾ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York,**

The Art of Selling

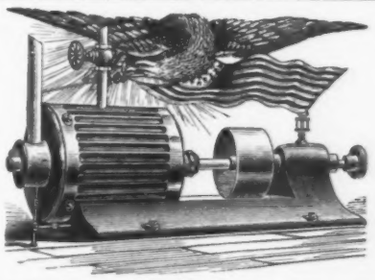
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

VALVES

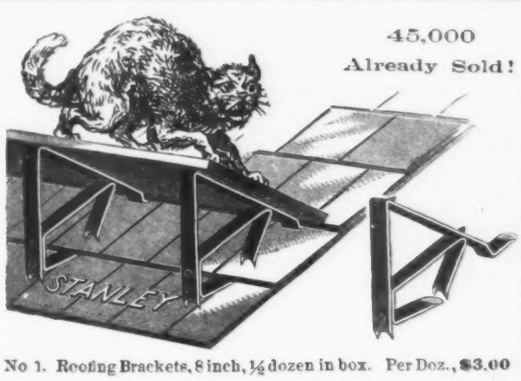
Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

STANLEY'S PATENT Roofing Bracket.

STANLEY
Rule & Level Co.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



45,000
Already Sold!

No 1. Roofing Brackets, 8 inch, ½ dozen in box. Per Doz., $3.00

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW. PA

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.

THE BABY ELEPHANT'S NEW TRICK.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 23

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
#1 NICKEL FINISH STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS.
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK BRIDGEPORT CONN.
MANUFACTORIES

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO FORGES

BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS
HEATING FURNACES
HAND BLOWERS
BLACKSMITH DRILLS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

RATCHET DRILL.
See Page 68.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y

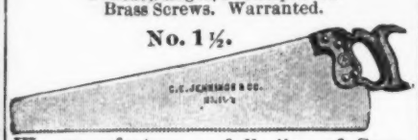
Green River Pat. Spiral Fluted Reamers.

Hand and Chucking, Solid and Shell.
Send for New Catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 3500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S "O.K." FAUCETS
WARRANTED 1ST QUALITY
WESTERN PATTERN.
CORK LINED
MADE OUT OF SELECTED ROCK SUGAR MAPLE
SATURATED IN INDIA RUBBER
THAT LEAVES NO TASTE OR SMELL AND RENDERS THE FAUCET IMPERVIOUS
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED IN THE WOOD WITH OUR TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS AS PER CUT AND OUR YELLOW LABEL
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR. 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK N. J.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.

We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.

THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

PECK'S CHAMPION BLADE
A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

NO EXPERIMENT.
HERO SPRING HINGES.
Neatest in appearance and by all odds the best Holdback Hinge in the market.

Manufactured by
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
Cleveland, O., and 14 Warren St., New York.
Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Door Springs, Spring Hinges, &c., &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St. New York.

LIBRARY.
OR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Rec'd
Section

THE IRON AGE

Quarter Master's
General
Washington D C
792

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 24. *New York, Thursday, June 16, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1203
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 112
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 116
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 115

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHULTZ PATENT SABLE
IT BELTS THE EARTH AND MAKES THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP
RAWHIDE BELTING
TANNED SURFACES ONLY. INTERIOR RAWHIDE
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT "SABLE" STAMPED EVERY TEN FEET

Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
ST. LOUIS
Manufacturers,
Track Fastenings,
Boat Spikes,
Coldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer
Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.
The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
☞ For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors', Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.
WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLANKS.

U. M. C. Blank Cartridges for Fourth of July, 1892.

LOUDEST REPORT.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

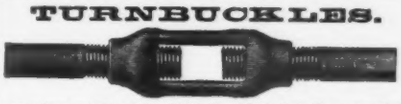
Ask Your Dealer For U. M. C. Blanks.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, - CONN.
Branch Depots: 131 Worth St., New York; 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.;
369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.

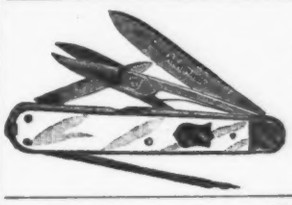
INCREASED SALES
Show that our customers appreciate the value of improvements made in
JENKINS PACKING.
It can be used again and again. Does not ROT or BURN out. Have you tried it recently? If not, DO SO! Look for "Trade-Mark."
JENKINS BROS.,
New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

TURNBUCKLES.



The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND
CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.



THE SHORTEST ROAD
to a customer's confidence is to sell him goods you do not afterward have to apologize for. In cutlery my "AAA1" brand needs no apology.
A. J. JORDAN, St. Louis, Mo.
Factory, East India Works, - - - SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

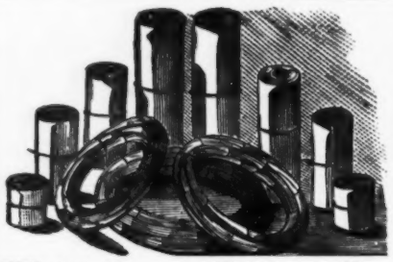
OIL STOVES.
Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence,
Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.
Central Oilgas Stove Co.
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.


Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
298 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE.
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
425 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

ALL GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze."

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

B. H. CRAMP & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

AMERICAN MANGANESE ALLOYS TRADE MARK

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

EDWIN L. EDES.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - - London.
Metallgesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

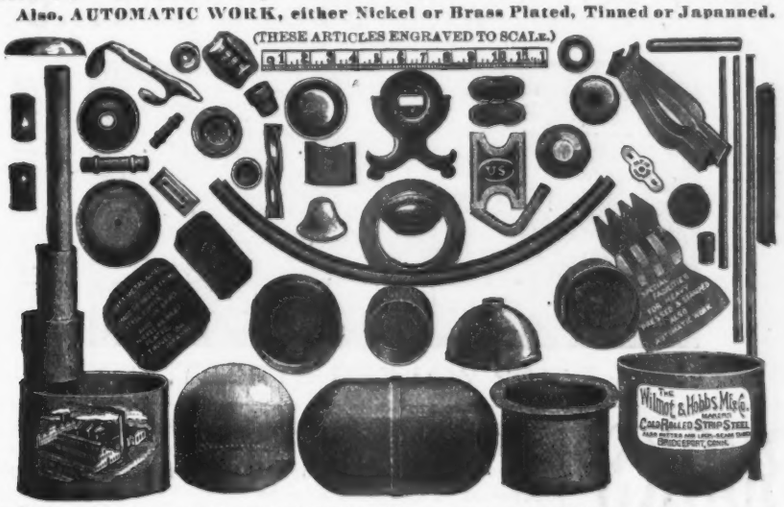
The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for

HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK,

Also, AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)



For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see page 23.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 518 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence solicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street. London, England.

Dealers in English Refined Nickel, guaranteed 99%. Cake or Grain.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave. P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

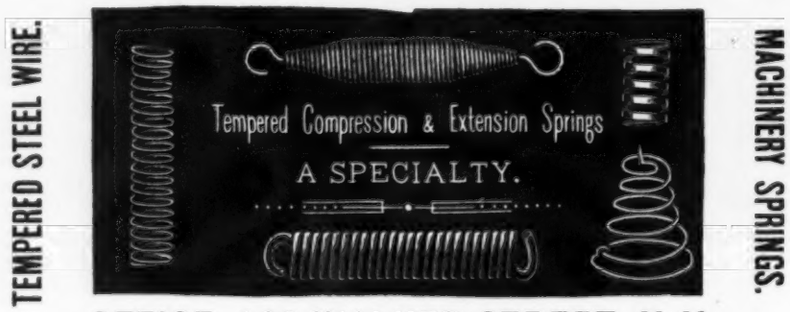
WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

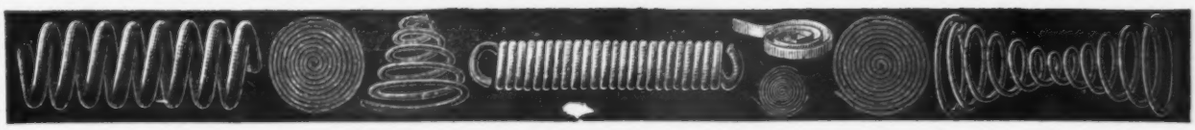


OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.

Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

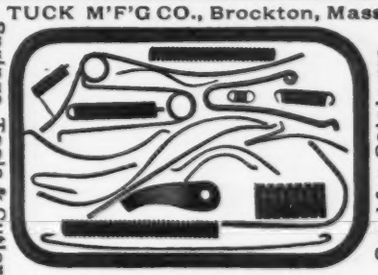
WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.



Springs, Tools & Cutlery. Send for Catalogue.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for **Free** report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
700 Sixth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

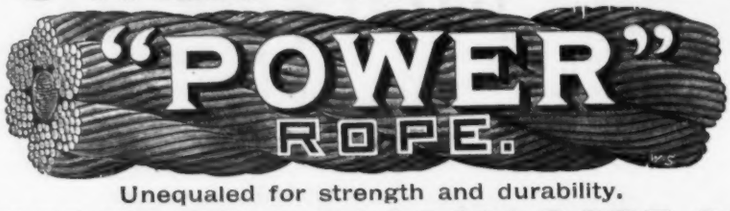
$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*, **W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,**
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
Mention this paper.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee **returned** and **no agency charge** if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice **free.** Write **C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.**

ALWAYS ASK FOR
POWER WIRE ROPE



Unequaled for strength and durability.
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
Sole Manufacturers, ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
SOUND CASTINGS IN
ALUMINUM, SILICON AND MANGANESE BRONZE
WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

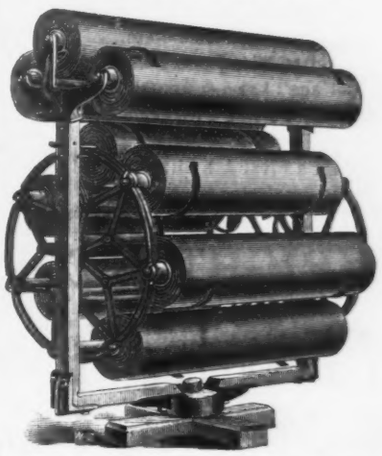
HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS.
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES
—AND—
WIRE NAIL PRESSES,
Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,
Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,
41 John St., New York.
Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

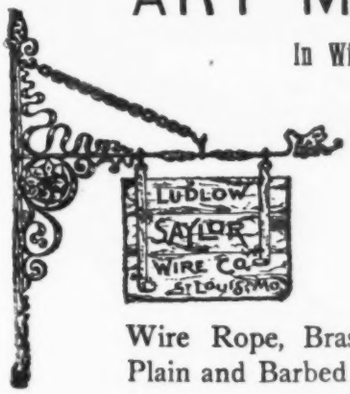
HAMILTON'S



Wire Screen Holder

The only Practical and Perfect Screen Wire Rack that has ever been offered.
Holds 10 rolls, being all sizes from 20 to 40 inches, except 38.
A roll of wire can be opened and put upon the rack in less than one minute
Is an ornament to any first-class hardware store. Makes the handling of Screen Wire a pleasure instead of a nuisance as heretofore
WE PAY THE FREIGHT.
Send for Circular with Price, etc.
HAMILTON-RANKIN HDW. CO.
ARKANSAS CITY, KAN.

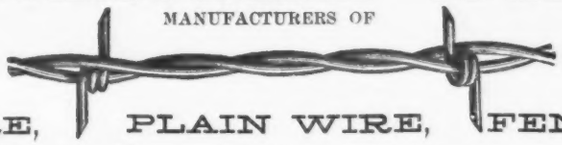
ART METAL WORKS
In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.



BANK AND OFFICE
RAILINGS
In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.
Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND NAME THIS PAPER.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED  WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

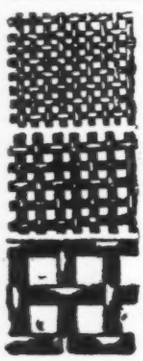
42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories, GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE
TRADE MARK
TWIST
"WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

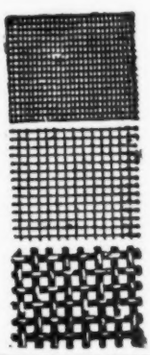
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

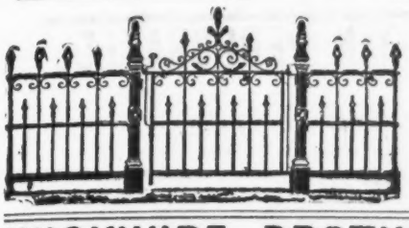
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

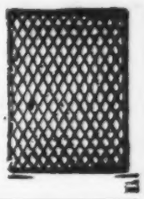


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

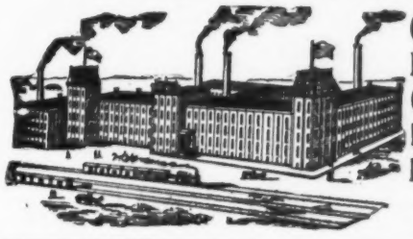
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

A GREAT COMBINATION.

A Steel Wire Hook and Steel Plate.

THE CZAR

COAT and HAT HOOKS.

Unusually strong and attractive.

Our Full Line is Worth Seeing.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Everything in Wire. **Worcester, Mass.**

VASES, SETTEES,

CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE, STATUARY.

All kinds of Ornamental Wire and Iron Work, Stable Fixtures, Roof Cresting, Wire and Iron Fencing, Netting, Lawn Sprinklers, Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
102 Chambers Street, New York.

CHAMPION IRON COMPANY.

Iron stairs jail work, builders' and ornamental iron work. Mal. iron cresting. Guaranteed against breakage. Also mfrs. of the celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps Send for 220 page catalogue

The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S.

KENTON, OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE **Cloths** { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. **Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.**

WIRE **Work** { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO.,

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES **THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,**

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 Fremont Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

LOYAL WIRE FENCE LOCK.

A Perfect Wire Stretcher, Tightener and Adjuster, operated by a common wrench.

BIG PROFIT TO THE JOBBER.

Best selling Wire Ratchet ever offered the trade. For full particulars address,

Wire Fence Supply Co., 20 & 22 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.

The Iron Founder: A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core-making, loam, dry-sand, and green-sand molding; also crystallization, shrinkage, and contraction of cast iron, and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds; added to which are formulæ for mixtures of iron, tables, rules, and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Over 300 illustrations, 382 pages, cloth $2.50

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St. N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION,

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

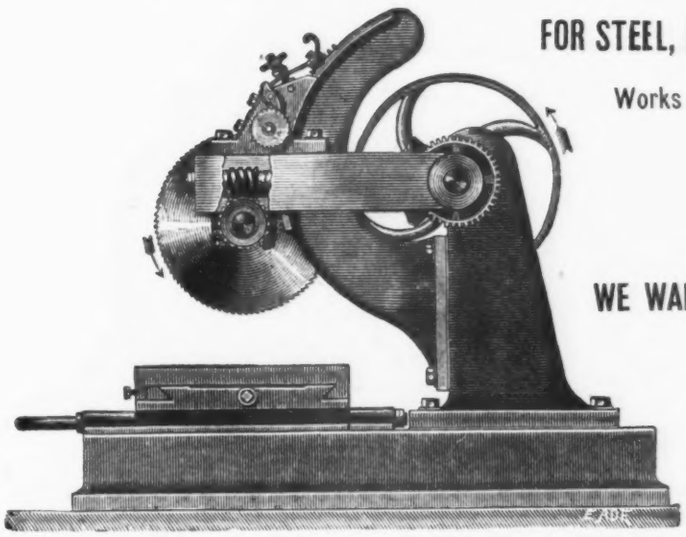
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT { Perfect workmanship, Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum, Long life of saw-blade, Full contact of teeth, And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make 90 per cent. Of the Wire Mats Sold in America.

Why? Because They are Odorless, Everlasting And "Best."

☞ See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

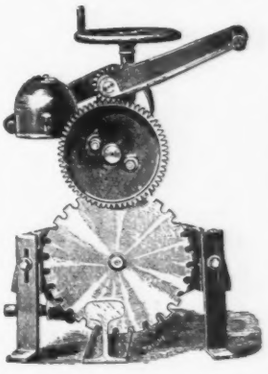
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE.

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

Economical. Effective.



Iron, Bridge, Shafting and General Work

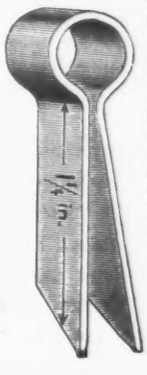
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

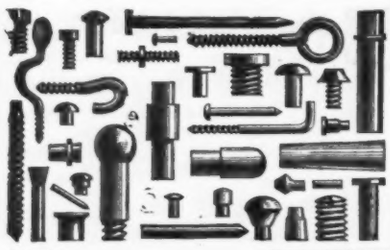
Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg Chicago.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.



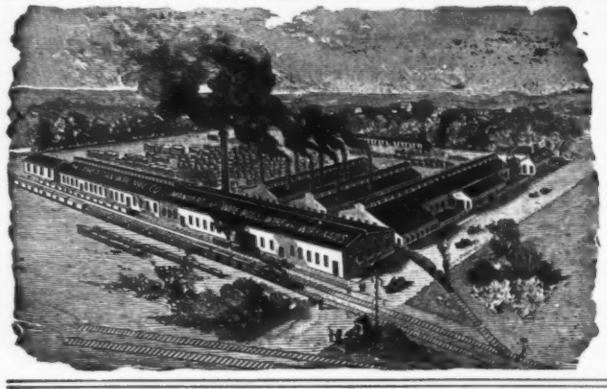


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

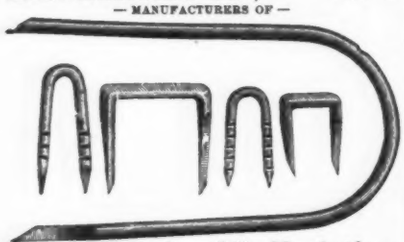
THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails.
Burrs, Wire Nails

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y
— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.

Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

TRUNK,
CLOUT,
FINISHING,
HOOP,
BARREL,
3d FINE,

NAILS

Quality guaranteed. Prices quoted on application.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

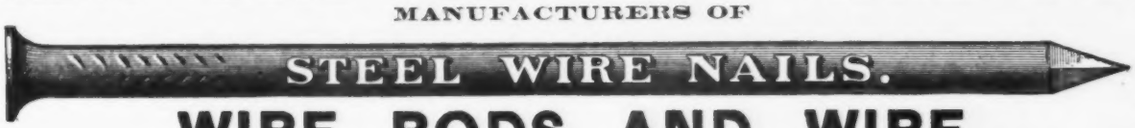
MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

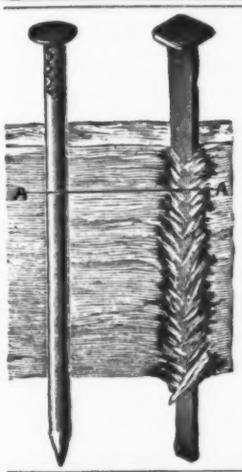
NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati.
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,

Manufacturer of

Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver

SCREWS,

205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

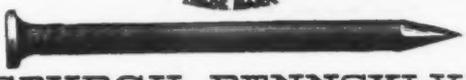
WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.



PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent

81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,

NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

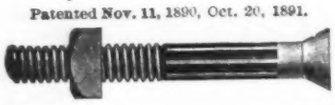
Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

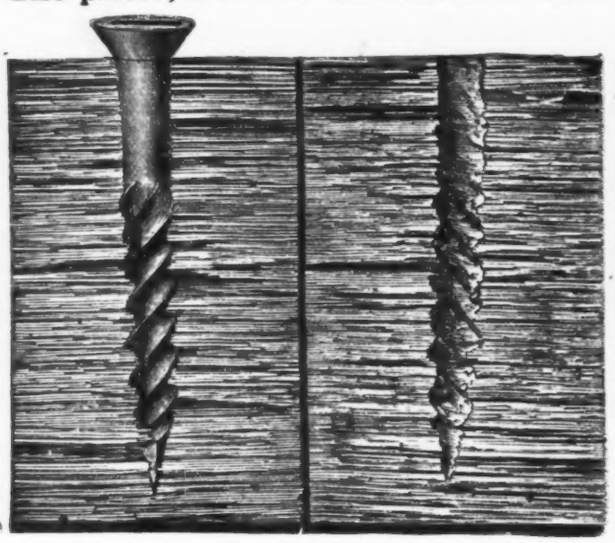
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

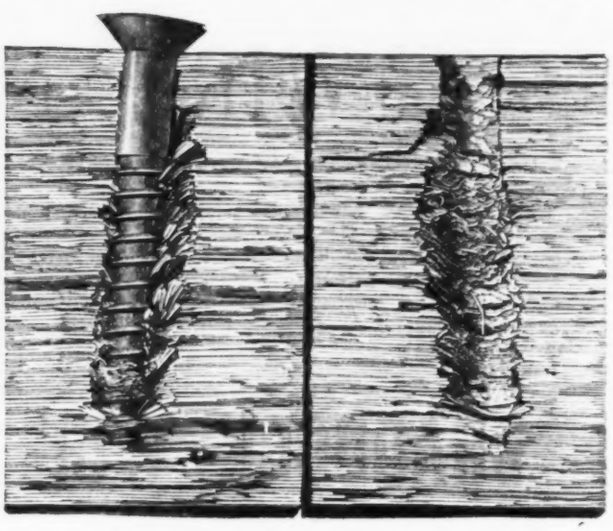
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. | Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. | Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,

Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.

Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING

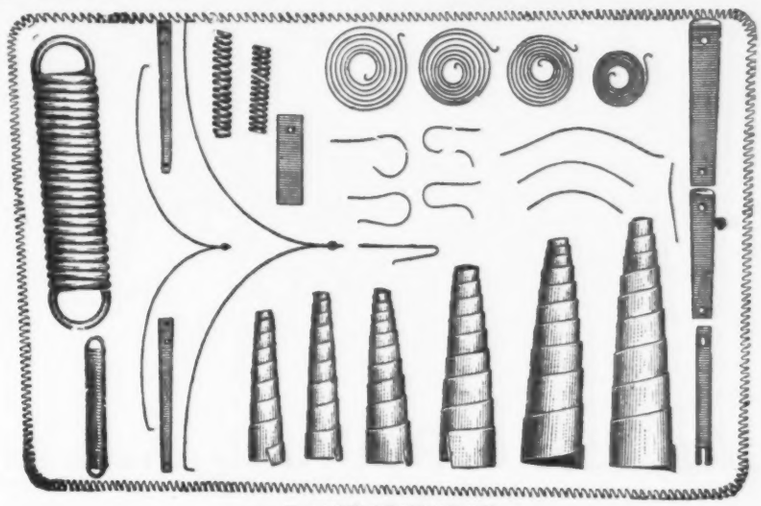
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.

AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

SABIN MACHINE CO.,



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SPECIAL SPRINGS FOR MACHINERY

AND VARIOUS OTHER PURPOSES.

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS AND SPRING BUTTS.

Sabin's Celebrated Volute Springs, light, with great amount of action, and the most durable Spring made. Special Springs made to order. Send for prices and catalogue.

SABIN MACHINE CO., MONTPELIER, VT.

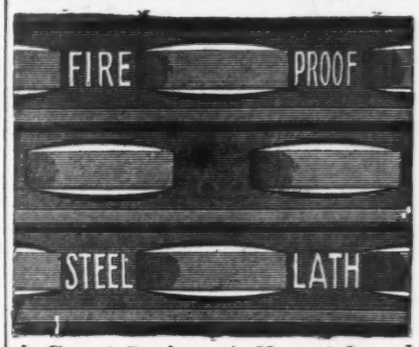
Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders.

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.

38 Park Row, New York,

And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile

ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,

SLATE BLACKBOARDS, STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA. Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R. Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

PATENTS Secured Without Fail or Delay.

Send Rough Sketch or Model and I will tell you whether you can obtain a patent, WITHOUT CHARGE. 15 years' experience.

C. T. BELT

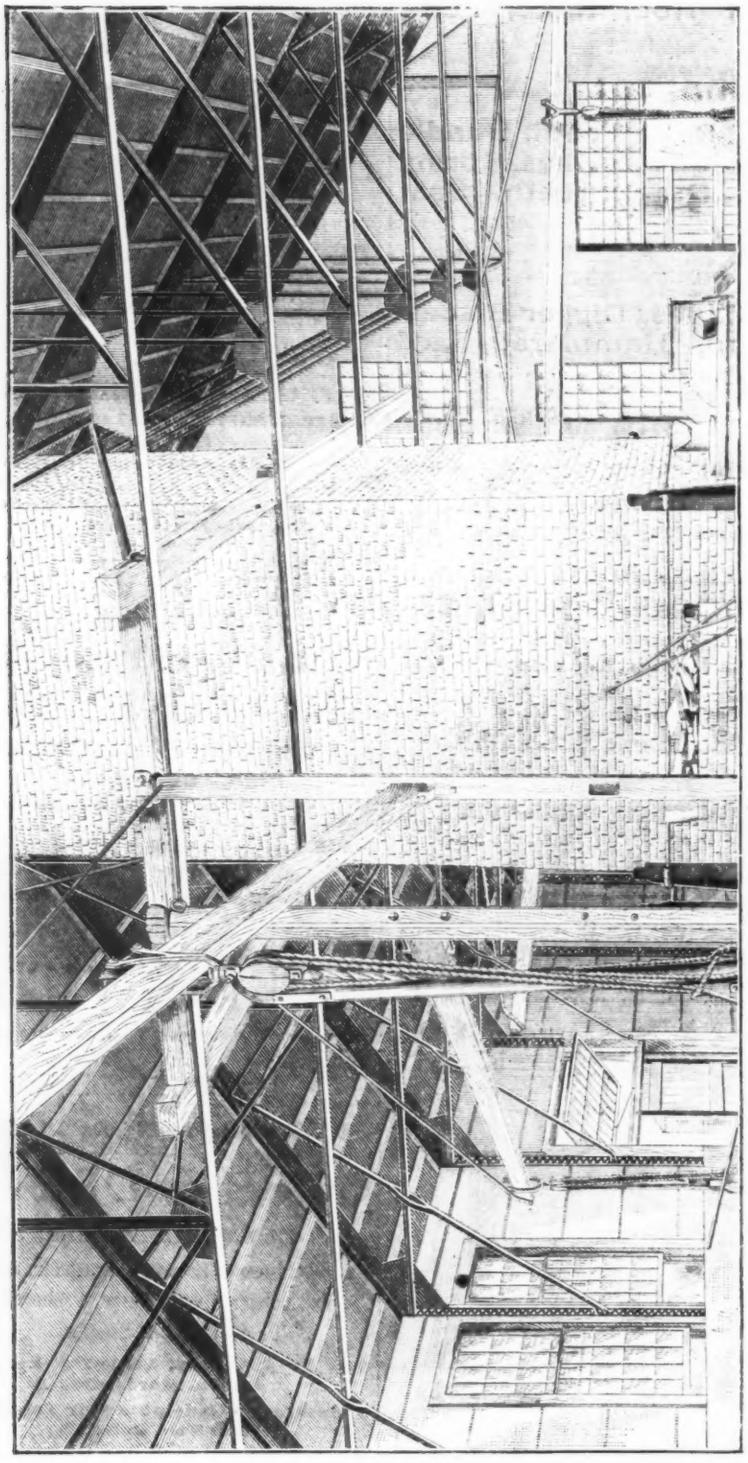
621 Seventh St., WASHINGTON, D. C.

A Treatise on Fuel. By ARTHUR V. ABBOTT, C.E. Founded on the original treatise of C. Wm. Siemens, D.C.L. Illustrated, 132 pages, cloth. boards $0.50

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior construction of an Iron Casting Shop designed and built by us for The Waterbury Brass Co., at Waterbury, Conn. The building is 52 ft. in width by 110 ft. in length, and built entirely of iron; that is, iron sides and iron roof. The danger from fire in a brass casting shop is very great, and a construction of this kind eliminates this danger entirely.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Hampton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & CO., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address 29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. Third St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap,
Agent for the Mount Savage Fire Brick
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.
Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts Issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.
The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.
141 & 143 South Fourth St., Bullitt B'ld'g,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
222 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON.
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES
New Jersey, New York, Lake Superior,
WARWICK PIG IRON

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.
PILLING—AND—CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents,
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

DROP FORGED
MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

STEEL Gautier Steel,
SEE PAGE 15.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.
SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**

IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to
NEWTON & SHIPMAN.
83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.	
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c.	" 50	" " "	
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c.	" 44. 10/	" " "	
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "	
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" "	

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. BILLETS, SLABS & BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS and VARIOUS PURPOSES.

ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Crooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & Co., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price List.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.

Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.

ALL KINDS OF

Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, Illinois.

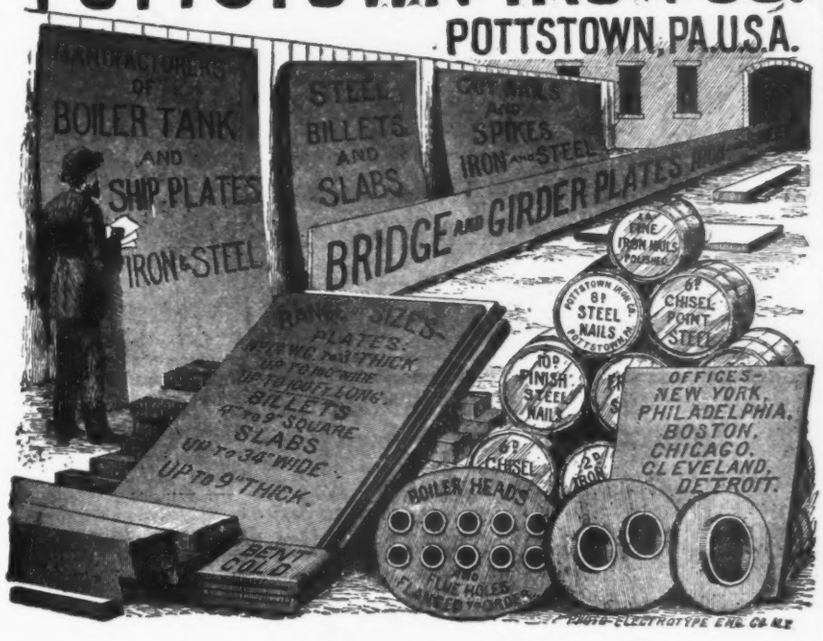
CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.



B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY.

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

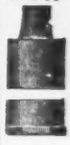
Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

ADAMANTINE SHOES AND DIES,

AND

CHROME CAST STEEL.

Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll-Shells and Crusher Plates



These castings are extensively used in all the mining States and Territories of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When ordering send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for illustrated Circular.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

REEVES IRON CO.,

Canal Dover O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST.

Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARR.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS., NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston,

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

— SELLING AGENTS FOR —

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. **IRON** The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1863 * INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

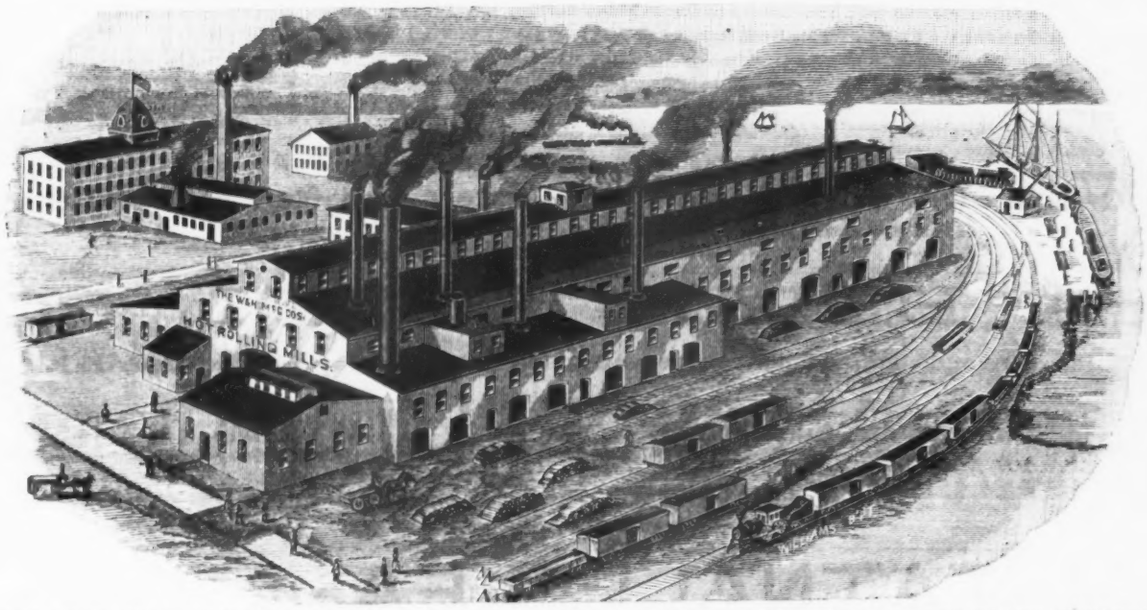
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order,

and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES.

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed.

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

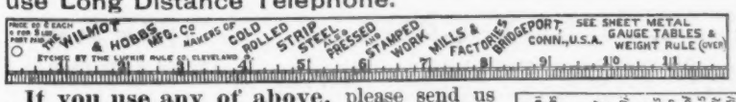
COLD ROLLING MILL.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

SMOOTHNESS OF SURFACE,
ACCURACY OF GAUGE,
GENERAL UNIFORMITY,
GREAT DUCTILITY,
FREEDOM FROM GRIT.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.

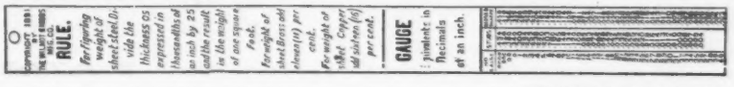
The Eastern Trade will find these Hot and Cold Rolling Mills extremely convenient, as they will not be subject to the long delays in transportation, etc., incidental to dealing with Western Mills, and Accuracy of Gauge and Width and Uniformity of Quality will always be maintained at the **Highest Standard of Excellence.** When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.



STEEL RULES

GIVEN AWAY.

If you use any of above, please send us this page of IRON AGE and a list of the material, mentioning size, quantity, quality generally ordered, and we will **MAIL A RULE FREE.**



BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK,** by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD-McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SOHO CHB TRADE MARK SHEET IRON

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING CORVED CORRUGATED CEILING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO. Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

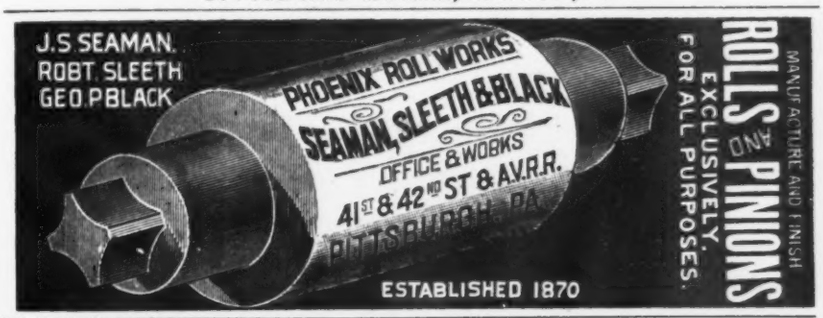
MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.



THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL.

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty. CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. CARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

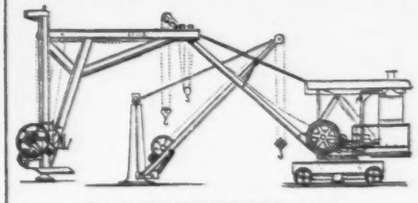
LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cranes, Derricks, Etc.,



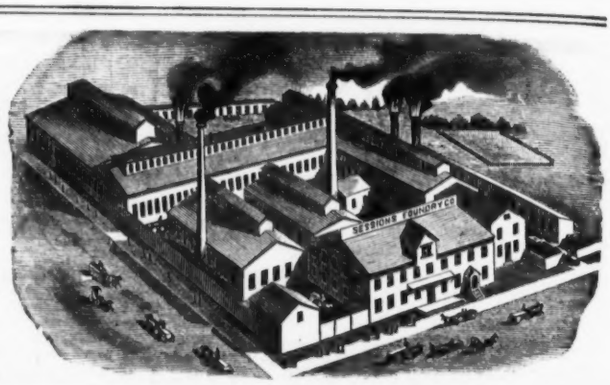
ALLENTOWN, PA.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth and Mild Crucible

STEEL CASTINGS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY

SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES

EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS

CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT

ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

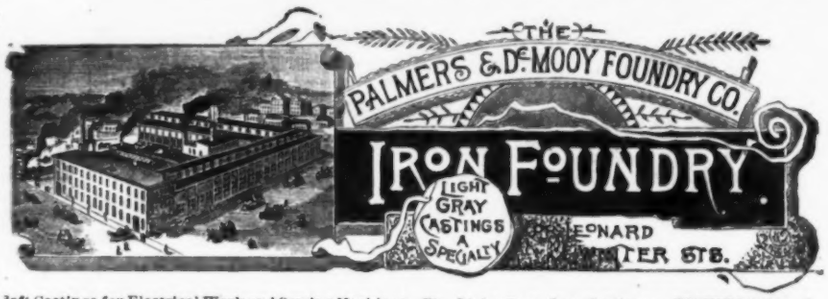
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTH WESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila. Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No. 5.)

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings

TO ORDER.

ALUMINUM BRONZE for Electric Railway Gears, Boxes and for castings requiring great strength and wearing qualities a specialty. **GRAY IRON** Castings of the best quality. Very soft and easily machined. Pickets, Rosettes, Gate Hinge Sockets, &c., for Wire Workers. Catalogue for Wire Workers' Castings.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - - Albany, N. Y

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.

RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** CHICAGO STRUCTURAL BAR

W.W. FLINN, Prest. & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy

A SOFT THING!

IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN

GREY IRON CASTINGS

For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.

Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

CRUCIBLE STEEL

Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE SPRINGFIELD STEEL CASTING CO. CASTINGS. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. Trial Solicited.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF

SPECIAL FORGINGS.

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**

GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind

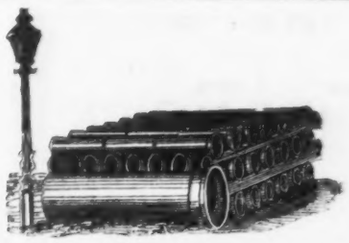
OF

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

WRITE TO

THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,

LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE

And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.

Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,

Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best Known Methods for the

Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gases.

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to Test Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 314 Pages. Half Morocco. $4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the improvements in the second edition. Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the times, by incorporating all the new and improved methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful summary of a special and important department of analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age* New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*, London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be practically exhaustive of the important subject of which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron.*

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 READE ST., N. Y.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1815.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

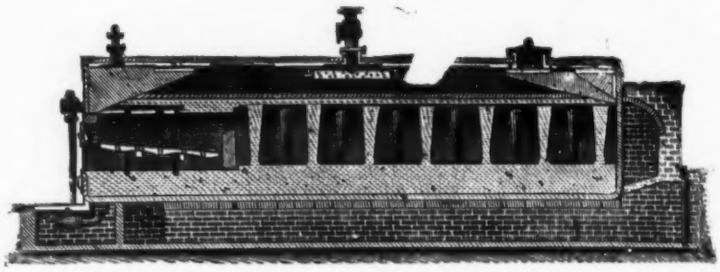
Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

S. CHENEY & SON,

MANLIUS, N. Y.

Cray Iron Castings.
Cheap Heating Stoves.
Diamond Thimbles.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance, Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces, *are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.*

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't,
WM. P. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.

FIRE BRICK

WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

THE Avery Stamping Company

CLEVELAND.

WE DO ALL KINDS OF

Stamping, Pressing and Blanking.

HEAVY INTRICATE WORK A SPECIALTY.

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

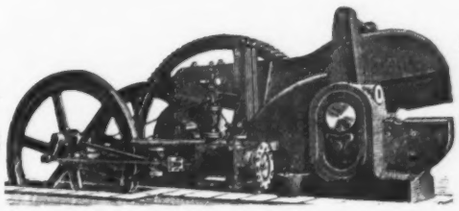
ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS AND Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12. 30 feet long. 70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM

GRECIAN MAGNESITE.

CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90% Magnesia.

ALSO BRICKS FOR Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

19 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON,

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER M. STEIN,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,

325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

E PATTERN LETTERS E

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N Y.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes;

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT
Wm. H. Conley, TREASURER
Jno. F. Wilcox, GEN'L MANAGER

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS. ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete: also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

And Six Other Manufactories Making

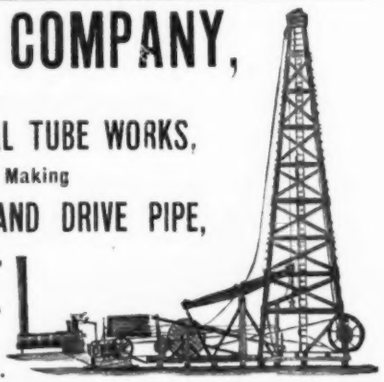
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



SKYLIGHTS

ERECTED ANYWHERE.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over 30,000 square feet of Glass

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing

(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by

PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,

145 Liberty Street,

New York City.

Iron Palm-houses Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence solicited.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

D. R. LEAN.

Engineer and Contractor,

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 8 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING

From ⅜ to 13¼ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 24 and upwards. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

CRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

NICKEL PLATING AND MACHINE WORKS.

Brass and Bronze Plating and Finishing, Bronzing and Japanning, Iron and Brass Castings, Light Machine Work.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods. Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

——Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.——

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OPEN HEARTH
CRUCIBLE
TUBE WELDING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

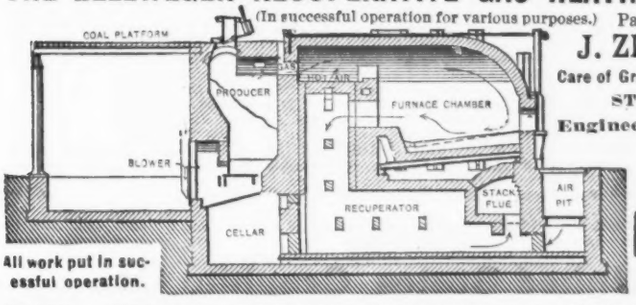
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

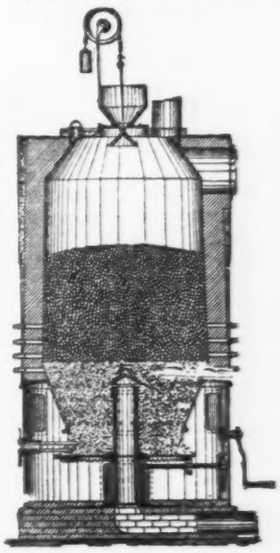
A SPECIALTY

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for***

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite: absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol.....$1

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

WE ARE THE LEADERS

LET OTHERS FOLLOW.

For the BEST FOUNDRY FACINGS, Foundry Supplies and Equipments,

WRITE TO

THE S. OBERMAYER COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The LARGEST AND MOST RELIABLE Foundry Supply House in the World.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE FOR TRIAL SAMPLES.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

Cheesequake Creek, N. J. Cedar Hill, N. Y.
South River, N. J. Coxsackie, N. Y.
Raritan River, N. J. Clinton Point, N. Y.
South Amboy, N. J. Athens, N. Y.
Wareham, Mass. Coeymans, N. Y.
Centre Island, L. I. Willow Springs, N. Y.
Waterford, N. Y. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Albany, N. Y. Crescent, N. Y.

DEALERS IN

Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - - - New York.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND,

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

Blast Furnaces, Blowing Engines,

FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppett, Plain Water Cooled or Steel throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppett; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

Blast Cut Off Valves with Regulating Valves. Ordinary Slide Cut Off Valves for Blast or Gas.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOLERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

Specially improved Charging Apparatus supplied with or without Bell and Hopper; operated by Steam or Blast.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the construction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special designs for Boiler Setting. Advice given as to the use of the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.

Western Branch, W. W. LINDSAY, Manager, Phœnix Building, Chicago, Illinois.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE PAINT!

TO DEALERS:—That Graphite Paint is the best protecting covering for exposed surfaces whether metal or wood is becoming more surely known and demonstrated every day. No matter what the exposure may be, whether heat, brine, acid or ordinary weather conditions, nothing will resist and protect as Graphite (Plumbago) will. **BUT IT MUST BE PURE.** We have our own Graphite mine, the celebrated Plombagina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and are the only manufacturers that can guarantee absolute purity, and this we do unqualifiedly. Our paint is used in every section of this country, and has become well and favorably known. It is already handled by many dealers, but having established its supremacy, and having a multitude of testimonials from our customers, we want it on sale in **EVERY CITY IN THE COUNTRY,** so that users of this material may not be delayed by sending to us for it. If no more than one pail, we want you to have that pail, and sell it to your most critical customer, on our positive guarantee that it will outspread and outlast any paint in the market under any and all conditions. And further, that owing to its great spreading quality, the expense in using it will be as low as the cheapest mineral paint. **WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES. WE WILL PUT YOU ON A PROFITABLE BASIS, AND ADD TO YOUR STOCK AN ARTICLE THAT WILL PLEASE YOUR TRADE.**

The United States Graphite Co.,

Chicago Office: 59 & 61 LAKE ST. SAGINAW, MICH.

NICKEL

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING L. I.

HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.
AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING
AND ELECTROTYPING.

PLATING

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
(Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.),
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

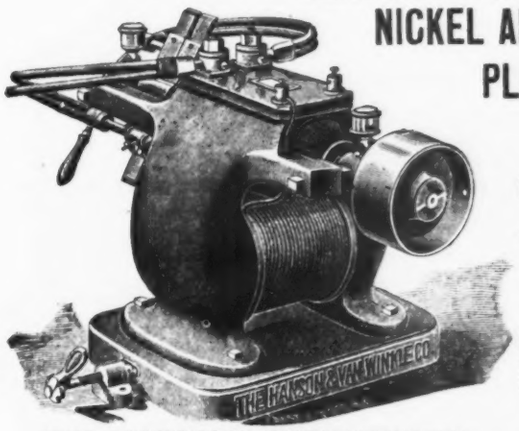
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

OUTFITS.

ESTABLISHED 1820. INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.

Nickel-Plating Outfits
From $20 upward.

DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES
For all purposes.

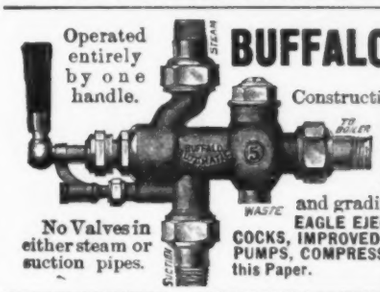
The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.
In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.
FROM $100 TO $500.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30 % more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.
81 Liberty St., New York.
35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

Operated entirely by one handle.



No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

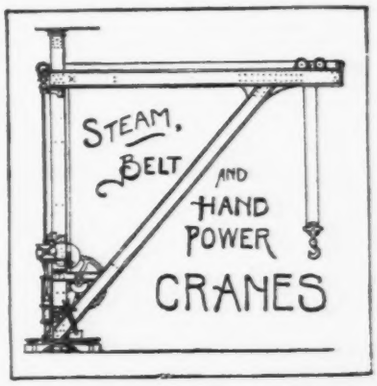
BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING

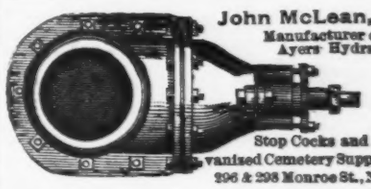


THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.

Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of Ayers' Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies.
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,564

MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing

is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.

Send for circulars, or sample for trial to

GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 33 Chambers St., N. Y.

No Skilled Engineer.
The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.

Shipman Engine Co.
224 Summer St. Boston,

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN. Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.* **ADVANTAGES.**—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d st., Philad'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

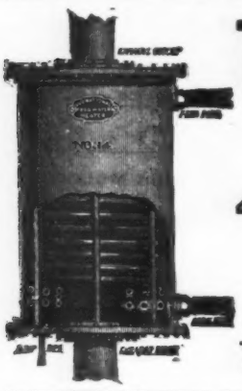
None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

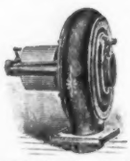
PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

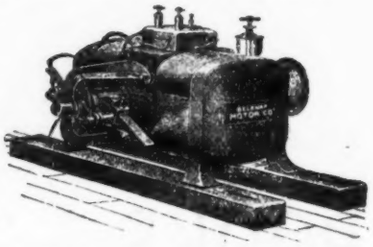
Also **COILS** and **BENDS** of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

POWER FOR SMALL SHOPS AND ISOLATED MACHINES.

The Belknap Little Giant Water Motor Improved.

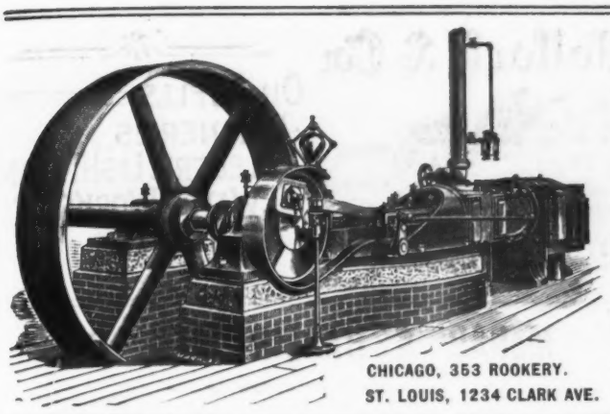




ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT.

THE BELKNAP MOTOR CO.,
22 Plum Street, Portland, Me.
Manufacturers of Water and Electric Motors and Dynamos

Combined Water Motors and Dynamos and Cyclone Coffee Mill, run by Water or Electricity. These Motors are running most successfully Machine Shops, Printing Presses, Elevators, Electric Lights, Planing Mills, Saws, Air Pumps, Box Factories, Carriage Works, Church Organs, Ventilating Fans, Water Pumps, Feed Cutters, Sewing Machines, Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills, Ice Cream Freezers, Jewelers' and Dentists' Tools, Etc., in all sections of the United States and Canada.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES. CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC

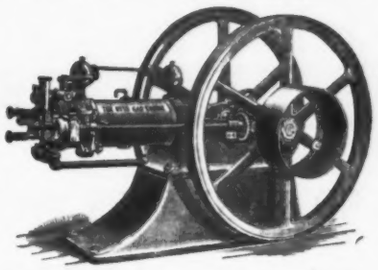
CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



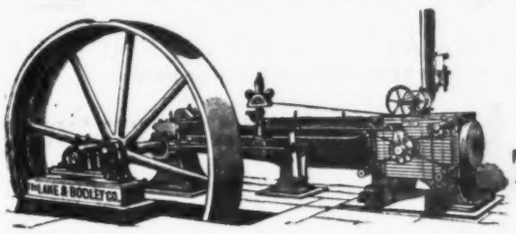
125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse-power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTOMATIC ENGINES.



From 30 to 1000 H.-P. Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers. Heavy Slide Valve Engines, Saw Mills, &c. Send for information.

The Lane & Bodley Co.,

CINCINNATI, O.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

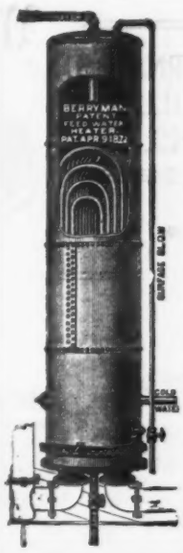
Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

B



THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

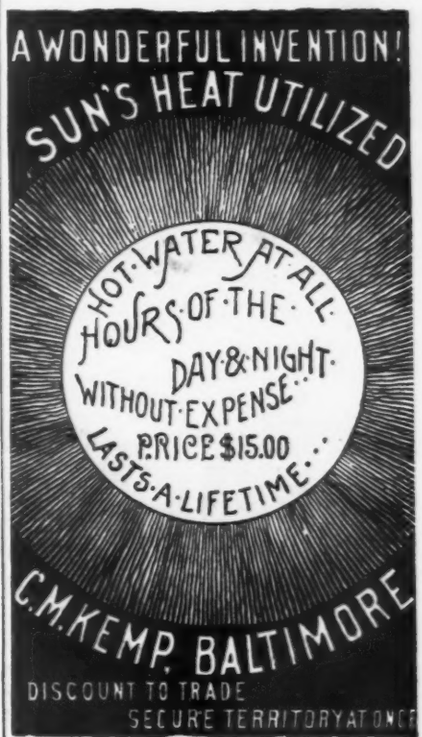
It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

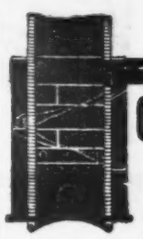
125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.



VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his New and Improved Patented



HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

A53 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

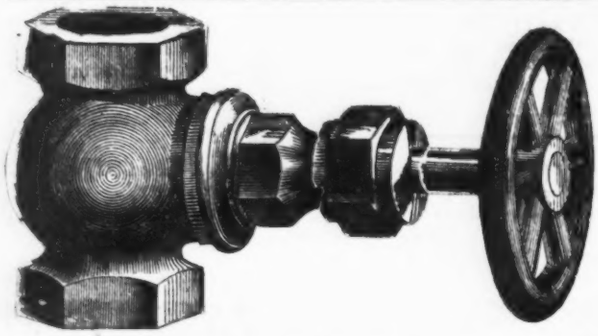
By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinders and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal.

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William R. Wallace & Co.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.
Warren E. Hill, Chas. H. Corbett, Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of

VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

Valves.

Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and

YARD AND WASH

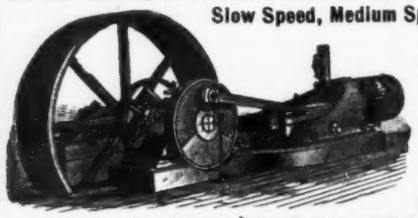
HYDRANTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. ...M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WILLIAMS "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

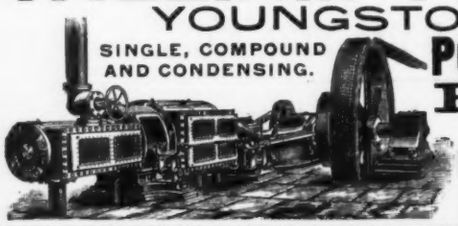
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

ERIE ENGINE WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

ERIE, PENNA.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

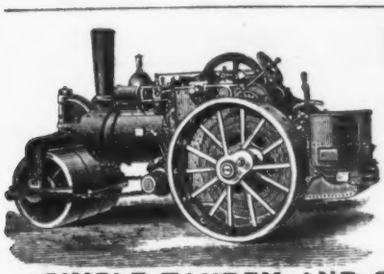
TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM
PLACE A
STRATTON SEPARATOR
In Your Steam Pipe.
Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.
Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.
Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

THE STRATTON SEPARATOR CO., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.

VALVES
Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.
Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.
The Ashton Valve Co.,
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS.
Experience proves the best to be the least expensive. If you want a strictly first-class lubricator—one that has been tried and tested and will do the work—buy Lunkenheimer's "Senior" Lubricator and you will make no mistake. They are simply the best and a trial will prove this. Thousands in use and giving entire satisfaction. Every cup warranted. Your dealer can supply you. Send for 1892 Catatogue of first-class steam specialties of interest to every steam user. Mention *The Iron Age*.
THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG CO., Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Harrisburg Double Engine
STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
AND
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

BOOKS
—ON—
Mechanical and Steam Engineering.

Barber.—Engineers' Sketch Book. By THOMAS WALTER BARBER, engineer. Nearly 2000 illustrations, descriptive notes and memoranda; 243 pages; cloth..$3

Thurston.—A Manual of Steam Boilers, their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth.....$5

Smith.—Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction, as applied to the working of street and other railways. Revised and enlarged from *Engineering*, London. By J. BUCHNALL SMITH. Illustrated; 195 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Forney.—The New Catechism of the Locomotive. Rewritten and enlarged with new matter and illustrations selected from the latest practice in this country. By M. N. FORNEY; 700 pages; cloth..$3.50

Sinclair.—Locomotive Engine Running and Management. A practical treatise on the locomotive engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and dispatch; also directions regarding the care, management and repairs of locomotives and all their connections. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Seventeenth edition. By ANGUS SINCLAIR, M.E. Cloth.....$2

Cromwell.—A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys. Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...$1.50

Rose.—The Slide Valve Practically explained. Embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in a slide-valve movement, and illustrating the effects of variations in their proportions by examples carefully selected from the most recent and successful practice. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 35 engravings; 100 pages; cloth.....$1

Rose.—Complete Practical Machinist. By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use to tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages.....$2.50

Spangler.—Valve Gears. Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 106 illustrations; cloth.....$2.50

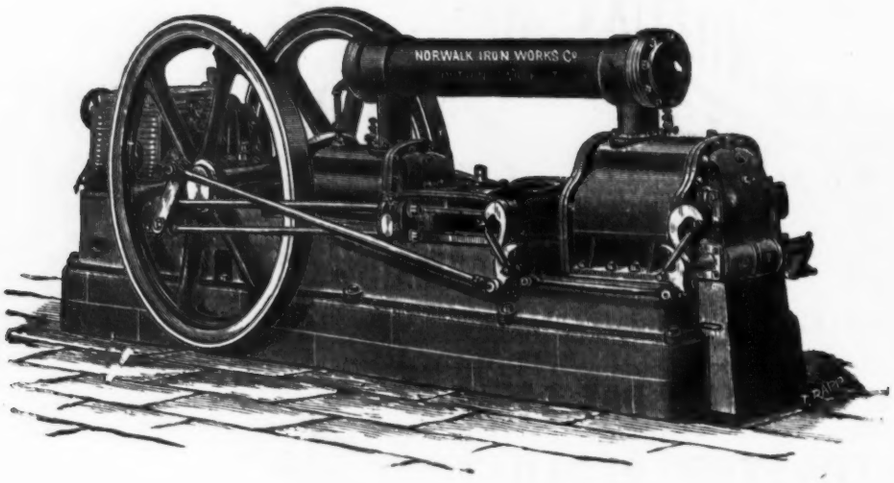
Forney.—The Car Builder's Dictionary. An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments. Revised and enlarged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY, M.E.; 358 pages; cloth.....$3

Rose.—Modern Steam Engines An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 423 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....$6

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

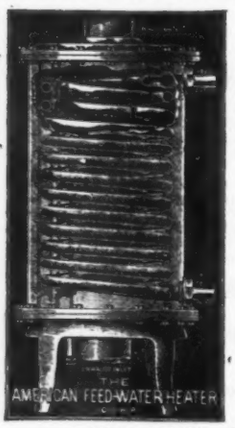
DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the shell, consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.,
Manufacturers,
27 South Street,
ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.
JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,
Agents for New England.

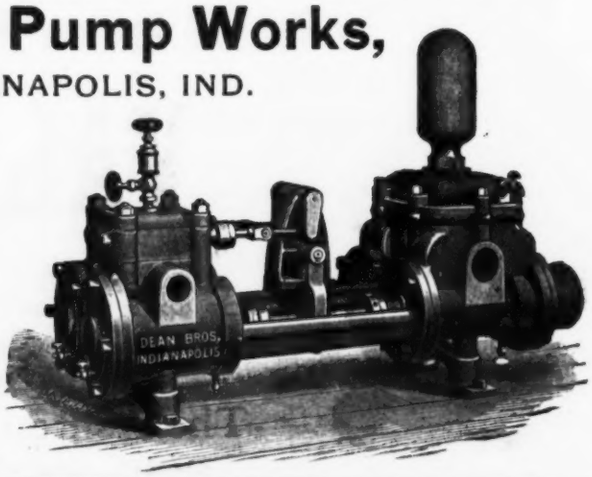
DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

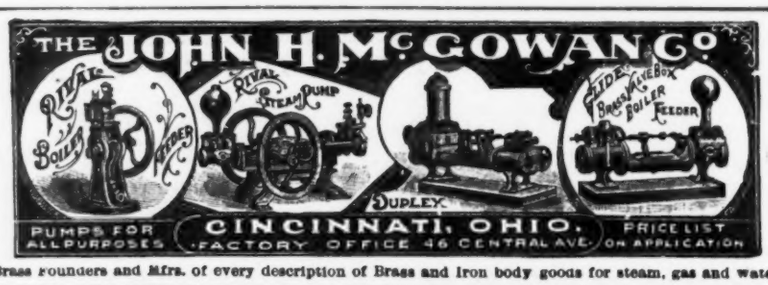
For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

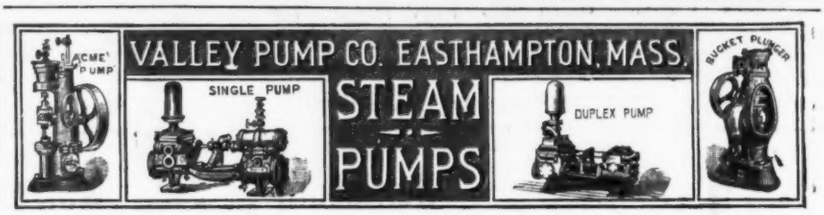
With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS
Treasurer's Office,
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,
BOSTON, MASS.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.



WESTERN IRON & SUPPLY CO.
618-20-22 N. Second St.
ST. LOUIS

SUPPLIES FOR
BOILER MAKERS AND
ENGINE BUILDERS.
Steam and Gas Fitters.
Water and Gas Works,
Mills, Mines, etc.
Belting, Hose & Packing.
So. Western Agents for Lukens Iron & Steel Co.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

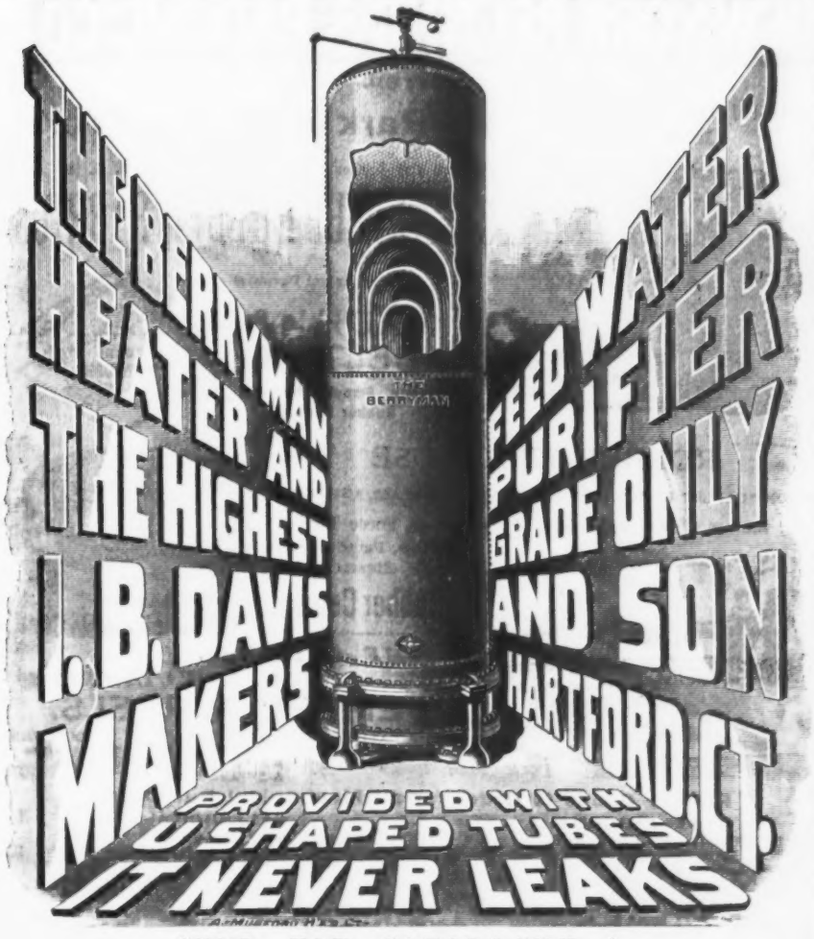
A TREATISE ON THE FITTING-UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS

By F. C. ALLSOP.

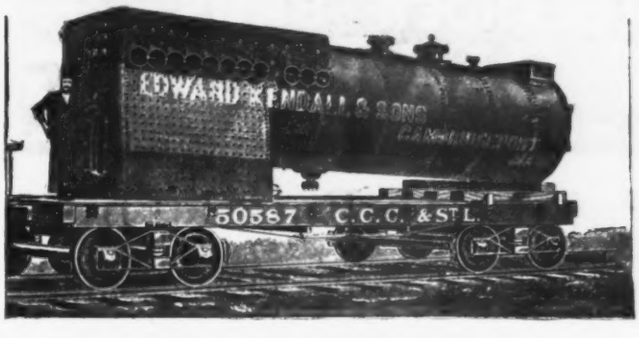
CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

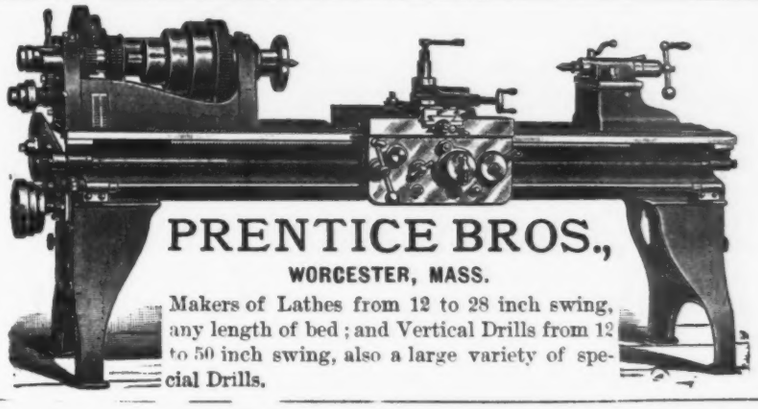


SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.



Do not buy before corresponding with us.

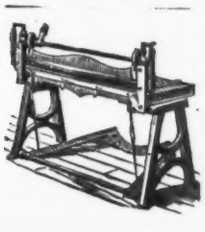
High Pressure Boilers for Electric Light and Power Plants.



PRENTICE BROS.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Lathes from 12 to 28 inch swing, any length of bed; and Vertical Drills from 12 to 50 inch swing, also a large variety of special Drills.



SHEARS, PUNCHES,

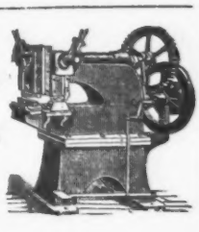
—AND—

Sheet Metal Working Machinery a specialty.

Write for catalogue and prices.

WAIS & ROOS,

456-460 Plum St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

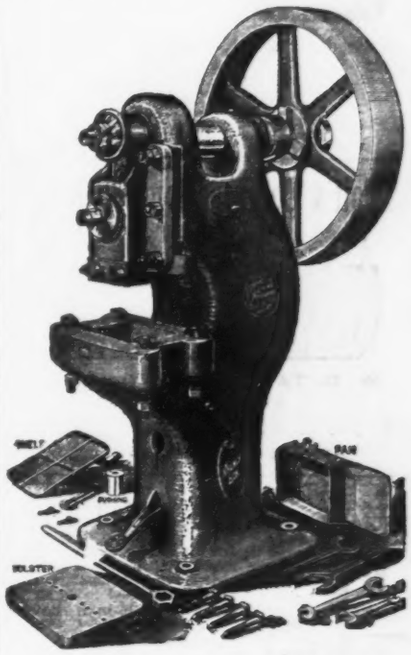
MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER

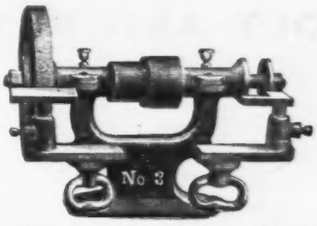
PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue with sizes, weights and prices of 100 different kinds of Presses and other Tools for **Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps and other kinds of Brass Goods.**



Paper Box, Bulling, Polishing, Electrotype and Emery Wheel Machinery

Power and Foot Presses. Drill Presses.

Herrick & Cowell, 37 Artisan Street. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for catalogue.

Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Tregloban. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 83-92 Reade St., New York.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

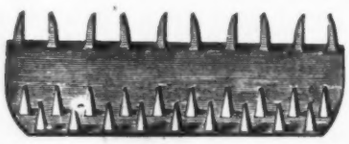
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS.

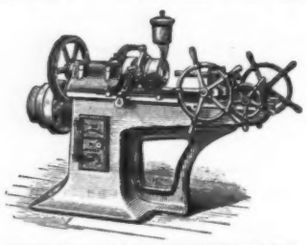
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

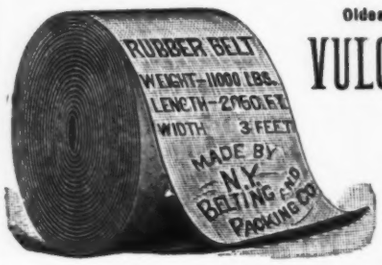
JOHN H. CHEEVER,
Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.



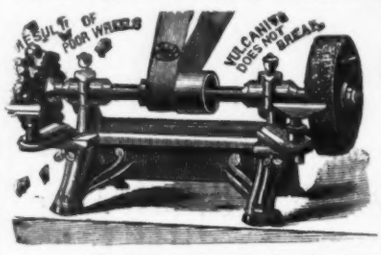
MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL
SOLID VULCANITE
EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:
PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 53 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:
SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

What Paint Can Equal This?

Tin roofs painted with Dixon's Silica Graphite Paint nearly 20 years ago have not been repainted and the tin is as good to-day as when put on the roof.

Members of the Master House Painters' Association, speaking from their own experience, at their convention at Harrisburg, Pa., January, 1892, said that roofs painted with Graphite Paint would last 12 to 18 years.

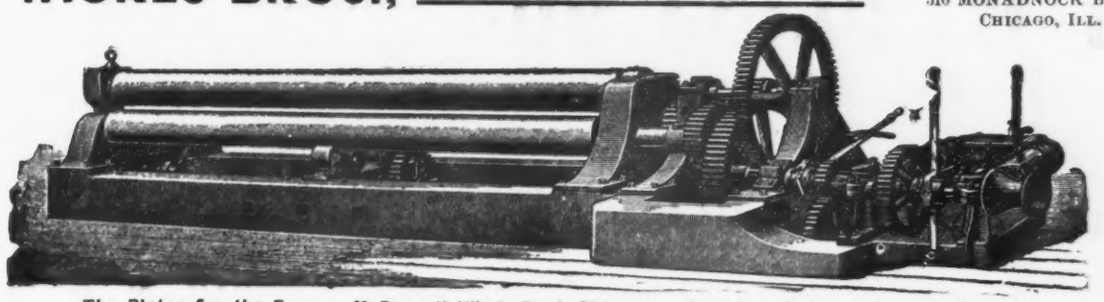
Can we send you our circulars?

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY N. J.

WICKES PATENT PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

WICKES BROS., SAGINAW (E. S.), MICH.

And
510 MONADNOCK BLDG.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

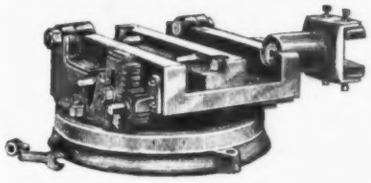


The Plates for the Famous McDougall Whale-Back Ships are shaped on Rolls of our manufacture.

REFERENCES:

AMERICAN STEEL BARGE CO., - - -	West Superior, Wis.	AMES IRON WORKS, - - - - - - - -	Oswego, N. Y.
ERIE CITY IRON WORKS, - - - -	Erie, Pa.	T. M. NAGEL, - - - - - - - - -	Erie, Pa.
J. C. McNEIL CO., - - - - - -	Akron, Ohio.	ROHAN BROS. BOILER MANUFACTURING CO.,	St. Louis, Mo.

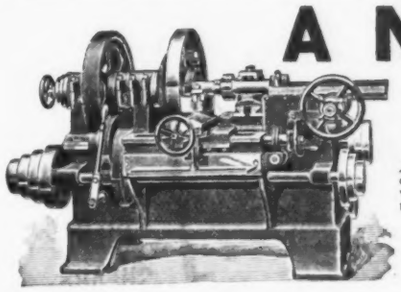
Greenwood's Universal Planer Chuck.



For Straight, Curved (Concave or Convex) or Angle Work. Used on any Planer with Cross Feed for Links, Wedges, Keys, etc. Indispensable for Locomotive Builders and Master Mechanics. Circulars with full description on application.

Pedrick & Ayer, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

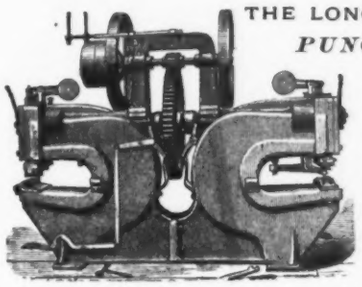
A NEW MACHINE TOOL



Especially adapted for STREET RAILWAY COMPANIES, STREET CAR MOTOR AND ELECTRIC CAR MFRS., ENGINE AND TOOL BUILDERS, WOOD-WORKING MCH'Y MAKERS, PULLEY AND FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEY MFRS.,

And all parties having large quantities of Blank Gears to bore and turn. Write for Photos and particulars of our special patent **Motor Gear Lathe.** It will bore and turn Motor Gears in 20% of the time required to do this work in an Engine Lathe, delivering them complete, clean and true, ready for Gear Cutter. Especially adapted to Slide Valve and Corliss Engine Work. Address

OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
WILLIAM LODGE, President.
Cincinnati, O.

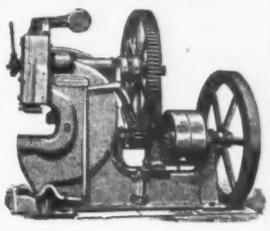


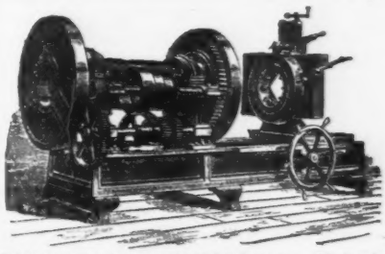
THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO., Hamilton, Ohio.

PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.

Double.
Single.
Horizontal.
Twin-Boiler.
Spacing Gate.
Multiple Angle.
Bar, &c.
Belt and Steam Driven.

Send for Catalogue.





BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.,

Anti-Frictioned Edge Hair Belting.

LASTS LONGER THAN LEATHER.

More than Double the Strength.

HAS GREATER BITING POWER.

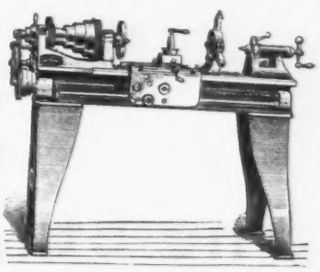
Will resist the action of the strap fork, water, steam, heat, or acid fumes.

NEWARK, - N. J.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.,

46 and 48 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

LATHES LATHES



FOOT AND POWER. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

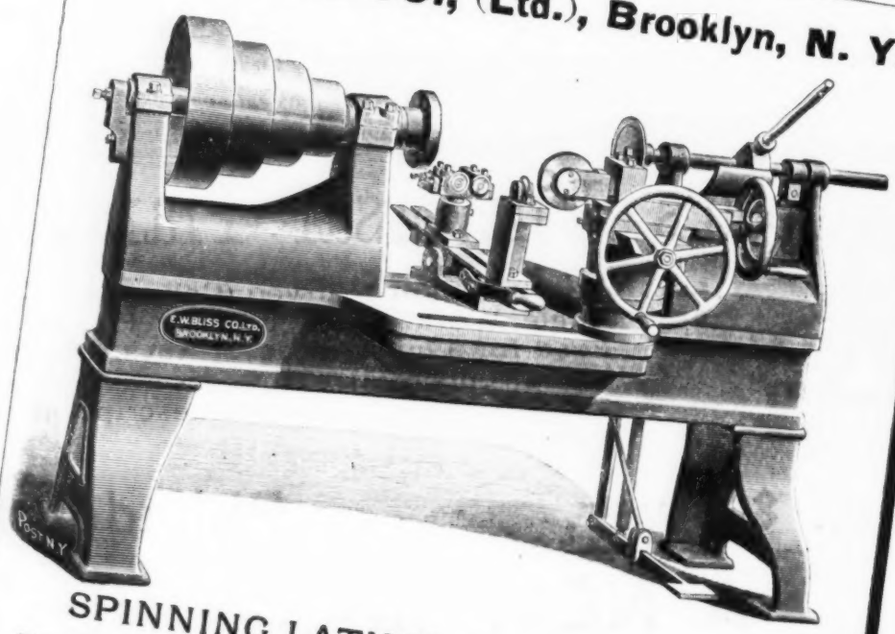
E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

This is a page from our SECTIONAL CATALOGUE. If you want Presses, Dies, Shears or Machinery for working sheet metal write to us.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

E. W. BLISS CO., (Ltd.), Brooklyn, N. Y.



SPINNING LATHES Nos. 4, 5 and 6.

These Lathes are for spinning, burnishing, trimming and wiring such work as is produced by the Drawing Presses, where such spinning is necessary. They are also used for hand spinning from the flat and when intended for that purpose a T rest is provided, instead of the compound rest.

The Lathes are built in the most substantial manner, with hammered steel spindles, bronze metal boxes, and heavy compound slide rests. They are supplied either right or left handed as desired, and for either outside or inside spinning. Iron cones are supplied unless wood cones are specially ordered. The hardened steel burnishing roll is provided with anti-friction bearings to prevent heating.

By use of the tilting rest all but the largest articles can be spun, trimmed and wired at one setting. A countershaft, with tight and loose pulleys and cone, is provided with each lathe.

No. of Lathe.	No. 4	No. 5.	No. 6.
Price of lathe and countershaft, without compound rest, burnisher, trimming or wiring attachment	$125.00	$140.00	$260.00
Compound rest	100.00	125.00	150.00
Anti-friction burnisher	35.00	40.00	40.00
Trimming attachment	30.00	35.00	35.00
Wiring attachment	10.00	10.00	10.00
Tilting rest alone	25.00	25.00	30.00
Price complete as above	$325.00	$375.00	$525.00
Weight, about	850 lbs.	1,200 lbs.	3,000 lbs.
Length of bed	54 ins.	70 ins.	76 ins.
Swing over bed	20 ins.	22 ins.	30 ins.
Swing over rest	13 ins	15 ins.	21 ins.
Diameter of cones	5 7/8 & 10 ins.	6, 8 & 10 ins.	8, 11, 14, 17 ins.
Face of cones	2¼ ins	3 ins.	4 ins.
Diameter of T. and L. pulleys on countershaft	12 ins.	12 ins.	16 ins.
Width of T. and L. pulleys on countershaft	3 ins.	3 ins.	5 ins.
Speed of countershaft per minute	300 rev	250 rev.	200 rev.

Oval Chuck, including anti-friction back piece, 16 inches in diameter, with greatest difference between long and short diameter of oval 3¼ inches..... $100.00 net.

Oval Chuck, 38 inch in diameter, with difference in ovals of 10 inches..... 250.00 net

Cast Steel Spinning Chucks furnished of any desired pattern.

8

DIES, SHEARS, PUNCHES.

FOOT AND Power Presses FOR Cutting, Stamping, Perforating, Drawing, Embossing, Forging, Wiring, Horning, Etc.

Double-Seamers, Beaders, Crimpers, Spinning Lathes.

Special Machinery.

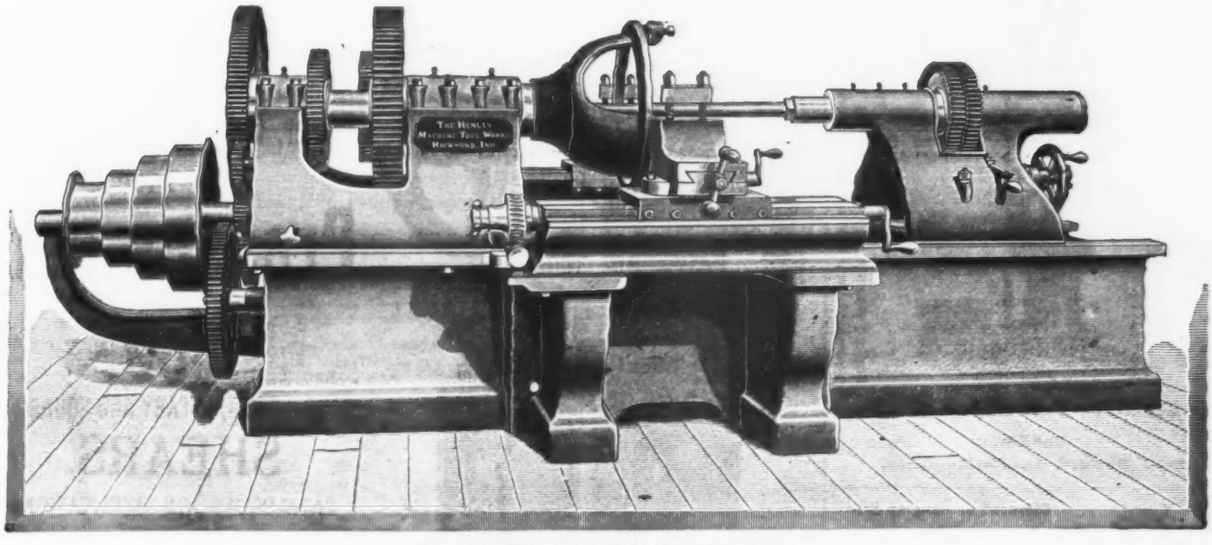
DROP HAMMERS AND TRIMMING PRESSES.

TOGGLE-DRAWING PRESSES.

Owners also of

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS.

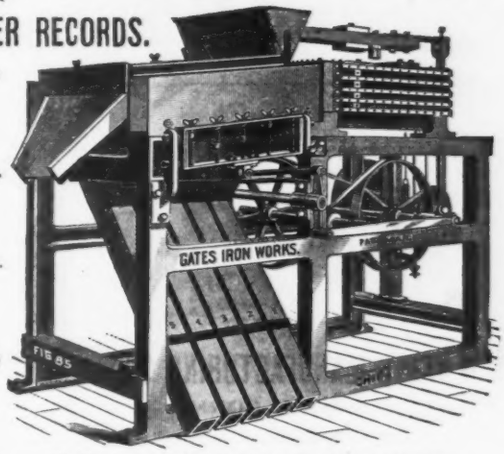
2,500 IN USE.

We beg to announce the following Specialties for 1892:

A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
A New Dry Ore Concentrator—The Card.
A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
The Cook Amalgamator.

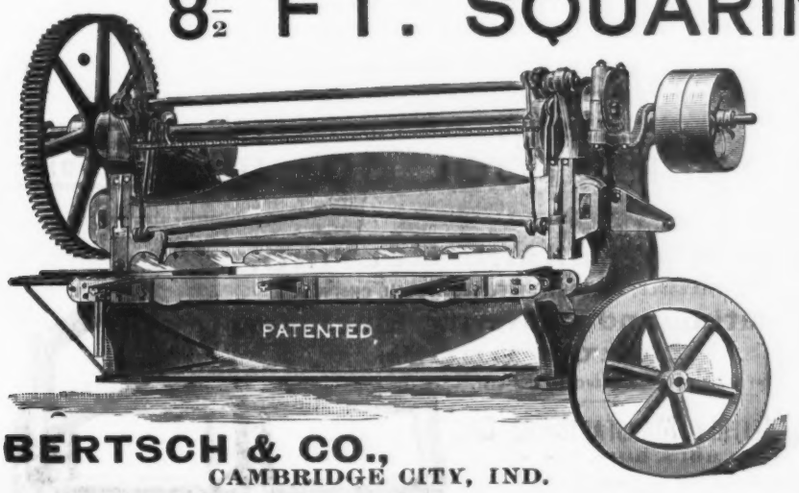
Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

Gates Iron Works,
50-U-S. Clinton St., Chicago.
NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St.
BOSTON: 215 Franklin St.
LONDON, ENG.: 73 A Queen Victoria St.



DRY CARD CONCENTRATOR.

8½ FT. SQUARING SHEAR



BERTSCH & CO.,
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.

For squaring and trimming ¼-inch plates and lighter; has 15 in., 18 in. or 21 in. throat; has Improved Quick-acting Hold-down Automatic Clutch, Drop-leaf Tables Patent Center Bearings Supports, Patent Safety Cross Head or Knife Bar arrangement.

Improved Compound Lever Stock Shears. Three Sizes: adapted for Slitting, Trimming and Squaring Sheets, &c.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED
Seven Sizes.
Prices Reduced.
½ to 250 Pounds.

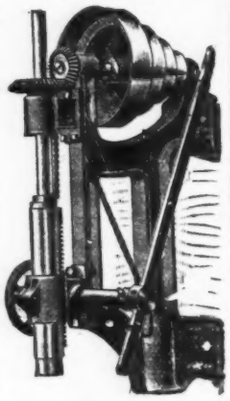
The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

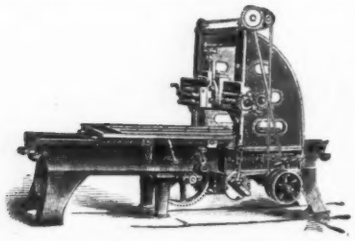
MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Bolt Cutting Machines, Shaping Machines, Drilling Machines, &c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

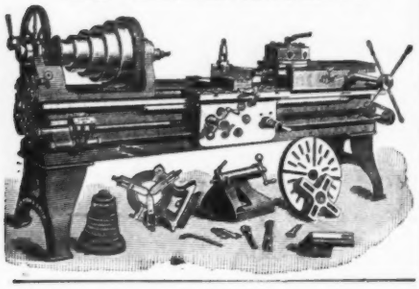
Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

Beaman & Smith,

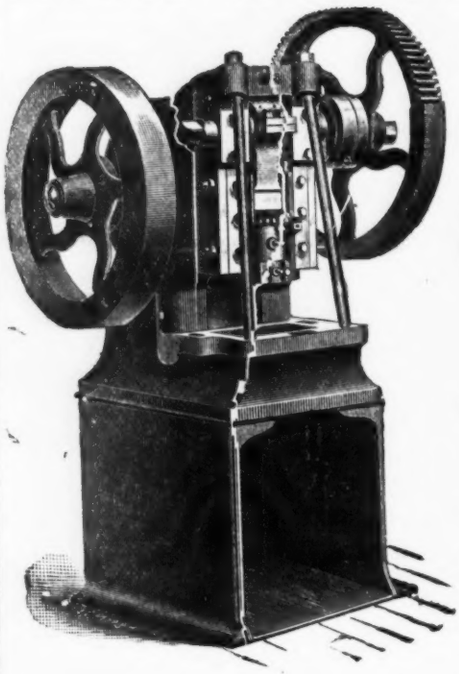
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

21-Inch Lathe.



AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S
POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.

ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,

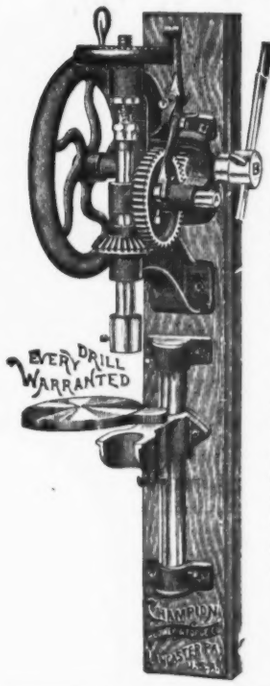
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 148 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION



New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

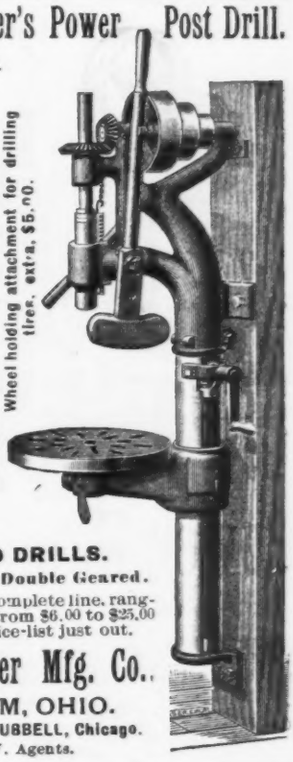
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from ⅛ to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in ⅝ or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4½ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling three, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

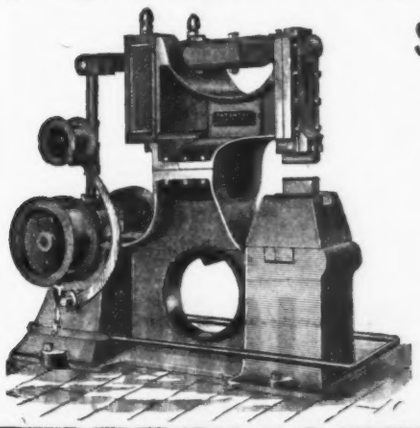
Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

HENION & HUBBELL, Chicago.
N. W. Agents.

JENKINS'
POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

ROLLER TUBE EXPANDERS.

THE FOLLOWING SIZES KEPT IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

1, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 1⅞, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2¾, 3, 3¼, 3½, 3¾, 4, 4¼, 4½, 5, and 6 inches.

Boiler Makers' Steel Screw Punches.

We keep in stock for immediate shipment No. 00, No. 0, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5 and No. 6 sizes.

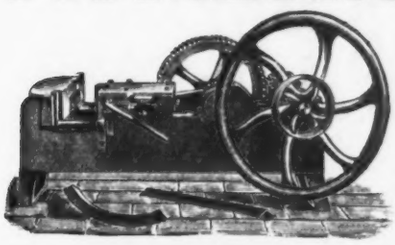
SEND FOR PRICES TO THE MANUFACTURER.

C. K. BULLOCK,

1357, 1359 and 1361 RIDGE AVENUE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

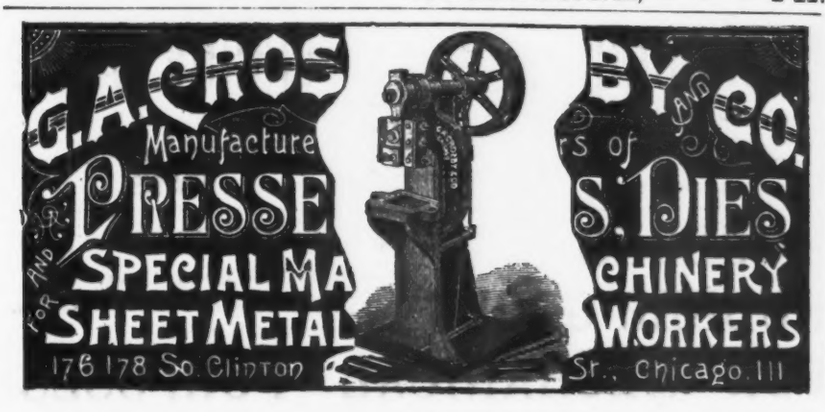
FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

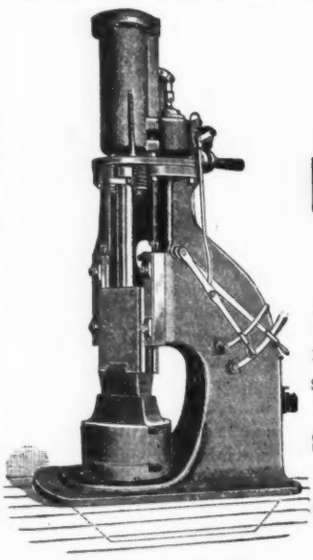
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 30 in. stroke.



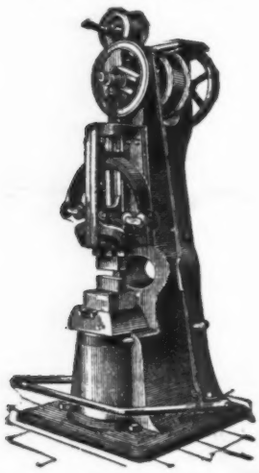
The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
BELDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

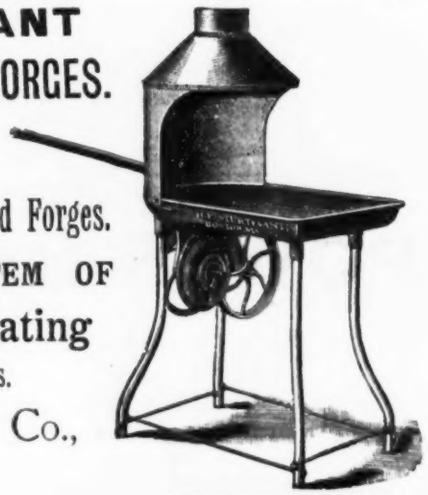


Bement, Miles & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Builders of
Metal-Working
Machine Tools
For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.
Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

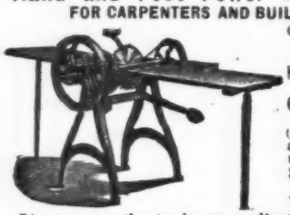
If You Use
Power Hammers
Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



THE STURTEVANT
IMPROVED PORTABLE FORGES.
PRESSURE BLOWERS,
For Cupola Furnaces and Forges.
THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF
Heating and Ventilating
Manufacturing Establishments.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
91 Liberty Street, New York;
16 South Canal St., Chicago.
135 North Third St.,
Philadelphia.



BARNES
Hand and Foot Power Machinery,
FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.

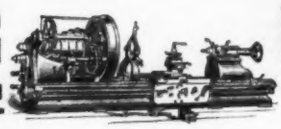


Complete Line of Seven Machines.
Hand Circular Rip Saw
Combined Rip and Cross-Cut Saw (with Scroll Saw and Boring Attachments).
Scroll Saw, Former, Mortiser, Tenoner & Lathe
Discounts to the trade on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.
W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross Street, Finsbury, E. C., London.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.
All sizes. All styles. All warranted.
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,
PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, &c.
WATSON & STILLMAN, - 204-210 E. 43d St., New York

FOR
Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented
20 Inch Drills
with latest improvements Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address
Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED
FITCHBURG ENGINE LATHE
AND OTHER MODERN METAL-WORKING MACHINES,



48-inch Engine Lathe.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.
FITCHBURG, MASS.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.
Six Spindle.
Drills from 1-32 to ⅛ hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.
Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
H. O. CANFIELD,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Lightning and Green River Labor Saving Machinery and Tools

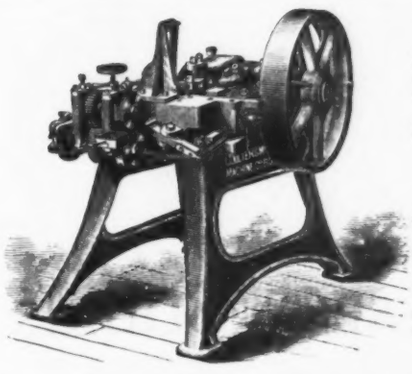
FINEST QUALITY of HAND and CHUCKING REAMERS—SOLID and SHELL.

GREEN RIVER SOLID SPIRAL FLUTED REAMERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



SOLID DIE

Rivet Machine

For all classes of "Single Blow" work, up to No. 10 wire.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Taper Rolling Machines, Power Presses, Shears and Punches.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Woodward & Rogers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

One, Two, Three and Four Spindle Drills, Tapping Machinery, Surface Grinders, &c.

Special Machinery by the day or contract. Send for prices.

DRILLS UP TO 1¼ IN.

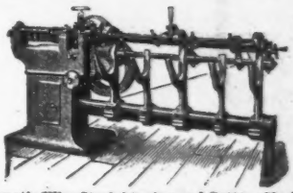
JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS OF

MACHINERY FOR HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

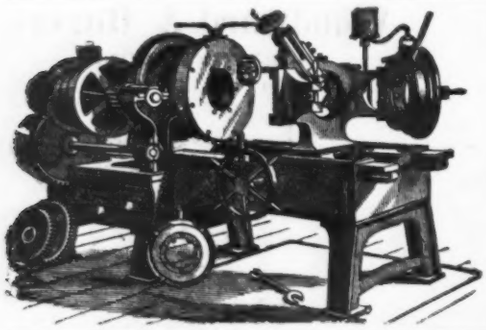
Butt Milling Machinery,
Butt Drilling Machinery,
Riveting Machines,
Wire Straightening Machinery,
Foot Presses,
Sprue Cutters,
Etc.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

Systematic Mineralogy, based on a natural classification, with a general introduction. By T. STERRY HUNT, M.A., LL.D. The author's aim is to reconcile the rival and hitherto opposed chemical and natural historical methods in mineralogy, showing that when rightly understood, chemical and physical characters are really dependent on each other and present two aspects of the same problem, which can be solved only by the consideration of both. He has devised and adopted a Latin nomenclature and arranged the mineral kingdom in classes, orders, genera and species, the designations of the latter being binomical. 391 pages, cloth..... $5.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—:

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

No. 20.

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

Mention this Paper when you Address us.

FELLOE ROUNDER.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

For any purpose. Pattern, Furniture, Wheel Makers and general Wood-workers, Packing Rooms, etc., supplied with the most modern and progressive types of Machines for tast and perfect work. Satisfaction given or no sale. The largest line in the world.

Catalogue and Information on Application.

Address **THE EGAN CO.,**

179 to 199 WEST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS. INTRODUCERS. CONSTRUCTORS.

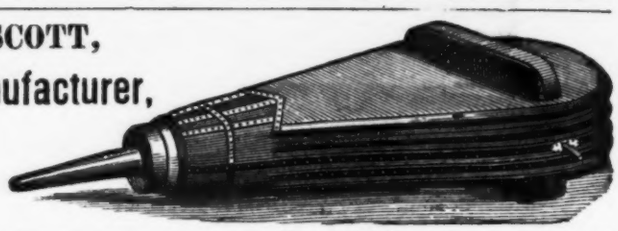
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS.

JACK SCREWS.

CARRIAGE MAKERS' VISES.

Copying Presses AND Stands,

TRACK JACKS,

THIMBLE SKEINS, SADIRONS, &c.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.: **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
⅛ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine
Attachment.
⅛ in. to 12 inches.

JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

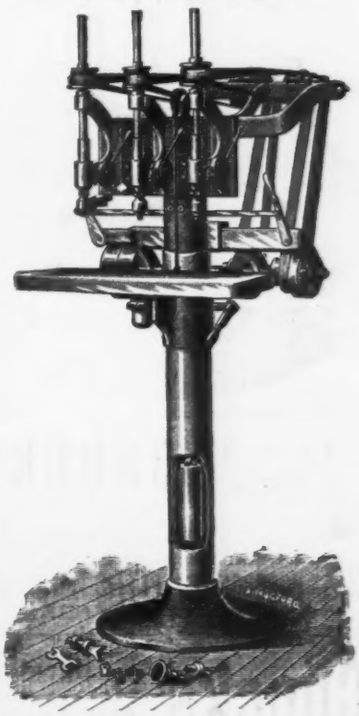
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Bridgeport Machine Tool Works
LATHES
E. P. BULLARD. PROPR.—BRIDGEPORT. CONN.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.
IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT
DRILL PRESSES
M.F.R.S. OF
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD. CONN.

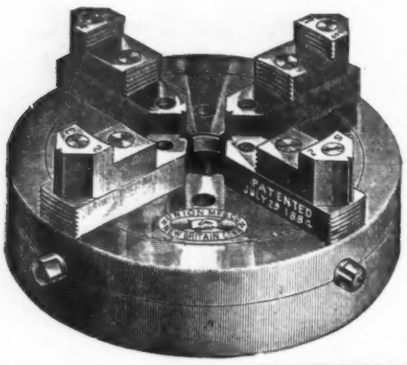
ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.

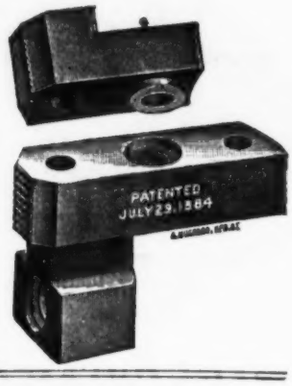


Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.



We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

CHUCKS

ALL STYLES.

NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS

(DOVETAILED). MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.,

Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Chucks

The NATIONAL.
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Fastest to change. Best Finish **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

GEARS

Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and **Gear Cutting.**

Boston Gear Works,
27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

THE HARLOW PATENT LEAD PIPE CUTTER.

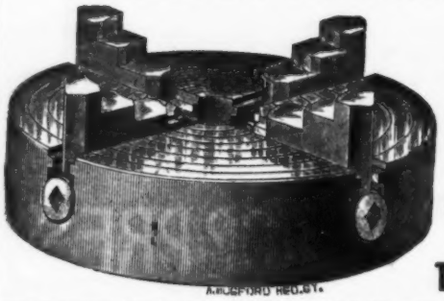
Indispensable to Hardware Dealers, Plumbers, Etc.

Cuts Easily and Quickly Without Chips or Burrs

Send for Price List, etc., to

C. E. BARRETT & CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

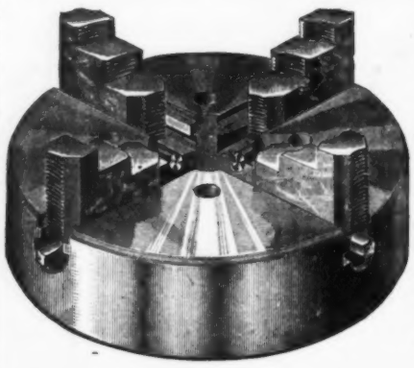
CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.
New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.



IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four to thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,
Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

All Sizes to 1¼ Inches Diameter.

Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

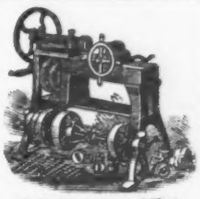
Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

"LITTLE GIANT"

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages. Just out.



Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

. 15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

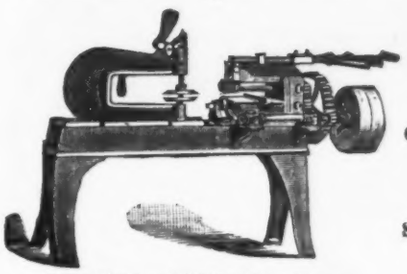
FOR BOLTS.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery for Shearing Metal in all its Various Forms.

POWER SQUARING AND CIRCLE SHEARS,



Power Circle and Slitting Shears No. 205.

POWER SLITTING SHEARS

Power Chopping Shears,

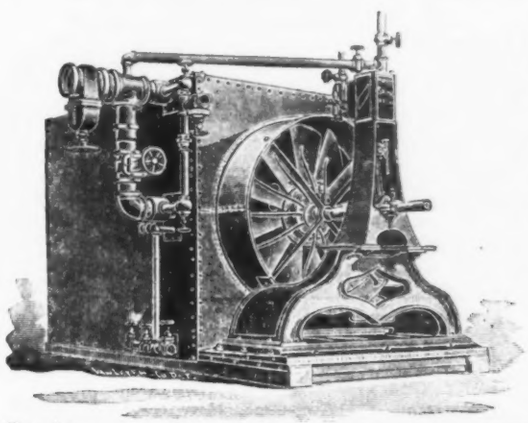
For Tack and Nail Plates, and for Cutting Steel for Cutlery Works.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Superior, corner Randall Streets,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

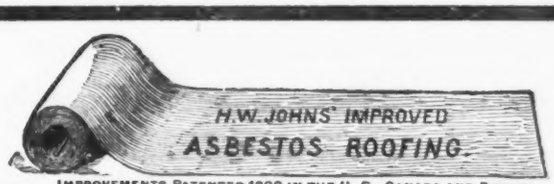
Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.



For Heating Schools, Churches, Factories, Stores, Machine and Railroad Shops

Boston, Chicago, New York.

HUYETT & SMITH, MFG. CO., DETROIT, MICH.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

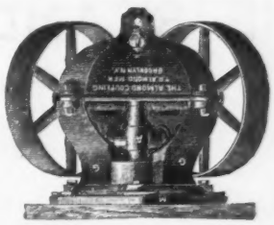
FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

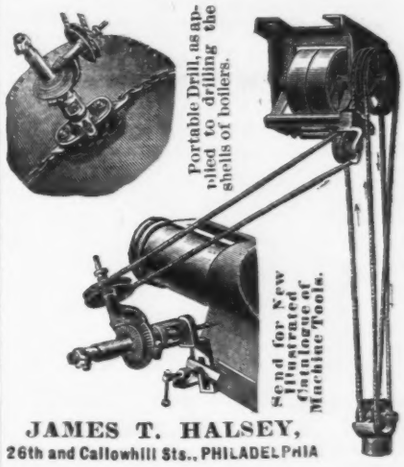
Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA

GEO. V. CRESSON

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

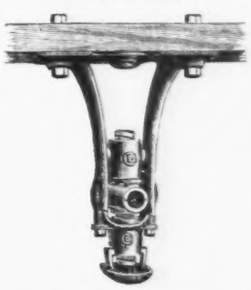
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.



Our New Patent Improved Parting Hangers, with or without Self-Oiling Bearings.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

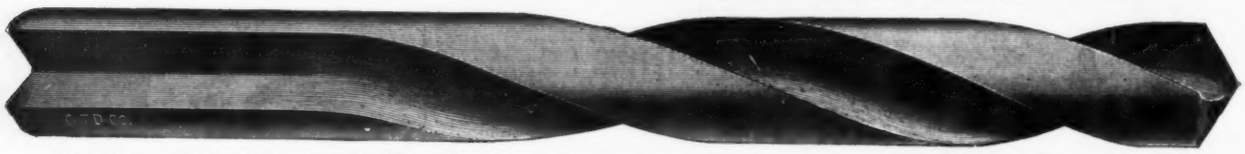
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. *Send for Catalogue*

OLD 1874 **CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,** RELIABLE 1892.

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,**

Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

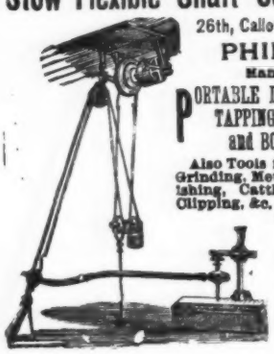
York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,



26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lowe

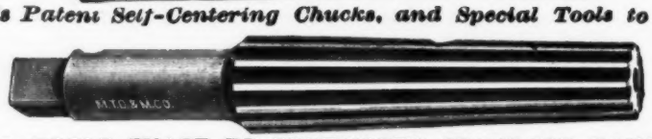
2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines, Milling

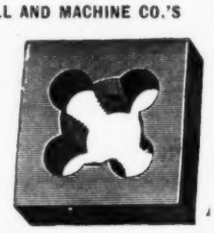
Cutters, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

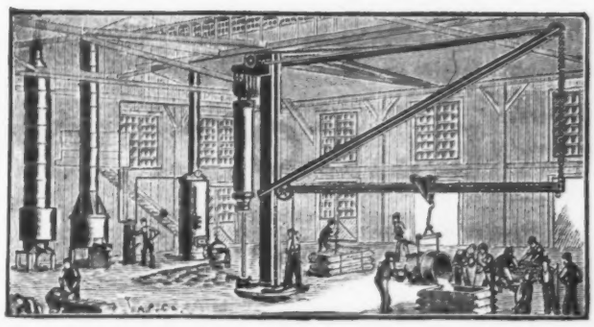
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co.	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co.	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend.	1
Valk & Murdoch.	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson.	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works.	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McCleane.	1
Jones & Laughlin.	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co.	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't a" ord to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works.	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son.	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons.	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co.	1
Hartman Mfg. Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

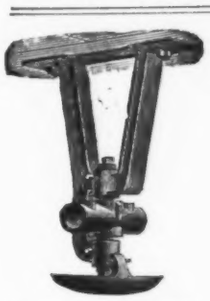
A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

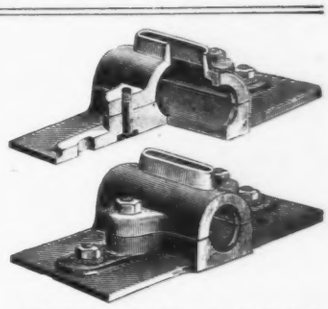
Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.



OUR LINE OF

HANGERS, JOURNAL BOXES, COUPLINGS OR WALL BRACKETS ARE READY TO PUT UP. NO SHOP CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT THEM, THEY ARE STRONG AND CHEAP. WRITE US.



J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

Manufacturers and Gen' Founders.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK,

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET. - - NEW YORK.

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new Catalogue of Specialties.

ALFRED BOX CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of

Box's Pat. Double
Screw Hoists
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same standard.

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis.,
U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.

ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

ELECTRIC PUMPS

OF ANY CAPACITY AND FOR ANY PURPOSE WHEN PUMPING IS NECESSARY.

THE MOST ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT PUMPS ON THE MARKET.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

COPELAND & BACON.
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1867.
1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warerooms, &c., consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.
Gear Cutting up to 6-ft. diam. a specialty.

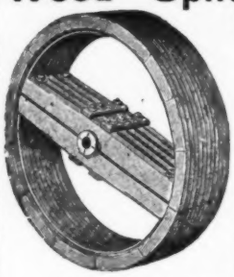
EXTENSION LATHE.

The "Ideal"
Automatic Safety
Elevator Gate.

Is the only truly automatic safety Elevator Gate made. Is the simplest, most reliable and the cheapest. For prices send size of elevator opening, also sizes and location of Elevator Guide Posts to

WEBSTER & PERKS TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

Wood Split Pulley.



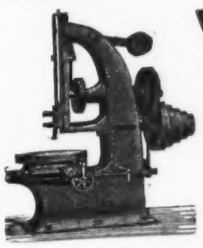
Strongest, Lightest, Simplest Cheapest

Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
1220 E. 7th Street, - - COLUMBUS, IND

The Cosmopolitan Railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. By WM. GILPIN. With colored maps. 8vo, cloth.....$3.00

For Sale b David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

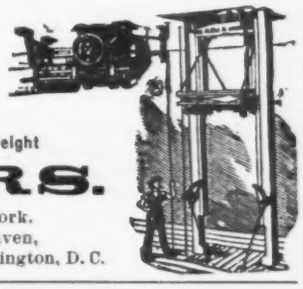
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,
33 Lincoln St., Boston,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,
108 Liberty St., New York.
82 Church St., New Haven,
116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

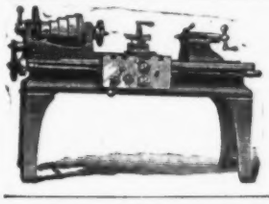
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



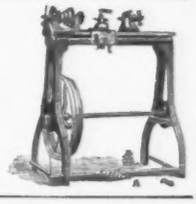
Improved Screw Cutting
FOOT AND POWER

LATHES,

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,

150 & 152 Highland Ave., Sidney, Ohio.



TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

Record of Scientific Progress for the year 1892. Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in all the branches of engineering, architecture and building, mining and metallurgy, the mechanic arts, industrial technology and the useful arts, photography, chemistry, medicine and surgery, printing, the generation, measurement, transmission and application of electricity, the telegraph and telephone, meteorology and aeronauty, astronomy, etc. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. 372 pages, cloth.....$1.50

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST.

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

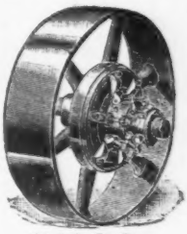
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

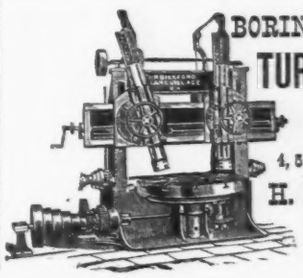


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport, N H.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL COMPANY.

Illustrated CATALOGUE free upon application.

Over 100,000 Wheels in Stock.

WORCESTER, MASS.

A POINTER

To **SAVE** you **FREIGHT**. We keep in stock everything in the grindstone line at our branch yards, Chicago, Ill., Boston, Mass., and 283 Front Street, New York.

Send for Catalogue D.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. CHASE.

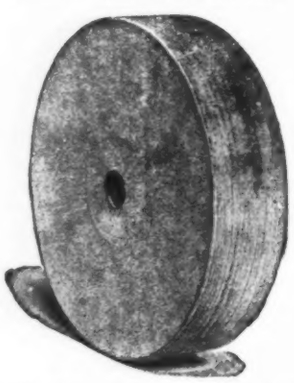
Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

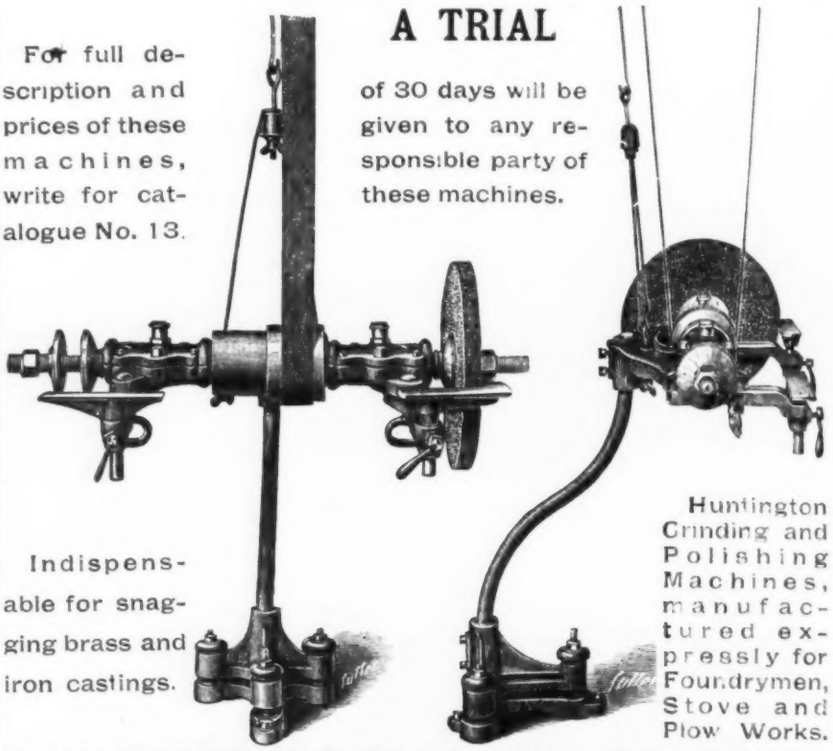
C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street NEWARK, N. J.

A TRIAL

of 30 days will be given to any responsible party of these machines.

For full description and prices of these machines, write for catalogue No. 13.



Indispensable for snagging brass and iron castings.

Huntington Grinding and Polishing Machines, manufactured expressly for Foundrymen, Stove and Plow Works.

CHICAGO, ILL. **DIAMOND MACHINE CO.** PROVIDENCE, R. I.

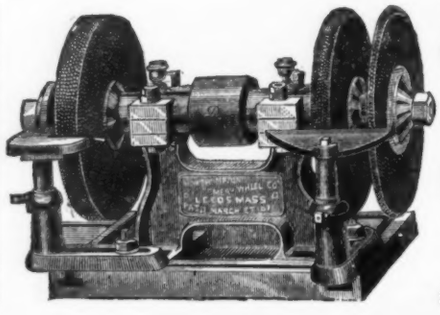
MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

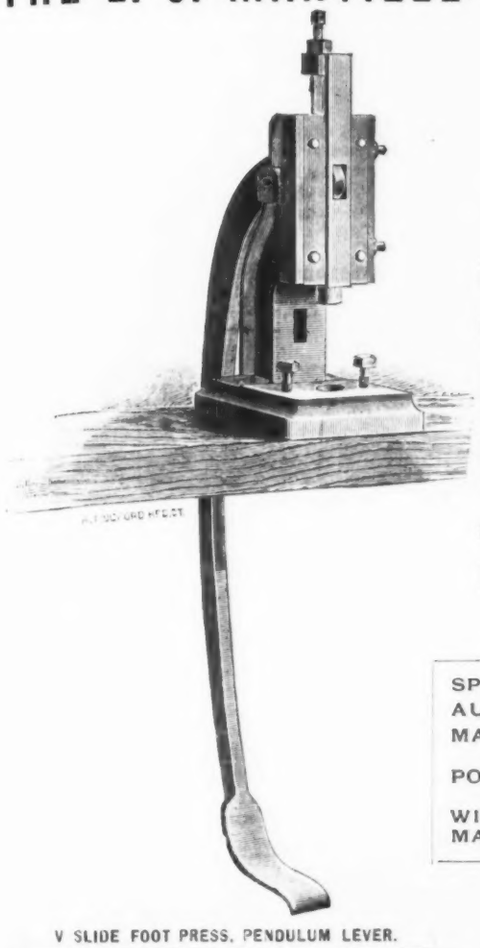
Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS.

WATERBURY,

CONN.



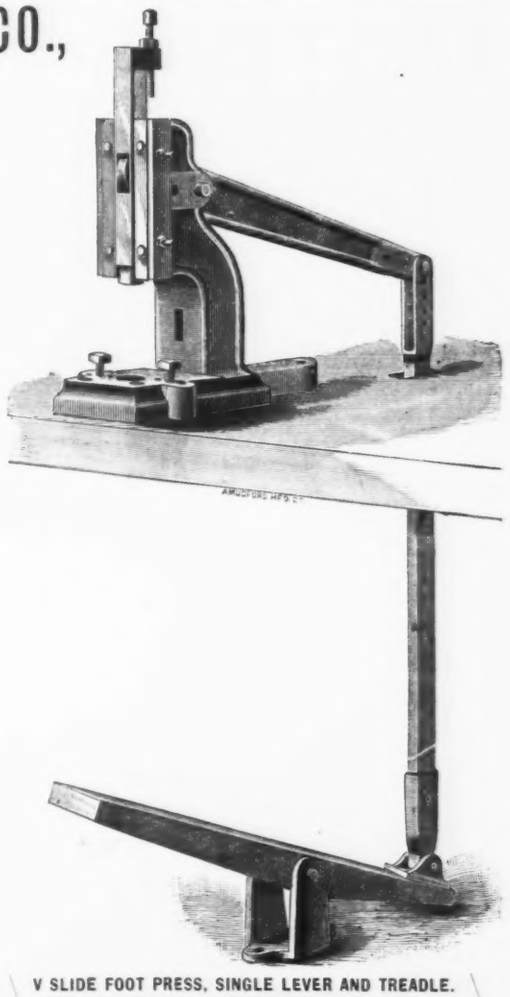
V SLIDE FOOT PRESS, PENDULUM LEVER.

Large line of **Foot Presses** at Popular prices.

SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.



V SLIDE FOOT PRESS, SINGLE LEVER AND TREADLE.

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

86-102 Reade Street New York.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,

SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

TANITE

Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.

161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

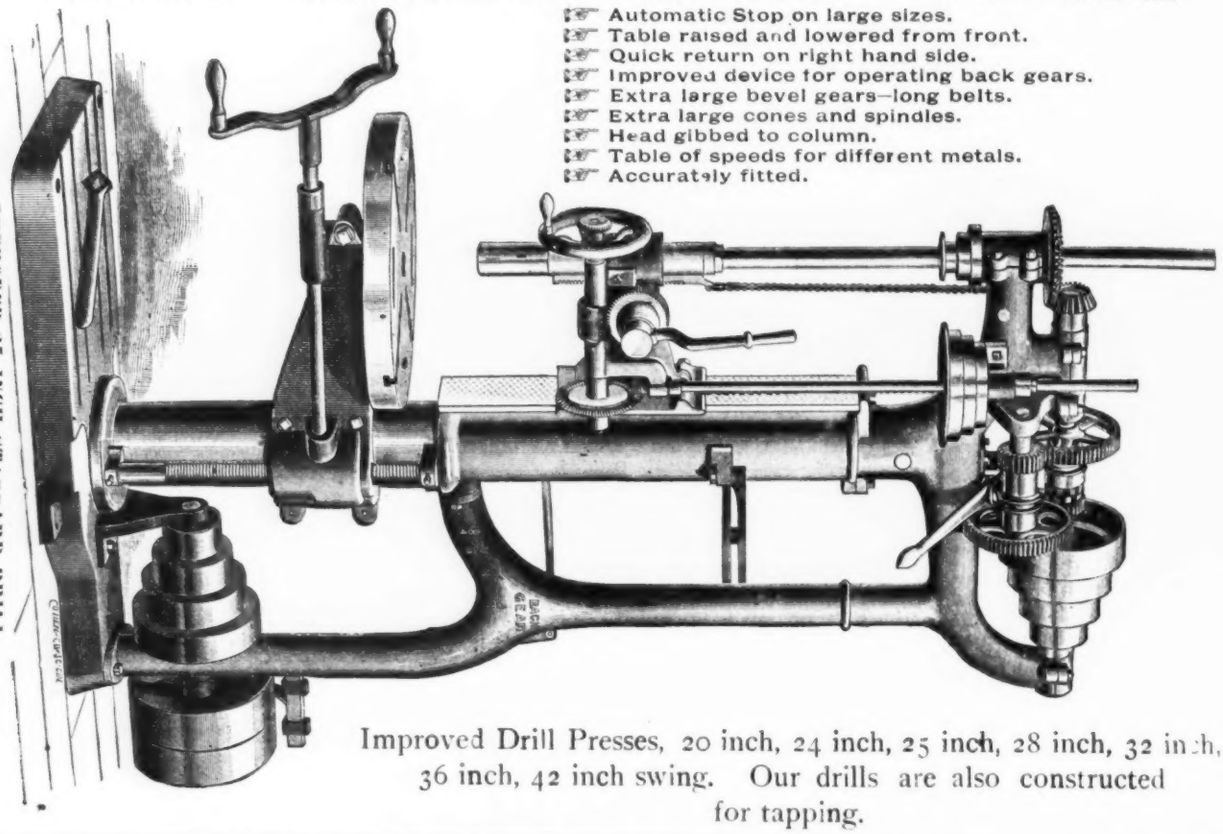
THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW YORK HOUSE, 64 Cortlandt St. | CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 and 70 Sou. Canal St. | CLEVELAND HOUSE, 32 Sou. Wate St. | PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Market and Water Sts.

IMPROVED 23 INCH STANDARD DRILL.

- Automatic Stop on large sizes.
- Table raised and lowered from front.
- Quick return on right hand side.
- Improved device for operating back gears.
- Extra large bevel gears—long belts.
- Extra large cones and spindles.
- Head gibbed to column.
- Table of speeds for different metals.
- Accurately fitted.



Improved Drill Presses, 20 inch, 24 inch, 25 inch, 28 inch, 32 inch, 36 inch, 42 inch swing. Our drills are also constructed for tapping.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

INTERNAL GRINDING FIXTURE

PATENTED 1890

FURNISHED WITH THE UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINES.

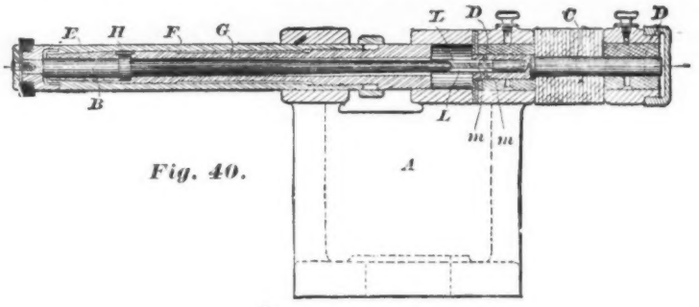


Fig. 40.

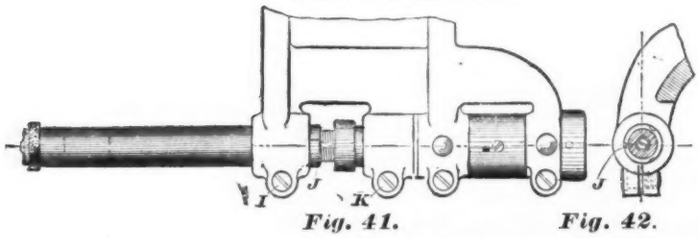


Fig. 41. *Fig. 42.*

(Illustrations from "Treatise on Construction and Use of Universal and Plain Grinding Machines.)

The patented Features of this Fixture are essential to the easy attainment of excellence in internal grinding. Machines and tools described in catalogue are usually kept in stock. Machine tools on exhibition at 23 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

S. A. SMITH, Western Representative.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ¾ in. x ¾ in., shear 6 in. x ¾ in Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ¾ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft and 13 ft Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft , 8 ft. and 10 ft Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Store: 32 S. Water St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.

66 in. x 24 ft., for facing and Boring. Low Price.
60 in. x 20 ft., Heavy Pattern. "
24 in. x 10 ft., " "
24 in. x 20 ft., Fitchburg Compound Rest, Cross Feed.
20 in. x 10 ft., Ames Compound Rest. Cross Feed. "Special Feature for Reversing." A 1 order.
20 in. x 8 ft., Perkins Cross Feed Hollow Spindle.
18 in. x 8 ft., New Haven, complete. Good order.
16 in. x 6 ft., Lathe Morse, complete. Low price.
14 in. x 6 ft., Heavy Pattern. Complete. A 1 order.

PLANERS.

72 in. x 12 ft., Pond's Modern Style. Good order.
48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Modern Style. Good order.
42 in. x 8 ft., Powell. Latest Pattern A 1 order.
36 in. x 9 ft., Extra Heavy Pattern Good order.
24 in. x 8 ft , Lathe & Morse. A 1 order.
18 in. x 4 ft., Whitcomb Modern. A 1 order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
24 in Ames. Back geared Automatic Feed. Good.
3 and 4 Spindle. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
Radial 3 ft., Heavy Pattern. Good.

SHAPERS.

9 in. Stroke. Gould. Crank. Good order.
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good order.
14 in. " Fitchburg, Trav Head. Latest. A 1 O.
15 in. " Extra Weight and Power. Good order
24 in. " Hendey. Good order.

SCREW AND MILLING MACHINES.

Jones & Lamson No. 3, hole 15-16 in. Back gears, Automatic Feed Chuck and Tools. Good.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5, hole 1⅜ in., Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck. Good order.
Jones & Lamson No. 11, hole 2⅛ in., Clutch Gears Automatic Feed. Chasing Bar. Chucks. Tools. A 1 order.
Garvin Hand Miller, No 2. Complete A 1 order.
Brown & Sharpe Miller. Small. Good order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Slotter, 8 in. Modern Style. A 1 order.
Boring and Turning Mill, 37 in. Bridgeport. A1 order.
Horizontal Boring Mill 40 in. x 10 ft. Nicholson. A 1.
Profiling Machines 2 Spindles. Pratt & Whitney.
Keyseating Machines Portable and Stationary.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., full set dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1½ in., Sellers. Good order.
Boiler Rolls, 6 ft., Very Powerful. Good Style.
Boiler Rolls, 8 and 10 ft. Improved Style, with Hinge Housing.

Large Stock Latest New Tools, Fitchburg, Hendey, Prentice Bros. and Powell's makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 30 in. x 10 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 30 in. x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 7½ ft. New Haven Mfg. Co
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in x 3½ ft. Frederic Miles.
1 24 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Ed Harrington & Son.
1 2 in x 8 ft Engine Lathe. Wood Light & Co.
2 20 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Ed Harrington & Son.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B G & P. F.
10 24 in Schumacher Drill Presses, B G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 14 in. Schumacher Drills, Plain
1 4 in. R D Saunders' Sons Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
1 10 in x 2 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 19 in. x 16 in Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 8 in. x 20 in Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
1 25 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 60 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers. 15, 16, 20. 22. 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new,	27 x 25 x 7 ft.		$450.00
" " "	22 x 20 x 4½ ft.		350.00
Lathe " "	33 x 18 ft.		600.00
" " "	20 in x 10 ft.		275.00
Finest 18 in. x 10 ft. Lathe made	New		300.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd., Sf. Feed.	New		275.00
25 in. " " " " "	"		160.00
1 1 in. to ¼ in Bergen bolt Cutter			125.00
Bk. Gd Punch Press, Wt. over 4000 lbs.	New		350.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Machinery, &c.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in. Hendy.
1 Planer, planes 3 ft. 15 in x 12 in. Gould.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe 0 ft. bed, 25 in. swing, raised to 32 in
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft bed, 23 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe. 10 ft bed, 24 in. swing. Old style.
2 Engine Lathes, 8 ft. bed, 18 in. swing. Good.
Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY:

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in. x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.

F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in x 7 ft Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment
17½ in x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17¾ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest cross feed
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in x 14 ft Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in x 24 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1¾ holes with 12 in diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill. 6 ft arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 3 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

Two Standard Gauge Locomotives.

One 7 in. x 12 in. Saddle Tank, 3 ft. gauge Locomotive.

One 7 in. x 12 in. Saddle Tank 44 in. gauge Locomotive.

Hoisting and Stationary Engines.

Ore Pans, Crushers, and Rolling Mill Machinery.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

FOR SALE.

The patents and machinery for making Corrugated Barbed Ribbon Fencing. Machinery in first-class order, will put on 120 barbs per minute. Everything in good shape.
WILLIAM BURTIS, New Egypt, N. J.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 15 H.-P. Double Cylinder, Double Friction Drum Horizontal Hoisting Engine, with Boiler complete. New.
1 26 in. x 13 ft. Lowell Lathe. Heavy Tool. Fair order
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Good order.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pond Lathe Fair order.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Fair order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Michael Lathe. Good order.
1 13 in. x 5 ft. N. Y. S. E. Co. Lathe. Good order.
1 12 in. x 6 ft. Betts Lathe. Fair order.
1 6 in. x 30 in. Barnes Foot Lathe. Good order
1 24 in. x 24 in x 5 ft Powell Planer. Good order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam. First-class order.
2 Size Sensitive Drills. Good order. Cheap.
1 Strong Lever Drill. Good order.
1 Old Style Davis Key Seater. Good order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 1 in. swing. Fair order.
1 B & S. Screw Machine, 8 in. swing. Good order.
1 B. & S. Head Finisher. Good as new.
1 B. & S. Head slotter. Good as new.
1 No. 5 Boston Blower. Good as new.
3 16 in. Wood Lathes, complete with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 Chair Round Machine with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 Saw Bench. Graham. First-class.
1 Jig Saw.
1 Shaper. Graham. First-class.
1 Chuck and Heads for Chair Rounds.
2 First-Class Glue Heaters.
1 25 H.-P. straight Line Engine. Good order.
1 1 H.-P Shipman Engine and Boiler. Fair order.
1 3 H.-P. Yacht Engine.
1 60 H.-P. Second-hand Boiler Good order.
1 Each Champion Blower, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Steel Pressure Blower, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Exhaust Fan. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7.
1 Gear Cutter, Gould. In good order.
1 Dynamo 200 Light Good order.
1 Riehle Transverse Testing Machine with Indicator. Capacity 5000. New
1 Tapping Machine. Woodward & Rogers. New
1 Shear and Punch combined. Light machine. New.
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines. Very cheap.
1 Large Sorghum Roller. Weight 16,000 lbs. Very low.
1 48 in. Boring Lathe. Good as new.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as new.
1 Power Chain Hoist, with Heavy Chain, complete.

Send for complete list of Machinery for prompt delivery.

W. P. DAVIS,

Rochester, N. Y.

SEE LIST OF NEW MACHINERY NEXT ISSUE.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS
— IN —

2D-HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.

14 in x 6 ft. Bogert, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. A1 condition.
15 in. x 5 ft Blundel, Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks, fitted. Good order.
14 in. x 6 ft. Windsor, H. S., Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks Good as new.
10 in. x 5 ft. Reed, H. S., Elevating Rest, Chuck fitted. Good as new.

PLANERS.

22 in x 22 in. x 5 ft Pease, with 12 in. Chuck. Good as new
22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. Good as new.
in. x 17 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb, complete. A1 condition.

DRILLS.

2 20 in. Davis, Wheel Feed. Quick Return. Good order
1 W. & R. 4 Spindle Sensitive Drill. A1 condition.
1 No 2, 3 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.
No. 4, 6 Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table. A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.

2 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe plain Millers, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 1 Garvin Miller, Rack Feed, not B. G. A1 condition.
1 No. 3 Cincinnati Universal Miller, Rack Cutting attachment, lot of tools, very complete. Good as new.
1 Single Spindle Garvin Profiler. Good as new.
1 12 in. Juengst Crank Shaper, complete. A1 condition.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine and Tools. A1 condition.
1 15 in. x 5 ft. Am. Tool & Machine Co.'s Fox Lathe, square Arbor, compound Slide Rest, complete. Good as new.

Write for list of over 350 new and second-hand Tools in stock for immediate delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y.

GREAT BARGAIN.

A full set of modern Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture. These patterns are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. Will be sold at a sacrifice if sold at once. Address

"ENGINE," Box 324,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.
The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand.
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 28 in. Lathe 15½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " "
14 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 34 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Sellers single head Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in swing, 15½ ft. bed. Fine condition.
One Putnam Screw Cutting Engine Lathe. 36 in. swing. 12 ft. bed. A modern tool and in very fine order.
One Iron Planer, to plane 40 in wide, 36 in. high, 6 ft long.
One Fitchburg Planer, planes 32 in. wide, 32 in. high, 12 ft. long. In very fine order.
One Thayer, Houghton & Co. Planer, will plane 28 in. wide, 28 in. high, 7 ft. long.
One Brainard Milling Machine, No. 3, with vise.
One Brainard Half Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 in. swing.
One Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machine. No. 3, complete with all attachments.
One Blaisdell Gear Cutter, will cut up to 40 in. diameter. In fine order.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
CHICAGO STORE: 12-14 S. Canal Street.

FOR SALE.

1 Hor. Corliss Engine, 23 in. x 48 in
1 " " " 10 in. x 24 in.
1 " Greene " 14 in. x 42 in
1 " Babcock & Wilcox Engine, 16 in. x 42 in.
1 " Fitchburg Landing Mch. Co. Engine, 16 in. x 30 in.
1 Locomotive, 8 in Cylinders.
1 Dredging Machine with Engine and Boiler.
Several Hoisting Engines, Boilers to suit.
For prices and particulars, write to
D. B. CRUIKSHANK,
245 Dyer St., Providence, R. I.

---

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,
Scranton, Pa.

IRON T RAILS

FOR SALE.

35 lbs. to the yard, also **Centre Bearing Steel Street Rails**, all fit to relay and in lots to suit. Apply to

F. E. PERKINS & BRO.,
59-73 West St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACHINERY,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. Bed, Heads raised to swing 78 ft. A1
78 in. " 17 ft. " Screw Feed. Good.
50 in. " 30 ft. " For Rolling Mill Forgings. New
38 in. " 12 ft. " New.
32 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. Beds. "
28 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. " "
21 in. " 10 and 12 ft. " "
20 in. " 7½ and 8 ft. " Ames. Good.
18 in. " 8 ft. " Several Makers.
16 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
15 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
14 in. " 8 ft. " " "
15, 18 and 25 in. stroke. Crank Shapers, Steptoe, New.
20, 26 and 30 in. " Geared " " "
9 in.-16 in. " Crank " Good order.
24 in. " Geared " " "
20 in.-22-24-28-30-36 in. Drills. New and Second-hand.
24 in. x 4 ft.-5 ft.-6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. "
36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. "
54 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. " Hewes & Phillips, 2 heads.
54 in. x 42 in. x 24½ ft. "
62 in. x 48 in. x 17 ft. "
120 in. x 120 in. x 16 ft. " Betts, 2 heads.
100 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard Engine.
11 x 18 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine.
2000 lb. Bement Steam Hammer.
100 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
Car Axle Lathe, Bement.
1¼ and 1½ Bolt Cutters.
9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,
120 Broadway, N. Y

Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors.

1 14 in. x 18 in., Latest Improved Piston Inlet, used ten weeks.
1 14 in. x 18 in., with Poppet air valves; pattern of 1889. Good.

These Compressors with or without drills, receivers, &c.

1 Clayton Compressor, steam cylinder 10 in. x 10 in., air cylinder 12 in. x 14 in. Used six months.
2 Belt Compressors, 14 in. diam., 12 in. stroke.
1 9 in. x 14 in. Locomotive, 36 in. gauge. Forney type Also a full line NEW BOILERS and ENGINES, READY FOR DELIVERY.

F. W. IREDELL,
10 Park Place, New York.

LOOK AT THIS!

1 18 in. Three-high Muck Train.
1 Heavy Squeezer.
1 Heavy Muck Shear.
1 Universal Mill. New.
1 7 ton Iron Power Crane. Nearly new.
2 100 H.-P. Locomotive Boilers.
3 Large Steam Pumps.
All to be sold at once.

THOS. P. CONARD,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND.

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,

Worcester. Mass.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No. 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,
2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

We have in stock several sizes of
UNIVERSAL RADIAL

DRILLING MACHINES

Price $450 up,
That we wish to dispose of. Address
UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Railroad Freight Cars.

12 Hopper Gondola Standard Gauge Cars, 50 000 lbs. capacity.
14 Coke Cars, 40,000 lbs. capacity, with Racks.
40 Coal Dump Cars, 30,000 lbs. capacity. For sale cheap in lots to suit individual concerns. Address

C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 30 x 30 x 10 ft. Pease Planer.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine, complete.

DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS.

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON.
Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.—BARGAIN.

30 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine, Pool & Hunt make.
11 in. Shaft, 14 ft. Wheel in halves.
17 in. x 24 in. Cyl. Armington & Sims Engine.
18 in. x 12 in. x 18 in. Blake Pump, 8 in. Suc. B. L.
22 in. x 17 in. x 12 in. x 24 in. stroke Knowles Sinking Pump.
72 in. x 18 ft. Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4 in. tubes.
GEO. W. SHANKS, 28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

RELAYING RAILS FOR SALE

IN GOOD CONDITION, CHEAP, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

200 tons of 52 lb. Johnson Girder Rails.
200 " of 35 lb. Steel Tee Rails with Fastenings.
100 " of 35 lb. Iron Tee " " "
50 " of 20 lb. Steel Tee "
50 " of 35 lb. Iron Tee "

I have also 5000 tons of second-hand Iron Rails now in use on narrow gauge road, weights 28, 35, 48, 52 and 56 pounds, with fastenings. Deliveries will be made September. October and November, which I will sell cheap.

L. K. HIRSCH,
549 Rookery, Chicago.

WE BUY OLD DYNAMOS and ELECTRIC SUPPLIES OF GOOD SYSTEMS, MAKE SPECIALTY OF RE AIRING

And offer as a consequence the best and cheapest machines in the market. By long experience in rebuilding old dynamos, we have learned of their faults, and can improve them; and it is known that old dynamos made new are better than new machines.

THOS. YEARSLEY,
123 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.
SECOND-HAND

Street Rails

FIT TO RELAY.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS, & Co.
88-96 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 24 ylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure. good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals
BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1144 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

PUMPS, ENGINES, MACHINERY.

1 No. 5 New Pulsometer Pump and Fittings.	$100
2 No. 9 " " " "	250
Gas Engine and 5 Ceiling Fans	125
3 x 2 x 3 Worthington Duplex Pump. New	50
5 x 6 Upright Engine, Al. All fittings	100
30 in. Steel Exhausters	30
36 in. Ventilating Wheels. (Wing Disc.)	35
200 Horse Hor. Boiler, full front, 1 0 C W. P.	150
10 horse Boiler, Horse Engine (Nagle comb ned), 2 0	
6 in Heald & Co. Heavy Centrifugal Pump	100

MASLIN'S, 165 First St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

A number of large Cog Wheels, Cast Iron Shafts and Bed Plates of Engines, cheap. Address

THOMPSON C. GILL & CO.,
212 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLEASE NOTICE.

For sale.—Wrought Plates suitable for flooring. Boiler Shells, 8 feet diameter, 20 feet long, would make good tanks. 60 ton Track Scale, Old Shears and Bundling Wire.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¾ x 10 in., with Double Drums Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, team Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED.

330 feet of bridge in 2, 3, 4 or 5 spans. Must be in good order and built to carry engine weighing 40 tons on 12 foot wheel base and train of 60,000 lbs. loaded Gondola cars.

W. J. RAINEY,
Cleveland, O.

CORLISS
Automatic Engines.

—ALSO—

ELECTRIC LIGHT, HIGH SPEED AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES IN FIRST-CLASS CONDITION FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT VERY LOW PRICES.

Corliss Engines, one each 30 x 60, 30 x 72, 32 x 48, 26 x 48, 23 x 36, 20 x 48, 18 x 48, 16 x 42, 14 x 48, 12 x 36. Buckeye Engines, one each 11 x 20 11 x 21, 14 x 24, 15 x 18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20 x 48. Slide Valve Engines, 10 x 16, 11 x 24, 8 x 8, 11 x 16, 12 x 24, 7 x 14 and 14 x16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes, 50, 55, 60 80 and 100 H.-P., all insured for 80 pounds. 8 and 9 feet Fan Blowers, Ingersoll Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara. Iron Lathes, 14 in. x 5½ ft.; 7500 gallon tank and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines. All in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

G. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, New York.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.
SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

30 x 60 Corliss Engine.	12 x 24 McLaren Engine.
26 x 60 Corliss Engine.	12 x 12 Ball Engine.
26 x 42 Corliss Engine.	10 x 30 Novelty Engine.
24 x 48 Corliss Engine.	9 x 12 Stearn's Engine.
24 x 42 Wright Engine.	9 x 12 Bigelow Engine.
20 x 4 Slide Valve Eng.	25 H.-P Westinghouse Eng.
18 x 42 Brown Engine.	6 x 8 McDowell Engine.
18 x 28 Watertown Eng.	5 x 7 Payne Vertical Eng
16 x 36 Corliss Engine.	3½ x 5 N. Y. S. S. P. Co Vert.
12 x 36 Corliss Engine	6 x 3 Oscillating Engine.

8 and 16 x 16 Tandem Compound Propeller Engine.
4 and 7 x 5 Compound Launch Engine
2 and 3½ x 5½ Compound Launch Engine.

6 x 21 Loco. Boiler (2)	5 x 16 Hor Tub. Boiler
5 x 14 Loco Boiler	4½ x 14 Hor Tub. Boiler (4)
4 x 12 ½ Loco. Boiler	1½ x 18 Hor. Tub. Boiler
75 H.-P. Zell Water Tube Boiler.	4½ x 12 Hor. Tub. Boiler.

Pumps Hoisting Engines, Blowers and Dynamos. Berryman, Baragwanath and Wainwright Heaters. Pulleys, Shafting, Belting, Pipe and Fittings.

General Machinery.
MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shears, 42, 48, 66 and 120 inches.
Power Punches, L. & A., Nos. 2 and 3 Very good.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punches 1½ x 1 in. Very good.
1 "Alligator" Shear, 7 in. knife. Very good.
1 Large Colliau Cupola with Blower. Good as new.
1 Foundry Crane, latest style. 10 ton lift.
1 Gear Moulding Machine. Very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Tubular Boiler. A bargain.
1 Large Heater, for 12 in Steam Pipe. Cheap.
3 Bolt Cutters, ⅜ in. single, ⅝ in. single, 1 in. double.
3 Long & Allstatter Helve Hammers, 40, 60 and 80 lbs.
Gas and Gasoline Engines, 4, 7, 9 and 15 H.-P.
3 Chucking Lathes, 24, 36 and 54 in. Bargains.
Engine Lathes, 40 x 22 30 x 16, 26 x 20, 20 x 10.
Planers, 12 ft. x 5 ft. x 14 ft., 42 in. x 10 ft., 32 in. x 8 ft.
Drop Hammers, 700 and 1000 lbs.
New Upsetter and Header, upsets on end or any point on rod, made for ¾ rods and smaller. Send for circulars.
Pipe Threaders and Cutters, 2 and 4 inch.
Rolling Machines, 2 small Universal Light work.
Wood-Working Machinery of all kinds.
Write me before purchasing.

W. H. ROBERTSON, 65 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 500 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler, eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.
For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

PUBLIC SALE OF STEAM FORGE AND FRANCHISES,
At Lewisburgh, Pa., June 23, 1892, at 1 P. M.

Complete steam forge works, slate roof buildings, 120 x 72 ft and 30 x 24; two latest improved Bement & Miles hammers, 2 cranes, complete telegraphs, No. 14 Buffalo Blower, 2 heating furnaces, 100 H. P. boilers, 50 H.-P engine, double header cut-off, 22-foot lathe, centering and emery machines, full set Fairbanks scales, R. R. and wagon scales, full sets tools, dies, &c., for all manner of work, sidings of two railroads and flowing water and borough system of buildings Terms, 20 per cent. cash, 30 per cent., Sept. 19 and balance April 1, 1893. For information address J. T. BAKER, Lewisburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2 35 H.-P. Hor. Engines. New.
5 3 and 5 H.-P. Ver. Engines. New.
4 Chucks. New.
500 8 in. and 9 in. Cast Iron Truck Wheels.
2 Centrifugal Pumps. New.
20 Barrels Machinery Oil, 27 cents per gallon. Will send barrel on trial. If not satisfactory return and will pay freights.
24 Tanks, 2d, different sizes.
10 Pumps, 2d, different makes and sizes.
80 Tons new 16 lb. Rails.
2 Rock Crushers. New.
2 Bolt Headers, new. Guaranteed.
1 Electric Combination Car. New.
60 Dynamos new, at price of 2d.
3 Carloads Street Railway Chairs, new, 12 cents each to close them out.
6 Otto Engines, 2, 7, 10 H.-P.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty St., New York.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

The owner of a valuable Rolling Mill property could spare about 200 square feet of land with water power, and would lease or make other arrangements with suitable parties for its occupancy. The location, within 40 miles of Philadelphia, is in all respects a desirable one; population about 4000, from which an unusually intelligent class of labor could be secured.

For further particulars address

"K. C.,"
Box 1086,
Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Sheet Iron Mill, located in the Natural Gas Belt. Mill now running. Gas is assured for a long period.

Address
"W.,"
care of National City Bank, Cleveland, O.

2D-HAND RAILS FOR SALE.

1000 tons Steel Rails, 60 lb. section, in first-class condition.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

A Tack and Small Nail Factory, consisting of ten Reed Machines with automatic feeders; six Blanchards; two Wire Nail Machines, one large, one small; two Double-Point Tack Machines; one Glazier-Point Machine; one Heel Nail Machine; one Chopper, 30-inch knives, one Slitter; two Tumblers; two Grindstones; Engine Lathe, 15-inch swing; Drill Press, 20-in swing. Also all shafting, pulleys, belting and necessary appliances for running the plant. Located within 100 yards of a rolling mill that will furnish material very low. This machinery is practically new. Patterns for each machine. The whole will be sold at a very low price.

THE STANLEY TACK WORKS,
Belleville, Ill.

WANTED.

One new or second-hand Crane of about 3 or 4 tons capacity, iron or wood frame. Must be in good condition. Size of mast 20 feet. Size of jib 20 feet. Price must be low if purchased.

Address
"CRANE," No. 69,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

A modern first-class, second-hand Horizontal Engine, 40 to 60 H.-P., spot cash.

M. B. SCHENCK & CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

For Sale.

Set of Tinner's tools, lot of Hardware Boxes, Wrought Iron Shears made by the Cleveland Hardware Company and a National Cash Register. For further particulars, address

CRAWFORD BROTHERS,
Sterling, Ill.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED

Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

SPECIAL TO MANUFACTURERS!!

Beautiful factory site in Buffalo, the City of Destiny, near all shipping stations 170 x 900 feet; N. Y. C. R. R. switch full length of property. I will advance one-half money necessary for erection of permanent buildings.

E. G. FELTHOUSEN, Room 42,
534 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

100 tons of Floor Plates, good and strong, sizes 2 x 4 and 2 x 6 feet, 1 inch thick. New, never been used. Made of best foundry iron; no cheap scrap. For prices, address

"FLOOR PLATES,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

To exchange stock in an Electric Light Company, now running, with a good trade, for one 24 inch swing or larger lathe, new or second-hand, in good condition, to take in about 8 or 10 feet between centres. Address "ELECTRIC," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

RAILS. RAILS. RAILS.

Attention, Contractors and Builders.

We are prepared to furnish on short notice Steel Rails cut to any length.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
69 Commerce Building, 14-16 Pacific Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

CONTRACTS WANTED.

A high class machine shop having surplus equipment solicits contracts for medium or high class work. Switch into shop, traveling cranes, best shipping facilities. Location, Ohio. Address

"W. A. H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, cor. 4th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

A fully equipped Machine Shop in Chicago, with a good business. Ground and building, or so much as may be required, can be leased if desired on favorable terms. Address

"MACHINE SHOP,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FAIRBANK'S TRACK SCALE FOR SALE.

60 tons capacity. Nearly new. For immediate removal. At a bargain, cash or trade.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

WANTED.

One second-hand Crane, 10 or 12 tons capacity, made of structural iron or steel, of the following dimensions: Mast 26 feet, jib 27 feet, with racking carriage on top. Name lowest price for cash. Address

"CRANE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TWO CORNISH PUMPS WANTED.

Second-hand preferred.
Water Cylinder, 10 or 12 inches diameter.
Not less than 3 foot stroke.
Must be outside-packed plunger.
Send price, dimensions and full particulars to

NEW RIVER MINERAL CO.,
Ivanhoe, Wythe Co., Va.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary.

Manufacturing Plants

WANTED.

Lemont, Ill., desires the location of factories and manufacturing industries, and is prepared to offer inducements for the locations of such establishments. Cheap coal, good R. R. and Canal shipping facilities, &c. Address

H. S. NORTON,
Box No. 2, Lemont, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Sealed proposals will be received until noon of June 15, 1892, by W. F. Kyle, Manager for the Trustees of the Fieldhouse & Dutcher Mfg. Co., 30 & 32 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., for the sale of the entire property of said Company, including accounts; or for the sale of the merchandise, machinery and fixtures, in whole or in part.

The amount of sales in 1890 and 1891, combined, exceeded $800,000. The business shows a considerable capital over liabilities.

The Trustees reserve the right to reject any or all proposals. The books, accounts, merchandise and other property will be exhibited to any responsible persons who may wish to submit proposals for purchase. Blank forms will be furnished for proposals. Proposals may be sent to Mr. W. F. Kyle at the above address, and will be forwarded to the Trustees at New York for acceptance or rejection by June 20.

The Trustees of
FIELDHOUSE & DUTCHER MFG. CO.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c, with lowest freight rates to and from all points.

ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY

ADDRESS

F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO

THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,

Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

OGDEN, UTAH,

Offers the best location on Earth and $100,000 for an iron works; $50,000 for a reduction works for silver-lead ores; $50,000 for stock yards; $25,000 for woolen mills; $10,000 for a paper mill; $5000 for a pottery; $5000 for a tannery $5000 for glass works.

—OGDEN—

Has Natural Gas, Mountains of Coal and plenty of Iron and NERVE. We mean business. No dead-heads or adventurers need apply.

SECY. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Ogden, Utah.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address

J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.

A thoroughly well assorted stock of Shelf Hardware, House Furnishings, Stoves, &c., located in a growing and thriving Illinois town of 25,000 inhabitants; stock $8,000 to $10,000. The town is noted for its manufactures and is surrounded by the finest agricultural lands in the State. The business well established and thriving. Address "LIGHT,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Machine Shop, Iron Foundry, Pattern and Forging Shops.

Concern having well equipped and thoroughly organized departments as above, want specialties to build.

Facilities for fair, good and high grades of quality and medium light to heavy weights Would buy patents.

"W. SPECIALTIES,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

HARDWARE AGENCY WANTED.

Have an established Manufacturers' Agency of 12 years' standing and want a large manufacturer of general hardware to represent in this market. Am a thorough hardwareman.
Address

"HARDWARE,"
1117 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago.

MALLEABLE IRON PLANT FOR SALE or TO LET.

Best Location in Albany, N. Y.
Suitable for any Iron Manufacturing Business.
1 Air Furnace. - 2 Cupolas. - 3 Kilns.

The property of the Capital City Malleable Iron Co. (now occupied by the Troy Malleable Iron Co., whose lease expires October 1, 1892). Substantial five story brick building with high trussed roof, building attached covering entire block bounded by Fourth avenue, Broadway, Church and Vine streets, and one-half block adjacent property, with stable, coal sheds, &c

Two hundred feet from dock, with West Shore and D. and H Railroad track alongside of building Fitted out with first-class steel boiler, engine, shafting and Otis steam elevator. Buildings in excellent repair and machinery in the best running order. Apply to DAVID F. SKINNER, President 199 Broadway, or E. C. SKINNER, Secretary, on the premises.

FACTORY FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft. x 100 ft., with 30 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 70 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

W. C. MEEKER,

Henderson St., Jersey City.

FOR SALE.

at Rye, N. Y.

The stock, tools and buildings of James L. Howard's hardware, house-furnishing, tinning and plumbing business. To the right parties this is a chance seldom offered: sickness of owner reason for selling. Inquire on premises or of

GEORGE HOWARD,
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

THE LIST OF

Hardware Dealers

TO WHOM I MAIL

CIRCULARS

EMBRACES THE NAMES OF OVER

5000

First-Class Houses,

COVERING THE ENTIRE

UNITED .·. STATES.

Can't I Do BUSINESS with YOU?
Write for my scheme.
First-class References as to my ability and manner of doing this work. Address
"K. R. P.," Box 526,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1891. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a bicycle on the market. Address "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work to order.
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

Business Chance.

Good complete Retail Hardware Stock for sale in city of New Haven, Conn., one of the best localities in the State for the business. Value of stock $15,000 to $20,000. Inquire "CONNECTICUT," Box 21, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for SPOT CASH, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of SPECIAL LOTS,
75 Chambers St., New York.

World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.
CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY.
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
13 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

NOTICE TO JAIL BUILDERS.

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the County Clerk of Monroe County, Michigan, at Monroe, Michigan, until 1.30 P.M. of Wednesday, June 29th, 1892, for the erection and completion of a county jail, to be built upon a site now owned by said county, upon which is now a Sheriff's residence, to which is to be attached the jail structure now advertised for.

Each bidder shall submit with his bid complete plans and specifications of the building which he proposes to erect, which shall include all necessary steel and iron, cells and all equipments and attachments to render the building complete and ready for occupancy.

The bids shall be for the entire work as a whole, covering all plans furnished, the erection and completion of the same ready for occupancy with all the cells and appurtenances complete, and all expenses of whatever name and nature.

No bid will be considered which exceeds the sum of eight thousand dollars ($8000)

The board reserves the right to reject any and all bids. The successful bidder will be required to give bonds in the sum of the contract.

Bids will be opened by the Board of Supervisors on June 29th, 1892, at 1.30 P.M.

Bids should be sealed and endorsed "Proposals for Jail," and addressed to the undersigned.

C. H. CALDWELL,
County Clerk, Monroe, Michigan.

MANUFACTURERS.

I am after "SPECIALTIES" of all kinds, particularly small, light articles that can be carried by traveling men as a "SIDE LINE," and am prepared at all times to place such goods upon the market in the hands of good men who will give them a share of their labor and attention. I also "CIRCULAR" the trade where desired, reaching the best class of Hardware trade in the entire UNITED STATES, or any State or combination of States. MAIL me sample of your article to be sold, write me *full* particulars in regard to *prices, terms*, freight, territory to be covered or exempt, &c., &c., your ideas as to seller's recompense, commission or salary, and how much in either case. Yours will have careful consideration and prompt reply.

Save my Address, for reference.

GEO. L. SMITH,
Box 414, Syracuse, N. Y.

I AM advertising for and also by personal correspondence reaching every manufacturer of "SPECIALTIES" in the country light salable articles that you can carry as "SIDE LINE," so that I expect to have at all times several good sellers that you may have your choice of. Send me your permanent address and I will write you full particulars of any new and desirable seller that I may have. You know there are many such continually coming to the front which it does not pay the manufacturer to put men on the road with. Just where to get the right men, and how, is a question with them many times. Of course most of these things pay commission, but I know of several parties who are paying stated salaries to good men to help introduce their goods. It won't cost you but TWO CENTS to give me your address, together with territory covered line you are selling, and any other points that may be of interest. Your communications would be treated at all times as strictly confidential.

STANLEY G. LEONARD,
Box 425, Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR SALE

STOCK OF HARDWARE in the City of Rochester, New York. One of the best locations in the City. Established in 1870; low rent; will invoice about $6 000. A splendid opportunity to purchase an old-established business. A close inspection invited. Address

"ROCHESTER,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Agency Wanted.

Man of 10 years' experience in selling staple lines of hardware and specialties wants to represent Manufacturers in Chicago and Western Territory on commission, or salary if preferred. References furnished. Address

"HARDWARE AGENCY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BEING desirous of engaging in the manufacture of our spring tooth cultivator, I will *sell cheap* my entire plant and stock of Hardware, Stoves, Tinware and implements. The building was constructed for the business and is as well arranged as any in the country, and located on the main line of Pennsylvania R. R. In short, it is one of the most desirable country locations for the business in Pennsylvania. For further particulars, address

LEWIS COATES,
Christiana, Lancaster Co., Pa.

"IDEAS for Hardware Merchants."

JUST PUBLISHED.

PRICE $1.00, POSTPAID.

This novel book is the only book ever written especially for Hardware men, and every Hardware Merchant will find it of decided help and of intrinsic value. It tells **How to Advertise** a Hardware Store. **How to Dress** a Hardware Store Window. **How to Select** seasonable Goods and **How to Display** them to best Advantage. **How to Make** a Success with Hardware. **How to Compete** with "Department Stores." **How to Turn** a Credit Business into a Cash Business. **How to Avoid** Bad Debts and Increase Trade. **How to Secure** Low Quotations from Jobbers and Manufacturers. **How to Arrange** the Fixtures in a Hardware Store. **How to Treat** and Manage Clerks. **How to Keep** your Accounts with the least labor. **How to Systematize** your business and arrange its Details. **How to Arrange** Price Lists. **How to Meet** close Competitors and **How to be Enterprising. How to Properly** proportion Store Expenses, and thousands of practical hints for Hardware Merchants.

"Ideas for Hardware Merchants"
Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

D. T. MALLETT,
P. O. Box 108, New Haven, Conn.

An Exceptional Business Opportunity. A good business man with $3000 or more capital wanted to take active part in the manufacture of hardware; several of the lines patented; has been established five years. The reason is that trade is demanding more goods than present means can supply. Address "H. M.," Box 616, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.—A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. Well endowed, well equipped departments of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry, Drawing. Extensive Shops and Laboratories. Expenses low. For catalogue address H. T. Eddy, Pres.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch offices: Hamilton Building Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

FIRST-CLASS Experienced Salesman; one familiar with railroad trade, to sell high grade material; bar iron and plates. Address, confidentially, "W. B.," office of *The Iron Age*, Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

A WESTERN TRAVELER, familiar with builders' hardware and fully "up" on Locks, not less than 30 years old and having first-class references as to ability and experience in marketing such goods, can secure a connection with an old established factory by addressing "WORKS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

SALESMAN visiting retail hardware trade in Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina and Georgia to take as side line on commission, first-class staple article, largely in use; experienced hardware salesmen can make good pay; first-class men only need apply. Address, with full name and references, "GOOD LINE," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FIRST-CLASS Salesman acquainted with the hardware, grocery and woodenware jobbing trade and large buyers in general stores, to sell a line of specialties; must furnish first-class references; state experience and salary required "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SALESMEN visiting hardware and house-furnishing trade, to introduce rapid selling novelty in cooking utensils, on a commission; experience and references required. TRUMBULL SPECIALTY CO., Warren, Ohio.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

BY YOUNG MAN (26), college graduate, Junior Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers; machine shop practice, three years draftsman, technical school knowledge of chemistry; opening in any part of the country where there is chance of advancement. Address LOCK BOX 606, Andover, Mass.

A LIVE MAN of 45, experienced accountant, business manager and skillful financier, desires an engagement for factory or general business management, with a concern in the metal manufacturing line, that is in it to stay; New York or vicinity preferred. Address JOHN ANDERSON, No 100 Henry st., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A YOUNG MAN with nine years' experience in general and builders' hardware, acquainted with builders and architects, wishes a position as salesman; best of references. Address "B. and A.," Box 616, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TWO YOUNG Hardware men, through 17 years' experience well acquainted with German, English and domestic goods, wish to represent in Chicago manufacturers and importers of hardware and cutlery. We will sell your goods and do honest work in the World's Fair City, if you can deliver the goods and quote prices. Address "M. & H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BY AN ENGLISHMAN (44), an engagement in the states as foreman molder; six years' charge of men; well up in engine and machinery molding both in loam and sand; good references and testimonials. Address W. M. STEVENS, 127 Mortimer St., Trowbridge Wilts, England.

BY A TRAVELING Salesman desiring to make a change the first of the year, to represent a manufacturer of machine tools or a large dealer in machinery supplies; have had 15 years' experience as a machinist with two (2) years' experience upon the road. Address "MACHINE TOOLS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SHIP AND MARINE ENGINE BUILDERS.—Engagement wanted by mechanical engineer (39), unusually well up in steam, steam engines, boilers, &c.; thoroughly practical designer and constructor, good estimator and mathematician, unexceptionable references for character and ability; command of French and Spanish; looks for permanency with prospects of advancement on merit. "MARINE," Box 69, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

EXPERIENCED and successful Traveling salesman of good address, well acquainted with hardware jobbers, railroad trade, implement and machine manufacturers of Chicago and tributary territory, desires the representation of some line where attention and vigorous work will be appreciated; small salary and commission preferred; first-class references. Address "W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

TECHNICALLY EDUCATED gentleman, with vast experience in technical and business matters in this country and Europe, and thoroughly familiar with three modern languages, who can produce the very best of references, desires a position in Europe as agent for American business house or manager of estate. Address "EUROPE" office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

POSITION as Superintendent is desired by a practical man by July 1 in manufactory making locks and builders' hardware a specialty; 25 years' experience; can give satisfactory references as to ability to handle men and material economically; understands the business in all its branches; salary moderate. Address "H. L.," Box 616, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

BY THOROUGHLY COMPETENT open-hearth Melter; five years' practical experience; desires to correspond with parties wishing to engage a capable man. Address "P. M.," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 509, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY A MECHANICAL Engineer and machinist has had charge of work for 15 years past; had experience with wire rope traction, engine, pump and general machine work, including experimental and model work, drawing, designing &c.; Brooklyn or New York preferred. "H.L." Box 69 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

I AM 29 years of age, married; have been ten years with present employers (wholesale hardware), four years as head bookkeeper; have first-class references and would like situation where a good business training will be of service. Address FRED. H. ROSS, 97 Erie avenue, Hamilton, Canada.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of an iron or steel mill; have had over 20 years' experience in erecting and operating both; can furnish very best of references as to ability to plan, erect and operate; would accept position as assistant superintendent in large mill. Address "DRAKE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

A COMPETENT Patent Solicitor and searcher in testing validity of patents offers his services to a substantial firm or corporation, preferably in New York City, to attend to their patent affairs and, as time permitted, to otherwise confidentially assist in business management. Address "GOODWIN, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

AN AMERICAN GENTLEMAN, who will reside in the principal European cities, after July 15th, for the period of one year or ten, desires to act as agent for the sale of American products; the best of American references as to financial responsibility, character and ability will be furnished. Address "EUROPEAN," Box 69, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MAN having thorough knowledge of the tube business, with a large experience in management of mills making highest grades of boiler tubes and pipe; also in designing, constructing and operating gas, oil or coal furnaces; also has experience in management of rolling mills; references. Address "TUBES," office of *The Iron Age*, Room 509, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL SALESMAN; a gentleman who has had 15 years' experience in the manufacture of crucible, Bessemer and open-hearth steels, also special steels, and who is thoroughly familiar with the needs of consumers, would like an engagement with manufacturing or mercantile firm as salesman; has not occupied position as salesman. Address "STEEL EXPERT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, graduate, 31 years, with 9 years' practical experience, mainly in marine engineering in all its details, wants position; speaks French. Address R. BERGGREN, 423 Trenton avenue, Camden, N. J.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as manager, superintendent or assistant of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH," Box 33, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of Wire Mill; all latest methods of handling the following thoroughly understood: galvanizing wire, cloth and netting, brass, copper, iron and steel of every description, crucible and spring steel a specialty; every detail of wire nail business; mills failing to pay preferred; can build mills from foundation; unexceptionable testimonials furnished. Address "WIRE," office of *The Iron Age* 59 Dearborn St. Chicago.

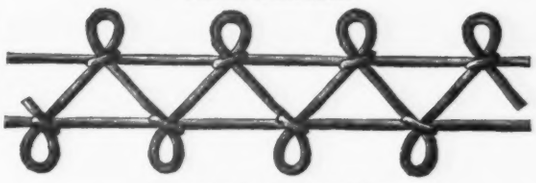
A YOUNG MAN of good habits and 15 years' experience in the rod mill business is open for engagement; best of references furnished and especially in copper. Address "ENGAGEMENT," 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A THOROUGH practical rolling mill Manager for iron and steel products; can make high grades of either; can utilize old rails or scrap to advantage; is highly endorsed by late employers and A1 references for ability, sobriety and integrity. Address "V. IRON AND STEEL," P. O. Box 523, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AN EXPERIENCED Traveling man (married), now connected with a prominent Western jobbing concern, wishes position as manager or buyer of a hardware house, into which he can place some money and a big amount of energy; prefers Texas or the far West. Address "C. B.," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HATHAWAY FENCE WIRE.

Pat. Nov. 19, 1889.

Strong.  Durable.

Handsome. Cheap.

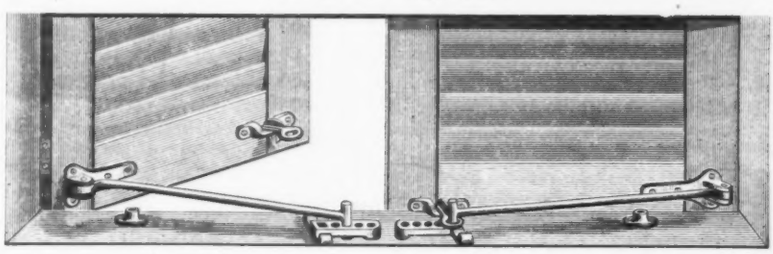
Above Cut is One-half Actual Size.

This strand is made of the best quality of galvanized steel wire, is one and three-fourths inches wide, much wider than any other, and consequently is easily seen by stock, and it is not possible for them to be injured by it, as with barbed wire. It is a great seller, and if you have not yet had any of it, send for a sample lot to

BUFFALO FENCE WIRE CO., - - Buffalo, N. Y.

THE WALLING SHUTTER BOWER,

PAT. JAN. 27, 1891.



Models furnished on application. The only perfect Shutter Bower made.

WALLING PAT. SHUTTER BOWER CO.,

FREDERICK, MD.

The Henderson Machine Tool Co.,

Office and Works, 23d and Filbert Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

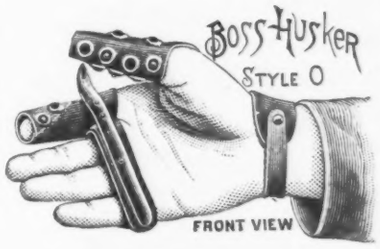
SHEET METAL PRESSES, SHEARS, TOOLS, ETC.

MACHINISTS' SHAPERS, MILLING MACHINES

AND SPECIAL MACHINES.

Correspondence solicited.

NEW **CHILDREN** IN



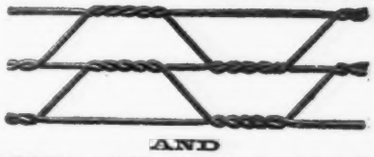
The **BOSS** Family.

Jobbers please send for new descriptive catalogue to

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO.,

KEWANEE, ILL., U. S. A.

STEEL WIRE FENCE BOARD



AND

STEEL WEB PICKET FENCE.

Manufactured Only by

DE KALB FENCE CO., - De Kalb, Ill.

W. B. CLEVES,

Patentee and Manufacturer

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

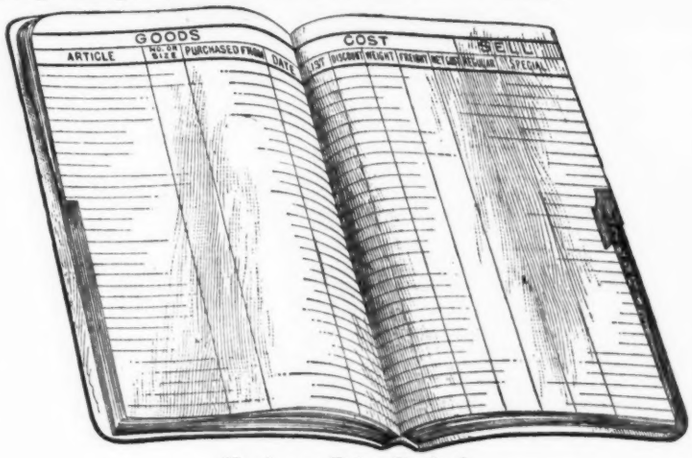
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

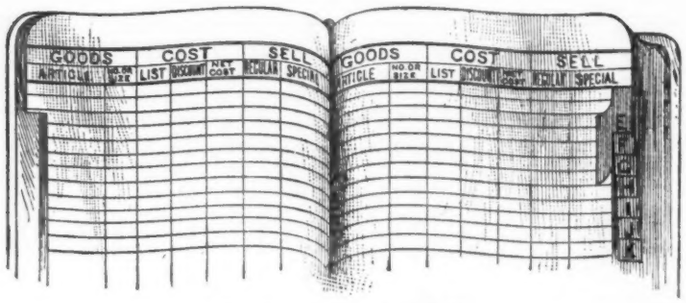
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

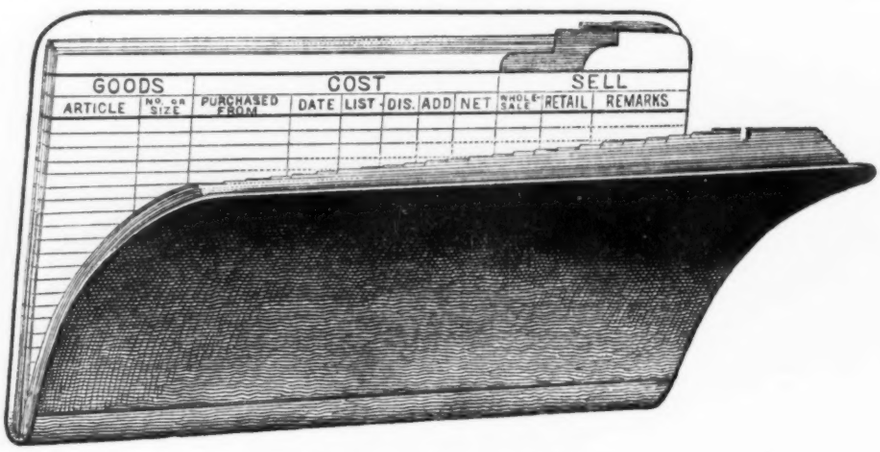
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a sing e column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

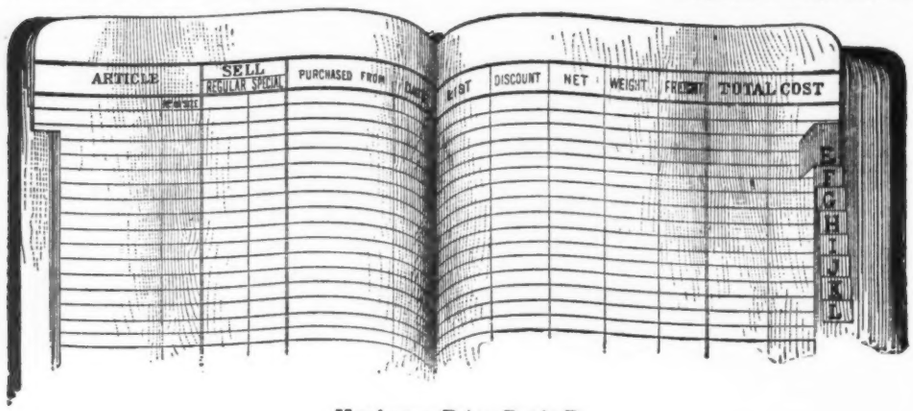
Size, 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

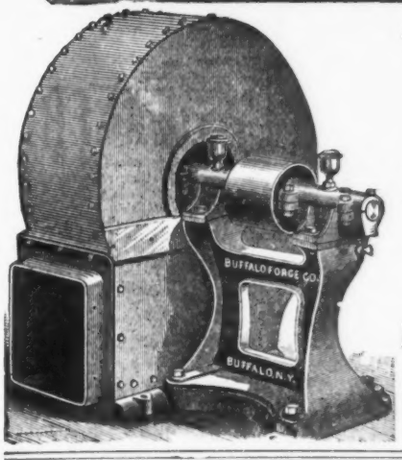
The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction. Size 5¼ x 8 in.: grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

D, 200 pages,	$2.00	D 2, 400 pages.	$3.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



All types of Fans for all uses.
Pre-eminent Durability
and Efficiency.

FORGES,

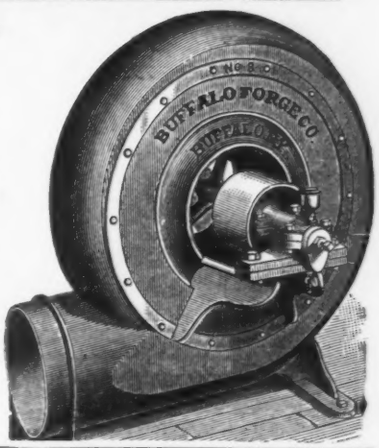
Portable and Stationary, in large variety.

Catalogues of each subject.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.
PHILA., 704 Arch St.



NO QUESTIONS ASKED

We mean by this, if you buy a barrel or car load of **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamel,** of any grade, and you do not find it as we represent, "the best goods for the money on the market," you can send it back. We pay freight both ways and we ASK NO QUESTIONS. You are the one to be pleased AND WE THINK WE CAN PLEASE YOU. If we can't, we don't ask you to pay for trying us. Certain it is if you now use asphaltum we can suit you, as in our Quick Drying Nubian we cover the entire field from cheapest boiler paint to a high grade bicycle and electric enamel put up in all shapes from ¼ pt. cans with brush for individual use to bbls. of 50 gals. Write us, it may be the means of saving you some money.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CRAGIN, ILL.
77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN TIN CAST IRON AS READILY AND CHEAP AS MALLEABLE IRON.

We have the process and are putting in works for that purpose. Will send sample of work and make estimates on application. We are prepared to put in galvanizing works.

W. T. FLANDERS & CO., Nashua, N. H.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

AUTOMATIC LABOR-SAVING MACHINERY

Designed and perfected. We are experienced in the manufacture of Typewriters, Electrical Apparatus, large and small Cash Registers, Nickel in the Slot Machines, Check Punches, in fact anything made of metal, from one ounce to twenty tons weight, on the interchangeable plan, as in our line. Estimates given. Correspondence solicited.

BRADY MFG. CO.,
83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

Danville, Pennsylvania

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM

Gray Iron and Brass Castings.

ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN PA.

NEWTON CORBETT,
214 Lake St., Chicago,

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Padlocks and Night Latches.

NEWTON CORBETT,
Manufacturers' Agent.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

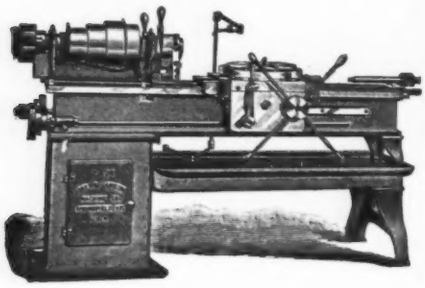
High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

2 BY 24
FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler

WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTH,

FOUNDRY RIDDLES, COKE AND COAL SCREENS.

W. S. TYLER, Pres., PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**

— OF —

DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

AGENTS We want one in every town to handle the DEALERS
JACK FROST FREEZER

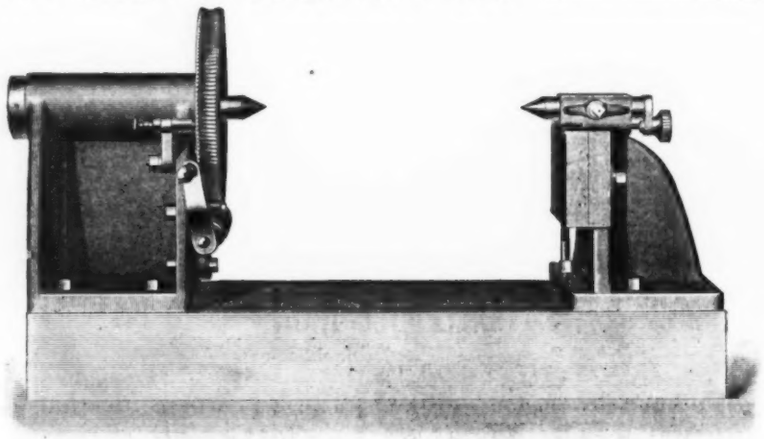
A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy. A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.

CENTERS FOR LARGE SHAPING MACHINES.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO. TORRINGTON, CONN.



DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS?

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS

NEWARK, N. J.

The Improved Warner Single Track Parlor Door Hanger is the practical result of 15 year's experience in hanger-making. Your builders want it.

E. C. STEARNS & CO.,

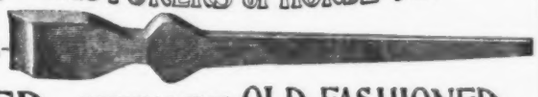
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST 4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS—



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DEL. N.Y.

The ease of cycling is in the

TIRE

About the Columbia Pneumatic Tire—It wears—Tested to 200 pounds above riding pressure—A compound tube of rubbers vulcanized with canvas layers—Each part strengthening the others—Greatest resistance to puncture—Most resilient road tire—Freedom from lacing, wrapping, and other objectionable points—The highest grade tire of scientific simplicity—Absolutely guaranteed for a year—All about it and Columbia's cycles in our book about Columbias, free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-cent stamps—Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston.

PREPARING FOR WINTER

Shepard's "Queen City" Press,

For Butchers and Farmers.

SAVES MONEY.

All inside parts coated with pure blo k tin.

The BEST PRESS IN THE WORLD for LARD MEAT, WINE, etc.

FOR LARD.—Cut fat in small pieces and cook in kettle. When well cooked, skim with perforated skimmer and put skimmings through the press. By dipping lard out of kettle and refilling with fat, any quantity may be made and the work continued as long as desired, as it is but a minute's work to fill the press, remove contents and refill.

Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SIMPLE, LIGHT, STRONG.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

25 to 40 % saved on New Bicycles.

Largest Stock in America to select from. Business established 18 years. We who'esale and retail the most complete line of English and American Cycles of any house in the U. S. and offer unparalleled bargains in new wheels at cut prices. 2,500 to 3,000 wheels in stock and prompt shipments guaranteed; 13 Railways. Send for catalogue and discounts.

Rouse, Hazard & Co., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.

Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Retailers.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE. 4 Stone Street.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,

PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.

Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer

The Best in the World.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You take no risk on the quality. We make only the best.

Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
87 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
189 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

TOOL CABINET.

This is a Work Bench and Tool Chest combined, for the use of those who wish to do work in their houses. It is made of solid white ash, with hard maple bench plank, and looks like a nice piece of furniture in a room.

The Cabinet is 18 x 34 x 36 inches. It is furnished with a steel faced vise of a new pattern, and Patent Bench Stop.

It has a detachable back board with racks for tools, as seen in the cut. There are six drawers, of varying depths, for holding Tools, Nails, Screws, Brads, &c, being much more convenient than any Tool Chest now in use.

We will ship the Cabinet to any address on receipt of $20.00, or it may be had of most Hardware Dealers who buy from us.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.

Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK.	CHICAGO.	PHILADELPHIA.	BOSTON.
84-86 Chambers Street.	152-154 Wabash Ave.	1120 Market St.	224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

——MANUFACTURED ONLY BY——

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

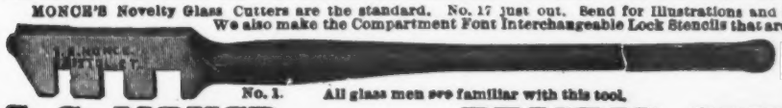
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,

For full information.

MONCH'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

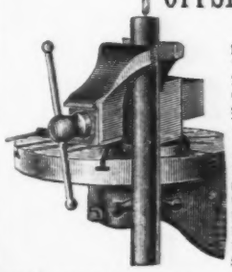


No. 1. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCH, BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists', plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., · ERIE, PA.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price. 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.

JESSE JONES & CO.,

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

615 Commerce St. Phila.

Send for circular and list of references.

Box Straps.

Without waste. Absolutely no waste ends. Two holes punched near each end, and then groups of 3 holes about every 3 inches. Japanned black to prevent rusting. $1.00 per bundle of 300 feet. No razor edges to cut the hands.

Pugsley & Chapman, 8 Liberty St., N. Y.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT. INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME

ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE, AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

MFD. BY WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO. NORFOLK, VA. U.S.A.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180.

Fig. 76.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL AND WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists.

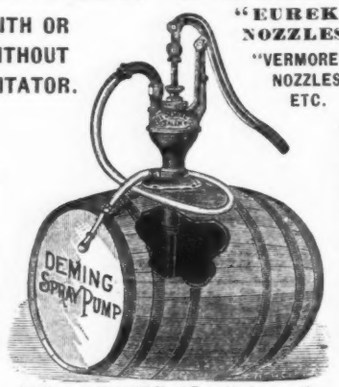
AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES, ETC.



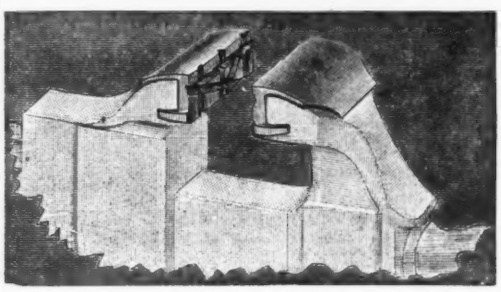
THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3½ inch, ...per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4½ " ..... " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

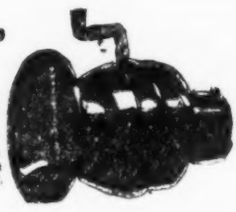
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER

SO SIMPLE A CHILD CAN USE IT.

Made in 3 sizes, for ½ in., ¾ in. and 1 in. hose.

PUT UP IN BOXES FOR FAMILY USE.

Each box contains.

1 Pair PLYERS.
20 BANDS.
6 TUBES.

Sells readily at 75 cents. LIBERAL discount to DEALERS. Send for full description.

C. E. HUDSON,

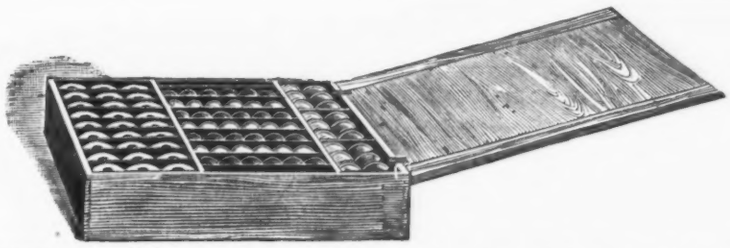
Manufacturer,

LEOMINSTER, MASS.

STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



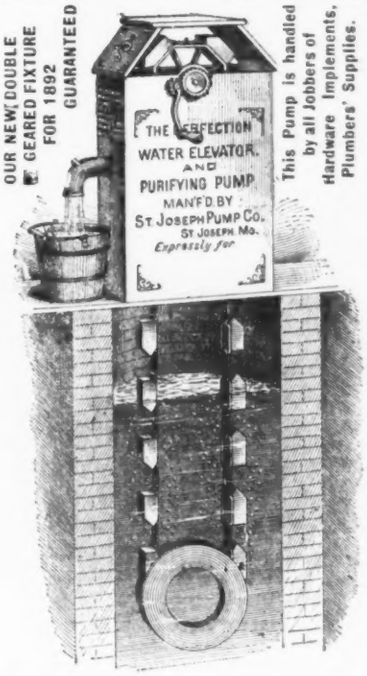
SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

OUR NEW DOUBLE GEARED FIXTURE FOR 1892 GUARANTEED



This Pump is handled by all Jobbers of Hardware Implements, Plumbers' Supplies.

$1.000 for any Bucket Pump that will equal the "Perfection" in neatness, workmanship or durability. It is the only Bucket Pump on earth, where the chain or buckets are made of strictly one piece of **BLACK OPEN HEARTH STEEL AND FREE FROM SOLDERING**, being folded by double lap seams and the entire product galvanized after construction.

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, wells and cisterns are full, the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out; easiest pump operated. Over 140 000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers, write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers,

St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph Mo., U.S.A.

E. A. KING, Secretary and Gen'l Manager.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Angular Borer.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

BUCKEYE TANK PUMP

ONE Man! Barrel! Minute!

Double Acting Force. Powerful, Efficient, and easy to attach to tank, has adjustable handle for convenience of operator.

We also manufacture COLUMBIA STEEL WIND MILLS, STEEL DERRICKS, BUCKEYE SPRAY PUMPS BUCKEYE FORCE & LIFT PUMPS, IRON FENCE, &c.

Write for circulars.

MAST, FOOS & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

A NEW CHAIN PUMP

KEGLER'S PATENT

Galvanized Iron Tubing

FOR CHAIN PUMP,

Is guaranteed to be

THE BEST.

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth.

IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs six pounds or more per foot.

IT will last longer than wood tubing.

IT will not freeze in any climate.

IT can be attached to any make of curb.

We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

KEGLER, WEINSCHENK & AHLERS,
Sole Manfrs., BELLEVUE, IOWA.

OR A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.
Agents for Southern Territory.

SEND TO FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES

IF YOU WANT THE BEST BRITANNIA SPOONS

THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER.

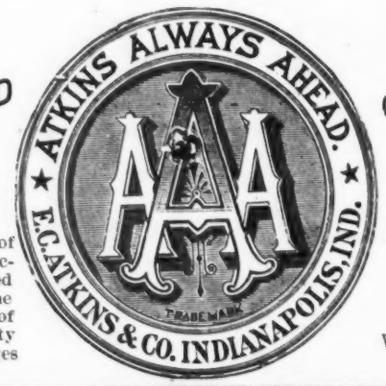
BOARDMAN & SON EAST HADDAM, CONN.

HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

SILVER STEEL DIAMOND CROSS-CUT.

We are the sole manufacturers of Silver Steel Saws, and enjoy the distinction of not only having first introduced the best Saws, among which are the Champion, Diamond and Dexter, but of improving and maintaining the quality of Saws to a degree which challenges comparison.



ATKINS'

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the

Standard of Excellence.

Western agency for Tanite Emery Wheel.

Ground Substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

WRITE TO US FOR CROSS CUT SAWS.

Every Style, Kind and Variety of Tooth, Gauge and Finish.

MADE FROM CHOICEST CRUCIBLE STEEL OF OUR OWN MANUFACTURE.

ALL SAWS BEARING OUR NAME ARE FULLY WARRANTED.

NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 & 98 Reade St., New York.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND

CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sor-cerer; it will amuse you! Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD. N. Y.,

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

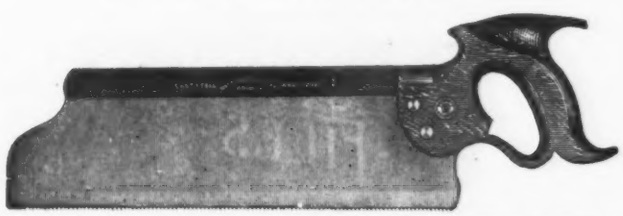
All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

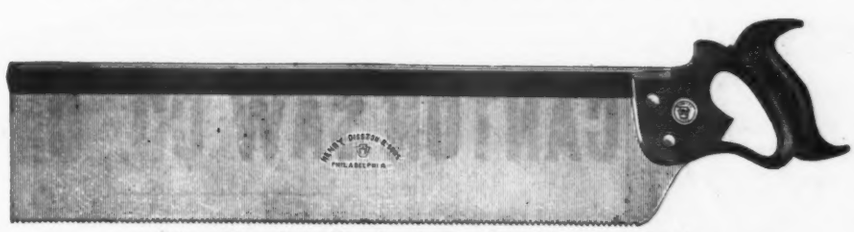
No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

"California" Pruning Saw.

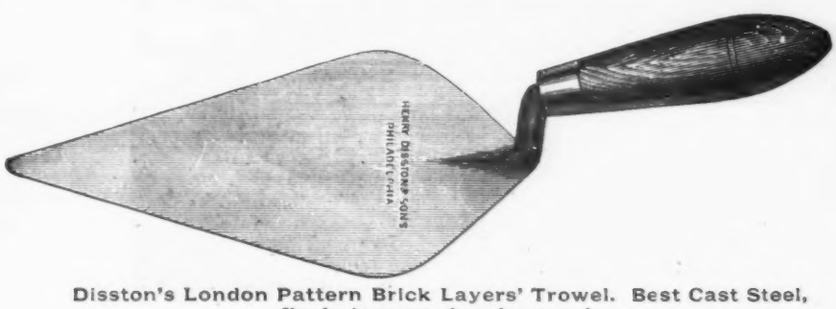
No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.



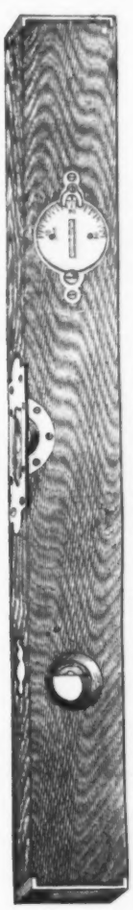
No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.



Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.



Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attach ment

Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NEW GOODS ADDED.

ROUND BOILERS, 8, 10, 12 Gal.
OBLONG BOILERS, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20 Gal.
In Plain, Bright, Tinned and Enameled.

The Stuart & Peterson Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.

Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,
21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

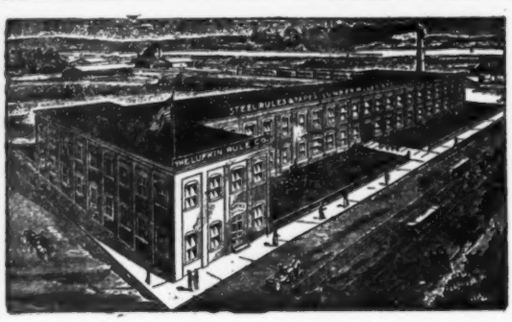
CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs.

MADE ONLY BY

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.



STEEL TAPES,
LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES.
STEEL RULES,
LUMBER RULES,
GLASS BOARDS,
&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SACINAW, MICH.,
FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

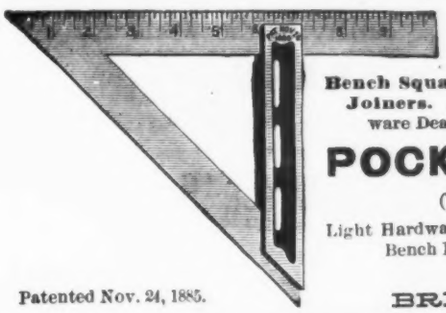
Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO.,



Patented Nov. 24, 1885.

Manufacturers of

FOX COMBINED SQUARE.

Bench Square, Indispensable to Carpenters and Joiners. Always ready for use. For Sale by Hardware Dealers or sent, prepaid, by mail for $1.00.

POCKET CUTLERY (brand)

(THE HATCH CUTLERY CO.)

Light Hardware, Small Tools, Dies, Novelties, "Power" Bench Drills, Composition Metal, Bronze and Brass Castings.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE BEST HOLLOW WARE

"HIGH GRADE"

POTS, KETTLES,
SKILLETS, GRIDDLES,
BOWLS, BROILERS,
IRON HEATERS AND BOILERS,

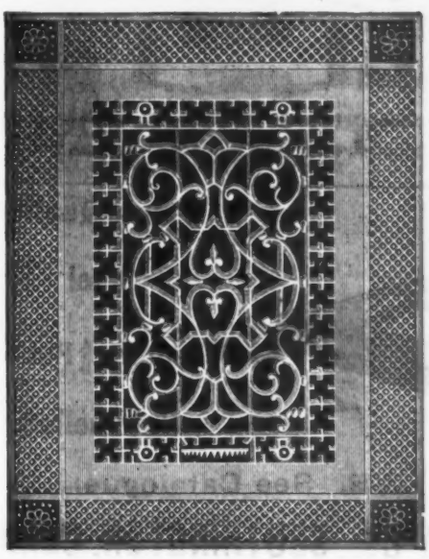
"EXTRA FINISHED,"

Are Made by

WAGNER MFG. CO.,

SIDNEY, OHIO.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.



Warm Air Registers,

ALL SIZES.

PRICES RIGHT.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

The Cleveland Foundry Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

H

STANDARD TOOL CO.,

Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE

UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

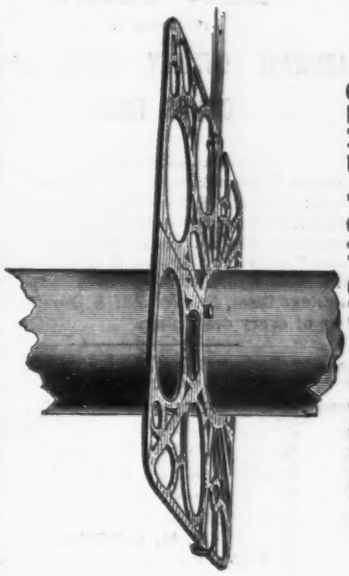
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

STANDARD STOVE PIPE SHELF.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

☞ **OUR** FACTORY IS FULL OF THE
☞ **SILVER** THAT WE USE ON ALL OUR
☞ **PLATED** GOODS. THROUGH THE QUALITY ASSURED OUR
☞ **KNIVES** HAVE BECOME THE BEST SELLERS,
☞ **AND** WE GUARANTEE THE TRADE NO BETTER
☞ **FORKS** HAVE EVER BEEN MADE.

No dealer's Stock is complete without a full line of our cutlery. Send for sample order, prices and circulars.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

L. & I. J. WHITE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

Finest Quality Steel.

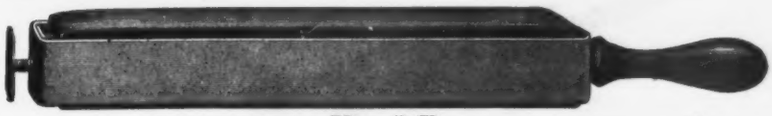
Temper AND Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 85 Chambers Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

——Send for Illustrated Catalogue.——

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

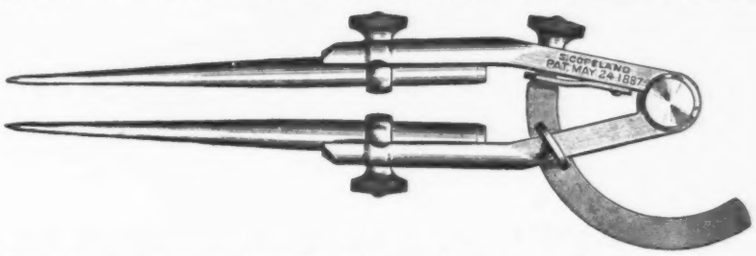
S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade-Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

No. 2 COPELAND DIVIDER.



The above cut represents our No. 2 Divider, in 6", 7", 8", 10" and 15", in which a common pencil can be used in place of movable points.

The 6" by adjustment of points becomes 7", the 7" and 8" become 8" and 9", and will scribe same size circle as No. 1 of corresponding size. The 10" by adjustment becomes 12" and will scribe 35" circle. and the 15" will scribe 52" circle.

Size,	6	7	8	10	15 inch.
List,	$10.00	$11.00	$12.00	$13.00	$20.00 per doz.

Extra for Nickeling, $2.00 per doz.

Write for complete catalog of tools and specialties, with discounts.

THE COPELAND HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters. Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools; &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

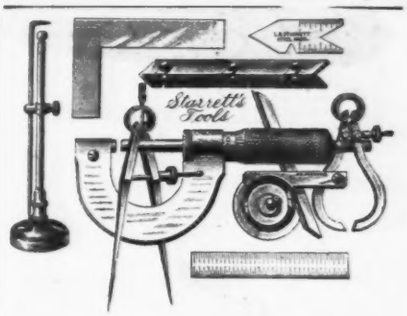
WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

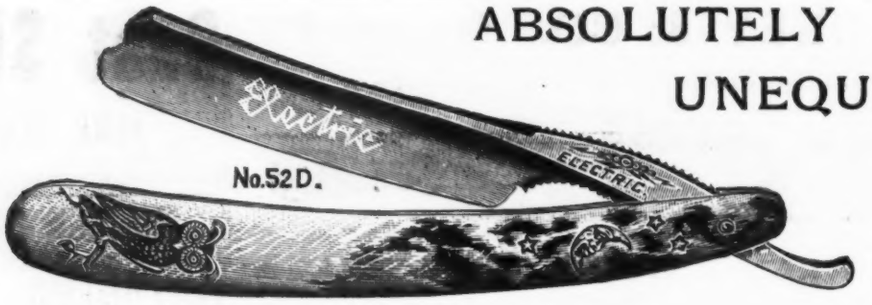


I will send an Electrotype, as above, free to any hardware dealer who wishes to use it on envelopes, letter-heads, in newspapers, or in any other manner of advertising my tools.

My catalogue is sent on application. It is worth asking for.

L. S. STARRETT,
Manufacturer of
Fine Mechanical Tools,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

London Agents:
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St.,
Finsbury, E. C.

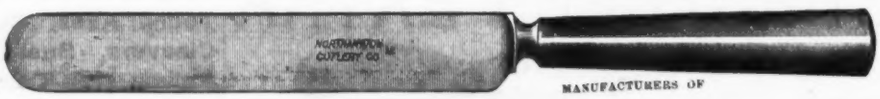


ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

AMERICAN.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM,



122 Chambers Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK,

CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

TABLE CUTLERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND OF FINEST QUALITY

FACTORIES & OFFICE - NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.

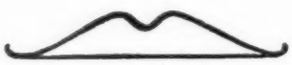
SEND FOR CATALOGUE — WRITE FOR PRICES.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *"W. Butcher"* Files and Edge Tools and *Wade & Butcher"* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their (B) SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

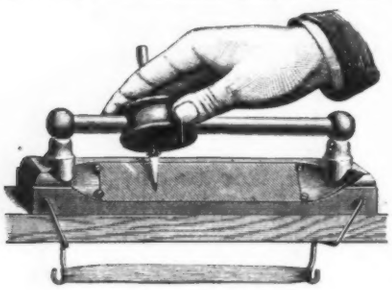
WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND (B)

OR



OR (B) SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.



NOT IN YOUR LINE?

IF YOU DO NOT SELL IT YOU SHOULD USE IT.

THE PERFECT PENCIL POINTER.

Will save about one-half your pencil bill.
It is a practical machine, not a toy.
The only "Perfect" machine for the purpose
Does better work than can be done in any other way.
Does not break or waste the lead. Saves time.
Prevents soiling the hands. Any one can use it.

The above cut shows the Pointer attached to the edge of a table and shows how to take hold of the carriage in using. The pencil revolves as it is moved along on the surface of a file, which is especially made for the purpose. The entire simplicity of the whole machine makes it little liable to get out of order. By use of the clamps it can be instantly attached to desk or table, and as quickly removed, or can be used when held in the hand. The material and workmanship are the best and **EVERY MACHINE FULLY WARRANTED.**

H. S. OSGOOD, Supt. American Express Co., Portland, Me., says:

We have had one of your Pencil Pointers in use for several months, and it has done its work rapidly and well. We never saw a pencil sharpener before that would sharpen a pencil. Yours will do it every time and do it well.

SELLERSVILLE NATIONAL BANK, Sellersville, Pa.

It suits me and does all that you represent.

C. R. ALTHOUSE, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Watkins, N. Y.

This is the best thing of the kind I ever saw. One cannot break the lead while sharpening.

CANON CITY, COLORADO.

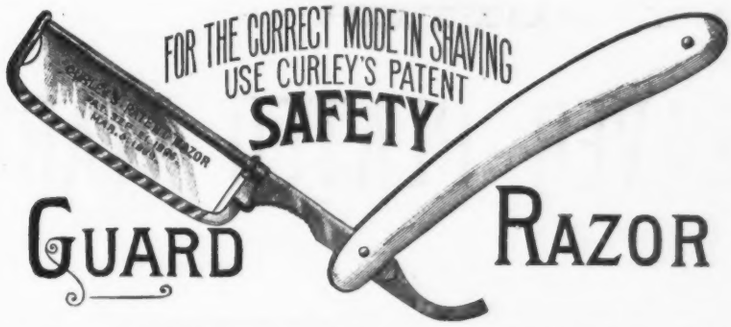
Your Perfect Pencil Pointer came to hand, and after a thorough trial proves to us that it is rightly named for it is "perfect" in every particular. We would not be without it for double the price.

A. M. HAWLEY, Cashier.

Make Money by Using this Machine.

You can get them of your stationer, or to introduce WE WILL SEND SAMPLE, EXPRESS PAID, on receipt of $1.25.

GOODELL CO., Manufacturers, Antrim N. H.



This improvement permits correct shaving; therefore no irritation is caused and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of Cutlery of every description, including Wostenholm's, Rodgers, Wade & Butchers, Wigfalls, Thomaston Knife Co., Hudson Cutlery Co., Guerre Fils, Sabatier and "Medaille d'or" (1878) French Cook Knives.

A full line of American Table Cutlery, Manicure Goods, Cork Screws, Key Rings, Etc. Chesterman's Measuring Tapes.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

Note New Address, **6 WARREN ST., N. Y.**

Hand Screws — Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

Case and Glue Clamps — All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

Cabinet Makers' Benches — Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

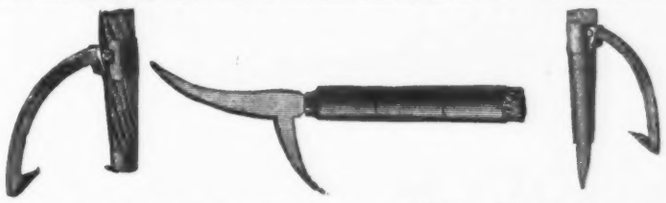
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN & BOND, 154 LAKE STREET.

"CHAMPION LUMBERING TOOLS."



Unequaled for durability and practical utility. Years of experience have taught us the exact wants of Lumbermen. We manufacture a complete line of standard and special size Tools adapted for use in all sections. Poor Tools are dear at any price. Get the reliable "Champion." Write for catalogue and prices.

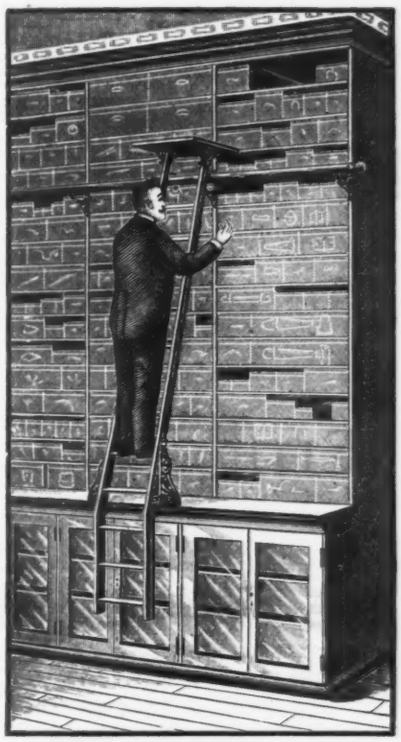
CHAMPION TOOL AND HANDLE WORKS, Evart, Mich.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1 00 (no stamps).



THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

The Universal Lawn-Keeper.

Makes clean lawns possible with very little labor. It accomplishes more in an hour than can be done in a day by any other means. Every person having charge of a grass plot wants one.

It is a Weed Eradicator.

ORDER EARLY.

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,

TROY, N. Y.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP

catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to A. W. PAINE, 20 Dock Square Boston, Mass.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE

TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK

SILVER PLATED WARE.

PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

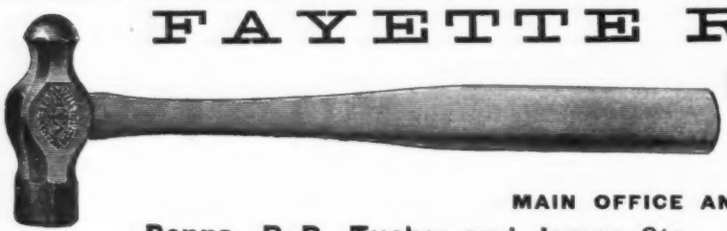
WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

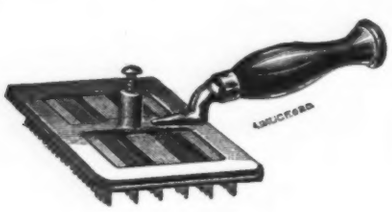
FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' and Sledges. B. S. Tools.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S" Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.

SEND FOR PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters' and Architects' Transits.

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE.

Any Jobber will find profit in making this Glue a specialty.

A. W. DODD & CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

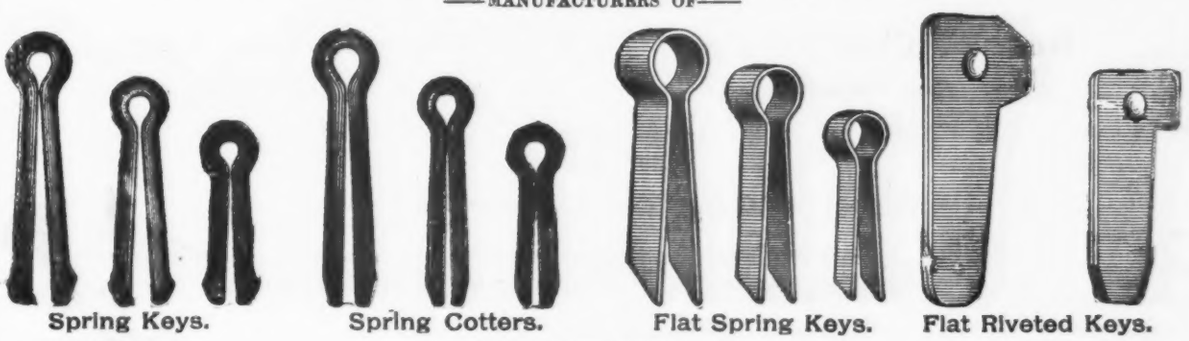
Liberal Trade Discount.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

WORLD'S HEADQUARTERS

For STONES of all kinds.

Scythe Stones, Whetstones, Oil Stones, Razor Hones, etc., etc.

Arkansas, Washita, Hindostan, Turkey, Lake Superior Sandstones, Scotch Water of Ayr Oil Stones, Indian Pond, Black Diamond, Lamoille, Ragg, White Mountain, Farmers' Choice Scythe Stones.

WRITE FOR LATEST PRICE-LIST.

Will also send our Desk Stone and Paper Weight Combined.

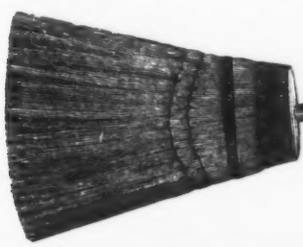
The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

No. 4. RATTAN AND CORN MIXED.



JOSEPH LAY & CO.,

RIDGEVILLE, IND.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BROOMS AND BRUSHES OF ALL KINDS.

Those of the Heavier Work a Specialty.

FOR RAILROAD, SHOP, WAREHOUSE, STREET, STABLE, BLOOM, CHILL, CASTING and MOULDERS' BRUSHES, &c., &c.

N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS.

Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.

456 E. HOUSTON STREET
New York City.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

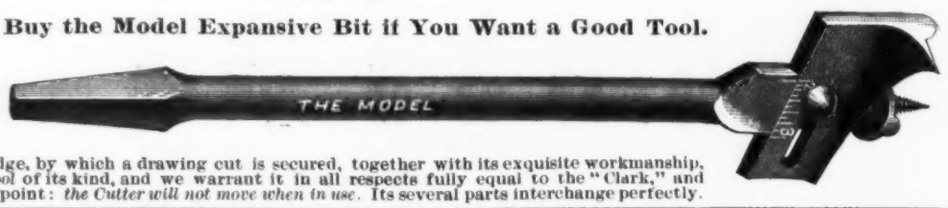
— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

Representing Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

Sole Agents for the "W. A. Ives Co." celebrated brand of Augers, Auger Bits, Expansive Bits and other Boring Tools.

Buy the Model Expansive Bit if You Want a Good Tool.



THE superior excellence of this tool consists in the peculiar seat in which the Cutter is placed. The manner in which it is fitted into its seat, in which it is so firmly held as to be absolutely immovable in use, the curve of its cutting edge, by which a drawing cut is secured, together with its exquisite workmanship, all combine to make it a *Model Tool* of its kind, and we warrant it in all respects fully equal to the "Clark," and decidedly better in one important point: *the Cutter will not move when in use.* Its several parts interchange perfectly.

Cronk's Patent Wire Cutter AND Bender.

This surpasses any Plier in the market for Cutting and Bending Wire, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer. Is especially adapted to farmers' use in building Wire Fence, &c.

Our reasons for claiming that we have the best Pliers in the market are:

FIRST.—We use the best Tool Steel and they are nicely finished.

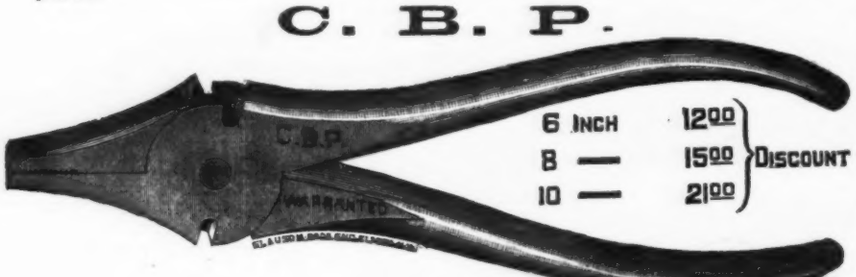
SECOND.—We combine both Flat and Round-Nosed Pliers in one; the concave and convex circles between the handles are used for bending wire in any desired shape.

THIRD.—The cupping in the Nose is used for pulling tacks, brads or nails, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer.

FOURTH.—We can cut Barbed Wire, Barb Belt or any kind of Wire used for Fencing purposes. We also claim that we have the only Plier made that the Cutting Jaws cannot be broken.

By passing the Wire through the Pliers it makes a very handy cut and also holds the Wire after it is cut.

C. B. P.



What we claim for this plier it that it is made from best quality tool steel and is made heavier and stronger than any plier of its kind in the market and the finish is first-class. Also they are made so the jaws are parallel when used on wire from 9 to 14 gauge and will hold the wire solid.

CRONK HANGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, Elmira, N. Y.

Pacific Coast Agents: CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Cate Hinges, Door Butts,

And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1798. INCORPORATED 1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., Irving Cutlery Co., } Pocket Cutlery, Scissors, Tools, etc.
George Butler & Co., } Razors, Table Cutlery, etc.
Warrington Shear Co., } Warranted Shears, Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères, } Celebrated "Lion" Band Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueutal & Sons, } Celebrated French Pliers and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., } Patent Horse and Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited, } Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks, etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., } Patent Differential Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

Write for Prices.

O. H. ROBERTSON,

Forestville, - Conn.

MANUFACTURER OF THE

Duplex Wagon Jack

AND THE

Chain Hanging Cattle Stanchions

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO., of Burlington, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF

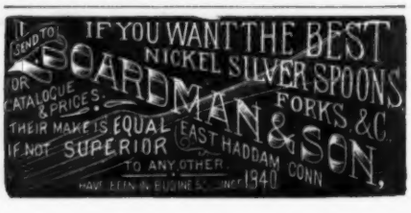
Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.

THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.

SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.

Send for Circular and Price-List.



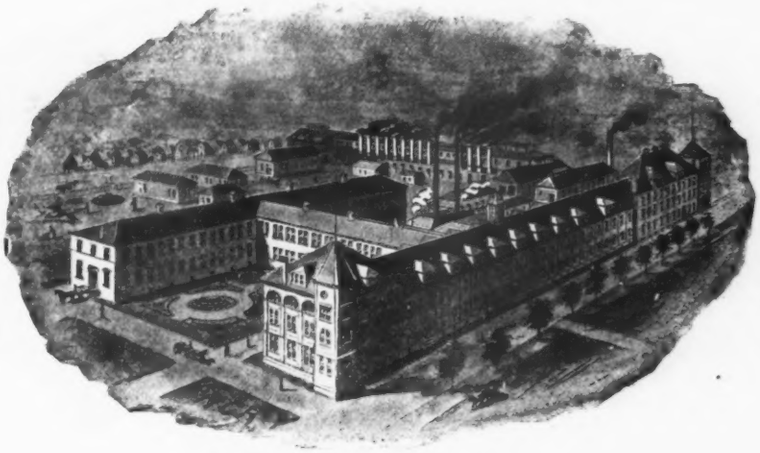
—THE—

National Cash Register Co.,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Devoted exclusively to the manufacture of

Cash and Autographic Registers.



THE NATIONAL FACTORY.

Capital invested, over $1,000,000.00.

86 Patents.

Employes in factory, 952.

A complete Register is made every 12 minutes.

We make 34 different kinds of Registers.

43,000 NATIONAL REGISTERS IN USE.

The No. 33 Is operated by writing the sale through an opening on a continuous strip of paper. This register is provided with a Combination Lock.

While the cash drawer is open, the paper cannot be moved; making it necessary to close the drawer after each sale.

We guarantee this register to be more durable and more effective than any other Autographic Register of its class, and all we ask for it is **$20.**

The No. 69 Is operated by small steel balls, which are put into a large hopper inside of the register. The pressing of a key allows the ball to drop into a V shaped conduit, which is so arranged that the proprietor can see at a glance the amount that has been registered during the day.

This register is guaranteed to be equal to any similar register of its class, and all we ask for it is **$25.**

Before ordering any kind of Autographic Register, see Our No. 33.

We Make all Kinds of Registers

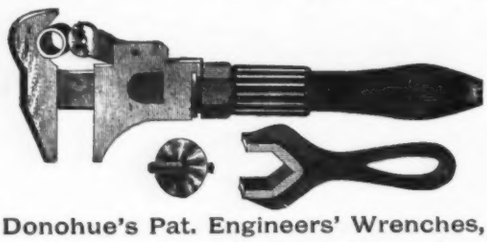
AT THE FOLLOWING PRICES:

$15, $20, $25, $30, $50, $65, $75, $85, $100, $125, $150 $175, $200, $225 AND $250.

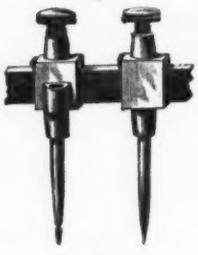
TO USERS OF OTHER MAKES OF CASH REGISTERS:

If you desire to exchange your Register for a National, we will make you a liberal allowance for it.

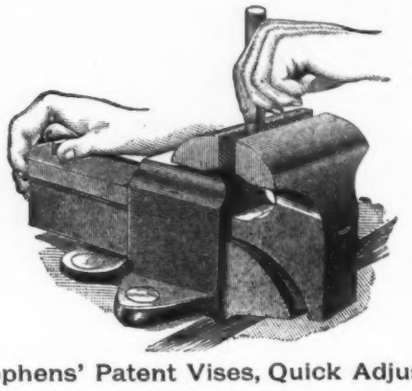
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches, Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and with Pipe Cutter.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes, Corrugated Bottoms, Checkered Rubber Handles.



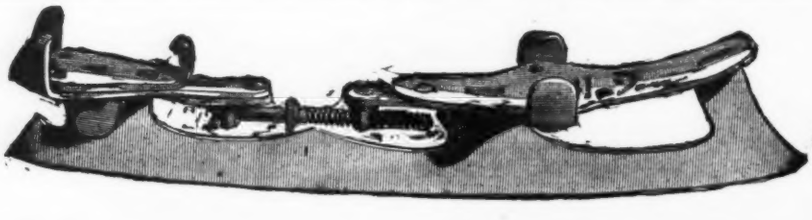
Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjusting Cam and Toggle-Joint, Stationary or Swivel Base.

Challenge Iron Planes. Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches, Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches, Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

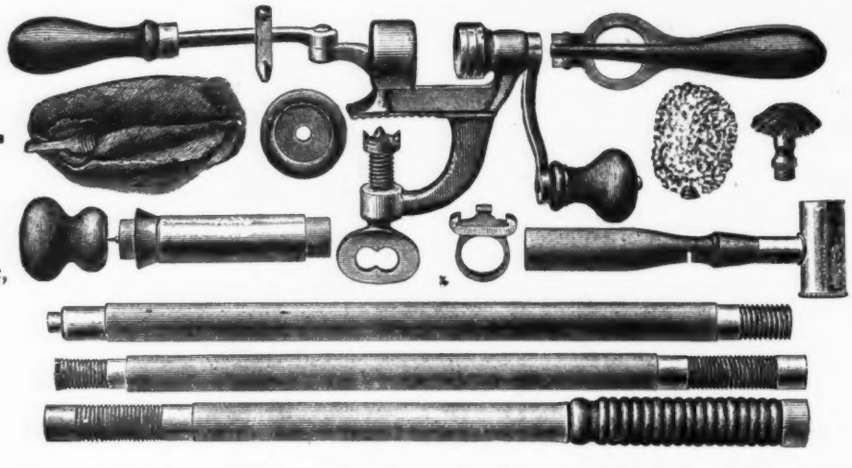
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

ICE SKATES



ICE SKATES

Gun Implements.



Roller Skates.

A complete line, best quality and finest finish.

Wood Goods.

New and Complete Line Patent Oval Edge Tackle Blocks.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE in charge of TOWER & LYON.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass. **New York City.**

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon, New York, President. C. E. HUBBARD, Boston Treasurer.

BLUE IMPROVED PROCESS LABEL

The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. WM. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our **Improved Process Family Glues,** neatly put up for family use, and also to our **Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work,** put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the **new patent cap** or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic **Blue Label,** and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. TOWER & LYON will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

A NEW DEPARTURE!

The Smith & Wesson Hammerless, Safety Revolver

Provided with Automatic Shell Extractor, Rebounding Lock.

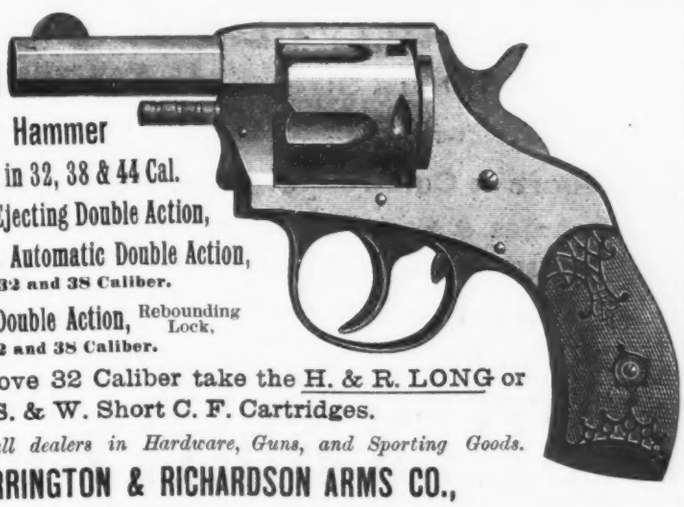
The latest production from the Works of **Smith & Wesson,** Springfield, Mass., manufacturers of Superior Revolvers, both Double and Single Action.

Calibre 32, Weight 14½ oz.
AND
Calibre 38, Weight 18½ oz.
Now Ready.

Absolute Protection from Accidental Discharge Insured.

SUPERIORITY IN EVERY POINT UNIVERSALLY CONCEDED. ***Send for Descriptive Circular,***

OUR
AMERICAN
And Safety Hammer
Double Action in 32, 38 & 44 Cal.
H. & R. Imp. Ejecting Double Action,
H. & R. Imp. Automatic Double Action,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.
And Premier Double Action, Rebounding Lock,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.



All the above 32 Caliber take the H. & R. LONG or S. & W. Short C. F. Cartridges.

For Sale by all dealers in Hardware, Guns, and Sporting Goods.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES. Box Scrapers, Bark Spuds, Standard Floats, Horse Tooth Rasps, Tanners' and Curriers' Tools.

Exclusive Manufacturers of the **UNION** TRADE "UNION" MARK **FLESHER** Also Makers of

Small Steel Springs of every description. Plain, Stamped and Japanned Tinware.

STAMPING AND JAPANNING A SPECIALTY.

GEO. D. ELLIS & SONS CO., 229 and 231 Vine St., Philadelphia.

Catalogue and Price-List or Quotations sent on application.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather..... ....$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

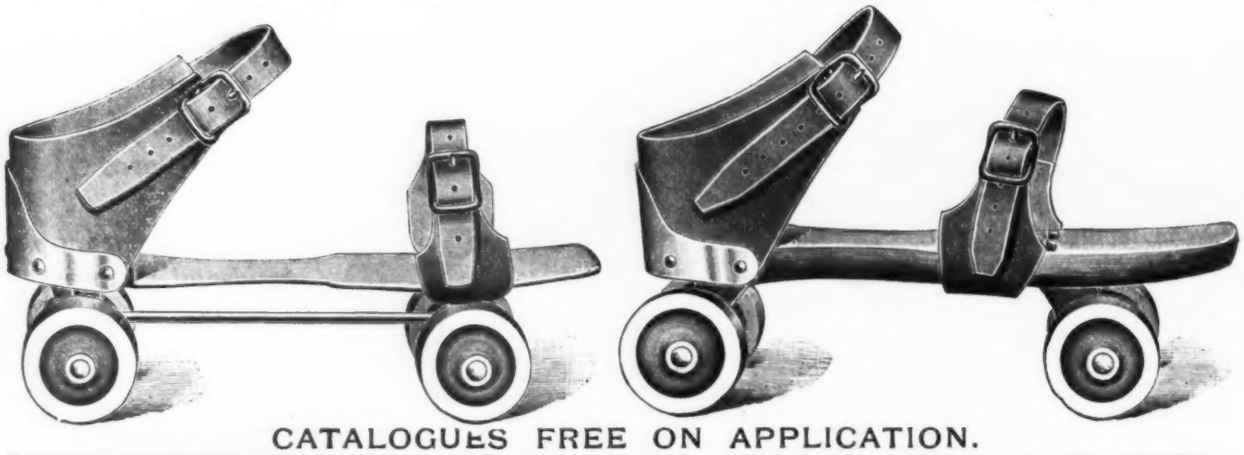
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, **374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.**

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

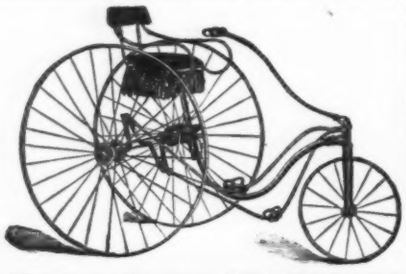
Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

IDEAL RELOADING TOOLS

All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.



FAIRY TRICYCLES

FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.

FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

—AND—

Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

MONARCH CYCLES.

A FEW MORE REPRESENTATIVES:

H. G. HUSTON & CO., Boston, Mass.
C W. DALSEN CYCLE CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUTZ & DIRNBERGER, Buffalo, N. Y.
GEO. HILSENDEGEN, Detroit, Mich.

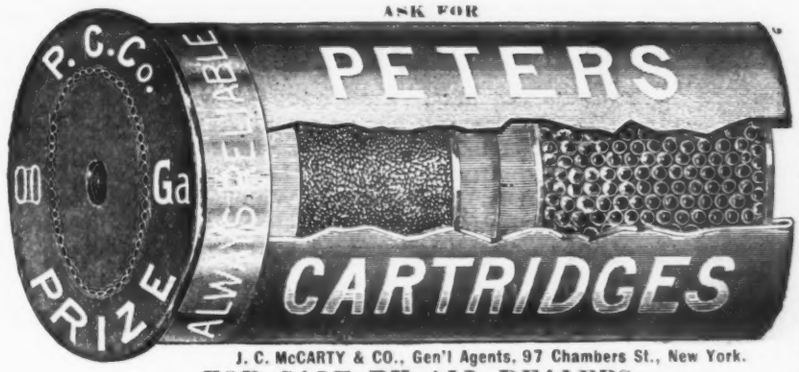
Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42-52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lovell Diamond Cycles

HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

ASK FOR



PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., CINN., O.

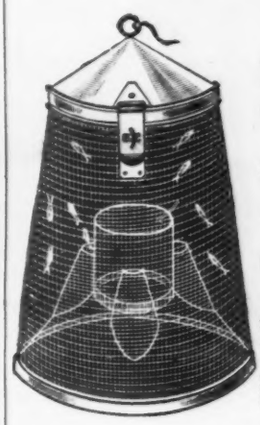
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Gen'l Agents, 97 Chambers St., New York.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

SPRINKLERS

Made as well as you would make them if you had the time
AND AT A LESS COST
PLAIN, JAPANNED, GALVANIZED.
Write for prices to
SIDNEY SHEPARD & Co. BUFFALO N Y
C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & Co. CHICAGO ILL
Proprietors of the Buffalo Stamping Works

CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS.

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in
THE MECHANICAL TRADES.
Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.
Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP
Cochennour & Wilson,
Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.
OLNEY, ILL.
Price, Single Trap, $3.50.
Agents: A.G.Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER, SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.
—MANUFACTURERS—
SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

Sunol

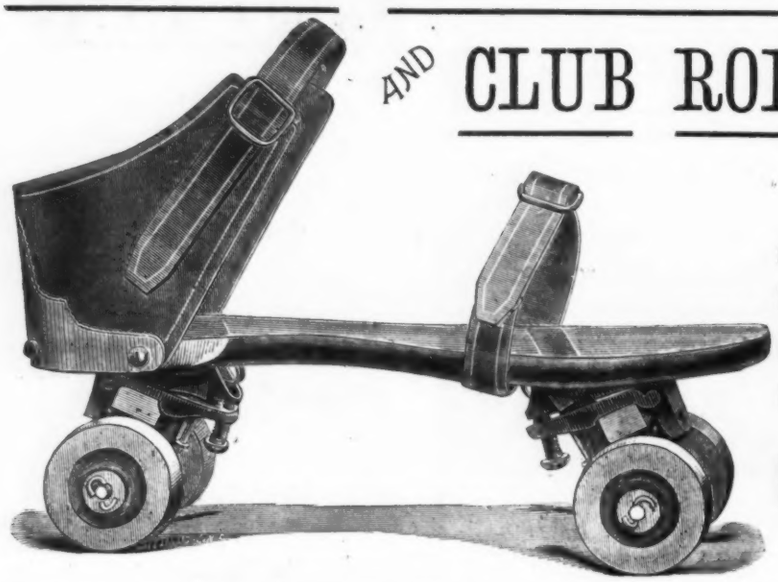
TRADE-MARK

Bicycles steer easily, run smoothly, are built to last, and will suit you.

For descriptive catalogue and address of local dealer, write to

The McIntosh-Huntington Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

Alaska Stove Trimmings

Will not get hot.

STOVE POKERS, LIFTERS, SHOVELS,

Heavily nickel plated and superior to all others.

TROY NICKEL WORKS,

TROY, N. Y.

For Sale by Leading Jobbers in Hardware Everywhere.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

Pat. Dec. 15, 85.

"CONROY" Refrigerator Door Fasteners

Have rapidly supplanted all others

Refrigerator Trimmings.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is **Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps.** We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St.

To Whom it May Concern!

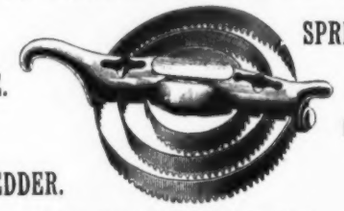
THE MAGIC OSCILLATING CURRY COMB.

TAKES THE LEAD.

FLEXIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

SPLENDID SHEDDER.



SPRING STEEL BLADES.

MALLEABLE BACK.

Notches in Casting permit the Blades to rock on the Rivet.

(SAMPLE, POST-PAID, 24c.)

Arranged to be held by Thumb and Little Finger (the natural way of holding a comb).

CAUTION.

This Comb is secured to us by Letters Patent No. 464,773, dated December 8th, 1891, and we have secured control of Patent No. 220,986, dated October 28th, 1879, issued to Paschal Plant, together with all accrued claims for infringement of said Letters Patent. We hereby CAUTION all parties against MAKING, SELLING or BUYING Curry Combs that in any manner infringe these Patents. The said Patent No. 220,986 is the BOTTOM PATENT to FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs. The "claim" thereof reads as follows: "As a new article of manufacture, a flexible Curry Comb formed of a toothed strip of metal or other suitable material, without a plate or back, and with a suitable handle attached directly to the strip, substantially as described." Parties MAKING, SELLING or BUYING FLEXIBLE or SPRING Curry Combs not licensed by us under the above-mentioned Patent are liable to damages, and we shall proceed against them as fast as possible.

F. E. KOHLER & CO., Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties, **Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.**

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

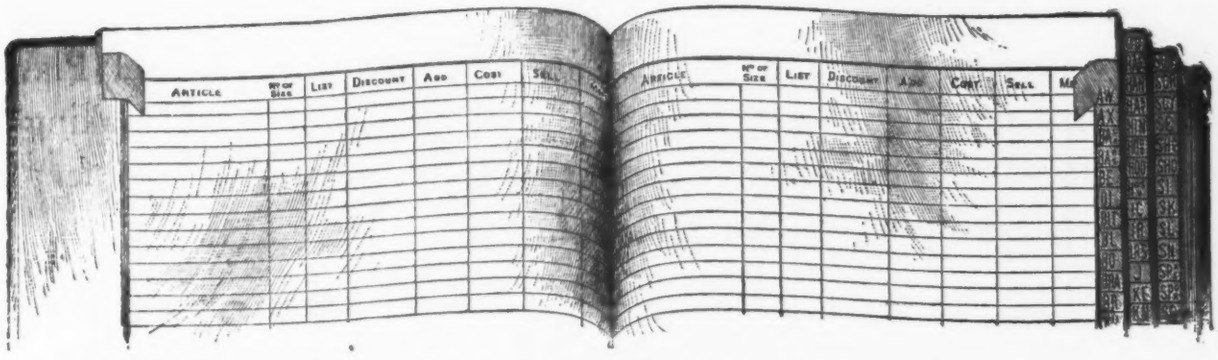
Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

46 South Street, New York.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent Pending).



SIZE.—The book is 7 x 10 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C or D), 280 pages.

PAPER.—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures.

BINDING.—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather with pocket.

INDEX.—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line.

ARRANGEMENT.—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.

SUPPLEMENT.—A 40-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

This book is issued in only one edition, **Price, $5.00.**

AD	CU	SC
AN	HAM	SCR
AU	HAN	SCY
AW	HAT	SE
AX	HIN	SHE
BAN	HOE	SHO

Fac-Simile of Indexing.

Advantages of Multiple Index Price Book.

A SPECIAL feature of the book is the arrangement of the index characters, which instead of being alphabetical are arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles, as shown above.

The ease and convenience with which the book can be used is indicated in the following examples:

For Augers,	turn to	AU	For Chisels,	turn to	CHI	For Iron,	turn to	IR
" Apple Parers,	"	PA	" Cutlery,	"	CU	" Irons,	"	IR'S
" Saws,	"	SAW	" Cartridges,	"	CAR	" Shovels,	"	SHO
" Pumps,	"	PUM	" Rules,	"	RU	" Grindstones,	"	GRI
" Bits,	"	BIT	" Locks,	"	LO	" Stones,	"	STO

Special care has been taken to make the classification as indicated in the index correct and comprehensive, making provision for all Hardware articles and giving sufficient space for the keeping and recording of prices. It is thought that every strictly Hardware article has its first two or three letters given, thus permitting immediate reference to it by a single motion.

It is, however, obvious if any articles are not directly designated by the index characters, that the index being alphabetical in its arrangement indicates the place where quotations on such articles should be recorded. The supplement, however, may be found useful for quotations on any outside goods which the Hardwareman may desire to keep prices on, while at the same time it may be used if necessary for any overflow of matter from the preceding pages, or to contain list prices or other matter relating to goods.

Hardware Classification.—A pamphlet containing a classification of the leading Hardware articles is furnished with the price book.

Standard Lists—In connection with this price book a set of *The Iron Age* STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS can be used with great advantage.

This price book, which has been prepared by R. R. Williams, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*, is presented to the attention of Hardwaremen in the confidence that it will be found a most valuable aid in keeping track of prices.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, **96-102 Reade St., N.Y.**

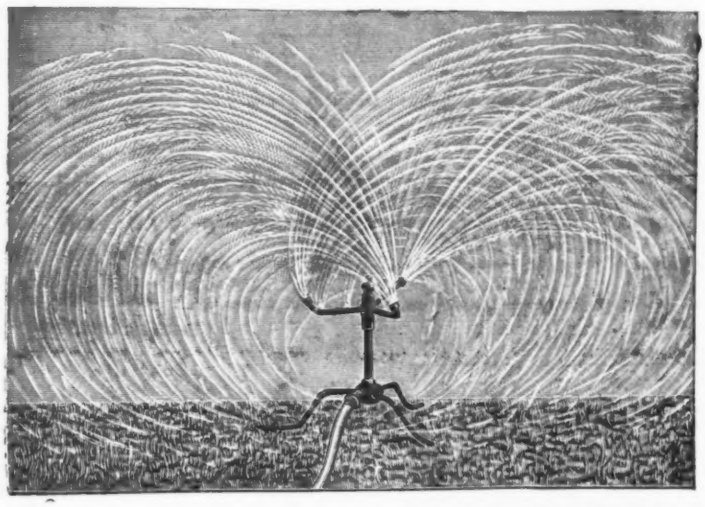
It has no equal for hard service. The reinforced piece stiffens the back and braces the ends.

—THE—
AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER
For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.
Works perfectly and sells at sight.
Sample by mail, 25 cts.
Send for Circular and Prices.

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - MASS.

THE "CALIFORNIA" LAWN SPRINKLER.

The "California," which is still the leading Sprinkler for satisfactory service and durability, is now finished with Nickel Plated Ball Tips on Arms, and Nickel Plated Cap on Stand, making it very attractive. It will wet a space evenly from 20 to 60 feet in diameter, according to the pressure.



PRICES:

California,		$30.00	Per Doz.
"	Junior,	24.00	" "
"	Giant,	36.00	" "

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.

WRITE FOR 1892 PRICES.

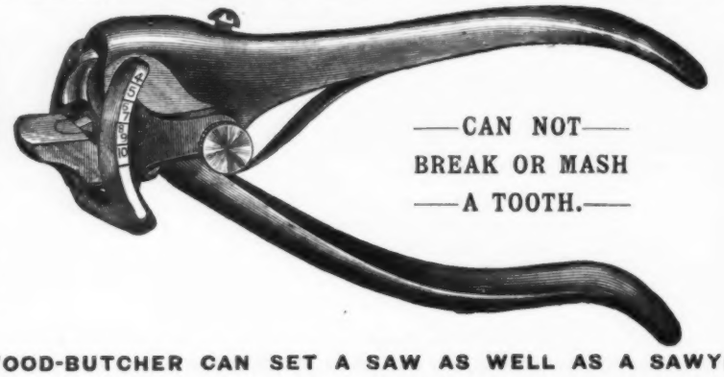
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME SAW SET.



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

METROPOLITAN.

This differs from our other wood frame wringers of medium price in having malleable iron swinging clamps of a strong and improved pattern, that swing under the wringer, and a folding apron, allowing the machine to be closely packed for shipment, and it is preferred by many because of the small space it occupies in storage. It is a handsome, well proportioned machine, of hard maple frame, the wood being selected, free from defects and blemishes. Two top thumbscrews, metal journal boxes and oil cups combined, double gears, etc.

Furnished in natural wood or cherry stain without extra charge.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

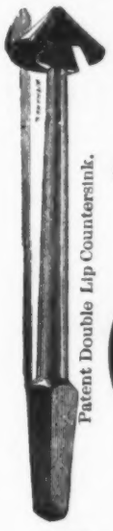
OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.



J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 316,

CHICOPEE FALLS, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRING

Calipers AND Dividers,

Fine Machinists' Tools and Firearms.

Our Shooting Gallery

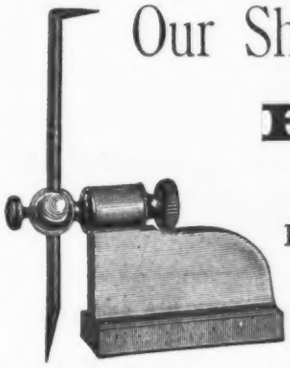
RIFLE

Is the Favorite

EVERYWHERE

SEND FOR

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE



Patent Combination Gauge.

Patent Combination Gauge.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

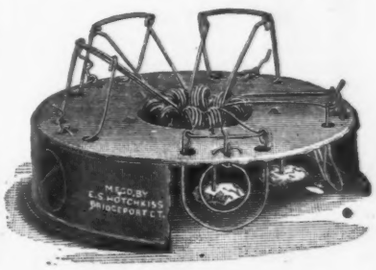
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers

Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co. Unionville Conn.

"NEVER-BREAK"

COLD HANDLE Wrought Steel Spiders WITHOUT RIVETS.

The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE LATEST IMPROVED. THE MOST PERFECT OF ALL.

"EXCELSIOR" Roasting and Baking Pan.

7 SIZES MADE OF Planished Steel.

Manufac'd by M. F. Koenig & Co. Hazleton, Pa

SOLE AGENTS,

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,

CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

GENUINE

FLAX FIBER-WARE

has **come to the front** to stay. The *Best, Largest, Handsomest, Quickest Sellers.* No. 5 (colored) and 5X white) have *Artistic Hand-Painted Decorations* in oil colors. This is an era of art decoration, and **No Dealer can afford to be without these Decorated Goods,** which always bear above trade-mark, and are made only by the

Standard Fiber-Ware Co.,
MANKATO, MINN.

WOOD MANTELS

Catalogue free.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

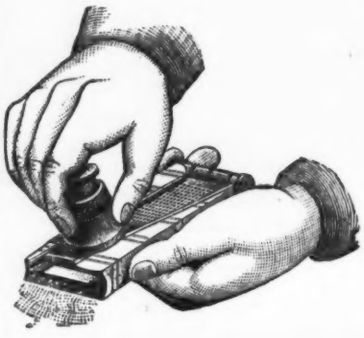
The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.

COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.



The Unique Nutmeg Grater

Uses Every Grain of the Spice.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.
89 State Street, Boston, Mass.,
PATENTEES AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

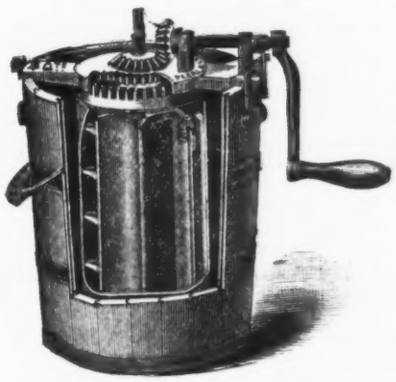
OUR QUICK GRINDER

Will just suit your trade. They are strong, neat, easy to work and do their grinding rapidly. They are the peers of any Coffee Mill on the market. We solicit a trial.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, O.

COFFEE MILLS

NO OTHER FREEZER WILL DO



AS MUCH OR SELL AS READILY, GIVE THE SAME SATISFACTION ON ACCOUNT OF THE MANY USES IT CAN BE PUT TO, THE EASE WITH WHICH IT CAN BE OPERATED AND ECONOMICAL USE OF ICE, AND THE RAPID FREEZING QUALITIES POSSESSED BY IT, AS

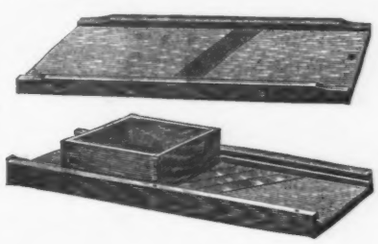
THE "PEERLESS."

WHY BUY THE CHEAPEST APPARATUS IN THE MARKET AND INJURE YOUR TRADE WHEN THE CHEAPEST IS MORE EXPENSIVE THAN OUR BEST FREEZER? FOR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS, WRITE TO

THE PEERLESS FREEZER COMPANY,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Successors to THE GOOCH FREEZER COMPANY.

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

SIX POINTS

Strong, Simple,
Rapid, Clean,
Easy to Operate,
Economical, are
The Essential Features
of the "WEISELL."
Have you bought a
Sample? If not, write to

DIETHER & BARROWS,
FORT WAYNE, IND.

"THE WEISELL."

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $8.00.

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $4.00.

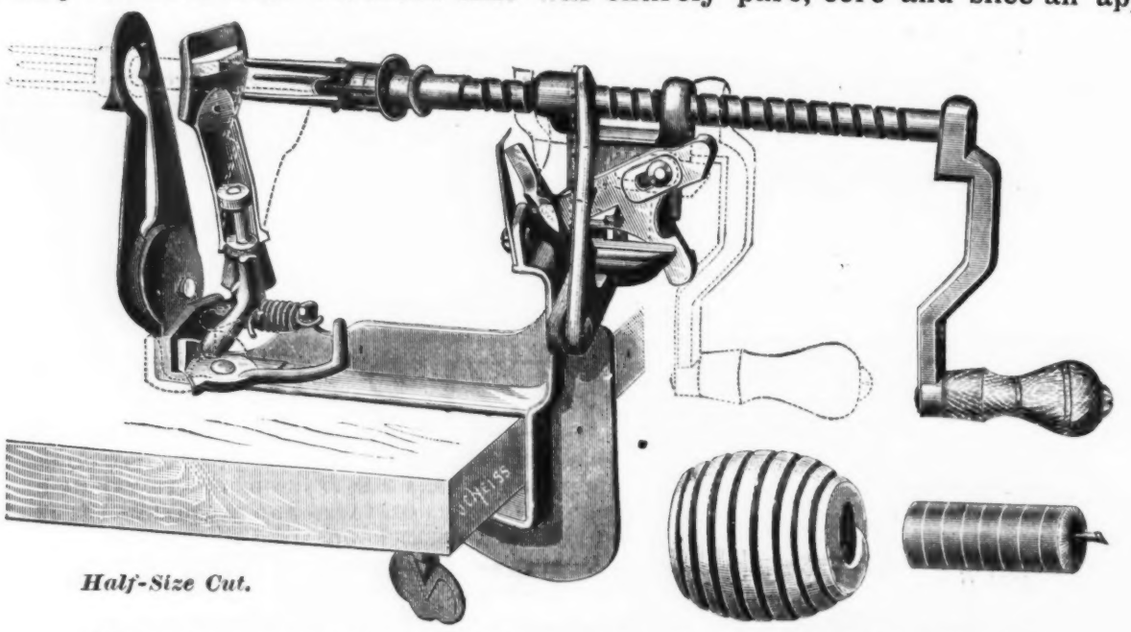
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

"Advance" Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer.

Patented January 16 and July 17, 1883, and Patents Pending.

WITH IMPROVED PATENT PUSH-OFF.

The only machine ever invented that will entirely pare, core and slice an apple.



Half-Size Cut.

With one hand you can pare, core and slice an apple, and withdraw the fork from the core.

READING HARDWARE CO., Reading, Pa.

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Avenue.

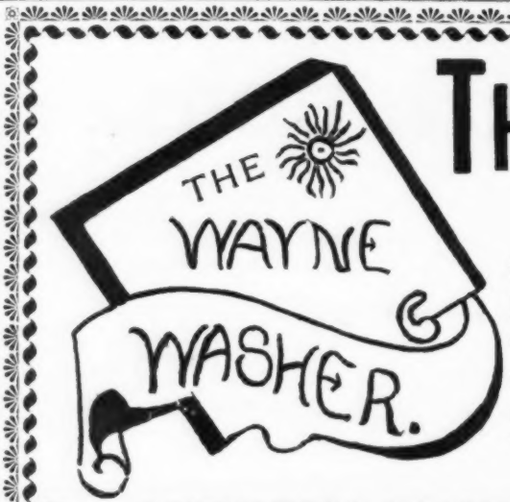
COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.

The **Best** and most **Practical** substitute for weights invented. The most **Durable**, the **Cheapest** and best device for all **ordinary windows.** Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of **Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sad Irons.**

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.



THE BEST

They are Economical, Simple, Durable. Do not tear the clothes, and sell more readily than any other make, hence the best. Write

THE ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.

FORT WAYNE, IND.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES.
ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

NO SPRINGS.

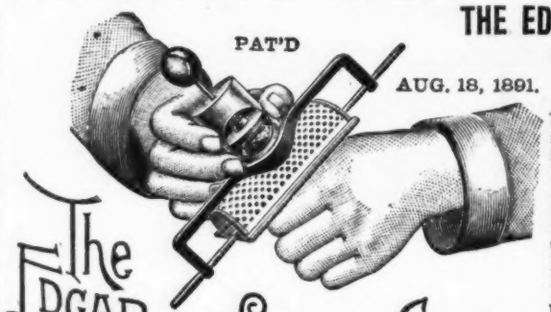
Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,

229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

THE EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER



The EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER

POSITIVELY THE ONLY GOOD NUTMEG GRATER EVER MADE.

It is the old-fashioned Nutmeg Grater, with a carrier for HOLDING the Nutmeg, so attached as to move freely, forward and back, and from side to side, preventing the grated Nutmeg adhering to the surface of the Grater and bringing every part of its surface into use. Using this Grater, the Nutmeg can be grated to the merest shell without injury to the fingers or nails or dropping the Nutmeg. Its simplicity commends it. It is durable and economical and retails for 20 and 25 cents each. Liberal discount to the trade. Ask your jobber for the EDGAR NUTMEG GRATER.

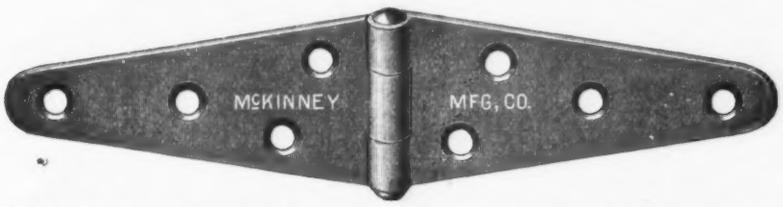
EDGAR MFG. CO.,
Reading, Mass.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

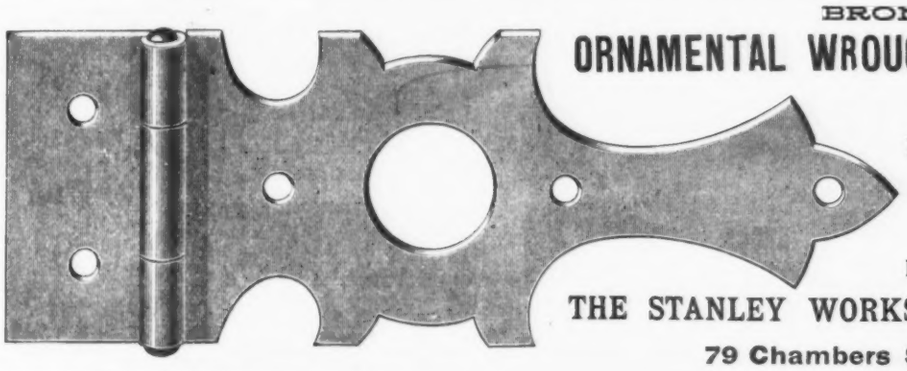
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."



BRONZED

ORNAMENTAL WROUGHT STEEL HINGES,

—FOR—

REFRIGERATORS, ETC.

Samples and Prices on application.

THE STANLEY WORKS, New Britain, Conn.

79 Chambers St., New York.

FACTS STRONGER THAN FICTION.

HUNTER'S SIFTER

IS TO-DAY WITHOUT A COMPETITOR, ALTHOUGH MANY WOULD-BE IMITATORS. IT STANDS UNRIVALED. MADE ONLY BY

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO., - Covington, Ky.

BURGESS GEM GASOLINE SOLDERING FURNACES.

All are Equipped with the Slotted Cast Iron Burner.
Every Furnace Guaranteed to give Satisfaction.

See What the Jobbers Say.

CHICAGO, ILL.

MESSRS. J. BURGESS & SONS, COLUMBUS, O.

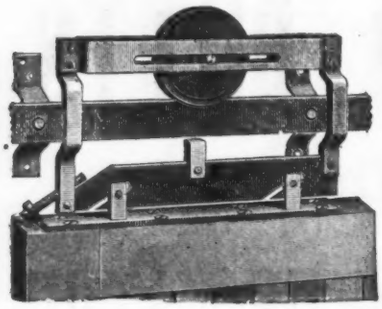
GENTLEMEN: In reply to your kind favor of the 13th inst., we have sold a large number of your Gem Soldering Furnaces and have had but very few complaints, and where complaint has been made it has generally been through the ignorance of the user.

Respectfully, C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.

Ask your Jobber for them or write for Prices.

No 4 GEM

BURGESS SOLDERING FURNACE CO., J. BURGESS & SONS, Props., COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.



LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL

PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or tread.
The Track is of Steel—a single one only.
The Hanger is Anti-Friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Ease of adjustment.
Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

ALSO LANE BARN DOOR HANGER AND TRACK. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Manufactured by

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

KENTON

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

With freights in our favor and a line of Builders' Hardware unsurpassed for quality, finish and design we are in position to offer special inducements. Try us.

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

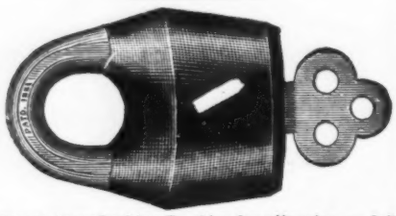
LOCKS.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS,** in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking,** Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

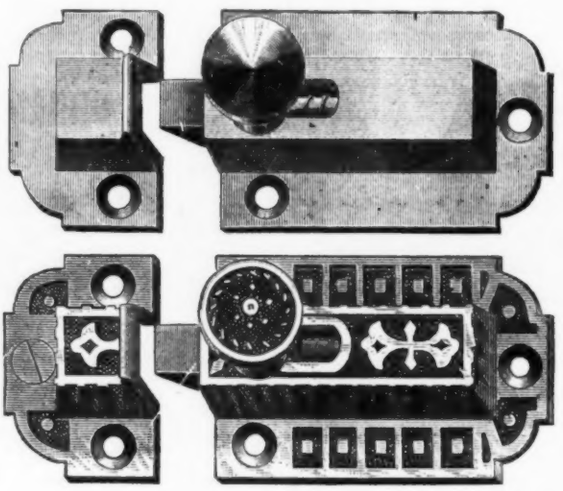
"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. NEW YORK.

We make Cupboard Catches,

DRAWER PULLS, LOCKS, KNOBS, Escutcheons, LIFTS, Etc



IN ANY STYLE OF FINISH.

THE CLAFLEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

OFFICE, 71 and 73 Ontario St. FACTORY, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago, Agent.

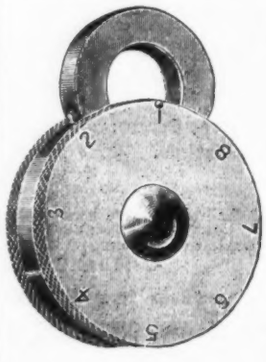
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; ¼ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ⅛ and ⅙ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

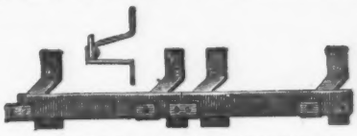
and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., CANTON, O.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.

HANGERS.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3⅛ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4⅛ in. wheel,	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5⅛ in. wheel,	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....	6½ cents.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

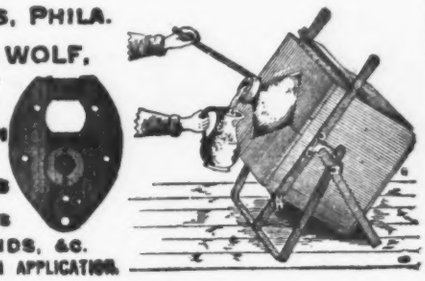
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

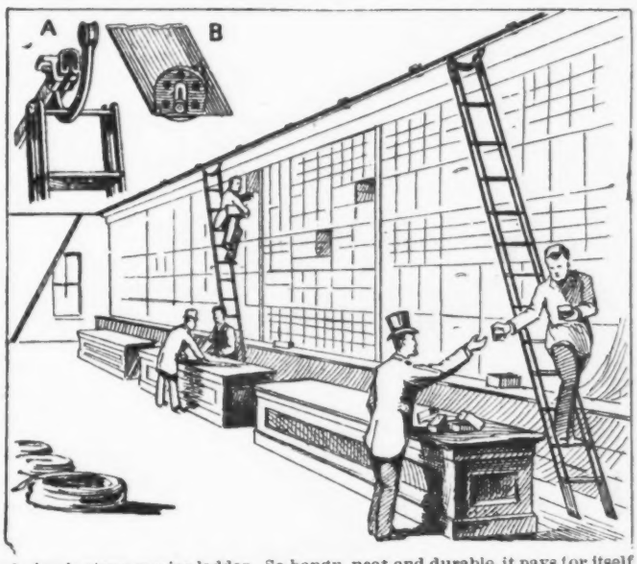
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

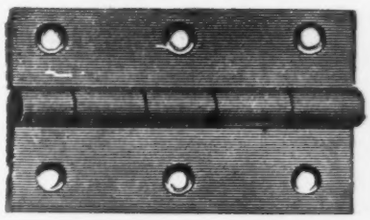


YOU ALL NEED



This novel, simple store service ladder. So handy, neat and durable, it pays for itself in a short time in saving of time and store space which can be utilized with this system. All the leading hardware, boot and shoe, wall paper and notion stores in the country are adopting this system above all others. Hundreds of testimonials from users of this system. Send for prices

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers, **Holyoke, Mass.**



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

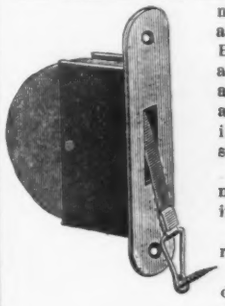
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.



Steel Frame. Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

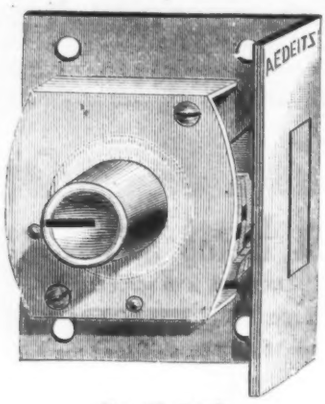
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Improved Inside Sliding Window Blinds.

Manufactured by JACOB DURSTINE, successor to HARTMAN & DURSTINE, **Wooster, Ohio.**

A pleasing substitute for the old style of hinged blind, and at greatly reduced prices. Combine Elegance, Durability and Comfort. Slide up and down like sashes Easily manipulated and stay where placed. Tasty styles in natural wood finish of all kinds. Frames light and strong. Slat and panel work of beautiful designs. Excelled by none. Try them. Agents wanted everywhere. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Address **JACOB DURSTINE,** 94 Beaver St. Wooster, Ohio, U. S. A.

A. E. DEITZ.



No. 51 Lock.

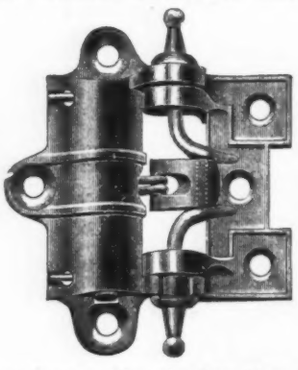
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,

97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

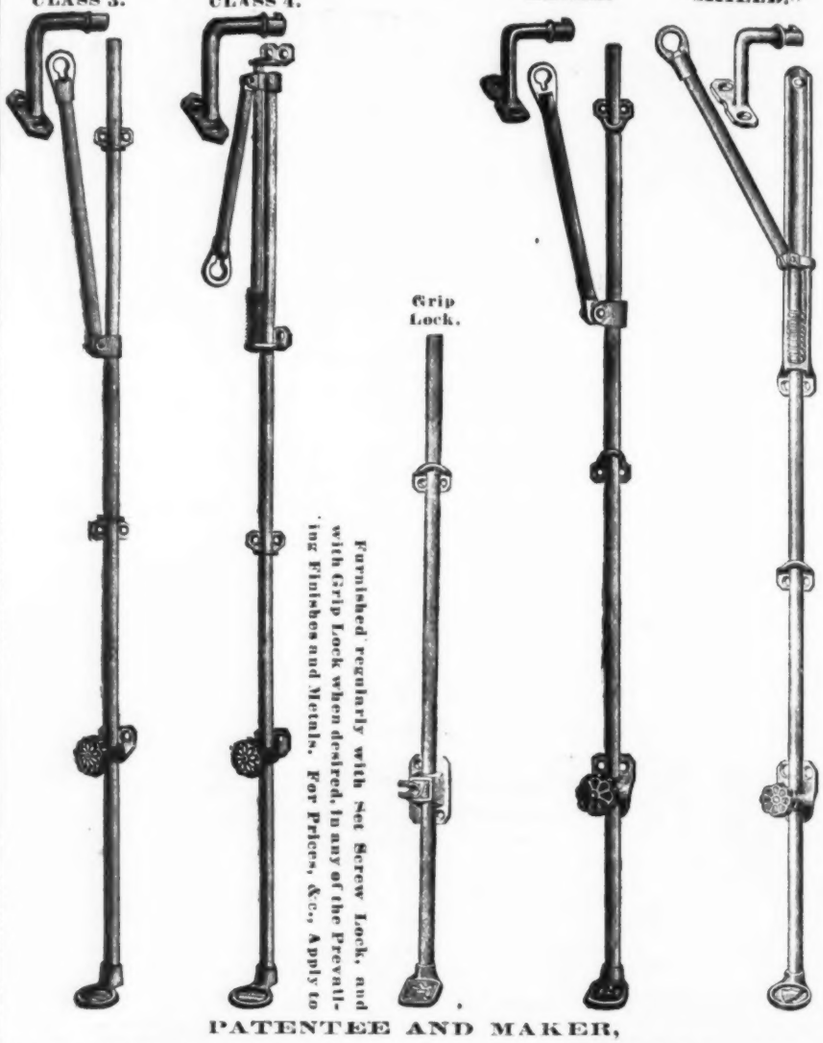
WM. KROGSRUD,

Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

Old Reliable.

CLASS 3. CLASS 4. "EAGLE." "SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired. In any of the Prevailing Finishes and Metals. For Prices, &c., Apply to

PATENTEE AND MAKER,

J. F. WOLLENSAK, - CHICAGO, ILL.

Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th, 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,

General Agents,

142 Lake St., Chicago.

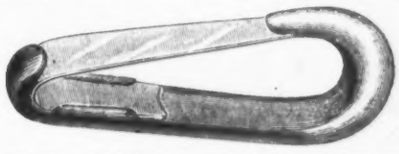
Shows possible position of rotatable base.

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are Headquarters for Web, Rope and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties.

TRIUMPH SNAP.



As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR

WAGON JACKS.

Our "Daisy" is the lowest in price and the best Wood Jack. Our "Victor" is the lowest in price and the best Iron Jack on the market.

"Daisy."
Capacity, 1200 lbs.

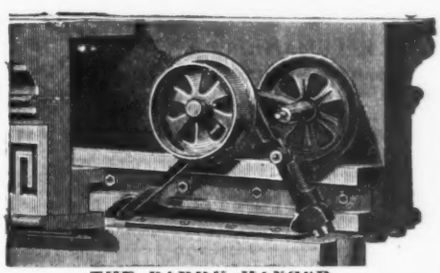
DANDY HAME STRAPS.

"Victor."
Capacity, 1600 lbs.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

THE BEST CASH CARRIER MADE.

THE NEW

STARR ★ CASH ★ CARRIER.

It is not a push car. It is not a combination of strings, but a machine made of metal, an ornamental fixture, and is the only Cash Carrier that is propelled by a durable steel spring and is sold outright at a very low price. Address

STARR CASH AND PACKAGE CAR CO.,

NEW LONDON, CT.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save **60 per cent** labor in hanging sashes

BLIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

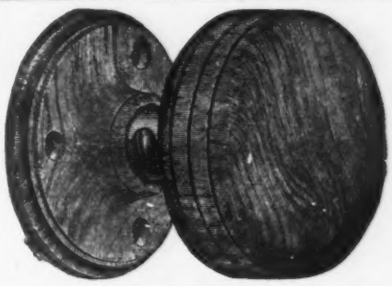
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

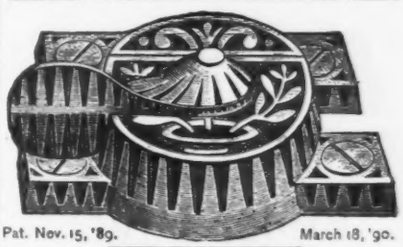


PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS —AND— CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter St., New York

Illustrated Price-List on application.



Pat. Nov. 15, '89. March 18, '90.

THE CHAMPION

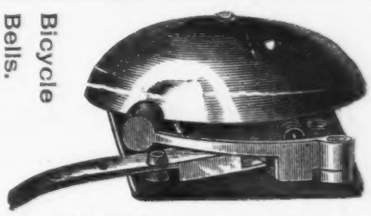
Meeting-Rail Sash Lock

Has the greatest efficiency and a larger amount of the finest trade with first-class Hardware dealers than any other Sash Lock, showing the high appreciation of Architects, Builders and Dealers.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Bicycle Bells.



SEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

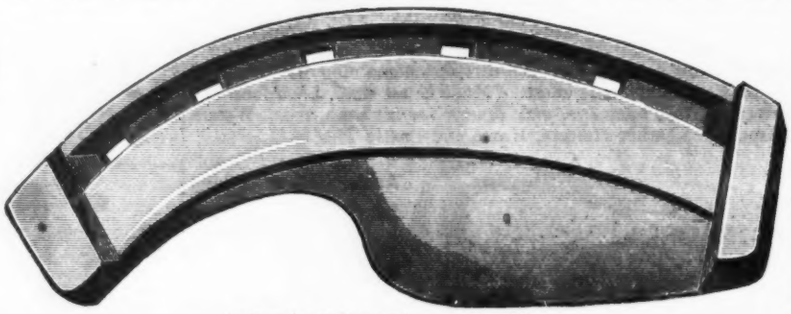
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best" Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and **YOU** will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. | Correspondence invited | NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

All **Tags** and **Labels** on **Covert Goods** bear the above **Trade-Mark,** and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

VERGENNES, VERMONT.

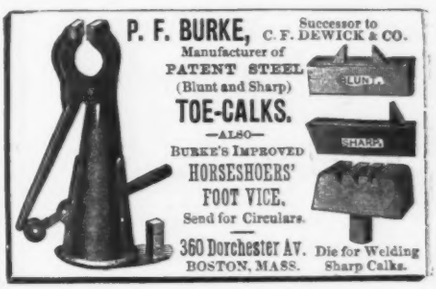
All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**



PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth..... $1.00

For Sale by David Williams 36-102 Reade Sts. New York.

Patented Articles of

MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.

HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.

Pat. Jan. 5, '92.

An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.

Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.

Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

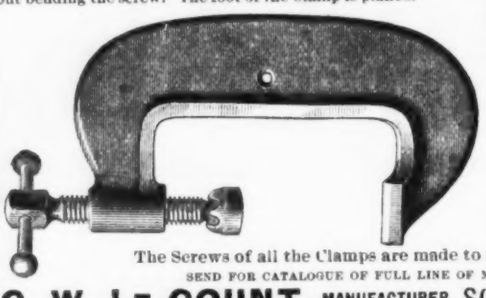
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL CLAMP.

Extra heavy, with Button on end of screw, hung on a ball so as to accomodate itself to irregularities without bending the screw. The foot of the Clamp is planed. The back is 2⅜ inches from center of Screw



No. 1, opening	to	2 inch		$1 75
" 2,	"	3	"	2 00
" 3,	"	4	"	2 25
" 4,	"	5	"	2 50
" 5,	"	6	"	2 75
" 6,	"	8	"	3 25
" 7,	"	10	"	3 75
" 8,	"	12	"	4 25
" 9,	"	14	"	5 00
" 10,	"	16	"	6 00
" 11,	"	18	"	7 00

Full Set, 11 sizes, $40.50.

Ship or Bridge Clamp with Large Screws.

No. 12 opens	24 inches		price,	$12 00
" 13	"	30	"	16 00

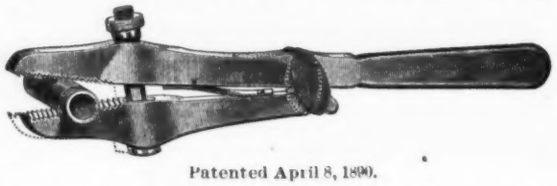
The Screws of all the Clamps are made to reach the lower number.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

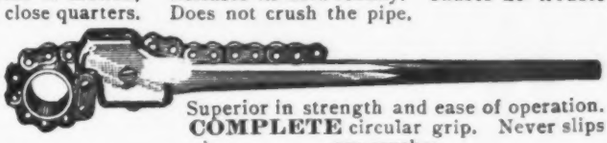
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

DOUBLE END WRENCHES

For Standard Hexagon Nuts

Finished or Unfinished

DROP FORGED from BEST BAR STEEL
in Lengths from 6 to 24 inches

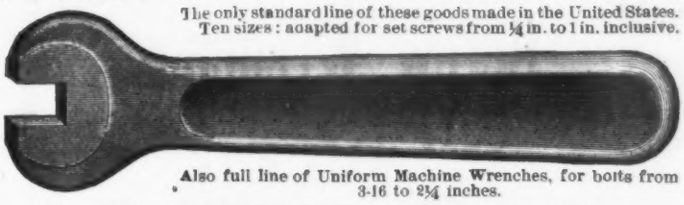
Taking Nuts for ¼ up to and including Nuts for 1¾ inch bolts

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

DROP-FORGED STEEL SET-SCREW WRENCHES,

The only standard line of these goods made in the United States.
Ten sizes: adapted for set screws from ¼ in. to 1 in. inclusive.



Also full line of Uniform Machine Wrenches, for bolts from 3-16 to 2¼ inches.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 RICHARDS ST., —MANUFACTURERS OF— BROOKLYN,

Brock's Patent Drop-Forged Chain Pipe Wrench,

and Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews and special Drop Forgings of every description, from Iron, Steel, Copper or Bronze.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master

STORE, 413 Market St., Phila.

New York Office, 93 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

"RIVAL" PATENT Lawn Sprinkler.

Cheapest and Best in Use.

Agents Wanted. Liberal discount to buyers

¾ Inch Regular Hydrant Thread, or Pipe Thread to Order) per doz. $7.50
1 Inch, Reg. Gas Pipe Thread, " " 12.00
1½ Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 60 cents

The Spray from it covers upward of 1000 sq. feet of lawn. It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small opening to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick the rod into the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray as coarse as rain or as fine as mist, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequaled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel-plated.

FULL SIZE.

The JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

No. 4 ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ¾ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

THE NEW MODEL LAWN MOWER.

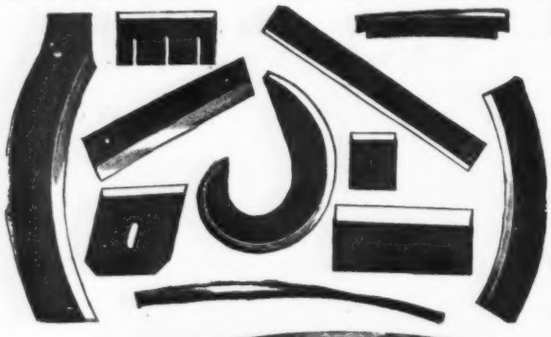
Unequaled for Simplicity and Durability.

Write us for Circular and Price-List.

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

The Largest Manufacturers of Hand and Horse Lawn Mowers in the World.

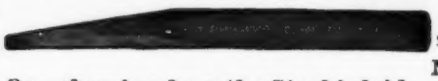


LORING COES & CO.

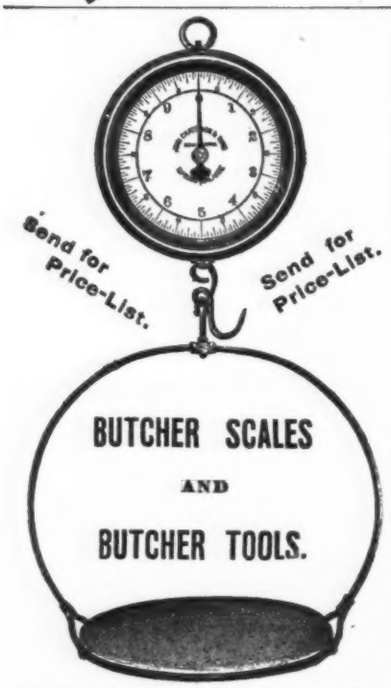
WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description



End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

DO YOU SELL

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE Grass Catcher ?

Your Competitors Do.

No. 7 fits all low wheel Mowers.
No. 13 " high "

With only a single Catcher of this make in stock you can fit any mower. Do you see the point? Be wise and buy only the Bieder Adjustable Grass Catcher. It is the cheapest and best. We guarantee to fit all mowers. If your jobber don't handle them write direct to us.

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.
THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N.
33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.
TRY YOUR JOBBER FIRST

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES.
Black Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1¼ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in 1859.

Patented July 6, 1880.

Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 5, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

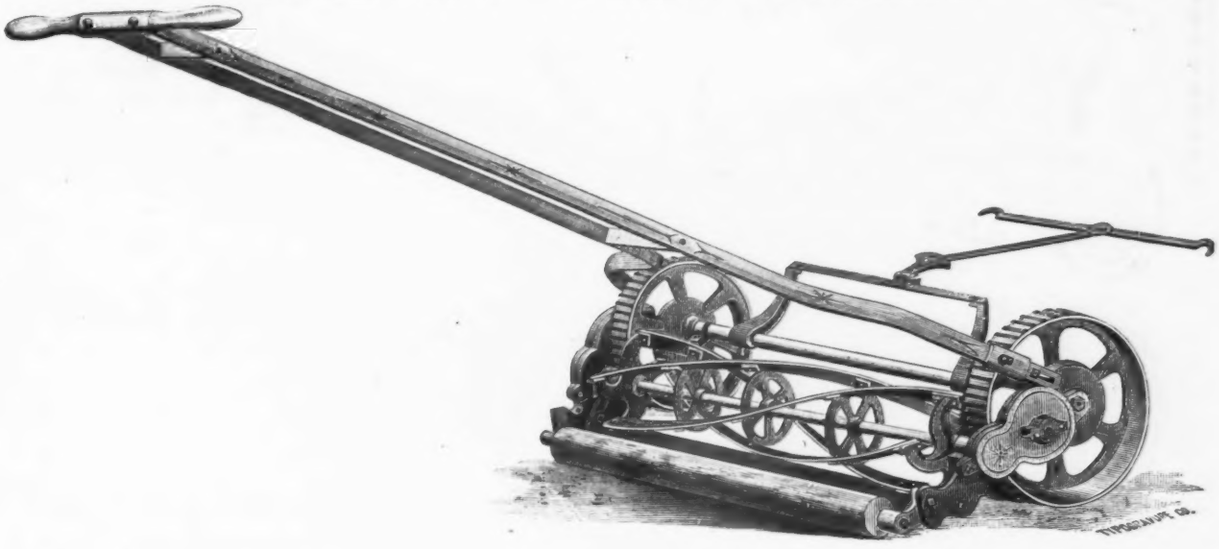
☞ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaws. ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

NEW PONY MOWER

25-INCH CUT. WEIGHT 110 POUNDS.



Can be used with pony and boy to guide, or one man to pull and boy to guide. An excellent mower. Nothing like it in the market.

List Price, $50.00. Discount to Trade.

Also Pennsylvania, Continental, Great American and New Quaker City Lawn Mowers.

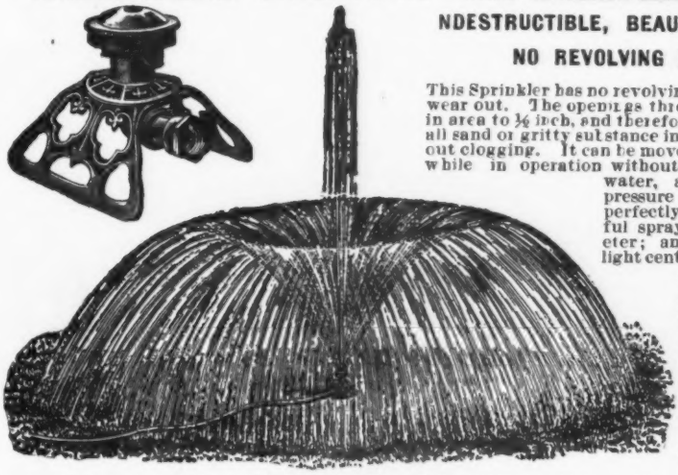
SUPPLEE HARDWARE COMPANY, Philadelphia.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.



NDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ⅜ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

W. H. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper " "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

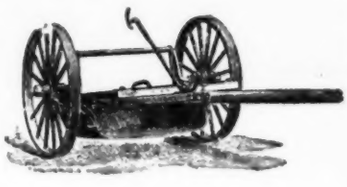
BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Wheel-Barrows



OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FOR EVERY PURPOSE. ALSO
DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE

THE

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,

COLUMBUS, O.

IMPROVED

Lawn Mower's Partner,

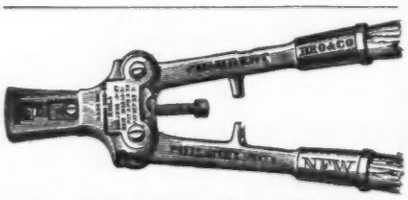
PAT. MARCH 17, 1891.

The only Practical Grass Carrier in the market. Adjustable to any and all sized mowers. We made big improvements and great reductions in Price.

Send for Circular and Price-List.

GLENNON & KRAUSE,

2843 INDIANA AVE., CHICAGO.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

42d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

POWERS GRASS CATCHER

WILL FIT THE PHILADELPHIA, NEWBURGH, SPRINGFIELD, SYRACUSE AND RICHMOND

LAWN MOWERS.

AT $1.50 RETAIL. GATHERS ALL THE GRASS, LEAVING THE LAWN CLEAN AND SMOOTH. WHICH EVERMOWER YOU SELL, YOUR CUSTOMER WILL WANT ONE OF THEM IF YOU SHOW IT. TRY A SAMPLE.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

Woodrough & Hanchett Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co., Boston Mass.

THE REX

(Trade-Mark.)

LAWN MOWER.

(Patents Pending.)

Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

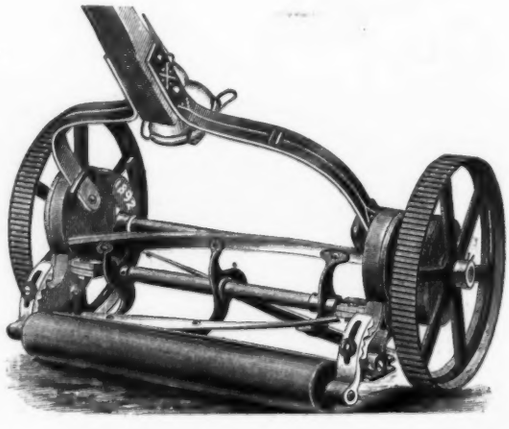
High Wheel, High Speed, High Grade. Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

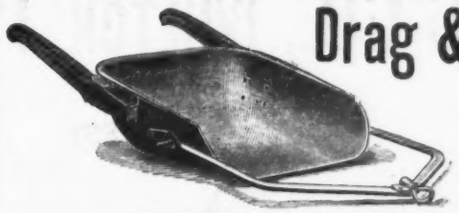
W. E. LAPE,

Syracuse, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver Street, New York.



Drag & Wheel Scrapers



As made by us embody all the essential features that contractors desire so much, and yet so seldom obtain We will guarantee our productions to contain more good features than any other make.

Write for Prices, &c., of these and the Best Wheelbarrow Ever Made.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows, Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by

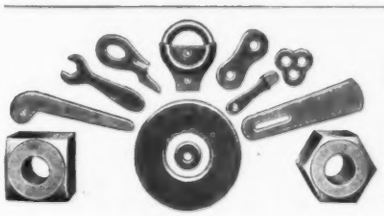
H. K. PORTER,

66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

It is the Best in the World.

For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR

23,000 Sold.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

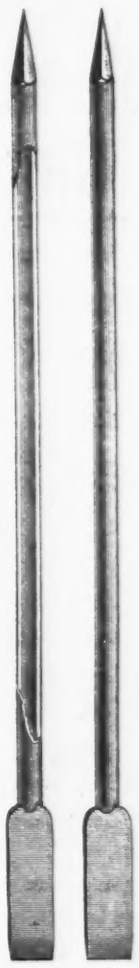
THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD. 12mo, Fexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the ecrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

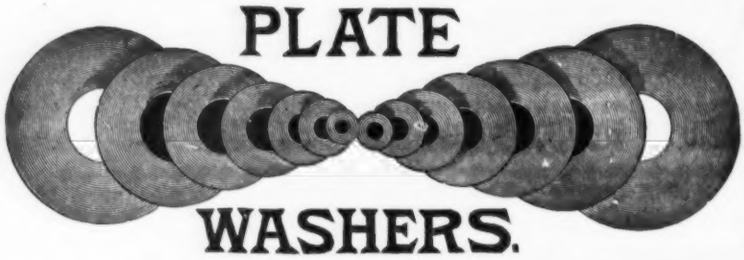
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

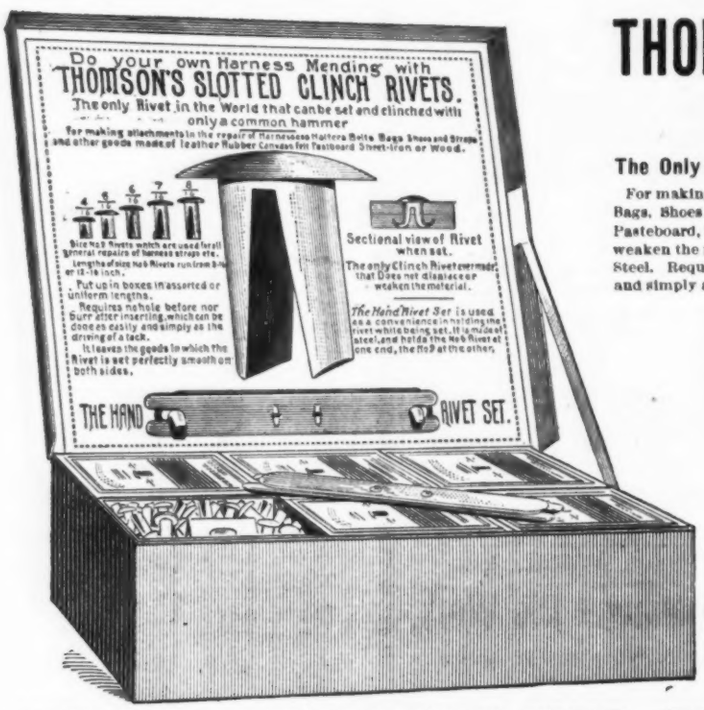
EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.

E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio. WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

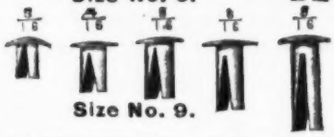
In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.



THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

BLAIR'S

Manufactured by E. BLAIR, Bucyrus, Ohio.

OPEN

For Sale by the Wholesale Hardware Trade.

Write for **Best Prices**

CLOSED.

Hog and Pig Ringers and Rings

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. H. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS

Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

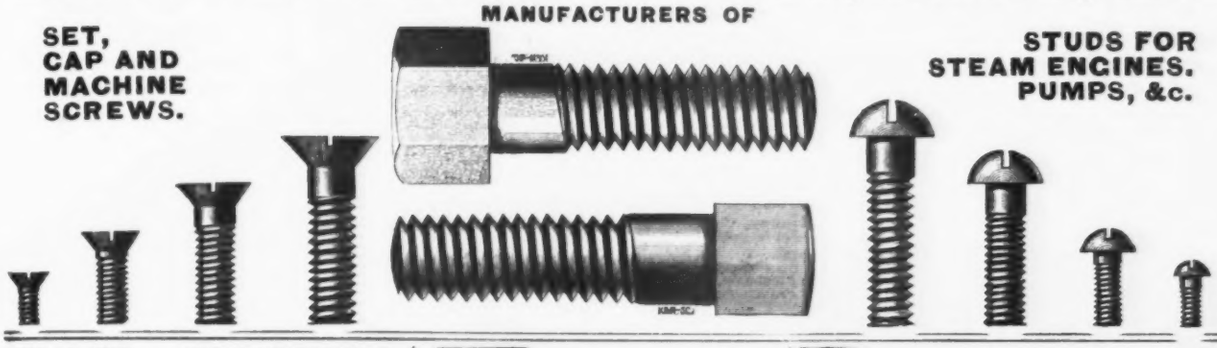
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"
(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

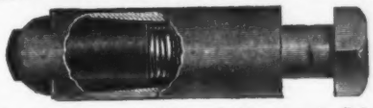
"BLIZZARD"
Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

EXPANSION BOLTS



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,
ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue. TOLEDO, OHIO.

TRUCKS of all kinds Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

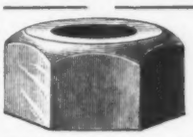
G. P. CLARK, Box O,
Windsor Locks, Conn.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

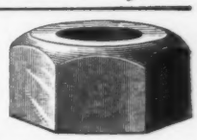
MANUFACTURED ALSO BY
The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF



BOLTS, NUTS RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasurer.*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Seovill Mfg Co , Waterbury, Conn.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Apple Parers.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.

Arms and Ammunition.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Fastwood Wire Mfg Co., Bellville, N.J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa

Bakers and Roasters.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Claflen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Rossendale Belting Co., Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Coventry Machinists Co , L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct
Lovell, Jno P. Arms Co , Boston, Mass
McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, O
Monarch Cycle Co. Chicago. Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons Boston Mass.
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings G. P. & Co. 97 Chambers N.Y
Stapless, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N Y
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa
Huvett & Smith Mfg.Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Makers' Supplies.
Western Iron & Supply Co , St. Louis, Mo.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg Pa.
Kendall, Edw. & Son, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Pollock W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Mallett, D. T., New Haven, Conn.
Williams, David 93 & 102 Reade N. Y
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Box Straps.
Rugsley & Chapman, 8 Liberty St., N.Y

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn,
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 206 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Founders.
Cramp, B. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co , Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Cabinet Makers' Bench.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Makers' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg Co., New Haven, Conn.

Cash Carriers.
Starr Cash & Pneu. Carrier Co., New London, Conn.

Cash Registers.
National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa,
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, L. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch.Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, Pa.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co , St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, L. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Smith & Eggo Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 204 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corrugated Furnaces.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Aimond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co. Chicago, Ill.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia Pa.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 136 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. H. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Gates.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.

Elevators, *Makers of,*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence R, I.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. K., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa
Taliman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry. & Machine Works, Harrisburg Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. N
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, M

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 116.)

Southwark Foundry and Machine Co Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich
Buffalo Fence Wire Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee

Fiber Ware
Standard Fiber Ware Co., Mankato, Minn.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 30 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.,
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fire Sets.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Fans.
wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass

Fruit Presses.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Cleves, W. B., Binghamton, N. Y.
Noyes, R. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Machines.
Kemp, Clarence M., Baltimore, Md.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Vancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. R. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Eames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. . & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Diamond Machine Co Chicago, Ill.
Glennon & Krause, Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gun Implements.
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Ladin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich

Hand Screws.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Co-operative Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Ellis, Geo. O. & Sons Co., Phila., Pa.
Garrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co, Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Weiland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N.Y
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Blair, E., Bucyrus, Ohio.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St. N. Y
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Marls Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
Wagner Mfg. Co., Sidney, O

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Menders.
Hudson, C. E., Leominster, Mass.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St, N. Y
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Freezer Co, Linn, O.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit. Mich.

Lanterns.
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo, N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.

Locks & Knobs, *Manufacturers of.*
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clarien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co, Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Lumbering Tools.
Champion Tool & Handle Wks., Evart Mich.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bickford, H., Lockport, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co, Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Henderson Machine Tool Co. Phila, Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Henley Mch. Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, 39 Park, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y
Ohio Machine Tool Wks, Cincinnati, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.
Lorinz Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machine Tools —*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.

Machinists' Scales.
Comin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
Branford, Conn.
Lemont, Ill.
Mordant F. S. Co., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
Ogden, Utah.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.
Plymouth, Ind.
So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg, Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Gates Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Belknap Motor Co., Portland, Me.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 537 to 564 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.

Nutmeg Grater.
Edgar Mfg. Co., Reading, Mass.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oil Cups and Lubricators.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 116.)

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R., Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Phila.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.
Belting & Packing Co, Ltd , N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Belt, C. T., Washington, D C
Dudley, W. U., & Co. Washington, D C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Reber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Pencil Sharpeners.
Goodel Co., Antrim, N. H.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronse Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Hall & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Parclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plating, Nickel, Brass and Bronze:
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massener, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pulley Fixings.
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulleys.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, O.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N Y
Kegler, Weinschenk & Ohlers, Bellevue Ia.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Wais & Roos, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Easley, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Welland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N.Y.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich,
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Gates Iron Works Chicago, Ill.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sheeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W Mfg Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O,

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sad Irons.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stewart & Baker Kochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co. 97 Chambers, N.Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co, Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N.Y.

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N.Y.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 206 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Separators, Steam.
Stratton Separator Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel,—*Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co,, Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Camoridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24 29 West St , N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shutter Bowers.
Wailing Patent Shutter Bower Co., Frederick, Md.

Signs.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skylights
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soldering Furnaces.
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 104 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y

Sprinklers.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Squares.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co, Bridgepor Conn.

Stamped Ware.
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co. Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogerud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., L'd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Stove Trimmings.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 116.)

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Green wich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Testing Laboratories.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co. New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St. N. Y

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills. *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilating Fans.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Robertson, O. H., Forestville, Conn.

Washers
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Washing Machines.
Diether & Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne Ind.

Water Heaters.
Kemp, Clarence B., Baltimore, Md.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Blinds.
Durstine, Jacob, Wooster, O.

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St.,
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co, Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cloth Holders.
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co., Arkansas City, Kan

Wire Cutters.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. H. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Deer Rails.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire*

Wire Fence Stretchers.
Wire Fence Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines.
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O,
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N. Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill,
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Woodenware.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Wood Mantels.
Ironton Wood Mantel Co., Ironton, O.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 116.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. *Per Annum, Postpaid.*
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, ... $4.50 a year.	**Weekly Edition:** $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . 2.30 "	**Semi-Monthly Edition:** $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, ... 1.15 "	**Monthly Edition:** $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION - - - - - - -	$2.00	SIX MONTHS, - - - - - - -	$30.00
ONE MONTH, - - - - - - - -	7.50	ONE YEAR, - - - - - - - -	50.00
THREE MONTHS, - - - - - - -	17.50		

New York (Main Office), - -	96-102 Reade Street, - - - - - - -	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia, - - - - - -	220 South Fourth Street, - - - - - - -	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, - - - - - -	Room 509, Hamilton Building. - - - - -	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, - - - - - - -	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph, - - - -	J. K. HAINES, Business Manager. GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
Cincinnati, - - - - - -	Corner Fourth and Main Streets, - - - - -	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis, - - - - - - -	Bank of Commerce Building, - - - - - -	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston, - - - - - - - -	146 Franklin Street, - - - - - - - -	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland, - - - - - - -	219 Superior Street, - - - - - - - -	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co. 19
Acme Shear Co. 79
Adt, John & Son. 47
Ætna Iron & Steel Co. 20
Aiken, Henry. 31
Akron Spirit Level Co. 72
Akron Tool Co. 109
Alexander Bros. 40
Allentown Rolling Mills. 25
Almond, T. R. 51
American Bolt Co. 111
American Cutlery Co. 78
American Engine Co. 117
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co. 20
American Saw Co. 104
American Screw Co 14
American Spiral Spring Co. 4
American Tool Works. 4&59
American Trading Co. 4
American Wire Nail Co. 12
Ames Sword Co. 4&98
Angus, C. H. 30
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co 2
Arcade Mfg. Co. 87
Armstrong Mfg. Co 49
Aschmad Steel Casting Co. 25
Ashley, J. A. 6
Ashton Valve Co. 37
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 74
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co. 26
Atlas Tack Corporation. 11
Auld & Conger. 15
Ausable Horse Nail Co. 69
Avery Stamping Co. 28
Baackes Wire Nail Co. 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 37
Backus Mfg. Co. 73
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 70
Bardsley, J. 101
Barnes, W. F. & John. 46
Barnett, G. & H. 50&76
Barnum, E. T. 9
Beaman & Smith. 44
Beaudry Tool Co. 44
Belden Mch. Co. 46
Belknap Motor Co. 34
Bellaire Nail Works 13
Belt, C. T. 15
Bement, Miles & Co. 46
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co. 105
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 16
Berryman, Jas. 35
Bertsch & Co. 43
Bethlehem Iron Co. 22
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 101
Bickford, H 55
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 81
Bigelow, C. R. 61
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 41
Billings & Spencer Co. 105
Billington, J. H. & Co. 34
Binns' Patent Band Co. 10
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 25
Blair, E. 110
Blair Mfg. Co 107
Blake & Johnson 12
Bliss Co., E. W. 42
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co. 3
Boardman, L. & Son. 78, 84 & 94
Boker, Hermann & Co 19
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co. 32
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 18
Boote, The Lloyd Co. 29
Borden & Lovell. 9
Borgner, Cyrus. 28
Boston Gear Works. 50
Boston & Lockd't Block Co. 104
Bostwick Metal Lath Co. 15
Box, Alfred & Co. 54
Boynton & Plummer 44
Braddock Wire Co. 13
Bradlee & Co. 17
Bradley & Co. 117
Brady Mfg. Co 67
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bremer, J. 89
Bridgeport Chain Co. 83
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 52
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks. 49
Briggs, Marvin. 6
Bristol Mfg. Co. 1
Britton, Horace E. 81
Britton, J. Blodgett. 30
Broderick & Bascom. 6
Bronson Supply Co. 94
Brooks, M. S. & Sons. 9
Brown, E. E. & Co. 100
Brown, R. H. & Co. 70
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 58
Bryden Horse Shoe Co. 102
Buck Bros. 79
Buckeye Engine Co. 36
Buffalo Fence Wire Co 65
Buffalo Forge Co. 67&118
Buffalo Scale Co. 105
Bullock Bellows Co. 49
Bullock, C. K. 45
Burden Iron Co 102
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co. 97
Burke, P. F. 103
Burr & Houston Co. 25
Bussenius & Cunliffe. 61
Butcher, W. S 80
Butterfield & Co. 50
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 99
California Wire Works. 6
Cambria Iron Co. 21
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 25
Cambridge Roofing Co. 15
Canfield, S. O. 46
Canton Comb Lock Co. 98
Canton Saw Co. 76
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 15
Capital Mfg. Co. 106
Carbutt, John. 89
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 59
Carnegie, Phipps & Co. 21
Cason, Wm. R. & Co. 22
Celluloid Zapon Co. 10
Central City Bolt Co. 101
Central Oilgas Stove Co. 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co. 105
Chambers Bros. Co. 108
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 48
Champion Iron Co. 9
Champion Safety Lock Co. 101
Chapman Mfg. Co. 118
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 38
Chase, Geo. 56
Chatillon, John & Sons. 106
Chelsea File Works. 76
Cheney, S. & Son. 23
Chess Bros. 25
Chester Steel Casting Co. 26
Champion Tool & Handle Works. 81
Chicago Foundry Co. 27
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 32
Chillicothe Mfg. Co. 95
Chrome Steel Works. 21
Church, Isaac 111
Church & Sleight. 76
Cincinnati Tool Co. 79
Clafen Mfg. Co. 98
Clapp, Geo. M. 61
Clark, H. P. 111
Clark Mfg. Co. 84
Clark, W. J. & Co. 91
Cleveland Block Co. 104
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 1
Cleveland Foundry Co. 77
Cleveland Novelty Co. 106
Cleveland Stone Co. 56
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 52
Cleveland Hardwick. 83
Cleves, W. B. 65
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 8
Cobb & Drew. 15
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 99
Cochennour & Wilson. 89
Coes, Loring & Co 106
Coes Wrench Co. 106
Coffin & Leighton. 49
Colburn, A. L. 51
Colby Wringer Co. 94
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co 107
Collins, Victor. 35
Conroy, P. J. & Co. 95
Continental Iron Works 36
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland & Bacon. 54
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 79
Corbett, Newton 67
Corning, Edw. & Co. 17
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co 47
Coventry Machine Co. 69
Covert Mfg. Co. 103
Covert, E. Mfg Co 101
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co. 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co. 22
Cramp, B. H. & Co. 3
Crescent Steel Co. 22
Cresson, Geo. V. 51
Cronk Hanger Co. 84
Crosby, G. A. & Co. 45
Crown Smelting Co. 71
Cruikshank, D. B. 60
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co. 18
Curley, J. & Bro. 81
Curtis Gram 30
Dallett, Thos. H. 52
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 88
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. 84
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co. 18
Davis I. B. & Son. 39
Davis, W. P. 60
Davol, John & Sons. 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 38
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co 104
Deitz, A. E. 100
DeKalb Fence Co. 65
Deming Co. 72
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co. 33
de Valliere, H. 29
Diamond Mch. Co. 56
Diamond State Iron Co. 102
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 44
Diether & Barrows. 95
Dietz, R. E. Co 90
Disston, Henry & Sons 75
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 40
Dodd, A. W. & Co. 82
Donaldson Iron Co. 27
Downer, W. A. 32
Doscher, Martin. 79
Douglas, W. & B. 72
Dudgeon, Richard. 49
Dudley, W. W. & Co. 6
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co. 48
Durstine, Jacob 99
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 49
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co 117
Eames, H. W. Co 71
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co 44
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co. 7
Eddy, Geo. B. 59
Edes, Edw. L. 3
Edgar Mfg. Co. 96
Edge Moor Iron Co. 28
Egan Co. 48
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 11
Elec tric Cutlery Co. 80
Elizabethport Cordage Co 90
Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co. 87
Empire Port. Forge Co. 74
Enterprise Mfg. Co. 93
Esherick, Cotton & Co. 18
Estey, W. S. 9
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co. 107
Etting, Edw. J. 18&28
Eureka Cast Steel Co. 118
F. & N. Mfg. Co. 108
Fairmount Machine Co. 55
Fallows, Jas. & Son. 94
Fay Mfg. Co. 88
Fearing, Wm. S. 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co. 74
Ferracute Machine Co. 39
Field, Alfred & Co. 78
Field Force Pump Co. 72
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 9
Fitch, W. & E. T. 117
Fitchburg Mch. Wks. 46
Fitzsimons & Co. 20
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 118
Flanders, W. T. & Co. 67
Foley, J. W. & Co. 53
Fraim, E. T. 98
Frankford Steel Co. 29
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 1
Friedenwald Bros 36
Frost Thill Spring Co. 101
Fuller Bros. & Co. 25
Fulton Iron & Engine Works 54
Gardner, Jas. & Sons 28
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 25
Garvin Mch Co 60
Gaston, Weston & Ladd. 67
Gates Iron Works 43
Gautier Steel Dept. C. I. 15&18
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co. 63
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 8
Glennon & Krause. 108
Gooch, C. J 6
Goodell Co. 80
Gould & Eberhardt. 45
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co. 52
Graham, John H. & Co. 92
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co 81
Green, A. H. 78
Greene, Tweed & Co. 83
Hackney Hammer Co. 117
Haight & Clark. 27
Haley Mfg. Co. 6
Hall & Naumann. 8
Halsey, Jas. T. 51
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co 7
Hammer & Co. 104
Hanson & Van Winkle Co 33
Hardware Board of Trade 63
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 64
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 10
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 87
Harris-ure Foundry & Machine Works 37
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co., 77
Hart Mfg. Co 51
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. 34
Hartley & Graham. 1
Hartman Mfg. Co. 11
Haskell, Wm. H. Co. 111
Hatch & Holmes Mfg. Co. 77
Haydock & Bissell. 63
Hazard Mfg. Co. 6
Henderson Bros. 28
Henderson Mch. Tool Co. 65
Henney Mach. Co 68
Henley Mch. Tool Wks. 43
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C. 90&107
Henn, A. S. & Co. 101
Herrick & Cowell. 39
Herrick, J. A. 31
Hildebrand & Wolf. 99
Hill, Clarke & Co. 60
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co. 19
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 18
Hogan, John L. & Co 18
Hogyson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 50
Holland Mfg Co. 71
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. 82
Holt, Hiram & Co. 111
Horton & Son Co. E. 50
Hotchkiss, E. S. 93
Howard Iron Works. 81
Howard & Morse. 7
Howson & Howson. 6
Hudson, C. E. 72
Hulbert Bros. & Co. 117
Hunt, Robert W. & Co. 94
Huron Grindstone Co 57
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. 51
Ideal Mfg Co. 88
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co 67
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co. 48
Illinois Steel Co 20
Improved Process Glue Co 87
Indiana Wire Fence Co. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co. 10
Ironton Wood Mantel Co. 94
Ives, H. B. & Co. 100
Jack Frost Freezer Co. 68
Jacobus, W. H. 79
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 49
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 14
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 11
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkins & Lingle 45
Jennings, C. L. & Co. 118
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 19
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 51
Johnson Company 28
Johnson Foundry Co. 27
Johnson, I. G. & Co. 118
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co. 47
Jones, B. M. & Co 92
Jones, Jesse & Co. 71
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 68
Jordan, A. J. 1
Judson, B. F. 21
Jupiter Furnace Co. 61
Kayser, Ellison & Co 19
Keeley, Jerome & Co. 18
Kegler, Weinschenk & Ahlers 73
Kelly, Daniel 61
Kemp, Clarence M 25
Kendall Edw. & Sons 39
Kennedy, Julian. 31
Kent, S. W. 101
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co. 98
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 108
Kilmer Mfg. Co 9
King, J. M. & Co 74
Kohler, F. E. & Co 90
Konigslow, Otto. 47
Kreischer, B. & Sons. 28
Krogarud, W. 100
Kupferle, J. C. 105
La Belle Steel Works. 24
Laflin & Rand Powder Co. 25
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. 8
Lamberson, B. 65
Landers, Frary & Clark. 80
Lane & Bodley Co. 35
Lane Bros. 98
Lanman, E. B. 110
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co 109
Lape, W. E. 108
Laughlin, Alex, & Co. 31
Lay, Jos. & Co. 83
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 24
Lean, D. R. 30
Le Count, C. W. 104
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co. 23
La Massener, C. E. & Co. 56
Leonard, B. E 104
Leonard, J. 22
Leonard, T. F 104
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co. 22
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co 118
Lindsay, Jas. G & Co. 18
Link-Belt Engineering Co 47
Lloyd, W. J Mfg Co. 92
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co 58&59
Long & Allstatter Co. 41
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co. 89
Lovell, Tracy & Co. 103
Lovegrove & Co. 60
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 36
Lufkin Rule Co 76
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 17
Lundberg, Gustaf. 19
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co. 37
McCabe, J. J. 59
McCaffrey File Co. 76
McClure & Amsler. 31
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co. 84
McFarland Wm 5
McGowan, John H. Co. 38&105
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons. 29
McIntosh-Huntington Co. 89
McKay, Jas. & Co 18
McKinney Mfg. Co 97
McLean, John. 33
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 36
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 29&87
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 27
Main Belting Co. 40
Mallet, D. T. 64
Mann, Edwin B. & Co. 18
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 52
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 57
Mansfield, H. H. 62
Maris Mch. Co. 55
Mason Regulator Co. 117
Mast, Foos & Co. 73
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maurer, H. & Son. 28
Merriam Mfg. Co. 20
Merrill Bros. 18
Merriman, A. H. 40
Meyers, Fred, J. Mfg. Co. 97
Michigan Emery Wheel Co 56
Miles, F. S. 13
Miller & Van Winkle 4
Milliers Falls Co. 70&118
Milne, A. & Co. 22
Milton Mfg. Co. 110
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 49
Mister, J. William. 6
Mohr, J. J. 18
Monarch Cycle Co. 89
Monce, S. G. 71
Montour Iron & Steel Co 21
Moore, Dr. Gideon E. 68
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co. 54
Moore & White Co. 55
Moorhead McCleane Co. 24
Mo daunt, F. S. Co. 63
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co. 52
Morse, Williams & Co. 55
Morton, Thos. 98
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 15
Mossberg Mfg. Co. 91
Munger-Cotton Mfg. Co. 100
Myers & Bros. 72
National Cash Register Co 85
National Chuck Mfg. Co. 60
National Horse Nail Co. 104
National Machinery Co 40
National Metal Edge Box Co. 74
National Pipe Bending Co 34
National Saw Co 74
National Screw & Tack Co. 13
Naylor & Co. 22
Newark Mch. Tool Works 68
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 29
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 13
New Doty Mfg. Co. 67
New Haven Copper Co. 2
New Haven Mfg. Co. 44
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 6
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
Newton & Snipman 19
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co Ltd 40
N. Y. Mach. Depot. 59
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works. 83
N. Y. Stamping Co. 91
Nicholson File Co 76
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co 17
Norristown Steel Co. 26
North Bros Mfg. Co. 18
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 69
Northampton Cutlery Co. 80
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 56
Northwest Mall. Iron Co. 26
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 56
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 40
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 38
Nourse, Fred 118
Novelty Iron Works. 67
Noyes, B. B. & Co. 82
Nubian Iron Enamel Co. 67
Obermayer, S., Co. 32
Ogden & Wallace 22
Ohl Mch Tool Works 41
Oil Well Supply Co 30
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co. 60
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 28
Ostrander, W. R. & Co 72
Oxford Iron & Nail Co. 13
Packer, C. W. 69
Page, Newell & Co. 30
Palne, A. W. 81
Palmers & De Mooy. 26
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co. 81
Pancoast & Maule. 48
Paragon Mfg. Co. 103
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 22
Paxson, J. W. & Co. 32
Peck, A. G. & Co. 118
Pedrick & Ayer. 41
Peerless Freezer Co. 95
Peerless Mfg. Co. 92
Pennsylvania Mch. Co. 59
Pennsylvania Steel Co. 20
Perfection Sash Balance Co. 99
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. 85
Peters Cartridge Co. 89
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co. 27
Phila. Engineering Wks. 32
Phillips, F. R. 3
Phillips, E. & Sons. 12
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 19
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co. 103
Phoenix Iron Co. 17
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 8
Pickands, Brown & Co. 20
Pierson & Co. 18
Pike Mfg. Co 83
Pilling & Crane. 18
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co. 30
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 45
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 68
Place, Geo 60
Plenty Horticultural & Skylig t Wks. 30
Plumb, Fayette R. 82
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills. 12
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 36
Pope Mfg. Co. 69
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 111
Porter, H. K. 100
Pottstown Iron Co. 21
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 17
Powell Planer Co. 60
Pratt & Letchworth. 118
Prentice Bros 39
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 5
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 50
Prentiss Vise Co 72
Pugsley & Chapman. 71
Pullman, J. Wesley 18
Pulman Sash Balance Co. 99
Q & C Co. 11
Queen Anne Screen Co. 84
Quint, A. D 46
Rand Drill Co. 33
Randolph & Clowes. 1
Raymond Lead Co. 3
Read Wm. & Son. 117
Reading Hardware Co. 56
Reeves Iron Co. 21
Reeves, Paul S. 118
Reeves Pulley Co. 54
Reilly, J. W. 21
Reliance Wire Wks. Co. 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co. 28
Reynolds & Co. 12
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 102
Rhode Island Tool Co. 35
Richards, D. W. & Co. 6
Richardson Bros. 74
Richardson, C. F. 82
Richards n, J. H. & Co 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 53
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co 105
Ripley Mfg. Co. 93
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 17
Roberts, Frank C. 29
Robertson, O. H. 84
Robertson, W. H. 61
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co. 26
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co 82
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 69
Rome Brass & Copper Works. 2
Rossendale Belting Co. 41
Rouse, Hazard & Co. 69
Rowland Wm. & Harvey 118
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 118
Russia Cement Co. 71
St. Joseph Pump Co. 73
St Louis Steel Fdy Co. 26
St. Louis Wire Mill Co. 7
Sabin Machine Co. 15
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 55
Salem Wire Nail Co. 3
Saunder's Sons, D. 48
Scheeler & Sons. 12
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 35
Scovel, Geo. M. 48
Scoville Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 102
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co 60
Scully-Castle Co. 24
Seaman, Sleeth & Black. 25
Sebastian Lathe Co. 41
Sebastian, May & Co. 55
Selbert Cylinder Oil Cup Co 35
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 55
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 55
Sessions Foundry Co. 26
Seyfert, L. F. 59
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 30
Shepard Hdw. Co. 69&118
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 89
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 33
Shipman Engine Co. 83
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Sibley & Ware. 46
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon. 79
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. 109
Sigourney Tool Co. 49
"Silver Finish" 5
Silver Mfg. Co. 45
Simonds Mfg. Co. 74
Singer, Nimick & Co. 24
Slaymaker, Barry & Co. 98
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 50
Smith, H. D. & Co. 103
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co. 32
Smith, M. V. & Co. 30
Smith & Wesson 87
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc. 31
Sommer's Son, John. 118
Southington Cutlery Co. 78
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co. 35
Speidel, J. G. 55
Speirs, J. C. & Co. 32
Spencer's I. S. Sons. 27
Springfield Fd'y Co. 54
Springfield Iron Co. 21
Springfield Steel Casting Co. 27
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Fiber Ware Co 94
Standard Steel Casting Co 118
Standard Tool Co. 52&77
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 117
Stanley Works 97
Starr Cash & Package Carrier Co. 101
Starrett, L. S. 79
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 70
Stearns, E. C. & Co. 68
Stebbins, Charles J. 12
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co. 94
Steel & Iron Improvement Co 68
Stein, W. M. 29
Steptoe, J. & Co. 61
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son. 111
Stevens Arms & Tool Co. 93
Stewart & Baker 96
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 42
Stocking, E. S. 6
Storm Mfg. Co. 94
Stover Mfg. Co. 100
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. 52
Stow Mfg Co 52
Stratton Separator Co. 37
Stuart & Peterson Co. 76
Sturtevant, B. F. Co. 46
Stutzman, J. M. 20
Suppiee Hardware Co. 107
Surpless, Dunn & Alder. 84
Sweeting Cycle Co. 89
Sweetser, W. A 29
Swindell, W. & Bros. 31
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co 26
Taintor Mfg. Co. 77
Talcott, W. O 10
Tallman, F. G 29
Tanite Co 57
Tate & Co. 73
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co. 27
Thomson-Houston Motor Co 54
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co. 110
Tiebout, W. & J. 99
Titchener, E. H. & Co. 12
Too, Wm. & Co. 36
Toledo Block Works 104
Toomey, Frank. 61
Torrey, J. R. Co. 79
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co. 25
Tower & Lyon. 86
Townsend, W. P. & Co. 111
Trask Milling Mch Co. 55
Trenton Iron Co 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 28
Trimont Mfg. Co. 105
Troy Nickel Works. 90
Tuck Mfg Co 5
Tucker & Dorsey 95
Tudor Iron Works 1
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S. 68
Underhill, Clinch & Co. 88
Union Hardware Co. 86
Union Mfg. Co. 50
Union Metallic Cartridge Co. 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 60
Universal Sad Iron Co. 77
U. S. Graphite Co 33
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. 28
Valley Pump Works. 38
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. 118
Victor Mfg. Co 99
Wagner Mfg. Co. 77
Wait & Boos 39
Waldo & Stout 6
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co. 22
Walling Patent Shutter Bower Co. 65
Waltham Emery Wheel Co. 57
Warellow, S. & C 19
Warner Lock Co 73
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. 4
Waterbury Brass Co. 3
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co. 48
Watson & Stillman. 46
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co 96
Webster & Perks Tool Co 54
Webster, Warren & Co. 34
Weiland, Chas. 63
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 17
Wells Bros & Co. 51
Wells, Heber. 29
Western File Co., Ltd. 76
Western Iron & Supply Co 38
Western Wheel Works. 88
Westesson, Jos. 29
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 19&24
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co. 117
White, L. & I. J. 78
White Mountain Freezer Co. 1
White, Scott, A 15
Whitehead Bros, Co 52
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co. 39
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co. 83
Whitney, A. R. & Co. 17
Whitney, A. & Sons. 22
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co. 50
Wickes Bros 41
Wickwire Bros. 9
Wilcox & Howe Co. 102
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co. 47&118
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co. 36
Williams J. H. & Co. 105
Williamsport Wire Rope Co. 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 3, 23&118
Wilson, E. H. & Co. 18
Wilson, John. 78
Wilson, J. Fred. 109
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co 88
Wire Fence Supply Co. 10
Wire Goods Co. 9
Wister, Francis. 28
Wister, L. & R. & Co. 22&109
Wolcott & West. 64
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd. 5
Wollensak, J. F. 83, 99&100
Wood, Alan & Co. 18
Wood, R. D. & Co. 27&81
Wood, W. Dewees Co. 24
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons. 102
Woodruff Mfg. Co 33
Woodward & Rogers. 47
Worcester Machine Screw Co. 111
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 71
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. 8
Wurster, F. W 118
Wyman & Gordon 27
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. 54&71
York Flint Paper Co. 50
Zellweger, J. 31
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 33

Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Large Reduction in Prices.

FEBRUARY 15th.

A REVOLVER without a **LOADING GATE** is as useless all year 'round as a pair of **ICE CREEPERS** would be **IN JULY.**

BECAUSE all central fire cartridges are now made inside-lubricated, and will slip out of revolvers having no Loading Gate. All the *X. L.* Revolvers, both with Regular and Folding Hammers, have Loading Gates and Rebounding Locks.

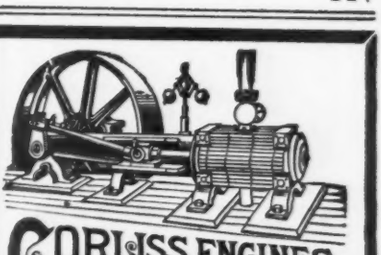
We have largely increased our facilities for the manufacture of the *X. L.* Revolvers and H. & A. Automatic Ejecting Revolvers, and shall be able to fill all demands promptly this coming year. This is the best selling line ever put on the American market and retailers can double their money on these goods.

Our new illustrated catalogue, with reduced prices, will be ready on the 25th of February and will be sent upon request to any dealer.

HULBERT BROS. & CO,

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel. Formerly MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.,

26 West 23d Street, New York.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from
Hardware Trade
— FOR —
NEW MAILS.
10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires	$100 00
Pneumatic Tires	120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.	
Lady's	100.00

SECURE AGENCY.
Manufacturers,
Wm. Read & Sons,
107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

HACKNEY-HAMMERS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.
22 JOHNSON ST.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CONTROLLABLE
EFFICIENT
AND
DURABLE

SINGLE AND DOUBLE STANDARD

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¾ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.
THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York,**

The Art of Selling

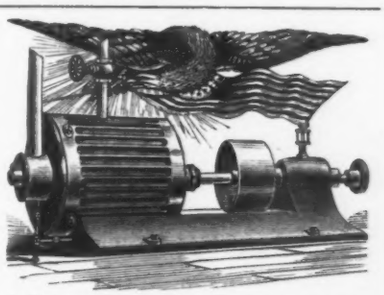
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE Co., Bound Brook, N. J.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Universal Hand Beader.

For Beading, Reeding, Fluting, or for light Routering.

SAMPLE OF WORK

DONE BY BEADER.

No. 66. Iron Stock, with seven Steel Cutters..... $1 00

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1843. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

Shepard's "Samson" Spring Hinge. (Hold back Pattern.) Size, 3 x 3 inches.
The only Hinge with Self-adjusting Gauges for attaching. Highly ornamental. Simple construction. Extra strong.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., - BUFFALO, N. Y.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 23

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A1 NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT
GONGS.
UNMOUNTED
GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 GONGS PER YEAR. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO BLOWERS

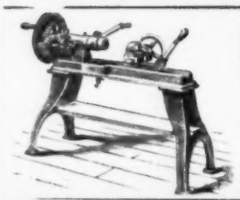
FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES, FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS STEAM FANS, HEATERS & VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application.

Tool Cabinet.
See Page 70.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.



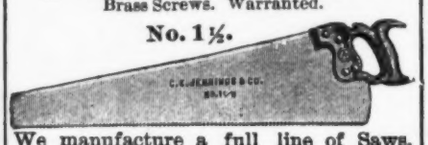
No. 10 Green River Hand Bolt-Cutting, Nut-Tapping and Pipe Threading Machine.
MADE BY
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
Greenfield, - Mass.
Send for New Catalogue.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
800 styles and sizes. Over 8500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S "PEERLESS" FAUCETS
BEST BLOCK TIN KEY,
WITH LEATHER LINING
MAPLE WOOD BODY
HIGHLY POLISHED
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED IN THE WOOD WITH TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS AS PER CUT
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS SUCH AS FAUCETS SIMILAR IN SHAPE WITH KEY MADE OF LEAD, IRON OR OTHER INFERIOR METALS TINNED OR NICKELED
JOHN SOMMER'S SON MFR. 8-12 PEARL ST, NEWARK, N.J.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.



We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.
THE
CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Gem Spring Hinges,
Single AND Double Acting,

FOR Screen, Medium AND Heavy Doors.
☞ The Springs of these Hinges are covered whether door is open or closed.

FOR DOORS					Single Acting.	Double Acting
6 x 2	feet	x ¾	to 1½	in., use 3½ in.	No. 63	No. 83
7 x 2	"	x 1	to 1⅝	" " 4 "	" 64	" 84
7 x 2¼	"	x 1	to 1⅝	" " 5 "	" 65	" 85
7 x 2½	"	x 1	to 1¾	" " 6 "	" 66	" 86
8 x 2½	"	x 1¼	to 1⅞	" " 7 "	" 67	" 87
8 x 3	"	x 1¼	to 2¼	" " 8 "	" 68	" 88
9 x 3	"	x 1¾	to 2½	" " 10 "	" 69	" 89
10 x 3	"	x 2	to 3	" " 12 "	" 70	" 90

Prices of Bronze Plated, Real Bronze and Brass on application.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
CLEVELAND O. & 14 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LIBRARY.
OR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Rec'd 18
Section ..... Shelf .....

Quarter Master's 92
General
Washington D C

THE IRON AGE

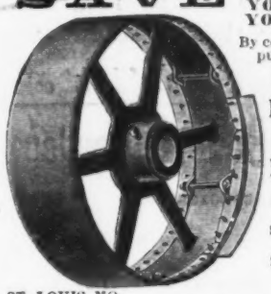
A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 25. *New York, Thursday, June 23, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1251
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 102
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 106
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 105

SAVE YOUR POWER, YOUR BELTS, YOUR MONEY



By covering your pulleys with

SHULTZ Patent Leather Pulley Covering

Send for Circular 1 to SHULTZ BELTING CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St, G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d st., J. Garnett Mgr.

BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,

ST. LOUIS.

CUT MANUFACTURERS, NAILS.

Soft Steel Merchant Bars,
Steel Channels and Angles,
Steel T Rails, 8 to 45 lbs.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

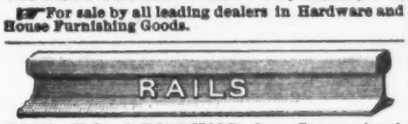
CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C. FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer

Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.

The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

☞ For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.



CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors', Builders' and Mill use. **NEW** Steel Rails of all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying; **OLD** for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVENPORT

Single Barrel Breech-Loading Shot Gun

12, 16, 20 Bores. Blued or Twist Barrels.

The *"DAVENPORT"* is offered to the trade at a *Low Figure* as a *Superior* Gun. Is a rapid seller, quality insuring *Perfect Satisfaction.* Is now in the hands of many jobbers who will furnish further information on application, or sample and prices can be obtained from

HARTLEY & GRAHAM,

313-315 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES

WATERBURY, CONN.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight boiler tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch; but not recommended for a service of more than half the test. Send for circular on this subject. Made of two seamless drawn copper shells. Handsomest, best and strongest in the market. Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accidents. Also proprietors of the Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

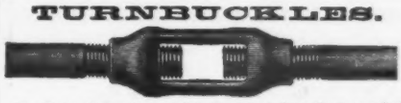
JENKINS DISCS FOR HIGH STEAM PRESSURE

If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs, or Valves, that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES ARE STAMPED WITH TRADE MARK.

JENKINS BROS. {71 JOHN ST., N. Y. {105 MILK ST., BOSTON. 21 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILA. 31 and 33 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

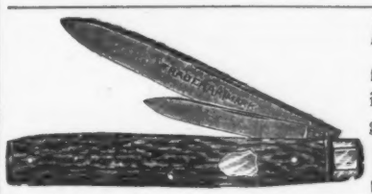
TURNBUCKLES.



The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO., CLEVELAND, O.



MY prices are adjusted to my knives after they are made up, and not the knives to the prices, for the purpose of meeting competition. In buying my "AAAI" brand of cutlery a person always gets full value for his money.

A. J. JORDAN, St. Louis, Mo.
Factory, East India Works, - SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

OIL STOVES.

Adams & Westlake, Monitor, American, Florence, Champion, Garland, Grand, Union, Crown.

Central Oilgas Stove Co.

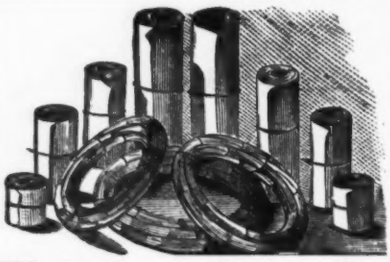
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.


Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
296 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain, Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER,
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING,
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building, - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All Genuine Ingots & Manufactures Bear Our Reg. Trade Marks. "Phosphor-Bronze."

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

AMERICAN · MANGANESE · ALLOYS · TRADE MARK

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

EDWIN L. EDES.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.,
MANUFACTURER OF
Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.
ESTABLISHED 1855.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.
RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

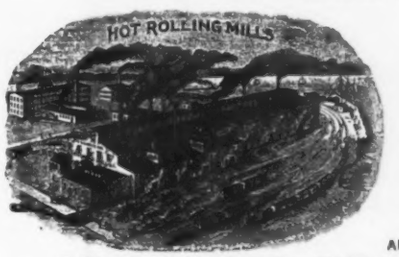
F. R. PHILLIPS,
Iron, Steel and Metal,
201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.
ZERO-METAL.

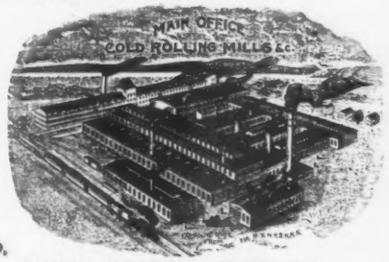
The American Metal Co.
(LIMITED),
Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.
P. O. BOX 957.
COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.
Advances made on Consignments
AGENTS FOR
Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Meralligesellschaft, Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,
Chester, Pa.
Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.
Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of
"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."
Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.
Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

HOT and COLD ROLLED STEEL.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G COMPANY,
ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR "SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"
HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP AND PLATE STEEL,
AND SPECIAL SHAPES HOT ROLLED TO ORDER.





ALSO,
COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL,
FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, Etc.
Unexcelled because of its Smoothness of Surface, Accuracy of Gauge, Great Ductility and Strength, General Uniformity, and Freedom from Grit.
Furnished in any width from ½ to 12 inches, and in lengths from 3 inches to 300 Feet. Also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.
ACCURACY OF GAUGE AND WIDTH, AND UNIFORMITY OF QUALITY, WILL ALWAYS BE MAINTAINED, AT THE
HIGHEST STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE.
WHEN IN A HURRY, USE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE.
1½ hour's ride from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
For Illustrations of our Hot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see page 23.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,
Bloomsburg, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN
BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE, 5 & 6 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.---Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

THE

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,

LOCKPORT, - - N. Y.

Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots, slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, Manganese Bronze,

in ingots and castings. Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron castings. Correspondence soiicited.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Ozokerite, Ceresine and Telegraph Wax. Various grades for Insulating and Electrical purposes. Samples and Prices on application.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave. P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

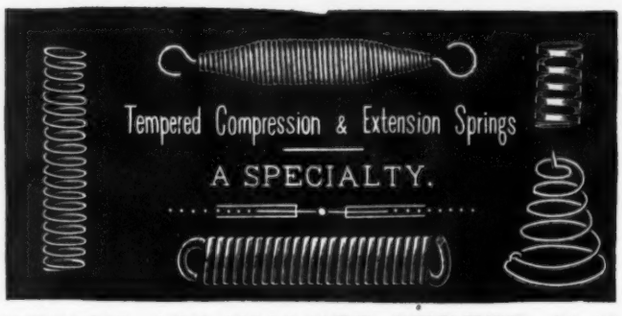
Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

BOOKS

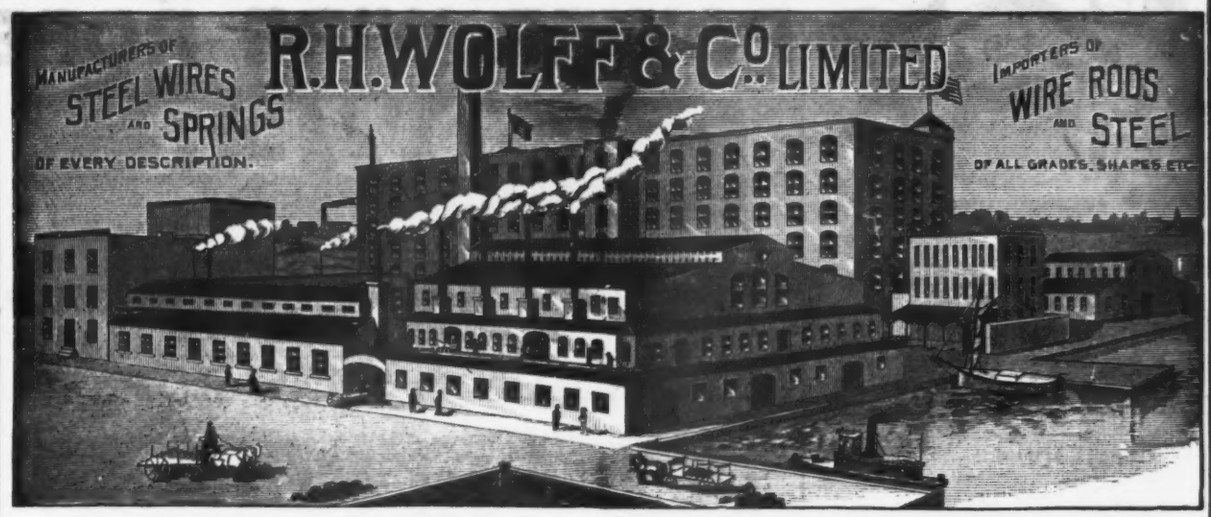
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

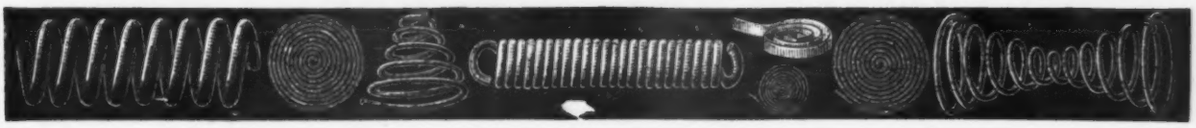
MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL WIRES AND SPRINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

R. H. WOLFF & Co. LIMITED

IMPORTERS OF WIRE RODS AND STEEL OF ALL GRADES, SHAPES ETC.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

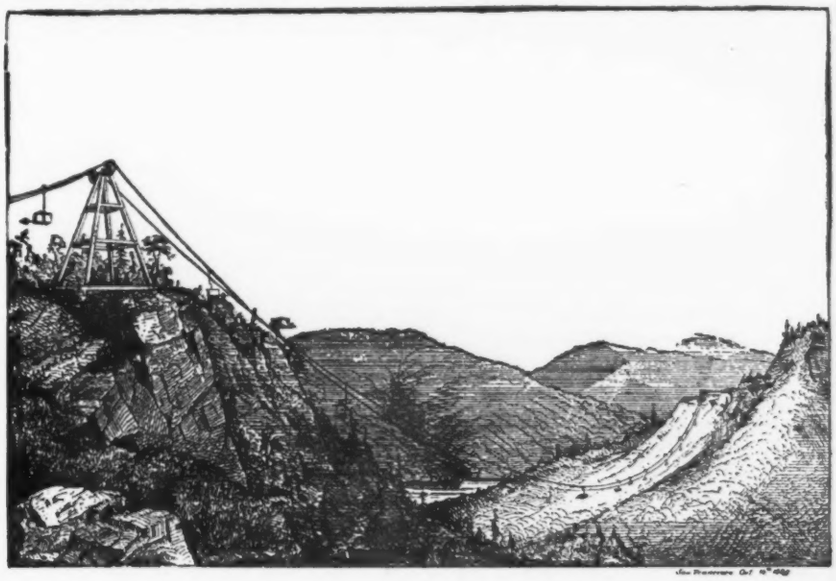
Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET. - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

Buckeye Wrought Iron Punched Rail Fence.

Also manufacturers of Iron Cresting, Iron Turbine and Buckeye Wind Engines, Buckeye Force Pumps, Buckeye, Globe and Champion Lawn Mowers. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices to

MAST, FOOS & CO. SPRINGFIELD, O.

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

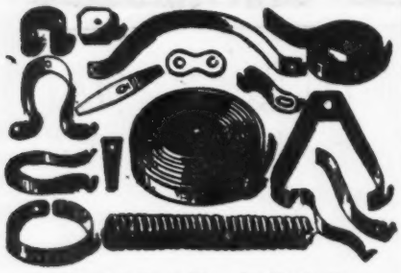
REGISTER SPRINGS A SPECIALTY

STEEL SPRINGS

FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

ALANSON CARY

240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel.
BRISTOL, CONN.

HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for **Free** report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,
U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,
22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.
1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

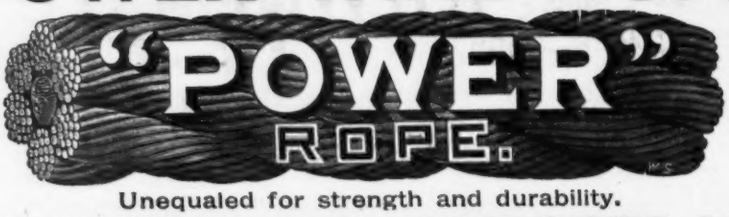
$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*, W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Mention this paper.

INVENTORS.

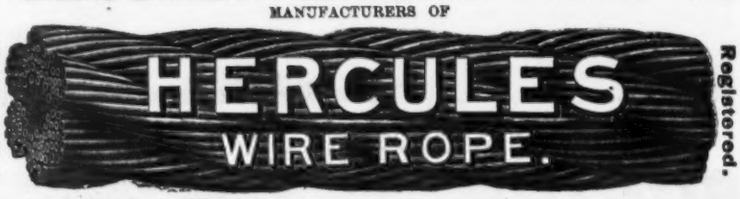
I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.

ALWAYS ASK FOR
POWER WIRE ROPE



Unequaled for strength and durability.
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
Sole Manufacturers, ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
SOUND CASTINGS IN
ALUMINUM, SILICON AND MANGANESE BRONZE
WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS,
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

BARBED WIRE.

Prompt shipment made direct from our Warehouses.

BALE TIES, FENCE WIRE,
STAPLES, WIRE NAILS.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES
—AND—
WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,
Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).

Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,
41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

COBB & DREW,
PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

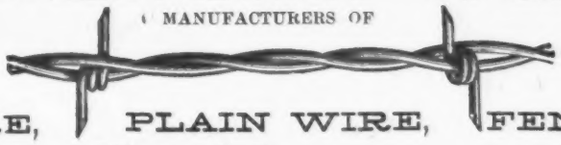
New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

H. W. JOHNS'
ASBESTOS
PAINTS, COLORS, Etc.
H. W. Johns' Liquid Paints | Liquid Coach Colors
Roof and Railway Paints | Colors in Oil
Fire-Proof Paints | Shingle and Wood Stains
ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS
Asbestos Roofing | Asbestos Building Felt
Roof Coatings & Cements | Asbestos Wire-Cloth
Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing
Fire-Proof Construction Materials
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS
Asbestos Air Chamber Coverings
Asbestos Sectional Pipe Coverings
Asbestos Felt, Locomotive Lagging, etc.
Asbesto-Sponge Felt, Filling, etc.
Asbesto-Sponge Cement Felting
STEAM PACKINGS
Asbestos Rope Packing | Vulcanized Rope Packing
Asbestos Wick Packing | Asbestos & Rubber Cloth
Asbestos Sheet Packing | Tape, Gaskets, etc.
ASBESTOS FABRICS, Etc.
Asbestos Cloths, for Theatre Curtains, etc.
Fire-Proof Rope, for Fire-Escapes, etc.
Fire-Proof Cord, Twine Rugs, Mats, Screens, etc.
FIRE-PROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, Etc.
Asbestos Furnace Cement | Plastic Stove Lining
Asbestos Retort Cement | Concrete Coating, etc.
VULCABESTON
Electrical Insulating Sheets, Rings, Washers, etc.
Moulded Gaskets, Union Washers, Packing Rings
Pump Valves, Accumulator Cells, Steam Packing, etc.
Electrical Construction Materials
Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co.,
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.
BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED  WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

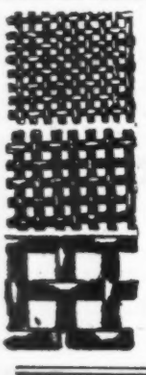
42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works.

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

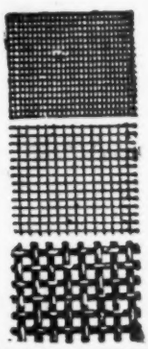
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron

WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

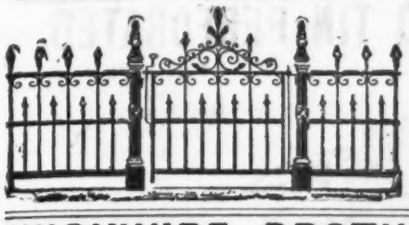
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

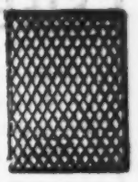


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

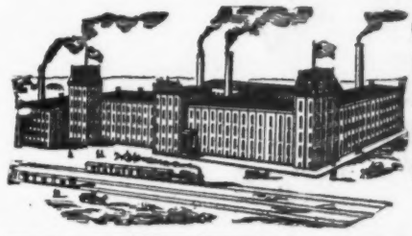
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES.

Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, - OHIO.

A GREAT COMBINATION.

A Steel Wire Hook and Steel Plate.

THE CZAR

COAT and HAT HOOKS.

Unusually strong and attractive.

Our Full Line is Worth Seeing.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Everything in Wire. **Worcester, Mass.**

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE Cloths { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE Work { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VASES, SETTEES,

CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE, STATUARY.

All kinds of Ornamental Wire and Iron Work, Stable Fixtures, Roof Cresting, Wire and Iron Fencing, Netting, Lawn Sprinklers, Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Fence Staples, etc.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

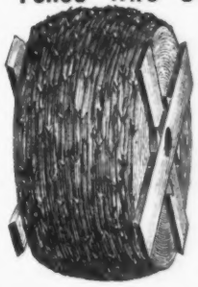
NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental Fencing,

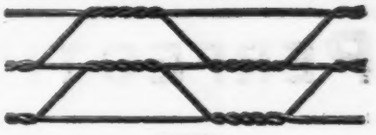


Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
102 Chambers Street, New York.

STEEL WIRE FENCE BOARD



AND

STEEL WEB PICKET FENCE.

Manufactured Only by

DE KALB FENCE CO., - De Kalb, Ill.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work. for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO.,

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE. ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE

SCREEN PLATES

TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF

ACIDULATED WATERS

WITH

Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 Fremont Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

NICKEL PLATING AND MACHINE WORKS.

Brass and Bronze Plating and Finishing, Bronzing and Japanning, Iron and Brass Castings, Light Machine Work.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods. Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.,** ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- **LORING & PARKS PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

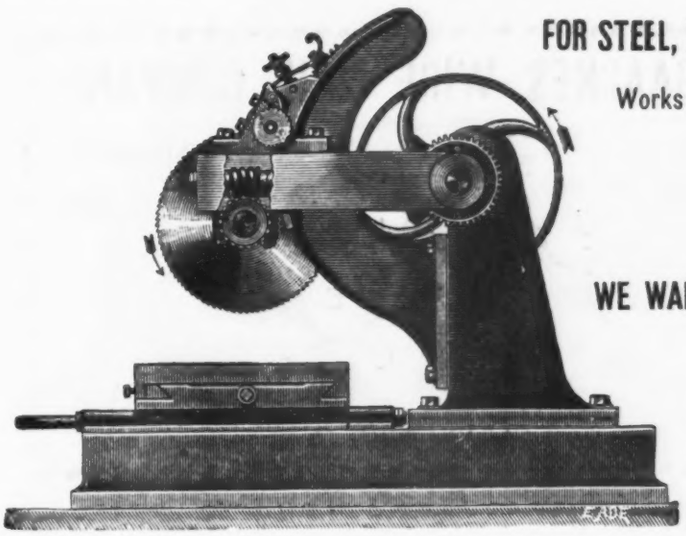
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

THE COST IS THE SAME!

THE "HARTMAN" PATENT STEEL PICKET FENCE

Costs no more than an ordinary Wood Picket Fence that obstructs the view and will rot or fall apart in a short time. The "Hartman" Fence is artistic in design, protects the grounds without concealing them and is practically **everlasting.** It is the most popular fence made to-day, its sale exceeding that of all other patent fences combined. **Illustrated Catalogue with Prices and Testimonials Mailed free.**

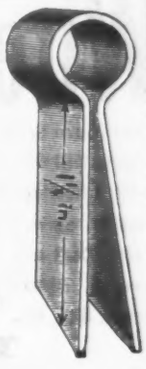
HARTMAN M'F'G CO., BEAVER FALLS, PENNA.

BRANCHES: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 South Forsythe Street, Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.
BAKER & HAMILTON, SAN FRANCISCO.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.



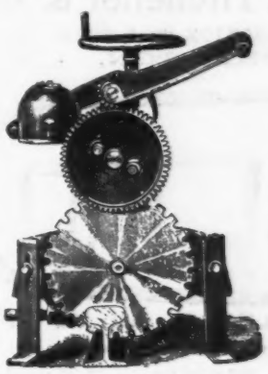
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE.

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

Economical.

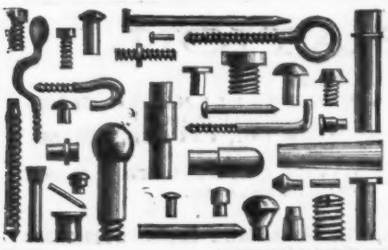


Effective.

Iron, Bridge, Shafting and General Work

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg. Chicago.

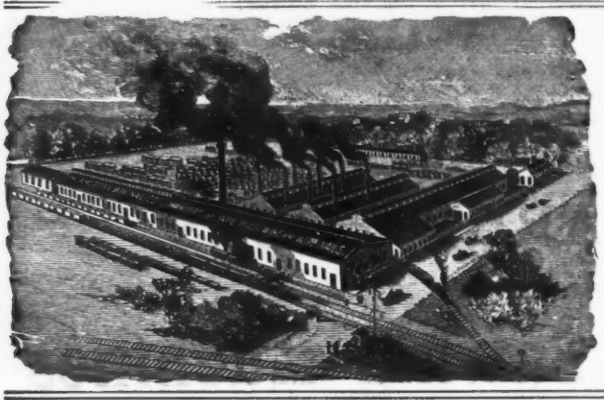


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —

STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

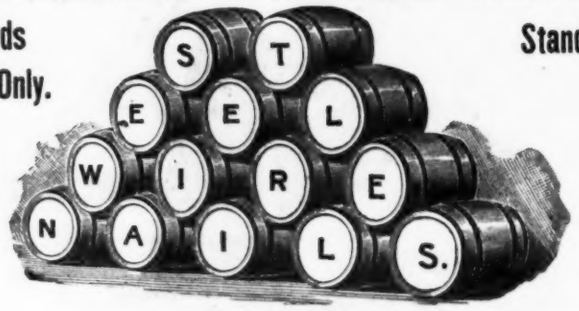
CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

Standards Only.



Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

TACKS and NAILS

NOTICE.

We make a specialty of furnishing Tacks and Nails in kegs and 25 pound boxes.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

Prices quoted on application.

The National Screw & Tack Co.

Cleveland, Ohio.

TACKS and NAILS

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.

THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

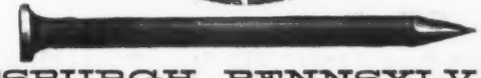
WIRE NAILS,

BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN WIRE,

Fence Staples.



PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.

FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

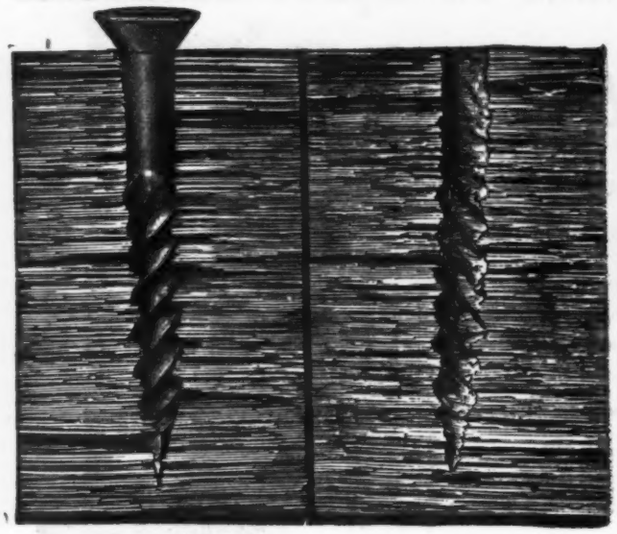
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

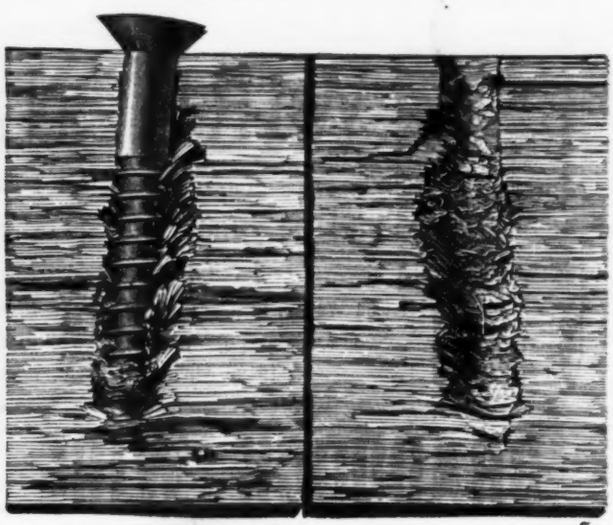
"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"
Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,
As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. **STEEL HARROW DISCS.**

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. | Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. | Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GALVANIZED SHEETS

BOX 259

"PIQUA" SUPERIOR QUALITY, LEVELED,

We make only one grade **"JUNIATA"** guaranteed.

WIRE OR WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

ROLLING MILLS.
GALVANIZING WORKS.
CORRUGATING WORKS.

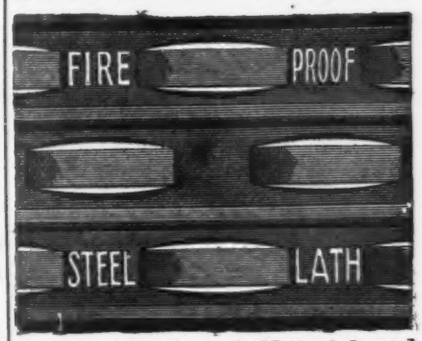
THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
PIQUA, OHIO.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Dey street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders.
Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, New York,
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile

ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,
SLATE BLACKBOARDS,
STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA,
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

James A. Miller & Bro.,

129 and 131 South Clinton St.,
CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

FOR

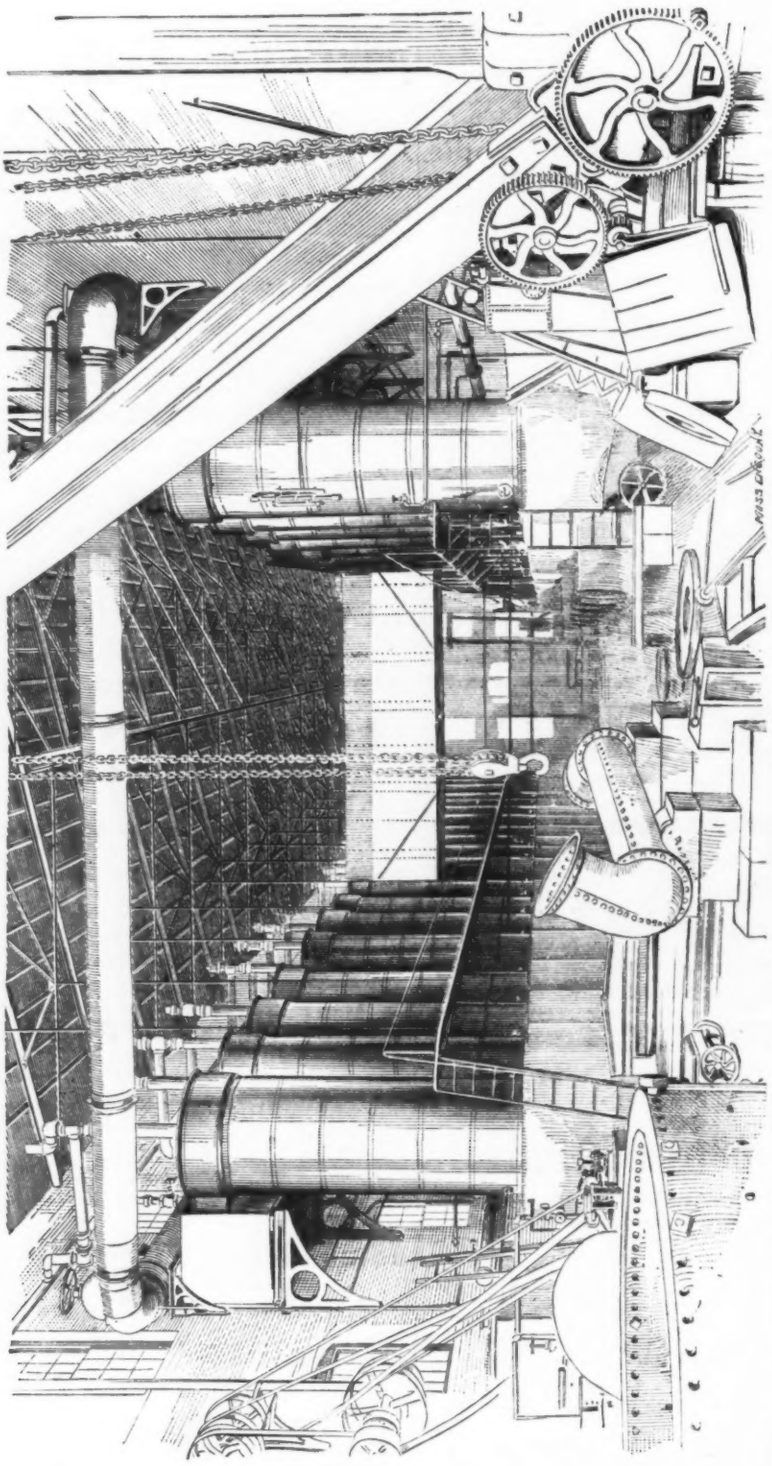
ROOFING AND SIDING.

Send for Circular and Prices.

A Treatise on Fuel. By ARTHUR V. ABBOTT, C.E. Founded on the original treatise of C. Wm. Siemens, D.C.L. Illustrated, 132 pages, cloth, boards..... $0.50
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of a Boiler Shop, the roof of which was designed and built by us for The Amoskeag Mfg. Co., at Manchester, N. H. The building is 75 ft in width by 275 ft. in length; the walls being made of brick, and the roof being made of iron—iron trusses, iron purlins and covered with corrugated iron, so that there is absolutely no wood-work anywhere about the building which can take fire. For Boiler Rooms this construction particularly commends itself.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*
BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*
GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*
F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & Co., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.
Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Stee Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap,
Agent for the Mount Savage Fire Brick
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.
Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.
The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.
141 & 143 South Fourth St., Bullitt B'ld'g.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
229 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons.
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK, BARCLAY W. COTTON.
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES
New Jersey, New York, Lake Superior,
WARWICK PIG IRON

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.
PILLING —AND— CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents.
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

DROP FORGED
MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 15.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, **SHEFFIELD,**
Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.

WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**

IN **Bars, Sheets and Plates**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to

NEWTON & SHIPMAN.

83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.	
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c	" 50	"	"
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c	" 44. 10/	"	"
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	"	"
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	"	

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES AND FASTENINGS. BILLETS, SLABS AND BLOOMS FOR BOILER TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Crooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections, Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & CO., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.
Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails,
Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.
ALL KINDS OF
Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, — CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

Illinois. — ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY.

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, &c.

Positively Burglar-Proof, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

Sole Manufacturers,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of unequalled Chrome Steel Castings.

REEVES IRON CO.,

Canal Dover O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. DARES.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. H. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS.

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 309 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston,

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

MANUFACTURE

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

— SELLING AGENTS FOR —

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. STEEL "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. IRON The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 ✦ INCORPORATED 1888.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

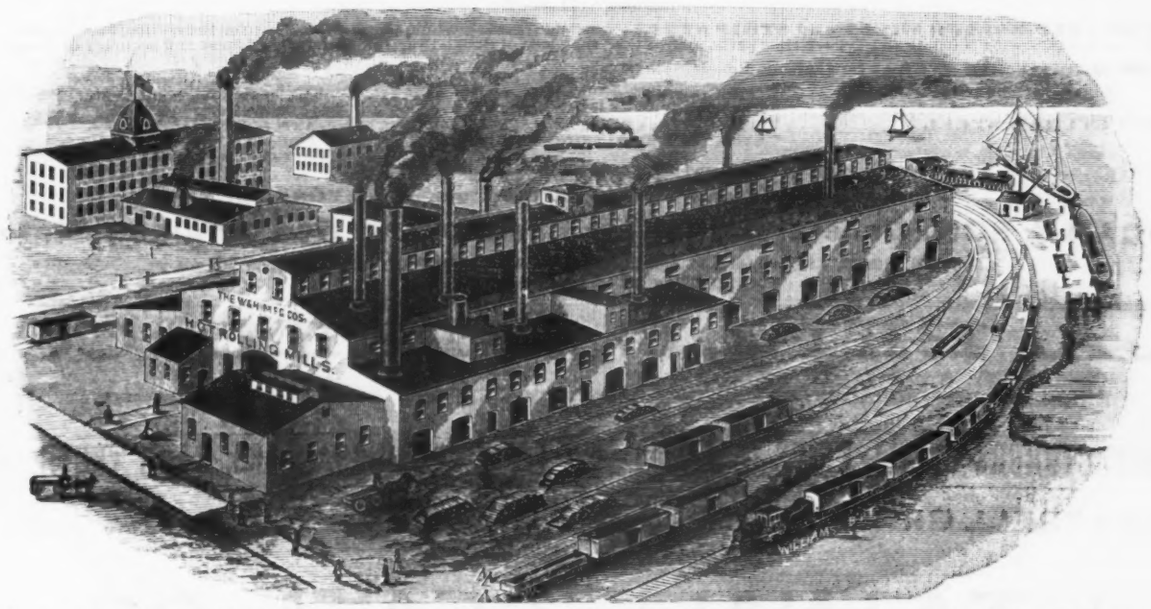
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED STRIP, PLATE AND BAR STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES,

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed. Also the celebrated

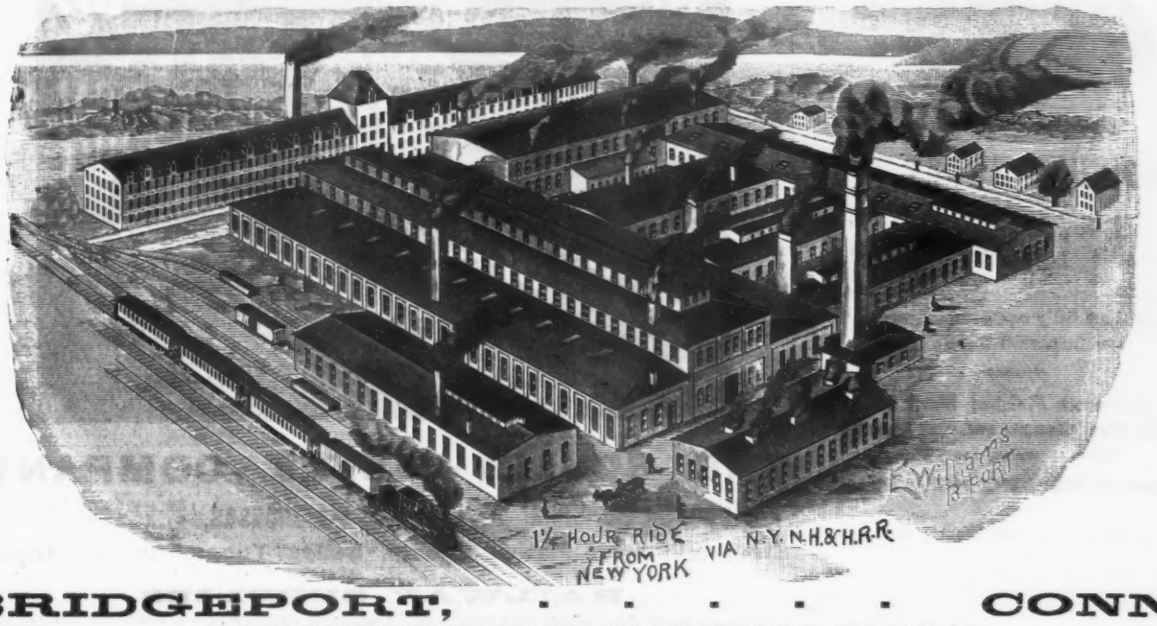
COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

Smoothness of Surface, Accuracy of Gauge, General Uniformity, Great Ductility, Freedom from Grit.

Furnished in any width, ½ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.



BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK,** by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD-McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG

SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS, CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURCH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No. 30 TO 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4×40×120.

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas. A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

83-89 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

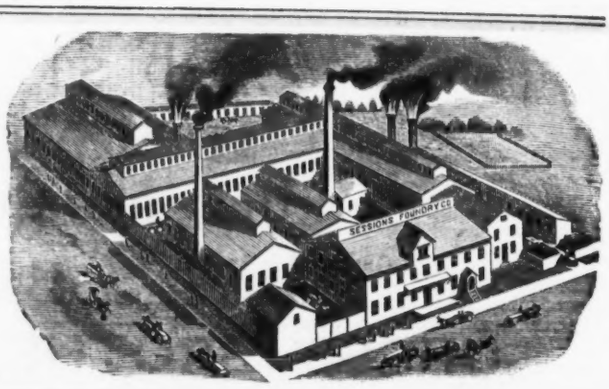
WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us,* stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of Superior Quality.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

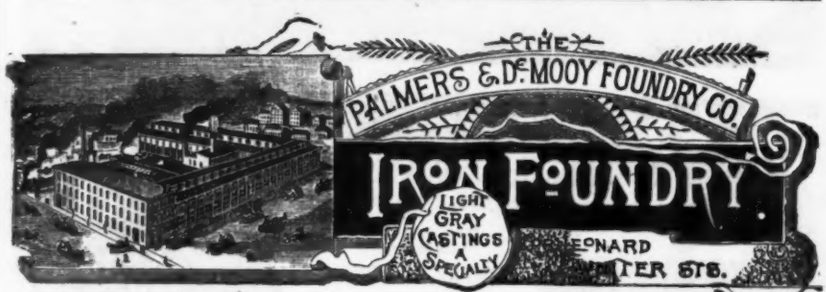
OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No. 5.)

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings

TO ORDER.

ALUMINUM BRONZE for Electric Railway Gears, Boxes and for castings requiring great strength and wearing qualities a specialty. **GRAY IRON** Castings of the best quality. Very soft and easily machined. Pickets, Rosettes, Gate Hinge Sockets, &c., for Wire Workers. Catalogue for Wire Workers' Castings.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - - Albany, N. Y

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.

CHICAGO

RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR

W.W. FLINN, Prest. & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Prest. W.M. DOWNS Secy

A SOFT THING!

IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN

GREY IRON CASTINGS

For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.

Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

SOFT SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

Very Tough. Easily Machined. Prompt Delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Order Solicited.

THE SPRINGFIELD STEEL CASTING CO., Springfield, O.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF

SPECIAL FORGINGS.

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**

GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

——HEADQUARTERS FOR——

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

——UNEQUALED IN——

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind

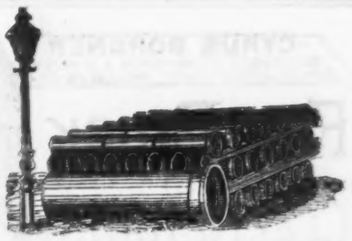
OF

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

WRITE TO

THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,

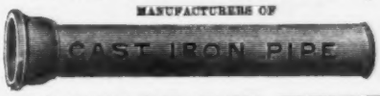
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE

And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.

Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,

——MANUFACTURERS OF——

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron, Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best Known Methods for the

Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gases.

SECOND EDITION.

——BY——

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to Test Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 314 Pages. Half Morocco. $4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the improvements in the second edition. Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the times, by incorporating all the new and improved methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful summary of a special and important department of analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age* New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*, London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be practically exhaustive of the important subject of which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron.*

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE PACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St. New York.

R. KREISCHER & SONS,

FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

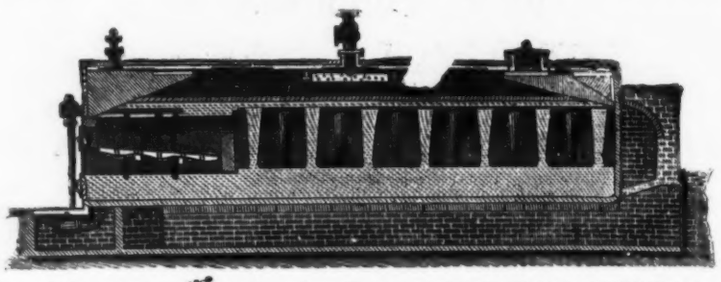
COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT.

Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance, Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces, *are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.*

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, JR., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't,
WM. P. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.

FIRE BRICK

WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

STEEL CASTINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.

JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

THE DIAMOND THIMBLE.

BEST, CHEAPEST AND MOST DURABLE IN THE MARKET

REGISTERS & CEILING PLATES FURNISHED WHERE REQUIRED.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES. Manufactured by S. CHENEY & SON. MANLIUS, N.Y.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

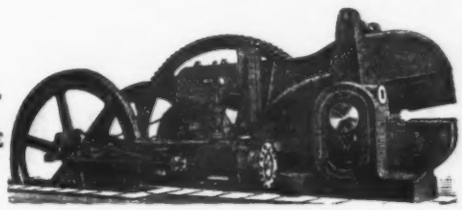
ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE,

CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.

ALSO **BRICKS** FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

29 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON.

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER M. STEIN,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,

325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

---

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PATTERN LETTERS

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N Y.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete; also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

SKYLIGHTS

ERECTED ANYWHERE.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over 30,000 square feet of Glass

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing

(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by

PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,

145 Liberty Street,

New York City.

Iron Palm-houses Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence solicited.

CRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT
Wm. H. Conley, TREASURER
Jno. F. Wilcox, GEN'L MANAGER

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS. ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

And Six Other Manufactories Making

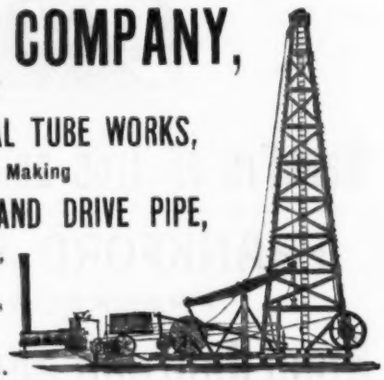
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

D. R. LEAN.

Engineer and Contractor,

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER!

Price made delivered at any point in United States on Iron Castings, large or small, light or heavy, and satisfaction guaranteed.

SPECIALTIES: Railroad, Furnace, Stove, Grate and Machinery Castings.

Correspondence and Orders Solicited.

If any kind of castings are wanted, state quantities, and send sample if possible.

Superior work and low prices guaranteed.

HEAD'S IRON FOUNDRY, - Utica, N. Y.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

CRANES.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railway.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY. Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
GLASS MELTING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

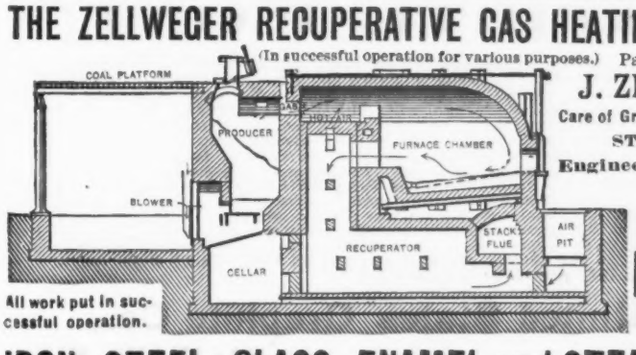
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

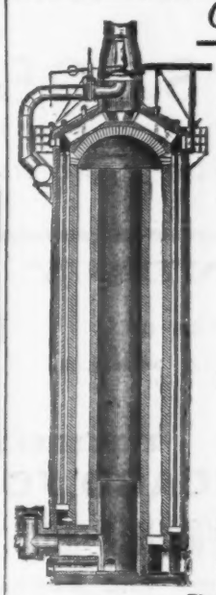
GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers and Contractors,



Bissell Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S PATENT

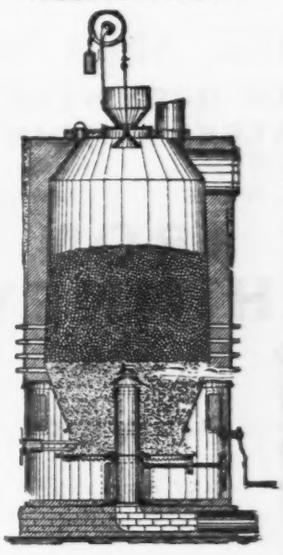
Fire Brick Stoves,

Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ *We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.*

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite; absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE ARE THE LEADERS

LET OTHERS FOLLOW.

For the BEST FOUNDRY FACINGS, Foundry Supplies and Equipments,

WRITE TO

THE S. OBERMAYER COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The LARGEST AND MOST RELIABLE Foundry Supply House in the World.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE FOR TRIAL SAMPLES.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds **MOLDING SANDS.**

Agents for **MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.**

☞ No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

CHEESEQUAKE CREEK, N. J.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J.
RARITAN RIVER, N. J.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.
WAREHAM, MASS.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I.
WATERFORD, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y.
CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
COXSACKIE, N. Y.
CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
ATHENS, N. Y.
COEYMANS, N. Y.
WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
CRESCENT, N. Y.

DEALERS IN

Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - - New York.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

IRON CHIMNEYS

For all Plants USING **POWER**

ANY SIZE AND HEIGHT.

COST LESS AND ARE STRONGER AND MORE DURABLE THAN **Brick Chimneys.**

Prices on application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works,

LIMITED,

MIFFLIN and MEADOW STS.

Western Branch:

PHŒNIX BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE PAINT!

TO DEALERS:—That Graphite Paint is the best protecting covering for exposed surfaces whether metal or wood is becoming more surely known and demonstrated every day. No matter what the exposure may be, whether heat, brine, acid or ordinary weather conditions, nothing will resist and protect as Graphite (Plumbago) will. **BUT IT MUST BE PURE.** We have our own Graphite mine, the celebrated Plombagina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and are the only manufacturers that can guarantee absolute purity, and this we do unqualifiedly. Our paint is used in every section of this country, and has become well and favorably known. It is already handled by many dealers, but having established its supremacy, and having a multitude of testimonials from our customers we want it on sale in **EVERY CITY IN THE COUNTRY**, so that users of this material may not be delayed by sending to us for it. If no more than one pail, we want you to have that pail, and sell it to your most critical customer, on our positive guarantee that it will outspread and outlast any paint in the market under any and all conditions. And further, that owing to its great surreading quality, the expense in using it will be as low as the cheapest mineral paint. **WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES. WE WILL PUT YOU ON A PROFITABLE BASIS, AND ADD TO YOUR STOCK AN ARTICLE THAT WILL PLEASE YOUR TRADE.**

The United States Graphite Co.,

Chicago Office: 59 & 61 LAKE ST.

SAGINAW, MICH.

NICKEL PLATING

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

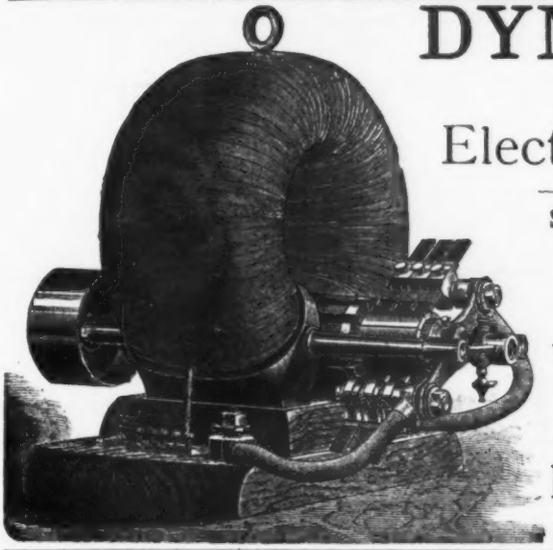
HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING
AND ELECTROTYPING.

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
(Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.),
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

OUTFITS.



DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

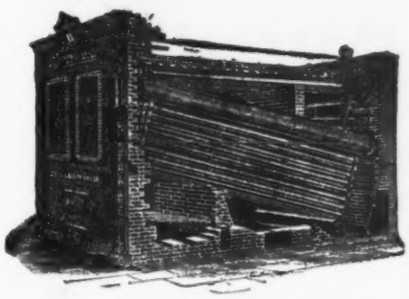
SIMPLE,
DURABLE and
EFFICIENT.

The Best Machine Made.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.
Windsor, Conn.

THE ZELL IMPROVED BOILER



Safe, Durable, Economical.

ENTERPRISE IRON WORKS,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO.
Proprietors and Manufacturers,
25 S. Gay Street, - - Baltimore, Md.

BRANCH OFFICES:
No. 438 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager
Los Angeles, Cal., D. C. Wilgus, Manager.
Portland, Oregon, Johnson & Lawrence, Managers.
Moody & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, Mass., New England Agents.
Penn Ave. and Second St. Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. Porter & Co., Managers

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

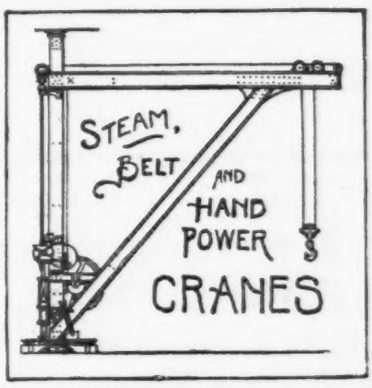
—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,
23 Park Place, New York.

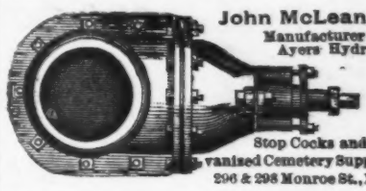
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURING



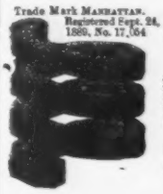
THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS,
TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.
Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies.
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.



Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,554

MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing
is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.
Send for circulars, or sample for trial to
GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 83 Chambers St., N. Y.

No Skilled Engineer.
The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.
Shipman Engine Co.
224 Summer St. Boston,

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.— Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*
ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philad'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

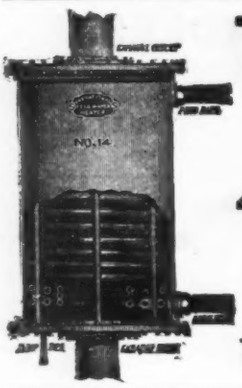
None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



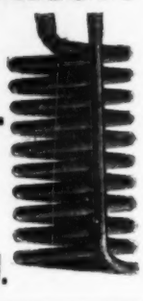
The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also COILS and BENDS of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.



THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FACTORY ACCOUNTS.

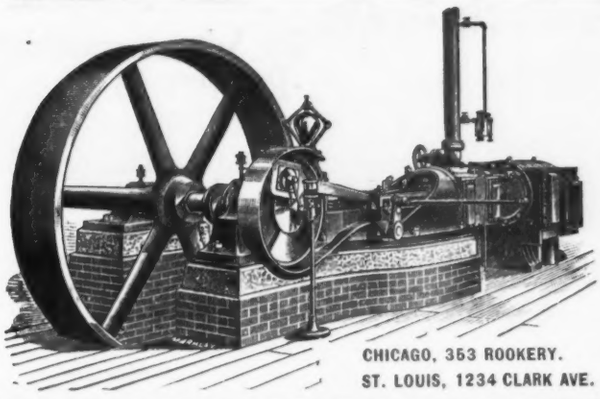
By GARCKE and FELLS.

A handbook for accountants and manufacturers on the principles which regulate factory accounts and the methods by which these principles can be put into practice and made to serve their proper purposes in the economy of manufacture. Beginning with the development of the factory system, this book is a general treatise on the subject, including organization, management, cost, profit and loss, &c. The table of contents shows several hundred heads or topics treated, besides which are several appendices; among them that on the "Nomenclature of Machine Details" will be found of special interest. A "Glossary of Terms" and an index of 20 pages are aids which render the book still more available to the ordinary reader. It contains 51 specimens or models for books of account.

240 pages; 6 x 8¾ inches; cloth, - - - - $2.80.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES. CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC

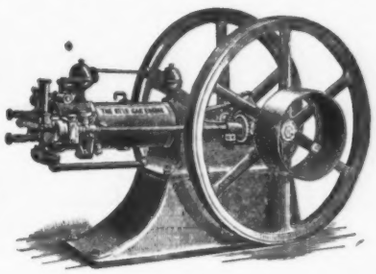
CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse-power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

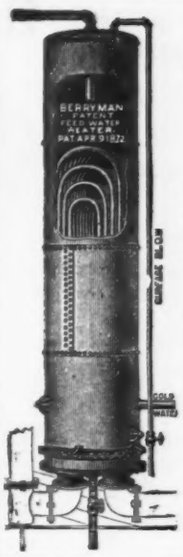
Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

B



THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

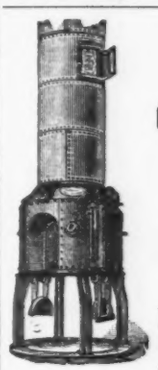
453 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinder and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal.

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."



200

BYRAM-COLLIAU CUPOLA FURNACES

TO BE SOLD IN

'92.

To accomplish this we have greatly reduced

PRICES.

Prove this by writing to

BYRAM & COMPANY,

IRON WORKS,

DETROIT, MICH., - U. S. A.

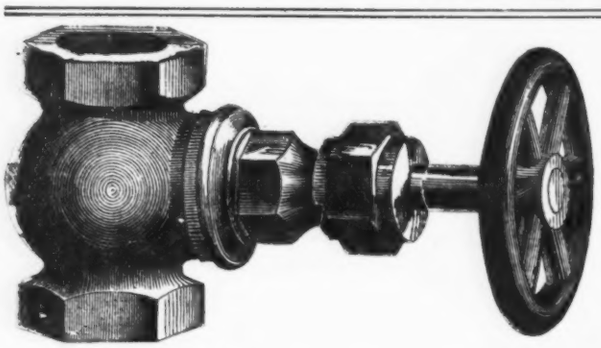
Photo-engraving: A practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. By C. SCHRAUBSTADTER, JR. Concise and practical for the use of beginners in photo-engraving establishments, but of equal use to publisher and artist. 132 pages, illustrated, cloth. $3.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

William R. Wallace & Co.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

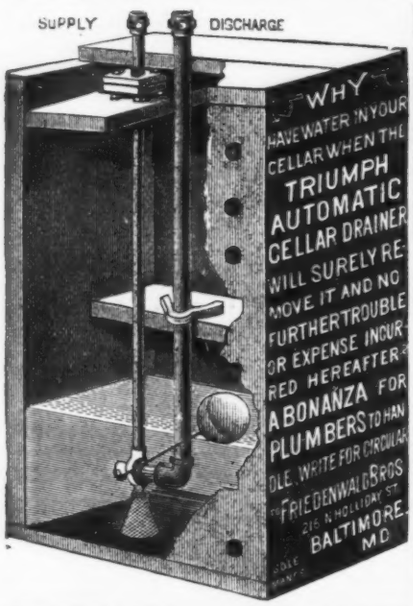
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

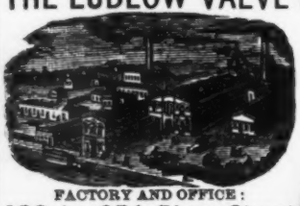
Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.
Warren E. Hill, Chas. H. Corbett, Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.



THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of



VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS

Double and Single

Valves.

Also Check Valves, Foot Valves, and

YARD AND WASH

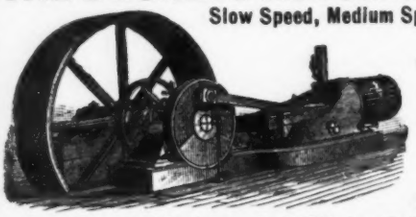
HYDRANTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WILLIAMS "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.

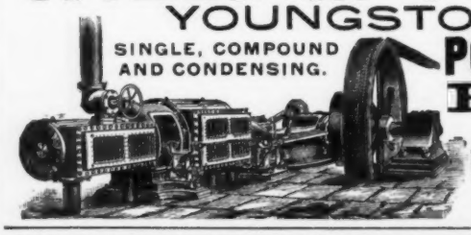
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.



PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK

ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

ERIE PENNA.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

THE GOUBERT FEED WATER HEATER

MOST EASILY CLEANED.
MOST EFFECTIVE.
MOST DURABLE.

Defies Competition in these Qualities and in Price.

Brass Tubes free to expand. Pressure being inside, Tubes will never collapse. Heats the water to the highest point. No chance for back pressure. 20 sizes. 50 to 5,000 horse power.

THE GOUBERT MFG. CO.,
32 Cortlandt St., New York.

VALVES

Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.

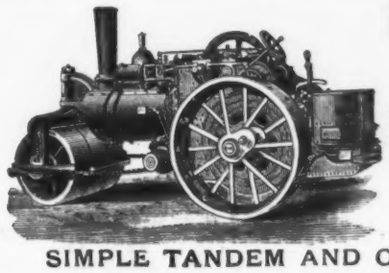
The Ashton Valve Co.,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

Write for complete catalogue of Superior Steam Specialties, such as Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Gate Valves, "Handy" Gate Valves, Steam Cocks, Steam Whistles, Sight-Feed Lubricators, Glass Oil Cups, Grease Cups, &c. All strictly first-class and warranted. Ask of your dealer and insist upon "Lunkenheimer" make.

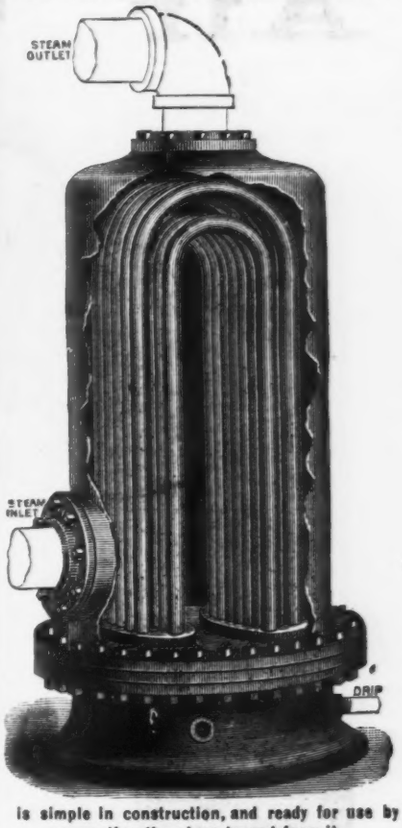
Our 1892 Catalogue sent to any address if you mention *The Iron Age*

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Harrisburg Double Engine
STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
AND
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

The Advance Feed Water Heater.



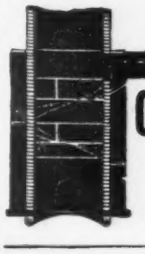
is simple in construction, and ready for use by connecting the pipes to and from it.

IT IS COMPACT AND SYSTEMATIC IN DESIGN.

THE ADVANCE FEED WATER HEATER presents a fine appearance and is made in the most workmanlike manner.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON,
91 Liberty St., New York.

VICTOR COLLIAU,



Sole builder of his
New and Improved Patented
HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,
287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
U. S. A.

BOOK CATALOGUE.

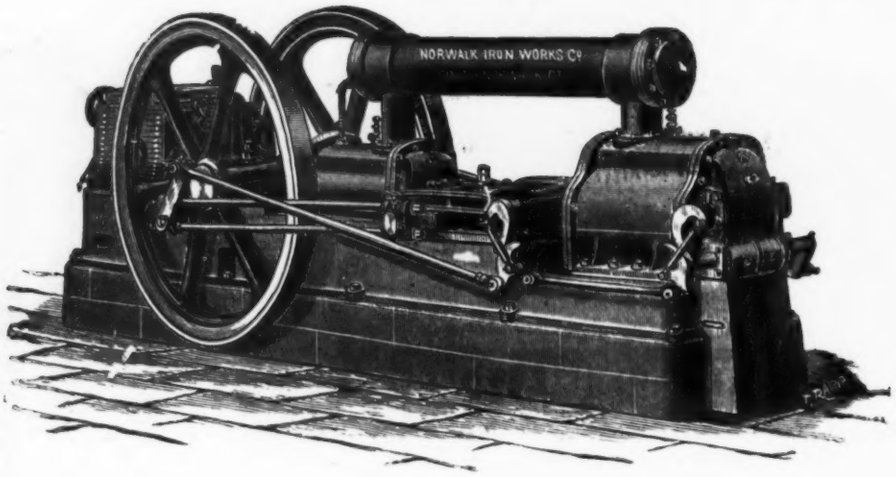
Send for descriptive catalogue with list of contents of new and standard books on the following subjects:

Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, Machine Designing, Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining.
Plumbing and House Drainage
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering.
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

MAILED FREE.

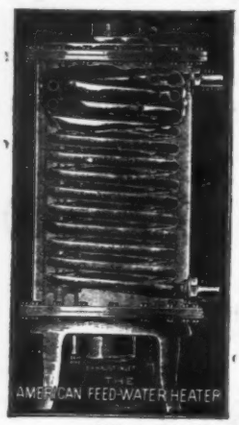
DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the shell, consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE **Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.,** Manufacturers, **27 South Street,** ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.
JARVIS ENGINEERING CO., Agents for New England.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.
Treasurer's Office,
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

The Iron Founder: A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core-making, loam, dry-sand, and green-sand molding; also crystallization, shrinkage, and contraction of cast iron, and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds; added to which are formulæ for mixtures of iron, tables, rules, and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Over 300 illustrations, 382 pages, cloth $2.50
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St. N. Y.

DEAN BROTHERS'

Steam Pump Works,

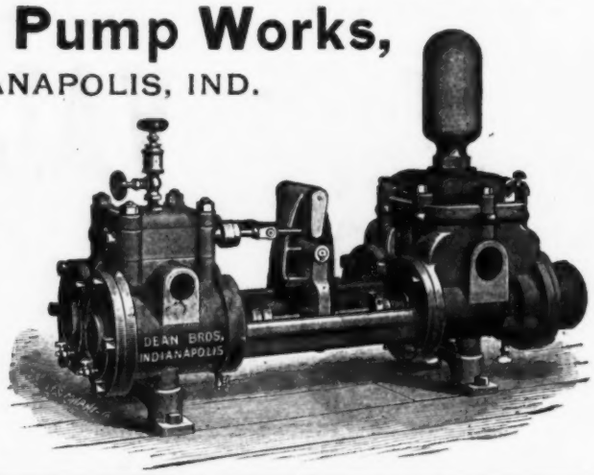
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

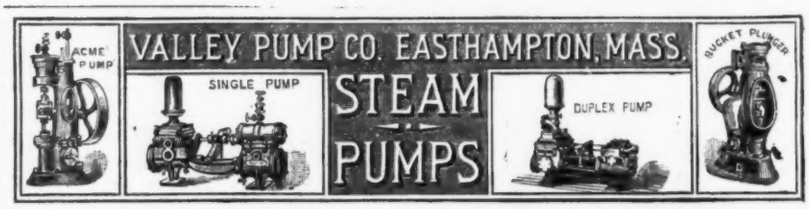
SINGLE PUMPS.

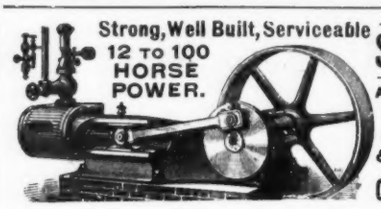
DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.





STEAM ENGINES

ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK
EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD.
SUITABLE TUBULAR & FIREBOX **BOILERS** *on hand for immediate delivery.*
FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

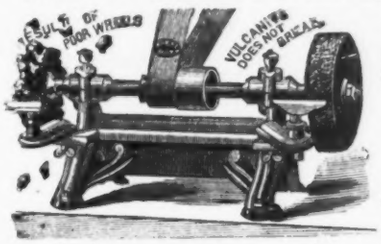
MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.
European Branch:—93 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money.
All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol.....$1

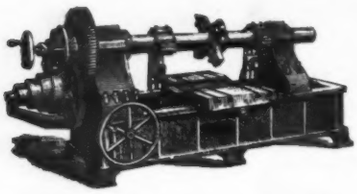
This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

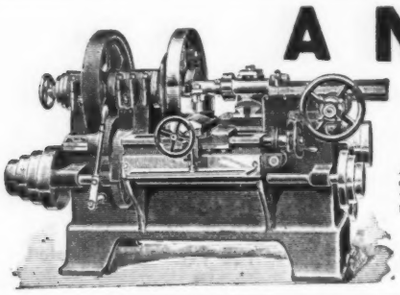
CYLINDER BORING AND FACING MACHINE.



Made any size required. Will bore cylinder and face off the ends at same time. Built strong and powerful; has variable feed that feeds either way. Circulars on application.

PEDRICK & AYER, 1001 and 1003 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A NEW MACHINE TOOL



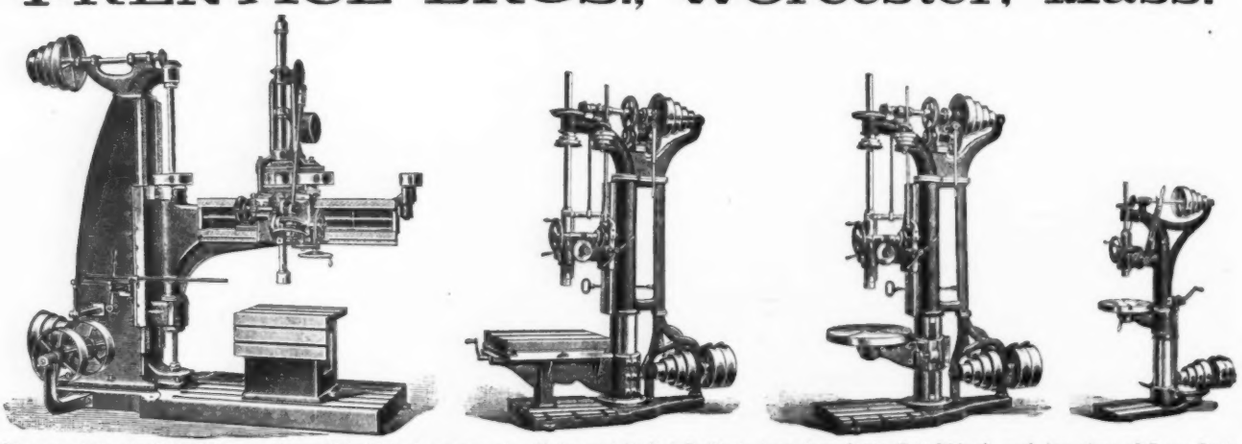
Especially adapted for Street Railway Companies, Street Car Motor and Electric Car Mfrs., Engine and Tool Builders, Wood-Working Machinery Makers, Pulley and Friction Clutch Pulley Mfrs.

And all parties having large quantities of Blank Gears to bore and turn. Write for Photos and particulars of our special patent **Motor Gear Lathe.** It will bore and turn Motor Gears in 20% of the time required to do this work in an Engine Lathe, delivering them complete, clean and true, ready for Gear Cutter. Especially adapted to Slide Valve and Corliss Engine Work. Address

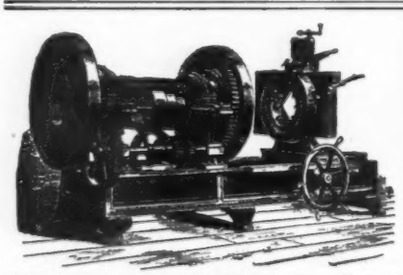
OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAM LODGE, President.

PRENTICE BROS., Worcester, Mass.



Makers of Vertical Drill Presses from 12 to 50 inch swing; also Universal Radial Drills in two sizes, from 48 to 72 inch, and ten sizes of Gang Drill weighing from 4,000 to 30,000 lbs. Boiler Wall Drills, Radial Counter Sinking and Drilling Machines, with 15 ft. arm, for ship-plate and bridge work. Lathes from 12 inch to 28 inch swing, any length of bed.



BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis MO.

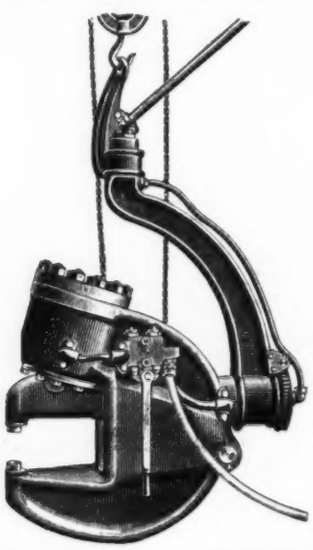
MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS OF OUR

NEW PORTABLE HYDRAULIC RIVETER

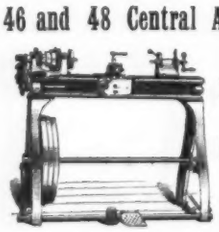


WICKES BROS.,
Saginaw, E. S., Mich.

WICKES BROS.,
510 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

THE SEBASTIAN LATHE COMPANY,

46 and 48 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.



Foot, Power, Engine, Speed and Wood Lathes, Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.

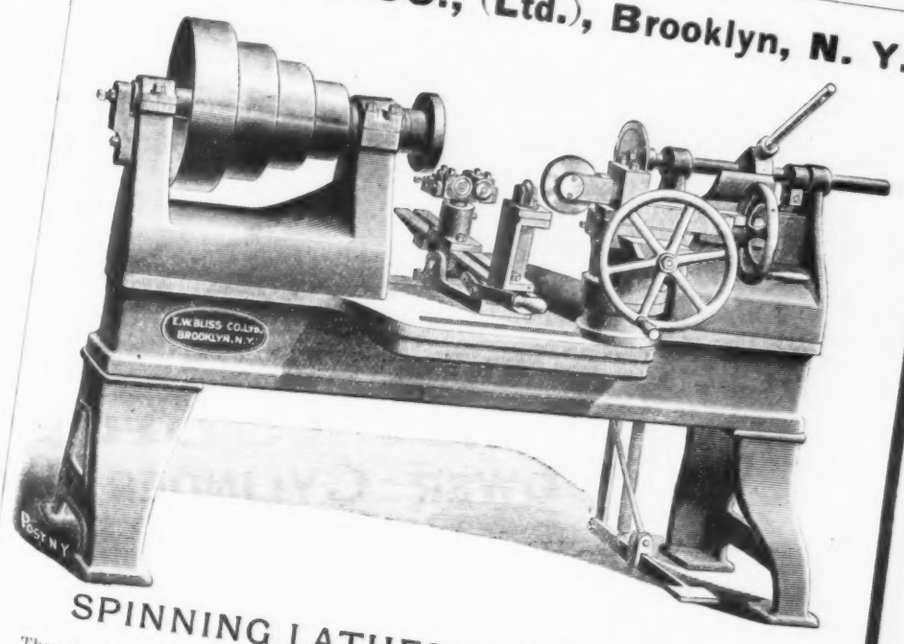
E. W. BLISS CO., Limited,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. No. 11 ADAMS STREET.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

This is a page from our SECTIONAL CATALOGUE. If you want Presses, Dies, Shears or Machinery for working sheet metal write to us.

E. W. BLISS CO., (Ltd.), Brooklyn, N. Y.



SPINNING LATHES Nos. 4, 5 and 6.

These Lathes are for spinning, burnishing, trimming and wiring such work as is produced by the Drawing Presses, where such spinning is necessary. They are also used for hand spinning from the flat and when intended for that purpose a T rest is provided, instead of the compound rest.

The Lathes are built in the most substantial manner, with hammered steel spindles, bronze metal boxes, and heavy compound slide rests. They are supplied either right or left handed as desired, and for either outside or inside spinning. Iron cones are supplied unless wood cones are specially ordered. The hardened steel burnishing roll is provided with anti-friction bearings to prevent heating.

By use of the tilting rest all but the largest articles can be spun, trimmed and wired at one setting. A countershaft, with tight and loose pulleys and cone, is provided with each lathe.

No. of Lathe.	No. 4	No. 5.	No. 6.
Price of lathe and countershaft, without compound rest, burnisher, trimming or wiring attachment.	$125.00	$140.00	$260.00
Compound rest	100.00	125.00	150.00
Anti-friction burnisher	35.00	40.00	40.00
Trimming attachment	30.00	35.00	35.00
Wiring attachment	10.00	10.00	10.00
Tilting rest alone	25.00	25.00	30.00
Price complete as above	$325.00	$375.00	$525.00
Weight, about	850 lbs.	1,200 lbs.	3,000 lbs.
Length of bed	54 ins.	50 ins.	76 ins.
Swing over bed	20 ins.	22 ins.	30 ins.
Swing over rest	13 ins	15 ins.	21 ins.
Diameter of cones	5 7⅛ & 10 ins	6, 8 & 10 ins.	8, 11, 14, 17 ins.
Face of cones	2⅝ ins	3 ins.	4 ins.
Diameter of T. and L. pulleys on countershaft	12 ins.	12 ins.	16 ins.
Width of T. and L. pulleys on countershaft	3 ins.	3 ins.	5 ins.
Speed of countershaft per minute	300 rev	250 rev.	200 rev.

Oval Chuck, including anti-friction back piece, 16 inches in diameter, with greatest difference between long and short diameter of oval 3½ inches ..... $100.00 net.

Oval Chuck, 38 inch in diameter, with difference in ovals of 10 inches ..... 250.00 net

Cast Steel Spinning Chucks furnished of any desired pattern.

8

DIES, SHEARS, PUNCHES.

FOOT AND **Power Presses** FOR Cutting, Stamping, Perforating, Drawing, Embossing, Forging, Wiring, Horning, Etc.

Double-Seamers, Beaders, Crimpers, Spinning Lathes.

Special Machinery.

DROP HAMMERS AND **TRIMMING PRESSES.**

TOGGLE-DRAWING PRESSES.

Owners also of

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

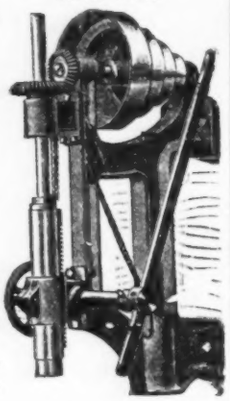
RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its actions in any position. Under complete and instantaneous control.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30 ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. *Broad Base or Ground Lift.*

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
Makers,
1808 Howard Street, Philadelphia.

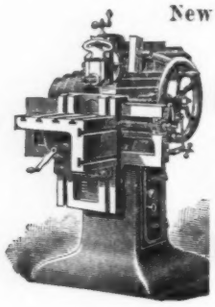
Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Belt Cutting Machines, Shaping Machines, Drilling Machines, &c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.

NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

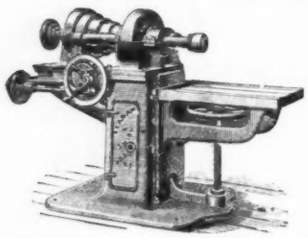
New Haven, Conn.



Manufacturers of
Lathes, Planers, Drills, Slotters,
ETC.

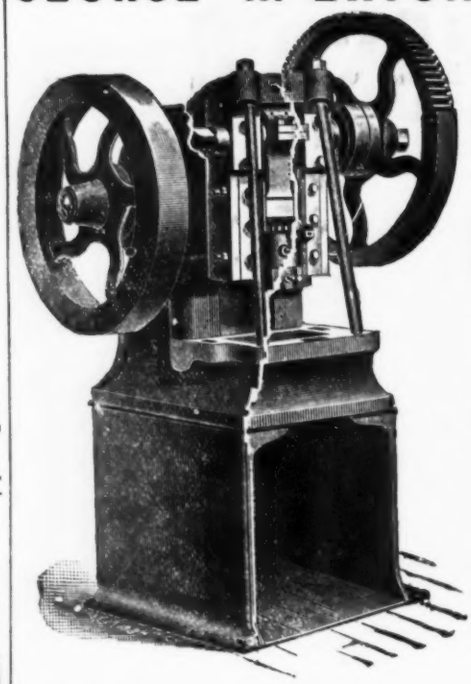
Beaman & Smith,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
The Standard Drilling and Boring Machine.



AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

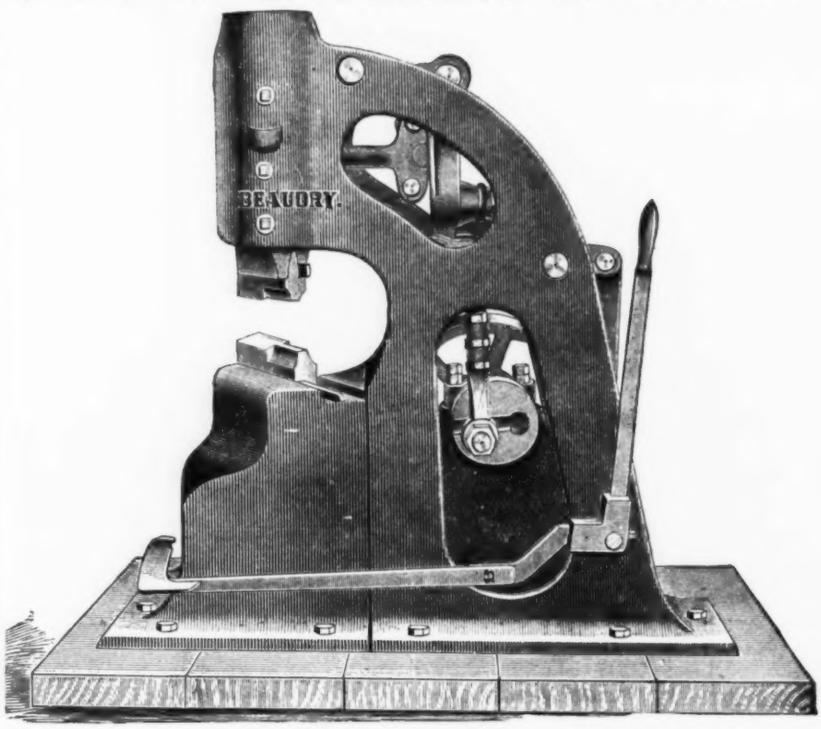
GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

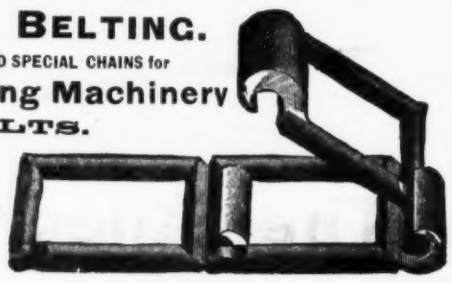
BEAUDRY'S
POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.



ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.



THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

The Henderson Machine Tool Co.,

Office and Works, 23d and Filbert Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET METAL PRESSES, SHEARS, TOOLS, ETC.

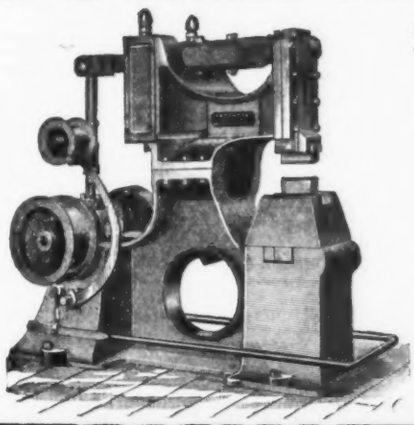
MACHINISTS' SHAPERS, MILLING MACHINES

AND SPECIAL MACHINES.

Correspondence solicited.

JENKINS'

POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

Durability Procured.

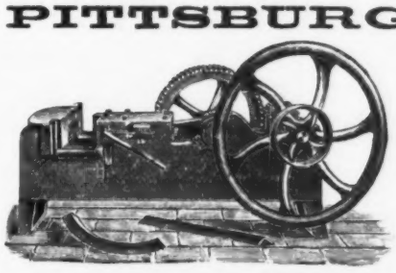
Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

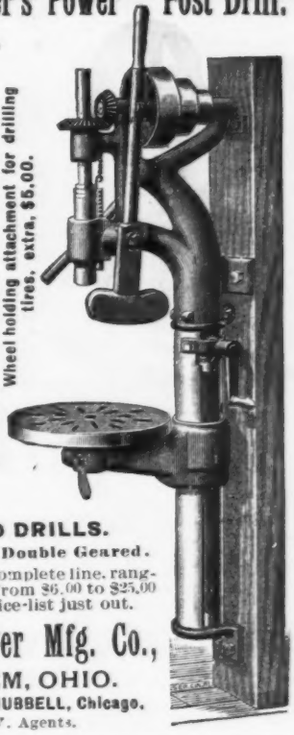
NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4½ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

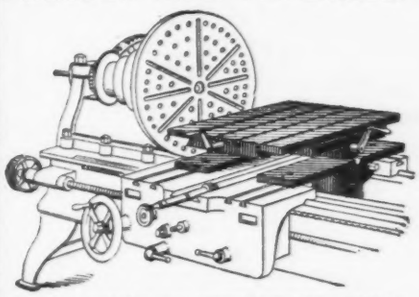
SALEM, OHIO.

HENION & HUBBELL, Chicago.

N. W. Agents.

BORING and MILLING

PLATEN OR TABLE FOR LATHES.



Can be attached to any gibbed lathe from 12 inch to 36 inch swing. Costs but a trifle compared to the price of a boring mill or milling machine. Three sizes, 12, 18 and 24 inch.

C. K. BULLOCK,

1357, 1359 and 1361 Ridge Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

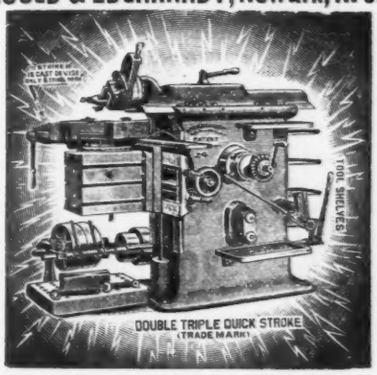
FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke"

SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer, Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos. A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse. 556 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

If You Use
Power Hammers
Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

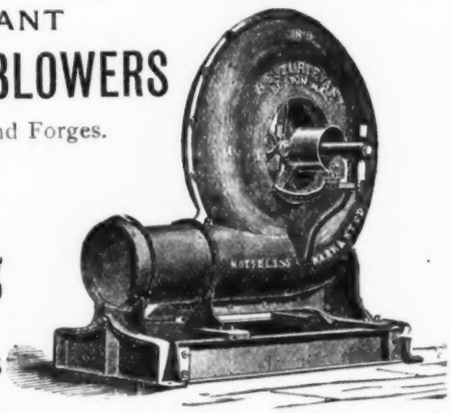
BARNES'
UPRIGHT DRILLS.
Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.
Send for Catalogue and Prices.
W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.
69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
91 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.

FOR
Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented
20 Inch Drills
with latest improvements Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address
Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.
Six Spindle.
Drills from 1-32 to ½ hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.
Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn.

Bement, Miles & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Builders of
Metal-Working Machine Tools
For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.
Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT
STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS
For **Cupola Furnaces** and Forges.
THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM
—OF—
Heating and Ventilating
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.
PORTABLE FORGES
SEND FOR CATALOGUES.



B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCHES: 91 Liberty St., New York. 16 So. Canal St., Chicago. 135 No. Third St., Philadelphia.

Hand Punches and Shears
For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.
Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)
Polishing and Buffing Machinery,
IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise from 4 to 150 Tons.
Hydraulic Presses, *all styles;* Hydraulic Hand and Power Pumps; Accumulators, &c.
WATSON & STILLMAN,
204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.

¾ in. hole in ½ in. iron.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED
FITCHBURG ENGINE LATHE
AND OTHER MODERN
METAL-WORKING MACHINES,
SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.
FITCHBURG, MASS.

18-inch Engine Lathe.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
H. O. CANFIELD,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical and Steam Engineering.

Grimshaw.—The Steam Boiler Catechism. A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth.....$2

Thurston.—Stationary Steam Engines. Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with description of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.....$1.50

Edwards.—The English and American Mechanic. An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth.....$2

Pray, Jr.—Twenty Years with the Indicator. Being a practical text book for the engineer or the student, with no complex formulæ. By THOMAS PRAY, JR., consulting, constructing, civil and mechanical engineer, &c. Newly arranged; complete in one volume; 284 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Edwards.—Modern American Locomotive Engines, their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 78 engravings; 388 pages; cloth.....$2

Porter.—Richards' Steam Engine Indicator. A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth...$3

Wood.—Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines. By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth.....$4

Edwards.—The American Steam Engineer. Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Thurston.—Steam Boiler Explo- sions in Theory and Practice. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; illustrated; cloth.....$1.50

Cromwell.—A Treatise on Tooth- ed Gearing. Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c., and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers, scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph.B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth.....$1.50

Haswell.—Mechanics' and Engi- neers' Pocket Book. By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather....$4

Templeton.—Mechanic's, Mill- wright's and Engineer's Pocket Companion. With American additions. By W. TEMPLETON. Leather; tuck.....$2

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION

New Upright Self Feed

1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

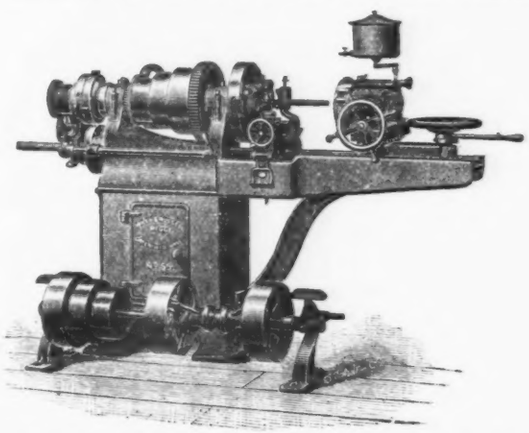
This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from ⅛ to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in ⅝ or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

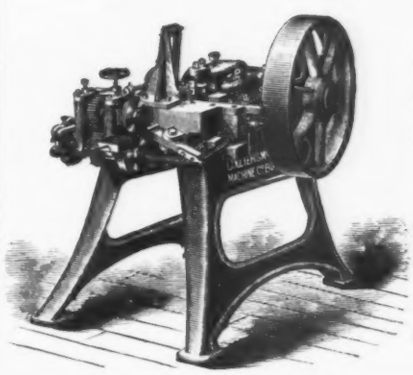
LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

Machines for Threading Bolts, Nuts and Pipe with

OPENING DIES.



Manufactured by **WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass.** Send for new Catalogue



SOLID DIE

Rivet Machine,

For all classes of "Single Blow" work, up to No. 10 wire.

MANUFACTURED BY

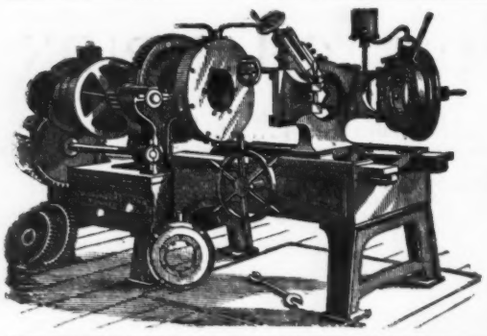
THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Taper Rolling Machines, Power Presses, Shears and Punches.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

Run your over this.

It may pay you.

These Goods are Specialties with Us.

PANCOAST & MAULE,
243-245 South Third Street,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

VIZ:

Cast-Steel Pipe Fitting.
For Extraordinary Pressures.

Extra Large Manifolds, or Branch Tees.
3-inch and 4-inch Bodies, with Outlets of any desired size or number.

Ornamental Pipe Coil Fittings.
For Building Ornamental Heating Coils of Wrought-Iron Pipe.

The American Union.
For Pipe Joints—requires no Packing.

The American Longscrew.
Also for Pipe Joints—without Packing.

Pipe-Railing Fittings.
In Malleable Iron, in Polished Brass, and in Great Variety. NEW LIST, just issued, send for it.

Awning-Frame Fittings.
Malleable and Cast Iron, in Great Variety.

Steam Glue Heaters.
With Iron or Copper Pots. Made in twenty-two sizes.

Foot-Valves and Strainers.
Sizes made, ¾ to 12 inches.

"Extra Leaky" Pipe Strainers.
Let in the most water, let out the least money.

The Model Ejector.
The cheapest form of Steam Pump for Moving Liquids extant.

Eclipse Pipe-Cutting Machines.
Powerful, Simple, Cheap, Effective. Three Sizes for Hand Use. Three Sizes for Power.

"Eureka" Hand Pipe Cutter.
None Work Better. None are as Durable. None Cost as Little Money.

Smith's Patent Ratchets.
Simple. Powerful. Cheap.

Barr's Patent Steam Trap.
Absolutely Automatic, Effective, and the Cheapest Steam Trap extant, capacity considered.

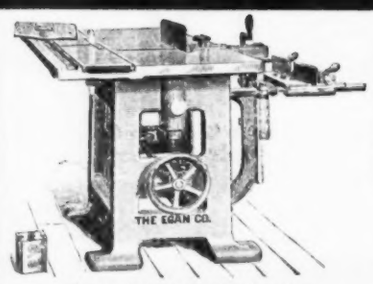
Centennial Open-Jaw Pipe Vises.
A First-class Tool. Cheap and Effective. Made in Four Sizes, ¼ to 6 inches.

"Simplex" Glass Tube Cutter.
As effective in its operation as any one of the numerous Glass-Tube Cutters costing five times its price.

PRICE, 25 CENTS EACH,
Or sent by mail, prepaid, to any address upon receipt of a Post-Office Money Order for THIRTY-TWO CENTS. DON'T SEND ANY STAMPS.

Thank you! for the temporary use of that of yours.

PANCOAST & MAULE.



Universal Rip and Cross Cut Saw.
One of the Most Useful Machines in existence.

WHY NOT

get that which will suit your purposes best! Recent mechanisms provide for you perfect productions with the greatest convenience. Pattern makers and general wood workers can have their wants supplied in the machinery line to their entire satisfaction.

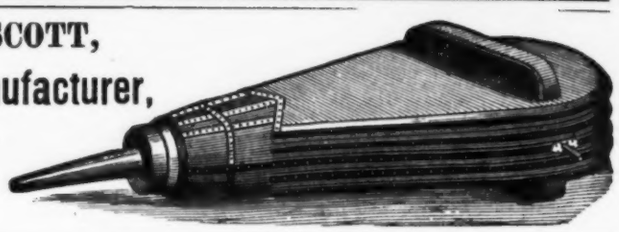
Largest Line in the World.

THE ECAN CO.,
179 to 199 W. FRONT ST.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
Builders and Introducers.

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 MAIN STREET,

Carpentersville, Kane Co., Ill.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bailey Drill,

No. 5.

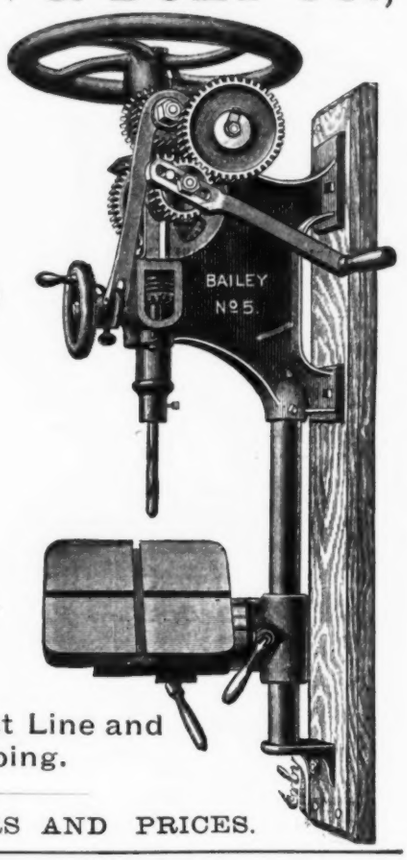
A POWERFUL MACHINE.

SIMPLE,

STRONG

AND

DURABLE.



WILL DRILL UP TO 1½ INCHES.

Every Drill is Set in Perfect Line and Tested Before Shipping.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

Correspondence Solicited.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

HAND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
⅛ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
⅛ in. to 12 inches.

JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

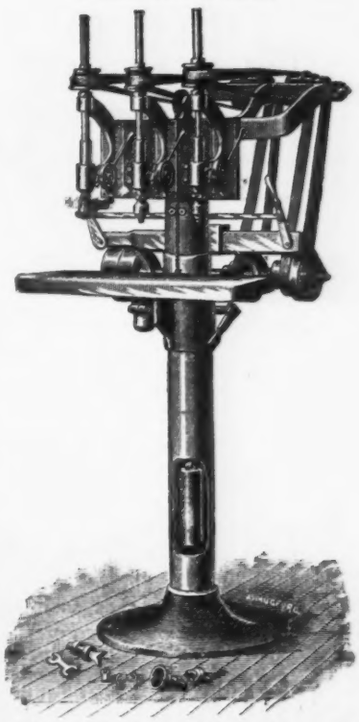
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

BORING & TURNING MILLS
BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS
E. P. BULLARD, PROPR.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.
IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M.F.R.S. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD. CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

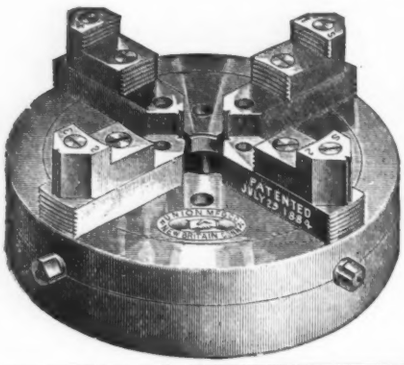
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .·. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.

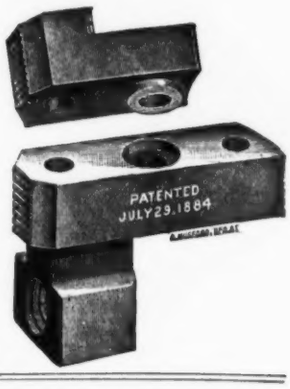


Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.



We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

CHUCKS

ALL STYLES.

NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS

(DOVETAILED). MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.,

Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Chucks

The NATIONAL.
INDEPENDENT.
UNIVERSAL.
COMBINATION.

Strongest. Easiest to change. Best Finish **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 change including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

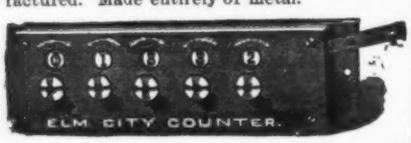
GEARS

Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and **Gear Cutting.**

Boston Gear Works,
27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
393 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,
YORK, PA.

THE HARLOW PATENT LEAD PIPE CUTTER.

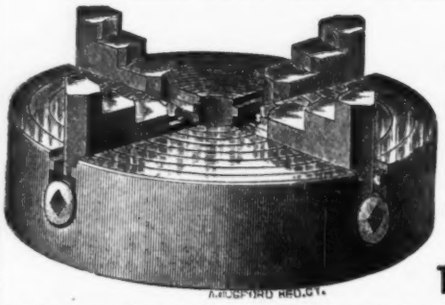
Indispensable to Hardware Dealers, Plumbers, Etc.

Cuts Easily and Quickly Without Chips or Burrs

Send for Price List, etc., to

C. E. BARRETT & CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

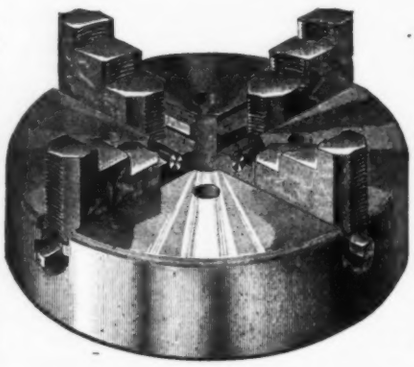
CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London. New London, Conn.



IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,
Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

All Sizes to 1¼ inches diameter.

Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

"LITTLE GIANT"

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 69 pages. Just out.

Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

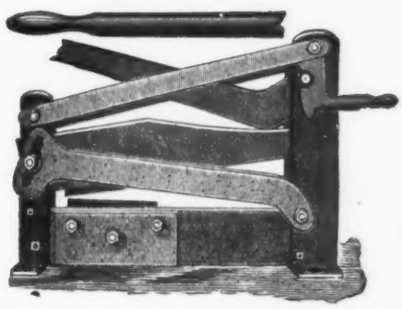
15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

WROUGHT IRON SHEARS,



For Cutting Iron and Plow Steel.

This machine will cut 4 x ⅝ flat Iron and 1⅛ in. round or square.

MANUFACTURED BY

The CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.

Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.

ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.

Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.

THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

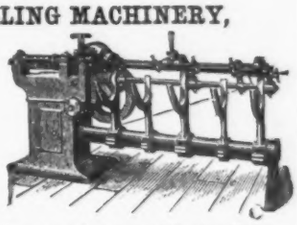
RIVETING MACHINES,

WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY,

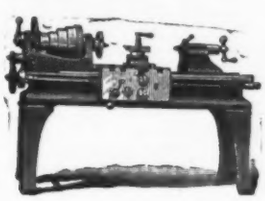
FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,

ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



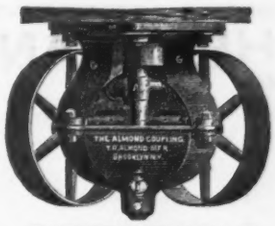
Improved Screw Cutting FOOT AND POWER

LATHES,

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws. Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,

150 & 152 Highland Ave., Sidney, Ohio.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools.

JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GEO. V. CRESSON

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.

Our New Patent Improved Parting Hangers, with or without Self-Oiling Bearings.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

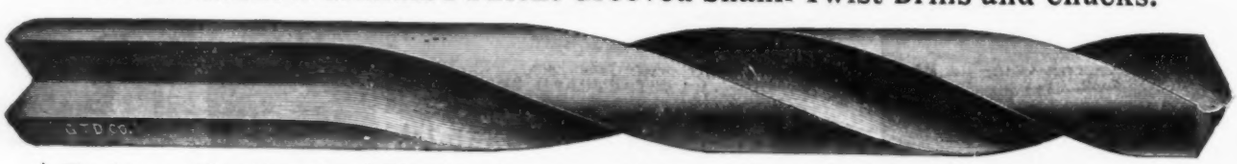
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. *Send for Catalogue*

OLD 1874 **CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,** RELIABLE 1892.

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the **Stow Manufacturing Co.,** Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lowe

2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines

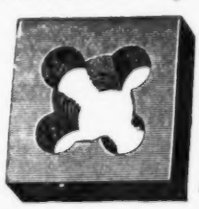
Milling *Cutters,*

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.

ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S,



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

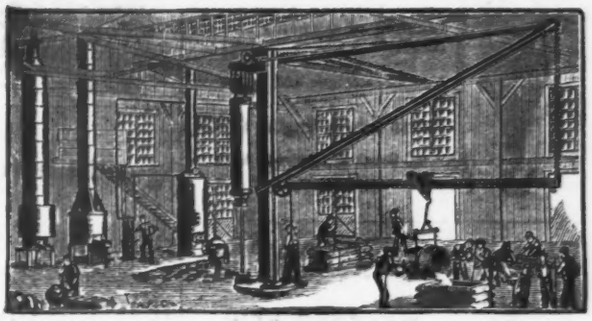
THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

Blast Furnace Managers Mark This.

We are making lots of these Cranes for handling cinder, and we have never yet supplied a Crane that did not **SAVE IN ACTUAL WAGES $900 PER YEAR,** and very often twice that This equals a **CASH DIVIDEND OF 5 PER CENT. ON $18,000.** Not only does it make this saving in wages, but the cinder bank becomes a more desirable place to work, and there is no longer trouble in getting good men to work there



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

Rolling Mill Managers Mark This.

We are furnishing these Cranes to the best mills in the land, and everybody who gets them say they save their cost in a few months. One man does the work of a dozen, and does it quick. Look at this card next week and see the list of mills using these Cranes.

In these days of **CLOSE PRICES** no concern can afford to throw money away in wages for slow hand-work, when a very little bit of steam can be so cheaply, so easily and so safely harnessed to do the work as in this wonderful Crane.

MARK THIS TOO.—We will any time furnish these Cranes free of all cost to you, and take for our pay one-half what they save you in actual wages.

The most successful, largest and wide-awake concerns in the land are putting in these Cranes. You must do likewise, if you expect to compete with them.

ELEVATORS.—We also build Elevators on this Steam-Hydraulic principle. They are the best Elevators made; never get out of order, and highly efficient. Send for Circulars.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, COATESVILLE, PA.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 ℅ on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

Danville, Pennsylvania.

NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Padlocks and Night Latches.

NEWTON CORBETT,
Manufacturers' Agent.

ARTIFICIAL SAND.

The Ogden Mills of the New Jersey and Pennsylvania Concentration Works are prepared to furnish One Thousand Tons of Twelve Mesh and Two Hundred Tons of Fifty Mesh Sand daily. It is a mixture of Feldspar and Quartz, and nearly free from iron. It is produced by crushing, and is sharp, clean and dry; very suitable for many industrial purposes. For prices address THOMAS A. EDISON,
Ogdensburg, N. J.

HIGH GRADE FIRE BRICK for all purposes.

Presbrey Stove Lining Co.,
TAUNTON,
MASS.

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO

SUCCESSORS TO
MULLIN'S
FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,
57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Miners City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.

ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

MANUFACTURERS
should investigate the
Thomson-Houston System
OF ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS.

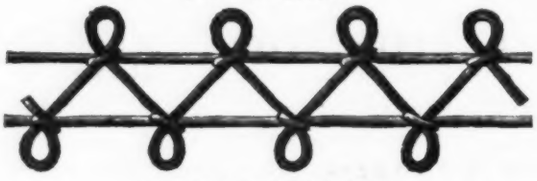
It is the only SUCCESSFUL SYSTEM.

Send for catalogue S-31.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

HATHAWAY FENCE WIRE.
Pat. Nov. 19, 1889.

Strong. Handsome.



Durable. Cheap

Above Cut is One-half Actual Size.

This strand is made of the best quality of galvanized steel wire, is one and three-fourths inches wide, much wider than any other, and consequently is easily seen by stock, and it is not possible for them to be injured by it, as with barbed wire. It is a great seller, and if you have not yet had any of it, send for a sample lot to

BUFFALO FENCE WIRE CO., - - Buffalo, N. Y.

STEEL CASTINGS
Without blow-holes. Solid, tough and soft. Better than forgings. Write us before placing orders.

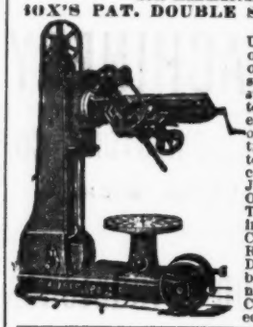
WAUKEGAN IRON AND STEEL CASTING CO.,
TELEPHONE, MAIN 3668. MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,
Milwaukee, Wis.,
U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.
(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Alfred Box & Co.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia
Sole Manufacturers of
BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.



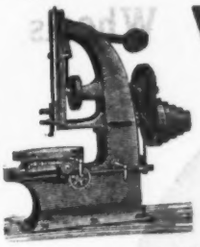
25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

E. Harrington, Son & Co.,
Works and office:
1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, &c. Patent Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

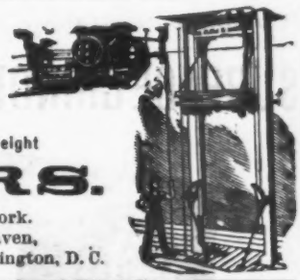
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
38 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, and MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

EXPERT WORK PERTAINING TO MECHANICAL PROBLEMS.

Special Labor Saving Machinery designed and perfected. Machine or other specialties, large or small, made by contract or the hour. Drawings, Patterns (wood and metal), Models, Dies, Tools, Gauges and Fixtures. Complete plants furnished for the rapid and cheap manufacture of specialties in metal on the interchangeable plan. Estimates furnished. Correspondence solicited. BRADY MFG. CO.,
83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

CELEBRATED

ELECTRIC TRANSMITTERS.

FOR HAND POWER

ELEVATORS

SMITH HILL CO., Quincy, Ill.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

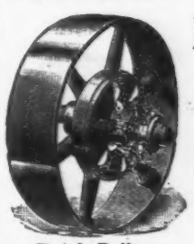
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

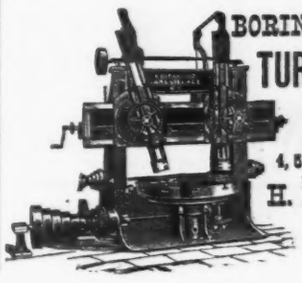


Clutch Pulley.

Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport,

N. H.

You Must Have Grindstones.

WHY NOT ORDER THEM NOW?

We carry a very large stock of all sizes and kinds, mounted and unmounted.

Send for Catalogue C.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.
CLEVELAND O.

GEO. CHASE.

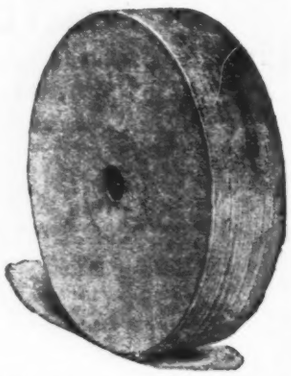
Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the Best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,
776 Broad Street, NEWARK, N. J.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers
WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

TANITE

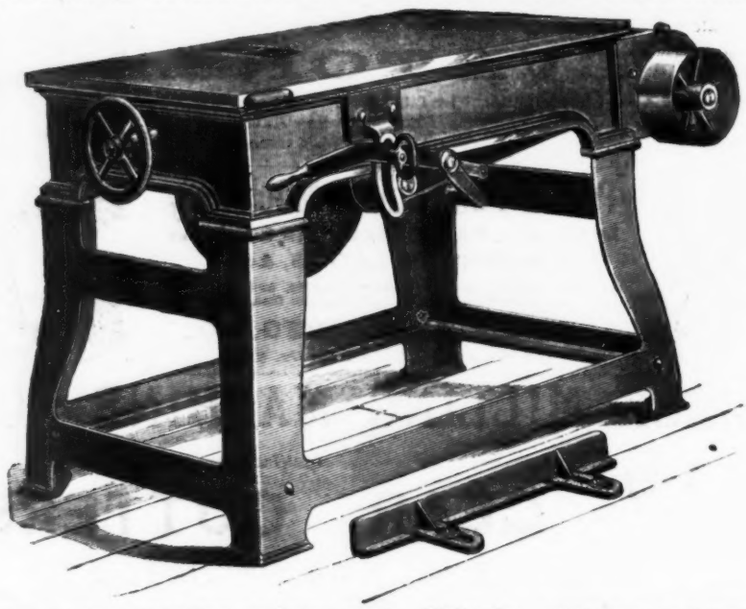
Emery,
Emery Wheels,
Emery Whetstones,
Grinding Machines,
Knife Sharpeners,
Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.
161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels.

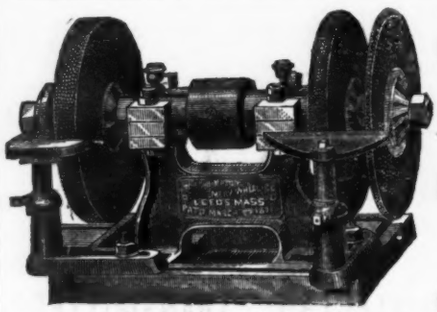
Complete Illustrated CATALOGUE mailed FREE on application.

SURFACE GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINE.



For surface grinding on large work. Write for catalogue and price.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL. - - - PROVIDENCE, R. I.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.
And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,
MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS
AND
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York.

AMERICAN STAMPING CO.,

Successors to JOSEPH SCHEIDER & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain and Retinned Stamped Tinware, Tinners' Trimmings, Plain and Heavy, Polished Pieced Tinware, Japanned and Galvanized Ware, Cuspadores, &c., &c.

FACTORIES AT BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y., AND PORTLAND, CONN.

For the Convenience of the Trade we have just opened commodious SAMPLE and SALES ROOMS at 104 and 106 JOHN ST. (opposite Cliff St.), N. Y. City, where we hope you will FAVOR US WITH A CALL.

AMERICAN STAMPING CO.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List

NEW EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomaries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

D

"IDEAS for Hardware Merchants."

JUST PUBLISHED.

PRICE $1.00, POSTPAID.

This novel book is the only book ever written especially for Hardware men, and every Hardware Merchant will find it of decided help and of intrinsic value. It tells **How to Advertise** a Hardware Store. **How to Dress** a Hardware Store Window. **How to Select** Seasonable Goods and **How to Display** them to best Advantage. **How to Make** a Success with Hardware. **How to Compete** with "Department Stores." **How to Turn** a Credit Business into a Cash Business. **How to Avoid** Bad Debts and Increase Trade. **How to Secure** Low Quotations from Jobbers and Manufacturers. **How to Arrange** the Fixtures in a Hardware Store. **How to Treat** and Manage Clerks. **How to Keep** your Accounts with the least labor. **How to Systematize** your business and arrange its Details. **How to Arrange** Price-Lists. **How to Meet** close Competitors and **How to be Enterprising. How to Properly** proportion Store Expenses, and thousands of practical hints for Hardware Merchants.

"Ideas for Hardware Merchants"
Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

D. T. MALLETT,
P. O. Box 108, New Haven, Conn.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM

Gray Iron and Brass Castings.

ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN PA.

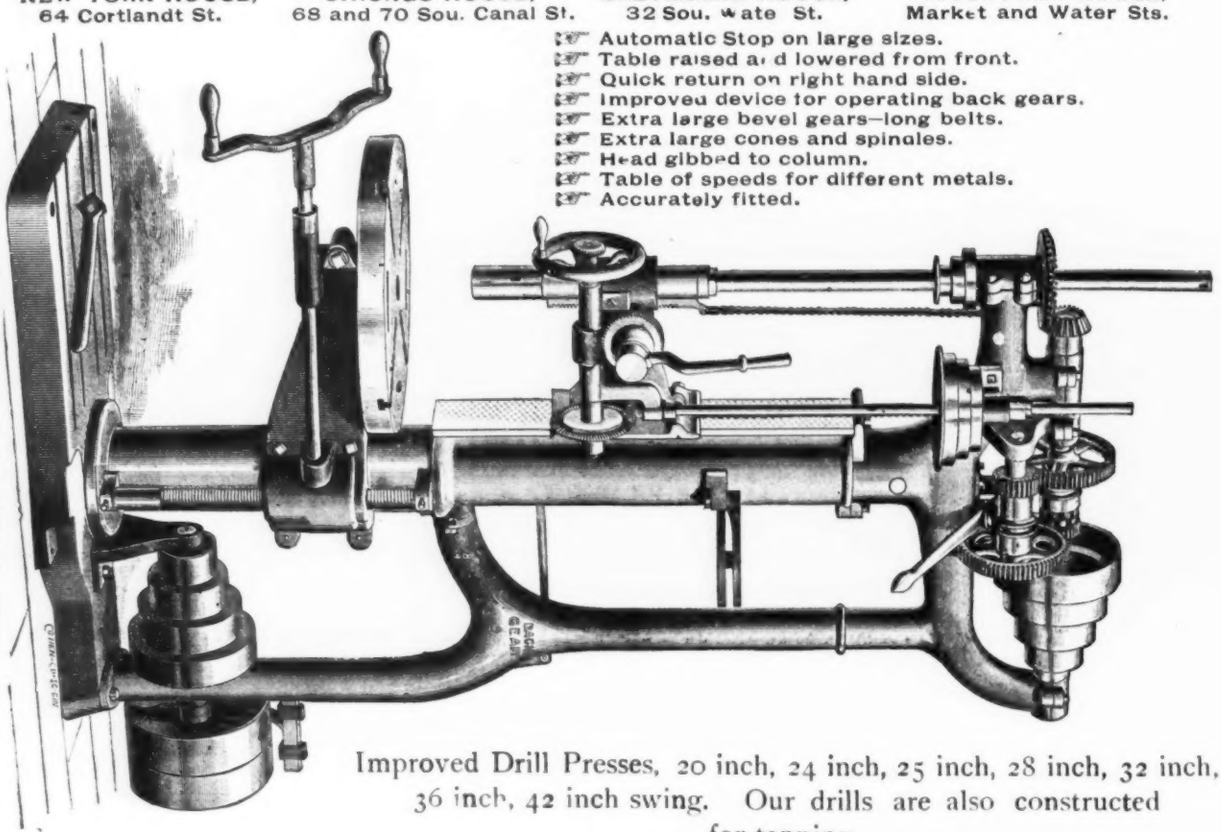
THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

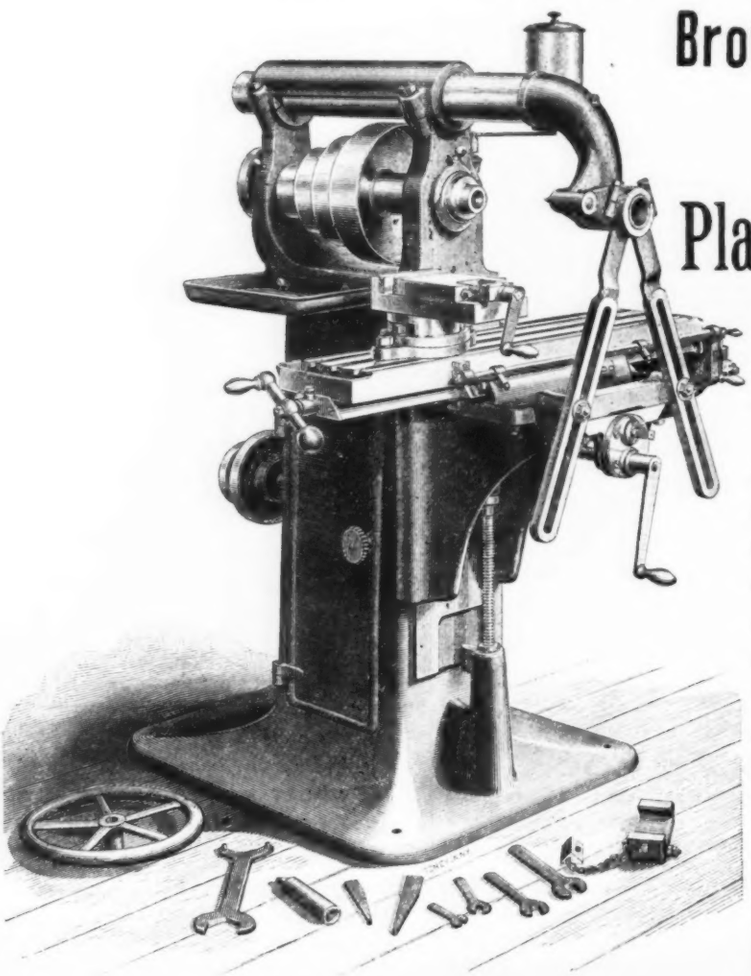
NEW YORK HOUSE, 64 Cortlandt St. | CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 and 70 Sou. Canal St. | CLEVELAND HOUSE, 32 Sou. Water St. | PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Market and Water Sts.

- Automatic Stop on large sizes.
- Table raised and lowered from front.
- Quick return on right hand side.
- Improved device for operating back gears.
- Extra large bevel gears—long belts.
- Extra large cones and spindles.
- Head gibbed to column.
- Table of speeds for different metals.
- Accurately fitted.

IMPROVED 25 INCH STANDARD DRILL.



Improved Drill Presses, 20 inch, 24 inch, 25 inch, 28 inch, 32 inch, 36 inch, 42 inch swing. Our drills are also constructed for tapping.



Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

Providence, R. I.

NO. 4.

Plain Milling Machine,

Takes the place of the No. 1 Universal Milling Machine when it is not desired to cut spirals or use an index head.

The overhanging arm supports the outer end of the cutter arbor, either on a centre or a bushing, and may be rigidly connected with the knee by an arm brace. The saddle rests directly upon the knee, and has a movement of 6 3-4 inches in line with the spindle. The platen is 32 inches long, 7 inches wide, and can be lowered 18 1-2 inches from the centre of the spindle. It has an automatic feed of 20 inches. Weight, 1,850 pounds.

Machine Tools on exhibition at 23 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

S. A. SMITH, Western Representative

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ⅞ in. x ⅞ in., shear 6 in. x ¾ in Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅝ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft and 13 ft Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft , 8 ft. and 10 ft Plain Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers
32 in x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in., 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Store: 32 S. Water St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.

60 in x 20 ft, Heavy Pattern. Low Price.
34 in. x 14 ft., " " "
24 in. x 12 ft., Fitchburg Compound Rest, Cross Feed.
20 in. x 16 ft., Ames Compound Rest, Cross Feed. "Special Feature for Reversing." A 1 order
20 in. x 8 ft., Perkins Cross Feed Hollow Spindle.
18 in. x 8 ft., New Haven, complete. Good order.
16 in. x 6 ft., Lathe Morse, complete. Low price.
14 in. x 6 ft., Heavy Pattern, complete. A 1 order.

PLANERS.

72 in. x 12 ft., Pond's Modern Style Good order.
48 in. x 14 ft. Heavy Modern Style Good order.
42 in. x 8 ft., Powell. Latest Pattern A 1 order.
3 in. x 9 ft., Extra Heavy Pattern Good order.
24 in. x 8 ft., Lathe & Morse, A 1 order
18 in. x 4 ft., Whitcomb Modern. A 1 order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
24 in Ames. Back geared Automatic Feed. Good 3 and 4 Spindle. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
Radial 3 ft., Heavy Pattern. Good.

SHAPERS.

9 in Stroke. Gould Crank. Good order
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good order.
14 in. " Fitchburg, Traverse Head. Latest. A 1 O.
15 in. " Extra Weight and Power. Good order
24 in. " Hendey. Good order.

SCREW AND MILLING MACHINES.

Jones & Lamson No. 3 hole 5-16 in. Back gears, Automatic Feed Chuck and Tools. Good.
Brown & Sharpe No 5, hole 1⅛ in., Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck Good order.
Jones & Lamson No 11, hole 2¼ in., Clutch Gears Automatic Feed. Chasing Bar. Chucks. Tools. A 1 order.
Garvin Hand Miller, No 2 Complete A 1 order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Slotter, 8 in. Modern Style, A order.
Boring and Turning Mill, 7 in. Bridgeport. A 1 order.
Horizontal Boring Mill 40 in x 9 ft. New Haven. A 1.
Profiling Machine 2 Spindles. Pratt & Whitney.
Keyseating Machines Portable and Stationary.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., full set dies Good order.
Bolt Cutter, ⅝ in., Seller. Good order.
Boiler Rolls 6 ft., Very Powerful Good Style.
Boiler Rolls, 8 and 10 ft Improved Style, with Hinge Housing and balanced Top Roll
Riveting Machine, 60 in. Gap for Boiler or Bridge Work, with complete hoisting outfit. A order.

Large Stock Latest New Tools Fitchburg, Hendey, Prentice Bros. and Powell's makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 30 in. x 16 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 30 in x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer 24 in. x 24 in x 7½ ft. New Haven Mfg. Co
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in x 3½ ft. Frederic Miles.
1 24 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Ed Harrington & Son
1 12 in x 8 ft Engine Lathe Wood Light & Co.
2 20 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Ed Harrington & Son.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
10 24 in Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 24 in. Schumacher Drills. Plain
1 4 in. & D. Saunders' Sons Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine
1 10 in x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 12 in. x 16 in Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 8 in. x 20 in Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.P. Hoisting Engines.
1 25 H.P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 10 H.P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.P. Locomotive Boiler

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft; 28 in x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in x 22 ft.; 48 in x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers. 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new,	27 x 25 x 7 ft.			$450.00
" " "	"	22 x 20 x 4½ ft.		350 00
Lathe " "	"	33 x 18 ft.		0.00
" " "	"	20 in x 10 ft.		27.00
Finest 18 in. x 10 ft. Lathe made		New		300,00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd., Sf. Feed.		New.		275.00
25 in. " " "	"	"	"	160.00
1 1 in. to ¼ in Bergen bolt Cutter				125.00
Bk. Gd Punch Press, Wt. over 4000 lbs.		New		350.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Machinery, &c.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer planes 8 ft 32 in. x 25 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 28 in swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 5 ft. bed, 14 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 6 ft bed, 13 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe 9 ft bed, 25 in. swing, raised to 32 in
1 Engine Lathe 10 ft bed, 28 in swing. Ames make Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Bacs Geared Drill
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 475 lbs Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY:

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables Boring Machines, Engine Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.
F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,

31 North Seventh Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in x 7 ft Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment
17½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17¾ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21¾ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21¾ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest cross feed
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in x 14 ft Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1¾ holes with 12 in diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in x 8 ft Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill 6 ft arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No 0 Shaper with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

Two Standard Gauge Locomotives.
One 7 in x 12 in. Saddle Tank, 3 ft. gauge Locomotive.
One 7 in. x 12 in. Saddle Tank 44 in. gauge Locomotive.
Hoisting and Stationary Engines.
Ore Pans, Crushers, and Rolling Mill Machinery.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Allegheny, Pa.

PROMPT DELIVERY.

Radial Drills, Engine Lathes, Pulley Lathes, Motor Gear Lathes. Special prices. Address

OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS.

Cincinnati, O.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

1 15 H.-P. Double Cylinder, Double Friction Drum, Horizontal Hoisting Engine, with Boiler complete. New.
1 Each 15 and 20 H.-P. Detached Portable Engine. Erie City Iron Works
1 Each 15, 25 and 35 H.-P. Self Contained Engine. Chandler & Taylor. New.
1 25 H.-P. Weston Engine. High Speed. First-class Order.
1 25 H.-P. Straight Line Engine. Good order.
1 18 H.-P. Engine.
1 15 H.-P. Ames Engine No. 1 order.
1 10 H.-P. Automatic High Speed Engine New.
1 10 H.-P. Horizontal Engine. Good order.
1 8 H.-P. Horizontal Engine, Good order
1 6 H.-P. Horizontal Engine. Good order.
2 5 H.-P. Horizontal Engines. New and complete.
1 Each Combination Vertical Engine and Boiler 3, 5, 7, 10 and 12 H.-P. New.
1 Each Excelsior Engine and Boiler Mounted, 5, 6 and 8 H.-P. New.
1 5 H.-P. Payne Automatic Engine and Boiler. First-class order.
1 3 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler. First class order.
1 2 H.-P. Vertical Engine and Boiler. New.
1 2 H.-P Shipman Engine and Boiler. Good order.
1 1 H.-P. Shipman Engine and Boiler. Fair order.
1 Each 20, 25, 30, 35, 45 and 50 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers. New. Erie City Iron Works.
1 60 H.-P. Second-Hand Boiler, Good order.
1 Each Champion, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Steel Pressure, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Exhaust Fan, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 No. 8 Cupola Blower. Sturtevant Good as New.
1 No. 6 Boston Blower. Good as New.
1 Gear Cutter, Gould. In good order.
1 Dynamo, 250 light. Good order.
1 Riehle Transverse Testing Machine with Indicator Capacity 5000. New.
1 Tapping Machine. Woodward & Rogers New.
1 Shear and Punch comb ned. Light Machine. New.
1 Nut and Washer Punch. Cheap
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines. Very cheap.
1 Large Sorgum Roller. Weight 16,000 lbs. Very low.
1 44 in. Boring Lathe. Good as New.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as New
1 Power Chain Hoist, with Heavy Chain Complete.
1 Grindstone with Iron Frame. Cheap.

Send for List of Lathes, Drills, Planers, &c., for prompt delivery.

W. P. DAVIS,

Rochester, N. Y.

See List of New Machinery next issue.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS
—IN—
2D-HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.

1 18 in. x 8 ft. Worcester, Rod Feed, Plain Rest. Good order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Hatfield, Rise and Fall Rest, H. S. Good as new.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, Rise and Fall Rest, Chuck and Tools. A1 condition.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Windsor, Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks, Good as new.

PLANERS.

1 22 in x 22 in. x 5 ft N. Y. S. E. Co. A1 condition.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft Whitcomb. Good as new.

DRILLS.

1 20 in. Wheel Feed. Quick Return. Good order.
1 No. 2, 3-Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table.
1 No. 4, 6-Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table.
1 4-Spindle Pratt & Whitney Elevating Table.
These Drills are in A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.

2 Jones & Lamson's Small Screw Machines, wire feed. A1 condition.
1 Brown & Sharpe No 2 Screw Machine, W. F. Good as new.
1 Jones & Lamson No. 2 Turret Lathe. A1 condition.
2 No. 1 Garvin W. F. Screw Machines Good as new.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe plain Millers. Good as new.
1 No. 2 Garvin Plain Miller. A1 condition.
1 Brown & Sharpe Surface Grinder. A1 condition.
Power Presses, Screw Slotters, Tapping Machines. Write for list of 400 new and second-hand Machines ready for delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y.

RIVETING MACHINE

60 INCH REACH.

For **Boiler and Bridge Work. Modern Style, quick working, heavy** and **powerful** and complete with full **overhead hoisting apparatus,** dies, &c. In first-class order, ready for immediate use, and will be sold low if ordered at once before moving.

J. J. McCABE,

68 Cortlandt st., New York.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between housings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.

The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.
Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand.
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 28 in. Lathe 15½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 36 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Sellers single head Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed. Fine condition.
One Putnam Screw Cutting Engine Lathe. 36 in. swing. 12 ft. bed. A modern tool and in very fine order.
One Iron Planer, to plane 40 in. wide, 36 in. high, 6 ft long.
One Fitchburg Planer, planes 32 in. wide, 32 in high, 12 ft. long. In very fine order.
One Thayer, Houghton & Co. Planer, will plane 28 in. wide, 28 in. high, 7 ft. long.
One Brainard Milling Machine, No. 3, with vise.
One Brainard Half Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 in. swing.
One Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machine, No. 3, complete with all attachments.
One Blaisdell Gear Cutter, will cut up to 40 in diameter. In fine order.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
CHICAGO STORE: 12-14 S. Canal Street

FOR SALE.

1 Hor. Corliss Engine, 23 in. x 48 in
1 " " " 10 in. x 24 in.
1 " Greene " 14 in. x 42 in
1 " Babcock & Wilcox Engine, 16 in. x 42 in.
1 " Fitchburg Loading Mch. Co. Engine, 16 in. x 20 in.
1 Locomotive, 8 in Cylinders
1 Dredging Machine with Engine and Boiler.
Several Hoisting Engines Boilers suit.
For prices and particulars, write to
D. B. CRUIKSHANK,
243 Dyer St., Providence, R. I.

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,

Scranton, Pa.

IRON T RAILS
FOR SALE.

35 lbs. to the yard, also **Centre Bearing Steel Street Rails,** all fit to relay and in lots to suit. Apply to

F. E. PERKINS & BRO.,

59-73 West St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACHINERY,
NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. Bed, Heads raised to swing 13 ft. A1
78 in. " 17 ft. " Screw Feed. Good.
50 in. " 30 ft. " For Rolling Mill Forgings. New
38 in. " 12 ft. " New.
32 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. Beds. "
28 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. " "
21 in. " 10 and 12 ft. " "
20 in. " 7½ and 8 ft. " Ames. Good.
18 in. " 8 ft. " Several Makers.
16 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
15 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
14 in. " 8 ft. " " "
15, 18 and 25 in. stroke. Crank Shapers, Steptoe, New.
20-26 and 30 in. " Geared " " "
9 in.-16 in. " Crank " Good order.
24 in. " Geared " " "
20 in.-22-24-28-30-36 in Drills. New and Second-hand.
24 in. x 4 ft.-5ft.-6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. "
36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. "
54 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. " Hewes & Phillips, 2heads.
54 in. x 42 in. x 24½ ft. "
64 in. x 48 in. x 17 ft. "
120 in. x 120 in. x 16 ft. " Betts, 2 heads.
100 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard Engine.
11 x 18 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine.
2000 lb. Bement Steam Hammer.
100 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
Car Axle Lathe, Bement.
1¼ and 1½ Bolt Cutters.
9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, N. Y.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors.

1 14 in. x 18 in., Latest Improved Piston Inlet, used ten weeks.
1 14 in. x 18 in., with Poppet air valves; pattern of 1889. Good.
These Compressors with or without drills, receivers, &c.
1 Clayton Compressor, steam cylinder 10 in. x 10 in., air cylinder 12 in. x 14 in. Used six months.
2 Belt Compressors, 14 in. diam., 12 in. stroke.
1 9 in. x 14 in. Locomotive, 36 in. gauge Fornay type Also a full line NEW BOILERS and ENGINES, READY FOR DELIVERY.

F. W. IREDELL,

10 Park Place, New York.

SPECIAL BARGAINS IN
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

1 20 in. 3 high Muck Train. Fine order.
8 22 in. Sheet Mill Housings and Beds.
1 Heavy 50 in. Squeezer.
1 Heavy Bloom Shear. Extra fine.
1 12 in. Muck Shear.
1 15 ton Iron Power Crane
2 100 H.-P. Locomotive Boilers.
All for prompt sale.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.
SECOND-HAND.

1 72 in. wide x 36 in. high x 12 ft. long planer, with two heads on the cross rail, F. O. B. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A1 order.

The Powell Planer Co.,
Worcester. Mass.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,

2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

We have in stock several sizes of
UNIVERSAL RADIAL
DRILLING MACHINES
Price $450 up,
That we wish to dispose of. Address
UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILL CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. **Otto Gas Engine** equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York.

Railroad Freight Cars.

12 Hopper Gondola Standard Gauge Cars, 50 000 lbs. capacity.
14 Coke Cars, 40,000 lbs. capacity, with Racks.
40 Coal Dump Cars, 30,000 lbs. capacity. For sale cheap in lots to suit individual concerns. Address

C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 30 x 30 x 10 ft. Pease Planer.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine, complete.
One 9 x 12 Straight Line Engine, first-class order. Can be seen running. To be removed for one of more power.

DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 bessemer.

500 tons Ferro-Silicon.

For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS.

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON.
91 Liberty St., New York.

RELAYING RAILS FOR SALE

IN GOOD CONDITION, CHEAP, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

200 tons of 52 lb. Johnson Girder Rails.
200 " of 35 lb. Steel Tee Rails with Fastenings.
100 " of 35 lb. Iron Tee " " "
50 " of 20 lb. Steel Tee " "
50 " of 35 lb. Iron Tee "

I have also 5000 tons of second-hand Iron Rails now in use on narrow gauge road, weights 28, 35, 48, 52 and 56 pounds, with fastenings. Deliveries will be made September. October and November, which I will sell cheap.

L. K. HIRSCH,
549 Rookery, Chicago.

WANTED.

A modern first-class, second-hand Horizontal Engine, 40 to 60 H.-P., spot cash.

M. B. SCHENCK & CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

75 TONS 16 lb. STEEL RAILS

AS GOOD AS NEW.

Located in Iowa. Will be sold cheap.

Thos. P. Conard,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

The patents and machinery for making Corrugated Barbed Ribbon Fencing. Machinery in first-class order, will put on 120 barbs per minute. Everything in good shape.

WILLIAM BURTIS, New Egypt, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

Street Rails

FIT TO RELAY.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS, & Co.
88-96 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

PUMPS, ENGINES, MACHINERY.

1 No. 5 New Pulsometer Pump and Fittings..... $100
2 No. 9 " " " " " " 350
Gas Engine complete with 5 Ceiling Fans..... 125
17 in. Backus Water Motor, with 5 Ceiling Fans... 60
30 in. " " " " 10 " " ... 100
3 x 2 x 3 Worthington Duplex Pump..... 50
7 x 4 x 9 Woodward Pump Al 100
5 x 3 x 7 Guild & Garrison Pump, Al..... 75
36 in Ventilating Wheels. $35. 30 in. Exhausters. 30
Engines, 4 x 5, $8 50; 5 x 6, $95; 6 x 6, $110.

MASLIN'S, 165 First St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

A number of large Cog Wheels, Cast Iron Shafts and Bed Plates of Engines, cheap. Address

THOMPSON C. GILL & CO.,
212 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLEASE NOTICE.

For sale.—Wrought Plates suitable for flooring. Boiler Shells, 8 feet diameter, 20 feet long, would make good tanks. 60 ton Track Scale Old Shears and Bundling Wire.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums Triple Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, team Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

2D-HAND RAILS FOR SALE.

1000 tons Steel Rails, 60 lb. section, in first-class condition.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

CORLISS
Automatic Engines.

—ALSO—

ELECTRIC LIGHT, HIGH SPEED AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES IN FIRST-CLASS CONDITION FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT VERY LOW PRICES.

Corliss Engines, one each 30 x 60, 30 x 72, 32 x 48, 26 x 48, 23 x 36, 20 x 48, 18 x 48, 16 x 42, 14 x 48, 12 x 36. Buckeye Engines, one each 11 x 20 11 x 21, 14 x 24, 15 x 18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20 x 48. Slide Valve Engines, 10 x 16, 11 x 24, 8 x 8, 11 x 16, 12 x 24, 7 x 14 and 14 x16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes, 50, 55, 60 80 and 100 H.-P., all insured for 80 pounds. 8 and 9 feet Fan Blowers. Ingersoll Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara. Iron Lathes, 14 in. x 5½ ft.; 7500 gallon tank and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines. All in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

G. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, New York.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N.Y.
SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

30 x 60 Corliss Engine.
26 x 60 Corliss Engine.
26 x 42 Corliss Engine.
24 x 48 Corliss Engine.
24 x 42 Wright Engine.
20 x 4 Slide Valve Eng.
18 x 42 Brown Engine.
18 x 28 Watertown Eng.
16 x 36 Corliss Engine.
12 x 36 Corliss Engine
12 x 24 McLaren Engine.
12 x 12 Ball Engine.
10 x 40 Novelt. Engine.
9 x 12 Stearns Engine.
9 x 12 Edgelow Engine.
20 x 4 H.-P Westinghouse Eng.
8 x 8 McDowell Engine.
5 x 7 Payne Vertical Eng.
3½ x 5 N.Y.S.S.P.Co Vert.
3 Oscillating Engine.
8 and 16 x 16 Tandem Compound ropel er Engine.
4 and 7 x 5 Compound Launch Engine
2 and 3½ x 2½ Compound Launch Engine.
6 x 21 Loco. Boiler (2).
5 x 16 Hor Tub. Boiler.
3 x 14 Loco Boiler
4½ x 14 Hor Tub. Boiler (4).
4 x 10½ Loco. Boiler
4½ x 18 Hor. Tub. Boiler.
75 H.-P. Zell Water Tube Boiler.
4½ x 12 Hor. Tub. Boiler.

Pumps Hoisting Engines, Blowers and Dynamos. Berryman, Baragwanath and Wallwright Heaters. Pulleys, Shafting, Belting, Pipe and Fittings.

General Machinery.
MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N.Y.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shears, 42, 48, 66 and 120 inches.
Power Punches, L. & A., Nos. 2 and 3 Very good.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punches 1½ x 1 in. Very good.
1 "Alligator" Shear, 7 in. knife. Very good
1 Large Colliau Cupola with Blower. Good as new.
1 Foundry Crane, latest style 10 ton lift.
1 Gear Moulding Machine. Very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Tubular Boiler. A bargain.
1 Large Heater, for 12 in Steam Pipe. Cheap.
2 Bolt Cutters, ¾ in. single, 2 in. single, 1 in. double.
3 Long & Allstatter Helve Hammers, 40, 60 and 80 lbs.
Gas and Gasoline Engines, 4, 7, 9 and 15 H.-P.
2 Chucking Lathes, 24, 56 and 84 in. Bargains.
Engine Lathes, 40 x 22 50 x 18, 26 x 20, 0 x 10.
Planers, 12 ft. x 5 ft. x 18 ft., 42 in. x 10 ft., 32 in. x 8 ft.
Drop Hammers, 700 and 1000 lbs
New Upsetter and Header, upsets on end or any point on rod, made for ¾ rods and smaller. Send for circulars
Pipe Threaders and Cutters, 2 and 4 inch.
Filing Machines, 2 small Universal Light work.
Wood-Working Machinery of all kinds.
Write me before purchasing.

W. H. ROBERTSON, 65 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 500 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler, eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

WANTED.

Four miles of 30 lb. second-hand Steel Rails, Splices and Bolts complete suitable for relaying. August delivery will answer. Address, with full particulars and price,

R. H. PHILLIPS,
44 Moffat Block, Detroit, Mich.

FAIRBANK'S TRACK SCALE
FOR SALE.

60 tons capacity. Nearly new. For immediate removal. At a bargain, cash or trade.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

2 35 H.-P. Hor. Engines. New.
5 3 and 5 H.-P Ver. Engines. New.
4 Chucks. New.
500 8 in. and 9 in. Cast Iron Truck Wheels.
2 Centrifugal Pumps. New.
20 Barrels Machinery Oil, 27 cents per gallon. Will send barrel on trial. If not satisfactory return and will pay freights.
24 Tanks 2d different sizes.
10 Pumps, 2d, different makes and sizes.
80 Tons new 16 lb Rails.
2 Rock Crushers. New.
2 Bolt Headers, new Guaranteed.
1 Electric Combination Car. New.
60 Dynamos new, at price of 2d
3 Carloads Street Railway Chairs, new, 12 cents each to close them out.
6 Otto Engines, 2, 7, 10 H.-P.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

A fully equipped Machine Shop in Chicago, with a good business. Ground and building, or so much as may be required, can be leased if desired on favorable terms. Address
"MACHINE SHOP,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

FOR SALE CHEAP.

100 tons of Floor Plates, good and strong, sizes 2 x 4 and 2 x 6 feet, 1 inch thick. New, never been used Made of best foundry iron; no cheap scrap. For prices, address
"FLOOR PLATES,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

RAILS. RAILS. RAILS.

Attention. Contractors and Builders.

We are prepared to furnish on short notice Steel Rails cut to any length.
BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
69 Commerce Building, 14-16 Pacific Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

To exchange stock in an Electric Light Company, now running, with a good trade, for one 24 inch swing or larger lathe, new or second-hand, in good condition, to take in about 8 or 10 feet between centres. Address "ELECTRIC," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CONTRACTS WANTED.

A high class machine shop having surplus equipment solicits contracts for medium or high class work Switch into shop, traveling cranes, best shipping facilities. Location, Ohio. Address
"W. A. H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, cor. 4th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

SPECIAL TO MANUFACTURERS!!

Beautiful factory site in Buffalo, the City of Destiny, near all shipping stations 170 x 900 feet; N. Y. C. R. R. switch full length of property I will advance one-half money necessary for erection of permanent buildings.
E. G. FELTHOUSEN, Room 42,
534 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Manufacturing Property.

Having purchased the Auburn Manufacturing Company's plant, with greater facilities for manufacturing carriage forgings, which my increasing trade demands, I offer my present plant for sale, which consists of two-story stone and wood building 60 x 30, and three-story stone and brick building, 75 x 45. Also forge shop, 22 ft. posts, 150 x 54, with large double windows between each bent. 50 x 30 boiler house Splendid water power, 11 ft. head.
One 24-in. American Turbine.
One 24-in. Little Giant Turbine.
200 ft. 2⅞ Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
40 ft. 2¼ Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
60 ft. 2 in. Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
Furnished with self-oiling boxes Water wheel governor: 4-ton Buffalo Scales The premises cover about 2½ acres. Shipping facilities of the best Located near N. Y Central and Philadelphia and Reading depots. Will be sold cheap and on easy terms. For particulars address
RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892 It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.
CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary

—:A:—
MANUFACTURING PROPERTY.

Splendidly located in a thriving Western City, lying adjoining main line of prominent railway. Every convenience of receiving and shipping over five railways; favorable freights, and floor space exceeding 100,000 feet, sufficient extra land for additions. Running full with capacity of 150 H. P. Would sell the whole with a business well-established for many years, or would form an association with good party for the manufacture of goods adapted more to spring and summer trade, the opposite of present output of fall and winter goods. We consider this an opportunity rarely offered. Would take half interest in a satisfactory connection with agricultural goods or similar class. Good reasons will be given for making this proposition. This party would be pleased to share the management of the business with an equal partner or retire the whole care of it if the association proves satisfactory.
"X. O. F.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A Tack and Small Nail Factory, consisting of ten Reed Machines with automatic feeders; six Blanchards; two Wire Nail Machines one large, one small; two Double-Point Tack Machines; one Glazier-Point Machine; one Heel Nail Machine; one Chopper, 36-inch knives, one Slitter; two Tumblers; two Grindstones; Engine Lathe, 15-inch swing; Drill Press, 20-in swing. Also all shafting, pulleys, belting and necessary appliances for running the plant. Located within 100 yards of a rolling mill that will furnish material very low. This machinery is practically new. Patterns for each machine. The whole will be sold at a very low price.
THE STANLEY TACK WORKS,
Belleville, Ill.

Machine Shop, Iron Foundry, Pattern and Forging Shops.

Concern having well equipped and thoroughly organized departments as above, want specialties to build.

Facilities for fair, good and high grades of quality and medium light to heavy weights Would buy patents.

"W. SPECIALTIES,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED
Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

FACTORY FOR - SALE - CHEAP.

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft x 100 ft., with 30 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 30 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

W. C. MEEKER,
Henderson St., Jersey City.

FOR SALE.

Valuable Rolling Mill,

With 50 ton Blast Furnace attached. Sixty acres of land, superintendent's house, 44 tenement houses, large warehouse, machine shop, tools, &c., all in good working order. Perpetual lease on 2000 H.-P. (water) at nominal charge. Situated in the heart of the industrial center of Virginia, within short haul of the best iron ores and with unexcelled railroad facilities. A bargain can be had in this property and rarely is such a chance offered for profitable investment. Address
J. P. WILLIAMS,
Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.

The stock and business of the Curtis **Hardware Store.** This business has been established for over thirty years The stock consists of general hardware, stoves furnaces, farming implements house furnishing goods, crockery, glass-ware, woodenware, paints and oils, &c., &c. Also tools for roofing plumbing, tinning and gas fitting. This house has at present a good business in plumbing, roofing, &c., extending over an area of twenty miles, but owing to the sickness of the owner, the whole stock and business will be sold at a bargain. **It must be sold.** It will pay you to look after it promptly. Address E. F. MASSONNEAU, Committee for L. B. CURTIS.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c, with lowest freight rates to and from all points. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY.

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co.

OR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable *prices*. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,

Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

OGDEN, UTAH,

Offers the best location on Earth and $100,000 for an iron works; $50,000 for a reduction works for silver-lead ores; $50,000 for stock yards; $25,000 for woolen mills; $10,000 for a paper mill; $5000 for a pottery; $5000 for a tannery $5000 for glass works.

—OGDEN—

Has Natural Gas, Mountains of Coal and plenty of Iron and NERVE. We mean business. No dead-heads or adventurers need apply.

SECY. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Ogden, Utah

FOR SALE

STOCK OF HARDWARE in the City of Rochester, New York. One of the best locations in the City. Established in 1870; low rent; will invoice about $6 000. A splendid opportunity to purchase an old-established business A close inspection invited, Address

"ROCHESTER,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Agency Wanted.

Man of 10 years' experience in selling staple lines of hardware and specialties wants to represent Manufacturers in Chicago and Western Territory on commission, or salary if preferred. References furnished Address

"HARDWARE AGENCY."

office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BEING desirous of engaging in the manufacture of our spring tooth cultivator, I will *sell cheap* my entire plant and stock of Hardware, Stoves, Tinware and implements. The building was constructed for the business and is as well arranged as any in the country, and located on the main line of Pennsylvania R. R. In short, it is one of the most desirable country locations for the business in Pennsylvania. For further particulars, address

LEWIS COATES,
Christiana, Lancaster Co., Pa.

WANTED.

Clerk for Jersey City hardware store; single, 22 to 25 years of age; must have three years' experience in the retail hardware and paint business; write a good business hand; quick and correct at figures. Salary to start, $10 per week. Address in own handwriting; reference required.

"HARDWARE AND PAINT,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

About 100 tons of 50 to 35 lb. second-hand iron or steel rails, fit for relaying. Address

"RAILS,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

HARDWARE ACENCY WANTED.

Have an established Manufacturers' Agency of 12 years' standing and want a large manufacturer of general hardware to represent in this market. Am a thorough hardwareman. Address

"HARDWARE,"
1117 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1893. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a bicycle on the market. Address "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for SPOT CASH, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of SPECIAL LOTS,
75 Chambers St., New York

World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the World's Columbian Exposition? We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY.
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

NOTICE TO JAIL BUILDERS.

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the County Clerk of Monroe County, Michigan, at Monroe, Michigan, until 1.30 P. M. of Wednesday, June 29th, 1892, for the erection and completion of a county jail, to be built upon a site now owned by said county, upon which is now a Sheriff's residence, to which is to be attached the jail structure now advertised for.

Each bidder shall submit with his bid complete plans and specifications of the building which he proposes to erect, which shall include all necessary steel and iron, cells and all equipments and attachments to render the building complete and ready for occupancy.

The bids shall be for the entire work as a whole, covering all plans furnished, the erection and completion of the same ready for occupancy with all the cells and appurtenances complete, and all expenses of whatever name and nature.

No bid will be considered which exceeds the sum of eight thousand dollars ($8000)

The board reserves the right to reject any and all bids. The successful bidder will be required to give bonds in the sum of the contract.

Bids will be opened by the Board of Supervisors on June 29th, 1892, at 1.30 P.M.

Bids should be sealed and endorsed "Proposals for Jail," and addressed to the undersigned.

C. H. CALDWELL,
County Clerk, Monroe, Michigan.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work to order.

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

Having purchased the Machinery and personal property of Auburn Mfg. Company, we offer the

HOE, FORK and RAKE MACHINERY FOR SALE

during the next 60 days.

DAVID WADSWORTH & SON, Auburn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

30 in. x 60 in. Corliss Engine, built by Corliss Steam Engine Works, Providence, R. I., with attached air pump, new wheel to suit.

23 in. x 60 in., with 20-ft. segment wheel. Both in first-class condition. Now running in Mt. Vernon Mills, Baltimore, Md. Address.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

To Tube and Pipe Manufacturers, Steel Mill Owners and Capitalists

The undersigned has invented machines and processes for making seamless tubes directly from molten steel, glass or fusible material of any kind. Has also invented machines and processes for making seamless tubes from billets or bars of steel or other granular metal. The machines, full working size, are all built, but the owner having insufficient means to complete the experiments in testing them, the cost of which ought not now to be large, desires the co-operation of some one who is looking for a chance to make money. Expert examination and investigation will prove the legitimacy and extensive value of the enterprise. I will treat only with principals who send me their full address and references as to financial standing. Address

"V. B.," care Carrier 24, Boston, Mass.

Good Complete Hardware and House-Furnishing Business For Sale,

In the city of New York. An old established business in the best section of the city, with valuable lease. Address

"BEST SECTION," Box 623,

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

A gentleman thoroughly competent to manage or superintend a Wire Mill, who would be willing to invest $5000 to $10,000 in an enterprise of that kind in a very favorable location. Address

"WIRE MILL,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

By a Commission House in New York City, the agency on commission for a beam and angle mill, plate and bar iron mill. Agents thoroughly acquainted with the iron business of New York City and Suburbs. Address, with particulars,

"COMMISSION HOUSE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

A large four-story brick building, built for manufacturing bronze and brass goods, having 100 horse-power engine and boiler, a good cellar, large water supply from driven well on premises; four floors having an area of about 40 000 square feet, excellent light and ventilation; suitable for almost any kind of manufacturing; located in Gold street, Brooklyn, Nos. 260 to 268; about five minutes' walk from Bridge. For terms apply on the premises.

FOR SALE

Or to manufacture on royalty, Avery's Shingling Gauge, **Patent No. 472,816,** see *Scientific American* of June 11th; or send 25c. for copy of Pat. Will sell outright or by States.

Address CHANCY AVERY,
Pleasant Lake, Ind.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

BY A GENTLEMAN of 25 years' experience in iron and steel business and a very extensive acquaintance, to represent some Eastern house in Pittsburgh and vicinity; manufacturing interest preferred; only part of the time available and compensation accordingly. Address "W. A. H.," Box 111, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY AN OPEN-HEARTH Steel Melter; first-class man; is experienced in making steel for steel castings. Address "G. G.," Lock Box 459, Homestead, Pa.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE Salesman, traveling the Southern States, wishes the account of some good manufacturer, to handle as a side line on commission; best of references furnished. Address "ROXY," Call Box 116, Harriman, Tenn.

AS SALESMAN, or as Bookkeeper, or to take charge of an office and correspondence; wrought iron pipe business preferred; can give satisfactory references. Address "IRON PIPE," Box 623, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TO REPRESENT in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the Northwest by an established agency, lines of hardware, staple and specialties. Address "ST. PAUL," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BY A PRACTICAL MAN, to take charge of hardware manufactory or light machine work; thoroughly posted in every department; long experience in handling men. Address "DETAILS," Box 526, office of *The Iron Age*, 96 to 102 Reade St., N. Y.

A COMPETENT Patent Solicitor and searcher in testing validity of patents offers his services to a substantial firm or corporation, preferably in New York City, to attend to their patent affairs and, as time permitted, to otherwise confidentially assist in business management. Address GOODWIN, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

BY YOUNG MAN (26), college graduate, Junior Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers; machine shop practice, three years draftsman, technical school knowledge of chemistry; opening in any part of the country where there is chance of advancement. Address LOCK BOX 606, Andover, Mass.

I AM 29 years of age, married; have been ten years with present employers (wholesale hardware), four years as head bookkeeper; have first-class references and would like situation where a good business training will be of service. Address FRED. H. ROSS, 97 Erie avenue, Hamilton, Canada.

TWO YOUNG Hardware men, through 17 years' experience well acquainted with German, English and domestic goods, wish to represent in Chicago manufacturers and importers of hardware and cutlery. We will sell your goods and do honest work in the World's Fair City, if you can deliver the goods and quote prices. Address "M. & H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BY A TRAVELING Salesman desiring to make a change the first of the year, to represent a manufacturer of machine tools or a large dealer in machinery supplies; have had 15 years' experience as a machinist with two (2) years' experience upon the road. Address "MACHINE TOOLS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EXPERIENCED and successful Traveling salesman of good address, well acquainted with hardware jobbers, railroad trade, implement and machine manufacturers of Chicago and tributary territory, desires the representation of some line where attention and vigorous work will be appreciated; small salary and commission preferred; first-class references. Address "W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as manager, superintendent or assistant of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH," Box 33, Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A COMPETENT, first-class Salesman with an established trade to sell builders' hardware in New York City and Brooklyn; best references required. Address "HARDWARE," P. O. Box 133, Station W, Brooklyn, N. Y.

A ROUGHER and Catcher for 12-inch mill; also a finisher who has had experience on hand rounds; give references and state pay expected. Address "HAND ROUNDS," Box 623, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

A STEADY, reliable Heater for 12-inch train; one that has had experience in heating crucible and high carbon steels; give references, state experience, where employed and pay expected. Address "HIGH CARBON," Box 623, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A FOREMAN for our hardware department, who has had a general experience in the manufacture of builders' hardware or similar business; he must be a first-class man in every respect and competent to manage men; write, stating particulars; correspondence confidential. VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO., Cleveland, O.

A FIRST-CLASS PLATER for oxidized work in silver, nickel, copper and brass. Address "WIRE WORK," 624, office of *The Iron Age* 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CITY HARDWARE BUYER wanted by a wholesale house; one who is experienced, quick and thoroughly familiar with the business may address "BUYER," Box 623, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FIRST-CLASS Experienced Salesman; one familiar with railroad trade, to sell high grade material; bar iron and plates. Address, confidentially, "W. B.," office of *The Iron Age*, Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

SALESMAN visiting retail hardware trade in Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina and Georgia to take as side line on commission, first-class staple article, largely in use; experienced hardware salesmen can make good pay; first-class men only need apply. Address, with full name and references, "GOOD LINE," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMEN to carry Shimer Patented Hollow Handle Post Spade as side line on commission. L. & R. WISTER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Ideas for Hardware Merchants. By D. T. MALLETT. CONTENTS: Starting a Hardware Store; What Hardware Dealers may Sell; Hints about Inventory; Behind the Desk; Ratio of Expenses to Sales; Retail Advertising; System in the Store; The Use of a Store Window; The Holiday Trade in Hardware; John Jones Jr.; The Successful Merchant; Parable of a Foolish Trader; Cordiality Between Competitors; Commercial Value of a Smile; More about Advertising; Business Education; Fable of the Magnet; Why One Merchant Failed; The Other Half; Cash or Credit; Don't Get Into a Rut; The Value of Price-Lists; A Store Library; Books for Hardware Men; Advertisements of Leading Manufacturers. Paper bound $1.00

Annual Statistical Report of the American Iron and Steel Association for 1892. 80 pages, cloth $3.00

Miner's Pocket Book; a reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists mineralogists, millmen, assayers and metal merchants all over the world. By C. G. W. LOCK. 472 pages, 16mo, flexible leather..... $5.00

The Metal Worker Essays on House Heating by Steam, Hot Water and Hot Air, with introduction and tabular comparisons. Second edition, revised. To which has been added a selection from the Letters of Criticism on the Essays as originally published in *The Metal Worker* and a chapter on Proportioning Radiating Surfaces by JOHN J. HOGAN. Arranged for publication by A. O. KITTREDGE, Editor of *The Metal Worker, Carpentry and Building*, &c. Author of the "The Metal Worker Pattern Book," "Practical Estimator," &c. 407 pages, 7x9½ inches. Handsomely bound in cloth. One volume.. ..... $3.00

Valve Gears for Steam Engines. This book is intended to give engineering students instruction in the theory and practice of designing valve gears for steam engines. With the vast number of valves and gears in use at the present time, an exhaustive treatment in a text-book appears out of place; the author's aim is rather to give the learner a firm grasp of the principles and some facility in their application. Each type discussed is illustrated by one or more examples selected from good practice. By CECIL H. PEABODY. 8vo, cloth, $2.50

Dana's System of Mineralogy. By E. S. DANA. Sixth edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged. 1137 pages, cloth..... $12.50

A Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases. Although a comparatively short time has elapsed since the original issue of the work, the rapid growth of electrical science has induced a second edition, which is practically a new work based on the same general plan as the original. Its character is encyclopedic, endeavor being made to define electrical words, terms and phrases, and at the same time to give a brief statement of the principles of science involved in the definition. The system of cross references renders it possible to use the dictionary as a text-book. By EDWIN J. HOUSTON. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged. 562 pages, cloth..... $5.00

Miner's Pocket-Book, a reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists, millmen, assayers, metallurgists and metal merchants all over the world. SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS: Motive Power; Transmitting Power; Prospecting; Tools; Drilling; Blasting; Shaft Sinking; Pumping; Ventilating; Lighting; Coal Cutting; Hauling and Hoisting; Ore Dressing; Mine Surveying; Assaying; Glossary. With numerous tables, and a complete index. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. 472 pages, illustrated, flexible leather..... $5.00

Practical Electrics. A universal handy-book on every day electrical matters, including connections, bells, batteries, alarms, carbons, induction intensity and resistance coils, dynamo electric machines, fire risks, measuring microphones, motors, phonographs, storage and telephones. Fourth edition, 8vo, cloth..... $0.75

Treatise on the Working and Management of Steam Boilers and Engines, Shafting, Gear and Machinery. CONTENTS: Introduction, Vertical and Horizontal Boilers; Brick Work Setting for Boilers; Boiler Houses and Working of Boilers; Fitting of Boilers and Method of Working; Engines; Foundations of Engines and Engine Houses; Shafting and Gear to drive Machinery in Mills and Factories. Revised, enlarged, and partly rewritten. By FREDERICK COLVER, M. Inst. C. E. Second edition, 108 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Blasting; a handbook for the use of engineers and others engaged in mining, tunneling, quarrying, &c. By O. GUTTMANN. 190 pages, 8vo, cloth, $4.25

Blowpipe Analysis. By J. LANDAUER. Authorised English translation by J. TAYLOR. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 173 pages, 12mo, cloth..... $1.10

Irrigation Canals, and other Irrigation Works. By P. J. FLYNN. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth..... $8.00

The Beam; or, Technical Elements of Girder Construction. By W. L. BAKER. 222 pages, 8vo, cloth..... $1.60

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

BUFFALO FORGES.

AMERICA'S BEST. THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Chicago, Ill., Room 1306, Auditorium Tower.

All Types for All Uses.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.

The E. J. Manville Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, CONN.

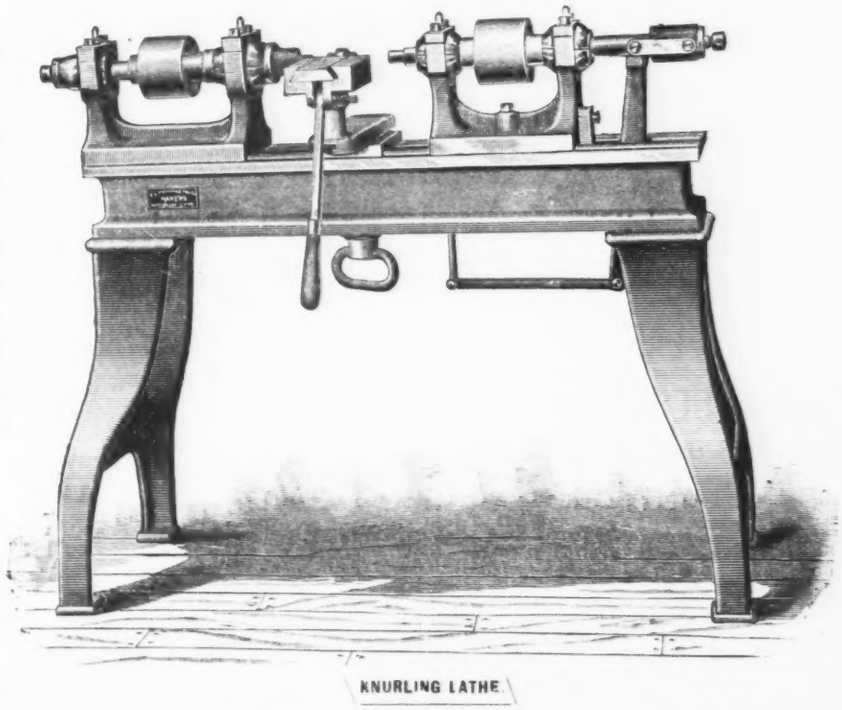
KNURLING LATHES.

The cut opposite illustrates a lathe de igned with our improvements for knurling, beading and crimping shells cr tubes. For trimming the rough, irregular edges of shells up to twelve inches in diameter it is unequaled. It is made of the very best material, constructed in a thorough and substantial manner, which renders it an indispensable tool.

SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.



KNURLING LATHE.

NO QUESTIONS ASKED

We mean by this, if you buy a barrel or car load of **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamel,** of any grade, and you do not find it as we represent, "the best goods for the money on the market," you can send it back. We pay freight both ways and we ASK NO QUESTIONS. You are the one to be pleased AND WE THINK WE CAN PLEASE YOU. If we can't, we don't ask you to pay for trying us. Certain it is if you now use asphaltum we can suit you, as in our Quick Drying Nubian we cover the entire field from cheapest boiler paint to a high grade bicycle and electric enamel, put up in all shapes from ¼ pt. cans with brush for individual use to bbls. of 50 gals. Write us, it may be the means of saving you some money.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CRAGIN, ILL.
77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

E

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

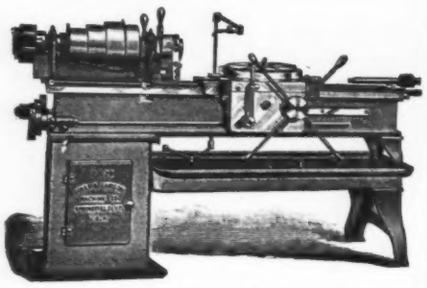
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24
FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Elevator Guards,

OFFICE RAILINGS, DESK RAILINGS, SKYLIGHT GUARDS and WIRE WINDOW GUARDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** —OF— **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

AGENTS We want one in every town to handle the DEALERS
JACK FROST FREEZER

A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy. A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

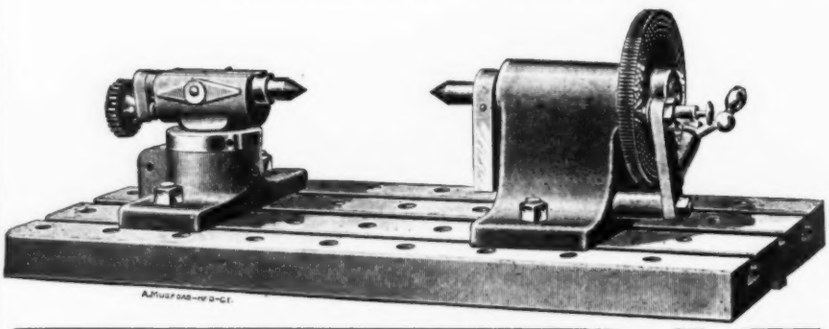
29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.

CENTERS FOR 24 INCH SHAPER.

The Hendey Machine Co.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.



THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

has been our chief study for the past four years.

About fifty of our machines are now in use. We have striven to meet our customers' needs, and we have altered and improved our designs with every batch of machines. Our customers say that ours is the simplest and most complete of all the horizontal boring machines made. We think that they are right; and, as we manufacture the machines with especial tools, we can sell them at such prices that no well equipped machine shop can afford to be without one. Send for particulars to the

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS, NEWARK, N. J.

"IT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF."

We are in receipt of the following letter from one of the largest hardware houses in the South:

"Nearly every kind of Lawn Mower made has been sold in this market, but the 'Stearns' now takes the 'cake' over all others. It is regarded here as the very best and about perfect. Whenever we sell one of the 'Stearns' machines, it is sure to sell half a dozen more for us. We have come out victorious in every contest we have had."

E. C. STEARNS & CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

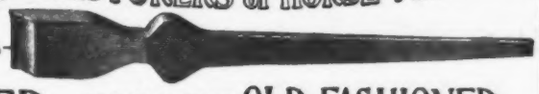
ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST

4 WARREN ST. N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT

FROM END OF ROD, THUS—



and

COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DEL. N. Y.

Know Everybody

that there is a bicycle leading all bicycles, out-wearing all bicycles, satisfying everybody. Let every lover of healthful happiness send to any Columbia agent and obtain free a copy of Book about Columbias, or send two two-cent stamps to Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, that he may know

All About Columbias.

FANCY ICES.

Pure Fruit Flavoring for Fancy Ices, etc.

LEMONS, ORANGES, PINEAPPLES, STRAWBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, etc.

The Juice Expressed Ready for Use in a Few Minutes.

(See Receipt Book packed with each Press.)

"QUEEN CITY" PRESS.

Great pains have been taken to make a suitable Press for this special purpose. All inside parts are covered with pure block tin, and consequently not affected by the acids, thus insuring strictly pure extracts. It is also a good Press for general use; a good Lard Press; a good Colander.

SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., BUFFALO., N. Y.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

SIMPLE, LIGHT, STRONG.

COVENTRY MACHINIST CO.

SYLPH CYCLES RUN EASY.

Perfection of cycle manufacture. Hollow tires good; spring frames better; Sylph combines both and is best. No need now to ride springless cycles or depend on tires alone for comfort. *Sylph Three-Part Spring Frame* destroys vibration without complication. Light, simple, strong. Solid, Cushion or Pneumatic Tires.

ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.

Agents wanted. Catalogue free.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 4 Stone Street.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,

PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

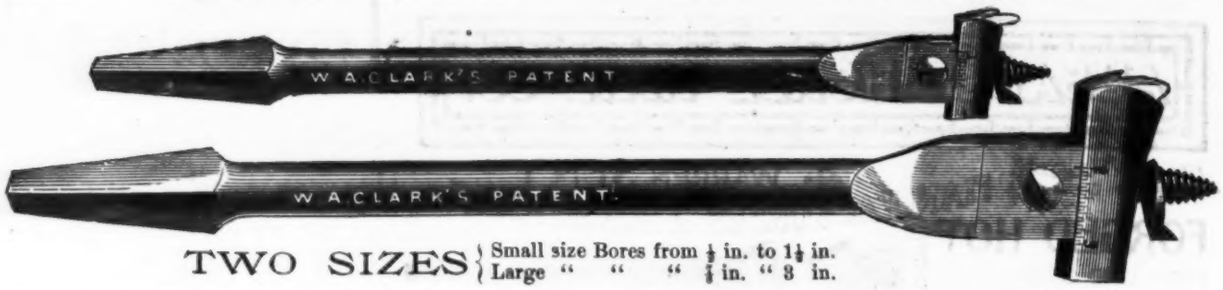
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.

Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer
The Best in the World.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from ¼ in. to 1½ in.
Large " " " ⅝ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.
Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven, Conn.

You take no risk on the Quality
We make only the Best!

Sand Papers IN Reams and Rolls { Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

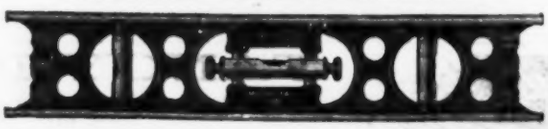
HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

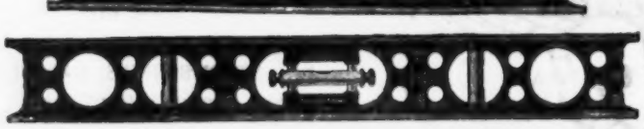
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
87 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
183 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

GOODELL'S PATENT IRON LEVEL.

No. 23.


No. 24.


No. 25.

No. 26.

These Levels are entirely new, both in design and construction. The improvement for which we shall ask letters patent consists in the ingenious method of adjusting the glasses, which is done by loosening one screw and tightening another. The points of these screws strike the case which holds the bubble glass near the end, one being on the upper and the other on the lower side. The stocks are japanned, while all the trimmings are burnished Brass or Nickel-plated.

PRICES.

No. 20 — 4-inch	Right Angle Triangle Level	per doz	$9.00
" 21.— 4 "	Bench Level	"	6.00
" 22.— 5 "	" "	"	7.20
" 23.— 6 "	Double Plumb Level	"	18.00
" 24.—12 "	" " "	"	21.00
" 25.—18 "	" " "	"	24.00
" 26.—24 "	" " "	"	30.00

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.

Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK.
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK. 84-86 Chambers Street. **CHICAGO.** 152-154 Wabash Ave. **PHILADELPHIA.** 1120 Market St. **BOSTON.** 224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."

——MANUFACTURED ONLY BY——

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

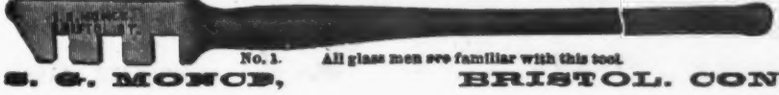
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,

For full information.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

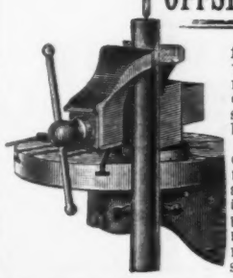


No. 1. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. C. MONCE, BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists' plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver, 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware, Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesmen. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia

for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

Box Straps.

Without waste. Absolutely no waste ends. Two holes punched near each end, and then groups of 3 holes about every 3 inches. Japanned black to prevent rusting. $1.00 per bundle of 300 feet. No razor edges to cut the bands.

Pugsley & Chapman, 8 Liberty St., N. Y.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME. ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE, AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

MFG'S BY WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO. NORFOLK, VA. U.S.A.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 120. Fig. 70.

or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL AND WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGE.

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE**, will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists.

AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

J. E. BULLARD, 80 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES, ETC.

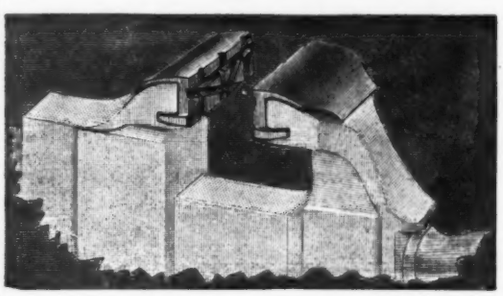
THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3½ inch,	.....per pair,	40 cents.
4 "	..... " "	50 "
4½ "	..... "	60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

41 Barclay St., New York.

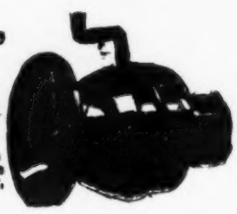
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a speciality of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., - Lockport, N. Y.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER

SO SIMPLE A CHILD CAN USE IT.

Made in 3 sizes, for ⅛ in., ¾ in. and 1 in. hose.

PUT UP IN BOXES FOR FAMILY USE.

Each box contains.

1 Pair PLYERS.
20 BANDS.
6 TUBES.

Sells readily at 75 cents. LIBERAL discount to DEALERS. Send for full description.

C. E. HUDSON,

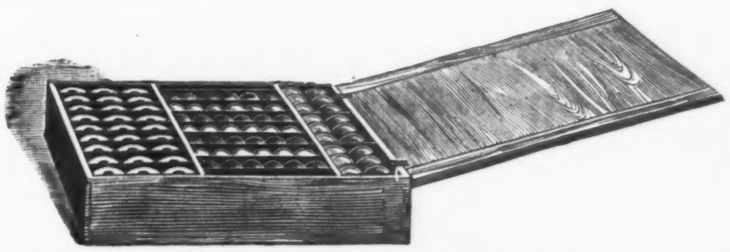
Manufacturer,

LEOMINSTER, MASS.

STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

A NEW CHAIN PUMP

KEGLER'S PATENT

Galvanized Iron Tubing

FOR CHAIN PUMP,

Is guaranteed to be

THE BEST.

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth.

IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs six pounds or more per foot.

IT will last longer than wood tubing.

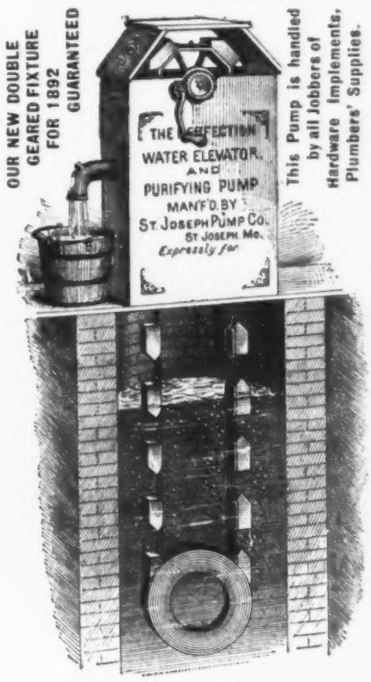
IT will not freeze in any climate.

IT can be attached to any make of curb.

We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

KEGLER, WEINSCHENK & AHLERS,
Sole Manfrs., BELLEVUE, IOWA.

OR **A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.**
Agents for Southern Territory.



$1.000 for any Bucket Pump that will equal the "Perfection" in neatness, workmanship or durability. It is the only Bucket Pump on earth, where the chain or buckets are made of strictly one piece of **BLACK OPEN HEARTH STEEL AND FREE FROM SOLDERING,** being folded by double lap seams and the entire product galvanized after construction.

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, wells and cisterns are full, the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out; easiest pump operated. Over 140,000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers, write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers,

St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph Mo., U.S.A.

E. A. KING, Secretary and Gen'l Manager.

Angular Borer.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

SETTING BLOCK.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

ATKIN'S PAT. EXCELSIOR SAW TOOLS

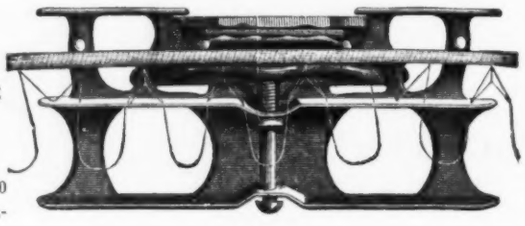
For Use in Fitting up Cross-Cut Saws.

Comprising a Combined Side File, Jointer and Tooth Gauge, by the aid of which Cross-Cut Saws may be kept in much better order than is possible without them. The value of the Setting Block will be readily estimated, as it is well known that saws having a proper temper cannot be safely set with a wrench, or "Spring Sets" made for the purpose; while with our Setting Block saws of very high temper and of the finest steel can be easily set.

TOOTH-GAUGE.

SIDE FILE, RAKER, TOOTH-GAUGE AND JOINTER COMBINED.

Price to the trade, $6.00 per Dozen. Write for Catalogue.



JOINTER.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 & 98 READE ST., NEW YORK.

This saw is three gauges thinner on back than cutting edge, ground a true taper, making it the stiffest and easiest cutting one man saw produced.

We can also furnish the above with Diamond or Favorite Tooth. Packed six saws in dove-tailed wood case, with supplementary handles. No charge for cases. All saws bearing our name are fully warranted. We solicit your inquiries.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sor-cerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD. N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

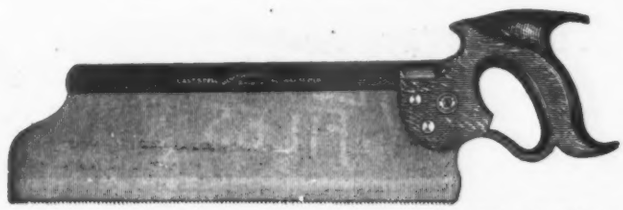
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

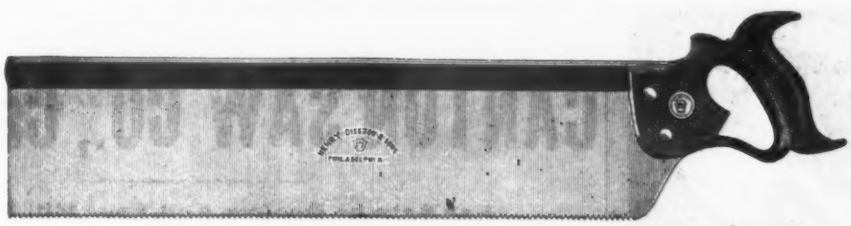
"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

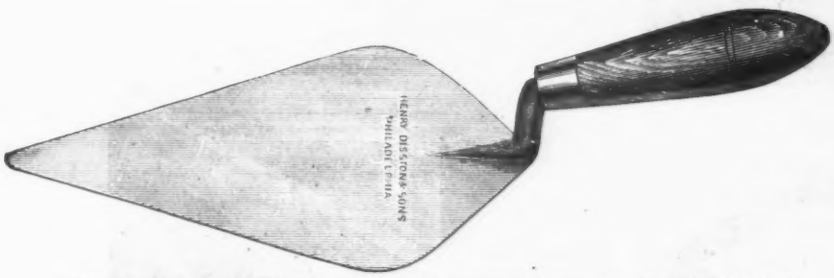
Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw. The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Piece.



Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NEW GOODS ADDED

ROUND BOILERS, 8, 10, 12 Gal.
OBLONG BOILERS, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20 Gal.
In Plain, Bright, Tinned and Enameled.

The Stuart & Peterson Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.

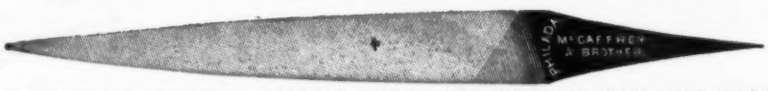
Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,
21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876. For Superiority.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

WESTERN FILES

WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY
WESTERN FILE CO. LIMITED
BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs

MADE ONLY BY

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.

STEEL TAPES,
LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES.
STEEL RULES,
LUMBER RULES,
GLASS BOARDS,
&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.,

FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

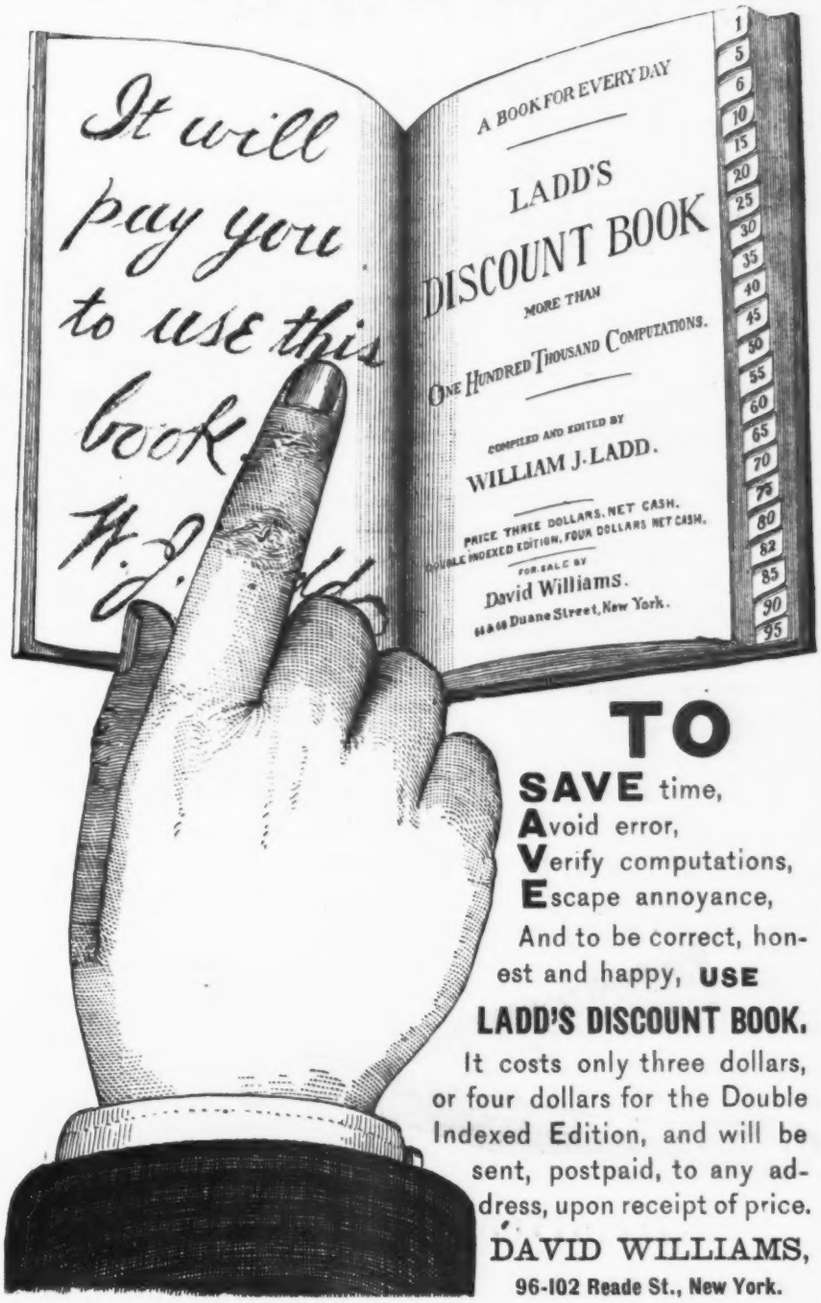
☞ Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

Don't make Mistakes.



TO

SAVE time,
Avoid error,
Verify computations,
Escape annoyance,
And to be correct, honest and happy, **USE**

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It costs only three dollars, or four dollars for the Double Indexed Edition, and will be sent, postpaid, to any address, upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,
Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for
Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Dangler
Electric
Torches
FOR
GASOLINE
OR
OIL

14 JETS OF LIGHT

3 to 6 INCHES LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK,

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

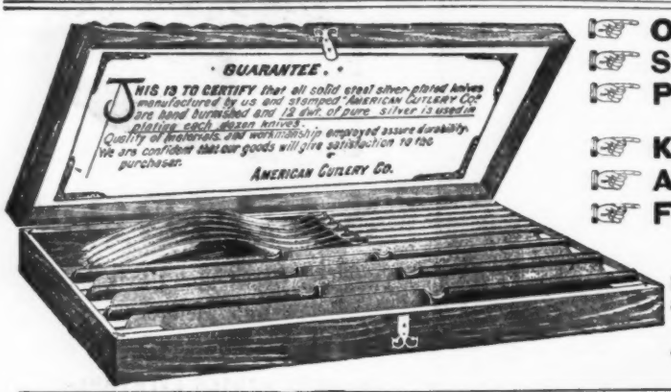
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



OUR FACTORY IS FULL OF THE
SILVER THAT WE USE ON ALL OUR
PLATED GOODS. THROUGH THE QUALITY ASSURED OUR
KNIVES HAVE BECOME THE BEST SELLERS,
AND WE GUARANTEE THE TRADE NO BETTER
FORKS HAVE EVER BEEN MADE.

No dealer's Stock is complete without a full line of our cutlery. Send for sample order, prices and circulars.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

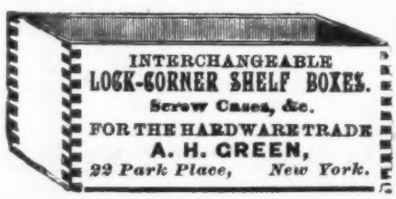
IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.



HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

Finest Quality Steel.

Temper AND Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE STANDARD.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

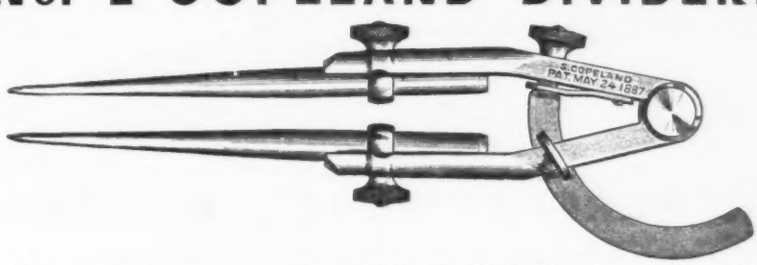
S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade-Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

No. 2 COPELAND DIVIDER.



The above cut represents our No. 2 Divider, in 6", 7", 8", 10" and 15", in which a common pencil can be used in place of movable points.

The 6" by adjustment of points becomes 7", the 7" and 8" become 8" and 9", and will scribe same size circle as No. 1 of corresponding size. The 10" by adjustment becomes 12" and will scribe 35" circle, and the 15" will scribe 52" circle.

Size,	6	7	8	10	15 inch.
List,	$10.00	$11.00	$12.00	$13.00	$20.00 per doz.

Extra for Nickeling, $2.00 per doz

Write for complete catalog of tools and specialties, with discounts.

THE COPELAND HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for

Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1 00 (no stamps).

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

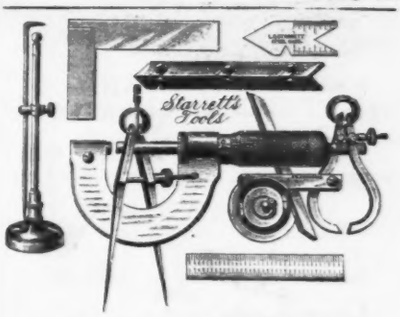
WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.



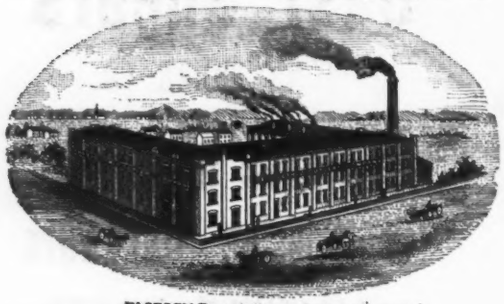
I will send an Electrotype, as above, free to any hardware dealer who wishes to use it on envelopes, letter-heads, in newspapers, or in any other manner of advertising my tools.

My catalogue is sent on application. It is worth asking for.

L. S. STARRETT,
Manufacturer of
Fine Mechanical Tools,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

London Agents:
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St.,
Finsbury, E. C

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N.J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO,

91 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives' Razor Strops, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

Every Razor and Knife Blade Hand Forged.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM,

122 Chambers Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK,

CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

TABLE CUTLERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND OF FINEST QUALITY

FACTORIES & OFFICE - NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.

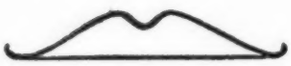
SEND FOR CATALOGUE — WRITE FOR PRICES.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *"W. Butcher"* Files and Edge Tools and *"Wade & Butcher"* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their (B) SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

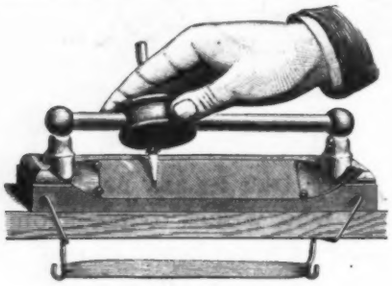
WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND (B)

OR



OR (B) SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.



NOT IN YOUR LINE?

IF YOU DO NOT SELL IT YOU SHOULD USE IT.

THE PERFECT PENCIL POINTER.

Will save about one-half your pencil bill.
It is a practical machine, not a toy.
The only "Perfect" machine for the purpose
Does better work than can be done in any other way.
Does not break or waste the lead. Saves time.
Prevents soiling the hands. Any one can use it.

The above cut shows the Pointer attached to the edge of a table and shows how to take hold of the carriage in using. The pencil revolves as it is moved along on the surface of a file, which is especially made for the purpose. The entire simplicity of the whole machine makes it little liable to get out of order. By use of the clamps it can be instantly attached to desk or table, and as quickly removed, or can be used when held in the hand. The material and workmanship are the best and **EVERY MACHINE FULLY WARRANTED.**

H. S. OSGOOD, Supt. American Express Co., Portland, Me., says:
We have had one of your Pencil Pointers in use for several months, and it has done its work rapidly and well. We never saw a pencil sharpener before that would sharpen a pencil. Yours will do it every time and do it well.

SELLERSVILLE NATIONAL BANK, Sellersville, Pa.
It suits me and does all that you represent.
C. R. ALTHOUSE, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Watkins, N. Y.
This is the best thing of the kind I ever saw. One cannot break the lead while sharpening.

CANON CITY, COLORADO.
Your Perfect Pencil Pointer came to hand, and after a thorough trial proves to us that it is rightly named for it is "perfect" in every particular. We would not be without it for double the price.
A. M. HAWLEY, Cashier.

Make Money by Using this Machine.

You can get them of your stationer, or to introduce WE WILL SEND SAMPLE, EXPRESS PAID, on receipt of $1.25.

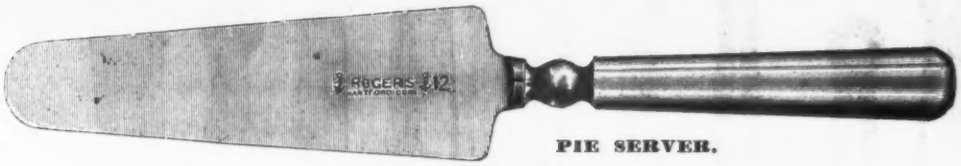
GOODELL CO., Manufacturers, Antrim, N. H.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE

TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE

SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

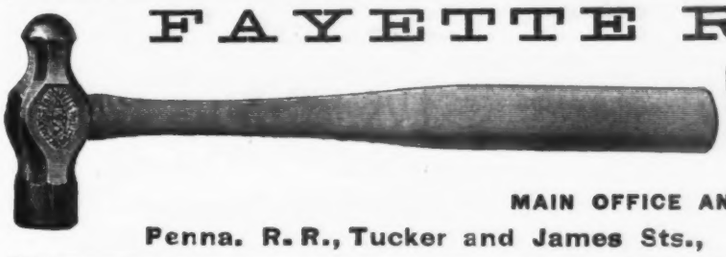
WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

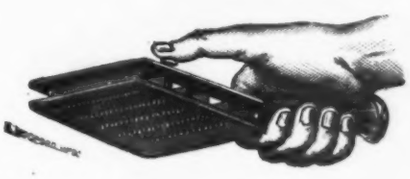
FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' and Sledges. B. S. Tools.

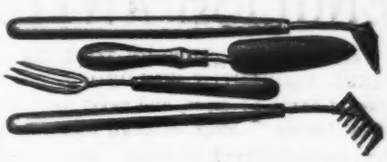
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE.

Any Jobber will find profit in making this Glue a specialty.

A. W. DODD & CO.,
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

Liberal Trade Discount.

NEW ADJUSTABLE BENCH LEVEL.

WITH GROUND AND GRADUATED VIAL.

4-6 and 8 inch.

Three Sizes.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON,

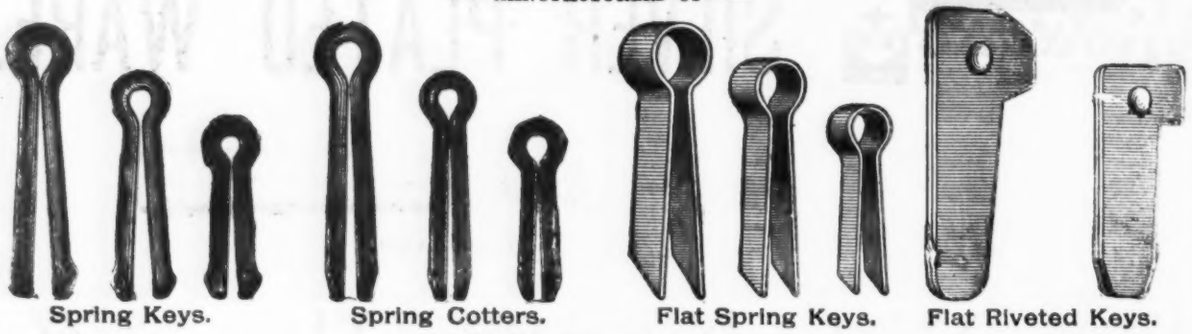
ATHOL, MASS.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON, MASS
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

WORLD'S HEADQUARTERS

For STONES of all kinds.

Scythe Stones, Whetstones, Oil Stones, Razor Hones, etc., etc.

Arkansas, Washita, Hindostan, Turkey, Lake Superior Sandstones, Scotch Water of Ayr Oil Stones. Indian Pond, Black Diamond, Lamoille, Ragg, White Mountain, Farmers' Choice Scythe Stones.

WRITE FOR LATEST PRICE-LIST.

Will also send our Desk Stone and Paper Weight Combined.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

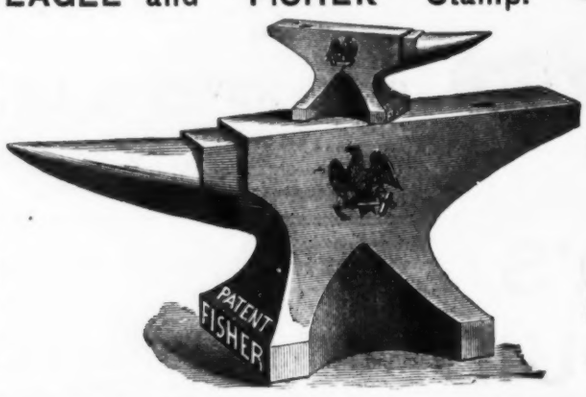
IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

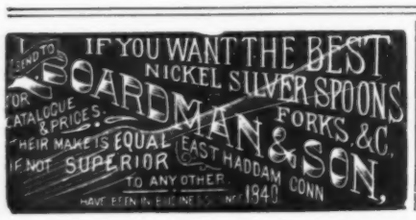
None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



EAGLE ANVIL WORKS. - Trenton. N. J.

Sold in New York by our agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers st.



SAMSON SOLID BRAIDED SASH CORD.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

R. R. Bell Cord, Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines, Garden Lines, &c., &c.

MASSACHUSETTS SASH CORD.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

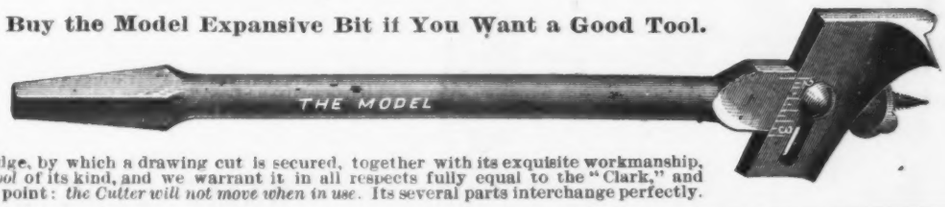
— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

Representing Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

Sole Agents for the "W. A. Ives Co." celebrated brand of Augers, Auger Bits, Expansive Bits and other Boring Tools.

Buy the Model Expansive Bit if You Want a Good Tool.



THE superior excellence of this tool consists in the peculiar seat in which the Cutter is placed. The manner in which it is fitted into its seat, in which it is so firmly held as to be absolutely immovable in use, the curve of its cutting edge, by which a drawing cut is secured, together with its exquisite workmanship, all combine to make it a *Model Tool* of its kind, and we warrant it in all respects fully equal to the "Clark," and decidedly better in one important point: *the Cutter will not move when in use.* Its several parts interchange perfectly.

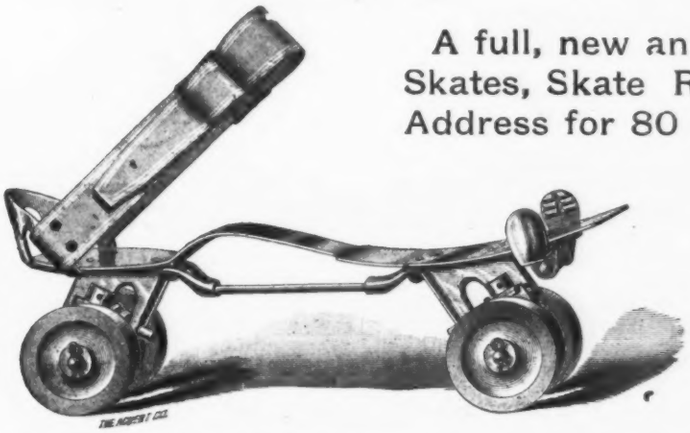
The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

FACTORY AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

No. 2 GLOBE INCANDESCENT

A PHENOMENAL 320 CANDLE-POWER COAL OIL LAMP.

THE GREAT STORE, OFFICE AND FACTORY LIGHT.

Brilliantly Illuminates a room 35 feet square at the cost of about one penny per hour.

Save your gas bills. Sold at no higher price than inferior lamps. Made also in handsome designs, with library extensions, for dining rooms, halls, libraries, &c. Sold everywhere. If your dealer does not keep it, write

THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,

100 to 118 Perkins Ave., - - - - Cleveland, Ohio.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

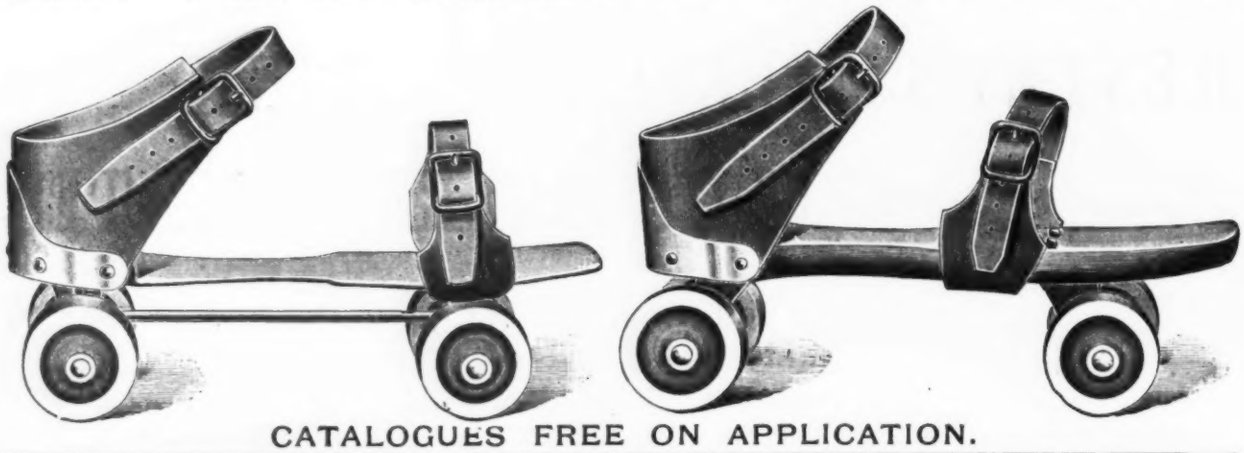
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

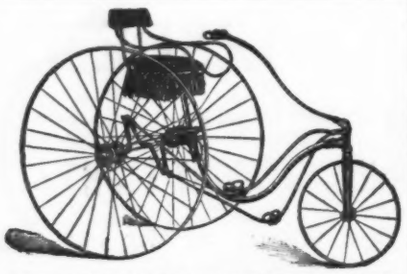
Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

IDEAL RELOADING TOOLS

All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.



FAIRY TRICYCLES

FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.

FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

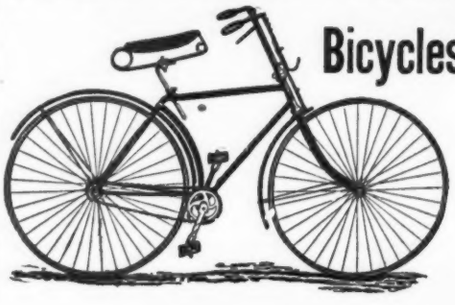
WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

—AND—

Velocipedes,



Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

MONARCH CYCLES.

A FEW MORE REPRESENTATIVES:

H. G. HUSTON & CO., Boston, Mass.
C W. DALSEN CYCLE CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUTZ & DIRNBERGER, Buffalo, N. Y.
GEO. HILSENDEGEN, Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42-52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lovell Diamond Cycles

HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

IDEAS FOR HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

By D. T. MALLETT.

CONTENTS: Starting a Hardware Store; What Hardware Dealers may Sell; Hints about Inventory; Behind the Desk; Ratio of Expenses to Sales; Retail Advertising; System in the Store; The Use of a Store Window; The Holiday Trade in Hardware; John Jones, Jr.; The Successful Merchant; Parable of a Foolish Trader; Cordiality Between Competitors; Commercial Value of a Smile; More about Advertising; Business Education; Fable of the Magnet; Why One Merchant Failed; The Other Half; Cash or Credit; Don't Get Into a Rut; The Value of Price Lists; A Store Library; Books for Hardware Men; Advertisements of Leading Manufacturers.

Paper Bound, - - $1.00.

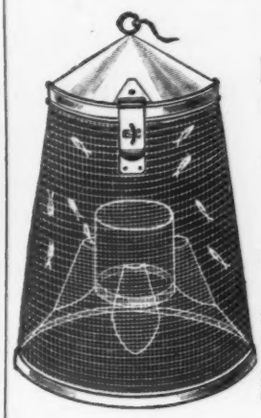
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS.

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in
THE MECHANICAL TRADES.
Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.
Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP
Cochennour & Wilson,
Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.
OLNEY, ILL.
Price, Single Trap, $3.50.
Agents: A.G.Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

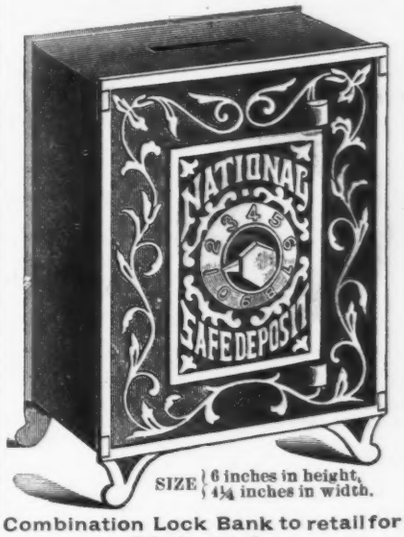
DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER, SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.
—MANUFACTURERS—
SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

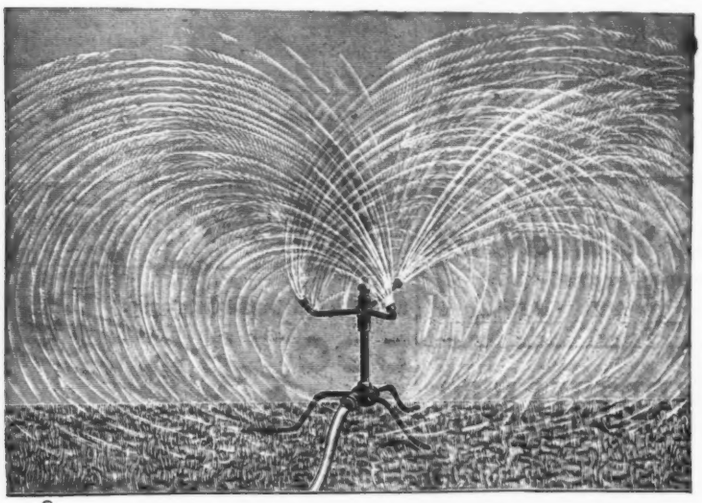
The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hardware Specialties.



SIZE { 6 inches in height, 4¼ inches in width.
Combination Lock Bank to retail for 50 cts. each.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE "CALIFORNIA" LAWN SPRINKLER.

The "California," which is still the leading Sprinkler for satisfactory service and durability, is now finished with Nickel Plated Ball Tips on Arms, and Nickel Plated Cap on Stand, making it very attractive. It will wet a space evenly from 20 to 60 feet in diameter, according to the pressure.



PRICES:

California,	$30.00	Per	Doz.
" Junior,	24.00	"	"
" Giant,	36.00	"	"

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.

WRITE FOR 1892 PRICES.

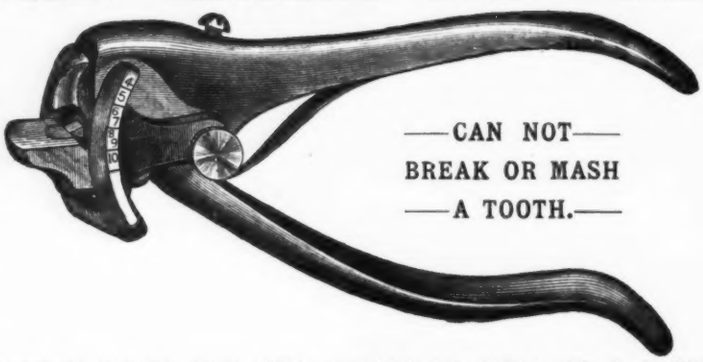
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME SAW SET.



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

WHO HAS NOT HAD BAD HOSE?

NEW SEAMLESS TUBE

OLD LAPPED TUBE

Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods? **THE CAUSE**, in nine cases out of ten, is the lapped seam.

THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENTED SEAMLESS-TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no crack, no defects: water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst. Made in all sizes and kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers', Cotton Hose, etc.

$50 for sample bale containing
100 feet Buckeye (Black).
100 " Shield High Grade (Blk).
100 " High Pressure (Red).
50 " Shamrock (Green).
50 " Old Gold (Yellow).
100 " Cotton, Rubber Lined.
With couplings attached.
Or bale will be made up as desired at proportionate prices.

Order Sample Bale of our Seamless-Tube Hose—Best in World. Costs no more than ordinary lapped-seam hose. The different colors, Red, White, Black, Green and Yellow, make a fine window or sidewalk attraction.

CLEVELAND RUBBER CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Makers of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Clothing, Druggists' Sundries, Specialties, &c.

We were awarded an order of
25,000 ft. for World's Fair
of our celebrated
SEAMLESS-TUBE
Cotton Rubber-Lined Hose.
We want your trade. Send for 60-page catalogue. Write for prices and samples.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 316,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRING

Calipers & Dividers.

FINE

Machinists'

TOOLS

AND

FIREARMS.

OUR

Shooting Gallery

RIFLE

Is the Favorite Everywhere

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS

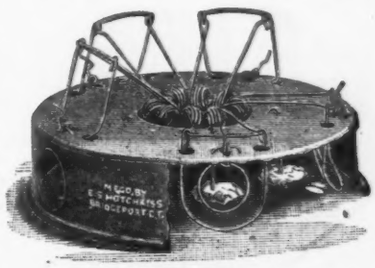
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

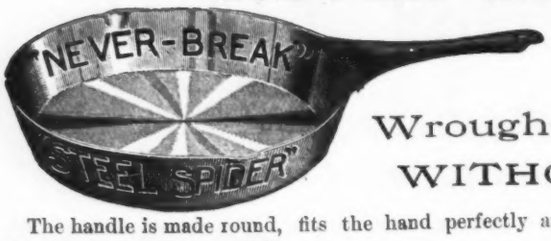
Write for Prices and Estimates.

COMMON MOUSE TRAPS
BEST FOR USE!

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board.

"NEVER-BREAK"



COLD HANDLE
Wrought Steel Spiders
WITHOUT RIVETS.

The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE LATEST IMPROVED.
THE MOST PERFECT OF ALL.

"EXCELSIOR"
Roasting and Baking Pan.

7 SIZES
MADE OF
Planished
Steel.

Manufac'd by M. F. Koenig & Co. Hazleton, Pa

SOLE AGENTS,

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

ALASKA STOVE TRIMMINGS

Will not get Hot.

Stove Pokers,
Lifters,
Shovels.

Heavily Nickel Plated and Superior to all others.

TROY NICKEL WORKS,
TROY, N. Y.

FOR SALE BY
Leading Jobbers in Hardware Everywhere.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,
North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

—THE—
AMERICAN KNIFE SHARPENER

For Carving and Bread Knives, Shears and Scissors.

Works perfectly and sells at sight.

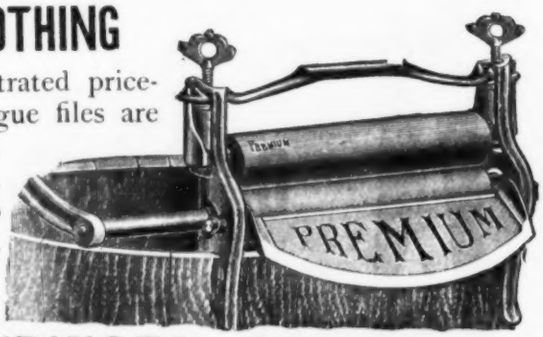
Sample by mail, 25 cts.

Send for Circular and Prices,

MOSSBERG MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - MASS

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

BUY THE STEEL EDGE DUST PAN,

—SOLD BY—
ALL JOBBERS OF TINWARE AND HOUSE-FURNISHING GOODS.

—MANUFACTURED BY—
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co.
89 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. **40 Cents.** Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

OUR QUICK GRINDER

Will just suit your trade. They are strong, neat, easy to work and do their grinding rapidly. They are the peers of any Coffee Mill on the market. We solicit a trial.

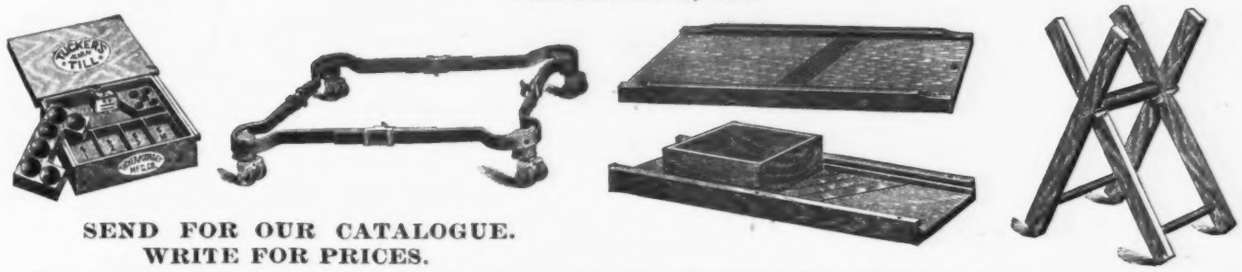
THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,

CHILLICOTHE, O.

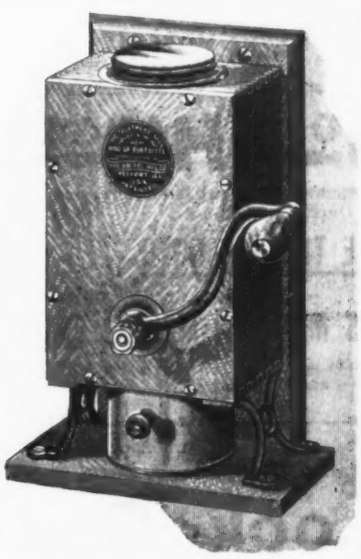
COFFEE MILLS

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.
WRITE FOR PRICES.



Arcade Manufacturing Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"TELEPHONE"

AND OTHER HIGH-GRADE FAMILY

COFFEE MILLS.

The "TELEPHONE MILL," for grinding Coffee or Spices, is made of hard wood, highly finished and nickel trimmed. The only boxed mill which can be fastened on table, shelf or wall—holds a pound of coffee—self-feeding, and easily regulated to pulverize.

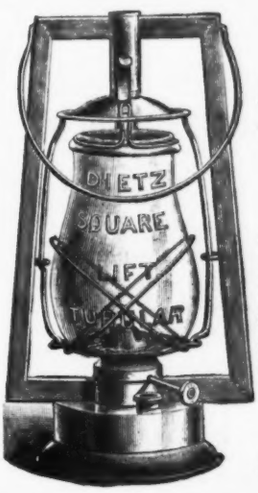
We also Manufacture the Celebrated

ARCADE SCREEN DOOR HINGES

And Other Hardware Specialties.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.

EAST FREEPORT, ILL.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name **"DIETZ"** is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is **Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps.** We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Laight St. **U. S. A.** Chicago, 25 Lake St.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1798. INCORPORATED 1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., Irving Cutlery Co., } Pocket Cutlery, Scissors, Tools, etc.
George Butler & Co., } Razors, Table Cutlery, etc.
Warrington Shear Co., } Warranted Shears, Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères, } Celebrated "Lion" Band Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueutal & Sons, } Celebrated French Pliers and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., } Patent Horse and Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited, } Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks, etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., } Patent Differential Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thous ands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

READING HARDWARE CO.,

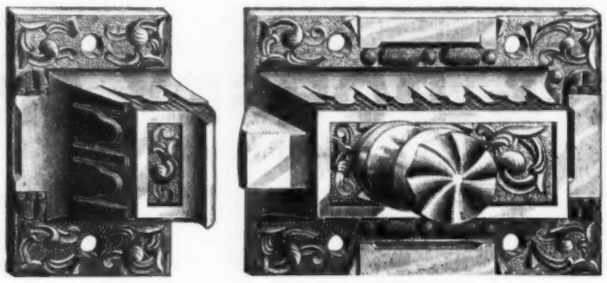
MANUFACTURERS OF

"VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCKS

AND LATCHES.

Fine Builders' Hardware.

HIGH GRADE GOODS.



THE FINEST FINISHES.

CUPBOARD CATCH No. 2369.

"COLUMBIAN" DESIGN.

FACTORIES AND PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT

READING, PA.

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Avenue.

COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.

The **Best** and most **Practical** substitute for weights invented. The most **Durable**, the **Cheapest** and best device for all **ordinary windows.** Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of **Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sad Irons.**

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES, ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

NO SPRINGS. Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS,

229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

Abolish the Ancient Mortise and Tenon and use the Duplex Joist Hanger.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

—AND—

SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

Only 7 sizes used to fit any sized Joists. Write for prices and information.

Duplex Hanger Co.,

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Giant Lock Co.,

The best meeting Rail Sash Lock on the market.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

We Undersell them all.

23-25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

J. A. MAGUIRE, SELLING AGENT FOR PACIFIC COAST, 132 MARKET ST., - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.

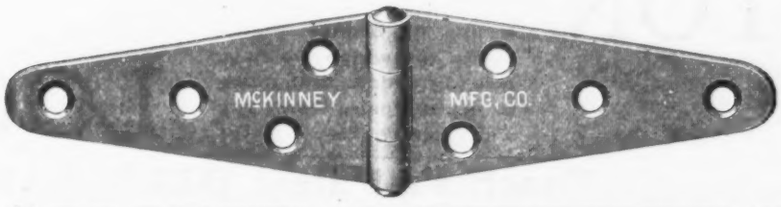
46 South Street, New York.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

THE STANLEY WORKS, New Britain, Conn.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Wrought Steel Butts. ★	Wrought Steel Bolts. ★	Wrought Steel Hinges. ★	Wrought Steel Specialties. ★	Tacks, Brads, Nails, ★	and Blind Trimmings.

CATALOG FREE. New York Office, 79 Chambers Street.

BUCKEYE
STOVE COVER LIFTERS.

Nickel Plated.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE CLEVELAND FOUNDRY CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

PARAGON BOX OPENER

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

CHICAGO
Big Twin Hanger.

Also a Complete Line of this Class of Goods.

MANUFACTURED BY

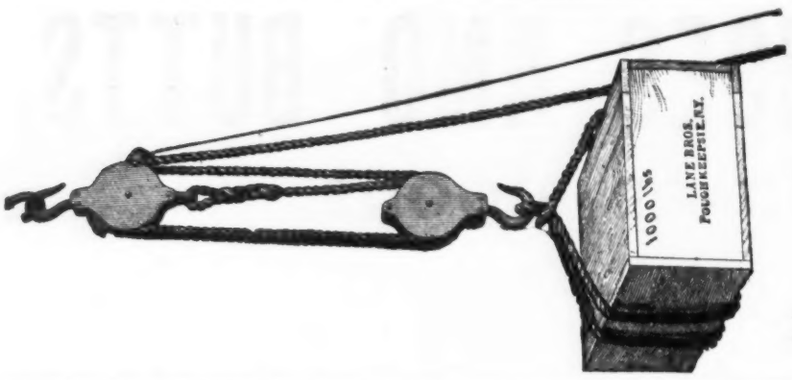
Chicago Spring Butt Co.,

Chicago, Ill.

W. B. CLEVES,

Patentee and Manufacturer

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING

TACKLE BLOCKS,

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS.

POUGHKEEPSIE N. Y.

KENTON

Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

We are now making, in addition to our regular goods, a line of Bronze Plated Butts for which we have already orders amounting to 40,000 pair. Don't you want some?

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

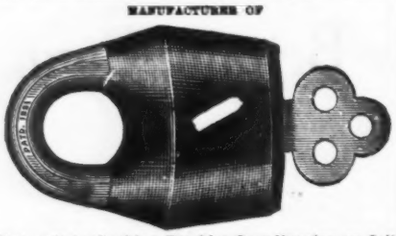
LOCKS.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS,** in 56 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking.** Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash-Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

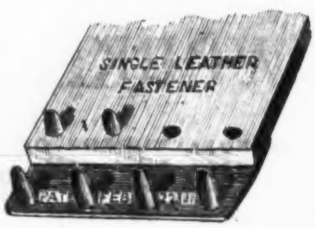
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

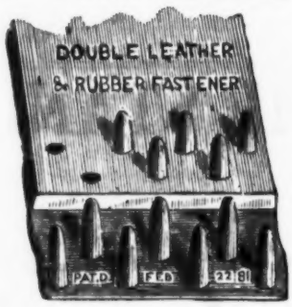
"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

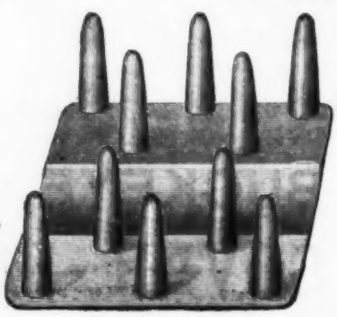
Write for Prices. **NEW YORK.**

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.





Fastens any width or ply of Belting.



Can be used on any make of Belting.

Manufactured by

THE CLAFLEN MANUFACTURING CO., Cleveland, O.

Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St. Factory, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago, Agent.

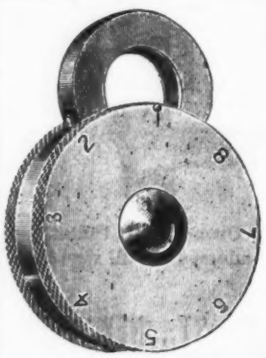
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; ¼ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ⅜ and ½ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel; for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., CANTON, O.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

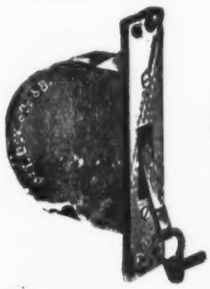
Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.

The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.

HANGERS.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3½ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4½ in. wheel,	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5½ in. wheel,	22.00
RAIL, per foot	6½ cents.



The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

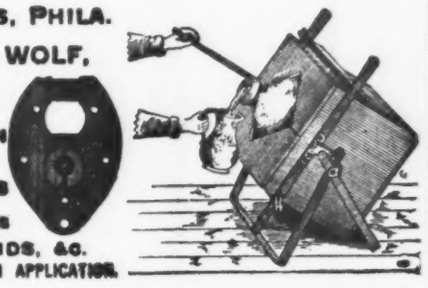
1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN AND SPRING PADLOCKS

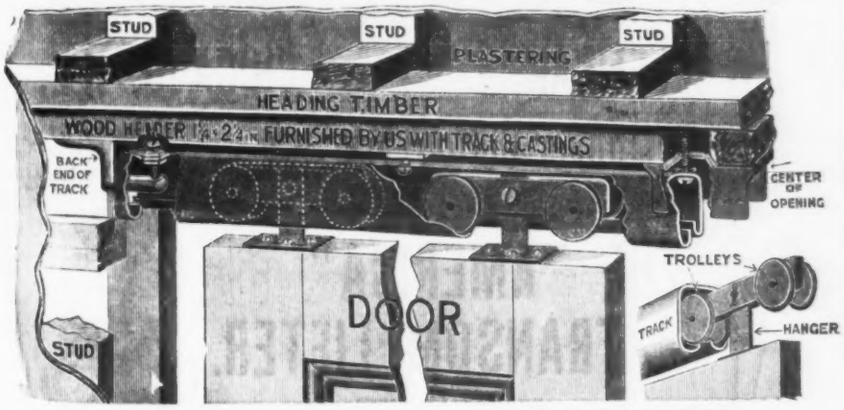
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



We Lead the World.



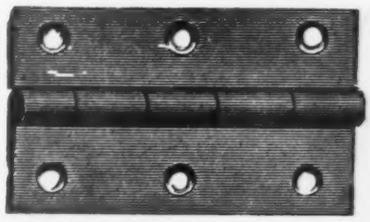
THIS CUT REPRESENTS THE PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

The Coburn Hangers for Parlor, Barn or Fire Doors. They are the only covered adjustable track in the world. No plaster or chip can block this track. The bearings are self lubricating and never require oiling. The noise is reduced to a minimum. Can be hung in one-third the time of all other hangers. Endorsed by the leading architects and builders in the country as the best in the world

GET PRICES AT ONCE.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Sole Makers,

HOLYOKE, MASS.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

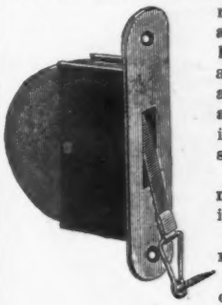
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.



Steel Frame, Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

Trade-Mark.

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

Pat. Dec. 15, 85.

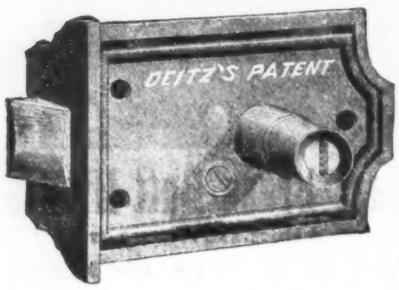
"CONROY"

Refrigerator Door Fasteners

Have rapidly supplanted all others

Refrigerator Trimmings.

A. E. DEITZ.



No. 109 Latch.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,

97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

IDEAL SASH PULLEY.

A 4-Hole Auger Mortise Cone Axle Pulley. Applied without chisel or Screws Each Pulley its own marking gauge. A variety of Styles and Sizes to Select from. Ask for Catalogue of Hardware Specialties

STOVER MFG. CO.
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

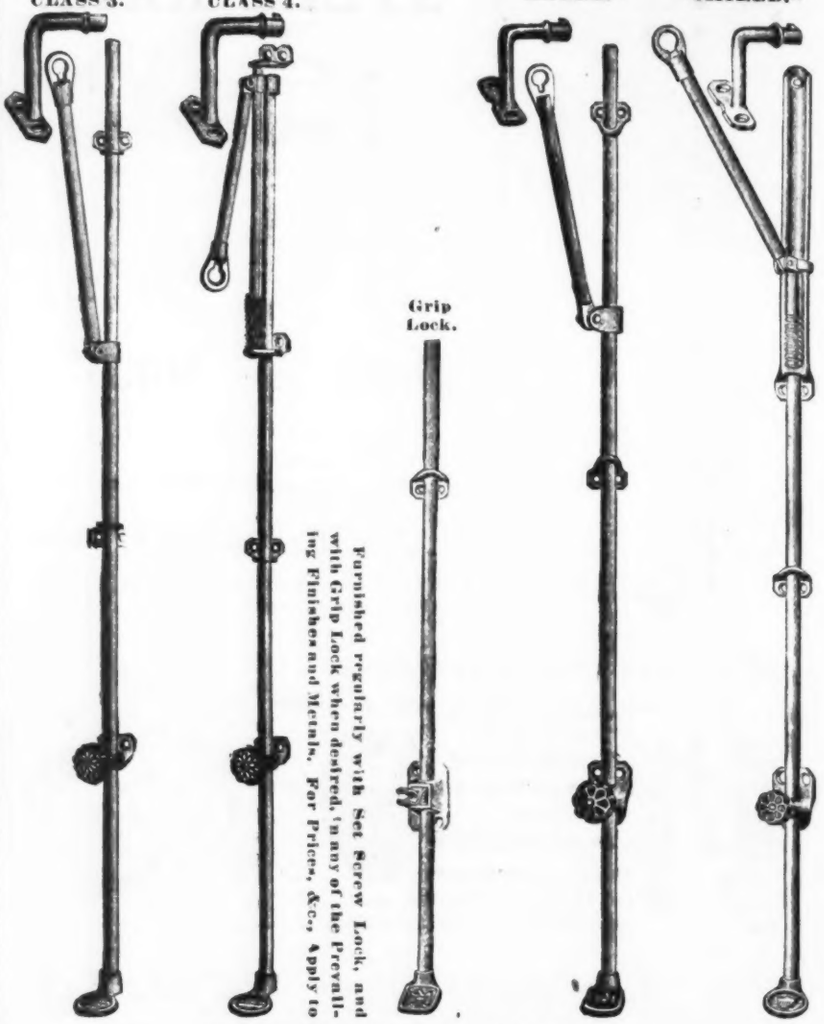
SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

Old Reliable.



PATENTEE AND MAKER,

J. F. WOLLENSAK, - CHICAGO, ILL.

Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th, 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either,

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,
General Agents,
142 Lake St., Chicago.

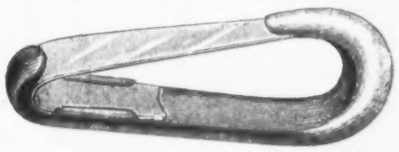
Shows possible position of rotatable base.

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are Headquarters for Web, Rope and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties.

TRIUMPH SNAP.



As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR

WAGON JACKS.

Our "Daisy" is the lowest in price and the best Wood Jack. Our "Victor" is the lowest in price and the best Iron Jack on the market.

"Daisy."
Capacity, 1200 lbs.

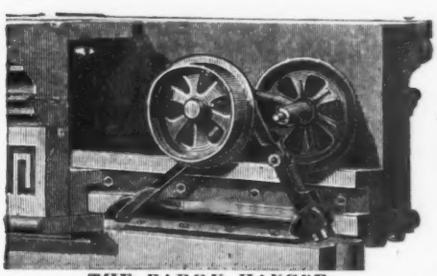
DANDY HAME STRAPS.

"Victor."
Capacity, 1600 lbs.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

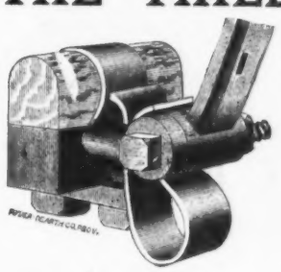
MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

THE THILL COUPLING SPRING



MADE BY THE

SABIN MACHINE COMPANY, Montpelier, Vt.

Is unquestionably the BEST METAL SPRING made for the purpose of preventing the rattling of the Thills.

It is adapted to any coupling where rubbers are used. It does its work perfectly, and is so formed as not to wear the iron of the coupling, as it presents a flat, smooth surface to the bearing, and yet holds the shaft perfectly in place, and prevents all rattling.

It Outlasts many sets of rubbers and costs but a trifle more. It is easily adjusted. Made in four sizes, ⅞, 1, 1⅛ and 1¼ inch. Packed one dozen pairs in a box.

Send for Sample Dozen or Larger Quantities to

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO., of Burlington, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Circular and Price-List.

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS,

ALSO

Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.

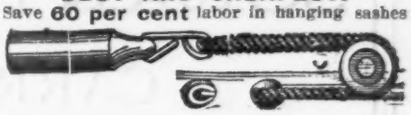
456 E. Houston St., New York City.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save 60 per cent labor in hanging sashes



BLIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

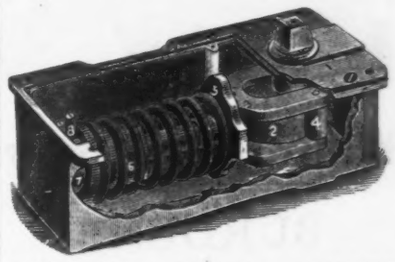
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



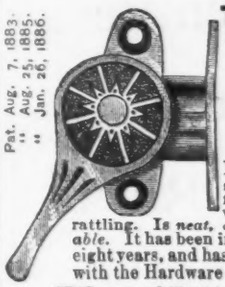
CHECKING SPRING HINGES

FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

I. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.



Pat. Aug. 7, 1883.
" Aug. 25, 1885.
" Jan. 26, 1886.

The Champion SIDE Sash Lock

Has by its *unequalled merits* gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is *neat, cheap, simple and durable.* It has been in *extensive use* for over eight years, and has become a *staple article* with the Hardware trade.

☞ *Beware of Worthless Imitations.* ☜

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,
74 Frankfort St., CLEVELAND, O.

Bicycle Bells.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

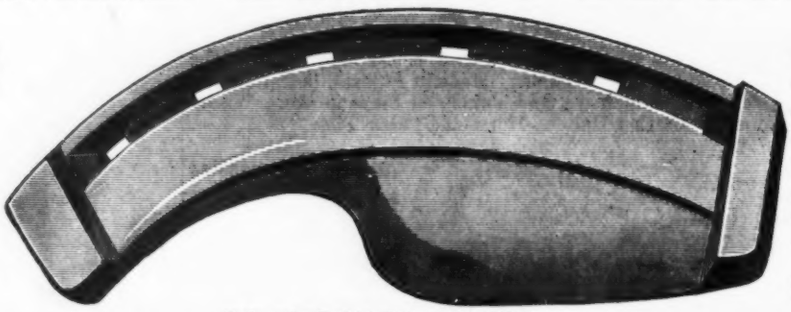
Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best" Iron. Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE BOSS

TRADE MARK

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. nd for Catalogue.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and **YOU** will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 308 So. Fourth St. } Correspondence invited } NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

All **Tags** and **Labels** on **Covert Goods** bear the above **Trade-Mark,** and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

FORGED

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

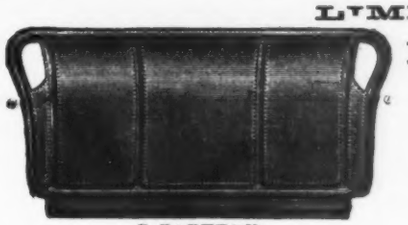
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, New York.

McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



C PATTERN.

SURREY DASH.

FINE QUALITY

DASHES

AND

FENDERS,

BUFFALO. - N. Y.

P. F. BURKE, Successor to C. F. DEWICK & CO.

Manufacturer of PATENT STEEL (Blunt and Sharp) TOE-CALKS.

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED HORSESHOERS' FOOT VICE.

Send for Circulars.

360 Dorchester Av. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Welding Sharp Calks.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth..... .....$1.00

For Sale by David Williams 36-102 Reade St. New York

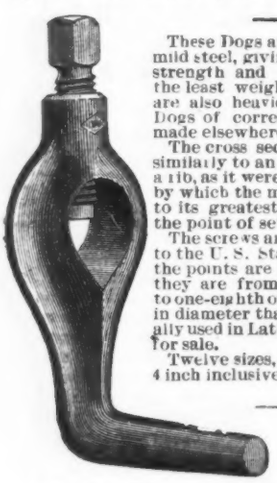
PATENTED ARTICLES
OF
Malleable Iron.
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.

SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamp strongest in the Market.
For sale by all the principal Hardware Deals.
Send for Price List.
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.
HAMMER & CO.,
BRANFORD, CONN.

DEAN'S ROPE GRIP.
Pat. Jan. 5, '92.
An appliance to be attached to a tackle block for holding the load at any desired height. Grips the rope but does not injure it. Applicable to any style of block and easily attached. The lightest and cheapest on the market and perfectly sure. If your hardware dealer does not keep it send to us and we will deliver it.
Blocks furnished equipped with grips if desired.
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co.,
140 Union St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

DROP-FORCED
STEEL LATHE DOGS.



These Dogs are forged from mild steel, giving the greatest strength and toughness for the least weight, while they are also heavier than other Dogs of corresponding sizes made elsewhere.
The cross section is shaped similarly to an ogee, forming a rib, as it were, on the back, by which the metal is utilized to its greatest advantage at the point of severest strain.
The screws are made of steel to the U. S. Standard Gauge; the points are hardened, and they are from one-sixteenth to one-eighth of an inch larger in diameter than those generally used in Lathe Dogs offered for sale.
Twelve sizes, from ⅜ inch to 4 inch inclusive.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.
STANDARD AND SPECIAL DROP-FORGINGS,
—MAKERS OF—
Brock's Patent Chain Pipe Wrench,
9 Richards St., near Hamilton Ferry,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS
WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON
TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—
The Cleveland Block Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,
ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.
No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.
General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

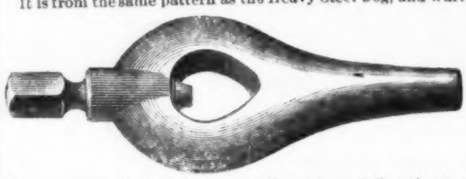
MANUFACTURED BY THE
BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,
—ARE THE—
Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON
MADE BY
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,
511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO THE USER.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Gen'l Agents, 97 Chambers St., New York.

LE COUNT'S STRAIGHT TAIL DOG,
WITH STEEL SCREWS.
U. S. Standard, and the points hardened. To be driven from a stud in the face plate.
It is from the same pattern as the Heavy Steel Dog, and warranted, like that, not to break with any work.



No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1	⅜	$0 60	11	2½	$1 45
2	⅞	70	12	3	1 60
3	1	70	13	3½	1 80
4	1⅛	80	14	4	2 10
5	1¼	80	15	4½	2 75
6	1⅜	95	16	5	3 25
7	1½	95	17	5½	4 00
8	1¾	1 10	18	6	5 00
9	2	1 20	19	7	6 00
10	2¼	1 35	20	8	7 00

One set to 2 inch, $7.80. Full set, $44.10

This pattern will stand much more than a bent tail, and some prefer them on account of their direct action on the work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.
C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.

Patented April 8, 1890.
The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.
—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—
AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

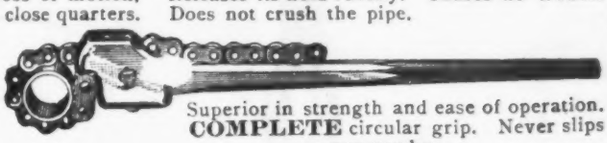
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Causes no trouble Does not crush the pipe.

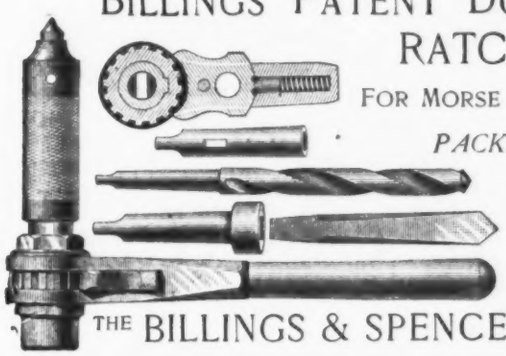
TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

BILLINGS PATENT DOUBLE-ACTING RATCHET DRILL



FOR MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS.

PACKER RATCHET DRILLS

" BOILER RATCHET "

" AUGER RATCHET "

MANUFACTURED BY

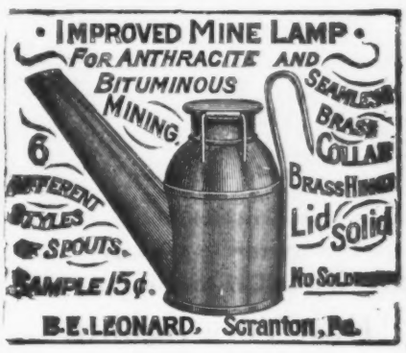
THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., *Hartford, Conn. U. S. A.*

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

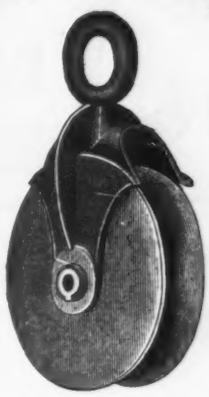
TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master STORE, 413 Market St., Phila New York Office, 95 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential



HAY PULLEYS.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Missouri Malleable Iron Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.

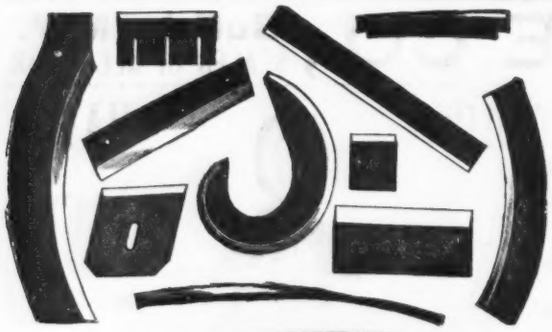
Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley

MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP

catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to A. W. PAINE, 30 Dock Square Boston, Mass.



LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

HERCULES. Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish

ACME. Standard Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1¼ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in 1839.

Patented July 6, 1880.

Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

☞ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaws. ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

Send for Price-List.

Send for Price-List.

BUTCHER SCALES AND BUTCHER TOOLS.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

DO YOU SELL

THE BIEDER ADJUSTABLE Grass Catcher ?

Your Competitors Do.

No. 7 fits all low wheel Mowers.

No. 13 " high "

With only a single Catcher of this make in stock you can fit any mower. Do you see the point? Be wise and buy only the Bieder Adjustable Grass Catcher. It is the cheapest and best. We guarantee to fit all mowers. If your jobber don't handle them write direct to us.

CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.

THE ROSS & FULLER ASS'N,

33 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

TRY YOUR JOBBER FIRST

THE GREAT AMERICAN LAWN MOWER.

REAR CUT. INCASED GEAR.

Patent Cylinder Knives and Enos' Patent Yielding Bed Knife, making it the most durable Mower of this pattern on the market.

OPEN WIPER.

Made in 5 Sizes, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

Also manufacturers of Pennsylvania, Continental, New Quaker City Lawn Mowers, Horse and Pony Mowers and Grass Catchers.

☞ There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of these Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone, but from the Quality of mowers turned out.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

BIGELOW & DOWSE, Boston Agents.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

NDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ⅛ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

W. H. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.'s

Wheel-Barrows

Are everywhere Acknowledged the BEST.

OUR COMMON BARROW.

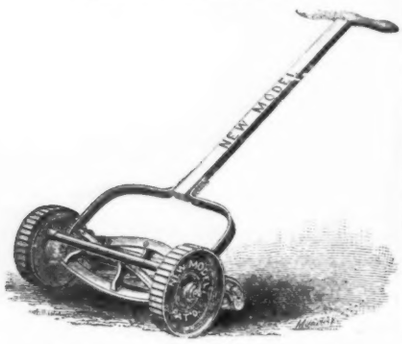
ADDRESS

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

THE NEW MODEL

LAWN MOWER.

Unequaled for Simplicity and Durability.



Write us for Circular and Price-List.

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

The Largest Manufacturers of Hand and Horse Lawn Mowers in the World.

No. 4

ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ⅝ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks, Baskets and Boxes.

Heavy Casters for Mill use.

Catalogues free.

H. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks, Conn.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S A.

—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c

BICYCLE PARTS,

SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

Correspondence solicited. Address as above.

THE IMPROVED F. & N. LAWN MOWER

Is well made, has many points of superiority over others, yet avoiding their defects. Compactness, durability, lightness of draft, clean cutting and ease of operation are its principal features.

For other information write

The F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

WOODROUGH & HANCHETT Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. GUYON Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
WOODROUGH, MANSFIELD & Co., Boston Mass.

THE REX

(Trade-Mark.)

LAWN MOWER.

(Patents Pending.)

Unexcelled in design, quality of material and workmanship, durability, ease of operation and cleanness of cut.

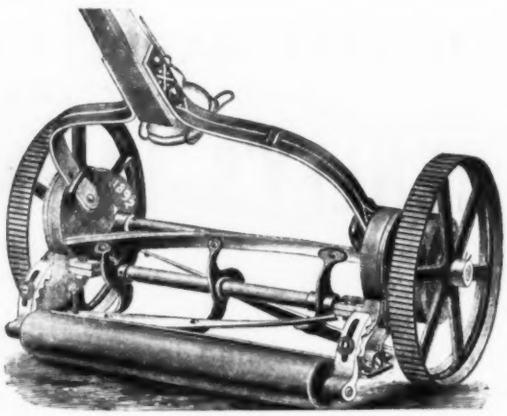
High Wheel, High Speed, High Grade. Sold on its merits and guaranteed. Circulars and prices sent on application. Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,

Syracuse, N. Y.

Agents for New York and Export Trade, R. H. DANA & CO., 25 Beaver Street, New York.



Don't be a Pirate!

Honest Competition is all right but — to introduce an inferior article on someone else's reputation is Piracy

Moral: Insure in a clear conscience by handling only the Genuine "Old Original Hill" Hog Rings

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

"ALWAYS THE SAME."

We refer to the quality, material and workmanship of our Drag and Wheel Scrapers and Wheelbarrows. If your first lot was good you can rely upon it the second will be equally so. We will not make inferior goods. For prices and catalogue, address

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.

LANSING, MICH.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather..... $4.50

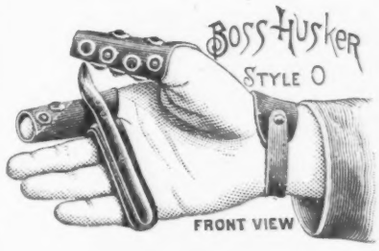
Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

NEW CHILDREN IN



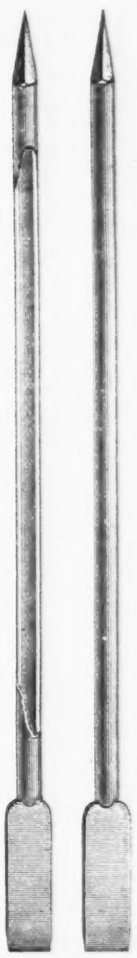
The BOSS Family.

Jobbers please send for new descriptive catalogue to

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO.,

KEWANEE, ILL., U. S. A.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

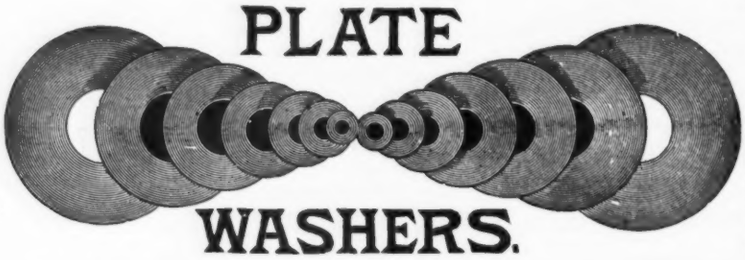
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.

E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio. WROUGHT WASHERS

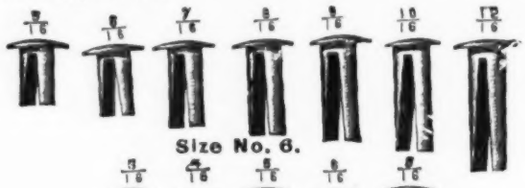
All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

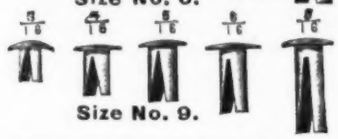
THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.



Size No. 6.



Size No. 9.

The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK,

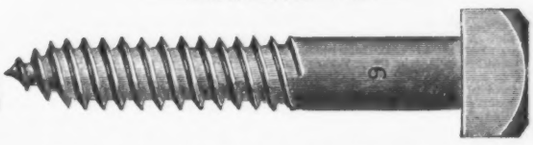
96, 98, 100 & 102 READE STREET. - - NEW YORK.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,

SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

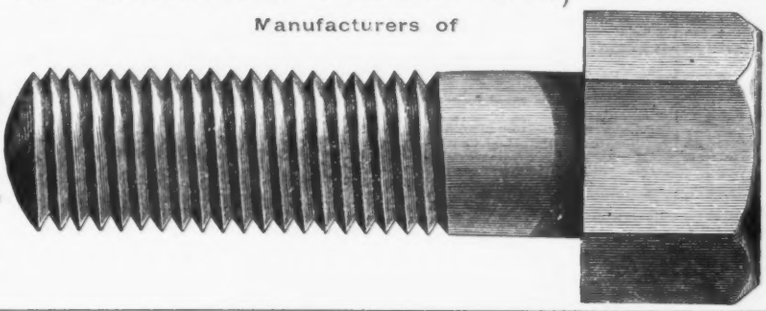
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

Manufacturers of

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

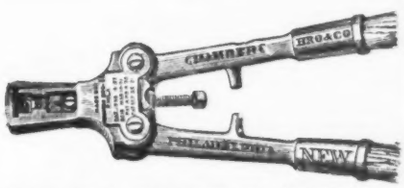
It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,

The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,

EAST WILTON, MAINE.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

62d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.

PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasurer*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N.Y.
Westessen, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Anvils. *Makers of.*
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.

Arms and Ammunition.
Bartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manuf'rs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Fastwood Wire Mfg Co., Bellville, N.J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bakers and Roasters.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Camoria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Shults Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Coventry Machinists Co., L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Lovell, Jno P. Arms Co, Boston, Mass
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons Boston Mass.
Rouse Duryea Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y
Sargeant, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Mallett, D. T., New Haven, Conn.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Box Straps.
Fugsley & Chapman, 8 Liberty St, N.Y

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Founders.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Builders' Hardware.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co, Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Makers' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E Mfg.Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co, Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Furr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Heads Iron Foundry, Utica, N. Y.
Herrick, J. A, 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, Pa.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, L. S., sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Waukegan I. & S. Casting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manuf'rs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
A cade Mfg. Co., E Freeport, Ill
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 19 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, A. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corrugated Furnaces.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Milier, Jas A. & Bro. Chicago, Ill.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Aimond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co. Chicago, Ill.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, L., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 533 to 564 West 16th, N. Y.

Electric Elevators.
Smith Hill Co, Quincy, Ill.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevators, *Makers of.*
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence R. I.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co, Bridgeport, Conn
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co. incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taliman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., Chicago Ill.

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. N
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 106.

Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn

Exporters.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
Kelley, B. F. & Son, 31 Liberty St., N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum E. T. Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo Fence Wire Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kretscher B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.,
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fire Sets.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago,

Fly Fans.
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass

Fruit Presses.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Garden Tools.
Cleves, W. B., Binghamton, N. Y.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Lancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch Co., Boston, Mass.
T. R. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
James, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. . & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding Mills.
Foos Mfg. Co, Springfield, O.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co, Holyoke, Mass
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N.Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Granam, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers,
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplee, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven, Conn.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cop land Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ellrich Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co, Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Weiland, Chas., 113 Chambers St., N.Y
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Missouri Mal. Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Hog Rings and Ringers.
Hill, Hugh W. & Co., Decatur, Ill.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N.Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E.D., N.Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N.Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt,

Horse Shoes. *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Menders.
Hudson, C. E., Leominster, Mass.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St. N. Y
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia

Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keely, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Wangin St. N.Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Joist Hangers.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife Sharpeners.
Mossberg Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Etie & Henger Mfg Co, St. Louis Mo.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Kupferle, John C., St Louis, Mo.

Lead Pipe Cutters.
Barrett, E. C. & Co, Brockton, Mass.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Ath l, Mass.

Locks & Knobs. *Manufacturers of.*
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Claflen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Dettra, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bickford, H., Lockport N. H.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E. 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin & Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N Y
Conlter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport Conn
Cruikshanx, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co, Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Henderson Machine Tool Co. Phila, Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N.J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y
Ohio Machine Tool Wks, Cincinnati, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. P., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ld., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery,*

Machine Work.
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
Branford, Conn.
Lemont, Ill.
Mo dant F. S. Co., Chicago.
Nortols & Western R. R.
Ogden, Utah
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.
Plymouth, Ind.
So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg,
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, H. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochenaour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 150 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 537 to 564 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 106.)

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.,
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Phila.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene, Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co. Jersey City, N.J
U. S. Graphite Co, Saginaw, Mich.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Dudley, W. U. & Co. Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Washington.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Weber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Pencil Sharpeners.
Gcodel Co, Antrim N. H.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Balk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Manle, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Farclay N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *makers of.*
McNab & Harlan Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila, Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons. *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plate Iron and Steel. *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co. Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Weilman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plating, Nickel, Brass and Bronze.
Angus, C. H., Albany N. Y.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N.J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Netting.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O

Manville, E. J, Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct,
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Kegler, Weinschenk & Ohlers Bellevue Ia.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. R. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S. & Co., Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Henderson, Jas S., 165 Greenwich, N.Y.
Plymouth Rivet, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa

Riveting Machines.
Adt. Jno & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co. Cambridge, O
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. Piqua, O.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Johns, H. W. Mfg Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O,

Rope Grip.
Dean Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester Mass.

Rules. *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Saddlery.
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand, Artificial.
Edison, T. A., Ogdensburg, N. J.

Sand Paper.
Bagder, Adamson & Co, Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y
Stewart & Baker Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cord.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Boston Linen Co. Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Duplex Hanger Co, Clevel nd, O,
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co 97 Chambers, N.Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros, Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co, Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N.Y.

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N.Y.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Shatting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel,—*Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Bellevilie Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24 29 West St., N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Heni y, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skylights
Acme Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg Pa.
Cary, Alanson, 241 & 242 W. 29th St., N. Y.
Danbury Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co. Concord, N. H
Miller & Van Winkle, 10 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Hardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N.Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N Y

Stamped Ware.
Am Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New ork
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth Mass.
Tit hener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G & Co., Philadelphia
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw, & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co. Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tools.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline
Central Oilgas Stove Co., Boston, Mass.

Stove Trimmings
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Straps.
Electric Cutlery Co., 91 Chambers, N.Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 106.)

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Machines.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Testing Laboratories.
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinware.
Am Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., N. Y.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills. *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Water Purifiers.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Window Cord, *Makers of.*
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Mill r & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St.,
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co, Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines.
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N Y
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Woodenware.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Zinc
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 106.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.
	Per Annum, Postpaid.
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, ... $4.50 a year.	**Weekly Edition:** $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . 2.30 "	**Semi-Monthly Edition:** $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, ... 1.15 "	**Monthly Edition:** $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION - - - - - - - -	$2.00	SIX MONTHS, - - - - - - - -	$30.00
ONE MONTH, - - - - - - - - -	7.50	ONE YEAR, - - - - - - - - -	50.00
THREE MONTHS, - - - - - - - -	17.50		

New York (Main Office), - -	96-102 Reade Street, - - - - - - - -	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia, - - - - - -	220 South Fourth Street, - - - - - - - -	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, - - - - - -	Room 509, Hamilton Building. - - - - - -	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, - - - - - - - -	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph, - - - -	J. K. HANES, Business Manager. GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
Cincinnati, - - - - - -	Corner Fourth and Main Streets, - - - - -	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis, - - - - - - - -	Bank of Commerce Building, - - - - - - -	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston, - - - - - - - -	146 Franklin Street, - - - - - - - -	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland, - - - - - - -	219 Superior Street, - - - - - - - - -	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 19
Acme Shear Co..... 75
Adt, John & Son..... 49
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 20
Aiken, Henry..... 31
Akron Spirit Level Co.... 68
Akron Tool Co..... 99
Alexander Bros..... 99
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 30
Almond, T. R..... 49
American Bolt Co..... 101
American Cutlery Co.... 74
American Engine Co.....107
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 20
American Saw Co..... 94
American Screw Co 14
American Spiral Spring Co..... 4
American Stamping Co.. 55
American Tool Works..4&57
American Trading Co .. 4
American Wire Nail Co 12
Ames Sword Co..... 44&88
Angus, C. H..... 10
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Arcade Mfg. Co 85
Arcade Malleable Iron Co 29
Armstrong Mfg. Co ... 47
Aschma Steel Casting Co.25
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 37
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 70
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 26
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 11
Auld & Conger..... 15
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 65
Avery Stamping Co..... 28
Baackes Wire Nail Co 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 37
Backus Mfg. Co..... 69
Baeder, Adamson & Co... 63
Bardsley, J..... 91
Barnes, W. F. & John..... 44
Barnett, G. & H..... 72
Barnum, E. T..... 9
Barrett, C. E. & Co..... 48
Beaman & Smith..... 42
Beaudry Tool Co..... 42
Belden Mch. Co..... 44
Bellaire Nail Works..... 13
Belleville Steel Co 1
Bement, Miles & Co..... 44
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 95
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.... 16
Berryman, Jas..... 35
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 22
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 91
Bickford, H 53
Bicycle Step Ladder Co... 69
Bigelow, C. R..... 69
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 4
Billings & Spencer Co..... 95
Billington, J. H. & Co.... 34
Binns' Patent Band Co... 91
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 25
Blair Mfg. Co 97
Blake & Johnson..... 12
Bliss Co., E. W..... 41
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 8
Boardman, L. & Son..78,85&95
Boker, Hermann & Co .. 19
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 32
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 15
Booth, The Lloyd Co.... 29
Borden & Lovell..... 9
Borner, Cyrus..... 28
Boston Gear Works..... 48
Boston & Lockp't Block Co. 94
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 15
Box, Alfred & Co..... 54
Boynton & Plummer 42
Braddock Wire Co..... 13
Bradlee & Co 17
Bradley & Co..... 107
Brady Mfg. Co. 53
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, J..... 81
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 79
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 50
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works
Briggs, Marvin..... 59
Bristol Mfg. Co 1
Britton, Horace E..... 75
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 30
Broderick & Bascom..... 6
Bronson Supply Co..... 84
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 5
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 60
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 66
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 56
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.... 92
Buck Bros 75
Buckeye Engine Co..... 36
Buffalo Fence Wire Co.... 52
Buffalo Forge Co.....63&108
Buffalo Scale Co..... 95
Bullock Bellows Co..... 47
Bullock, C. K..... 43
Burden Iron Co 92
Burke, P. F..... 93
Burr & Houston Co..... 25
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 59
Butcher, W. S 76
Butterfield & Co..... 48
Byram & Co..... 85
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 85
California Wire Works... 5
Cambria Iron Co..... 21
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 25
Cambridge Rooting Co... 11
Campbell & Zell Co 33
Canfield, B. O..... 44
Canton Comb Lock Co.. 88
Canton Saw Co..... 72
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 15
Capital Mfg. Co..... 96
Carbutt, John 81
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 57
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 21
Cary, Alanson 44
Cason, Wm. R. & Co..... 22
Celluloid Zapon Co..... 10
Central City Bolt Co..... 91
Central Oil Gas Stove Co 1
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co 98
Chambers Bros. Co..... 101
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 15
Champion Iron Co..... 9
Champion Safety Lock Co..... 91
Chandler & Taylor Co ... 38
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 108
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 38
Chase, Geo..... 54
Chatillon, John & Sons... 96
Chelsea File Works..... 72
Cheney, S. & Son..... 24
Chess Bros..... 25
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 26
Chicago Foundry Co..... 27
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 32
Chicago Spring Butt Co... 87
Chillicothe Mfg. Co..... 85
Chrome Steel Works..... 21
Church & Sleight..... 72
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 15
Clafien Mfg. Co..... 88
Clapp, Geo. M 52
Clark, H. P..... 98
Cleveland Block Co..... 94
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 1
Cleveland Foundry Co ... 87
Cleveland Hardware Co . 49
Cleveland Novelty Co.... 96
Cleveland Rubber Co..... 82
Cleveland Stone Co..... 54
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 50
Cleveland & Hardwick... 36
Cleves, W. B..... 87
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew 7
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 80
Cochennour & Wilson.... 81
Coes, Loring & Co 98
Coes Wrench Co..... 96
Coffin & Leighton..... 47
Colburn, A. L..... 1
Colby Wringer Co..... 84
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co 97
Collian, Victor 37
Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 89
Continental Iron Works 36
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 75
Corbett, Newton 51
Corning, Edw. & Co ... 17
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co 45
Coventry Machine Co.... 65
Covert Mfg. Co..... 93
Covert, E. Mfg Co 91
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co..... 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co.. 22
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co 3
Crescent Steel Co..... 22
Cresson, Geo. V..... 49
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 43
Crown Smelting Co..... 8
Cruikshank, D. B..... 58
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 18
Curtis, Gram..... 30
Dallett, Thos. H..... 50
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 80
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 73
Darby, Edw. & Sons. .. 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co..... 18
Davis I. B. & Son..... 35
Davis, W. P..... 58
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 38
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co 94
Deitz, A. E 90
DeKalb Fence Co..... 9
Deming Co 68
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 33
de Valliere, H..... 29
Diamond Mch. Co..... 54
Diamond State Iron Co.. 94
Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 42
Dietz, R. E. Co 86
Disston, Henry & Sons 71
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Dodd, A. W. & Co..... 77
Donaldson Iron Co..... 27
Downer, W. A 32
Doscher, Martin..... 78
Douglas, W. & B..... 64
Dudgeon, Richard..... 47
Dudley, W. W. & Co.... 6
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 46
Duplex Ranger Co..... 86
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 47
Eagle Anvil Works..... 10
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co....107
Eames, H. W. Co 67
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 42
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 7
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.... 33
Eddy, G. O. S..... 57
Edes, Edw. L. 8
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 28
Edison, T. A..... 54
Egan Co 46
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 14
Electric Cutlery Co..... 76
Elizabethport Cordage Co 86
Empire Port. Forge Co... 22
Enterprise Mfg. Co 83
Esherick, Cotton & Co.... 18
Estey, W. S..... 9
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co... 97
Ewing, Edw. J.....18& 28
Eureka Cast Steel Co.... 108
F. & N. Mfg. Co..... 98
Fairmount Machine Co... 53
Fallows, Jas. & Son..... 8
Fay Mfg. Co. 80
Fearing, Wm. S..... 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 70
Field, Alfred & Co..... 74
Field Force Pump Co..... 68
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co 9
Fitch, W. & E. T. 10*
Fitchburg Mch. Wks.... 44
Fitzsimons & Co..... 20
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co...108
Foos Mfg. Co 49
Fraim, E. T..... 88
Frankford Steel Co..... 29
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros 36
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 91
Fuller Bros. & Co..... 25
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 52
Gardner, Jas. & Sons.... 28
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 25
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co..... 15
Garvin Mch. Co..... 88
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 53
Gautier Steel Dept., C. I.15&18
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 61
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 8
Gooch, C. J..... 6
Goodell Co..... 76
Goubert Mfg. Co 37
Gould & Eberhardt..... 43
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 50
Graham, John H. & Co... 82
Green, A. H..... 74
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 33
Hackney Hammer Co....107
Haight & Clark..... 27
Haley Mfg. Co..... 6
Hall & Naumann..... 3
Halsey, Jas. T..... 49
Hammer & Co 94
Hardware Board of Trade 61
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 52
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 10
Harris urg Foundry & Machine Works 87
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 81
Hart Mfg. Co..... 49
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 34
Hartley & Graham..... 3
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 11
Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....101
Haydock & Bissell..... 61
Hazard Mfg. Co 89
Heads Iron Foundry..... 30
Henderson Bros. 28
Henderson Mch. Tool Co. 41
Hendey Mach. Co..... 64
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C.....79&97
Henn, A. S. & Co..... 91
Herrick, J. A..... 31
Hildebrand & Wolf..... 89
Hill, Clarke & Co..... 58
Hill, H. W. & Co. 98
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co. 19
Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 18
Hogan, John L. & Co 18
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 48
Holland Mfg. Co..... 67
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 77
Holt, Hiram & Co.....101
Horton & Son Co., E..... 48
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 83
Howard Iron Works..... 95
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hudson, C. E..... 68
Hulbert Bros. & Co.....107
Hunt, Robert W. & Co.. 51
Huron Grindstone Co.... 5
Ideal Mfg Co 80
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co 52
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.... 46
Illinois Steel Co..... 20
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 10
Ives, H. H. & Co..... 90
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 64
Jacobus, W. H..... 75
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 47
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 12
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 11
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Lingle 43
Jennings, C. B. & Co.....108
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 10
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.... 7
Johnson Company 28
Johnson Foundry Co.... 27
Johnson, I. G. & Co.....108
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co..... 45
Jones, B. M. & Co..... 92
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 67
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 64
Jordan, A. J..... 1
Judson, B. F..... 21
Jupiter Furnace Co..... 59
Kayser, Ellison & Co.... 19
Keeley, Jerome & Co.... 18
Keeley, Weinschenk & Ahlers 69
Kelley, B. F. & Son..... 37
Kelly, Daniel 59
Kennedy, Julian..... 31
Kent, S. W..... 91
Keuton Lock Mfg. Co.... 88
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 98
Kimer Mfg. Co 9
King, J. M. & Co..... 70
Konigslow, Otto..... 35
Kreischer, B. & Sons..... 28
Krogerud, W 90
Kupferle, J. C..... 98
La Belle Steel Works..... 24
Lanin & Rand Powder Co. 28
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co 8
Lamberson, B..... 62
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 76
Lane Bros..... 88
Lanman, E. B..... 100
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co 99
Lape, W. E 98
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 31
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 24
Lean, D. R..... 30
Le Count, C. W..... 94
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co. 29
La Massena C. E. & Co ... 54
Leonard, B. E..... 95
Leonard, J 22
Leonard, T. F..... 95
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 6
Levis, Henry & Co 22
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co 108
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.... 18
Link-Belt Engineering Co 43
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co..... 82
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ..... 56&57
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.. 81
Lovell, Tracy & Co..... 93
Lovegrove & Co..... 58
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 36
Lufkin Rule Co 72
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 17
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 19
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co..... 37
McCabe, J. J..... 57
McCaffrey File Co..... 72
McClure & Amsler..... 31
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co..... 85
McFarland, Wm..... 5
McGowan, John H. Co... 38
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.... 20
McKay, Jas. & Co 18
McKinney Mfg. Co 87
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co 91
McLean, John..... 33
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 36
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 29&63
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 27
Main Belting Co..... 39
Malle t, D. T..... 55
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 18
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 50
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 83
Mansfield, H. H..... 60
Maris Mch. Co..... 53
Mason Regulator Co.....107
Mast, Foos & Co..... 5
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 28
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 66
Merrill Bros..... 18
Merriman, A. H..... 44
Michigan Emery Wheel Co 55
Miles, F. S..... 18
Miller, James A. & Bro... 15
Miller & Van Winkle .. 4
Millers Falls Co.....66&108
Milne, A. & Co..... 22
Milton Mfg. Co.....100
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 47
Missouri Mal. Iron Co.... 95
Mister, J. William..... 6
Mohr, J. J..... 18
Monarch Cycle Co..... 81
Monce, S. G..... 67
Montour Iron & Steel Co. 22
Moore, Dr. Gideon E..... 64
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.....52
Moore & White Co..... 53
Moorhead McCleane Co... 24
Mordaunt, F. S. Co..... 63
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co..... 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co..... 50
Morse, Williams & Co.... 53
Morton, Thos. 88
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co 15
Mossberg Mfg. Co..... 84
Munger-Cotton Mfg. Co.. 90
Myers & Bros., F. E..... 48
National Chuck Mfg. Co.. 48
National Horse Nail Co.. 63
National Metal Edge Box Co..... 67
National Pipe Bending Co 34
National Saw Co 70
National Screw & Tack Co. 13
Naylor & Co..... 22
Newark Mch. Tool Works 64
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co..... 98
Newcastle Steel Casting Co 29
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 13
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 51
New Haven Copper Co.... 2
New Haven Mfg. Co..... 42
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 6
N. J. Wire Cloth Co..... 10
Newton & Shipman..... 19
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co Ltd 39
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 57
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works..... 91
N. Y. Stamping Co..... 84
Nicholson File Co 72
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co .. 17
Norristown Steel Co..... 26
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 88
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 65
Northampton Cutlery Co. 76
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 54
Northwest Mall. Iron Co. 26
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 54
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 39
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 38
Nourse, Fred 108
Novelty Iron Works..... 55
Noyes, B. B & Co..... 77
Nubian Iron Enamel Co. 63
Obermayer, S., Co..... 32
Ogden & Wallace 22
Ohl Mch Tool Works .. 40
Oil Well Supply Co 30
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.... 48
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 28
Ostrander, W. R. & Co.... 68
Oxford Iron & Nail Co.... 13
Packer, C. W..... 65
Page, Newell & Co..... 30
Paine, A. W..... 55
Palmers & De Mooy..... 26
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.... 95
Pancoast & Haule..... 30
Paragon Mfg. Co..... 87
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 92
Paxson, J. W. & Co..... 32
Peck, A. G. & Co.....108
Pedrick & Ayer..... 40
Peerless Mfg. Co..... 92
Pennsylvania Mch. Co... 57
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 20
Perfection Sash Balance Co..... 89
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co... 93
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 27
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 32
Phillips, F. R..... 3
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 12
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 19
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co... 93
Phœnix Iron Co..... 17
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 8
Pickands, Brown & Co... 20
Pierson & Co..... 18
Pike Mfg. Co..... 78
Pilling & Crane..... 18
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 30
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 43
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 64
Place, Geo..... 58
Pope Mfg. Co..... 65
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co..... 101
Pottstown Iron Co..... 24
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 17
Powell Planer Co..... 58
Pratt & Letchworth..... 108
Prentice Bros 40
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 57
Prentiss Vise Co 68
Presbrey Stove Lining Co 51
Pugsley & Chapman 67
Pulman, J. Wesley..... 18
Pulman Sash Balance Co. 89
Q & C Co..... 11
Queen Anne Screen Co.... 91
Quint, A. D 44
Rand Drill Co..... 33
Randolph & Clowes..... 1
Raymond Lead Co..... 3
Read Wm. & Son.....107
Reading Hardware Co.... 86
Reeves Iron Co..... 24
Reeves, Paul S..... 108
Reily, J. W..... 21
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 28
Reynolds & Co..... 12
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 92
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 35
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 59
Richardson Bros..... 70
Richardson, C. F..... 77
Richards n, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 5
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co..... 95
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 83
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 17
Roberts, Frank C..... 29
Robertson, W. H 59
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co... 28
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co 77
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 65
Rome Brass & Copper Works 2
Rouse, Duryea Cycle Co. 65
Rowland Wm. & Harvey 08
Russell, Burdsall & Ward 108
Russia Cement Co..... 6
Scott, Geo. M..... 46
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Fording Co..... 92
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co 58
Scully-Castle Co..... 24
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 25
Sebastian Lathe Co..... 40
Sebastian, Jay & Co.. 49
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co 25
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 53
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.... 53
Sessions Foundry Co.... 46
Seyfert, L. F..... 57
Shepard Hdw. Co..... 65&108
Shipman Engine Co..... 35
Shultz Belting Co..... 1
Sibley & Ware..... 44
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon... 75
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.. 99
Sigourney Tool Co..... 47
"Silver Finish"..... 6
Silver Mfg. Co..... 43
Simonds Mfg Co..... 70
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 24
Slaymaker, Barry & Co.... 88
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.... 48
Smith, H. D. & Co..... 93
Smith, Hill Co 53
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 32
Smith, M. V. & Co..... 30
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc... 31
Sommer's Son, John.....108
Southington Cutlery Co.. 74
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co..... 35
Speidel, J. G..... 53
Speirs, J. C. & Co..... 32
Spencer's I. S. Sons..... 27
Springfield Fd'y Co..... 52
Springfield Iron Co..... 21
Springfield Steel Casting Co 27
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Lighting Co .. 79
Standard Steel Casting Co108
Standard Tool Co. . .50 & 78
Stanley Rule & Level Co.107
Stanley Works..... 87
Starrett, L. S..... 75
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 68
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 64
Stebbins, Charles J..... 12
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co..... 84
Steel & Iron Improvement Co..... 64
Stein, W. M..... 29
Steptoe, J. & Co 59
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..101
Stevens Arms & Tool Co.. 83
Stewart & Baker 86
Stiles & Parker Press Co., 41
Stocking, E. B..... 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 85
Stover Mfg. Co..... 90
Stow Flexible Shaft Co... 80
Stow Mfg. Co..... 59
Stuart & Peterson Co.... 72
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 44
Stutsman, J. M..... 20
Supplee Hardware Co.... 97
Surpless, Dunn & Alder.. 79
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 81
Sweetser, W. A..... 29
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 21
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co..... 26
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 73
Talcott, W. O..... 39
Tallman, F. G..... 29
Tanite Co 54
Tate & Co..... 69
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 27
Thomson-Houston Motor Co..... 52
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co..... 150
Thebout, W. & J..... 80
Titchener, E. H. & Co.... 12
Tod, Wm. & Co 36
Toledo Block Works 94
Toomey, Frank..... 59
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 75
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 25
Townsend, W. P. & Co...101
Trask Milling Mch Co.... 53
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 28
Trimont Mfg. Co..... 95
Troy Nickel Works..... 86
Tucker & Dorsey 85
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 64
Underhill, Clinch & Co... 80
Union Mfg. Co..... 48
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 58
Universal Sad Iron Co.... 73
U. S. Graphite Co 32
Valentine, M. D. & Bro... 28
Valley Pump Works..... 88
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co..... 108
Victor Mfg. Co..... 86
Waldo & Stout 6
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co... 22
Waltham Emery Wheel Co..... 54
Wardlow, S. & C..... 19
Warner Lock Co..... 69
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 46
Watson & Stillman..... 44
Waukegan I. & S. Casting Co 52
Webster, Warren & Co.... 34
Wellan d, Chas..... 61
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 17
Wells Bros & Co..... 49
Wells, Heber..... 29
Western File Co., Ltd.... 72
Western Wheel Works.. 80
Westesson, Jos..... 29
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 19&24
Wetherill, Robt. & Co.....97
White, L. & L. J..... 74
White Mountain Freezer Co 1
White, Scott, A 15
Whitehead Bros. Co 52
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.... 39
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 78
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 47
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 22
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.... 48
Wickes Bros 49
Wickwire Bros..... 9
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 92
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.. 45&108
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co... 36
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 94
Williamsport Wire Rope Co 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 3, 23&108
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 18
Wilson, John 74
Wilson, J. Fred..... 98
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co 80
Wire Goods Co..... 9
Wister, Francis..... 23&28
Wister, L. & R. & Co.... 22&99
Wolcott & West..... 65
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 5
Wollensak, J. F..... 89&90
Wood, Alan & Co..... 18
Wood, R. D. & Co.....27&31
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 24
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 92
Woodruff Mfg. Co..... 51
Worcester Machine Screw Co 101
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 67
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. 8
Wurster, F. W 108
Wyman & Gordon..... 27
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.52&67
York Flint Paper Co. 48
Zellweger, J..... 31
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 32

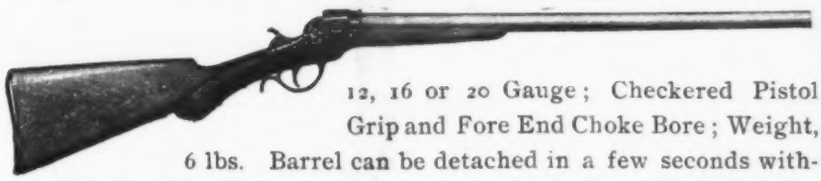
Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.



12, 16 or 20 Gauge; Checkered Pistol Grip and Fore End Choke Bore; Weight, 6 lbs. Barrel can be detached in a few seconds without the aid of any tool. Come packed in a paste-board box 30 inches long. Write for prices.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.,

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel.

26 West 23d Street, New York.

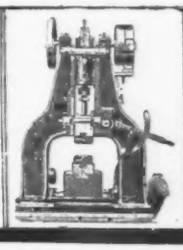
HACKNEY HAMMERS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO. 22 JOHNSON ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CONTROLLABLE EFFICIENT AND DURABLE

SINGLE AND DOUBLE STANDARD



WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York,**

The Art of Selling

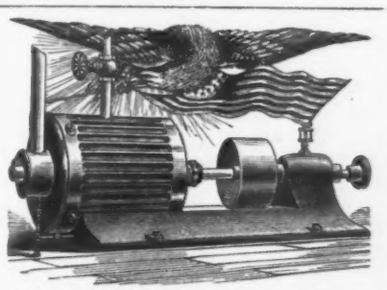
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

Stanley's Patent Duplex Levels.

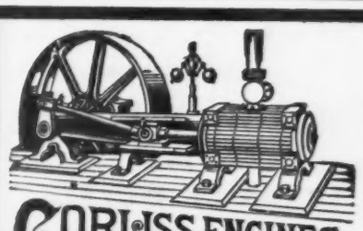
These Levels have the ordinary form of leveling-glass, set in the top surface of the Stock; and an additional leveling-glass is set in the side, at the opposite end from the Plumb.

Both glasses are protected by Brass Discs; can be seen from either side; and are inserted in the Level, with the least possible removal of wood from the Stock.

No. 25. Duplex Plumb and Level, Mahogany.....$2 00
No. 30. Duplex Plumb and Level, Cherry..... 1 50

Manufactured by STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO., New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO
CHESTER, PA.

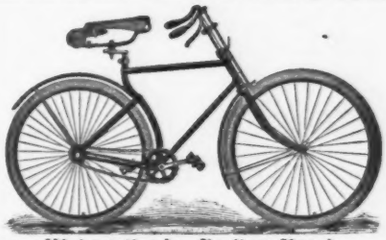
NEVER BEFORE

Such Heavy Demand from
Hardware Trade
—FOR—
NEW MAILS.
10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires..... $100 00
Pneumatic Tires..... 120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.
Lady's..... 100.00

SECURE AGENCY.
Manufacturers,
Wm. Read & Sons,
107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE BICYCLES



Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.
With 1¼ Cushion Tires..... $135.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.
THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

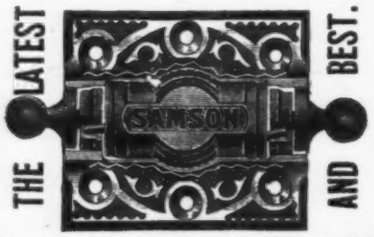
Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co.
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.

THE LATEST AND BEST.


Shepard's "Samson" Spring Hinge. (Hold back Pattern.) Size, 3 x 3 inches.
The only Hinge with Self-adjusting Gauges for attaching. Highly ornamental. Simple construction. Extra strong.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., - BUFFALO, N. Y.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 23

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
NICKEL FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS
UNMOUNTED GONG
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO FORGES

BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS
HEATING FURNACES
HAND BLOWERS
BLACKSMITH DRILLS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

GOODELL'S
IRON LEVEL.
See Page 66.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.

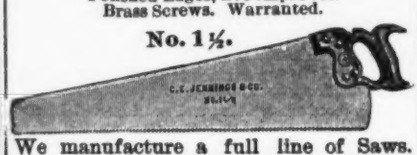
MACHINE RELIEVED TAPS.
Lightning and Green River Dies, Reamers, Screw Plates, Bolt Cutters, Drilling Machines, Punch-

ing Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters and other Labor Saving Tools. Send for new catalogue.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
166 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 8500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S PERFECTION RED CEDAR FAUCETS

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.


We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.

THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

NO EXPERIMENT.
HERO SPRING HINGES.
Neatest in appearance and by all odds the best Holdback Hinge in the market.

Manufactured by
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
Cleveland, O., and 14 Warren St., New York.
Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Door Springs, Spring Hinges, &c., &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St. New York.

LIBRARY.
QR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Rec'd 18
Section ..... Shelf .....

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Trades.

Quarter Master Gen'l 7 92 Washington D C

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York

Vol. XLIX: No. 26. *New York, Thursday, June 30, 1892.* $4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1297
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 104
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 108
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 107

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHULTZ PATENT SABLE
IT BELTS THE EARTH AND MAKES THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP
RAWHIDE BELTING
TANNED SURFACES ONLY. INTERIOR RAWHIDE
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT "SABLE" STAMPED EVERY TEN FEET

Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 161 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
ST. LOUIS
Manufacturers,
Track Fastenings,
Boat Spikes,
Goldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
BRISTOLS' RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.
THE BRISTOLS MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

CONNELLSVILLE
FRICK COKE
H.C.FRICK COKE Co. PITTSBURGH, PA.

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer
Is absolutely the only Triple Action Freezer known. We can prove it. Is better advertised; more popular; easier sold; gives decidedly better satisfaction, and embodies more features of actual merit than found in any other Freezer ever produced. Further information furnished upon application.
The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
☞For sale by all leading dealers in Hardware and House Furnishing Goods.

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors', Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; SECOND-HAND for relaying; OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.
WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLANKS.

U. M. C. Blank Cartridges for Fourth of July, 1892.

LOUDEST REPORT.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Ask Your Dealer For U. M. C. Blanks.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, - CONN.
Branch Depots: 131 Worth St., New York; 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; 369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.
Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros. Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade-Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
31 and 33 North Canal Street, Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

TURNBUCKLES.

The list retail price of this Buckle is less than one-half the wholesale price of inferior goods when we commenced to manufacture.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 LIBERTY ST.
CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO., CLEVELAND, O.

CUTLERY THAT WILL CUT.
FACTORY: East India Works, Sheffield, England.
A. J. JORDAN, St. Louis, Mo.

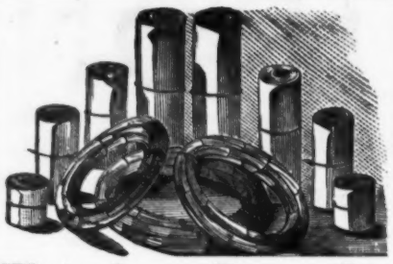
THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,
Commercial Printers AND Binders.
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.
96, 98, 100 and 102 READE STREET, - NEW YORK.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street. - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN, ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

Rome Brass and Copper Mills,
ROME, N. Y.,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brazed Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.
DEPOTS:
298 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.
90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
JACK CHAIN.
SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.
Brazed, Brass and Copper Tubing. Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.
FACTORIES: Waterbury, Conn. 25 Park Place, New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
Sheet, Wire, Tubes,
BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM
INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS
425 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.
SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
Manufacturers of
Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

INGOT AND OTHER COPPER
MANUFACTURED BY
THE ORFORD COPPER CO.,
FRANCIS WISTER, Agent
Bullitt Building. - - Philadelphia.

ELEPHANT TRADE-MARK.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

AMERICAN · MANGANESE · ALLOYS · TRADE MARK

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

EDWIN L. EDES.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Zinc and Copper Plate, Copper Tacks, Nails and Spikes, Zinc Sheathing Nails, Zinc Shoe and Shank Nails, also all kinds of Battery Zincs for Electrical work.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

A PERFECT SELF-LUBRICATOR.

RAYMOND'S ALUMINUM COPPER
ANTI-FRICTION METAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

STANDARD BABBITT METALS, INGOT BRASS AND BRONZE.

RAYMOND LEAD COMPANY, Chicago.

F. R. PHILLIPS,

Iron, Steel and Metal,

201 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA.

ZERO-METAL.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft. Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams Foster. & Co., Ld. Swansea.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.,

Butted and Lock-Seam Tubes. Large Contracts taken for

HEAVY PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK

Also AUTOMATIC WORK, either Nickel or Brass Plated, Tinned or Japanned.

(THESE ARTICLES ENGRAVED TO SCALE.)

For Illustrations of our Rot and Cold Rolling Mills, located at BRIDGEPORT, CONN., see Page 23.

Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,

Bloomsburg. Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE, 5 & 7 PEARL SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eyeglass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

N. B.—Much the largest manufacturers of Barbed Wire in the World and of styles acknowledged to be the Best in all respects.

Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.

PUNCH PRESSES, DIES AND Special Machinery for Wire Forming.

AM. TOOL WRKS., CLEVELAND, O.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY,

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

182 Front Street, New York, U. S. A. 99 Fenchurch Street, London, England.

Sole agents in the United States for Bournes, Red Cycle Tire Cement. The best cycle cement now on the market. Samples and Prices on Application

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

D. P. LITTLE, Sec. & Treas, 115 4th Ave. P. O. Box 104. Pittsburgh, Pa.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

Chester, Conn.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

WIRE MACHINERY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Rod rolling mill and wire drawing mill plants, and appliances for manufacturing all kinds of wire.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co 17 BURLING SLIP

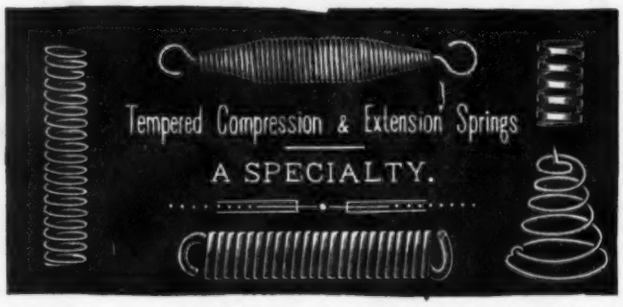
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

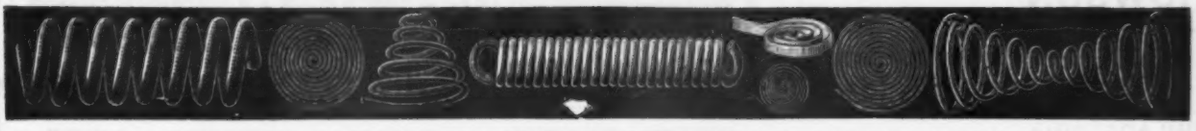
OFFICE, 102 WALKER STREET, N. Y.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS. FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 Fremont Street, - San Francisco, Cal.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST

WM. McFARLAND

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

BOOK CATALOGUE.

Send for descriptive catalogue with list of contents of new and standard books on the following subjects:

Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing, Machine Designing, Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining,
Plumbing and House Drainage
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering.
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

MAILED FREE.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for **Free** report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents." Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries.
All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.
As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,
700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

J. WILLIAM MISTER,

U. S. and Foreign Patent Attorney,

22 Years' Experience in the Patent Business.

1225 F STREET, N. W.,
P. O. Box 148. WASHINGTON, D. C.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*, **W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,**
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
Mention this paper.

INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee **returned** and **no agency charge** if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice **free.** Write **C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.**

ALWAYS
—ASK FOR—
"POWER"
ROPE.

Unequaled for strength and durability.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
Sole Manufacturers, ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Trade-Mark. HERCULES WIRE ROPE. Registered.

ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

WIRE ROPE

Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.

WAREROOMS: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Springs.

Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS, BAND SAW STEEL STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SOUND CASTINGS IN

ALUMINUM, SILICON AND MANGANESE BRONZE

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
Window Guards,
Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS.
Sand Screens
Coal Screens
Etc.

OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Metal Work
For Interior
And Exterior
Decoration
A Specialty.
Send For Catalogue.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co St Louis.

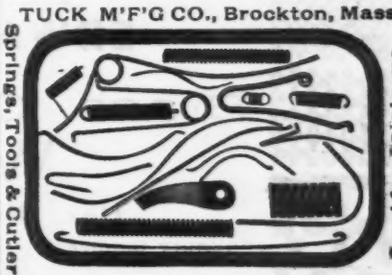
THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
The Art of Molding.

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON
Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables, Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY
SIMPSON BOLLAND,
Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.
12mo. Cloth, $2.50.
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price
BY
DAVID WILLIAMS,
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.
Springs, Tools & Cutlery

Send for Catalogue.
Tempered Springs of all kinds.

SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, Etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES. "GLIDDEN" SAINT LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BARBED WIRE,
BALING WIRE, PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.
"Glidden" Wire a Specialty. St. Louis, Mo.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street. - BOSTON, 23 Court Street. - CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

—MANUFACTURE—

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

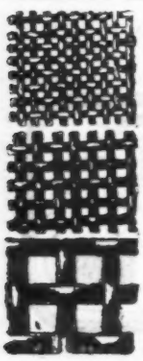
42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN. / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

REVERSE TRADE MARK TWIST "WORCESTER"

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



Pennsylvania Wire Works.

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

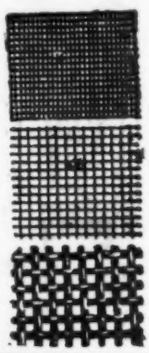
EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron
WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work, Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.



LAMBERT & BISHOP WIRE FENCE CO.,

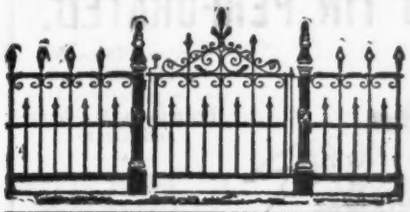
JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE,
STEEL WIRE NAILS,
BALING WIRE,
FENCE STAPLES, and
BALE TIES.

GALVANIZED WIRE A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

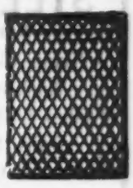


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

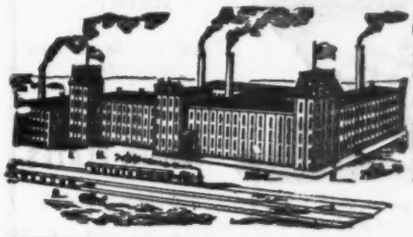
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Corn Poppers,
Dish Covers,
Metallic
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

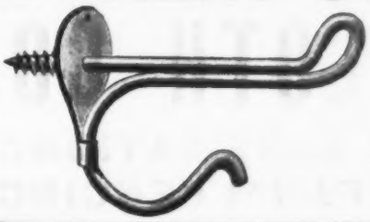
Cortland

POWER LOOM

WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

A GREAT COMBINATION.



A Steel Wire Hook and Steel Plate.

THE CZAR

COAT and HAT HOOKS.

Unusually strong and attractive.

Our Full Line is Worth Seeing.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Everything in Wire. Worcester, Mass.

VASES, SETTEES,

CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE, STATUARY.

All kinds of Ornamental Wire and Iron Work, Stable Fixtures, Roof Cresting, Wire and Iron Fencing, Netting, Lawn Sprinklers, Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS, BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSES: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
102 Chambers Street, New York.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES. — Iron Stairs and Jail Work Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable on Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps. Send for 220-page Catalogue

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, O.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE **Cloths** { Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.

WIRE **Work** { For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

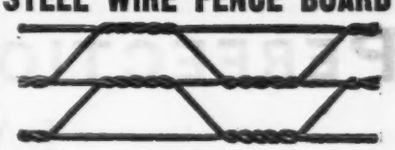
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MANUFACTURED BY

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.

STEEL WIRE FENCE BOARD



AND

STEEL WEB PICKET FENCE.

Manufactured Only by

DE KALB FENCE CO., - De Kalb, Ill.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

Wire AND Metal Work.

All kinds of Wire, Iron and Brass Work, for offices, residences, etc. Iron Fences a specialty. Write for catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age.*"

FIELD-LANGE WIRE & METAL CO.,

408 and 410 FRANKLIN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery; Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE SCREEN PLATES TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 Fremont Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

CELLULOID ZAPON COMPANY,

41 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

METAL LACQUERS,

Dial and Paper Enamels,

Wood Varnishes, and Special Solutions of Celluloid.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 Reade St., New York.

NICKEL PLATING AND MACHINE WORKS.

Brass and Bronze Plating and Finishing, Bronzing and Japanning, Iron and Brass Castings, Light Machine Work.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods. Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES:
- DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
- A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
- AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS., ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
- LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
- TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
- OLD COLONY RIVET CO., KINGSTON, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, and other articles.

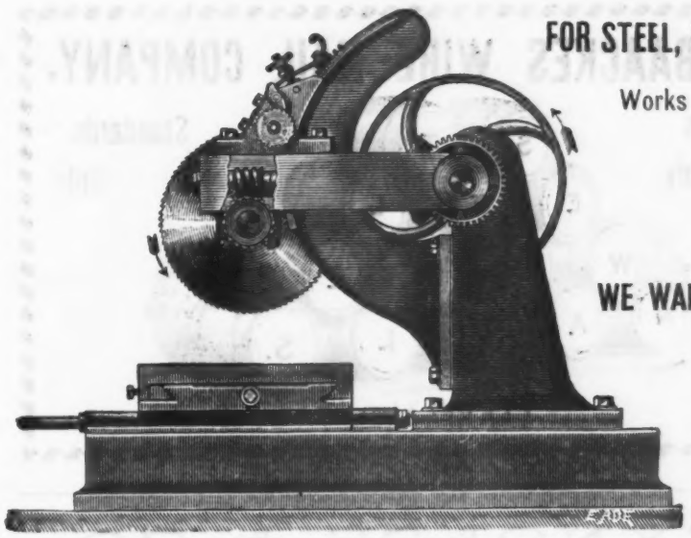
We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequaled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines



FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WARRANT
- Perfect workmanship,
- Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
- Long life of saw-blade,
- Full contact of teeth,
- And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make 90 per cent. Of the Wire Mats Sold in America.

Why? Because They are Odorless, Everlasting And "Best."

☞ See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

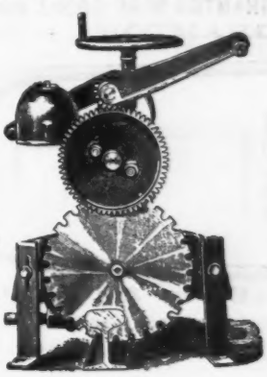
THE BRYANT

METAL SAWING MACHINE.

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS,

Economical. Effective.



Iron, Bridge, Shafting and General Work

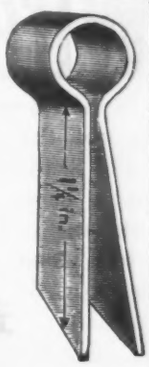
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

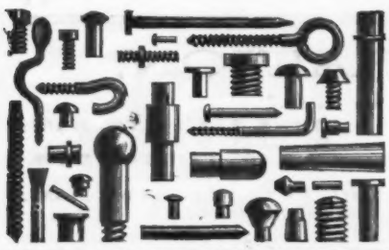
Q & C Co. 705-707 Phenix Bldg. Chicago.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys,
Crescent Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work A Specialty.



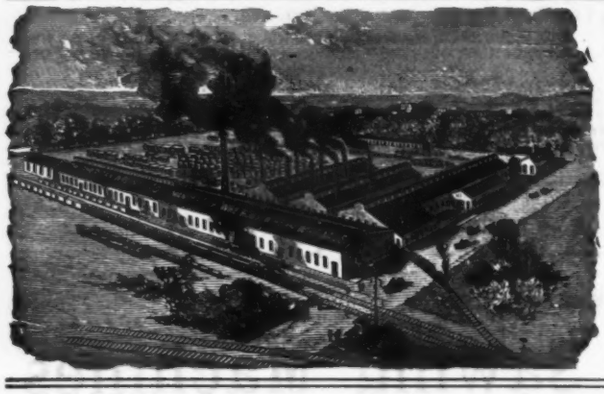


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,

ANDERSON, IND.

OLIVER WADE,
AGENT,
18 Broadway, New York.

Makers of
STEEL WIRE,
WIRE RODS,
WIRE NAILS,
GALVANIZED
AND PLAIN
FENCE WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

NORTH PENN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA.

WIRE NAILS, - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON WIRE GOODS CO.,
BINGHAMTON, - N. Y
— MANUFACTURERS OF —

STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

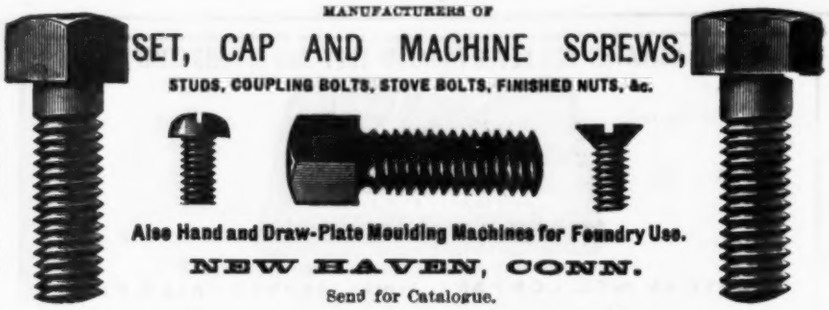
Standards Only.

Standards Only.

CLEVELAND, O.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

UPHOLSTERERS'
CIMP
BASKET
CARPET

TACKS.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.
PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.
THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

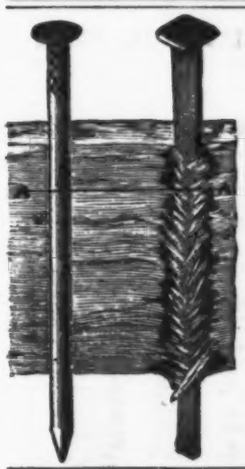
PIG IRON, STEEL NAILS, BESSEMER STEEL,

BLOOMS, BILLETS and SLABS

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.
Office and Works, NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.
General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:
54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

BRADDOCK WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE NAILS,
BARBED WIRE

MANUFACTURERS OF
PLAIN WIRE,
Fence Staples.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COLD FORGED PRODUCTS.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.
Forged nick.
Requires the use of only one bit.
Inserted easier.
Increased holding power.
Centralized point.
Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.

FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

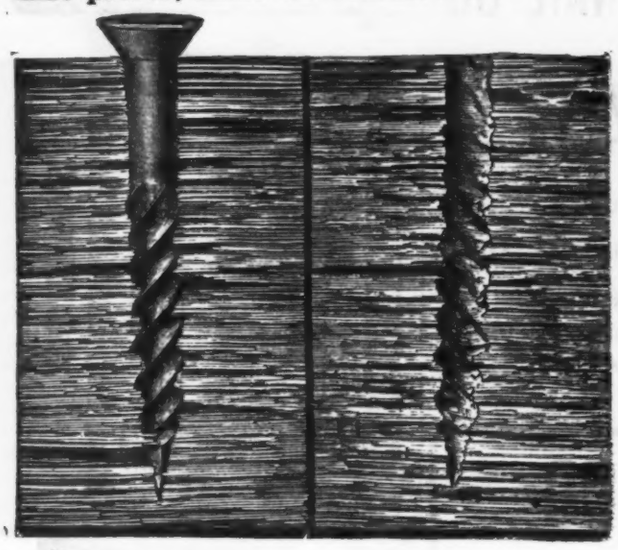
Cold Forged Coach Screws.

Patented May 10, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; Apr. 7, '91.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

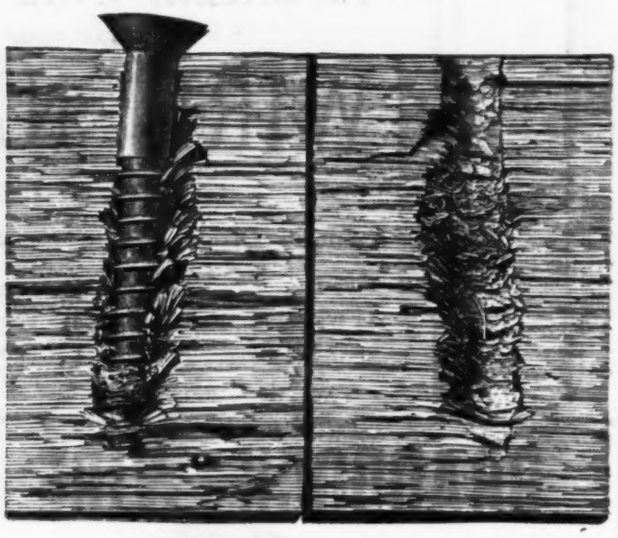
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St. EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING. STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, 102 Chambers St. Philadelphia Office, S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. Chicago Office, 209 Phenix Building

(No. 4.)

STEEL CELEBRATED CROWL'S PATENT

CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.

ROOFING

EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

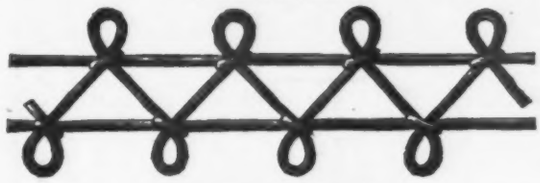
ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

HATHAWAY FENCE WIRE.

Pat. Nov. 19, 1889.

Strong. Handsome.



Durable. Cheap

Above Cut is One-half Actual Size.

This strand is made of the best quality of galvanized steel wire, is one and three-fourths inches wide, much wider than any other, and consequently is easily seen by stock, and it is not possible for them to be injured by it, as with barbed wire. It is a great seller, and if you have not yet had any of it, send for a sample lot to

BUFFALO FENCE WIRE CO., - - Buffalo, N. Y.

IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

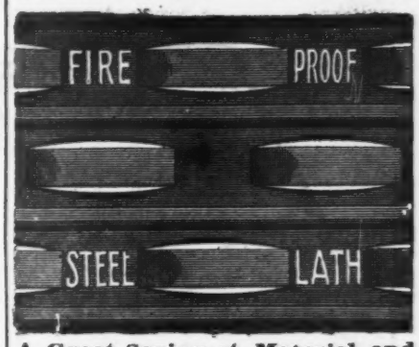
Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding.

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

Office, 5 Dey street, Room 18, NEW YORK.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A Great Saving of Material and Labor.

Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders.

☞ Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, New York,
And NILES, OHIO.

SCOTT A. WHITE,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Slate, Gravel and Tile ROOFING,

Ornamental Terra Cotta,

SLATE BLACKBOARDS, STEPS and FLOORING.

OFFICE, Room 715, Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Telephone, 1624.

YARD, Grant Ave. and P., F. W. & C. R. R.
Telephone, 3213. ALLEGHENY, PA.

ANTI-RUST PAINT!

—GUARANTEED—

For METALLIC ROOFING, Smoke Stacks and all other Iron and Steel Surfaces.

—ADDRESS—

The Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES

—AND—

WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, **MALMEDIE & CO.,**

Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).

Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada,

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,

41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequaled. Over 500 working satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS,

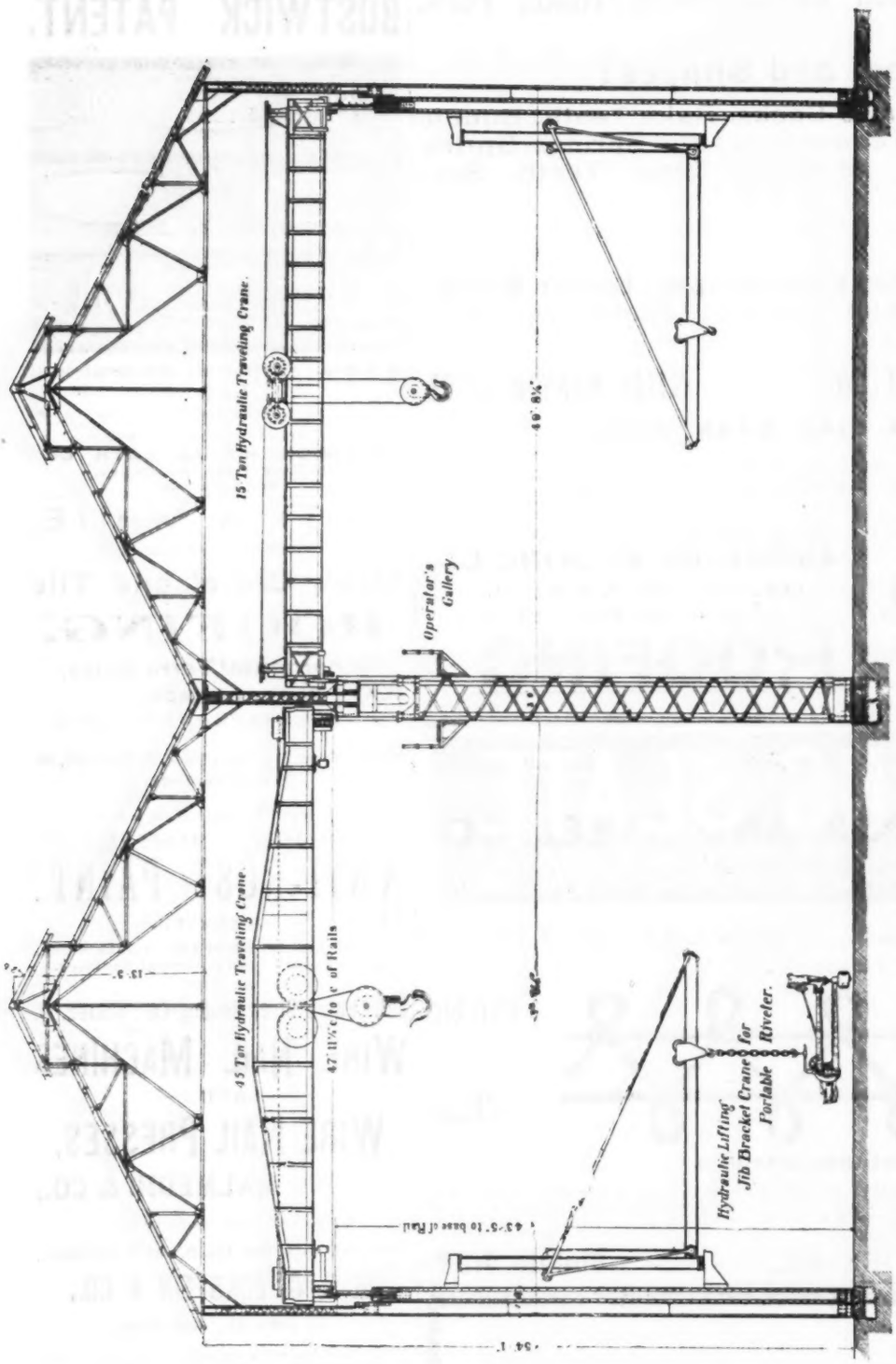
Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron.



The above illustration, taken from a drawing, shows in cross section a Boiler House designed and built by us for The Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., at Newport News, Va. The general dimensions of the building are shown in the above illustration. The length is 300 ft. One-half of the building is controlled by two 15-ton hydraulic traveling cranes, and the other half of the building is controlled by one 45-ton hydraulic traveling crane. There are also numerous hydraulic jib cranes located in the different parts of the building. The extreme height of the building is on account of moving boilers over one another, from one part of the building to the other. This is probably the best designed and equipped Boiler Shop in the world. The framework of the building is entirely of iron, with a light brick wall on the outside between the iron posts. A skylight extends the full length of the lantern or ventilator.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*
BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*
GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*
F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. *A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.* *C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.* *Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.* *Jos. Humpton, Treas.*

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1¼ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; MILLIKEN & Co., 115 Dearborn St., CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 16 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.
Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR,

Shafting and Rolled or Hammered Axles of Iron or Steel.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and Cotton Ties.
PARK BRO. & CO., Limited, Steel Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited, Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description Please address 29 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 33.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
—DEALERS IN—
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron Old Rails, Scrap,
Agent for the **Mount Savage Fire Brick**
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Agent for Irondale Furnace, Preston County, W. Virginia
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard) which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

The most desirable and economical system of
Roasting
AND
Desulphurizing Iron Ores.

The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co.
141 & 143 South Fourth St., Bullitt B'ld'g,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
223 and 224 South Third St, Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL
Correspondence solicited.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.
Iron and Brass Founders
Light Castings a Specialty.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

FRANK K. ESHERICK. BARCLAY W. COTTON.
ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,
BEST IRON ORES
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE.
PILLING—AND—CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Bessemer and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets for all uses—and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.
E. R. MANN & CO.,
Sole Agents,
Acme Pig Iron.
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.
Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—SOLE AGENT FOR—
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BAR IRON AND ANGLES.

JAMES McKAY & CO.,
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

DROP FORGED
MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 15.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,
Sole Manufacturers of
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.
SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON. 23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.
(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,
(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),
Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY
WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,
IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates
Large assortment of sizes in stock at
91 John St. - - - - NEW YORK
And other Agencies.
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. | Gold Medal Paris. 1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to
NEWTON & SHIPMAN.
83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.	
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c	" 50	"	"
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c	" 44. 10/	"	"
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 20	"	"
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	"	"

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS of ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. BILLETS, SLABS & BLOOMS FOR BOILER, TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, and VARIOUS PURPOSES.

ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broaday). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

Bridgeport, - - - - Ohio.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON and STEEL BARS,

Grooves, Channels, Angles, T's and Odd Sections. Small Rails, Axle Billets, Axe and Hatchets Bars, Nut and Bolt Rods, Ordinary Shafting, Machine-Straightened and Smooth Tire, Horse-Shoe, Toe-Calk and Sleigh-Shoe Bars.

SHEETS AND LIGHT PLATES for Common and Special Purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

—— MANUFACTURE ——

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

General Offices, Tenth Floor, "Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.

JULIAN L. YALE, Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, W. L. BROWN, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & Co., CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

STAY-BOLT, RIVET, D. LINK, AXE, HATCHET, CARRIAGE AND WAGON AXLE **IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL MERCHANT BAR SIZES OF SOFT **STEEL.**

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS. **Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,**

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Chicago Office, Phoenix Building. (Works at Johnstown, Pa.)

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Lim., Pittsburgh, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.
Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails, Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.
ALL KINDS OF
Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield, — **Illinois.**

CHICAGO OFFICE. 710-711 Phenix Build'g.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE 125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

457 & 459 Water St., 233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

LUCKNOW FORGE.

JOHN W. REILY.

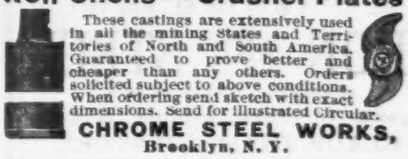
Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes, Sheet Iron and Wire, made from Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

ADAMANTINE SHOES AND DIES,
AND
CHROME CAST STEEL.
Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll-Shells and Crusher Plates



These castings are extensively used in all the mining States and Territories of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When ordering send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for illustrated Circular.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

REEVES IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited.

Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Canal Dover O. Chicago Office. 45 LA SALLE ST. Main Office and Works CANAL DOVER, O.

JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES E. BARRE.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL

AGENTS FOR

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO., Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates, Angles and Shapes. MAHONING ROLLING MILL CO.'S Skelp Iron, Chickies and Woodward Furnaces. Pig Iron for Foundries and Mills. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

224 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. J. M. MAYS

Formerly with

CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.

Wm. R. Cason & Co.,

IRON BROKERS,

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley. Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also wholesale dealer in Scrap Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,

Cor. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

OGDEN & WALLACE

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston.

THE

BETHLEHEM

IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

MANUFACTURE

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro,

Iron and Steel Wire Rods, Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs, Metals and Old Materials.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

TENNESSEE C., I. & R. R. CO.'S PIG IRON.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. STEEL "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

TAYLOR

BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON AND FORGINGS. IRON The best material for Stay Bolts, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, Parallel Rods, &c., &c., used by leading Railroads.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., - Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

CRESCENT STEEL

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

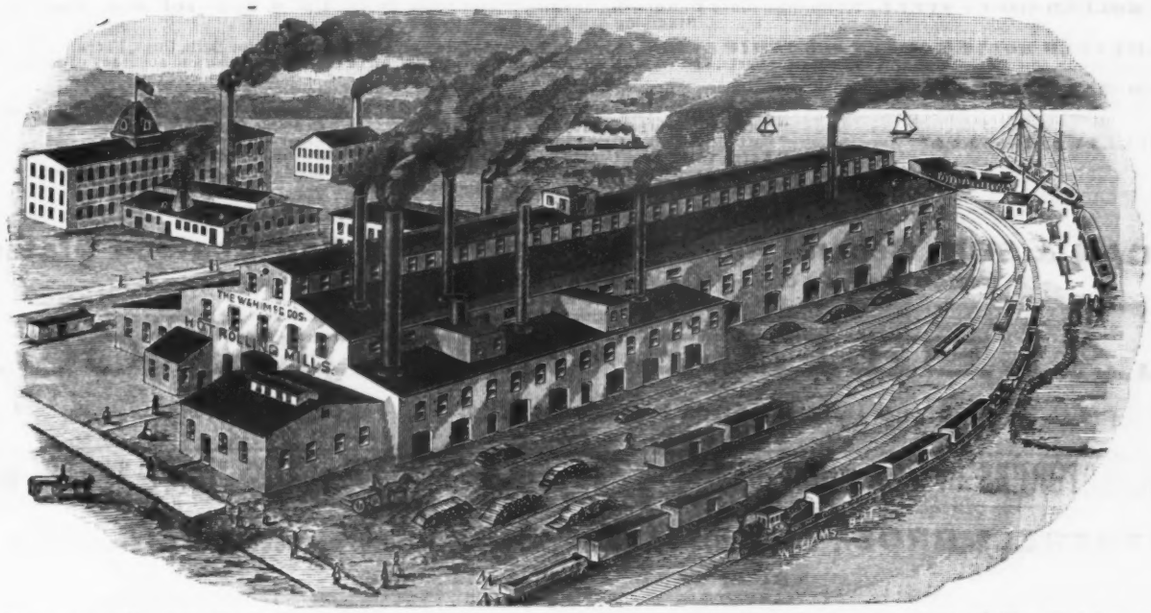
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS M'F'G CO.

Largest Makers of Cold Rolled Sheet Steel in the World.

"SOFT" AND "EXTRA SOFT"

HOT ROLLED STEEL.



Having recently greatly increased our output by the purchase of the large plant of the Bridgeport Rolling Mill Co., shown in the above illustration,

WE ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR

HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP and PLATE STEEL,

Also Special Shapes Rolled to Order, and are prepared to make

PROMPT DELIVERIES AND LOW PRICES,

Depending upon sizes, quantity and quality needed. Also the celebrated

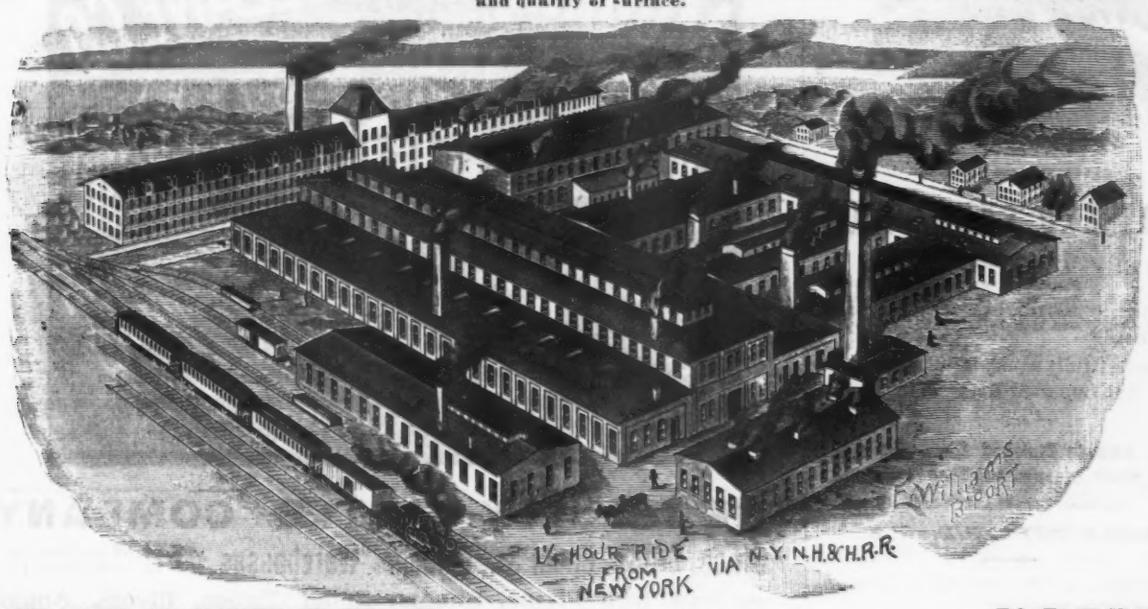
COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR PRESSED, STAMPED AND DRAWN WORK, ETC.

UNEXCELLED BECAUSE OF ITS

Smoothness of Surface, Accuracy of Gauge, General Uniformity, Great Ductility and Freedom from Grit.

Furnished in any width, ⅛ inch to 12 inches, and in lengths of 3 inches to 300 feet, also any degree of stiffness and quality of surface.



BRIDGEPORT, - - - - - CONN.

1¼ HOURS' RIDE FROM GRAND CENTRAL DEPOT, NEW YORK CITY, VIA N Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK,** by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1873.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1876.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A New Basis for Chemistry; a chemical philosophy. By T. STERRY HUNT. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with a new preface. 247 pages, cloth.....$2.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS. 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS

MOORHEAD-McCLEANE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SOHO CHB TRADE MARK SHEET IRON

PLATES AND SHEETS SPECIAL WIDE AND EXTRA LONG

SKELP IRON'S

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING

OFFICES AND WORKS.

PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, { 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. / 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS, CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

IRON AND STEEL CUT NAILS,

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH STREET, - - - - - - - - NEW YORK.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLID AND EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Send sketch and get Estimate. Prompt delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAMBRIDGE REFINED IRON. TRADE MARK

CAPACITY RANGES FROM No. 30 26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4×40×120

CAMBRIDGE SOFT STEEL. TRADE MARK

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas. A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers,

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

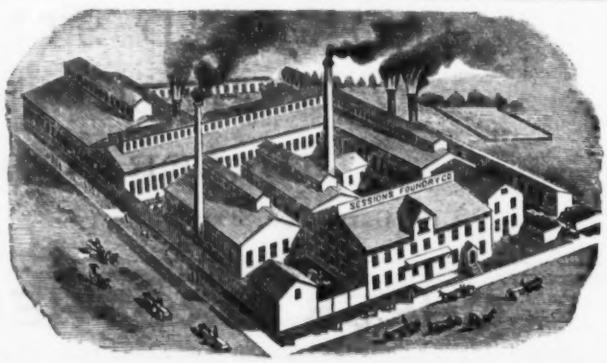
WHEN: Business hints for business men in business hours. Bound in attractive pamphlet form, with superior quality of paper and print. Price 25c. This little book, comprising a series of business maxims the result of wide experience and observation, should be read by every business man or clerk and all those engaged in commerce or trade. Successful merchants will here recognize, in condensed form, the principles upon which their prosperity has been based, and will find reminders and pointers which cannot fail to be an invaluable aid. Clerks, Tradesman, and those who have yet their way to pave, will find the essential facts which govern all permanent success, many of which to him are either unknown or not fully appreciated. Each paragraph is introduced by the title word WHEN. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us*, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD and LINSEED OIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequaled for Uniform Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White Lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined LINSEED OIL and Boiled

287 Pearl St., New York.

STEEL CASTINGS,

SOUND, SOFT AND SOLID.

Railroad, Mining Work and Heavy Castings a Specialty.

St Louis Steel Fd'ry Co.,

ROOM 10, WELLS BUILDING,

509 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Foundry, East St. Louis, Ill.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of Superior Quality.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices on application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS OF BEST QUALITY SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS IN WEIGHT ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO NORRISTOWN PA

IRON AND STEEL FOUNDING. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 324 pages, 8vo cloth $2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

·We·Carry·a·Full·Line·of·

WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila. Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No. 5.)

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS.

Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings
TO ORDER.

ALUMINUM BRONZE for Electric Railway Gears, Boxes and for castings requiring great strength and wearing qualities a specialty. **GRAY IRON** Castings of the best quality. Very soft and easily machined. Pickets, Rosettes, Gate Hinge Sockets, &c., for Wire Workers. Catalogue for Wire Workers' Castings.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - Albany, N. Y

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM **ROLLS** STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Pres't & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Pres't. W.M. DOWNS, Sec'y

A SOFT THING!
IT'S WHAT WE ARE MAKING IN
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For we don't use scrap iron in our foundry. You know the saving in machining soft castings. If you don't, send us an order and find out.
Can't we talk with you about BRASS OR BRONZE CASTINGS also?
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

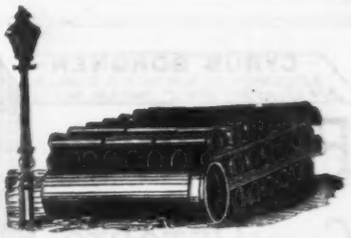
CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.
Very tough and easily machined. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Trial order solicited.
The Springfield Steel Casting Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

DROP FORGINGS
Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.
PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
—UNEQUALED IN—
SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.
Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind
OF
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
WRITE TO
THE **TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,**
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Weldless Steel Tubing.

We are prepared to fill orders for Weldless Steel Tubes in the following sizes and thicknesses:

Outside Diameter.	Thickness of Walls.
5½ inches.	⅛ to 1 inch.
4 "	⅛ to ⅜ "
3½ "	7/16 to ⅝ "
2⅞ "	⅛ to ⅛ "

We will take orders for other sizes if the volume of business offered warrants. Correspondence solicited.

The Kellogg Seamless Tube & Mfg. Co.,
FINDLAY, OHIO.

SIBLEY COLLEGE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Is prepared to make **TESTS OF IRON AND STEEL** on various testing machines up to 300,000 pounds capacity; test trials of engines, boilers and other machinery and all kinds of experimental investigations in engineering work.
R. H. THURSTON, Director.
R. C. CARPENTER, Supt. Laboratory.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.
HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.
S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK
FOR ALL PURPOSES
TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes,
420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK
BEST AND CHEAPEST,
ESTABLISHED 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

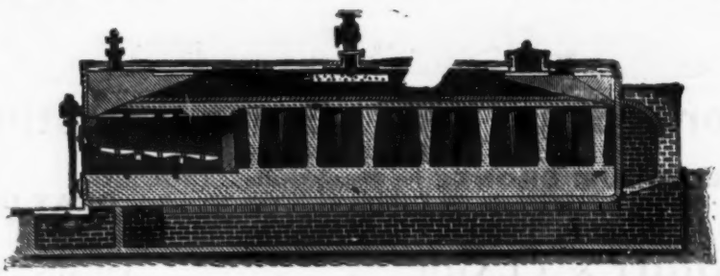
UNION MINING COMPANY.
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,
Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.
Works: Renovo, Pa.
Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

HIGH Presbrey Stove Lining Co.,
GRADE TAUNTON, MASS.
FIRE BRICK for all purposes.

COKE, COAL, ORES AND FIRE BRICK.
FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT.
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance.
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces,
are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.
SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO
EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY.
POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary, WILLIAM H. CONNELL Treasurer.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

STEEL CASTINGS
OF THE BEST QUALITY.
Having enlarged our Steel Foundry, we are prepared to furnish Castings on short notice.
JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.
MALLEABLE CASTINGS
Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.
SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.
Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.
Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

THE Avery Stamping Company
CLEVELAND.
WE DO ALL KINDS OF
Stamping,
Pressing and
Blanking.

HEAVY INTRICATE WORK A SPECIALTY.

S. CHENEY & SON.
GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
MANLIUS, N. Y.
The DIAMOND THIMBLE is the Best.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

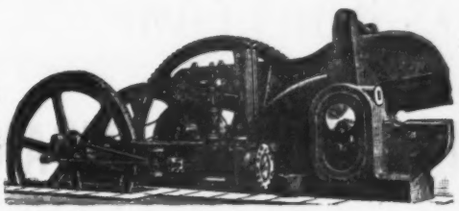
ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS

Manuf'rs of Iron and Steel Works Machinery.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS AND Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12. 30 feet long. 70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

GRECIAN MAGNESITE,

CALCINED.

Guaranteed not less than 90 % Magnesia.

ALSO BRICKS FOR

Sole Basic System—Test Guaranteed.

H. DE VALLIERE, 19 William St., New York.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,

JOS. WESTESSON,

No 208 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Fuel, Gases, Water, etc.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALTER M. STEIN,

METALLURGICAL ENGINEER,

325 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants. Improved (Belgian) Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products. Blast Furnace Plants

ROD MILLS, COTTON TIE MILLS,

Merchant Mills, Wire and Wire Nail Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished. Works Erected.

F. G. TALLMAN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

108 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

E PATTERN LETTERS E

For Iron and Brass Castings. Various Sizes and Styles.

Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N Y.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

M. V. SMITH & CO.,

METALLURGICAL

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete; also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

SKYLIGHTS

ERECTED ANYWHERE.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over 30,000 square feet of Glass.

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing

(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by

PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,

145 Liberty Street,

New York City.

Iron Palm-houses Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence solicited.

CRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Rites, VICE PRESIDENT
Wm. H. Conley, TREASURER
Jno. F. Wilcox, GEN'L MANAGER

BRIDGES, GIRDERS, IRON BUILDINGS. ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

PITTSBURGH IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.

LEWIS BLOCK Pittsburgh, Pa.

RITER & CONLEY.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.

BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,

And Six Other Manufactories Making

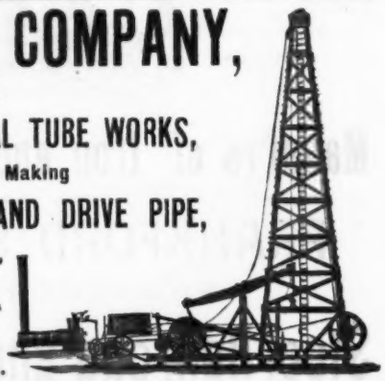
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

D. R. LEAN.

Engineer and Contractor,

PENN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace, Steel Works, Gas Works and "Dunnachie" Patent Fire and Red Brick Kiln Construction.

Sole Agent for Ford & Moncur's Patent Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

These stoves are working and under contract at the following places.

UNION ROLLING MILL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, 3 stoves.
TALLADEGA IRON & STEEL CO., Talladega, Ala., 3 Stoves.
NORTH CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO., Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. KAUFMAN & CO. Sheridan, Pa., 2 stoves.
GREAT WESTERN IRON & STEEL CO., Seattle, Washington, 3 stoves.

STEEL CASTINGS

Without blow holes. Solid, tough and soft. Better than forgings. Write us before placing orders.

WAUKEGAN IRON AND STEEL CASTING CO.,

TELEPHONE, MAIN 3668. MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS' GUIDE.

A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Moulding, the Metals and their Alloys, &c., to which are added recent improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department in Reany, Neafie & Co.'s Henn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions. In one volume, 12mo. $2.25. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - NEW YORK.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY. Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JULIAN KENNEDY

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

——Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.——

WILLIAM SWINDELL. JAMES D. SWINDELL. JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945. 548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,

Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OPEN HEARTH
CRUCIBLE
TUBE WELDING **FURNACES**

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

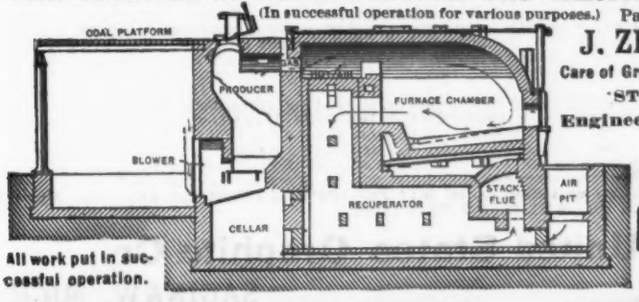
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,

Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills, ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Engineer and Contractor of

GAS FURNACES

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

McCLURE & AMSLER,

Engineers AND Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

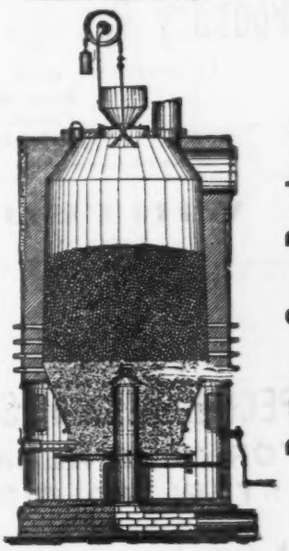
A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

☞ ***We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for***

PATENTED MARCH 19TH, 1889.

The Taylor Revolving



Bottom Gas Producer.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite: absolutely continous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar House Char Kilns, Boilers, etc., etc.; also applicable to all regenerative furnaces. For illustrated descriptive pamphlet and all particulars address

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

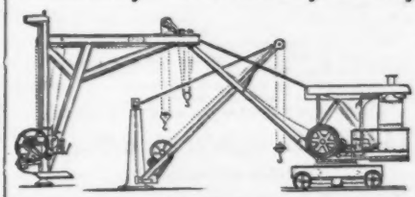
Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cranes, Derricks, Etc.,



ALLENTOWN, PA.

WE ARE THE LEADERS

LET OTHERS FOLLOW.

For the BEST FOUNDRY FACINGS, Foundry Supplies and Equipments,

WRITE TO

THE S. OBERMAYER COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The LARGEST AND MOST RELIABLE Foundry Supply House in the World.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE FOR TRIAL SAMPLES.

FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,

SHIPPERS OF Moulding Sand.

PLUMBAGO and SILVER LEAD.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Foundry Facings and Blackings. Foundry Supplies and Equipments.

Importers and Refiners of Graphite and Plumbago for all Purposes.

OUR SPECIALTIES. { Best Machinery Blackings. Finest Stove Plate Facings. Brightest and Purest Silver Leads.

Dealers in all kinds MOLDING SANDS.

Agents for MONK'S MOLDERS' TOOLS.

☞No Charge at Factory for Trial Samples. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

CHEESEQUAKE CREEK, N. J. — CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J. — COXSACKIE, N. Y.
RARITAN RIVER, N. J. — CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J. — ATHENS, N. Y.
WAREHAM, MASS. — COEYMANS, N. Y.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I. — WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
WATERFORD, N. Y. — POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y. — CRESCENT, N. Y.

DEALERS IN

Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - - New York.

SPECIAL SILICA SAND

FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL MOLDING.

Prompt Shipment during Winter.

W. A. DOWNER, - DOWNER, N. J.

Blast Furnaces, Blowing Engines,

FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppett, Plain Water Cooled or Steel throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppett; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

Blast Cut Off Valves with Regulating Valves. Ordinary Slide Cut Off Valves for Blast or Gas.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOLERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

Specially improved Charging Apparatus supplied with or without Bell and Hopper; operated by Steam or Blast.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the construction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special designs for Boiler Setting Advice given as to the use of the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.

Western Branch, Phœnix Building, Chicago, Illinois.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

DROP FORGING.

J. C. SPEIRS & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

THE **J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,** CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of the finest line of Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies in America.

GRAPHITE PAINT!

TO DEALERS:—That Graphite Paint is the best protecting covering for exposed surfaces whether metal or wood is becoming more surely known and demonstrated every day. No matter what the exposure may be, whether heat, brine, acid or ordinary weather conditions, nothing will resist and protect as Graphite (Plumbago) will. **BUT IT MUST BE PURE.** We have our own Graphite mine, the celebrated Plombagina mine, Sonora, Mexico, and are the only manufacturers that can guarantee absolute purity, and this we do unqualifiedly. Our paint is used in every section of this country, and has become well and favorably known. It is already handled by many dealers, but having established its supremacy, and having a multitude of testimonials from our customers, we want it on sale in **EVERY CITY IN THE COUNTRY,** so that users of this material may not be delayed by sending to us for it. If no more than one pail, we want you to have that pail, and sell it to your most critical customer, on our positive guarantee that it will outspread and outlast any paint in the market under any and all conditions. And further, that owing to its great spreading quality, the expense in using it will be as low as the cheapest mineral paint. **WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES. WE WILL PUT YOU ON A PROFITABLE BASIS, AND ADD TO YOUR STOCK AN ARTICLE THAT WILL PLEASE YOUR TRADE.**

The United States Graphite Co.,

Chicago Office: 59 & 61 LAKE ST.

SAGINAW, MICH.

NICKEL PLATING

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.

Works, FLUSHING, L. I.

HERCULES DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

AMERICAN GIANT DYNAMO
FOR ELECTROPLATING AND ELECTROTYPING.

OFFICES,
10, 12 & 14 Grand St.
Bet. Varick and Sullivan Sts.,
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS

OUTFITS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS,
QUARRIES,
MINES,
RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

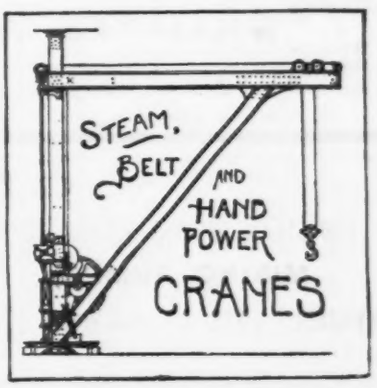
RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING

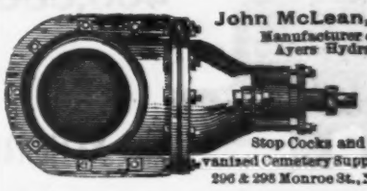


THE WHITING CUPOLA

LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, &c.

Write for Prices.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of Ayers Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies.
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

Trade Mark MANHATTAN. Registered Sept. 24, 1889, No. 17,054

MANHATTAN
SELF-LUBRICATING
Plumbago Packing

is the best to be had for Engines, Pumps, with oil, hot or cold water, Steam Hammers, &c. It is made round and square.

Send for circulars, or sample for trial to

GREENE, TWEED & CO.,
Mfrs., 33 Chambers St., N. Y.

No Skilled Engineer.
The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

Petroleum, kerosene or natural gas fuel. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 horse-power. Stationary and marine. Automatic in fuel and water supply. Send for catalogue.

Shipman Engine Co.
224 Summer St. Boston

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,

ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phœnix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM PLANTS.—Before purchasing any **FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER**, or deciding upon the adoption of any **System of Steam Heating**, kindly send us postal, and we will send one of our representatives, at our expense, to call upon you personally, in order to explain advantages which we guarantee over all others.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER.

Sizes from 30 to 2,500 horse-power carried in stock. Over 125,000 horse-power in daily use in the largest steam plants in the United States. *Send for Catalogue.* **CARDINAL POINTS.**—Highest temperature, purest feed water upon least quantity of exhaust steam, free exhaust to atmosphere, between engine and heater.

"WILLIAMES' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING."

Without Back Pressure upon the Engine Guaranteed.—*Patent sustained in two Suits in the United States Circuit Court.* Adopted by 300 of the largest Factories, Mills, Electric Light Companies, Market Houses, Office Buildings, Schools, Theatres, Churches and Railroad Stations. *Send for Catalogue.*
ADVANTAGES.—Free exhaust to atmosphere, relief of back pressure, saving power, water of condensation, increasing efficiency of heating system, saving from 10 to 40 per ct. of fuel. Exact percentage can be determined after making examination of steam plant.—**ALL INFRINGERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

Can be attached to any steam plant. Furnished upon trial under guarantee. WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Main Office & Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philad'a.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

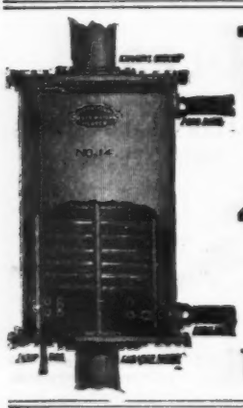
None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffeck, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville Southern R. R. Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also **COILS** and **BENDS** of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FACTORY ACCOUNTS.

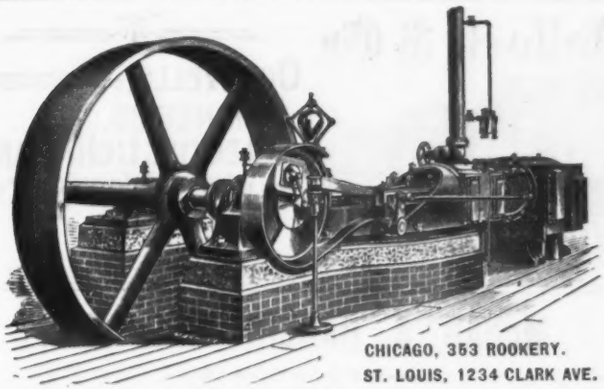
By GARCKE and FELLS.

A handbook for accountants and manufacturers on the principles which regulate factory accounts and the methods by which these principles can be put into practice and made to serve their proper purposes in the economy of manufacture. Beginning with the development of the factory system, this book is a general treatise on the subject, including organization, management, cost, profit and loss, &c. The table of contents shows several hundred heads or topics treated, besides which are several appendices; among them that on the "Nomenclature of Machine Details" will be found of special interest. A "Glossary of Terms" and an index of 20 pages are aids which render the book still more available to the ordinary reader. It contains 51 specimens or models for books of account.

240 pages; 6 x 8¾ inches; cloth, - - - - $2.80.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES. CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC

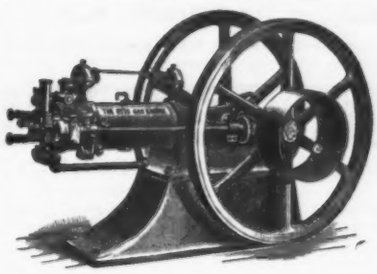
CHICAGO, 353 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer No Danger.

37,500 in use, representing some **150,000** Horse-power.



125 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse-power, Per Hour.

OTTO'S GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

OTTO KONIGSLOW

MANUFACTURER of

SPECIALTIES,

PATENTED ARTICLES, etc., **NOVELTIES.**

IN ANY QUANTITY.

SEND FOR A CATALOGUE.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

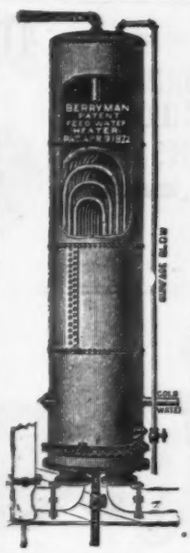
Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.



THE "BERRYMAN" Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Has been adopted for the largest and best Iron and Steel Plants throughout the country.

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

James Berryman, M.E.

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.

Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co.,

453 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

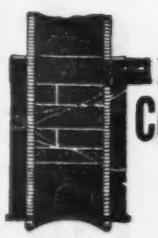
Manufacturers of Patent Automatic Sight Feed Lubricators under the Gates and Seibert Patents.

By their use oil is seen passing in drops to cylinder and valves, which are perfectly lubricated, making a large gain in power and saving in coal.

N. B.—Infringers will be prosecuted

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his New and Improved Patented



HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
U. S. A.

ALUMINUM!

THE COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING & ALUMINUM COMPANY,

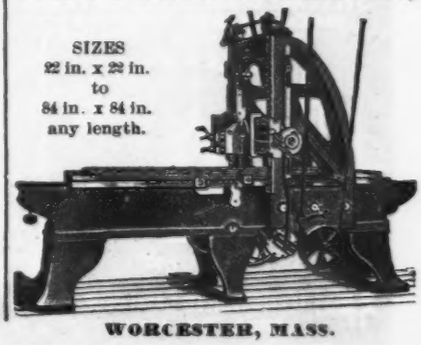
Lockport, - New York,

Offer Pure Aluminum in Ingots, Slabs, Sheet, Wire and Castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Manganese Bronze.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.,

SIZES
22 in. x 22 in.
to
84 in. x 84 in.
any length.

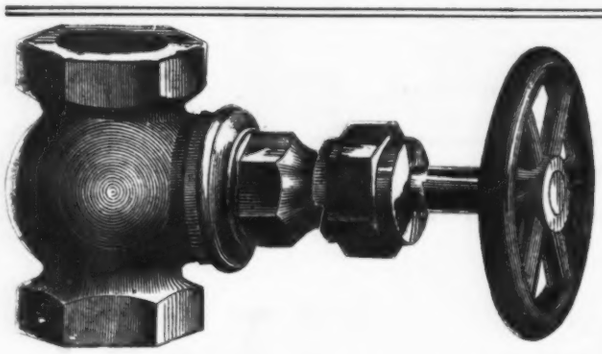


WORCESTER, MASS.

BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.

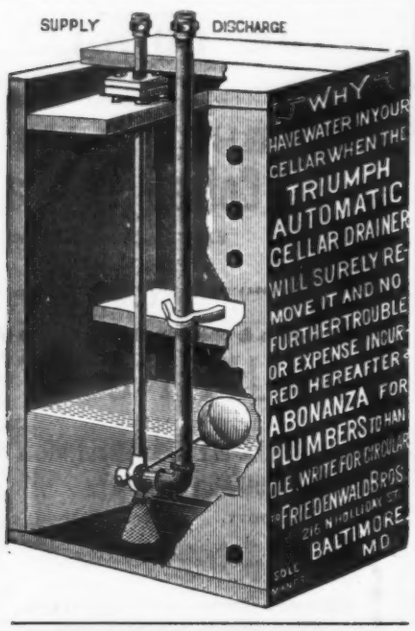
William R. Wallace & Co.
MANUFACTURERS
Youngstown, Ohio.

OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.
ETC.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Brass Cocks and Valves
For Steam, Water and Gas.
Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.
SEAMLESS, BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.
Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.
Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.

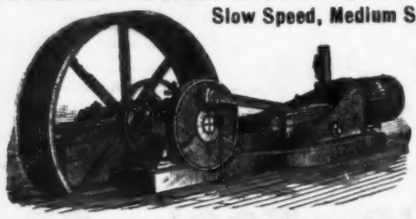
THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.
West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.
Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.
Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Warren E. Hill, Vice-Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Chas. H. Corbett, Vice-Pres.
Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.



THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO., Manufacturers of
VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS
Double and Single
Valves.
Also Check Valves,
Foot Valves, and
YARD AND WASH
HYDRANTS

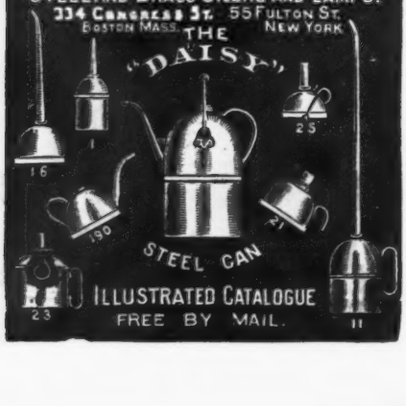
FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River Street
and 67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.
Send for Circulars.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.
Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.
Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.
Buckeye Engine Co. Sales Agency, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A.M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS "DRAPER" AND "SYPHON"
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
FREE BY MAIL.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
SINGLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.
PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE
Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.
ERIE, PENN.

Standard Books

—ON—

FOUNDRY PRACTICE.

West.—American Foundry Practice. Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Eighth edition, revised. 408 pages; cloth... .....$2.50

West.—Molder's Text Book, being Part II of American Foundry Practice. A practical treatise on molding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work. Treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, &c., being a continuation of Vol. I on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care. By THOMAS D. WEST. With numerous illustrations. Fifth edition. 461 pages; cloth $2.50

Mullin. — Modern Molding and Pattern Making. A practical treatise upon pattern shop and foundry work. By JOSEPH P. MULLIN, M. E.; 257 pages; cloth; illustrated..... $2.50

Rose.—The Pattern Maker's Assistant. Embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work and practical gear constructions, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. Sixth edition. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E.; illustrated with 250 engravings; 324 pages; cloth.... ....$2.50

Wylie.—Iron and Steel Founding. Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged; 324 pages, 8vo, cloth..... ..... $2

Macfarlane.—Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. With 15 folding plates. By JAS. W. MACFARLANE. 8vo, cloth.....$4

Practical Iron Founding. A condensed account of the principles and practice of iron founding, both for the student and for the practical man, with principles stated and explained, and including the most recent practice, particularly as it relates to the two branches of machine molding and the melting of iron. Cloth, illustrated with over 100 engravings. $1.50

Larkin.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founders' Guide. A concise treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys &c., to which are added recent improvements in the manufacture of iron, steel by the Bessemer process, &c. By JAMES LARKIN; fifth edition, revised, with extensive additions; 301 pages; cloth. $2.25

Kirk.—Founding of Metals. A treatise on the melting of iron, with a description of the founding of alloys, also of all the metal and mineral substances used in the art of founding. Collected from original sources. A practical guide for the construction and management of foundry cupolas and furnaces. Fifth edition. By EDWARD KIRK; 272 pages; cloth. ..$2.50

Graham.—Brass Founders' Manual. London (Weale's series). By WALTER GRAHAM; limp cloth..... .. ..$0.80

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade St., NEW YORK.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM

PLACE A

STRATTON SEPARATOR

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the **U. S. Navy**, by the leading **Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.** Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

THE STRATTON SEPARATOR CO., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.

VALVES

Pop Safety, Cylinder Relief, Water Relief, Hydraulic,

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Send for Catalogue.

The Ashton Valve Co.,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

GREASE CUPS ARE IN GREAT DEMAND.

Fig. 318.

If you want the best, investigate Lunkenheimer's. They will please you.

Fig. 318 is an automatic cup and can be adjusted to any desired feed.

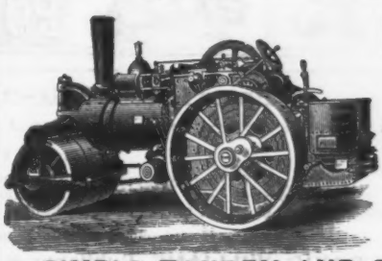
Fig. 319 is not automatic, but one turn of the cap will supply enough grease for several days.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, PRACTICAL, EFFICIENT, and giving perfect satisfaction wherever they are used. Try them and you will say so too. Send for catalogue of high grade Valves, Lubricators, Oil and Grease Cups, &c.

Lunkenheimer's Specialties are supplied by dealers throughout the United States.

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.

Fig. 319.



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,

HARRISBURG, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

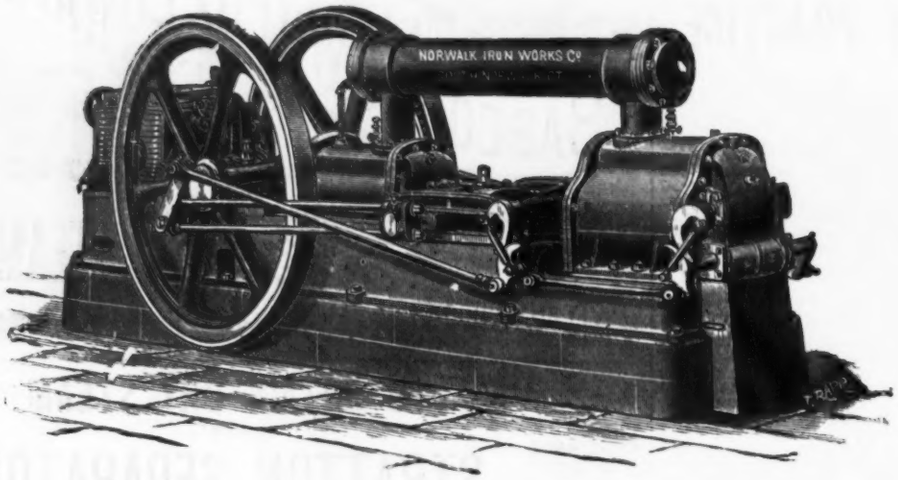
Harrisburg Double Engine

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS

AND

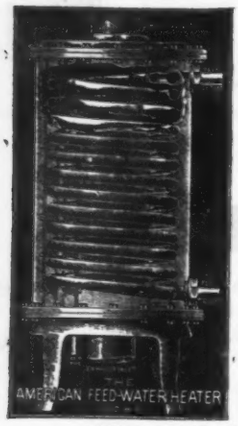
SIMPLE TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND ENGINES.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is such that there are

No Joints

inside of the shell, consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.,
Manufacturers,
27 South Street,
ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.
JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,
Agents for New England.

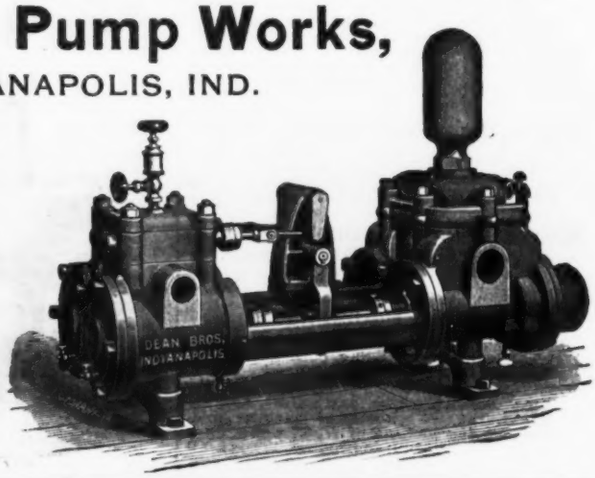
DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

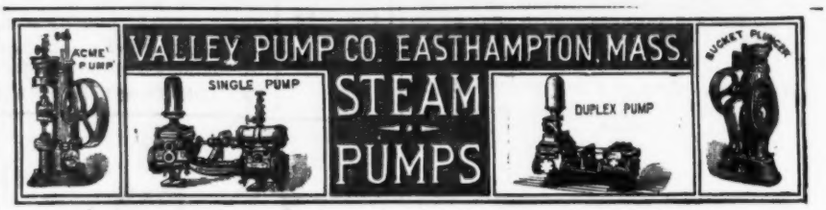
With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.



WESTERN IRON & SUPPLY CO., 618-20-22 N. Second St. ST. LOUIS

SUPPLIES FOR
BOILER MAKERS AND
ENGINE BUILDERS.
Steam and Gas Fitters.
Water and Gas Works,
Mills, Mines, etc.
Belting, Hose & Packing
So. Western Agents for Lukens Iron & Steel Co.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING-UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS

By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

112 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

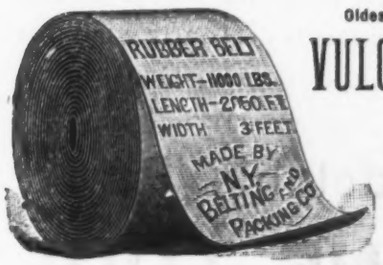
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.



MACHINE BELTING

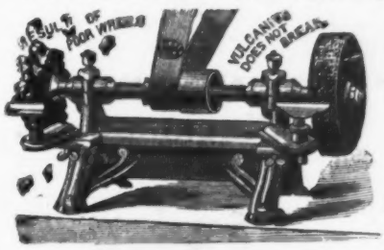
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.

N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. TRADE DIAMOND MARK N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. NEW YORK

RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE

EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:
PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:
SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

A Word About Paint.

Dixon's Graphite Paint has now been in the market about 25 years.

It has been exposed to the burning heats of the south and the freezing blasts of the north

It has withstood the salt and corroding air of the ocean, and the sulphurous gases of smelting works, where every other paint utterly failed.

It is on record that roofs well painted with Dixon's Graphite Paint have not required repainting for nearly 20 years.

There is a good reason for all this. Our Circulars on Paints and Painting explain it.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively unequaled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers.

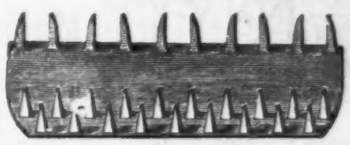
1219-1235 Carpenter St. PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

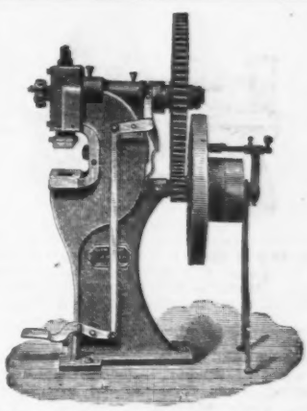
The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to ½-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

The Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

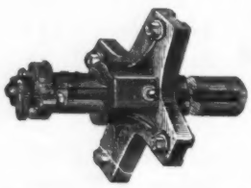


PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.

Double, Single, Horizontal Twin Boiler, Spacing Gate, Multiple Angle Bar, &c. Belt and Steam Driven.

Send for Catalogue.

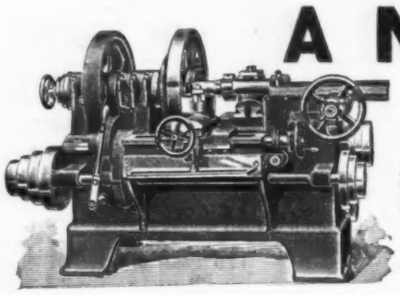
BORING BAR FOR LATHE.



Built any size required; has Hardened Centers; Automatic Constant Feed of Cut Gears; with Steel Feed Screw, being carefully fitted up with a Bronze Thrust Bearing, keeping out all lateral motion. We furnish suitable Cutter-Heads with our Adjustable Tool-Holder. All Bars accurately Ground to Gauge, and are first-class in every particular.

Pedrick & Ayer, - - - Philadelphia, Pa.

A NEW MACHINE TOOL



Especially adapted for Street Railway Companies, Street Car Motor and Electric Car Mfrs., Engine and Tool Builders, Wood-Working Machinery Makers, Pulley and Friction Clutch Pulley Mfrs.

And all parties having large quantities of Blank Gears to bore and turn. Write for Photos and particulars of our special patent **Motor Gear Lathe.** It will bore and turn Motor Gears in 20% of the time required to do this work in an Engine Lathe, delivering them complete, clean and true, ready for Gear Cutter. Especially adapted to Slide Valve and Corliss Engine Work. Address

OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAM LODGE,
President.

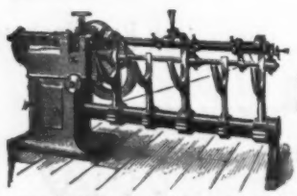
JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

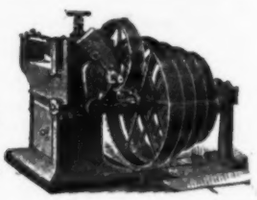
BUILDERS OF

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

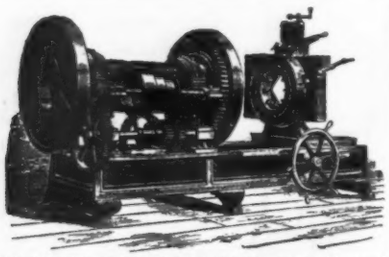
BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES, SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



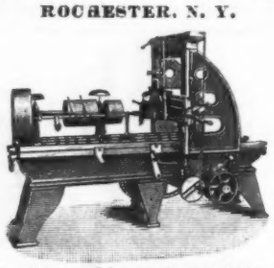
BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

W. A. WILSON, 215-217 North Water St.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



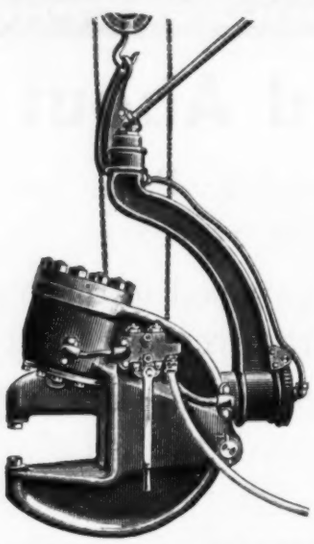
Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22, 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for description and price-list before purchasing. Manufacturers' agent for other tools and Machinery. mention *The Iron Age*.

The Iron Founder: A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core making, loam, dry-sand, and green-sand molding; also crystallization, shrinkage, and contraction of cast iron, and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds; added to which are formulæ for mixtures of iron, tables, rules, and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Over 300 illustrations, 382 pages, cloth $2.50

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St, N. Y.

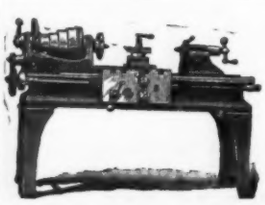
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS OF OUR

NEW PORTABLE HYDRAULIC RIVETER



WICKES BROS.,
Saginaw, E. S., Mich.

WICKES BROS.,
510 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

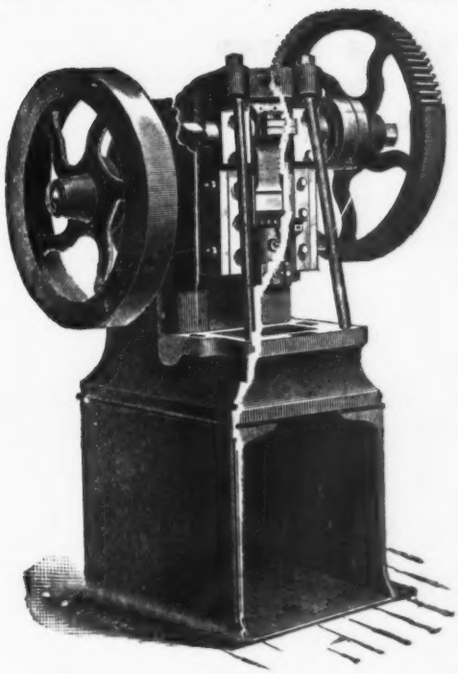


Improved Screw Cutting
FOOT AND POWER
LATHES,

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band, Circular and Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies. Lathes on trial. Catalogue mailed on application

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.,
150 & 152 Highland Ave., Sidney, Ohio.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,



Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever and Drop
Presses and Dies.
HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.
Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

BEAUDRY'S POWER CYLINDER HAMMER.

ADDRESS FOR PRICES, ETC.,
BEAUDRY TOOL CO., Boston, Mass.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 15 Cortlandt St.

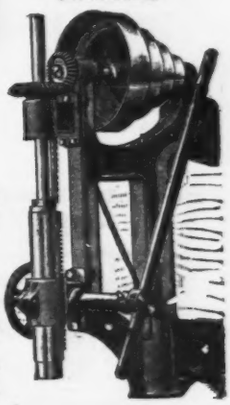
DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Prices Reduced.
6 to 250 Pounds.
Seven Sizes.

The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging.
Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

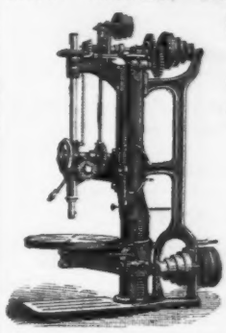
Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



BOYNTON & PLUMMER
Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
Belt Cutting Machines,
Shaping Machines,
Drilling Machines,
&c., &c.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Agents, 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E.C., England.

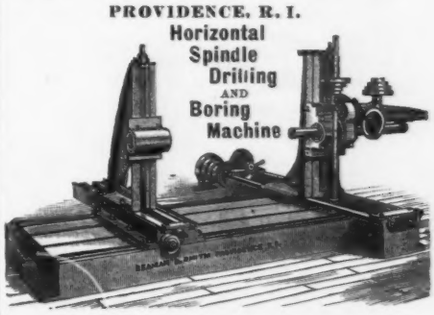
NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.,

New Haven, Conn
Manufacturers of
Lathes,
Planers,
Shapers,
Slotters,
Etc.



Beaman & Smith,

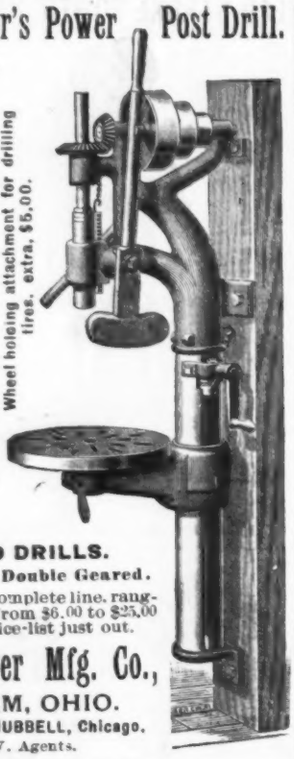
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Horizontal Spindle Drilling AND Boring Machine



AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST. Price, $2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.



Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4¼ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in., and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, $60.00.

Wheel hoisting attachment for drilling lives, extra, $5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

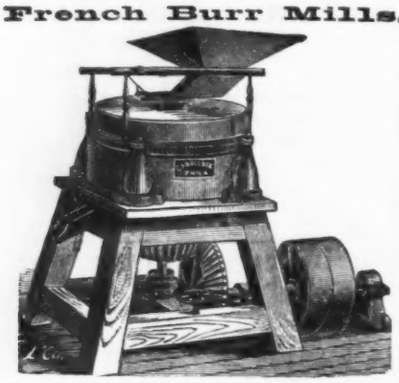
Large and complete line, ranging in price from $6.00 to $25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

HENION & HUBBELL, Chicago.
N. W. Agents.

French Burr Mills.



For Grinding Foundry Facings, Feed and all Mineral Substances.

C. K. Bullock, 1357, 1359, 1361 Ridge Ave Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR THE

"Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

The Mechanic's Complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, &c., for the Engineer Mechanic, Artisan, Electrician, &c., comprising the latest information for twenty different trades. Compiled by Thos A. Edison and Chas. J. Westinghouse, 576 pages, 4 x 6 inches, leather. $1.50. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., - - - - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

The Henderson Machine Tool Co.,

Office and Works, 23d and Filbert Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

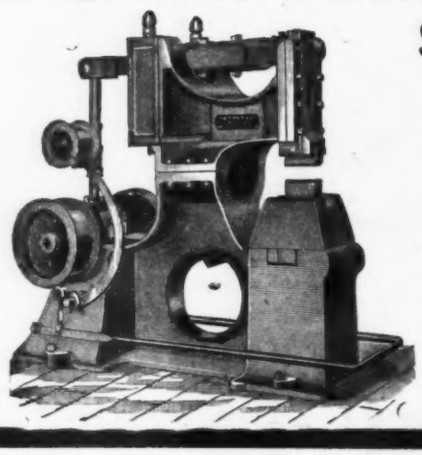
SHEET METAL PRESSES, SHEARS, TOOLS, ETC.

MACHINISTS' SHAPERS, MILLING MACHINES

AND SPECIAL MACHINES.

Correspondence solicited.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,

Efficiency Assured,

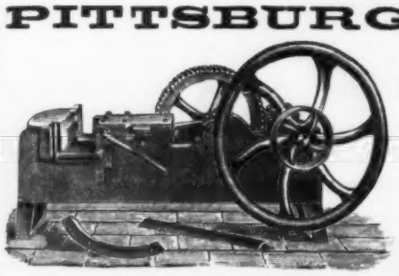
Durability Procured.

Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



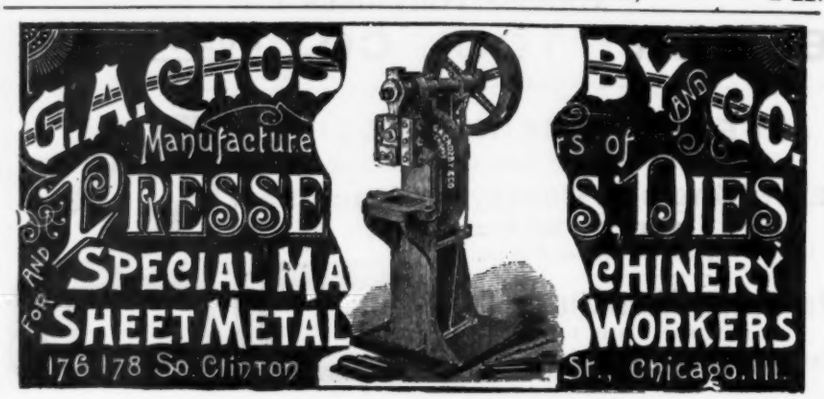
Manufacturers of

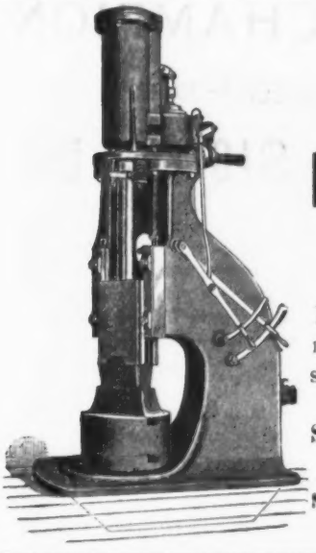
Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - - PA.





Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

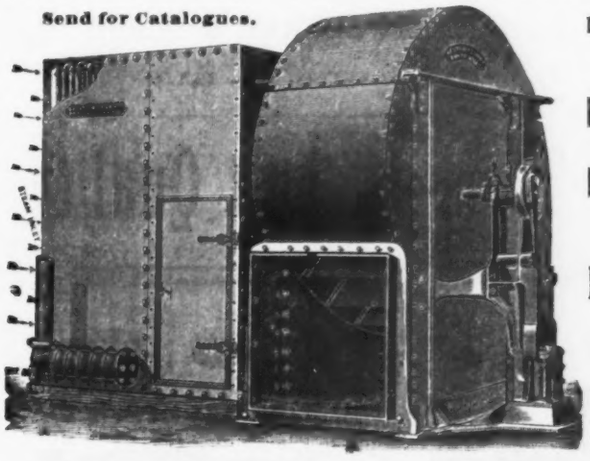
NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF

HEATING AND VENTILATING

Send for Catalogues.



Manufacturing Establishments.

PRESSURE BLOWERS.

PORTABLE FORGES.

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

Boston, Mass.

91 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

16 South Canal St. CHICAGO.

135 North Third St. PHILADELPHIA.

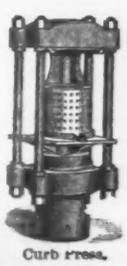
HYDRAULIC PRESSES and PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Plain Press

Baling Presses,
Oil Presses,
Embossing Presses,
Die Presses,
Belt Presses,
Frame Benders,
Riveting Presses,
And all other Presses.
WATSON & STILLMAN

Forging Press.

Hand Pumps,
Belt Pumps,
Steam Pumps,
Automatic Pumps,
Variable Delivery Pumps,
And over 50 varieties of Hydraulic Pumps.
Accumulators, Valves,
Gauges. Fittings, &c,
204-210 East 43d St., N. Y.



Curb Press.

Fitchburg Machine Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

METAL WORKING MACHINERY

Nos. 15 to 21 Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.

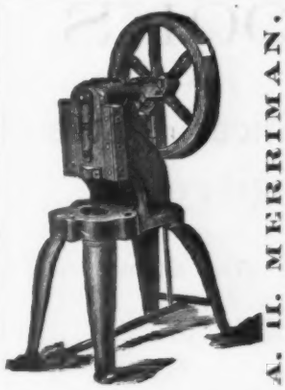
Send for Catalogue B.

MOULDED RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.



A. H. MERRIMAN.

BELDEN, CONN.,

Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

PRESSES.

Catalogue and prices sent on application.

If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FOOT POWER LATHES,

For Electrical and Experimental work. For Gunsmiths and Tool Makers. For General Machine Shop Work.

5 High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made and quality considered the cheapest. Discounts to the Hardware and Machinery trade, quoted on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.,

69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C., London.

FOR

Substantial, Well Made, Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,

South Bend, Indiana.

QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

Drills from 1/32 to 1/4 hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn.

BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical and Steam Engineering.

Grimshaw.—The Steam Boiler Catechism. A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M E. 401 pages; cloth $2

Thurston.—Stationary Steam Engines. Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with description of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.... ....$1.50

Edwards.—The English and American Mechanic. An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer By R. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth $2

Pray, Jr.—Twenty Years with the Indicator. Being a practical text book for the engineer or the student, with no complex formulæ. By THOMAS PRAY, JR., consulting, constructing, civil and mechanical engineer, &c. Newly arranged; complete in one volume; 284 pages; cloth $2.50

Edwards. — Modern American Locomotive Engines, their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E Illustrated by 78 engravings; 383 pages; cloth..... .. .. $2

Porter.—Richards' Steam Engine Indicator. A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth...$3

Wood.—Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines. By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth.....$4

Edwards.—The American Steam Engineer. Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Thurston.—Steam Boiler Explo- sions in Theory and Practice. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; illustrated; cloth..... .....$1.50

Cromwell.—A Treatise on Tooth- ed Gearing. Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c , and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers, scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph.B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth.....$1.50

Haswell.—Mechanics' and Engi- neers' Pocket Book. By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather....$4

Templeton.—Mechanic's, Mill- wright's and Engineer's Pocket Companion. With American additions. By W. TEMPLETON. Leather; tuck $2

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE WORLD'S CHAMPION

New Upright Self Feed

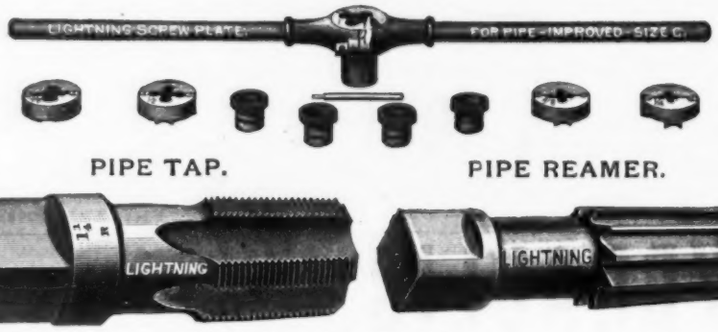
1891 Pattern $10 Post Drill.

This Drill is Double Back Geared, can be changed from slow to fast speed, weighs 120 pounds, drills from 1/8 to 1¼ inch hole, and to center of 14½-inch circle, designed for general blacksmith work. The diameter of the spindle is 1⅛ inch, length 13 inches, the screw having a run up and down of 4 inches. The crank can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), thus increasing the power two and one-half times for heavy work. Shaft A for lighter work and faster speed. The change can be made in an instant from fast to slow speed. This Drill is supplied with an improved Automatic Self-feed. The drill is mounted on a hardwood 2-inch plank, 50 inches long, 6 inches wide, and not backed up by an extra addition of wood in order to increase the swing, which is often done to save iron and thus weakens the drill where it should be the strongest. The Drill is warranted in every respect and has the words cast thereon, "Every Drill Warranted." The spindle is bored to take ½-inch straight shank drills, but if specially ordered will be bored to take in 5/8 or 41-64, without extra charge.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA., U.A.S.

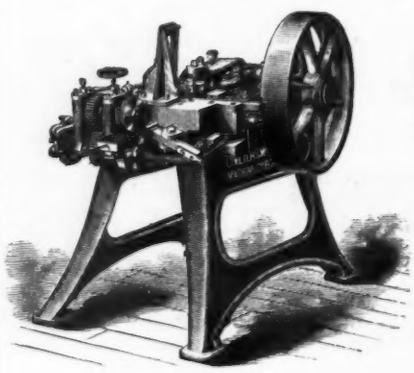
Fine Pipe Tools--Highest Quality.



MANUFACTURED BY

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



SOLID DIE

Rivet Machine,

For all classes of "Single Blow" work, up to No. 10 wire.

MANUFACTURED BY

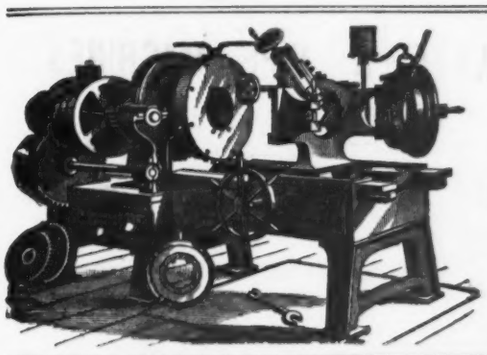
THE COULTER & McKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Taper Rolling Machines, Power Presses, Shears and Punches.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON JR. & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

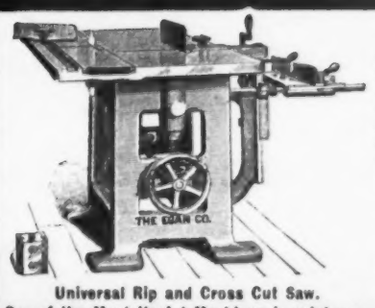
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe, Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.



Universal Rip and Cross Cut Saw.
One of the Most Useful Machines in existence.

WHY NOT

get that which will suit your purposes best! Recent mechanisms provide for you perfect productions with the greatest convenience. Pattern makers and general wood workers can have their wants supplied in the machinery line to their entire satisfaction.

Largest Line in the World.

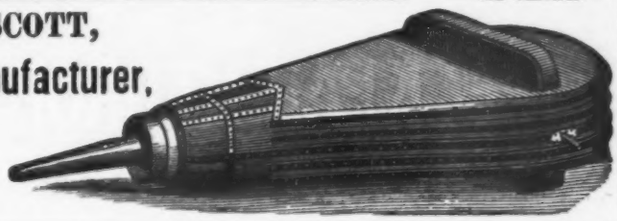
THE EGAN CO.,

179 to 199 W. FRONT ST.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
Builders and Introducers.

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Blacksmiths' Tools,

Thimble Skeins,

WARREN'S

PATENT TUYERE IRON,

Jack Screws, Tire Benders, Track Jacks,
Carriage Makers' Vises,

SAD IRONS, COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.: **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

IF you contemplate the erection, extension, or alteration of any Mill, Factory, or Mechanical Works of any sort, requiring *Steam, Water*, or *Gas* to be introduced, it will well repay you to send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

It will be found of service to **Pipe-Fitters, Engineers, Superintendents of Railroads, Mills, Factories, Water, Ice, Oil and Gas Companies,** and all who are interested in the use of Steam, Water, and Gas, and is an exhaustive book of reference for the selection of such goods.

PANCOAST & MAULE, 243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Steam

Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Pipes, Boiler Tubes, Spiral Riveted Wrought-Iron Pipes, Cast-Iron Fittings, Wrought-Iron Fittings, Malleable Iron Fittings, Bent Coils of Wrought Iron Pipe for Heating, Boiling, &c., Steam Radiators, Brass and Iron Cocks and Valves, Radiator Valves, Openway Valves, Boiler Trimmings, Gauge-Cocks, Steam Gauges, Water Gauges, Steam Whistles, Lubricators, Oil and Tallow Cups, Revolution Counters, Gongs, Steam Boiler Tube Cleaners, Steam Boiling Kettles, Feed-Water Heaters, Pressure Regulators, Damper Regulators, Steam Traps, Glue Heaters, Injectors, Inspirators, Steam Pumps, Syphon Pumps, Engine Governors, &c.

Contractors for Steam-Heating Apparatus of all kinds.

Water

Wrought-Iron Pipes—Plain and Galvanized, Heavy Cast-Iron Pipes, Fittings of all kinds, Cast-Iron Soil Pipe, Green-House Boilers, Pipe and Fittings, Pumps of every description—Steam- or Hand-Power, Fire Hydrants and Valves, Street Main Valves, Foot Valves, Hose Valves, Pipes, Couplings, &c. Bath Boilers, Brass Water-Cocks and Valves in Detail.

Gas

Wrought- and Cast-Iron Pipes, Cast, Wrought, and Malleable Iron Fittings, Brass Fittings, Service and Meter Cocks, Gas Burners, Solder Furnaces, Gas Valves, Street Lamp-Posts and Lanterns, Gas-Fitters' Tools and Sundries.

Tools

Hand and Power Pipe-Cutting and Threading Machines, Pipe Stocks and Dies, Pipe Taps, Drills and Reamers, Machinists' Die-Plates, Machinists' Taps, Solid Bolt Dies, Pipe-Tongs, Adjustable Tongs, Pipe-Wrenches, Monkey-Wrenches, Gas-Fitters' Pliers, Augers, Pipe-Cutters, Pipe Vises, Chisels, Ratchets, Gas-Fitters' Pumps, Boiler Tube Brushes and Cleaners, Boiler Tube Expanders, Hydraulic Punches and Jacks, Patent Hand Hoisting-Machines, Oilers, Hammers, &c.

Correspondence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

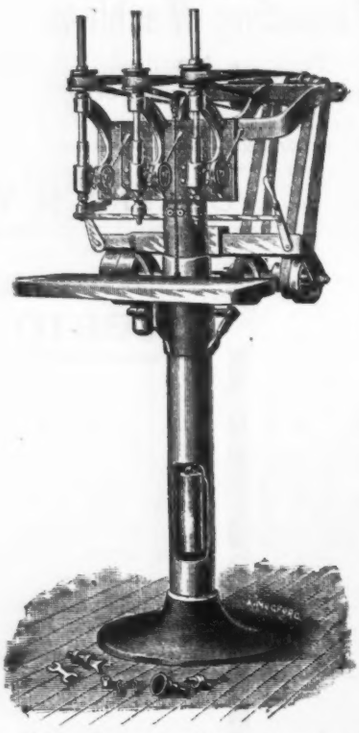
AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

Correspondence Solicited.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



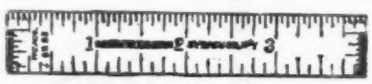
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.
COFFIN & LEIGHTON. Syracuse, N. Y

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
M.F.R.S. OF
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ARMSTRONG MAN'F'G. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of *time and labor saving in their use*

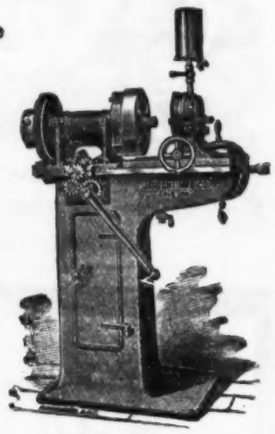
JARECKI SCREW PLATE & PIPE MACHINES.

All Have
Quick Opening
Adjustable
DIES,

AND PLATES.
FIVE SIZES.
¼ in. to 6 ins.

Write for Prices and Description.

Pipe Machines.
Hand, Power & Engine Attachment.
¼ in. to 12 inches.



JARECKI MFG. CO., LIMITED. ERIE, PA., PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. W. MINER G. W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS

DROP FORGINGS; BLAST FORGES.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

TURRET MACHINES

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS—E. P. BULLARD PROPR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.

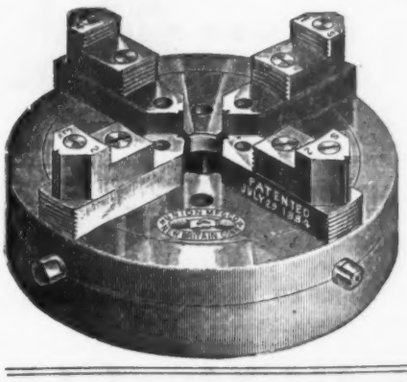
Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest Mfrs. in the World.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

Combination with Reversible Jaws.

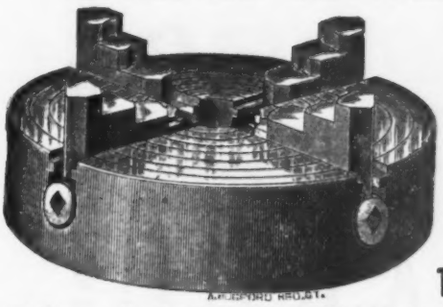
ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

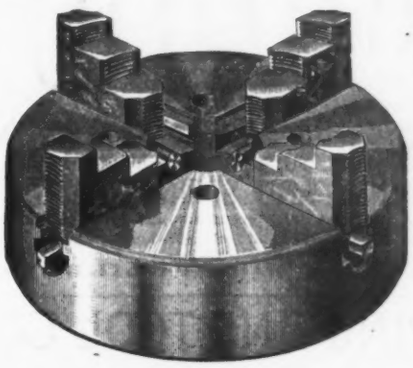


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO

New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents: SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.



IMPROVED

INDEPENDENT CHUCK

This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks** that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **eighteen sizes,** varying in size by two inches from **four** to **thirty-eight** inches in diameter.

Send for illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,

Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

All sizes to 1¼ inches diameter.

Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHUCKS

ALL STYLES.

NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS

(DOVETAILED). MANUFACTURED BY

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.,

Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Chucks

The NATIONAL.

INDEPENDENT. UNIVERSAL. COMBINATION.

Strongest. Easiest to change. Best Finish **Reversible Jaws** (patented) giving 5 change including every possible desired position.

NEW CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address

NATIONAL CHUCK MAN'F'G CO., - Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

GEARS

Send for new catalogue just out, containing much valuable information about Gears and **Gear Cutting.**

Boston Gear Works,

27 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.

Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,

193 State Street, - New Haven, Conn.

Sand Paper Machines,

FOR MAKING

ALL KINDS SAND PAPER.

Factories Equipped.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Machines Been Fully Tested.

ADDRESS,

YORK FLINT PAPER COMPANY,

YORK, PA.

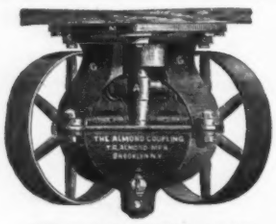
THE HARLOW PATENT LEAD PIPE CUTTER.

Indispensable to Hardware Dealers, Plumbers, Etc.

Cuts Easily and Quickly Without Chips or Burrs

Send for Price List, etc., to

C. E. BARRETT & CO., BROCKTON, MASS.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn.

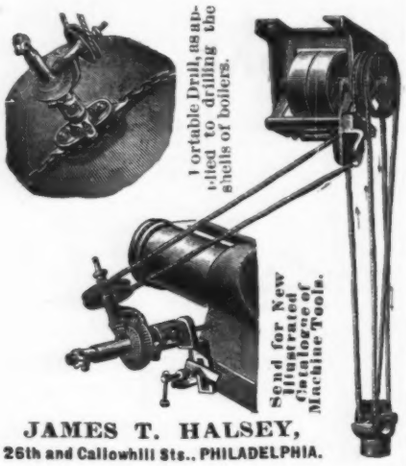
Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



JAMES T. HALSEY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GEO. V. CRESSON

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHAFTING

AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Electric Light Plants Designed and Completely Furnished.

Our New Patent Improved Parting Hangers, with or without Self-Oiling Bearings.

Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

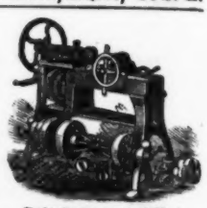
Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

Screw Plates, cutting all sizes.

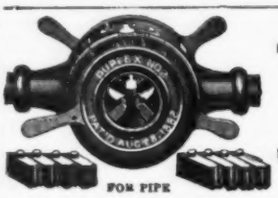
"LITTLE GIANT"

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages. Just out.



Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

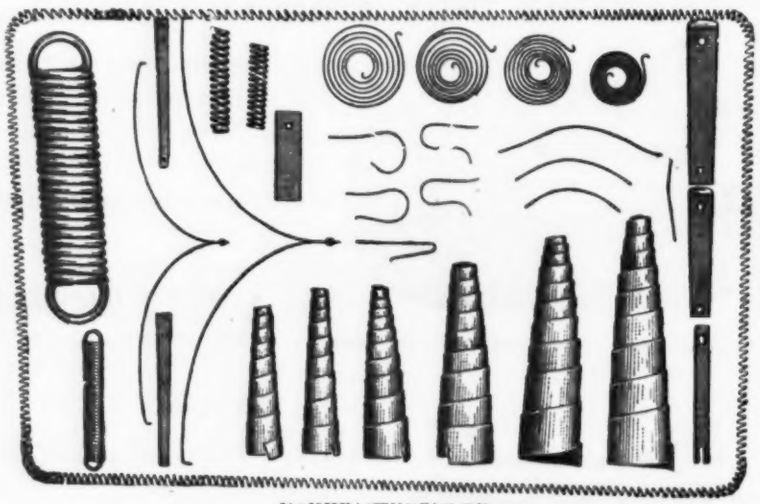
15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

FOR BOLTS.

SABIN MACHINE CO.,



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SPECIAL SPRINGS FOR MACHINERY

AND VARIOUS OTHER PURPOSES.

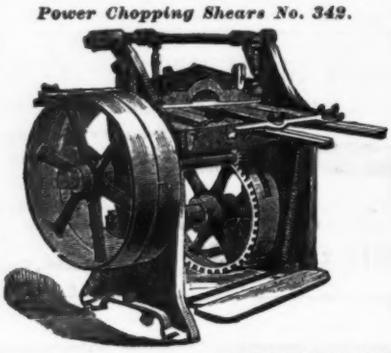
SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS AND SPRING BUTTS.

Sabin's Celebrated Volute Springs, light, with great amount of action, and the most durable Spring made. Special Springs made to order. Send for prices and catalogue.

SABIN MACHINE CO., MONTPELIER, VT.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.

Power Chopping Shears No. 342.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses, Dies and Tools for Working Sheet Metal. Power Squaring and Circle Shears and Shearing Machinery a Specialty.

CHOPPING SHEARS

FOR

Tack and Nail Works

AND FOR

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS,

From 20 inches to 8 feet.

Office and Works: SUPERIOR, cor. RANDALL ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for our complete Illustrated Catalogue and Price List, and mention this paper.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - - - - New York City.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Reamers in all sizes.

Taper Shank Drills, St. Shank Drills, Screw-driver Bits, Reamers, Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps, Mach. Screw Taps "Standard" Drill Chuck, "Ellenwood" Drill Chuck, Sq. Shank Drills for Ratchets, Twist Drills for Blacksmiths' Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

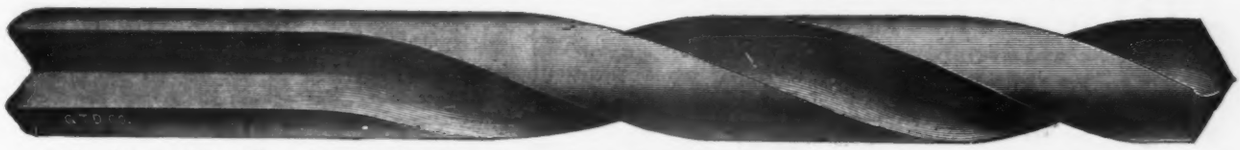
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. *Send for Catalogue*

OLD 1874 CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., RELIABLE 1892

Send for Catalogue. **Cor. Lake & Kirtland St., Cleveland, Ohio.** Write for Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

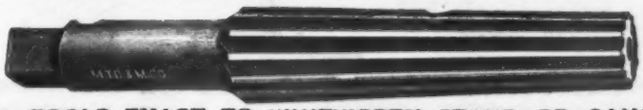
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines

Milling *Cutters,*

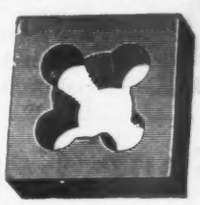
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.

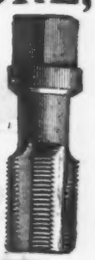


ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

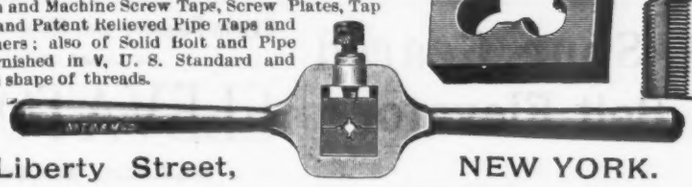
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S





Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF

THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales. 313 and 315 Broadway, New York

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the Stow Manufacturing Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in BOILERS.

Portable Drilling.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

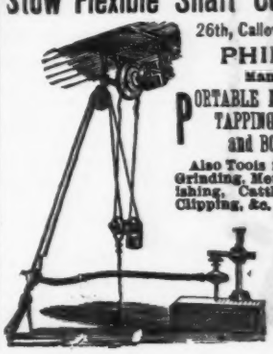
York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,



26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lowe

2 Lawrence, Fountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

THE
SURE-GRIP
Steel Tackle Block
is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks for reasons of economy and reliability.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.

WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block
far excels all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of *all chain pulley* blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new Catalogue of Specialties.

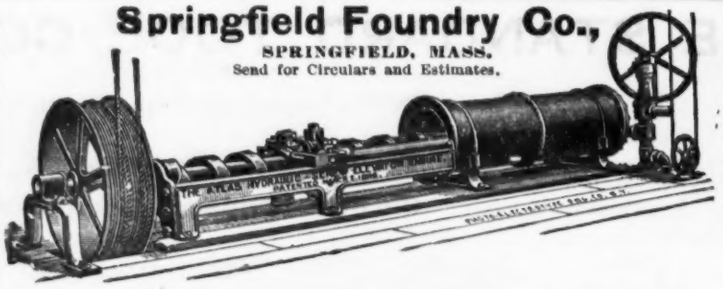
ALFRED BOX CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double
Screw Hoists
13,000 in use.
Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved
Radial Drills
are also assuming the same standard

Moore Manufacturing and Foundry Co.,
Milwaukee, Wis.,
U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential Chain Pulley Block.
(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Springfield Foundry Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Send for Circulars and Estimates.



ELEVATORS Iron & Brass CASTINGS

Thomson-Houston Electric Motors
Are made of but one quality,
THE BEST.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.
The Thomson-Houston Motor Co.,
620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

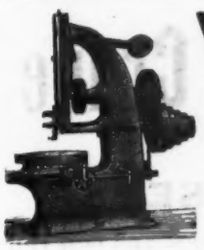
COPELAND & BACON.
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES
ORE CRUSHERS, ORE WASHERS, CONCENTRATING MACHINERY, GRAVITY INCLINES, STONE CRUSHERS, RAILROAD CRANES.
85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
62 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

PRENTICE BROS.,
WORCESTER, MASS.
Makers of Lathes from 12 to 28 inch swing, any length of bed; and Vertical Drills from 1: to 50 inch swing, also a large variety of special Drills.

A Spur Geared Belt Elevator
that cannot run down. It solves the problem of combining economy of power with safety. The weight on the car applies the brake to the drum of the machine by the force of gravity at every stop. We will send a model to exhibit its working.
THE DEAN-WHITING ELEVATOR CO.,
140 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.

Record of Scientific Progress for the year 1892.
Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in all the branches of engineering, architecture and building, mining and metallurgy, the mechanic arts, industrial technology and the useful arts, photography, chemistry, medicine and surgery, printing, the generation, measurement, transmission and application of electricity, the telegraph and telephone, meteorology and aeronauty, astronomy, etc. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., Ph.D. 372 pages, cloth.....$1.50
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

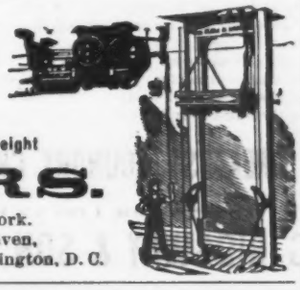
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.



1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,
33 Lincoln St., Boston,
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,
108 Liberty St., New York.
82 Church St., New Haven,
116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

TRASK MILLING MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GEAR CUTTERS,

Bevel, Mitre, Straight-Face and Irregular Cutters

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

Milling Metals.

118 South Street, Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

E. Harrington, Son & Co.,

Works and office:

1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

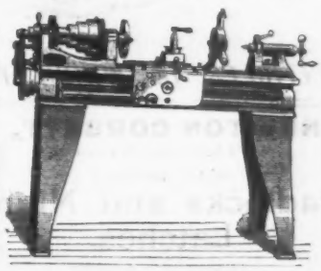
Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, &c. Patent Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.,

46 and 48 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

LATHES



LATHES

FOOT AND POWER. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Maris Machine Co.,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

TEAL PORTABLE

HOIST

Swing and Bridge

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK, SWITCHES, &c., &c.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the celebrated

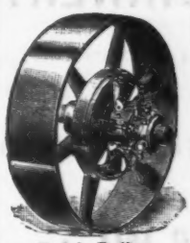
Economic Safety Hoist.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. Spur gearing in connection with the automatic brake holds the load at any place, reducing friction to a minimum. The hoist has two speeds, is built strong and durable and guaranteed to give satisfaction. Cheaper than any other reliable hoist.

Overhead Tramways and Portable Derricks. Hand Power Elevators.

Send for illustrated catalogue. Agents wanted.

The Moore & White Co.,

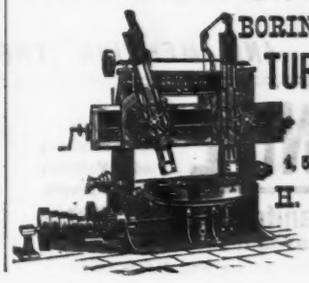


Paper Machinery, Friction Clutches, &c.

Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing.

H. Bickford,

Lakeport,

N. H.

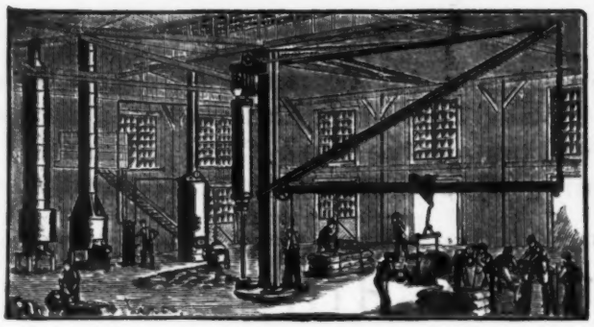
THE Balanced "Steam-Hydraulic" Crane.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

Penna. Steel Co.	2
Canda Mfg. Co.	6
Aliquippa Steel Co	2
I. G. Johnson & Co.	2
Montgomery Fur. Co.	1
Reading Iron Co.	1
Hoopes & Townsend.	1
Valk & Murdoch.	1
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.	1
Hughes & Patterson.	1
Sherman & Co.	1
Murray Iron Works.	1
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.	1
Benwood Steel Co.	1
Clinton I. & S. Co.	1
Oliver I. & S. Co.	1
Moorhead-McCleane.	1
Jones & Laughlin.	1
Spang S. & I. Co.	2
Apollo S. & I. Co.	2
Johnson Co	3
Cambria Iron Co.	1
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.	1
Standard Iron Co.	1
Norristown Steel Co.	1
Midland Steel Co.	2



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Far Superior to Usual Hydraulic.

No pumps. No accumulator. No shocks. None of that everlasting bother with valves and packings. None of that awful waste of power. No freezing. Not touched from one year's end to the other.

Attached to any steam supply is ready for business at once. Uses so little steam it is never missed. The greenest help works it. Absolutely safe. Being balanced is easy on buildings and takes small foundation. So cheap any plant can use it. Always earns its cost in a few months.

In these days of close prices you can't afford to move goods by hand. The best plants are getting them. Look at the list. Only a new machine, too! It is the only kind of crane for you to get. It is safe to follow the most able and successful steel and iron makers. The largest concerns in Europe are also getting them from our Belgium factory. It is the Crane of Cranes.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

USERS,

The largest and best concerns in the land.

FOLLOW THEM!

National Tube Works.	8
Henry Disston & Sons Co.	1
Phœnix Iron Co.	3
A. & P. Roberts Co.	2
Passaic R. M. Co.	1
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.	1
Mahoning R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg R. M. Co.	1
Harrisburg Car Co	5
Wm. Neal & Son.	1
Atlantic Refining Co.	1
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.	1
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.	1
Glasgow Iron Co.	1
W. W. Kurtz & Sons	1
Kilmer Mfg. Co.	1
Port Henry Fur. Co.	1
Akron Iron Co	1
Crane & Breed Co.	1
Diamond S. Iron Co.	1
J. W. Friend & Co.	1
National P. & F. Co.	1
West Superior I. & S. Co.	1
Hartman Mfg. Co.	1
Shoenberger & Co.	2
Chester R. M. Co.	1

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

For description and prices of the tools illustrated herein, ask for the

HARDWARE CATALOGUE

—OF—

The Pratt & Whitney Co.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,

BIT BRACE COLLET and DIE.

TURRET HEAD BOLT CUTTER.

SPIRAL SHEAR PUNCH.

HAND DRILL.

COMBINATION LATHE CHUCK.

AND MENTION THE ARTICLES IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED.

TANITE

Emery, Emery Wheels, Emery Whetstones, Grinding Machines, Knife Sharpeners, Knife Grinders.

The Tanite Co.,

STROUDSBURG, PA.

161 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK.

NEWTON CORBETT,

214 Lake St., Chicago,

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Padlocks and Night Latches.

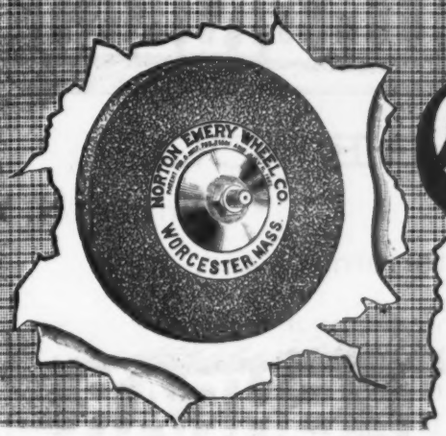
NEWTON CORBETT,
Manufacturers' Agent.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building Pittsburgh; 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 80 Broadway New York.

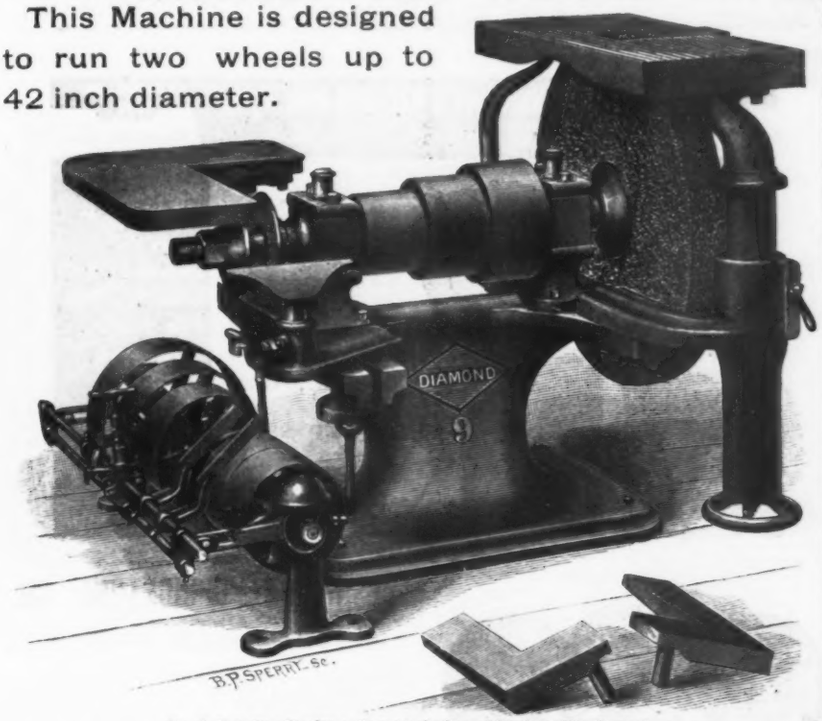


The Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

Emery Wheel Machinery and Specialties.

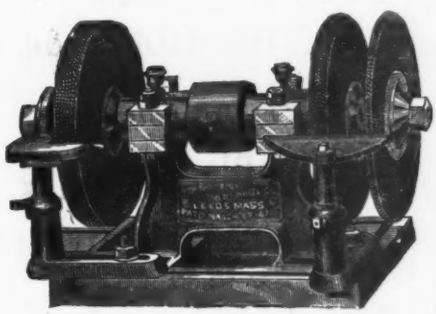
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

This Machine is designed to run two wheels up to 42 inch diameter.



No. 9 Grinding Machine, Countershaft, and Surface Attachment.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue. **DIAMOND MACHINE CO., Chicago, Ill., Providence, R. I.**



ESTABLISHED 1867 CAPITAL $100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.

LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,

194 CATHERINE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS, TO RUN WET OR DRY SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List

OBSERVE THIS.

To further introduce this Mounted Stone we propose to let it go at about the price of an Unmounted Grindstone.

Send for Catalogue D.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Washita Stone is the best.

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

Solid Leather Wheels

FOR POLISHING.

Will outwear any other wheel Saves the continual expense of recovering. Pliable and elastic. Waterproof and will not burst

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, NEWARK, N. J.

BUFFALO BLACK-SMITH DRILLS

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.

BUFFALO PUNCH AND SHEAR.

Fluor-Spar.

ILLINOIS FLUOR-SPAR & LEAD CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

MULLIN'S

FLUOR-SPAR AND LEAD MINING CO.,

57 Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill.

This Company owns, at Mineral City, on the Ohio River, the largest Mines of Fluor-Spar ever discovered.

We are working a large force of miners; our new mills and tram railway are running, and we are now prepared to furnish the purest Fluor-Spar in any quantities to Iron and Steel Manufacturers, to Smelters of Gold, Silver and Copper, and to Paint, Paper and Glass Makers.

Fluor-Spar is pronounced the most powerful of fluxes; it facilitates the reduction of the most refractory materials. For Alkalies, Clays and all Metallic Oxides it has a remarkable solvent power; it reduces the melting point and saves fuel; it diminishes the loss of metal, saves labor and keeps the cupola clean; reacts strongly upon scaffolds and cloggings.

One part of Fluor-Spar is more effective than ten parts of Limestone. Limestone is an enemy to iron; Fluor-Spar is a friend.

Directions for the proper use of Fluor-Spar given our patrons.

We ship Lump, Gravel, Crushed and Ground, in bulk or barrel.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY, EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM

Gray Iron and Brass Castings.

ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN PA.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y

THE HURON GRINDSTONE CO.

PORT AUSTIN, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Grindstones

MOUNTED STONES,

SCYTHE STONES, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol..... ...$1

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

—THE—

E. J. Manville Machine Co.,

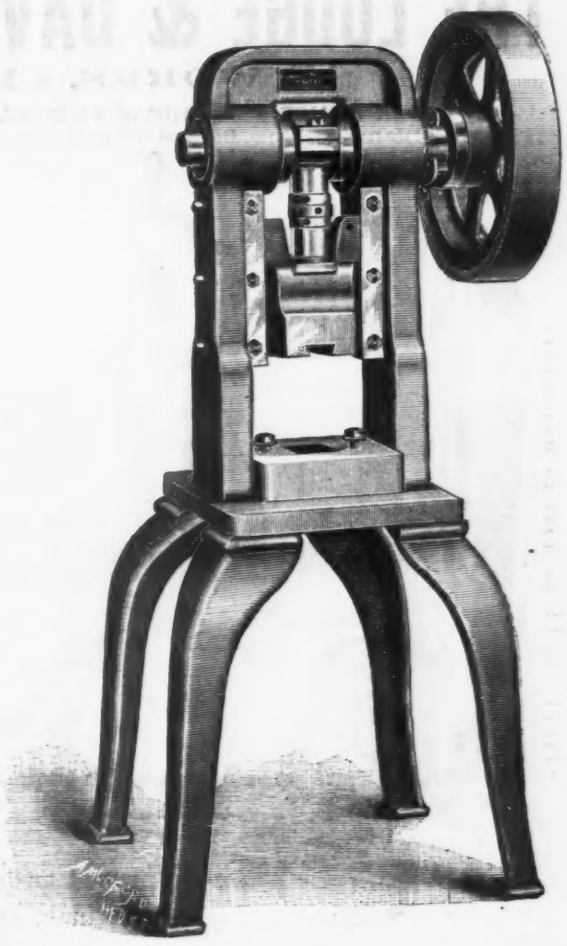
MANUFACTURERS,

WATERBURY, CONN.

PILLAR PRESS.

This illustration represents one of our own design, which is especially intended for blanking, piercing, drawing and performing various kinds of similar work. For strength it is unequaled, as the strain comes in direct line through the center of its up rights. The bearings of the shaft are sufficiently large and of good length, while the clutch, connection and slide are the same as those previously described in the Open Back Presses, all of which are specially fitted to render it substantially a desirable Pillar Press.

A Ratchet or Friction Roll Feed can be applied when desired



SPECIAL AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

POWER PRESSES.

WIRE WORKING MACHINES.

POWER PILLAR PRESS.

NO QUESTIONS ASKED

We mean by this, if you buy a barrel or car load of **Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamel,** of any grade, and you do not find it as we represent, "the best goods for the money on the market," you can send it back. We pay freight both ways and we ASK NO QUESTIONS. You are the one to be pleased AND WE THINK WE CAN PLEASE YOU. If we can't, we don't ask you to pay for trying us. Certain it is if you now use asphaltum we can suit you, as in our Quick Drying Nubian we cover the entire field from cheapest boiler paint to a high grade bicycle and electric enamel, put up in all shapes from ¼ pt. cans with brush for individual use to bbls. of 50 gals. Write us, it may be the means of saving you some money.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO., 33 to 35 NUBIAN AVE., CRAGIN, ILL. 77 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN TIN CAST IRON AS READILY AND CHEAP AS MALLEABLE IRON.

We have the process and are putting in works for that purpose. Will send sample of work and make estimates on application. We are prepared to put in galvanizing works.

W. T. FLANDERS & CO., Nashua, N. H.

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Disposition of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Proportions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

GASTON, WESTON & LADD, 15 Murray St., New York.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIALTIES,

Mechanical, Electrical, Hydraulics, Pneumatics; Facilities for the manufacture of articles from one ounce to twenty tons weight. Dynamos, Motors, Typewriters, Check Punches, Printing Telegraph Instruments; in fact, anything requiring close work and good facilities. Estimates given. Correspondence solicited.

BRADY MFG. CO.,
83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

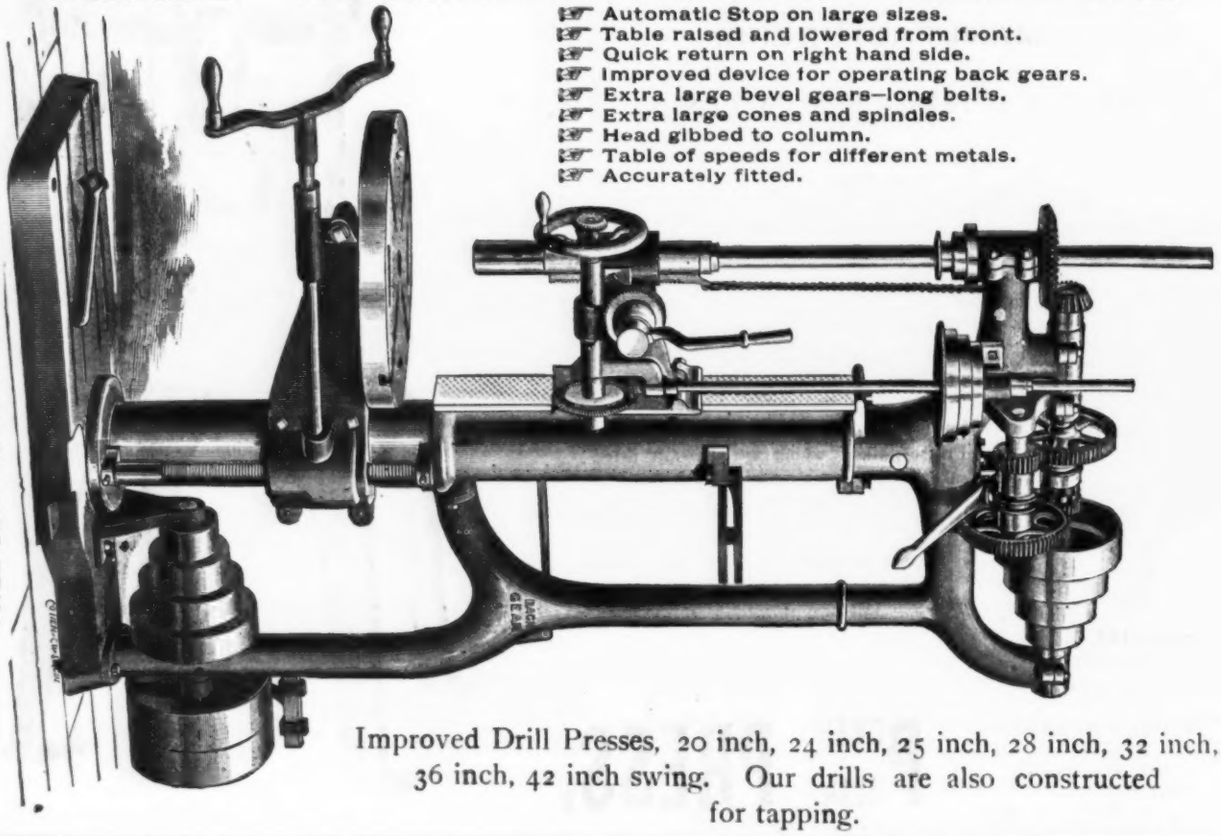
MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,
Danville, Pennsylvania.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW YORK HOUSE, 64 Cortlandt St. | CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 and 70 Sou. Canal St. | CLEVELAND HOUSE, 32 Sou. Water St. | PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Market and Water Sts.

- Automatic Stop on large sizes.
- Table raised and lowered from front.
- Quick return on right hand side.
- Improved device for operating back gears.
- Extra large bevel gears—long belts.
- Extra large cones and spindles.
- Head gibbed to column.
- Table of speeds for different metals.
- Accurately fitted.



IMPROVED 25 INCH STANDARD DRILL.

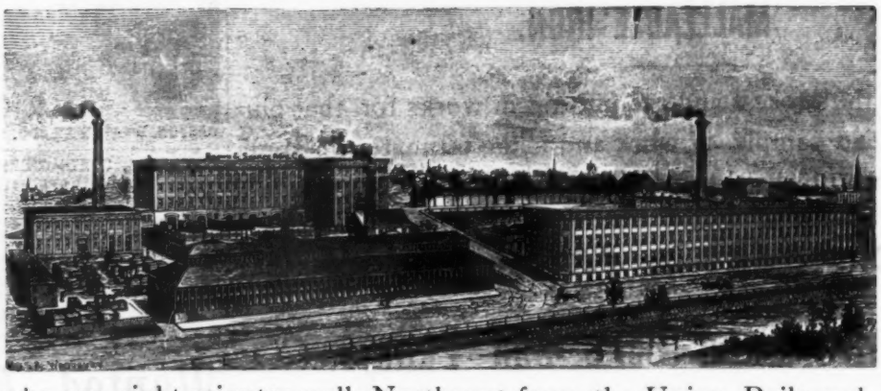
Improved Drill Presses, 20 inch, 24 inch, 25 inch, 28 inch, 32 inch, 36 inch, 42 inch swing. Our drills are also constructed for tapping.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

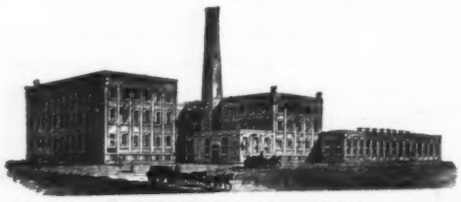
PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

Manufacturers of MACHINERY AND TOOLS.

Visitors are Always Welcome at our Works.



The Works are eight minutes walk Northwest from the Union Railroad Station.



REAR VIEW OF No. 1 BUILDING.

The buildings are specially arranged for the business.

The machine shops are fire-proof.

The tools and appliances are the best attainable.

Total floor space of buildings, 4½ acres.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.
1 " Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in Bement.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch ¾ in. x ¾ in., shear 6 in. x ¾ in. Long & Allstatter.
1 Single Shear, to shear ⅝ in. x 4 in.
3 24 x 24 x 8 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.
1 20 x 20 x 4 " " "
3 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for immediate delivery.

16 in. Tool Room Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 10 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " " "
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.
20 in., 26 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Planers.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single Head.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double Head.
20 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.
20 in. 25 in., 28 in., 32 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.
18 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.
14 in. and 16 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.
Bolt Cutters.
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.
Works: Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Store: Cor. Market and Water Sts.
Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Store: 32 S. Water St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINERY

IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.

60 in. x 20 ft., Heavy Pattern. Low Price.
24 in. x 12 ft., Fitchburg Compound Rest. Cross Feed.
20 in. x 10 ft., Ames. Compound Rest. Cross Feed. "Special Feature for Reversing." A 1 order.
20 in. x 8 ft., Perkins Cross Feed. Hollow Spindle.
18 in. x 8 ft., New Haven. complete. Good order.
16 in. x 6 ft., Lathe Morse, complete. Low price.
14 in. x 6 ft., Heavy Pattern. Complete. A 1 order.

PLANERS.

72 in. x 12 ft., Pond's Modern Style. Good order.
48 in. x 11 ft. Heavy Modern Style. Good order.
42 in. x 8 ft., Powell. Latest Pattern. A 1 order.
30 in. x 9 ft., Extra Heavy Pattern. Good order.
24 in. x 8 ft., Lathe & Morse. A 1 order.

DRILLS.

20 in. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
24 in Ames. Back geared Automatic Feed. Good.
3 and 4 Spindle. Pratt & Whitney. A 1 order.
Radial 60 in. "Niles," Bk. Gd. Auto. Feed. A 1 order.

SHAPERS.

9 in. Stroke. Gould. Crank. Good order.
9 in. " Hewes & Phil., Heavy. Good order.
14 in. " Fitchburg, Trav Head. Latest. A 1 O.
15 in. " Extra Weight and Power. Good order
24 in. " Hendey. Good order.

SCREW AND MILLING MACHINES.

Jones & Lamson No. 3, hole 15-16 in. Back gears, Automatic Feed. Chuck and Tools. Good.
Brown & Sharpe No. 5, hole 1⅜ in., Chasing Bar and Spring Chuck. Good order.
Jones & Lamson No 11, hole 2¼ in., Clutch Gears. Auto. Feed. Chasing Bar. Tools. A 1 order.
Garvin Hand Miller, No 2. Complete A 1 order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Slotter, 8 in. Modern Style. A 1 order.
Boring and Turning Mill, 37 in. Bridgeport. A1 order.
Horizontal Boring Mill 40 in. x 10 ft. Nicholson. A 1.
Profiling Machines. 2 Spindles. Pratt & Whitney.
Keyseating Machines Portable and Stationary.
Pipe Machine, 4 in., full set dies. Good order.
Bolt Cutter, 1¼ in., Sellers. Good order.

BOILER AND BRIDGE TOOLS.

Boiler Rolls, 6 ft., Very Powerful. Good Style.
Boiler Rolls, 8 and 10 ft Improved Style, with Hinge Housing and balanced Top Roll
Riveting Machine, 60 in. Gap, for Boiler or Bridge Work, with complete hoisting outfit. A 1 order.

Large Stock Latest New Tools. Fitchburg, Hendey, Prentice Bros. and Powell's makes.

J. J. McCABE,

Successor to E. P. Bullard's N. Y. Machinery Warerooms,
68 Cortlandt Street, New York.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 30 in. x 16 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 30 in. x 24 in. x 25 ft. Wm Sellers & Co.
1 Iron Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 7½ ft. New Haven Mfg. Co
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3½ ft. Frederic Miles.
1 24 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Ed. Harrington & Son.
1 24 in. x 8 ft Engine Lathe. Wood Light & Co.
2 20 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe. Ed. Harrington & Son.
2 40 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B G. & P. F.
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
10 24 in Schumacher Drill Presses, B G. & P. F.
4 20 in. and 6 14 in. Schumacher Drills. Plain.
1 4 in. R. D Saunders' Sons Pipe Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 12 in. x 16 in. Erie Horizontal Engine.
1 8 in. x 20 in Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P Hoisting Engines.
1 25 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 50 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.
1 40 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in. x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in x 22 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft., triple geared; 50 in. x 36 ft., triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared, 88 in. x 31 ft. and 96 in. x 20 ft., Triple geared.

Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.

Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft; 18 in. x 6.

Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6 ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.

No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " "
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch back gear.

20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill Presses.

Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.

Friction Shapers. 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.

Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x 30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.; 44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.; 72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.

C, D and E Horizontal Boring Machines, Newark Machine Tool Co.

50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L. W. Pond.

Send for list of new and second-hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Planer, modern, almost new.	27 x 25 x 7 ft.		$450.00
" " " "	22 x 20 x 4½ ft.		350.00
Lathe " " "	33 x 18 ft.		650.00
" " " "	20 in x 10 ft.		275.00
Finest 18 in. x 10 ft. Lathe made. New.			300.00
34 in. Barnes' Drill, Bk. Gd., Sf. Feed. New.			275.00
25 in. " " " " " "			160.00
1 1 in. to ¼ in. Bergen bolt Cutter.			125.00
Bk. Gd Punch Press, Wt. over 4000 lbs. New.			350.00

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Shafting, Machinery, &c.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 28 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 28 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 5 ft. bed, 14 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 6 ft bed, 13 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe 10 ft. bed, 25 in. swing, raised to 32 in
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 28 in. swing. Ames make.
4 Geared Common Automatic Milling Machines.
1 36 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 400-lb. Beaudry Cushion Hammer.
1 475 lbs. Power Drop Hammer.
1 Bar Iron Geared Shears, cuts 4 in. x 1¼ in.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York

GEORGE B. EDDY.

Second-hand Machinery.

Planers and Matchers, Daniels, Dimension, Pony and Hand Planers, Molding, Mortising, Tenoning and Shaping Machines, Band, Scroll and Swing Saws, Rip and Cut-off Saw Tables, Boring Machines, Engine, Hand and Foot Lathes, Planing, Milling and Drilling Machines, Power, Screw, Hand, Foot and Drop Presses, Jewelers Rolls, &c., &c. Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting. Machinery taken on storage and sold on commission. 398 Madison Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

Russell Automatic Engine 11 in. x 16 in.
Porter and Allen Automatic Engine 12 in. x 20 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 10 in. x 12 in.
Phœnix Automatic Engine 15 in. x 16 in.

F. McSWEGAN, Dover St., and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP

OF

Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N. B. A number of these tools have been sold, other sales are pending. Order promptly or repent.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attachment.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
16 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, compound rest.
16½ in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest
17 in x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, plain rest.
17 in x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest, milling attachment.
17⅛ in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
17⅛ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating block.
17⅛ in x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain rest.
19 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.
21 in x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21¼ in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.
21¼ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
21½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
21¾ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest cross feed.
22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.
25 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
26½ in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
29 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest, 3-tool rest, No. 1 shaft straightener, 3 in. hole through spindle.
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1¾ holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck.
13 in x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.
13 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 1 Upright Drill.
No. 2 Upright Drill.
No. 3 Upright Drill.
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.
Horizontal Boring Mill.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. Planer.
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross beam.
No 0 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.
36 in. Gear Cutter,

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

WE HAVE IN STOCK

Two Standard Gauge Locomotives.
One 7 in. x 12 in. Saddle Tank, 3 ft. gauge Locomotive.
One 7 in. x 12 in. Saddle Tank 44 in. gauge Locomotive.
Hoisting and Stationary Engines.
Ore Pans, Crushers, and Rolling Mill Machinery.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Allegheny, Pa.

PROMPT DELIVERY.

1 50 in. and 1 80 in. Radial Drill. New.
1 25 in. x 10 ft. Screw Cutting Eng. Lathe. 2d Hnd.
1 25 in. x 22 ft. " " " " "
1 42 in. x 17 ft. " " " " "
1 16 in. x 6 ft. " " " " "
1 20 in. x 8 ft. " " " " New.
1 21 in. x 12 ft. " " " "
2 21 in. x 10 ft. " " " "

Special prices. Address

OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 15 H.-P. Double Cylinder, Double Friction Drum Horizontal Hoisting Engine, with Boiler complete. New.
1 26 in. x 13 ft. Lowell Lathe. Heavy Tool. Fair order
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Good order.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pond Lathe Fair order.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Fair order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Michael Lathe. Good order.
1 15 in. x 5 ft. N. Y. S. E. Co. Lathe. Good order.
1 12 in. x 6 ft. Betts Lathe. Fair order.
1 6 in. x 30 in. Barnes Foot Lathe. Good order
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 5 ft. Powell Planer. Good order.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam. First-class order.
2 Slate Sensitive Drills. Good order. Cheap.
1 Strong Lever Drill. Good order.
1 Old Style Davis Key Seater. Good order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 1 in. swing. Fair order.
1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 8 in. swing. Good order.
1 B. & S. Head Finisher. Good as new.
1 B. & S. Head Slotter. Good as new.
1 No. 5 Boston Blower. Good as new.
3 16 in. Wood Lathes, complete with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 Chair Round Machine with countershaft. Clement. First-class.
1 Saw Bench. Graham. First-class.
1 Jig Saw.
1 Shaper. Graham. First-class.
1 Chuck and Heads for Chair Rounds.
2 First-Class Glue Heaters.
1 25 H.-P. Straight Line Engine. Good order.
1 1 H.-P Shipman Engine and Boiler. Fair order.
1 3 H.-P. Yacht Engine.
1 60 H.-P. Second-hand Boiler Good order.
1 Each Champion Blower, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Steel Pressure Blower, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
1 Each Champion Exhaust Fan. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7.
1 Gear Cutter, Gould. In good order.
1 Dynamo 200 Light Good order.
1 Riehle Transverse Testing Machine with Indicator. Capacity 5000. New
1 Tapping Machine. Woodward & Rogers. New
1 Shear and Punch combined. Light machine. New.
1 Lot Wire Drawing Machines. Very cheap.
1 Lot Nail Making Machines. Very cheap.
1 Large Sorghum Roller. Weight 16,000 lbs. Very low.
1 48 in. Boring Lathe. Good as new.
1 36 in. Cupola, Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good as new.
1 Power Chain Hoist, with Heavy Chain, complete.

Send for complete list of Machinery for prompt delivery.

W. P. DAVIS,

Rochester, N. Y.

SEE LIST OF NEW MACHINERY NEXT ISSUE.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS
—IN—

2D-HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.

1 18 in. x 8 ft. Worcester, Rod Feed, Plain Rest. Good order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Hatfield, Rise and Fall Rest, H. S. Good as new.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, Rise and Fall Rest, Chuck and Tools. A1 condition.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Windsor, Elevating Rest, 2 Chucks. Good as new.

PLANERS.

1 22 in x 22 in. x 5 ft N. Y. S. E. Co. A1 condition.
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft Whitcomb. Good as new.

DRILLS.

1 20 in. Wheel Feed Quick Return. Good order.
1 No. 2 3-Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table.
1 No. 4, 6-Spindle Garvin, Elevating Table.
1 4-Spindle Pratt & Whitney Elevating Table.

These Drills are in A1 condition.

MISCELLANEOUS.

2 Jones & Lamson's Small Screw Machines, wire feed. A1 condition.
1 Brown & Sharpe No 2 Screw Machine, W. F. Good as new.
1 Jones & Lamson No. 2 Turret Lathe. A1 condition.
2 No. 1 Garvin W. F. Screw Machines Good as new,
1 No. 2 Brown Sharpe plain Millers. Good as new.
1 No. 2 Garvin Plain Miller. A condition.
1 Brown & Sharpe Surface Grinder. A1 condition.
Power Presses, Screw Slotters, Tapping Machines.
Write for list of 400 new and second-hand Machines ready for delivery.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Laight and Canal Sts., N. Y

FOR SALE.

30 in. x 60 in. Corliss Engine, built by Corliss Steam Engine Works, Providence, R. I., with attached air pump, new wheel to suit, and one 23 in. x 60 in., with 20-ft. segment wheel. Both in first-class condition. Now running in Mt. Vernon Mills, Baltimore, Md. Address,

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

WANTED.

A modern first-class, second-hand Horizontal Engine, 40 to 60 H.-P., spot cash.

M. B. SCHENCK & CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

FOR SALE.

Special Slab Miller; will take 24 inches between bearings and 8 feet long. Price $650.00.

The Lodge and Davis Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

BARGAINS FOR CASH.

Write for Prices.

1 32 in. Lathe, 5 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Lathe, 10 ft. bed.
1 24 x 24 x 7 ft. Planer.
1 20 in. Drill.
1 24 in. "
1 16 x 36 Horizontal Engine. Second-hand.
1 12½ x 24 " " "
1 8 x 16 " " "
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathe. New.
1 12 x 12 Vertical Engine.
1 28 in. Lathe 15½ ft. bed.
1 14 in. Lathe, 6 ft. bed.
1 54 in. x 14 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
1 44 in. x 12 ft. " " "
2 42 in. x 11 ft. " Boilers "
1 22 in. Niles Drill Press.
16 in. x 24 Atlas Engine. New.
18 in. x 24 " " "
1 4 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 H.-P. Shapely " " "
2 36 in. Band Saws.
Vertical Boilers and Engines. Second-hand.
3 to 30 H.-P. Horizontal Engines and Boilers. New and Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Lathe. New.
1 18 in. x 8 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathe. New.
1 Set Boiler makers' Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. between housings.
1 " " " " 7 ft. " "

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Sellers single head Driving Wheel Lathe, 78 in. swing, 15½ ft. bed. Fine condition.

One Putnam Screw Cutting Engine Lathe, 36 in. swing, 12 ft. bed. A modern tool and in very fine order.

One Iron Planer, to plane 40 in. wide, 36 in. high, 6 ft long.

One Fitchburg Planer, planes 32 in. wide, 32 in. high, 12 ft. long. In very fine order.

One Thayer, Houghton & Co. Planer, will plane 28 in. wide, 28 in. high, 7 ft. long.

One Brainard Milling Machine, No. 3, with vise.

One Brainard Half Automatic Gear Cutter, 18 in. swing.

One Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machine, No. 3, complete with all attachments.

One Blaisdell Gear Cutter, will cut up to 40 in. diameter. In fine order.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
CHICAGO STORE; 12-14 S. Canal Street.

FOR SALE.

1 Hor. Corliss Engine, 23 in. x 48 in.
1 " " " 10 in. x 24 in.
1 " Greene " 14 in. x 42 in.
1 " Babcock & Wilcox Engine, 16 in. x 42 in.
1 " Fitchburg Landing Mch. Co. Engine, 16 in. x 30 in.
1 Locomotive, 8 in Cylinders.
1 Dredging Machine with Engine and Boiler.
Several Hoisting Engines. Boilers to suit.
For prices and particulars, write to
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer St., Providence, R. I.

---

50 Horse-Power!

IT IS A SECOND-HAND ENGINE,

Cylinder 11 in., Stroke 30 in., **rates at 65 Revolutions.** Fly-wheel, 9 ft. diameter, 18 in. face. Weight complete about 11 tons. **Made by C. H. Brown & Co.**

A Great Big Bargain.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,

Scranton, Pa.

IRON T RAILS

FOR SALE.

35 lbs. to the yard, also **Centre Bearing Steel Street Rails,** all fit to relay and in lots to suit. Apply to

F. E. PERKINS & BRO.,

59-73 West St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACHINERY,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. Bed, Heads raised to swing 13 ft. A1
78 in. " 17 ft. " Screw Feed. Good.
50 in. " 30 ft. " For Rolling Mill Forgings. New
38 in. " 12 ft. " New.
32 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. Beds. "
28 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. " "
21 in. " 10 and 12 ft. " "
20 in. " 7½ and 8 ft. " Ames. Good.
18 in. " 8 ft. " Several Makers.
16 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
15 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
14 in. " 6 ft. " " "
15, 18 and 25 in. stroke. Crank Shapers, Steptoe. New.
20, 26 and 30 in. " Geared " "
9 in.-16 in. " Crank " Good order.
24 in. " Geared " "
20 in.-22-24-28-30-36 in. Drills. New and Second-hand.
24 in. x 4 ft.-5ft.-6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. "
36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. "
54 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. " Hewes & Phillips, 2heads.
54 in x 42 in. x 24½ ft. "
64 in x 48 in. x 17 ft. "
120 in x 120 in. x 16 ft. " Betts, 2 heads.
100 H.-P Westinghouse Standard Engine.
11 x 18 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine.

2000 lb. Bement Steam Hammer.

100 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
Car Axle Lathe. Bement.
1¼ and 1½ Bolt Cutters.
9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, N. Y

Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors.

1 14 in. x 18 in., Latest Improved Piston Inlet, used ten weeks.
1 14 in. x 18 in., with Poppet air valves; pattern of 1889. Good.
These Compressors with or without drills, receivers, &c.
1 Clayton Compressor, steam cylinder 10 in. x 10 in., air cylinder 12 in. x 14 in. Used six months.
2 Belt Compressors, 14 in. diam., 12 in. stroke.
1 9 in. x 14 in. Locomotive, 36 in. gauge. Forney type Also a full line NEW BOILERS and ENGINES, READY FOR DELIVERY.

F. W. IREDELL,

10 Park Place, New York.

SPECIAL BARGAINS IN

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

1 20 in. 3 high Muck Train. Fine order.
8 22 in. Sheet Mill Housings and Beds.
1 Heavy 50 in. Squeezer.
1 Heavy Bloom Shear. Extra fine.
1 12 in. Muck Shear.
1 15 ton Iron Power Crane.
2 100 H.-P. Locomotive Boilers.
All for prompt sale.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Squaring Shears, 42, 48, 66 and 120 inches.
Power Punches, L. & A., Nos. 2 and 3 Very good.
1 Double Punch and Shear, punches 1½ x 1 in. Very good.
1 "Alligator" Shear, 7 in. knife. Very good.
1 Large Colliau Cupola, with Blower. Good as new.
1 Foundry Crane, latest style. 10 ton lift.
1 Gear Moulding Machine. Very good.
1 100 H.-P. Babcock Tubular Boiler. A bargain.
1 Large Heater, for 12 in. Steam Pipe. Cheap.
3 Bolt Cutters, ¾ in. single, 1 in. single, 1 in. double.
3 Long & Allstatter Helve Hammers, 40, 60 and 80 lbs.
Gas and Gasoline Engines, 4, 7, 9 and 15 H.-P.
3 Chucking Lathes, 24, 50 and 54 in. Bargains.
Engine Lathes, 40 x 22, 50 x 14, 26 x 20, 20 x 10.
Planers, 12 ft. x 5 ft. x 16 ft., 42 in. x 10 ft., 32 in. x 8 ft.
Drop Hammers, 700 and 1000 lbs.
New Upsetter and Header, upsets on end or any point on rod, made for ¾ rods and smaller. Send for circulars.
Pipe Threaders and Cutters, 2 and 4 inch.
Milling Machines, 2 small Universal Light work.
Wood-Working Machinery of all kinds.
Write me before purchasing.
W. H. ROBERTSON, 65 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Several carloads of good, clean, Cast Iron Borings, Wrought Iron Turnings and strictly No 1 Wrought Iron Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

WM. D. BENNAGE & CO.,

2213-2215 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

We have in stock several sizes of
UNIVERSAL RADIAL

DRILLING MACHINES

Price $450 up,
That we wish to dispose of. Address

UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 3, 4½, 5 and 5½.
ROOT BLOWERS,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9.
7 H.-P. Otto Gas Engine equal to new.
2 12 H.-P., 2 15 H.-P. and 1 20 H.-P. brand **New Horizontal Boilers** 5 in all, for an immediate buyer $600 spot cash. If you are buying anything in the machinery line send me list of your wants. S. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York

Railroad Freight Cars.

12 Hopper Gondola Standard Gauge Cars, 50 000 lbs. capacity.
14 Coke Cars, 40,000 lbs. capacity, with Racks.
40 Coal Dump Cars, 30,000 lbs. capacity. For sale cheap in lots to suit individual concerns. Address

C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One 30 x 30 x 10 ft. Pease Planer.
One No. 3 Garvin Universal Milling Machine, complete.
One 9 x 12 Straight Line Engine, first-class order. Can be seen running. To be removed for one of more power.

DANIEL KELLY,
51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

BESSEMER PIG IRON

3000 tons No. 1 bessemer.
500 tons Ferro-Silicon.
For immediate delivery.

JUPITER FURNACE CO.,
6-28 Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE

SECOND-HAND

FEED-WATER HEATERS.

FEED-WATER HEATERS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED.

State what you want and see if we can supply you either on new or second-hand.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON.
91 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

A Tack and Small Nail Factory, consisting of ten Reed Machines with automatic feeders; six Blanchards; two Wire Nail Machines, one large, one small; two Double-Point Tack Machines; one Glazier-Point Machine; one Heel Nail Machine; one Chopper, 30-inch knives; one Slitter; two Tumblers; two Grindstones; Engine Lathe, 15-inch swing; Drill Press, 20-in. swing. Also all shafting, pulleys, belting and necessary appliances for running the plant. Located within 100 yards of a rolling mill that will furnish material very low. This machinery is practically new. Patterns for each machine. The whole will be sold at a very low price.

THE STANLEY TACK WORKS,
Belleville, Ill.

RAILS. RAILS. RAILS.

Attention, Contractors and Builders.

We are prepared to furnish on short notice Steel Rails cut to any length.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
69 Commerce Building, 14-16 Pacific Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

One three-ton Ridgway direct acting steam Crane; reason for selling, work beyond its capacity. Can be seen in use at works of

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Thurlow, Delaware Co., Pa.

FOR SALE.

The patents and machinery for making Corrugated barbed Ribbon Fencing. Machinery in first-class order, will put on 120 barbs per minute. Everything in good shape.

WILLIAM BURTIS, New Egypt, N. J

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.
SECOND-HAND

Street Rails

FIT TO RELAY.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS, & Co.
88-96 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Nest of 3 Double Deck Boilers, double riveted, good order, cheap. 4 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, good order, 11,000 gal. capacity, cheap. 2 Cylinder Boilers, 30 in. diameter, 40 ft. long. 80 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler, 80 lbs pressure, good order. Iron Tanks all sizes. Shells for stacks. Scrap Iron and Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

PUMPS, ENGINES AND MACHINERY.

2 No. 5 New Pulsometer Pumps and Fittings $100
2 No. 9 " " " " 350
Gas Engine, $90. Water Motors ..... $25 and 60
3 x 2 x 3 Worthington Duplex Pump, A1.. 50
7 x 4 x 9 Woodward Pump. Complete order..... 100
5 x 8 x 7 Guild & Garrison Pump, A1..... 75
40 H.-P. Engine, $150. 20 H.-P boiler..... 125
Engines 4 x 5, $8; 5 x 6, $95; 6 x 6, $110; 6 x 8... 135
4-lbs Power Squaring Shear, 22 in. Blade..... 60
Foot Power Band Saw, $25. Variety Machine..... 25
We buy, sell, exchange and repair most anything.

MASLIN'S, 165 First St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

A number of large Cog Wheels, Cast Iron Shafts and Bed Plates of Engines, cheap. Address

THOMPSON C. GILL & CO.,
212 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLEASE NOTICE.

For sale.—Wrought Plates suitable for flooring. Boiler Shells, 8 feet diameter, 20 feet long, would make good tanks. 60 ton Track Scale. Old Shears and Bundling Wire. Iron Hull, 119 feet x 21 feet x 8 feet.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

DOUBLE MINE HOIST.

Cylinders 17 in. x 24 large Drum for Wire Rope, Double, 8¼ x 10 in., with Double Drums. Tripie Gear. Large stock of Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machinists' Tools, &c. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

2D-HAND RAILS FOR SALE.

1000 tons Steel Rails, 60 lb. section, in first-class condition.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
Providence, R. I.

CORLISS

AND OTHER

AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES,

—ALSO—

ELECTRIC LIGHT ENGINES,

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

SPECIAL CORLISS ROLLING MILL ENGINES FOR PLATE MILLS, &c. 30 x 72 INCH WITH 30-TON WHEEL, 16-INCH WROUGHT SHAFT; ALSO 24 x 48 INCH with 18-TON WHEEL, 12-INCH WROUGHT SHAFT

Also one each 30 x 60, 32 x 48, 26 x 48, 23 x 36, 20 x 48, 18 x 48, 16 x 42, 14 x 48, 12 x 36. Buckeye Engines, one each 11 x 20, 11 x 21, 14 x 24, 15 x 18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20 x 48. Slide Valve Engines, 10 x 16, 11 x 24, 8 x 8, 11 x 16, 12 x 24, 7 x 14 and 14 x 16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes, 50, 55, 60, 80 and 100 H.-P., all insured for 80 pounds; 8 and 9 feet Fan Blowers; Ingersoll Rock Drills; Steam Pumps, Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara; Iron Lathes, 14 in. x 5½ ft.; 7500 gallon tank and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines, all in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

G. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, New York.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N.Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

30 x 60 Corliss Engine.	12 x 24 McLaren Engine.
26 x 60 Corliss Engine.	12 x 12 Ball Engine.
26 x 42 Corliss Engine.	10 x 30 Novelty Engine.
24 x 48 Corliss Engine.	9 x 12 Stearn's Engine.
24 x 42 Wright Engine.	9 x 12 Bigelow Engine.
20 x 4 Slide Valve Eng.	25 H.-P Westinghouse Eng.
18 x 42 Brown Engine.	6 x 8 McDowell Engine.
18 x 28 Watertown Eng.	5 x 7 Payne Vertical Eng.
16 x 36 Corliss Engine.	3½ x 5 N. Y. S. S. P. Co Vert.
12 x 36 Corliss Engine.	4 x 3 Oscillating Engine.

8 and 16 x 16 Tandem Compound Propeller Engine.
4 and 7 x 5 Compound Launch Engine
2 and 3½ x 3½ Compound Launch Engine.

6 x 21 Loco. Boiler (2).	5 x 16 Hor Tub. Boiler.
5 x 14 Loco. Boiler.	4½ x 14 dor Tub. Boiler (4).
4 x 10½ Loco. Boiler.	4½ x 18 Hor. Tub. Boiler.
75 H.-P. Zell Water Tube Boiler.	4½ x 12 Hor. Tub. Boiler.

Pumps Hoisting Engines, Blowers and Dynamos.
Berryman, Baragwanath and Walworight Heaters.
Pulleys, Shafting, Belting, Pipe and Fittings.

General Machinery.
MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N.Y.

Relay Rails For Sale.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 500 tons of selected second-hand 30 lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

WANTED.

Four miles of 30 lb. second-hand Steel Rails, Splices and Bolts complete, suitable for relaying. August delivery will answer. Address, with full particulars and price,

R. H. PHILLIPS,
44 Moffat Block, Detroit, Mich.

CUPOLA

FOR SALE.

46 in. Shell, Stack 40 feet high, 8-4 in. Round Tuyeres. Full set Fire Brick Blast Pipe connections, all castings extra heavy. Everything entirely new, being replaced by a larger cupola. For particulars, address

"CUPOLA," Box 630,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

I Want to Buy

A good second-hand Squeezer, 5 double Puddling Furnaces, Plates, Castings, with stakes and dampers complete; two 80 H.-P. Boilers, one Fire Pan, one 50 H.-P. Engine and one 75 H.-P. Engine. Must be good and cheap, spot cash. Address

JAMES McCOY, care of Lookout Iron Co.,
Harriman, Tenn.

FAIRBANK'S TRACK SCALE
FOR SALE.

60 tons capacity. Nearly new. For immediate removal. At a bargain, cash or trade.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

2 35 H.-P. Hor. Engines. New.
5 3 and 5 H.-P Ver. Engines. New.
4 Chucks. New.
500 8 in. and 9 in. Cast Iron Truck Wheels.
2 Centrifugal Pumps. New.
20 Barrels Machinery Oil, 27 cents per gallon. Will send barrel on trial. If not satisfactory return and will pay freights.
24 Tanks, 2d, different sizes.
10 Pumps, 2d, different makes and sizes.
80 Tons new 16 lb. Rails.
2 Rock Crushers. New.
2 Bolt Headers, new. Guaranteed.
1 Electric Combination Car. New.
60 Dynamos new, at price of 2d.
3 Carloads Street Railway Chairs, new, 12 cents each to close them out.
6 Otto Engines, 2, 7, 10 H.-P.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

A fully equipped Machine Shop in Chicago, with a good business. Ground and building, or so much as may be required, can be leased if desired on favorable terms. Address

"MACHINE SHOP,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

100 tons of Floor Plates, good and strong; sizes 2 x 4 and 2 x 6 feet, 1 inch thick. New; never been used. Made of best foundry iron; no cheap scrap. For prices, address

"FLOOR PLATES,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CONTRACTS WANTED.

A high class machine shop having surplus equipment solicits contracts for medium or high class work. Switch into shop, traveling cranes, best shipping facilities. Location, Ohio. Address

"W. A. H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, cor. 4th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

FACTORY
FOR - SALE - CHEAP,

In Jersey City, a corner plot 100 ft. x 100 ft., paved street, sewer, water and gas. Building 70 ft. x 100 ft., with 30 H.-P. Engine and Boiler and 90 ft. of 3 inch line shaft. Convenient to ferries and only 400 ft. from R. R. For price and terms, address

W. C. MEEKER,
Henderson St., Jersey City.

Machine Shop, Iron Foundry, Pattern and Forging Shops.

Concern having well equipped and thoroughly organized departments as above, want specialties to build.

Facilities for fair, good and high grades of quality and medium light to heavy weights Would buy patents.

"W. SPECIALTIES,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work to order.
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn., Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

A NEW COAL FIELD AND TIMBER DISTRICT.

The **OHIO EXTENSION** of the **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD** penetrates one of the most valuable coal and timber districts in the United States. The line of this extension is 193 miles in length, from Coal Grove, Ohio, via Kenova, W. Va., to Elkhorn, W. Va., of which 54 miles, to Dunlow, W. Va., is now opened for business and the entire line is under construction and will be completed early in the fall of 1892. It passes through virgin country abounding in gas, splint, cannel, steam, coking, and domestic coals and fire-clay; chestnut-oak, white-oak, beech and poplar timber. Those looking for advantageous sites for the location of saw-mills or tanneries and establishments for the manufacture of furniture, wagons, agricultural implements, wood-pulp, fire-brick, or manufactured iron articles, should investigate the resources of this new field. The new town of Kenova, W. Va., offers many advantages for the location of manufacturing establishments, also the territory opened up by the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the north bank of the Ohio River, between Kenova, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio. For the manufacture of finished iron articles the district offers unequaled advantages, with supply of coal and Pocahontas coke on short hauls, and with the blast furnaces of the Ironton, Hanging Rock and Ashland district in close proximity. Favorable freight rates made upon raw materials to all manufacturing establishments on this line.

For further information as to freight rates, maps, names of parties to whom application should be made for coal leases, &c., apply to

JOHN J. ARCHER,
Div. Freight Agent, Columbus, O.
or CHAS. G. EDDY,
Vice-President, Roanoke, Va.

BRANFORD, CONN.,

With its beautiful harbor and its river, navigable for three miles, is one of the finest towns in the country to live in or to work in; special inducements will be offered by the Board of Trade to parties who contemplate establishing or relocating manufacturing plants; correspondence solicited.

CHARLES A. HOADLEY,
Corresponding Secretary

FOR SALE.

Valuable Manufacturing Property.

Having purchased the Auburn Manufacturing Company's plant, with greater facilities for manufacturing carriage forgings, which my increasing trade demands, I offer my present plant for sale, which consists of two story stone and wood building, 60 x 30, and three-story stone and brick building, 75 x 40. Also forge shop, 22 ft. posts, 150 x 54, with large double windows between each bent. 50 x 30 boiler house Splendid water power, 11 ft. head. One 64-in. American Turbine.
One 24-in. Little Giant Turbine.
200 ft. 2¾ Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
40 ft. 2¼ Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
60 ft. 2 in. Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
Furnished with self-oiling boxes. Water wheel governor; 4-ton Buffalo Scales The premises cover about 2½ acres. Shipping facilities of the best. Located near N. Y. Central and Philadelphia and Reading depots. Will be sold cheap and on easy terms. For particulars address

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

Agency Wanted.

Man of 10 years' experience in selling staple lines of hardware and specialties wants to represent Manufacturers in Chicago and Western Territory on commission, or salary if preferred. References furnished Address

"HARDWARE AGENCY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BEING desirous of engaging in the manufacture of our spring tooth cultivator, I will *sell cheap* my entire plant and stock of Hardware, Stoves, Tinware and implements. The building was constructed for the business and is as well arranged as any in the country, and located on the main line of Pennsylvania R. R. In short, it is one of the most desirable country locations for the business in Pennsylvania. For further particulars, address

LEWIS COATES,
Christiana, Lancaster Co., Pa.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?
DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?
WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST PAUL, DULUTH, &c, with lowest freight rates to and from all points.
ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY.

REFERENCES GIVEN UPON REQUEST.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT & Co
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG, CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG, CINCINNATI, O.

Great Inducement

For Manufacturers to Locate on the Line of the ERIE RAILWAY.

WATER OR STEAM POWER.

Transportation on all classes of freight at reasonable prices. Coal from the Pennsylvania mines, delivered direct to the factory at carload prices. One hour's ride from the city of New York; 40 trains daily; commutation $5.50 per month.

For Maps and Full Particulars, address,

B. F. POPPLE,
Suburban Traffic Agt., 317 BROADWAY, N. Y.

OGDEN, UTAH,

Offers the best location on Earth and $100,000 for an iron works; $50,000 for a reduction works for silver-lead ores; $50,000 for stock yards; $25,000 for woolen mills; $10,000 for a paper mill; $5000 for a pottery; $5000 for a tannery $5000 for glass works.

—OGDEN—

Has Natural Gas, Mountains of Coal and plenty of Iron and NERVE. We mean business. No dead-heads or adventurers need apply.

SECY. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Ogden, Utah

FOR SALE

STOCK OF HARDWARE in the City of Rochester, New York. One of the best locations in the City. Established in 1870; low rent; will invoice about $6,000. A splendid opportunity to purchase an old-established business A close inspection invited, Address

"ROCHESTER,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE. WELL EQUIPPED

Machine Shop and Foundry,

Situated about 40 miles from Cleveland, Ohio, at a low price and on reasonable terms. Cheap fuel. Address

P. O. BOX 1119, New York.

FOR SALE.

The stock and business of the Curtis Hardware Store. This business has been established for over thirty years. The stock consists of general hardware, stoves furnaces, farming implements, house furnishing goods, crockery, glassware, woodenware, paints and oils, &c., &c. Also tools for roofing, plumbing, tinning and gas fitting. This house has at present a good business in plumbing, roofing, &c., extending over an area of twenty miles, but owing to the sickness of the owner, the whole stock and business will be sold at a bargain. **It must be sold.** It will pay you to look after it promptly. Address E. F. MASSONNEAU, Committee for L. B. CURTIS, Red Hook, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

An established retail **Hardware, Stoves and Tinware** business in a live, beautiful, healthy and growing town in the Rogue River Valley of southern Oregon. Well established; competition very light; stock about $10,000. Splendid chance to step into a business already established, with opportunity to extend as much as you like; trade most all cash. Address

"E. C. G.," Box 630,
Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Two pair Scrap Shears, Engine, Boiler and Drop, cheap to settle estate.

Call or address

JOHN S. GRAFF & CO., Limited,
Duquesne Way, between 2d and 3d Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR RENT
Knoxville, Tenn.

Foundry and Machine Shop; completely furnished with machinery, tools and patterns for a general class of foundry and machine work. Immediate possession given.

L. H. SPILMAN, Receiver,
No. 16 and 17 McCallum Building,
Knoxville, Tenn.

Opening for a Wholesale Hardware Company.

Wanted to correspond with a person or firm desiring to establish a wholesale hardware business at one of the best points in the West. Inducements offered to right parties. Address

"AN OPENING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BICYCLES.

A manufacturing company with one of the best equipped shops in New England is prepared to accept contract for the manufacture of 1000 or more Safety Bicycles for the season of 1893. Have had experience in this line and are prepared to make satisfactory arrangement with right parties desirous of putting a Bicycle on the market. Address "BICYCLE 1893," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.

Light Metal Specialties to manufacture to order. Correspondence solicited from parties wanting such work done. Prices reasonable.

GAYNOR & MITCHELL MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **SPECIAL LOTS,**
75 Chambers St., New York

"IDEAS for Hardware Merchants."

JUST PUBLISHED.

PRICE $1.00, POSTPAID.

This novel book is the only book ever written especially for Hardware men, and every Hardware Merchant will find it of decided help and of intrinsic value. It tells **How to Advertise** a Hardware Store. **How to Dress** a Hardware Store Window. **How to Select** Seasonable Goods and **How to Display** them to best Advantage. **How to Make** a Success with Hardware. **How to Compete** with "Department Stores." **How to Turn** a Credit Business into a Cash Business. **How to Avoid** Bad Debts and Increase Trade. **How to Secure** Low Quotations from Jobbers and Manufacturers. **How to Arrange** the Fixtures in a Hardware Store. **How to Treat** and Manage Clerks. **How to Keep** your Accounts with the least labor. **How to Systematize** your business and arrange its Details. **How to Arrange** Price-Lists. **How to Meet** close Competitors and **How to be Enterprising. How to Properly** proportion Store Expenses, and thousands of practical hints for Hardware Merchants.

"Ideas for Hardware Merchants"
Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

D. T. MALLETT,
P. O. Box 108, New Haven, Conn.

World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY.
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

Collections?

We have had 15 years' experience in Collecting Accounts, and understand how to deal with delinquents. Our terms are reasonable. Give us a trial.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL,

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & CO., and E. BISSELL & CO.
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

WANTED.

A gentleman thoroughly competent to manage or superintend a Wire Mill, who would be willing to invest $5000 to $10,000 in an enterprise of that kind in a very favorable location. Address

"WIRE MILL,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE

Or to manufacture on royalty, Avery's Shingling Gauge, **Patent No. 472,816,** see *Scientific American* of June 11th; or send 25c. for copy of Pat. Will sell outright or by States

Address CHANCY AVERY,
Pleasant Lake, Ind.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.—A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. Well endowed, well equipped departments of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry, Drawing. Extensive Shops and Laboratories. Expenses low. For catalogue address H. T. Eddy, Pres.

Blinn's Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper Plate Worker

A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition, from New Type, with New Engravings.

One of the Most Popular Technical Books ever published in the United States.

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION
—FOR—

TIN, SHEET-IRON
—AND—
COPPER-PLATE WORKERS.

Containing rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers. Practical Geometry. Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids: Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. By Leroy J. Blinn, Master Mechanic. A new, revised and enlarged edition, printed from new type, and with 170 newly engraved illustrations.

In one volume, 12mo, 296 pages, price $2.50, free of postage to any address in the world.

☞ It having been found necessary to make a new set of electrotype plates and new engravings of this most popular book—the old ones having been worn out by actual use—it was determined to have the book re-edited and to add to it, in the different departments, new, recent and necessary matter. All of the old illustrations of patterns have been retained, and new ones have been added. The portion treating of metallic alloys and solders has been entirely re written, so as to have a more systematic arrangement, and to bring it at least with the best modern practice in this interesting and important field. In all the other departments new matter has been added, every effort having been made to render the entire work, in the future, if possible, even more useful to the tin, sheet-iron and copper-plate worker than in the past.

ABSTRACT OF CONTENTS.

Rules for Describing Patterns; Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces; Mensuration of Solids, and Capacities of Bodies; Tables of Weights, &c.; Tables of the Circumference of Circles and of the Areas of Circles; Rules for Rendering the Tables Useful; Sizes of Tinware; Capacity of Cylinders, and various other Useful Tables and Information; Practical Receipts, Varnishes, Lacquers, Cements, Metallic Alloys, Miscellaneous Receipts; Strength of Materials, with Tables. Index.

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS.
Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

SIDELINE SALESMEN on large commission for Eclipse Lawn Mower Sharpener (illustrated description April 14, *Iron Age*); the only sharpener in the market; every hardware dealer wants it and they sell like wildfire; can be carried in the pocket and does the talking itself. ECLIPSE TOOL CO., 80 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A FOREMAN for malleable iron foundry, one who is competent and can give satisfactory reference as to handling men economically. Address "MALLEABLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A COMPETENT first-class brass molder to act as outside man in connection with a large brass foundry near New York; must be a thorough business man and acquainted in the jobbing trade in and near New York. Address, with name and reference "BRASS MOLDER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A FOREMAN for our hardware department, who has had a general experience in the manufacture of builders' hardware or similar business; he must be a first-class man in every respect and competent to manage men; write, stating particulars; correspondence confidential. VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO., Cleveland, O.

A FIRST-CLASS PLATER for oxidized work in silver, nickel, copper and brass. Address "WIRE WORK," 623, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FIRST-CLASS Experienced Salesman; one familiar with railroad trade, to sell high grade material; bar iron and plates. Address, confidentially, "W. B.," office of *The Iron Age*, Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

A TRAVELING SALESMAN with several years' experience in steel castings, forgings and fine grade of tool steel desires to represent a manufactory, or would take a position around works. Address "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position as manager, superintendent or assistant of manufacturing establishment. Address "MULLACH," Box 33, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

AS BLAST FURNACE Superintendent, by experienced coke furnaceman; am experienced in selection of materials and construction. Address "BLAST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

BY AN ANALYTICAL Chemist who has had ten years' experience in the manufacture of iron and steel in all of its branches, both acid and basic; references and testimonials of the highest order will be furnished. Address "A CHEMIST," Box 512, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AN ACTIVE BUSINESS MAN, with considerable experience in the management of iron and coal companies, desires a position of trust and responsibility; is competent to fill an executive or other office. Address "W. W. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A COMMERCIAL TRAVELER of 15 years' experience, established jobbing and retail hardware trade in three of the best Western States, desires to add first-class line of table cutlery, tools or hardware specialties; salary or commission; only first-class manufacturers desired; All references. Address "BUSINESS TRAVELER," Box 630, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS FOREMAN, by a thorough, practical molder; 16 years experience as foreman; reference furnished Address "DUPONT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS BUYER for mill or mine or assistant to purchasing agent of railroad, by young man of considerable experience. Address "J. A. E.," Box 630, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AN EXPERIENCED Traveling man (married), now connected with a prominent Western jobbing concern, wishes position as manager or buyer of a hardware house, into which he can place some money and a big amount of energy; prefers Texas or the far West. Address "C. B.," Box 62, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St, New York.

BY A GENTLEMAN of 25 years' experience in iron and steel business and a very extensive acquaintance, to represent some Eastern house in Pittsburgh and vicinity; manufacturing interest preferred; only part of the time available and compensation accordingly. Address "W. A. H.," Box 111, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BY AN OPEN-HEARTH Steel Melter; first-class man; is experienced in making steel for steel castings, Address "G. G.," Lock Box 459, Homestead, Pa.

TO REPRESENT in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the Northwest by an established agency, lines of hardware, staple and specialties. Address "ST. PAUL," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A COMPETENT Patent Solicitor and searcher in testing validity of patents offers his services to a substantial firm or corporation, preferably in New York City, to attend to their patent affairs and, as time permitted, to otherwise confidentially assist in business management. Address GOODWIN, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

I AM 29 years of age, married; have been ten years with present employers (wholesale hardware), four years as head bookkeeper; have first-class references and would like situation where a good business training will be of service. Address FRED. H. ROSS, 97 Erie avenue, Hamilton, Canada.

TWO YOUNG Hardware men, through 17 years' experience well acquainted with German, English and domestic goods, wish to represent in Chicago manufacturers and importers of hardware and cutlery. We will sell your goods and do honest work in the World's Fair City, if you can deliver the goods and quote prices. Address "M. & H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Ideas for Hardware Merchants. By D. T. MALLETT. CONTENTS: Starting a Hardware Store; What Hardware Dealers may Sell; Hints about Inventory; Behind the Desk; Ratio of Expenses to Sales; Retail Advertising; System in the Store; The Use of a Store Window; The Holiday Trade in Hardware; John Jones Jr.; The Successful Merchant; Parable of a Foolish Trader; Cordiality Between Competitors; Commercial Value of a Smile; More about Advertising; Business Education; Fable of the Magnet; Why One Merchant Failed; The Other Half; Cash or Credit; Don't Get Into a Rut; The Value of Price-Lists; A Store Library; Books for Hardware Men; Advertisements of Leading Manufacturers. Paper bound $1.00

Annual Statistical Report of the American Iron and Steel Association for 1892. 80 pages, cloth $3.00

Miner's Pocket Book; a reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists mineralogists, millmen, assayers and metal merchants all over the world. By C. G. W. LOCK. 472 pages, 16mo, flexible leather.....$5.00

The Metal Worker Essays on House Heating by Steam, Hot Water and Hot Air, with introduction and tabular comparisons. Second edition, revised. To which has been added a selection from the Letters of Criticism on the Essays as originally published in *The Metal Worker* and a chapter on Proportioning Radiating Surfaces by JOHN J. HOGAN. Arranged for publication by A. O. KITTREDGE, Editor of *The Metal Worker, Carpentry and Building*, &c. Author of the "The Metal Worker Pattern Book," "Practical Estimator," &c. 407 pages, 7x9½ inches. Handsomely bound in cloth. One volume.. .....$3.00

Valve Gears for Steam Engines. This book is intended to give engineering students instruction in the theory and practice of designing valve gears for steam engines. With the vast number of valves and gears in use at the present time, an exhaustive treatment in a text-book appears out of place; the author's aim is rather to give the learner a firm grasp of the principles and some facility in their application. Each type discussed is illustrated by one or more examples selected from good practice. By CECIL H. PEABODY. 8vo, cloth, $2.50

Dana's System of Mineralogy. By E. S. DANA. Sixth edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged. 1197 pages, cloth.....$12.50

A Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases. Although a comparatively short time has elapsed since the original issue of the work, the rapid growth of electrical science has induced a second edition, which is practically a new work based on the same general plan as the original. Its character is encyclopedic, endeavor being made to define electrical words, terms and phrases, and at the same time to give a brief statement of the principles of science involved in the definition. The system of cross references renders it possible to use the dictionary as a text-book. By EDWIN J. HOUSTON. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged. 562 pages, cloth.....$5.00

Miner's Pocket-Book, a reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists, millmen, assayers, metallurgists and metal merchants all over the world. SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS: Motive Power; Transmitting Power; Prospecting; Tools; Drilling; Blasting; Shaft Sinking; Pumping; Ventilating; Lighting; Coal Cutting; Hauling and Hoisting; Ore Dressing; Mine Surveying; Assaying; Glossary. With numerous tables, and a complete index. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. 472 pages, illustrated, flexible leather.....$5.00

Practical Electrics. A universal handy-book on every day electrical matters, including connections, bells, batteries, alarms, carbons, induction intensity and resistance coils, dynamo electric machines, fire risks, measuring microphones, motors, phonographs, storage and telephones. Fourth edition, 8vo, cloth.....$0.75

Treatise on the Working and Management of Steam Boilers and Engines, Shafting, Gear and Machinery. CONTENTS: Introduction, Vertical and Horizontal Boilers; Brick Work Setting for Boilers; Boiler Houses and Working of Boilers; Fitting of Boilers and Method of Working; Engines; Foundations of Engines and Engine Houses; Shafting and Gear to drive Machinery in Mills and Factories. Revised, enlarged, and partly rewritten. By FREDERICK COLYER, M. Inst. C. E. Second edition, 108 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Blasting; a handbook for the use of engineers and others engaged in mining, tunneling, quarrying, &c. By O. GUTTMANN. 190 pages, 8vo, cloth, $4.25

Blowpipe Analysis. By J. LANDAUER. Authorised English translation by J. TAYLOR. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 173 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.10

Irrigation Canals, and other Irrigation Works. By P. J. FLYNN. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth.....$8.00

The Beam; or, Technical Elements of Girder Construction. By W. L. BAKER. 222 pages, 8vo, cloth.....$1.60

The Drainage of Habitable Dwellings. By W. LEE BEARDMORE. 80 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

House Drainage; a handbook for architects and building inspectors. By G. A. T. MIDDLETON. 70 pages, 19 plates and diagrams, 8vo.....$1.25

Water Pipe Discharge Diagrams, showing the relation between the diameters, gradients and discharges of water pipes; together with other diagrams giving the proper weights and thicknesses of pipes for various pressures. E. BROUGH TAYLOR and G. M. TAYLOR. Large folio, oblong, cloth.$5.00

The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE: In the following pages we have attempted to present such a view of the whole subject of prospecting for the useful minerals that any liberally educated reader may fully comprehend our meaning. We have therefore explained special terms where we have thought it convenient to use them, and where the technically educated student would not need an explanation. The table of contents and index have both been carefully prepared, and being very full, will make reference to any subject in the volume easy and satisfactory. 44 engravings. 175 pages .$1.50

Brick for Street Pavements. An account of tests made of bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. By M. D. BURKE. 8vo, paper. Cincinnati, 1892.....$1.00

Treatise on the Working and Management of Steam Boilers and Engines, Shaftings, Gear and Machinery. By FREDERICK COLYER. Second edition, revised, enlarged and partly rewritten. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads. CONTENTS: Construction of Roads; Road Materials; Composition of Road-Coating; Draft, Wheels and Weight on Them; Wear; Measurement of Traffic and Wear; Consumption of Materials; Sweeping and Scraping; Drainage; Watering; Repairs beyond Ordinary Maintenance; Manual Labor; Proportion of Expenditure on Materials and Labor; Cost of Road Maintenance; Road Surveyor's Duties; Repairs by Contract; Road Management. By THOMAS CODRINGTON. 186 pages, 8vo, cloth, $3.00

How to Run Engines and Boilers. Practical instructions for young engineers and steam users. By E. P. WATSON. 125 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Cooley's Cyclopedia of Practical Receipts. New edition (1892). By WM. (ED.) NORTH. 2 vols., 1800 pages, 371 illustrations, 8vo, cloth.....$17.00

Continental Electric Light Central Stations. With notes of methods in actual practice for distributing electricity in towns. By K. HEDGES. 210 pages, 25 folding plates and 153 illustrations, 4to, cloth.....$6.00

A Practical Treatise on the Strength of Materials, including their elasticity and resistance to impact. CONTENTS: Tensile Strain. Riveted Joints. Cohesion Applied to Pipes. Strength of Chain, Ropes, etc. Shearing Strain, Crushing Strain. Strength of Pillars. Connection of Pillars with Transverse Strain. Wrinkling Strain. Transverse Strain. "Similar" Beams. Connection of Transverse and other Strains. Roofs. Torsional Elasticity. Deflection of Beams. Modulus of Elasticity. Permanent Set. Impact. Collapse of Tubes. Factor of Safety. Fatigue of Metals. APPENDIX. By THOMAS BOX. 525 pages, 27 plates and upward of 150 tables, 8vo, cloth $7.25

A Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, No. 2, 1891. Embraces proceedings Iron and Steel Institute, at their London meeting, October, 1891. Full report of the papers then presented and discussions thereof. Notes on iron and steel progress at home and abroad. Statistics of production and wages. Imports and exports. Articles on chemical analysis, physical properties, fuel, ores, etc. Cloth $6.00

An Elementary Course in Theory of Equations. By C. H. CHAPMAN, Ph.D., Associate in Mathematics in Johns Hopkins University. 12mo, cloth.. .....$1.50

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages.....$2.00

The Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Handbook. Second edition, revised and enlarged. By H. P. BOULNOIS. 445 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth..... .....$6.00

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, *PUBLISHER & BOOKSELLER*

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

Valuable Factory Property

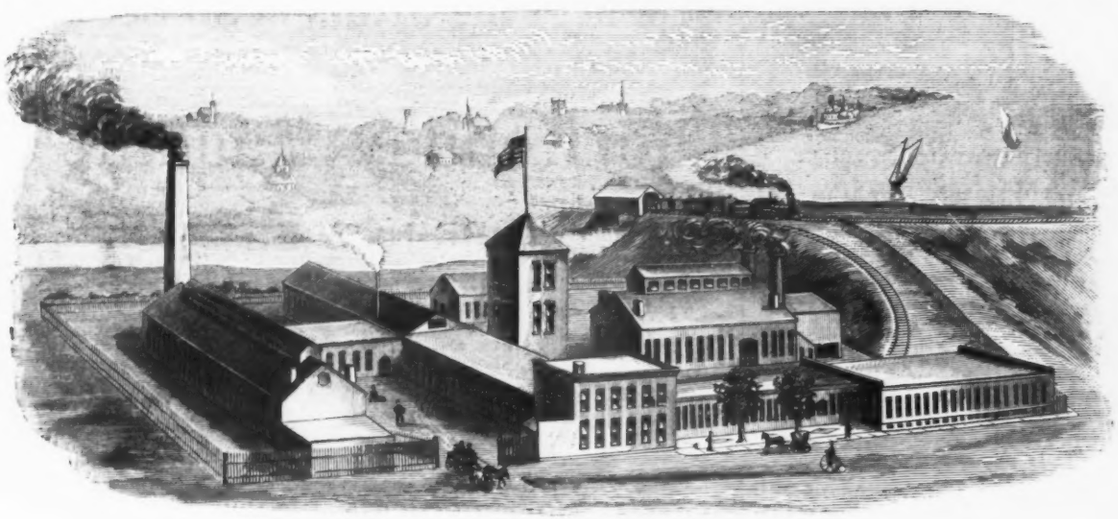
FOR SALE.

HAVING ENLARGED OUR BROOKLYN WORKS SO AS TO ACCOMMODATE OUR ENTIRE PLANT, WE WISH TO SELL OR RENT OUR MIDDLETOWN (CONN.) WORKS, CONSISTING OF

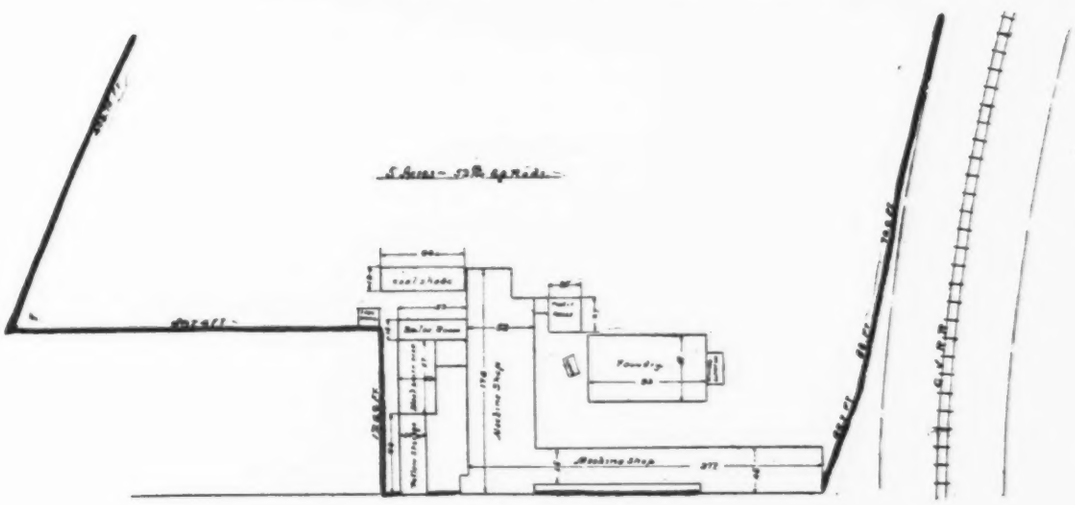
THE FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOPS

FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS COMPANY



GENERAL VIEW OF THE WORKS AT MIDDLETOWN, CONN.



GROUND PLAN OF BUILDINGS AND LAND SURROUNDING SAME.

The works are fitted up with Main Lines of Shafting, a new 100 H-P. Boiler, 3 Engines, Cranes, Blower and Cupolas in Foundry, Blacksmiths' Forges, Steam Hammer, Automatic Sprinkler System, Gas Machine, all in first-class condition, located on the Connecticut River, in direct communication with Hartford and New York by boat, and with N. Y., Boston and all other points by the Connecticut Valley R. R., the "Air" Line and the N. Y., N. H. & H. R.R For further particulars apply to

E. W. BLISS CO., Ltd., No. 11 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

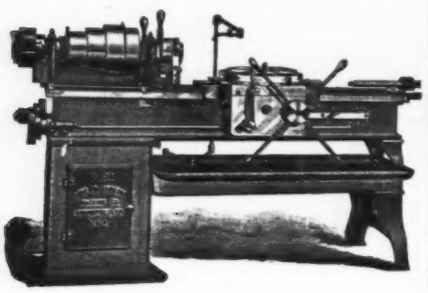
91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

2 BY 24

FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

W. S. Tyler WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EXTRA HEAVY STEEL WIRE CLOTH

FOR STAMP BATTERIES.

Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Cloth for Coal and Ore Screens, Flour Mills, Paper Mills and Maltsters.

754 to 758 ST. CLAIR ST.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES** —OF— **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates.

Aluminum Polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

Aluminum Solder.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

AGENTS We want one in every town to handle the **DEALERS**

JACK FROST FREEZER

A Scientific Machine made on a Scientific Principle. Save their cost a dozen times a year. It is not mussy or sloppy A child can operate it. Sells at sight. Send for prices and discounts.

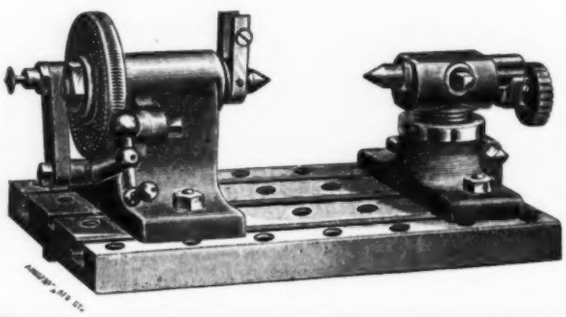
29 Murray St., NEW YORK.

Makes Ice Cream in 30 Seconds.

CENTERS FOR 15 INCH SHAPER.

The Hendey Machine Co.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.



SLOTTING MACHINE *13 Inch Stroke*

A SIMPLE, POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT TOOL, SOLD AT A *LOW PRICE*,

Send for particulars to the Newark Machine Tool Works, NEWARK, N. J.

BARN DOOR LOCKS.

We have made a study of the question of safety, with the result that our Locks have exclusive features which at once attract favorable attention.

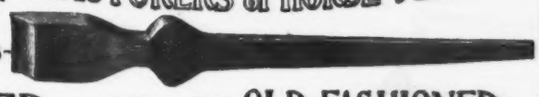
E. C. STEARNS & CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, PREST 4 WARREN ST. N.Y. MANUFACTURERS of HORSE NAILS.

FORGED HOT FROM END OF ROD, THUS



and COLD POINTED. COPYING THE OLD FASHIONED HAND PROCESS WHICH WAS FORGING BLANKS HOT FROM END OF ROD, AND COLD POINTING BY THE SHOER.

SEE THAT YOUR FARRIER USES NOTHING BUT THE CELEBRATED HOT FORGED & COLD POINTED AUSABLE NAILS IF YOU WANT YOUR HORSES TO HAVE SOUND FEET.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

AUSABLE NAILS speak for themselves.

C. J. POST JR. DEL. N. Y.

WANT A CYCLE

Have you read about Columbia Bicycles?

In everything they lead all bicycles.

A book about Columbias free on application to any Columbia agent, or sent by mail for two two-ct. stamps.

Pope Mfg. Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

·PREPARING·FOR·WINTER·

Shepard's "Queen City" Press,

For Butchers and Farmers.

SAVES MONEY.

All inside parts coated with pure block tin.

The BEST PRESS IN THE WORLD for LARD. MEAT, WINE, etc.

FOR LARD.—Cut fat in small pieces and cook in kettle. When well cooked, skim with perforated skimmer and put skimmings through the press. By dipping lard out of kettle and refilling with fat, any quantity may be made and the work continued as long as desired, as it is but a minute's work to fill the press, remove contents and refill.

Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

25 to 40 % saved on **New Bicycles.**

Largest Stock in America to select from. Business established 13 years. We wholesale and retail the most complete line of English and American Cycles of any house in the U. S. and offer unparalleled bargains in new wheels at cut prices. 2,500 to 3,000 wheels in stock and prompt shipments guaranteed; 13 Railways. Send for catalogue and discounts.

Rouse, Hazard & Co., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.

Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Retailers.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 280 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,

N. E. Cor. Lehigh Ave. and American St.,

PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

Formerly Made by American Machine Co.

Also Iron and Brass Founders.

The Gem Freezer
The Best in the World.

FOREIGN TRADE.

For upwards of 25 years we have made a specialty of introducing and selling American manufactured goods—agricultural implements, hardware, woodenware, ash, hickory and spruce handles of all kinds, patented articles, and all useful novelties generally—in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Continent of Europe, Australia, South Africa, &c.

We solicit direct correspondence with American manufacturers who want their goods introduced into the above named countries.

Satisfactory references if required.

JOHN G. ROLLINS & CO., Limited,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

OLD SWAN WHARF, London Bridge, E. C.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

NEW YORK OFFICE. 4 Stone Street

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You take no risk on the Quality
We make only the best!

Sand Papers IN **Reams and Rolls**

- Flint Paper
- Garnet Paper
- Emery Paper
- Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

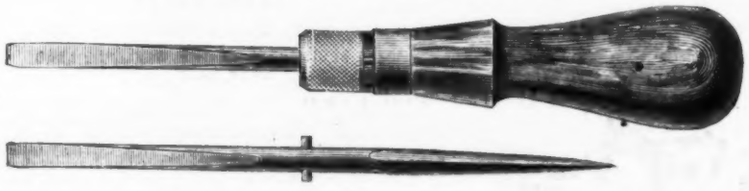
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
87 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
149 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

No. 2 RATCHET SCREW-DRIVER.

This is a Single Pall Ratchet Screw-Driver. Like the No. 1, it drives a screw in or out with the ratchet, or may be made stationary. The whole length is eleven inches. The Handle is cocobola, both bit and handle highly polished, and the bit nickel-plated as well as the metal part of the handle.

Price, with one Bit..... $12.00 per dozen.

DUPLEX SCREW-DRIVER, No. 1.



Generally when a Screw-Driver is used, some tool is wanted to make a hole for the screw. This Square Reamer on the reverse end of the driver is better for that purpose than a gimlet or any other tool. The tool can be turned around instantly so as to use either end. It is hand-forged, carefully tempered, polished and nickel-plated. The handle is cocobola polished, with a nickel-plated chuck. This is entirely new, and we judge will be a popular tool.

Price, complete..... $6.00 per dozen.
" for Bits alone to fit Handle..... 1.80 "

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

Specialties for the Hardware Trade. Cash and Bond Boxes. Bill and Change Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.

Square Lift Wire Lantern, Open

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,
Tubular Street Lamps,
Tubular Hanging Lamps,
Tubular Station Lamps,
Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY. THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

PRODUCTS,

DEPT. A. The YALE LOCKS; HIGH CLASS HARDWARE; ART METAL WORK
DEPT. B. The YALE BANK LOCKS; TIME AND COMBINATION LOCKS, etc.
DEPT. C. CRANES—HAND, STEAM and ELECTRIC; HOISTS, DERRICKS, etc.
DEPT. D. DIFFERENTIAL AND TRIPLEX CHAIN TACKLE BLOCKS, etc.
DEPT. E. YALE POST OFFICE LOCK BOXES and POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.
DEPT. F. CABINET AND TRUNK LOCKS, etc.

Number of employees, about 1000.

NEW YORK. 84-86 Chambers Street. **CHICAGO.** 152-154 Wabash Ave. **PHILADELPHIA.** 1120 Market St. **BOSTON.** 224 Franklin Street.

LePage's Liquid Glue

MENDS EVERYTHING.

Every Dealer Should Carry it in Stock.

It is the Standard of Excellence and the Strongest Adhesive known.

Liberal advertising and legitimate methods have created a demand for

LEPAGE'S GLUE,

which its unequaled merit is continually increasing.

IT CONTAINS NO ACID.

IT SELLS FASTEST

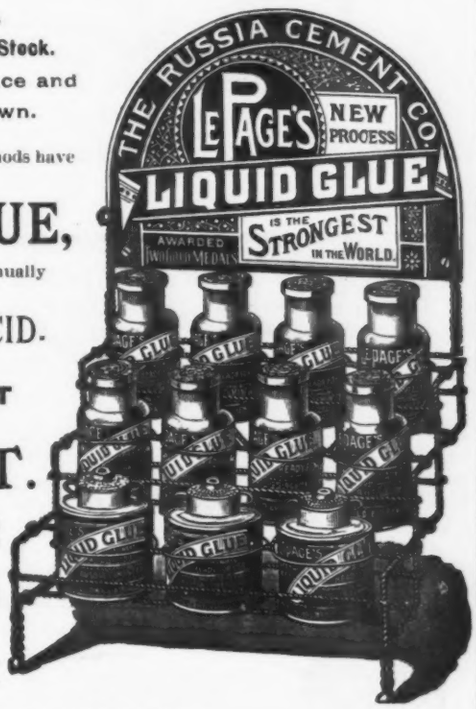
AND IT IS

THE BEST.

Order a sample assortment and secure free a handsome Display Stand for your counter.

Beware of Infringements and Accept no Substitutes.

☞ You have no time to waste in fruitless efforts to convince your customers that something else is as good as "Le Page's."



——MANUFACTURED ONLY BY——

THE RUSSIA CEMENT CO., GLOUCESTER MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Sts.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

Paper Boxes.

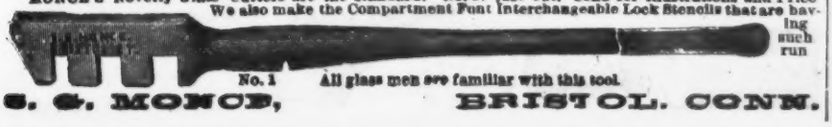
Do you use them? Do you make them?

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,

For full information.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run

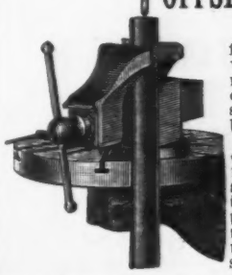


No. 1 All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. C. MONCE, BRISTOL, CONN.

SWIVEL BASE.

OFFSET JAW VISE.



Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used, and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Send for catalogue of full line of the most improved designed and best finished machinists', plumbers', pattern makers and coach makers' vises and small tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., ERIE, PA

No More Leaky Sky Lights

Or Slipping and Breaking of Glass in Green Houses or Farmer's Sash. You can save money and glass by using the

PATENT GLAZIER Twin Points.

THESE POINTS are far superior to the old mode of setting glass, as they will hold each pane in place, preventing the glass from slipping and causing binding and cracking. Each box contains 500 rights and 500 lefts. We also make a tool for driving the points. **Price, 35c a Box. Driver 15c. A Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

These points are kept by all prominent Hardware Paint, Oil, Seedsmen, and Florist Supply Stores in the country. If you do not find them, send postal for a free sample, or send 60 cents for 1 package and 1 driver by mail, post paid to any part of the U. S.

H. W. EAMES CO., Milford, Mass.

JESSE JONES & CO.,

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

615 Commerce St. Phila.

Send for circular and list of references.

Box Straps.

Without waste. Absolutely no waste ends. Two holes punched near each end, and then groups of 3 holes about every 3 inches. Japanned black to prevent rusting. $1.00 per bundle of 300 feet. No razor edges to cut the hands.

Pugsley & Chapman, 8 Liberty St., N. Y.

REVOLVING DISC FLY FAN

A HANDSOME AND USEFUL TABLE ORNAMENT. INDISPENSABLE WHERE FLIES ARE TROUBLESOME

ARMS ARE ADJUSTABLE, AND DISCS REVOLVE RAPIDLY IN ANY POSITION

NICKEL PLATED

WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

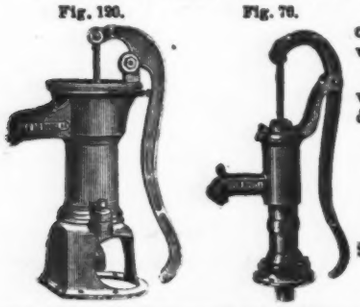
Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 190. Fig. 78.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by **hand power.**

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209. Fig. 381

MYERS REVERSIBLE STEEL AND WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS

TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.

BEST HAY TOOLS IN THE MARKET.

MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGE.

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **Patent GLASS VALVE,** will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue.

F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR LEVEL.

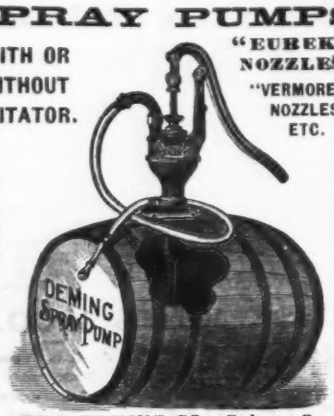
1. The greatest strength and durability attainable. 2. Entire glass exposed to view. Most convenient level made. 3. The only level really adapted to the rough use of masons. 4. Absolutely accurate and finely finished. Send for Circulars and Price-lists. **AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL CO., AKRON, OHIO.**

J. E. BULLARD, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Western Agent.

SPRAY PUMPS.

WITH OR WITHOUT AGITATOR.

"EUREKA" NOZZLES, "VERMOREL" NOZZLES, ETC.



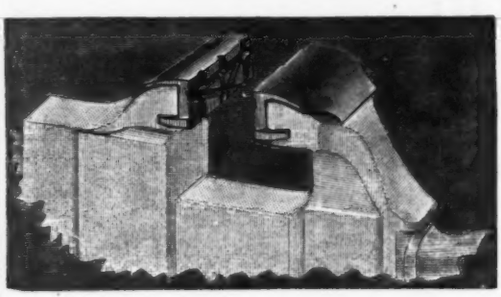
THE GREATEST VARIETY.

DISCOUNTS ON APPLICATION.

THE DEMING CO., Salem, O.

Western Agents: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO.

Send for 16 page Circular and Treatise on Spraying



BINGHAM

PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3½ inch, ... per pair, 40 cents.
4 " ..... " " 50 "
4½ " ..... " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

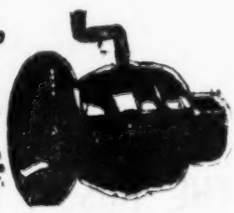
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



SPRAYING PUMPS

AND THE

VERMOREL NOZZLE

For destroying lice, worms and fungus on plants, vines and trees. They are needed for destroying Hop Lice, Cotton Worms, Orange Scale, Tobacco Worms, Codling Moth, &c., &c. We make a specialty of spraying outfits and guarantee that ours are

Latest, Cheapest and Best

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., Lockport, N. Y.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER

SO SIMPLE A CHILD CAN USE IT.

Made in 3 sizes, for ½ in., ¾ in. and 1 in. hose.

PUT UP IN BOXES FOR FAMILY USE.

Each box contains.

1 Pair PLYERS.
20 BANDS.
6 TUBES.

Sells readily at 75 cents. LIBERAL discount to DEALERS. Send for full description

C. E. HUDSON,

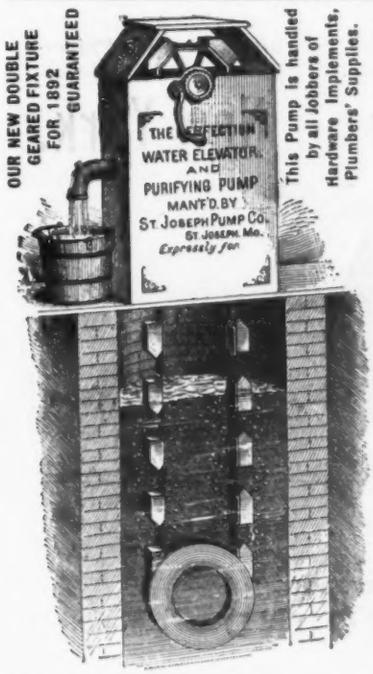
Manufacturer,

LEOMINSTER, MASS

STRONGEST. NEATEST.

WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST. SAFEST.



$1.000 for any Bucket Pump that will equal the "Perfection" in neatness, workmanship or durability. It is the only Bucket Pump on earth, where the chain or buckets are made of strictly one piece of **BLACK OPEN HEARTH STEEL AND FREE FROM SOLDERING**, being folded by double lap seams and the entire product galvanized after construction.

THE CELEBRATED

"PERFECTION"

Water Elevator and Purifying Pump.

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. We have had an abundance of rainfall, wells and cisterns are full, the water contained therein becomes FOUL and STAGNATED during the months of July, August and September. If you will place a "PERFECTION" PUMP on well or cistern we GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as PURE as a MOUNTAIN STREAM. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

The Perfection

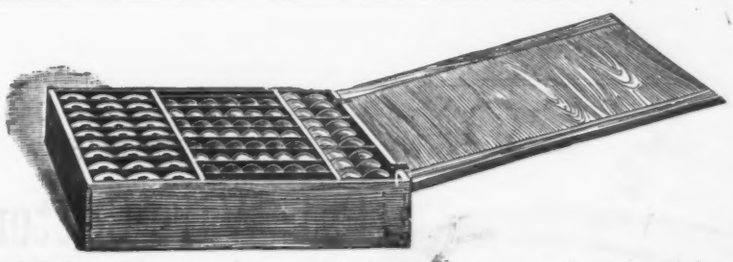
Having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to Pollute the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out; easiest pump operated. Over 140,000 in daily use.

We are now striping and decorating the "Perfection" in the finest manner possible.

Agents wanted in every town. Dealers, write your jobbers for quotations. Be sure you get "The Perfection," take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers,

St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph Mo., U.S.A.

E. A. KING, Secretary and Gen'l Manager.



SEND for a sample of our solid braided cotton sash cord. It is more flexible and as durable as any sash cord made.

We would also call your attention to our extensive assortment of spool wire, which is the neatest box on the market and is indispensable to the retailer. **Send for Catalogue.**

TATE & CO., Malden, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Braided Wire Picture Cord, Twisted Galvanized Clothes Line, Sash Cord, Spool Wire, etc.

Angular Borer.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

Adjustable Socket Wrench.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

A NEW CHAIN PUMP

KEGLER'S PATENT

Galvanized Iron Tubing

FOR CHAIN PUMP,

Is guaranteed to be

THE BEST.

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth.

IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs six pounds or more per foot.

IT will last longer than wood tubing.

IT will not freeze in any climate.

IT can be attached to any make of curb.

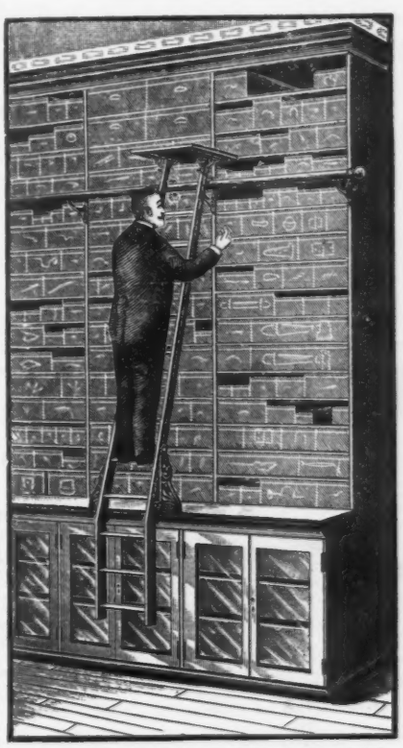
We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

KEGLER, WEINSCHENK & AHLERS,

Sole Manfrs., BELLEVUE, IOWA.

OR **A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.**

Agents for Southern Territory.



THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made.

Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit.

Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

FINE SAWS A SPECIALTY.

CIRCULAR BAND, GANG and CROSS-CUT SAWS.

Every Saw Warranted.

We were the first to introduce the best grade of Saws, among which are the

Tuttle Tooth, Diamond and Dexter,

and the Celebrated

SILVER STEEL DIAMOND.

The King of Saws.

Western Agents for Tanite Emery Wheels. *Write for Catalogue and Prices.*

THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 & 98 Reade St., New York.

The latest improved high class Hand Saw. It has hollow back blade, close up apple handle carved, ground thin back, patent temper and high finish, without a question the leader among first quality mechanics' saws. We warrant it fully. Packed 1-3 doz. assorted points in pasteboard boxes with telescope cover. We manufacture all styles, kinds and variety of Hand Saws, and solicit inquiries.

YOUR STOCK SHOULD INCLUDE

THE SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND

CROSS-CUT SAWS.

SIMONDS MFC. CO., Fitchburg, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS SAW CO., San Francisco, Cal. Portland, Ore.

Advise where you saw this invitation. Send for the Simonds Sorcerer; it will amuse you; Sent gratis.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD. N. Y.,

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturerers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

KEYSTONE

Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All goods bearing our brand are fully warranted.

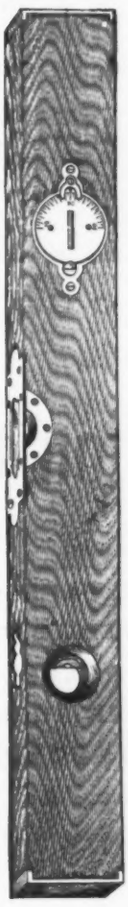
Solid Shank Cast-Steel Garden Trowels.

No 4 Double Edge Pruning Saw.

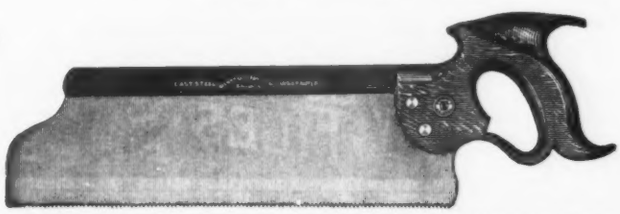
"California" Pruning Saw.

No. 7 Cast-Steel Pruning Saw.

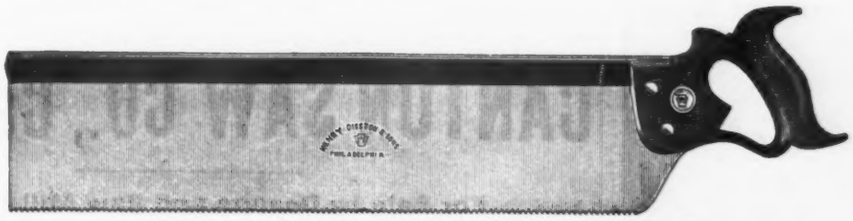
Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.
The knife and saw are made of the best cast steel.



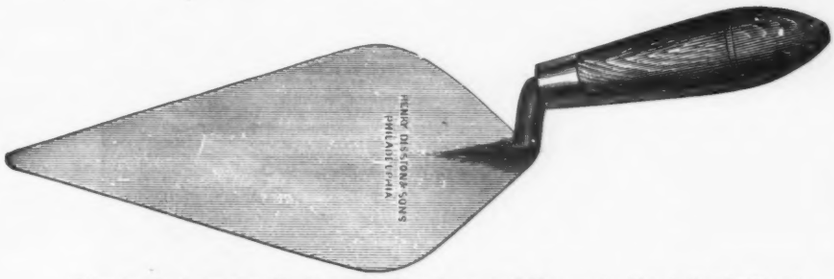
Pat. Adjustable Plumb and Level with Graduating Attachment



No. 9 Improved Back Saw. Apple Handle with Thumb Place.



Mitre Box Saw No. 4. Apple Handle, Steel Back.



Disston's London Pattern Brick Layers' Trowel. Best Cast Steel, finely tempered and ground.

"Samson" Tree Planter and Post Hole Digger.

Send for new edition of "Lumberman's Hand-Book," a complete treatise on saws, mailed free.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY.

WORKS AT

Providence

AND

Pawtucket

R. I.

OFFICE AND ADDRESS,

Providence, R. I.

FILES

—AND—

RASPS

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

NEW GOODS ADDED.

ROUND BOILERS, 8, 10, 12 Gal.
OBLONG BOILERS, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20 Gal.
In Plain, Bright, Tinned and Enameled.

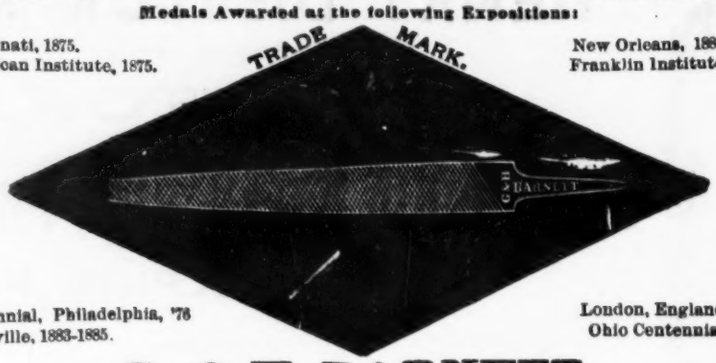
The Stuart & Peterson Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Medals Awarded at the following Expositions:

Cincinnati, 1875.
American Institute, 1875.
New Orleans, 1884-1885
Franklin Institute, 1885.



Centennial, Philadelphia, '76
Louisville, 1883-1885.
London, England, 1887.
Ohio Centennial, 1888.

G. & H. BARNETT,
21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Best on Earth.

CHELSEA HAND-CUT RASPS.

CHELSEA FILE WORKS, Norwich, Conn.

WESTERN FILES

WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY
WESTERN FILE CO. LIMITED
BEAVER FALLS PA

Knight's Patents and Class Improved Duplex Saw Mill Dogs.

MADE ONLY BY

CANTON SAW CO., Canton, O.

For Sale by Dealers and Saw Mill Builders.

STEEL TAPES,
LINEN AND METALLIC TAPES.
STEEL RULES,
LUMBER RULES,
GLASS BOARDS,
&c., &c.

We are the largest manufacturers of this line in the country and make the best goods.

Our large factory and our increased facilities enable us to serve our customers better than ever before.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.,
FORMERLY CLEVELAND, O

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

SHOULD HAVE THE

TAINTOR SAW SET IN STOCK.

GOOD MECHANICS EVERYWHERE APPROVE IT.

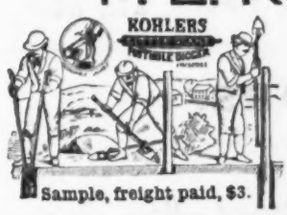
Do not force your best customers to send to us for this tool. We prefer to have you do the business and make the profits. But we say to all mechanics, if your hardware dealer will not get it for you we will send it post paid for the retail price. For terms, &c., address

Taintor Manufacturing Company,

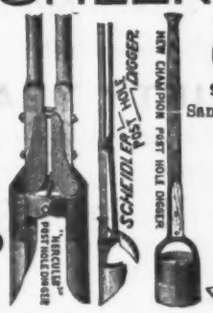
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers St., New York.

F. E. KOHLER & CO.



Sample, freight paid, $3.



MAGIC OSCILLATING CURRY COMB.

STYLE B.
Sample, postpaid, 30 cents.

Gem Vegetable Masher.
Sample, postpaid, 20c.

CAN-OPENER.
Sample, postpaid, 15 cents.

CAN-OPENER.
Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

Descriptive Catalogue mailed free.

Agents wanted everywhere.

ROYAL SAW SET.
Sample, postpaid, 80 cents.

Office and Factory, 188 to 198 E. Tuscarawas St., CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., 97 Chambers St., New York, General Agents.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE,

46 South Street, New York.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship, Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

STANDARD TOOL CO., Athol, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

"SAD IRON"

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

COLUMBIA STEEL WIND MILL

New in Principle. Beautiful in Appearance. Powerful in Operation.

Contains covered **Internal Gear.** Unequaled in the line of Pumping Wind Mills. We solicit the closest investigation. Also **Columbia Steel Derricks, Iron Turbine Wind Engines, Buckeye Force & Lift Pumps, Tank and Spray Pumps, Buckeye and Globe Lawn Mowers, Iron Fencing, Cresting, Etc.** Write for circulars.

MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

GENUINE FLAX FIBER-WARE

has **come to the front** to stay. The *Best, Largest, Handsomest, Quickest Sellers.* No. 5 (colored) and 5X white) have *Artistic Hand-Painted Decorations* in oil colors. This is an era of art decoration, and **No Dealer can afford to be without these Decorated Goods,** which always bear above trade-mark, and are made only by the

Standard Fiber-Ware Co.,

MANKATO, MINN.

TRADE MARK

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels,

Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority, against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,

and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable

DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

☞ **OUR** FACTORY IS FULL OF THE
☞ **SILVER** THAT WE USE ON ALL OUR
☞ **PLATED** GOODS. THROUGH THE QUALITY ASSURED OUR
☞ **KNIVES** HAVE BECOME THE BEST SELLERS,
☞ **AND** WE GUARANTEE THE TRADE NO BETTER
☞ **FORKS** HAVE EVER BEEN MADE.

No dealer's Stock is complete without a full line of our cutlery. Send for sample order, prices and circulars.

American Cutlery Co.,
189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

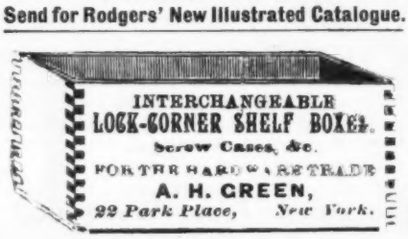
IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS, CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

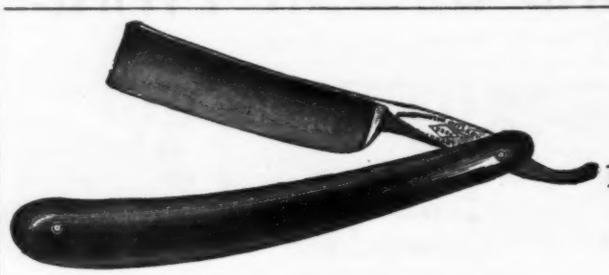


HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

L. & I. J. WHITE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



Finest Quality Steel.

Temper And Finish Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 85 Chambers Street.

No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

——Send for Illustrated Catalogue.——

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

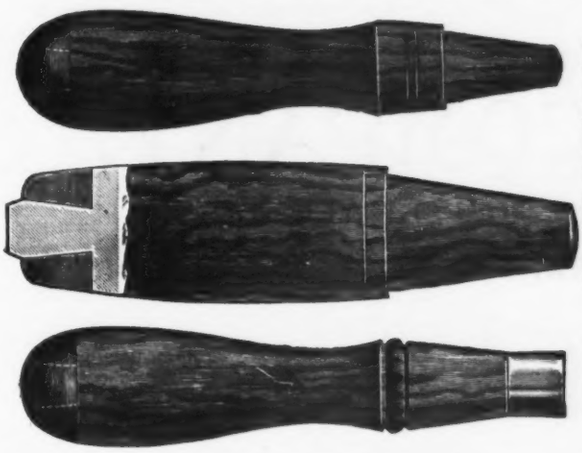
S. S. & L. Special Brands and Trade-Marks,
"True Blue" and "Crescent and Arrow."

New York Agents for

Eagle Files and Rasps.
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens.
Empire State Farming Tools.

We issue semi-annual catalogues of seasonable goods.

The "WORCESTER" LEATHER CAPPED CHISEL HANDLES.



A positively indestructible chisel handle, protected on the head by disks of sole leather, thoroughly cemented to a dovetail tenon, which in use rivets over the leather, and more firmly attaches the leather to the handle.

Write for our full Catalogue of Tools and Specialties.

THE COPELAND Hardware Mfg. Co.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

HORACE E. BRITTON Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.

MAKER OF

Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of $1 00 (no stamps).

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

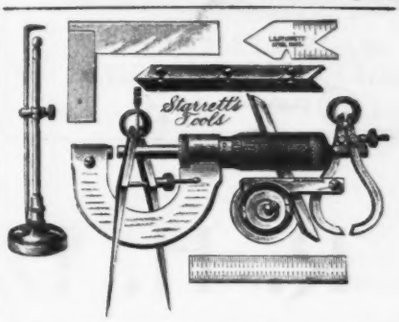
WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St.,

NEW YORK.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Penn Lock Works.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
J. W. Boughton.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Thurston Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Fox's Square & Miter.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallets.
Barnes Mfg. Co.



I will send an Electrotype, as above, free to any hardware dealer who wishes to use it on envelopes, letter-heads, in newspapers, or in any other manner of advertising my tools.

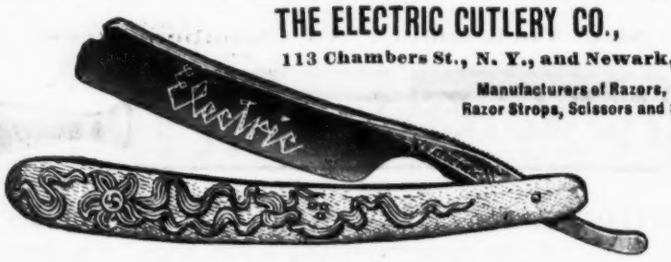
My catalogue is sent on application. It is worth asking for.

L. S. STARRETT,
Manufacturer of
Fine Mechanical Tools,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

London Agents:
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St.,
Finsbury, E. C

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.

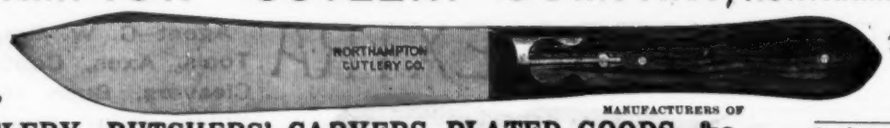
THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,
113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.
Manufacturers of Razors, Knives' Razor Strops, Scissors and Shears.



(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SALESROOM,



122 Chambers Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF
TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK,

CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

TABLE CUTLERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND OF FINEST QUALITY

FACTORIES & OFFICE - NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.

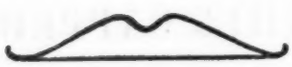
SEND FOR CATALOGUE — WRITE FOR PRICES.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated *"W. Butcher"* Files and Edge Tools and *"Wade & Butcher"* Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their B SPECIAL Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND B

OR



OR B SPECIAL

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

R. H. DANA COMPANY,

KEMBLE BUILDING, 15-25 WHITEHALL ST.

LONDON. **NEW YORK.** **SYDNEY.**

CAPITAL, $75,000.

We act as Manufacturers' salesmen, representing now the leading houses in their respective lines in this country for export.

No Advertising or Catalogue scheme connected with our business.

We sell at manufacturers' prices, handle no competing lines and guarantee all accounts.

We solicit correspondence with manufacturers desiring an export trade.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE

TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK

SILVER PLATED WARE.

PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

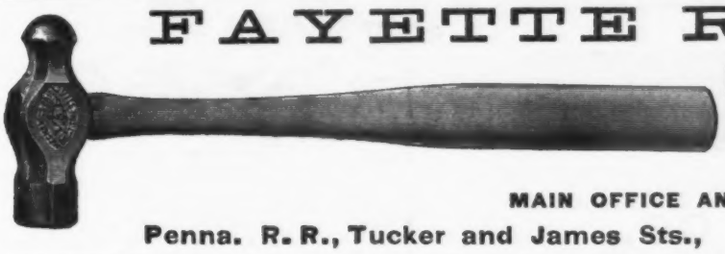
WE WILL SEND IT.

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the HARDWARE TRADE. It is a LINE OF SAMPLES in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.

SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.

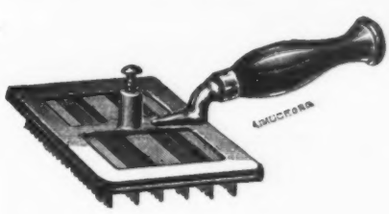
FAYETTE R. PLUMB,



Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' and Sledges. B. S. Tools.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts., - - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets, Kitchen Hardware, and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S" Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

DODD'S LIQUID FISH GLUE.

Any Jobber will find profit in making this Glue a specialty.

A. W. DODD & CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

Liberal Trade Discount.

ARCHITECTS' & CARPENTERS' TRANSIT,

SEND FOR PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

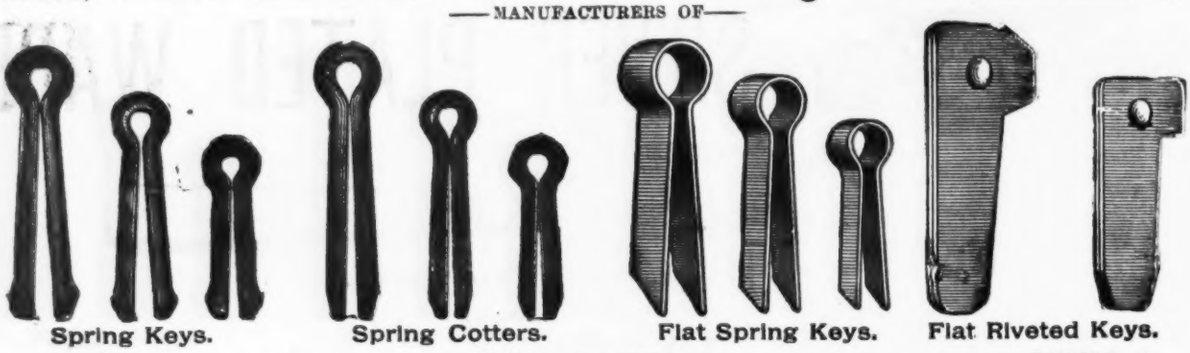
Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Leveling Instruments.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cotters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL
1324 West 11th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO
126 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCHES AT
32 So. Market Street, BOSTON, MASS
1917 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

WORLD'S HEADQUARTERS

For STONES of all kinds.

Scythe Stones, Whetstones, Oil Stones, Razor Hones, etc., etc.

Arkansas, Washita, Hindostan, Turkey, Lake Superior Sandstones, Scotch Water of Ayr Oil Stones. Indian Pond, Black Diamond, Lamoille, Ragg, White Mountain, Farmers' Choice Scythe Stones.

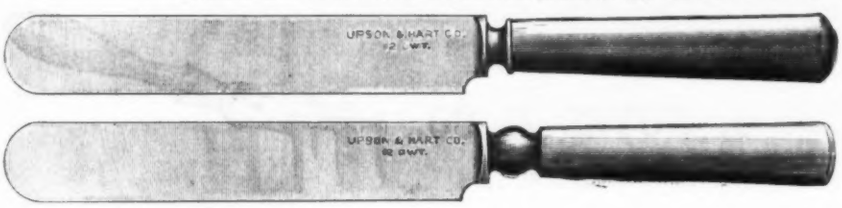
WRITE FOR LATEST PRICE-LIST.

Will also send our Desk Stone and Paper Weight Combined.

THE UPSON & HART CO., - - Unionville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLAT WARE IN NICKEL, SILVER AND STEEL.



Our new departure is manufacturing knives and forks in solid 25 per cent. nickel silver, warranted to last a lifetime. The cutting qualities are equal to steel, and they never need replating.

Under a new process we can manufacture goods at a lower cost than any other manufacturer in this country. We have the largest line of solid steel goods for silver platers, such as Knives, Forks, Fruit Knives, Nut Picks and Nut Cracks, Carver Sets, Pie Knives, Button Hooks, and the largest line of Hair Crimpers to be found in the market

A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, $3.00 ; Double Indexed Edition, $4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

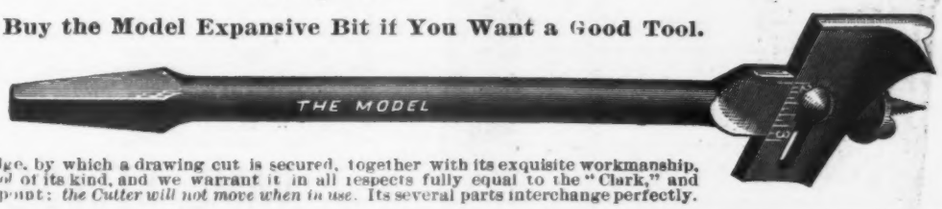
— INCORPORATED, —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

Representing Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

Sole Agents for the "W. A. Ives Co." celebrated brand of Augers, Auger Bits, Expansive Bits and other Boring Tools.

Buy the Model Expansive Bit if You Want a Good Tool.



THE superior excellence of this tool consists in the peculiar seat in which the Cutter is placed. The manner in which it is fitted into its seat, in which it is so firmly held as to be absolutely immovable in use, the curve of its cutting edge, by which a drawing cut is secured, together with its exquisite workmanship, all combine to make it a *Model Tool* of its kind, and we warrant it in all respects fully equal to the "Clark," and decidedly better in one important point: *the Cutter will not move when in use.* Its several parts interchange perfectly.

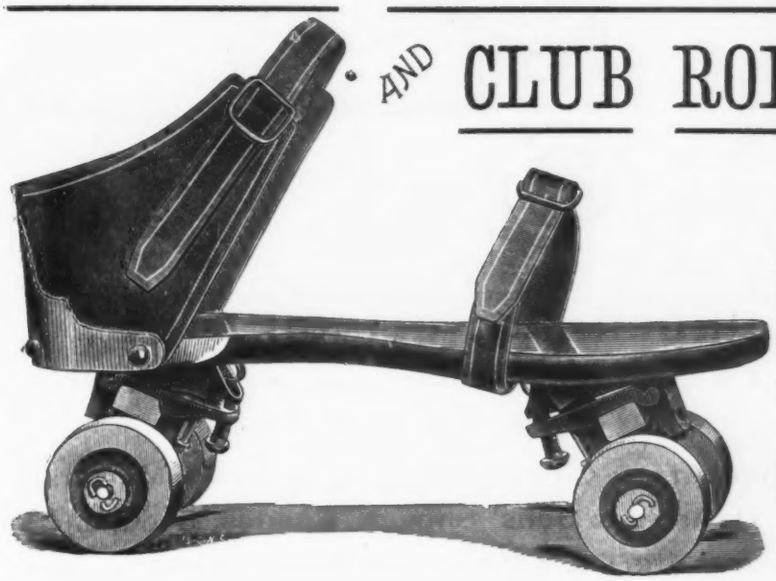
The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters, Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

FACTORY AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

"CHAMPION LUMBERING TOOLS."

Unequaled for durability and practical utility. Years of experience have taught us the exact wants of Lumbermen. We manufacture a complete line of standard and special size Tools adapted for use in all sections. Poor Tools are dear at any price. Get the reliable "Champion." Write for catalogue and prices.

CHAMPION TOOL AND HANDLE WORKS, Evart, Mich.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST SILVER PLATED SPOONS FORKS &C. FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840. BOARDMAN & SON EAST HADDAM, CONN

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter.
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator."
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

THE BRAY FLY BOOK.

THE reputation of the BRAY FLY BOOK as the neatest and most practical Fly Book made is well established everywhere. The quickness and dispatch with which Flies of any size are placed within these books without coiling of the Snell or mutilation of the Fly makes its superiority over all other methods very easily recognized by all anglers. The Flies can be as readily detached when wanted. The leaves to which the Flies are attached will in the future be made of a new material of more durability and finish than before. The workmanship and material will be kept up to highest standard, and no effort will be spared to keep the BRAY FLY BOOK (as it now is) the BEST in the WORLD.

Skinner's Celebrated Fluted Trolling Spoons.
Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers.
Crosby's Patent Hunting and Camp Hatchets.
D. S. & K. "High Grade" and "Never Break" Split Bamboo Fishing Rods.
Nason's Patent Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
Allen's "Hand Laid" Fishing Lines.
Shield's Steel Bow Portable Net Rings and Staffs.
"Globe" Braided Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines.
The Bray Fly Books.
"Hub" Split Bamboo Rod Co.

Sole Selling Agents, **DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,**

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

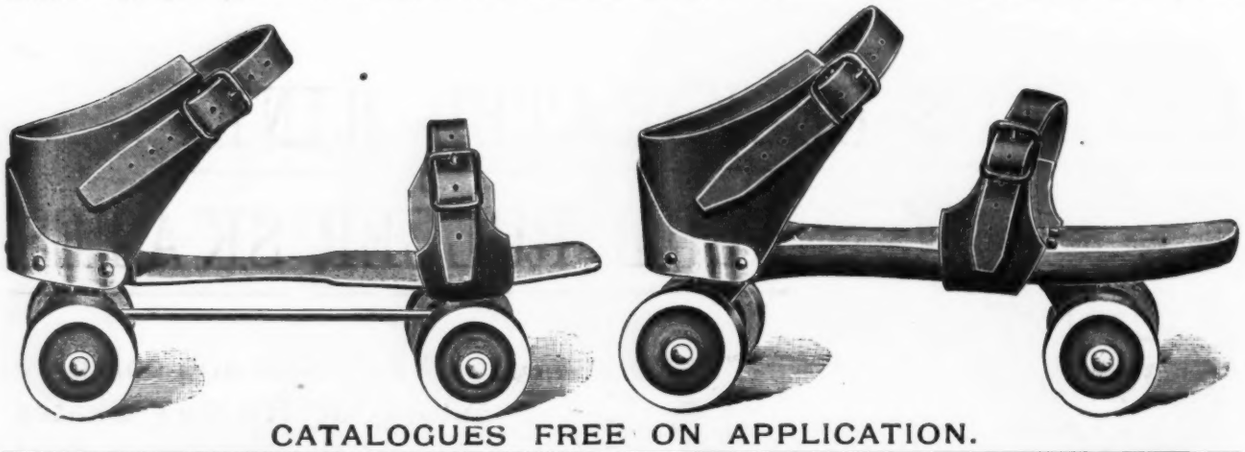
——Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in——

Cutlery, Fishing Tackle and Skates, 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of Ice and Roller Skates for Rink and Sidewalk Use.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

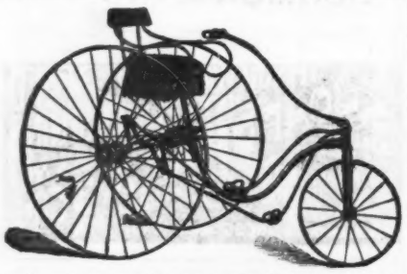
All Dealers in ARMS and AMMUNITION should have a copy of the IDEAL HAND BOOK.
Ideal Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

No 94 Chambers Street, - - New York,

Carry the largest stock in New York of

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
O. Ames & Sons' Shovels, Spades, Scoops.
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Scythes.
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.



FAIRY TRICYCLES

FOR LADIES, GIRLS AND BOYS.

FAY MFG. CO., Elyria, O.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bicycles—Safeties, Tricycles,

—AND—

Velocipedes,

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalogue for the coming season will be ready January 1st.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, ascertainable with the aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. Third edition, entirely rewritten. By PERSIFOR FRAZER. Leather bound $2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MONARCH CYCLES.

A FEW MORE REPRESENTATIVES:

H. G. HUSTON & CO., Boston, Mass.
C W. DALSEN CYCLE CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
LOTZ & DIRNBERGER, Buffalo, N. Y.
GEO. HILSENDEGEN, Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogue A.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42-52 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Lovell Diamond Cycles

HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

SPRINKLERS

Made as well as you would make them if you had the time AND AT A LESS COST

PLAIN, JAPANNED GALVANIZED.

Write for prices to

SIDNEY SHEPARD & Co. BUFFALO N.Y.
C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & C. CHICAGO ILL.

Proprietors of the Buffalo Stamping Works

ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

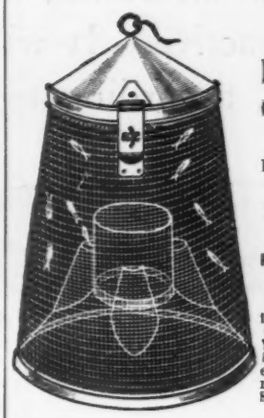
is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is **Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps.** We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,
New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St.

CARBUTT'S DRY PLATES AND "CELLULOID" FILMS.

Especially adapted for Photographing Machinery and other works of construction in
THE MECHANICAL TRADES.
Descriptive Price List mailed free. For sale by all Dealers.
Manufactured by JOHN CARBUTT,
Keystone Dry Plate and Film Works, Wayne Junction, Philadelphia.



THE DAISY MINNOW TRAP

Cochenour & Wilson,
Exclusive owners and Manufacturers.
OLNEY, ILL.
Price, Single Trap, $3.50.

Agents: A.G. Spalding & Bro., Chicago, Philadelphia, New York and London, Eng. Powell & Clement, Cincinnati. Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

DOG COLLARS

I. BREMER, SUCCESSOR
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

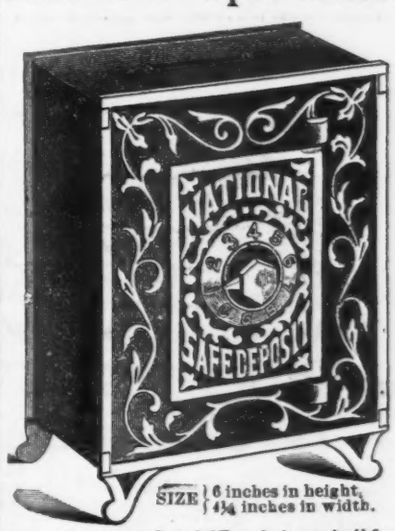
"BELMONT"

The finest Safety Bicycle on this Continent at $100.
—MANUFACTURERS—
SWEETING CYCLE COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.

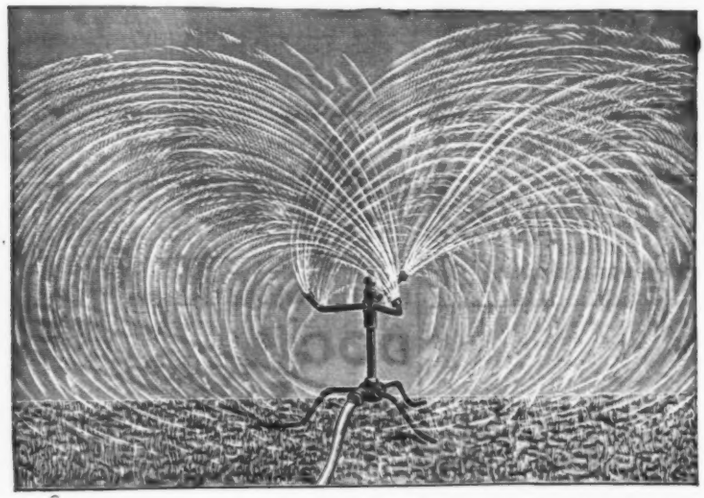


SIZE { 6 inches in height, 4¼ inches in width.

Combination Lock Bank to retail for 50 cts each.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE "CALIFORNIA" LAWN SPRINKLER.

The "California," which is still the leading Sprinkler for satisfactory service and durability, is now finished with Nickel Plated Ball Tips on Arms, and Nickel Plated Cap on Stand, making it very attractive. It will wet a space evenly from 20 to 60 feet in diameter, according to the pressure.



PRICES:

California,	$30.00	Per	Doz.
" Junior,	24.00	"	"
" Giant,	36.00	"	"

DISCOUNT TO TRADE.

WRITE FOR 1892 PRICES.

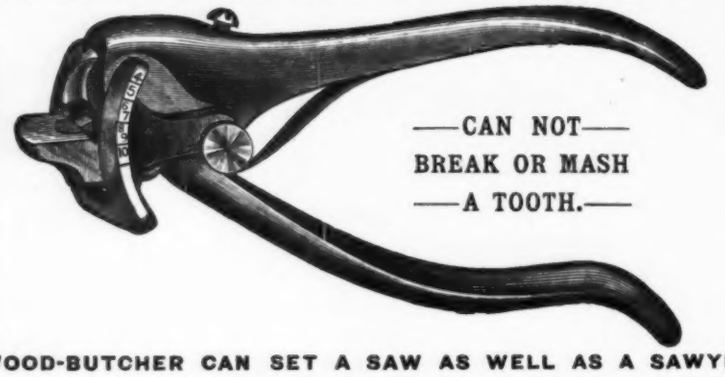
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

YOU CAN MAKE NO MISTAKE!

LLOYD ACME SAW SET.



—CAN NOT—
BREAK OR MASH
—A TOOTH.—

A WOOD-BUTCHER CAN SET A SAW AS WELL AS A SAWYER.

The Screw on the top of the Set prevents mashing the Tooth. The Gauge on the side assures the correct set, and the small Screw on the face of the Set gives the required bend to the tooth. All wearing parts are made of steel, strong and durable.

LIST: HAND SAW SETS, $15.00 PER DOZEN. CROSS CUT SAW SETS, $30.00 PER DOZEN.

METROPOLITAN.

This differs from our other wood frame wringers of medium price in having malleable iron swinging clamps of a strong and improved pattern, that swing under the wringer, and a folding apron, allowing the machine to be closely packed for shipment, and it is preferred by many because of the small space it occupies in storage. It is a handsome, well proportioned machine, of hard maple frame, the wood being selected, free from defects and blemishes. Two top thumbscrews, metal journal boxes and oil cups combined, double gears, etc.

Furnished in natural wood or cherry stain without extra charge.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Enterprise M'f'g Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our Cherry Stoners are specially adapted to rapid work. They are easily adjusted for different sizes of Cherries and are durable, efficient and cheap.

Japanned, $7.50 per dozen.
Tinned, 9.00 " "

OUR FRUIT PRESSES ARE UNEXCELLED.

For making Wines, Jellies and Fruit Butters from all kinds of fruit, our Fruit Press will delight the good housekeeper.

It is not intended for making Cider.

Send for Full Catalogue and Price-List.

ENTERPRISE M'F'G CO., PHILADELPHIA.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 316,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spring Calipers

—AND—

DIVIDERS.

Spring Screw Caliper with Patent Washer.

FINE Machinists' TOOLS AND FIREARMS.

OUR *Shooting Gallery Rifle*

IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARDWARE

AND

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Patented December 28, 1886.
Patented March 31, 1891.

Mouse Traps, Horse and Barbers' Clippers, Curry Combs, Rat Traps, Wrenches, Lemon Squeezers.

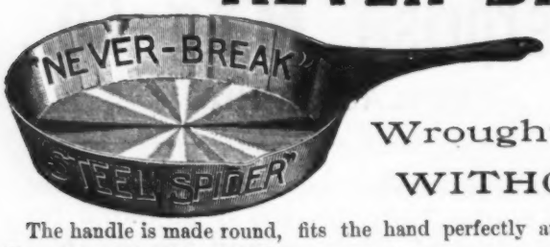
Write for Prices and Estimates.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers

Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co. Unionville Conn.

"NEVER-BREAK"



COLD HANDLE Wrought Steel Spiders WITHOUT RIVETS.

The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,

CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

THE LATEST IMPROVED. THE MOST PERFECT OF ALL.

"EXCELSIOR" Roasting and Baking Pan.

7 SIZES MADE OF Planished Steel.

Manufac'd by M. F. Koenig & Co. Hazleton, Pa

SOLE AGENTS,

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

Alaska Stove Trimmings

Will not get hot.

STOVE POKERS, LIFTERS, SHOVELS,

Heavily nickel plated and superior to all others.

TROY NICKEL WORKS,

TROY, N. Y.

For Sale by Leading Jobbers in Hardware Everywhere.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Wrought Steel Hollow Ware.

"Empire" Cold Handle Steel Spiders.

PATENTED.

The "Empire" Cold Handle Spiders are made from cold rolled wrought steel of the highest grade and finish, and are stamped from a SINGLE PIECE, and polished perfectly smooth and bright. The thickness of the steel of which the Empire Spiders are made (No. 14 Standard gauge) is a guarantee that they cannot break, bend or warp. An important feature also is that they are made without rivets, and cannot leak or the handles become loose.

The handle is reinforced in an attractive manner with a cover made of heavy tin, making a hollow ventilated handle which keeps always cool and comfortable to the hand.

The Empire SPIDERS will be found on inspection the most perfect ever made and cannot fail to give satisfaction. Our 1890 Catalogue of Patented Specialties, Acme Fry Pans, and Edgars' Patent Stove Shovels, mailed on application.

New York Stamping Co., Sole Manufacturers,

North 11th and Berry Streets, Brooklyn, E. D., New York.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.

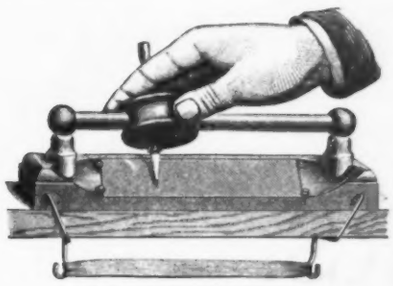
COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

OUR QUICK GRINDER

Will just suit your trade. They are strong, neat, easy to work and do their grinding rapidly. They are the peers of any Coffee Mill on the market. We solicit a trial.

THE CHILLICOTHE MFG. CO.,
CHILLICOTHE, O.

COFFEE MILLS



NOT IN YOUR LINE?
IF YOU DO NOT SELL IT YOU SHOULD USE IT.

THE PERFECT PENCIL POINTER.

Will save about one-half your pencil bill.
It is a practical machine, not a toy.
The only "Perfect" machine for the purpose
Does better work than can be done in any other way.
Does not break or waste the lead. Saves time.
Prevents soiling the hands. Any one can use it.

The above cut shows the Pointer attached to the edge of a table and shows how to take hold of the carriage in using. The pencil revolves as it is moved along on the surface of a file, which is especially made for the purpose. The entire simplicity of the whole machine makes it little liable to get out of order. By use of the clamps it can be instantly attached to desk or table, and as quickly removed, or can be used when held in the hand. The material and workmanship are the best and **EVERY MACHINE FULLY WARRANTED.**

H. S. OSGOOD, Supt. American Express Co., Portland, Me., says:
We have had one of your Pencil Pointers in use for several months, and it has done its work rapidly and well. We never saw a pencil sharpener before that would sharpen a pencil. Yours will do it every time and do it well.

SELLERSVILLE NATIONAL BANK, Sellersville, Pa.
It suits me and does all that you represent.
C. R. ALTHOUSE, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Watkins, N. Y.
This is the best thing of the kind I ever saw. One cannot break the lead while sharpening.

CANON CITY, COLORADO.
Your Perfect Pencil Pointer came to hand, and after a thorough trial proves to us that it is rightly named for it is "perfect" in every particular. We would not be without it for double the price.
A. M. HAWLEY, Cashier.

Make Money by Using this Machine.

You can get them of your stationer, or to introduce WE WILL SEND SAMPLE, EXPRESS PAID, on receipt of $1.25.

GOODELL CO., Manufacturers Antrim, N. H.

IDEAS FOR HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

By D. T. MALLETT.

CONTENTS: Starting a Hardware Store; What Hardware Dealers may Sell; Hints about Inventory; Behind the Desk; Ratio of Expenses to Sales; Retail Advertising; System in the Store; The Use of a Store Window; The Holiday Trade in Hardware; John Jones, Jr.; The Successful Merchant; Parable of a Foolish Trader; Cordiality Between Competitors; Commercial Value of a Smile; More about Advertising; Business Education; Fable of the Magnet; Why One Merchant Failed; The Other Half; Cash or Credit; Don't Get Into a Rut; The Value of Price Lists; A Store Library; Books for Hardware Men; Advertisements of Leading Manufacturers.

Paper Bound, - - $1.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

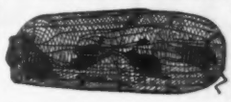
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

The Universal Lawn-Keeper.

Makes clean lawns possible with very little labor. It accomplishes more in an hour than can be done in a day by any other means. Everyperson having charge of a grass plot wants one.
It is a Weed Eradicator.
ORDER EARLY.

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

"MARTY" FRENCH RAT TRAP



catches from *ten to thirty* rats in one night; one man reports *six hundred* in eighteen days; another *eighty* in twenty-four hours. Beware of imitations, get the genuine "*Marty*" trap, see that my name is on each trap before buying. A great seller and pays a good profit. Write for prices to **A. W. PAINE,** 20 Dock Square Boston, Mass.

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company, Lessee.

THE TRADE

is hereby informed that on and after July 1, 1892, the products and business of the BRANFORD LOCK WORKS will be controlled and handled by THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, under the terms of a contract recently executed.

CUSTOMERS,

especially those of the BRANFORD LOCK WORKS, are informed that hereafter full lines of Branford goods will be carried in stock at the branch houses of

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

IN

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA and BOSTON.

Orders of the larger kinds will be filled directly from the Branford Works, especial care being given to correct and prompt deliveries. Smaller assorted orders will be filled from our stocks, as above.

We hope to retain all previous customers of the BRANFORD LOCK WORKS, and to interest our other customers in these goods, which have heretofore borne an excellent reputation, the character of which it is intended shall be fully maintained.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

NEW YORK,	CHICAGO,	PHILADELPHIA,	BOSTON,
84-86 Chambers Street.	152-154 Wabash Avenue	1120 Market Street.	224 Franklin Street.

READING HARDWARE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE
BUILDERS'
HARDWARE.

"VASSAR"
CYLINDER
LOCKS and LATCHES.

WINDSOR DESIGN.

We Make Complete Lines
OF
PUSH BUTTONS
IN A VARIETY OF DESIGNS.

All Our Push Buttons
HAVE
GERMAN SILVER SPRINGS
and
HARD RUBBER BACKS.

Push Button No. 1411

Factories and Principal Office at **READING, PA.**

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 81 Reade Street. PHILADELPHIA, 514 Commerce Street. CHICAGO, 73 Wabash Avenue.

AMERICAN STAMPING CO.,

Successors to JOSEPH SCHEIDER & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain and Retinned Stamped Tinware, Tinners' Trimmings, Plain and Heavy, Polished Pieced Tinware, Japanned and Galvanized Ware, Cuspadores, &c., &c.

FACTORIES AT BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y., AND PORTLAND, CONN.

For the Convenience of the Trade we have just opened commodious SAMPLE and SALES ROOMS at 104 and 106 JOHN ST. (opposite Cliff St.), N. Y. City, where we hope you will FAVOR US WITH A CALL.

AMERICAN STAMPING CO.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

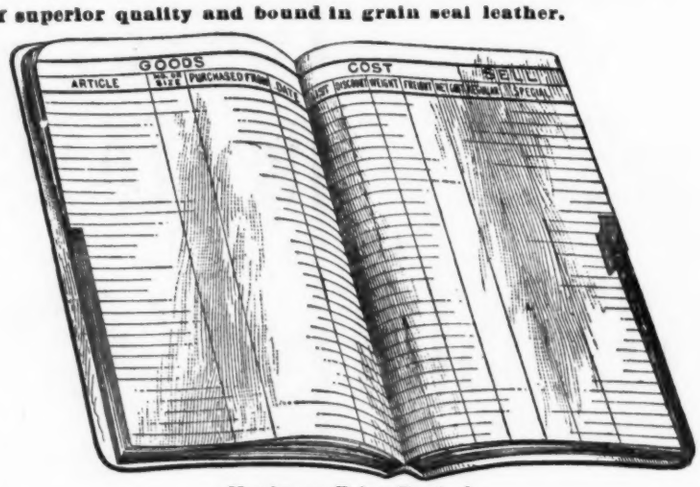
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

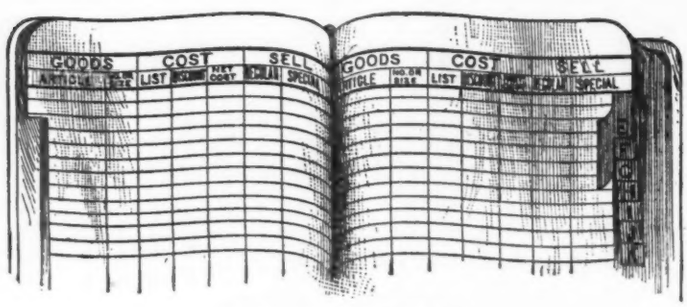
Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book A.



Hardware Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

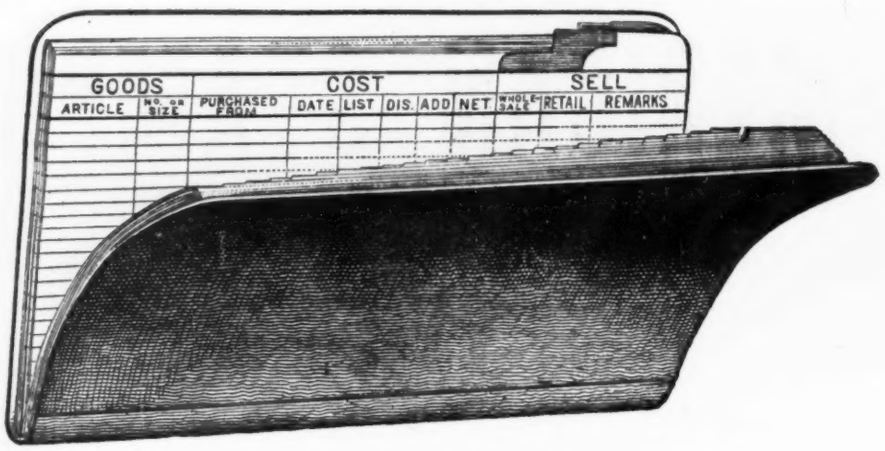
B, 200 pages	$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

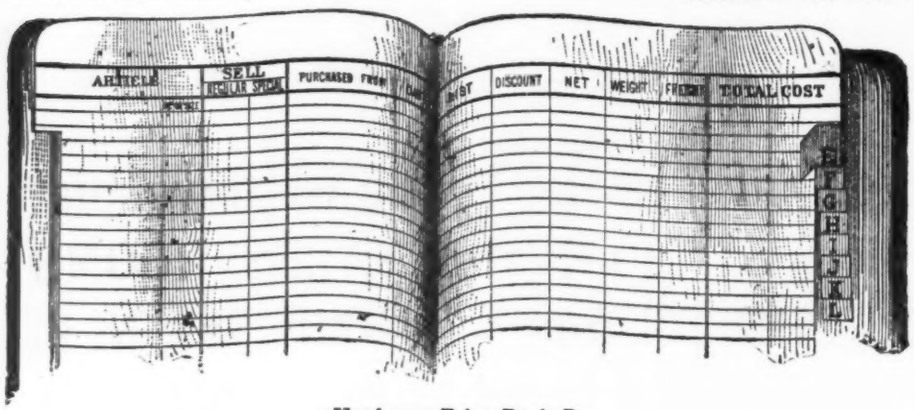
Size, 4½ x 7¾ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

D, 200 pages,	$2.00
D F, 200 pages, with flap,	2.50
D 2, 400 pages.	$3.00
D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	3.50

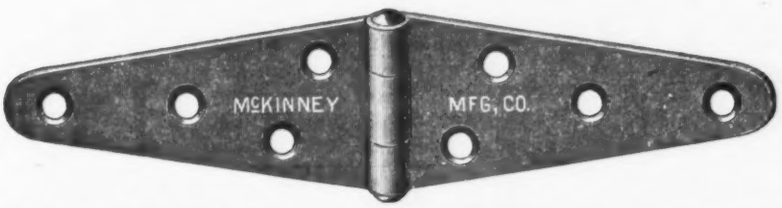
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

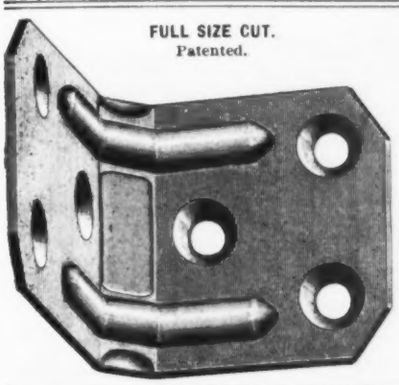
SEND FOR LIST.



ORDERS FILLED ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

FULL SIZE CUT.
Patented.



CORRUGATED STEEL CORNER BRACES.

A SUPERIOR ARTICLE.

Plain, Japanned or Bronzed.

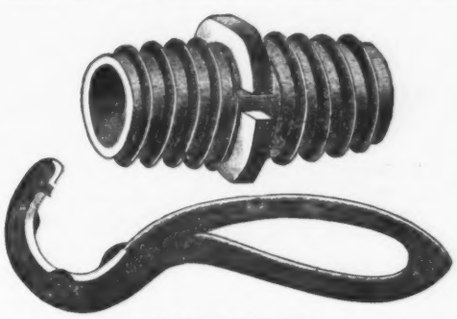
—SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.—

THE STANLEY WORKS,

New Britain, Conn. **79 Chambers St., N. Y.**

ROBINSON'S PATENT HOSE MENDER.

½ doz. Menders and one wrench in box. One gross (24 boxes) in a case.



The only Practical Hose Mender Made.

MADE ONLY BY

THE CLEVELAND FOUNDRY CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

PARAGON BOX OPENER.

This is a Practical, Convenient and useful Tool. A Box Opener, Nail Puller and Nail Driver. Made of Steel, well tempered and strong. Endorsed by all who have used it, and proves a ready seller. **Price, Each, 75 Cents.**

Factory: New Haven, Conn. **PARAGON MFG. CO., 112 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.

The **Best** and most **Practical** substitute for weights invented. The most **Durable**, the **Cheapest** and best device for all **ordinary windows.** Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sad Irons.

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

W. B. CLEVES,

Patentee and Manufacturer

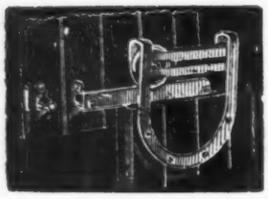
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

Lane's Measuring Faucet.



LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.

The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market, because

It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel, which has a steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order. **LANE'S PATENT TRACK** is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May be used with hangers of other manufacture. Send for circulars.

Manufactured by LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

BUTTS

BRONZE PLATED.

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

We are now making, in addition to our regular goods, a line of Bronze Plated Butts for which we have already orders amounting to 40,000 pair. Don't you want some?

Kenton
Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, O.

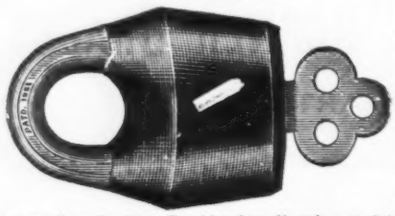
LOCKS.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail **PAD LOCKS**, in 50 grades and sizes. Key and **Self-Locking**. Brass, Bronze and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bright and Bright Brown finish. We make no Cast Iron goods. High class goods at same price as the inferior imitations. All fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, furnished free.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York

SLAYMAKER, BARRY & CO.,

DIAMOND LOCK-WORKS,

Lancaster Pa., U. S. A.

Sole Mfrs. of

Self-Locking Scandinavian Padlocks.

The best, most durable, and most convenient Padlocks made; of No. 427

Unpickable Flat Bronze Spring Padlock,

Most secure, and finely finished Padlock made, and of Lancaster Drive Sash Pulleys, best and cheapest Sash-Pulleys on the market.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

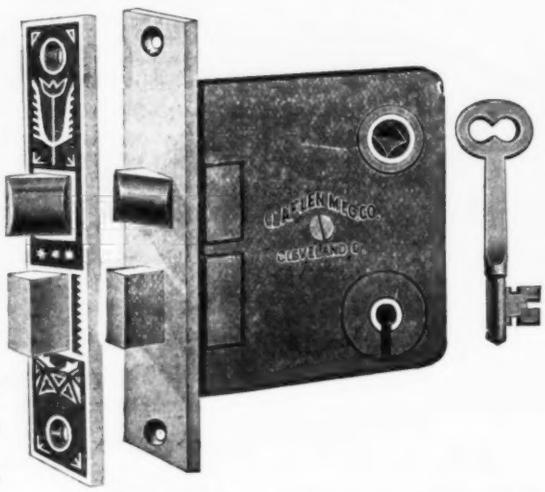
"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. NEW YORK.

WE MANUFACTURE A LINE OF

Locks, both Rim and Mortise, also Latches, Door Knobs, Escutcheons, Hook and Flush Lifts, Shutter Knobs, Cup Catches, Drawer Pulls, &c., of Iron, Brass or Bronze, and in any finish



THE CLAFLEN MANUFACTURING CO., - CLEVELAND, O.

Office, 71 and 73 Ontario Street. Factory, 30, 32, 34 Noble St.

W. H. DIFFENBACHER, 154 Lake Street, Chicago Agent.

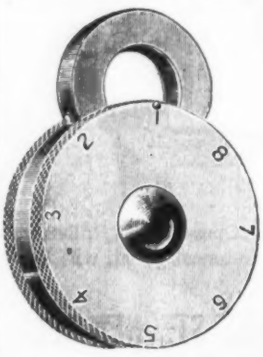
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; ¼ inch to 2½ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, ½ and ⅝ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



IF COMBINATION LOCKS

ARE NECESSARY ON YOUR

SAFES AND VAULTS,

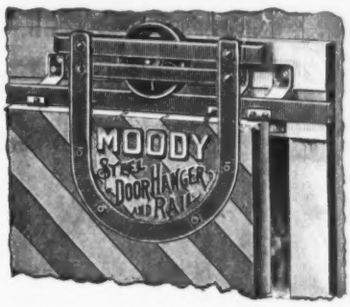
WHY NOT PROTECT YOUR

HOUSE DOORS

and all other places containing valuables with them? We manufacture Combination Door, Drawer, Locker, Chest, Desk, Pad, Satchel and Bicycle Locks.

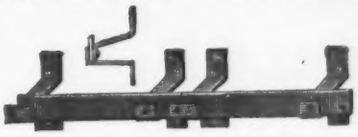
THE CANTON COMBINATION LOCK CO., CANTON, O.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.



Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

STEEL RAIL.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.

HANGERS.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3½ in. wheel,	$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4¼ in. wheel,	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5½ in. wheel,	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....	6½ cents.

The Caldwell Sash Balance

Acknowledged by Architects, Builders and the trade, to be the best Balance made, and a perfect substitute for cord and weights. Write us for prices, also for **THE IDEAL DOOR SPRING.**

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents, 81 Reade St., N. Y. City; 514 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.; 73 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF,

MANUF'RS OF

1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN

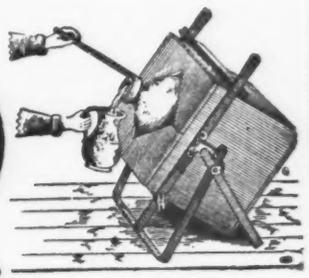
AND

SPRING PADLOCKS

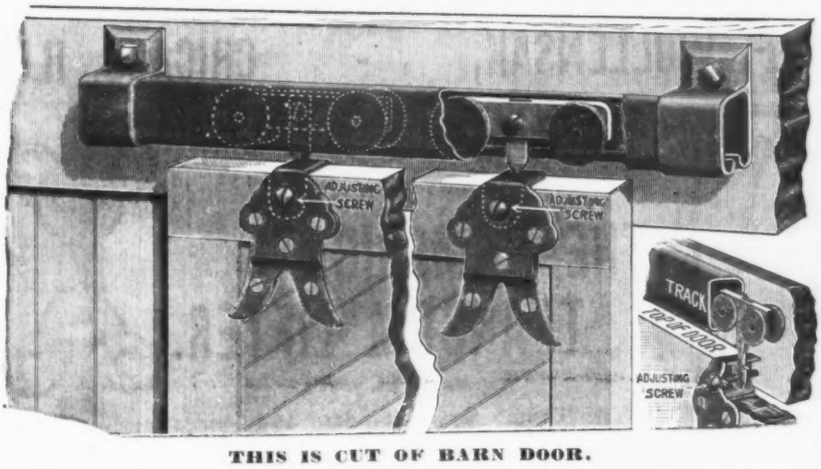
TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



SHUT THAT DOOR. I CAN'T.

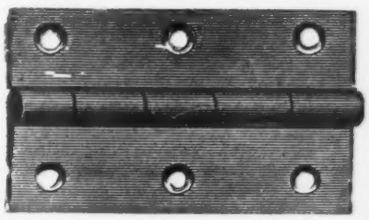


THIS IS CUT OF BARN DOOR.

It's warped. You should have hung it on a Coburn Hanger. The warping of a door does not affect the running of the door on the track. No snow or ice can get into the track to block the same. The axle bearings are self lubricating. It's the only covered adjustable track on earth. Write for prices.

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., Sole Makers

HOLYOKE, MASS.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

A Pronounced Success

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.

Steel Frame. Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Perfection Sash Balance

The only perfect device for balancing sash. Can be applied to any window frame and is particularly adapted for repair work as well as new buildings.

Each balance is fully warranted for ten years.

Trade-Mark.

PERFECTION SASH BALANCE CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

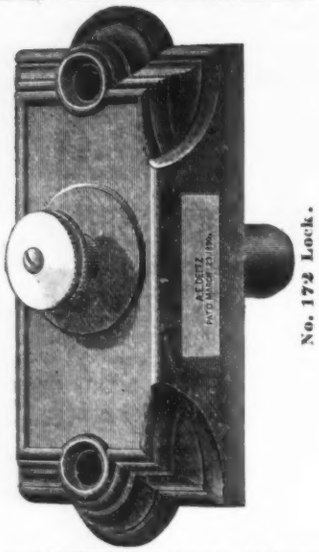
"CONROY" Refrigerator Door Fasteners

Have rapidly supplanted all others

Refrigerator Trimmings.

Pat. Dec. 15, 85.

A. E. DEITZ.

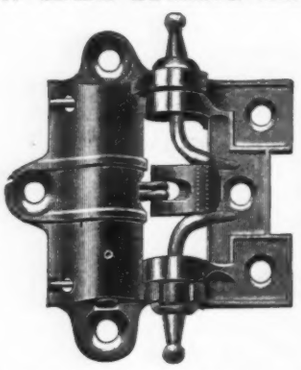


No. 172 Lock.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening

and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

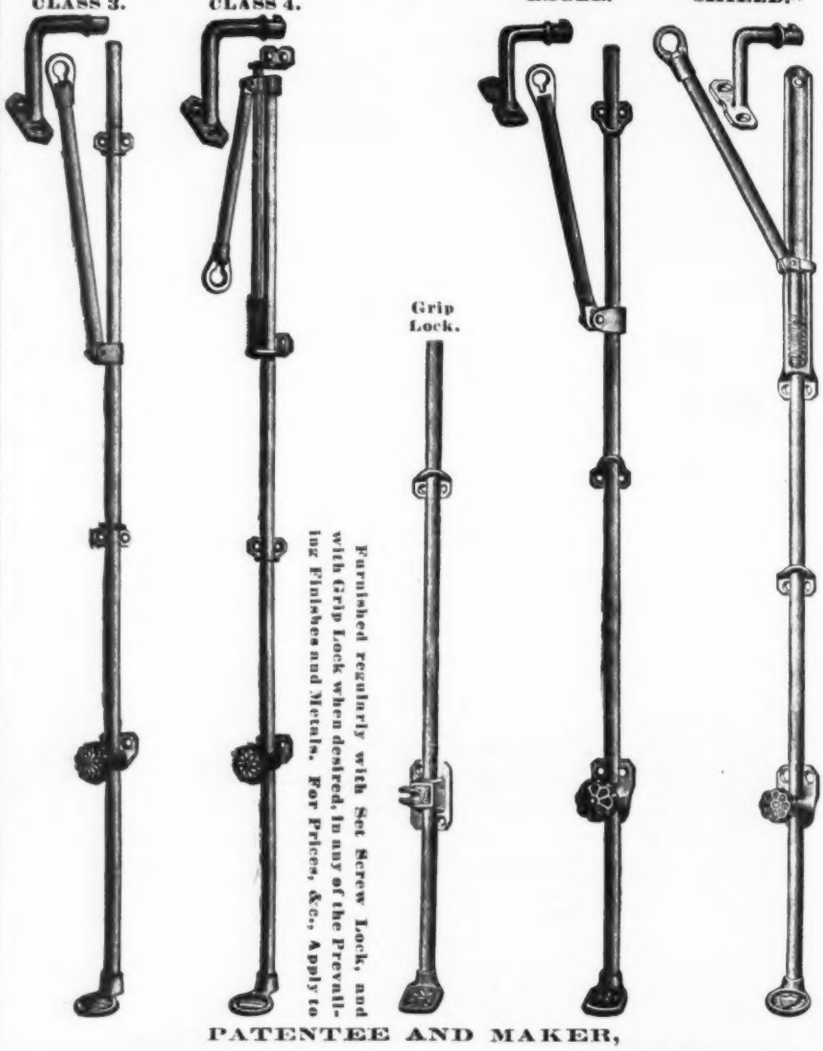
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. KROGSRUD,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PAT. TRANSOM LIFTERS.

Old Reliable.

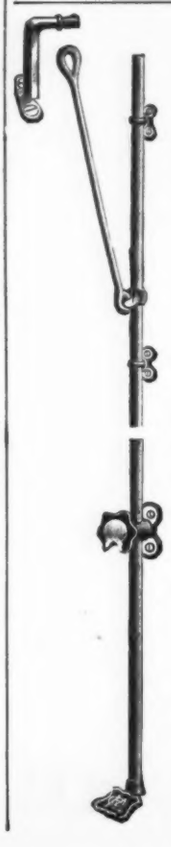
CLASS 3. CLASS 4. "EAGLE." "SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Prevailing Finishes and Metals. For Prices, &c., Apply to

PATENTEE AND MAKER,

J. F. WOLLENSAK, - CHICAGO, ILL.



Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

THE "AMERICA" TRANSOM LIFTER.

(Pat. March 15th, 1892.)

The Thumb Screw Standard and Guides are constructed with **Rotatable Bases.**

These **Revolving** or **Adjustable** Bases enable the Lifter to be secured to any style of moulding or narrow beading (see cut on right) and to either,

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SIDE OF DOOR.

Saves Merchant carrying double stocks.

Send for Illustrated Circular of our full line of Lifters.

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,
General Agents,
142 Lake St., Chicago.

Shows possible position of rotatable base.

COVERT'S "TRIUMPH" SNAP

Spring used in TRIUMPH SNAP

Takes the lead. Every feature a triumph. No dirt or ice can clog it. It is the most convenient, most durable and the handsomest. Made in all sizes, both loop eye and round eye; also swivel eye and open eye, and double for bit snap, &c. We are Headquarters for Web, Rope and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties.

TRIUMPH SNAP.

As used for attaching Bit to Bridle or Halter. Has no equal, and the lowest in price.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR

WAGON JACKS.

Our "Daisy" is the lowest in price and the best Wood Jack. Our "Victor" is the lowest in price and the best Iron Jack on the market.

"Daisy"
Capacity, 1200 lbs.

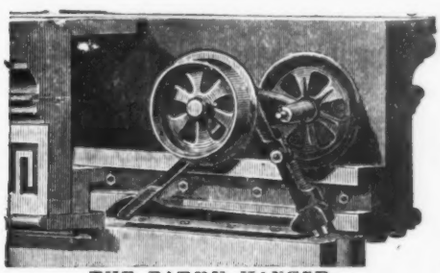
DANDY HAME STRAPS.

"Victor."
Capacity, 1600 lbs.

Send for catalogue illustrating our specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

THE E. COVERT MFG. CO.,

Farmer Village, N. Y., U. S. A.



THE BARRY HANGER.

CENTRAL CITY BOLT CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Bolts and

The Barry Parlor Door Hanger

ADJUSTS ITSELF TO UNEVEN TRACK.

RICHARD ECCLES,

AUBURN, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line. Special Drop Forgings.

Send for Catalogue.

BINNS' PATENT

READY-MADE SASH CORDS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Save 60 per cent labor in hanging sashes

LIZZARD HORSE ICE CREEPER.

Any one can put them on or off or put in new calks. Price, $3.00 set of 4, express paid. For single sets send shoe outlines. Worth more than cost for emergencies. Agents wanted. Circulars free.

S. W. KENT,

MERIDEN, CONN.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

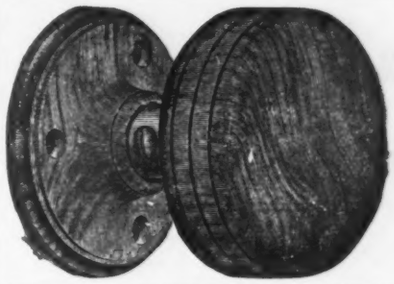
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

—AND—

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter St., New York

Illustrated Price-List on application.

Pat. Nov. 15, '89. March 18, '90.

THE CHAMPION

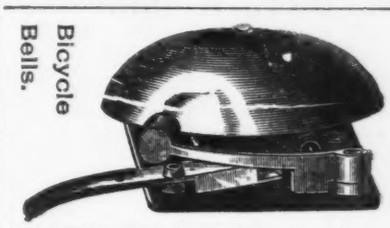
Meeting-Rail Sash Lock

Has the greatest efficiency and a larger amount of the finest trade with first-class Hardware dealers than any other Sash Lock, showing the high appreciation of Architects, Builders and Dealers.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,

74 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Bicycle Bells.



SEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

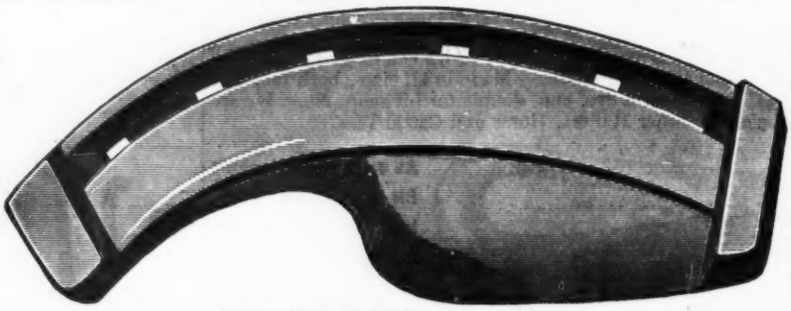
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED OX SHOES.



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.

Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted to outwear any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware

ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, CHARLES R. STARK, Treas., R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 208 So. Fourth St. { Correspondence invited } NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

All **Tags** and **Labels** on **Covert Goods** bear the above **Trade-Mark,** and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.

HOME EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE

FOR OLD AND YOUNG

A Repertory of Simple Experiments with Home-Made Apparatus

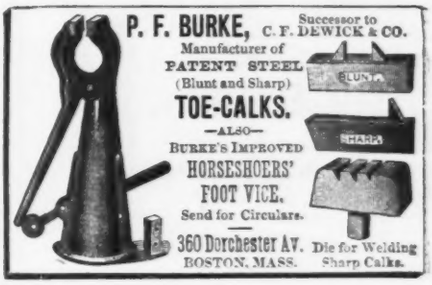
Including Mechanics, General and Molecular Physics, Soap Bubbles and Capillarity: with Detailed Instructions in the Necessary Mechanical Operations and Illustrations of the Experiments and Apparatus.

By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, E.M., A.M. Ph.D.

Illustrated by ninety-seven Engravings. In one volume, 260 pages, handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price, $1.50. By mail, postage free. Address

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE

is a fine quality of Axle Grease, put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

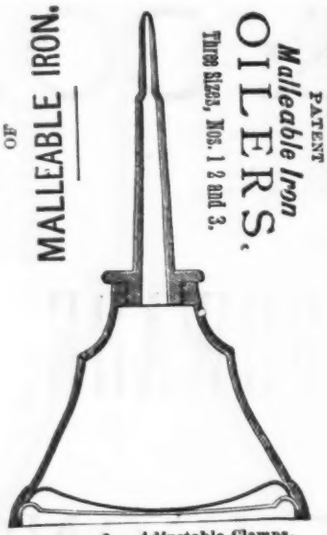
LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

The Secretary's Manual. Being a compilation of Forms, Instruction and Information, designed more particularly for the use and guidance of Secretaries of Corporations. By W. A. CARNEY. 113 pages, cloth..... .....$1.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St. New York

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved PATENT Malleable Iron OILERS. Three Sizes, Nos. 1 2 and 3.



Hammer's Adjustable Clamps. Mall. Iron Hand Lamps. M. I. Hanging Lamps.

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. *Strongest in the market.*

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers. SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

No. 4 ECLIPSE LAWN SPRINKLER.

(Patent applied for.)

The most handsome and durable Sprinkler now offered to the trade. Stands about 15 inches high. Top Swivel and Arms made entirely of brass. Stand Pipe ¾ inch. Bottom Runners and Plate made of iron. Painted, Japanned and Bronzed. Furnished complete with coupling for ¾ inch hose. Packed one in a box.

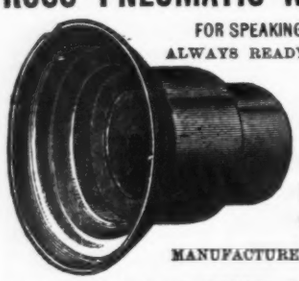
FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.

ROSS' PNEUMATIC WHISTLE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES, ALWAYS READY FOR USE.



NO SPRINGS. Nothing to get out of order.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES FALLOWS & SONS, *229 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.*

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping & Fox, 96 Chambers Street, New York. The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.

New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

THE STEEL TACKLE BLOCKS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.,

—ARE THE—

Strongest, Lightest, and most Durable Blocks made.

Note the superior strength gained by the encircling outside strap, with bolts and steel pin passing through both plates and straps. Edges rounded to protect the rope.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. } Agents.

'S STEEL, WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Gen'l Agents, 97 Chambers St., New York.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard.			Points Hardened.		
No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1	⅜	$0 35	7	1¾	$1 00
2	½	35	8	2	1 10
3	¾	50	9	2½	1 40
4	1	60	10	3	1 50
5	1¼	75	11	3½	1 70
6	1½	85	12	4	1 90

Small set of 8, $5.50. Full set of 12, $12.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.

Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new. For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

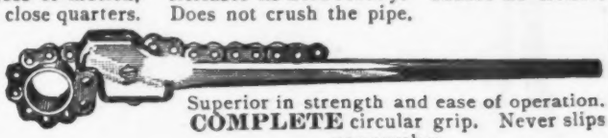
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, in close quarters. Releases its hold readily. Does not crush the pipe. Causes no trouble

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass.

Double Head Set-Screw Wrenches.

Drop-Forged From Bar Steel.

IN EIGHTEEN UNIFORM STANDARD SIZES,

From 3-16 in. to 1 in. inclusive.

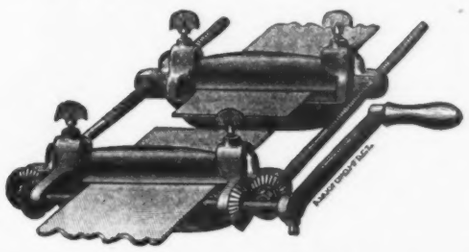
J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN,

Makers of Drop-Forged Specialties and Brock's Patent Chain Pipe Wrench.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

PATENT BELT CLAMPS.



EIGHT SIZES,

FROM

8 TO 36 INCHES.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO.

TESTING MACHINES, MARBLE MOLDING MACHINES, TRUCKS, ROBIE SCREW JACKS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

OFFICE and WORKS, Ninth St., above Master

STORE, 413 Market St., Phila.

New York Office, 93 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made daily at the works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

THE INTELLIGENT OIL CAN

Oil will not flow when Fount is full.

STEEL EDGE STAMPING AND RETINNING CO.

89 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1798. INCORPORATED 1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., Irving Cutlery Co., } Pocket Cutlery, Scissors, Tools etc.

George Butler & Co., } Razors, Table Cutlery, etc.

Warrington Shear Co., } Warranted Shears, Scissors, etc.

Peugeot Frères, } Celebrated "Lion" Band Saws, Tools, etc.

Gueutal & Sons, } Celebrated French Pliers and Jewelers' Tools.

Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., } Patent Horse and Hair Clippers.

Tangyes, Limited, } Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks, etc.

Wm. Eades, Son & Co., } Patent Differential Pulley Blocks.

Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO., of Burlington, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF

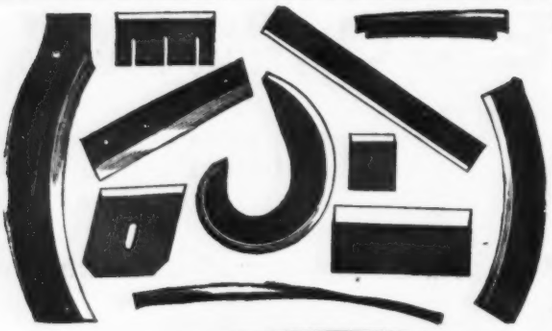
Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.

THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.

SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.

Circular and Price-List.



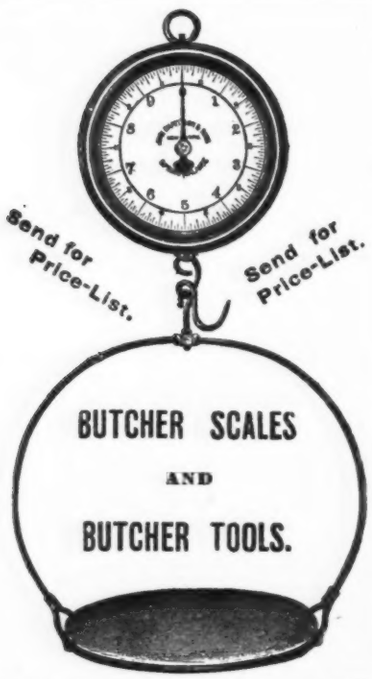
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

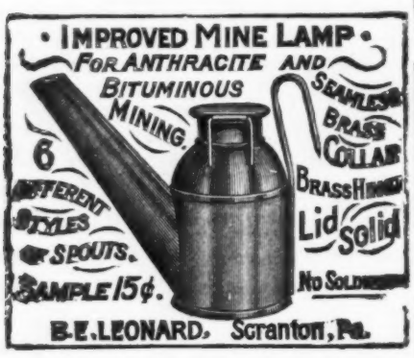
Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1¼ in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.



L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Sectional View illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

☞ **Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaws.** ☜

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } **New York Agents.**

THE GREAT AMERICAN LAWN MOWER.

REAR CUT. INCASED GEAR.

Patent Cylinder Knives and Enos' Patent Yielding Bed Knife, making it the most durable Mower of this pattern on the market.

CLOSED WIPER.

Made in 5 Sizes, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

Also manufacturers of Pennsylvania, Continental, New Quaker City Lawn Mowers, Horse and Pony Mowers and Grass Catchers.

☞ There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of these Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone, but from the Quality of mowers turned out.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

BICELOW & DOWSE, Boston Agents.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind. U. S. A.

CACTUS LAWN SPRINKLER.

INDESTRUCTIBLE, BEAUTIFUL, CHEAP.

NO REVOLVING PARTS.

This Sprinkler has no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The openings throughout are equal in area to ½ inch, and therefore will pass freely all sand or gritty substance in the water without clogging. It can be moved about the lawn while in operation without turning off the water, and with a low pressure will distribute a perfectly even and beautiful spray 30 feet in diameter; and in addition a light center fountain spray 15 to 18 feet in height. It is recommended as the most durable, beautiful and cheapest Sprinkler in the market and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction to any purchaser. For sale by all dealers.

Manufactured by **ETTE & HENCER MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

W. H. QUINN & CO., 103 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Agents.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Lawn Razor."
"Easy" Lawn Mower.
"Bay State" " "
"Hercules" High Wheel Lawn Mower.
"Mohawk" Solid Wiper "
"Mohawk" Open Wiper " "
The "Lawn Atomizer."
"Revolving Turf Edger."
Hammock Pattern Grass Collector.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

"Coldwell's Standard."
"Coldwell's Model."
"Coldwell's High Wheel."
"Coldwell's Improved Horse Mower."

These are unanimously pronounced to be the

BEST MOWERS

ever offered to the public.

Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

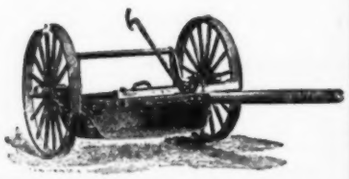
GOOD ROADS

Are more economically constructed when the proper appliances in making them are used.

These we produce in the form of Barrows, Drag and Wheel Scrapers, Plows, &c. All of the highest merit. Address

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.



THE NEW MODEL

LAWN MOWER.

Unequaled for Simplicity and Durability.

Write us for Circular and Price-List.

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

The Largest Manufacturers of Hand and Horse Lawn Mowers in the World.

BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

62d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

What People Say About the Rex Lawn Mower.

A Prominent Hardware Dealer in Pennsylvania says:

"Am very much pleased with The Rex Lawn Mower and think it the best Mower on the market to-day."

——MANUFACTURED BY——

W E. LAPE, - Syracuse, N. Y.

The F. & N. Lawn Sweeper.

Cleans a lawn as well as a Carpet Sweeper does a carpet, taking up leaves, dead grass, cut grass, twigs, stones, bones, pine cones and all small litter. It is indispensable in

Parks, Picnic Grounds and Lawn Tennis Courts.

The Sweeper makes the lawn perfect. The receptacle will hold a barrel of litter. It is easy to detach and empty. The F. & N. Sweeper is light running, simple in construction and thorough in its work. Write us for circulars and price-list.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

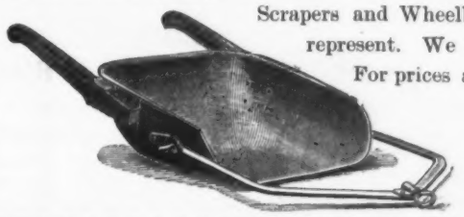
Richmond, Indiana, - U. S. A.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96–102 Reade Street, New York.

CORPORATIONS, RAILROADS

Refer to the quality, material and workmanship of our Drag and Wheel Scrapers and Wheelbarrows as being all that we represent. We will not make inferior goods. For prices and catalogue, address



SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows, Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather..... ....$4.50

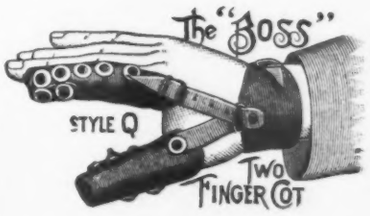
Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

NEW CHILDREN IN



The BOSS Family.

Jobbers please send for new descriptive catalogue to

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO.,

KEWANEE, ILL., U. S. A.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.

The lightest, strongest and easiest handled Digger in the market.

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

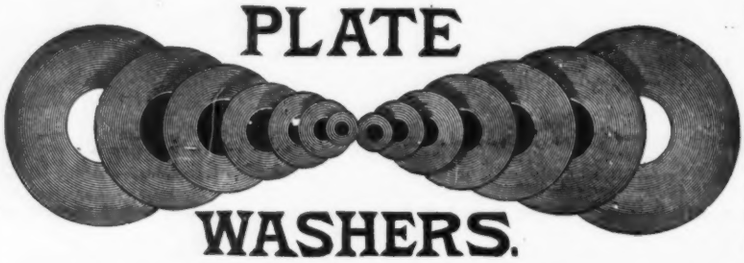
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. J. SHIMER, President.
E. S. SHIMER, Sec. & Treas.
G. S. SHIMER, Supt.

MILTON M'F'G CO., MILTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE WASHERS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY.

We operate our own Rolling Mills, and cut these Washers from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.

LOWEST PRICES.

We have Special Machinery designed and patented by S. J. Shimer & Sons, with Automatic Feed, cutting from four to six Washers at every stroke.

EVERY WASHER IS PERFECTLY FLAT WITH HOLE IN TRUE CENTRE.

All standard sizes kept in stock. Irregular or odd sizes made promptly to order.

E. B. LANMAN, Columbus, Ohio. WROUGHT WASHERS

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

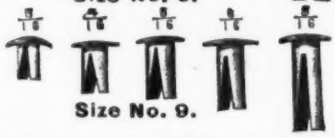
In 200 lb. Kegs or Card Board boxes, convenient for JOBBERS.

THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.

Size No. 6.



Size No. 9.

The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO., - Waltham, Mass.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

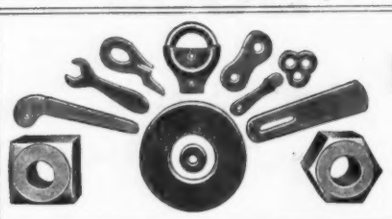
Bound in Leather, Price, $8.00.

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, $4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Box Scrapers, Bark Spuds, Standard Floats, Horse Tooth Rasps, Tanners' and Curriers' Tools.

Exclusive Manufacturers of the **UNION** TRADE UNION MARK **FLESHER** Also Makers of

Small Steel Springs of every description. Plain, Stamped and Japanned Tinware.

STAMPING AND JAPANNING A SPECIALTY.

GEO. D. ELLIS & SONS CO., 229 and 231 Vine St., Philadelphia.

Catalogue and Price-List or Quotations sent on application.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT. E. S. MASON, TREASURER. D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS

Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

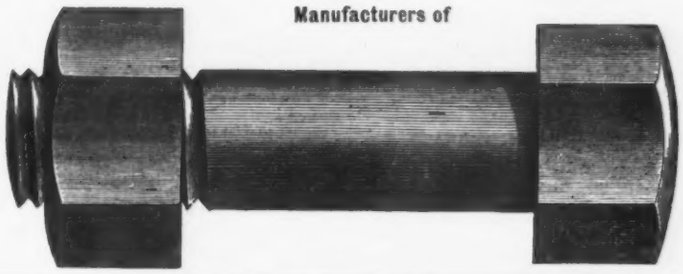
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1891-92.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle FIRST CLASS goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.

Sole Manufacturers,

The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,

EAST WILTON, MAINE.

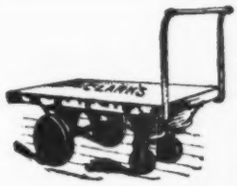
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt,** U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron,** etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo.



TRUCKS of all kinds Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks, Conn.

N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works,

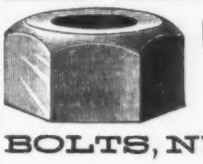
MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS.

Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.

456 E. HOUSTON STREET
New York City.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, *President.* LOWELL, MASS. MILES F. BRENNAN, *Treasurer*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works, 8, Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 69 Liberty, N. Y.
Westeseon, Jos., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Arms and Ammunition.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St.,
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Auctioneers.
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.

Axle Grease.
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles, Springs, &c., *Manufrs of.*
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Eastwood Wire Mfg Co., Bellville, N.J.
Phillips, F. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Lead Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bakers and Roasters.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Band Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Barb Wire and Fence.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Iowa Barb Wire Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Car Iron, *Manufacturers of*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N.J.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, *Manufacturers of.*
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Fasteners.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Coventry Machinists Co., L'd, Boston, Mass.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Lovell, Jno P. Arms Co, Boston, Mass
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons Boston, Mass.
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Sweeting Cycle Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings C. F. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y
Surplee, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, *Makers of.*
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.
New Doty Mfg Co., Janesville, Wis.

Boiler Makers' Supplies.
Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Boiler Plates.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Belt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Mallett, D. T., New Haven, Conn.
Williams, David, 96 & 102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Openers.
Paragon Mfg. Co., 112 Chambers St.,

Box Straps.
Pugsley & Chapman, 8 Liberty St., N.Y

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn,
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome.
Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Founders.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers,

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Builders' Hardware.
Branford Lock Works, Branford, Ct.
Claflin Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Deits, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.
McKinney Mfg. Co, Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Calipers and Dividers.
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Can Makers' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Can Openers.
Chieftain Company, Canton, O.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. Phila.

Carboy Stands.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Covert, E Mfg.Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Casters, Wheel, &c.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Sharon, Pa
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa,
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, Pa.
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Steel Fdy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, L. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Springfield Fdry. Co., Springfield.
Springfield Steel Casting Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N.Y.
Waukegan I. & S. Casting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellar Drainers.
Friedenwald Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chimneys.
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks Conn.
Nat. Chuck Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 28 Warren St.

Clock Springs, *Manufrs of*
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.

Coal.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Conveyors.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 394 Pearl, N.Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South,

Corn Huskers.
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co. Kewanee, Ill.

Corrugated Furnaces.
Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.

Counting Machines.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Coupling.
Aimond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit F'dry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N.Y.

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N.Y
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Dog Collars.
Bremer, I., 44 Duane St., N. Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Door Knobs.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, N. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R.I
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Drop Presses.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N.Y
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 554 West 16th, N. Y.

Electro-Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevators, *Makers of.*
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co., Worcester, Mass.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence R. I.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co, Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Celluloid Zapon Co., 41 Barclay, N. Y.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Lean, D. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Amsler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, M. V., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stein, W. M., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taliman, F. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zeltwe'ger, J., Chicago Ill.

Engines, Gas.
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. Pa

Engines, Steam. *Makers of.*
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdry & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. N
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass

See Alphabetical Index, Page 108.

Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn

Exporters.
Dana, S. H. Co., 13 Whitehall St., N. Y.
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd., 4 Stone St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden, *Makers of.*
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa
Davis, I. S. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo Fence Wire Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.

Fiber Ware
Standard Fiber Ware Co., Mankato, Minn.

Files, *Importers of*
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, *Manufacturers of*
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
Western File Co. Ltd., Beaver Falls, Pa

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.,
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Pressbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fire Sets.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Fishing Tackle.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Fluor-Spar.
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co., Chicago.

Fly Fans.
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St., N. Y.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Fruit Presses.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Cleves, W. B., Binghamton, N. Y.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gear Cutters.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
T. R. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.

Glass Boards.
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glazier Twin Points.
Eames, H. W. Co., Milford, Mass.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. G. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Diamond Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Ladin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hangers, Door.
Central City Bolt Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co., Holyoke, Mass
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co., Kenton, Ohio.
Phila. Hardware and Mall. Iron Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.
Corbett, Newton, Chicago, Ill.
Granam, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York,
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co. New Haven, Conn.
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coplan & Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co., Phila., Pa.
Eclipse Hdw. Mf. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Phila Hardware and Mall. Iron Wks. Philadelphia, Pa.
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn
Weiland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N. Y
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg. Co., Farmer Village, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Fork Pulleys.
Boston and Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Hoisting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St. N. Y
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Mars Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee Wis
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. Y. Stamping Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Menders.
Hudson, C. E., Leominster, Mass.

Hydrants, &c.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
Jack Frost Freezer Co., 29 Murray St. N. Y
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H

Ice Creepers.
Kent, S. W., Meriden, Conn.

Injectors.
Jenkins Bros., New York

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cason, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 20 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Philadelphia
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 420 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.

Iron, *Merchants.*
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Esherick, Cotton & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co. 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St. N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St. N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, *Importers.*
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston.

Iron, Sheet, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Field-Lang Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Ladles.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Lawn Keepers.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foos, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co, St. Louis, Mo.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Kupferle, John C., St. Louis, Mo.

Lawn Sweepers.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.

Lead Pipe Cutters.
Barrett, E. C. & Co, Brockton, Mass.

Lemon Squeezers.
Hotchkiss, E. S. Bridgeport, Conn.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Levels.
Akron Spirit Level Co., Akron, O.
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.

Locks & Knobs, *Manufacturers of.*
Branford Lock Works, Branford, Ct.
Canton Combination Lock Co., Canton, Ohio.
Clafien Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Deits, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford.

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Lumbering Tools.
Champion Tool & Handle Wks., Evart Mich.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Beaman & Smith, Providence, R. I.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bickford, H., Lockport, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Eddy, Geo. B., 398 Madison St., N. Y.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Henderson Machine Tool Co. Phila, Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield Vt
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co, Waterbury Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y
Ohio Machine Tool Wks, Cincinnati, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Robertson, W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Trask Milling Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw (E. S.), Mich.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
Woodruff Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.

Machinists' Scales.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Magnesite.
De Valliere, H., 19 William St., N. Y.

Mallets.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.
Branford, Conn.
Lemont, Ill.
Mordant F. S. Co., Chicago.
Norfolk & Western R. R.
Ogden, Utah.
N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.
Plymouth, Ind.
So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Polish.
Gaston, Weston & Ladd, 46 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Metal Saws.
Ehrnardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburg, Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila, Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Minnow Traps.
Cochennour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

Molding Sand.
Downer, W. A., Downer, N. J.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Nail Machinery.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, O.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Fuller Bros. & Co., 159 Greenwich, N. Y.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.

Nickel.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, St., N. Y.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 587 to 594 West 16th, N. Y

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., *Makers of.*
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdsall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oilers.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Williams H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 108.)

Oil and Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co., Boston, Mass.

Oil Stones.
Chase, Geo., 107th & Harlem R.,
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Ore Roasters.
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co., Phila.

Ores.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Greene Tweed & Co., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd, N. Y.

Padlocks.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Paint.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Paint Burners.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Patent Solicitors.
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Dudley, W. U. & Co. Washington, D. C.
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash'gton.
Wister, J. Wm., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

Pencil Sharpeners.
Goodel Co., Antrim, N. H.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co. Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Photographic Plates.
Carbutt, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picks and Mattocks.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Picture Cord, Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Pig Iron.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutters.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pancoast & Mauls, Philadelphia.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., *Makers of.*
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. *Makers of*
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Kellogg Seamless Tube Mfg. Co., Findlay, Ohio.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila.

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Plate Bending Rolls.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, (E. S.), Mich.

Plated Ware.
Upson & Hart Co., Unionville, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel, *Mfrs of*
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.

Plating, Nickel, Brass and Bronze.
Angus, C. B., Albany, N. Y.

Plumbago.
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Polishing Machines.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Post Hole Diggers.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. Worcester, Mass

Powder.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

Power Hammers.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Power Punches and Shears.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Presses, Dies, &c.
Beaudry Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown Conn.

Presses, Power, *Makers of.*
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O
Manville, E. J., Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct,
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pumping Machinery.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Field Force Pump Co., Lockport, N. Y
Kegler, Weinschenk & Ohlers, Bellevue Ia.
Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co. St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Presses.
E. W. Bliss Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Scully-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Chillicothe Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, O.
Estey, W. S. 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Paine, A. W., Boston, Mass
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y
Jordan, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass

Recording Pressure Gauges.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Henderson, Jas. S., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Breakers.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rock Drills.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Roller Tube Expanders.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
White, Scott A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing Slate.
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Rubber Goods.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Saw Irons.
Universal Saw Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Sand, Artificial.
Edison, T. A., Ogdensburg, N. J.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper Machinery.
York Flint Paper Co., York, Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Perfection Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Binns' Patent Band Co., Phila., Pa.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Sutton, F. A., Providence, R. I.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.

Sash Locks.
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.

Screens, Door and Window.
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Separators, Steam.
Stratton Separator Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y

Shafting, *Makers of.*
Cresson, Geo. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghampton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Sheet Iron and Steel, *Manufacturers of.*
Ætna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport,
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh,
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sinks.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co. Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Saml., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skylights.
Brienty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.

Speaking Tube Whistles.
Fallows Jas. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

Spelter.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.

Spool Wire.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass

Spoons and Forks.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane

Springs.
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cotters.
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Sprinklers.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Stamped Ware.
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York
Steel Edge Stamping & Retinning Co Boston, Mass.

Stamping Works.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Staples.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
Bristols Mfg Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., *Makers of.*
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.

Steam Heating.
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Ætna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermnan & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd, Pittsburgh
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.
Reily, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

Steel, *Manufacturers' Agents.*
Corning, Edw., & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Steel Rails, *Manufacturers of.*
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa

Steel Screw Punches.
Bullock, C. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Spiral Springs, *Manufacturers*
Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel, Tool.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stove Trimmings.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Street Lamps.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse N. Y.

Straps.
Electric Cutlery Co. 113 Chambers, N. Y
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. La Salle, Ill.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 108.)

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Dinsmore & Henderson, 165 Green wich, N. Y.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland Ohio.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Laboratories.
Richie Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
Sibley College, Cornell University.

Testing Machines.
Richie Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Thill Springs.
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Tinning Process.
Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Tinware.
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., N. Y.

Tire Cement.
Am. Trading Co., 182 Front, st., N. Y

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Handles.
Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton, N. Y.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N.Y.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasolene.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Transom Lifters.
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tricycles.
Fay Mfg. Co, Elyria, O.

Trucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co. Lansing Mich.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills, *Makers of.*
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve MfgCo., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Vises.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert, E. Mfg.Co., Farmer Village, N.Y.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H, Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Water and Steam.
Kennedy, D., 59 Cliff St., N. Y.

Well Boring Machines.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wheelbarrows
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. Sidney, O.

White Lead.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, 102 Walker St., New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co, Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods, *Manufacturers of.*
Brooks, W. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co., St. Louis Mo.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jenckes Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wickwire Bros, Cortland, N. Y.

Wire Machinery.
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester Mass.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nail and Tack Machines.
Eckstein, Chas G & Co., 41 John N. Y.

Wire Nails.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O,
Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Fuller, Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St N Y.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co. Joliet, Ill,
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phil., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City

Wire Rods, Steel.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel *Makers.*
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Woodenware.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wood-Working Machinery.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, *Manufacturers of.*
American Saw Co. Trenton, N. J.
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ills.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Trumont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier., Vt.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Zinc.
Edes, Edw. L., Plymouth, Mass.

(See Alphabetical Index, Page 108.)

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.
	Per Annum, Postpaid.
Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, ... $4.50 a year.	**Weekly Edition:** $5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . 2.30 "	**Semi-Monthly Edition:** $2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles(coin)=12½lire=10 pesetas
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, ... 1.15 "	**Monthly Edition:** $1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1¼ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION - - - - - - -	$2.00	SIX MONTHS, - - - - - - -	$30.00
ONE MONTH, - - - - - - - -	7.50	ONE YEAR, - - - - - - - -	50.00
THREE MONTHS, - - - - - - -	17.50		

New York (Main Office), - -	96-102 Reade Street, - - - - - - -	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia, - - - - - -	220 South Fourth Street, - - - - - - -	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, - - - - - -	Room 509, Hamilton Building. - - - - -	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, - - - - - - -	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph, - - - -	J. K. HANES, Business Manager. GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
Cincinnati, - - - - - -	Corner Fourth and Main Streets, - - - - -	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis, - - - - - - -	Bank of Commerce Building, - - - - - -	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston, - - - - - - -	146 Franklin Street, - - - - - - -	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland, - - - - - -	219 Superior Street, - - - - - - - -	EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London.
AUSTRALIAN AGENCY: R. H. DANA & Co., Sydney, New South Wales.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 19
Acme Shear Co..... 75
Adt, John & Son..... 40
Ætna Iron & Steel Co..... 20
Aiken, Henry..... 31
Akron Spirit Level Co.... 68
Akron Tool Co.....101
Alexander Bros..... 89
Allentown Rolling Mills.. 31
Almond, T. R..... 48
American Bolt Co..... 103
American Cutlery Co..... 74
American Engine Co.....109
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..... 20
American Saw Co..... 96
American Screw Co..... 14
American Spiral Spring Co..... 4
American Stamping Co.. 87
American Tool Works..4&57
American Trading Co .. 4
American Wire Nail Co.. 12
Ames Sword Co..... 4&90
Angus, C. H..... 10
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Arcade Malleable Iron Co 29
Armstrong Mfg. Co ... 46
Aschman Steel Casting Co.25
Ashley, J. A..... 6
Ashton Valve Co..... 37
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 70
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co..... 26
Atlas Tack Corporation.. 11
Auld & Conger..... 15
Ausable Horse Nail Co.... 65
Avery Stamping Co..... 28
Baackes Wire Nail Co.... 12
Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 37
Backus Mfg. Co..... 69
Baeder, Adamson & Co... 66
Bardsley, J..... 93
Barnes, W. F. & John.... 43
Barnett, G. & H..... 72
Barnum, E. T..... 9
Barrett, C. E & Co..... 47
Beaman & Smith..... 41
Beaudry Tool Co..... 41
Belden Mch. Co..... 43
Bellaire Nail Works..... 13
Bement, Miles & Co..... 43
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 97
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.... 16
Berryman, Jas..... 35
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 22
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 93
Bickford, H..... 51
Bicycle Step Ladder Co... 69
Bigelow, C. R..... 59
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 4
Billings & Spencer Co.... 97
Billington, J. H. & Co.... 84
Binns' Patent Band Co... 93
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 25
Blair Mfg. Co..... 99
Blake & Johnson..... 12
Bliss, E. W..... 63
Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co..... 3
Boardman, L. & Son..79,89&96
Boker, Hermann & Co ... 19
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 32
Boonton Iron & Steel Co. 18
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 29
Borden & Lovell..... 9
Borgner, Cyrus..... 28
Boston Gear Works..... 47
Boston & Lockd't Block Co. 96
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.. 15
Box, Alfred & Co..... 50
Boynton & Plummer..... 41
Braddock Wire Co..... 13
Bradlee & Co..... 17
Bradley & Co.....109
Brady Mfg. Co..... 55
Branford Lock Wks..... 86
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bremer, I..... 81
Bridgeport Chain Co.... 79
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co..... 49
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks46
Briggs, Marvin..... 59
Bristol Mfg. Co..... 1
Britton, Horace E..... 75
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 30
Broderick & Bascom..... 6
Bronson Supply Co..... 84
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 4
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 92
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 66
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 56
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.... 94
Buck Bros..... 75
Buckeye Engine Co..... 36
Buffalo Fence Wire Co .. 15
Buffalo Forge Co.....54&110
Buffalo Scale Co..... 97
Bullock Bellows Co..... 46
Bullock, C. K..... 42
Burden Iron Co 94
Burke, P. F..... 95
Burr & Houston Co..... 25
Bussenius & Cunliffe..... 59
Butcher, W. S..... 76
Butterfield & Co..... 47
Caldwell Mfg. Co..... 91
California Wire Works... 5
Cambria Iron Co..... 21
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co 25
Cambridge Roofing Co.... 15
Canfield, H. O..... 43
Canton Comb Lock Co.. 90
Canton Saw Co..... 72
Canton Steel Roofing Co. 15
Capital Mfg. Co..... 98
Carbutt, John..... 81
Carlin's Sons, Thomas.... 57
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.... 21
Cason, Wm. R. & Co..... 22
Celluloid Zapon Co..... 10
Central City Bolt Co..... 93
Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co..... 100
Chambers Bros. Co.....100
Champion Blower & Forge Co..... 44
Champion Iron Co..... 9
Champion Safety Lock Co..... 93
Champion Tool & Handle Works..... 79
Chapman Mfg. Co..... 110
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.. 38
Chase, Geo..... 53
Chatillon, John & Sons... 98
Chelsea File Works..... 72
Cheney, S. & Son..... 28
Chess Bros. 25
Chester Steel Casting Co.. 26
Chicago Foundry Co..... 27
Chicago Foundry Supply Co 32
Chillicothe Mfg. Co..... 85
Chrome Steel Works..... 21
Church & Sleight. 72
Clafen Mfg. Co..... 90
Clapp, Geo. M..... 52
Clark, H. P.....103
Cleveland Block Co..... 96
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co..... 1
Cleveland Foundry Co.... 89
Cleveland Stone Co..... 53
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 49
Cleveland & Hardwick... 36
Cleves, W. B..... 89
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.... 8
Cobb & Drew..... 15
Coburn Trolley Track Co. 91
Cochennour & Wilson.... 81
Coes, Loring & Co 98
Coes Wrench Co..... 98
Coffin & Leighton..... 46
Colburn, A. L..... 48
Colby Wringer Co..... 84
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co 99
Colliau, Victor..... 35
Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 91
Continental Iron Works 36
Continental Wire Co 7
Copeland & Bacon..... 50
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 75
Corbett, Newton 52
Corning, Edw. & Co ... 17
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co..... 44
Coventry Machine Co.... 65
Covert Mfg. Co..... 95
Covert, E. Mfg. Co..... 93
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co..... 35
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co... 22
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co 3
Crescent Steel Co..... 22
Cresson, Geo. V..... 48
Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 42
Crown Smelting Co..... 8
Cruikshank, D. B..... 58
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 18
Curtis, Gram..... 30
Dallett, Thos. H..... 49
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 80
Dana, R. H. Co..... 76
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.. 73
Darby, Edw. & Sons..... 8
Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co..... 18
Davis I. B. & Son..... 33
Davis, W. P..... 58
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works..... 38
Dean-Whiting Elevator Co..... 50
Deitz, A. E..... 92
DeKalb Fence Co..... 9
Deming Co..... 68
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co..... 33
de Valliere, H..... 29
Diamond Mch. Co..... 53
Diamond State Iron Co... 94
Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 41
Dietz, R. E. Co..... 81
Disston, Henry & Sons 71
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Dodd, A. W. & Co..... 77
Donaldson Iron Co..... 27
Downer, W. A 32
Doscher, Martin..... 75
Douglas, W. & B..... 68
Dudgeon, Richard..... 46
Dudley, W. W. & Co..... 6
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Mch. Co.... 45
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 46
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.....109
Eames, H. W. Co..... 67
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.. 10
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 41
Eccles, Richard..... 93
Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.. 15
Eddy, Geo. B..... 57
Edes, Edw. L..... 3
Edge Moor Iron Co..... 28
Egan Co..... 46
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 11
Electric Cutlery Co..... 76
Elizabethport Cordage Co 73
Ellis Geo. D. & Sons Co.102
Empire Port. Forge Co... 72
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 83
Esherick, Cotton & Co.... 18
Estey, W. S..... 9
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co... 99
Etting, Edw. J.....18&28
Eureka Cast Steel Co.....110
F. & N. Mfg. Co 100
Fairmount Machine Co.... 51
Fallows, Jas. & Son..... 9
Fay Mfg. Co..... 80
Fearing, Wm. S..... 2
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.... 70
Field, Alfred & Co..... 74
Field Force Pump Co..... 68
Field-Lange Wire & Metal Co..... 9
Fitch, W. & E. T.....109
Fitchburg Mch. Wks..... 43
Fitzsimons & Co..... 20
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co....110
Flanders, W. T. & Co..... 55
Fraim, E. T..... 90
Frankford Steel Co..... 29
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1
Friedenwald Bros 36
Frost Thill Spring Co.... 93
Fuller Bros. & Co..... 25
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 50
Gardner, Jas. & Sons..... 28
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 25
Garvin Mch. Co..... 68
Gaston, Weston & Ladd.. 55
Gautier Steel Dept., C. I.15&18
Gaynor & Mitchell Mfg. Co..... 61
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 8
Gooch, C. J..... 6
Goodell Co..... 85
Gould & Eberhardt..... 42
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 49
Graham, John H. & Co... 82
Green, A. H..... 74
Greene, Tweed & Co..... 83
Hackney Hammer Co 109
Haight & Clark..... 27
Haley Mfg. Co..... 6
Halk & Naumann..... 8
Halsey, Jas. T..... 48
Hammer & Co..... 96
Hardware Board of Trade 61
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 51
Harrington & King Perforating Co..... 10
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works ... 37
Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co... 81
Hart Mfg. Co..... 48
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co..... 84
Hartley & Graham..... 1
Hartman Mfg. Co..... 11
Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....103
Haydock & Bissell..... 61
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 6
Henderson Bros..... 27
Henderson Mch. Tool Co. 42
Hendey Mach. Co..... 64
Hendricks Bros 2
Henley, M. C.....79&99
Henn, A. S. & Co..... 93
Herrick, J. A..... 31
Hildebrand & Wolf..... 91
Hill, Clarke & Co..... 58
Hobson, Francis, Seaman Co..... 19
Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 18
Hogan, John L. & Co..... 18
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 47
Holland Mfg. Co..... 67
Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 77
Holt, Hiram & Co.....103
Horton & Son Co., E..... 47
Hotchkiss, E. S..... 83
Howard Iron Works..... 97
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howson & Howson..... 6
Hudson, C. E..... 68
Hulbert Bros. & Co..... 109
Hunt, Robert W. & Co.. 52
Huron Grindstone Co.... 54
Ideal Mfg. Co..... 80
Illinois Fluor-Spar & Lead Co..... 54
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.... 45
Illinois Steel Co..... 20
Indiana Wire Fence Co.. 9
Iowa Barb Wire Co..... 10
Ives, H. B. & Co..... 92
Jack Frost Freezer Co.... 64
Jacobus, W. H..... 75
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 46
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 41
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 11
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkins & Pringle..... 42
Jennings, C. E. & Co.....110
Jessop, Wm. & Sons..... 19
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.... 15
Johnson Company 28
Johnson Foundry Co.... 27
Johnson, I. G. & Co.....110
Johnson, Israel B., Jr., & Co..... 44
Jones, B. M. & Co 22
Jones, Jesse & Co..... 67
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co. 64
Jordan, A. J..... 1
Judson, B. F..... 21
Jupiter Furnace Co..... 59
Kayser, Ellison & Co 19
Keeley, Jerome & Co.... 18
Kegler, Weinschenk & Ahlers..... 69
Kellogg Seamless Tube & Mfg. Co..... 27
Kelly, Daniel 59
Kennedy, Julian..... 31
Kent, S. W..... 93
Kenton Lock Mfg. Co.... 90
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 100
Kilmer Mfg. Co..... 9
King, J. M. & Co..... 70
Kohler, F. E. & Co..... 73
Konigslow, Otto..... 85
Kreischer, B. & Sons..... 28
Krogstad, W..... 92
Kupferle, J. C..... 96
La Belle Steel Works..... 24
Laflin & Rand Powder Co. 26
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co 8
Lamberson, B..... 61
Landers, Frary & Clark.. 76
Lane Bros..... 90
Lanman, E. B.....102
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co101
Lape, W. E 100
Laughlin, Alex. & Co.... 31
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 24
Lean, D. R..... 30
Le Count, C. W..... 96
Leechburg Fdry & Mch. Co. 29
La Massena C. E. & Co ... 53
Leonard, B. E 58
Leonard, J 92
Leonard, T. F 98
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co..... 6
Lewis, Henry & Co..... 22
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co 110
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.... 18
Link-Belt Engineering Co 42
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co..... 82
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co ....56&57
Long & Allstatter Co..... 39
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.. 81
Lovell, Tracy & Co..... 95
Lovegrove & Co..... 58
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co .. 7
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.... 36
Lufkin Rule Co 72
Lukens Iron & Steel Co... 17
Lundberg, Gustaf..... 19
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co..... 37
McCabe, J. J..... 57
McCaffrey File Co..... 72
McClure & Amsler..... 31
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co..... 97
McFarland, Wm..... 5
McGowan, John H. Co.... 38
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.... 20
McKay, Jas. & Co 18
McKinney Mfg. Co..... 89
McLean, John..... 33
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 36
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 29&55
Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 27
Main Belting Co..... 39
Malle t, D. T..... 61
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.... 18
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 49
Manville Machine Co..E. J.55
Mansfield, H. H..... 60
Maris Mch. Co..... 51
Mason Regulator Co..... 109
Mast, Foos & Co..... 73
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maurer, H. & Son..... 28
Merriam Mfg. Co..... 66
Merrill Bros..... 18
Merriman, A. H..... 44
Michigan Emery Wheel Co53
Miles, F. S..... 18
Miller & Van Winkle 4
Millers Falls Co.....65&110
Milne, A. & Co..... 32
Milton Mfg. Co.....102
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.... 46
Mister, J. William..... 6
Mohr, J. J..... 18
Monarch Cycle Co..... 81
Monce, S. G..... 67
Montour Iron & Steel Co. 24
Moore, Dr. Gideon E..... 64
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.... 50
Moore & White Co..... 51
Moorhead McCleane Co... 24
Mordaunt, F. S. Co..... 60
Morgan Construction Co. 4
Morgan Spring Co 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co..... 49
Morse, Williams & Co.... 51
Morton, Thos..... 90
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co..... 15
Munger-Colton Mfg. Co.. 92
Myers & Bros., F. E 68
National Chuck Mfg. Co.. 47
National Horse Nail Co.. 95
National Metal Edge Box Co..... 67
National Pipe Bending Co 34
National Saw Co 70
National Screw & Tack Co. 13
Naylor & Co..... 22
Newark Mch. Tool Works 64
Newcastle Steel Casting Co..... 29
New Castle Wire Nail Co. 13
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 54
New Haven Copper Co.... 2
New Haven Mfg. Co..... 41
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 6
N. J. Wire Cloth Co..... 10
Newton & Shipman..... 19
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co Ltd 39
N. Y. Mach. Depot..... 57
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works.....103
N. Y. Stamping Co..... 81
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co..... 48
Nicholson File Co..... 72
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.... 17
Norristown Steel Co..... 26
North Bros Mfg. Co..... 18
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 65
Northampton Cutlery Co. 76
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 53
Northwest Mall. Iron Co. 26
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 53
Norton & Jones Mch. Tool Works 39
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 38
Nourse, Fred..... 110
Novelty Iron Works..... 54
Noyes, H. B. & Co..... 77
Nubian Iron Enamel Co. 55
Obermayer, S., Co 89
Ogden & Wallace 72
Ohio Mch. Tool Works .. 40
Oil Well Supply Co 30
Osborn, G. Saw & Co..... 4
Ostrander, Fire Brick Co. 28
Ostrander, W. S. & Co... 68
Oxford Iron & Nail Co... 13
Packer, C. W..... 68
Page, Newell & Co..... 30
Paine, A. W..... 85
Palmers & De Mooy..... 26
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.. 85
Pancoast & Maule..... 45
Paragon Mfg. Co..... 89
Passaic Rolling Mill Co... 92
Paxson, J. W. & Co..... 32
Peck, A. G. & Co.....110
Pedrick & Ayer 40
Peerless Mfg. Co..... 82
Pennsylvania Mch. Co.... 57
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 20
Perfection Sash Balance Co..... 91
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co...101
Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 27
Phila. Engineering Wks.. 32
Phila. Hardware & Mall. Iron Wks..... 54
Phillips, F. R..... 3
Phillips, E. & Sons..... 12
Phillips, Townsend & Co. 19
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co... 95
Phœnix Iron Co..... 17
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 3
Pickands, Brown & Co... 20
Pierson & Co..... 18
Pike Mfg. Co..... 78
Pilling & Crane..... 18
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 30
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 42
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 64
Place, Geo..... 58
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks..... 30
Plumb, Fayette R 77
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Plymouth Mills..... 12
Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 80
Pope Mfg. Co..... 65
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co..... 103
Pottstown Iron Co..... 21
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 17
Powell Planer Co..... 85
Pratt & Letchworth..... 110
Pratt & Whitney Co..... 52
Prentice Bros 50
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co.... 4
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 57
Prentiss Vise Co 68
Presbrey Stove Lining Co 28
Pugsley & Chapman..... 67
Pullman, J. Wesley..... 18
Pullman Sash Balance Co. 91
Q & C Co..... 11
Queen Anne Screen Co.... 97
Quint, A. D 43
Rand Drill Co..... 33
Randolph & Clowes..... 1
Raymond Lead Co..... 3
Read Wm. & Son.....109
Reading Hardware Co.... 87
Reeves Iron Co..... 21
Reeves, Paul S.....110
Reily, J. W..... 31
Reliance Wire Wks. Co... 9
Renovo Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 28
Reynolds & Co..... 12
Rhoades Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 94
Rhode Island Tool Co.... 35
Richards, D. W. & Co.... 59
Richardson Bros..... 70
Richardson, C. F 77
Richardson, J. H. & Co .. 1
Ridgway, Craig & Son... 52
Riehlé Bros. Testing Mch. Co..... 97
Ripley Mfg. Co..... 83
Roberts, A. & P. & Co.... 17
Roberts, Frank C..... 29
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.... 26
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 77
Rollins, Jno. G. & Co., Ltd 65
Rome Brass & Copper Works..... 2
Rouse, Hazard & Co..... 65
Rowland Wm. & Harvey110
Russell, Burdsall & Ward110
Russia Cement Co..... 67
St. Joseph Pump Co..... 69
St Louis Steel Fdy Co.. 26
St. Louis Wire Mill Co... 7
Sabin Machine Co..... 48
Salem Fdry. & Mach. Co. 50
Salem Wire Nail Co..... 13
Saunder's Sons, D..... 45
Scheeler & Sons..... 12
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 35
Scott, Geo. M..... 45
Scoville Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Forging Co..... 94
Scranton Supply & Mchry Co 58
Scully-Castle Co..... 24
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.. 95
Sebastian Lathe Co..... 51
Sebastian, May & Co..... 40
Seibert Cylinder Oil Cup Co..... 35
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 51
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.... 51
Sessions Foundry Co..... 26
Seyfert, L. F..... 57
Shepard Hdw. Co.... 65&110
Shepard, Sidney & Co.... 81
Shipman Engine Co..... 33
Shultz Belting Co..... 1
Sibley College 27
Sibley & Ware..... 43
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.... 75
Sidney Steel Scraper Co..101
Sigourney Tool Co..... 46
"Silver Finish" 5
Silver Mfg. Co..... 42
Simonds Mfg. Co..... 70
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 24
Slaymaker, Barry & Co.... 90
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.... 47
Smith, H. D. & Co..... 95
Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co..... 32
Smith, M. V. & Co..... 30
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc... 31
Sommer's Son, John.....110
Southington Cutlery Co.. 74
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co 35
Speidel, J. G..... 51
Speirs, J. C. & Co..... 32
Spencer's I. S. Sons..... 27
Springfield Fd'y Co..... 50
Springfield Iron Co..... 21
Springfield Steel Casting Co 27
Standard Fiber Ware Co. 73
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Steel Casting Co110
Standard Tool Co.... 40&73
Stanley Rule & Level Co.109
Stanley Works..... 89
Starrett, L. S..... 75
Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 66
Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 64
Stebbins, Charles J..... 12
Steel Edge Stamping and Retinning Co..... 97
Steel & Iron Improvement Co..... 64
Stein, W. M..... 29
Steptoe, J. & Co 59
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..103
Stevens Arms & Tool Co.. 83
Stewart & Baker..... 59
Stiles & Parker Press Co.. 63
Stocking, E. B..... 6
Storm Mfg. Co..... 79
Stover Mfg. Co..... 92
Stow Flexible Shaft Co... 49
Stow Mfg. Co..... 49
Stratton Separator Co.... 37
Stuart & Peterson Co..... 72
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 43
Stutzman, J. M..... 20
Supplee Hardware Co..... 99
Surpless, Dunn & Alder. 79
Sweeting Cycle Co..... 81
Sweetser, W. A..... 29
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 31
Syracuse Steel Foundry Co 26
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 73
Talcott, W. O..... 39
Tallman, F. G..... 29
Tanite Co..... 52
Tate & Co..... 69
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co..... 27
Thomson-Houston Motor Co..... 50
Thomson, Judson L. Mfg. Co.....102
Tiebout, W. & J..... 91
Titchener, E. H. & Co.... 12
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 36
Toledo Block Works 96
Toomey, Frank..... 59
Torrey, J. R. Co..... 75
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 25
Townsend, W. P. & Co....103
Trask Milling Mch. Co.... 51
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 28
Trimont Mfg. Co..... 97
Troy Nickel Works..... 84
Tuck Mfg. Co..... 7
Tucker & Dorsey 84
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 64
Underhill, Clinch & Co.. 80
Union Mfg. Co..... 47
Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... 1
Universal Radial Drill Co 58
Universal Sad Iron Co.... 73
U. S. Graphite Co..... 32
Upson & Hart Co..... 78
Valentine, M. D. & Bro.... 28
Valley Pump Works..... 38
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 9
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....110
Victor Mfg. Co 11
Waldo & Stout 6
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.... 22
Waltham Emery Wheel Co..... 54
Wardlow, S. & C..... 19
Warner Lock Co..... 69
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 45
Watson & Stillman..... 43
Waukegan I. & S. Casting Co..... 30
Webster, Warren & Co.. 34
Weiland, Chas..... 61
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. 17
Wells Bros & Co..... 48
Wells, Heber..... 29
Western File Co., Ltd.... 72
Western Iron & Supply Co 38
Western Wheel Works.. 80
Wetesson, Jos..... 29
Wetherell Bros. & Co. 10&24
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co....109
White, L. & I. J..... 74
White Mountain Freezer Co..... 1
White, Scott, A..... 15
Whitehead Bros, Co..... 32
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.... 38
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 78
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 17
Whitney, A. & Sons..... 22
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.... 47
Wickes Bros 40
Wickwire Bros..... 9
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 94
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co. ..... 44&110
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co... 36
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 97
Williamsport Wire Rope Co..... 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. ..... 3, 24&103
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 18
Wilson, John..... 74
Wilson, J. Fred..... 101
Wilson, W. A..... 40
Winslow, The Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co 80
Wire Goods Co..... 9
Wister, Francis.....24&28
Wister, L. & R. & Co. ..... 22&110
Wolcott & Westt..... 64
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd.. 6
Wollensak, J. F.....73,91&92
Wood, Alan & Co..... 18
Wood, R. D. & Co.....27&31
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 24
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 94
Woodruff Mfg. Co..... 52
Worcester Machine Screw Co.....103
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. 67
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 8
Wurster, F. W..... 110
Wyman & Gordon..... 27
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.50&67
York Flint Paper Co. 47
Zellweger, J..... 31
Zucker & Levett Chem. Co. 33

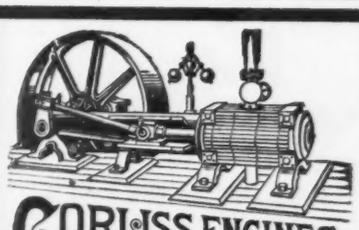
Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market, and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience, and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price-lists.

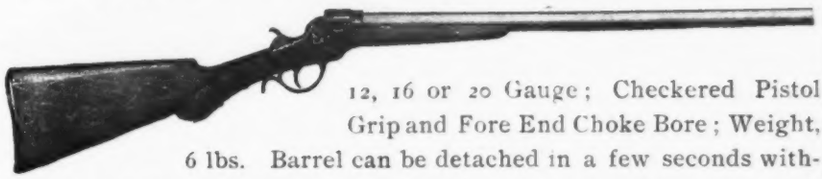
BRADLEY & COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO
CHESTER, PA.

The Hopkins & Allen' Single Barrel Shot Gun.



12, 16 or 20 Gauge; Checkered Pistol Grip and Fore End Choke Bore; Weight, 6 lbs. Barrel can be detached in a few seconds without the aid of any tool. Come packed in a paste-board box 30 inches long. Write for prices.

Opposite Fifth Ave. Hotel.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.
26 West 23d Street, New York.

NEVER BEFORE

New Mail.

Such Heavy Demand from
Hardware Trade
— FOR —
NEW MAILS.
10 YEARS IN THE MARKET!

Cushion Tires	$100.00
Pneumatic Tires	120.00
Also $135, $150 patterns.	
Lady's	100.00

SECURE AGENCY.
Manufacturers,
Wm. Read & Sons,
107 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

HACKNEY HAMMERS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.
22 JOHNSON ST.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CONTROLLABLE
EFFICIENT
AND
DURABLE

SINGLE AND DOUBLE STANDARD

EAGLE BICYCLES

Highest Grade. No Cast Metal.

With 1¾ Cushion Tires..... $125.
With 2 in. Pneumatic Tires..... 150.
Catalogue free. Reliable agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO., Torrington, Conn.

WHEN.

Business Hints for Business Men in Business Hours. A series of practical hints and pointers of a business nature. By D. T. MALLETT. Pamphlet, 25 cents. Sent, postpaid, by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York,**

The Art of Selling

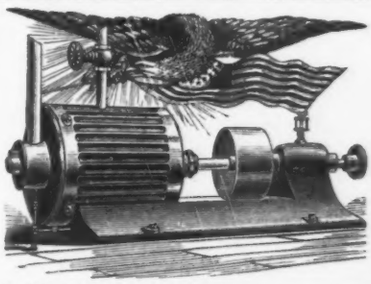
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations.

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. No skilled engineer required! Cheap! Economical! Simple! Durable!

For further information and Illustrated Catalogue, call on or address: AMERICAN ENGINE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam Pressure. Manufactured by

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

STANLEY'S PATENT
HAND-Y LEVEL.

The shallow grooves along the two sides of this Level give the owner an excellent grip on the Tool. In climbing ladders, walking on stagings or on the frame of a building, the peculiar form of the Level imparts a feeling of steadiness to the workman who carries it. For ascertaining a Plumb, it can be brought to a perpendicular position with remarkable ease and accuracy.

No. 16. Hand-y Plumb and Level, Cherry, Polished and Tipped.....$1.25

Manufactured by THE STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO. New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

W. & E. T. FITCH,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

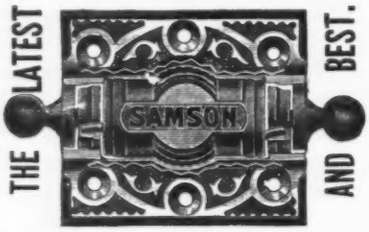
Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING Co
THURLOW, PA.

MALLEABLE IRON
—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.

THE LATEST AND BEST.


Shepard's "Samson" Spring Hinge. (Hold back Pattern.) Size 3 x 3 inches.
The only Hinge with Self-adjusting Gauges for attaching. Highly ornamental. Simple construction. Extra strong. Sole Manufacturers,
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., - BUFFALO, N. Y.
See Advertisement, page 65.

SOFT STAMPING STEEL
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 23

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

BUFFALO BLOWERS

FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES, FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS, STEAM FANS, HEATERS & VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. ☜

Screw Drivers.
See Page 66.
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

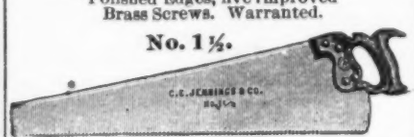
SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"Lightning" and "Green River"
Pat. Adjustable Tap and Reamer Wrenches.
Also Dies, Taps, Reamers, Screw Plates and other Fine Tools.

Manufactured by
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.
Send for new Catalogue.

FRED NOURSE
165 W. 27TH ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 3500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.'S
Panel, Hand and Rip Saws,
Patent Ground and Tempered, Hollow Back, Spring Steel, Apple Handle, Polished Edges, five Improved Brass Screws. Warranted.
No. 1½.


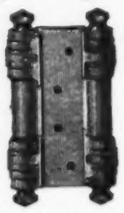
We manufacture a full line of Saws. Condensed price-list sent on application.
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., NEW YORK.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined Malleable Castings.
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.
THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Gem Spring Hinges,
Single AND Double Acting,

FOR Screen, Medium AND Heavy Doors.
☞ The Springs of these Hinges are covered whether door is open or closed.

FOR DOORS			Single Acting.	Double Acting
6 x 2	feet x ¾ to 1¼	in., use 3¼ in	No. 63	No. 83
7 x 2	" x 1 to 1¾	" " 4 "	" 64	" 84
7 x 2¼	" x 1 to 1¾	" " 5 "	" 65	" 85
7 x 2¾	" x 1 to 1¾	" " 6 "	" 66	" 86
8 x 2¾	" x 1¼ o 1¾	" " 7 "	" 67	" 87
8 x 3	" x 1¾ to 2¼	" " 8 "	" 68	" 88
9 x 3	" x 1¾ to 2¾	" " 10 "	" 69	" 89
10 x 3	" x 2 to 3	" " 12 "	" 70	" 90

Prices of Bronze Plated, Real Bronze and Brass on application.
MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
CLEVELAND O. & 14 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders Nos 96-102 Reade St., New York.